

THE AMERICAN NEGRO

HIS HISTORY AND LITERATURE

No.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

THE AMERICAN NEGRO
HIS HISTORY AND LITERATURE

NEGROES
IN THE UNITED STATES
1920-1932

Charles E. Hall



ARNO PRESS and THE NEW YORK TIMES
NEW YORK 1969

Copyright © 1969 by Arno Press, Inc.
All rights reserved

*

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 69-18629

*

Manufactured in the United States of America

General Editor
WILLIAM LOREN KATZ

E185
.6
.U5853
1969

GL

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DANIEL C. ROPER, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, *Director*

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

1920-32

Prepared under the supervision of Z. R. PETTET, *Chief Statistician for Agriculture*

By CHARLES E. HALL, *Specialist in Negro Statistics*



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1935

CONTENTS

NEGRO POPULATION AND GROWTH IN
UNITED STATES

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,
Washington, D. C., December 20, 1934.

SIR: I transmit herewith a report on the Negro population of the United States, entitled "Negroes in the United States: 1920-32", prepared under the supervision of Z. R. Pettet, chief statistician for the Division of Agriculture, by Charles E. Hall, specialist in Negro statistics, assisted by Charles W. White. This report supplements the volume, "Negro Population in the United States, 1790-1915", published by the Bureau of the Census in 1918. This, I believe, will prove to be a very valuable source of information regarding the progress and status of the Negro race in the United States.

The tabulations for this report were made by a corps of Negro clerks.

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN,
Director of the Census.

HON. DANIEL C. ROPER,
Secretary of Commerce.

CONTENTS

MAP OF UNITED STATES SHOWING GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS.....	II
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.....	III
INTRODUCTION.....	XV
Source and scope of data.....	XV
Color and race.....	XV
Urban and rural areas.....	XV
Rural-farm and rural-nonfarm area.....	XVI
Fewer 75 percent Negro counties.....	XVI
School attendance.....	XVI
Agriculture.....	XVI
Negroes engaged in principal professions.....	XVI
Negro home ownership.....	XVI
Decline of Negro illiteracy.....	XVI
Marital condition in principal cities.....	XVI
Infant mortality.....	XVI
Death rates from all causes.....	XVI
Retail stores operated by Negro proprietors.....	XVI
 Chapter I.—NEGRO POPULATION AND GROWTH IN UNITED STATES	
Summarization of chapter.....	1
TABLES	
1. Negro, white, and other population of the United States, with decennial increases: 1790 to 1930.....	1
2. Population of the United States and increase, by classes: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	2
3. Increase in Negro and white population, by 20- and 70-year periods: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Negro population, revised figures of increase: 1790 to 1930.....	2
 Chapter II.—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE	
Negro distribution by sections and divisions.....	3
Growth of Negro population and distribution of increase, by divisions and sections.....	3
Negro distribution, by States.....	3
Negro population per square mile in 1930.....	3
TABLES	
1. Increase by 20-year periods for Negro and white population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1790 to 1930.....	4
2. Geographic distribution of population, by race and nativity, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	4
3. Total and Negro population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1830 to 1930.....	5
4. Rank of States according to Negro population: 1790 to 1930.....	6
5. Rank of States in Negro, white, and total population: 1930.....	6
6. States arranged by percent increase in Negro population: 1920 to 1930.....	7
7. Increase in Negro and white population, by sections, and divisions: 1920 to 1930.....	7
8. Density of Negro and white population, total and rural, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	7
9. Percent distribution of Negro population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1790 to 1930.....	7
10. Negro and white population per square mile, 1930, 1920, and 1910, and rural population, by States: 1930.....	8
11. Negro and foreign-born white population, by sections, and by southern divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	8
12. Negro and white population, by sections, divisions, and States: 1790 to 1930.....	9
13. Increases in the Negro and white population by sections, divisions, and States: by periods, 1790 to 1930.....	12
 Chapter III.—PROPORTION IN TOTAL POPULATION	
Decrease in proportion of Negroes.....	13
Proportion of Negroes in the South.....	13
Proportion of Negroes in the North.....	13
 TABLES	
1. Percentage of total Negro population and number of Negroes per 1,000 whites, by sections, and southern divisions: 1790 to 1930.....	13
2. Percent distribution, by racial classes, for sections, and divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	14
3. Negro and white population, by States, ranked according to Negro percentage of total population: 1930.....	14
4. Percent Negro in total population at each census, by divisions, and States: 1790 to 1930.....	15
5. Number of Negroes per 100,000 whites at each census, by sections, divisions, and States: 1790 to 1930.....	16
 Chapter IV.—NATIVITY	
Explanation of terms used.....	17
Native and foreign-born Negro population.....	17
Year of immigration to the United States.....	17
Place of residence of foreign-born Negro population.....	17
Native Negro population by division of birth and division of residence.....	17
Gain or loss of native Negro population by divisions.....	17
Place of birth and residence, 1930.....	17
 MAP	
Percentage of Negroes in the total population, by States: 1930.....	18
 CHARTS	
Distribution of the total population, by color and nativity: 1850 to 1930.....	19
Negro population, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	20
Color, nativity, and parentage, by States: 1930.....	20
 TABLES	
1. Native and foreign-born Negro population and foreign-born white population of the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	20
2. Negro population distributed as born in division of residence, in other divisions, or in foreign countries, by divisions: 1930.....	21
3. Country of birth of the foreign-born Negro population of the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	21
4. Year of immigration of the foreign-born Negro population of the United States, by sex.....	21
5. Summary of data indicating results of the migration of the native Negro and white population North and South, and East and West: 1920 to 1930.....	21
6. Number and percent native and foreign born in the total Negro population, with classification of native according to whether born in State of residence or elsewhere, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	21
7. Parentage of the Negro and the white population of the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	22
8. Native Negro and white population classified by section of residence, and by section of birth: 1930.....	22

	Page		Page
9. Native Negro population, by division of birth and division of residence, 1930, with gain or loss through interdivisional migration, 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	23	3. Number and area of counties in which the Negro population was 50 percent or more of total population, by divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	71
10. Foreign-born Negro population: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	23	4. Counties classified according to Negro population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	71
11. Negro and white population distributed as born in State of residence, in other States, or in foreign countries, by States: 1930.....	24	5. Negro and white population of counties in which the Negro population was 50 percent or more of total population, by divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	72
12. Migration of Negroes out of and into the South, by sections, divisions, and States: 1910-30.....	25	6. Southern county areas classified according to specific percentage Negro in the population, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	72
13. Native Negro population by State of birth and State of residence, 1930, with gain or loss through interstate migration, 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	26	7. Negro population in counties in the South classified according to percent Negro, by divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	73
14. Native Negro population of each division and State, by division and State of birth: 1930.....	27	8. Negro percentage of total population, number of Negroes per square mile, and land area, by selected counties: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	74
15. Negro population distributed as born in State of residence, in other States, or in foreign countries, for cities of 50,000 or more having at least 5,000 Negroes, 1930, with percentages for 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	32	9. Percent Negro and number of Negroes per 1,000 whites for the counties having a population of 50 percent or more Negro, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	77
16. Native Negro population by State of birth, for cities of 50,000 or more having at least 5,000 Negroes: 1930.....	34	Chapter VII.—SEX DISTRIBUTION	
17. Native Negro population born in each State, distributed according to selected States of residence: 1930.....	40	Ratios of Negro males to females.....	78
18. Native Negro population by State of residence and State of birth: 1930.....	44	Sex ratios by sections and divisions.....	78
Chapter V.—URBANIZATION		Sex ratios in urban and rural areas.....	78
Definition of terms used.....	48	Sex ratios in the "Black Belt".....	78
Urban and rural Negro population.....	48	Sex ratios in cities.....	78
Rural and urban Negro population by sections and divisions.....	48	TABLES	
Urban rural-farm and rural-nonfarm Negro population.....	48	1. Negro population of the United States by sex: 1820 to 1930.....	78
Negro population in the largest cities.....	48	2. Population of the United States by sex, color, and nativity: 1930.....	78
TABLES		3. Sex ratios of Negro and white population for the United States: 1820 to 1930.....	78
1. Negro and white population, urban (by classes of cities and other urban places) and rural, for the United States: 1930.....	49	4. Negro population classified by sex, 1930; by sex ratios, 1900 to 1930; and sex ratios for white classes, 1930; by sections, and southern divisions.....	79
2. Racial composition of the urban and rural population for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	50	5. Negro and white population by sex, with the number of males per 100 females, for classes of urban places, by divisions: 1930.....	79
3. Increase in urban and rural population for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	50	6. Negro population, by sex, with the number of males per 100 females, for classes of urban places: 1930.....	79
4. Percent, urban and rural, in the Negro population, by sections and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	50	7. Sex ratios by classes of urban places, for the Negro and white population: 1930.....	79
5. Percent distribution of Negro and white population, urban and rural, and Negro percentage in the urban and rural population, by sections and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	50	8. Sex ratios of urban and rural population, by racial classes: 1930 and 1920.....	80
6. Urban and rural population, by racial classes, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	51	9. Negro population and sex ratios of counties having 50 percent or more Negroes and counties having less than 50 percent Negro population, by sections, southern divisions, and southern States: 1930.....	80
7. Negro and white population, urban and rural, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	52	10. Sex ratios of Negro and white population, urban and rural, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	80
8. Negro population, urban and rural, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	53	11. Negro and white population, urban and rural, by sex, with the number of males per 100 females, by divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	81
9. Negro and white population for cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more: 1930.....	54	12. Negro population by sex, with number of males per 100 females, by divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	82
10. Cities having a Negro population of 10,000 or more in 1930, with comparative figures for 1920 and 1910, and percent increase in white population, 1910 to 1930.....	55	13. Urban and rural Negro population by sex, with number of males per 100 females, and percent urban, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	83
11. Negro population of cities and other urban places: 1930 and 1920.....	56	14. Negro population with number of males per 100 females, by States, arranged according to sex ratios: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	84
12. Negro population by wards or equivalent subdivisions of cities having 50,000 or more inhabitants of whom at least 20,000 are Negroes: 1930.....	67	15. Negro population by sex, with males per 100 females for the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants, 1930, 1920, and 1910; and males per 100 females in the white population: 1930.....	85
Chapter VI.—THE "BLACK BELT"		16. Negro population by sex, with number of males per 100 females, for the 183 cities and urban places having 2,500 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	86
Diffusion of Negro population.....	70	Chapter VIII.—AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Area of relatively high proportion of Negroes.....	70	The age classification.....	87
Decrease in the number of counties and population in the "Black Belt".....	70	Distribution by 5-year age groups.....	87
"Black Belt" counties, by States.....	70	Median age.....	87
Southern counties by proportion of population, Negro: 1930.....	70	Age by sex.....	87
TABLES		Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population.....	87
1. Number of counties reporting Negro inhabitants, 1930, by sections, divisions, and States.....	70	Number of males per 100 females by age groups.....	87
2. Number of counties in which the Negro population was 50 percent or more of the total population, by divisions, and States: 1880-1930.....	71	Age distribution by color and nativity.....	87

TABLES

	Page
1. Population by 5-year age periods, by color, by sections: 1930.....	88
2. Percent distribution by age for the population of the United States, by color and nativity: 1930.....	88
3. Median ages, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	88
4. Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population, classified by 5-year age periods, by sections: 1930.....	89
5. Population classified by color and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	89
6. Cumulative age of the population by single years up to 51 percent, by color and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	90
7. Negro population by 5-year age periods, by sex, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	90
8. Cumulative population and percent distribution by age groups, by color, and sex, for the United States: 1930.....	91
9. Negro population under and over 25 years of age for the urban, rural-farm and rural-nonfarm areas: 1930 and 1920.....	91
10. Number of males per 100 females, by 5-year age periods and by color, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	91
11. Negro population classified by sex and single years of age, with the number of males per 100 females: 1930 and 1920.....	91
12. Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population by 5-year age periods, color, and sex, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	93
13. Percent distribution by 5-year age periods, by color, and sex, for the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population of the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	96
14. Negro population in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sex, and single years of age, and by sex, for the United States: 1930.....	97
15. Negro population classified by 5-year age periods, by divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	98
16. Negro population classified by 5-year age periods, and sex, and by divisions, and States: 1930.....	103
17. Negro population classified by single years of age up to 29, by sex, and by States: 1930.....	108
18. Age by single years from 60 to 79, for the Negro population, by sex, for States having at least 100,000 Negroes: 1930.....	110
19. Negro population for the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by 5-year age periods, sex, and States: 1930.....	111
20. Age distribution by 5-year age periods with single years under 5, by color, and sex, for the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	123
21. Age distribution by single years up to 29, and from 60 to 79 years, for the Negro population, by sex, for the 15 cities having at least 50,000 Negroes: 1930.....	144

Chapter IX.—MARITAL CONDITIONS

The marital inquiry.....	146
Marital condition and sex.....	146
Marital condition and age.....	146
The median age at marriage.....	146
Marital condition in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.....	146

TABLES

1. Median age at marriage, by sex, color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	146
2. Number and increase in the married and divorced in the Negro population 15 years old and over: 1900 to 1930.....	147
3. Ratio of males to females of the Negro population 15 years old and over, 1890 to 1930; by urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm sections, and southern divisions, 1930.....	147
4. Marital condition of the population 15 years old and over, by sex, and racial classes, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	147
5. Percent distribution, by marital condition, for the population 15 years old and over, by sex, racial classes, and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930.....	147
6. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 to 34 years old, by sex, and single years of age, for the United States: 1930.....	148

Page

7. Marital condition of the total population, by sex, and racial classes, and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930.....	14
8. Marital condition of the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, for the United States: 1930.....	149
9. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	150
10. Percent distribution by marital condition of the Negro male population 15 years old and over, by sections, divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	151
11. Percent distribution by marital condition of the Negro female population 15 years old and over, by sections, divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	152
12. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	153
13. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 to 34 years old, by sex, and single years of age, by the Southern divisions, and States: 1930.....	165
14. Marital condition of the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, by geographic divisions: 1930.....	170
15. Percent married in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, by geographic divisions: 1930.....	172
16. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, and 5-year age periods, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	172
17. Percent distribution by marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930 and 1920.....	183
18. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, for cities having 5,000 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	184
19. Marital condition of the Negro population 15 years old and over, by sex, for cities and other urban places having less than 5,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	185

Chapter X.—FERTILITY; PROPORTION OF CHILDREN TO WOMEN OF CHILDBEARING AGE

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women.....	201
Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women, in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.....	201
Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women.....	201

TABLES

1. Number, increase, and proportion of Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age, and of children 10 years of age, under 5, and under 1, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	201
2. Number of children under 5 years per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age, by color, sections, and Southern divisions: 1900 to 1930.....	202
3. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age and children under 5 years with number of children per 1,000 women, for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sections: 1930.....	202
4. Negro women 15 to 44 years of age, and Negro children under 5 years, with number of Negro and white children per 1,000 women: 1900 to 1930.....	202
5. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age and children under 5 years, by nativity, with number per 1,000 women: 1930.....	202
6. Negro and white married women 15 years of age and over, and children under 5 years, with number of children per 1,000 women, by sections: 1910 to 1930.....	202
7. Number of Negro and white children under 5 years per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age, by Southern divisions, and States: 1900 to 1930.....	203
8. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age, children under 5 years, and number of children per 1,000 women, by divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	204
9. Negro women 15 to 44 years of age, Negro children under 5 years, and number of Negro children per 1,000 women, for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	205

	Page		Page
10. Negro and white women 15 to 44 years of age, children under 5 years, and number of children per 1,000 women, in the 65 cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants having in 1930 a Negro population of 10,000 or more: 1930 and 1920.....	206	22. School attendance for the Negro population, 10 to 24 years old, by sex, age, and occupational status for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas: 1930.....	226
11. Negro women 15 to 44 years of age, and Negro children under 5 years, with number of Negro children per 1,000 women in the 147 cities having 5,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	207	23. School attendance for the Negro population 10 to 24 years old, by sex, age, and occupational status, for the Southern States: 1930.....	227
Chapter XI.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE			
The school attendance inquiry.....	208		
Increase in school attendance.....	208		
School attendance by single years of age.....	208		
School attendance by sex.....	208		
School attendance in urban and rural areas.....	208		
School attendance by sections, divisions, and States.....	208		
School attendance in cities.....	208		
School attendance and gainful employment.....	208		
TABLES			
1. School attendance, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	209		
2. School attendance of the Negro and white population of the United States, by age periods: 1930.....	209		
3. Negro school attendance, by single years of age from 5 to 20, by sex, and percent of Negroes and whites in school, for the United States: 1930.....	209		
4. School attendance of Negroes by single years of age from 5 to 20, by sex, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	209		
5. Negro population from 5 to 20 years of age, attending and not attending school, and percentages for Negroes and whites, by sex and age periods: 1930 and 1920.....	210		
6. Percent of increase in Negro population 5 to 20 years and in number attending school by age periods, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	210		
7. Negro children 7 to 15 years of age attending school ranked by number and percent, with the percentage of white children attending school, in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	210		
8. The number and percent attending school for Negroes and whites from 5 to 20 years, by geographic divisions, and sections: 1930.....	210		
9. Negro and white population from 5 to 20 years of age attending school and not attending school, by age periods, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	211		
10. School attendance of Negro and white population from 5 to 20 years, by age periods, and sections: 1930 and 1920.....	211		
11. School attendance of the Negro population by age periods, and sex, for the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas of the United States: 1930.....	212		
12. School attendance of Negro population from 7 to 20 years, by age periods, in urban and rural communities, by sections, and Southern divisions: 1930.....	212		
13. School attendance of Negro children 7 to 15 years of age in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	212		
14. School attendance of Negro and white population by single years of age from 5 to 20, by sections: 1930.....	213		
15. School attendance of the Negro population from 7 to 20 years of age, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910, and by age periods: 1930.....	214		
16. School attendance of the Negro population by single years of age from 5 to 20, by States: 1930.....	215		
17. School attendance of Negro population, by age periods, and sex, for urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by States: 1930.....	217		
18. School attendance of Negro and white population by age periods, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	219		
19. School attendance of Negro population by age periods, and sex, for cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	221		
20. School attendance of Negro population 5 to 20 years of age by single years, for cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants: 1930 and 1920.....	222		
21. Negro population, attending and not attending school, by age periods, for cities of 25,000 or more inhabitants, which had a Negro population of 1,000 or more: 1930.....	223		
Chapter XII.—ILLITERACY			
The illiteracy classification.....	229		
Color and nativity.....	229		
Illiteracy by sex.....	229		
Illiteracy by age.....	229		
Illiteracy by sections, geographic divisions, and States.....	229		
Illiteracy in counties and cities.....	230		
Urban and rural illiteracy.....	230		
TABLES			
1. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	230		
2. Illiteracy in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 10 years old and over, by age groups, by sections: 1930.....	230		
3. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and age groups, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	230		
4. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1870 to 1930.....	231		
5. Illiteracy in the population 21 years old and over, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	232		
6. Illiteracy in the Negro and foreign-born white population 10 years old and over, with country of birth, for the United States: 1930.....	232		
7. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color and nativity, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	233		
8. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	233		
9. Increase in Negro population and decrease in number illiterate, by sex, by sections, and southern divisions: 1920 to 1930.....	233		
10. Illiteracy in the Negro and white population 21 years old and over, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	233		
11. Increase in Negro population, and decrease in Negro illiterates for the United States in each age group: 1910 to 1930.....	233		
12. Illiteracy in the Negro population, by age groups, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	234		
13. Illiteracy of Negro children 10 to 14 years of age, and percent of illiteracy of Negro and white children, by States: 1930.....	234		
14. Illiteracy in Negro population and percent illiteracy in Negro and white population, by sex, and age groups, by sections: 1930.....	235		
15. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	235		
16. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, and age groups, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	236		
17. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	236		
18. Percent illiterate in Negro population 10 years old and over, 1930, 1920, and 1910, and in native and foreign-born white population, by States: 1930.....	236		
19. Illiteracy per 1,000 population (Negro and white), 10 years old and over, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	236		
20. Ratios of illiteracy in the Negro and white population 10 years old and over, by age groups, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	237		
21. Illiteracy in the Negro and white population 10 years old and over in the 15 cities having over 50,000 Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	237		
22. Percent illiterate in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, and age groups, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	237		

	Page
23. Percent illiterate in the Negro, native white, and foreign-born white population 10 years old and over, by age groups, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	237
24. Illiteracy in Negro population 10 years old and over, and percent illiterate in the Negro and white population, in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	238
25. Counties in which 25 percent or more of the Negro population 10 years old and over is illiterate: 1930.....	238
26. Illiteracy in the Negro and white population 10 years old and over in the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	239
27. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	240
28. Percent illiterate in the population 10 years old and over, by sex, color, and nativity, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	241
29. Illiteracy in the population 21 years old and over, by color, and nativity, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	242
30. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	243
31. Illiteracy in the Negro population 10 years old and over, by sex, and by age groups, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	244
32. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by age groups, color, and nativity, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	246
33. Illiteracy in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population 10 years old and over, 1930, and in cities of 25,000 or more inhabitants and small cities and country districts, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	250
34. Illiteracy in the urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, 1930; and percent illiteracy in the urban and rural, 1920, by sections and divisions.....	251
35. Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by color, and nativity, for cities of 100,000 or more: 1930 and 1920.....	252

Chapter XIII. FAMILIES

The family classification.....	253
Size of families.....	253
Families classified by number of children.....	253
Families with lodgers.....	253
Age of head of the family.....	253
Ownership of homes.....	253
Value of owned nonfarm homes and monthly rentals of rented nonfarm homes.....	253
Employment status of homemaker.....	254
Families having radio sets.....	254
Number of gainful workers per family.....	254

TABLES

1. Families by color, and nativity of head, with total population, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	254
2. Nonfarm and farm homes of Negro families for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	254
3. Nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value or monthly rental, for the United States: 1930.....	254
4. Negro families, by size, for the United States: 1930.....	254
5. Families having man head, classified by age, color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	254
6. Tenure of homes, by color of head of family for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1900.....	254
7. Families classified by number of children under 10 and under 21 years old, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	255
8. Families classified according to number of gainful workers, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	255
9. Families classified according to number of lodgers, by color, and nativity of head, and by tenure, for the United States: 1930.....	255
10. Families with homemaker, by color, and nativity of head, and employment status of homemaker, for the United States: 1930.....	255
11. Percent of homes owned by Negro families, by sections: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	255
12. Median size of urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro families, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	255

	Page
13. Negro families having radio set, in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas: 1930.....	256
14. Farm and nonfarm homes of Negro families, by sections: 1930.....	256
15. Families by tenure, by color, and nativity of head, with total population by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	256
16. Tenure of farm and nonfarm homes of Negro families, for the United States: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	257
17. Families classified by sex of head, by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930.....	257
18. Percent of homes owned and rented, by color, and nativity of head of family, for the United States: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	257
19. Families by color, and nativity of head, with total population by color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930, 1920, 1900, and 1890.....	258
20. Negro families classified by number of children under 10 years old, by tenure, urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm families, for the United States: 1930.....	258
21. Negro families having radio set, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	259
22. Median size of family, and median value or rental of nonfarm homes, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	259
23. Families having servants living in the home, but no lodgers, by color, and nativity of head, for the United States: 1930.....	259
24. Negro home owners, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	260
25. Population, number of owned homes, and number of persons per home, by color, sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	261
26. Homes of Negro families by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States, 1930 and 1920; with percent of total for 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	262
27. Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm homes of Negro families, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	263
28. Homes of Negro families by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, 1910, and 1900.....	264
29. Owned nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value, with median value, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	268
30. Percent distribution of nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value or monthly rental, by sections, and States: 1930.....	269
31. Rented nonfarm homes of Negro families by monthly rental, with median rentals, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	270
32. Negro families classified by number of children under 10 years old, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	271
33. Negro families classified according to the number of gainful workers, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	272
34. Negro families by size, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	273
35. Families classified by sex, age, color, and nativity of head, by tenure, for the United States: 1930.....	274
36. Number of Negro families for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930 and 1920.....	275
37. Median size of Negro families, by tenure, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	276
38. Homes of Negro families by tenure, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	277
39. Population, number of owned homes, and number of persons per home, by color, for cities and other urban places having 10,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	278
40. Owned nonfarm homes of Negro families by value, with median value, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	280
41. Rented nonfarm homes of Negro families by monthly rental, with median rental, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	281
42. Median value or rental of nonfarm homes owned or rented by Negro families, for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	282
43. Percent distribution of nonfarm homes of Negro families, by value or monthly rental, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	282
44. Negro families, by number of gainful workers, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	284
45. Number and percent of Negro owner and tenant families having one or more lodgers, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	285

✓ 46. Negro families having radio set, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	Page 286
Chapter XIV.—OCCUPATIONS	
The classification by occupation.....	287
Number of Negroes gainfully employed.....	287
Number of Negroes gainfully occupied by sections.....	287
Proportion of the gainfully occupied Negroes in the various occupation groups.....	287
Negroes gainfully occupied by occupation groups by sections.....	287
Distribution of Negro gainful workers in the various occupation groups by sex.....	287
Distribution by occupation groups per 1,000 Negroes gainfully occupied.....	287
Occupations in which Negroes predominate.....	287
Negro inhabitants per professional person.....	287
Age of Negro gainful workers in 1930.....	287
Number of Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully employed.....	288

TABLES

1. Number and proportion of persons 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	288
2. Number and proportion of persons gainfully occupied, by sex, for the United States: 1900 to 1930.....	288
3. Number and proportion of Negroes gainfully occupied, by sex, for the United States: 1910 to 1930.....	288
✓ 4. Number and proportion of persons 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by color, nativity, and sex, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	289
5. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by general divisions of occupations, by color, and nativity, per 1,000 population, for the United States: 1930.....	289
✓ 6. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by occupations in which Negroes predominated, in the United States: 1930.....	289
7. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by color, nativity, and general divisions of occupations, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	290
8. Gainful workers 10 years old and over, by color, nativity, sex, and general divisions of occupations, for the United States: 1930.....	290
9. Number and percent distribution of gainful workers 10 years old and over, by color and nativity, by sections: 1930.....	291
✓ 10. Occupational gains and losses made by Negroes in the manufacturing and mechanical industries, for the United States: 1920 to 1930.....	292
11. Average number of Negroes to each Negro reported in the principal professional occupations, by divisions, and States: 1930.....	292
12. Number of Negroes engaged in principal professions, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	293
13. Negroes in proprietary, official, managerial, and supervisory pursuits (including foremen and overseers) in each industry or service group by sex, for the United States: 1930.....	294
14. Number of gainfully occupied Negro women 15 years old and over, by marital condition, with a distribution of the single and unknown and of the married by age, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	297
15. Number and proportion of women 15 years old and over gainfully occupied, by color, nativity, and marital condition, for the United States: 1930.....	297
16. Percent of Negro women 15 years old and over gainfully occupied, by marital condition, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	298
17. Percent of Negro children 10 to 15 years old, gainfully occupied, by sex, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	298
18. Percent of Negro women 15 years old and over, gainfully occupied, by marital condition, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	299
19. Number and proportion of Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully occupied, by sex, for sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	299
20. Number of Negroes 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, 1930, with percent gainfully occupied, 1930, 1920, and 1910, by sex, by sections, divisions, and States.....	300

21. Number and proportion of Negroes 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by sex, and marital condition of females 15 years old and over, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930.....	Page 301
22. Number of Negroes 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, for cities having 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants: 1930.....	302
23. Negro males and females 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, by States: 1930.....	303
24. Negro gainful workers 10 years old and over, by occupation, age, and sex, for the United States: 1930.....	310
25. Gainfully occupied Negro women 15 years old and over, by occupations and marital condition, with a distribution of the single and unknown and of the married by age, for the United States: 1930.....	328
26. Negro gainful workers 10 years old and over, by sex, and age, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	335
27. Negroes 10 years old and over in each industry or service group, by occupation, and sex, for the United States: 1930.....	337

**Chapter XV.—VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS
AN INFANT MORTALITY**

The registration area and classification of births.....	361
Ratio of births to deaths.....	361
Births by age of mother.....	361
Percent of children living to those ever born.....	361
Average number of children ever born to Negro women.....	361
Illegitimate births.....	361
Birth rates in cities and rural districts.....	361
Births per 100 deaths in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.....	361
Stillbirths.....	362
Infant mortality.....	362
Deaths under 1 year of age by cause.....	362

MAP

Growth of the registration area for births: 1915 to 1930.....	360
---	-----

TABLES

1. Negro births and deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) in registration area: 1930 and 1920.....	362
2. Total number of Negro births (exclusive of stillbirths), by sex, and legitimacy in registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	363
3. Percent of children living to those ever born in registration area, by color, and nativity of mother: 1927 to 1931.....	364
4. Average number of children ever born to women who bore children in 1931 and 1930, by age, and color of mother, in the registration area in continental United States.....	364
5. Number of illegitimate births (exclusive of stillbirths) in the registration area of continental United States, with ratios to 1,000 total births, by age, color, and nativity of mother: 1931 and 1930.....	364
6. Percent distribution of illegitimate births by age, color, and nativity of mother, in the registration area of continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	364
7. Ratio of Negro illegitimate births to 1,000 total Negro births, by sex, in registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	365
8. Number of colored and white births (exclusive of stillbirths) per 100 deaths in the birth registration cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1931 and 1930.....	365
9. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) for certain subdivisions of the first year of life, by sex, and color, in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	366
10. Negro mothers of children born in 1930 having specified number of children ever born, with the average number living and the percent of mothers having specified number living, in the registration area in continental United States: 1930.....	366
11. Infant mortality rate (deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births) in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	367
12. Deaths under 1 year of age (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by color, in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	367

	Page
13. Infant mortality rate (deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births) from important causes, in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1931 and 1930.....	368
14. Negro births (exclusive of stillbirths), by sex, in registration cities, incorporated places, and rural districts: 1931 and 1930.....	368
15. Negro stillbirths, by sex, in registration cities, incorporated places, and rural districts: 1931 and 1930.....	370
16. Comparison of birth and death rates for colored and white population in selected registration States: 1927 to 1931.....	372
17. Infant mortality rates (deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births), for colored and white, in selected registration States and cities: 1926 to 1931.....	374
18. Colored and white population, births and deaths, infant mortality, and stillbirths, in selected registration States, cities, and counties: 1931 and 1930.....	376
19. Colored births (exclusive of stillbirths), by sex, and by age of mother, in selected registration States: 1930.....	425
20. Colored births (exclusive of stillbirths), with the number of child in order of birth, in selected registration States: 1931 and 1930.....	426
21. Cases of colored plural births in selected registration States: 1931, 1930, and 1929.....	427
22. Number of colored plural births and plural stillbirths in selected registration States: 1931 and 1930.....	429
23. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by certain subdivisions of the first year of life, for selected States and cities: 1931 and 1930.....	430

Chapter XVI. VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

The registration area and classification of deaths.....	443
Cities, incorporated places, and rural areas.....	443
Deaths in 1920, 1930, and 1931.....	443
Death rates.....	443
Deaths by age and sex.....	443
Death rates in cities, incorporated places, and rural districts in 1930.....	443
Colored death rates in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.....	445
Negro deaths from important causes.....	445

MAP

Growth of the registration area for deaths: 1880 to 1931.....	444
---	-----

TABLES

1. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) of Negro, by age and sex, and white by age, 1930; and of Negro and white, by age, 1920, in the registration area of continental United States.....	445
2. Negro and white death rates from all causes (exclusive of stillbirths) per 1,000 population: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	445
3. Growth of registration area in continental United States: 1880 to 1931.....	446
4. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by color, nativity, and sex, in the registration area of continental United States: 1930.....	446
5. Deaths of Negroes (exclusive of stillbirths) in the registration area of continental United States: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	446
6. Population, deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), and death rates of Negroes in registration area of continental United States, cities, incorporated places, and rural districts, and in cities of nonregistration States: 1930.....	447
7. Deaths of colored persons (exclusive of stillbirths), in cities and rural districts of registration States, by race: 1930.....	448
8. Negro population of the registration area, and of the nonregistration area, and percentage in the area, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	449
9. Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by age, sex, color, and nativity of white: 1931.....	450
10. Negro and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by age, and sex, in the registration area in continental United States: 1931, 1930, and 1929.....	451
11. Colored and white death rate (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes, for selected cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	452

	Page
12. Total colored and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), deaths of residents, and death rates, in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	453
13. Colored and white death rate from diseases of the heart, in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	453
14. Colored and white death rate from tuberculosis of the respiratory system, in selected States, and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	454
15. Colored and white death rate from pneumonia (all forms) in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	455
16. Colored and white death rate from nephritis, in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	456
17. Colored and white death rate from puerperal causes per 1,000 live births, in selected States and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	457
18. Deaths from homicide, by color, in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	457
19. Colored and white death rate from homicide, in selected States, and cities: 1931, 1930, and 1920.....	458
20. Colored and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes and from unknown or ill-defined diseases, in registration area of continental United States, and selected registration States: 1930.....	458
21. Colored and white deaths from homicide, for registration area in continental United States, 1931, 1930, and 1929, and legal executions, 1931 and 1930.....	459
22. Colored and white deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes and from unknown or ill-defined diseases, in selected registration cities reporting 500 or more colored deaths in 1930.....	459
23. Total colored deaths, deaths of residents, and death rate in each registration city and county in selected States: 1930.....	460
24. Negro deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, in registration States (including District of Columbia): 1931.....	464
25. Negro deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, in registration States (including District of Columbia): 1930.....	466
26. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, in registration area in continental United States, selected States (cities, incorporated places, and rural districts), and selected cities: 1930.....	468
27. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), by age, in the registration area of continental United States, selected registration States, cities, incorporated places, and rural districts: 1930.....	476
28. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by months, in selected States: 1930.....	479
29. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by age, in the 15 cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	484
30. Colored deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by months, in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1930.....	489

Chapter XVII.—RETAIL BUSINESS

Negro proprietorship in retail business.....	494
Scope of the retail census.....	494
How stores are classified.....	494
Analyzing a \$12,000 store.....	494
Why very small stores can survive.....	494

CHARTS

Sales of each group of stores.....	495
Negro proprietorship—Sales of each group of stores.....	496

TABLES

1. Retail business, by specified racial classes, for the United States: 1929.....	497
2. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, for the United States, by sections and divisions: 1929.....	497
3. Net sales of stores operated by Negro proprietors, for the United States, by sections, and divisions: 1929.....	498
4. Pay roll and wage cost (percent of total sales) in retail stores operated by Negro proprietors, for the United States, by sections, and divisions: 1929.....	498
5. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by States: 1929.....	498

6. Pay roll and wage cost (percent of total sales) in retail stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for the United States: 1929.....	498
7. Kind of retail business reporting net sales of \$1,000,000 and over, operated by Negro proprietors in the United States: 1929.....	499
8. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for the United States: 1929.....	499
9. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by sections, divisions, and States: 1929.....	500
10. Kind of retail business operated by Negro proprietors, for States reporting net sales of \$500,000 and over: 1929.....	501
11. Stores operated by Negro proprietors by States: 1929.....	502
12. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	517
13. Stores operated by Negro proprietors for cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	518
14. Net sales of selected kind of business compared, by cities of 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	518
15. Kind of retail business operated by Negro proprietors, reporting net sales of \$100,000 and over in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	519
16. Stores operated by Negro proprietors in cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	519
17. Stores operated by Negro proprietors, by kind of business, for cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants: 1929.....	520

Chapter XVIII.—RELIGIOUS BODIES

The census of religious bodies.....	530
Number of churches.....	530
Growth of churches.....	530
Church membership.....	530
Sunday schools.....	531
Value of church edifices and debt.....	531
Value of parsonages and debt.....	531
Church expenditures.....	531
Urban and rural churches.....	531

TABLES

1. Percent distribution of urban and rural Negro churches and membership for denominations having 50,000 or more members: 1926.....	531
2. Negro churches—membership by sex, with number of males per 100 females for denominations having 50,000 or more members, for the United States: 1926.....	531
3. Negro churches—average value of church edifices, and average debt, for denominations having 50,000 or more members, for the United States: 1926.....	531
4. Number of Negro churches and membership classified by sex, with separate figures for urban and rural churches, by denominations: 1926.....	532
5. Value of Negro church edifices and debt, with separate figures for urban and rural churches, by denominations: 1926.....	533
6. Negro church expenditures during year, with separate figures for urban and rural churches, by denominations: 1926.....	534
7. Value of Negro parsonages and debt, and statistics of Sunday schools distinguished as urban and rural, by denominations: 1926.....	535
8. Number of Negro churches and membership in the urban and rural areas, membership classified by sex, and Sunday schools, by sections, divisions, and States: 1926.....	536
9. Value of Negro church property, church debt, and expenditures, by sections, divisions, and States: 1926.....	537
10. Negro churches—Number of churches, membership, number and value of church edifices, debt, expenditures, and Sunday schools, by denominations, by States: 1926.....	538
11. Number of Negro churches, membership, and Sunday schools, by denominations, for the United States: 1926, 1916, and 1906.....	551
12. Negro churches—Expenditures, 1926 and 1916, and value of church edifices, 1926, 1916, and 1906, by denominations, for the United States.....	553

Chapter XIX.—PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

Scope.....	555
Prisoners received from courts.....	555
Age and sex.....	555
Offense.....	555
Length of sentence.....	555
Prisoners received from courts under penalty of death and prisoners executed.....	555

TABLES

1. Prisoners received from courts, by race, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	556
2. Marital condition of prisoners received from courts, by race, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1932.....	556
3. Average length of sentence of male prisoners received from courts, by race, nativity, and offense, for the United States: 1931.....	556
4. Prisoners received from courts, under sentence of death, by race, and age, by States: 1932 and 1930.....	557
5. Prisoners executed, by race, and age, by States: 1932 and 1930.....	557
6. Negro and white prisoners received from courts, by States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	558
7. Negro and white prisoners received from courts, by age, and sex, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	559
8. Prisoners received from courts, by race, sex, and classification of offense, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	560
9. Prisoners received from courts, by age, sex, race, nativity, and offense, for the United States: 1930.....	561
10. Prisoners received from courts, by age, sex, race, nativity, and offense, for the United States: 1932.....	563
11. Marital condition of prisoners received from courts, by offense, race, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1932.....	565
12. Prisoners committed for life, by race, and sex, by States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	566
13. Prisoners committed for life, by offense, age, race, and sex, for the United States: 1932, 1931, and 1930.....	567

Chapter XX.—AGRICULTURE

Scope.....	568
Number of farm operators.....	568
Farm acreage in 1930.....	568
Value of farm land and buildings.....	568
Value of farm implements and machinery.....	568
Value of farm dwelling.....	568
Term of occupancy of colored farm operators.....	568
Farm facilities on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Selected farm expenditures on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Cooperative sales and purchases on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Livestock on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Production of cotton, tobacco, and other crops on farms operated by colored operators.....	568
Number of farms by type.....	569
Value of all farm products.....	569
Tenure.....	569
Number of farms by tenure.....	569
Farm acreage by tenure.....	569
Term of occupancy of colored farm operators by tenure.....	569
Value of land and buildings, and farm implements and machinery, by tenure.....	570
Mortgage indebtedness on farms owned by colored operators.....	570
Crops by tenure of colored farm operators.....	570
Negro farmers constitute a national asset.....	570
Ten years' losses.....	570
Improved agricultural credit system encourages ownership.....	570

MAPS

Percentage of all farms operated by colored farmers, by counties: 1930.....	571
Percentage of total number of farms operated by Negro farmers, by States: 1930.....	573
Percentage of all land in farms operated by Negro farmers, by States: 1930.....	573

	Page
Percentage Negro owners are of all Negro farm operators (southern States only), 1930.....	574
Percentage Negro tenants are of all Negro farm operators, by States: 1930.....	574

CHARTS

Number of farms, percent distribution, by color of operator, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	572
All land in farms, percent distribution, by color of operator, by States: 1930 and 1920.....	572

TABLES

1. Total Negro population, with percentages, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	575
2. Negro rural population, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	575
3. Population and farm operators, by racial classes, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	575
4. Increase in population and number of farm operators, by racial classes, with number of operators per 1,000 population of each class, for the United States: 1930 and 1920.....	575
5. Number of counties reporting Negro inhabitants and Negro farmers, by States: 1930.....	575
6. Number of farms and farm acreage of Negro and white operators, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	576
7. Increase in number of Negro and white farm operators, 1920 to 1930, with number of operators per 1,000 population, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	576
8. All land in farms, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	576
9. Average acreage per farm of Negro and white operators, by sections, southern divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	576
10. Percent distribution by type of farm operated by Negroes, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	577
11. Number of acres in farms operated by Negro farmers, by tenure, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	577
12. Number of farm operators, by color, and tenure, by sections: 1930.....	577
13. Number of Negro operators by tenure, by sections: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	577
14. All farm land in square miles, and square miles operated by Negro and white farmers, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	578
15. Value of land and buildings for farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections: 1930 and 1920.....	578
16. Percent distribution of owned and tenant farms operated by Negroes, by sections, and States: 1930, 1920, and 1910.....	578
17. Value of implements and machinery on farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	579
18. Average value of land and buildings on farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930 and 1920.....	579
19. Value of land in farms and value of all buildings on farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, and divisions: 1930.....	580
20. Mortgaged farms operated by colored full owners reporting both amount of debt and charges—number of farms, acreage, value, mortgage indebtedness, and charges, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	580
21. Number of dwellings on farms operated by Negroes, by value groups, and by tenure, by sections, and southern divisions: 1930.....	581
22. Farms operated by colored full owners, classified according to mortgage status, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	582
23. Number of colored farm operators by race, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	582
24. Average value of land and buildings per farm and per acre of farms operated by colored full owners, by mortgage status, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	582
25. Number of farms operated by Negroes, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	583
26. Value of farms (land and buildings) operated by colored full owners, by mortgage status, with percent distribution, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	584

	Page
27. All land in farms operated by colored full owners, by mortgage status, with average acreage per farm, and percent distribution, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	584
28. Mortgage status of colored full owners and percent distribution, by age, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930 and 1920.....	585
29. Number of farms operated by Negroes, by type of farm, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	587
30. All land, and crop land harvested, in farms of colored and white owners, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: Census of 1930.....	588
31. Value of farm products sold, traded, or used by the family of colored operators, by tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	588
32. Production of cotton and cottonseed, by selected States: 1929.....	588
33. Tobacco—acreage and production, by States reporting 10,000 pounds or more produced by colored farmers: 1929.....	588
34. Sweetpotatoes and yams—acreage and production, by States reporting 10,000 bushels or more produced by colored farmers: 1929.....	588
35. Sales and purchases by colored farm operators through Farmers' Cooperative Organizations, and value of all products on farms reporting cooperative sales, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	589
36. Number of swine on farms of colored operators, by tenure of farmer, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	589
37. Colored farm operators reporting specified classes of livestock, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	589
38. Value of farm products sold, traded, or used by colored operator's family, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	590
39. Number and value of horses and mules on farms of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	590
40. Number of farms of colored operators classified by kind of road on which located, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	591
41. Farms of colored operators reporting telephones, dwellings lighted by electricity, water piped into dwellings and into bathrooms, by tenure of operator, with total farm motor equipment, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	591
42. Negro farm owners in counties and parishes having 1,000 or more Negro farm operators: 1930.....	592
43. Number of Negro and white farm operators with acreage, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	593
44. Farms operated by Negroes—number, farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1920.....	596
45. Farms operated by Negroes—increase or decrease (—) in number, farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1920 to 1930.....	598
46. Average size of farm, and average value of specified classes of farm property of Negro farm operators, by tenure, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930.....	600
47. Farms operated by Negroes—number, farm acreage, and value of land and buildings, by sections, divisions, and States: 1930 and 1910.....	601
48. Number of farms of colored operators, by size, and tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	602
49. Colored farm owners and tenants by age, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	606
50. Colored farm operators, by years on farm, and by tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	607
51. Selected farm expenditures of colored farm operators, with farms reporting, by tenure, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1930.....	608
52. Number of farms, and farm acreage, 1930, 1925, and 1920; and specified classes of land according to use in 1929 and 1924; by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States.....	610

	Page		Page
53. Average acreage per farm, and percent distribution of all land in farms 1930, 1925, and 1920; and of specified classes of land according to use in 1929 and 1924 (based on all farms), by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States.....	612	55a. Specified dairy products produced and sold in 1929, with number of farms reporting, by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States and selected northern States.....	624
54. Number of farms reporting acreage in crops, and production, and value of specified crops on all farms, and on farms operated by colored farmers, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States: 1929.....	614	56. Number and value of cattle on farms of colored operators, by tenure of farmer, 1930, with specified dairy products produced and sold, 1929.....	625
55. Cattle on farms—number by classes April 1, 1930, with number of farms reporting, by tenure of colored operators, by southern divisions, and States, and selected northern States.....	622	57. Farms operated by Negroes—number, acreage, value of land and buildings, and value of implements and machinery, by tenure, by States, and counties: 1930.....	626
		APPENDIX	
		Characteristics of Negro population by counties 1930.....	683

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES 1920-32

INTRODUCTION

Source and scope of the data.—Statistics relating to The Negro race covering a period of 125 years from 1790—the date of the first United States census—to 1915, were published in volume form by the Bureau of the Census in 1918, and this supplementary report for the years 1920 to 1932 is designed to bring up to date the previous publication through the inclusion of additional data compiled by the Bureau of the Census since 1915, thus completing a statistical record of available data covering 142 years. The 1790 to 1915 volume was largely historical in character in that it embraced two important periods in the status of the American Negro—from 1790 to 1860, slavery—from 1870 to 1915, freedom. This report, however, differs from the previous one in that it is purely a factual presentation of available census data covering the years 1920 to 1932, and is simply another entry in the record of the activities and progress of the Negro population in continental United States. The statistics presented are for the United States as a whole, for the three main sections of the country (the South, the North, and the West), for the several States and the District of Columbia, for nine groups of States designated “geographic divisions”, and for urban and rural areas. In some of the chapters, statistics are presented for counties and cities in which the Negro population constitute an important part of the total population.

Specifically, this volume presents statistics relative to the Negro race—growth by decades; geographical distribution in 1930 and changes in this distribution during the previous 10 years; movement to the North and to the cities; sex and age composition; marital condition; annual mortality and births in the registration area; school attendance and illiteracy; criminality insofar as this can be measured by the number of persons committed to State and Federal prisons and reformatories; number gainfully occupied; distribution according to occupation groups; ownership and value of homes; religious bodies and Sunday schools; retail business as conducted by Negro proprietors; farms, farm operators, and agricultural production.

The need for a special report arises from the fact that the census statistics relating to the subject must otherwise be sought for in many different volumes covering population, agriculture, occupation, mortality, retail business, and other general subjects. These statistics are not easily accessible to the public until they are brought together in a single publication. Much of the explanatory text of this volume is necessarily taken from the various general reports of the Bureau.

Part of the statistics presented in this chapter have been compiled from published tables of the Bureau of the Census, although in many tables the material has been reorganized from that previously published. This volume also presents much material which has never been published before by the Census Bureau.

Statistics on the Negro population have tended to become more comprehensive and detailed, not only as to the diversity of topics covered by schedule inquiries, but also in regard to tabulation made.

For the most part, the latest statistics presented here are for 1930. These data were secured in the censuses of agriculture, and population, taken as of April 1, 1930. For religious bodies, the latest available census data were for 1926. Many statistics on Negro births are presented here for the first time. Data on births, mortality, and persons in State and Federal prisons and reformatories are presented for 1931, since these data are compiled annually by the Bureau of the Census. Statistics on retail business as conducted by Negro proprietors were secured by a canvass in 1930 and reports were for the business of the year 1929.

Color and race.—In the main, tabulations of the population by color or race, three groups are distinguished, namely, Negroes, whites, and “other races.” In some of the tables, the third group has been subdivided into its constituent parts such as Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, etc. In several of the tables, data are presented for the total population and for Negroes, and whites, omitting the relatively small numbers of “other races.” The figures for “other races”, however, are included in the totals and can be obtained, if needed, by adding the figures for Negro and white and subtracting the sum from the total. In other tables, only two classes of population are shown, namely, colored and white, because in carrying out the tabulation scheme, the figures were compiled in this manner. In such cases, “colored” includes Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

Urban and rural areas.—Throughout many of the chapters in this volume, statistics are presented for the population classified as urban or rural. Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census is, in general, that residing in cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. In three States, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, conditions are exceptional in that the compactly built portions of the towns (townships) are not separately incorporated or politically distinct in any way from the rural territory within the same town; nor is it the usual practice to incorporate even the larger places as cities until they attain a population in excess of 10,000. Consequently, if only cities were counted as urban, the classification would be inadequate. In 1920 and 1910 all towns in these three States which had a population of 2,500 or more were classified as urban. This resulted in the inclusion of a considerable number of places that were mainly rural in their general characteristics. In 1930, the special rule for these three States was modified so as to place in the urban classification, in addition to the regularly incorporated cities, only those towns in which there was a village or

thickly settled area having more than 2,500 inhabitants and comprising either by itself or when combined with other villages in the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the towns.

In 1930 another modification extended the classification to include townships or other political subdivisions (not incorporated as municipalities, nor containing any area so incorporated) which had a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. In the tables in this volume, the figures for 1910 and 1920 are presented as these statistics were then published, hence the data for these 2 years are not exactly comparable with those for 1930 for urban and rural areas.

Rural-farm and rural-nonfarm areas.—Rural population is subdivided into two classes, rural-farm and rural-nonfarm. The classification of the population as to rural-farm and rural-nonfarm is based on the reply to the question in the population schedule, reading: "Does this family live on a farm?" Those persons living on farms were classified as rural-farm and those living outside cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, who did not live on farms, as rural-nonfarm.

Fewer 75 percent Negro counties.—In 1930 there were 19 counties in which Negroes constituted 75 percent or more of the total population. Mississippi reported 8 of these counties; Alabama, 6, Georgia 2; and Arkansas, Louisiana, and Virginia, 1 each. At the Census of 1920 there were 36, and at the Census of 1910 there were 53 counties in which the Negro population formed 75 percent or more of the total county population. In 1930, Tunica County, Miss., reported 6,103 and Lowndes County, Ala., 6,048 Negroes per 1,000 whites. Negroes constituted 85.8 percent of the total population of each county.

School attendance.—For the United States as a whole, 60 percent of the Negro population 5 to 20 years of age attended school in 1930, as compared with 53.5 percent in 1920, 44.7 percent in 1910, and only 9.2 percent in 1870. Of the 15 cities having 50,000 or more Negro inhabitants, Cleveland, Ohio, reported the highest percentage of Negro children 7 to 15 years of age attending school. Chicago occupied second rank in this respect, and was followed in the order named by New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Houston, Baltimore, Memphis, Birmingham, Richmond, Detroit, New Orleans, and Atlanta. The percent attending school ranged from 97 in Cleveland to 86.6 in Atlanta.

Agriculture.—The farming activities of the Negro are generally listed as an asset to the agricultural resources and wealth of the Nation. Of the 13,853,599 bales of cotton produced in the Southern States in 1929, colored farmers produced 4,492,807, or 32.4 percent of the total. Colored farm owners produced 533,141 bales valued at \$45,408,734. The value of farm products sold, traded, or used by the families of colored farm owners in the South amounted to \$119,415,311.

Negroes engaged in principal professions.—In the total Negro population of 11,891,143 reported at the Census of 1930, there were 54,439 school teachers; 25,034 clergymen; 10,583 musicians and teachers of music; 5,728 trained nurses; 3,805 physicians and surgeons; 2,146 college presidents and professors; 1,746 dentists; and 1,230 lawyers, judges, and justices. Nearly 40 percent (39.3) of the physicians and surgeons were located in 7 northern States (New Jersey,

New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Missouri) and the District of Columbia, having a combined population of less than 19 percent of the total Negro population of the United States.

Negro home ownership.—During the 10 years, 1920 to 1930, there was an increase of 126,991 owned homes occupied by Negro families in the United States. The South reported an increase of 15.6 percent; the North, 67.4 percent; and the West an increase of 89.3 percent. Michigan led all other States with an increase of 183.1 percent, followed in the order named by Arizona, California, New York, District of Columbia, and New Jersey. Of the 15 cities having a Negro population of 50,000 or more, Philadelphia led with the greatest number of homes owned.

Decline of Negro illiteracy.—Of the 9,292,556 Negroes 10 years of age and over, 1,513,892 or 16.3 percent were reported illiterate, as compared with 2,789,689 or 81.4 percent in 1870, 60 years previous. South Carolina reported the highest percentage of Negro illiteracy for the United States in 1930, having displaced Louisiana where the highest percentage had been reported at each census since 1890. Alabama and Louisiana occupied second and third places, respectively, in 1930.

Marital condition in principal cities.—Of the 53 cities having 15,000 or more Negro inhabitants at the Census of 1930, Kansas City, Kans., reported the highest percentage of married males, Tulsa, Okla., widowed, and Beaumont, Tex., divorced males. For females, Gary, Ind., occupied first rank in the percentage married; Augusta, Ga., with widowed and Beaumont, Tex., with the highest percentage of divorced.

Infant mortality.—The highest colored infant mortality rate in 1931 for the seven cities with 100,000 or more Negro population was reported for Washington, D. C., with 115.2 deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births. Baltimore, New York, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Detroit, and Chicago followed, in the order named.

Death rates from all causes.—For the seven cities having 100,000 or more Negro inhabitants as reported at the last census, the colored death rates from all causes per 1,000 estimated population (July 1, 1931), were as follows: New Orleans, 23.5; Washington, 22; Baltimore, 19.9; New York, 16.2; Philadelphia, 15.9; Chicago, 15.3; and Detroit, 13.2. Slightly higher rates were reported in 1931 than for 1930 for Baltimore and Washington while the New York rate remained unchanged. Decreased rates were reported for Chicago, Detroit, New Orleans, and Philadelphia.

Retail stores operated by Negro proprietors.—Of the 25,701 stores, 18,864 or 73.4 percent were in the South, 6,475, or 25.2 percent in the North, and 362, or 1.4 percent in the West, and of the \$101,146,043 reported value of sales, the South with 78.7 percent of the total Negro population reported \$57,036,307, or 56.4 percent of the total sales, the North with 20.3 percent of the Negro population reported \$40,335,397, or 39.9 percent of the sales, and the West with 1 percent of the Negro population reported \$3,774,339, or 3.7 percent of the total sales. Among the States, Texas reported the highest value of sales, \$6,633,701, followed by Pennsylvania with sales amounting to \$6,519,865; Illinois, \$6,466,323; North Carolina, \$5,770,830; New York, \$5,625,743, and Georgia, \$5,147,040. No other State reported sales valued at \$5,000,000 or more. The Negro population of these six leading States, as reported at the Census of 1930, was 4,017,779, or 33.8 percent of the total Negro population of the United States.

CHAPTER I.—NEGRO POPULATION AND GROWTH IN THE UNITED STATES

Summarization of chapter.—In the 140 years from 1790 to 1930 the Negro population increased from three-quarters of a million to nearly 12 millions. Approximately one-third of this increase has taken place since 1900. The increase in Negro population from 1920 to 1930 was greater than the total Negro population shown in the census of 1800.

In nearly every decade (with two exceptions, 1800–10 and 1870–80), the percentage of increase for the Negro race has been below that for the white race. The large percentage of increase in the number of Negroes in the decade from 1800–10 was due to the importation of Africans prior to 1808, after which year the slave trade was prohibited by law. The rate of increase in the decades 1860–70 and 1870–80 were materially affected by the under count of Negroes in the census of 1870. If an adjusted figure for 1870 had been used for Negroes, the percentage of increase shown in table 1 would have been lower for the Negro than for the white race. The increase shown for the Negro population in the decade 1920–30 is equivalent to a constant annual increase of 1.28 percent, as compared with 0.63 percent for the decade 1910–20 and 1.07 percent for the decade 1900–10.

Usually the rate of increase for the Negro race has been very much lower than that of the white race. Immigration, which since the early part of the nineteenth century has been an important contributing factor in the growth of the white population, has contributed very little to the growth of the Negro population. Since 1810 the growth of the Negro population has been almost entirely due to natural increase by excess of births over deaths.

The rapid downward trend in the decennial rate of increase in Negro population from 1880 to 1920 is largely due to the decline in the birth rate. In the decade 1920–30 there appears a reversal of this down-

ward trend. Death and birth registration figures, showing that the Negro death rate declined more rapidly than the Negro birth rate, substantiate the upward trend for the last decade.

Fluctuations in the decennial rates of increase in the Negro population are difficult to explain. For example: The rate of increase dropped from 11.2 percent in the decade 1900–10 to 6.5 percent in the decade 1910–20, followed by a rate of 13.6 percent between 1920 and 1930. Similar fluctuations occurred between the decades 1870–80 and 1880–90. These fluctuations have been so considerable as to be in themselves improbable and have been contrary in direction in successive decades. In the face of these fluctuations the Bureau of the Census has admitted an under count of Negroes in 1870 and the possibility of an under-count in 1890 and 1920. However, it is not correct to assume that the fluctuations between the decades 1900–10 and 1910–20 were due entirely to an incomplete enumeration. The influenza epidemic in 1918–19, together with shifts in Negro population caused by labor conditions, military service in the World War, and the advent of the bollweevil into areas of relatively high density of Negro population, contributed to the decrease in the birth rate, on the one hand, and the noticeable increase in the death rate, on the other.

In table 4 an attempt has been made to present data which eliminate the influence of the deficient enumeration in 1870 and 1890. In this table the increase during each decade has been determined by taking the increase in Negro population in the area included in the preceding census and not the increase in the United States as a whole. Fluctuations in the percentage increase are markedly reduced in table 4, even in the earlier decades, as compared with those shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—NEGRO, WHITE, AND OTHER POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH DECENNIAL INCREASE: 1790 TO 1930

[For a revision of figures in accordance with estimates of the Negro population for 1870 and 1890, and with reference to extensions of the area of census enumeration, see table 4]

CENSUS YEAR	All classes	NEGRO		White	Other races	INCREASE DURING PRECEDING 10 YEARS					
		Number	Percent			Number			Percent		
						All classes	Negro	White	All classes	Negro	White
1930	122,775,046	11,891,143	9.7	108,864,207	2,019,696	17,064,426	1,428,012	14,743,833	16.1	13.6	15.7
1920	105,710,620	10,463,131	9.9	94,120,374	1,127,115	13,738,354	635,368	12,755,927	14.9	6.5	15.7
1910	91,972,266	9,827,763	10.7	81,364,447	1,780,056	15,977,691	993,769	14,555,251	21.0	11.2	21.8
1900	75,904,575	8,833,994	11.6	66,809,196	351,385	13,046,861	1,345,318	11,707,938	29.7	18.0	21.2
1890	62,947,714	7,488,676	11.9	55,101,258	357,780	12,791,931	907,883	11,698,288	25.5	13.8	27.0
1880	50,155,783	6,580,793	13.1	43,402,970	172,020	11,597,412	1,700,784	9,813,593	30.1	22.0	29.2
1870	38,558,371	4,880,069	12.7	33,589,377	88,985	7,115,050	438,179	6,666,840	22.6	21.4	24.8
1860	31,443,321	4,441,830	14.1	26,922,537	78,954	8,251,445	803,022	7,369,469	35.6	22.1	37.7
1850	25,191,876	3,638,808	15.7	19,553,068	-----	6,122,423	765,160	5,357,263	35.9	26.6	37.7
1840	17,069,453	2,873,648	16.8	14,195,805	-----	4,203,453	545,066	3,658,427	32.7	23.4	34.7
1830	12,866,020	2,328,642	18.1	10,537,378	-----	3,227,567	556,986	2,670,581	33.5	31.4	33.9
1820	9,638,453	1,771,656	18.4	7,866,797	-----	2,398,572	393,848	2,004,724	33.1	28.6	34.2
1810	7,239,881	1,377,808	19.0	5,862,073	-----	1,931,398	375,771	1,555,627	36.4	37.5	36.1
1800	5,308,483	1,002,037	18.9	4,306,446	-----	1,379,269	244,829	1,134,440	35.1	32.3	35.8
1790	3,929,214	757,208	19.3	3,172,006	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ A total of 700,541 and 367,510 Mexicans (estimated) have been excluded from the white population of 1920 and 1910, respectively, and added to "Other races." For census years prior to 1910 the white population includes Mexicans.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND INCREASE, BY CLASSES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)			
				1920-30		1910-20	
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All classes.....	122,775,046	105,710,620	91,972,266	17,064,426	16.1	13,738,354	14.9
Negro.....	11,891,143	10,463,131	9,827,763	1,428,012	13.6	635,368	6.5
White.....	108,864,207	94,120,374	81,364,447	14,743,833	15.7	12,755,927	15.7
Mexican.....	1,422,533	700,541	367,510	721,992	103.1	333,031	90.6
Indian.....	332,397	244,437	265,683	87,960	36.0	-21,246	-8.0
Chinese.....	74,954	61,639	71,531	13,315	21.6	-9,892	-13.8
Japanese.....	138,834	111,010	72,157	27,824	25.1	38,853	53.8
Other races.....	50,978	9,488	3,175	41,490	437.3	6,313	198.8

¹ Figures for the white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated numbers of Mexicans which are shown separately.

TABLE 3.—INCREASE IN NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY 20- AND 70-YEAR PERIODS: 1790 TO 1930

PERIOD	POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		INCREASE DURING PERIOD				Negroes per 1,000 whites in the increase
	Negro	White	Number		Percent		
			Negro	White	Negro	White	
1930.....	11,891,143	108,864,207					
20-year periods:							
1910-30.....	9,827,763	181,364,447	2,063,380	27,499,760	21.0	33.8	75
1890-1910.....	7,488,676	55,101,258	2,339,087	26,263,189	31.2	47.7	89
1870-90.....	4,880,069	33,589,377	2,608,667	21,511,881	53.5	64.0	121
1850-70.....	3,638,808	19,553,068	1,241,201	14,036,309	34.1	71.8	88
1830-50.....	2,328,642	10,537,378	1,310,166	9,015,690	56.3	85.6	145
1810-30.....	1,377,808	5,862,073	950,834	4,675,305	69.0	79.8	203
1790-1810.....	757,208	3,172,066	620,600	2,690,067	82.0	84.8	231
70-year periods:							
1860-1930.....	4,441,830	20,922,637	7,449,313	81,941,670	167.7	304.4	91
1790-1860.....	757,208	3,172,066	3,684,622	23,750,531	486.6	748.8	155

¹ A total of 367,510 Mexicans have been excluded from the white population for 1910. For census years prior to 1910 the white population includes Mexicans.

TABLE 4.—NEGRO POPULATION REVISED FIGURES OF INCREASE: 1790 TO 1930

[Figures in *italics* are estimated]

CENSUS YEAR	NEGRO POPULATION					Percent increase in white population within area enumerated at preceding census	Percent Negro in the total population	Negroes per 1,000 white population
	Number	Increase during preceding 10 years			Increase within area enumerated at preceding census			
		Total	Population of area enumerated first in the year specified	Increase within area enumerated at preceding census				
1930.....	11,891,143	1,428,012		1,428,012	13.6	15.7	9.7	109
1920.....	10,463,131	635,368		635,368	6.5	15.7	9.9	111
1910.....	9,827,763	993,769		993,769	11.2	22.3	10.7	120
1900.....	8,853,994	<i>1,073,994</i>		<i>1,073,994</i>	<i>13.8</i>	21.2	11.6	132
1890.....	<i>7,760,000</i>		21,609	<i>1,160,571</i>	<i>17.6</i>	26.7	<i>12.3</i>	<i>142</i>
1880.....	6,580,793	<i>1,188,621</i>	452	<i>1,188,621</i>	<i>22.0</i>	<i>26.4</i>	13.1	152
1870.....	<i>5,392,172</i>	<i>950,342</i>		<i>950,342</i>	<i>21.4</i>	<i>27.5</i>	<i>13.5</i>	<i>157</i>
1860.....	4,441,830	803,022	830	802,222	22.0	36.8	14.1	165
1850.....	3,638,808	765,160	59,838	705,361	24.5	35.4	15.7	186
1840.....	2,873,648	545,006	284	544,818	23.4	34.3	16.8	202
1830.....	2,328,642	556,986	44,126	540,641	30.5	33.7	18.1	221
1820.....	1,771,656	393,848		393,848	28.6	34.2	18.4	225
1810.....	1,377,808	375,771	46,788	329,908	32.9	34.9	19.0	235
1800.....	1,062,037	244,829	14,480	240,349	31.7	34.0	18.9	233
1790.....	757,208						19.3	239

¹ Includes slaves only for western Georgia.

CHAPTER II.—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

Negro distribution by sections and divisions.—The largest proportion of the Negro population resides in the South. Of the total Negro population in 1930, 78.7 percent was in the Southern States. Over 37 percent of the total was in the South Atlantic States alone. Approximately one-fifth of the total was in the North, and only 1 percent was in the West.

The greatest change in the distribution of the Negro race within the United States since 1790 occurred in the decade 1920–30. During the last decade there has been a marked shift northward. Previous to 1919 the proportion of the Negro population resident in the South did not vary greatly from census to census. In 1790, the proportion living in the South was 91.1 percent and this proportion increased in succeeding decades to a maximum proportion of 92.8 percent in 1830. It fell off in 1870, and declined slightly, from census to census, to 89 percent in 1910. It dropped from 89 percent to 85.2 percent from 1910 to 1920 and to 78.7 percent in 1930.

In the 140 years since 1790 the principal direction of migration has been westward and a large part of the growth of the Negro population within the South has taken place in the East South Central and West South Central divisions. In 1790, of the total Negro population, 88.9 percent was in the South Atlantic States. In 1930, only 37.2 percent of the total Negro population was resident in these States. The general westward migration brought an increase in the percentage living in the East South Central States from 2.2 percent in 1790 to 31.4 percent in 1860. This percentage has decreased at each census since 1860 to 22.4 percent in 1930.

Growth of Negro population and distribution of increase by divisions and sections.—Between 1920 and 1930 the Negro population increased over 1,400,000 as compared with about 600,000 for the period 1910–20. The growth of the Negro population during the 20

years, 1910–30, was less than during the period 1890–1910, or the period 1870–90.

More than two-thirds of the increase in the Negro population during the last two decades has taken place in the North. Between 1790 and 1830, and between 1870 and 1910, most of the growth of the Negro population occurred in the South Atlantic States. From 1830 to 1850 the largest part of the increase occurred in the East South Central States and from 1850 to 1870, in the West South Central States.

Negro distribution by States.—Over 40 percent of the Negro population in 1930 was in the 5 States having the largest number of Negroes: Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, North Carolina, and Texas. These 5 States, together with 6 other Southern States, South Carolina, Louisiana, Virginia, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Florida, had 70.7 percent of the total Negro population in 1930. Two States, Georgia and Mississippi, each had more than a million Negroes in 1930, and 6 States, New Hampshire, Idaho, South Dakota, Vermont, Nevada, and North Dakota, had less than 1,000 each. Pennsylvania, New York, and Illinois had the largest number of Negroes of any of the Northern States. Between 1920 and 1930 the Negro population increased in 32 States and the District of Columbia and decreased in 16 States.

Negro population per square mile in 1930.—There were 4 Negroes per square mile in the United States in 1930 as compared with 41.3 persons for all the population and 36.6 for all whites. The Negroes numbered 10.7 per square mile in the South, 2.6 in the North, and only about 0.1 in the West. In the rural South there were 7.3 Negroes per square mile, whereas, in the rural areas of the North and West there was less than one Negro per square mile. In the North, the Negro population was almost completely urban, whereas most of the Negroes in the South lived in rural areas.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—INCREASE BY 20-YEAR PERIODS FOR NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1790 TO 1930

PERIOD	INCREASE OF POPULATION													
	United States		The South								The North		The West	
	Negro	White	Total		South Atlantic division		East South Central division		West South Central division		Negro	White	Negro	White
			Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White				
NUMBER														
1910-30	2,063,380	27,499,760	612,150	7,357,626	308,900	3,277,811	5,725	1,470,469	297,525	2,609,355	1,381,545	15,760,769	69,685	4,381,365
1890-1910	2,330,087	28,293,189	1,988,850	7,122,800	849,798	2,479,324	532,716	1,448,486	606,336	3,194,990	326,656	15,591,800	23,581	3,548,889
1870-90	2,648,667	21,511,881	2,339,766	5,330,244	1,045,985	1,596,911	655,545	1,366,577	638,235	2,006,756	248,200	14,220,026	20,701	1,961,611
1850-70	1,241,201	14,036,309	1,068,613	2,232,794	355,834	817,019	341,462	698,610	371,317	717,166	167,449	11,070,695	5,139	732,819
1830-50 ¹	1,310,166	9,015,690	1,190,313	2,084,451	331,588	701,750	621,203	926,099	237,522	456,602	118,612	6,758,980	1,241	177,577
1810-30	950,834	4,675,305	893,386	1,354,425	448,483	522,378	356,133	751,246	88,770	80,801	57,448	3,315,562		
1790-1810	620,600	2,690,067	578,715	920,148	407,338	415,747	129,132	470,090	42,245	34,311	41,885	1,769,919		
PERCENT														
1910-30	21.0	33.8	7.0	36.2	7.5	40.6	0.2	25.6	15.0	40.2	134.4	28.9	137.5	68.2
1890-1910	31.2	47.7	29.4	54.0	26.0	44.2	25.1	33.6	44.0	96.9	46.6	39.9	87.1	123.6
1870-90	33.5	64.0	52.9	67.8	47.2	53.8	44.8	46.5	86.3	155.7	54.8	57.3	324.5	215.5
1850-70	34.1	71.8	31.9	39.7	19.1	29.0	30.4	31.2	100.8	125.4	68.7	80.5	414.1	412.7
1830-50	56.3	85.6	55.1	68.8	21.7	33.2	123.8	70.5	181.3	336.7	71.1	96.7		
1810-30	69.0	79.8	70.4	61.8	41.5	32.8	244.8	133.4	210.1	235.5	52.6	90.3		
1790-1810	82.0	84.8	83.9	72.4	60.5	35.3	791.2	505.2			62.1	93.1		

¹ Total population for 1830 included 5,318 white persons on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

TABLE 2.—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total population	NEGRO			WHITE			MEXICAN			Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other ¹
		Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign horn	Total	Native	Foreign horn				
		NUMBER												
United States	122,775,048	11,891,143	11,792,523	98,820	108,864,207	95,497,800	13,386,407	1,422,533	805,535	818,998	332,397	74,954	138,834	50,978
THE SOUTH	37,857,633	9,361,577	9,347,049	14,528	27,673,879	27,141,704	532,175	698,090	429,494	268,596	116,836	4,194	1,126	1,931
South Atlantic	15,793,589	4,421,388	4,408,604	12,584	11,349,284	11,045,006	304,278	691	232	459	19,060	1,809	393	940
East South Central	9,887,214	2,658,238	2,657,706	532	7,224,614	7,166,949	57,665	1,493	724	679	2,106	743	46	64
West South Central	12,176,830	2,281,651	2,280,539	1,412	9,099,981	8,929,749	170,232	695,996	428,538	267,458	95,670	1,582	687	963
THE NORTH	73,021,191	2,409,219	2,327,183	82,036	70,388,367	59,001,814	11,386,553	104,986	36,076	68,910	78,237	25,877	6,039	8,466
New England	8,186,341	94,086	82,300	11,786	8,065,113	6,230,803	1,834,310	107	39	68	2,466	3,794	352	423
Middle Atlantic	26,260,750	1,052,899	988,331	64,568	25,172,104	19,903,062	5,269,042	6,757	1,528	5,229	7,709	14,005	3,662	3,614
East North Central	25,297,185	930,450	925,293	5,157	24,277,663	21,053,739	3,223,924	58,317	17,104	41,213	19,817	6,340	1,022	3,576
West North Central	13,296,915	331,784	331,256	528	12,873,487	11,814,210	1,059,277	39,805	17,405	22,400	48,245	1,738	1,003	853
THE WEST	11,896,222	120,347	118,291	2,056	10,801,961	9,354,282	1,447,679	619,457	339,965	279,492	137,324	44,883	31,669	40,581
Mountain	3,701,789	30,225	30,038	187	3,303,586	3,015,672	287,914	249,314	162,818	86,496	102,083	3,252	11,418	1,911
Pacific	8,194,433	90,122	88,253	1,869	7,498,375	6,338,610	1,159,765	370,143	177,147	192,996	35,241	41,631	120,251	38,670
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION														
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	30.8	78.7	79.3	14.7	25.4	28.4	4.0	49.1	53.3	43.5	35.1	5.6	0.8	3.8
South Atlantic	12.9	37.2	37.4	12.8	10.4	11.6	2.3	(²)	(²)	.1	5.7	2.5	.3	1.8
East South Central	8.1	22.4	22.5	.5	6.6	7.5	.4	.1	.1	.1	.6	1.0	(²)	.1
West South Central	9.9	19.2	19.3	1.4	8.4	9.4	1.3	48.9	53.2	43.3	28.8	2.1	0.5	1.9
THE NORTH	59.5	20.3	19.7	83.2	64.7	61.8	85.2	7.4	4.6	11.2	23.5	34.5	4.3	16.6
New England	6.7	.8	.7	12.0	7.4	6.5	13.7	(²)	(²)	(²)	.7	5.1	.3	.8
Middle Atlantic	21.4	8.9	8.4	65.5	23.1	20.8	39.4	.5	2.0	.8	2.3	18.7	2.6	7.1
East North Central	20.6	7.8	7.8	5.2	22.3	22.0	24.1	4.1	2.1	6.7	6.0	8.5	.7	7.0
West North Central	10.8	2.8	2.8	.5	11.8	12.4	7.9	2.8	2.2	3.6	14.5	2.3	.7	1.7
THE WEST	9.7	1.0	1.0	2.1	9.9	9.8	10.8	43.5	42.2	45.3	41.3	59.9	94.8	79.6
Mountain	3.0	.3	.3	.2	3.0	3.2	2.2	17.5	20.2	14.0	30.7	4.3	8.2	3.7
Pacific	6.7	.8	.7	1.9	6.9	6.6	8.7	26.0	22.0	31.3	10.6	55.6	86.6	75.9

¹ Includes Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Hawaiian, Malay, Siamese, and Samoan.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

TABLE 3.—TOTAL AND NEGRO POPULATION BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1830 TO 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	POPULATION										
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830
	TOTAL										
United States.....	122,775,046	105,710,620	91,972,288	75,994,575	62,947,714	50,155,763	36,658,371	31,443,321	23,191,678	117,069,453	112,668,020
THE SOUTH.....	37,857,633	33,125,803	29,389,330	24,523,527	20,028,059	18,516,568	12,288,020	11,133,351	8,982,612	6,950,729	5,707,848
South Atlantic.....	15,793,589	13,990,272	12,194,895	10,443,480	8,857,922	7,597,197	5,853,610	5,364,703	4,679,090	3,925,299	3,645,75
East South Central.....	9,887,214	8,893,307	8,409,901	7,547,757	6,429,154	5,585,151	4,404,445	4,020,991	3,363,271	2,575,445	1,815,96
West South Central.....	12,176,836	10,242,224	8,784,534	6,532,290	4,740,983	3,334,220	2,029,965	1,747,667	940,251	449,985	246,12
THE NORTH.....	73,021,191	63,681,845	55,757,115	47,379,699	39,817,386	31,871,518	25,279,841	19,690,984	14,030,446	10,112,624	7,152,854
THE WEST.....	11,896,222	8,902,972	6,825,821	4,091,349	3,102,269	1,767,697	990,510	618,976	178,818		
	NEGRO										
United States.....	11,891,143	10,483,131	9,827,763	8,833,994	7,488,878	6,580,793	4,680,009	4,441,630	3,638,806	2,873,648	2,328,642
THE SOUTH.....	9,361,677	8,912,231	8,749,427	7,922,969	6,760,577	5,953,903	4,420,811	4,097,111	3,352,198	2,641,977	2,161,885
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	4,325,120	4,112,488	3,729,017	3,262,690	2,941,202	2,218,705	2,058,198	1,860,871	1,597,317	1,529,283
East South Central.....	2,658,238	2,523,532	2,652,513	2,499,888	2,119,797	1,924,998	1,464,252	1,394,360	1,122,790	830,306	501,587
West South Central.....	2,281,951	2,063,579	1,984,426	1,694,066	1,378,090	1,087,705	739,854	644,553	368,537	214,354	131,015
THE NORTH.....	2,409,219	1,472,309	1,027,674	880,771	701,018	615,038	452,818	340,240	285,399	231,671	166,757
THE WEST.....	120,347	78,591	50,662	30,254	27,081	11,852	6,380	4,479	1,241		
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION										
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	30.8	31.3	32.0	32.3	31.8	32.9	31.9	35.4	38.7	40.7	44.4
South Atlantic.....	12.9	13.2	13.3	13.7	14.1	15.1	15.2	17.1	20.2	23.0	28.3
East South Central.....	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.1	11.4	12.8	14.5	15.1	14.1
West South Central.....	9.9	9.7	9.8	8.6	7.5	6.6	5.3	5.6	4.1	2.6	1.9
THE NORTH.....	59.5	60.2	60.6	62.3	63.3	63.5	65.8	62.8	60.5	59.2	55.6
THE WEST.....	9.7	8.4	7.4	5.4	4.9	3.5	2.6	2.0	.8		
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION										
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	78.7	85.2	89.0	89.7	90.3	90.5	90.6	92.2	92.1	91.9	92.8
South Atlantic.....	37.2	41.3	41.8	42.2	43.6	44.7	45.4	46.3	51.1	55.6	65.7
East South Central.....	22.4	24.1	27.0	28.3	28.3	29.3	30.0	31.4	30.9	28.9	21.5
West South Central.....	19.2	19.7	20.2	19.2	18.4	18.5	15.2	14.5	10.1	7.5	5.6
THE NORTH.....	20.3	14.1	10.6	10.0	9.4	9.3	9.3	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.2
THE WEST.....	1.0	.8	.5	.3	.4	.2	.1	.1	(1)		

¹ Includes white persons (6,100 in 1840 and 5,318 in 1830) on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—RANK OF STATES ACCORDING TO NEGRO POPULATION: 1790 TO 1930

STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
Alabama	3	3	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	5	9	9			
Arizona	33	35	38	37	39	46	47								
Arkansas	9	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	15	16	21	21			
California	25	27	27	30	29	30	30	26	28						
Colorado	32	32	31	32	33	32	37	39							
Connecticut	29	29	29	28	28	27	27	23	23	21	19	17	15	13	11
Delaware	28	28	26	26	24	23	22	19	19	17	15	14	13	10	8
District of Columbia	22	21	20	18	17	18	18	20	20	19	17	16	14	14	
Florida	11	11	11	13	13	14	14	14	16	14	16	4	5	5	5
Georgia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5
Idaho	45	44	46	47	49	48	46								
Illinois	14	17	19	19	19	19	20	24	24	23	24	23	22		
Indiana	24	23	23	21	22	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	24	21	
Iowa	30	30	30	29	30	28	28	30	32	30					
Kansas	26	25	24	23	20	20	24	32							
Kentucky	17	14	12	11	11	10	10	9	6	8	5	5	6	6	9
Louisiana	7	7	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	6
Maine	43	43	43	40	40	35	32	40	28	27	25	24	21	18	16
Maryland	16	13	13	12	12	12	11	11	10	10	6	5	4	4	2
Massachusetts	27	26	25	25	25	25	25	22	22	20	20	18	16	12	12
Michigan	21	24	28	27	27	26	26	25	26	27	28	27	25		
Minnesota	36	34	24	34	37	34	35	34	35						
Mississippi	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	6	10	11	12	16	
Missouri	18	18	15	14	14	13	13	12	11	11	13	15	18		
Montana	40	40	39	39	38	41	41								
Nebraska	31	31	33	33	31	33	34	37							
Nevada	48	49	49	49	48	39	38	40							
New Hampshire	41	46	48	45	44	38	36	33	31	28	27	26	20	17	15
New Jersey	19	20	21	20	21	22	19	18	18	15	14	13	11	8	7
New Mexico	38	37	40	38	36	37	43	36	36						
New York	13	15	17	16	18	17	17	16	14	12	11	10	9	7	6
North Carolina	4	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	4
North Dakota	49	48	47	48	47	47	45	45							
Ohio	15	16	18	17	16	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	
Oklahoma	20	19	16	22	26										
Oregon	39	39	42	41	41	40	39	35	33						
Pennsylvania	12	12	14	15	15	15	15	13	13	13	12	12	10	9	10
Rhode Island	35	33	32	31	32	29	29	27	25	24	23	20	17	15	13
South Carolina	6	4	4	4	3	4	5	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
South Dakota	46	45	45	46	46	44	45	45							
Tennessee	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	9	7	7	7	11	14
Texas	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	8	10	12					
Utah	42	41	44	44	45	45	44	38	34						
Vermont	47	47	41	43	42	36	33	31	29	26	26	25	23	19	17
Virginia	8	8	8	5	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Washington	37	36	35	36	37	42	40	41							
West Virginia	23	22	22	24	23	24	23								
Wisconsin	34	38	36	35	35	31	31	29	30	29					
Wyoming	41	42	37	42	43	43	42								

1 Dakota Territory.

TABLE 5.—RANK OF STATES IN NEGRO, WHITE, AND TOTAL POPULATION: 1930

STATE	Negro population, 1930	RANK OF STATE IN—			NEGRO POPULATION, 1930, CUMULATED BY STATES		STATE	Negro population, 1930	RANK OF STATE IN—			NEGRO POPULATION, 1930, CUMULATED BY STATES	
		Negro population	White population	Total population	Number	Percent			Negro population	White population	Total population	Number	Percent
United States	11,891,143				11,891,143	100.0	California	81,048	25	5	6	11,606,473	97.6
Georgia	1,071,125	1	19	14	1,071,125	9.0	Kansas	66,344	26	20	24	11,672,817	98.2
Mississippi	1,009,718	2	31	23	2,080,843	17.5	Massachusetts	52,365	27	8	8	11,725,182	98.6
Alabama	944,334	3	22	15	3,025,677	25.4	Delaware	32,602	28	48	47	11,757,784	98.9
North Carolina	918,647	4	16	12	3,944,324	33.2	Connecticut	23,554	29	24	29	11,787,138	99.1
Texas	854,964	5	7	5	4,799,288	40.4	Iowa	17,380	30	14	19	11,804,518	99.3
South Carolina	793,681	6	33	26	5,592,969	47.0	Nebraska	13,752	31	28	32	11,818,270	99.4
Louisiana	776,326	7	29	22	6,369,295	53.6	Colorado	11,828	32	32	33	11,830,098	99.5
Virginia	650,165	8	21	20	7,019,460	59.0	Arizona	10,749	33	46	44	11,840,847	99.6
Arkansas	478,463	9	26	25	7,497,923	63.1	Wisconsin	10,739	34	12	13	11,851,586	99.7
Tennessee	477,646	10	17	16	7,975,669	67.1	Rhode Island	9,913	35	36	37	11,861,499	99.8
Florida	431,828	11	30	31	8,407,307	70.7	Minnesota	9,445	36	13	18	11,870,944	99.8
Pennsylvania	431,257	12	2	2	8,838,654	74.3	Washington	6,840	37	25	30	11,877,784	99.9
New York	412,814	13	1	1	9,251,468	77.8	New Mexico	2,850	38	45	45	11,880,634	99.9
Illinois	328,972	14	3	3	9,580,440	80.6	Oregon	2,624	39	34	34	11,882,878	99.9
Ohio	309,304	15	4	4	9,889,744	83.2	Montana	1,256	40	39	39	11,884,124	99.9
Maryland	276,379	16	27	28	10,166,123	85.5	Wyoming	1,250	41	47	48	11,885,374	100.0
Kentucky	226,040	17	15	17	10,392,163	87.4	Utah	1,108	42	40	40	11,886,482	100.0
Missouri	223,840	18	10	10	10,616,003	89.3	Maine	1,096	43	36	35	11,887,678	100.0
New Jersey	208,828	19	9	9	10,824,831	91.0	New Hampshire	790	44	41	42	11,888,368	100.0
Oklahoma	172,198	20	18	21	10,997,029	92.5	Idaho	698	46	42	43	11,889,036	100.0
Michigan	169,453	21	6	7	11,166,482	93.9	South Dakota	646	46	38	36	11,889,682	100.0
District of Columbia	132,068	22	44	41	11,298,550	96.0	Vermont	698	47	43	46	11,890,250	100.0
West Virginia	114,893	23	23	27	11,413,443	96.9	Nevada	616	48	49	49	11,890,766	100.0
Indiana	111,982	24	11	11	11,525,426	98.0	North Dakota	377	49	37	38	11,891,143	100.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES, 1930

[States having Negro population less than 1 per square mile are omitted]

STATE	Land area in square miles, 1930	TOTAL POPULATION									RURAL POPULATION 1930	
		Negro			White			All classes			Negro	White
		1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910		
United States.....	2,973,776	4.0	3.5	3.3	36.6	31.7	27.4	41.3	35.5	30.9	2.3	15.5
District of Columbia.....	62	2,130.1	1,773.6	1,574.1	6,708.3	5,271.4	3,935.2	7,852.7	7,292.9	5,517.8		
Maryland.....	9,941	27.8	24.6	23.4	136.2	121.2	106.9	164.1	145.8	130.3	11.7	54.3
New Jersey.....	7,514	27.8	15.6	11.9	509.6	404.2	325.5	537.8	420.0	337.7	4.5	88.9
North Carolina.....	30,495	26.0	28.4	27.4	31.0	26.8	22.3	57.0	55.2	49.7	21.5	23.3
Mississippi.....	46,362	21.8	20.2	21.8	21.5	18.4	17.0	43.4	38.6	38.8	18.9	17.1
South Carolina.....	48,740	18.8	15.7	14.3	45.9	36.6	30.8	65.0	52.5	45.3	13.8	34.3
Alabama.....	51,279	18.4	17.6	17.7	33.2	28.2	24.0	51.6	45.8	41.7	13.2	23.9
Georgia.....	58,725	18.2	20.5	20.0	31.3	28.8	24.4	49.5	49.3	44.4	12.8	21.4
Louisiana.....	45,409	17.1	15.4	15.7	29.0	24.1	20.7	46.3	39.6	36.5	11.4	16.4
Delaware.....	1,965	16.6	15.4	15.0	104.7	98.0	87.1	121.3	113.5	103.0	8.9	49.7
Virginia.....	40,262	16.1	17.1	16.7	44.0	40.2	34.5	60.2	57.4	51.2	10.8	29.8
Tennessee.....	41,687	11.5	10.8	11.3	51.3	45.2	41.1	62.8	56.1	52.4	5.7	35.6
Pennsylvania.....	44,832	9.6	6.3	4.3	205.0	188.1	166.6	214.8	194.5	171.0	1.3	67.8
Rhode Island.....	1,067	9.3	9.4	8.9	634.5	556.7	499.1	644.3	566.4	508.5	.8	47.9
Arkansas.....	52,325	9.1	9.0	8.4	26.2	24.4	21.6	35.3	33.4	30.0	7.4	20.6
New York.....	47,654	8.7	4.2	2.8	255.0	213.4	188.2	264.2	217.9	191.2	.5	42.8
Florida.....	54,861	7.9	6.0	6.6	18.9	11.6	8.1	26.8	17.7	13.7	4.0	8.9
Ohio.....	40,740	7.6	4.6	2.7	155.4	136.7	114.3	163.1	141.4	117.0	.9	51.6
Massachusetts.....	8,039	6.5	5.7	4.7	521.6	473.1	413.6	528.6	479.2	418.8	.8	51.2
Connecticut.....	4,820	6.1	4.4	3.1	327.1	281.9	228.0	333.4	286.4	231.3	1.0	97.5
Illinois.....	56,043	5.9	3.3	1.9	129.7	112.3	98.6	136.2	115.7	100.6	4.4	35.1
Kentucky.....	40,181	5.6	5.9	6.5	69.4	54.3	50.5	65.1	60.1	57.0	2.7	42.5
West Virginia.....	24,022	4.8	3.6	2.7	67.2	57.3	48.2	72.0	60.9	50.8	3.5	48.0
Missouri.....	68,727	3.3	2.6	2.3	49.5	46.9	45.6	52.8	49.6	47.9	.8	25.0
Texas.....	262,398	3.3	2.8	2.6	16.3	13.5	11.4	22.2	17.8	14.8	2.0	9.7
Indiana.....	36,045	3.1	2.2	1.7	86.5	79.0	73.2	89.8	81.3	74.9	.2	39.8
Michigan.....	37,480	2.9	1.0	.3	80.9	62.6	48.5	84.2	63.8	48.9	.2	26.5
Oklahoma.....	69,414	2.5	2.2	2.0	30.6	26.1	20.8	34.5	29.2	23.9	1.5	20.0

TABLE 11.—NEGRO AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	POPULATION										FOREIGN-BORN WHITES TO 1,000 NEGROES	
	1930		1920		Increase or decrease (-), 1920-30		Percent distribution, 1930					
	Negro	Foreign-born white	Negro	Foreign-born white	Number		Percent		Negro	Foreign-born white	Negro	Foreign-born white
					Negro	Foreign-born white	Negro	Foreign-born white				
United States.....	11,691,143	13,366,407	10,463,131	13,255,394	1,428,012	111,013	13.6	0.6	100.0	100.0	1,124	1,267
THE SOUTH.....	9,361,577	532,175	8,912,231	595,570	449,346	-63,395	5.0	-10.6	78.7	4.0	57	67
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	304,278	4,325,120	315,676	96,268	-11,398	2.2	-3.6	37.2	2.3	69	73
East South Central.....	2,658,238	57,665	2,523,532	71,698	134,706	-14,033	5.3	-19.6	22.4	.4	22	28
West South Central.....	2,281,951	170,232	2,063,579	208,196	218,372	-37,904	10.6	-18.2	19.2	1.3	75	101
THE NORTH.....	2,409,219	11,386,553	1,472,309	11,348,336	936,910	38,217	63.6	3	20.3	85.2	4,726	7,708
THE WEST.....	120,347	1,447,679	78,501	1,311,488	41,756	136,191	53.1	10.4	1.0	10.5	12,029	16,688
The South.....												
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	32,602	16,885	30,335	19,786	2,267	-2,900	7.6	-14.7	.3	.1	518	652
Maryland.....	276,379	95,093	244,479	102,144	31,900	-7,051	13.0	-6.9	2.3	.7	344	418
District of Columbia.....	132,068	29,932	109,966	28,522	22,102	1,410	20.1	4.9	1.1	.2	227	259
Virginia.....	650,165	23,820	690,017	30,760	-39,852	-6,940	-5.8	-22.6	5.5	2.2	37	45
West Virginia.....	114,893	51,520	86,345	61,864	28,548	-16,344	33.1	-16.7	1.0	.4	448	716
North Carolina.....	918,617	8,788	763,497	7,092	155,240	1,696	20.3	23.9	7.7	1.1	10	9
South Carolina.....	793,681	6,296	864,719	6,307	-71,038	-1,131	-8.2	-17.7	6.7	(¹)	7	7
Georgia.....	1,071,125	13,917	1,206,365	16,163	-135,240	-2,246	-11.2	-13.9	9.0	.1	13	13
Florida.....	431,828	59,057	329,487	42,949	102,341	16,108	31.1	37.6	3.6	4.4	137	130
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	226,040	21,840	235,938	30,707	-9,898	-8,867	-4.2	-28.9	1.9	.2	97	130
Tennessee.....	477,616	13,066	451,738	15,443	25,888	-2,377	5.7	-15.4	4.0	1.1	37	34
Alabama.....	944,834	15,710	900,652	17,617	44,182	-1,907	4.9	-10.8	7.9	1	17	20
Mississippi.....	1,069,718	7,049	935,184	7,931	74,534	-882	8.0	-11.1	5.6	.1	7	8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	478,463	10,173	472,220	13,781	6,243	-3,608	1.3	-26.2	4.0	.1	21	29
Louisiana.....	776,326	34,910	700,297	42,976	76,069	-8,066	10.9	-18.8	6.6	.3	45	61
Oklahoma.....	172,198	26,753	149,408	33,656	22,790	-6,902	15.3	-20.6	1.4	.2	165	225
Texas.....	854,964	98,396	741,694	117,784	113,270	-19,388	15.3	-16.5	7.2	.7	115	169

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

TABLE 12.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1930				1920				1910		1900	
	Total	Negro	White	Other races	Total	Negro	White ¹	Other races ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White
United States.....	128, 775, 447	11, 891, 143	108, 884, 207	2, 019, 996	105, 710, 920	10, 493, 131	94, 120, 374	1, 127, 115	9, 927, 763	91, 364, 447	8, 933, 994	99, 809, 198
The North.....	73, 021, 191	2, 409, 219	70, 399, 397	223, 605	83, 981, 945	1, 472, 309	62, 095, 912	123, 924	1, 027, 974	54, 927, 599	990, 771	49, 413, 758
The South.....	37, 937, 833	9, 351, 377	27, 873, 879	922, 177	33, 125, 903	5, 912, 231	20, 931, 998	461, 673	3, 749, 427	20, 318, 253	7, 922, 869	18, 521, 970
The West.....	11, 698, 222	120, 347	10, 901, 961	973, 914	9, 602, 972	9, 782, 591	9, 302, 963	621, 519	50, 992	8, 420, 596	30, 254	3, 873, 499
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	8, 166, 341	94, 086	8, 065, 113	7, 142	7, 400, 909	79, 051	7, 315, 995	5, 863	66, 306	9, 490, 468	59, 099	6, 627, 026
Middle Atlantic.....	26, 290, 750	1, 052, 869	25, 172, 104	35, 747	22, 261, 144	600, 183	21, 638, 625	22, 336	417, 870	18, 879, 881	325, 921	15, 110, 862
East North Central.....	25, 297, 185	930, 450	24, 277, 663	83, 072	21, 475, 543	514, 554	20, 931, 279	29, 710	300, 839	17, 926, 613	257, 842	15, 710, 653
West North Central.....	13, 296, 915	331, 794	12, 875, 487	91, 644	12, 544, 249	278, 521	12, 199, 713	66, 015	242, 662	11, 340, 736	237, 909	10, 065, 917
South Atlantic.....	15, 793, 589	4, 421, 388	11, 349, 284	22, 917	13, 990, 272	4, 325, 120	9, 648, 556	16, 596	4, 112, 488	8, 071, 473	3, 729, 017	6, 706, 058
East South Central.....	9, 887, 214	2, 658, 238	7, 224, 614	4, 362	8, 893, 307	2, 523, 632	6, 367, 166	2, 609	2, 652, 513	5, 754, 154	2, 499, 886	5, 044, 847
West South Central.....	12, 176, 830	2, 281, 951	9, 909, 981	794, 898	10, 242, 224	2, 063, 579	7, 176, 177	462, 469	1, 984, 429	9, 490, 626	1, 694, 066	4, 771, 065
Mountain.....	3, 701, 789	30, 225	3, 303, 586	367, 978	3, 338, 101	30, 801	3, 071, 405	233, 895	21, 467	2, 445, 511	15, 560	1, 579, 855
Pacific.....	8, 194, 433	90, 122	7, 498, 375	603, 936	5, 566, 871	47, 790	5, 231, 438	287, 623	29, 195	3, 975, 081	14, 664	2, 293, 613
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	797, 423	1, 096	795, 183	1, 144	768, 014	1, 310	765, 993	1, 011	1, 363	739, 991	1, 319	692, 226
New Hampshire.....	465, 293	709	464, 350	153	443, 083	921	442, 630	132	564	429, 906	662	410, 791
Vermont.....	359, 611	568	358, 965	78	352, 428	572	351, 816	40	1, 621	354, 238	829	344, 771
Massachusetts.....	4, 249, 614	52, 365	4, 192, 926	4, 323	3, 852, 356	45, 466	3, 803, 467	3, 423	38, 053	3, 324, 897	31, 974	2, 769, 774
Rhode Island.....	637, 437	9, 913	627, 016	368	604, 367	10, 036	593, 376	385	9, 529	532, 488	9, 662	413, 050
Connecticut.....	1, 606, 903	29, 354	1, 576, 673	879	1, 380, 631	21, 046	1, 358, 713	872	15, 174	1, 098, 888	15, 229	892, 424
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	12, 588, 069	412, 814	12, 150, 293	24, 959	10, 385, 227	199, 483	10, 170, 548	16, 196	134, 191	8, 966, 525	99, 232	7, 159, 981
New Jersey.....	4, 041, 334	208, 828	3, 829, 209	3, 297	3, 155, 900	117, 132	3, 039, 832	1, 936	89, 790	2, 445, 820	69, 844	1, 812, 317
Pennsylvania.....	9, 631, 350	431, 257	9, 192, 602	7, 491	8, 720, 017	284, 568	8, 431, 245	4, 204	193, 616	7, 467, 536	156, 845	6, 141, 664
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	6, 646, 697	309, 201	6, 331, 136	6, 257	5, 759, 394	186, 187	5, 570, 951	2, 256	111, 452	4, 654, 758	96, 901	4, 060, 204
Indiana.....	3, 238, 503	111, 982	3, 116, 136	10, 385	2, 930, 390	80, 810	2, 848, 346	1, 234	60, 320	2, 639, 876	57, 505	2, 458, 502
Illinois.....	7, 630, 654	328, 972	7, 296, 361	35, 321	6, 985, 280	182, 274	6, 294, 999	8, 007	109, 049	5, 526, 241	85, 079	4, 734, 873
Michigan.....	4, 842, 325	169, 453	4, 650, 171	22, 701	3, 668, 412	60, 082	3, 600, 283	8, 947	17, 115	2, 785, 135	15, 819	2, 398, 563
Wisconsin.....	2, 999, 006	10, 739	2, 913, 859	14, 408	2, 632, 967	5, 201	2, 616, 700	10, 166	2, 900	2, 320, 503	2, 542	2, 087, 511
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota.....	2, 563, 953	9, 445	2, 538, 973	15, 535	2, 387, 125	9, 809	2, 368, 589	9, 730	7, 084	2, 059, 143	4, 959	1, 737, 036
Iowa.....	2, 470, 939	17, 380	2, 448, 382	5, 177	2, 404, 021	19, 005	2, 381, 293	3, 723	14, 973	2, 208, 692	12, 693	2, 218, 667
Missouri.....	3, 629, 367	223, 840	3, 358, 887	6, 640	3, 404, 055	179, 241	3, 221, 661	4, 153	157, 452	3, 133, 570	161, 234	2, 944, 843
North Dakota.....	680, 845	377	671, 243	9, 225	646, 872	467	639, 912	6, 493	617	569, 845	286	511, 712
South Dakota.....	692, 849	646	690, 453	22, 750	636, 547	832	619, 052	16, 663	817	563, 747	465	800, 624
Nebraska.....	1, 377, 963	13, 752	1, 353, 702	10, 509	1, 296, 372	13, 242	1, 276, 473	6, 657	7, 699	1, 179, 994	6, 269	1, 056, 716
Kansas.....	1, 890, 999	66, 344	1, 792, 847	21, 808	1, 769, 257	57, 925	1, 692, 736	18, 596	54, 030	1, 625, 755	52, 003	1, 416, 319
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	238, 390	32, 602	205, 694	84	223, 003	30, 335	192, 585	83	31, 181	171, 100	30, 697	153, 977
Maryland.....	1, 631, 526	279, 379	1, 354, 170	977	1, 449, 661	244, 479	1, 204, 690	492	232, 250	1, 062, 627	235, 064	952, 424
District of Columbia.....	486, 860	132, 068	353, 914	887	437, 571	109, 066	326, 825	780	94, 446	236, 113	86, 702	191, 532
Virginia.....	2, 421, 951	650, 165	1, 770, 405	1, 281	2, 309, 197	690, 017	1, 617, 871	1, 299	671, 096	1, 389, 802	660, 722	1, 192, 855
West Virginia.....	1, 729, 205	114, 993	1, 613, 934	378	1, 463, 701	86, 345	1, 377, 180	176	64, 173	1, 156, 811	43, 499	915, 233
North Carolina.....	3, 170, 276	618, 647	2, 534, 948	16, 691	2, 559, 123	763, 407	1, 783, 769	11, 947	637, 843	1, 500, 308	624, 469	1, 283, 663
South Carolina.....	1, 738, 765	793, 681	944, 040	1, 044	1, 083, 724	864, 719	818, 532	473	835, 843	679, 159	782, 321	557, 807
Georgia.....	2, 908, 506	1, 071, 125	1, 836, 974	407	2, 895, 832	1, 206, 365	1, 689, 070	397	1, 176, 987	1, 431, 786	1, 034, 813	1, 181, 294
Florida.....	1, 468, 211	431, 828	1, 035, 205	1, 178	968, 470	329, 487	638, 034	949	308, 669	443, 567	230, 730	297, 333
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	2, 614, 589	226, 040	2, 388, 364	185	2, 416, 630	235, 938	2, 180, 462	230	261, 656	2, 027, 926	284, 706	1, 862, 309
Tennessee.....	2, 616, 556	477, 646	2, 138, 619	291	2, 337, 885	451, 738	1, 885, 939	188	473, 088	1, 711, 417	480, 243	1, 540, 186
Alabama.....	2, 646, 248	944, 834	1, 700, 775	639	2, 348, 174	900, 652	1, 446, 958	564	908, 282	1, 228, 789	827, 307	1, 001, 162
Mississippi.....	2, 009, 821	1, 009, 718	996, 856	3, 247	1, 790, 618	935, 184	853, 807	1, 627	1, 009, 487	786, 022	907, 630	641, 200
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	1, 854, 482	478, 463	1, 374, 906	1, 113	1, 752, 204	472, 220	1, 279, 479	505	442, 891	1, 130, 878	366, 856	944, 580
Louisiana.....	2, 101, 593	776, 526	1, 318, 160	7, 107	1, 798, 509	760, 257	1, 033, 991	4, 261	713, 874	939, 789	650, 804	729, 612
Oklahoma.....	2, 396, 040	172, 198	2, 123, 424	100, 418	2, 028, 283	149, 408	1, 813, 217	65, 658	137, 612	1, 441, 577	55, 684	670, 294
Texas.....	6, 824, 715	854, 964	4, 283, 491	686, 260	4, 663, 228	741, 694	3, 520, 490	392, 044	690, 049	2, 978, 382	620, 722	2, 426, 669
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.....	537, 606	1, 256	517, 327	19, 023	548, 889	1, 638	533, 991	13, 240	1, 834	300, 491	1, 523	226, 283
Idaho.....	445, 032	668	437, 562	6, 802	431, 866	920	424, 540	6, 406	651	319, 074	293	184, 495
Wyoming.....	225, 565	1, 250	214, 967	10, 248	194, 402	1, 375	188, 146	4, 881	2, 235	139, 990	940	89, 051
Colorado.....	1, 035, 791	11, 828	961, 117	62, 846	939, 629	11, 318	909, 763	18, 548	11, 453	780, 146	8, 570	629, 406
New Mexico.....	423, 317	2, 850	331, 755	88, 712	360, 350	5, 733	301, 879	52, 738	1, 628	283, 674	1, 610	180, 207
Arizona.....	435, 573	10, 749	264, 378	160, 446	334, 162	8, 005	202, 985	123, 172	2, 009	122, 360	1, 848	92, 903
Utah.....	507, 847	1, 108	495, 955	10, 784	449, 396	1, 446	440, 699	7, 251	1, 144	366, 425	672	272, 466
Nevada.....	91, 058	516	81, 425	9, 117	77, 407</							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1890 ¹		1880		1870		1860		1850	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States.....	7,488,676	55,101,258	6,580,783	43,492,970	4,880,009	33,989,377	4,441,830	26,922,537	3,638,808	19,553,068
The North.....	701,018	39,035,798	615,638	31,235,267	452,818	24,815,772	340,249	19,337,897	285,369	13,745,077
The South.....	6,760,377	13,165,453	5,965,803	10,555,427	4,420,811	7,865,209	4,097,111	7,033,873	3,352,199	5,630,414
The West.....	27,081	2,872,007	11,552	1,612,276	6,380	910,396	4,478	559,367	1,241	177,577
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England.....	44,580	4,653,191	39,925	3,968,789	31,705	3,455,043	24,711	3,110,480	23,021	2,705,065
Middle Atlantic.....	225,326	12,468,794	189,492	10,305,055	148,033	8,062,226	131,290	7,327,548	126,741	5,771,994
East North Central.....	207,023	13,253,725	183,298	11,012,047	130,497	8,987,512	63,699	6,855,644	45,195	4,478,065
West North Central.....	224,080	8,660,088	202,323	5,040,376	142,583	3,710,991	120,540	2,044,325	90,412	739,923
South Atlantic.....	3,262,690	5,592,149	2,941,202	4,654,112	2,216,705	3,635,238	2,058,198	3,305,107	1,860,871	2,818,219
East South Central.....	2,119,797	4,305,668	1,924,996	3,657,593	1,464,252	2,939,091	1,394,360	2,626,376	1,122,790	2,240,481
West South Central.....	1,378,090	3,295,636	1,087,705	2,243,722	739,854	1,288,880	644,553	1,102,490	368,537	571,714
Mountain.....	12,971	1,117,363	5,022	614,821	1,555	301,848	235	164,092	72	72,855
Pacific.....	14,110	1,754,644	6,830	997,455	4,825	608,548	4,244	386,475	1,169	104,722
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	1,190	659,263	1,451	646,852	1,606	624,809	1,327	626,947	1,356	581,813
New Hampshire.....	614	375,840	685	346,229	580	317,697	494	325,579	520	317,456
Vermont.....	937	331,418	1,057	331,218	924	329,613	709	314,369	718	313,402
Massachusetts.....	22,144	2,215,373	18,097	1,763,782	13,947	1,443,156	9,602	1,221,432	9,064	985,450
Rhode Island.....	7,393	337,359	6,488	299,939	4,980	215,219	3,852	170,649	3,670	143,875
Connecticut.....	12,302	733,438	11,547	610,769	9,668	527,549	8,627	451,504	7,693	363,099
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	70,092	5,923,955	65,104	5,016,022	52,081	4,330,210	49,008	3,831,590	49,069	3,048,325
New Jersey.....	47,638	1,396,581	38,853	1,092,017	30,658	875,407	25,336	646,696	24,046	465,509
Pennsylvania.....	107,596	5,148,258	85,535	4,197,016	65,294	3,456,608	56,949	2,849,259	53,626	2,288,160
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	87,113	3,584,805	79,900	3,117,920	63,213	2,601,946	36,673	2,302,808	25,279	1,955,050
Indiana.....	45,215	2,146,736	39,228	1,938,798	24,560	1,655,837	11,428	1,338,710	11,262	977,154
Illinois.....	57,028	3,765,472	46,368	3,031,151	28,762	2,511,096	7,628	1,704,291	5,436	846,034
Michigan.....	15,223	2,072,884	15,100	1,614,560	11,849	1,167,282	6,799	736,142	2,883	395,071
Wisconsin.....	2,444	1,680,828	2,702	1,309,618	2,113	1,051,351	1,171	773,693	635	304,756
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,683	1,296,408	1,564	776,884	759	438,257	259	169,395	39	6,038
Iowa.....	10,685	1,901,990	9,516	1,614,609	5,762	1,188,207	1,069	673,779	353	191,881
Missouri.....	150,184	2,528,438	145,350	2,022,826	118,071	1,608,146	118,603	1,063,489	90,040	592,004
North Dakota.....	373	182,407	113	36,192	94	12,887	(²)	2,576	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	541	328,010	288	96,955	94	12,887	(²)	2,576	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	8,913	1,047,096	2,385	449,764	789	122,117	82	28,696	.....	.....
Kansas.....	49,710	1,376,619	43,107	952,155	17,108	346,377	627	106,390	.....	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	28,386	140,066	26,442	120,160	22,794	102,221	21,627	90,589	20,363	71,169
Maryland.....	215,657	826,493	210,230	724,693	175,391	605,497	171,131	515,918	165,091	417,943
District of Columbia.....	75,572	154,695	59,596	118,006	43,404	88,278	14,316	60,763	13,746	37,941
Virginia.....	635,438	1,020,122	631,616	880,858	612,841	712,089	548,907	1,047,239	626,861	894,800
West Virginia.....	32,660	730,977	25,886	592,537	17,980	424,033	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	661,018	1,085,382	531,277	867,242	391,650	678,470	361,622	629,942	316,011	553,028
South Carolina.....	688,934	462,008	604,332	391,105	415,814	289,667	412,320	291,300	393,944	274,563
Georgia.....	858,815	878,357	725,133	816,906	645,142	638,926	465,698	591,550	384,613	521,572
Florida.....	166,180	224,949	126,690	142,605	91,689	96,057	62,677	77,746	40,242	47,203
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	268,071	1,590,462	271,451	1,377,179	222,210	1,098,692	236,167	919,484	220,992	761,413
Tennessee.....	430,678	1,336,637	403,151	1,138,831	322,331	936,119	283,019	826,722	245,881	756,836
Alabama.....	678,489	833,718	600,103	662,185	475,510	521,384	437,770	526,271	345,190	426,514
Mississippi.....	742,659	544,851	650,291	479,398	444,201	382,890	437,404	353,899	310,808	295,718
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	309,117	818,752	210,666	591,531	122,169	362,115	111,259	324,143	47,708	162,189
Louisiana.....	559,193	558,395	483,655	454,954	364,210	362,065	350,373	357,456	262,271	255,491
Oklahoma.....	21,609	172,554	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	488,171	1,745,935	393,384	1,197,237	253,475	564,700	182,921	420,891	58,558	154,034
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	1,490	127,690	346	35,385	183	18,306	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	201	82,117	53	29,013	60	10,818	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	922	59,324	298	19,437	183	8,726	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	6,215	404,534	2,435	191,126	456	39,221	46	34,231	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	1,956	142,918	1,015	108,721	172	90,393	85	82,924	22	61,526
Arizona.....	1,357	55,734	155	35,160	26	9,851	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	688	205,925	232	142,423	118	86,044	59	40,125	50	11,330
Nevada.....	242	39,121	488	53,556	357	38,959	45	6,812	.....	.....
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	1,602	340,829	325	67,199	207	22,195	30	11,138	.....	.....
Oregon.....	1,186	301,982	487	163,075	346	86,929	128	62,160	207	13,067
California.....	11,322	1,111,833	6,018	757,181	4,272	499,424	4,086	323,177	962	91,635

See footnotes at end of table.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION AND INCREASE

TABLE 12.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1840		1850		1860		1870		1880		1890	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States.....	2,873,648	14,189,705	2,325,642	10,532,050	1,771,858	7,866,797	1,377,503	5,882,073	1,002,037	4,308,448	757,208	3,172,008
The North.....	231,671	9,880,953	168,757	6,988,097	128,984	5,090,237	109,309	3,670,535	83,701	2,802,881	67,424	1,900,816
The South.....	2,641,977	4,308,752	2,161,885	3,543,953	1,642,872	2,776,560	1,268,194	2,191,538	918,336	1,703,565	689,784	1,271,300
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	22,657	2,212,165	21,379	1,933,338	20,927	1,639,144	19,906	1,452,067	18,652	1,214,359	16,987	992,421
Middle Atlantic.....	119,667	4,496,593	103,835	3,483,829	89,797	2,610,048	82,331	1,032,371	64,414	1,338,151	50,437	968,195
East North Central.....	29,345	2,895,383	15,883	1,454,135	7,694	785,028	3,454	268,870	635	50,371	.....	.....
West North Central.....	60,002	396,812	25,600	114,795	10,569	56,017	3,618	17,227	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Atlantic.....	1,597,317	2,327,062	1,529,283	2,116,469	1,273,399	1,787,964	1,080,800	1,594,091	859,690	1,426,804	673,402	1,178,344
East South Central.....	830,306	1,745,139	501,587	1,314,382	288,057	902,432	145,454	563,136	58,646	276,761	16,322	93,046
West South Central.....	214,354	235,631	131,015	115,112	81,216	86,464	42,245	34,311	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	1,355	500,438	1,192	398,263	929	297,406	969	227,736	818	150,901	538	96,002
New Hampshire.....	538	284,036	607	268,721	786	243,375	970	213,400	860	182,998	788	141,097
Vermont.....	730	291,218	881	279,771	903	235,078	750	217,145	557	153,908	271	85,154
Massachusetts.....	8,669	729,030	7,049	603,359	6,740	516,547	6,737	465,303	6,452	416,393	5,463	373,324
Rhode Island.....	3,243	105,587	3,578	93,621	3,602	79,457	3,717	73,214	3,684	65,438	4,355	64,470
Connecticut.....	8,122	301,856	8,072	289,603	7,967	267,281	6,763	255,179	6,281	244,721	5,572	232,374
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	50,031	2,378,890	44,945	1,873,663	39,367	1,333,445	40,350	918,699	31,320	557,731	25,978	314,142
New Jersey.....	21,718	351,588	20,557	300,266	20,017	257,558	18,694	226,868	16,824	194,325	14,185	169,954
Pennsylvania.....	47,918	1,676,115	38,333	1,309,900	30,413	1,019,045	23,287	786,804	16,270	586,095	10,274	424,099
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	17,345	1,502,122	0,574	928,329	4,723	576,711	1,899	228,861	337	45,028	.....	.....
Indiana.....	7,168	678,698	3,632	339,399	1,420	145,758	630	23,890	288	5,343	.....	.....
Illinois.....	3,929	472,254	2,384	155,061	1,374	53,837	781	11,501	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	707	211,560	293	31,346	174	8,722	144	4,618	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	196	30,749	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Iowa.....	188	42,924	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	59,814	323,888	25,600	114,795	10,569	56,017	3,618	17,227	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	19,524	58,561	19,147	57,001	17,467	55,282	17,313	55,361	14,421	49,852	12,786	46,310
Maryland.....	151,815	318,204	155,932	294,108	147,127	290,223	145,429	235,117	125,222	216,326	111,079	208,649
District of Columbia.....	13,055	30,657	12,271	27,563	10,425	22,614	7,944	16,079	4,027	10,056	.....	.....
Virginia.....	498,829	740,968	517,105	694,300	462,031	603,335	423,086	551,514	365,920	514,280	305,493	442,117
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	268,549	484,870	265,144	472,843	219,629	419,200	179,090	376,410	140,339	337,764	105,547	288,204
South Carolina.....	335,314	259,084	323,322	257,863	265,301	237,440	200,919	214,196	149,336	196,235	108,895	140,178
Georgia.....	283,657	407,695	220,017	296,806	151,419	189,570	107,019	145,414	60,425	102,261	29,662	52,886
Florida.....	26,534	27,943	16,345	18,385	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	189,575	590,253	170,130	517,787	129,491	434,826	82,274	324,237	41,082	179,873	12,544	61,133
Tennessee.....	188,583	640,627	146,158	535,748	82,844	339,979	45,852	215,875	13,893	91,709	3,778	31,913
Alabama.....	255,571	335,185	119,124	190,406	42,450	85,451	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	196,577	179,074	66,178	70,443	33,272	42,178	17,328	23,024	3,671	5,179	.....	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	20,400	77,174	4,717	25,671	1,676	12,597	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	193,954	158,457	126,298	89,441	79,840	73,867	42,245	34,311	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans and adding to "All Others."

² Includes persons specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations—Negroes, 18,636; whites, 117,368.

³ Dakota Territory.

⁴ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900 and 1890.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—INCREASES IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: BY PERIODS, 1790 TO 1930

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1920-30				1910-20		1870-1910		1830-70		1790-1830	
	Negro		White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent								
United States.....	1,428,012	13.6	14,743,853	15.7	635,368	12,755,927	4,947,754	47,775,070	2,551,367	23,057,517	1,571,434	7,360,054
The North.....	958,910	63.6	8,302,755	13.4	444,635	7,545,014	574,556	29,511,826	256,061	17,829,675	99,833	5,055,481
The South.....	448,348	3.0	3,941,950	18.6	162,504	3,415,646	4,328,616	12,453,044	2,248,926	4,317,248	1,472,101	2,274,573
The West.....	41,755	53.1	2,499,098	30.1	27,929	1,882,267	44,582	5,510,200	6,380	910,596	.....	.....
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	15,035	19.0	749,118	10.2	12,745	835,527	34,601	3,028,425	10,526	1,521,705	4,362	940,917
Middle Atlantic.....	452,716	75.4	3,533,379	16.3	182,313	2,738,754	269,837	10,217,655	44,198	5,178,397	53,358	2,375,634
East North Central.....	415,896	80.8	3,345,384	16.0	213,715	3,004,766	170,339	8,639,001	114,614	7,533,377	15,883	1,454,133
West North Central.....	53,263	19.1	673,774	5.5	35,859	858,977	100,079	7,629,745	116,923	3,566,196	25,660	114,795
South Atlantic.....	96,298	2.2	1,700,728	17.6	212,632	1,377,083	1,895,783	4,436,235	687,422	1,518,708	855,821	938,125
East South Central.....	134,706	5.3	857,448	13.5	128,991	613,012	1,188,261	2,815,063	962,665	1,624,709	455,265	1,221,336
West South Central.....	218,372	10.6	1,888,504	17.9	79,133	1,225,551	1,244,572	5,201,746	608,839	1,173,768	131,015	115,112
Mountain.....	26,576	-1.9	232,181	7.6	9,334	628,850	19,912	2,145,667	1,553	301,548	.....	.....
Pacific.....	42,332	88.6	2,266,917	43.3	18,595	1,256,377	24,370	3,366,533	4,825	608,548	.....	.....
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	-214	-16.3	29,490	3.9	-53	25,702	-243	115,182	414	226,546	654	302,261
New Hampshire.....	169	27.2	22,030	5.0	57	12,424	-16	112,309	-27	48,976	-181	127,624
Vermont.....	-4	-0.7	7,149	2.0	-1,049	-2,482	697	24,685	43	49,842	610	194,617
Massachusetts.....	6,899	15.2	389,459	10.2	7,411	475,570	24,108	1,881,741	6,898	839,737	1,586	220,035
Rhode Island.....	-123	-1.2	83,040	14.0	507	61,488	4,549	320,299	1,402	118,598	-777	29,151
Connecticut.....	8,308	39.5	217,960	16.0	5,872	259,225	5,506	371,339	1,596	237,946	2,500	57,229
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	214,331	108.0	1,979,743	19.5	64,292	1,204,023	82,110	4,636,315	7,136	2,456,547	18,967	1,559,521
New Jersey.....	91,896	78.3	792,377	26.1	27,372	591,012	59,102	1,570,413	10,101	475,141	6,372	130,312
Pennsylvania.....	146,689	51.5	761,357	9.0	90,649	963,709	128,625	4,010,927	26,961	2,146,709	28,059	885,801
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	123,117	66.1	760,185	13.6	74,735	916,193	48,239	2,052,812	53,639	1,673,617	9,574	928,329
Indiana.....	31,172	38.6	267,730	9.4	20,490	208,470	35,760	684,009	20,728	1,316,338	3,652	359,369
Illinois.....	146,698	80.5	971,362	15.4	73,225	758,758	80,287	3,015,115	26,378	2,358,035	2,384	155,061
Michigan.....	109,371	152.0	1,049,888	29.2	42,967	815,148	5,966	1,617,853	11,556	1,135,956	263	31,346
Wisconsin.....	5,538	106.5	297,159	11.4	2,301	296,197	7,787	1,269,152	2,113	1,051,351	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota.....	636	7.2	170,357	7.2	1,725	309,443	6,325	1,620,886	759	438,257	.....	.....
Iowa.....	-1,625	-3.6	67,089	22.8	4,032	172,611	9,211	1,030,475	5,762	1,188,207	.....	.....
Missouri.....	48,599	23.6	177,226	5.5	20,789	88,091	39,581	1,530,424	92,411	1,488,351	25,660	114,795
North Dakota.....	-90	-19.3	31,331	4.0	-150	70,067	1,340	1,120,705	194	1,182,887	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	-188	-22.4	50,401	8.1	15	55,305	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	510	3.9	77,229	6.1	5,553	96,479	6,900	1,057,577	789	122,117	.....	.....
Kansas.....	5,419	14.5	100,111	5.9	3,895	66,981	36,922	1,279,378	17,108	346,377	.....	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	2,267	7.5	13,109	6.8	-846	21,485	8,387	68,879	3,647	44,620	6,361	11,291
Maryland.....	31,900	13.0	149,480	12.4	12,229	142,663	56,859	457,130	19,459	314,289	44,853	82,459
District of Columbia.....	22,102	20.1	27,069	8.3	15,520	90,712	51,042	147,835	31,133	60,713	12,271	27,863
Virginia.....	-39,852	-5.8	152,534	9.4	18,921	228,069	158,253	677,713	-4,264	17,789	211,612	282,183
West Virginia.....	28,548	33.1	226,754	17.2	22,172	220,369	46,193	732,775	17,980	424,633	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	155,240	20.3	451,179	25.3	65,564	283,261	366,193	822,038	126,606	263,627	159,597	184,639
South Carolina.....	-71,035	-8.2	125,508	15.3	28,876	139,373	420,029	389,492	92,492	31,804	214,427	117,685
Georgia.....	-135,240	-11.2	147,904	8.8	29,378	257,284	631,845	798,860	328,125	342,120	190,355	243,920
Florida.....	102,341	31.1	397,171	62.2	20,515	194,467	216,980	347,510	75,344	77,672	16,345	18,385
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	-9,898	-4.2	207,902	9.5	-25,718	152,536	39,446	929,234	52,080	580,905	157,586	456,654
Tennessee.....	25,888	5.7	252,680	13.4	-21,330	174,522	150,737	778,298	176,173	400,373	142,380	503,833
Alabama.....	44,182	4.9	253,517	17.5	-7,630	218,169	437,772	707,405	356,389	310,975	119,121	190,406
Mississippi.....	74,534	8.0	143,049	16.8	-74,303	67,785	565,286	408,126	378,023	312,453	66,178	70,448
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	6,243	1.3	95,427	7.5	29,329	148,601	320,722	768,763	117,452	336,444	4,717	25,671
Louisiana.....	76,069	10.9	224,169	20.5	-13,617	154,202	349,664	577,724	237,912	272,624	126,298	89,441
Oklahoma.....	22,790	15.3	103,207	17.1	11,796	371,640	137,612	1,441,577	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	113,270	15.3	754,001	21.4	51,645	551,108	436,574	2,413,682	253,475	564,700	.....	.....
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.....	-492	-24.2	-16,664	-3.1	-176	173,500	1,651	342,185	183	18,306	.....	.....
Idaho.....	-292	-27.4	13,022	3.1	299	105,466	691	308,456	60	10,615	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	-125	-9.1	25,921	13.8	-860	48,156	2,052	131,264	183	8,726	.....	.....
Colorado.....	510	4.5	51,354	5.6	-135	129,617	10,997	740,925	456	39,221	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	-2,843	-50.3	29,876	9.9	4,105	18,305	1,456	193,151	172	90,393	.....	.....
Arizona.....	2,744	34.3	61,393	30.2	5,996	80,628	1,883	112,779	96	9,581	.....	.....
Utah.....	-538	-23.4	55,256	12.5	392	74,274	1,026	280,381	118	86,044	.....	.....
Nevada.....	170	49.1	12,023	17.3	-167	-4,053	156	84,496	357	38,959	.....	.....
PACIFIC:												
Washington.....	-43	-0.6	201,706	15.3	825	210,426	5,851	1,086,772	207	22,158	.....	.....
Oregon.....	50	4.2	168,499	21.9	682	113,697	1,146	567,904	86,929	142,380	.....	.....
California.....	42,285	109.1	1,866,712	60.3	17,118	932,284	17,373	1,711,857	4,246	499,424	.....	.....

¹ Dakota Territory.

CHAPTER III.—PROPORTION IN TOTAL POPULATION

Decrease in proportion of Negroes.—The proportion of Negroes in the total population has materially declined in the 140 years that have elapsed since the first census was taken in 1790, when almost one-fifth (19.3 percent) of the 3,929,214 persons were Negroes. In 1930, Negroes constituted only 9.7 percent of the total population. More than 60 percent of the Negro population lived in the States in which the proportion of the Negro population exceeded 25 percent of the total population. In fact, the 9 States, Mississippi, South Carolina, Louisiana, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, Virginia, and Arkansas, and the District of Columbia had 60.6 percent of the total Negro population in 1930 and only 12.5 percent of the total white population. In only the District of Columbia and 18 States, including 2 Northern States, Missouri and New Jersey, did the Negro population constitute 5 percent or more of the total population.

The steady decrease in the Negro proportion since 1810 has been due to the increase of the white population through the immigration of foreign-born white and several generations of their offspring, an accession that lowered the proportion of Negroes, whose growth of population is largely the result of natural increase. From 239 Negroes per 1,000 whites in 1790, the ratio has decreased to 109 Negroes per 1,000 whites in 1930.

Between 1920 and 1930 the proportion of Negroes to 100,000 whites increased in the District of Columbia and 19 States—3 Southern and 16 Northern and Western, decreased in 28 States—13 Southern and 15 Northern and Western, and did not change in Minnesota. Considered by States, the proportion of Negroes

to whites in the South decreased generally in this decade, except in Maryland, Delaware, and West Virginia and the District of Columbia. Interstate migration has been an important factor in changing the proportion of Negroes to whites in several States.

Proportion of Negroes in the South.—The Negro population, though comprising less than 10 percent of the total population in the United States, comprises approximately one-fourth of the population of the South. More than one-half of the population of Mississippi was Negro in 1930. The percentage of Negroes was 45.6 for South Carolina, 36.9 for Louisiana, 36.8 for Georgia, and 35.7 for Alabama. All other States show less than one-third of the total population as being Negro. The percentage of Negroes in the population of the South has declined materially within the last 50 years. In 1880 it was 36 percent of the total population of the South. This was about the same as it had been since the first census in 1790. This percentage fell off to 33.8 in 1890, 32.3 in 1900, 29.8 in 1910, 26.9 in 1920, and 24.7 in 1930.

Proportion of Negroes in the North.—There has been a gradual increase in the percentage of Negro population in the North since 1860. A large part of this increase occurred in the decade 1920-30. However, even in 1930 the percentage of Negroes in the total population in the North was only 3.3. But this slight increase in the percentage reflects a very considerable increase in the number of Negroes in the North. It reflects also the striking change in the territorial distribution of the Negro population.

TABLE 1.—PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION AND NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1790 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West	CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West
		Total	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central					Total	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central		
		PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION								NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES					
1930	9.7	24.7	28.0	26.9	18.7	3.3	1.0	109	338	390	368	251	34	11	
1920	9.9	26.9	30.9	28.4	20.1	2.3	.9	121	376	448	396	267	24	9	
1910	10.7	29.8	33.7	31.5	22.6	1.8	.7	121	431	510	461	306	19	8	
1900	11.6	32.3	35.7	33.1	25.9	1.9	.7	132	480	556	496	355	19	8	
1890	11.9	33.8	36.8	33.0	29.1	1.8	.9	136	512	583	492	418	18	9	
1880	13.1	36.0	38.7	34.5	32.6	1.9	.7	152	564	632	526	485	20	7	
1870	12.7	36.0	37.9	33.2	36.4	1.8	.6	145	562	610	498	574	18	7	
1860	14.1	36.8	38.4	34.7	36.9	1.7	.7	165	582	623	531	585	18	8	
1850	15.7	37.3	39.8	33.4	36.2	2.0	.7	186	595	660	591	645	21	7	
1840	16.8	38.0	40.7	32.2	47.6	2.3	-----	1840	203	613	686	476	910	23	-----
1830	18.1	37.9	41.9	27.6	53.2	2.3	-----	1830	221	610	723	382	1,138	24	-----
1820	18.4	37.2	41.6	24.2	48.4	2.5	-----	1820	225	592	712	319	939	25	-----
1810	19.0	36.7	40.4	20.5	54.4	2.9	-----	1810	235	579	678	258	1,231	30	-----
1800	18.9	35.0	37.6	17.5	-----	3.1	-----	1800	233	539	603	212	-----	32	-----
1790	19.3	35.2	36.4	14.9	-----	3.4	-----	1790	239	543	572	175	-----	35	-----

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY RACIAL CLASSES, FOR SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE ¹						MEXICAN		INDIAN		CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND ALL OTHERS	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	Total		Native		Foreign-born		1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
					1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920						
United States.....	100.0	100.0	9.7	9.9	83.7	89.0	77.8	76.5	13.9	12.5	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
THE SOUTH.....	100.0	100.0	24.7	26.9	73.1	71.6	71.7	69.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.2	.3	.2	(2)	(2)
South Atlantic.....	100.0	100.0	28.0	30.9	71.9	69.0	69.9	66.7	1.9	2.3	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	(2)	(2)
East South Central.....	100.0	100.0	26.9	28.4	73.1	71.6	73.8	75.1	23.1	22.1	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)
West South Central.....	100.0	100.0	18.7	20.1	74.7	75.3	73.5	73.3	1.4	2.0	5.7	3.9	.8	.6	(2)	(2)
THE NORTH.....	100.0	100.0	3.3	2.3	96.4	97.5	80.8	79.7	15.6	17.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)
New England.....	100.0	100.0	1.2	1.1	98.8	98.9	76.3	73.6	22.5	23.3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	.1
Middle Atlantic.....	100.0	100.0	4.0	2.7	95.9	97.2	75.8	75.1	23.1	22.1	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	.1	.1
East North Central.....	100.0	100.0	3.7	2.4	96.0	97.5	83.2	82.5	12.7	15.0	.2	.2	.1	.1	(2)	(2)
West North Central.....	100.0	100.0	2.5	2.2	96.8	97.3	88.8	86.5	8.0	10.8	.3	.2	.4	.3	(2)	(2)
THE WEST.....	100.0	100.0	1.0	.9	90.8	93.3	78.6	78.5	12.2	14.7	5.2	3.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.7
Mountain.....	100.0	100.0	.8	.9	89.2	92.1	81.5	81.3	7.8	10.8	6.7	4.2	2.8	2.3	2.4	.5
Pacific.....	100.0	100.0	1.1	.9	91.5	94.0	77.4	76.9	1.42	17.1	4.5	2.2	.4	.6	2.4	2.4

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.
² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 3.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY STATES, RANKED ACCORDING TO NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1930

STATE	Negro percentage of total population	NEGRO POPULATION			WHITE POPULATION		
		Number	Cumulated by States		Number	Cumulated by States	
			Number	Percent		Number	Number	Percent
Mississippi.....	50.2	1,009,718	1,009,718	8.5	996,856	996,856	0.9
South Carolina.....	45.6	793,681	1,803,399	15.2	941,040	1,940,896	1.8
Louisiana.....	36.9	776,326	2,579,725	21.7	1,318,160	3,259,056	3.0
Georgia.....	36.8	1,071,123	3,650,850	30.7	1,836,974	5,096,030	4.7
Alabama.....	35.7	944,834	4,595,684	38.6	1,700,775	6,796,805	6.2
Florida.....	29.4	431,828	5,027,512	42.3	1,035,205	7,832,010	7.2
North Carolina.....	29.0	918,647	5,946,159	50.0	2,234,948	10,066,958	9.2
District of Columbia.....	27.1	132,068	6,078,227	51.1	853,914	10,430,872	9.6
Virginia.....	26.8	650,163	6,738,332	56.6	1,770,405	12,191,277	11.2
Arkansas.....	25.8	478,463	7,206,855	60.6	1,374,906	13,566,183	12.5
Tennessee.....	18.3	477,646	7,684,501	64.6	2,138,619	15,704,802	14.4
Maryland.....	16.9	276,379	7,960,880	66.9	1,354,170	17,058,972	15.7
Texas.....	14.7	854,964	8,815,844	74.1	4,283,491	21,342,463	19.6
Delaware.....	13.7	32,602	8,848,446	74.4	205,694	21,548,157	19.8
Kentucky.....	8.6	226,040	9,074,486	76.3	2,388,364	23,936,521	22.0
Oklahoma.....	7.2	172,198	9,246,684	77.8	7,123,424	26,059,945	23.9
West Virginia.....	6.6	114,863	9,361,577	78.7	1,613,934	27,673,879	25.4
Missouri.....	6.2	223,840	9,585,417	80.6	3,398,887	31,072,766	28.5
New Jersey.....	5.2	208,828	9,794,245	82.4	3,829,209	34,801,975	32.1
Ohio.....	4.7	309,304	10,103,549	85.0	6,331,136	41,233,111	37.9
Pennsylvania.....	4.5	431,257	10,534,806	88.6	9,192,602	50,428,713	46.3
Illinois.....	4.3	328,972	10,863,778	91.4	7,296,361	57,692,074	53.0
Indiana.....	3.5	111,982	10,975,760	92.3	3,116,136	60,808,210	55.9
Kansas.....	3.5	66,344	11,042,104	92.9	1,792,847	62,601,057	57.5
Michigan.....	3.5	169,453	11,211,557	94.3	4,650,171	67,251,228	61.8
New York.....	3.3	412,814	11,624,371	97.8	12,150,293	79,401,521	72.9
Arizona.....	2.5	10,749	11,635,120	97.8	294,378	79,668,899	73.2
Connecticut.....	1.8	29,354	11,064,474	98.1	1,576,673	81,242,572	74.6
California.....	1.4	81,048	11,745,522	98.8	5,040,247	86,282,819	79.3
Rhode Island.....	1.4	9,913	11,755,435	98.9	677,016	86,959,835	79.9
Massachusetts.....	1.2	52,365	11,807,800	99.3	4,192,926	91,152,761	83.7
Colorado.....	1.1	11,828	11,819,628	99.4	961,117	92,113,878	84.6
Nebraska.....	1.0	13,752	11,853,380	99.5	1,353,702	93,497,580	85.9
Iowa.....	1.0	17,380	11,850,760	99.7	2,448,382	95,915,962	88.1
New Mexico.....	.7	2,850	11,853,610	99.7	331,755	96,247,717	88.4
Nevada.....	.6	516	11,854,126	99.7	81,425	96,329,142	88.5
Wyoming.....	.6	1,250	11,855,376	99.7	214,067	96,543,209	88.7
Minnesota.....	.4	9,445	11,864,821	99.8	2,538,973	99,082,182	91.0
Washington.....	.4	6,840	11,871,661	99.8	1,521,099	100,603,281	92.4
Wisconsin.....	.4	10,739	11,882,400	99.9	2,913,859	103,517,140	95.1
Idaho.....	.2	665	11,883,068	99.9	437,562	103,954,702	95.5
Montana.....	.2	1,256	11,884,324	99.9	517,327	104,172,029	96.0
New Hampshire.....	.2	9,445	11,885,114	99.9	454,350	104,936,379	96.4
Oregon.....	.2	2,234	11,887,348	100.0	937,029	105,873,408	97.3
Utah.....	.2	1,108	11,888,456	100.0	495,955	106,369,363	97.7
Vermont.....	.2	568	11,889,024	100.0	358,965	106,728,328	98.0
Maine.....	.1	1,096	11,890,120	100.0	795,183	107,523,511	98.8
North Dakota.....	.1	377	11,890,497	100.0	671,243	108,164,754	99.4
South Dakota.....	.1	646	11,891,143	100.0	669,463	108,864,207	100.0

PROPORTION IN TOTAL POPULATION

TABLE 4.—PERCENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION AT EACH CENSUS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
United States.....	9.7	9.9	10.7	11.6	11.9	13.1	12.7	14.1	15.7	16.8	18.1	18.4	19.0	18.9	19.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England.....	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Middle Atlantic.....	4.0	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.1	4.6	5.3
East North Central.....	3.7	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	-----
West North Central.....	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.3	3.7	5.6	10.3	14.1	18.3	15.9	17.4	-----	-----
South Atlantic.....	28.0	30.9	33.7	35.7	36.8	38.7	37.9	38.4	39.8	40.7	41.9	41.6	40.4	37.6	36.4
East South Central.....	26.9	28.4	31.5	33.7	33.0	34.5	33.2	34.7	33.4	32.2	27.6	24.2	20.5	17.5	14.9
West South Central.....	18.7	20.1	22.6	25.9	29.1	32.6	36.4	36.9	39.2	47.6	53.2	48.4	54.4	-----	-----
Mountain.....	1.8	.9	.8	.9	1.1	.8	.5	1.0	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pacific.....	.1	.9	.7	.7	.7	.6	.7	1.0	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6
New Hampshire.....	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.5	.5	.6
Vermont.....	.2	.2	.5	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3
Massachusetts.....	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4
Rhode Island.....	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.3
Connecticut.....	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.9	4.2	5.3	7.6
New Jersey.....	5.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.8	6.4	7.2	7.6	8.0	7.7
Pennsylvania.....	4.5	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	4.7	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8	.8	.7	-----
Indiana.....	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.5	.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	2.6	5.3	-----
Illinois.....	4.3	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.1	.5	.6	.8	1.5	2.5	6.4	-----	-----
Michigan.....	3.5	1.6	.6	.7	.7	.9	1.0	.9	.7	.3	.9	2.0	3.0	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iowa.....	.7	.8	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.2	.2	.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Missouri.....	6.2	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.7	6.9	10.0	13.2	15.6	18.3	15.9	17.4	-----	-----
North Dakota.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.3	1.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.3	1.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	1.0	1.0	.6	.6	.8	.5	.6	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kansas.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	4.3	4.7	.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	13.7	13.6	15.4	16.6	16.8	18.0	18.2	19.3	22.3	25.0	24.9	24.0	23.8	22.4	21.6
Maryland.....	16.9	16.9	17.9	19.8	20.7	22.5	22.5	24.9	28.3	32.3	34.9	36.1	38.2	36.7	34.7
District of Columbia.....	27.1	25.1	28.5	31.1	32.8	33.6	33.0	19.1	26.6	29.9	30.8	31.6	33.1	28.6	-----
Virginia.....	26.8	29.9	32.6	35.6	38.4	41.8	41.9	34.4	37.1	40.2	42.7	43.4	43.3	41.6	40.9
West Virginia.....	6.6	5.9	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	29.0	29.8	31.6	33.0	34.7	38.0	36.6	36.4	36.4	35.6	35.9	34.4	32.2	29.4	26.8
South Carolina.....	45.6	51.4	55.2	58.4	59.8	60.7	58.9	58.6	58.9	56.4	55.6	52.8	48.4	43.2	43.7
Georgia.....	36.8	41.7	45.1	46.7	46.7	47.0	46.0	44.1	42.4	41.0	42.6	44.4	42.4	37.1	35.9
Florida.....	29.4	34.0	41.0	43.7	42.5	47.0	48.8	44.6	46.0	48.7	47.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	8.6	9.8	11.4	13.3	14.4	16.5	16.8	20.4	22.5	24.3	24.7	22.9	20.2	18.6	17.0
Tennessee.....	18.3	19.3	21.7	23.8	24.4	26.1	25.6	25.5	24.5	22.7	21.4	19.6	17.5	13.2	10.6
Alabama.....	25.7	38.4	42.5	45.2	44.8	47.5	47.7	45.4	44.7	43.3	38.5	33.2	-----	-----	-----
Mississippi.....	50.2	52.2	56.2	58.5	57.6	57.5	53.7	55.3	51.2	52.3	48.4	44.1	42.9	41.5	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	25.8	27.0	28.1	28.0	27.4	26.3	25.2	25.6	22.7	20.9	15.5	11.7	-----	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	36.9	38.9	43.1	47.1	50.0	51.5	50.1	49.5	50.7	55.0	58.5	51.8	55.2	-----	-----
Oklahoma.....	7.2	7.4	8.3	7.0	8.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Texas.....	14.7	15.9	17.7	20.4	21.8	24.7	31.0	30.3	27.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	.2	.3	.5	.6	1.0	.9	.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	.6	.7	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	.7	1.6	.5	.8	1.2	.8	.2	.1	(¹)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	2.5	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.5	.4	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	.6	.4	.6	.3	.5	.8	.8	.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.9	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oregon.....	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
California.....	1.4	1.1	.9	.7	.9	.7	.8	1.1	1.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Dakota Territory.

² Includes population of Indian Territory.

³ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 100,000 WHITES AT EACH CENSUS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1790 TO 1930

Table with 14 columns representing years from 1790 to 1930. Rows are categorized by geographic sections and divisions, including United States, New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific. Each row lists the number of Negroes per 100,000 Whites for each year.

1 Figures for white population in 1920 and 1930 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.

2 Dakota Territory.

3 Includes Indian Territory in 1900 and 1890.

CHAPTER IV.—NATIVITY

Explanation of terms used.—"Native population", as the term is used here, comprises all persons born in continental United States and in any of the outlying possessions, and persons of native parentage born abroad or at sea and designated, respectively, "American citizens born abroad" and "American citizens born at sea." The term, "native population", when used in headings for tables which present statistics by States, does not indicate that these persons are native of specific States, but merely that they were born in the United States. Natives of individual States are designated in table headings as "population born in" specified States.

For a number of persons, the enumerators reported the place of birth as the United States without specifying the State. Persons for whom the place of birth was not specifically reported, and for whom the returns give no indication of foreign origin, have also been assumed to be natives of the United States, and included in the groups designated "United States, State not reported."

In measuring the movement of the population between sections, or States, the term "net gain or loss" is used. An example will indicate the method used in obtaining the net gain. For the North the net gain is obtained by subtracting the number of Negroes born in the North and living in the South from the number born in the South and living in the North.

It should be understood that the figures given in this chapter do not represent or measure the gross migration of the Negroes. The figures presented herein do not show the extent of interstate migration, but the net cumulative results of such migration in combination with mortality.

Native and foreign-born Negro population.—Less than 1 percent, or only 98,620, of the Negroes in the United States are of foreign birth, according to the census of 1930. However, the number of foreign-born Negroes in the United States in 1930 is almost five times as large as in 1900.

A very large percentage of the foreign-born Negro population in the United States in 1930 was born in the Western Hemisphere; mostly in the West Indies, in Canada, and the islands off the Atlantic Coast.

Year of immigration to the United States.—Over 40 percent of the total foreign-born Negro population immigrated to the United States between 1920 and 1930. The largest number of these immigrants arrived between 1920 and 1930. The number of male immigrants was approximately 20 percent greater than the number of female.

Place of residence of foreign-born Negro population.—Approximately six-tenths of the foreign-born Negro population resided in New York. Florida and

Massachusetts each had about one-tenth of the total foreign-born Negro population.

Native Negro population by division of birth and division of residence.—More than 90 percent of the Negroes residing in the South (South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central divisions), in 1930, were born there, while the North had less than 36 percent of its Negro population born in the division of their residence.

Gain or loss of native Negro population by divisions.—The results of the migration of the native Negro population indicate the movement of the Negroes to the North. In the interval of 10 years, 1920-30, the number of Negroes living in the North, but born in the South, increased from 737,423 to 1,355,789. During the 20-year period, 1910-30, interdivisional migration resulted in a considerable loss in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions but a large gain in the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions.

Place of birth and residence, 1930.—More than 58 percent of the Negroes living in the North and the West were born in the South, while less than 1 percent of the Negro population in the South in 1930 was born in the other sections.

The decreasing percentage of the native-born Negroes living in the State of birth indicates the increasing migration of the Negro population. This percentage was 73.8 percent in 1930, as compared with 79.2 percent in 1920 and 82.7 percent in 1910.

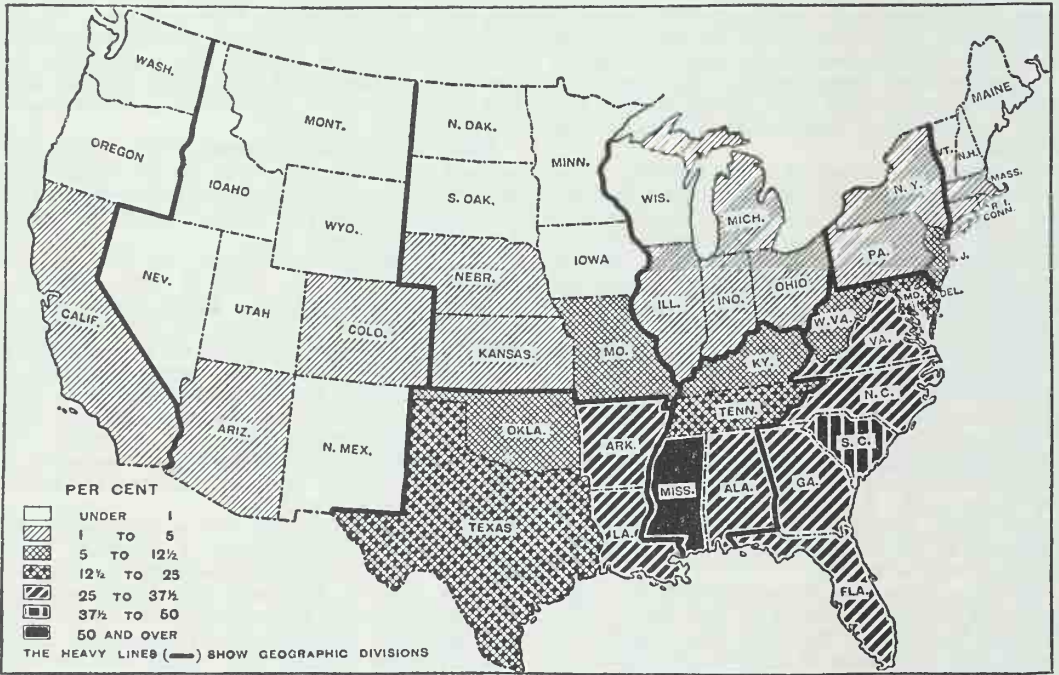
All of the Southern States, except Delaware, West Virginia, Florida, Arkansas, and Oklahoma, and the District of Columbia, showed a loss in Negro population in 1930 through interstate migration. There were gains as a result of interstate migration in all the Northern and Western States, except Maine, Vermont, and North Dakota.

The Negroes born in the northernmost of the Southern States have shown a tendency to move northward. For example, the largest number of the Negroes born in Maryland and living outside the State were living in Pennsylvania; the largest number born in North Carolina and living outside the State were living in Virginia; the largest number born in South Carolina and living outside the State were living in North Carolina.

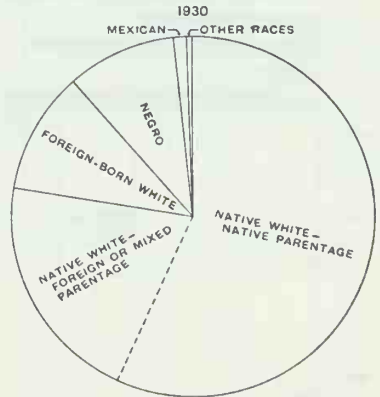
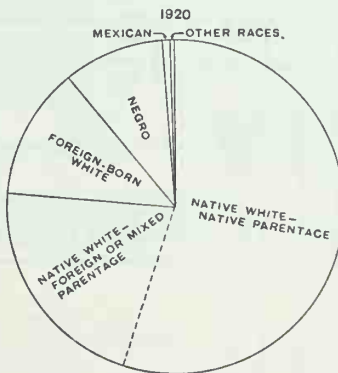
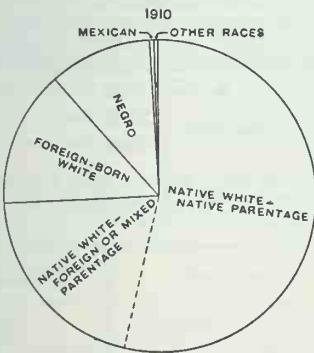
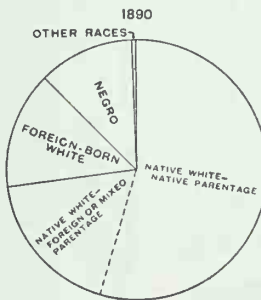
The largest portion of the Negroes living in New England and the Middle Atlantic States, but born in other States, were born in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia. Most of the Negroes living in the East North Central States, but born in other States, were born in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

PERCENTAGE OF NEGROES IN THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1930

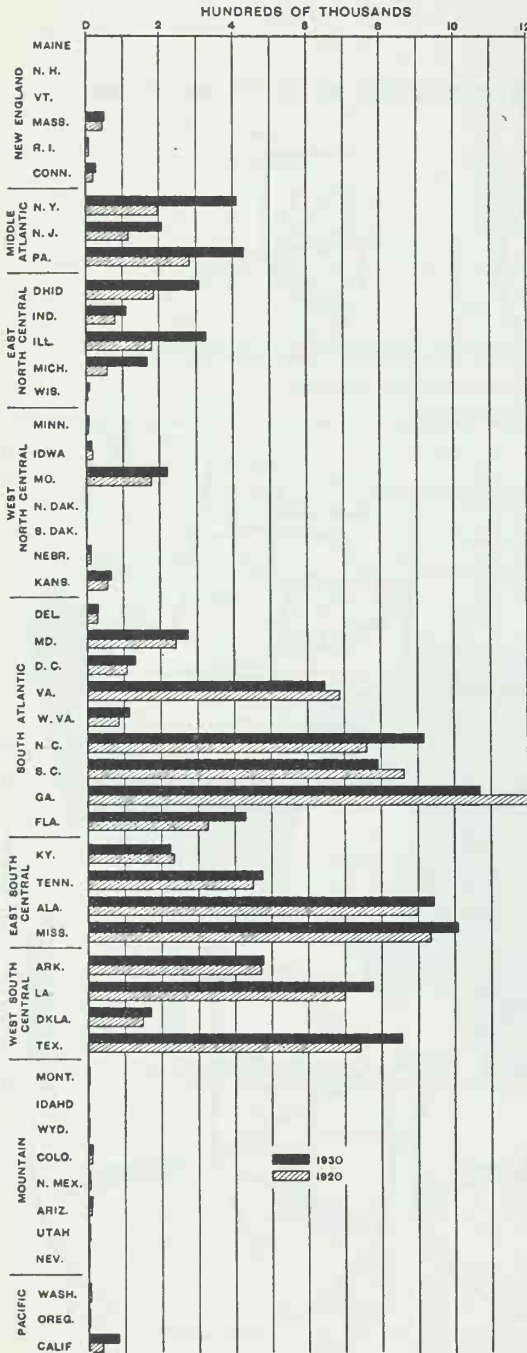
[District of Columbia, 27.1 per cent, not shown separately on the map]



DISTRIBUTION OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY: 1850 TO 1930



NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920



COLOR, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES: 1930

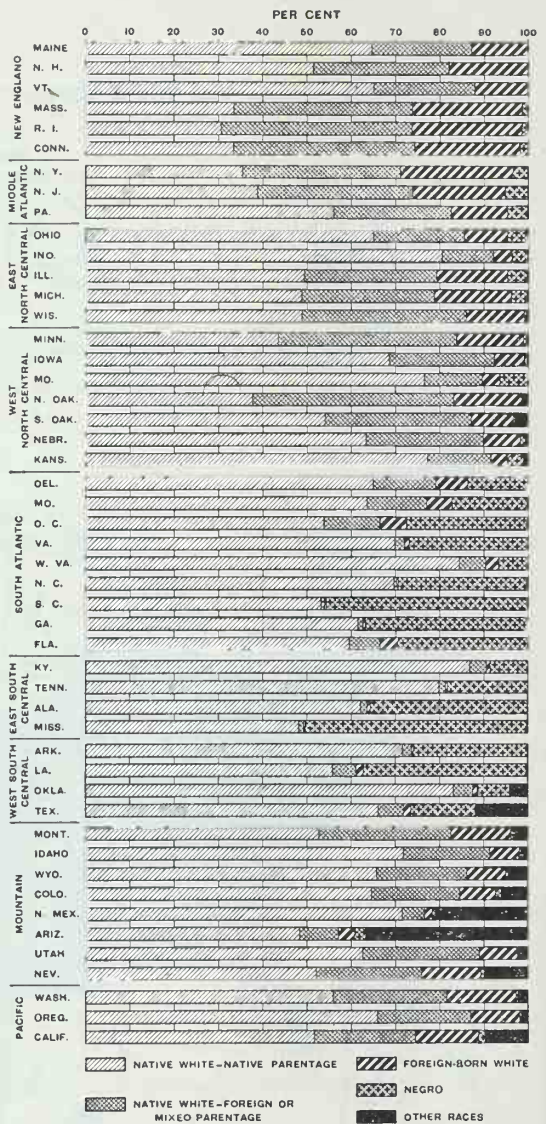


TABLE 1.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	NEGRO POPULATION				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION	
	Total	Native	Foreign born		Number	Percent of total white population
			Number	Percent of total		
1930.....	11,891,143	11,792,523	93,620	0.8	13,366,407	12.3
1920.....	10,463,131	10,389,328	73,803	.7	13,255,394	14.1
1910.....	9,827,763	9,787,424	40,339	.4	13,134,312	16.1
1900.....	8,833,994	8,813,658	20,336	.2	10,213,817	15.3

¹ Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.

TABLE 2.—NEGRO POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER DIVISIONS, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1930

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	Total Negro population ¹	BORN IN THE UNITED STATES, AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED				FOREIGN BORN	
		Born in division of residence		Born in other divisions			
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
United States.....	11,691,143	3,782,855	82.1	1,978,824	16.6	96,820	0.8
New England.....	94,086	44,991	47.8	36,579	38.9	11,786	12.5
Middle Atlantic.....	1,052,899	354,910	33.7	611,497	58.1	64,565	6.1
East North Central.....	930,450	278,327	29.9	640,218	68.8	5,157	0.6
West North Central.....	331,784	171,547	51.7	157,098	47.3	528	.2
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	4,296,796	97.2	104,217	2.4	12,584	.3
East South Central.....	2,658,238	2,513,498	94.6	138,805	5.2	532	—
West South Central.....	2,281,951	2,077,617	91.0	197,038	8.5	1,412	.1
Mountain.....	30,225	6,122	20.3	23,591	78.1	187	.6
Pacific.....	90,122	19,077	21.2	67,561	75.0	1,869	2.1

¹ Includes Negroes born in the United States, State of birth not reported; Negroes born in outlying possessions, and born abroad or at sea. The combined numbers of these classes are 53,044, or 3/10 of 1 percent of the Negro population.

TABLE 3.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF THE FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1930	1920	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1930	1920
	All foreign countries.....	98,620		73,803	Asia.....	44	27
America.....	87,064	63,684	China.....	1	6
Canada.....	5,817	5,651	India.....	29	—
Newfoundland.....	9	6	Other Asia.....	14	21
Cuba.....	2,362	1,934	Africa.....	986	556
Other West Indies.....	72,138	50,488	Australia.....	81	107
Mexico.....	915	3,123	Azores.....	177	206
Central America.....	2,662	816	Other Atlantic islands.....	5,411	5,143
South America.....	3,191	1,665	Pacific islands.....	96	40
Europe.....	4,632	3,996	Born at sea or not specified.....	99	44

TABLE 4.—YEAR OF IMMIGRATION OF THE FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEX

SEX	Total foreign-born negroes	YEAR OF IMMIGRATION							
		1920 to 1930			1911 to 1919				
		Total	1925 to 1930	1920 to 1924	Total	1915 to 1919	1911 to 1914		
			1930	1924		1919	1914		
Total.....	98,820	39,515	6,578	30,939	33,012	20,597	12,415	17,453	6,640
Male.....	54,081	19,944	4,414	15,530	18,215	11,248	6,907	10,644	5,278
Female.....	44,539	19,571	4,162	15,409	14,797	9,349	5,448	6,809	3,362

TABLE 5.—SUMMARY OF DATA INDICATING RESULTS OF THE MIGRATION OF THE NATIVE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION NORTH AND SOUTH, AND EAST AND WEST: 1920 TO 1930

The small number of persons for whom State of birth was not reported is omitted from this table]

SECTION	NEGRO		WHITE	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
	Born in the South and living in the North.....	1,355,789	737,423	1,931,799	1,412,779
Born in the North and living in the South.....	52,338	44,536	1,821,678	1,675,085
Net gain of the North.....	1,303,451	692,887	110,121	—
Net gain of the South.....	—	—	—	292,906
Born east and living west of the Mississippi River ¹	320,589	342,931	4,820,182	4,882,520
Born west and living east of the Mississippi River ¹	177,158	96,110	1,458,154	939,017
Net gain of the West.....	143,431	246,821	3,362,028	3,943,503
Net gain of the East.....	—	—	—	—

¹ In the preparation of this table the entire States of Minnesota and Louisiana have been treated as living west of the Mississippi River.

TABLE 6.—NUMBER AND PERCENT NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN IN THE TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION, WITH CLASSIFICATION OF NATIVE ACCORDING TO WHETHER BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE OR ELSEWHERE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Total Negro population	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION										FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION			
		Total		With State of birth reported						State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions			American citizens born at sea	American citizens born abroad
				Born in State of residence		Born in other States									
		Number	Percent of total Negro population	Number	Percent of total Negro population	Number	Percent of total Negro population	Percent of native Negro population	Number	Percent of total Negro population					
1930.....	11,891,143	11,792,523	99.2	8,774,754	73.8	2,964,725	24.9	25.1	32,384	17,625	39	2,996	98,620	0.8	
1920.....	10,463,131	10,389,328	99.3	8,288,492	79.2	2,054,242	19.6	19.8	38,575	4,846	34	3,139	73,803	.7	
1910.....	9,827,763	9,787,424	99.6	8,129,435	82.7	1,616,608	16.4	16.5	37,943	355	217	2,866	40,339	.4	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—PARENTAGE OF THE NEGRO AND THE WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE	POPULATION											
	Number				Percent distribution				Increase			
	1930		1920		1930		1920		Number		Percent	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
Total.....	11,991,143	106,664,207	10,463,131	94,120,374	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,428,012	14,743,633	13.9	15.7
Native.....	11,792,523	95,497,800	10,359,323	80,664,980	93.2	87.7	99.3	85.9	1,403,195	14,632,820	13.5	16.1
Both parents native.....	11,709,162	70,136,614	10,334,151	58,421,957	96.5	64.4	96.8	62.1	1,375,011	11,714,657	13.3	20.1
1 or both parents foreign born.....	83,361	25,361,186	55,177	22,443,023	.7	23.3	.5	23.8	28,164	2,913,163	51.1	13.0
1 parent foreign born, 1 native.....	39,909	8,361,965	29,334	6,921,186	.3	7.7	.3	7.4	10,575	1,440,777	36.1	20.6
Father foreign born.....	26,310	5,459,530	18,193	(1)	.2	5.0	.2	(1)	8,117	(1)	44.6	(1)
Mother foreign born.....	13,599	2,902,435	11,141	(1)	.1	2.7	.1	(1)	2,456	(1)	22.1	(1)
Both parents foreign born.....	43,452	16,999,221	25,643	15,521,635	.4	15.6	.2	16.5	17,609	1,477,386	66.1	9.5
Foreign born.....	98,620	13,366,407	73,803	13,255,394	.8	12.3	.7	14.1	24,817	111,013	33.6	.6

¹ Adjusted figures not available.² Figures for white population in 1920 and 1910 are adjusted by deducting the estimated number of Mexicans.

TABLE 8.—NATIVE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SECTION OF RESIDENCE, AND BY SECTION OF BIRTH: 1930

SECTION OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		BORN IN—						STATE OF BIRTH NOT REPORTED, OR BORN IN OUTLYING POSSESSIONS ¹	
	Negro	White	The South		The North		The West		Negro	White
			Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		
	NUMBER									
United States.....	11,782,523	95,497,600	10,699,456	27,661,047	1,004,466	91,793,174	35,552	5,425,014	53,044	399,595
The South.....	9,347,049	27,141,704	6,273,245	25,172,567	52,336	1,821,678	2,378	96,234	19,088	51,225
The North.....	2,327,183	50,001,814	1,355,789	1,631,799	933,822	56,551,965	5,556	269,618	32,016	248,232
The West.....	118,291	6,354,282	70,424	786,681	16,309	3,409,531	27,918	5,056,962	1,940	69,106
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SECTION OF BIRTH										
United States.....	1.000	100.0	90.7	26.3	9.5	94.7	0.3	5.7	0.4	0.4
The South.....	100.0	100.0	99.2	92.7	0.9	6.7	(1)	.4	.2	.2
The North.....	100.0	100.0	58.3	3.3	40.1	94.8	2	.5	1.4	.4
The West.....	100.0	100.0	59.5	6.4	15.5	36.4	23.3	54.1	1.9	1.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SECTION OF RESIDENCE										
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South.....	79.3	28.4	66.7	90.3	5.2	2.9	9.7	1.8	39.0	12.9
The North.....	16.7	61.6	12.7	9.9	93.0	91.5	15.6	5.0	60.4	92.3
The West.....	1.0	9.8	0.7	2.8	1.8	5.5	77.7	93.3	3.7	24.6

¹ Includes American citizens born abroad or at sea.² Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.

TABLE 9.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH AND DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, 1930, WITH GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MIGRATION, 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[The small number of Negroes for whom State of birth was not reported is omitted from this table]

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	BORN IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN THE SPECIFIED DIVISION			GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERDIVISIONAL MIGRATION		
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions		1930	1920	1910
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent			
United States.....	11,739,479	1,978,824	18.6	9,762,655	11,739,479	1,978,624	18.8			
New England.....	57,530	12,539	21.8	44,991	81,570	36,579	44.8	+24,040	+21,325	+20,310
Middle Atlantic.....	394,022	39,112	9.9	354,910	966,407	611,497	63.3	+572,385	+296,064	+188,384
East North Central.....	323,198	44,871	13.9	278,327	918,545	640,218	69.7	+595,347	+296,111	+119,649
West North Central.....	229,719	58,172	25.3	171,547	328,645	157,098	47.8	+98,926	+68,222	+40,497
South Atlantic.....	5,195,040	898,274	17.3	4,296,766	4,400,983	104,217	2.4	-794,057	-455,410	-392,827
East South Central.....	3,193,449	679,951	21.3	2,513,498	2,652,303	138,805	5.2	-541,146	-405,511	-200,876
West South Central.....	2,310,969	233,352	10.1	2,077,617	2,274,675	197,058	8.7	-36,294	+127,350	+194,658
Mountain.....	12,327	6,205	50.3	6,122	29,713	23,591	79.4	+17,386	+20,085	+13,229
Pacific.....	23,225	4,148	17.9	19,077	86,638	67,561	78.0	+63,413	+31,164	+18,976

TABLE 10.—FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

DIVISION AND STATE	FOREIGN-BORN NEGROES			INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		DIVISION AND STATE	FOREIGN-BORN NEGROES			INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)	
	1930	1920	1910	1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920		1930	1920	1910	1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920
United States.....	98,820	73,603	40,339	24,817	33,484						
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
New England.....	11,786	12,256	7,710	-470	4,546	Delaware.....	87	51	35	36	16
Middle Atlantic.....	64,565	37,625	16,322	26,940	21,303	Maryland.....	872	696	451	176	245
East North Central.....	5,157	4,262	3,384	895	878	District of Columbia.....	457	364	238	93	126
West North Central.....	328	1,049	807	-521	242	Virginia.....	330	656	296	-326	360
South Atlantic.....	12,584	12,962	8,075	-378	4,887	West Virginia.....	119	127	82	-8	45
East South Central.....	582	636	625	-104	11	North Carolina.....	118	91	88	27	3
West South Central.....	1,412	2,991	1,869	-1,579	1,122	South Carolina.....	54	96	72	-42	24
Mountain.....	187	581	373	-394	208	Georgia.....	200	218	228	-16	-12
Pacific.....	1,869	1,441	1,174	428	267	Florida.....	10,347	10,665	6,585	-318	4,080
NEW ENGLAND:						EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Maine.....	203	274	237	-71	37	Kentucky.....	68	78	66	-8	10
New Hampshire.....	195	70	40	125	30	Tennessee.....	100	111	99	-11	12
Vermont.....	13	16	40	-3	-24	Alabama.....	263	313	282	-45	31
Massachusetts.....	8,934	9,637	6,152	-103	2,885	Mississippi.....	96	136	178	-40	-42
Rhode Island.....	1,063	1,496	872	-433	624	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Connecticut.....	1,378	1,363	369	15	994	Arkansas.....	70	86	80	-16	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						Louisiana.....	809	1,217	575	-408	642
New York.....	57,895	31,971	12,851	25,924	19,120	Oklahoma.....	67	156	123	-89	33
New Jersey.....	3,719	2,634	1,487	1,085	1,147	Texas.....	466	1,532	1,091	-1,066	441
Pennsylvania.....	2,951	3,020	1,984	-69	1,036	MOUNTAIN:					
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						Montana.....	14	45	61	-34	-13
Ohio.....	1,077	951	655	126	298	Idaho.....	15	34	28	-19	6
Indiana.....	200	184	97	16	87	Wyoming.....	8	30	38	-22	-8
Illinois.....	1,566	1,245	928	321	317	Colorado.....	61	132	130	-71	2
Michigan.....	2,202	1,769	1,640	493	129	New Mexico.....	14	96	34	-82	62
Wisconsin.....	52	113	64	-61	49	Arizona.....	53	178	31	-125	147
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						Utah.....	12	56	32	-44	24
Minnesota.....	105	154	200	-49	-46	Nevada.....	10	7	19	3	-12
Iowa.....	50	107	55	-57	52	PACIFIC:					
Missouri.....	209	376	326	-107	50	Washington.....	167	271	238	-104	33
North Dakota.....	7	21	2	-14	19	Oregon.....	50	47	62	3	-15
South Dakota.....	7	14	9	-7	5	California.....	1,652	1,123	874	529	249
Nehraska.....	55	140	97	-85	43						
Kansas.....	95	237	118	-142	119						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

STATE	NEGRO POPULATION						WHITE POPULATION							
	Total ¹	Born in the United States and with State of birth reported				Foreign born		Total ¹	Born in the United States and with State of birth reported				Foreign born	
		Born in State of residence		Born in other States		Number	Percent		Born in State of residence		Born in other States		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
United States.....	11,891,143	8,774,754	73.8	2,964,725	24.9	98,620	0.8	108,864,207	72,821,481	66.8	22,277,754	20.5	13,366,497	12.3
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	1,096	659	60.1	212	19.3	203	18.5	795,183	628,614	79.1	62,285	7.8	100,368	12.6
New Hampshire.....	790	223	28.2	360	45.6	195	24.7	464,350	277,763	59.8	101,647	21.9	82,660	17.8
Vermont.....	568	347	61.1	197	34.7	13	2.3	358,965	254,898	71.0	59,031	16.4	43,061	12.0
Massachusetts.....	52,365	24,358	46.5	18,663	35.6	8,934	17.1	4,192,926	2,035,316	62.9	489,784	11.7	1,054,630	25.2
Rhode Island.....	9,913	5,242	52.9	3,556	35.9	1,063	10.7	677,016	390,680	57.7	113,780	16.8	170,714	25.2
Connecticut.....	29,354	10,503	35.8	17,250	58.8	1,378	4.7	1,576,673	901,184	57.2	289,029	18.3	382,871	24.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	412,814	108,351	26.2	227,889	55.2	57,895	14.0	12,150,293	7,717,141	63.5	1,144,622	9.4	3,191,549	26.3
New Jersey.....	208,828	64,352	30.8	139,184	66.7	3,719	1.8	3,829,209	2,062,940	53.9	909,442	23.8	844,442	22.1
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	146,374	33.9	280,257	65.0	2,951	1.7	9,192,602	7,264,716	79.0	682,460	7.4	1,233,051	13.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	309,304	99,479	32.2	206,717	66.8	1,077	.3	6,331,136	4,519,317	71.4	1,154,475	18.2	644,151	10.2
Indiana.....	111,982	35,727	31.9	75,110	67.1	200	.2	3,116,136	2,362,479	75.8	612,183	19.6	135,134	4.3
Illinois.....	328,972	76,079	23.1	249,401	75.8	1,566	.5	7,266,361	4,719,049	64.9	1,310,377	18.0	1,218,158	16.8
Michigan.....	169,453	29,121	17.2	136,315	80.4	2,252	1.3	4,650,171	2,793,520	60.1	997,352	21.4	840,268	18.1
Wisconsin.....	10,739	1,732	16.1	8,874	82.6	52	.5	2,913,839	2,153,245	73.9	368,463	12.6	386,213	13.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	9,445	2,384	25.2	6,534	72.4	105	1.1	2,538,973	1,646,808	64.9	497,312	19.6	388,294	15.3
Iowa.....	17,380	6,599	38.0	10,585	60.9	50	.3	2,448,382	1,791,435	73.2	485,032	19.8	165,735	6.8
Missouri.....	223,840	103,728	47.7	115,466	51.6	209	.1	3,398,887	2,461,546	72.4	778,500	22.9	149,390	4.4
North Dakota.....	377	94	24.9	267	70.8	7	1.9	671,243	384,016	57.2	179,870	26.8	105,148	15.7
South Dakota.....	646	175	27.1	458	70.9	7	1.1	669,453	371,885	55.5	230,453	34.4	65,648	9.8
Nebraska.....	13,752	3,123	22.7	10,351	75.3	55	.4	1,353,702	871,572	64.4	363,455	26.8	115,346	8.5
Kansas.....	66,344	27,665	41.7	37,916	57.2	95	.1	1,792,847	1,093,800	61.0	623,751	34.8	69,716	3.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	32,602	21,311	65.4	11,171	34.3	87	.3	205,694	134,264	65.3	54,289	26.4	16,885	8.2
Maryland.....	276,379	201,244	72.8	72,626	26.3	872	.3	1,354,170	1,005,259	74.2	249,507	18.4	95,093	7.0
District of Columbia.....	132,068	52,513	39.8	77,937	59.0	457	.3	353,914	128,228	36.2	192,714	54.5	29,932	8.5
Virginia.....	650,165	576,888	88.7	72,446	11.2	330	.1	1,770,405	1,486,280	84.0	258,137	14.6	23,820	1.3
West Virginia.....	114,893	45,834	40.8	67,724	58.9	119	.1	1,613,934	1,283,079	79.5	277,876	17.2	51,520	3.2
North Carolina.....	918,647	808,298	88.0	109,441	11.9	118	.....	2,234,948	2,019,223	90.3	205,201	9.2	8,788	.4
South Carolina.....	793,681	776,058	97.8	17,250	2.2	54	.....	944,040	819,156	86.8	118,822	12.6	5,266	.6
Georgia.....	1,071,125	936,411	87.4	134,373	12.5	200	.....	1,836,974	1,594,489	86.8	226,583	12.3	13,917	.8
Florida.....	431,828	239,635	55.5	159,923	37.0	10,347	2.4	1,035,205	480,405	46.4	492,011	47.5	59,657	5.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	226,040	185,051	81.9	40,325	17.8	68	.....	2,388,364	2,110,461	88.4	253,900	10.6	21,840	.9
Tennessee.....	477,646	363,704	76.1	111,769	23.4	100	.....	2,138,619	1,812,763	84.8	309,108	14.5	13,066	.6
Alabama.....	944,834	883,289	93.5	60,117	6.4	268	.....	1,700,775	1,434,862	84.4	248,639	14.6	15,710	.9
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	938,911	93.0	69,137	6.8	96	.....	996,856	851,013	85.4	137,644	13.8	7,049	.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	478,463	340,182	71.1	136,314	28.5	70	.....	1,374,906	1,006,271	73.2	355,651	25.9	10,173	.7
Louisiana.....	775,326	710,894	91.6	63,702	8.2	87	.1	1,318,160	1,076,094	81.6	205,186	15.6	34,910	2.6
Oklahoma.....	172,198	85,760	49.8	85,490	49.6	60	.....	2,123,424	1,005,882	47.4	1,083,967	51.0	26,753	1.3
Texas.....	854,964	755,017	88.3	97,316	11.4	466	.1	4,283,491	3,149,781	73.5	1,023,646	23.9	98,396	2.3
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	1,256	299	23.8	919	73.2	14	1.1	517,327	204,507	39.5	236,679	45.8	72,961	14.1
Idaho.....	668	110	16.5	533	79.8	15	2.2	437,562	186,904	42.7	217,485	49.7	30,454	7.0
Wyoming.....	1,250	178	14.2	1,051	84.3	8	.6	214,067	68,422	32.0	126,546	58.5	19,658	9.2
Colorado.....	11,828	2,892	24.5	8,781	74.2	61	.5	961,117	386,451	40.2	486,106	50.6	85,406	8.9
New Mexico.....	2,850	515	18.1	2,277	79.9	14	.5	331,755	186,445	56.2	136,544	41.2	7,797	2.4
Arizona.....	10,719	1,113	10.4	9,469	88.1	53	.5	264,378	67,083	25.4	179,058	67.7	15,591	5.9
Utah.....	1,108	250	22.6	828	74.7	12	1.1	495,955	374,196	75.4	75,962	15.3	43,772	8.8
Nevada.....	516	47	9.1	448	86.8	10	1.9	81,425	24,262	29.8	44,381	54.5	12,275	15.1
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	6,840	1,480	21.6	4,977	72.8	167	2.4	1,521,099	545,609	35.9	711,669	46.8	244,256	16.1
Oregon.....	2,234	351	15.7	1,779	79.6	50	2.2	937,029	372,797	39.8	450,667	48.1	105,475	11.3
California.....	81,048	16,514	20.4	61,537	75.9	1,652	2.0	5,040,247	1,706,570	33.9	2,468,131	49.0	810,034	16.1

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea. The combined number of these classes are 53,044 Negroes, or 1/10 of 1 percent of the Negro population, and 398,565 whites, or 1/10 of 1 percent of the white population.

NATIVITY

TABLE 12.—MIGRATION OF NEGROES OUT OF AND INTO THE SOUTH, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1910 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE OF RESIDENCE	1930	1920	1910	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				Number		Percent		1930	1920	1910
				1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1910 to 1920			
NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE SOUTH										
The North and West.....	1,426,213	780,794	440,534	645,419	340,280	62.7	77.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE NORTH	1,355,789	737,423	415,533	618,366	321,890	83.9	77.5	95.1	94.4	94.3
New England.....	31,323	26,010	22,600	5,313	3,410	20.4	15.1	2.2	3.3	5.1
Middle Atlantic.....	586,607	310,991	198,501	275,616	112,490	88.6	56.7	41.1	39.8	45.1
East North Central.....	593,273	299,298	128,547	293,975	170,751	98.2	132.8	41.6	38.3	29.2
West North Central.....	144,586	101,124	65,885	43,462	35,239	43.0	53.5	10.1	13.0	15.0
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	119	163	178	-44	-15	-27.0	-8.4	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	197	139	169	58	-30	41.7	-17.8	(1)	(1)	(1)
Vermont.....	89	113	779	-24	-666	-21.2	-85.5	(1)	(1)	.2
Massachusetts.....	14,510	13,902	13,064	608	838	4.4	6.4	1.0	1.8	3.0
Rhode Island.....	2,331	2,723	3,191	-392	-468	-14.4	-14.7	.2	.3	.7
Connecticut.....	14,077	8,970	6,219	5,107	3,751	56.9	71.9	1.0	1.1	.12
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	199,811	84,817	60,494	114,994	24,323	135.6	40.2	14.0	10.9	13.7
New Jersey.....	121,992	59,338	40,987	62,654	18,351	105.6	44.8	8.6	7.6	9.3
Pennsylvania.....	264,804	166,836	97,020	97,968	69,816	58.7	72.0	18.6	21.4	22.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	190,048	105,084	44,439	84,964	60,645	80.9	136.5	13.3	13.5	10.1
Indiana.....	66,203	45,888	30,123	20,315	15,765	44.3	52.3	4.6	5.9	6.8
Illinois.....	213,862	108,670	50,314	105,192	58,356	96.8	116.0	15.0	13.9	11.4
Michigan.....	116,789	37,113	2,897	79,676	34,216	214.7	1,181.1	8.2	4.8	.7
Wisconsin.....	6,371	2,543	774	3,828	1,769	150.5	228.6	.4	.3	.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,386	3,268	2,502	118	766	3.6	30.6	.2	.4	.6
Iowa.....	5,016	6,137	4,452	-1,121	1,685	-18.3	37.8	.4	.8	1.0
Missouri.....	102,084	62,415	36,329	39,669	26,086	63.6	71.8	7.2	8.0	8.2
North Dakota.....	118	140	223	-22	-83	-15.7	-37.2	(1)	(1)	.1
South Dakota.....	160	176	249	-16	-73	-9.1	-29.3	(1)	(1)	.5
Nebraska.....	6,305	6,103	2,327	202	3,776	3.3	162.3	.4	.8	.5
Kansas.....	27,517	22,885	19,803	4,632	3,082	20.2	15.0	1.9	2.9	4.5
THE WEST	70,424	43,371	25,001	27,053	18,370	62.4	73.5	4.9	5.6	5.7
Mountain.....	17,691	17,702	10,140	-11	7,562	.1	74.6	1.2	2.3	2.3
Pacific.....	52,733	25,669	14,861	27,064	10,808	105.4	72.7	3.7	3.3	3.4
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	448	584	682	-136	-98	-23.3	-14.4	(1)	.1	.2
Idaho.....	304	391	248	-87	143	-22.3	57.7	(1)	.1	.1
Wyoming.....	520	587	1,210	-67	-623	-11.4	-51.5	(1)	.1	.1
Colorado.....	6,752	5,383	5,212	369	171	6.9	3.3	.4	.7	1.2
New Mexico.....	1,912	4,203	889	-2,291	3,314	-54.5	372.8	.1	.5	.3
Arizona.....	7,996	5,783	1,251	2,213	4,532	38.3	362.3	.6	.7	.3
Utah.....	496	617	397	-121	220	-19.6	55.4	(1)	.1	.1
Nevada.....	263	154	251	109	-97	70.8	-38.6	(1)	(1)	.1
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	2,668	2,840	2,992	-172	-152	-6.1	-5.1	.2	.4	.7
Oregon.....	1,060	942	620	118	322	12.5	51.9	.1	.1	.1
California.....	49,005	21,887	11,249	27,118	10,638	123.9	94.6	3.4	2.8	2.6
NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE NORTH AND WEST										
The South.....	54,718	47,223	41,489	7,493	5,734	15.9	13.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
South Atlantic.....	28,869	22,771	15,651	6,098	7,120	26.8	45.5	52.8	48.2	37.7
East South Central.....	11,813	9,649	9,808	2,164	-159	22.4	-1.6	21.6	20.4	23.6
West South Central.....	14,034	14,803	16,030	-769	-1,227	-5.2	-7.7	25.6	31.3	38.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	1,614	1,477	1,397	137	80	9.3	5.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
Maryland.....	5,152	4,189	2,894	963	1,295	23.0	44.7	9.4	8.9	7.0
District of Columbia.....	4,772	3,751	2,542	1,021	1,209	27.2	47.6	8.7	7.9	6.1
Virginia.....	5,457	4,872	3,151	1,585	1,721	12.0	54.6	10.0	10.3	7.6
West Virginia.....	4,341	3,153	2,127	1,188	1,026	37.7	48.2	7.9	6.7	5.1
North Carolina.....	2,204	1,881	911	623	670	39.4	73.5	4.0	3.3	2.2
South Carolina.....	871	923	429	-52	494	-5.6	115.2	1.6	2.0	1.0
Georgia.....	2,145	1,307	1,146	838	161	64.1	14.0	3.9	2.8	2.8
Florida.....	2,313	1,518	1,054	795	464	52.4	44.0	4.2	3.2	2.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	4,667	3,939	3,735	728	204	18.5	6.6	8.5	8.3	9.0
Tennessee.....	3,267	2,593	2,676	674	-83	26.0	-3.1	6.0	6.5	6.4
Alabama.....	1,965	1,460	1,412	505	48	34.6	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.4
Mississippi.....	1,914	1,657	1,985	257	-328	15.5	-16.5	3.5	3.5	4.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	3,765	3,859	3,690	-94	169	-2.4	4.6	6.9	8.2	8.9
Louisiana.....	1,704	1,795	2,086	-91	-291	-5.1	-14.0	3.1	3.8	5.0
Oklahoma.....	5,185	5,406	6,096	-221	-690	-4.1	-11.3	9.5	11.4	14.7
Texas.....	3,380	3,743	4,158	-363	-415	-9.7	-10.0	6.2	7.9	10.0

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATE OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE, 1930, WITH GAIN OR LOSS THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION, 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[The small number of Negroes for whom State of birth was not reported is omitted from this table]

STATE	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, 1930							GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION		
	Born in the specified State			Born in and living in the specified State	Living in the specified State			1930	1920	1910
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States				
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent			
United States.....	11,739,479	2,964,725	25.3	8,774,754	11,739,479	2,964,726	25.3			
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	1,334	675	50.6	659	871	212	24.3	-463	-479	-473
New Hampshire.....	494	271	54.9	223	583	360	61.7	+89	-41	+9
Vermont.....	853	506	59.3	347	544	197	36.2	-309	-779	+501
Massachusetts.....	32,009	7,651	23.9	24,358	43,021	18,663	43.4	+11,012	+12,617	+12,563
Rhode Island.....	7,468	2,226	29.8	5,242	8,798	3,556	40.4	+1,330	+1,864	+3,196
Connecticut.....	15,372	4,869	31.7	10,503	27,753	17,250	62.2	+12,381	+8,143	+4,514
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	125,964	17,613	14.0	108,351	336,240	227,889	67.8	+210,276	+83,334	+58,449
New Jersey.....	80,937	16,585	20.5	64,352	203,536	139,184	68.4	+122,599	+59,923	+42,450
Pennsylvania.....	187,121	40,747	21.8	146,374	426,631	280,257	65.7	+239,510	+153,407	+85,485
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	129,116	29,637	23.0	99,479	306,196	206,717	67.5	+177,080	+95,465	+33,599
Indiana.....	53,032	17,305	32.6	35,727	110,837	75,110	67.8	+57,805	+39,270	+25,018
Illinois.....	101,878	25,809	25.3	76,069	325,470	249,401	76.6	+223,592	+116,476	+57,577
Michigan.....	35,906	6,785	18.9	29,121	165,436	136,315	82.4	+129,530	+42,374	+2,940
Wisconsin.....	3,266	1,534	47.0	1,732	10,606	8,874	83.7	+7,340	+2,526	+515
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,990	1,606	40.3	2,384	9,218	6,834	74.1	+5,228	+5,189	+3,950
Iowa.....	12,410	5,811	46.8	6,599	17,184	10,585	61.6	+4,774	+7,038	+5,966
Missouri.....	159,113	52,385	32.9	106,728	222,194	115,466	52.0	+63,081	+29,463	+6,030
North Dakota.....	377	283	75.1	94	361	267	74.0	-16	-103	+295
South Dakota.....	504	329	65.3	175	633	458	72.4	+129	-30	+287
Nebraska.....	5,882	2,759	46.9	3,123	13,474	10,351	76.8	+7,592	+8,569	+4,551
Kansas.....	47,443	19,778	41.7	27,665	65,581	37,916	57.8	+18,138	+18,096	+19,418
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	32,184	10,873	33.8	21,311	32,482	11,171	34.4	+298	-892	-1,597
Maryland.....	275,093	73,849	26.8	201,244	273,870	172,626	26.5	-1,223	-20,915	-31,177
District of Columbia.....	72,018	19,505	27.1	52,513	130,450	77,937	59.7	+58,432	+46,518	+41,235
Virginia.....	908,551	331,963	36.5	576,588	649,234	72,646	11.2	-259,317	-195,515	-206,764
West Virginia.....	64,898	18,064	27.8	46,834	114,558	67,724	59.1	+49,660	+40,456	+27,316
North Carolina.....	1,028,538	220,240	21.4	808,298	917,739	103,441	11.9	-110,799	-113,716	-109,751
South Carolina.....	1,095,214	319,156	29.1	776,058	793,808	17,250	2.2	-301,906	-152,423	-121,479
Georgia.....	1,403,856	407,445	29.0	996,411	1,069,784	73,373	6.9	-334,072	-121,576	-75,274
Florida.....	314,688	55,053	17.5	259,635	419,558	159,923	38.1	+104,870	+62,653	+84,664
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	292,365	107,314	36.7	185,051	225,376	40,325	17.9	-66,989	-68,432	-62,878
Tennessee.....	539,556	175,852	32.6	363,704	475,473	111,769	23.5	-64,083	-63,557	-46,194
Alabama.....	1,133,771	250,482	22.1	883,289	943,406	60,117	6.4	-190,365	-134,344	-65,365
Mississippi.....	1,227,757	288,846	23.5	938,911	1,008,048	69,137	6.9	-219,709	-139,178	-26,439
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	449,451	109,269	24.3	340,182	476,496	136,314	28.6	+27,045	+106,639	+105,516
Louisiana.....	882,024	171,130	19.4	710,894	774,596	63,702	8.2	-107,428	-52,784	-15,741
Oklahoma.....	115,284	29,524	25.6	85,760	171,250	85,490	49.9	+55,966	+69,994	+85,062
Texas.....	864,210	109,193	12.6	755,017	852,333	97,316	11.4	-11,877	+3,501	+19,821
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	937	638	68.1	299	1,218	919	75.5	+281	+712	+1,041
Idaho.....	372	262	70.4	110	643	533	82.9	+271	+540	+140
Wyoming.....	596	418	70.1	178	1,232	1,054	85.6	+636	+902	+1,832
Colorado.....	6,062	3,170	52.3	2,892	11,673	8,781	75.2	+5,611	+6,332	+7,583
New Mexico.....	1,293	778	60.2	515	2,792	2,277	81.6	+1,499	+4,318	+636
Arizona.....	2,265	1,152	50.9	1,113	10,682	9,469	89.5	+8,317	+6,454	+1,407
Utah.....	627	337	53.8	290	1,078	828	76.8	+451	+675	+482
Nevada.....	175	128	73.1	47	495	448	90.5	+320	+152	+108
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	2,998	1,518	50.6	1,480	6,457	4,977	77.1	+3,459	+3,582	+4,045
Oregon.....	746	395	52.9	351	2,130	1,779	83.5	+1,384	+1,449	+989
California.....	19,481	2,967	15.2	16,514	78,051	61,537	78.8	+58,570	+26,133	+13,942

NATIVITY

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	Total native Negro population	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—										United States, State not reported	Other native Negro population ¹
		United States	Geographic divisions										
			New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific		
United States.....	11,792,623	11,771,863	57,530	394,022	323,198	229,719	5,195,040	3,193,449	2,310,993	12,327	23,225	32,384	20,660
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England.....	82,300	81,889	44,991	4,273	606	234	28,985	1,779	559	53	90	319	411
Middle Atlantic.....	988,334	971,731	8,366	354,910	11,629	3,141	530,748	45,196	10,663	637	1,117	5,324	16,603
East North Central.....	925,293	923,862	1,260	12,503	278,327	30,927	197,435	321,255	74,582	1,249	1,006	5,317	1,431
West North Central.....	331,256	331,040	182	991	9,935	171,547	11,267	74,868	58,451	1,012	392	2,395	216
South Atlantic.....	4,408,804	4,408,136	1,950	17,707	6,919	1,507	4,296,768	68,944	6,404	331	438	7,153	668
East South Central.....	2,657,705	2,657,548	150	1,101	7,493	2,654	85,861	2,513,498	41,131	208	207	5,245	158
West South Central.....	2,280,539	2,280,163	148	770	3,433	8,509	31,026	1,511,998	2,077,617	668	505	5,488	376
Mountain.....	30,038	29,939	74	353	1,125	3,976	2,387	4,418	10,885	6,122	372	226	99
Pacific.....	88,253	87,555	409	1,414	3,734	7,224	10,565	11,492	30,676	2,047	19,077	917	698
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine.....	893	884	723	20	5	3	103	7	9	1	13	9	
New Hampshire.....	595	592	326	31	24	3	156	31	10	1	9	3	
Vermont.....	555	545	401	41	5	4	62	24	3	1	1	10	
Massachusetts.....	43,431	43,176	26,081	1,859	351	130	13,332	869	300	34	56	155	255
Rhode Island.....	8,850	8,828	6,020	400	31	24	2,243	65	23	3	11	30	22
Connecticut.....	27,978	27,864	11,437	1,922	190	92	13,089	783	205	14	21	111	112
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York.....	354,919	339,125	5,823	123,015	5,074	1,641	182,077	11,904	5,830	314	562	2,885	15,794
New Jersey.....	205,109	204,788	1,299	78,205	1,279	430	113,842	6,953	1,197	103	228	1,232	241
Pennsylvania.....	428,306	427,838	1,244	153,600	5,276	1,070	234,829	26,339	3,636	220	327	1,207	468
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio.....	308,227	307,958	349	6,024	106,427	2,901	93,816	88,353	7,879	241	206	1,702	269
Indiana.....	111,782	111,718	78	635	41,599	2,155	7,786	52,678	5,739	98	69	881	64
Illinois.....	327,405	327,075	484	2,904	87,486	19,661	40,653	127,933	45,276	594	479	1,605	331
Michigan.....	167,191	166,439	322	2,830	39,840	5,147	53,315	49,190	14,284	279	229	1,003	752
Wisconsin.....	10,687	10,672	27	110	2,975	1,063	1,865	3,102	1,404	37	23	66	15
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota.....	9,340	9,288	39	146	927	4,585	730	1,549	1,107	77	58	70	52
Iowa.....	17,330	17,322	13	91	938	11,037	1,229	2,302	1,445	61	28	138	8
Missouri.....	223,631	223,559	78	433	6,227	112,821	6,043	50,122	36,919	370	172	1,365	72
North Dakota.....	370	365	4	7	33	194	30	49	39	4	1	5	4
South Dakota.....	639	636	7	49	406	39	80	41	10	1	3	3	
Nebraska.....	13,679	13,679	7	109	481	3,395	798	2,266	3,241	149	37	205	18
Kansas.....	66,249	66,190	41	207	1,280	36,109	2,398	9,500	15,619	332	95	609	59
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware.....	32,515	32,507	61	1,539	68	30	30,539	242	87	5	11	25	8
Maryland.....	275,507	275,352	332	3,947	574	181	266,890	1,291	537	45	73	1,482	156
District of Columbia.....	131,611	131,498	485	2,902	882	352	122,134	2,512	1,032	78	73	1,048	113
Virginia.....	649,835	649,738	445	3,993	756	142	639,536	3,760	481	46	75	504	97
West Virginia.....	114,774	114,749	69	1,605	2,262	308	93,005	16,617	505	55	42	191	25
North Carolina.....	918,529	918,497	176	1,406	475	95	912,597	2,563	375	15	37	758	32
South Carolina.....	793,627	793,603	51	538	212	47	791,482	793	162	8	15	295	24
Georgia.....	1,070,925	1,070,881	148	844	890	158	1,016,363	20,259	1,017	38	61	1,067	44
Florida.....	421,481	421,311	183	1,033	791	194	394,220	20,907	2,118	41	71	1,753	170
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	225,072	225,950	29	281	3,625	642	8,159	211,153	1,397	45	45	574	22
Tennessee.....	477,546	477,598	49	294	1,826	971	31,609	429,872	10,725	61	66	2,035	38
Alabama.....	944,566	944,516	50	393	1,086	320	37,175	901,541	2,725	61	55	1,110	50
Mississippi.....	1,009,622	1,009,574	22	133	956	721	8,918	970,932	25,284	41	41	1,529	48
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	478,393	478,374	22	139	1,200	2,235	13,263	83,680	375,788	94	75	1,878	19
Louisiana.....	775,517	775,369	52	219	716	961	5,700	37,888	729,304	66	90	773	148
Oklahoma.....	172,131	172,069	18	119	727	3,983	4,180	15,283	146,602	202	136	819	62
Texas.....	854,498	854,351	66	293	790	1,730	7,883	15,147	825,923	306	205	2,015	147
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana.....	1,242	1,233	5	31	106	265	116	184	148	339	23	15	9
Idaho.....	653	646	2	7	37	105	57	85	162	167	21	3	7
Wyoming.....	1,242	1,240	3	12	90	322	107	204	200	273	12	8	2
Colorado.....	11,767	11,748	31	114	446	2,232	825	2,044	2,883	3,039	69	75	19
New Mexico.....	2,836	2,832	3	17	55	194	147	325	1,440	590	21	40	4
Arizona.....	10,596	10,646	23	150	296	619	979	1,361	5,656	1,306	192	61	50
Utah.....	1,096	1,090	6	10	60	164	88	149	259	327	15	12	6
Nevada.....	606	504	12	35	75	68	66	129	81	29	9	2	
PACIFIC:													
Washington.....	6,673	6,565	40	147	561	996	794	919	955	304	1,741	108	108
Oregon.....	2,184	2,165	8	49	131	351	234	266	560	77	454	35	19
California.....	79,396	78,825	361	1,218	3,042	5,877	9,537	10,307	29,161	1,666	16,882	774	571

¹ Includes persons born in outlying possessions and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—														
	New England division						Middle Atlantic division			East North Central division					
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	
United States	1,334	494	653	32,009	7,466	15,372	125,964	60,937	167,121	129,116	53,032	101,676	35,906	3,266	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	907	372	538	25,731	5,976	11,467	2,214	838	1,221	281	75	163	74	13	
Middle Atlantic	245	64	210	4,034	1,037	2,776	115,876	75,646	163,388	6,747	1,287	2,483	998	114	
East North Central	68	14	36	683	115	344	2,422	984	9,097	111,681	46,458	85,265	32,342	2,581	
West North Central	12	4	16	104	16	30	301	111	575	1,401	1,198	6,638	471	227	
South Atlantic	58	28	30	999	236	399	3,967	2,977	10,763	4,251	713	1,123	742	87	
East South Central	12	3	1	83	15	36	268	124	709	2,438	1,980	2,510	497	68	
West South Central	5	3	1	91	24	24	251	75	444	782	501	1,756	321	73	
Mountain	2			5	38	9	97	44	212	338	206	471	80	30	
Pacific	25	6	16	246	40	76	568	138	708	1,197	614	1,469	381	73	
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	659	3		61	2	8	3	3	14	1		2		2	
New Hampshire	4	223	26	64		9	17	5	9	4	7	13			
Vermont	2	17	347	33	4	1	35	5	1	4		1			
Massachusetts	211	116	119	24,356	545	732	851	362	646	143	52	97	53	6	
Rhode Island	7	5	14	538	183	214	195	82	123	20	1	5	5		
Connecticut	24	8	32	687	183	10,503	1,113	381	428	109	15	45	16	5	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	140	42	169	2,830	710	1,932	108,351	6,354	8,310	2,545	556	1,402	498	73	
New Jersey	42	10	25	569	172	481	5,149	64,352	8,704	682	160	292	134	11	
Pennsylvania	63	12	16	635	155	363	2,376	4,940	146,374	3,520	571	789	366	30	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	24	5	12	189	27	92	803	330	4,891	99,479	3,184	2,483	1,197	84	
Indiana	9	1	2	38	8	20	95	37	503	2,296	35,727	2,962	559	55	
Illinois	18	4	12	278	50	122	817	334	1,753	4,631	4,885	78,069	1,360	511	
Michigan	16	4	10	161	23	108	673	276	1,881	5,050	2,473	3,027	28,121	169	
Wisconsin	1			17	7	2	34	7	69	225	189	724	105	1,732	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	1	2	5	18	3	10	56	14	76	184	169	392	75	137	
Iowa	1	1	1	9	1	1	24	6	61	98	99	683	32	26	
Missouri	3	1	3	53	7	11	126	46	261	688	632	4,667	193	47	
North Dakota	1		1	2			1	2	4	14	1	13	3	2	
South Dakota							5		2	8	2	24	14	1	
Nebraska	1			3	2	1	26	7	67	101	62	263	42	13	
Kansas	5		6	19	4	7	63	36	108	308	233	696	112	31	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	1		2	29	5	24	93	282	1,064	32	16	11	6	4	
Maryland	5	1	4	165	56	101	626	683	2,638	312	80	123	57	2	
District of Columbia	22	6	9	254	72	122	756	513	1,633	439	117	233	83	10	
Virginia	14	13	6	210	62	140	1,062	697	2,234	456	72	121	92	15	
West Virginia	1		4	39	3	22	116	120	1,369	1,822	137	199	99	5	
North Carolina	7	1	2	92	10	64	473	263	670	288	54	53	74	6	
South Carolina				33	9	9	215	87	236	115	14	39	41	3	
Georgia	1	3	3	72	8	61	274	132	438	433	109	180	154	20	
Florida	7	4		105	11	56	352	200	481	354	114	164	137	22	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	6			11	3	9	62	20	199	1,180	1,503	808	123	11	
Tennessee	3	2		26	6	12	67	38	189	572	244	835	155	20	
Alabama	3	1		26	5	15	94	54	245	465	133	322	140	17	
Mississippi			1	20	1		45	12	76	221	100	545	70	20	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas				10	9	3	38	12	89	202	158	726	85	29	
Louisiana	2		1	23	9	17	85	18	116	188	75	365	74	14	
Oklahoma		1		14	3		33	10	76	178	125	346	70	8	
Texas	3	2		44	3	4	95	35	163	214	143	319	92	22	
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	1			1	2	2	7	4	20	36	14	47	7	2	
Idaho				1		1	2	1	4	13	7	15	2		
Wyoming				2		1	6	1	6	35	17	31	3	4	
Colorado		1		18	4	8	27	15	72	126	73	212	28	7	
New Mexico				2		1	5	3	9	11	12	28	3	1	
Arizona	1		4	11	3	4	43	18	89	98	61	100	24	13	
Utah				3		3	2	1	7	12	13	25	8	2	
Nevada							5	1	6	7	9	13	6	1	
PACIFIC:															
Washington	7		1	18	4	10	55	10	82	174	100	224	46	18	
Oregon			1	5	1	1	14	7	28	43	19	49	18	2	
California	18	6	14	223	35	65	499	121	598	980	495	1,196	318	53	

NATIVITY

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	West North Central division							South Atlantic division								
	Minne- sota	Iowa	Mis- souri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Ne- braska	Kansas	Delaw- are	Mary- land	District of Co- lumbia	Virgini- a	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
United States.....	3,890	12,410	159,113	377	504	5,982	47,443	32,184	275,093	72,018	809,551	84,888	1,028,538	1,095,214	1,403,856	314,688
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	23	16	134	3	13	11	34	133	1,452	891	9,223	152	5,881	4,269	5,982	1,002
Middle Atlantic.....	138	293	1,916	51	27	165	553	9,242	43,079	9,449	171,693	5,684	84,268	100,179	84,695	22,475
East North Central.....	677	2,751	22,222	52	77	808	4,340	205	2,598	1,506	22,490	6,104	19,073	27,099	110,423	9,939
West North Central.....	2,643	9,191	121,165	158	288	3,949	35,153	20	387	267	2,377	296	1,456	1,449	4,282	776
South Atlantic.....	80	157	857	19	17	100	277	22,507	226,557	59,291	691,711	51,399	902,275	949,447	1,122,715	273,864
East South Central.....	58	152	2,070	12	13	80	269	24	289	145	5,993	801	8,139	7,754	67,456	5,261
West South Central.....	111	263	5,061	20	5	226	2,823	10	302	110	2,877	182	8,943	6,810	12,381	1,611
Mountain.....	61	194	1,953	30	25	190	1,533	6	119	91	598	87	319	277	782	134
Pacific.....	211	393	3,735	32	39	353	2,461	37	338	271	1,589	193	1,188	1,133	5,190	926
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....			3					3	12	3	41		19	13	9	3
New Hampshire.....						1	2	1	12	10	68		29	18	14	9
Vermont.....	1		2			1		1	10	3	19	3	10	10	5	1
Massachusetts.....	15	10	92	1	3	4	15	91	700	504	4,607	73	3,032	1,960	2,030	445
Rhode Island.....					1			7	301	110	1,141	14	267	176	107	60
Connecticut.....	7	6	47	2	9	5	18	40	417	281	3,347	62	2,527	2,194	3,757	484
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	83	138	1,010	34	12	82	282	847	8,133	3,929	58,919	1,048	33,961	41,868	23,778	9,598
New Jersey.....	22	35	243	9	5	14	102	2,529	9,473	1,741	36,635	813	19,010	18,450	22,380	5,011
Pennsylvania.....	31	120	663	8	10	69	169	5,866	25,470	3,776	76,139	4,023	31,297	41,863	38,529	7,866
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	89	193	1,973	11	22	90	523	72	1,184	565	13,892	4,384	9,939	11,831	48,847	3,102
Indiana.....	63	171	1,481	2	4	68	366	13	99	70	971	181	1,110	669	4,350	323
Illinois.....	352	1,694	14,885	22	30	432	2,246	55	995	526	3,729	568	2,760	5,533	24,902	1,888
Michigan.....	116	393	3,414	13	20	177	1,014	63	589	329	3,711	943	4,155	8,921	31,054	3,553
Wisconsin.....	57	300	469	4	1	41	191	2	32	18	190	28	109	145	1,270	73
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	2,384	432	1,105	41	39	130	457	1	39	29	200	33	64	71	255	38
Iowa.....	67	6,588	3,500	8	28	189	648	1	34	14	638	49	134	88	220	51
Missouri.....	81	527	108,728	6	22	242	5,215	9	155	77	977	120	848	791	2,729	337
North Dakota.....	23	17	39	84	5	5	11		1	2	9	3	1	7	9	1
South Dakota.....	23	47	104		175	28	29	1	4		10	2	1		20	1
Nebraska.....	27	342	1,782	2	11	3,123	1,128	3	23	19	131	20	78	66	203	257
Kansas.....	38	227	7,927	7	13	232	27,885	6	111	126	415	99	332	423	829	91
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....		3	22			1	4	21,311	5,340	113	2,152	38	620	329	430	206
Maryland.....	7	26	110	1	3	8	26	906	201,244	3,562	37,090	949	12,616	7,993	2,248	682
District of Columbia.....	27	28	195	5	4	30	73	87	16,346	52,513	30,238	751	8,026	10,166	3,383	826
Virginia.....	3	17	68	3	4	7	40	95	2,311	2,347	578,599	2,058	44,354	8,711	2,479	593
West Virginia.....	8	61	168	2	2	14	55	16	548	222	31,401	49,934	8,304	2,441	2,905	334
North Carolina.....	11	7	51	1		5	20	31	311	239	9,579	426	808,288	79,368	13,272	1,074
South Carolina.....	9	1	32			2	4	9	87	51	617	31	6,913	779,058	6,924	793
Georgia.....	11	6	103		2	13	23	24	131	151	1,682	140	5,208	32,995	996,411	9,921
Florida.....	7	8	118	7	2	20	32	29	239	93	2,367	172	7,938	29,086	94,663	258,635
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	9	48	479	3	5	22	76	1	68	37	1,905	458	1,005	916	3,390	321
Tennessee.....	23	42	798	2	2	15	99	10	81	54	1,995	141	3,492	3,403	21,889	557
Alabama.....	11	23	205	1	2	28	50	10	95	38	1,123	168	1,444	2,258	28,374	3,667
Mississippi.....	15	39	588	9	4	15	54	3	45	18	920	38	2,197	1,177	3,806	716
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	20	56	1,934	7	1	33	184	6	51	26	704	38	3,339	3,928	4,987	190
Louisiana.....	18	38	417	3		24	63		110	26	815	42	1,117	725	2,060	805
Oklahoma.....	23	94	1,590	6	2	106	2,162	2	37	13	401	48	859	921	1,868	133
Texas.....	52	75	1,120	4	2	63	414	3	104	45	957	56	1,631	1,138	3,466	483
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	21	18	137	19	5	10	55		10	9	47	3	17	9	22	2
Idaho.....	4	4	61			7	39		3	3	13	2	19	5	11	4
Wyoming.....	1	23	175	1	6	27	89		4	5	37	7	10	8	27	11
Colorado.....	9	103	1,149	3	4	92	875		38	24	267	37	96	74	253	38
New Mexico.....	4	10	74			3	8		2	3	32	8	22	21	56	6
Arizona.....	9	23	262	6	6	30	284	6	43	38	166	28	133	148	353	66
Utah.....	2	9	78		2	11	62		7	9	18	2	15	12	19	6
Nevada.....	1	4	30	1		7	32		11	3	18	4	7	2	21	2
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	72	71	608	19	12	33	281	7	48	29	229	42	151	79	170	39
Oregon.....	8	18	193		2	19	111	2	18	13	51	7	30	34	57	22
California.....	131	304	3,034	13	25	301	2,069	28	272	229	1,309	144	1,007	1,020	4,963	565

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	East South Central division				West South Central division				Mountain division							
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada
United States.....	292,365	539,556	1,133,771	1,227,757	449,451	882,024	115,284	894,210	937	372	596	6,062	1,293	2,295	927	175
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England.....	332	421	854	172	91	226	61	181	7	2	7	23	2	7	5	11
Middle Atlantic.....	5,764	8,193	26,626	4,613	1,797	4,148	779	3,939	108	30	34	261	39	121	33	11
East North Central.....	76,888	81,082	86,314	76,972	29,111	27,983	5,098	12,390	115	44	91	681	117	140	49	12
West North Central.....	8,493	21,590	9,044	35,741	27,622	8,375	9,863	12,591	75	27	102	580	105	79	37	7
South Atlantic.....	4,639	8,899	50,648	4,758	887	2,904	557	2,056	55	11	22	126	29	75	13	1
East South Central.....	190,406	391,009	929,666	1,002,417	15,722	22,419	711	2,279	19	7	10	90	23	30	28	1
West South Central.....	3,017	24,124	26,292	98,565	369,785	305,262	92,488	\$10,082	27	34	22	349	91	107	30	8
Mountain.....	924	1,263	1,203	1,028	1,187	1,747	2,301	5,651	345	144	252	3,190	669	1,156	308	58
Pacific.....	1,902	2,975	3,124	3,491	3,249	8,960	3,426	15,041	186	73	56	762	218	550	124	78
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine.....		2	4	1		4	2	3								
New Hampshire.....	4	10	8	9	6	1	2	1			1					
Vermont.....	6	9	9	3	1		1	1	1							
Massachusetts.....	184	210	378	97	54	128	24	103	2	1	3	19	1	5	3	
Rhode Island.....	11	25	25	4		7	4	12	1			1			1	
Connecticut.....	127	165	433	58	30	86	28	61	3	1	3	3	1	2	1	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York.....	2,011	3,051	5,023	1,819	766	2,662	349	2,053	63	23	15	128	15	49	18	3
New Jersey.....	553	870	5,043	487	234	393	124	446	17	3	6	45	7	19	6	1
Pennsylvania.....	3,200	4,272	19,590	2,307	797	1,993	306	1,440	28	4	13	88	17	53	10	7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio.....	27,177	19,222	34,366	7,588	3,377	2,096	739	1,667	29	6	28	103	23	41	8	3
Indiana.....	25,317	13,728	6,205	7,428	2,819	1,930	436	854	12	5	12	49	8	9	2	1
Illinois.....	17,280	34,844	24,958	50,851	16,425	19,867	2,315	6,669	46	22	25	355	60	54	28	4
Michigan.....	0,927	12,478	20,216	9,869	5,931	3,988	1,451	2,914	21	11	24	152	23	34	10	4
Wisconsin.....	487	810	599	1,239	559	402	157	286	7		2	22	3	2	1	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota.....	495	439	314	331	277	224	214	392	26	1	4	29	7	4	5	1
Iowa.....	392	522	668	820	433	304	335	413	4	3	3	35	5	7	2	2
Missouri.....	4,957	16,839	5,969	31,363	21,559	5,680	3,468	6,212	23	16	31	226	30	34	50	4
North Dakota.....	15	17	6	11	8	13	3	15	1			1	1	1		
South Dakota.....	26	21	12	21	8	10	7	19				9				
Nebraska.....	325	456	840	915	730	441	717	1,353	5	5	4	72	12	6	8	
Kansas.....	2,313	3,269	1,338	2,580	4,907	1,703	5,119	4,100	16	2	19	211	50	27	7	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....	34	34	149	28	7	21	18	41				1	1	3		
Maryland.....	254	319	608	213	90	164	64	219	8	1	2	13	10	10	1	
District of Columbia.....	386	613	874	639	136	312	89	498	8	4	3	33	4	24	2	
Virginia.....	526	1,507	1,493	234	66	183	51	181	16		4	13	1	11	1	
West Virginia.....	2,497	2,794	10,560	796	129	211	107	151	3	1	7	26	9	7	2	
North Carolina.....	196	821	1,206	340	82	125	60	118	1	1	1	12				
South Carolina.....	40	199	435	119	29	75	12	49	1	1	1	2	2	1		
Georgia.....	349	1,514	17,687	812	173	480	98	296	11	1	3	11	2	8	2	
Florida.....	390	1,101	17,839	1,577	178	1,333	101	506	7	2	1	16		11	5	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....	185,051	16,752	7,689	1,791	587	442	110	258	3		5	18	2	8	9	
Tennessee.....	4,297	333,704	13,551	48,320	7,412	2,393	242	678	6	9	4	29	7	8	3	1
Alabama.....	545	4,282	833,289	13,425	594	1,485	183	493	5	1	1	26	11	3	14	
Mississippi.....	513	6,271	25,237	938,911	7,129	18,099	176	880	6			20	3	11	2	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	877	19,432	9,142	57,229	340,182	28,886	1,564	5,196	6	12	4	67	6	9	4	
Louisiana.....	401	1,047	6,925	30,515	8,706	710,894	447	9,257	9	7	3	25	8	6	6	2
Oklahoma.....	957	3,873	4,903	5,550	12,935	7,265	85,790	40,642	3	11	5	119	29	25	8	2
Texas.....	782	2,772	6,322	6,271	7,962	58,217	4,727	755,017	10	4	10	148	48	70	12	4
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana.....	59	68	28	29	33	17	27	71	299	6	8	17	1	4	1	3
Idaho.....	14	37	20	14	22	29	27	84	8	110	2	17	3	3	23	1
Wyoming.....	69	55	66	34	32	34	50	93	6	1	178	78	3	1	6	
Colorado.....	450	944	616	434	600	389	524	1,473	13	6	42	2,892	63	15	18	1
New Mexico.....	62	67	107	89	141	171	277	851	4	1	2	49	515	18	1	
Arizona.....	227	330	422	382	402	1,029	1,330	2,895	6	4	10	78	89	1,113	3	3
Utah.....	37	44	36	32	49	45	63	112	7	7	9	46	4	1	250	3
Nevada.....	16	18	18	14	8	36	13	72	2	10	1	13	1	1	6	47
PACIFIC:																
Washington.....	250	281	197	191	147	218	131	459	87	31	19	117	18	18	14	3
Oregon.....	51	79	79	93	75	143	74	268	19	9	6	28	2	6	10	1
California.....	1,601	2,018	2,851	3,237	3,027	8,599	3,221	14,314	83	33	35	617	198	626	100	74

TABLE 14.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH DIVISION AND STATE, BY DIVISION AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—											American citizens born at sea	American citizens born abroad		
	Pacific division			United States, State not reported	Outlying possessions										
	Washington	Oregon	California		Total	Alaska	American Samoa	Guam	Hawaii	Panama Canal Zone	Philippine Islands			Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands of the U. S.
United States.....	2,998	746	19,481	32,384	17,625	42	30	48	217	594	402	11,132	5,160	39	2,996
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England.....	31	3	56	319	271			1	8	25	26	107	104	3	137
Middle Atlantic.....	595	32	490	5,324	15,863	5		13	44	426	135	10,389	4,851	12	728
East North Central.....	248	40	718	5,317	264	2	2	2	13	41	34	135	35	10	1,157
West North Central.....	80	24	288	2,395	61	4	2		7	4	22	17	5		155
South Atlantic.....	123	15	320	7,153	421	16		25	19	24	31	228	78	5	242
East South Central.....	24	7	176	5,245	97		9		8	7	12	49	12		61
West South Central.....	53	29	424	5,488	171	1	14		4	20	12	87	33	2	203
Mountain.....	69	25	278	226	52	3	1	1	8	3	24	9	3		47
Pacific.....	1,775	571	16,731	917	425	11	2	6	106	44	106	111	39	7	266
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	1			13	5							2	3		4
New Hampshire.....			1	9	3							2			
Vermont.....				1	4										6
Massachusetts.....	16	3	37	155	150			1	7	21	20	53	48	2	103
Rhode Island.....	6		5	30	7						1	4	2	1	14
Connecticut.....	8		13	111	102				1	3	1	46	51		10
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	264	19	279	2,885	15,305	1		12	22	385	82	10,145	4,658	6	483
New Jersey.....	145	8	75	1,232	247	3			6	11	18	96	113	1	93
Pennsylvania.....	186	5	136	1,207	311	1		1	16	30	35	148	80	5	152
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	52	3	151	1,762	57		1	1	3	7	9	31	5	3	209
Indiana.....	20		49	881	22	1			3		4	8	6	2	40
Illinois.....	124	19	336	1,605	97		1	1	3	14	14	55	9	4	230
Michigan.....	49	15	165	1,003	85	1			4	20	7	38	15	1	666
Wisconsin.....	3	3	17	66	3							3			12
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	25	2	31	70	5	1			2		1	1			47
Iowa.....	9		19	138	2	1			1						6
Missouri.....	32	8	132	1,365	22	2	2		1	1	2	12	2		50
North Dakota.....			1	5	1							1			3
South Dakota.....			1	3											3
Nebraska.....	5	2	30	205	6				1	1	3	1			12
Kansas.....	9	12	74	609	25				2	2	15	3	3		34
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	6		5	25	5				1	1		3			3
Maryland.....	30	5	38	1,482	128	1		1	1	8	10	70	37	2	25
District of Columbia.....	15	3	55	1,048	74	13		2	7	1	11	30	10		39
Virginia.....	25	4	46	504	69	2		2	2	4	6	39	14	1	27
West Virginia.....	14	2	26	191	11				1	1	1				14
North Carolina.....	12		25	758	23			8	1	1		10	3		9
South Carolina.....	5	1	9	295	18			7		1		7	3		6
Georgia.....	7		54	1,097	31			2	4	2		20	3		13
Florida.....	9		62	1,753	62			3	2	5	3	41	8	2	106
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	10	2	33	574	9				2		2	4			13
Tennessee.....	8	3	55	2,035	16				1	1	2	4	2		22
Alabama.....	4	1	50	1,110	41			2	4	4	5	24	4		9
Mississippi.....	2	1	38	1,526	31				3	2	3	17	6		17
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	7	7	61	1,878	8				1		2	4		1	10
Louisiana.....	13	4	73	773	98				2		19	1	56	20	50
Oklahoma.....	15	9	112	819	9				1			3	1		53
Texas.....	18	9	178	2,018	56	1	10		3		6	24	12	1	90
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	12	3	8	15	3	2							1		6
Idaho.....	8	5	8	3	3	1						2			4
Wyoming.....	7	1	4	8	1							1			1
Colorado.....	12	6	41	75	5						3	1	1		14
New Mexico.....	3		18	40											4
Arizona.....	18	7	167	64	36		1	1	6		22	5	1		14
Utah.....	2	2	11	12	4				2		1		1		2
Nevada.....	7	1	21	9											2
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	1,480	102	159	108	31	5			6		12	7	1	3	74
Oregon.....	45	351	58	35	6	1			4		1				13
California.....	250	118	16,514	774	388	5	2	6	96	44	93	104	38	4	179

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES, 1930, WITH PERCENTAGES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[Percentages for 1920 or for 1910 not shown if the population of the city was under 50,000 or the number of Negroes under 5,000. An asterisk (*) indicates that the percentage was less than one-tenth of 1 percent.]

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Negro population, 1930 ¹	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE UNITED STATES AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED								FOREIGN BORN			
		Born in State of residence				Born in other States							
		Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total		
			1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION													
MASSACHUSETTS:													
Boston.....	20,574	7,754	37.7	30.2	29.2	9,322	45.3	50.7	57.2	3,287	16.0	17.6	12.9
Cambridge.....	5,419	2,704	49.9	43.0		1,519	28.0	35.3		1,155	21.3	20.9	
RHODE ISLAND:													
Providence.....	5,473	2,830	51.7	42.0	39.2	1,961	35.8	42.5	50.3	652	11.9	14.8	9.8
CONNECTICUT:													
Hartford.....	6,510	1,991	30.1			4,432	68.1			81	1.2		
New Haven.....	5,302	2,303	43.4			2,563	48.3			402	7.6		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION													
NEW YORK:													
Buffalo.....	13,563	2,450	18.1			10,634	78.4			361	2.7		
New York.....	327,706	79,294	24.2	25.7	29.4	176,272	53.8	51.3	56.9	54,754	16.7	20.0	12.8
Bronx Borough.....	12,930	4,249	32.9	41.9	36.0	6,383	49.4	40.2	55.0	1,744	13.5	12.9	8.4
Brooklyn Borough.....	68,921	20,332	29.5	35.3	38.6	34,064	49.4	41.2	49.2	11,266	16.3	18.7	11.0
Manhattan Borough.....	224,670	47,642	21.2	20.9	23.6	124,087	55.2	54.4	61.1	39,833	17.7	21.4	14.4
Queens Borough.....	18,609	6,090	32.2	47.6	56.4	10,602	57.0	44.3	40.2	1,700	9.1	6.5	3.2
Richmond Borough.....	2,576	1,041	40.4	46.5	53.0	1,136	44.1	39.2	40.7	211	8.2	12.7	5.9
NEW JERSEY:													
Atlantic City.....	15,611	3,114	19.9	17.6		11,895	76.2	77.7		519	3.3	4.1	
Camden.....	11,340	4,052	35.7	36.3	41.8	7,172	63.2	62.6	57.0	65	.6	.6	.7
Jersey City.....	12,575	3,156	25.1	23.4	25.2	9,144	72.7	73.1	71.8	208	1.7	3.0	2.6
Newark.....	38,880	9,528	24.5	28.8	41.5	28,493	73.3	68.9	56.3	458	1.2	1.8	1.6
Trenton.....	8,057	2,580	32.0			5,319	66.0			78	1.0		
PENNSYLVANIA:													
Chester.....	9,245	2,988	32.3	31.4		6,225	67.3	67.8		20	.2	.6	
Harrisburg.....	6,382	2,995	46.9	46.6		3,343	52.4	52.3		35	.5	.6	
Philadelphia.....	219,599	64,855	29.5	29.6	35.1	151,849	69.1	68.4	62.9	2,017	.9	1.5	1.4
Pittsburgh.....	54,953	18,022	32.8	29.5	34.4	36,467	66.3	69.2	63.6	277	.5	.8	1.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
OHIO:													
Akron.....	11,090	2,133	19.3	14.0		8,882	80.2	84.9		27	.2	.7	
Cincinnati.....	47,818	11,776	24.6	24.4	28.4	35,654	74.6	74.9	69.5	39	.1	.2	.2
Cleveland.....	71,899	15,607	21.7	16.9	35.7	55,198	76.8	81.0	67.8	471	.7	1.2	3.5
Columbus.....	32,774	12,199	37.2	38.0	52.6	20,271	61.9	60.8	46.4	50	.2	.3	.3
Dayton.....	17,077	5,175	30.3	32.7		11,534	69.3	66.5		32	.2	.4	
Springfield.....	8,249	3,864	46.8	46.8		4,363	52.9	52.2		12	.1	.1	
Toledo.....	13,260	2,932	22.1	24.5		10,094	76.1	72.1		79	.6	1.7	
Youngstown.....	14,552	3,324	22.8	16.3		11,108	76.3	82.4		50	.3	.6	
INDIANA:													
East Chicago.....	5,088	699	13.1			4,394	86.4			8	.2		
Evansville.....	6,514	2,090	31.6	29.7	32.1	4,413	67.7	69.4	67.6	7	.1	.1	(*)
Gary.....	17,922	2,254	12.6	6.0		15,501	86.5	92.9		41	.2	.6	
Indianapolis.....	43,967	14,425	32.8	28.3	33.0	29,968	68.9	71.0	66.2	50	.1	.2	.1
ILLINOIS:													
Chicago.....	233,903	41,693	17.8	14.9	19.3	189,643	81.1	83.2	77.1	1,338	.6	.9	1.5
East St. Louis.....	11,536	2,818	24.4	23.0	32.9	8,630	74.8	76.1	66.4	6	.1	.1	.1
MICHIGAN:													
Detroit.....	120,066	16,881	14.1	8.4	32.2	100,806	84.0	87.2	44.9	1,445	1.2	2.8	15.7
Flint.....	5,725	888	15.5			4,627	80.8			64	1.1		
WISCONSIN:													
Milwaukee.....	7,501	768	10.2			6,653	88.7			39	.5		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
IOWA:													
Des Moines.....	6,428	2,248	41.4	31.3		3,143	67.9	67.2		14	.3	.2	
MISSOURI:													
Kansas City.....	38,574	15,668	40.6	42.5	54.7	22,415	58.1	65.0	42.3	58	.2	.6	.2
St. Louis.....	93,580	30,553	32.6	36.7	47.3	62,518	66.8	62.4	51.4	95	.1	.1	.3
NEBRASKA:													
Omaha.....	11,123	2,329	20.9	13.1	18.2	8,658	76.9	82.9	78.3	40	.4	.9	.9
KANSAS:													
Kansas City.....	19,872	6,130	30.8	28.1	32.9	13,588	68.4	70.8	65.7	19	.1	.2	.2
Topeka.....	5,756	2,930	50.9			2,782	48.3			7	.1		
Wichita.....	5,623	1,685	30.0			3,785	67.3			10	.2		

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION DISTRIBUTED AS BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE, IN OTHER STATES, OR IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES, 1930, WITH PERCENTAGES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Negro population, 1930 ¹	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE UNITED STATES AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED								FOREIGN BORN				
		Born in State of residence						Born in other States						
		Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total			Number, 1930	Percent of total			
			1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910	
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION														
DELAWARE:														
Wilmington.....	12,080	5,933	49.1	46.9	56.2	6,076	50.3	51.9	43.3	53	0.4	0.3	0.2	
MARYLAND:														
Baltimore.....	142,106	84,410	59.4	66.8	76.5	55,547	39.1	32.3	22.7	724	.5	.6	.4	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:														
Washington.....	132,068	52,513	39.8	42.3	42.8	77,937	59.0	56.7	56.2	457	.3	.3	.3	
VIRGINIA:														
Norfolk.....	43,942	29,796	67.8	63.3	65.8	13,918	31.7	35.8	32.8	111	.3	.7		
Richmond.....	52,988	43,522	82.1	86.3	91.9	9,304	17.7	12.0	7.9	37	.1	.1		
Roanoke.....	12,368	10,016	81.0	86.6		2,319	18.8	13.2		8	.1	(*)		
WEST VIRGINIA:														
Charleston.....	6,734	3,573	53.1			3,141	46.6			6	.1			
NORTH CAROLINA:														
Asheville.....	14,255	5,864	41.1			8,355	58.6			4	(*)			
Charlotte.....	25,163	12,486	49.6			12,335	49.0			7	(*)			
Durham.....	18,717	16,011	85.5			2,688	14.4			12	.1			
Greensboro.....	14,050	10,567	75.2			3,451	24.6			11	.1			
Winston-Salem.....	32,566	18,125	55.7			14,398	44.2			6	(*)			
SOUTH CAROLINA:														
Charleston.....	28,062	27,242	97.1	96.7	98.0	792	2.8	3.0	1.9	16	.1	.2	.1	
Columbia.....	19,519	18,704	95.8			644	3.3			4	(*)			
GEORGIA:														
Atlanta.....	90,075	83,812	93.0	87.7	88.0	5,977	6.6	11.8	11.7	35	(*)	(*)	.1	
Augusta.....	24,190	17,511	72.4	70.8		6,624	27.4	28.7		4	(*)	(*)	.1	
Macon.....	23,138	22,118	95.5	94.1		977	4.2	5.7		1	(*)	(*)	.1	
Savannah.....	38,896	25,342	65.2	64.6	65.0	13,266	34.1	34.7	34.6	51	.1	.2	.3	
FLORIDA:														
Jacksonville.....	48,196	21,225	44.0	47.8	45.8	26,645	55.3	50.0	53.4	190	.4	.5	.5	
Miami.....	25,116	11,072	44.1			8,435	33.6			5,512	21.9			
Tampa.....	21,172	12,009	56.7	60.2		8,476	40.0	32.8		631	3.0	5.8		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION														
KENTUCKY:														
Louisville.....	47,354	34,499	72.9	77.3	81.8	12,681	26.8	22.2	17.8	25	.1	.1	.1	
TENNESSEE:														
Chattanooga.....	33,289	12,022	36.1	41.3		21,177	63.6	58.2		11	(*)	(*)		
Knoxville.....	17,093	9,400	55.0	67.9		7,654	44.8	31.7		8	(*)	.1		
Memphis.....	96,550	45,938	47.6	43.9	49.7	49,740	51.5	53.6	48.8	26	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Nashville.....	42,836	38,528	89.9	91.2	91.6	3,966	9.3	8.4	8.2	20	(*)	.1	(*)	
ALABAMA:														
Birmingham.....	99,077	83,847	84.6	83.8	75.7	15,013	15.2	15.6	23.7	18	(*)	.1	(*)	
Mobile.....	24,514	21,448	87.5	87.1	87.7	2,850	11.6	11.6	10.8	119	.5	.6	.4	
Montgomery.....	29,970	28,113	93.8			1,827	6.1			6	(*)			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION														
ARKANSAS:														
Little Rock.....	19,698	13,927	70.7	62.6		5,316	27.0	32.8		8	(*)	.1		
LOUISIANA:														
New Orleans.....	129,632	116,507	89.9	87.4	85.6	12,043	9.3	11.1	13.6	666	.5	1.1	.4	
Shreveport.....	27,219	23,657	86.9			3,465	12.7			10	(*)			
OKLAHOMA:														
Oklahoma City.....	14,662	5,655	38.6	28.0	16.6	8,857	60.4	71.4	82.6	10	.1	.1	.2	
Tulsa.....	15,203	5,891	38.7	30.1		9,191	60.5	69.2		12	.1	.2		
TEXAS:														
Austin.....	9,868	9,258	93.8			434	4.4			11	.1			
Beaumont.....	18,551	7,650	41.2			10,861	58.5			14	.1			
Dallas.....	38,742	33,708	87.0	82.0	79.4	4,927	12.7	16.4	19.8	20	.1	.1	.1	
Fort Worth.....	22,234	19,799	89.0	85.0	81.0	2,217	10.0	13.2	17.0	33	.1	.3	.2	
Galveston.....	13,226	8,967	67.8			4,159	31.4			65	.5			
Houston.....	63,337	47,742	75.4	80.2	80.7	15,009	23.8	19.3	18.4	54	.1	.1	.3	
Port Arthur.....	10,003	2,456	24.6			7,487	74.8			39	.4			
San Antonio.....	17,978	16,557	92.1	88.8	86.0	1,330	7.4	10.2	12.4	4	.2	.3	.3	
Waco.....	9,370	8,747	93.4			574	6.1			4	(*)			
MOUNTAIN DIVISION														
COLORADO:														
Denver.....	7,204	1,703	23.6	19.7	17.9	5,414	75.2	77.6	78.8	32	.4	.6	.8	
PACIFIC DIVISION														
CALIFORNIA:														
Los Angeles.....	38,894	6,701	17.2	15.6	13.8	31,337	80.6	82.0	83.4	525	1.3	1.1	1.4	
Oakland.....	7,503	1,755	23.4			5,327	70.9	72.0		204	2.7	3.5		

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions; and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Total native Negro population	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
		New England division					Middle Atlantic division			East North Central division					W. N. Central division		
		Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION																	
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Boston	17,287	121	26	19	7,754	213	214	326	176	348	79	32	58	21	3	8	8
Cambridge	4,264	14	27	15	2,704	19	46	71	24	60	10	2	7	7	1		1
RHODE ISLAND																	
Providence	4,821	3	2	11	310	2,830	118	93	56	74	6		3	2			
CONNECTICUT																	
Hartford	6,429		1	3	112	9	1,961	100	56	61	27		7	6		1	1
New Haven	4,900	14	1	9	145	37	2,303	272	106	124	25	6	11	7	1		2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
NEW YORK																	
Buffalo	13,202			2	55	8	20	2,450	74	434	374	86	111	33	10	9	23
New York	272,952	134	36	64	2,329	567	1,428	79,264	5,273	6,226	1,721	358	1,026	336	42	59	81
Brooklyn Borough	11,186	5	1	1	109	28	88	4,249	253	258	73	9	23	11	6	3	2
Brooklyn Borough	57,655	15	11	8	365	134	306	20,332	997	1,083	216	46	86	46	6	11	2
Manhattan Borough	184,837	109	22	46	1,728	372	940	47,642	3,647	4,470	1,340	283	871	284	23	41	69
Queens Borough	16,909	7	2	9	113	28	109	6,000	317	385	86	20	45	25	5	3	3
Richmond Borough	2,365				15	5	5	1,041	61	30	6		1			1	
NEW JERSEY																	
Atlantic City	15,092		1	1	51	17	42	218	3,114	1,545	69	23	29	20	1	6	7
Camden	11,274	1	1		15	15	20	63	4,052	894	26	6	3	3		1	1
Jersey City	12,367	6		6	68	17	46	551	3,136	210	61	18	39	14		1	1
Newark	38,422	4	1	1	95	35	90	693	9,528	650	150	21	54	36	1	1	10
Trenton	7,979	1			6	3	10	95	2,580	343	11	4	6	10	1		
PENNSYLVANIA																	
Chester	9,235				8	1	5	19	88	2,688	23	6	2	3			1
Harrisburg	6,347				6	3	2	34	30	2,995	51	5	6	8	1		1
Philadelphia	217,582	44	9	9	450	110	253	1,372	3,610	64,855	735	138	281	124	9	18	26
Pittsburgh	34,706	5		1	45	12	26	199	163	18,022	1,031	133	171	81	7	1	27
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
OHIO																	
Akron	11,053				3		9	26	15	283	2,133	88	79	35		6	7
Cincinnati	47,779	4	2	1	19	1	6	71	31	152	11,776	491	220	81	8	8	12
Cleveland	71,428	8		3	90	10	28	335	110	1,359	15,907	714	669	304	25	52	50
Columbus	32,724	3			12	2	8	69	42	385	12,159	311	210	95	10	13	18
Dayton	17,045	1			6	1	5	22	11	115	5,175	364	100	81	3	2	10
Springfield	8,237			1	2			14	9	25	3,864	65	32	32			4
Toledo	13,181	3	1		12	1	8	51	14	145	2,932	265	451	228	10	7	25
Youngstown	14,502	1			7		1	53	20	653	3,324	73	61	40		4	9
INDIANA																	
East Chicago	5,080							4	5	14	55	669	226	9	4	11	2
Evansville	6,507		1					3	2	6	33	2,060	106	2	1	1	2
Gary	17,881	1		2	8	2	3	14	7	204	159	2,254	644	84	16	22	72
Indianapolis	43,917	3			10	5	6	40	7	147	746	14,425	802	99	18	13	35
ILLINOIS																	
Chicago	232,565	12	2	9	249	43	102	719	285	1,528	3,979	3,666	41,893	1,178	385	285	1,120
East St. Louis	11,530		1		1			2	5	11	36	26	2,818	10	4	3	11
MICHIGAN																	
Detroit	118,621	7	2	8	124	13	86	486	207	1,378	3,322	1,259	1,747	16,881	67	58	212
Flint	5,661				3	1		12	8	46	166	115	111	888	11	8	28
WISCONSIN																	
Milwaukee	5,462	1			8	2	1	19	6	58	163	130	532	52	768	37	246
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
IOWA																	
Des Moines	5,434	1			2			6		17	31	36	157	11	7	18	2,248
MISSOURI																	
Kansas City	38,516	2			20	2	4	43	10	75	156	95	492	62	10	25	192
St. Louis	93,485	1	1		26	2	2	68	21	125	385	407	3,329	95	21	34	139
NEBRASKA																	
Omaha	11,083	1			1	1	1	22	5	46	78	39	193	36	11	23	271
KANSAS																	
Kansas City	19,853	1		1	3	1	1	7	3	14	48	57	174	22	9	20	68
Topeka	5,749	1			1			3	5	6	39	11	50	11	8	2	28
Wichita	5,613							7	1	13	23	21	57	4	1	1	9

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	West North Central division—Con.					South Atlantic division									E. S. Central division	
	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION																
MASSACHUSETTS:																
Boston.....	41	1		1	9	44	387	304	2,394	46	1,512	968	1,035	270	94	93
Cambridge.....	14					7	53	41	383	4	392	132	103	19	15	15
RHODE ISLAND:																
Providence.....			1					3	146	54	612		74	35	6	17
CONNECTICUT:																
Hartford.....	5			1		3	47	57	463	5	302	196	2,594	168	11	35
New Haven.....	14				2	12	110	59	486	18	517	187	207	62	6	20
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION																
NEW YORK:																
Buffalo.....	177		2	4	31	11	165	73	1,128	64	1,035	1,970	1,283	265	294	773
New York.....	618	26	9	57	187	711	6,656	3,358	44,471	699	26,120	33,765	19,546	8,249	1,216	1,651
Bronx Borough.....	34	4	1	1	6	33	225	101	1,743	31	752	1,236	590	249	39	77
Brooklyn Borough.....	70	3	2	9	23	97	976	403	9,604	154	8,023	5,824	2,988	814	191	207
Manhattan Borough.....	477	18	6	43	150	535	5,034	2,661	30,490	468	15,658	23,850	14,483	6,831	874	1,263
Queens Borough.....	36	1		4	7	44	382	169	2,226	37	1,382	2,714	1,445	330	106	95
Richmond Borough.....	1				1	2	39	24	408	9	265	141	40	25	6	9
NEW JERSEY:																
Atlantic City.....	28	2	1	2	7	335	2,303	451	3,008	105	1,286	976	586	307	38	98
Camden.....	6	1		2	3	570	875	75	1,449	15	940	556	1,176	248	24	32
Jersey City.....	20	1	3		7	30	297	164	1,847	17	935	1,780	1,889	543	42	79
Newark.....	51				21	84	665	179	5,634	127	3,941	3,035	8,116	1,557	91	148
Trenton.....	10				1	52	172	50	955	20	547	1,309	1,307	219	20	36
PENNSYLVANIA:																
Chester.....	6				2	560	2,275	56	1,253	7	299	541	795	150	9	27
Harrisburg.....	3				6	17	391	57	1,209	174	255	327	473	76	17	33
Philadelphia.....	197	3	1	29	53	3,794	15,528	2,352	41,274	659	18,691	27,930	22,930	5,472	437	790
Pittsburgh.....	199	2	1	11	42	23	1,112	524	9,255	838	3,199	3,363	5,998	766	741	1,243
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
OHIO:																
Akron.....	61			8	36	2	60	18	449	135	267	321	2,617	327	386	517
Cincinnati.....	201	2	1	7	54	2	64	45	1,072	236	1,127	2,072	9,365	468	9,085	2,947
Cleveland.....	628	3	7	30	133	36	416	214	2,830	514	1,729	3,509	14,821	925	2,806	5,979
Columbus.....	136		8	8	55	4	92	47	3,409	1,060	2,310	1,471	4,774	206	1,600	1,444
Dayton.....	81			6	25	3	33	15	324	89	265	370	3,210	84	3,197	1,634
Springfield.....	19			2	27	3	194	40	200	37	1,376	16	1,065	16	1,065	558
Toledo.....	297	3	1	6	61	1	40	20	330	80	355	355	1,263	124	1,205	1,598
Youngstown.....	60		3	7	8	121	39	1,210	191	759	963	2,456	208	235	512	
INDIANA:																
East Chicago.....	121	1		5	18		5	5	42	10	37	32	307	22	237	309
Evansville.....	40			1	5		3	1	20	2	15	9	56	12	2,993	886
Gary.....	439		2	22	154	2	29	20	229	32	204	215	1,079	104	825	1,956
Indianapolis.....	410	1	2	14	81	3	29	24	315	66	442	214	2,076	80	12,512	7,186
ILLINOIS:																
Chicago.....	7,685	14	16	340	1,808	45	556	449	2,756	447	2,116	4,039	21,969	1,646	10,594	23,485
East St. Louis.....	621			4	24	1	1	1	32	6	32	23	168	11	331	1,486
MICHIGAN:																
Detroit.....	2,315	9	12	105	587	44	426	248	6,854	686	3,164	7,403	25,400	2,610	4,672	8,864
Flint.....	142		1	4	55		14	6	125	39	130	178	630	66	165	365
WISCONSIN:																
Milwaukee.....	344	4		32	152		19	12	129	25	72	111	1,124	63	335	612
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
IOWA:																
Des Moines.....	1,225		1	28	230		11	3	264	17	45	24	78	11	116	143
MISSOURI:																
Kansas City.....	15,668	3	3	108	3,746	3	37	33	229	33	158	200	498	67	727	1,594
St. Louis.....	30,553	1	6	48	394	5	78	32	409	45	435	406	1,647	205	3,081	11,258
NEBRASKA:																
Omaha.....	1,363	2	5	2,329	813	2	15	14	100	15	56	48	171	242	261	401
KANSAS:																
Kansas City.....	2,961	4	3	43	6,130	1	15	9	80	12	95	135	320	25	409	917
Topeka.....	455			27	2,930		2	2	28	6	20	78	26	4	275	560
Wichita.....	394			14	1,685		1	4	21	1	29	24	68	8	105	206

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															Other native Negro ¹	
	E. S. Central div.—Con.		West South Central division					Mountain division					Pacific division				
	Alaba- ma	Missis- sippi	Arkan- sas	Louisi- ana	Okla- homa	Texas	Monta- na	Idaho	Wyo- ming	Colo- rado	New Mex- ico	Ari- zona	Utah	Ne- vada	Wash- ing- ton		Ore- gon	Calif- ornia
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION																	
MASSACHUSETTS:																	
Boston.....	177	56	37	80	13	66		1	1	7		3	3		7	2	18
Cambridge.....	14	6	3	3	2	6									1		2
RHODE ISLAND:																	
Providence.....	12	1		3		7				1			1		4		1
CONNECTICUT:																	
Hartford.....	113	12	9	16	4	5	1								1		
New Haven.....	29	14	5	26	9	8		1		1		1	1		4		4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
NEW YORK:																	
Buffalo.....	969	482	195	186	40	194	3	1	1	7		1	2		10		8
New York.....	3,205	969	375	2,182	234	1,592	48	20	13	100	11	34	13	3	204	17	229
Bronx Borough.....	101	49	24	89	13	57	2			7		1			16	1	10
Brooklyn Borough.....	499	132	46	307	40	218	2		2	10		8	1		39	1	36
Manhattan Borough.....	2,430	736	282	1,656	164	1,253	35	20	10	78	10	25	11	3	133	16	166
Queens Borough.....	157	51	23	116	13	61	7		1	4	1				16	1	16
Richmond Borough.....	15	1		14	4	3	2			1			1				1
NEW JERSEY:																	
Atlantic City.....	118	25	20	29	15	46			1	5			1		62	2	7
Camden.....	69	19	5	14	10	19	2	1		4					10		2
Jersey City.....	290	30	17	35	6	52	4	1	1	1		1			10		4
Newark.....	2,601	80	44	88	25	105	6			8	3	1	2		12	1	26
Trenton.....	74	10	2	21	2	11				5		2				1	3
PENNSYLVANIA:																	
Chester.....	54	3	8	4	3	13				2							1
Harrisburg.....	87	16	6	14	5	24	1		1								2
Philadelphia.....	2,410	412	179	459	97	633	16	3	6	30	10	22	3	4	121	3	83
Pittsburgh.....	5,556	697	195	2,2	67	371	5		2	16		7	2	1	24	1	12
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
OHIO:																	
Akron.....	2,445	231	119	99	101	113				3	2	1				2	8
Cincinnati.....	6,185	951	174	261	46	165	1		2	11	2	8			6		17
Cleveland.....	10,972	3,058	1,270	694	222	561	12	4	6	25	5	8	3		18		42
Columbus.....	1,616	273	140	126	52	146	3		2	10	4	6			3		17
Dayton.....	1,427	159	69	49	28	57	1		1	4		2		1			9
Springfield.....	547	35	24	9	4	23											10
Toledo.....	965	936	753	255	100	193	2		5	11	1	3	1		3		16
Youngstown.....	2,594	369	204	86	35	97			2	11		6	1		4		3
INDIANA:																	
East Chicago.....	1,090	1,147	303	251	34	75	1		2	7					1		2
Evansville.....	69	83	17	17	12	10	1			1							2
Gary.....	2,553	3,379	1,595	797	228	358	3	1	2	15	1	2		1	6		10
Indianapolis.....	1,096	1,582	383	219	53	204	1	2	4	12	2	3	1		6		14
ILLINOIS:																	
Chicago.....	21,247	38,356	12,165	17,811	1,907	5,790	35	18	21	281	2	45	43	22	4	97	2
East St. Louis.....	577	3,893	922	251	36	121	1			2					2		18
MICHIGAN:																	
Detroit.....	15,816	6,904	3,754	2,752	927	1,935	12	9	15	104	15	24	8	1	29	9	117
Flint.....	411	589	594	312	57	214	2	1		8		1	1		4		9
WISCONSIN:																	
Milwaukee.....	467	685	492	319	120	234	6		1	20	2	2	1		2	3	10
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
IOWA:																	
Des Moines.....	209	64	111	34	92	122	1		2	14	4	2			2		6
MISSOURI:																	
Kansas City.....	723	1,528	3,784	1,564	2,268	3,756	10	3	12	129	16	17	10	4	11	3	40
St. Louis.....	4,094	19,627	10,450	3,153	602	1,726	7	4	9	46	8	10	3		16	2	65
NEBRASKA:																	
Omaha.....	794	553	636	392	620	1,192	4	4	28	60	6	6	6		4	2	26
KANSAS:																	
Kansas City.....	483	1,498	2,539	862	1,266	1,402	2	1	6	35	11	6			1	1	17
Topeka.....	77	142	239	88	356	190	2		2	36	7		1		2	1	11
Wichita.....	107	245	444	155	982	754				18	1	2	3		1	1	7

¹ Includes persons born in outlying possessions and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	Total native Negro population	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
		New England division					Middle Atlantic division			East North Central division					W. N. Central division		
		Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																	
DELAWARE:																	
Wilmington.....	12,027	1		2	17	4	9	35	136	485	20	7	6	3	1	2	
MARYLAND:																	
Baltimore.....	141,382	3		1	116	46	71	398	414	1,407	216	54	92	44	1	5	20
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																	
Washington.....	131,611	22	6	9	254	72	122	756	513	1,633	439	117	233	83	10	27	28
VIRGINIA:																	
Norfolk.....	53,831	4		1	60	14	20	124	59	168	40	6	11	6			1
Richmond.....	52,951		5		18	7	17	157	90	223	56	12	15	11	4		1
Roanoke.....	12,360				5		2	11	10	72	38	5	2	8			1
WEST VIRGINIA:																	
Charleston.....	6,728				4		2	11	16	50	129	19	12	13			4
NORTH CAROLINA:																	
Asheville.....	14,251				3	1	2	11	5	39	32	5	7	7	1	1	2
Charlotte.....	25,156				4		2	18	8	47	13	1	4	8			
Durham.....	18,705				3		1	20	14	21	28	3	5	3		2	
Greensboro.....	14,039				11	2	7	27	7	29	14	2	1	2	1	2	
Winston-Salem.....	32,560	1			3		5	29	14	44	47	8	4	8	1	2	1
SOUTH CAROLINA:																	
Charleston.....	23,046				5			50	16	15	9	1	5	1			
Columbia.....	19,515				6	2	1	14	8	15	9	1	1	4		2	
GEORGIA:																	
Atlanta.....	90,040		2		18	1	8	41	10	46	71	25	39	28	4	8	3
Augusta.....	17,985			1	3	1	1	21	6	22	10	4	10	5	2	2	2
Macon.....	23,157				2		2	7	12	3	15	11	6	3	9	1	
Savannah.....	38,845				21	2	7	12	15	48	14	11	14	2			
FLORIDA:																	
Jacksonville.....	48,006		1		20		7	103	38	87	42	16	27	21	4		
Miami.....	19,604				6		4	47	21	41	37	5	20	3	4		
Tampa.....	20,541				10	1	5	22	13	41	31	8	11	9	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
KENTUCKY:																	
Louisville.....	47,329	2			5	2	3	25	10	67	293	862	200	44	4	7	17
TENNESSEE:																	
Chattanooga.....	33,278				4		2	12	11	31	118	16	36	27	1		1
Knoxville.....	17,985				1	1	2	5	11	44	71	15	24	20	1	2	3
Memphis.....	96,524				3	3	3	19	5	26	123	38	254	26	7	13	18
Nashville.....	42,816	1			5		3	17	1	19	95	64	163	30	3	1	9
ALABAMA:																	
Birmingham.....	99,059				5	1	3	21	3	66	116	33	82	32	2	4	3
Mobile.....	24,335	1			2			9	1	18	20	9	27	4	4		1
Montgomery.....	29,964		1					9	2	14	25		15	12		1	4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																	
ARKANSAS:																	
Little Rock.....	19,690				2	1	1	10	1	12	23	5	50	8	1	1	6
LOUISIANA:																	
New Orleans.....	128,966	1			14	6	6	58	11	59	81	27	182	34	7	5	11
Shreveport.....	27,209				1		1	3		4	6	2	16	4			1
OKLAHOMA:																	
Oklahoma City.....	14,652				1			8	3	10	24	21	32	8	1	7	12
Tulsa.....	15,191		1		3			5		13	33	18	41	9		1	10
TEXAS:																	
Austin.....	9,857				2			3		3	5	4	1			1	
Beaumont.....	18,537				1		1	5		2	5	6	11	2	1	3	2
Dallas.....	38,722				2		1	11	2	14	15	7	27	14	1	9	2
Fort Worth.....	22,201				3			4	2	6	14	6	12	6	1		4
Galveston.....	13,161				1			9	2	10	8	7	18	6	1		1
Houston.....	63,283		1		4	1	1	15	3	30	36	17	45	10		7	16
Port Arthur.....	9,964				6	1		4	2	7	1	3	9	1		1	2
San Antonio.....	17,937				6			7	6	15	12	3	18	2		1	1
Waco.....	9,366							2		2	13	4	3	2	4	2	4
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																	
COLORADO:																	
Denver.....	7,172				12	1	7	22	11	53	84	48	129	23	3	7	61
PACIFIC DIVISION																	
CALIFORNIA:																	
Los Angeles.....	38,369	6	3	2	91	12	27	219	57	251	454	239	570	158	28	78	157
Oakland.....	7,299	2		4	20	5	6	46	8	50	73	43	124	29	4	8	28

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	West North Central division—Con.					South Atlantic division									E. S. Central division	
	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																
DELAWARE:																
Wilmington.....	12			1		5,933	2,672	76	1,211	28	356		351	160	17	17
MARYLAND:																
Baltimore.....	82	1	2	6	20	219	84,410	1,319	29,332	403	10,865	6,492	1,942	568	155	233
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																
Washington.....	185	5	4	30	73	87	16,346	52,513	30,236	751	8,026	10,166	3,383	626	386	613
VIRGINIA:																
Norfolk.....	9		1		4	12	250	80	29,796	100	11,363	866	294	129	26	73
Richmond.....	10	1	2	3	2	7	154	97	43,522	123	4,285	3,207	449	103	41	67
Roanoke.....	1			1	1		21	25	10,016	236	1,063	359	188	23	14	127
WEST VIRGINIA:																
Charleston.....	12		1	2	6	1	15	20	1,700	3,573	341	87	154	14	163	94
NORTH CAROLINA:																
Asheville.....	3						5	18	117	9	5,864	7,104	577	78	14	160
Charlotte.....	4				1	1	24	33	147	18	12,486	10,811	897	83	12	49
Durham.....	2				5	1	14	9	391	18	16,011	1,758	242	37	13	22
Greensboro.....	3				2	1	16	20	316	17	10,567	2,306	401	63	11	28
Winston-Salem.....	5				1	8	12	24	1,047	73	18,125	12,034	719	96	13	84
SOUTH CAROLINA:																
Charleston.....					1	1	9	8	49		142	27,242	298	101	5	14
Columbia.....	3						4	5	40	5	157	18,704	254	61	3	12
GEORGIA:																
Atlanta.....	24		1	1	3	5	8	20	194	24	317	2,413	83,812	300	49	274
Augusta.....	5						6	3	60	1	94	6,105	17,511	86	8	27
Macon.....	8					2	5	3	43	7	42	98	22,118	103	7	31
Savannah.....	2			3			23	5	157	6	366	11,421	25,342	574	10	50
FLORIDA:																
Jacksonville.....	16			9	6	5	30	24	284	10	799	6,888	16,686	21,225	35	130
Miami.....	7	1		1	4	2	30	4	135	14	310	1,098	5,747	11,072	32	94
Tampa.....	11				1	2	13	5	140	8	467	1,452	5,431	12,069	40	70
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
KENTUCKY:																
Louisville.....	143	2	4	10	27		29	12	256	46	209	210	1,292	111	34,499	6,041
TENNESSEE:																
Chattanooga.....	18			1	8	1	4	5	160	17	238	528	13,556	141	96	12,022
Knoxville.....	8			3	2	2	13	7	319	21	973	1,631	3,318	75	204	9,400
Memphis.....	370			6	32	1	23	20	260	13	473	261	1,161	88	388	45,938
Nashville.....	65	1	2	4	18	2	11	8	70	21	89	111	524	62	671	38,528
ALABAMA:																
Birmingham.....	46			6	10	2	17	8	177	46	239	569	8,206	495	166	872
Mobile.....	13		1	4	5	1	11	2	76	2	74	77	266	325	22	64
Montgomery.....	13				2		8	6	49	6	61	74	992	199	23	56
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																
ARKANSAS:																
Little Rock.....	117	1		4	24	1		8	61	1	180	264	337	22	57	569
LOUISIANA:																
New Orleans.....	96	1		10	11		44	16	255	10	116	145	334	239	147	283
Shreveport.....	27			1	10		5	3	25	3	35	29	106	29	10	52
OKLAHOMA:																
Oklahoma City.....	184			16	216		5	4	31	4	90	71	183	9	117	455
Tulsa.....	279		1	22	320	1	9	4	40	12	76	100	134	20	101	424
TEXAS:																
Austin.....	15				3		4	3	17		26	21	31	7	15	53
Beaumont.....	21			1	4		1	3	24	1	25	20	75	39	16	37
Dallas.....	126			9	47		3	3	59	3	72	50	234	17	87	286
Fort Worth.....	66		1	2	23		3	3	36	1	69	39	97	15	37	146
Galveston.....	24			5	7	1	7	4	34	1	33	22	54	17	17	32
Houston.....	109			7	35		13	3	99	6	160	92	293	79	63	210
Port Arthur.....	5				3		2		20	1	16	9	30	27	6	22
San Antonio.....	42		1	2	16		7	7	31	4	22	31	75	12	49	75
Waco.....	22			3	2		2		21		43	14	49	6	11	52
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																
COLORADO:																
Denver.....	753	3	1	62	570		23	21	120	12	47	37	123	22	260	349
PACIFIC DIVISION																
CALIFORNIA:																
Los Angeles.....	1,537	7	12	147	1,077	10	110	103	569	59	386	444	2,921	297	758	1,383
Oakland.....	260	1	1	39	173		28	17	117	18	93	84	203	32	111	194

TABLE 16.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE HAVING AT LEAST 5,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

CITY OF RESIDENCE	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—																Other native Negro ¹	
	E. S. Central div.—Con.		West South Central division					Mountain division							Pacific division			
	Alaba- ma	Missis- sippi	Arkan- sas	Louis- iana	Okla- homa	Texas	Mont- ana	Idaho	Wyo- ming	Colo- rado	New Mex- ico	Ariz- ona	Utah	Ne- vada	Wash- ing- ton	Ore- gon		Cali- fornia
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																		
DELAWARE: Wilmington.....	115	17	2	13	16	32					1	2					3	18
MARYLAND: Baltimore.....	407	122	53	118	55	170	5	1	1	11	7	8	1		23	5	33	1,425
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington.....	874	639	136	312	86	498	8	4	3	33	4	24	2		15	3	55	1,161
VIRGINIA: Norfolk.....	66	23	10	27	5	43	4			3		3	1		1	1	10	117
Richmond.....	95	28	10	22	3	28	2		1	1		1					5	65
Roanoke.....	62	16	1	17	1	6	1			2							1	25
WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston.....	193	40	8	7	6	9				1	1				5		1	14
NORTH CAROLINA: Asheville.....	110	17	5	7	1	8			1						2		3	32
Charlotte.....	97	25	11	10		4				1					1		1	335
Durham.....	42	13	4	5	5	4				1							2	6
Greensboro.....	112	15	9	15		10				1								21
Winston-Salem.....	71	17	6	8	6	4				2							1	37
SOUTH CAROLINA: Charleston.....	37	6	1	11		5										1	1	12
Columbia.....	22	5	2		1	4	1								2		1	167
GEORGIA: Atlanta.....	1,733	125	34	49	19	65	1			2		2			2		8	251
Augusta.....	86	15	5	9	4	9	1		1			1					1	51
Macon.....	520	18	4	3	1	6				1							6	62
Savannah.....	343	25	6	27	2	27			1	1		2			1		6	237
FLORIDA: Jacksonville.....	1,106	88	13	72	13	51	2	1	1	2		1			1		6	136
Miami.....	621	49	13	54	7	16	2					1					5	97
Tampa.....	524	52	7	71	8	17						1					4	56
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																		
KENTUCKY: Louisville.....	1,730	509	135	197	33	114	1		1	6		2	1		6	2	11	149
TENNESSEE: Chattanooga.....	5,555	382	42	85	23	43		1		1	3					1	9	79
Knoxville.....	679	93	31	35	8	21			1	1					1	1	6	31
Memphis.....	2,819	35,301	5,734	1,773	109	334	3		1	4	1	4	1		4	1	19	846
Nashville.....	1,242	363	75	113	20	124		1	1	5	1	1	1	1			9	322
ALABAMA: Birmingham.....	83,847	3,241	90	292	34	92	2		1	9	2	1	5		1		13	199
Mobile.....	21,448	1,416	18	294	5	37			2	2						1	8	97
Montgomery.....	28,113	131	12	56	6	53			1								2	24
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																		
ARKANSAS: Little Rock.....	383	1,254	13,927	1,421	111	359			1	14					1	1	4	447
LOUISIANA: New Orleans.....	1,607	7,382	176	116,597	30	581	2	2	1	3	2	2	3		6	2	35	326
Shreveport.....	148	329	513	23,657	73	2,011	2	3		1	2	1	1		1		7	87
OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City.....	434	510	727	593	5,655	5,023		2		30	2	6	1		2		15	140
Tulsa.....	321	533	1,828	939	5,891	3,855	1	1	3	14	3	4		1	2	1	8	109
TEXAS: Austin.....	39	41	53	62	19	9,258				3							3	165
Beaumont.....	183	268	77	9,995	17	7,650				5	2		1	1			5	26
Dallas.....	360	268	536	2,164	432	33,708	1	1	1	25	1	6	3	3	3	1	21	87
Fort Worth.....	176	148	239	805	223	19,799			2	10		4		1			14	185
Galveston.....	124	138	97	3,402	62	8,967	1			7		3	1				2	35
Houston.....	564	623	404	11,850	203	47,742	1			12	3	11	1		2	1	33	442
Fort Arthur.....	74	166	53	6,999	18	2,456				8	3	11			1	1	2	21
San Antonio.....	105	117	60	469	93	16,557	1		1	8					1		17	50
Waco.....	67	43	43	108	42	8,747				2	2	2	1		1		2	45
MOUNTAIN DIVISION																		
COLORADO: Denver.....	220	249	346	269	274	1,064	8	5	31	1,703	23	13	11	1	9	3	24	55
PACIFIC DIVISION																		
CALIFORNIA: Los Angeles.....	1,484	1,707	1,602	4,273	1,303	7,905	36	15	15	307	113	231	47	15	80	32	6,701	331
Oakland.....	200	284	143	1,277	101	1,290	8	4	10	54	6	23	14	17	43	27	1,755	222

¹ Includes persons born in outlying possessions and American citizens born abroad or at sea.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution
NEW ENGLAND			MIDDLE ATLANTIC			EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued		
MAINE, Negroes born in.....	1,334	100.0	NEW YORK, Negroes born in.....	125,964	100.0	ILLINOIS, Negroes born in.....	101,878	100.0
Living in Maine.....	659	49.4	Living in New York.....	108,351	86.0	Living in Illinois.....	76,069	74.7
Living in other States.....	675	50.6	Living in other States.....	17,613	14.0	Living in other States.....	25,809	25.3
Massachusetts.....	211	15.8	New Jersey.....	5,149	4.1	Missouri.....	4,667	4.6
New York.....	140	10.5	Pennsylvania.....	2,376	1.9	Michigan.....	3,027	3.0
Pennsylvania.....	63	4.7	Connecticut.....	1,113	.9	Indiana.....	2,462	2.9
New Jersey.....	42	3.1	Virginia.....	1,062	.8	Ohio.....	2,483	2.4
Connecticut.....	24	1.8	Massachusetts.....	817	.6	New York.....	1,402	1.4
District of Columbia.....	22	1.6	Illinois.....	863	.6	California.....	1,156	1.2
California.....	18	1.3	Ohio.....	756	.6	Tennessee.....	835	.8
Illinois.....	18	1.3	District of Columbia.....	676	.5	Kentucky.....	808	.8
Michigan.....	16	1.2	Michigan.....	673	.5	Pennsylvania.....	789	.8
All other.....	97	7.3	Maryland.....	626	.5	Arkansas.....	726	.7
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Negroes born in.....	494	100.0	California.....	499	.4	Wisconsin.....	724	.7
Living in New Hampshire.....	223	45.1	North Carolina.....	473	.4	Iowa.....	683	.7
Living in other States.....	271	54.9	Florida.....	352	.3	Kansas.....	596	.6
Massachusetts.....	116	23.5	All other.....	2,063	1.6	Mississippi.....	545	.5
New York.....	42	8.5	NEW JERSEY, Negroes born in.....	80,937	100.0	Minnesota.....	392	.4
Vermont.....	17	3.4	Living in New Jersey.....	64,352	79.5	Louisiana.....	365	.4
Virginia.....	13	2.6	Living in other States.....	16,585	20.5	Oklahoma.....	346	.3
Pennsylvania.....	12	2.4	New York.....	6,351	7.9	Alabama.....	322	.3
New Jersey.....	10	2.0	Pennsylvania.....	4,940	6.1	Texas.....	319	.3
All other.....	61	12.3	Virginia.....	697	.9	All other.....	2,622	2.6
VERMONT, Negroes born in.....	853	100.0	Maryland.....	683	.8	MICHIGAN, Negroes born in.....		
Living in Vermont.....	347	40.7	District of Columbia.....	513	.6	Living in Michigan.....	29,121	81.1
Living in other States.....	506	59.3	Connecticut.....	381	.5	Living in other States.....	6,785	18.9
Massachusetts.....	169	19.8	Massachusetts.....	436	.5	Illinois.....	1,360	3.8
New York.....	119	14.0	Illinois.....	334	.4	Ohio.....	1,167	3.3
Connecticut.....	32	3.8	Ohio.....	330	.4	Indiana.....	559	1.6
New Hampshire.....	26	3.0	Delaware.....	282	.3	New York.....	498	1.4
New Jersey.....	25	2.9	Michigan.....	276	.3	Pennsylvania.....	366	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	16	1.9	North Carolina.....	263	.3	California.....	318	.9
California.....	14	1.6	All other.....	1,170	1.4	Missouri.....	193	.5
Rhode Island.....	14	1.6	PENNSYLVANIA, Negroes born in.....	187,121	100.0	Tennessee.....	155	.4
Illinois.....	12	1.4	Living in Pennsylvania.....	146,374	78.2	Georgia.....	154	.4
Ohio.....	12	1.4	Living in other States.....	40,747	21.8	Alabama.....	149	.4
Michigan.....	10	1.2	New Jersey.....	8,704	4.7	Florida.....	137	.4
All other.....	57	6.7	New York.....	8,310	4.4	New Jersey.....	134	.4
MASSACHUSETTS, Negroes born in.....	32,009	100.0	Ohio.....	4,891	2.6	Kentucky.....	123	.4
Living in Massachusetts.....	24,358	76.1	Maryland.....	2,638	1.4	Kansas.....	112	.3
Living in other States.....	7,651	23.9	Virginia.....	2,234	1.2	Wisconsin.....	105	.3
New York.....	687	2.1	Michigan.....	1,881	1.0	All other.....	1,225	3.4
Connecticut.....	635	2.0	Illinois.....	1,753	.9	WISCONSIN, Negroes born in.....	3,266	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	569	1.8	District of Columbia.....	1,633	.9	Living in Wisconsin.....	1,732	53.0
Rhode Island.....	538	1.7	West Virginia.....	1,369	.7	Living in other States.....	1,534	47.0
Illinois.....	278	.9	Delaware.....	1,064	.6	Michigan.....	541	16.6
District of Columbia.....	254	.8	North Carolina.....	670	.4	Illinois.....	160	5.2
California.....	223	.7	Massachusetts.....	646	.3	Minnesota.....	107	3.3
Virginia.....	210	.7	California.....	598	.3	Ohio.....	84	2.6
Ohio.....	189	.6	Indiana.....	503	.3	New York.....	73	2.2
Maryland.....	165	.5	All other.....	3,853	2.1	Indiana.....	55	1.7
Michigan.....	161	.5	EAST NORTH CENTRAL			Missouri.....	53	1.6
Florida.....	105	.3	OHIO, Negroes born in.....	129,116	100.0	Missouri.....	47	1.4
All other.....	807	2.5	Living in Ohio.....	99,479	77.0	Kansas.....	31	.9
RHODE ISLAND, Negroes born in.....	7,468	100.0	Living in other States.....	29,637	23.0	Pennsylvania.....	30	.9
Living in Rhode Island.....	5,242	70.2	Michigan.....	5,050	3.9	Arkansas.....	29	.9
Living in other States.....	2,226	29.8	Illinois.....	4,631	3.6	Iowa.....	26	.8
New York.....	710	9.5	Pennsylvania.....	3,520	2.7	Florida.....	22	.7
Massachusetts.....	545	7.3	New York.....	2,545	2.0	Texas.....	22	.7
Connecticut.....	183	2.5	Indiana.....	2,296	1.8	All other.....	245	7.5
New Jersey.....	172	2.3	West Virginia.....	1,822	1.4	WEST NORTH CENTRAL		
Pennsylvania.....	155	2.1	Kentucky.....	1,180	.9	MINNESOTA, Negroes born in.....	3,690	100.0
District of Columbia.....	72	1.0	California.....	980	.8	Living in Minnesota.....	2,384	59.7
Virginia.....	62	.8	Missouri.....	688	.5	Living in other States.....	1,606	40.3
Maryland.....	56	.7	New Jersey.....	682	.5	Illinois.....	342	8.8
Illinois.....	50	.7	Tennessee.....	572	.4	California.....	131	3.3
California.....	35	.5	Alabama.....	465	.4	Michigan.....	116	2.9
All other.....	186	2.5	Georgia.....	456	.4	Ohio.....	89	2.2
INDIANA, Negroes born in.....	53,032	100.0	District of Columbia.....	439	.3	New York.....	83	2.1
Living in Indiana.....	35,727	67.4	Georgia.....	433	.3	Missouri.....	81	2.0
Living in other States.....	17,305	32.6	All other.....	3,878	3.0	Washington.....	72	1.8
New York.....	1,932	12.6	INDIANA, Negroes born in.....	53,032	100.0	Indiana.....	67	1.6
Massachusetts.....	732	4.8	Living in Indiana.....	35,727	67.4	Wisconsin.....	57	1.4
New Jersey.....	481	3.1	Living in other States.....	17,305	32.6	Iowa.....	52	1.3
Pennsylvania.....	363	2.4	Illinois.....	4,885	9.2	Texas.....	52	1.3
Rhode Island.....	214	1.4	Ohio.....	3,884	6.0	All other.....	443	11.1
Virginia.....	140	.9	Michigan.....	2,473	4.7	Iowa, Negroes born in.....	12,410	100.0
District of Columbia.....	122	.8	Kentucky.....	1,503	2.8	Living in Iowa.....	6,699	53.2
Illinois.....	122	.8	Missouri.....	632	1.2	Living in other States.....	5,811	46.8
Michigan.....	108	.7	Pennsylvania.....	571	1.1	Illinois.....	1,694	13.7
Maryland.....	101	.7	New York.....	536	1.0	Missouri.....	527	4.2
All other.....	554	3.6	California.....	495	.9	Minnesota.....	432	3.5
			Tennessee.....	244	.5	Michigan.....	393	3.2
			Kansas.....	233	.4	Nebraska.....	342	2.8
			All other.....	2,529	4.8	California.....	304	2.4
						Wisconsin.....	300	2.4
						Kansas.....	277	1.8
						Ohio.....	193	1.6
						Indiana.....	171	1.4
						New York.....	138	1.1
						Pennsylvania.....	120	1.0
						Colorado.....	103	.8
						All other.....	867	7.0

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued			SOUTH ATLANTIC			SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued		
Missouri, Negroes born in.....	159,113	100.0	DELAWARE, Negroes born in.....	32,184	100.0	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.		
Living in Missouri.....	106,728	67.1	Living in Delaware.....	21,311	66.2	Living in other States—Continued.		
Living in other States.....	52,385	32.9	Living in other States.....	10,873	33.8	New York.....	1,048	1.6
Illinois.....	14,885	9.4	Pennsylvania.....	5,866	18.2	Maryland.....	949	1.5
Kansas.....	7,627	5.0	New Jersey.....	2,559	7.9	Michigan.....	933	1.5
Iowa.....	3,500	2.2	Maryland.....	2,006	6.2	District of Columbia.....	751	1.2
Michigan.....	3,414	2.1	New York.....	847	2.6	New Jersey.....	613	0.9
California.....	3,034	1.9	Virginia.....	95	0.3	Illinois.....	568	0.9
Ohio.....	1,973	1.2	District of Columbia.....	87	0.3	Kentucky.....	456	0.7
Arkansas.....	1,934	1.2	Massachusetts.....	81	0.3	North Carolina.....	426	0.7
Nebraska.....	1,762	1.1	Ohio.....	72	0.2	Indiana.....	181	0.3
Oklahoma.....	1,590	1.0	Michigan.....	63	0.2	Florida.....	172	0.3
Indiana.....	1,481	0.9	Illinois.....	55	0.2	Alabama.....	166	0.3
Colorado.....	1,146	0.7	Connecticut.....	40	0.1	California.....	144	0.2
Texas.....	1,110	0.7	All other.....	232	0.7	Tennessee.....	141	0.2
Minnesota.....	1,105	0.7				Georgia.....	140	0.2
New York.....	1,010	0.6	MARYLAND, Negroes born in.....	275,093	100.0	Missouri.....	120	0.2
Tennessee.....	758	0.5				All other.....	781	1.2
All other.....	5,706	3.6	Living in Maryland.....	201,244	73.2			
NORTH DAKOTA, Negroes born in.....	377	100.0	Living in other States.....	73,849	26.8	NORTH CAROLINA, Negroes born in.....	1,028,538	100.0
Living in North Dakota.....	94	24.9	Pennsylvania.....	25,470	9.3	Living in North Carolina.....	808,298	78.6
Living in other States.....	283	75.1	District of Columbia.....	16,336	5.9	Living in other States.....	220,240	21.4
Minnesota.....	41	10.9	New Jersey.....	9,473	3.4	Virginia.....	44,354	4.3
New York.....	34	9.0	New York.....	8,133	3.0	New York.....	33,061	3.3
Illinois.....	22	5.8	Delaware.....	5,340	1.9	New Jersey.....	31,297	3.0
Montana.....	19	5.0	Virginia.....	2,311	0.8	Pennsylvania.....	19,010	1.8
Washington.....	19	5.0	Ohio.....	1,184	0.4	Maryland.....	12,616	1.2
California.....	13	3.4	Massachusetts.....	700	0.3	Ohio.....	9,939	1.0
Michigan.....	13	3.4	Illinois.....	5	0.0	West Virginia.....	8,304	0.8
Ohio.....	11	2.9	Michigan.....	5	0.0	District of Columbia.....	8,026	0.8
All other.....	111	29.4	West Virginia.....	548	0.2	Florida.....	7,936	0.8
			Connecticut.....	417	0.2	Georgia.....	6,913	0.7
			North Carolina.....	311	0.1	South Carolina.....	5,208	0.5
			Rhode Island.....	301	0.1	Michigan.....	4,155	0.4
			All other.....	2,034	0.7	Tennessee.....	3,492	0.3
						Arkansas.....	3,336	0.3
			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Negroes born in.....	72,018	100.0	Massachusetts.....	3,032	0.3
			Living in the District of Columbia.....	52,513	72.9	Illinois.....	2,760	0.3
			Living elsewhere.....	19,505	27.1	Connecticut.....	2,527	0.2
			New York.....	3,929	5.5	Mississippi.....	2,197	0.2
			Pennsylvania.....	3,776	5.2	Texas.....	1,631	0.2
			Maryland.....	3,562	4.9	Alabama.....	1,444	0.1
			Virginia.....	2,347	3.3	All other.....	8,102	0.8
			New Jersey.....	1,741	2.4			
			Ohio.....	565	0.8	SOUTH CAROLINA, Negroes born in.....	1,095,214	100.0
			Illinois.....	526	0.7	Living in South Carolina.....	776,058	70.9
			Massachusetts.....	564	0.8	Living in other States.....	319,156	29.1
			Michigan.....	329	0.5	North Carolina.....	79,368	7.2
			Connecticut.....	261	0.4	New York.....	41,666	3.8
			North Carolina.....	239	0.3	Pennsylvania.....	31,862	2.9
			California.....	279	0.3	Georgia.....	32,665	3.0
			West Virginia.....	322	0.4	Florida.....	29,086	2.7
			Georgia.....	151	0.2	New Jersey.....	16,450	1.5
			Kansas.....	126	0.2	Ohio.....	11,831	1.1
			Delaware.....	113	0.2	District of Columbia.....	10,166	0.9
			Rhode Island.....	110	0.2	Michigan.....	8,921	0.8
			All other.....	775	1.1	Virginia.....	8,711	0.8
			VIRGINIA, Negroes born in.....	908,551	100.0	Maryland.....	7,593	0.7
			Living in Virginia.....	576,588	63.5	Illinois.....	5,533	0.5
			Living in other States.....	331,963	36.5	Arkansas.....	3,926	0.4
			Pennsylvania.....	76,139	8.4	Tennessee.....	3,403	0.3
			New York.....	68,919	7.6	West Virginia.....	2,441	0.2
			Maryland.....	37,090	4.1	Alabama.....	2,258	0.2
			New Jersey.....	36,635	4.0	Connecticut.....	2,194	0.2
			West Virginia.....	31,401	3.5	Massachusetts.....	1,860	0.2
			District of Columbia.....	30,236	3.3	All other.....	8,991	0.8
			Ohio.....	13,892	1.5	GEORGIA, Negroes born in.....	1,403,856	100.0
			North Carolina.....	9,578	1.1	Living in Georgia.....	996,411	71.0
			Massachusetts.....	4,607	0.5	Living in other States.....	407,445	29.0
			Illinois.....	3,726	0.4	Florida.....	94,663	6.7
			Michigan.....	3,711	0.4	Ohio.....	48,847	3.5
			Connecticut.....	3,347	0.4	Pennsylvania.....	38,539	2.7
			Florida.....	2,367	0.3	Michigan.....	31,054	2.2
			Delaware.....	2,152	0.2	Alabama.....	28,374	2.0
			Tennessee.....	1,985	0.2	Illinois.....	24,902	1.8
			Kentucky.....	1,965	0.2	New York.....	23,776	1.7
			Georgia.....	1,882	0.2	New Jersey.....	22,380	1.6
			California.....	1,309	0.1	Tennessee.....	21,886	1.6
			Rhode Island.....	1,141	0.1	North Carolina.....	13,272	0.9
			Alabama.....	1,123	0.1	South Carolina.....	6,924	0.5
			All other.....	8,958	1.0	Arkansas.....	4,687	0.3
			WEST VIRGINIA, Negroes born in.....	64,898	100.0	California.....	4,963	0.4
			Living in West Virginia.....	46,834	72.2	Indiana.....	4,350	0.3
			Living in other States.....	18,064	27.8	Mississippi.....	3,806	0.3
			Ohio.....	4,384	6.8	Connecticut.....	3,757	0.3
			Pennsylvania.....	4,023	6.2	Texas.....	3,466	0.2
			Virginia.....	2,058	3.2	Kentucky.....	3,390	0.2
						District of Columbia.....	3,383	0.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued		
GEORGIA—Continued			ALABAMA—Continued			OKLAHOMA—Continued		
Living in other States—Continued.			Living in other States—Continued.			Living in other States—Continued.		
West Virginia	2,905	0.2	Tennessee	13,551	1.2	Missouri	3,468	3.0
Missouri	2,729	.2	West Virginia	10,560	.9	California	3,221	2.8
Virginia	2,479	.2	Arkansas	9,142	.8	Illinois	2,315	2.0
Maryland	2,248	.2	Kentucky	7,589	.7	Arkansas	1,554	1.3
Louisiana	2,060	1.1	Texas	6,322	.6	Michigan	1,451	1.3
Massachusetts	2,030	.1	Indiana	6,205	.5	Arizona	1,330	1.2
Oklahoma	1,865	.1	Missouri	5,966	.5	Ohio	739	.6
All other	4,417	.3	Louisiana	5,925	.5	Nebraska	717	.6
FLORIDA, Negroes born in			NEW JERSEY			COLORADO		
	314,688	100.0	New Jersey	5,043	.4	Colorado	524	.5
Living in Florida			NEW YORK			LOUISIANA		
	259,635	82.5	New York	5,023	.4	Louisiana	447	.4
Living in other States			OKLAHOMA			INDIANA		
Georgia	55,053	17.5	Oklahoma	4,963	.4	Indiana	436	.4
New York	9,921	3.2	California	2,851	.3	New York	349	.3
Pennsylvania	9,598	3.1	Virginia	1,493	.1	Iowa	335	.3
New Jersey	7,896	2.5	Kansas	1,338	.1	Pennsylvania	306	.3
Alabama	5,011	1.6	All other	7,808	.7	All other	2,486	2.2
Michigan	3,667	1.2	MISSISSIPPI, Negroes born in			TEXAS, Negroes born in		
Ohio	3,553	1.1		1,227,757	100.0		854,210	100.0
Illinois	3,102	1.0	Living in Mississippi			Living in Texas		
North Carolina	1,888	.6		938,911	76.5		755,017	87.4
South Carolina	1,074	.3	Living in other States			Living in other States		
Mississippi	805	.3	Arkansas	288,846	23.5	Oklahoma	109,193	12.6
Maryland	793	.3	Illinois	57,229	4.7	California	40,642	4.7
District of Columbia	716	.2	Indiana	50,851	4.1	Alabama	14,314	1.7
Virginia	682	.2	Tennessee	48,320	3.9	Louisiana	9,257	1.1
Florida	626	.2	Missouri	31,363	2.6	Illinois	6,659	.8
California	593	.2	Louisiana	30,515	2.5	Missouri	6,212	.7
Tennessee	557	.2	Alabama	13,425	1.1	Arkansas	5,166	.6
All other	4,036	1.3	Michigan	9,869	.8	Kansas	4,190	.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			OHIO			MICHIGAN		
KENTUCKY, Negroes born in			Indiana			Arizona		
	292,365	100.0	Indiana	7,588	.6	New York	2,895	.3
Living in Kentucky			OKLAHOMA			NEW YORK		
	185,051	63.3	Oklahoma	5,550	.5	Ohio	2,053	.2
Living in other States			TEXAS			OHIO		
Ohio	107,314	36.7	Texas	5,271	.4	Colorado	1,667	.2
Indiana	27,177	9.3	California	3,237	.3	Colorado	1,473	.2
Illinois	25,317	8.7	Kansas	2,580	.2	Pennsylvania	1,440	.2
Michigan	17,280	5.9	Pennsylvania	2,307	.2	Nebraska	1,353	.2
Missouri	6,627	2.3	New York	1,819	.1	All other	8,948	1.0
Tennessee	4,957	1.7	Kentucky	1,701	.1	MOUNTAIN		
Pennsylvania	4,297	1.5	Florida	1,577	.1	MONTANA, Negroes born in		
West Virginia	3,200	1.1	All other	8,156	.7		937	100.0
Kansas	2,467	.8	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			Living in Montana		
New York	2,313	.8	ARKANSAS, Negroes born in			Living in other States		
California	2,011	.7		449,451	100.0	Washington	299	31.9
Oklahoma	1,691	.5	Living in Arkansas			California	87	9.3
Arkansas	967	.3		340,182	75.7	New York	83	8.9
Texas	877	.3	Living in other States			Illinois	63	6.7
New Jersey	782	.3	Missouri	109,269	24.3	Ohio	46	4.9
Alabama	553	.2	Illinois	16,425	3.7	Ohio	29	3.1
Virginia	545	.2	Oklahoma	12,935	2.9	Pennsylvania	28	3.0
Mississippi	526	.2	Louisiana	8,706	1.9	Minnesota	26	2.8
All other	5,314	1.8	Texas	7,962	1.8	Missouri	23	2.5
TENNESSEE, Negroes born in			MISSISSIPPI			Michigan	21	2.4
	539,556	100.0		1,701	.1	New Jersey	17	1.8
Living in Tennessee			MICHIGAN			Kansas	16	1.7
	363,704	67.4		5,931	1.3	Oregon	16	1.7
Living in other States			OHIO			Virginia	10	1.7
Illinois	175,852	32.6		3,027	.7	All other	167	17.8
Ohio	34,844	6.5	INDIANA			IDAHO, Negroes born in		
Missouri	19,222	3.6		2,819	.6		72	100.0
Kentucky	16,836	3.1	NEW YORK			Living in Idaho		
Arkansas	16,752	3.1		797	.2		110	29.6
Arkansas	16,432	3.0	NEBRASKA			Living in other States		
Indiana	13,728	2.5		730	.2	California	262	70.4
Michigan	12,478	2.3	ALABAMA			Washington	33	8.9
Mississippi	6,271	1.2		594	.1	Washington	31	8.3
Alabama	4,282	.8	KENTUCKY			New York	23	6.2
Pennsylvania	4,272	.8		587	.1	Illinois	22	5.9
Oklahoma	3,873	.7	WISCONSIN			Missouri	16	4.3
Kansas	3,269	.6		559	.1	All other	137	36.8
New York	3,051	.6	COLORADO			WYOMING, Negroes born in		
West Virginia	2,794	.5		500	.1		596	100.0
Texas	2,772	.5	All other			Living in Wyoming		
California	2,618	.5		2,847	.6		178	29.9
Georgia	1,514	.3	LOUISIANA, Negroes born in			Living in other States		
Virginia	1,507	.3		882,024	100.0	Colorado	42	7.0
Florida	1,101	.2	Living in Louisiana			Nebraska	41	6.9
Louisiana	1,047	.2		710,894	80.6	California	35	5.9
All other	7,189	1.3	Living in other States			Missouri	31	5.2
ALABAMA, Negroes born in			Texas			Ohio	28	4.7
	1,133,771	100.0		171,130	19.4	Illinois	25	4.2
Living in Alabama			Illinois			Michigan	24	4.0
	883,289	77.9		58,217	6.6	Kansas	19	3.2
Living in other States			Arkansas			Washington	16	2.7
Ohio	34,366	3.0		28,886	3.3	New York	15	2.5
Mississippi	25,297	2.2	Illinois			All other	142	23.8
Illinois	24,658	2.2		19,867	2.3	COLORADO, Negroes born in		
Michigan	20,216	1.8	Mississippi				6,062	100.0
Florida	17,839	1.6		18,069	2.1	Living in Colorado		
Georgia	17,587	1.6	California				2,892	47.7
Pennsylvania	16,560	1.5		8,599	1.0	Living in other States		
			Oklahoma			Illinois	3,170	52.3
			Missouri			California	617	10.2
			New York			Illinois	355	5.9
			Tennessee			Missouri	226	3.7
			Ohio			Kansas	211	3.5
			Kansas			Michigan	152	2.5
			Indiana			Texas	148	2.4
			Alabama			New York	128	2.1
			Florida					
			Pennsylvania					
			Arizona					
			All other					
			Oklahoma, Negroes born in					
				115,284	100.0			
			Living in Oklahoma					
				85,760	74.4			
			Living in other States					
				29,524	25.6			
			Kansas					
				5,119	4.4			
			Texas					
				4,727	4.1			

TABLE 17.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per-cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per-cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per-cent distribution
MOUNTAIN—Continued			MOUNTAIN—Continued			PACIFIC—Continued		
COLORADO—Continued.			UTAH, Negroes born in.....			OREGON, Negroes born in.....		
Living in other States—Continued.				627	100.0		746	100.0
Oklahoma.....	119	2.0	Living in Utah.....	250	39.9	Living in Oregon.....	351	47.1
Washington.....	117	1.9	Living in other States.....	377	60.1	Living in other States.....	395	52.9
Ohio.....	103	1.7	California.....	100	15.9	California.....	118	15.8
Pennsylvania.....	88	1.5	Illinois.....	28	4.5	Washington.....	102	13.7
Arizona.....	78	1.3	Idaho.....	23	3.7	Illinois.....	19	2.5
Wyoming.....	78	1.3	Colorado.....	18	2.9	New York.....	19	2.5
Nebraska.....	72	1.2	New York.....	18	2.9	Michigan.....	15	2.0
Arkansas.....	57	.9	Missouri.....	15	2.4	Kansas.....	12	1.6
All other.....	621	10.2	Alabama.....	14	2.2	All other.....	110	14.7
NEW MEXICO, Negroes born in.....	1,293	100.0	Washington.....	14	2.2			
Living in New Mexico.....	515	39.8	Texas.....	12	1.9	CALIFORNIA, Negroes born in.....		
Living in other States.....	778	60.2	All other.....	135	21.5		19,481	100.0
California.....	198	15.3	NEVADA, Negroes born in.....			Living in California.....		
Arizona.....	89	6.9		175	100.0	Living in other States.....		
Illinois.....	60	4.6	Living in Nevada.....			Illinois.....		
Colorado.....	53	4.1		47	26.9	New York.....		
Kansas.....	50	3.9	Living in other States.....	128	73.1	Texas.....		
Texas.....	48	3.7	California.....	74	42.3	Arizona.....		
Missouri.....	30	2.3	Pennsylvania.....	7	4.0	Michigan.....		
Oklahoma.....	29	2.2	All other.....	47	26.9	Washington.....		
Michigan.....	23	1.8	PACIFIC			Ohio.....		
Ohio.....	23	1.8	WASHINGTON, Negroes born in.....			Pennsylvania.....		
Washington.....	18	1.4		2,998	100.0	Missouri.....		
Pennsylvania.....	17	1.3	Living in Washington.....			Oklahoma.....		
New York.....	15	1.2		1,480	49.4	New Jersey.....		
All other.....	125	9.7	Living in other States.....	1,518	50.6	Kansas.....		
ARIZONA, Negroes born in.....	2,265	100.0	New York.....	264	8.8	Louisiana.....		
Living in Arizona.....	1,113	49.1	California.....	250	8.3	Florida.....		
Living in other States.....	1,152	50.9	Pennsylvania.....	186	6.2	Arkansas.....		
California.....	526	23.2	New Jersey.....	145	4.8	Oregon.....		
Texas.....	70	3.1	Illinois.....	124	4.1	District of Columbia.....		
Illinois.....	54	2.4	Ohio.....	52	1.7	Tennessee.....		
Pennsylvania.....	53	2.3	Michigan.....	49	1.6	Georgia.....		
New York.....	49	2.2	Oregon.....	45	1.5	Alabama.....		
Ohio.....	41	1.8	Missouri.....	32	1.1	All other.....		
Michigan.....	34	1.5	Maryland.....	30	1.0		535	2.7
Missouri.....	34	1.5	Minnesota.....	25	.8			
Kansas.....	27	1.2	Virginia.....	25	.8			
Oklahoma.....	25	1.1	Indiana.....	20	.7			
District of Columbia.....	24	1.1	Arizona.....	18	.6			
New Jersey.....	19	.8	Texas.....	18	.6			
New Mexico.....	18	.8	Massachusetts.....	16	.5			
Washington.....	18	.8	District of Columbia.....	15	.5			
Colorado.....	15	.7	Oklahoma.....	15	.5			
All other.....	145	6.4	All other.....	189	6.3			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930

[The figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion
NEW ENGLAND			MIDDLE ATLANTIC			EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued		
MAINE, Negroes living in			NEW YORK, Negroes living in			INDIANA, Negroes living in		
Born in Maine	871	100.0	Born in New York	336,240	100.0	Born in Indiana	110,837	100.0
Born in other States	659	75.7	Born in other States	108,351	32.2	Born in other States	35,727	32.2
Massachusetts	212	24.3	Virginia	227,859	67.8	Kentucky	75,110	67.8
Virginia	51	5.9	South Carolina	58,919	17.5	Tennessee	25,317	22.8
North Carolina	41	4.7	Georgia	41,866	12.5	Mississippi	13,728	12.4
Pennsylvania	19	2.2	Florida	33,961	10.1	Alabama	7,428	6.7
All other States	14	1.6	Pennsylvania	23,776	7.1	Georgia	6,205	5.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Negroes living in			Maryland			Illinois		
Born in New Hampshire	583	100.0	New Jersey	8,310	2.5	Arkansas	2,962	2.7
Born in other States	87	10.0	Alabama	8,133	2.4	Ohio	2,819	2.5
Virginia	223	33.3	District of Columbia	6,354	1.9	Louisiana	2,296	2.1
Massachusetts	360	61.7	Tennessee	5,023	1.5	Missouri	1,630	1.5
North Carolina	78	11.7	Mississippi	3,929	1.2	North Carolina	1,481	1.3
South Carolina	61	9.0	Ohio	3,051	.9	Virginia	1,110	1.0
Vermont	26	4.5	Louisiana	2,830	.8	Texas	971	.9
New York	26	4.5	Texas	2,545	.8	South Carolina	854	.8
South Carolina	17	2.9	Kentucky	2,053	.6	Michigan	669	.6
All other States	16	2.7	Connecticut	2,011	.6	Pennsylvania	559	.5
VERMONT, Negroes living in			West Virginia			Oklahoma		
Born in Vermont	544	100.0	Illinois	1,932	.6	Florida	436	.4
Born in other States	347	63.8	Missouri	1,819	.5	Arkansas	366	.3
New York	197	36.2	West Virginia	1,402	.4	Florida	323	.3
Massachusetts	35	6.4	All other States	1,010	.3	All other States	1,103	1.0
Virginia	33	6.1	NEW JERSEY, Negroes living in			ILLINOIS, Negroes living in		
New Hampshire	17	3.1	203,536			325,470		
Maryland	10	1.8	Born in New Jersey	64,352	31.6	Born in Illinois	76,069	23.4
North Carolina	10	1.8	Born in other States	139,184	68.4	Born in other States	249,401	76.6
South Carolina	10	1.8	Virginia	36,625	18.0	Mississippi	50,851	15.6
All other States	63	11.6	Georgia	22,360	11.0	Tennessee	34,844	10.7
MASSACHUSETTS, Negroes living in			North Carolina			Alabama		
Born in Massachusetts	43,021	100.0	South Carolina	19,010	9.3	Georgia	24,902	7.7
Born in other States	24,338	56.6	South Carolina	15,450	8.1	Kentucky	19,867	6.1
Virginia	18,653	43.4	Maryland	9,473	4.7	Arkansas	17,280	5.3
North Carolina	4,607	10.7	Pennsylvania	8,704	4.3	Missouri	16,425	5.0
Georgia	2,030	4.7	New York	5,149	2.5	Texas	14,885	4.6
South Carolina	1,560	4.3	Alabama	5,043	2.5	South Carolina	6,669	2.0
New York	851	2.0	Florida	5,011	2.5	Ohio	5,533	1.7
Connecticut	732	1.7	District of Columbia	2,529	1.2	Indiana	4,885	1.5
Maryland	700	1.6	Tennessee	1,741	.9	Ohio	4,631	1.4
Pennsylvania	646	1.5	Ohio	682	.3	Virginia	3,726	1.1
Rhode Island	545	1.3	West Virginia	870	.4	North Carolina	2,760	.8
District of Columbia	504	1.2	Massachusetts	613	.3	Oklahoma	2,315	.7
Florida	443	1.0	Kentucky	590	.3	Kansas	2,246	.7
Alabama	378	.9	All other States	3,772	1.9	Florida	1,888	.6
New Jersey	362	.8	PENNSYLVANIA, Negroes living in			Pennsylvania		
Maine	211	.5	426,631			1,753		
All other States	1,760	4.1	Born in Pennsylvania	146,374	34.3	Michigan		
RHODE ISLAND, Negroes living in			Born in other States			Born in Michigan		
Born in Rhode Island	8,798	100.0	Virginia	280,257	65.7	Born in other States	29,121	17.6
Born in other States	5,242	59.6	North Carolina	76,139	17.8	Georgia	136,315	82.4
Massachusetts	3,556	40.4	Georgia	41,893	9.8	Alabama	31,054	18.8
Virginia	1,141	13.0	South Carolina	38,579	9.0	Tennessee	20,216	12.2
North Carolina	267	3.0	North Carolina	31,297	7.3	Mississippi	12,478	7.5
Connecticut	214	2.4	Maryland	25,470	6.0	South Carolina	9,869	6.0
New York	195	2.2	Alabama	16,590	3.9	Kentucky	8,921	5.4
South Carolina	176	2.0	Florida	7,856	1.8	Arkansas	6,627	4.0
Georgia	167	1.9	Delaware	5,866	1.4	North Carolina	5,931	3.6
Pennsylvania	123	1.4	New Jersey	4,940	1.2	Virginia	5,050	3.1
District of Columbia	110	1.3	Tennessee	4,272	1.0	North Carolina	4,155	2.5
New Jersey	82	.9	West Virginia	4,023	.9	Louisiana	3,988	2.4
Florida	60	.7	District of Columbia	3,776	.9	Virginia	3,711	2.2
All other States	182	2.1	Ohio	3,520	.8	Florida	3,553	2.1
CONNECTICUT, Negroes living in			Kentucky			Missouri		
Born in Connecticut	27,753	100.0	New York	8,209	8	Illinois	3,414	2.1
Born in other States	10,563	37.8	Mississippi	2,376	.6	Texas	3,027	1.8
Georgia	17,250	62.2	Texas	2,307	.5	Indiana	2,914	1.8
Virginia	3,757	13.5	Louisiana	1,440	.3	Ohio	2,473	1.5
North Carolina	3,347	12.1	Arkansas	1,093	.3	Pennsylvania	1,881	1.1
South Carolina	2,527	9.1	All other States	5,720	1.3	Oklahoma	1,451	.9
South Carolina	2,194	7.9	EAST NORTH CENTRAL			Kansas		
New York	1,113	4.0	OHIO, Negroes living in			All other States		
Massachusetts	687	2.5	306,196			10,606		
Florida	434	1.7	Born in Ohio	99,479	33.5	Wisconsin, Negroes living in		
Alabama	433	1.6	Born in other States	206,717	67.5	1,732		
Pennsylvania	428	1.5	Georgia	48,817	14.0	8,874		
Maryland	417	1.5	Alabama	34,366	11.2	53.7		
New Jersey	381	1.4	Kentucky	27,177	8.9	1,270		
District of Columbia	261	.9	Tennessee	19,222	6.3	1,236		
Rhode Island	183	.7	Virginia	15,222	5.0	810		
Tennessee	165	.6	South Carolina	13,892	4.5	724		
Kentucky	127	.5	North Carolina	11,831	3.9	678		
Ohio	109	.4	Mississippi	7,588	2.5	569		
All other States	637	2.3	Pennsylvania	4,891	1.6	559		
			West Virginia			Arkansas		
			4,384			487		
			Arkansas			469		
			Indiana			446		
			3,184			402		
			Florida			380		
			3,102			286		
			Illinois			252		
			2,483			225		
			Louisiana			191		
			2,096			189		
			Missouri			189		
			1,973			157		
			Texas			145		
			1,667			145		
			Michigan			109		
			1,197			109		
			Maryland			105		
			1,184			105		
			All other States			4,317		

NATIVITY

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued.

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion	STATE	Number	Per- cent distribu- tion
WEST NORTH CENTRAL			WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued			SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued		
MINNESOTA, Negroes living in.....	9,218	100.0	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued.			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Negroes living in.....		
Born in Minnesota.....	2,384	25.9	Born in other States—Continued.			Born in District of Columbia.....	130,450	100.0
Born in other States.....	6,834	74.1	Tennessee.....	21	3.3	Born in other States.....	52,513	40.3
Missouri.....	1,105	12.0	Georgia.....	20	3.2	Tennessee.....	77,937	59.7
Kentucky.....	465	5.0	Texas.....	16	2.5	Virginia.....	30,236	23.2
Kansas.....	457	5.0	Michigan.....	14	2.2	Maryland.....	16,346	12.5
Tennessee.....	439	4.8	Alabama.....	12	1.9	South Carolina.....	10,166	7.8
Iowa.....	432	4.7	Louisiana.....	10	1.6	North Carolina.....	8,026	6.2
Illinois.....	392	4.3	Virginia.....	10	1.6	Georgia.....	3,383	2.6
Oklahoma.....	392	4.3	All other States.....	53	8.4	Pennsylvania.....	1,633	1.3
Mississippi.....	331	3.6	NEBRASKA, Negroes living in.....			Alabama.....	874	7
Alabama.....	314	3.4	Born in Nebraska.....			New York.....	756	6
Arkansas.....	277	3.0	3,123	23.2	West Virginia.....	751	6	
Georgia.....	255	2.8	Born in other States.....			Mississippi.....	639	5
Louisiana.....	224	2.4	Missouri.....	1,762	13.1	Florida.....	626	5
Oklahoma.....	214	2.3	Georgia.....	1,353	10.0	Tennessee.....	613	5
Virginia.....	200	2.2	Kansas.....	1,128	8.4	New Jersey.....	513	5
Ohio.....	184	2.0	Alabama.....	840	6.2	Texas.....	498	4
Indiana.....	169	1.8	Arkansas.....	730	5.4	Ohio.....	439	3
Nebraska.....	130	1.4	Oklahoma.....	717	5.3	Kentucky.....	386	3
Wisconsin.....	107	1.2	Mississippi.....	615	4.6	Louisiana.....	312	2
All other States.....	747	8.1	Tennessee.....	486	3.6	Massachusetts.....	232	2
Iowa, Negroes living in.....	17,184	100.0	Louisiana.....	441	3.3	Illinois.....	223	2
Born in Iowa.....	6,599	38.4	Iowa.....	342	2.5	All other States.....	1,253	1.0
Born in other States.....	10,585	61.6	Kentucky.....	325	2.4	VIRGINIA, Negroes living in.....		
Missouri.....	3,500	20.4	Illinois.....	263	2.0	Born in Virginia.....	649,234	100.0
Mississippi.....	820	4.8	Florida.....	257	1.9	Born in other States.....	576,588	88.8
Illinois.....	683	4.0	Georgia.....	203	1.5	North Carolina.....	72,466	11.2
Kansas.....	648	3.8	Virginia.....	131	1.0	South Carolina.....	41,354	6.8
Virginia.....	638	3.7	Ohio.....	101	7	Georgia.....	8,711	1.3
Alabama.....	568	3.3	All other States.....	657	4.9	District of Columbia.....	2,479	4
Tennessee.....	522	3.0	KANSAS, Negroes living in.....			Maryland.....	2,347	4
Arkansas.....	433	2.5	Born in Kansas.....			Pennsylvania.....	2,234	3
Texas.....	413	2.4	27,665	42.2	West Virginia.....	2,058	3	
Kentucky.....	392	2.3	Born in other States.....			Tennessee.....	1,507	2
Oklahoma.....	335	1.9	Missouri.....	7,927	12.1	Alabama.....	1,493	2
Louisiana.....	304	1.8	Oklahoma.....	5,119	7.8	New York.....	1,062	2
Georgia.....	220	1.3	Arkansas.....	4,907	7.0	New Jersey.....	697	1
Nebraska.....	180	1.1	Texas.....	3,269	5.0	Florida.....	593	1
North Carolina.....	134	8	Tennessee.....	2,580	3.9	Kentucky.....	526	1
All other States.....	786	4.6	Kentucky.....	2,313	3.5	Ohio.....	456	1
Missouri, Negroes living in.....	222,194	100.0	Louisiana.....	1,703	2.6	All other States.....	1,818	3
Born in Missouri.....	106,728	48.0	Alabama.....	1,338	2.0	WEST VIRGINIA, Negroes living in.....		
Born in other States.....	115,466	52.0	Georgia.....	826	1.3	Born in West Virginia.....	114,558	100.0
Mississippi.....	31,363	14.1	Illinois.....	596	9	Born in other States.....	46,834	40.9
Arkansas.....	21,559	9.7	South Carolina.....	423	6	Virginia.....	67,724	59.1
Tennessee.....	16,836	7.6	Virginia.....	415	6	Alabama.....	31,401	27.4
Texas.....	6,212	2.8	North Carolina.....	332	5	North Carolina.....	10,550	9.2
Alabama.....	5,966	2.7	Ohio.....	308	5	Georgia.....	8,304	7.2
Louisiana.....	5,680	2.6	Indiana.....	233	4	Tennessee.....	2,005	2.5
Kansas.....	5,215	2.3	Nebraska.....	232	4	Tennessee.....	2,794	2.4
Kentucky.....	4,957	2.2	Iowa.....	227	3	Kentucky.....	2,467	2.2
Illinois.....	4,667	2.1	Colorado.....	211	3	South Carolina.....	2,441	2.1
Oklahoma.....	3,498	1.6	All other States.....	1,067	1.6	Ohio.....	1,822	1.6
Georgia.....	2,729	1.2	SOUTH ATLANTIC			Pennsylvania.....	1,369	1.2
Virginia.....	977	4	DELAWARE, Negroes living in.....			Mississippi.....	796	7
North Carolina.....	848	4	Born in Delaware.....			Maryland.....	548	5
South Carolina.....	791	4	21,311	65.6	Florida.....	334	3	
Ohio.....	688	3	Born in other States.....			District of Columbia.....	222	2
Indiana.....	632	3	Maryland.....	11,171	34.4	Louisiana.....	211	2
Iowa.....	527	2	Virginia.....	5,340	16.4	Illinois.....	199	2
Florida.....	337	2	North Carolina.....	2,152	6.6	Missouri.....	168	1
All other States.....	2,014	9	Pennsylvania.....	1,094	3.3	All other States.....	1,183	1.0
NORTH DAKOTA, Negroes living in.....	361	100.0	North Carolina.....	620	1.9	NORTH CAROLINA, Negroes living in.....		
Born in North Dakota.....	94	26.0	Georgia.....	430	1.3	Born in North Carolina.....	917,739	100.0
Born in other States.....	267	74.0	South Carolina.....	329	1.0	Born in other States.....	808,298	88.1
Minnesota.....	39	10.8	New Jersey.....	282	9	South Carolina.....	109,441	11.9
Iowa.....	23	6.4	Florida.....	206	6	Virginia.....	79,368	8.6
Kentucky.....	17	4.7	Alabama.....	146	4	North Carolina.....	13,272	1.4
Tennessee.....	17	4.7	District of Columbia.....	113	3	Virginia.....	9,578	1.0
Texas.....	15	4.2	New York.....	93	3	Alabama.....	1,206	1
Ohio.....	14	3.9	All other States.....	396	1.2	Florida.....	1,074	1
Illinois.....	13	3.6	MARYLAND, Negroes living in.....			Tennessee.....	821	1
Louisiana.....	13	3.6	Born in Maryland.....			Pennsylvania.....	670	1
Kansas.....	11	3.0	201,244	73.5	New York.....	473	1	
Mississippi.....	11	3.0	Born in other States.....			All other States.....	2,979	3
All other States.....	79	21.9	72,626	26.5	SOUTH CAROLINA, Negroes living in.....			
SOUTH DAKOTA, Negroes living in.....			Virginia.....	37,060	13.5	Born in South Carolina.....		
Born in South Dakota.....			North Carolina.....	12,616	4.6	Born in other States.....		
Born in other States.....			South Carolina.....	7,593	2.8	Georgia.....	17,250	2.2
Missouri.....	104	16.4	District of Columbia.....	3,562	1.3	Georgia.....	6,924	9
Iowa.....	47	7.4	Pennsylvania.....	2,638	1.0	North Carolina.....	6,913	9
Kansas.....	29	4.6	Georgia.....	2,248	.8	Florida.....	793	1
Nebraska.....	28	4.4	West Virginia.....	949	3	Virginia.....	617	1
Kentucky.....	26	4.1	Delaware.....	906	3	Alabama.....	435	1
Illinois.....	24	3.8	New Jersey.....	683	3	All other States.....	1,568	2
Minnesota.....	23	3.6	Florida.....	682	2	SOUTH CAROLINA, Negroes living in.....		
Mississippi.....	21	3.3	New York.....	626	2	Born in South Carolina.....		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued			Alabama.....	508	2	Born in other States.....		
Born in West North Central.....			Tennessee.....	316	1	Georgia.....	17,250	2.2
Minnesota.....	2,384	25.9	Ohio.....	312	1	Georgia.....	6,924	9
Missouri.....	1,105	12.0	Kentucky.....	254	1	North Carolina.....	6,913	9
Kentucky.....	465	5.0	Texas.....	219	1	Florida.....	793	1
Kansas.....	457	5.0	Mississippi.....	213	1	Virginia.....	617	1
Tennessee.....	439	4.8	All other States.....	1,211	4	Alabama.....	435	1
Iowa.....	432	4.7	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued			All other States.....	1,568	2
Illinois.....	392	4.3	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Oklahoma.....	392	4.3	Born in West North Central.....					
Mississippi.....	331	3.6	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Alabama.....	314	3.4	Born in West North Central.....					
Arkansas.....	277	3.0	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Georgia.....	255	2.8	Born in West North Central.....					
Louisiana.....	224	2.4	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Oklahoma.....	214	2.3	Born in West North Central.....					
Virginia.....	200	2.2	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Ohio.....	184	2.0	Born in West North Central.....					
Indiana.....	169	1.8	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Nebraska.....	130	1.4	Born in West North Central.....					
Wisconsin.....	107	1.2	Born in South Atlantic.....					
All other States.....	747	8.1	Born in West North Central.....					
Iowa, Negroes living in.....	17,184	100.0	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Born in Iowa.....	6,599	38.4	Born in West North Central.....					
Born in other States.....	10,585	61.6	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Missouri.....	3,500	20.4	Born in West North Central.....					
Mississippi.....	820	4.8	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Illinois.....	683	4.0	Born in West North Central.....					
Kansas.....	648	3.8	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Virginia.....	638	3.7	Born in West North Central.....					
Alabama.....	568	3.3	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Tennessee.....	522	3.0	Born in West North Central.....					
Arkansas.....	433	2.5	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Texas.....	413	2.4	Born in West North Central.....					
Kentucky.....	392	2.3	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Oklahoma.....	335	1.9	Born in West North Central.....					
Louisiana.....	304	1.8	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Georgia.....	220	1.3	Born in West North Central.....					
Nebraska.....	180	1.1	Born in South Atlantic.....					
North Carolina.....	134	8	Born in West North Central.....					
All other States.....	786	4.6	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Missouri, Negroes living in.....	222,194	100.0	Born in West North Central.....					
Born in Missouri.....	106,728	48.0	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Born in other States.....	115,466	52.0	Born in West North Central.....					
Mississippi.....	31,363	14.1	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Arkansas.....	21,559	9.7	Born in West North Central.....					
Tennessee.....	16,836	7.6	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Texas.....	6,212	2.8	Born in West North Central.....					
Alabama.....	5,966	2.7	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Louisiana.....	5,680	2.6	Born in West North Central.....					
Kansas.....	5,215	2.3	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Kentucky.....	4,957	2.2	Born in West North Central.....					
Illinois.....	4,667	2.1	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Oklahoma.....	3,498	1.6	Born in West North Central.....					
Georgia.....	2,729	1.2	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Virginia.....	977	4	Born in West North Central.....					
North Carolina.....	848	4	Born in South Atlantic.....					
South Carolina.....	791	4	Born in West North Central.....					
Ohio.....	688	3	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Indiana.....	632	3	Born in West North Central.....					
Iowa.....	527	2	Born in South Atlantic.....					
Florida.....	337							

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued		
GEORGIA, Negroes living in.....	1,069,784	100.0	MISSISSIPPI, Negroes living in.....	1,008,048	100.0	TEXAS—Continued.		
Born in Georgia.....	993,411	93.1	Born in Mississippi.....	938,911	93.1	Born in other States—Continued.		
Born in other States.....	73,373	6.9	Born in other States.....	69,137	6.9	North Carolina.....	1,631	0.2
South Carolina.....	32,695	3.1	Alabama.....	23,237	2.5	South Carolina.....	1,138	.1
Alabama.....	17,587	1.6	Louisiana.....	18,999	1.8	Missouri.....	1,120	.1
Florida.....	9,921	.9	Arkansas.....	7,129	.7	Virginia.....	957	.1
North Carolina.....	5,208	.5	Tennessee.....	6,271	.6	Kentucky.....	782	.1
Virginia.....	1,682	.2	Georgia.....	3,805	.4	Florida.....	483	.1
Tennessee.....	1,514	.1	North Carolina.....	2,197	.2	All other States.....	2,498	.3
Mississippi.....	812	.1	South Carolina.....	1,177	.1	MOUNTAIN		
All other States.....	3,954	.4	Virginia.....	1,920	.2	MONTANA, Negroes living in.....		
FLORIDA, Negroes living in.....	419,558	100.0	Texas.....	880	.1		1,218	100.0
Born in Florida.....	259,635	61.9	Florida.....	716	.1	Born in Montana.....	299	24.5
Born in other States.....	159,923	38.1	Missouri.....	588	.1	Born in other States.....	919	75.5
Georgia.....	94,663	22.6	Illinois.....	545	.1	Missouri.....	137	11.2
South Carolina.....	29,086	6.9	Kentucky.....	513	.1	Texas.....	71	5.8
Alabama.....	17,839	4.3	All other States.....	1,059	.1	Tennessee.....	68	5.6
North Carolina.....	7,936	1.9	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			Kentucky.....	59	4.8
Virginia.....	2,367	.6	ARKANSAS, Negroes living in.....			Kansas.....	55	4.5
Mississippi.....	1,577	.4		476,496	100.0	Illinois.....	47	3.9
Tennessee.....	1,333	.3	Born in Arkansas.....	340,182	71.4	Virginia.....	47	3.9
Texas.....	1,101	.3	Born in other States.....	136,314	28.6	Arkansas.....	36	3.0
Missouri.....	506	.1	Mississippi.....	57,229	12.0	Mississippi.....	33	2.7
Pennsylvania.....	481	.1	Louisiana.....	28,886	6.1	Alabama.....	29	2.4
Kentucky.....	390	.1	Tennessee.....	16,432	3.4	Oklahoma.....	28	2.3
Ohio.....	354	.1	Alabama.....	9,142	1.9	All other States.....	282	23.2
New York.....	352	.1	Texas.....	5,165	1.1	IDAHO, Negroes living in.....		
Maryland.....	239	.1	Georgia.....	4,987	1.0		643	100.0
All other States.....	1,699	.4	South Carolina.....	3,926	.8	Born in Idaho.....	110	17.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			North Carolina.....	3,336	.7	Born in other States.....	533	82.9
KENTUCKY, Negroes living in.....			Missouri.....	1,934	.4	Texas.....	84	13.1
	225,376	100.0	Oklahoma.....	1,554	.3	Missouri.....	73	11.3
Born in Kentucky.....	185,051	82.1	Kentucky.....	2	.0	Kansas.....	39	6.1
Born in other States.....	40,325	17.9	Illinois.....	726	.2	Tennessee.....	37	5.8
Tennessee.....	16,752	7.4	Virginia.....	704	.1	Louisiana.....	29	4.5
Alabama.....	7,589	3.4	All other States.....	1,415	.3	Oklahoma.....	27	4.2
Georgia.....	3,390	1.5	LOUISIANA, Negroes living in.....			Utah.....	23	3.6
Virginia.....	1,955	.9		774,596	100.0	Arkansas.....	34	4.9
Mississippi.....	1,761	.8	Born in Louisiana.....	710,894	91.8	Alabama.....	20	3.1
Indiana.....	1,503	.7	Born in other States.....	63,702	8.2	Colorado.....	17	2.6
Ohio.....	1,180	.5	Mississippi.....	30,515	3.9	All other States.....	184	28.6
North Carolina.....	1,005	.4	Texas.....	9,257	1.2	WYOMING, Negroes living in.....		
South Carolina.....	4,916	4.4	Arkansas.....	8,796	1.1		1,232	100.0
Illinois.....	808	.4	Alabama.....	5,925	.8	Born in Wyoming.....	178	14.4
Arkansas.....	587	.3	Georgia.....	2,060	.3	Born in other States.....	1,054	85.6
Missouri.....	479	.2	North Carolina.....	1,117	.1	Missouri.....	175	14.2
West Virginia.....	456	.2	Tennessee.....	1,047	.1	Texas.....	93	7.5
Louisiana.....	442	.2	Virginia.....	815	.1	Kansas.....	89	7.2
Florida.....	321	.1	Florida.....	805	.1	Colorado.....	78	6.3
Texas.....	258	.1	South Carolina.....	725	.1	Kentucky.....	59	4.8
Pennsylvania.....	199	.1	Oklahoma.....	447	.1	Alabama.....	56	4.5
Michigan.....	123	.1	Missouri.....	417	.1	Tennessee.....	55	4.5
All other States.....	591	.3	Kentucky.....	401	.1	Oklahoma.....	50	4.1
TENNESSEE, Negroes living in.....			All other States.....	1,465	.2	Virginia.....	37	3.0
	475,473	100.0	OKLAHOMA, Negroes living in.....			Ohio.....	35	2.8
Born in Tennessee.....	363,704	76.5		171,250	100.0	Louisiana.....	34	2.8
Born in other States.....	111,769	23.5	Born in Oklahoma.....	85,760	50.1	Mississippi.....	34	2.8
Mississippi.....	48,320	10.2	Born in other States.....	85,490	49.9	Arkansas.....	32	2.6
Georgia.....	21,885	4.6	Texas.....	40,642	23.7	Illinois.....	31	2.5
Alabama.....	13,551	2.9	Arkansas.....	12,935	7.6	Georgia.....	27	2.2
Arkansas.....	7,412	1.6	Louisiana.....	7,265	4.2	Nebraska.....	4	.2
Kentucky.....	4,297	.9	Mississippi.....	5,550	3.2	All other States.....	142	11.5
North Carolina.....	3,492	.7	Alabama.....	4,903	2.9	COLORADO, Negroes living in.....		
South Carolina.....	3,403	.7	Tennessee.....	3,873	2.3		11,673	100.0
Louisiana.....	2,393	.5	Kansas.....	2,162	1.3	Born in Colorado.....	2,892	24.8
Virginia.....	4,195	4.4	Georgia.....	1,868	1.1	Born in other States.....	8,781	75.2
Illinois.....	835	.2	Missouri.....	1,590	.9	Texas.....	1,473	12.6
Missouri.....	798	.2	Kentucky.....	957	.6	Missouri.....	1,146	9.8
Texas.....	678	.1	North Carolina.....	859	.5	Kansas.....	875	7.5
Ohio.....	572	.1	South Carolina.....	821	.5	Tennessee.....	644	5.5
Florida.....	557	.1	Virginia.....	401	.2	Oklahoma.....	624	4.5
Indiana.....	244	.1	Illinois.....	346	.2	Alabama.....	516	4.4
Oklahoma.....	242	.1	Ohio.....	178	.1	Arkansas.....	500	4.3
All other States.....	1,104	.2	Florida.....	133	.1	Kentucky.....	450	3.9
ALABAMA, Negroes living in.....			Indiana.....	125	.1	Mississippi.....	434	3.7
	943,406	100.0	Colorado.....	119	.1	Louisiana.....	386	3.3
Born in Alabama.....	883,289	93.6	California.....	112	.1	Virginia.....	267	2.3
Born in other States.....	60,117	6.4	Nebraska.....	106	.1	Illinois.....	253	2.2
Georgia.....	28,374	3.0	All other States.....	545	.3	Ohio.....	212	1.8
Mississippi.....	13,425	1.4	TEXAS, Negroes living in.....			Ohio.....	126	1.1
Tennessee.....	4,282	.5		852,333	100.0	All other States.....	975	8.4
Florida.....	3,667	.4	Born in Texas.....	755,017	88.6	NEW MEXICO, Negroes living in.....		
South Carolina.....	2,238	.2	Born in other States.....	97,316	11.4		2,792	100.0
Louisiana.....	1,485	.2	Louisiana.....	58,217	6.8	Born in New Mexico.....	615	18.4
North Carolina.....	1,444	.2	Arkansas.....	7,962	.9	Born in other States.....	2,277	81.6
Virginia.....	1,123	.1	Alabama.....	6,322	.7	Texas.....	851	30.5
Arkansas.....	594	.1	Mississippi.....	5,271	.6	Oklahoma.....	277	9.9
Kentucky.....	545	.1	Oklahoma.....	4,727	.6	Louisiana.....	171	6.1
All other States.....	2,920	.3	Georgia.....	3,466	.4			
			Tennessee.....	2,772	.3			

TABLE 18.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION BY STATE OF RESIDENCE AND STATE OF BIRTH: 1930—Continued

[These figures relate only to Negroes born in continental United States with the State of birth reported]

STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution	STATE	Number	Per cent distribution
MOUNTAIN—Continued			MOUNTAIN—Continued			PACIFIC—Continued		
NEW MEXICO—Continued.			NEVADA, Negroes living in.....			OREGON, Negroes living in.....		
Born in other States—Continued.			Born in Nevada.....			Born in Oregon.....		
Arkansas.....	141	5.1	Born in other States.....	448	90.5	Alabama.....	1,779	83.5
Alabama.....	107	3.8	Texas.....	72	14.5	Texas.....	268	12.6
Kansas.....	97	3.2	Louisiana.....	36	7.3	Missouri.....	193	9.1
Mississippi.....	74	2.7	Kansas.....	32	6.5	Louisiana.....	143	6.7
Missouri.....	67	2.4	Missouri.....	30	6.1	Kansas.....	111	5.2
Tennessee.....	62	2.2	California.....	21	4.2	Alabama.....	76	3.6
Kentucky.....	62	2.2	Georgia.....	21	4.2	Tennessee.....	76	3.6
All other States.....	341	12.2	Alabama.....	18	3.6	Arkansas.....	75	3.5
ARIZONA, Negroes living in.....			Tennessee.....			Oklahoma.....		
Born in Arizona.....			Virginia.....			Mississippi.....		
Born in other States.....			Kentucky.....			California.....		
Texas.....	2,895	27.4	Mississippi.....	14	2.8	Georgia.....	58	2.7
Oklahoma.....	1,330	12.6	Colorado.....	13	2.6	Kentucky.....	51	2.4
Louisiana.....	1,029	9.7	Illinois.....	13	2.6	Virginia.....	51	2.4
Alabama.....	422	4.0	Oklahoma.....	13	2.6	Illinois.....	49	2.3
Arkansas.....	402	3.8	Maryland.....	11	2.2	Washington.....	45	2.1
Mississippi.....	382	3.6	Idaho.....	10	2.0	Ohio.....	43	2.0
Georgia.....	353	3.3	All other States.....	92	18.6	South Carolina.....	34	1.6
Tennessee.....	330	3.1	PACIFIC			CALIFORNIA, Negroes living in.....		
Kansas.....	284	2.7	WASHINGTON, Negroes living			Born in California.....		
Missouri.....	262	2.5	in.....			Born in other States.....		
Kentucky.....	227	2.1	6,457			Texas.....		
California.....	167	1.6	100.0			Louisiana.....		
Virginia.....	166	1.6	Born in Washington.....			Illinois.....		
South Carolina.....	148	1.4	1,480			Alabama.....		
North Carolina.....	133	1.3	Born in other States.....			Mississippi.....		
Illinois.....	100	0.9	4,977			Oklahoma.....		
All other States.....	839	7.9	Missouri.....			Missouri.....		
UTAH, Negroes living in.....			Texas.....			Arkansas.....		
Born in Utah.....			Kansas.....			Alabama.....		
Born in other States.....			Tennessee.....			Kentucky.....		
Texas.....	112	10.4	Kentucky.....			Virginia.....		
Missouri.....	78	7.2	Virginia.....			Illinois.....		
Kansas.....	62	5.8	Illinois.....			Alabama.....		
Oklahoma.....	53	4.9	Louisiana.....			Tennessee.....		
Arkansas.....	49	4.5	Alabama.....			Kansas.....		
Colorado.....	46	4.3	Mississippi.....			Kentucky.....		
Louisiana.....	45	4.2	Ohio.....			Virginia.....		
Tennessee.....	44	4.1	Georgia.....			Illinois.....		
Kentucky.....	37	3.4	California.....			South Carolina.....		
Alabama.....	36	3.3	North Carolina.....			North Carolina.....		
Mississippi.....	32	3.0	Arkansas.....			Ohio.....		
Illinois.....	25	2.3	Oklahoma.....			Colorado.....		
Georgia.....	19	1.8	Colorado.....			Pennsylvania.....		
Virginia.....	18	1.7	Oregon.....			Florida.....		
All other States.....	172	16.0	Indiana.....			Arizona.....		
			All other States.....			All other States.....		
			888			4,185		
			13.8			5.4		

CHAPTER V.—URBANIZATION

Definition of terms used.—Urban population, as the term is used here, is, in general, that residing in cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 or more inhabitants, the remainder being classified as rural. In 1930, in addition, the population of townships or other political subdivisions (not incorporated) which had a population of 10,000 or more, and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile, was regarded as urban.

The rural population has been divided into two groups, rural-farm and rural-nonfarm population. This classification has been made on the basis of whether or not the family was living on a farm. The rural-nonfarm population includes in the main persons living in small towns, villages, etc., both incorporated and unincorporated. The rural-nonfarm population includes also a considerable number of families living in wholly rural areas, but not on farms.

Urban and rural Negro population.—The Negro population is, in the main, rural. But in 1930, of the total Negro population, only 56.3 percent was rural, as compared with 66 percent in 1920, and 72.7 percent in 1910. These data indicate the increasing movement of Negroes from the rural areas to the urban centers, and if the trend continues it is probable that by 1940, the Negro, like the white population, will be predominantly urban. In 1930 the Negro population constituted 12.4 percent of the rural population of the United States, as compared with 10.4 percent in 1920. The Negroes in urban population formed only 7.5 percent of the total in 1930, as compared with 6.6 percent in 1920.

The general trend of the Negro movement has been from rural areas and small urban centers to cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants. Between 1920 and 1930, the Negro population of urban territory increased from 3,559,473 to 5,193,913, while that of rural areas decreased from 6,903,658 to 6,697,230. The Negro population of cities, with 100,000 or more inhabitants, increased approximately 1,200,000 during that same period.

In both decades, 1920 to 1930, and 1910 to 1920, the urban Negro population increased at a greater rate than the white population. The percentage of increase for the Negroes for the period 1920 to 1930 was 45.9 and for 1910 to 1920 was 32.6, as compared with 24.1 and 28.5, respectively, for the white population.

Rural and urban Negro population by sections and divisions.—A large part of the Negro population in the North and West was urban, while that of the South was rural. In 1930, the Negro population was 88.3 percent

urban in the North and 82.5 percent in the West, as compared with 31.7 percent in the South.

There has been a steady increase from 1910 to 1930 in the percentage of the Negro urban population in the South Atlantic, the East South Central, and the West South Central divisions, in fact, in the South as a whole.

Although the total Negro population in the United States in 1930 was 43.7 percent urban, yet in only 15 States (1 in the North, 13 in the South, and 1 in the West) was the Negro population less than 50 percent urban, while the white population was 53 percent urban. There were 28 States (9 in the North, 13 in the South, and 6 in the West) with a white population that was less than 50 percent urban.

Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm Negro population.—In 1930, of the total Negro population in the United States, 39.4 percent was rural-farm, that is, living on farms or in incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and in territory outside of incorporated places. The Negroes in incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants and in the territory outside of these places, but not living on farms, constituted 17 percent of the total Negro population in 1930.

In the South, the Negro population was approximately one-half rural-farm while in the North and West 2.7 and 5.1 percent, respectively, of the total Negro population was rural-farm. In the South 19.1 percent of the Negro population was rural-nonfarm in 1930.

Negro population in the largest cities.—There were 2,881,790 Negroes in the 93 cities having a total population of 100,000 or more in 1930. Seven cities, New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans, and Detroit had more than 100,000 Negroes. Over one-third of the Negro population in the North was concentrated in the 4 northern cities having 100,000 or more Negroes. More than two-thirds of the Negro population in the North was in the cities with total population of 100,000 or more inhabitants. The Negro population represented more than 38 percent of the total in Birmingham and Memphis; over 33 percent in Atlanta, Jacksonville, and Norfolk; more than 25 percent in Washington, New Orleans, Richmond, Nashville, and Chattanooga; and more than 20 percent in Houston, Miami, and Tampa. In 1930, there were 80 cities in the United States with a Negro population of 10,000 or more.

In almost every southern city, the proportion of Negroes in the total population has been decreasing, while in the northern cities the proportion has been increasing.

URBANIZATION

TABLE 1.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN (BY CLASSES OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES) AND RURAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA	POPULATION									
	All classes ¹		Negro		White ²					
	1930	1920	1930	1920	Total		Native		Foreign born	
					1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	NUMBER									
United States	122,775,048	105,710,620	11,891,143	10,483,131	108,864,207	94,820,915	95,497,900	81,108,181	13,308,407	13,712,754
Urban territory ³	68,954,823	54,304,603	5,193,913	3,559,473	62,836,605	50,620,084	52,109,746	40,263,101	10,726,859	10,356,983
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	10,614,746	9,591,747	726,574	667,848	9,692,504	8,003,499	8,831,361	7,823,402	861,143	1,080,097
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	9,097,200	6,942,742	627,851	480,778	8,383,915	6,450,414	7,363,200	5,465,029	1,020,715	985,385
Places of 25,000 to 100,000	12,917,141	10,340,788	957,698	726,271	11,781,664	9,594,234	10,075,800	7,847,635	1,705,864	1,746,599
Places of 100,000 to 500,000	15,497,194	11,060,025	1,533,613	958,378	13,719,573	10,073,615	11,769,442	8,172,626	1,950,131	1,900,989
Places of 500,000 and over	20,828,542	16,369,301	1,348,177	726,198	19,258,949	15,598,322	14,069,943	10,954,409	5,189,006	4,643,913
Rural territory	53,820,223	51,406,017	6,697,230	6,903,658	46,027,602	44,200,831	43,388,054	40,845,060	2,639,548	3,355,771
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AREA									
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	56.2	51.4	43.7	34.0	57.7	53.4	54.6	49.6	80.3	75.5
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	8.8	9.1	6.1	6.4	8.9	9.4	9.2	9.6	6.4	7.9
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	7.4	6.6	5.3	4.6	7.7	6.8	7.7	6.7	7.6	7.2
Places of 25,000 to 100,000	10.5	9.8	8.1	6.9	10.8	10.1	10.6	9.7	12.8	12.7
Places of 100,000 to 500,000	12.6	10.5	12.9	9.2	12.6	10.6	12.3	10.1	14.8	13.9
Places of 500,000 and over	17.0	15.5	11.3	6.9	17.7	16.5	14.7	13.5	38.8	33.9
Rural territory	43.8	48.6	56.3	66.0	42.3	46.6	45.4	50.4	19.7	24.5
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACIAL CLASS									
United States	100.0	100.0	9.7	9.9	88.7	89.7	77.8	78.7	10.9	13.0
Urban territory	100.0	100.0	7.5	6.6	91.1	93.2	75.6	74.1	15.6	19.1
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	100.0	100.0	6.8	7.0	91.3	92.8	83.2	81.6	8.1	11.3
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	100.0	100.0	6.9	6.9	92.2	92.9	80.9	78.7	11.2	14.2
Places of 25,000 to 100,000	100.0	100.0	7.4	7.0	91.2	92.8	78.0	75.9	13.2	16.9
Places of 100,000 to 500,000	100.0	100.0	9.9	8.7	88.5	91.1	75.0	73.9	12.6	17.2
Places of 500,000 and over	100.0	100.0	6.5	4.4	92.5	95.3	67.6	66.9	24.9	28.4
Rural territory	100.0	100.0	12.4	13.4	85.5	86.0	80.6	79.5	4.9	6.5

¹ Includes "other races."

² The white population in 1920 included 700,541 persons (estimated) who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930.

³ The number of places in urban territory is given as follows:

	1930	1920		1930	1920
Total	3,165	2,787	Places of 25,000 to 100,000	283	219
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	2,183	2,041	Places of 100,000 to 500,000	80	56
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	606	459	Places of 500,000 and over	13	12

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—RACIAL COMPOSITION OF THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CLASS AND YEAR	POPULATION		PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
ALL CLASSES:¹						
1930.....	68,954,823	53,820,223	56.2	43.8	100.0	100.0
1920.....	54,304,603	51,406,017	51.4	48.6	100.0	100.0
1910.....	42,166,120	49,806,146	45.8	54.2	100.0	100.0
Negro:						
1930.....	5,193,913	6,697,230	43.7	56.3	7.5	12.4
1920.....	3,559,473	6,903,658	34.0	66.0	6.6	13.4
1910.....	2,684,797	7,142,966	27.3	72.7	6.4	14.3
White:						
1930.....	62,836,605	46,027,602	57.7	42.3	91.1	85.5
1920.....	50,620,084	44,200,831	53.4	46.6	93.2	86.0
1910.....	39,379,294	42,352,663	48.2	51.8	93.4	85.0
Native:						
1930.....	52,109,746	43,388,054	54.6	45.4	75.6	80.6
1920.....	40,263,101	40,845,960	49.6	50.4	74.1	79.5
1910.....	29,846,561	38,539,851	43.6	56.4	70.8	77.4
Foreign born:						
1930.....	10,726,859	2,639,548	80.3	19.7	15.6	4.9
1920.....	10,356,983	3,355,771	75.5	24.5	19.1	6.5
1910.....	9,532,733	3,812,812	71.4	28.6	22.6	7.7

¹ Includes "Other races."
² The white population in 1920 and 1910 included 700,541 and 367,510 persons (estimated), respectively, who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930.

1227700

TABLE 3.—INCREASE IN URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND DECADE	NUMBER		PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE—	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
ALL CLASSES:				
1920-30.....	14,650,220	2,414,206	27.0	4.7
1910-20.....	12,138,483	1,599,871	28.8	3.2
Negro:				
1920-30.....	1,634,440	-206,428	45.9	-3.0
1910-20.....	874,676	-239,308	32.6	-3.4
White:				
1920-30.....	12,216,521	1,826,771	24.1	4.1
1910-20.....	11,240,790	1,848,168	28.5	4.4
Native:				
1920-30.....	11,846,645	2,542,994	29.4	6.2
1910-20.....	10,416,540	2,305,209	34.9	6.0
Foreign born:				
1920-30.....	369,876	-716,223	3.6	-21.3
1910-20.....	824,250	-457,041	8.6	-12.0

¹ The white population in 1920 and 1910 included 700,541 and 367,510 persons (estimated), respectively, who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930.

TABLE 4.—PERCENT, URBAN AND RURAL, IN THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION AND DIVISION	PERCENT URBAN			PERCENT RURAL		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	43.7	34.0	27.3	56.3	66.0	72.7
THE SOUTH.....	31.7	25.3	21.2	68.3	74.7	78.8
South Atlantic.....	33.1	26.5	22.1	66.9	73.5	77.9
East South Central.....	28.6	22.6	19.2	71.4	77.4	80.8
West South Central.....	32.6	25.9	22.0	67.4	74.1	78.0
THE NORTH.....	88.3	84.9	76.9	11.7	15.1	23.1
THE WEST.....	82.5	74.0	78.6	17.5	26.0	21.4

TABLE 5.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, AND NEGRO PERCENTAGE IN THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										PERCENT NEGRO IN TOTAL POPULATION	
	Total population		Negro population		White population ¹							
	1930	1920	1930	1920	Total		Native		Foreign-born		1930	1920
					1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920		
	URBAN											
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.5	6.6
THE SOUTH.....	18.7	17.1	57.1	63.2	15.3	13.9	17.7	16.3	3.4	4.7	23.0	24.2
South Atlantic.....	8.3	8.0	28.2	32.2	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.4	2.1	2.1	25.7	26.4
East South Central.....	4.0	3.7	14.6	16.1	3.2	2.8	3.8	3.4	.4	.5	27.3	28.6
West South Central.....	6.4	5.5	14.3	15.0	5.3	4.8	6.2	5.5	.9	2.1	16.8	18.0
THE NORTH.....	71.1	74.2	41.0	35.1	74.5	77.1	71.8	74.6	87.6	86.9	4.3	3.1
THE WEST.....	10.1	8.6	1.9	1.6	10.3	9.0	10.5	9.1	9.0	8.4	1.4	1.2
	RURAL											
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.4	13.4
THE SOUTH.....	46.4	46.3	95.5	96.5	39.3	38.7	41.3	41.0	6.4	10.6	25.6	28.0
South Atlantic.....	18.8	18.8	44.2	46.1	15.5	14.6	16.2	15.6	3.1	2.8	29.3	33.0
East South Central.....	13.2	13.4	28.4	28.3	11.3	11.2	12.0	12.0	.6	.7	26.7	28.3
West South Central.....	14.4	14.1	23.0	22.1	12.5	12.9	13.1	13.3	2.7	7.1	19.8	21.0
THE NORTH.....	44.5	45.5	4.2	3.2	51.2	52.2	49.8	50.7	75.4	70.9	1.2	1.0
THE WEST.....	9.1	8.2	.3	.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.3	18.2	18.6	.4	.5

¹ Percent distribution of the white population per 1920 based upon figures which included Mexicans.

TABLE 6.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACIAL CLASSES, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

RACIAL CLASS	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West													
		Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division				Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division															
URBAN POPULATION														PERCENT URBAN													
All classes ¹	68,954,823	12,904,248	5,698,122	2,778,687	4,427,439	49,057,772	6,992,803	56.2	34.1	36.1	28.1	36.4	67.2	58.8													
Negro.....	5,193,913	2,966,325	1,462,904	759,166	744,255	2,128,329	99,259	43.7	31.7	33.1	28.6	32.6	88.3	82.5													
White.....	62,836,605	9,594,145	4,231,820	2,018,882	3,343,443	46,800,609	6,441,851	57.7	34.7	37.3	27.9	36.7	66.5	59.6													
Native.....	52,103,746	9,231,423	4,009,090	1,977,070	3,245,263	37,403,036	5,475,287	54.6	34.0	36.3	27.6	36.3	63.4	58.5													
Foreign born.....	10,726,859	362,722	222,730	41,812	98,180	9,397,573	966,564	80.3	68.2	73.2	72.5	57.7	82.5	66.8													
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION														PERCENT RURAL													
All classes ¹	53,820,223	24,953,385	10,095,467	7,108,527	7,749,391	23,963,419	4,903,419	43.8	65.9	63.9	71.9	63.6	32.8	41.2													
Negro.....	6,697,230	6,395,252	2,958,484	1,899,072	1,537,696	280,890	21,088	56.3	68.3	66.9	71.4	67.4	11.7	17.5													
White.....	46,027,602	18,079,734	7,117,464	5,205,732	5,756,538	23,587,758	4,360,110	42.3	65.3	62.7	72.1	63.3	33.5	40.4													
Native.....	43,388,054	17,910,281	7,035,916	5,189,879	5,684,486	21,598,778	3,878,995	45.4	66.0	63.7	72.4	63.7	36.6	41.5													
Foreign-born.....	2,639,548	169,453	81,548	15,853	72,052	1,988,980	481,115	19.7	31.8	26.8	27.5	42.3	17.5	33.2													
RURAL-FARM POPULATION ²														PERCENT RURAL-FARM													
All classes ¹	30,157,513	16,271,330	5,878,956	5,084,435	5,307,939	11,661,452	2,224,731	24.6	43.0	37.2	51.4	43.6	16.0	18.7													
Negro.....	4,680,523	4,608,786	1,940,501	1,481,742	1,186,543	65,601	6,136	39.4	49.2	43.9	55.7	52.0	2.7	5.1													
White.....	24,884,834	11,343,125	3,921,849	3,599,723	3,821,553	11,556,489	1,985,220	22.9	41.0	34.6	49.8	42.0	16.4	18.4													
Native.....	23,800,747	11,274,229	3,905,523	3,593,474	3,775,223	10,762,898	1,763,629	24.9	41.5	35.4	50.1	42.3	18.2	18.9													
Foreign born.....	1,084,087	68,905	16,326	6,249	46,330	793,591	221,591	8.1	12.9	5.4	10.8	27.2	7.0	15.3													
RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION ³														PERCENT RURAL-NONFARM													
All classes ¹	23,662,710	8,682,055	4,216,511	2,024,092	2,441,452	12,301,967	2,678,688	19.3	22.9	26.7	20.5	20.0	16.8	22.5													
Negro.....	2,016,707	1,786,466	1,017,983	417,330	351,153	215,289	14,952	17.0	19.1	23.0	15.7	15.4	8.9	12.4													
White.....	21,142,768	6,736,609	3,195,615	1,606,009	1,934,985	12,031,269	2,374,890	19.4	24.3	28.2	22.2	21.3	17.1	22.0													
Native.....	19,587,307	6,636,061	3,130,393	1,596,405	1,909,263	10,835,880	2,115,366	20.5	24.4	28.3	22.3	21.4	18.4	22.6													
Foreign born.....	1,555,461	100,548	65,222	9,604	25,722	1,195,389	259,524	11.6	18.9	21.4	16.7	15.1	10.5	17.9													

90,294,015

¹ Includes "Other races."
² The rural farm population as shown for 1930 comprises all persons living on farms in rural areas, that is in incorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants, and in territory outside of incorporated places.

³ The rural-nonfarm population, sometimes termed the "village" population, includes, in general, all persons living outside cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more who do not live on farms.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN		RURAL		PERCENT URBAN		SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN		RURAL		PERCENT URBAN	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
United States.....	5,193,913	82,536,605	3,837,230	48,027,602	43.7	57.7	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued.						
The North.....	2,128,523	46,800,809	280,890	23,587,758	88.3	68.5	Nebraska.....	13,112	469,679	640	884,023	95.3	34.7
The South.....	2,986,325	9,594,145	8,395,252	18,079,734	31.7	34.7	Kansas.....	51,281	666,748	15,063	1,126,096	77.3	37.2
The West.....	99,259	6,441,851	21,088	4,363,110	82.5	53.6	SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:							Delaware.....	15,037	108,043	17,565	97,651	46.1	52.5
New England.....	81,443	6,225,108	12,643	1,840,005	86.6	77.2	Maryland.....	159,654	814,348	116,725	539,822	57.8	60.1
Middle Atlantic.....	939,069	19,426,948	113,835	5,745,156	89.2	77.2	District of Columbia.....	132,068	353,914			100.0	100.0
East North Central.....	848,627	15,880,308	81,823	8,397,355	91.2	65.4	Virginia.....	213,401	571,659	436,764	1,198,749	32.8	32.3
West North Central.....	259,193	5,268,245	72,589	7,605,242	78.1	40.9	West Virginia.....	31,224	490,165	83,669	1,153,769	27.2	28.5
South Atlantic.....	1,465,994	4,231,820	2,958,484	7,117,465	33.1	37.3	North Carolina.....	246,237	563,478	672,410	1,671,476	26.8	25.2
East South Central.....	759,166	2,018,882	1,899,072	5,205,732	28.6	27.9	South Carolina.....	138,354	232,641	655,327	711,396	17.4	24.6
West South Central.....	741,253	3,343,443	1,537,696	5,756,538	32.6	36.7	Georgia.....	316,637	578,550	754,488	1,258,424	29.6	31.5
Mountain.....	21,032	1,353,283	9,193	1,950,303	69.6	41.0	Florida.....	210,292	549,025	221,538	486,180	48.7	53.0
Pacific.....	78,227	5,088,568	11,895	2,409,807	85.8	67.9	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
NEW ENGLAND:							Kentucky.....	118,561	682,256	109,479	1,706,098	51.6	28.6
Maine.....	702	320,296	393	474,887	64.1	40.3	Tennessee.....	240,168	658,248	237,478	1,482,371	50.3	30.7
New Hampshire.....	591	272,376	196	191,974	75.2	58.7	Alabama.....	268,450	475,660	676,384	1,225,113	28.4	28.0
Vermont.....	213	118,510	358	240,455	37.5	33.0	Mississippi.....	133,987	204,618	875,731	792,238	13.3	20.5
Massachusetts.....	46,323	3,781,458	6,042	411,468	88.5	90.2	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Rhode Island.....	9,079	625,856	834	51,160	91.6	92.4	Arkansas.....	89,162	293,459	389,201	1,081,447	18.6	21.3
Connecticut.....	24,531	1,106,612	4,823	470,061	83.6	70.2	Louisiana.....	257,463	574,249	518,863	743,911	33.2	43.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							Oklahoma.....	67,801	736,429	104,397	1,386,995	39.4	34.7
New York.....	390,499	10,112,383	22,315	2,037,910	94.6	83.2	Texas.....	329,829	1,739,306	525,135	2,544,185	38.6	40.6
New Jersey.....	174,985	3,161,384	33,843	667,825	83.8	82.6	MOUNTAIN:						
Pennsylvania.....	373,580	6,153,181	57,677	3,039,421	86.6	66.9	Montana.....	1,027	178,408	229	338,919	81.8	34.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							Idaho.....	502	128,002	166	309,560	75.1	29.3
Ohio.....	271,972	4,229,930	37,332	2,101,206	87.9	68.8	Wyoming.....	859	66,810	391	147,457	68.7	31.1
Indiana.....	103,042	1,682,994	8,940	1,433,142	92.0	54.0	Colorado.....	10,471	489,947	1,357	471,170	88.5	51.0
Illinois.....	304,036	5,300,343	24,936	1,966,018	92.4	72.9	New Mexico.....	1,718	93,171	1,132	238,584	60.3	28.1
Michigan.....	153,704	3,126,763	9,749	1,523,408	94.2	67.2	Arizona.....	5,147	102,011	5,602	162,367	47.9	38.6
Wisconsin.....	9,873	1,540,278	860	1,373,581	91.9	52.9	Utah.....	944	262,427	164	233,528	85.2	52.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							Nevada.....	364	32,707	152	48,716	70.5	40.2
Minnesota.....	9,110	1,245,518	335	1,293,455	96.5	49.1	PACIFIC:						
Iowa.....	15,185	960,517	2,195	1,487,865	87.4	39.2	Washington.....	5,818	862,570	1,022	658,523	85.1	56.7
Missouri.....	169,934	1,683,348	53,886	1,715,539	75.9	49.5	Oregon.....	1,890	482,374	344	454,655	84.6	51.5
North Dakota.....	216	112,443	161	558,806	57.3	16.8	California.....	70,519	3,743,618	10,529	1,296,629	87.0	74.3
South Dakota.....	337	129,992	309	539,461	52.2	19.4							

URBANIZATION

TABLE 8.—NEGRO POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN			RURAL			PERCENT						NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL					
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
							1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	5,193,913	3,559,473	2,854,797	6,637,230	8,903,858	7,142,968	43.7	34.0	27.3	56.3	65.0	72.7	7.5	8.6	8.4	12.4	13.4	14.3
The North.....	2,128,328	1,250,312	780,534	280,890	221,897	237,140	88.3	84.8	78.9	11.7	15.1	23.1	4.3	3.1	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.0
The South.....	2,988,325	2,250,989	1,854,455	6,395,252	8,881,282	6,849,872	31.7	25.3	21.2	88.2	74.7	78.8	23.0	24.2	28.0	25.8	28.0	30.3
The West.....	99,259	58,192	39,603	21,088	20,399	10,654	82.5	74.0	76.6	17.5	24.0	21.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	.4	.5	.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																		
New England.....	81,443	71,416	56,445	12,643	7,635	9,861	86.6	90.3	85.1	13.4	9.7	14.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
Middle Atlantic.....	939,064	517,432	339,246	113,835	82,751	78,624	89.2	86.2	81.2	10.8	13.8	18.8	4.6	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.4
East North Central.....	848,627	448,873	230,542	81,823	65,681	70,294	91.2	87.2	76.6	8.8	12.8	23.4	5.1	3.4	2.4	1.0	.8	.8
West North Central.....	259,195	212,581	164,301	72,589	65,830	78,361	78.1	76.3	67.7	21.8	23.7	32.3	4.7	4.5	4.2	.9	.8	1.0
South Atlantic.....	1,462,004	1,144,371	909,520	2,958,434	3,180,749	3,202,988	33.1	26.5	22.1	66.9	73.5	77.8	25.7	29.4	29.4	29.3	33.0	35.2
East South Central.....	759,166	571,316	509,067	1,899,072	1,652,216	2,143,416	28.6	22.6	19.2	71.4	77.4	80.8	27.3	28.6	32.3	26.7	28.3	31.4
West South Central.....	744,255	535,282	435,838	1,537,686	1,528,207	1,548,588	32.6	25.9	22.0	67.4	74.1	78.0	16.8	18.0	22.3	19.8	21.0	22.7
Mountain.....	21,032	16,678	15,446	9,193	14,123	6,021	69.6	54.1	52.0	30.4	45.9	28.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	.4	.7	.4
Pacific.....	78,227	41,514	24,362	11,995	6,276	4,833	86.8	86.9	83.4	13.2	13.1	16.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	.4	.3	.3
NEW ENGLAND:																		
Maine.....	703	766	792	393	544	571	64.1	58.5	58.1	35.9	41.5	41.9	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Hampshire.....	594	441	356	196	180	208	75.2	71.0	63.1	24.8	29.0	36.9	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Vermont.....	213	220	326	355	352	1,295	37.5	38.5	29.1	62.5	61.5	79.0	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.5
Massachusetts.....	46,323	43,624	35,343	6,042	1,812	2,812	88.5	95.9	92.6	11.5	4.1	7.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	.9	1.2
Rhode Island.....	9,079	9,710	9,055	834	325	474	91.6	93.8	95.0	8.4	3.2	5.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.6
Connecticut.....	24,531	16,655	10,673	4,823	4,391	4,501	83.6	79.1	70.3	16.4	20.9	29.7	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																		
New York.....	390,499	185,212	117,486	22,315	13,271	16,705	94.6	93.3	87.6	5.4	6.7	12.4	3.7	2.2	1.6	1.1	.7	.9
New Jersey.....	174,085	92,328	65,427	33,843	24,894	24,353	83.8	78.2	72.9	16.2	21.2	21.7	5.2	3.7	3.4	4.8	3.6	3.9
Pennsylvania.....	373,850	239,882	156,333	57,677	44,676	37,586	89.6	84.3	80.6	13.4	15.7	10.4	5.7	4.3	3.4	1.0	1.4	1.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Ohio.....	271,972	155,975	82,282	37,332	30,212	29,170	87.0	83.8	73.8	12.1	16.2	26.2	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.7	1.5	1.4
Indiana.....	103,042	71,813	48,425	8,940	8,997	11,895	92.0	88.9	80.3	8.0	11.1	19.7	5.7	4.8	4.2	.6	.6	.8
Illinois.....	304,038	161,728	85,538	24,936	20,546	23,511	82.4	88.7	78.4	7.6	11.3	21.6	5.4	3.7	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.1
Michigan.....	159,704	55,006	12,156	9,749	5,076	4,959	94.2	91.6	71.0	5.8	8.4	29.0	4.8	2.5	.9	.6	.4	.3
Wisconsin.....	9,873	4,351	2,141	866	850	759	91.9	83.7	73.8	8.1	16.3	26.2	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Minnesota.....	9,110	8,250	6,518	335	559	566	96.5	83.7	92.0	3.5	6.3	8.0	.7	.8	.8	(1)	(1)	(1)
Iowa.....	15,185	15,345	8,786	2,195	3,660	5,187	87.4	80.7	65.4	12.6	19.3	34.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	.1	.1	.3
Missouri.....	169,054	134,167	104,461	53,886	44,074	52,990	75.9	75.3	69.3	24.1	24.7	33.7	9.1	8.5	7.5	3.0	2.4	2.8
North Dakota.....	216	272	306	161	195	311	57.3	58.2	46.6	42.7	41.8	50.4	.2	.3	.5	(1)	(1)	.1
South Dakota.....	337	340	412	309	492	505	52.2	40.8	50.4	47.8	59.1	49.6	.3	.3	.5	.1	.1	.1
Nebraska.....	13,112	12,121	6,621	640	1,121	1,068	95.3	91.5	86.1	4.7	8.5	13.0	2.7	3.0	2.1	.1	.1	.1
Kansas.....	51,281	42,006	36,196	15,063	15,829	17,834	77.3	72.7	67.0	22.7	27.3	33.0	7.0	6.8	7.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware.....	15,037	12,992	11,157	17,555	17,343	20,624	46.1	42.8	35.8	53.9	57.2	64.2	12.2	10.8	11.5	15.2	17.0	19.0
Maryland.....	159,654	124,509	99,230	116,725	119,970	133,026	57.8	50.8	42.7	42.2	49.1	57.3	16.4	14.3	15.1	17.8	20.7	20.9
District of Columbia.....	132,068	109,965	94,446	.....	.....	.....	109.0	100.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	27.1	23.1	28.5	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	213,401	209,134	158,218	436,764	480,883	512,878	32.8	30.3	23.6	67.2	69.7	76.4	27.2	31.0	33.2	26.7	29.4	32.4
West Virginia.....	31,224	22,484	15,380	83,659	63,861	48,793	27.2	26.0	24.0	72.8	74.0	76.0	6.4	6.1	4.7	6.8	5.8	4.9
North Carolina.....	246,237	155,165	115,975	672,410	608,212	581,868	26.8	20.3	16.6	73.2	79.7	83.4	30.4	31.6	36.4	28.5	29.4	30.8
South Carolina.....	138,354	116,489	101,702	655,327	748,230	734,141	17.4	13.5	12.2	82.6	86.5	87.8	37.3	39.6	45.2	47.9	53.8	56.9
Georgia.....	316,637	273,036	224,826	734,488	933,329	952,161	20.6	22.6	19.1	70.4	77.4	80.9	35.4	37.9	41.7	37.5	34.1	46.0
Florida.....	210,292	120,595	88,586	221,538	208,891	220,083	48.7	36.6	28.7	51.3	63.4	71.3	27.7	33.5	40.4	31.3	34.1	41.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky.....	116,561	105,393	106,631	109,479	130,545	155,025	51.6	44.7	40.8	48.4	55.3	59.2	14.6	16.6	19.2	6.0	7.3	8.9
Tennessee.....	240,168	170,464	156,596	237,478	281,294	322,582	50.3	37.7	31.8	49.7	62.3	68.2	26.8	27.9	34.1	13.8	16.4	18.5
Alabama.....	268,540	196,833	156,603	675,884	703,819	751,679	28.4	21.9	17.7	71.6	78.1	82.8	36.1	38.6	42.3	35.6	38.3	42.5
Mississippi.....	133,987	98,626	95,357	875,731	836,558	914,130	13.3	10.5	9.4	86.7	89.5	90.6	30.5	41.1	46.0	52.4	54.0	57.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas.....	89,162	73,592	59,147	389,301	398,628	383,744	18.6	15.6	13.4	81.4	84.4	86.6	23.3	25.3	29.2	26.5	27.3	28.0
Louisiana.....	257,363	190,413	160,845	518,893	509,844	553,023	32.2	27.2	22.5	65.8	72.8	77.5	30.0	30.3	32.4	40.9	43.6	47.7
Oklahoma.....	67,801	47,904	36,982	104,397	101,504	100,630	39.4	32.1	25.9	60.6	67.9	73.1	8.3	8.9	11.6	6.6	6.8	7.5
Texas.....	322,829	223,373	178,864	525,135	518,321	511,185	38.6	30.1	26.9	61.4	69.9	74.1	13.8	14.8	19.1	15.3	16.5	17.3
MOUNTAIN:																		
Montana.....	1,027	1,270	1,455	229	388	379	81.8	76.6	79.3	18.2	23.4	20.7	.6	.7	1.1	.1	.1	.2
Idaho.....	502	645	426	166	275	225	75.											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1930

CITY	All classes ¹	Negro	WHITE			PERCENT OF ALL CLASSES	
			Total	Native	Foreign born	Negro	Foreign-born white
Total.....	38,325,736	2,881,780	32,978,522	25,838,385	7,139,137	7.9	19.7
New York, N. Y.....	6,930,446	327,706	6,587,225	4,293,825	2,293,400	4.7	33.1
Bronx Borough.....	1,265,258	12,930	1,251,747	774,405	477,342	1.0	37.7
Brooklyn Borough.....	2,560,401	68,921	2,488,448	1,819,678	668,770	2.7	33.9
Manhattan Borough.....	1,861,522	224,670	1,631,756	990,138	641,618	12.0	34.4
Queens Borough.....	1,079,129	18,609	1,059,680	793,530	266,150	1.7	24.7
Richmond Borough.....	158,346	2,576	155,594	116,074	39,520	1.6	25.0
Chicago, Ill.....	3,376,438	233,903	3,117,731	2,275,674	842,057	6.9	24.9
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,950,961	219,599	1,728,457	1,358,833	368,624	11.3	18.9
Baltimore, Md.....	804,874	142,106	662,124	587,714	74,410	17.7	9.2
Washington, D. C.....	456,869	132,068	353,914	323,982	29,932	47.6	6.1
New Orleans, La.....	458,762	129,632	327,729	308,048	19,681	28.3	4.3
Detroit, Mich.....	1,568,662	120,066	1,440,141	1,040,860	399,281	7.7	25.5
Birmingham, Ala.....	259,678	99,077	160,551	154,684	5,867	38.2	2.3
Memphis, Tenn.....	253,143	86,550	156,528	151,266	5,262	38.1	2.1
St. Louis, Mo.....	821,960	93,580	726,879	646,493	80,386	11.4	9.8
Atlanta, Ga.....	270,366	90,075	180,247	175,520	4,727	33.3	3.0
Cleveland, Ohio.....	900,429	71,899	827,090	597,603	229,487	8.0	15.7
Houston, Tex.....	292,352	63,337	214,687	203,394	11,293	21.7	3.9
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	669,817	64,983	614,317	505,245	109,072	16.3	8.2
Richmond, Va.....	182,929	52,988	129,871	125,825	4,048	29.0	2.2
Jacksonville, Fla.....	129,549	48,196	81,320	76,967	4,353	37.2	3.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	451,160	47,818	403,112	368,277	34,835	10.6	7.7
Louisville, Ky.....	307,745	47,354	260,347	251,364	8,983	15.4	2.8
Indianapolis, Ind.....	360,161	43,577	320,164	306,324	13,740	12.4	3.8
Norfolk, Va.....	129,710	43,942	85,514	81,755	4,339	33.9	3.3
Nashville, Tenn.....	153,866	42,836	111,025	109,237	1,788	27.8	1.2
Los Angeles, Calif.....	1,238,084	38,894	1,073,584	891,736	181,848	3.1	14.7
Newark, N. J.....	442,337	38,880	402,596	287,392	115,204	8.8	26.0
Dallas, Tex.....	280,475	38,742	215,720	209,247	6,473	14.9	2.5
Kansas City, Mo.....	398,746	38,574	357,741	333,463	24,278	8.6	6.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	119,798	33,289	86,495	85,031	1,464	27.8	1.2
Columbus, Ohio.....	290,564	32,774	257,595	242,316	15,279	11.3	5.3
Miami, Fla.....	110,637	25,116	85,461	77,243	8,218	22.7	7.4
Fort Worth, Tex.....	163,447	22,234	137,197	134,279	2,918	13.6	1.8
Tampa, Fla.....	101,161	21,172	79,822	65,392	14,430	20.9	19.4
Boston, Mass.....	781,188	20,574	758,756	529,400	229,356	2.6	24.3
Kansas City, Kans.....	121,857	19,872	99,161	91,568	7,593	16.3	6.2
San Antonio, Tex.....	231,542	17,878	130,737	122,698	8,039	7.8	3.5
Gary, Ind.....	100,426	17,922	78,992	59,647	19,345	17.8	18.3
Knoxville, Tenn.....	105,802	17,093	88,705	87,881	824	16.2	8
Dayton, Ohio.....	200,982	17,077	183,831	171,817	12,014	8.5	6.0
Tulsa, Okla.....	141,258	15,203	123,898	121,308	2,590	10.8	1.8
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	185,389	16,662	169,033	165,800	3,143	7.9	1.7
Youngstown, Ohio.....	170,002	14,552	155,108	122,170	32,938	8.6	18.4
Buffalo, N. Y.....	573,076	13,663	558,869	440,553	118,316	2.4	20.8
Toledo, Ohio.....	290,718	13,260	276,741	243,287	33,474	4.6	11.5
Jersey City, N. J.....	316,715	12,575	303,887	233,574	70,313	4.0	22.2
Wilmington, Del.....	106,597	12,080	94,459	81,867	12,592	11.3	11.8
Camden, N. J.....	118,700	11,340	107,283	88,668	18,615	9.6	15.7
Omaha, Nebr.....	214,006	11,123	201,657	172,868	28,788	5.2	13.5
Akron, Ohio.....	255,040	11,080	243,744	212,176	31,568	4.3	12.4
Trenton, N. J.....	123,356	8,057	115,238	88,479	26,757	6.5	21.7
Oakland, Calif.....	284,063	7,503	267,473	217,985	49,488	2.8	17.4
Milwaukee, Wis.....	578,249	7,501	568,807	459,434	109,373	1.5	18.8
Denver, Colo.....	287,881	7,204	272,977	241,342	31,235	2.5	10.9
Evansville, Ind.....	102,249	6,514	95,714	93,632	2,082	6.4	2.0
Hartford, Conn.....	164,072	6,510	157,467	112,939	44,528	4.0	27.1
Flint, Mich.....	156,492	5,725	150,023	129,088	20,934	3.7	13.4
Wichita, Kans.....	111,110	5,623	104,322	102,058	2,263	5.1	2.0
Providence, R. I.....	257,249	5,473	252,271	182,666	64,605	2.2	25.5
Des Moines, Iowa.....	142,559	5,428	136,724	127,414	9,310	3.8	6.5
Cambridge, Mass.....	113,643	5,419	108,046	75,716	32,330	4.8	28.4
New Haven, Conn.....	162,655	5,302	157,254	117,163	40,091	3.3	24.6
Elizabeth, N. J.....	114,589	4,761	109,732	80,576	29,156	4.2	25.4
Minneapolis, Minn.....	464,356	4,176	459,479	378,645	80,834	8	17.4
St. Paul, Minn.....	271,908	4,001	266,445	222,502	44,143	1.5	18.3
San Francisco, Calif.....	834,394	3,803	594,989	441,683	153,388	8	24.2
New Bedford, Mass.....	112,597	3,631	108,688	71,535	37,333	3.2	33.2
South Bend, Ind.....	104,193	3,431	100,689	86,668	14,020	3.3	13.5
Yonkers, N. Y.....	134,648	3,332	131,234	97,169	34,065	2.5	25.3
Bridgeport, Conn.....	146,716	3,314	143,325	102,566	40,739	2.3	27.8
Seattle, Wash.....	365,383	3,303	350,548	277,373	72,975	9	20.0
Springfield, Mass.....	149,900	3,141	146,665	114,023	32,642	2.1	21.8
Peoria, Ill.....	104,869	3,037	101,735	94,899	6,736	2.9	6.4
Canton, Ohio.....	104,906	3,004	101,837	88,624	13,213	2.8	12.6
Pateron, N. J.....	138,513	2,852	135,424	92,815	42,609	2.1	30.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	168,592	2,795	165,555	138,315	27,240	1.7	16.2
San Diego, Calif.....	147,965	2,723	134,024	117,858	18,366	1.8	11.1
Rochester, N. Y.....	328,132	2,679	325,294	250,598	74,698	8	22.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	114,946	2,360	112,505	96,778	5,729	2.1	5.0
Alhany, N. Y.....	127,412	2,324	124,890	107,042	17,818	1.8	14.1
Reading, Pa.....	111,171	1,964	109,183	99,620	9,563	1.8	8.8
Syracuse, N. Y.....	209,526	1,869	207,174	172,164	35,010	9	18.7
El Paso, Tex.....	102,421	1,855	100,539	39,121	2,844	1.8	2.8
Portland, Oreg.....	301,815	1,559	296,177	247,841	48,336	5	16.0
Worcester, Mass.....	195,311	1,378	193,818	142,771	51,047	7	28.1
Erie, Pa.....	115,967	1,214	114,686	97,445	17,241	1.0	14.9
Lynn, Mass.....	102,320	815	101,415	74,324	27,091	8	26.5
Scranton, Pa.....	143,433	734	142,670	117,240	25,430	5	17.5
Tacoma, Wash.....	106,817	730	104,539	84,763	19,796	7	18.5
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	140,267	681	138,070	120,835	17,235	5	12.3
Spokane, Wash.....	115,514	617	114,327	98,137	16,190	5	14.0
Utica, N. Y.....	101,740	456	101,244	79,355	21,309	4	20.9
Duluth, Minn.....	101,463	416	100,909	75,980	24,929	4	24.6
Fall River, Mass.....	115,274	382	114,789	82,679	32,078	3	27.8
Long Beach, Calif.....	144,032	353	139,176	125,921	13,255	2	9.3
Somerville, Mass.....	103,908	274	103,585	74,040	29,545	3	28.4
Lowell, Mass.....	100,234	126	100,052	73,923	26,129	1	26.1

¹ Includes 465,424 "Other races."

URBANIZATION

TABLE 10.—CITIES HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1920 AND 1910, AND PERCENT INCREASE IN WHITE POPULATION, 1910 TO 1930

CITY	NEGRO POPULATION								Percent of total population		PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) IN WHITE POPULATION	
	1930	1920	1910	Increase or decrease (—)								
				1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		1930	1920	1910	1920-1930 ¹	1910-1920
New York, N. Y.	327,706	152,467	91,709	175,239	114.9	60,758	66.3	4.7	2.7	1.9	20.7	16.9
Chicago, Ill.	233,903	104,458	44,103	124,445	113.7	65,355	148.2	6.9	4.1	2.0	20.5	21.0
Philadelphia, Pa.	219,599	134,220	84,459	85,370	63.6	49,770	58.9	11.3	7.4	5.5	2.4	15.4
Baltimore, Md.	142,106	108,322	84,749	33,784	31.2	23,573	27.8	17.7	14.8	15.2	5.9	32.1
Washington, D. C.	132,068	109,966	94,446	22,102	20.1	15,520	16.4	27.1	25.1	28.5	8.3	38.4
New Orleans, La.	129,632	100,530	89,262	28,702	28.4	11,668	13.1	28.3	26.1	14.4	14.6	14.6
Detroit, Mich.	120,666	49,838	5,741	79,228	194.0	35,068	611.3	7.7	4.1	1.2	107.0	107.0
Birmingham, Ala.	99,077	70,230	52,305	28,847	41.1	17,925	34.3	38.2	39.3	39.4	47.9	35.1
Memphis, Tenn.	96,550	61,181	52,441	35,369	57.8	8,740	16.7	38.1	37.7	40.0	54.8	28.7
St. Louis, Mo.	93,580	69,854	43,960	23,726	34.0	25,894	58.9	11.4	9.0	6.4	3.5	9.4
Atlanta, Ga.	90,075	62,796	51,902	27,279	43.4	10,894	21.0	33.3	31.3	33.5	30.8	34.0
Cleveland, Ohio	71,899	34,451	8,448	37,448	108.7	26,003	307.8	8.0	4.3	1.5	8.6	38.1
Houston, Tex.	63,337	33,960	23,929	29,377	86.5	10,031	41.9	21.7	24.6	30.4	116.3	90.2
Pittsburgh, Pa.	54,983	37,725	25,623	17,258	45.7	12,102	47.2	8.2	6.4	4.8	11.6	8.3
Richmond, Va.	52,988	54,011	46,733	-1,053	-1.9	7,308	15.6	29.0	31.5	36.6	10.5	45.4
Jacksonville, Fla.	48,196	41,620	29,293	6,676	16.1	12,227	41.7	37.2	45.3	50.8	62.7	76.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	47,818	30,079	19,659	17,739	59.0	10,440	53.2	10.6	7.5	5.4	8.6	7.9
Louisville, Ky.	47,354	40,087	40,522	7,267	18.1	-435	-1.1	15.4	17.1	18.5	33.7	6.2
Indianapolis, Ind.	43,967	34,675	21,816	9,289	26.8	12,862	59.0	12.1	11.0	9.3	14.5	31.9
Norfolk, Va.	43,942	43,392	25,039	550	1.3	18,353	73.3	33.9	37.5	37.1	18.4	70.5
Nashville, Tenn.	42,836	35,633	36,523	7,203	20.2	-890	-2.4	27.8	30.1	33.1	34.2	12.0
Savannah, Ga.	38,896	39,179	33,246	-283	-0.7	5,983	17.8	45.7	47.1	51.1	4.6	38.5
Los Angeles, Calif.	38,894	15,579	7,599	23,315	149.2	7,990	105.0	3.1	2.7	2.2	107.6	79.1
Newark, N. J.	38,880	16,977	9,475	21,903	129.0	7,502	79.2	8.8	4.1	2.7	1.4	17.6
Dallas, Tex.	38,742	24,023	18,024	14,719	61.3	5,999	33.3	14.9	15.1	19.6	63.4	82.2
Kansas City, Mo.	38,574	30,719	23,566	7,855	25.6	7,153	30.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	22.7	30.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.	33,289	18,889	17,942	14,400	76.2	947	5.3	27.8	32.6	40.2	121.8	46.3
Columbus, Ohio	32,774	22,181	12,739	10,593	47.8	9,442	74.1	11.3	9.4	7.0	20.0	27.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	32,566	29,735	9,087	11,831	57.1	11,648	128.2	43.3	42.8	40.0	54.5	103.2
Montgomery, Ala.	29,570	19,827	19,322	10,143	51.2	505	2.6	45.4	45.6	50.7	52.8	25.7
Charleston, S. C.	28,062	32,326	31,056	-4,264	-13.2	1,270	4.1	45.1	47.6	52.8	4.0	28.2
Shreveport, La.	27,219	17,485	13,896	9,734	55.7	3,589	25.8	35.5	39.9	49.6	86.9	87.0
Charlotte, N. C.	25,163	14,641	11,752	10,522	71.9	2,889	24.6	30.4	31.6	34.6	81.4	42.4
Portland, Me.	25,116	9,270	2,358	15,846	170.9	7,012	310.5	22.7	31.3	41.3	321.6	531.6
Mobile, Ala.	24,614	23,906	22,763	608	2.5	1,143	5.0	35.9	39.3	44.2	18.3	28.2
Augusta, Ga.	24,190	22,582	18,344	1,608	7.1	4,238	23.1	40.1	40.0	44.7	20.4	32.0
Macon, Ga.	23,158	23,093	18,150	65	.3	4,943	27.2	43.0	43.6	44.6	2.6	32.8
Fort Worth, Tex.	22,234	15,896	13,280	6,338	39.9	2,616	19.7	13.6	14.9	18.1	59.5	50.9
Tampa, Fla.	21,172	11,531	8,951	9,641	83.6	2,580	28.8	20.9	22.3	23.7	99.5	39.1
Boston, Mass.	20,574	16,350	13,564	4,224	25.8	2,786	20.5	2.6	2.2	2.0	3.9	11.4
Kansas City, Kans.	19,872	14,405	9,286	5,467	38.0	5,119	55.1	16.3	14.2	11.3	17.0	18.8
Little Rock, Ark.	19,698	17,477	14,539	2,221	12.7	2,938	20.2	24.1	26.8	31.0	30.0	51.8
Columbia, S. C.	19,519	14,455	11,546	5,064	35.0	2,909	25.2	37.8	38.5	43.9	38.9	56.2
Jackson, Miss.	19,423	9,936	10,554	9,487	95.0	-618	-5.9	40.2	43.5	49.6	124.0	20.3
Miami, Fla.	18,849	23,245	11,617	-1,936	-18.9	11,628	100.1	41.2	42.7	35.0	44.2	44.2
Durham, N. C.	18,717	7,554	6,869	11,033	144.5	785	11.4	36.0	35.2	37.7	136.9	23.6
Beaumont, Tex.	18,551	13,210	6,896	5,341	40.4	6,314	91.6	32.1	32.7	33.4	41.6	98.0
San Antonio, Tex.	17,978	14,341	10,716	3,637	25.4	3,625	33.8	7.8	8.9	11.1	24.1	71.1
Gary, Ind.	17,922	5,299	383	12,623	238.2	4,916	1,283.6	17.8	9.6	2.3	58.4	205.1
Knoxville, Tenn.	17,063	11,302	7,638	5,791	51.2	3,664	48.0	16.2	14.5	21.0	33.4	131.7
Dayton, Ohio	17,077	9,025	4,842	8,052	89.2	4,183	86.4	8.5	5.9	4.2	28.1	28.5
Atlantic City, N. J.	15,611	10,946	9,834	4,665	42.6	1,112	11.3	23.6	21.6	21.3	27.3	9.5
Tulsa, Okla.	15,203	8,878	1,959	6,325	71.2	6,919	353.2	10.8	12.3	10.8	97.6	292.7
Oklahoma City, Okla.	14,662	8,241	6,546	6,421	77.9	1,695	25.9	7.9	9.0	10.2	106.1	44.1
Youngstown, Ohio	14,552	6,662	1,936	7,890	118.4	4,726	244.1	8.6	5.0	2.4	23.6	62.9
Miami, Fla.	14,255	7,145	5,359	7,110	99.5	1,786	33.3	28.4	25.1	28.6	68.3	59.3
Columbus, Ga.	14,157	9,093	7,694	5,064	55.7	1,449	19.0	32.8	29.2	37.2	31.8	70.7
Greensboro, N. C.	14,050	5,973	5,710	8,077	135.2	263	4.6	26.2	30.1	35.9	184.6	36.4
Buffalo, N. Y.	13,563	4,511	1,773	9,052	200.7	2,738	154.4	2.4	.9	.4	11.3	19.0
Newsport News, Va.	13,281	14,077	7,259	-796	-5.7	6,818	93.9	38.6	39.5	35.9	-1.6	66.0
Toledo, Ohio	13,260	5,691	1,877	7,569	133.0	3,814	203.2	4.6	2.3	1.1	16.7	42.5
Galveston, Tex.	13,226	9,888	8,036	3,338	33.8	1,852	23.0	25.0	22.3	21.7	8.0	18.8
Wilmington, N. C.	13,106	13,461	12,107	-355	-2.6	1,354	11.2	40.6	40.3	47.0	-3.7	46.0
Lexington, Ky.	12,759	12,450	11,011	309	2.5	1,439	13.1	27.9	30.0	31.4	13.4	20.8
Petersburg, Va.	12,600	13,608	11,014	-1,008	-7.4	2,594	23.6	44.1	43.9	45.7	-8.2	32.7
Jersey City, N. J.	12,575	8,000	5,960	4,575	57.2	2,040	34.2	4.0	2.7	2.2	4.8	10.8
Raleigh, N. C.	12,575	8,544	7,372	4,031	47.9	1,172	15.9	33.6	35.0	35.9	56.2	34.0
Roanoke, Va.	9,268	9,303	7,924	3,037	32.7	1,407	17.8	14.9	18.4	22.7	37.0	54.0
Wilmington, Del.	12,080	10,746	9,081	1,334	12.4	1,665	18.3	11.3	9.8	10.0	-5.0	26.9
Vicksburg, Miss.	11,915	9,148	12,053	2,767	30.2	-2,905	-24.1	51.9	50.6	57.9	23.5	1.9
Bessemer, Ala.	11,691	10,561	6,210	1,130	10.7	4,351	70.1	56.4	56.6	57.2	11.3	74.5
East St. Louis, Ill.	11,536	7,437	5,882	4,069	55.1	1,555	26.1	11.1	15.5	19.0	33.8	12.6
Meridian, Miss.	11,352	8,343	9,321	3,009	36.1	-978	-9.3	35.5	35.7	40.0	36.9	7.8
Camden, N. J.	11,340	8,500	6,076	2,840	33.4	2,424	39.9	9.6	7.3	6.4	-0.4	21.9
Omaha, Nebr.	11,123	10,315	5,143	808	7.8	5,172	100.6	6.2	5.4	3.4	11.8	24.9
Akron, Ohio	11,080	5,580	657	5,500	98.6	4,923	749.3	4.3	2.7	1.0	20.2	196.4
Greenville, S. C.	10,871	8,184	6,319	2,687	32.8	1,865	29.5	37.3	35.4	40.1	22.3	58.6
Baton Rouge, La.	10,675	7,899	2,115	84.7	0.8	661	8.4	34.7	39.3	53.0	51.7	89.2
Monroe, La.	10,112	5,540	6,320	4,572	82.5	220	2.2	4.1	38.9	43.7	122.2	46.0
Port Arthur, Tex.	10,003	3,910	1,493	6,093	155.8	2,417	161.9	19.7	17.6	19.5	112.7	197.2

¹ The figures for the white population in 1920 for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants and 100 or more Mexicans in 1930, were adjusted for (comparison with 1930 only) by deducting the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans under the 1930 classification.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION										
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro									
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920								
ALABAMA																			
Alabama City.....	8,544	473	242	Monticello.....	3,076	632	(1)	Palo Alto.....	13,652	188	59								
Albertville.....	2,716	116	(1)	Morrilton.....	4,043	737	778	Pasadena.....	76,086	3,015	1,094								
Alexander City.....	4,519	1,244	(1)	Newport.....	4,547	1,406	1,401	Paso Robles.....	2,573	26	(1)								
Andalusia.....	5,154	1,257	1,021	North Little Rock.....	19,418	6,097	4,851	Petaluma.....	8,245	3	13								
Anniston.....	22,345	7,161	5,834	Osceola.....	2,573	1,027	(1)	Piedmont.....	9,333	40	13								
Athens.....	4,238	832	776	Osceola.....	5,968	20	(2)	Pittsburg.....	9,510	149	76								
Attmore.....	3,025	1,327	(1)	Paris.....	3,234	42	(1)	Pomona.....	20,804	47	47								
Atsila.....	4,385	1,200	1,017	Pine Bluff.....	20,760	6,163	6,403	Porterville.....	5,303	37	18								
Auburn.....	2,800	1,188	(1)	Frescott.....	3,033	1,131	1,023	Red Bluff.....	3,517	44	20								
Bessemer.....	20,721	11,691	10,561	Russellville.....	5,628	488	464	Redding.....	4,188	41	56								
Birmingham.....	259,678	99,077	70,230	Searcy.....	3,387	697	485	Redlands.....	14,177	154	77								
Brewton.....	2,818	1,311	1,279	Shawcross.....	2,544	457	(1)	Redondo Beach.....	9,347	11	(1)								
Carlton Hill.....	2,519	633	729	Stamps.....	2,005	1,293	1,093	Redwood City.....	8,926	67	19								
Cullman.....	2,785	5	(1)	Stuttgart.....	4,927	1,179	1,177	Richmond.....	20,093	48	33								
Decatur.....	15,593	3,867	2,421	Texarkana.....	10,764	3,169	2,406	Riverside.....	29,696	604	505								
Demopolis.....	4,007	2,365	1,554	Trumann.....	2,995	66	17	Roseville.....	6,425	31	24								
Dothan.....	16,046	6,194	4,290	Van Buren.....	5,182	578	541	Sacramento.....	93,750	1,086	676								
Elba.....	2,524	745	(1)	Warrens.....	2,523	319	(1)	Salinas.....	10,293	55	26								
Enterprise.....	3,702	1,095	708	West Helena.....	4,489	2,173	4,244	San Anselmo.....	4,650	1	(1)								
Eufaula.....	5,208	2,273	2,657	Wynne.....	3,505	1,139	1,017	San Bernardino.....	37,481	618	269								
Fairfield.....	11,059	6,393	2,290	CALIFORNIA															
Florala.....	2,580	772	854	Alameda.....	35,033	294	217	San Bruno.....	3,610	12	(1)								
Florence.....	11,729	2,751	2,329	Albany.....	8,569	2	(1)	San Buenaventura.....	11,603	52	21								
Fort Payne.....	5,375	110	(1)	Alhambra.....	29,472	96	44	San Diego.....	147,995	2,723	966								
Graden.....	24,042	6,345	4,218	Anaheim.....	10,995	25	(1)	San Fernando.....	7,567	9	1								
Greenville.....	3,985	1,983	1,885	Arcadia.....	5,216	9	(1)	San Francisco.....	634,394	3,803	2,414								
Guntersville.....	2,826	441	(1)	Auburn.....	2,661	20	(1)	San Gabriel.....	7,224	16	11								
Homewood.....	6,101	1,771	(1)	Azusa.....	4,406	6	(1)	Sanger.....	2,967	3	12								
Huntsville.....	11,554	3,825	2,935	Bakersfield.....	26,015	868	369	San Jose.....	57,651	240	191								
Jacksonville.....	5,313	517	(1)	Banning.....	2,752	5	(1)	San Leandro.....	11,455	4	1								
Jasper.....	5,203	992	601	Bell.....	7,884	2	(1)	San Luis Obispo.....	8,276	6	(1)								
Lanett.....	5,204	878	939	Belvedere township.....	33,023	13	(1)	San Marino.....	3,730	50	3								
Leeds.....	2,529	569	(1)	Benicia.....	2,913	4	2	San Mateo.....	33,444	189	59								
Mobile.....	68,202	24,514	23,906	Berkeley.....	82,109	2,177	507	San Rafael.....	8,022	8	7								
Montgomery.....	66,079	29,970	19,827	Beverly Hills.....	17,429	307	11	Santa Anna.....	30,322	109	22								
Opelika.....	6,156	2,674	2,269	Brawley.....	10,430	194	98	Santa Barbara.....	33,613	525	186								
Opp.....	3,175	391	28	Burbank.....	16,662	6	(1)	Santa Clara.....	14,395	4	10								
Ozark.....	3,103	1,188	879	Burlingame.....	13,270	8	3	San Diego.....	16,305	35	28								
Phenix City.....	13,862	4,065	802	Chico.....	6,299	161	315	Santa Monica.....	37,146	740	282								
Piedmont.....	3,668	297	320	Chino.....	7,961	43	(1)	Santa Paula.....	7,452	11	4								
Prichar.....	4,580	2,059	(1)	Chula Vista.....	3,869	9	(1)	Santa Rosa.....	10,636	19	12								
Roanoke.....	4,373	691	502	Claremont.....	2,719	3	(1)	Sausalito.....	3,667	7	3								
Russellville.....	3,146	442	(1)	Cooling.....	2,851	1	1	Selma.....	3,047	2	(1)								
Selma.....	18,012	9,249	8,200	Colton.....	8,014	17	25	Sierra Madre.....	14,550	35	2								
Sheffield.....	6,221	1,531	1,918	Compton.....	12,516	1	(1)	South Gate.....	19,632	2	(1)								
Sylacauga.....	4,115	978	(1)	Corona.....	7,018	23	(1)	South Pasadena.....	13,730	35	22								
Talladega.....	7,596	2,652	2,656	Coronado.....	5,425	60	39	South San Francisco.....	6,193	48	37								
Tarrant City.....	7,941	852	(1)	Daly City.....	7,838	20	22	Stockton.....	47,963	433	336								
Troy.....	6,814	2,115	2,854	Daly City.....	2,632	39	(1)	Sunnyvale.....	3,094	5	(1)								
Tuscaloosa.....	20,659	7,075	4,557	Dana Point.....	10,860	101	105	Tulare.....	6,207	166	16								
Tuscumbia.....	4,533	1,516	1,281	Danvers.....	2,968	5	2	Turlock.....	4,276	1	5								
Tuskegee.....	3,314	2,288	(1)	Dunsmuir.....	2,610	34	9	Ukiah.....	3,124	4	(1)								
Union Springs.....	2,875	1,578	2,772	El Centro.....	11,434	607	530	Upland.....	4,713	7	1								
ARIZONA																			
Bisbee.....	8,923	83	76	El Cerrito.....	3,870	2	(1)	Vallejo.....	14,476	297	316								
Douglas.....	9,828	210	171	Eureka.....	15,752	37	31	Vero Beach.....	7,263	62	53								
Flagstaff.....	3,891	100	33	Exeter.....	2,685	2	(1)	Watsonville.....	8,344	17	6								
Glendale.....	3,665	3	4	Fort Bragg.....	3,022	2	(1)	Whittier.....	4,822	18	11								
Globe.....	7,157	64	216	Fresno.....	52,513	838	508	Willow Glen.....	4,167	1	(1)								
Jerome.....	4,933	23	44	Fullerton.....	10,860	41	18	Woodland.....	5,542	87	95								
Mesa.....	3,711	130	69	Gilroy.....	3,502	4	8	Yuba City.....	3,605	3	(1)								
Miami.....	7,693	75	47	Glendale.....	15,969	15	(1)	COLORADO											
Nozales.....	6,006	679	218	Glendora.....	62,736	38	22	Alamosa.....	5,107	37	15								
Phoenix.....	48,118	2,366	1,075	Grass Valley.....	3,817	1	(1)	Boulder.....	11,223	121	128								
Prescott.....	6,517	148	167	Hanford.....	7,078	101	105	Brighton.....	3,394	6	26								
Pucson.....	22,506	1,003	346	Hollister.....	3,757	34	33	Canon City.....	6,938	151	117								
Winslow.....	3,917	65	37	Huntington Beach.....	3,690	6	(1)	Colorado Springs.....	33,237	965	1,009								
Yuma.....	4,892	198	93	Huntington Park.....	24,591	1	(1)	Denver.....	287,861	7,204	6,075								
ARKANSAS																			
Arkadelphia.....	3,380	675	766	Inglewood.....	10,490	3	2	Durango.....	5,400	18	35								
Batesville.....	4,484	431	627	La Mesa.....	2,513	1	(1)	Englewood.....	7,980	37	29								
Benton.....	3,445	207	157	La Verne.....	17,860	2	(1)	Fort Collins.....	11,489	12	7								
Blytheville.....	10,098	2,731	1,085	Lindsay.....	3,879	3	6	Fort Morgan.....	4,423	2	6								
Brinkley.....	1,507	1,285	(1)	Livermore.....	3,119	5	(1)	Grand Junction.....	10,247	58	76								
Camden.....	7,273	2,872	1,319	Long Beach.....	142,032	353	142	Greely.....	12,203	20	18								
Clarksville.....	3,031	184	(1)	Los Angeles.....	1,238,048	38,894	16,759	La Junta.....	7,193	155	93								
Conway.....	5,534	928	741	Madera.....	4,665	105	55	Lamar.....	4,233	38	16								
Crossett.....	2,811	1,172	1,052	Madison.....	6,539	12	11	Las Animas.....	2,517	13	(1)								
De Queen.....	2,938	143	105	Merced.....	7,763	163	185	Leadville.....	3,771	17	23								
Dermott.....	2,942	1,625	(1)	Merced.....	4,064	189	31	Longmont.....	6,029	2	14								
El Dorado.....	16,421	3,836	1,004	Mill Valley.....	14,166	2	1	Monte Vista.....	2,610	2	(1)								
Fayetteville.....	7,394	339	313	Modesto.....	13,842	170	94	Montrose.....	3,666	4	6								
Fordyce.....	3,266	1,302	1,241	Monrovia.....	10,800	461	133	Pueblo.....	50,996	1,305	1,395								
Forrest City.....	4,594	1,967	1,305	Mountain View.....	5,498	12	11	Pueblo Ford.....	3,426	14	32								
Fort Smith.....	31,429	3,467	3,584	Mountain View.....	9,141	66	42	Saldia.....	5,065	18	15								
Helena.....	8,316	4,420	4,863	Napa.....	6,437	9	16	Sterling.....	7,195	39	24								
Hopkirk.....	6,048	1,986	1,412	Nation City.....	7,201	12	7	Trinidad.....	11,732	144	141								
Hot Springs.....	20,238	4,194	2,811	Nation City.....	7,201	12	7	Walsenburg.....	6,503	90	43								
Jonesboro.....	10,326	1,816	1,362	Needles.....	3,144	127	49	CONNECTICUT											
Little Rock.....	81,679	10,698	17,477	Needles.....	284,663	7,603	4,489	Ansonia city.....	19,898	1,082	532								
McGehee.....	3,478	1,236	(1)	Oakland.....	5,498	4	(1)	Bridport city.....	146,716	3,314	2,228								
Magnolia.....	3,008	984	(1)	Oakland.....	3,508	49	11	Bristol city.....	28,451	108	61								
Mobern.....	5,115	1,084	951	Orange.....	8,066	6	3	Danbury city.....	22,251	203	175								
Marianna.....	4,314	2,305	3,234	Oroville.....	3,698	45	40	Danielson borough.....	4,210	17	28								
				Orwell.....	6,285	34	74	Derby city.....	10,788	77	91								
				Pacific Grove.....	5,658	73	66												

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION				
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920		
CONNECTICUT—Contd.			FLORIDA—Continued			ILLINOIS—Continued							
East Hartford town	17, 125	115	115	Tarpon Springs	3, 414	622	(1)	Aurora	46, 589	936	627		
Greenwich borough	5, 981	118	175	Wachula	2, 574	15	(1)	Barrington	3, 213	2	(1)		
Groton borough	4, 122	30	62	West Palm Beach	26, 610	8, 999	3, 490	Batavia	5, 045	108	60		
Hartford city	164, 072	6, 510	4, 199	Winter Haven	7, 130	1, 556	(1)	Belleville	28, 425	178	180		
Jewett City borough	4, 436	18	25	Winter Park	3, 686	1, 181	(1)	Belvidere	8, 123	15	32		
Meriden city	38, 481	125	148	GEORGIA			Berwyn	47, 027	8	1			
Middletown city	24, 554	227	67	Alhany	14, 507	7, 394	6, 144	Bloomington	30, 930	804	799		
Naugatuck borough	14, 815	23	15	Americus	8, 760	4, 027	4, 629	Blue Island	16, 534	9	8		
New Britain city	68, 128	359	303	Athens	18, 192	6, 378	6, 585	Bradley	3, 048	9	(1)		
New Haven city	162, 655	6, 302	4, 573	Atlanta	270, 396	90, 075	62, 796	Brookfield	10, 035	4	3		
New London city	29, 640	765	508	Aurusta	60, 342	24, 190	22, 582	Bushnell	2, 850	7	14		
Norwalk city	36, 019	871	631	Bainbridge	6, 141	2, 901	2, 220	Carro	13, 532	4, 575	5, 000		
Norwich city	23, 021	421	634	Barnesville	3, 236	1, 124	1, 041	Calumet City ¹⁸	12, 298	24	28		
Putnam city	7, 818	77	62	Brunswick	14, 022	6, 049	7, 120	Canton	11, 718	67	99		
Rockville city	7, 445	95	85	Bulford	3, 357	777	563	Carbondale	7, 528	1, 409	1, 109		
Shelton city	10, 113	46	31	Cairo	3, 169	1, 286	(1)	Carlinville	4, 144	6	8		
Southington borough	6, 125	1	11	Camden	3, 282	228	175	Carmi	2, 932	108	139		
Stafford Springs borough	3, 492	4	10	Carrollton	5, 052	1, 023	873	Centralia	12, 583	1, 168	990		
Stamford city	46, 346	2, 138	874	Cartersville	5, 250	1, 615	1, 459	Champaign	20, 348	1, 598	1, 534		
Stratford town	19, 212	229	174	Cedartown	8, 124	1, 400	890	Charleston	8, 012	15	30		
Torrington city	26, 040	167	104	Collegepark	6, 004	1, 613	904	Chester	3, 922	89	134		
Wallingford borough	11, 170	37	13	Columbus	43, 131	14, 157	9, 093	Chicago	3, 370, 438	233, 903	109, 458		
Waterbury city	99, 902	1, 660	951	Commerce	3, 002	3, 450	3, 253	Chicago Heights	22, 321	2, 198	731		
West Hartford town	24, 941	126	72	Cordele	6, 881	2, 806	3, 443	Cicero	66, 062	4	8		
West Haven town	25, 808	143	(9)	Covington	3, 203	1, 219	1, 112	Clinton	5, 920	41	94		
Willimantic city	13, 102	77	67	Cuthbert	3, 235	1, 963	1, 926	Collinsville	3, 235	300	299		
Winsted city	7, 883	46	72	Dalton	8, 160	1, 028	744	Crystal Lake	3, 732	4	(1)		
DELAWARE			IDAHO			Danville	36, 765	2, 565	2, 856	Dacula	57, 510	1, 947	1, 178
Dover	4, 800	1, 113	1, 059	Dawson	3, 827	2, 209	1, 946	Dacula	8, 545	8	8		
Milford	3, 719	740	569	Decatur	13, 276	2, 515	1, 286	De Kalh	9, 908	125	104		
New Castle	4, 131	572	618	Douglas	4, 206	1, 515	1, 122	Dixon	6, 922	37	11		
Newark	3, 899	532	(1)	Dublin	6, 681	2, 806	3, 443	Dolton	8, 977	17	104		
Wilmington	106, 597	12, 080	10, 746	Eastman	3, 022	1, 304	1, 050	Downers Grove	7, 593	594	417		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			ILLINOIS			East Point	9, 512	1, 569	865	Duquoin	2, 534	2	(1)
Washington	486, 869	132, 008	109, 966	East Thomason	3, 061	2	(1)	East Moline	10, 107	470	409		
FLORIDA			INDIANA			Elberton	4, 650	1, 601	2, 403	East Peoria	5, 027	5	(1)
Apalachicola	3, 150	1, 329	1, 440	Ellettsville	6, 412	2, 260	2, 441	East St. Louis	73, 347	11, 536	7, 847		
Aracadia	4, 082	1, 169	705	Fort Valley	4, 600	2, 408	1, 444	Edwardsville	6, 235	419	365		
Avon Park	3, 355	928	(1)	Gainesville	8, 624	2, 051	1, 512	Effingham	4, 978	5	(1)		
Bartow	5, 269	1, 715	1, 217	Griffin	10, 321	3, 396	2, 614	Elgin	35, 929	310	116		
Bradentown	5, 986	1, 536	1, 001	Hapeville	4, 224	90	(1)	Elmhurst	14, 065	13	6		
Clearwater	7, 607	2, 012	(1)	Lafayette	2, 811	304	(1)	Evansston	63, 338	4, 938	2, 522		
Coral Gables	5, 697	441	(1)	La Grange	20, 131	5, 471	4, 576	Fairfield	3, 280	1	3		
Daytona Beach	16, 598	5, 426	(8)	Macon	53, 829	23, 158	23, 093	Forest Park	14, 555	1	(1)		
De Funiak Springs	2, 636	573	(1)	Manchester	3, 745	745	602	Freeport	22, 045	380	338		
De Land	5, 246	1, 515	1, 190	Marietta	7, 638	2, 247	1, 823	Fulton	2, 656	1	(1)		
Eustis	2, 835	881	(1)	Millidgeville	5, 534	2, 719	2, 305	Galesna	3, 878	16	14		
Fernandina	3, 023	1, 484	2, 824	Millen	2, 527	1, 030	(1)	Galesburg	28, 830	891	848		
Fort Lauderdale	8, 676	1, 993	(1)	Monroe	3, 706	987	977	Galva	2, 875	13	7		
Fort Myers	9, 083	2, 450	845	Moultrie	8, 027	3, 078	2, 808	Geneseo	3, 406	9	14		
Fort Pierce	4, 803	1, 226	(1)	Newman	6, 386	2, 359	3, 070	Geneva	4, 407	169	(1)		
Gainesville	10, 465	4, 106	2, 937	Pelham	2, 762	852	816	Georgetown	3, 407	109	102		
Haines City	3, 037	861	(1)	Porterdale	3, 002	104	109	Glencoe	6, 295	313	324		
Hialeah	2, 600	201	(1)	Quitman	4, 149	1, 992	2, 039	Glenn City	7, 680	36	23		
Hollywood	2, 869	263	(1)	Rockmart	3, 264	458	(1)	Greenville	25, 330	31	44		
Jacksonville	129, 549	48, 196	41, 630	Rome	21, 843	4, 737	3, 287	Harrisburg	3, 233	31	24		
Key West	12, 831	3, 274	4, 040	Sandersville	3, 011	1, 556	1, 287	Harvard	11, 625	532	441		
Kissimmee	3, 273	759	618	Savannah	85, 024	38, 896	39, 179	Harvey	2, 988	2	7		
Lake City	4, 416	1, 301	1, 505	Statesboro	3, 996	1, 301	1, 228	Highland Park	10, 374	405	171		
Lakeland	18, 554	3, 941	1, 557	Thomason	4, 922	1, 997	895	Hillsboro	12, 203	177	60		
Lake Wales	3, 401	921	(1)	Thomasville	11, 733	6, 074	4, 322	Hinsdale	4, 435	101	94		
Lake Worth	5, 940	115	(1)	Tifton	3, 390	631	650	Homewood	6, 923	86	36		
Leesburg	4, 113	1, 421	(1)	Trion	3, 289	30	(1)	Hoopston	5, 613	31	51		
Live Oak	2, 734	1, 038	1, 424	Valdosta	13, 482	6, 265	5, 508	Jacksonville	17, 747	1, 053	1, 176		
Manatee	3, 219	1, 180	(1)	Vidalia	3, 585	1, 298	1, 035	Jerseyville	4, 309	34	42		
Marianna	3, 372	1, 033	(1)	Washington	3, 158	1, 766	2, 484	Joliet	42, 993	1, 309	701		
Melbourne	2, 677	939	(1)	Waycross	15, 310	5, 956	9, 198	Kankakee	20, 620	562	265		
Miami	110, 637	25, 116	9, 270	Waynesboro	3, 922	2, 239	1, 806	Kenilworth	2, 601	107	(1)		
Miami Beach	230, 484	250	(1)	Winder	3, 283	546	649	Kewanee	17, 098	278	166		
New Smyrna	4, 149	1, 249	(1)	IDAHO			La Grange	10, 103	360	176			
Ocala	7, 281	2, 953	2, 050	Boise	21, 644	81	63	Lake Forest	6, 654	228	184		
Orlando	27, 330	7, 590	2, 552	Caldwell	3, 836	1	27	Lawrenceville	6, 393	107	83		
Palatka	6, 600	3, 000	2, 634	Coeur d'Alene	8, 297	11	5	Libertyville	3, 791	2	(1)		
Palm Bay	3, 043	1, 173	(1)	Idaho Falls	9, 429	47	44	Lincoln	12, 855	309	257		
Panama City	3, 402	978	(1)	Kellogg	4, 124	2	(1)	Litchfield	6, 612	114	117		
Pensacola	31, 579	9, 583	10, 404	Lewiston	9, 403	31	32	Lockport	3, 383	32	39		
Perry	2, 744	1, 053	(1)	Moscow	4, 476	1	6	Lomhard	6, 197	2	(1)		
Plant City	6, 800	2, 091	1, 076	Nanna	8, 206	10	32	Madison	5, 509	114	112		
Pompano	2, 614	1, 457	(1)	Pocstello	16, 471	267	366	Marion	9, 033	287	307		
Quincy	3, 788	1, 847	1, 850	Rexburg	3, 048	1	2	Marshelles	4, 292	4	1		
River Junction	5, 402	1, 733	(1)	St. Anthony	2, 778	14	8	Mattoon	14, 631	147	178		
St. Augustine	12, 111	3, 293	1, 772	Twin Falls	8, 787	30	36	Maywood	25, 829	722	267		
St. Petersburg	40, 425	7, 416	2, 433	Wallace	3, 634	4	8	Melrose Park	10, 741	121	94		
Sanford	10, 100	4, 884	2, 491	Weiser	2, 724	1	1	Mendota	4, 008	12	21		
Sarasota	8, 398	2, 169	(1)	ILLINOIS			Metropolis	5, 573	613	741			
Selma	2, 912	680	(1)	Abingdon	2, 771	6	13	Moline	32, 236	302	338		
South Jacksonville	5, 597	592	195	Alton	30, 161	2, 714	1, 707	Monmouth	8, 668	418	480		
Tallahassee	10, 700	2, 401	2, 710	Anna	3, 436	2	1	Morris	5, 568	9	12		
Tampa	101, 161	21, 172	11, 631	Arlington Heights	4, 997	3	(1)	Mound City	2, 548	873	927		
								Mount Carmel	7, 132	3	5		
								Mount Vernon	12, 375	660	438		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
ILLINOIS—Continued			INDIANA—Continued			IOWA—Continued					
Murphysboro.....	8, 872	749	1, 107	Lebanon.....	6, 445	84	70	Perry.....	5, 881	109	121
Niles Center.....	5, 007	2	(1)	Logansport.....	18, 508	240	277	Red Oak.....	5, 778	54	32
Normal.....	6, 768	99	183	Madison.....	6, 530	243	293	Sac City.....	2, 854	7	1
North Chicago.....	8, 466	521	90	Marion.....	24, 496	1, 056	1, 135	Sheldon.....	3, 320	1	3
Oak Park.....	63, 982	143	169	Martinsville.....	4, 962	4	26	Shenandoah.....	6, 502	10	24
Olney.....	6, 140	2	2	Michigan City.....	26, 735	1, 071	334	Sioux City.....	79, 183	1, 064	1, 139
Ottawa.....	15, 094	130	62	Mishawaka.....	28, 630	51	23	Spencer.....	5, 019	2	10
Pana.....	5, 835	2	3	Mitchell.....	3, 226	113	99	Tama.....	2, 626	1	2
Paris.....	8, 781	253	284	Mount Vernon.....	6, 035	455	426	Valley Junction.....	4, 280	134	34
Past Ridge.....	10, 417	14	7	Muncie.....	46, 548	2, 246	2, 054	Vinton.....	3, 372	1	(3)
Paxton.....	2, 892	3	8	New Albany.....	25, 819	1, 292	1, 446	Washington.....	4, 814	49	78
Pekin.....	16, 129	1	31	New Castle.....	14, 027	326	298	Waterloo.....	46, 191	1, 214	837
Peoria.....	104, 969	3, 037	2, 130	Noblesville.....	4, 811	229	243	Waukon.....	2, 526	5	(1)
Peoria Heights.....	3, 279	9	(1)	North Manchester.....	2, 765	1	1	Waverly.....	3, 652	2	3
Peru.....	9, 121	1	2	North Vernon.....	2, 989	149	148	Webster City.....	7, 024	11	4
Phoenix.....	3, 033	457	(2)	Oakland City.....	2, 812	10	(1)	KANSAS			
Pinckneyville.....	2, 046	2	9	Peru.....	12, 730	128	136	Ahlene.....	5, 658	120	106
Pontiac.....	8, 272	481	290	Petersburg.....	2, 609	8	(1)	Anthony.....	2, 947	69	55
Princeton.....	4, 762	41	42	Portland.....	5, 276	54	69	Arkansas City.....	13, 946	602	483
Quincy.....	39, 241	1, 145	1, 210	Princeton.....	7, 505	340	415	Atchison.....	13, 024	1, 517	1, 497
River Forest.....	8, 829	101	1	Rensselaer.....	2, 798	3	9	Augusta.....	4, 033	17	14
River Grove.....	2, 741	1	(1)	Rismond.....	32, 493	2, 139	1, 494	Baxter Springs.....	4, 541	173	189
Riverside.....	6, 770	16	17	Rochester.....	3, 318	2	2	Beloit.....	3, 502	2	5
Rochelle.....	3, 785	6	9	Rushville.....	5, 709	161	213	Chanute.....	10, 277	507	375
Rockford.....	85, 864	1, 110	490	Seymour.....	7, 508	67	74	Cherryvale.....	4, 251	160	227
Rock Island.....	37, 953	680	754	Shelbyville.....	10, 618	345	331	City Center.....	4, 386	51	37
St. Charles.....	5, 377	43	20	South Bend.....	104, 193	3, 431	1, 269	Coffeyville.....	16, 198	1, 824	1, 480
Salem.....	4, 420	1	6	Sullivan.....	5, 306	50	57	Columbus.....	3, 235	33	57
Savanna.....	5, 086	71	117	Tell City.....	4, 873	27	47	Concordia.....	5, 792	39	61
Shelbyville.....	3, 491	15	52	Terre Haute.....	62, 810	3, 461	3, 646	Council Grove.....	2, 898	75	83
Sparta.....	3, 385	534	557	Union City.....	3, 084	10	38	Dodge City.....	10, 059	205	117
Springfield.....	71, 864	3, 324	2, 769	Valparaiso.....	8, 079	3	(1)	El Dorado.....	10, 311	224	217
Spring Valley.....	5, 270	34	26	Vincennes.....	17, 564	280	280	Eureka.....	3, 698	25	19
Steger.....	2, 741	1	(1)	Wabash.....	8, 840	124	149	Fort Scott.....	10, 763	729	822
Streator.....	10, 012	45	43	Warsaw.....	5, 730	39	74	Frederia.....	3, 446	34	12
Summit.....	14, 728	142	199	Washington.....	9, 070	90	122	Garden City.....	6, 121	252	217
Sycamore.....	6, 548	493	30	West Lafayette.....	5, 095	2	9	Galena.....	5, 548	280	254
Taylorville.....	4, 021	128	120	West Terre Haute.....	3, 588	2	5	Herington.....	4, 519	77	40
Tennessaw.....	7, 316	85	52	Winchester.....	4, 487	25	23	Hiawatha.....	3, 302	144	197
Tennessaw.....	2, 569	26	55	IOWA			Hoisington.....	3, 001	6	(1)	
Tennessaw.....	13, 069	324	335	Albia.....	4, 425	77	84	Holt.....	2, 705	44	49
Tennessaw.....	5, 362	1, 619	394	Ames.....	10, 261	54	40	Humboldt.....	2, 558	87	72
Tennessaw.....	3, 011	2	3	Anamosa.....	3, 579	58	66	Hutchinson.....	27, 085	954	1, 016
Tennessaw.....	3, 837	1	(1)	Atlantic.....	5, 585	20	23	Independence.....	12, 782	1, 104	781
Tennessaw.....	3, 144	38	43	Belle Plaine.....	3, 239	3	6	Iola.....	7, 160	329	411
Tennessaw.....	33, 499	1, 017	351	Bettendorf.....	2, 788	24	(2)	Junonia City.....	7, 407	493	477
Tennessaw.....	3, 894	17	17	Boone.....	11, 886	36	91	Kansas City.....	121, 857	19, 872	14, 405
Tennessaw.....	3, 901	77	70	Burlington.....	26, 755	377	322	Kingman.....	2, 752	25	(1)
Tennessaw.....	7, 258	129	48	Carroll.....	4, 691	16	24	Larned.....	3, 532	100	90
Tennessaw.....	15, 233	192	75	Cedar Falls.....	7, 362	8	16	Lawrence.....	13, 726	1, 437	1, 466
Tennessaw.....	12, 166	256	74	Cedar Rapids.....	56, 097	746	677	Leavenworth.....	17, 466	2, 184	1, 990
Tennessaw.....	8, 136	25	25	Centerville.....	8, 417	257	31	Liberal.....	5, 294	3	3
Tennessaw.....	5, 47	9	20	Chariton.....	5, 365	40	43	Lyons.....	2, 939	58	45
Tennessaw.....	5, 991	70	106	Charles City.....	8, 039	8	22	McPherson.....	6, 147	3	(1)
INDIANA			Cherokee.....	6, 443	13	16	Manhattan.....	10, 136	332	289	
Alexandria.....	4, 408	21	62	Clarinda.....	4, 962	140	177	Marysville.....	4, 013	9	8
Anderson.....	39, 804	1, 387	912	Clear Lake.....	3, 066	1	4	Nodesha.....	3, 381	1	11
Angola.....	2, 665	10	4	Clinton.....	25, 725	31	321	Newton.....	11, 034	518	570
Attica.....	3, 700	1	5	Council Bluffs.....	42, 048	669	698	Norton.....	2, 767	12	(1)
Auburn.....	5, 088	6	6	Cresco.....	3, 069	1	1	Olathe.....	3, 656	269	219
Bedford.....	13, 208	101	65	Creston.....	8, 615	31	40	Osawatimie.....	4, 440	302	244
Bloomington.....	18, 227	519	479	Davenport.....	60, 751	787	681	Osawatomie.....	9, 563	449	421
Bluffton.....	5, 074	2	3	Decorah.....	4, 581	9	2	Paola.....	3, 762	295	222
Boonville.....	4, 208	126	153	Demoss.....	3, 065	6	3	Parsons.....	14, 903	1, 277	1, 338
Brazil.....	8, 744	304	276	Des Moines.....	142, 559	5, 428	5, 512	Pittsburg.....	18, 145	394	486
Clinton.....	7, 936	67	177	Dubuque.....	41, 679	88	73	Pratt.....	6, 322	254	302
Columbus.....	9, 935	146	172	Eldora.....	3, 200	47	46	Salina.....	20, 155	532	641
Connersville.....	12, 795	481	484	Estherville.....	4, 540	8	38	Topeka.....	64, 120	5, 756	4, 272
Crawfordsville.....	10, 355	225	265	Fairfield.....	6, 619	59	84	Wellington.....	7, 405	185	222
Crown Point.....	4, 046	87	18	Fort Dodge.....	21, 895	298	373	Winfield.....	11, 110	5, 623	3, 545
Dunkirk.....	2, 583	75	55	Fort Madison.....	13, 779	363	328	Wichita.....	9, 398	256	262
East Chicago.....	54, 784	5, 088	1, 424	Glenwood.....	4, 269	50	48	KENTUCKY			
Elkhart.....	32, 949	539	308	Grinnell.....	4, 949	18	40	Ashland.....	29, 074	936	489
Evansville.....	102, 249	6, 514	6, 394	Hampton.....	3, 473	10	13	Bellevue.....	8, 497	13	4
Fort Wayne.....	114, 946	2, 960	1, 454	Independence.....	3, 691	2	1	Bowling Green.....	12, 348	2, 426	2, 099
Frankfort.....	12, 196	90	71	Indiana.....	3, 488	5	8	Catlettsburg.....	5, 025	119	140
Franklin.....	4, 428	243	285	Iowa City.....	15, 340	110	60	Central City.....	4, 321	449	272
Garrett.....	100, 426	17, 922	5, 299	Iowa Falls.....	4, 112	16	21	Clifton.....	3, 080	6	(1)
Gary.....	10, 397	2	3	Jefferson.....	3, 431	2	3	Corbin.....	8, 036	20	2
Goshen.....	4, 613	200	131	Keokuk.....	15, 106	846	955	Covington.....	65, 252	3, 466	3, 040
Greencastle.....	4, 188	18	35	Knoxville.....	4, 697	3	8	Cumberland.....	2, 639	47	(1)
Greensburg.....	5, 702	8	25	Marion.....	4, 348	10	18	Cynthiana.....	4, 386	659	698
Hammond.....	64, 560	623	137	Marshalltown.....	17, 373	338	250	Danville.....	6, 729	1, 789	1, 357
Hartford City.....	6, 613	2	2	Mason City.....	23, 304	319	350	Dayton.....	9, 071	4	19
Hobart.....	5, 787	4	16	Missouri Valley.....	4, 230	15	16	Earlington.....	3, 309	1, 279	1, 414
Huntington.....	13, 420	1	(1)	Mount Pleasant.....	3, 743	87	166	Elizabethtown.....	2, 690	329	349
Indianapolis.....	364, 161	43, 967	34, 678	Muscatine.....	16, 778	57	102	Elsmere.....	2, 917	218	(1)
Jeffersonville.....	11, 946	1, 296	1, 413	Newton.....	11, 560	37	49	Fort Thomas.....	10, 008	38	22
Kokomo.....	32, 813	1, 143	876	Oelwein.....	7, 794	33	45				
Lafayette.....	26, 240	426	378	Onawa town.....	2, 538	36	(1)				
La Porte.....	15, 755	174	127	Osage.....	2, 964	2	5				
Lawrenceburg.....	4, 072	54	31	Oseola.....	2, 871	27	18				
				Oskaloosa.....	10, 123	171	226				
				Ottumwa.....	28, 075	424	521				

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
KENTUCKY—Continued			MAINE—Continued			MASSACHUSETTS—Contd.					
Frankfort	11,625	2,205	2,246	Brewer	6,329	2	2	Mansfield town	6,364	3	12
Franklin	3,056	759	793	Brunswick	6,144	19	27	Marblehead town	8,668	7	7
Fulton	3,502	532	615	Calais	5,470	10	(?)	Marlborough city	15,587	22	18
Georgetown	4,229	1,184	1,204	Eastport	3,466	4	5	Medford city	59,714	595	535
Glasgow	5,042	772	438	Fort Fairfield	2,616	2	(1)	Melrose city	23,170	68	105
Harlan	4,327	570	103	Gardiner	5,609	8	15	Meriden town	21,099	47	58
Harrodsburg	4,029	853	965	Leicester	34,948	25	54	Middleborough town	8,508	101	44
Hazard	7,021	810	568	Old Town	7,266	6	(?)	Milbury town	3,957	3	1
Henderson	11,668	2,346	2,968	Portland	70,810	268	300	Milford town	14,741	13	3
Hopkinsville	10,746	3,980	3,652	Rockland	9,075	32	29	Milton town	16,434	54	32
Irvine	3,640	92	99	Saco	7,233	3	5	Nantucket town	3,678	279	112
Jenkins	8,465	1,866	777	South Portland	13,840	4	8	Natick town	13,589	31	19
Lebanon	3,476	626	725	Waterville	15,454	4	8	Needham town	10,845	19	17
Lexington	45,736	12,753	12,450	Westbrook	10,807	4	(?)	New Bedford city	112,597	3,631	4,998
Louisville	307,745	47,354	40,087	MARYLAND			Newburyport city	15,084	100	126	
Ludlow	6,485	5	26	Annapolis	12,531	3,218	2,954	Newton city	65,276	630	561
Madisonville	6,908	1,783	1,531	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	North Adams city	21,621	126	98
Mayfield	8,177	1,147	1,123	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Northampton city	24,381	67	67
Maysville	6,557	1,180	1,032	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	North Andover town	6,961	2	(?)
Minneapolis	10,330	1,021	1,213	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	North Attleborough town	16,352	36	50
Morganfield	2,551	454	528	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Northbridge town	9,713	7	7
Mount Sterling	4,350	1,036	1,048	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Norwood town	15,049	22	15
Murray	2,891	532	(1)	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Palmer town	9,577	39	42
Newport	29,744	1,231	864	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Peahody city	21,345	25	33
Nicholasville	3,128	709	696	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Pittsfield city	49,677	529	398
Owensboro	22,742	2,742	2,836	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Plymouth town	7,524	28	25
Paducah	33,541	6,744	5,586	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Provincetown	3,808	62	56
Paris	6,204	1,533	1,599	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Quincy city	71,983	34	27
Pikeville	3,376	120	(1)	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Randolph town	6,553	21	15
Pineville	3,567	438	407	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Reading town	9,767	9	3
Princeton	4,764	914	840	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Revere city	35,680	84	48
Providence	4,742	1,014	974	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Rockland town	13,042	224	153
Richmond	6,495	1,896	1,675	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Salem city	43,353	101	130
Russellville	3,297	714	783	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Saugus town	14,700	131	40
Shelbyville	4,033	1,123	1,224	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Somerset town	5,398	6	4
Somerset	5,506	434	424	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Somerville city	103,908	274	328
Winchester	8,233	2,007	2,379	Baltimore	804,874	142,106	108,322	Southbridge town	14,294	2	15
LOUISIANA			MASSACHUSETTS			MICHIGAN					
Abbeville	4,356	1,115	1,176	Ahington town	5,872	5	14	Adrian	13,064	126	135
Alexandria	23,025	9,546	7,863	Amesbury town	11,899	19	17	Alhion	8,324	943	696
Amite	2,536	791	(1)	Amherst town	5,888	153	173	Allgeon	3,941	45	52
Bastrop	5,121	1,604	(1)	Andover town	9,969	90	106	Alma	6,734	20	13
Baton Rouge	30,729	10,675	8,560	Arlington town	36,094	64	41	Ann Arbor	26,944	940	580
Bozaitusa	14,029	4,751	2,605	Athol town	10,677	23	1	Battle Creek	43,573	1,795	1,055
Bossier City	4,003	1,374	(1)	Attleboro city	21,769	84	118	Bay City	47,355	170	127
Covington	3,208	946	760	Auburn town	6,147	2	8	Belding	4,140	3	4
Crowley	7,656	2,583	2,190	Ayer town	3,050	21	17	Benton Harbor	15,434	928	394
De Quincy	3,589	820	(1)	Barnstable town	7,271	484	148	Berkley	5,571	1	(1)
De Ridder	6,747	1,255	790	Belmont town	21,748	16	28	Big Rapids	4,671	6	(?)
Donaldsonville	3,788	1,394	1,506	Beverly city	25,086	47	60	Birmingham	9,539	104	8
Eunice	3,597	964	1,013	Blackstone town	4,674	2	17	Boysa City	2,650	27	47
Ferriday	2,602	1,501	(1)	Boston city	781,188	20,574	16,350	Buchanan	5,922	19	5
Franklin	3,271	3,391	1,391	Braintree town	15,712	22	9	Cadillac	9,570	4	4
Gretna	9,584	2,178	1,969	Brattleboro town	7,271	484	148	Charlotte	5,307	6	11
Hammond	6,072	2,147	1,279	Brookline town	47,490	298	349	Cheboyan	4,923	4	10
Haynesville	2,541	641	(1)	Cambridge city	113,642	5,419	5,334	Coldwater	6,735	15	10
Homer	2,909	1,016	829	Chelsea city	45,816	293	373	Dearnhorn	50,358	43	1
Houma	6,531	1,244	1,380	Chicopee city	43,330	17	10	Dowagiac	1,568,662	120,066	40,838
Jackson	3,966	1,299	(1)	Clinton town	12,817	3	2	Durand	5,550	241	236
Jennings	4,036	1,146	1,179	Concord town	7,477	38	28	East Grand Rapids	3,081	5	8
Lafayette	14,835	5,013	2,999	Dalton town	4,220	47	39	East Lansing	4,389	1	(1)
Lake Charles	15,791	5,948	4,472	Danvers town	12,957	15	9	East Rapids	2,822	1	(1)
Lake Providence	2,867	1,706	(1)	Dartmouth town	8,778	164	55	Eaton Rapids	12,716	1,417	7
Leesville	3,291	893	552	DeSham town	15,136	30	39	Escanaba	14,524	17	18
Mansfield	3,837	1,446	739	Dudley town	4,265	10	14	Fenton	3,171	2	1
Merriville	2,626	916	1,135	Easthampton town	11,323	1	(?)	Ferndale	20,855	171	18
Minden	5,623	2,034	2,518	Everett city	1,002	1,129	61	Flint	156,492	5,725	1,701
Monroe	26,028	10,112	5,840	Fairhaven town	10,951	158	55	Grand Haven	5,170	8	11
Morgan City	5,985	1,660	1,930	Fall River city	115,274	382	315	Grand Rapids	8,245	37	29
Natchitoches	4,547	1,856	1,505	Franklin town	7,028	4	7	Grand Lodge	3,572	4	2
New Iberia	8,003	2,545	2,105	Gardner city	19,399	18	25				
New Orleans	458,762	129,632	100,930	Gloucester city	24,204	3	6				
Oakdale	3,188	856	1,320	Great Barrington town	5,934	74	82				
Opelousas	6,299	2,838	2,056	Greenfield town	15,500	94	83				
Pineville	3,612	537	(1)	Haverhill city	48,622	19	32				
Plaquemine	5,124	1,931	2,122	Hingham town	6,657	76	73				
Ponchatoula	2,898	1,050	(1)	Holyoke city	56,537	132	146				
Rayne	3,710	1,216	1,003	Hopedale town	2,973	1	(?)				
Ruston	4,400	1,201	961	Hudson town	8,469	16	17				
Shreveport	76,655	27,219	17,485	Ipswich town	5,536	6	12				
Slidell	2,807	769	996	Lawrence city	85,068	166	219				
Tallulah	3,332	1,701	(1)	Lee town	4,061	20	34				
Thibodaux	4,442	1,226	1,008	Lexington town	9,467	34	29				
West Monroe	6,566	986	(1)	Longmeadow town	4,437	23	13				
Westwego	3,987	513	(9)	Leominster city	21,810	87	95				
Winnfield	3,721	1,310	879	Lowell city	100,234	126	170				
MAINE			MASSACHUSETTS			MICHIGAN					
Auburn	18,571	11	7	Ahington town	5,872	5	14	Adrian	13,064	126	135
Augusta	17,198	30	34	Amesbury town	11,899	19	17	Alhion	8,324	943	696
Bangor	28,748	28	42	Amherst town	5,888	153	173	Allgeon	3,941	45	52
Bath	9,110	65	63	Andover town	9,969	90	106	Alma	6,734	20	13
Belfast	4,993	8	12	Arlington town	36,094	64	41	Ann Arbor	26,944	940	580

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro		
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920	
MICHIGAN—Continued			MINNESOTA—Continued			MISSOURI—Continued						
Grand Rapids	168,592	2,795	1,090	Minneapolis	464,356	4,176	3,927	Fredericktown	2,954	149	172	
Greenville	4,730	26	16	Montevideo	4,319	1	3	Fulton	6,105	1,174	1,252	
Grosse Pointe	5,173	61	(1)	Moorhead	7,651	20	17	Hannibal	22,761	2,013	1,792	
Grosse Pointe Farms	3,533	68	(1)	New Ulm	7,338	2	(1)	Higginsville	3,339	336	430	
Grosse Pointe Park	11,174	102	(1)	Northfield	4,153	2	14	Independence	15,286	846	864	
Hamtramck	56,268	4,068	2,022	North St. Paul	2,915	7	(1)	Jefferson City	21,596	2,164	1,977	
Hancock	5,795	2	(1)	Owatonna	7,654	17	11	Joplin	33,454	755	741	
Highland Park	52,959	1,171	358	Red Wing	9,629	17	23	Kansas City	399,746	38,574	30,719	
Hillsdale	5,896	10	15	Redwood Falls	2,552	6	(1)	Kennett	4,128	94	63	
Holland	14,346	7	7	Rochester	3,344	4	(1)	Kirksville	8,293	113	105	
Houghton	3,757	1	1	Rochester	20,621	37	37	Kirkwood	9,169	777	611	
Howell	3,615	17	19	St. Cloud	21,000	36	60	Lebanon	3,562	165	147	
Inkster	4,440	1,195	(1)	St. Paul	271,606	4,001	3,376	Lexington	4,595	787	966	
Ionia	6,562	8	7	St. Peter	4,811	42	17	Liberty	3,516	496	421	
Iron Mountain	11,652	5	(1)	Sank Center	2,716	6	1	Louisiana	3,549	396	555	
Iron River	4,665	6	1	South St. Paul	10,009	3	3	Macon	3,851	340	488	
Ironwood	14,299	1	1	Stillwater	7,173	3	4	Maplewood	12,657	124	41	
Ishpeming	9,238	1	(1)	Thief River Falls	4,268	3	1	Marceline	3,555	82	75	
Jackson	65,187	1,692	810	Two Harbors	4,425	2	5	Marshall	8,103	664	616	
Kalamazoo	54,786	967	752	Virginia	11,963	15	13	Maryville	6,217	84	121	
Kingsford	5,526	26	(1)	Waseca	3,815	9	1	Mexico	8,290	1,244	899	
Lansing	78,397	1,409	608	Wheat St. Paul	4,463	2	(1)	Meriden	2,862	72	(1)	
Lapeer	5,008	50	27	Wilmar	6,173	2	1	Neosho	4,485	77	135	
Lincoln Park	12,336	3	(1)	Winona	20,850	7	12	Nevada	7,448	73	73	
Ludington	8,898	3	(1)	Worthington	3,878	4	(1)	North Kansas City	2,574	4	(1)	
Manistee	8,078	1	(1)	MISSISSIPPI			Perryville	2,964	1	(1)		
Manistowic	5,198	3	(1)	Aberdeen	3,925	1,773	2,121	Poplar Bluff	7,551	829	886	
Marine City	3,462	10	7	Amory	3,214	979	872	Richmond	4,129	414	529	
Marquette	14,789	187	84	Bay St. Louis	3,724	1,047	746	Richmond Heights	9,150	695	(1)	
Marshall	6,019	36	12	Belzoni	2,735	1,451	(1)	Riello	3,670	113	(1)	
Mason	2,575	24	(1)	Biloxi	14,850	2,445	1,615	St. Charles	10,491	552	554	
Melvindale	4,053	2	(1)	Brookhaven	5,288	1,988	1,983	St. Joseph	80,935	4,055	4,209	
Midland	8,038	11	12	Canon	4,725	2,619	1,726	St. Louis	821,960	93,580	69,854	
Monroe	18,110	379	26	Clarksdale	10,043	5,025	4,392	St. Genevieve	2,106	72	(1)	
Mount Clemens	13,497	374	73	Cleveland	3,240	1,189	(1)	Sedalia	20,806	2,106	2,062	
Mount Pleasant	6,211	2	3	Columbia	4,833	1,988	789	Sikeston	6,676	448	90	
Munising	3,956	11	10	Columbus	10,743	4,862	5,572	Slater	3,478	459	485	
Muskegon	41,390	696	182	Corinth	6,230	1,591	1,617	Springfield	67,527	1,779	1,664	
Muskegon Heights	15,584	691	32	Greenville	14,807	8,370	6,939	Trenton	6,992	80	118	
Niles	11,326	261	155	Greenwood	15,820	10,422	8,343	University City	25,809	169	71	
Oshtemo	3,245	2	13	Grenada	11,123	5,385	4,031	Warrensburg	6,146	315	336	
Potoskey	5,740	33	14	Hattiesburg	4,349	1,906	1,671	Washington	5,918	72	75	
Pleasant Ridge	2,885	28	(1)	Indianola	18,601	6,811	4,937	Webb City	6,876	19	47	
Plymouth	4,484	8	2	Jackson	3,116	1,612	(1)	Webster Groves	16,487	975	442	
Pontiac	64,928	2,533	619	Kosciusko	48,282	10,423	9,935	West Plains	3,335	86	86	
Port Huron	31,361	933	500	Laurel	18,017	6,838	5,038	MONTANA				
River Rouge	17,314	2,145	150	Lexington	2,590	1,397	(1)	Anaconda	12,494	101	92	
Rochester	3,554	9	3	Louisville	3,013	1,064	(1)	Billings	16,380	142	130	
Roseville	6,836	302	12	McComb	10,057	2,015	1,734	Bozeman	6,855	19	40	
Royal Oak	22,904	36	2	Meridian	11,352	6,343	4,343	Butte	39,532	103	214	
Saginaw	80,715	2,853	328	Natchez	13,422	7,159	6,801	Deer Lodge	3,510	26	37	
St. Clair	3,849	3	(1)	New Albany	3,187	1,033	863	Deer Falls	28,822	209	202	
St. Clair Shores	6,745	77	4	Oxford	2,890	902	(1)	Havre	6,372	36	59	
St. Johns	3,929	2	4	Pascagoula	4,339	986	1,196	Helena	11,803	131	220	
St. Joseph	8,349	90	109	Pass Christian	3,004	1,437	(1)	Kalspell	6,094	36	37	
Sault Ste. Marie	13,755	23	49	Philadelphia	2,560	422	(1)	Leviestown	5,358	15	77	
South Haven	4,804	78	38	Pieavune	4,698	1,827	(1)	Livingston	6,991	1	17	
Sturgis	6,950	3	9	Starkville	3,612	1,361	996	Miles City	7,175	35	41	
Three Rivers	6,863	91	31	Tupelo	6,361	2,284	2,077	Missoula	14,657	110	92	
Traverse City	12,530	38	28	Vicksburg	22,943	11,915	9,148	Roundup	2,577	1	(1)	
Trenton	4,022	16	(1)	Wat'ry Valley	3,738	1,205	1,275	Whitefish	2,803	2	2	
Wakefield	3,677	1	(1)	West Point	4,677	2,121	1,796	NEBRASKA				
Wayne	3,423	3	(1)	Winona	2,607	1,123	1,198	Alliance	6,669	203	136	
Wyandotte	28,368	9	10	Yazoo City	5,579	2,765	2,709	Auburn	3,068	7	8	
Ypsilanti	10,143	1,294	627	MISSOURI			Aurora	2,715	3	9		
Zeeland	2,850	1	(1)	Bonne Terre	4,021	80	109	Betricre	10,297	82	80	
MINNESOTA						Broken Bow	2,791	3	3	3	3	
Albert Lea	10,169	14	7	Boonville	6,435	933	815	Chadron	4,606	5	12	
Alexandria	3,876	6	11	Brentwood	2,819	335	(1)	Columbia	6,808	5	17	
Anoka	4,851	18	35	Brookfield	6,428	257	195	Fairbury	6,132	10	13	
Austin	12,276	10	25	Butler	2,706	143	164	Falls City	5,787	51	32	
Bayport	2,590	44	(1)	Cameron	3,607	52	78	Freemont	11,407	58	49	
Bemidji	7,202	13	21	Cape Girardeau	16,227	968	790	Gering	2,531	24	(1)	
Blue Earth	2,884	1	2	Carrollton	4,058	293	388	Grand Island	18,041	120	126	
Brainerd	10,221	2	3	Carthage	9,736	296	413	Hastings	15,490	70	81	
Columbia Heights	5,613	4	3	Caruthersville	4,781	1,105	1,156	Heldredge	3,293	4	5	
Crookston	6,321	1	1	Chaffee	2,902	2	3	Hillsdale	8,576	6	23	
Duluth	101,463	416	495	Charleston	3,357	741	517	Lincoln	75,933	997	896	
East Grand Forks	2,922	1	(1)	Chillicothe	8,174	358	382	McCook	6,688	30	21	
Edina	3,138	20	(1)	Clayton	9,613	342	135	Nehrasca City	7,230	61	57	
Falmouth	5,521	3	4	Clinton	5,744	312	341	Norfolk	10,717	27	35	
Fairbault	12,767	12	13	Columbia	14,967	2,301	1,919	North Platte	12,061	35	59	
Fergus Falls	9,889	77	77	Crystal City	3,057	285	(1)	Omaha	214,000	11,123	10,315	
Grand Rapids	3,206	2	(1)	De Soto	6,069	256	272	Schuyler	2,588	8	7	
Hastings	5,086	8	10	Excelsior Springs	4,565	174	308	Scottsbluff	8,465	62	62	
Hibbing village	15,966	7	2	Fayette	2,630	702	(1)	Seward	2,737	1	(1)	
Hopkins	3,834	6	3	Fergus	3,798	62	(1)	Sidney	3,306	8	13	
Hutchinson	3,406	3	2	Festus	4,085	354	434	South Sioux City	3,927	72	(1)	
International Falls	5,036	10	9									
Luverne	2,644	7	1									
Mankato	14,038	4	3									

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION				
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920		
NEBRASKA—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued				
Superior	3,044	3	8	Hillside township	17,601	32	(⁰)	Wildwood	5,330	530	239		
Wahoo	2,689	4	(⁰)	Hoboken city	69,351	462	204	Woodbury	8,172	953	811		
Wymore	2,680	1	(⁰)	Irvington town	56,733	118	104	Woodbridge township	25,266	494	(⁰)		
York	5,712	21	17	Jersey City	316,715	12,575	8,000	Wood Ridge	6,159	7	(⁰)		
NEVADA			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW MEXICO							
Elko	3,217	65	(⁰)	Kearnytown	40,716	187	78	NEW MEXICO					
Ely	3,045	19	(⁰)	Keyport	4,940	253	177	Alamogordo	3,096	78	(⁰)		
Las Vegas	5,165	144	(⁰)	Lambertville	4,518	145	119	Albuquerque	26,570	441	213		
Reno	18,529	123	65	Leonia	5,350	124	64	Carlsbad	3,708	111	(⁰)		
Sparks	4,508	13	3	Linden city ¹⁴	21,206	884	1	Clayton	2,518	9	(⁰)		
NEW HAMPSHIRE			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued				
Claremont town	12,377	29	13	Little Ferry	4,155	23	13	Clovis	8,027	85	30		
Concord city	25,228	58	44	Lodi borough	11,549	133	20	Deming	3,377	20	49		
Dover city	13,573	5	14	Long Branch city	18,399	1,609	1,034	Galipuy	5,992	118	54		
Exeter town	4,872	3	6	Lynchhurst township	17,362	46	(⁰)	Las Cruces	5,811	206	64		
Franklin city	6,576	11	7	Manville	5,441	33	(⁰)	Las Vegas city	4,719	30	49		
Keene city	13,794	12	6	Maplewood township	21,321	295	(⁰)	Las Vegas town	4,375	6	18		
Laconia city	12,471	9	16	Margate City	2,913	55	(⁰)	Raton	6,950	127	136		
Lebanon town	7,073	6	8	Maywood	3,398	15	(⁰)	Roswell	11,173	343	164		
Littleton town	4,658	1	(⁰)	Merchantville	3,592	37	43	Santa Fe	11,176	73	44		
Manchester city	76,834	26	62	Metuchen	5,748	213	157	Silver City	3,519	52	46		
Nashua city	31,463	66	31	Middlesex	3,504	35	(⁰)	Tucumanari	4,143	19	4		
Newport town	4,659	36	(⁰)	Midland Park	3,638	9	(⁰)	NEW YORK					
Portsmouth city	14,485	361	163	Milltown	2,994	2	4	Albany	127,412	2,324	1,239		
Rochester city	10,206	1	14	Millville city	14,705	154	147	Albion	4,878	3	46		
NEW JERSEY			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued			NEW JERSEY—Continued				
Asbury Park city	14,981	3,549	2,824	Montclair town	42,017	6,384	3,461	Amityville	4,407	55	96		
Atlantic City	66,198	15,611	10,946	Morris town town	15,197	1,377	897	Amsterdam	34,817	146	148		
Audubon	8,904	15	14	Neptune township	10,625	1,869	9	Auburn	36,652	469	491		
Bayonne city	88,979	2,205	648	Newark city	442,337	38,880	16,971	Babylon	4,342	94	93		
Belleville town	26,974	1,223	469	New Brunswick city	34,555	2,086	1,124	Ballston Spa	4,591	4	6		
Belmar	3,491	213	(⁰)	New Milford ¹⁵	2,556	15	(⁰)	Batavia	17,355	40	30		
Bergenfield	8,816	87	26	Newton	5,401	27	14	Bath	4,015	43	72		
Bernardsville	3,356	13	1	North Bergen township	40,714	86	(⁰)	Beacon	11,933	327	187		
Beverly	2,854	418	287	Northfield	2,804	105	(⁰)	Binghamton	76,662	722	623		
Bloomfield town	38,077	881	646	North Plainfield	9,760	131	157	Brookport	3,511	4	2		
Bogota	7,341	7	3	Nutley town	20,572	484	172	Bronxville	6,387	322	102		
Boonton	6,866	204	46	Ocean City	6,525	611	181	Canajoharie	575,076	13,553	4,511		
Bordentown	4,405	416	251	Orange city	35,399	5,027	3,621	Canandaigua	7,541	37	67		
Bound Brook	7,372	21	21	Palsades Park	7,065	4	4	Canastota	4,235	14	19		
Bradley Beach	3,806	1	1	Palmyra	4,908	420	0	Canton	2,822	8	4		
Bridgeton city	15,699	1,626	1,146	Paramus	2,649	57	(⁰)	Carthage	2,428	5	7		
Burlington city	10,844	1,408	624	Passaic city	62,959	1,858	591	Catskill	5,082	283	192		
Caldwell	6,144	143	118	Paterson city	138,513	2,952	1,551	Cedarhurst	6,965	147	75		
Camden city	118,700	11,340	8,500	Paulsboro	7,121	679	190	Cohasset	2,054	42	(⁰)		
Cape May	2,637	483	484	Pennsboro	5,895	746	346	Cohoes	23,226	1	8		
Clarkstown	5,425	12	16	Pennington township	16,915	1,408	9	Cooperstown	2,909	1	2		
Carteret borough	13,339	386	63	Perth Amboy city	43,516	939	492	Corning	16,777	91	86		
Chatham	3,860	31	(⁰)	Phillipsburg town	19,255	31	31	Cortland	15,043	26	23		
Clementon	2,605	12	(⁰)	Pitman	5,411	60	27	Cottontown	3,343	336	148		
Cliffside Park borough	15,267	3	4	Plainfield city	34,422	3,648	2,445	Depew	6,536	224	8		
Clifton city	46,875	117	47	Pleasantville city	11,580	1,992	973	Dobbs Ferry	6,741	58	196		
Collingswood borough	12,723	12	16	Pennington Lakes	13,104	54	(⁰)	Dolgeville	3,309	3	3		
Crawford township	11,126	822	(⁰)	Princeton	6,992	1,053	1,017	Dunkirk	17,802	52	27		
Dover town	10,031	108	48	Rahway city	16,011	875	525	East Aurora	4,815	12	10		
Dumont	5,861	94	10	Ramsey	3,258	41	(⁰)	East Rochester	6,627	14	17		
Dunellen	5,148	36	33	Raritan	4,751	4	(⁰)	East Rockaway	4,340	10	(⁰)		
East Newark	2,686	18	97	Red Bank borough	11,622	1,506	930	Elmhurst	3,280	20	27		
East Orange city	68,020	4,880	2,378	Ridgefield	4,671	3	(⁰)	Elmira	47,397	850	555		
East Paterson	4,779	14	(⁰)	Ridgefield Park village	10,764	12	19	Elmville	2,035	191	(⁰)		
East Rutherford	7,080	263	246	Ridgewood village	12,188	390	196	Endicott ¹⁷	16,231	24	10		
Edgewater	4,089	1	3	Rockaway	3,132	34	12	Fairport	4,604	4	7		
Egg Harbor	3,478	443	183	Roselle borough	13,021	1,538	417	Farmingdale	3,373	1	(⁰)		
Elizabeth city	114,589	4,761	1,970	Roselle Park	8,969	72	63	Floral Park	10,016	11	1		
Englewood city	17,805	1,524	1,138	Rutherford borough	13,630	665	340	Fort Edward	3,850	12	19		
Fairlawn	5,990	26	(⁰)	Salem	8,047	1,498	1,260	Fort Plain	2,725	6	18		
Fairview	9,067	7	(⁰)	Sayreville	8,658	216	(⁰)	Frankfort	4,203	4	29		
Flamingo	2,729	23	41	Secaucus	8,950	62	38	Freeonia	5,814	5	5		
Fort Lee	8,759	9	2	Somerville	8,255	559	431	Fulton	12,462	9	10		
Freeland	6,894	562	341	South Amboy	8,476	2	5	Garden City	7,180	223	(⁰)		
Garfield city	29,739	728	8	South Orange village	5,047	665	340	Glen Cove	16,053	153	133		
Glassboro	4,799	276	(⁰)	South Plainfield	5,047	38	(⁰)	Glen Falls	18,531	46	15		
Glen Ridge	7,365	217	152	South River borough	10,759	197	8	Gloversville	23,099	178	207		
Glen Rock	4,369	195	(⁰)	Summit city	14,556	1,261	488	Goshen	2,891	181	213		
Gloucester city	13,796	6	2	Teaneck township	16,513	66	(⁰)	Gouverneur	4,015	1	(⁰)		
Guttenberg	6,535	1	9	Tenafly	5,669	42	43	Govanda	3,042	9	5		
Hackensack city	24,658	2,530	1,153	Tenon	4,600	45	(⁰)	Granville	3,483	116	(⁰)		
Hackettstown	3,038	3	(⁰)	Tenon City	123,356	8,057	4,315	Great Neck	2,910	113	(⁰)		
Haddonfield	8,857	392	370	Union City	58,659	38	21	Groverville	3,062	133	90		
Haddon Heights	6,394	8	17	Union township	16,472	1,633	(⁰)	Hastings-on-Hudson	7,097	30	6		
Haledon	4,812	15	19	Ventnor	6,674	110	(⁰)	Haverstraw	6,621	274	187		
Hammononton	6,656	79	25	Verona	7,161	225	90	Hempstead	12,650	782	230		
Harrison town	15,601	105	59	Vineland	7,556	324	229	Herkimer	10,446	10	22		
Hasbrouck Heights	6,658	2	12	Wallington	9,083	232	11	Highland Falls	2,910	222	124		
Hawthorne borough	11,868	11	17	Wanaque	3,119	80	20	Homer	3,195	22	(⁰)		
Highland Park	8,691	115	36	Washington	4,410	100	79	Hosick Falls	4,755	25	18		
Hightstown	3,012	237	198	Weehawken township	14,807	58	(⁰)	Hornell	16,250	48	50		
Hillsdale	2,959	40	(⁰)	West Caldwell	2,911	33	(⁰)	Hudson	12,337	657	368		
				Westfield town	15,801	1,019	632	Hudson Falls	6,449	13	16		
				West New York town	37,107	173	92	Ilion	9,890	2	12		
				West Orange town	24,327	234	104						
				West Paterson	3,101	14	(⁰)						
				Westville	3,462	1	(⁰)						
				Westwood	4,861	238	74						
				Wharton	3,683	8	(⁰)						

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
NEW YORK—Continued				NEW YORK—Continued				NORTH DAKOTA—Contd.			
Irvington	3,067	49	41	Warsaw	3,477	25	15	Jamesstown	8,187	2	13
Ithaca	20,708	637	453	Waterford	2,921	7	(7)	Mandan	5,037	9	13
Jamesstown	45,155	296	191	Waterloo	4,047	6	14	Minot	16,099	70	65
Johnson City	13,567	4	(7)	Watertown	32,205	85	94	Wahpeton	3,176	1	10
Johnstown	10,800	10	7	Watkins Glen 18	16,083	45	103	Williston	5,106	9	15
Kenmore	16,482	11	(7)	Waverly	2,956	74	63				
Kingston	28,088	636	563	Wellsville	5,662	26	25				
Lackawanna	23,948	2,051	269	Westfield	5,674	50	87				
Lake Placid	2,930	1	(1)	West Havenstraw	3,466	1	2	Akron	255,040	11,080	5,580
Lancaster	7,040	15	24	Whitehall	2,834	117	(1)	Alliance	23,047	3	3
Larchmont	5,292	177	(7)	Whitcomb	5,191	10	20	Ashtabula	11,141	53	30
Lawrence	3,041	6	53	White Plains	35,830	2,150	995	Buffalo	23,301	204	153
Le Roy	4,474	149	87	Williston Park	4,427	7	(1)	Athens	7,252	159	228
Liberty	3,423	3	(1)	Yonkers	134,646	3,332	1,940	Barnesville	23,934	953	740
Lindenhurst	4,040	6	(1)	Yorkville	3,406	9	(1)	Bedford	4,602	170	189
Little Falls	11,105	10	22				Bellaire	6,814	17	5	
Lockport	23,160	190	109				Bellefontaine	13,327	565	411	
Long Beach	5,817	65	(1)				Berkeley	9,543	362	307	
Lovell	3,424	13	(7)				Berea	6,256	10	18	
Lynbrook	11,993	60	15	Albemarle	3,493	60	25	Berea	5,697	175	17
Lyons	3,956	9	17	Asheboro	5,021	802	450	Bexley	7,396	212	(1)
Malone	8,657	16	9	Asheville	50,193	14,255	7,145	Bowling Green	6,688	42	31
Mamaroneck	11,705	454	260	Beaufort	2,957	1,008	990	Bridgeport	4,655	232	213
Massena	10,537	21	48	Belmont	4,121	395	228	Bucyrus	3,159	60	52
Mechanicville	7,924	38	40	Bessmer City	2,719	615	(7)	Cadiz	2,597	345	(1)
Medina	6,071	13	23	Burlington	9,737	636	556	Cambridge	16,129	439	344
Middletown	21,276	459	378	Canton	5,117	96	104	Campbell 19	14,673	1,858	597
Mincola	8,155	28	20	Chapel Hill	2,699	891	(1)	Canton	104,906	3,004	1,283
Monticello	3,430	15	(7)	Charlotte	82,675	25,163	14,641	Carey	2,722	1	(1)
Mount Kisco	5,127	109	76	Cherryville	2,756	141	(1)	Charmin Falls	2,739	1	(1)
Mount Morris	3,238	17	17	Cincinnati	2,712	912	(1)	Chillicothe	18,340	1,275	961
Mount Vernon	61,499	3,608	1,345	Concord	11,820	1,966	1,746	Cincinnati	451,160	47,818	30,079
Newark	7,649	22	29	Dunn	4,558	1,873	765	Circleville	7,369	374	357
Newburgh	31,275	894	632	Durham	52,037	18,717	7,654	Cleveland	900,429	71,889	34,451
New Rochelle	54,000	4,644	2,637	Edenton	3,563	1,478	1,569	Cleveland Heights	50,945	573	185
New York	6,930,446	327,706	152,467	Elizabeth City	10,037	3,722	3,439	Lyde	3,159	6	7
Bronx Borough	1,265,258	12,930	4,803	Fayetteville	13,049	5,357	3,376	Columbus	290,564	32,774	25,481
Brooklyn	2,560,401	68,921	31,912	Forest City	4,069	587	(1)	Conneaut	9,691	35	18
Manhattan	1,867,312	224,670	103,133	Gastonia	17,093	3,207	2,330	Coshocton	10,908	159	112
Queens	1,079,129	18,609	5,120	Goldshoro	14,985	6,888	4,882	Crestline	4,425	167	121
Richmond	158,346	2,576	1,499	Graham	2,972	336	(1)	Cuyahoga Falls	19,797	34	11
Niagara Falls	75,460	906	589	Greenshoro	53,569	14,030	5,373	Dayton	200,982	17,077	9,025
North Pelham	4,890	150	(1)	Greenville	9,194	4,233	2,827	Deer Park	2,682	1	(1)
Northport	2,528	35	(1)	Hamlet	4,801	1,463	1,128	Defiance	8,818	22	16
North Tarrytown	7,417	399	255	Henderson	6,345	2,843	2,056	Delaware	8,675	442	400
North Tonawanda	19,019	3	3	Hendersonville	5,070	1,258	894	Delphos	5,672	10	27
Norwich	8,378	92	114	Hickory	7,363	1,696	1,943	Dennison	4,529	75	81
Nyack	5,925	568	315	High Point	36,745	7,229	2,900	Dover	9,716	239	179
Ogdensburg	16,915	20	36	Kings Mountain	5,632	685	420	East Cleveland	39,567	160	116
Olean	21,790	296	238	Kinston	11,362	5,062	4,011	East Liverpool	23,329	508	338
Oneida	10,558	50	63	Laurinburg	3,312	1,258	1,041	East Palestine	5,215	54	35
Oneonta	12,536	71	71	Lenoir	6,532	1,303	868	Eaton	3,347	50	50
Ossining	15,241	1,107	443	Lexington	9,652	1,533	993	Elmwood Place	4,562	125	125
Oswego	22,632	43	52	Lincolnton	3,781	524	534	Elyria	25,633	1,052	539
Owego	4,742	109	126	Lumberton	4,140	1,123	636	Euclid	12,751	61	44
Palmyra	2,592	7	(1)	Monroe	6,100	1,982	1,049	Fairport Harbor	4,972	2	12
Patchogue	6,860	98	29	Mooreville	5,619	699	529	Fairview	3,689	3	(1)
Peekskill	17,125	582	310	Morehead City	3,483	743	581	Fairview	19,363	219	227
Pelham Manor	4,908	228	(1)	Morgantown	6,001	1,018	623	Fostoria	12,790	347	169
Penn Yan	5,329	55	60	Mount Airy	6,045	477	438	Franklin	4,491	176	145
Plattsburgh	13,349	18	17	Mount Olive	2,685	1,054	(1)	Fremont	13,422	256	144
Pleasantville	4,540	67	42	New Bern	11,981	6,277	6,735	Galion	7,674	1	5
Port Chester	22,662	873	204	Newton	4,394	509	325	Gallopis	7,106	609	482
Port Jervis	10,243	98	95	North Wilkesboro	3,668	426	(1)	Garfield Heights	15,589	54	1
Poughkeepsie	40,288	1,101	850	Oxford	4,101	1,611	1,328	Geneva	3,791	34	61
Rensselaer	11,223	27	41	Raheigh	37,379	12,575	8,544	Girard	9,859	223	24
Rochester	328,132	2,679	1,579	Ridgely	6,851	2,333	1,994	Glouster	2,903	210	173
Rockville Centre	13,718	608	147	Roanoke Rapids	4,404	49	134	Grand View Heights	6,358	21	(1)
Rome	32,338	367	170	Rockingham	2,906	1,116	876	Greenfield	3,871	228	201
Rye	8,712	433	295	Rocky Mount	21,412	8,702	4,623	Greenville	7,036	19	22
Sag Harbor	2,773	57	85	Roxboro	3,657	1,098	(1)	Hamilton	52,176	1,958	1,328
Salamanea	9,577	26	17	Salsbury	16,951	3,964	3,572	Hillsboro	4,040	425	559
Saranac Lake	8,020	45	33	Sanford	4,253	1,070	790	Hubbard	4,080	59	85
Saratoga Springs	13,169	442	480	Shelby	10,789	2,125	637	Ironton	16,621	928	846
Saugerties	4,060	21	18	Smithfield	2,543	758	(1)	Jackson	5,922	45	61
Scarsdale	9,690	462	168	Southern Pines	2,524	860	(1)	Kent	8,375	241	167
Schenectady	95,692	618	388	Spencer	3,128	67	82	Kenton	7,069	126	149
Sea Cliff	3,456	60	(1)	Spindale	3,066	43	(1)	Lakewood	70,509	103	100
Seneca Falls	6,443	20	27	Statesville	10,490	1,648	1,383	Lancaster	18,716	182	200
Silver Creek	3,160	24	21	Tarboro	6,379	2,336	1,661	Lebanon	3,222	280	296
Solvay	7,986	3	9	Thomasville	10,090	1,672	814	Lima	42,287	1,422	1,243
Souhampton	3,737	342	86	Wadesboro	3,124	1,197	971	Lishon	3,405	50	77
South Glens Falls	2,689	4	(1)	Washington	7,035	3,170	2,877	Lockland	5,703	1,164	738
Spring Valley	3,948	74	63	Williamston	2,731	1,436	(1)	Logan	6,080	36	23
Suffern	3,757	16	16	Wilmington	32,270	13,106	13,461	London	4,141	352	339
Syracuse	209,326	1,899	1,260	Wilson	12,613	6,205	5,208	Lorain	44,512	966	552
Tarrytown	6,841	312	268	Winston-Salem	75,274	32,566	20,735	Lowellville	2,550	76	(1)
Troy	72,763	606	579				Mansfield	33,525	910	249	
Tuckahoe	6,138	560	112				Maple Heights	5,950	115	(1)	
Tupper Lake	5,271	2	1	Bismarck	11,090	45	41	Marietta	14,285	286	246
Utica	101,740	456	354	Devils Lake	5,451	24	42	Marion	31,084	387	23
Valley Stream	11,790	1	(1)	Dickinson	5,025	2	4	Martins Ferry	14,524	276	245
Walden	4,283	2	6	Fargo	28,619	35	42	Marysville	3,639	76	90
Walton	3,496	5	13	Grafton	3,136	1	(7)	Massillon	26,400	1,219	624
Wappingers Falls	3,336	11	13	Grand Forks	17,112	18	27	Maumee	4,588	18	11
							Mayfield Heights	2,612	16	(1)	

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro		
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920	
OHIO—Continued												
Medina	4,071	95	77	El Reno	9,384	533	487	Brentwood	5,381	1	(1)	
Miamisburg	5,518	5	4	Enid	26,399	763	474	Bridgeport	5,595	45	32	
Middleport	3,505	138	193	Frederick	4,568	550	260	Bridgeville	3,939	81	17	
Middletown	29,992	2,805	1,377	Guthrie	9,582	1,759	2,370	Bristol borough	11,799	390	387	
Minerva	2,675	9	(1)	Hartshorne	3,587	396	377	Brookway	2,690	3	(1)	
Mingo Junction	5,030	257	138	Hobart	4,982	276	6	Brookville	4,387	102	172	
Montpelier	3,377	7	5	Holdenville	7,268	331	270	Brownsville	2,869	62	2	
Mount Healthy	3,530	23	(1)	Hollis	2,914	145	(1)	Burnham	3,089	5	15	
Mount Vernon	9,370	357	367	Hominy	3,485	179	54	Butler city	23,568	169	299	
Napoleon	4,545	2	2	Hugo	5,272	797	693	Camp Hill	3,111	4	(1)	
Nelsonville	5,322	129	189	Idabel	2,581	628	631	Canonsburg borough	12,558	625	431	
Newark	30,596	729	551	Kingsfisher	2,726	310	(1)	Carbondale	20,061	22	2	
New Boston	5,931	26	35	Lawton	12,121	809	405	Carleborough	15,731	981	(1)	
Newcomertown	4,265	220	5	McAlester	11,894	1,348	1,529	Carnegie borough	12,497	488	243	
New Lexington	3,901	4	(1)	Mangum	4,806	321	55	Castle Shannon	5,810	11	(1)	
New Philadelphia	12,365	99	18	Maud	4,326	41	(1)	Centerville	6,467	61	49	
Newton Falls	3,458	4	(1)	Muskogee	32,026	6,576	7,195	Chambersburg borough	13,788	585	628	
Niles	16,314	214	(1)	Nowata	3,531	513	515	Charlertown	11,260	175	329	
North Canton	2,648	10	(1)	Okemah	4,002	94	(1)	Chiltenham township	59,164	9,245	7,125	
North College Hill	4,139	2	(1)	Oklahoma City	185,389	14,662	8,241	Chester city	59,164	9,245	7,125	
North Olmsted	2,624	2	(1)	Okmulgee	17,097	3,213	3,359	Clairton city	15,291	2,070	621	
Norwalk	7,776	70	62	Pauls Valley	4,235	340	320	Clarks Summit	2,604	1	(1)	
Norwood	33,411	40	95	Pawhuska	5,931	555	385	Clearfield	9,221	59	128	
Oakwood	6,494	78	(1)	Pawnee	2,562	134	(1)	Clifton Heights	5,057	5	7	
Oberlin	4,292	956	666	Perry	4,206	319	233	Coatsville city	14,582	2,222	1,881	
Oberlin	4,427	62	2	Ponca City	16,356	732	200	Collingdale	7,857	10	15	
Oxford	2,588	312	(1)	Poteau	3,169	198	113	Columbia	11,349	407	335	
Painesville	10,944	429	217	Purcell	2,817	250	301	Connellsville city	13,260	417	516	
Parma	13,899	4	(1)	Sand Springs	6,674	710	413	Conshohocken borough	10,815	304	86	
Perrysburg	3,182	12	(1)	Sapulpa	10,533	1,039	1,317	Corapolis borough	10,724	878	349	
Piqua	16,009	567	499	Sayre	3,157	9	(1)	Corry	7,152	13	12	
Pomeroy	3,563	182	166	Seminole	11,459	841	67	Concord	2,740	9	7	
Port Clinton	4,408	17	7	Shawnee	23,283	1,044	698	Crafton	7,004	54	55	
Portsmouth	42,560	1,891	1,160	Stillwater	7,016	223	112	Curwensville	3,140	60	74	
Ravenna	8,019	254	211	Sulphur	4,242	151	103	Dale	3,364	115	94	
Reading	5,723	59	77	Tulsa	141,258	15,203	8,878	Danville	7,185	33	35	
Rittman	2,785	2	(1)	Vinita	4,263	415	328	Darby	9,899	1,967	1,114	
Rocky River	5,632	11	(1)	Wagoner	2,994	497	543	Derry	3,046	5	30	
St. Bernard	7,487	3	2	Wewoka	10,401	1,575	449	Donora borough	13,905	985	855	
St. Marys	5,433	37	40	Woodward	5,056	5	(1)	Dormont borough	13,190	7	6	
Salem	10,622	195	188	OREGON			Downingtown	4,548	345	368		
Sandusky	24,622	883	571	Albany	5,325	5	1	Doylestown	4,577	65	102	
Sebring	3,949	30	54	Ashland	4,544	2	15	Du Bois city	11,595	11	27	
Shaker Heights village	17,783	367	49	Astoria	10,349	3	8	Dummore borough	22,627	11	10	
Shelby	6,198	2	4	Baker	7,858	21	10	Duquesne city	21,396	1,817	817	
Sidney	6,901	146	144	Bend	8,848	8	7	East Conemaugh	4,979	137	246	
South Euclid	4,399	28	(1)	Burns	2,599	3	(1)	East McKeesport	2,922	9	(1)	
Springfield	68,743	8,249	7,029	Coquille	2,732	2	(1)	East Mauch Chunk	3,739	13	(1)	
Steubenville	35,422	2,776	1,115	Corvallis	5,287	7	15	Easton city	34,468	514	283	
Struthers	11,249	636	245	Eugene	18,901	5	9	East Pittsburgh	6,214	123	528	
Tiffin	43,428	61	4	Hillsboro	3,039	3	(1)	East Stroudsburg	6,090	30	51	
Toledo	290,718	13,260	5,691	Hood River	2,757	1	1	Ebensburg	3,063	19	(1)	
Toronto	7,044	114	17	Klamath Falls	16,093	97	16	Edgewood	4,821	41	32	
Troy	8,675	550	448	La Grande	8,050	39	15	Elizabeth	2,939	248	191	
Uhrichsville	6,437	81	77	Marshfield	5,287	21	23	Elizabethtown city borough	12,323	134	90	
Union city	1,305	10	26	Medford	11,007	5	5	Empas	6,419	2	(1)	
Upper Arlington	3,059	3	5	Pendleton	6,621	46	71	Emporium	2,929	20	44	
Upper Sandusky	3,889	3	5	Portland	301,815	1,559	1,556	Ennsworth	2,709	1	(1)	
Urbana	7,742	704	820	Salem	26,296	58	63	Ephrata	4,988	4	(1)	
Van Wert	8,472	82	105	The Dalles	5,883	5	8	Erie city	115,967	1,214	749	
Wadsworth	5,930	112	95	PENNSYLVANIA			Etna	7,493	4	8		
Wapakoneta	5,378	1	2	Abington township	18,648	1,334	(5)	Exeter	5,724	5	(1)	
Warren	41,062	2,548	702	Aliquippa borough	27,116	2,692	5	Farell borough	14,359	1,066	1,340	
Washington Court House	8,426	548	558	Allentown city	92,563	357	176	Ford City	6,127	273	316	
Wauseon	2,889	3	5	Alltoona city	82,054	695	888	Forest Hills	4,549	7	(1)	
Wellston	5,319	19	21	Amherst	3,944	506	378	Fountain Hill	4,568	15	(1)	
Westerville	7,956	473	541	Ambridge borough	20,227	130	66	Frackville	8,034	6	2	
Westerville	2,879	16	(1)	Apollo	3,406	49	76	Franklin city	10,254	296	274	
Willard	4,514	140	54	Archbald	9,587	1	2	Freedom	3,227	132	65	
Willoughby	4,252	54	10	Arnold borough	10,575	27	55	Freeport	2,772	12	16	
Wilmington	5,332	398	408	Ashland	7,764	1	(1)	Gettysburg	5,584	207	237	
Wooster	10,742	121	99	Aspinwall	4,253	22	21	Glassport	8,390	77	61	
Wyoming	3,767	707	(1)	Athens	4,372	40	29	Glenolden	4,482	35	(1)	
Xenia	10,507	2,166	2,021	Avalon	5,940	110	95	Greencastle	2,557	70	(1)	
Youngstown	170,002	14,552	6,662	Bangor	5,824	2	7	Greensburg city	16,308	360	330	
Zanesville	36,440	1,776	1,530	Beaver	5,665	43	61	Greenville	8,628	65	40	
OKLAHOMA												
Ada	11,261	479	343	Beaver Falls city	7,147	336	376	Grove City	6,156	10	14	
Altus	8,439	992	145	Bellefonte	4,801	69	116	Hamburg	3,637	1	1	
Andarko	5,036	486	264	Bellvue borough	10,252	211	273	Hanover borough	11,805	3	8	
Ardmore	15,741	2,069	2,008	Bentleyville	3,609	120	81	Hanover township	17,770	6,382	5,248	
Bartlesville	14,763	610	526	Berwick borough	12,690	27	8	Harrisburg city	80,339	6,329	5,445	
Blackwell	9,521	5	1	Berwick city	57,892	715	344	Hartsville	2,651	45	(1)	
Bristow	6,619	558	345	Birdsboro	3,542	10	(1)	Haverford township	21,362	643	(1)	
Chandler	2,717	357	(1)	Blairsville	5,296	201	118	Hazleton city	36,765	2	22	
Chickasha	14,099	1,625	1,183	Blakely	8,260	9	2	Hellertown	3,851	4	10	
Claremore	3,720	406	334	Bloomsburg	9,093	45	66	Hollidaysburg	5,969	56	56	
Cleveland	2,959	1	1	Boyetown	3,943	1	(1)	Homestead borough	20,141	3,367	1,814	
Clinton	7,512	434	49	Brackenridge	6,250	449	114	Honesdale	5,490	1	5	
Cushing	9,301	567	446	Bradford borough	19,329	2,224	735	Hummelstown	3,036	7	6	
Drumwright	4,972	110	172	Bradford city	19,306	118	157	Huntingdon	7,558	115	136	
Duncan	8,363	312	76				Indiana	9,569	40	28		
Durant	7,403	4	2				Ingram	3,866	29	12		
Elk City	5,666	2	2				Irwin	3,443	43	47		
									Jeanette borough	15,128	284	129
									Jenkintown	4,797	308	250

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

(Places having no Negro population are omitted)

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.					
Jersey Shore	5,781	35	52	Sayre	7,902	1	5	Camden	5,183	2,457	1,849
Johnstown city	66,993	1,444	1,650	Scottdale	6,714	96	174	Charleston	62,265	28,062	32,326
Kane	6,232	44	94	Seranton city	143,433	734	563	Chester	3,573	1,782	1,635
Kennett Square	3,600	438	(1)	Sewickley	5,599	713	570	Clinton	5,528	2,159	2,153
Kingston borough	21,600	9		Shamokin borough	20,274	34	44	Clover	6,643	1,261	1,125
Kittanning	7,808	83	68	Sharon city	25,908	606	701	Columbia	3,111	315	(1)
Lancaster city	59,949	1,281	915	Sharon Hill	3,825	9	(1)	Conway	51,581	19,619	14,455
Lansdale	8,379	27	10	Sharpshurg	8,642	203	316	Darlington	3,011	1,280	(1)
Lansdowne	9,542	348	223	Sharpsville	5,194	123	82	Dillon	5,556	2,672	1,941
Lansford	9,632	1		Shenandoah borough	21,782	19	20	Easley	2,781	931	(1)
Larksville	9,322	37	18	Shillington	4,401	1	(1)	Eau Claire	4,886	810	605
Latrobe borough	10,644	39	62	Shippensburg	4,345	101	194	Florence	2,915	578	876
Lebanon city	25,561	101	113	Somerset	4,395	47	29	Gaffney	14,774	6,067	4,714
Leechburg	4,489	41	35	South Brownsville	5,314	535	338	Georgetown	6,827	1,580	1,291
Leetsdale	2,774	149	(1)	South Connellsville	2,516	38	(1)	Greenville	5,082	2,920	2,907
Lehighton	6,490	7	10	Southwest Greensburg	3,105	10	7	Greenville	29,154	10,871	8,184
Lehighville	4,471	14	(1)	South Williamsport	6,058	14	21	Greenwood	11,020	3,512	2,885
Lewistown	3,308	18	23	Spring City	2,963	14	21	Hartsville	6,067	1,975	1,164
Lewistown borough	13,357	95	102	Springdale	4,781	4	1	Honea Pt.	2,740	287	-----
Littitz	4,368	9	3	Stato College	4,450	1	(1)	Lancaster	3,545	1,106	1,145
Lock Haven	9,668	43	72	Stetton borough	13,291	2,532	1,973	Laniens	6,443	1,963	1,638
Lower Merion township	35,166	209	(1)	Stowe township	13,368	69	(1)	Marion	4,921	2,547	1,853
McDonald	3,281	307	231	Stroudsburg	5,961	10	7	Martinsburg	3,158	1,500	(1)
McKeesport city	54,632	1,893	923	Sunbury city	15,626	21	18	Newberry	7,298	2,304	2,061
McKees Rocks borough	18,116	488	114	Susquehanna depot	3,203	1	1	Orangeburg	8,776	3,952	3,306
Mabonoy City borough	14,784	1	8	Swarthmore	3,405	290	(1)	Rock Hill	11,322	2,410	1,931
Mareus Hook	4,867	211	143	Swissvale borough	16,029	514	298	Spokane	28,723	9,826	8,003
Masontown	3,873	82	(1)	Tamaqua borough	12,956	10	13	Summerville	2,579	1,055	930
Meadville city	16,698	498	439	Tarentum	9,551	108	123	Sunter	11,780	5,145	3,869
Mechanicsburg	5,647	56	86	Titusville	8,055	49	86	Union	7,419	2,142	1,813
Media	5,372	805	522	Towanda	4,104	13	34	Walterboro	2,592	908	(1)
Meyersdale	3,065	63	121	Trafford	4,187	107	64	Whitmore	2,763	375	(1)
Middletown	6,085	306	327	Turtle Creek borough	10,030	18	24	Woodruff	3,175	479	(1)
Midland	6,007	771	309	Tyrene	9,042	144	192	York	2,827	875	831
Millsdale	8,166	10	5	Uniontown city	19,544	1,107	1,303	SOUTH DAKOTA			
Milton	8,552	100	190	Upland	2,500	82	(1)	Aberdeen	16,465	8	21
Monaca	4,641	60	24	Upper Darby township	46,626	427	(1)	Brookings	4,376	6	11
Monessen city	20,268	1,201	588	Vandegrift borough	11,479	160	65	Deadwood	2,559	16	(1)
Monongahela City	8,675	453	593	Verona	1,376	167	182	Hot Springs	2,908	4	(1)
Montoursville	2,710	7	(1)	Warren borough	14,863	2	6	Huron	10,946	68	56
Morrisville	5,998	141	44	Washington city	25,545	2,029	1,825	Madison	4,289	3	3
Mount Carmel borough	17,967	1	2	West Chester borough	10,167	152	162	Mitchell	10,942	62	16
Mount Joy	2,716	56	(1)	West Conshohocken	18,567	18	84	Mobridge	3,464	4	2
Mount Lebanon township	13,403	84	(1)	West Homestead	3,652	210	84	Pierre	3,659	3	18
Mount Oliver	7,071	6	(1)	Westmont	3,388	16	(1)	Rapid City	10,404	11	15
Mount Pleasant	3,017	3	(1)	West Newton	2,953	96	44	Redfield	2,664	1	(1)
Mount Union	4,892	549	391	West Pittston	7,940	43	66	Sioux Falls	33,362	100	83
Munhall borough	12,995	82	24	West Reading	4,908	4	(1)	Watertown	10,214	2	13
Nanticoke city	26,043	14	30	West Tarentum	6,028	11	4	Yankton	6,072	49	102
Nanty-Glo	6,598	3	2	West York	5,381	7	16	TENNESSEE			
Narberth	4,669	69	49	Wilkes-Barre city	86,626	877	552	Alcoa	6,255	1,687	1,482
New Brighton	9,950	359	197	Wilkinsburg	29,639	541	484	Athens	5,385	639	460
New Castle city	48,674	1,572	867	Williamsport city	45,729	934	914	Bristol	12,005	959	939
New Cumberland	4,283	9	(1)	Wilmington	6,291	107	77	Brownsville	3,204	1,394	1,390
New Kensington borough	16,762	680	357	Wilson	8,265	4	212	Chatanooga	119,738	33,280	18,889
Norristown borough	35,853	2,118	1,507	Winber	9,205	17	6	Clarksville	9,242	3,409	3,363
North Belleveron	3,072	45	34	Wyoming	4,648	2	2	Cleveland	0,136	1,069	879
North Braddock borough	16,782	488	363	Wyomissing	3,111	12	(1)	Columbia	7,882	2,507	1,950
North Charlevoix	2,879	22	(1)	Yeading	5,430	115	(1)	Cookeville	3,738	17	(1)
North East	3,670	15	5	York city	55,254	2,265	1,416	Covington	3,397	1,249	1,265
Northumberland	4,483	15	5	RHODE ISLAND			Dickson	2,902	222	(1)	
Norwood	3,878	53	(1)	Barrington town	5,162	6	10	Dyersburg	8,733	2,695	2,396
Oakmont	6,027	215	105	Bristol town	11,953	34	41	Elizabethtown	8,093	331	44
Oil City	22,075	209	226	Burrillville town	7,677	15	21	Erwin	3,623	11	2
Olyphant borough	10,743	9	21	Central Falls	25,898	4	92	Etowah	4,209	17	10
Oxford	2,606	228	(1)	Cranston	10,911	244	204	Fayetteville	8,222	1,150	1,191
Parnassus	6,240	97	88	Cumberland town	42,304	31	21	Franklin	3,377	1,352	1,423
Pen Argyl	4,310	17	18	East Greenwich town	3,666	31	28	Gallatin	3,650	971	969
Penbrook	3,567	5	(1)	East Providence town	29,995	764	615	Greenville	6,544	675	470
Perkasie	3,463	1	2	Johnston town	9,357	16	2	Hartman	4,688	451	447
Philadelphia city	1,950,961	219,599	134,229	Lincoln town	10,421	28	43	Humboldt	4,613	1,623	1,450
Philipsburg	3,600	47	58	Newport	27,612	1,554	1,607	Jackson	22,172	7,695	6,269
Phoenixville borough	12,029	268	181	North Providence town	11,104	93	56	Johnson City	25,080	2,335	1,593
Pittsburgh	669,817	54,983	37,725	Pawtucket	77,149	298	332	Kingsport	11,914	596	454
Pittston city	18,246	4	12	Providence	252,981	5,473	5,655	Knoville	105,802	17,093	11,302
Plains township	16,044	7	(1)	Warren town	7,074	29	75	La Follette	2,637	240	429
Folk	3,337	68	41	Westerville town	10,097	138	228	Lawrenceburg	3,102	260	(1)
Port Carbon	3,225	5	(1)	West Warwick town	17,696	10	11	Lebanon	4,656	1,174	1,187
Port Vuc	3,510	38	55	Woonsocket	49,376	91	70	Leicester City	3,112	531	559
Portstown borough	19,430	453	450	SOUTH CAROLINA			Lewisburg	2,578	125	(1)	
Pottsville city	24,300	436	111	Abbeville	4,414	1,502	1,763	McMinnville	3,914	688	678
Prospect Park	4,623	08	154	Aiken	6,033	3,489	2,286	Martin	3,300	737	371
Punxsutawney	9,266	4	9	Anderson	14,383	3,833	3,030	Maryville	4,168	363	291
Quakertown	4,883	13	10	Batesburg	2,839	1,041	1,031	Memphis	253,143	96,650	61,181
Rankin	7,956	1,556	873	Beaufort	2,776	1,323	1,557	Morrisville	3,165	810	10
Reading city	11,171	1,964	924	Bonnettsville	3,667	1,641	1,302	Morrisboro	3,305	1,141	963
Ridgeway	6,313	3					Nashville	163,866	42,830	35,633	
Ridley Park	3,350	52	(1)				Newport	2,989	227	220	
Roaring Spring	2,724	11	(1)				Paris	8,164	1,984	1,229	
Rochester	7,726	296	209								
Royersford	3,719	14	19								
St. Clair	7,296	7	8								
St. Marys	7,433	6	24								

See footnotes at end of table.

URBANIZATION

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro		
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920	
TENNESSEE—Continued			TEXAS—Continued			VIRGINIA						
Pulaski	3,367	1,083	1,050	McCamey	3,446	222	(1)	Ahington	2,877	527	637	
Rockwood	3,898	350	602	McKinney	7,307	767	783	Alexandria	24,149	4,912	4,112	
Shelbyville	5,010	1,187	685	Marfa	3,809	34	28	Appalachia	3,593	130	(1)	
Springfield	5,577	1,369	865	Marlin	5,338	1,676	1,449	Bedford	3,713	908	1,001	
Trenton	2,892	1,029	934	Marshall	16,203	6,693	5,797	Big Stone Gap	3,908	480	435	
Tullahoma	4,023	689	629	Mart	2,853	663	605	Bluefield ²¹	3,906	285	413	
Union City	5,865	1,417	1,245	Memphis	4,257	239	1	Bristol ²⁰	8,840	1,184	1,062	
TEXAS												
Arlene	23,175	1,403	410	Mercedes	6,008	84	10	Buena Vista	4,002	294	356	
Alamo Heights	3,874	110	(1)	Midland	6,579	1,871	1,326	Carpe Charles	2,527	679	720	
Alice	4,239	159	(1)	Midland	5,484	237	(1)	Charlottesville	15,245	4,083	2,947	
Alpine	3,495	27	(1)	Mineral Wells	3,304	856	(1)	Chapel Forge	6,839	1,175	1,000	
Amarillo	43,132	1,600	316	Mission	5,120	56	(1)	Covington	6,538	1,114	1,130	
Arlington	3,661	302	214	Mount Pleasant	3,541	979	1,102	Danville	22,247	5,519	5,678	
Athens	4,342	1,140	786	Navajoches	5,687	1,362	951	Farmville	3,133	1,269	1,189	
Austin	53,120	9,868	6,921	Navasota	5,128	2,483	2,493	Franklin	2,930	1,351	(1)	
Ballinger	4,187	419	172	New Braunfels	6,242	233	194	Fredericksburg	6,819	1,218	1,193	
Bay City	4,070	915	704	Olney	4,138	113	(1)	Galax	2,544	148	(1)	
Beaumont	57,732	18,551	13,210	Orange	7,913	2,150	2,456	Hampton	6,882	2,804	2,109	
Beville	4,806	330	303	Paducah	2,802	221	(1)	Harrisonburg	7,232	818	780	
Belton	3,779	625	805	Palestine	11,445	3,227	2,926	Hopewell	11,327	1,318	235	
Big Spring	13,735	490	(1)	Pampa	10,470	267	(1)	Lexington	3,752	1,070	940	
Bonham	5,655	908	916	Paris	15,649	3,265	3,573	Lynchburg	40,664	9,653	8,329	
Borger	6,532	122	(1)	Pearsall	2,536	55	(1)	Marion	4,156	324	322	
Bowie	3,131	3	1	Pecos	3,304	162	(1)	Mertinsville	7,705	1,963	1,512	
Brady	3,983	317	(1)	Pelly	3,452	661	(1)	Newport News	34,417	13,281	14,077	
Breckinridge	7,569	426	(1)	Pittsburg	970	849	(1)	Norfolk	129,710	43,942	43,392	
Breham	5,974	1,896	1,933	Plainview	8,834	241	5	Norton	3,077	397	393	
Brownsville	22,021	101	49	Port Arthur	50,902	10,003	3,910	Petersburg	28,564	12,600	13,608	
Brownwood	12,789	518	382	Quanah	4,464	211	66	Portsmouth	45,704	18,849	23,245	
Bryan	7,814	2,599	2,180	Ranger	6,208	200	239	Pulaski	7,168	1,045	988	
Burburnett	3,281	92	6	Robstown	4,183	162	(1)	Rudolf	6,227	637	525	
Cameron	4,565	1,066	1,102	Rusk	3,859	1,014	(1)	Richmond	182,929	52,988	54,041	
Center	2,510	453	(1)	San Angelo	25,308	1,658	602	Roanoke	69,206	12,368	9,331	
Childress	7,163	333	33	San Antonio	231,542	17,978	14,341	Salem	4,833	683	618	
Cisco	6,027	253	110	San Benito	10,753	179	36	Saltillo	2,964	96	(1)	
Clarendon	2,756	124	(1)	San Marcos	5,134	645	739	South Boston	4,841	1,726	1,892	
Clarksville	2,952	910	1,020	Seguin	5,225	1,014	848	Stoughton	7,857	1,703	2,015	
Clarksburg	11,539	867	957	Seymour	2,626	97	(1)	Staunton	11,990	1,805	1,774	
Colman	6,078	405	183	Shamrock	3,750	91	(1)	Suffolk	10,271	3,806	3,616	
Colorado	6,671	414	(1)	Sherman	15,713	2,014	2,075	Sulphur	3,610	369	308	
Commerce	4,267	365	380	Slaton	3,876	212	(1)	Washburn ²¹	6,226	688	(1)	
Corpus Christi	27,741	1,951	456	Smithville	800	669	(1)	Williamsburg	3,778	854	(1)	
Corsicana	15,202	3,332	2,585	South San Antonio	3,008	27	(1)	Winchester	10,855	1,943	1,934	
Cotulla	3,175	20	(1)	Stanford	4,095	293	176	Wytchville	3,327	474	624	
Crocket	4,441	1,772	1,200	Stephenville	3,944	128	172	WASHINGTON				
Crystal City	6,609	1,117	794	Sulphur Springs	5,417	1,005	1,160	Aberdeen	21,723	48	57	
Cuero	4,672	1,117	794	Sweetwater	10,848	539	177	Anacortes	6,564	1	6	
Dallas	260,475	38,742	24,023	Taylor	7,463	1,869	1,396	Bellinchat	30,823	40	40	
Del Rio	11,693	216	182	Teague	3,509	593	447	Bremerton	10,170	84	114	
Denison	13,850	2,621	3,056	Temple	2,802	2,802	2,078	Centralia	8,058	8	13	
Denton	9,587	789	691	Terrell	3,795	2,239	2,194	Chehalis	4,907	5	7	
Donna	4,103	21	(1)	Texarkana ²²	16,602	4,934	3,207	Cle Elum	2,508	24	28	
Eagle Pass	5,059	18	64	Texas City	3,534	468	335	Dayton	2,528	21	28	
Eastland	4,648	235	299	Tyler	4,092	2,822	(1)	Ellensburg	4,621	80	88	
Edinburg	4,821	117	(1)	University Park	4,200	113	(1)	Everett	30,567	119	150	
Electra	6,712	183	30	Uvalde	5,286	164	115	Hoquiam	12,766	15	6	
El Paso	102,421	1,853	1,330	Vernon	9,137	744	197	Kelso	6,260	22	(1)	
Ennis	2,609	1,954	1,924	Victoria	7,421	1,100	1,159	Longview	10,652	56	(1)	
Floydada	7,637	54	(1)	Waco	52,848	9,370	7,726	Mount Vernon	3,990	9	6	
Fort Stockton	2,695	19	(1)	Waxahachie	8,042	1,913	1,864	Olympia	11,733	7	5	
Fort Worth	163,447	22,234	15,896	Weatherford	4,912	220	245	Pasco	3,496	8	19	
Freeport	3,162	183	(1)	Wellington	3,570	347	(1)	Port Angeles	10,188	54	87	
Gainesville	8,915	926	1,089	Weslaco	4,879	44	(1)	Port Townsend	3,979	6	4	
Galveston	52,938	13,226	9,888	Wharton	2,691	513	(1)	Pullman	3,322	4	(1)	
Gatesville	2,601	255	(1)	Wichita Falls	43,690	4,312	2,217	Puyallup	7,094	4	(1)	
Georgetown	3,583	728	599	Wink	3,963	212	(1)	Renton	4,062	1	(1)	
Gonzales	3,859	746	658	Yoakum	5,656	896	1,026	Seattle	305,583	3,303	2,894	
Goose Creek	5,208	122	(1)	UTAH			Sedro-Woolley			2,719	2	7
Graham	4,981	156	(1)	Bingham Canyon	3,248	1	1	Snohomish	2,688	2	9	
Greenville	12,407	2,086	2,255	Helper	2,707	19	(1)	Spokane	115,514	617	727	
Harlingen	12,124	359	5	Ogden	40,272	224	265	Tacoma	106,817	730	898	
Haskell	2,632	169	(1)	Park City	4,281	10	4	Tappanish	2,774	41	30	
Hearne	2,950	1,289	1,276	Provo	14,766	8	8	Tenacouer	15,766	19	20	
Henderson	2,932	1,006	(1)	Salt Lake City	140,267	681	718	Walla Walla	15,976	111	100	
Highland Park	8,422	1,311	(1)	VERMONT			Wenatchee			11,627	67	31
Hillsboro	7,823	1,287	1,025	Barre	11,307	9	3	Yakima	22,101	330	263	
Houston	292,352	63,337	33,960	Bennington	7,390	9	13	WEST VIRGINIA				
Huntsville	5,028	1,363	2,092	Battleboro	8,709	4	8	Beckley	9,357	1,599	700	
Jacksonville	6,748	1,611	688	Burlington	24,789	96	96	Benwood	3,850	51	56	
Jasper	3,393	1,157	(1)	Montpelier	7,837	1	8	Bluefield ²¹	19,339	3,363	2,718	
Kennedy	2,610	215	(1)	Newport	5,094	1	(1)	Buckhannon	4,374	152	165	
Kerrville	4,546	408	(1)	Proctor	2,515	26	(1)	Charleston	60,408	6,734	4,502	
Kingsville	6,815	519	327	Rutland	7,315	1	12	Chester	3,701	2	11	
Lamesa	3,528	78	(1)	St. Albans	8,020	35	29	Clarksburg	28,866	1,211	1,258	
Lampasas	2,709	237	(1)	St. Johnsbury	7,920	4	2	Dunbar	4,189	8	(1)	
Laredo	32,618	72	41	Springfield	4,943	2	3	Elkins	7,345	282	307	
Littlefield	3,218	122	(1)	Windsor	3,689	4	6	Fairmont	23,159	1,929	848	
Lockhart	4,367	605	537	Winooski	5,308	21	34	Follansbee	4,841	8	(1)	
Longview	5,036	1,737	1,797				Grafton			7,737	247	234
Lubbock	20,520	1,100	63				Hinton			6,654	755	253
Lufkin	7,311	1,349	765				Huntington			75,572	4,630	2,883
Luling	5,970	942	(1)									
McAllen	9,074	1,535	29									

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION OF CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Places having no Negro population are omitted]

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION			CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		
	Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro			Total, 1930	Negro	
		1930	1920			1930	1920			1930	1920
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			WISCONSIN—Continued			WISCONSIN—Continued					
Kenova.....	3,680	10	(1)	Beloit.....	23,611	836	834	Sturgeon Bay.....	4,983	1	7
Keyser.....	6,248	160	217	Columbus.....	2,514	1	(1)	Superior.....	36,113	51	107
Logan.....	4,396	242	189	Delavan.....	8,301	40	42	Tombawvk.....	2,919	6	(7)
Mannington.....	3,261	83	41	Eu Claire.....	26,287	11	21	Viroqua.....	2,792	1	1
Martinsburg.....	14,557	1,046	1,019	Edgerton.....	2,906	3	10	Watertown.....	10,613	2	5
Montgomery.....	2,906	518	(1)	Fon du Lac.....	26,449	16	50	Waukesha.....	17,176	84	49
Morgantown.....	16,186	334	267	Green Bay.....	37,415	21	32	Waupaca.....	3,131	1	1
Moundsville.....	14,411	726	409	Janesville.....	21,628	31	22	Waupun.....	5,768	62	45
New Martinsville.....	2,814	5	(1)	Kaukauba.....	6,881	3	4	Wausau.....	23,758	5	3
Parkersburg.....	29,623	875	695	Kenosha.....	50,262	198	101	Wauwatosa.....	21,194	6	7
Point Pleasant.....	3,301	161	185	La Crosse.....	39,614	38	39	West Allis.....	34,671	1	(7)
Princeton.....	6,955	408	393	Lake Geneva.....	3,073	18	2	West Milwaukee.....	4,168	1	(1)
Ricbwood.....	5,720	12	26	Madison.....	57,899	348	259	Whitefish Bay.....	5,362	5	(1)
St. Albans.....	3,254	139	130	Manitowoc.....	22,963	2	7	Whitewater.....	3,465	1	1
Sbinston.....	2,802	42	(1)	Marquette.....	13,734	15	19	WYOMING			
Sistersville.....	3,072	22	47	Menasha.....	9,062	8	1	Casper.....	16,619	146	162
South Charleston.....	5,904	40	166	Milwaukee.....	578,249	7,501	2,229	Cheyenne.....	17,361	305	343
Welch.....	5,376	1,216	654	Monroe.....	5,015	1	(7)	Evanston.....	3,075	5	17
Wellsburg.....	6,398	303	88	Neeneb.....	9,151	10	4	Green River.....	2,589	48	(1)
Weston.....	8,646	95	242	Oconto.....	5,630	1	1	Laramie.....	8,609	109	46
Wheeling.....	61,659	2,192	1,623	Oskosh.....	40,108	33	39	Rawlins.....	4,868	94	95
Williamson.....	9,410	1,624	1,144	Portage.....	6,308	2	5	Rock Springs.....	8,440	102	62
WISCONSIN											
Baraboo.....	5,545	19	27	Racine.....	67,542	477	294	Sberiden.....	8,536	50	106
Beaver Dam.....	9,867	1	2	Rbinelander.....	8,019	2	1				
				Sbeoygan Falls.....	2,934	1	(1)				
				Shorewood.....	13,479	2	(7)				
				Sparta.....	4,949	7	11				

1 Data not available. Places were either unincorporated in 1920 or had less than 2,500 inhabitants.

2 Albany and Decatur cities and Fairview town consolidated as Decatur City in 1927, combined population in 1920, 12,404; Negro, 3,180.

3 Phenix city and Girard city consolidated as Phenix City in 1923, combined population in 1920, 10,374; Negro, 2,458.

4 Total population 1920 for Nogales corrected by inclusion of population (3,261) of Camp Stephen D. Little, erroneously returned as outside. Number of Negroes not available.

5 Combined population of Texarkena city, Miller County, Ark., and Texarkena city, Bowie County, Tex., 27,366; Negro, 8,043 in 1930, and 5,613 in 1920.

6 Data not available by color.

7 No Negro population.

8 Organized in 1921.

9 Daytona Beach, Daytona, and Seabreeze cities consolidated as Daytona Beech city in 1925. Negro population for Daytona 2,478, not available for Daytona Beach and Seabreeze.

10 Name changed from West Hammond in 1924.

11 Figures for Geneva city for 1920 corrected by inclusion of population (596) of State Training School for Girls erroneously enumerated as in Geneva township. Data not available for Negroes in this institution.

12 Combined population of Union city, Randolph County, Indiana, and Union city village, Darke County, Ohio, 4,389; Negro, 20 in 1930, and 64 in 1920.

13 Name changed from West Minneapolis in 1928.

14 Linden borough and Linden township consolidated as Linden city in 1925; combined Negro population for 1920 not available.

15 New Milford borough incorporated from Pallsades township in 1922.

16 Palmyra township incorporated as a borough in 1923.

17 Union and Endicott villages consolidated as Endicott village in 1921; combined Negro population for 1920, 16.

18 Name changed from Watkins in 1926.

19 Name changed from East Youngstown in 1926.

20 Combined population of Union city village, Darke County, Ohio and Union city, Randolph County, Ind., 4,389; Negro, 20 in 1930, and 64 in 1920.

21 Aliquippa and Woodlawn boroughs consolidated as Aliquippa borough in 1928; combined Negro population in 1920, 978.

22 Beaver Falls and College Hill boroughs consolidated as Beaver Falls city in 1930; combined Negro population in 1920, 364.

23 Clairton, North Clairton, and Wilson boroughs consolidated as Clairton city in 1922; combined Negro population in 1920 not available for North Clairton and Wilson borough.

24 Dorranceton and Kingston boroughs consolidated as Kingston borough in 1922; combined Negro population in 1920, 10.

25 East Waynesburg and Waynesburg borough consolidated as Waynesburg borough in 1923; combined Negro population in 1920 not available for East Waynesburg, or Waynesburg borough.

26 Yorkville changed to York May 15, 1915.

27 Combined population of Bristol city, Sullivan County, Tenn., and Bristol city, Va., 26,845; Negro, 2,143 in 1930, and 2,001 in 1920.

28 Combined population of Texarkana city, Bowie County, Tex., and Texarkana city, Miller County, Ark., 26,366; Negro, 8,043 in 1930, and 5,613 in 1920.

29 Combined population of Bluefield town, Tazewell County, Va., and Bluefield city, Mercer County, W. Va., 23,245; Negro, 3,648 in 1930, and 3,131 in 1920.

30 Combined population of Bristol city Va., and Bristol city, Sullivan County, Tenn.: 20,845; Negro, 2,143 in 1930, and 2,001 in 1920.

31 Basic city and Waynesboro towns consolidated as Waynesboro town in 1923.

32 Combined population of Bluefield city, Mercer County, W. Va., and Bluefield town, Tazewell County, Va., 23,245; Negro, 3,648 in 1930, and 3,131 in 1920.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 20,000 ARE NEGROES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION	
	Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population
ALABAMA			FLORIDA—Continued			ILLINOIS—Continued			KENTUCKY—Continued		
Birmingham.....	99,077	38.2	Jacksonville—Con.			Chicago—Contd.			Louisville—Con.		
(Not reported by wards)			Ward 4.....	583	15.5	Community area—Con.			Ward 2.....	9,158	31.7
Mobile.....	24,514	35.9	Ward 5.....	4,839	75.5	Area 18.....	5	.1	Ward 3.....	6,264	34.2
Ward 1.....	1,959	45.7	Ward 6.....	6,474	51.5	Area 19.....	4	.....	Ward 4.....	5,550	18.2
Ward 2.....	80	4.3	Ward 7.....	7,183	79.5	Area 20.....	7	.....	Ward 11.....	2,135	8.5
Ward 3.....	181	9.7	Ward 8.....	7,735	79.9	Area 21.....	4	.....	Ward 12.....	2,994	8.7
Ward 4.....	675	12.5	Ward 9.....	2,366	36.0	Area 22.....	19	.....	LOUISIANA		
Ward 5.....	1,274	34.8	Ward 10.....	572	3.8	Area 23.....	43	.4	New Orleans.....		
Ward 6.....	3,590	46.7	Ward 11.....	3,770	43.9	Area 24.....	841	1.1	Ward 1.....	3,872	27.3
Ward 7.....	13,804	85.2	Ward 12.....	1,781	27.0	Area 25.....	132	.1	Ward 2.....	8,310	53.0
Ward 8.....	280	2.6	Ward 13.....	5,632	35.6	Area 26.....	46	.1	Ward 3.....	10,072	26.1
Ward 9.....	1,562	23.5	Ward 14.....	1,596	24.8	Area 27.....	1,848	2.9	Ward 4.....	6,178	28.5
Ward 10.....	1,167	15.3	Ward 15.....	276	2.6	Area 28.....	25,239	16.6	Ward 5.....	8,589	30.9
Not located in wards.....	133	5.3	Miami (Not reported by wards.)	25,116	22.7	Area 29.....	374	.3	Ward 6.....	2,908	18.6
Montgomery.....	29,970	45.4	Tampa.....	21,172	20.9	Area 30.....	679	.9	Ward 7.....	17,737	38.0
Ward 1.....	1,709	26.3	Ward 1.....	5,548	57.0	Area 31.....	98	1.2	Ward 8.....	1,736	6.4
Ward 2.....	11,750	71.4	Ward 2.....	78	1.3	Area 32.....	2,474	23.8	Ward 9.....	6,916	17.2
Ward 3.....	444	8.0	Ward 3.....	1,742	23.6	Area 33.....	44,644	88.8	Ward 10.....	9,247	39.9
Ward 4.....	3,426	52.3	Ward 4.....	2,849	24.0	Area 34.....	4,317	28.9	Ward 11.....	17,457	50.5
Ward 5.....	3,664	70.7	Ward 5.....	2,252	32.2	Area 35.....	1,093	7.6	Ward 12.....	9,837	29.3
Ward 6.....	5,221	42.4	Ward 6.....	14	.2	Area 36.....	82,329	94.6	Ward 13.....	6,404	23.3
Ward 7.....	148	5.0	Ward 7.....	2,735	26.8	Area 37.....	185	.7	Ward 14.....	4,022	11.9
Ward 23.....			Ward 8.....	1,880	34.9	Area 38.....	40,460	91.9	Ward 15.....	6,068	31.2
CALIFORNIA			Ward 9.....	3,421	22.6	Area 39.....	521	1.1	Ward 16.....	4,430	28.0
Los Angeles.....	38,894	3.1	Ward 10.....	433	5.3	Area 40.....	8,578	13.0	Ward 17.....	5,819	25.3
Assembly district 51.....	64	0.1	Ward 11.....	10	.1	Area 41.....	171	.2	Shreveport (Not reported by wards.)		
Assembly district 54.....	38	.1	Ward 12.....	10	.2	Area 42.....	10	.....	MARYLAND		
Assembly district 55.....	450	.4	GEORGIA			Area 43.....	738	1.3	Baltimore.....	142,106	17.7
Assembly district 56.....	275	.8	Atlanta.....	90,075	33.3	Area 44.....	19	.3	Ward 1.....	116	0.4
Assembly district 57.....	590	.5	Ward 1.....	24,286	95.4	Area 45.....	1,256	2.9	Ward 2.....	229	1.3
Assembly district 58.....	2,849	.9	Ward 2.....	7,584	31.0	Area 46.....		.....	Ward 3.....	2,637	20.1
Assembly district 59.....	2,880	3.9	Ward 3.....	11,774	35.0	Area 47.....		.....	Ward 4.....	4,489	40.2
Assembly district 60.....	913	.8	Ward 4.....	19,482	60.7	Area 48.....	170	.6	Ward 5.....	6,913	57.7
Assembly district 61.....	830	1.0	Ward 5.....	5,589	23.0	Area 49.....		.....	Ward 6.....	4,387	15.1
Assembly district 62.....	27,227	35.6	Ward 6.....	6,870	42.1	Area 50.....		.....	Ward 7.....	8,258	26.4
Assembly district 63.....	114	.2	Ward 7.....	3,523	15.4	Area 51.....		.....	Ward 8.....	1,792	4.2
Assembly district 64.....	1,092	1.4	Ward 8.....	1,214	5.8	Area 52.....		.....	Ward 9.....	1,220	3.0
Assembly district 65.....	6	.1	Ward 9.....	916	4.5	Area 53.....		.....	Ward 10.....	6,476	35.3
Assembly district 66.....	39	.1	Ward 10.....	5,717	30.8	Area 54.....		.....	Ward 11.....	7,026	41.7
Assembly district 67.....	27	.....	Ward 11.....	2,770	17.8	Area 55.....		.....	Ward 12.....	4,498	11.9
Assembly district 72.....	3,500	3.3	Ward 12.....	95	.2	Area 56.....		.....	Ward 13.....	4,055	10.5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			Ward 13.....	255	2.0	Area 57.....		.....	Ward 14.....	15,392	68.5
Washington.....	132,068	27.1	Augusta.....			Area 58.....		.....	Ward 15.....	9,795	13.9
Tract 1.....	235	3.7	Ward 1.....	1,461	25.5	Area 59.....		.....	Ward 16.....	17,587	39.2
Tract 2.....	596	6.1	Ward 2.....	4,936	65.7	Area 60.....		.....	Ward 17.....	14,559	88.4
Tract 3.....	538	4.1	Ward 3.....	6,989	67.2	Area 61.....		.....	Ward 18.....	9,384	55.1
Tract 4.....	42	7.6	Ward 4.....	7,892	52.4	Area 62.....		.....	Ward 19.....	7,237	31.7
Tract 5.....	225	5.6	Ward 5.....	451	4.9	Area 63.....		.....	Ward 20.....	738	1.9
Tract 6.....	3,136	16.6	Ward 6.....	611	11.5	Area 64.....		.....	Ward 21.....	2,779	16.2
Tract 7.....	4,881	26.8	Ward 7.....	1,850	25.8	Area 65.....		.....	Ward 22.....	4,940	45.5
Tract 8.....	153	4.2	Macon.....			Area 66.....		.....	Ward 23.....	2,632	19.2
Tract 9.....	4,533	29.7	Ward 1.....	23,158	43.0	Area 67.....		.....	Ward 24.....	28	.1
Tract 10.....	17,482	78.7	Ward 2.....	4,851	46.6	Area 68.....		.....	Ward 25.....	1,951	8.4
Tract 11.....	10,951	47.1	Ward 3.....	5,845	47.8	Area 69.....		.....	Ward 26.....	806	1.6
Tract 12.....	6,766	30.5	Ward 4.....	8,098	49.9	Area 70.....		.....	Ward 27.....	2,315	3.0
Tract 13.....	6,550	34.5	Ward 4.....	4,364	29.2	Area 71.....		.....	Ward 28.....	67	.4
Tract 14.....	19,145	64.1	Savannah.....			Area 72.....		.....	MASSACHUSETTS		
Tract 15.....	8,534	17.3	Ward 1.....	38,896	45.7	Area 73.....		.....	Boston.....		
Tract 16.....	201	1.2	Ward 2.....			Area 74.....		.....	Ward 1.....	190	0.3
Tract 17.....	153	1.4	ILLINOIS			Area 75.....		.....	Ward 2.....	201	0.6
Tract 18.....	564	3.0	Chicago.....	233,903	6.9	INDIANA		.....	Ward 3.....	893	1.3
Tract 19.....	12	2.7	Community area:			Indianapolis.....	43,967	12.1	Ward 4.....	2,933	9.5
Tract 20.....	301	1.9	Area 1.....	128	0.2	Ward 1.....	7,002	17.7	Ward 5.....	763	2.5
Tract 21.....	745	7.7	Area 2.....	46	.1	Ward 2.....	4,446	22.2	Ward 6.....	37	.1
Tract 22.....	1,182	16.3	Area 3.....	531	.4	Ward 3.....	5,594	35.8	Ward 7.....	188	.3
Tract 23.....	1,126	28.6	Area 4.....	11	.....	Ward 4.....	9,685	12.4	Ward 8.....	996	3.1
Tract 24.....	1,181	55.2	Area 5.....	19	.....	Ward 5.....	6,898	67.6	Ward 9.....	10,100	33.3
Tract 25.....	9,380	19.8	Area 6.....	5	.....	Ward 6.....	2,355	37.2	Ward 10.....	268	0.9
Tract 26.....	9,868	23.2	Area 7.....	198	.2	Ward 7.....	592	5.6	Ward 11.....	476	1.6
Tract 27.....	11,728	48.9	Area 8.....	143	.1	Ward 8.....	1,021	7.3	Ward 12.....	2,954	8.2
Tract 28.....	6,389	70.3	Area 9.....	4,231	5.3	Ward 9.....	556	4.1	Ward 13.....	31	.1
Tract 29.....	5,449	26.8	Area 10.....	4	.1	Ward 10.....	2,210	6.2	Ward 14.....	18	.1
Tract 30.....			Area 11.....	2	.....	Ward 11.....	359	3.2	Ward 15.....	17	.1
FLORIDA			Area 12.....	2	.....	Ward 12.....	772	11.6	Ward 16.....	62	.2
Jacksonville.....	48,196	37.2	Area 13.....	66	.6	Ward 13.....	383	3.7	Ward 17.....	53	.1
Ward 1.....	21	0.4	Area 14.....	46	.1	Ward 14.....	3,856	19.4	Ward 18.....	30	.1
Ward 2.....	3,966	46.4	Area 15.....	9	.....	Ward 15.....	2,730	11.6	Ward 19.....	24	.1
Ward 3.....	1,405	35.9	Area 16.....	37	.1	Ward 16.....	1,510	7.0	Ward 20.....	96	.3
			Area 17.....	3	.....	Ward 17.....	6,566	36.7	Ward 21.....	238	.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 20,000 ARE NEGROES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION	
	Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population
MICHIGAN			NEW JERSEY—Contd.			NORTH CAROLINA			OHIO		
Detroit	120,066	7.7	Newark—Contd.			Charlotte			Cleveland—Contd.		
Ward 1	6,069	9.1	Ward 15	2,663	19.3	Ward 1	3,404	40.0	Area 38	121	0.6
Ward 2	486	1.4	Ward 16	1,036	2.3	Ward 2	8,048	75.8	Area 39	84	.4
Ward 3	18,180	54.6	NEW YORK			Ward 3	1,918	41.6	Area 40	82	.5
Ward 4	222	.6	New York City			Ward 4	348	6.5	Columbus		
Ward 5	24,750	53.8	Bronx Borough			Ward 5	376	5.9	32,774		
Ward 6	1,394	2.5	Statistical area:			Ward 6	228	2.2	903		
Ward 7	13,247	54.7	Area B 1 A	1,951	1.9	Ward 7	1,855	18.4	Ward 1	235	1.8
Ward 8	738	1.0	Area B 1 B	1,449	1.1	Ward 8	246	3.0	Ward 2	298	1.8
Ward 9	17,663	18.9	Area B 2	528	.3	Ward 9	1,875	31.3	Ward 3	988	7.0
Ward 10	899	1.3	Area B 3 A	2,681	2.3	Ward 10	2,096	34.9	Ward 4	406	2.6
Ward 11	5,215	18.3	Area B 3 B	2,497	2.2	Ward 11	4,768	73.8	Ward 5	6,093	51.2
Ward 12	3,355	4.3	Area B 4	1,165	1.3	Winston-Salem	32,560	43.3	Ward 6	8,322	72.5
Ward 13	4,758	6.4	Area B 5	1,009	.4	Ward 1	2,352	19.3	Ward 7	2,328	15.6
Ward 14	9,308	11.7	Area B 6	171	4.2	Ward 2	2,513	28.9	Ward 8	343	3.2
Ward 15	997	1.7	Area B 7	483	.9	Ward 3	21,702	68.8	Ward 9	669	3.2
Ward 16	7,591	4.9	Area B 8 A	741	.6	Salem ward	5,999	26.2	Ward 10	1,137	5.1
Ward 17	637	.9	Area B 9 B	255	.2	OHIO			Ward 11	2,676	17.5
Ward 18	1,358	1.7	Brooklyn Borough			Cincinnati			Ward 12	4,421	41.5
Ward 19	952	1.6	68,921	2.7	Ward 1	47,818	10.6	Ward 13	1,843	13.4	
Ward 20	1,197	1.8	Statistical area:			Ward 2	809	4.4	Ward 14	10	.1
Ward 21	1,048	.5	Area K 1	6,265	8.8	Ward 3	1,096	3.4	Ward 15	794	7.2
Ward 22	32	.0	Area K 2 A	55	.0	Ward 4	3,455	19.6	Ward 16	1,080	4.4
MISSOURI			Area K 2 B	38	.0	Ward 5	3,505	24.8	Ward 17	167	1.3
Kansas City			Area K 3	2,754	3.1	Ward 6	1,170	8.1	Ward 18	61	.3
Ward 1	3,407	13.0	Area K 4 A	576	.3	Ward 7	170	0.9	PENNSYLVANIA		
Ward 2	9,439	41.0	Area K 4 B	184	.2	Ward 8	888	7.3	Philadelphia		
Ward 3	3,183	12.9	Area K 4 C	904	.5	Ward 9	431	2.4	219,599		
Ward 4	13,080	51.2	Area K 5 A	1,716	2.1	Ward 10	182	1.6	Ward 1	903	2.4
Ward 5	309	1.6	Area K 5 B	285	.4	Ward 11	2	.0	Ward 2	5,046	17.9
Ward 6	305	1.7	Area K 6 A	1,212	.6	Ward 12	50	.3	Ward 3	3,579	21.1
Ward 7	558	2.2	Area K 6 B	909	.5	Ward 13	1,134	3.1	Ward 4	4,669	33.0
Ward 8	453	1.7	Area K 7	13,001	12.0	Ward 14	9,985	7.1	Ward 5	1,155	11.9
Ward 9	1,138	4.4	Area K 8	5,157	3.2	Ward 15	5,977	50.0	Ward 6	324	19.8
Ward 10	59	.2	Area K 9 A	18,375	12.4	Ward 16	9,641	78.1	Ward 7	8,430	41.7
Ward 11	3,520	15.5	Area K 9 B	8,160	8.0	Ward 17	6,082	51.0	Ward 8	1,951	8.5
Ward 12	845	3.1	Area K 9 C	2,615	3.6	Ward 18	7,632	71.8	Ward 9	969	6.0
Ward 13	208	.9	Area K 10 A	604	.7	Ward 19	184	1.2	Ward 10	903	8.7
Ward 14	1,557	6.2	Area K 10 B	1,788	1.7	Ward 20	167	.5	Ward 11	1,316	21.3
Ward 15	74	.2	Area K 11 A	1,426	.9	Ward 21	1,262	12.2	Ward 12	1,790	20.3
Ward 16	442	1.5	Area K 11 B	76	.2	Ward 22	686	6.1	Ward 13	3,431	26.4
St. Louis			Area K 13 A	1,342	1.3	Ward 23	236	1.3	Ward 14	6,531	46.0
Statistical area:			Area K 13 B	1,407	1.5	Ward 24	150	.6	Ward 15	4,093	10.7
Area 1	680	2.5	Area K 15	92	.2	Ward 25	494	2.8	Ward 16	686	6.8
Area 2	2	.0	Manhattan Borough			Ward 26	622	3.4	Ward 17	411	3.6
Area 3	10	.1	224,670	12.0	Cleveland			Ward 18	32	.1	
Area 4	83	.6	Statistical area:			Statistical area:			Ward 19	2,067	3.0
Area 5	424	1.2	Area M 1 A	1,722	2.4	Area 1	5	.0	Ward 20	14,849	35.9
Area 6	271	.5	Area M 1 B	953	1.2	Area 2	416	1.9	Ward 21	1,032	2.6
Area 7	13	.0	Area M 2 A	585	.6	Area 3	50	.2	Ward 22	9,580	9.1
Area 8	162	1.3	Area M 2 B	151	.2	Area 4	2	.0	Ward 23	1,449	2.9
Area 9	317	1.9	Area M 2 C	178	.2	Area 5	10	.1	Ward 24	13,041	23.7
Area 10	1,540	4.0	Area M 3 A	1,767	2.4	Area 6	425	1.5	Ward 25	588	1.3
Area 11	22,352	43.1	Area M 4 A	374	.4	Area 7	19	.1	Ward 26	5,486	8.9
Area 12	458	1.4	Area M 4 B	437	.6	Area 8	25	.1	Ward 27	2,889	13.0
Area 13	593	3.7	Area M 5 A	3,893	4.3	Area 9	3	.0	Ward 28	6,413	12.7
Area 14	8	.0	Area M 5 B	8,528	4.5	Area 10	1	.0	Ward 29	6,615	21.9
Area 15	291	.7	Area M 6 A	742	.6	Area 11	86	.7	Ward 30	19,537	70.3
Area 16	44	.1	Area M 6 B	2,575	3.2	Area 12	1	.0	Ward 31	177	1.1
Area 17	82	.2	Area M 6 C	10,222	11.7	Area 13	10	.1	Ward 32	14,476	31.7
Area 18	7,587	24.8	Area M 7	32,395	31.7	Area 14	864	2.7	Ward 33	122	.2
Area 19	1,597	5.8	Area M 8 A	2,864	3.2	Area 15	78	.3	Ward 34	15,400	16.0
Area 20	1,496	5.4	Area M 8 B	101,257	95.1	Area 16	109	.5	Ward 35	877	1.5
Area 21	32,655	73.1	Area M 9 A	45,056	44.6	Area 17	135	.6	Ward 36	16,322	29.8
Area 22	11,853	38.1	Area M 9 B	1,646	1.8	Area 18	212	.9	Ward 37	1,611	8.0
Area 23	1,150	1.9	Area M 10	1,489	8.4	Area 19	494	2.7	Ward 38	2,857	3.8
Area 24	22	.1	Queens Borough			Area 20	10,913	42.1	Ward 39	2,983	2.9
Area 25	8,972	37.0	18,609	1.7	Area 21	17,748	58.2	Ward 40	7,341	6.8	
Area 26	1,008	2.6	Statistical area:			Area 22	5,778	26.3	Ward 41	2,208	5.4
NEW JERSEY			Area Q 1	457	0.2	Area 23	16,467	72.4	Ward 42	926	7.6
Newark			Area Q 2 A	1,633	9.9	Area 24	11,265	70.2	Ward 43	873	1.7
Ward 1	1,415	5.4	Area Q 2 B	8,382	4.2	Area 25	184	.6	Ward 44	11,168	26.2
Ward 2	2,159	18.3	Area Q 3 A	3,100	1.5	Area 26	1,076	9.2	Ward 45	2,348	1.8
Ward 3	11,947	44.9	Area Q 3 B	273	.2	Area 27	1,305	5.2	Ward 46	1,442	1.7
Ward 4	1,053	15.5	Area Q 4	1,882	5.4	Area 28	1,411	5.5	Ward 47	13,760	40.9
Ward 5	1,076	6.0	Area Q 5	2,883	2.3	Area 29	41	.3	Ward 48	184	.6
Ward 6	2,339	10.9	Richmond Borough			Area 30	469	1.7	Pittsburgh		
Ward 7	4,349	30.7	Statistical area:			Area 31	132	.7	257		
Ward 8	2,142	5.5	Area R 1	2,161	2.0	Area 32	223	.8	916		
Ward 9	2,076	3.4	Area R 2	415	.8	Area 33	379	1.5	8,873		
Ward 10	1,660	8.2	Statistical area:			Area 34	74	.4	916		
Ward 11	1,121	4.1	Area R 1	2,161	2.0	Area 35	1,439	4.2	1,358		
Ward 12	413	1.9	Area R 2	415	.8	Area 36	390	2.0	15,695		
Ward 13	313	.6	Statistical area:			Area 37	350	4.4	2,348		
Ward 14	3,137	9.8	Area R 1	2,161	2.0				966		
			Area R 2	415	.8				589		
									2,500		
									2.5		

URBANIZATION

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 20,000 ARE NEGROES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION		STATE, CITY, AND WARD OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION	
	Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population		Number	Percent of total population
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			TENNESSEE—Con.			TENNESSEE—Con.			TEXAS—Con.		
Pittsburgh—Con.			Chattanooga—Con.			Nashville.....			Fort Worth—Con.		
Ward 11.....	1,339	5.6	Ward 15.....	126	3.2	Ward 1.....	383	5.1	Ward 9 E.....	552	28.1
Ward 12.....	4,483	16.8	Ward 16.....	75	13.1	Ward 2.....	3,744	36.5	Ward 9 W.....	151	6.2
Ward 13.....	4,249	14.0	Ward 17.....	508	4.8	Ward 3.....	5,022	77.6	Ward 10 C.....	140	5.6
Ward 14.....	731	1.8	Ward 18.....	854	15.6	Ward 4.....	4,140	93.3	Ward 10 N.....	203	10.1
Ward 15.....	1,142	3.9	Ward 19.....	866	16.2	Ward 5.....	440	46.2	Ward 10 S.....	68	1.5
Ward 16.....	383	1.5	Memphis.....			Ward 6.....	723	30.9	Ward 11 E.....	46	1.2
Ward 17.....	397	1.7				Ward 1.....	1,642	60.3	Ward 7.....	499	17.6
Ward 18.....	1,320	6.0	Ward 2.....	386	20.9	Ward 8.....	1,576	44.0	Ward 11 SW.....	13	.4
Ward 19.....	450	1.1	Ward 3.....	106	7.6	Ward 9.....	2,668	53.0	Ward 12 E.....	747	15.3
Ward 20.....	793	3.1	Ward 4.....	194	23.6	Ward 10.....	877	18.1	Ward 12 W.....	43	.9
Ward 21.....	1,948	8.6	Ward 5.....	4,348	77.4	Ward 11.....	4,311	51.4	Ward 13 C.....	10	.6
Ward 22.....	838	5.3	Ward 6.....	1,424	59.9	Ward 12.....	690	10.0	Ward 13 N.....	.....	.....
Ward 23.....	116	.7	Ward 7.....	3,610	62.7	Ward 13.....	2,064	41.2	Ward 13 S.....	.....	.....
Ward 24.....	29	.2	Ward 8.....	2,212	40.3	Ward 14.....	3,997	65.4	Ward 14.....	192	4.8
Ward 25.....	1,666	10.1	Ward 9.....	3,192	41.6	Ward 15.....	1,818	41.1	Ward 15 N.....	.....	.....
Ward 26.....	638	2.7	Ward 10.....	1,820	78.7	Ward 16.....	3,892	52.1	Ward 15 S.....	2	.2
Ward 27.....	712	2.5	Ward 11.....	5,253	81.0	Ward 17.....	1,025	21.3	Ward 16 E.....	263	4.6
Ward 28.....	235	.7	Ward 12.....	2,144	52.6	Ward 18.....	559	9.2	Ward 16 W.....	1,311	26.3
Ward 29.....	10	.1	Ward 13.....	3,806	37.7	Ward 19.....	2,026	32.4	Ward 17.....	241	6.4
Ward 30.....	15	.2	Ward 14.....	4,204	70.6	Ward 20.....	958	11.2	Ward 18.....	8	.4
Ward 31.....	63	1.0	Ward 15.....	706	25.5	Ward 21.....	228	2.6	Ward 19 N.....	26	.6
Ward 32.....	50	1.2	Ward 16.....	688	8.6	Ward 22.....	660	8.6	Ward 19 S.....	500	15.2
SOUTH CAROLINA			Ward 17.....	1,306	11.0	Ward 23.....	38	.6	Ward 20.....	21	.9
Charleston.....			Ward 18.....	407	10.4	Ward 24.....	84	1.1	Ward 21 E.....	28	1.3
Ward 1.....	549	27.5	Ward 19.....	4,479	42.5	Ward 25.....	3	.1	Ward 21 W.....	34	1.2
Ward 2.....	226	8.3	Ward 20.....	686	7.2	Ward 26.....	197	4.8	Ward 22.....	7	.1
Ward 3.....	613	31.2	Ward 21.....	4,118	40.4	Ward 27.....	217	3.9	Ward 23 E.....	32	.7
Ward 4.....	2,650	52.6	Ward 22.....	1,535	45.6	TEXAS			Ward 23 W.....	3	.2
Ward 5.....	1,616	39.9	Ward 23.....	808	24.8				Dallas.....		
Ward 6.....	919	21.4	Ward 24.....	5,783	82.6	(Not reported by wards.)			Ward 25.....	751	24.5
Ward 7.....	1,600	44.8	Ward 25.....	3,837	40.6				Fort Worth.....		
Ward 8.....	1,843	40.5	Ward 26.....	2,662	40.3	(Not reported by wards.)			Ward 27.....	54	2.1
Ward 9.....	2,721	59.7	Ward 27.....	1,618	30.2				Houston.....		
Ward 10.....	3,997	47.4	Ward 28.....	156	4.3	(Not reported by wards.)			Ward 29.....	3	.2
Ward 11.....	6,105	49.2	Ward 29.....	4,964	57.5				Not in wards.....			24	2.5
Ward 12.....	5,223	60.1	Ward 30.....	237	8.7	Houston.....			63,337	21.7	
TENNESSEE			Ward 31.....	817	7.0	(Not reported by wards.)			(Not reported by wards.)		
Chattanooga.....			Ward 32.....	2,072	47.5	VIRGINIA			(Not reported by wards.)		
Ward 1.....	1,162	13.4	Ward 33.....	313	6.0	Norfolk.....			43,942	33.9	
Ward 2.....	1,588	20.2	Ward 34.....	1,823	37.5	(Not reported by wards.)			Richmond.....		
Ward 3.....	2,888	89.8	Ward 35.....	3,847	86.2	Clay ward.....			7,669	15.3	
Ward 4.....	4,313	73.2	Ward 36.....	140	1.7	Jefferson ward.....			12,420	33.0	
Ward 5.....	2,418	48.5	Ward 37.....	2,582	79.6	Lea ward.....			15,792	28.3	
Ward 6.....	818	37.9	Ward 38.....	508	10.0	Madison ward.....			17,107	43.5	
Ward 7.....	6,323	72.6	Ward 39.....	3,829	90.0						
Ward 8.....	4,535	67.3	Ward 40.....	2,476	66.0						
Ward 9.....	953	10.6	Ward 41.....	2,635	86.2						
Ward 10.....	270	11.4	Ward 42.....	1,906	39.1						
Ward 11.....	647	7.0	Ward 43.....	811	34.4						
Ward 12.....	4,955	31.3	Ward 44.....	166	9.0						
Ward 13.....	866	6.6	Ward 45.....	233	4.2						
Ward 14.....	124	10.4	Ward 46.....	37	1.4						
			Ward 47.....	1,841	65.5						
			Ward 48.....	1,251	86.3						
			Ward 49.....	251	18.9						
			Ward 50.....	654	31.1						

CHAPTER VI.—“THE BLACK BELT”

Diffusion of Negro population.—Some of the 11,891,143 Negro inhabitants of continental United States lived in every State and in 2,855, or 92.1 percent of all the counties, parishes, or other civil divisions of the States. Negroes inhabited the District of Columbia and every county in 18 States; all except 1 county in 7 States; all except 2 counties in Wyoming and Nevada; all except 3 in Arkansas and New Mexico; all except 4 in Oklahoma and Oregon; all except 6 in Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, and Washington, and all except 7 in Michigan, and 9 in Colorado.

Of the 2,855 counties or parishes having Negro inhabitants in 1930, there were 1,666 which had a total Negro population of less than 1,000. There were 1,189 counties, 967 in the South, 204 in the North, and 18 in the West, having a Negro population of 1,000 or more. There were 581 counties having 1,000 to 5,000 Negro inhabitants; 271 counties having 5,000 to 10,000; 266 counties having 10,000 to 25,000; 46 counties having 25,000 to 50,000; and 15 counties having a Negro population of 50,000 to 100,000. There were 10 counties, 6 in the South and 4 in the North, with a Negro population of 100,000 or more.

Area of relatively high proportion of Negroes.—The area made up of a number of counties in eastern Virginia and North Carolina; a belt of counties extending from the Atlantic coast through South Carolina, central Georgia, and Alabama; together with a portion of the lower Mississippi Valley, has a large proportion of Negroes in the total population and is generally known as the “Black Belt.” In these counties, the proportion of Negroes in the total population was 50 percent or more.

Decrease in the number of counties and population in the “Black Belt.”—In 1930 there were 191 counties

in which the population was 50 percent or more Negro as compared with 221 in 1920, and 264 in 1910. The Negro population of these 191 counties in 1930 was 2,738,432, or 29.3 percent of the total Negro population of the South, as compared with 3,251,440 in 1920, 3,932,484 in 1910, and 4,057,619 in 1900. Since 1900 the Negro population of the “Black Belt” has decreased 1,319,187, or 32.4 percent. However, part of this decrease has been due to a decrease of the area included in the “Black Belt.”

The total white population in the counties having 50 percent or more of Negro population was 1,595,564 in 1930, 1,815,245 in 1920, 2,094,964 in 1910, and 2,163,731 in 1900.

“Black Belt” counties, by States.—Georgia had 48 counties in 1930 in which the Negro population constituted 50 percent or more of the total; Mississippi, 35; South Carolina, 25; Virginia, 21; Alabama, 18; Louisiana, 16; Arkansas, 9; North Carolina, 9; Florida, 4; Texas, 4; and Tennessee, 2. There were no counties having 50 percent or more Negro population in 5 Southern States, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Oklahoma.

Southern counties by proportion of population Negro: 1930.—In 1930, of the 1,415 counties in the South, 604, or 42.7 percent, had a Negro population which constituted less than 12.5 percent of the total population. The Negro population constituted between 12.5 and 24.9 percent of the total population in 227 counties; between 25 and 49.9 percent in 393 counties; between 50 and 74.9 percent in 172 counties; and 75 percent or more in 19 counties. The counties having 75 percent or more Negroes were distributed as follows: Mississippi, 8; Alabama, 6; Georgia, 2; and 1 each in Virginia, Arkansas, and Louisiana.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES REPORTING NEGRO INHABITANTS, 1930, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of counties	COUNTIES REPORTING		DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of counties	COUNTIES REPORTING	
		Negro inhabitants	No Negro inhabitants			Negro inhabitants	No Negro inhabitants
United States	1 3, 100	2, 855	245	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued.			
The North	1, 274	1, 118	156	North Dakota.....	53	33	20
The South	1, 415	1, 395	20	South Dakota.....	69	45	24
The West	411	342	69	Nebraska.....	93	65	28
				Kansas.....	105	99	6
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				SOUTH ATLANTIC:			
New England.....	67	66	1	Delaware.....	3	3	.....
Middle Atlantic.....	150	149	1	Maryland.....	24	24	.....
East North Central.....	436	400	36	District of Columbia.....	1	1	.....
West North Central.....	621	503	118	Virginia.....	124	124	.....
South Atlantic.....	581	579	2	West Virginia.....	55	54	1
East South Central.....	364	364	.....	North Carolina.....	100	100	.....
West South Central.....	470	452	18	South Carolina.....	46	46	.....
Mountain.....	278	220	58	Georgia.....	161	160	1
Pacific.....	133	122	11	Florida.....	67	67	.....
NEW ENGLAND:				EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Maine.....	16	16	.....	Kentucky.....	120	120	.....
New Hampshire.....	10	10	.....	Tennessee.....	95	95	.....
Vermont.....	14	13	1	Alabama.....	67	67	.....
Massachusetts.....	14	14	.....	Mississippi.....	82	82	.....
Rhode Island.....	5	5	.....	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Connecticut.....	8	8	.....	Arkansas.....	75	72	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				Louisiana.....	64	64	.....
New York.....	62	62	.....	Oklahoma.....	77	73	4
New Jersey.....	21	21	.....	Texas.....	254	243	11
Pennsylvania.....	67	66	1	MOUNTAIN:			
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				Montana.....	56	45	11
Ohio.....	88	87	1	Idaho.....	44	30	14
Indiana.....	92	86	6	Wyoming.....	24	22	2
Illinois.....	102	96	6	Colorado.....	63	54	9
Michigan.....	83	76	7	New Mexico.....	31	28	3
Wisconsin.....	71	55	16	Arizona.....	14	13	1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				Utah.....	29	13	16
Minnesota.....	87	71	16	Nevada.....	17	15	2
Iowa.....	99	87	12	PACIFIC:			
Missouri.....	115	103	12	Washington.....	39	33	6
				Oregon.....	36	32	4
				California.....	58	57	1

¹ Includes Baltimore city, St. Louis city, 24 independent cities in Virginia, and that part of Yellowstone National Park in Wyoming.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION WAS 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1880 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880
	The South	191	221	264	286	282		300	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued.				
South Atlantic	107	130	156	165	156	168	Georgia	48	58	66	67	63	63
East South Central	55	54	61	63	62	69	Florida	4	5	10	12	10	9
West South Central	29	37	47	58	64	63	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							Tennessee	2	2	2	3	3	5
Maryland			1	2	2	3	Alabama	18	18	21	22	20	24
Virginia	21	23	32	36	39	46	Mississippi	35	34	38	38	39	40
West Virginia							WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
North Carolina	9	12	14	18	16	22	Arkansas	9	11	14	15	15	13
South Carolina	25	32	33	30	26	25	Louisiana	16	22	25	31	33	36
							Texas	4	4	8	12	16	14

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND AREA OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION WAS 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF COUNTIES					AREA OF COUNTIES IN SQUARE MILES							
	1930	1920	1910	Increase or decrease (-)		1930	1920	1910	Increase or decrease (-)		Percent of total area of specified section, division, or State		
				1920-30	1910-20				1920-30	1910-20	1930	1920	1910
The South	191	221	264	-30	-43	105,315	122,532	147,219	-17,217	-24,687	12.0	14.0	16.8
South Atlantic	107	130	156	-23	-26	50,932	63,883	76,584	-12,951	-12,701	18.9	23.7	28.5
East South Central	55	54	61	1	-7	36,048	35,598	40,721	450	-5,123	20.1	19.8	22.7
West South Central	29	37	47	-8	-10	18,335	23,051	29,914	-4,716	-6,863	4.3	5.4	7.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Maryland			1		-1			464		-464			4.7
Virginia	21	23	32	-2	-9	7,650	7,882	11,375	-232	-3,493	19.0	19.6	28.3
North Carolina	9	12	14	-3	-2	4,480	6,019	6,044	-1,539	-25	9.2	12.3	12.4
South Carolina	25	32	33	-7	-1	16,452	20,777	23,316	-4,325	-2,539	53.9	68.1	76.5
Georgia	48	58	66	-10	-8	19,791	24,999	27,418	-5,208	-2,419	33.7	42.6	46.7
Florida	4	5	10	-1	-5	2,559	4,206	7,967	-1,647	-3,761	4.7	7.7	14.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Tennessee	2	2	2			1,126	1,126	1,126			2.7	2.7	2.7
Alabama	18	18	21		-3	14,432	14,428	16,678	4	-2,250	28.1	28.1	32.5
Mississippi	35	34	38	1	-4	20,490	20,044	22,917	446	-2,873	44.2	43.2	49.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas	9	11	14	-2	-3	5,934	7,244	9,556	-1,310	-2,312	11.3	13.8	18.2
Louisiana	16	22	25	-6	-3	10,224	13,151	15,207	-2,927	-2,056	22.5	29.0	33.5
Texas	4	4	8		-4	2,177	2,656	5,151	-479	-2,495	8	1.0	2.0

TABLE 4.—COUNTIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total number of counties	Reporting no Negro population	REPORTING NEGRO POPULATION											
			Total	Under 1,000				1,000 or more						
				Total	Under 100	100 to 500	500 to 1,000	Total	1,000 to 5,000	5,000 to 10,000	10,000 to 25,000	25,000 to 50,000	50,000 to 100,000	100,000 and over
United States	13,100	245	2,855	1,666	1,009	440	217	1,189	581	271	266	46	15	10
THE SOUTH	1,415	20	1,395	428	142	161	125	967	429	243	238	42	9	6
South Atlantic	581	2	579	102	23	40	39	477	215	120	117	19	3	3
East South Central	364		364	117	28	50	39	247	113	52	64	12	4	2
West South Central	470	18	452	209	91	71	47	243	101	71	57	11	2	1
THE NORTH	1,274	156	1,118	914	611	224	79	204	137	27	27	3	6	4
THE WEST	411	69	342	334	256	55	13	18	15	1	1	1		

1 Includes Baltimore city, St. Louis city, 24 independent cities in Virginia, and that part of Yellowstone National Park in Wyoming.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION WAS 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION								WHITE POPULATION							
	1930	1920	1910	1900	Percent of total Negro population of division or State				1930	1920	1910	1900	Percent of total white population of division or State			
					1930	1920	1910	1900					1930	1920	1910	1900
The South.....	2,738,432	3,251,440	3,932,484	4,057,619	29.3	38.5	44.9	51.2	1,595,564	1,815,245	2,094,964	2,183,731	5.6	7.5	10.2	13.1
South Atlantic.....	1,182,260	1,632,589	1,988,088	2,066,301	26.7	37.7	48.3	53.8	780,786	1,059,774	1,236,542	1,219,672	6.9	11.0	15.3	18.2
East South Central.....	1,120,122	1,076,831	1,277,080	1,325,226	42.1	42.7	48.1	53.0	546,754	444,976	498,985	546,196	7.6	7.0	8.7	10.8
West South Central.....	436,050	542,020	667,316	726,092	19.1	28.3	33.6	42.9	268,024	310,495	359,437	397,863	2.9	3.8	5.3	8.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware.....			8,572	14,791			3.7	6.3			7,813	13,094			0.7	1.4
Maryland.....																
District of Columbia.....																
Virginia.....	156,537	167,895	271,097	286,733	24.1	24.3	40.4	43.4	116,847	123,669	201,575	202,027	6.6	7.6	14.5	16.9
West Virginia.....																
North Carolina.....	149,502	176,441	166,620	198,237	16.3	23.1	23.9	31.7	108,292	136,295	123,841	152,251	4.8	7.6	8.3	12.0
South Carolina.....	446,435	622,779	699,471	662,991	56.2	72.0	83.7	84.7	279,645	377,710	403,227	342,669	29.6	46.1	59.4	61.4
Georgia.....	381,618	606,595	735,972	708,765	35.6	50.3	62.5	68.5	241,699	384,390	434,209	423,042	13.2	22.8	30.3	35.8
Florida.....	48,078	58,879	106,456	134,784	11.1	17.9	34.5	58.4	34,303	37,701	65,877	86,589	3.3	5.9	14.8	29.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky.....																
Tennessee.....	38,322	40,485	40,412	123,535	8.0	9.0	8.5	25.7	16,632	16,399	15,742	84,882	.8	.9	.0	5.5
Alabama.....	380,863	386,293	487,399	505,576	40.3	42.9	53.7	61.1	195,641	171,280	198,572	205,486	11.5	11.8	16.2	20.5
Mississippi.....	700,937	650,053	749,269	696,115	69.4	69.5	74.2	76.7	334,481	257,291	284,671	255,828	33.6	30.1	36.2	39.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas.....	188,282	218,474	226,145	187,866	39.4	46.3	51.1	51.2	101,385	07,438	104,389	90,336	7.4	7.6	9.2	9.6
Louisiana.....	198,588	274,793	356,707	418,148	25.6	39.2	50.0	64.3	131,246	178,942	194,319	220,339	10.0	16.3	20.6	30.2
Oklahoma.....																
Texas.....	49,180	48,753	84,464	120,078	5.8	6.6	12.2	19.3	35,303	34,115	60,720	87,188	.8	1.9	.9	3.6

TABLE 6.—SOUTHERN COUNTY AREAS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of counties	NUMBER OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT OF NEGRO POPULATION WAS—					Total area in square miles	AREA IN SQUARE MILES OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT OF NEGRO POPULATION WAS—					Total land area	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION IN AREA OF DIVISION OR STATE IN WHICH THE PERCENT OF NEGRO POPULATION WAS—				
		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more
		The South.....	1,415	604	227	393		172	10	878,328	415,510	130,634		226,669	93,918	11,397	100.0	47.3	14.9	25.8	10.7	1.3
South Atlantic.....	581	149	96	229	104	3	269,073	61,249	46,348	110,544	49,462	1,470	100.0	22.8	17.2	41.1	18.4	0.5
East South Central.....	364	171	73	65	41	14	179,509	65,992	35,466	42,063	27,055	8,993	100.0	36.8	19.8	23.4	15.1	5.0
West South Central.....	470	284	58	99	27	2	429,746	288,269	49,020	74,122	17,401	934	100.0	67.1	11.4	17.2	4.0	.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware.....	3	1	2				1,965	435	1,530			100.0	22.1	77.9				
Maryland.....	24	7	7	10			9,941	3,681	2,464	3,796		100.0	37.0	24.8	38.2			
District of Columbia.....	1						62			62		100.0			100.0			
Virginia.....	124	34	24	45	20	1	40,262	13,488	5,806	13,318	7,462	188	100.0	33.6	14.4	33.1	18.5	.5
West Virginia.....	56	51	4				24,022	22,014	2,008			100.0	91.6	8.4				
North Carolina.....	100	29	17	45	9		48,740	12,278	8,565	23,417	4,480		100.0	25.2	17.6	48.0	9.2	
South Carolina.....	46		4	17	25		30,495		3,098	10,945	16,452		100.0		10.2	35.9	53.9	
Georgia.....	161	24	21	68	46	2	58,725	7,292	7,982	23,060	18,609	1,282	100.0	12.4	13.6	40.3	31.6	2.2
Florida.....	67	3	17	43	4		54,861	2,061	14,895	35,346	2,559		100.0	3.8	27.2	64.4	4.7	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky.....	120	93	25	2			40,181	31,115	7,974	1,092		100.0	77.4	19.8	2.7			
Tennessee.....	96	66	18	9	2		41,687	26,814	8,951	4,796	1,126		100.0	64.3	21.5	11.5	2.7	
Alabama.....	67	10	16	23	12	6	61,279	7,106	11,493	18,248	10,030	4,402	100.0	13.9	22.4	35.6	19.6	8.6
Mississippi.....	82	2	14	31	27	8	46,362	957	7,048	17,867	16,890	4,591	100.0	2.1	16.2	38.6	34.3	9.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas.....	75	37	8	21	8	1	52,525	25,987	5,621	14,983	5,362	582	100.0	49.6	10.7	28.5	10.2	1.1
Louisiana.....	64	1	12	35	15	1	45,409	1,501	0,802	23,882	9,872	352	100.0	3.3	21.6	52.6	21.7	.8
Oklahoma.....	77	69	6	2			69,414	62,581	5,645	1,188			100.0	90.2	8.1	1.7		
Texas.....	254	177	32	41	4		262,398	198,200	27,962	34,069	2,177		100.0	75.5	10.7	13.0	.8	

¹ Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

THE BLACK BELT

TABLE 7.—NEGRO POPULATION IN COUNTIES IN THE SOUTH CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PERCENT NEGRO, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

DIVISION, STATE, AND YEAR	Total	NEGRO POPULATION IN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT NEGRO WAS—					Total	PERCENT OF THE TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION IN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENT NEGRO WAS—							
		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more		Less than 12.5 ¹	12.5 to 24.9	25 to 49.9	50 to 74.9	75 or more			
The South:															
1930.....	9,361,577	604,956	1,708,006	4,310,161	2,363,112	375,320	100.0	6.5	18.2	46.0	25.2	4.0			
1920.....	8,812,231	516,872	1,269,518	3,674,300	2,546,855	704,485	100.0	5.8	14.2	43.5	28.6	7.9			
1910.....	8,748,427	401,024	1,013,764	3,402,155	2,670,001	1,062,483	100.0	4.6	11.6	38.9	32.8	12.1			
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
1930.....	4,421,388	211,770	741,217	2,286,141	1,149,316	32,944	100.0	4.8	16.8	51.7	26.0	0.7			
1920.....	4,325,120	155,637	534,438	2,002,456	1,544,611	87,978	100.0	3.6	12.4	46.3	35.7	2.0			
1910.....	4,112,488	119,336	385,290	1,619,774	1,800,468	187,620	100.0	2.9	9.4	39.4	43.8	4.6			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
1930.....	2,658,238	157,668	456,866	923,582	817,461	302,661	100.0	5.9	17.2	34.7	30.8	11.4			
1920.....	2,523,532	155,424	338,241	953,036	571,616	505,215	100.0	6.2	13.4	37.8	22.7	20.0			
1910.....	2,632,513	131,209	347,831	896,393	571,531	705,549	100.0	4.9	13.1	33.8	21.5	26.0			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
1930.....	2,281,951	235,518	509,925	1,100,458	396,335	39,715	100.0	10.3	22.3	48.2	17.4	1.7			
1920.....	2,063,579	205,911	396,840	918,808	430,728	111,292	100.0	10.0	19.2	44.5	20.9	5.4			
1910.....	1,984,426	150,479	280,643	885,988	498,002	169,314	100.0	7.6	14.1	44.6	25.1	8.5			
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware:															
1930.....	32,602	18,471	14,131	.....	.....	.....	100.0	56.7	43.3	.....	.....	.....
1920.....	30,335	16,325	14,010	.....	.....	.....	100.0	53.8	46.2	.....	.....	.....
1910.....	31,181	.....	31,181	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....
Maryland:															
1930.....	276,379	24,322	182,115	69,942	.....	.....	100.0	8.8	65.9	25.3	.....	.....	
1920.....	244,479	22,617	135,562	86,300	.....	.....	100.0	9.3	55.4	35.3	.....	.....	
1910.....	232,250	23,743	108,049	91,886	8,572	.....	100.0	10.2	46.5	39.6	3.7	.....		
District of Columbia:															
1930.....	132,068	.....	.....	132,068	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	
1920.....	109,966	.....	.....	109,966	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	
1910.....	94,446	.....	.....	94,446	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	
Virginia:															
1930.....	650,165	38,128	88,137	367,363	152,780	3,757	100.0	5.9	13.6	56.5	23.5	0.6			
1920.....	690,017	28,223	59,590	434,309	164,292	3,603	100.0	4.1	8.6	62.9	23.8	.5			
1910.....	671,096	23,358	61,753	314,888	271,097	.....	100.0	3.5	9.2	46.9	40.4	.....		
West Virginia:															
1930.....	114,893	66,870	48,023	.....	.....	.....	100.0	58.2	41.8	.....	.....	.....
1920.....	86,345	42,716	43,629	.....	.....	.....	100.0	49.5	50.5	.....	.....	.....
1910.....	64,173	30,736	18,770	14,667	.....	.....	100.0	47.9	29.2	22.9	.....	.....	
North Carolina:															
1930.....	918,647	41,827	160,277	566,951	149,592	.....	100.0	4.6	17.4	61.7	16.3	.....		
1920.....	763,407	33,348	122,933	430,685	176,441	.....	100.0	4.4	16.1	56.4	23.1	.....		
1910.....	697,843	29,001	87,104	415,218	166,520	.....	100.0	4.2	12.5	59.5	23.9	.....		
South Carolina:															
1930.....	793,681	48,361	129,885	446,435	.....	.....	100.0	.....	6.1	37.7	56.2	.....		
1920.....	864,719	19,027	222,913	572,156	50,623	.....	100.0	.....	2.2	25.8	66.2	5.9			
1910.....	835,843	12,098	124,274	619,748	79,723	.....	100.0	.....	1.4	14.9	74.1	9.5			
Georgia:															
1930.....	1,071,125	19,756	78,823	590,928	352,431	29,187	100.0	1.8	7.4	55.2	32.9	2.7			
1920.....	1,206,355	11,183	83,173	805,454	572,843	33,752	100.0	.9	6.9	41.9	47.5	2.8			
1910.....	1,176,987	11,304	39,944	389,767	655,915	80,057	100.0	1.0	3.4	33.1	55.7	6.8			
Florida:															
1930.....	431,828	2,396	121,350	260,004	48,078	.....	100.0	.6	28.1	60.2	11.1	.....		
1920.....	329,487	1,245	56,514	212,849	58,879	.....	100.0	.4	17.2	64.6	17.9	.....		
1910.....	308,669	1,194	26,391	174,628	78,616	27,840	100.0	.4	8.5	56.6	25.5	9.0			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky:															
1930.....	226,040	71,962	142,374	11,704	.....	.....	100.0	31.8	63.0	5.2	.....	.....	
1920.....	235,938	69,496	125,507	40,935	.....	.....	100.0	29.5	53.2	17.3	.....	.....	
1910.....	261,656	58,799	153,160	49,697	.....	.....	100.0	22.5	58.5	19.0	.....	.....	
Tennessee:															
1930.....	477,646	72,350	160,785	206,189	38,322	.....	100.0	15.1	33.7	43.2	8.0	.....		
1920.....	451,758	72,083	92,739	246,451	40,485	.....	100.0	16.0	20.5	54.6	9.0	.....		
1910.....	473,088	58,061	89,796	284,819	17,710	22,702	100.0	12.3	19.0	60.2	3.7	4.8			
Alabama:															
1930.....	944,834	11,281	99,356	453,334	266,328	114,535	100.0	1.2	10.5	48.0	28.2	12.1			
1920.....	900,652	11,861	82,926	419,572	200,930	185,363	100.0	1.3	9.2	46.6	22.3	20.6			
1910.....	908,282	12,062	69,266	339,555	200,208	287,191	100.0	1.3	7.6	37.4	22.0	31.6			
Mississippi:															
1930.....	1,009,718	2,075	54,351	252,355	512,811	188,126	100.0	.2	5.4	25.0	50.8	18.6			
1920.....	935,184	1,984	37,069	246,078	330,201	319,852	100.0	.2	4.0	26.3	35.3	34.2			
1910.....	1,009,487	2,287	35,609	222,322	353,613	395,656	100.0	.2	3.5	22.0	35.0	39.2			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas:															
1930.....	478,463	19,914	32,709	237,558	156,916	31,366	100.0	4.2	6.8	49.7	32.8	6.6			
1920.....	472,220	22,900	28,931	201,915	156,267	62,207	100.0	4.8	6.1	42.8	33.1	13.2			
1910.....	442,891	25,387	19,000	172,359	131,977	94,168	100.0	5.7	4.3	38.9	29.8	21.3			
Louisiana:															
1930.....	776,326	578	53,905	523,255	190,239	8,349	100.0	.1	6.9	67.4	24.5	1.1			
1920.....	700,257	.....	40,284	385,180	225,708	49,085	100.0	.....	5.8	55.0	32.2	7.0			
1910.....	713,874	.....	51,290	305,907	281,561	75,146	100.0	.....	7.2	42.9	39.4	10.5			
Oklahoma:															
1930.....	172,198	107,365	50,797	14,036	.....	.....	100.0	62.3	29.5	8.2	.....	.....	
1920.....	149,408	79,652	54,146	15,710	.....	.....	100.0	53.2	36.2	10.5	.....	.....	
1910.....	137,612	58,004	26,908	52,700	.....	.....	100.0	42.2	19.6	38.3	.....	.....	
Texas:															
1930.....	854,964	107,661	3												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, NUMBER OF NEGROES PER SQUARE MILE, AND LAND AREA, BY SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[This table shows the ranking counties whose Negro population was 50 percent or more for each year]

COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles
1930											
Lowndes, Ala.	85.8	26.6	739	Macon, Ga.	67.2	33.7	332	Barbour, Ala.	57.6	20.5	912
Tunica, Miss.	85.8	43.6	419	Randolph, Ga.	67.2	28.0	412	Dougherty, Ga.	57.5	37.6	342
Greene, Ala.	82.4	25.6	635	McCormick, S. C.	67.1	20.0	385	Morehouse, La.	67.4	16.4	831
Macon, Ala.	82.4	36.4	614	Phillips, Ark.	67.0	39.4	692	Carroll, Miss.	67.0	18.1	624
Issaquena, Ark.	81.4	11.5	406	Williamsburg, S. C.	66.9	26.5	882	Hampton, S. C.	67.0	19.1	513
Crittenden, Ark.	79.0	53.9	582	Sussex, Va.	66.2	15.5	515	Edgecombe, N. C.	56.9	63.6	509
Sumter, Ala.	78.9	23.4	908	Haywood, Tenn.	66.1	33.9	508	Marlboro, S. C.	56.9	34.7	519
Bullock, Ala.	78.7	25.8	610	Warren, Ga.	65.7	18.2	404	Gadsden, Fla.	56.8	31.4	540
Noxubee, Miss.	78.7	29.5	682	Adams, Miss.	65.5	36.2	426	Screven, Ga.	56.7	14.6	794
Madison, Miss.	78.6	38.8	725	Lee, Ark.	65.4	29.0	601	Bertie, N. C.	56.6	20.8	703
Lee, Ga.	77.9	19.9	326	Clay, Ga.	65.3	22.3	203	Washington, Ga.	56.6	21.1	669
Burke, Ga.	77.7	23.7	956	Sumter, Ga.	64.9	38.1	456	Marion, Ga.	56.2	10.9	360
Wilcox, Ala.	77.6	21.6	896	Lincoln, Ark.	64.6	22.9	371	Brunswick, Va.	56.1	20.6	657
Coahoma, Miss.	77.4	67.7	530	Madison, La.	64.5	14.7	650	Pulaski, S. C.	55.9	19.6	258
Charles City, Va.	77.0	20.0	188	Georgetown, S. C.	64.4	16.9	828	Chaiborne, La.	55.9	23.2	778
Leflore, Miss.	76.4	71.5	572	Bamberg, S. C.	64.3	32.9	379	Dooley, Ga.	55.8	25.4	397
West Feliciana, La.	76.4	23.7	352	Jones, Ga.	64.2	15.3	377	Monroe, Ark.	55.7	19.1	603
Holmes, Miss.	76.3	39.1	751	Peard, Ga.	63.9	36.7	179	Autauga, Ala.	55.4	18.7	584
Jefferson, Miss.	75.8	21.4	507	Desha, Ark.	63.7	18.6	747	Crawford, Ga.	55.3	12.2	819
East Carroll, La.	74.8	28.2	420	Twigg, Ga.	63.7	17.0	314	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	55.3	19.6	404
Claiborne, Miss.	74.4	18.5	489	Orangeburg, S. C.	63.6	35.9	1,131	Kershaw, S. C.	55.0	26.3	671
Calhoun, S. C.	74.3	31.7	391	Barnwell, S. C.	63.5	25.8	522	Choctaw, Ala.	64.8	12.1	932
Dallas, Ala.	74.2	42.7	957	Edgefield, S. C.	63.5	23.7	518	Marion, S. C.	64.8	28.2	529
Bolivar, Miss.	74.0	59.8	879	Warren, N. C.	63.5	34.9	425	Hinds, Miss.	64.7	14.8	258
Hale, Ala.	73.9	30.0	646	Wilkes, Ga.	63.3	22.0	458	King and Queen, Va.	54.7	54.3	858
De Soto, Miss.	73.8	39.5	475	West Baton Rouge, La.	63.1	28.7	214	Colleton, S. C.	54.5	12.5	1,122
Sharkey, Miss.	73.8	24.3	422	Columbia, Ga.	63.0	15.8	350	Rankin, Miss.	64.5	14.0	791
Allendale, S. C.	73.4	22.4	435	Bossier, La.	62.9	20.7	863	St. Helena, La.	54.3	11.0	420
Fayette, Tenn.	73.0	34.1	618	Panola, Miss.	62.8	25.8	696	Charleston, S. C.	64.2	59.4	923
Perry, Ala.	72.6	26.0	737	Northampton, N. C.	62.7	33.8	604	Northampton, Va.	53.5	41.5	239
Marengo, Ala.	72.3	27.3	966	Chicot, Ark.	62.5	23.3	607	Scotland, N. C.	53.5	30.9	349
Washington, Miss.	72.0	54.1	723	Marion, Tex.	62.3	16.5	391	Early, Ga.	53.3	18.6	524
Concordia, La.	71.9	12.9	714	Putnam, Ga.	62.3	14.4	361	Amite, Miss.	62.8	14.6	714
Clarendon, S. C.	71.8	33.7	640	Schley, Ga.	62.1	21.6	154	Brooks, Ga.	62.8	21.9	514
Hancock, Ga.	71.5	17.6	530	De Soto, La.	62.0	22.0	872	Montgomery, Ala.	62.8	64.8	805
Marshall, Miss.	71.5	25.8	689	Clay, Miss.	61.8	27.2	408	Mecklenburg, Va.	62.7	25.7	689
Russell, Ala.	71.5	29.9	655	Baker, Ga.	61.3	13.4	357	San Jacinto, Tex.	62.7	8.5	602
Tensas, La.	71.5	17.1	632	Southampton, Va.	61.0	27.1	604	James City, Va.	62.6	12.6	163
Beaufort, S. C.	71.4	22.2	702	Jasper, Ga.	60.9	16.3	321	Greene, Ga.	62.5	15.9	416
Stewart, Ga.	71.4	19.3	411	Greensville, Va.	60.7	26.5	307	Madison, Fla.	62.5	10.6	774
Terrell, Ga.	71.0	40.3	322	Hoke, N. C.	60.6	20.7	417	Monroe, Ala.	62.5	15.6	1,012
Calhoun, Ga.	70.3	26.2	284	Dinwiddie, Va.	60.5	21.6	517	Clarke, Ala.	62.4	11.2	1,216
Sunflower, Miss.	70.3	69.2	674	Wehster, Ga.	60.4	10.1	302	Marietta, Ga.	62.4	23.7	496
Wilkinson, Miss.	70.1	14.7	667	Harrison, Tex.	60.1	33.7	872	Darlington, S. C.	62.2	35.7	605
Harris, Ga.	69.1	15.4	501	Surry, Va.	60.1	15.3	278	Lincoln, Ga.	62.2	14.1	291
Quitman, Ga.	69.1	18.3	144	Tate, Miss.	60.1	26.6	400	Anson, N. C.	62.0	27.4	656
Humphreys, Miss.	68.9	41.7	408	Okthibeha, Miss.	59.5	24.9	457	Gregg, Tex.	62.0	26.3	312
Talbot, Ga.	68.9	18.7	312	Grenada, Miss.	59.4	22.6	442	Prince Edward, Va.	62.0	21.2	356
Quitman, Miss.	68.6	43.9	395	Camden, Ga.	59.1	5.3	711	Chester, S. C.	61.7	27.8	592
Taliaferro, Ga.	68.4	19.9	212	Dorchester, S. C.	58.9	18.2	613	Goochland, Va.	61.7	14.3	287
East Feliciana, La.	68.1	25.6	464	New Kent, Va.	58.8	13.2	191	Lee, Ala.	61.7	30.6	608
Jefferson, Fla.	68.0	17.2	530	Hertford, N. C.	58.7	30.2	341	Isle of Wight, Va.	51.6	22.0	314
Tallahatchie, Miss.	58.0	38.6	629	Leon, Fla.	58.7	19.3	715	Amelia, Va.	51.4	12.4	371
Jasper, S. C.	67.9	11.4	596	Warren, Miss.	58.4	36.5	572	Powhatan, Va.	61.4	11.6	273
Liberty, Ga.	67.9	10.2	543	Monroe, Ga.	58.2	11.4	470	Iberville, La.	50.9	21.5	584
Berkeley, S. C.	67.7	12.6	1,203	Jefferson, Ga.	58.1	18.6	646	Natchitoches, La.	50.9	15.2	1,289
Yazoo, Miss.	67.7	27.9	905	Pointe Coupee, La.	58.1	21.2	576	McDuffie, Ga.	50.7	15.9	287
Houston, Ga.	67.6	17.2	443	Hallfax, N. C.	57.9	45.6	676	Carolina, Va.	50.6	14.6	529
Nansemond, Va.	67.5	36.1	421	Jefferson, Ark.	67.9	41.1	903	Chickasaw, Miss.	50.2	20.9	501
Sumter, S. C.	67.5	43.5	638	Cumberland, Va.	57.8	14.9	293	Mitchell, Ga.	60.2	21.6	548
Fairfield, S. C.	67.4	22.2	706	Jenkins, Ga.	57.8	16.8	752	Richland, La.	50.1	23.4	565
Lee, S. C.	67.4	39.7	409	Kemper, Miss.	57.8	16.8	752	Decatur, Ga.	50.0	20.3	583
McIntosh, Ga.	67.3	8.2	476	Lowndes, Miss.	57.7	34.7	499				
St. Francis, Ark.	67.3	35.8	628	Morgan, Ga.	57.6	18.5	390				

THE BLACK BELT

TABLE 8.—NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, NUMBER OF NEGROES PER SQUARE MILE, AND LAND AREA, BY SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

[This table shows the ranking counties whose Negro population was 50 percent or more for each year]

COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles
1920											
Issaquena, Miss.	90.8	17.0	406	Macon, Ga.	68.1	32.6	369	New Kent, Va.	57.8	13.7	191
Tunica, Miss.	89.3	43.6	418	Lincoln, Ark.	68.0	22.3	571	Wehster, Ga.	57.7	10.2	202
Lowndes, Ala.	86.7	29.8	739	Morehouse, La.	68.0	15.8	831	Richland, La.	57.5	21.2	565
East Carroll, La.	86.4	23.1	420	Baker, Ga.	67.7	15.7	357	Essex, Va.	57.3	19.0	258
Tensas, La.	85.3	16.3	632	Barnwell, S. C.	67.5	29.9	522	Iberville, La.	57.3	26.3	584
Coahoma, Miss.	84.8	66.4	530	West Baton Rouge, La.	67.5	35.0	214	Brunswick, Va.	57.2	21.6	557
Crittenden, Ark.	84.1	42.4	582	Leon, Fla.	67.4	17.0	715	Lee, Ala.	57.2	30.9	608
Madison, La.	83.7	13.9	650	Lee, S. C.	67.3	44.3	407	Abbeville, S. C.	56.9	30.3	510
Macon, Ala.	83.2	31.9	614	Clay, Ga.	67.1	25.0	203	Bertie, N. C.	56.8	19.4	703
Greene, Ala.	83.0	23.7	635	Sumter, Ga.	67.0	43.6	456	Darlington, S. C.	56.7	36.7	605
Sharkey, Miss.	83.0	27.9	422	Haywood, Tenn.	66.8	33.4	508	Oglethorpe, Ga.	56.7	22.8	504
West Feliciana, La.	82.8	28.9	352	Dougherty, Ga.	66.6	39.1	342	Autauga, Ala.	56.6	18.3	584
Bolivar, Miss.	82.4	54.1	879	Georgetown, S. C.	66.6	17.5	828	Kemper, Miss.	56.5	14.7	752
Lee, Ga.	82.3	27.5	326	Wilkes, Ga.	66.5	35.1	458	Carroll, Miss.	55.9	18.2	624
Humphreys, Miss.	82.2	38.7	408	Houston, Ga.	66.1	24.8	585	Amelia, Va.	55.8	14.7	371
Bullock, Ala.	81.5	33.9	610	Warren, Ga.	66.1	19.4	404	Meriwether, Ga.	55.8	29.4	496
Washington, Miss.	81.5	57.6	723	Williamsburg, S. C.	66.0	27.5	927	Baldwin, Ga.	55.7	35.9	307
Wilcox, Ala.	80.5	27.9	896	Orangeburg, S. C.	65.8	37.8	1,131	Rankin, Miss.	55.7	14.3	791
Burke, Ga.	80.3	25.9	956	Randolph, Ga.	65.8	26.7	412	San Jacinto, Tex.	55.6	9.1	602
Noxubee, Miss.	79.3	27.6	582	Sussex, Va.	65.7	16.4	515	Marion, S. C.	55.4	24.9	529
Concordia, La.	78.8	13.8	714	Jefferson, Ark.	65.5	43.7	903	Prince Edward, Va.	55.4	23.0	356
Beaufort, S. C.	78.4	24.9	702	Lowndes, Miss.	64.9	36.0	499	Hoke, N. C.	55.3	15.6	417
Leflore, Miss.	78.0	50.8	572	Morgan, Ga.	64.0	33.0	390	James City, Va.	55.3	12.5	163
Madison, Miss.	78.0	31.5	725	Warren, N. C.	64.0	32.5	425	Choctaw, Ala.	55.2	12.3	932
Allendale, S. C.	77.6	28.7	435	Twiggs, Ga.	63.9	21.2	314	King and Queen, Va.	55.2	15.8	320
Sumter, Ala.	77.6	21.8	908	Warren, Miss.	63.9	37.3	572	Monroe, Ala.	55.2	15.8	1,012
Dallas, Ala.	77.3	44.2	957	Nansemond, Va.	63.7	30.6	421	Mitchell, Ga.	55.0	25.7	548
Lee, Ark.	77.3	37.1	601	Panola, Miss.	63.7	25.5	696	St. James, La.	54.7	45.7	254
Holmes, Miss.	77.2	35.5	751	Monroe, Ga.	63.4	21.9	584	Gochland, Va.	54.0	16.7	287
Russell, Ala.	76.3	32.0	655	Cumherland, Va.	63.2	19.6	293	Marion, Ga.	53.9	11.4	360
Fairfield, S. C.	76.1	29.3	706	Gadsden, Fla.	62.9	27.4	540	St. John the Baptist, La.	53.9	27.8	231
Quitman, Miss.	75.8	38.1	395	Hinds, Miss.	62.6	41.6	858	Marion, Fla.	53.8	7.8	1,647
De Soto, Miss.	75.7	38.8	475	Grenada, Miss.	62.1	19.1	442	Coweta, Ga.	53.7	35.2	443
Charles City, Va.	75.2	19.2	138	Pulaski, Ga.	61.8	27.8	258	Northampton, Va.	53.7	40.1	289
Desha, Ark.	75.2	20.4	747	Harrison, Tex.	61.7	30.8	872	Natchitoches, La.	53.6	16.1	1,289
Jefferson, Miss.	75.0	23.6	507	Southampton, Va.	61.4	28.0	604	Butts, Ga.	53.4	32.4	203
Fayette, Tenn.	74.7	38.1	618	Camden, Ga.	61.3	6.0	711	McDuffie, Ga.	53.3	21.4	287
McIntosh, Ga.	74.3	8.1	670	Marion, Tex.	61.2	17.1	391	Claiborne, La.	53.1	19.0	778
Sunflower, Miss.	74.2	51.0	474	Surry, Va.	61.2	20.5	478	Mecklenburg, Va.	53.1	24.8	669
Phillips, Ark.	73.9	47.6	692	Hertford, N. C.	61.1	29.2	341	Woodruff, Ark.	53.1	19.8	577
Wilkinson, Miss.	73.9	17.0	667	Monroe, Ark.	61.1	21.9	663	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	52.9	16.7	404
Chicot, Ark.	73.8	26.5	607	De Soto, La.	61.0	20.5	872	Lincoln, Ga.	52.9	17.7	291
Claiborne, Miss.	73.7	19.6	489	Jenkins, Ga.	60.9	25.5	342	Plaquemines, La.	52.9	5.3	1,011
Hale, Ala.	73.7	27.7	646	Pointe Coupee, La.	60.7	26.0	576	Greenwood, S. C.	52.8	40.0	473
Berkeley, S. C.	72.5	13.2	1,238	Barbour, Ala.	60.6	21.3	912	Clarke, Ala.	52.7	11.4	1,216
Jefferson, Fla.	72.5	18.0	585	Hampton, S. C.	60.6	23.1	513	Copiah, Miss.	52.7	19.6	769
Marengo, Ala.	72.4	27.0	966	Dinwiddie, Va.	60.3	20.9	518	King William, Va.	52.7	17.5	263
Marshall, Miss.	72.2	27.3	689	Powhatan, Va.	60.2	14.4	273	Saluda, S. C.	52.7	26.7	435
Jasper, S. C.	72.1	11.9	596	Clay, Miss.	59.9	25.7	408	Aiken, S. C.	52.6	21.8	1,100
Clarendon, S. C.	72.0	35.7	704	Montgomery, Ala.	59.9	60.5	801	Worth, Ga.	52.6	19.3	651
Hancock, Ga.	72.0	24.9	530	Dooly, Ga.	59.8	30.9	937	Anson, N. C.	52.5	26.7	556
Ferry, Ala.	72.0	24.8	737	Liberty, Ga.	59.8	8.1	396	Walker, Tex.	52.5	12.3	791
Talbot, Ga.	71.7	25.6	312	Northampton, N. C.	59.6	27.4	504	Craven, N. C.	52.3	23.0	660
Terrell, Ga.	71.7	43.6	322	Oktibbeha, Miss.	59.6	22.0	457	Thomas, Ga.	52.2	32.6	530
Yazoo, Miss.	71.7	29.4	905	Marlboro, S. C.	59.3	37.9	519	Crisp, Ga.	52.1	35.6	277
Stewart, Ga.	71.5	21.0	411	Charleston, S. C.	59.2	72.3	888	Decatur, Ga.	51.9	20.0	823
Harris, Ga.	71.1	22.4	501	Halifax, N. C.	59.2	38.3	676	East Baton Rouge, La.	51.9	50.8	455
Quitman, Ga.	71.1	16.9	144	Schley, Ga.	59.1	20.1	154	Laurens, S. C.	51.9	32.0	690
Jasper, Ga.	71.0	36.2	321	Greene, Ga.	59.0	26.9	416	Madison, Fla.	51.4	11.8	719
Jones, Ga.	70.9	24.9	377	Scotland, N. C.	59.0	26.4	349	Lancaster, Va.	51.3	38.5	130
Sumter, S. C.	70.9	53.1	574	Tate, Miss.	58.9	28.9	400	St. Landry, La.	51.3	38.9	681
Bossier, La.	70.6	18.2	863	Dorchester, S. C.	58.8	18.7	613	Dillon, S. C.	51.2	27.5	471
Taliaferro, Ga.	70.5	29.4	212	Edgecombe, N. C.	58.8	43.9	509	Henry, Ga.	51.1	32.2	324
Columbia, Ga.	70.4	23.6	350	Greensville, Va.	58.8	22.2	307	Lowndes, Ga.	51.0	28.4	476
St. Francis, Ark.	70.4	31.8	628	Screven, Ga.	58.8	17.4	794	Glynn, Ga.	50.9	22.4	439
Tallahatchie, Miss.	70.4	40.2	629	Crawford, Ga.	58.5	16.3	319	Pike, Ga.	50.9	35.2	307
Edgefield, S. C.	69.6	31.8	524	Early, Ga.	68.4	21.2	524	Caroline, Va.	50.6	15.3	529
Putnam, Ga.	68.8	28.9	361	Washington, Ga.	58.3	24.5	669	St. Charles, La.	50.6	14.7	295
Adams, Miss.	68.7	35.8	426	Jefferson, Ga.	58.2	20.4	646	Greene, N. C.	50.5	32.5	252
Calhoun, Ga.	68.7	24.7	284	Brooks, Ga.	58.1	27.7	514	Middlesex, Va.	50.5	28.2	146
Calboun, S. C.	68.6	32.2	391	Colleton, S. C.	58.1	15.4	1,126	Onacha, Ark.	50.5	14.2	733
East Feliciana, La.	68.6	25.9	464	Newberry, S. C.	58.1	34.3	601	Pitt, N. C.	50.5	36.7	627
Bamberg, S. C.	68.5	38.3	375	Kershaw, S. C.	58.0	25.4	673	St. Helena, La.	50.2	10.1	420
McCormick, S. C.	68.5	29.7	379	Chester, S. C.	57.9	32.7	592				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—NEGRO PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, NUMBER OF NEGROES PER SQUARE MILE, AND LAND AREA, BY SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

[This table shows the ranking counties whose Negro population was 50 percent or more for each year]

COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles	COUNTIES	Percent of total population	Number per square mile	Land area in square miles
1910											
Issaquena, Miss.	94.2	24.5	406	Montgomery, Ala.	69.2	71.0	801	Prince George, Va.	58.0	15.5	294
Tensas, La.	91.5	24.7	632	Randolph, Ga.	68.9	31.5	412	Monroe, Ala.	67.9	15.6	1,012
Tunica, Miss.	90.7	40.5	418	Twigg, Ga.	68.9	23.6	314	Nansemond, Va.	67.8	36.7	423
East Carroll, La.	89.3	24.7	420	St. Francis, Ark.	68.8	24.7	628	Decatur, Ga.	67.6	20.3	823
Sharkey, Miss.	89.0	31.5	444	Warren, Ga.	68.6	20.1	404	Kemper, Miss.	67.5	15.5	762
Coahoma, Miss.	88.8	57.3	530	Haywood, Tenn.	68.4	34.9	508	St. James, La.	67.2	61.8	254
Madison, La.	88.6	14.5	650	Lee, S. C.	68.1	42.4	407	Florence, S. C.	67.0	33.5	607
Lowndes, Ala.	88.2	38.1	739	Morgan, Ga.	68.0	34.4	390	King William, Va.	66.8	18.5	263
Bolivar, Miss.	87.4	48.6	879	Webster, Ga.	68.0	13.8	302	St. John the Baptist, La.	66.7	35.2	231
Beaufort, S. C.	86.9	28.7	920	Panola, Miss.	67.9	30.5	696	Goodland, Va.	66.6	18.2	287
Greene, Ala.	86.7	31.0	635	Pointe Coupee, La.	67.8	29.8	576	Mecklenburg, Va.	66.6	24.5	669
Lee, Ga.	85.6	30.7	326	Gadsden, Fla.	67.4	27.7	540	Ouachita, Ark.	66.6	16.8	733
Washington, Miss.	85.0	47.4	877	Monroe, Ga.	66.8	23.4	584	Coweta, Ga.	66.5	34.6	470
Crittenden, Ark.	84.6	32.6	582	Camden, Ga.	66.5	7.2	711	King and Queen, Va.	66.1	16.8	320
Macon, Ala.	84.6	35.9	614	Richland, La.	66.4	18.5	565	Clarke, Ala.	65.9	14.2	1,216
Leflore, Miss.	84.4	53.5	572	Lincoln, Ark.	65.9	17.5	571	Graven, N. C.	65.9	21.7	660
Bullock, Ala.	84.0	41.6	610	Cumberland, Va.	65.8	20.7	293	Northampton, Va.	65.9	39.0	239
Noxubee, Miss.	84.0	35.1	682	Orangeburg, S. C.	65.8	32.5	1,131	Natchitoches, La.	65.8	15.8	1,289
Concordia, La.	83.6	16.7	714	Sussex, Va.	65.6	17.4	515	Alachua, Fla.	65.7	15.1	1,262
Burke, Ga.	82.4	23.6	956	Warren, N. C.	65.2	31.1	425	Chickasaw, Miss.	65.7	25.4	401
West Feliciana, La.	81.9	31.3	352	Chester, S. C.	65.0	32.3	592	Hernando, Fla.	65.7	5.6	497
Wilcox, Ala.	80.8	30.8	896	De Soto, La.	64.8	20.6	872	Copiah, Miss.	65.6	26.0	669
Dallas, Ala.	81.5	45.5	957	Abeville, S. C.	64.7	33.2	678	Madison, Fla.	65.6	13.1	719
Madison, Miss.	81.5	37.7	725	Halifax, N. C.	64.6	8.0	676	Monroe, Miss.	65.6	25.4	750
Sumter, Ala.	81.3	25.7	908	Liberty, Ga.	64.6	36.9	936	Waller, Tex.	65.3	12.9	519
Sunflower, Miss.	80.9	33.7	690	Oktibbeha, Miss.	64.4	27.7	457	Chatham, Ga.	65.2	118.9	370
Chicot, Ark.	80.4	29.1	607	Hampton, S. C.	64.2	16.8	958	Scotland, N. C.	65.2	24.3	349
Holmes, Miss.	79.8	37.4	834	Marion, Tex.	64.2	17.2	391	Gregg, Tex.	65.0	24.9	312
Desha, Ark.	79.4	16.2	747	Newberry, S. C.	63.7	36.7	867	Upson, Ga.	64.9	22.1	617
Hales, Ala.	78.9	34.0	646	Harrison, Tex.	63.6	27.2	872	Amite, Miss.	64.8	17.6	390
Phillips, Ark.	78.6	38.1	692	Jenkins, Ga.	63.3	21.3	342	Laurens, S. C.	64.8	33.0	310
Perry, Ala.	78.5	33.2	737	Charleston, S. C.	63.2	81.8	685	Ouachita, La.	64.8	22.0	642
Jefferson, Miss.	78.4	28.2	507	Schley, Ga.	63.1	21.4	354	Plaquemines, La.	64.7	6.8	1,005
Lee, Ark.	78.4	31.6	601	Amelia, Va.	63.0	14.8	371	Aiken, S. C.	64.6	20.8	1,100
Claiborne, Miss.	78.2	27.8	489	Colleton, S. C.	63.0	16.7	1,333	Notaway, Va.	64.6	23.7	310
Quitman, Ga.	78.1	24.9	144	Fort Ben, Tex.	62.9	14.4	792	Red River, La.	64.5	15.6	400
Russell, Ala.	77.9	30.8	655	Greene, Ga.	62.9	28.0	416	Marion, S. C.	64.4	21.2	529
Berkeley, S. C.	77.6	14.7	1,238	Monroe, Ark.	62.9	20.8	603	San Jacinto, Texas.	64.4	8.6	602
McIntosh, Ga.	77.3	10.6	470	Barbour, Ala.	62.6	22.4	912	Citrus, Fla.	64.0	5.9	620
Marengo, Ala.	77.3	31.9	966	Choctaw, Ala.	62.2	12.3	93	St. Mary, La.	64.0	33.6	632
Stewart, Ga.	77.3	25.3	411	Early, Ga.	62.2	21.6	524	Drew, Ark.	63.7	13.9	847
Bossier, La.	77.0	19.4	863	Glynn, Ga.	62.2	22.3	430	Richland, S. C.	63.6	48.3	611
Wilkinson, Miss.	76.9	20.8	667	Gwynn, Va.	62.2	24.1	307	Saluda, S. C.	63.4	25.7	435
Calhoun, S. C.	76.6	32.6	391	Greenwood, S. C.	62.2	41.9	508	Lunenburg, Va.	63.3	16.8	430
Quitman, Miss.	76.5	22.4	395	Caddo, La.	62.1	41.1	880	Robertson, Texas.	63.1	16.7	872
Jefferson, Fla.	76.2	22.4	585	Dooly, Ga.	61.9	32.1	397	Butler, Ala.	63.0	20.1	763
Yazoo, Miss.	76.1	34.2	1,038	Iberville, La.	61.8	32.8	584	Lowndes, Ga.	63.0	38.9	482
De Soto, Miss.	76.0	37.0	475	Surry, Va.	61.8	21.6	278	York, S. C.	63.0	35.8	651
Fairfield, S. C.	76.0	28.3	792	East Baton Rouge, La.	61.7	46.9	455	Butts, Ga.	62.8	35.5	203
Leon, Fla.	75.8	20.6	715	Washington, Ga.	61.7	26.0	669	Charlotte, Va.	62.8	16.8	496
Terrell, Ga.	75.5	51.6	322	Williamsburg, S. C.	61.7	23.1	1,006	Nassau, Fla.	62.8	8.8	630
Dougherty, Ga.	75.1	35.2	342	Dorchester, S. C.	61.4	17.9	613	Caroline, Va.	62.7	16.5	529
Fayette, Tenn.	75.0	36.7	618	Southampton, Va.	61.2	26.6	604	Lancaster, Va.	62.7	39.5	130
Adams, Miss.	74.8	44.4	426	Edgecombe, N. C.	60.8	38.2	509	Mitchell, Ga.	62.7	21.3	648
Columbia, Ga.	74.6	26.3	350	Marion, Fla.	60.8	9.9	1,647	Yalobusha, Miss.	62.7	14.1	940
Hancock, Ga.	74.4	26.0	430	Dinwiddie, Va.	60.7	18.1	618	Crisp, Ga.	62.5	31.0	277
Morehouse, La.	74.4	16.8	831	Jefferson, Ga.	60.7	18.0	720	Jefferson Davis, Miss.	62.6	16.7	404
Calhoun, Ga.	73.8	29.4	284	Kershaw, S. C.	60.7	24.4	673	Middlesex, Va.	62.4	31.8	146
Houston, Ga.	73.6	29.7	585	Marlboro, S. C.	60.7	36.5	519	Anson, N. C.	62.3	24.0	656
Taliaferro, Ga.	73.6	30.4	212	Oglethorpe, Ga.	60.7	22.6	604	Charles, Md.	62.3	18.6	464
Clay, Ga.	73.3	32.4	203	Norfolk, Va.	60.3	78.7	404	Lafayette, Ark.	62.3	13.7	625
Putnam, Ga.	73.3	28.2	361	Screven, Ga.	60.2	15.3	794	Pike, Ga.	62.1	33.1	307
Sumter, Ga.	73.0	46.6	456	Baldwin, Ga.	60.0	36.8	307	Walker, Texas.	62.1	10.6	791
Sumter, S. C.	73.0	49.0	574	St. Charles, La.	60.0	22.8	295	Putnam, Fla.	62.0	9.0	762
West Baton Rouge, La.	73.0	43.1	214	Lee, Ala.	59.8	31.1	632	Chambers, Ala.	62.0	22.8	490
Clarendon, S. C.	72.7	32.6	717	Claiborne, La.	59.6	19.2	778	Pickens, Ala.	61.7	14.8	876
East Feliciana, La.	72.5	31.3	464	New Kent, Va.	59.6	14.6	191	Union, S. C.	61.7	31.4	492
Georgetown, S. C.	72.3	19.5	828	Powhatan, Va.	59.6	13.3	271	Webster, La.	61.6	16.3	609
Marshall, Miss.	72.2	28.1	689	Rankin, Miss.	59.5	18.0	791	Caswell, N. C.	61.6	19.0	402
Barnwell, S. C.	72.0	27.7	890	Lincoln, Ga.	59.4	17.8	291	Newton, Ga.	61.5	34.9	279
Harris, Ga.	71.9	25.7	501	Prince Edward, Va.	59.3	23.8	366	Wilkinson, Ga.	61.2	10.9	472
Baker, Ga.	71.7	16.0	357	Crawford, Ga.	59.2	15.4	319	Henry, Ga.	61.1	31.4	324
Charles City, Va.	71.7	20.0	188	Brooks, Ga.	59.1	27.4	814	Dillon, S. C.	61.0	24.6	471
Warwick, Va.	71.7	64.7	67	Brunswick, Va.	59.1	20.4	657	Spalding, Ga.	61.0	48.1	209
Jefferson, Ark.	71.5	41.7	903	Darlington, S. C.	59.1	35.2	605	Clarke, Ga.	60.6	103.2	114
Hinds, Miss.	71.3	62.9	858	Pulaski, Ga.	59.1	29.2	463	Perquimans, N. C.	60.6	22.2	252
Edgefield, S. C.	71.1	28.7	700	Hertford, N. C.	58.9	26.7	341	Princess Anne, Va.	60.5	20.9	279
Grenada, Miss.	71.0	25.3	442	Thomas, Ga.	58.8	32.2	530	Montgomery, Miss.	60.4	22.4	398
Lowndes, Miss.	71.0	43.7	479	Troup, Ga.	58.7	35.4	436	Isle of Wight, Va.	60.3	23.9	314
Jones, Ga.	70.9	24.6	377	Bertie, N. C.	58.6	19.2	703	Elbert, Ga.	60.1	33.5	361
Wilkes, Ga.	70.8	36.2	458	Marion, Ga.	58.6	14.9	360	Pasquotank, N. C.	60.1	37.5	223
Macon, Ga.	70.5	28.7	309	Autauga, Ala.	58.5	20.1	584	Westmoreland, Va.	60.1	18.2	252
Falbot, Ga.	70.4	26.4	312	Meriwether, Ga.	58.5	29.7	496	Halifax, Va.	60.0	24.6	814
Warren, Miss.	69.9	45.8	672	Northampton, N. C.	58.6	25.9	504				
Clay, Miss.	69.8	34.6	403	Tate, Miss.	58.6	28.8	400				
Bamberg, S. C.	69.4	34.7	371	Essex, Va.	58.4	20.6	258				
Jasper, Ga.	69.4	35.8	321	Woodruff, Ark.	58.4	20.3	677				
Tallahatchie, Miss.	69.4	32.1	629	Carroll, Miss.	58.2	21.6	624				
Chattahoochee, Ga.	69.2	17.7	218	McDuffie, Ga.	58.0	20.9	287				

CHAPTER VII.—SEX DISTRIBUTION

Ratios of Negro males to females.—An excess of females over males in the Negro population of the United States has appeared persistently in the census returns for the last 100 years. In 1930 there were 179,805 more females than males in the Negro population of the United States while there were 1,463,501 more males than females in the white population. The sex ratio, or the number of males per 100 females, for the Negro population in the United States was 97 in 1930 as compared with 102.7 for the white population. During the last 10 censuses the sex ratio for the Negro population has varied from 96.2 to 99.6.

Sex ratios by sections and divisions.—There was a deficiency of males in the Negro population in the South as a whole in 1930, and an excess in the Negro population in the North and West. Within the South itself the sex ratio was lowest in the South Atlantic division and highest in the West South Central division. During the period 1910 to 1930, the ratio of males to females in the Negro population decreased in the North, the West, and the South, as well as in all the divisions of the South.

Sex ratios in urban and rural areas.—The rural Negro population was predominantly male and the urban Negro population was predominantly female in 1930. The sex ratio for rural areas was 101.7 as compared with 91.3 for urban areas. A higher sex ratio existed for the Negro population in rural-nonfarm areas than in either the rural-farm or urban areas. The preponderance of females in the Negro population in urban areas is doubtless due primarily to the fact

that cities afford more opportunities for gainful employment of women than do the rural districts.

The excess of females in the urban population was much greater in the South than in the North and West and, among the Southern divisions, in the South Atlantic division, in which the sex ratio was 85.7.

Sex ratios in the "Black Belt."—In the aggregate for the counties in which the population was 50 percent or more Negro in 1930, the proportion of males was smaller than it was in the aggregate for the other counties in the United States. In fact, in only two Southern States, Virginia and Tennessee, was there an excess of males over females in the counties having 50 percent or more Negro population. The difference in the sex ratios between counties in which Negroes constituted 50 percent or more of the population, and counties having a smaller proportion of Negroes, may be associated with the tendency of the Negroes to move out of the Black Belt. It would appear that this tendency was stronger among the males than among the females.

Sex ratios in cities.—The excess of females over males was not as great in the larger cities as it was in the smaller cities. The sex ratio in the cities of the South was decidedly lower than for cities of the North and West. The ratio of males to 100 females was lower in the South than in the North and West for cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants in 1930. The sex ratio for the cities with 2,500 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants was 82.9 in the South and 98.6 in the North in 1930.

TABLE 1.—NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY SEX: 1820 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Total	Male	Female	EXCESS OF—			INCREASE OVER PRECEING CENSUS			
				Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Males		Females	
							Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1930	11,891,143	5,855,669	6,035,474	179,805	97.0	646,233	12.4	781,779	14.9	
1920	10,463,131	5,209,436	5,253,695	44,259	99.2	323,555	6.6	311,813	8.3	
1910	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882	56,001	98.9	499,334	11.4	494,435	11.1	
1900	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447	60,900	98.6	650,944	17.4	694,374	18.5	
1890	7,488,676	3,735,603	3,753,073	17,470	99.5	482,488	14.8	425,395	12.8	
1880	6,580,793	3,253,115	3,327,678	74,563	97.8	359,852	35.9	840,332	33.8	
1870	4,880,069	2,393,263	2,486,746	93,483	96.2	176,519	8.0	261,660	11.8	
1860	4,441,830	2,216,744	2,225,086	8,342	99.6	405,486	22.4	397,536	21.8	
1850	3,638,808	1,811,258	1,827,550	16,292	99.1	378,270	26.4	386,890	26.9	
1840	2,873,648	1,432,988	1,440,660	7,672	99.5	266,712	22.9	278,294	23.9	
1830	2,328,642	1,166,276	1,162,366	3,910	100.3	265,480	25.5	291,506	33.5	
1820	1,771,656	900,796	870,860	29,936	103.4					

TABLE 2.—POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	Male	Female	EXCESS OF—		Males per 100 females
			Males	Females	
All classes	62,137,080	60,837,986	1,499,114		102.5
Negro	5,855,669	6,035,474		179,805	97.0
White	55,163,854	53,700,353	1,463,501		102.7
Native	48,010,145	47,487,655	522,490		101.1
Native parentage	35,460,001	34,576,613	783,388		102.3
Mixed parentage	4,111,468	4,250,497	139,029		96.7
Foreign parentage	8,438,676	8,560,545	121,869		98.6
Foreign born	7,153,709	6,212,698	941,011		115.1
Mexican	758,674	663,859	94,815		114.3
Indian	170,350	162,047	8,303		105.1
Chinese	59,802	15,152	44,650		394.7
Japanese	81,771	57,063	24,708		143.3
Filipino	42,268	2,940	39,328		1,437.7
Hindu	2,860	270	2,590		1,059.3
Korean	1,223	637	586		192.0
All other	609	171	438		356.1

TABLE 3.—SEX RATIOS OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1820 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Negro population	MALES PER 100 FEMALES				
		White population				
		Total	Native			Foreign born
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
1930	97.0	102.7	101.1	102.3	98.0	115.1
1920	99.2	104.4	101.7	103.0	98.6	121.7
1910	98.9	106.6	102.7	104.0	99.5	129.2
1900	98.6	104.9	102.8	103.7	100.3	117.4
1890	99.5	105.4	102.9	103.5	101.0	118.7
1880	97.8	104.0	102.1	()	()	115.9
1870	96.2	102.8	100.6	()	()	115.3
1860	99.6	105.3	103.7	()	()	115.1
1850	99.1	105.2	103.1	()	()	123.8
1840	99.5	104.5	()	()	()	()
1830	100.3	103.8	()	()	()	()
1820	103.4	103.2	()	()	()	()

¹ No data available.

SEX DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 4.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 1930; BY SEX RATIOS, 1900 TO 1930; AND SEX RATIOS FOR WHITE CLASSES, 1930; BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION, 1930						MALES PER 100 FEMALES					
	Total	Male	Female	Excess of—		Negro population				White population, 1930		
				Males	Females	1930	1920	1910	1900	Total	Native	Foreign-born
United States.....	11,891,143	5,855,669	6,035,474	-----	179,805	97.0	99.2	98.9	98.6	102.7	101.1	115.1
THE SOUTH.....	9,361,577	4,583,591	4,777,986	-----	194,395	95.9	97.8	98.4	98.2	102.5	102.0	130.2
South Atlantic.....	4,421,388	2,156,531	2,264,857	-----	108,326	95.2	97.3	97.5	96.9	101.3	100.7	127.1
East South Central.....	2,658,238	1,301,552	1,356,686	-----	55,134	95.9	97.2	98.4	98.9	101.7	101.5	137.2
West South Central.....	2,281,951	1,125,508	1,156,443	-----	30,935	97.3	99.5	100.4	99.9	104.6	104.1	133.5
THE NORTH.....	2,409,219	1,210,707	1,198,512	12,195	-----	101.0	106.1	101.8	101.7	102.1	100.2	112.3
THE WEST.....	120,347	61,371	58,976	2,395	-----	104.1	132.0	120.7	130.6	107.8	104.3	133.9

TABLE 5.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY SEX, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CLASSES OF URBAN PLACES, BY DIVISIONS: 1930

DIVISION AND RACIAL CLASS	POPULATION OF PLACES HAVING IN 1930 A POPULATION OF —														
	500,000			100,000 to 500,000			25,000 to 100,000			10,000 to 25,000			2,500 to 10,000		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States:															
Negro.....	865,055	683,122	97.4	731,918	801,697	91.3	447,434	610,284	87.7	294,719	333,132	88.5	340,029	386,545	88.0
White.....	9,686,628	9,592,323	100.8	6,752,300	9,967,273	96.9	5,805,033	5,976,631	97.1	4,143,851	4,240,064	97.7	4,794,760	4,897,744	97.9
NEW ENGLAND:															
Negro.....	10,223	10,351	98.8	17,592	18,173	96.8	7,679	8,113	94.7	3,306	3,136	105.4	1,489	1,381	107.8
White.....	371,680	387,076	96.0	814,054	868,479	93.7	943,024	996,756	94.6	602,319	633,093	95.1	299,701	308,926	97.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
Negro.....	300,477	315,374	95.3	46,678	46,489	100.4	49,223	52,096	93.4	42,097	41,582	101.2	21,650	22,798	95.0
White.....	4,741,835	4,747,033	99.9	1,207,476	1,223,127	98.7	1,359,863	1,384,928	98.2	1,197,941	1,213,659	98.7	1,162,723	1,188,363	97.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....	217,941	215,428	101.2	114,491	110,825	103.3	54,549	51,863	105.2	22,971	22,891	100.3	18,849	18,819	100.2
White.....	3,037,040	2,916,729	104.1	1,366,868	1,380,377	99.0	1,638,124	1,646,894	99.5	863,913	875,819	98.6	1,061,955	1,092,589	97.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....	45,832	47,748	96.0	43,743	45,470	96.2	10,088	10,112	99.8	15,491	14,983	103.4	12,951	12,777	101.4
White.....	354,838	372,041	95.4	842,374	884,264	95.3	392,547	416,240	94.3	417,272	436,378	95.6	506,206	586,085	69.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Negro.....	70,043	72,063	97.2	197,547	228,096	86.6	192,562	232,437	82.8	89,835	109,401	83.0	124,926	146,900	85.0
White.....	325,327	336,797	96.6	530,082	560,526	94.6	522,032	555,784	93.9	256,501	269,872	95.0	427,434	447,465	95.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....				157,468	178,731	88.1	51,540	61,190	84.2	71,243	85,028	83.8	70,704	83,262	84.9
White.....				417,769	445,882	93.7	161,331	168,742	95.6	157,001	164,924	95.2	243,922	259,311	94.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Negro.....				142,101	161,542	88.0	72,871	84,288	86.5	40,807	64,283	86.3	85,210	97,093	87.8
White.....				672,941	688,023	97.8	279,516	282,418	99.0	241,439	244,806	98.6	463,598	470,702	98.5
MOUNTAIN:															
Negro.....				3,740	4,145	90.2	3,297	3,379	97.6	1,129	1,056	106.9	2,442	1,844	132.4
White.....				200,077	210,970	94.8	134,292	133,354	100.7	115,270	115,112	100.1	227,792	216,416	105.3
PACIFIC:															
Negro.....	20,539	22,158	92.7	8,556	8,232	103.9	5,625	6,186	90.9	1,680	1,772	94.8	1,808	1,671	108.2
White.....	835,906	832,647	100.4	700,659	705,625	99.3	374,304	391,515	95.6	292,195	286,401	102.0	341,429	327,887	104.1

TABLE 6.—NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR CLASSES OF URBAN PLACES: 1930

SEX	NEGRO POPULATION						Rural
	Urban						
	Total	Places of 500,000 or more	Places of 100,000 to 500,000	Places of 25,000 to 100,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	
Both sexes.....	5,193,913	1,348,177	1,153,613	957,698	627,851	726,574	6,697,230
Male.....	2,479,158	665,055	731,918	447,434	294,719	340,034	3,376,511
Female.....	2,714,755	683,122	801,697	610,264	333,132	386,540	3,320,719
Excess:							
Of males.....							55,792
Of females.....	235,697	18,067	69,781	62,830	38,413	46,506	
Males per 100 females.....	91.3	97.4	91.3	87.7	88.5	88.0	101.7

TABLE 7.—SEX RATIOS BY CLASSES OF URBAN PLACES, FOR THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION: 1930

RACIAL CLASS	MALES PER 100 FEMALES						Rural population
	Urban population						
	Total	Places of 500,000 or more	Places of 100,000 to 500,000	Places of 25,000 to 100,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	
Negro.....	91.3	97.4	91.3	87.7	88.5	88.0	101.7
White.....	98.4	100.8	96.9	97.1	97.7	97.9	109.0
Native.....	96.0	97.5	94.7	95.1	95.9	96.3	107.6
Native parentage, Foreign or mixed parentage.....	97.3	100.0	96.5	96.4	96.8	96.8	107.1
Foreign-born.....	93.7	95.4	91.1	92.4	93.7	94.5	110.7
Foreign-born.....	111.0	110.1	111.2	110.1	112.3	115.8	134.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—SEX RATIOS OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACIAL CLASSES: 1930 AND 1920

RACIAL CLASS	MALES PER 100 FEMALES							
	Urban population		Rural population					
			Total		Rural-farm		Rural-non-farm	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All classes.....	96.1	100.4	106.5	106.0	111.0	109.1	105.0	106.5
Negro.....	91.3	95.4	101.7	101.2	101.2	100.3	102.8	103.7
White.....	98.4	100.5	109.0	109.0	112.7	110.8	104.7	106.6
Native.....	96.0	96.9	107.6	106.7	111.6	109.5	102.9	102.7
Native parentage.....	97.3	98.6	107.1	106.3	110.4	108.5	103.0	102.8
Mixed parentage.....	91.9	92.5	107.7	107.2	116.4	113.1	99.7	100.1
Foreign parentage.....	94.5	95.0	112.7	110.4	122.6	117.2	104.2	103.4
Foreign born.....	111.0	115.9	134.0	141.8	139.4	136.2	130.4	146.2
Other races.....	124.7	276.9	123.2	126.6	120.3	121.9	126.6	134.7

TABLE 9.—NEGRO POPULATION AND SEX RATIOS OF COUNTIES HAVING 50 PERCENT OR MORE NEGROES AND COUNTIES HAVING LESS THAN 50 PERCENT NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND SOUTHERN STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO POPULATION IN—				MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN NEGRO POPULATION IN—	
	Counties 50 percent or more Negro		Counties less than 50 percent Negro		Counties 50 percent or more Negro	Counties less than 50 percent Negro
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
United States.....	1,336,069	1,400,383	4,517,600	4,635,111	95.6	97.5
THE SOUTH.....	1,338,069	1,400,363	3,245,522	3,377,623	95.6	96.1
South Atlantic.....	572,476	609,784	1,584,055	1,655,073	93.9	95.7
East South Central.....	548,749	571,373	752,803	785,313	96.0	95.9
West South Central.....	216,844	219,206	908,664	937,237	98.9	97.0
THE NORTH.....			1,210,707	1,198,512		101.0
THE WEST.....			61,371	58,976		104.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware.....			16,983	15,619		108.7
Maryland.....			140,506	135,873		103.4
District of Columbia.....			62,225	69,843		89.1
Virginia.....	79,255	77,282	242,290	251,338	102.6	96.4
West Virginia.....			60,873	54,020		112.7
North Carolina.....	73,339	76,253	373,161	395,894	96.2	94.3
South Carolina.....	212,305	234,130	166,995	180,251	90.7	92.6
Georgia.....	184,291	197,327	329,160	360,347	93.4	91.3
Florida.....	23,286	24,792	191,862	191,888	93.9	100.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky.....			113,501	112,539		100.9
Tennessee.....	19,337	18,985	213,232	226,092	101.9	94.3
Alabama.....	182,919	197,944	274,225	289,746	92.4	94.6
Mississippi.....	346,493	354,444	151,845	156,936	97.8	96.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas.....	94,064	94,218	142,845	147,336	99.8	97.0
Louisiana.....	98,688	99,900	280,485	297,253	98.8	94.4
Oklahoma.....			86,818	85,380		101.7
Texas.....	24,092	25,088	398,516	407,268	96.0	97.9

TABLE 10.—SEX RATIOS OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	MALES PER 100 FEMALES					
	Negro population	White population				
		Total	Native			Foreign born
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
United States.....	91.3	98.4	96.0	97.3	93.7	111.0
THE SOUTH.....	86.2	96.0	95.1	95.5	91.2	122.3
South Atlantic.....	85.7	95.0	93.9	94.1	92.1	117.5
East South Central.....	86.0	94.3	93.7	94.3	85.8	129.4
West South Central.....	87.4	98.3	97.5	98.0	92.4	130.7
THE NORTH.....	98.7	98.7	96.1	97.7	94.0	109.5
THE WEST.....	96.8	100.1	96.7	98.9	92.1	121.2
	URBAN POPULATION					
United States.....	91.3	98.4	96.0	97.3	93.7	111.0
THE SOUTH.....	86.2	96.0	95.1	95.5	91.2	122.3
South Atlantic.....	85.7	95.0	93.9	94.1	92.1	117.5
East South Central.....	86.0	94.3	93.7	94.3	85.8	129.4
West South Central.....	87.4	98.3	97.5	98.0	92.4	130.7
THE NORTH.....	98.7	98.7	96.1	97.7	94.0	109.5
THE WEST.....	96.8	100.1	96.7	98.9	92.1	121.2
	TOTAL RURAL POPULATION					
United States.....	101.7	109.0	107.6	107.1	110.7	134.0
THE SOUTH.....	100.8	106.1	105.8	105.6	112.2	149.2
South Atlantic.....	100.3	105.3	104.8	104.6	110.6	158.3
East South Central.....	100.2	104.8	104.6	104.6	108.8	160.6
West South Central.....	102.5	108.5	108.1	107.9	113.8	137.4
THE NORTH.....	120.3	109.2	107.7	107.0	109.7	126.6
THE WEST.....	147.0	120.5	116.0	116.2	115.6	164.3
	RURAL-FARM POPULATION					
United States.....	101.2	112.7	111.6	110.4	120.0	139.4
THE SOUTH.....	100.9	108.2	108.1	107.9	116.3	134.7
South Atlantic.....	100.1	107.2	107.1	107.1	115.6	134.0
East South Central.....	100.3	106.8	106.8	106.7	122.1	148.8
West South Central.....	103.1	110.6	110.4	110.1	115.7	133.2
THE NORTH.....	121.2	115.5	114.3	112.4	120.4	134.4
THE WEST.....	127.8	123.4	119.4	119.1	120.3	160.6
	RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION					
United States.....	102.8	104.7	102.9	103.0	102.4	130.4
THE SOUTH.....	100.5	102.7	102.0	101.8	108.2	160.2
South Atlantic.....	100.7	103.0	102.0	101.7	109.2	165.2
East South Central.....	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.0	99.3	168.9
West South Central.....	100.5	104.3	103.9	103.6	109.8	145.4
THE NORTH.....	120.0	103.4	101.5	101.9	100.4	121.6
THE WEST.....	155.9	118.1	113.2	113.8	111.3	167.5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

81

TABLE 11.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY SEX, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

DIVISION AND RACIAL CLASS	URBAN POPULATION						RURAL POPULATION					
	1930			1920			1930			1920		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States:												
Negro.....	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	1,737,820	1,821,653	95.4	3,378,511	3,320,719	101.7	3,471,818	3,432,042	101.2
White.....	31,182,570	31,874,035	98.4	25,373,627	25,248,457	100.5	24,001,284	22,028,318	109.0	23,057,028	21,143,803	109.0
NEW ENGLAND:												
Negro.....	40,289	41,154	97.9	36,098	35,318	102.2	6,674	5,969	111.8	4,057	3,578	113.4
White.....	3,030,778	3,194,330	94.9	2,846,476	2,942,482	96.7	941,687	898,318	104.8	781,435	745,686	104.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
Negro.....	460,125	478,939	96.1	257,592	259,840	99.1	60,701	53,134	114.2	43,555	39,196	111.1
White.....	9,669,838	9,757,110	99.1	8,054,951	8,086,704	99.6	2,970,996	2,774,160	107.1	2,835,537	2,664,648	106.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	428,801	419,826	102.1	236,592	212,281	111.5	46,567	35,256	132.1	36,434	29,247	124.6
White.....	7,967,900	7,912,408	100.7	6,405,597	6,186,939	103.5	4,403,675	3,993,680	110.3	4,342,452	4,003,874	108.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	128,105	131,090	97.7	108,127	104,464	103.5	39,445	33,144	119.0	35,635	30,295	117.6
White.....	2,573,237	2,695,008	95.5	2,246,069	2,264,529	99.2	3,994,028	3,611,214	110.6	4,047,675	3,667,114	110.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Negro.....	675,013	787,891	85.7	543,188	601,183	90.4	1,481,518	1,476,966	100.3	1,590,189	1,590,560	100.0
White.....	2,061,376	2,170,444	95.0	1,573,226	1,618,862	97.2	3,650,071	3,467,393	105.3	3,320,064	3,136,788	105.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	350,955	408,211	86.0	269,319	301,997	89.2	950,597	948,475	100.2	974,476	977,740	99.7
White.....	980,023	1,038,859	94.3	695,478	727,082	95.7	2,663,383	2,542,349	104.8	2,531,034	2,413,953	104.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Negro.....	347,049	397,206	87.4	257,107	278,175	92.4	778,459	759,237	102.5	772,350	755,947	102.2
White.....	1,657,494	1,685,949	98.3	1,231,595	1,197,019	102.9	2,995,071	2,761,467	108.5	2,972,282	2,714,831	109.5
MOUNTAIN:												
Negro.....	10,613	10,419	101.9	8,536	8,142	104.8	5,699	3,494	163.1	11,190	2,933	381.5
White.....	677,431	675,852	100.2	609,590	581,285	104.9	1,059,276	891,027	118.9	1,108,119	913,905	121.3
PACIFIC:												
Negro.....	38,208	40,019	95.5	21,261	20,253	105.0	6,851	5,044	135.8	3,730	2,546	146.5
White.....	2,544,493	2,544,075	100.0	1,710,645	1,641,555	104.2	1,323,097	1,086,710	121.8	1,118,430	883,004	126.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

[Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	1930				1920		1910		1900		MALES PER 100 FEMALES			
	Male	Female	Excess of—		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1920	1910	1900
			Males	Females										
United States.....	5,655,669	6,035,474	179,805	5,209,436	5,253,695	4,665,991	4,941,992	4,396,547	4,447,447	97.0	99.2	96.9	96.6	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	46,963	47,123	160	40,155	38,996	32,783	33,523	28,579	30,520	99.7	103.2	97.8	93.6	
Middle Atlantic.....	520,826	532,073	11,247	301,147	299,036	203,466	214,404	159,711	166,210	97.9	100.7	94.9	96.1	
East North Central.....	475,368	455,082	20,286	273,026	241,528	156,431	144,405	134,445	123,397	104.5	113.0	109.3	109.0	
West North Central.....	167,550	164,234	3,316	143,762	134,759	125,864	116,798	121,272	116,637	102.0	106.7	107.8	104.0	
South Atlantic.....	2,156,531	2,264,837	108,326	2,133,777	2,191,743	2,029,808	2,082,680	1,835,525	1,993,492	95.2	97.3	97.5	96.9	
East South Central.....	1,301,552	1,356,686	55,134	1,243,795	1,279,737	1,315,792	1,336,721	1,243,082	1,256,804	95.9	97.2	98.4	99.9	
West South Central.....	1,123,508	1,156,443	30,935	1,029,457	1,034,122	994,025	990,401	846,797	947,269	97.3	99.5	100.4	99.9	
Mountain.....	16,312	13,913	2,399	19,726	11,075	11,766	9,701	9,104	6,486	117.2	178.1	121.3	140.4	
Pacific.....	45,059	45,063	4	24,991	22,799	15,946	13,249	8,032	6,632	100.0	109.6	120.4	121.1	
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	597	499	99	716	594	700	663	670	649	119.6	120.5	105.6	103.2	
New Hampshire.....	524	266	259	333	288	288	277	327	335	197.0	115.6	104.3	97.6	
Vermont.....	310	258	52	320	252	1,173	448	454	372	120.2	127.0	261.8	122.0	
Massachusetts.....	26,097	26,268	171	22,912	22,554	18,748	19,307	15,591	16,393	99.3	101.6	97.1	95.2	
Rhode Island.....	4,862	5,051	189	5,096	4,940	4,645	4,884	4,290	4,802	96.3	103.2	95.1	99.3	
Connecticut.....	14,573	14,781	208	10,779	10,268	7,229	7,945	7,247	7,979	98.6	105.0	91.0	90.8	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	199,485	213,329	13,844	95,418	103,065	64,034	70,157	46,619	52,614	93.5	92.6	91.3	88.6	
New Jersey.....	102,929	105,899	2,970	57,432	59,700	43,602	46,158	33,745	36,069	97.2	96.2	94.5	93.5	
Pennsylvania.....	218,412	212,945	5,467	148,297	136,271	95,830	98,059	79,348	77,497	102.6	109.9	97.7	102.4	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	159,128	150,176	9,952	100,160	86,027	57,995	53,457	49,985	46,916	106.0	116.4	109.5	106.6	
Indiana.....	57,068	54,914	2,154	41,817	38,993	31,044	29,276	29,701	27,904	103.9	107.2	106.0	106.9	
Illinois.....	164,425	164,547	122	93,835	88,439	56,909	52,140	45,121	39,957	99.9	106.1	109.1	112.9	
Michigan.....	88,936	80,517	8,419	34,249	25,833	9,007	9,108	9,220	7,596	110.5	132.6	111.1	109.2	
Wisconsin.....	5,811	4,928	883	2,965	2,236	1,476	1,424	1,418	1,124	117.9	132.6	103.7	126.2	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	5,005	4,440	565	4,851	3,958	4,183	2,901	2,836	2,123	112.7	122.6	144.2	133.6	
Iowa.....	9,987	8,393	594	10,121	8,884	9,120	6,953	6,875	6,818	107.1	113.9	118.2	118.7	
Missouri.....	111,929	111,911	18	90,991	87,250	80,489	76,963	61,206	60,028	100.0	104.3	104.6	101.6	
North Dakota.....	243	134	109	276	191	391	236	173	113	181.3	144.5	161.4	153.1	
South Dakota.....	343	303	40	475	357	468	349	272	193	113.2	133.1	134.1	140.9	
Nebraska.....	7,063	6,089	374	7,309	5,933	4,259	3,430	3,369	2,901	105.6	123.2	124.2	116.1	
Kansas.....	33,980	32,364	1,616	29,739	28,186	27,964	26,066	26,542	25,461	106.0	105.6	107.3	104.2	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	16,983	15,619	1,364	15,655	14,680	16,011	15,170	15,616	15,081	108.7	106.6	105.5	103.5	
Maryland.....	140,506	135,873	4,633	123,453	121,026	114,749	117,501	115,617	119,447	103.4	102.0	97.7	96.9	
District of Columbia.....	62,225	69,843	7,618	50,555	59,111	42,615	51,831	38,348	48,354	99.1	86.0	82.2	79.3	
Virginia.....	321,545	328,620	7,075	342,836	347,481	330,542	340,554	323,459	337,263	97.9	98.6	97.1	95.9	
West Virginia.....	60,473	54,020	6,453	47,129	39,216	36,607	27,556	25,167	18,332	112.7	120.2	132.9	137.3	
North Carolina.....	446,500	472,147	25,647	373,965	389,442	339,581	358,262	303,624	320,945	94.6	96.0	94.9	94.6	
South Carolina.....	379,300	414,381	35,081	422,185	442,534	408,078	427,765	383,626	398,695	91.5	95.4	95.4	96.2	
Georgia.....	513,451	557,674	44,223	590,443	615,922	580,263	596,724	509,869	524,944	92.1	95.9	97.2	97.1	
Florida.....	215,148	216,680	1,532	167,156	162,331	161,362	147,307	120,199	110,531	99.3	103.0	109.5	108.7	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	113,501	112,539	962	118,548	117,390	131,492	130,164	142,073	142,633	100.9	101.0	101.0	99.6	
Tennessee.....	232,569	245,077	12,508	222,639	229,119	233,710	239,378	238,388	241,855	94.9	97.2	97.6	98.6	
Alabama.....	457,144	487,690	30,546	439,779	460,873	447,794	460,488	409,237	418,070	93.7	95.4	97.2	97.9	
Mississippi.....	498,338	511,380	13,042	462,829	472,355	502,796	506,691	453,394	454,246	97.4	98.0	99.2	99.8	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	236,909	241,554	4,645	236,995	235,325	223,323	219,569	185,342	191,514	98.1	100.7	101.7	102.1	
Louisiana.....	379,173	397,153	17,980	344,794	355,463	353,824	360,050	322,664	328,140	95.5	97.0	98.3	99.3	
Oklahoma.....	86,818	85,380	1,438	76,294	73,114	71,937	65,675	28,656	27,028	101.7	104.3	109.5	106.0	
Texas.....	422,608	432,356	9,748	371,474	370,220	344,941	345,108	310,135	310,587	97.7	100.3	100.0	99.9	
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	710	546	164	962	696	1,058	776	912	611	130.0	139.2	136.3	149.3	
Idaho.....	395	273	122	585	335	398	253	166	127	144.7	174.6	157.3	130.7	
Wyoming.....	699	551	148	863	512	1,544	691	631	309	126.9	168.6	223.4	204.2	
Colorado.....	5,739	6,089	350	5,834	5,484	5,867	5,586	4,473	4,097	94.3	106.4	105.0	109.2	
New Mexico.....	1,531	1,319	212	4,593	1,140	891	737	1,023	587	116.1	102.9	120.9	174.3	
Arizona.....	6,352	4,397	1,955	5,859	2,146	1,054	955	1,363	485	144.5	273.0	110.4	281.0	
Utah.....	609	499	110	834	612	691	453	454	219	122.0	136.3	152.5	208.3	
Nevada.....	277	239	38	196	150	263	250	92	52	115.9	130.7	106.2	-----	
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	3,797	3,043	754	3,957	2,926	3,736	2,322	1,589	925	124.8	136.2	160.9	171.8	
Oregon.....	1,210	1,024	186	1,197	947	907	585	677	428	119.2	126.4	155.0	158.2	
California.....	40,052	40,996	944	19,837	18,926	11,303	10,342	5,766	5,279	97.7	104.8	109.3	109.2	

SEX DISTRIBUTION

83

TABLE 13.—URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, AND PERCENT URBAN, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Sex ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN POPULATION			RURAL POPULATION			MALES PER 100 FEMALES		PERCENT URBAN OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	5,193,813	2,479,158	2,714,755	8,897,230	3,378,511	3,320,719	91.3	101.7	43.7	42.3	45.0
The North.....	2,128,329	1,057,320	1,071,008	280,890	153,387	127,503	98.7	120.3	88.3	87.3	89.4
The South.....	2,988,325	1,373,017	1,593,308	8,395,252	3,210,574	3,184,878	88.2	100.8	31.7	30.0	33.3
The West.....	89,259	48,821	50,438	21,088	12,550	8,538	88.8	147.0	82.5	78.8	85.5
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:											
New England.....	81,443	40,289	41,154	12,643	6,674	5,969	97.9	111.8	86.6	85.8	87.3
Middle Atlantic.....	839,064	460,125	478,939	113,835	50,701	53,134	96.1	114.2	89.2	88.3	90.0
East North Central.....	848,627	428,801	419,826	81,823	46,567	35,256	102.1	132.1	91.2	90.2	92.3
West North Central.....	259,195	128,105	131,090	72,588	39,445	33,144	97.7	119.0	78.1	76.5	79.8
South Atlantic.....	1,462,904	675,013	787,891	2,958,484	1,481,518	1,476,966	85.7	100.3	33.1	31.3	34.8
East South Central.....	759,166	350,855	408,211	1,899,072	950,597	948,475	86.0	100.2	28.6	27.0	30.1
West South Central.....	744,255	347,049	397,206	1,537,696	778,459	759,237	87.4	102.5	32.6	30.8	34.3
Mountain.....	21,032	10,613	10,419	9,183	5,699	3,494	101.9	163.1	69.6	65.1	74.9
Pacific.....	78,227	38,208	40,019	11,895	6,851	5,044	95.5	135.8	86.8	84.8	88.8
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine.....	703	363	340	393	234	159	106.8	147.2	64.1	60.8	68.1
New Hampshire.....	594	420	174	196	104	92	241.4	-----	75.2	80.2	65.4
Vermont.....	213	114	99	355	196	159	-----	123.3	37.5	36.8	38.4
Massachusetts.....	46,323	22,817	23,506	6,042	3,280	2,762	97.1	118.8	88.5	87.4	89.5
Rhode Island.....	9,079	4,428	4,651	834	434	400	95.2	108.5	91.6	91.1	92.1
Connecticut.....	24,531	12,147	12,384	4,823	2,426	2,397	98.1	101.2	83.6	83.4	83.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York.....	390,499	187,862	202,637	22,315	11,623	10,692	82.7	108.7	94.6	84.2	95.0
New Jersey.....	174,985	85,321	89,664	33,843	17,608	16,235	95.2	108.5	83.8	82.9	84.7
Pennsylvania.....	373,580	186,942	186,638	57,677	31,470	26,207	100.2	120.1	86.6	85.6	87.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Ohio.....	271,972	138,224	133,748	37,332	20,904	16,428	103.3	127.2	87.9	86.9	89.1
Indiana.....	103,042	61,788	51,254	8,940	5,280	3,660	101.0	144.3	92.0	90.7	93.3
Illinois.....	304,036	150,386	153,650	24,936	14,039	10,897	97.9	128.8	94.4	91.5	93.4
Michigan.....	159,704	83,121	76,583	9,749	5,815	3,834	108.5	147.8	84.2	93.5	95.1
Wisconsin.....	9,873	6,282	4,591	866	529	337	115.1	157.0	91.9	90.9	93.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Minnesota.....	9,110	4,816	4,294	335	189	146	112.2	129.5	95.6	96.2	96.7
Iowa.....	15,185	7,436	7,749	2,195	1,238	957	104.2	129.4	87.4	86.2	88.6
Missouri.....	169,924	83,527	86,427	53,886	28,402	25,484	96.6	111.5	75.9	74.6	77.2
North Dakota.....	216	133	83	161	110	51	-----	-----	57.3	54.7	61.9
South Dakota.....	337	171	166	309	172	137	103.0	125.5	52.2	49.9	54.8
Nebraska.....	13,112	6,675	6,437	640	388	252	103.7	154.0	95.3	94.5	96.2
Kansas.....	61,281	25,034	26,247	15,063	8,946	6,117	95.4	146.2	77.3	73.7	81.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware.....	15,037	7,538	7,499	17,565	9,445	8,120	100.5	116.3	46.1	44.4	48.0
Maryland.....	159,654	78,421	81,233	116,725	62,085	54,640	96.5	113.6	57.8	55.8	59.8
District of Columbia.....	132,068	62,225	69,843	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	213,401	99,273	114,128	436,764	222,272	214,492	87.0	103.6	32.8	30.9	34.7
West Virginia.....	31,224	15,586	15,638	83,669	45,287	38,382	99.7	118.0	27.2	25.6	28.9
North Carolina.....	246,237	112,494	133,743	672,410	334,006	338,404	84.1	98.7	26.8	25.2	28.3
South Carolina.....	138,354	60,319	78,035	655,327	318,981	336,346	77.3	94.8	17.4	15.9	18.8
Georgia.....	316,837	140,573	176,264	754,488	372,878	381,610	79.8	97.7	29.6	27.4	31.6
Florida.....	210,292	98,584	111,708	221,536	116,564	104,972	88.3	111.0	48.7	45.8	51.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Kentucky.....	116,561	56,088	60,475	109,479	57,415	52,064	92.7	110.3	51.6	49.4	53.7
Tennessee.....	240,168	111,505	128,663	237,478	121,064	116,414	86.7	104.0	50.3	47.9	52.5
Alabama.....	268,450	123,127	145,323	676,384	334,017	342,367	84.7	97.6	28.4	26.9	29.8
Mississippi.....	133,987	60,237	73,750	875,731	438,101	437,630	81.7	100.1	13.3	12.1	14.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Arkansas.....	89,162	40,844	48,318	389,301	196,065	193,236	84.5	101.5	18.6	17.2	20.0
Louisiana.....	257,463	118,439	139,024	518,863	260,734	258,129	85.2	101.0	33.2	31.2	35.0
Oklahoma.....	67,801	32,470	35,331	104,397	54,348	50,049	91.9	108.6	39.4	37.4	41.4
Texas.....	329,829	155,296	174,533	525,135	267,312	257,823	89.0	103.7	38.6	36.7	40.4
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana.....	1,027	556	471	229	154	75	118.0	-----	81.8	78.3	86.3
Idaho.....	502	276	226	166	119	47	122.1	-----	75.1	69.8	82.8
Wyoming.....	858	453	406	391	246	145	111.6	169.7	68.7	64.8	73.7
Colorado.....	10,471	4,965	5,506	1,357	774	583	90.2	132.8	88.5	86.5	90.4
New Mexico.....	1,718	872	846	1,132	659	473	103.1	139.3	60.3	57.0	64.1
Arizona.....	5,147	2,783	2,364	5,602	3,569	2,033	117.7	175.6	47.9	43.8	53.8
Utah.....	944	520	424	164	89	75	122.6	-----	85.2	85.4	85.0
Nevada.....	364	188	176	152	89	63	106.8	-----	70.5	67.9	73.8
PACIFIC:											
Washington.....	6,818	3,167	2,651	1,022	630	392	119.5	160.7	85.1	83.4	87.1
Oregon.....	1,890	993	897	344	217	127	110.7	170.9	84.6	82.1	87.8
California.....	70,519	34,048	36,471	10,529	6,004	4,525	93.4	132.7	87.0	85.0	89.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NEGRO POPULATION, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY STATES, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO SEX RATIOS: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

STATE	1930		1920		1910		1900	
	Males per 100 females	Population	Males per 100 females	Population	Males per 100 females	Population	Males per 100 females	Population
United States.....	87.0	11,891,143	99.2	10,463,131	98.9	9,827,763	92.8	8,833,994
District of Columbia.....	89.1	132,068	85.0	108,993	83.7	94,446	79.3	86,702
Alabama.....	92.5	1,051,121	95.6	1,000,652	95.6	1,341,191	88.6	90,232
Arkansas.....	93.5	417,814	95.4	600,629	91.3	134,191	89.3	9,692
California.....	83.7	944,834	95.9	864,719	94.8	89,760	90.8	15,226
Colorado.....	94.3	11,828	96.0	206,365	94.8	697,843	93.5	59,344
Connecticut.....	94.6	918,647	96.2	785,407	95.1	9,828,259	91.2	31,974
Delaware.....	95.5	116,456	97.2	740,257	97.1	83,823	95.2	62,044
Florida.....	96.3	776,326	97.2	704,257	97.1	588,055	95.9	660,722
Georgia.....	96.3	9,913	98.0	453,184	97.2	671,096	96.2	782,321
Idaho.....	97.2	208,828	98.0	935,184	97.2	908,282	96.8	235,064
Illinois.....	97.4	1,069,048	98.6	690,017	97.2	1,176,987	97.1	1,034,813
Indiana.....	97.4	1,069,048	100.2	472,220	97.7	417,087	97.6	362,662
Iowa.....	97.7	854,964	101.0	472,220	97.7	232,250	97.9	827,307
Kansas.....	97.8	650,165	101.6	23,668	96.3	193,919	98.3	650,804
Kentucky.....	97.8	478,463	102.0	45,466	97.3	713,874	98.6	880,243
Louisiana.....	98.6	29,354	103.0	244,479	99.2	1,099,487	99.8	607,630
Maine.....	98.3	42,825	103.0	329,457	100.0	281,659	99.9	620,722
Maryland.....	99.3	52,825	103.3	178,241	101.7	442,891	101.5	161,234
Massachusetts.....	99.9	328,872	104.3	149,408	103.7	2,900	102.1	366,856
Michigan.....	100.0	223,840	104.8	38,763	104.3	654	102.4	156,845
Minnesota.....	100.7	726,040	105.0	1,020,000	105.0	157,453	103.2	1,319
Mississippi.....	102.6	431,257	106.1	577,925	105.6	11,453	103.5	30,697
Missouri.....	103.4	276,379	106.4	182,274	105.2	11,513	104.2	52,003
Montana.....	103.9	111,982	106.6	11,318	105.5	31,181	106.0	55,684
Nebraska.....	105.0	66,344	107.2	36,335	105.6	1,363	106.8	57,505
Nevada.....	105.0	13,852	107.2	89,810	107.3	54,030	106.8	15,816
New Hampshire.....	107.1	30,300	113.9	19,095	108.5	111,452	108.2	230,730
New Jersey.....	107.1	17,380	115.6	621	109.1	109,049	109.2	11,045
New Mexico.....	108.7	32,602	116.4	186,187	109.3	21,645	109.2	8,570
New York.....	110.5	169,453	120.2	86,345	109.3	21,645	112.9	85,078
North Carolina.....	112.7	1,020,000	122.6	8,809	109.5	137,612	112.9	6,269
Ohio.....	112.7	114,803	122.6	8,809	110.4	17,115	118.2	12,693
Oklahoma.....	113.2	646	143.2	13,242	111.1	4,009	118.2	2,925
Oregon.....	115.9	516	126.4	2,144	111.1	17,115	122.0	2,262
Pennsylvania.....	116.1	2,850	127.0	572	118.5	14,973	130.7	7,688
Rhode Island.....	118.2	12,239	132.6	60,082	124.9	7,688	130.7	4,659
South Carolina.....	119.6	1,096	132.6	5,201	132.8	64,713	137.3	43,489
Tennessee.....	120.2	568	133.1	832	134.1	184,117	140.9	149,3
Texas.....	124.0	1,108	135.2	6,346	136.3	1,834	149.3	1,266
Utah.....	126.9	1,250	138.2	1,658	152.5	1,134	153.1	134
Vermont.....	126.9	1,250	138.2	1,658	155.0	1,492	(*)	134
Virginia.....	130.0	1,256	144.5	467	157.3	1,492	158.2	1,105
Washington.....	144.5	10,749	168.6	1,375	160.9	6,058	171.8	2,514
West Virginia.....	144.5	698	174.6	8,590	174.3	2,231	174.3	1,940
Wisconsin.....	147.7	377	174.6	8,590	208.3	2,231	208.3	672
Wyoming.....	187.0	730	402.9	5,730	261.8	1,621	281.0	1,848
New Mexico.....	187.0	730	402.9	5,730	261.8	1,621	281.0	1,848

* Number of females less than 100.

SEX DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS, 1930, 1920, AND 1910; AND MALES PER 100 FEMALES IN THE WHITE POPULATION: 1930

CITY	NEGRO POPULATION						MALES PER 100 FEMALES					
	1930		1920		1910		Negro population			White population, 1930		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1920	1910	Total	Native	Foreign-born
Total, all cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants.....	1,596,113	1,739,836	1,070,952	1,123,746	737,020	824,297	91.7	95.3	89.4	96.7	96.7	110.1
Cities of the South.....	828,432	954,789	612,690	710,062	508,214	587,013	86.9	90.5	86.6	95.7	94.5	118.8
Cities of the North and West.....	767,681	785,047	458,262	413,684	228,806	237,284	97.8	103.5	96.4	100.3	97.3	106.7
CITIES OF THE SOUTH												
Asheville, N. C.....	6,379	7,876	3,135	4,010	2,363	2,996	81.0	78.2	78.9	87.2	86.8	104.4
Atlanta, Ga.....	39,923	50,152	28,993	33,303	23,219	28,683	79.6	85.8	81.0	93.3	91.6	124.1
Augusta, Ga.....	10,698	13,492	10,610	11,972	8,160	10,184	79.3	86.6	80.1	94.9	94.5	115.2
Baltimore, Md.....	70,043	72,063	52,889	55,433	39,054	45,695	97.2	95.4	85.5	96.6	95.2	108.3
Baton Rouge, La.....	4,682	6,993	3,775	4,785	3,430	4,460	78.1	78.9	76.8	94.4	93.6	129.1
Beaumont, Tex.....	8,967	9,584	6,597	6,613	3,276	3,620	93.6	99.8	90.5	102.7	101.6	137.2
Bessemer, Ala.....	5,593	6,028	5,370	5,391	3,176	3,034	81.7	103.4	101.9	97.2	96.5	122.3
Birmingham, Ala.....	46,582	52,495	34,160	36,070	25,662	26,643	88.7	94.7	96.3	97.5	96.5	124.8
Charleston, S. C.....	11,955	16,107	14,801	17,525	13,714	17,342	74.2	84.5	79.1	92.3	90.9	126.3
Charlotte, N. C.....	11,437	13,726	6,810	7,831	5,201	6,551	83.3	87.0	79.4	95.8	95.1	154.4
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	15,690	17,599	9,567	9,322	8,848	9,094	83.2	102.6	97.3	95.4	95.0	122.2
Columbia, S. C.....	8,484	11,035	6,630	7,825	5,226	6,320	76.9	84.7	82.7	93.8	93.1	144.9
Columbus, Ga.....	6,079	8,078	4,039	5,054	3,287	4,357	75.3	79.9	76.4	88.9	88.4	164.4
Dallas, Tex.....	18,101	20,641	11,828	12,195	8,680	9,344	87.7	97.0	92.9	94.5	93.7	124.1
Durham, N. C.....	8,616	10,101	3,637	4,017	3,106	3,763	85.3	90.5	82.5	92.5	92.1	140.7
Fort Worth, Tex.....	10,590	12,473	8,010	7,886	6,781	6,499	89.5	101.6	104.3	96.3	93.8	127.3
Galveston, Tex.....	6,402	6,824	5,027	4,861	3,881	4,155	93.8	103.4	93.4	112.0	106.4	160.5
Greenville, S. C.....	4,843	6,028	3,817	4,367	2,829	3,490	80.3	87.4	81.1	88.0	87.3	136.4
Greensboro, N. C.....	6,470	7,580	2,817	3,156	2,556	3,144	85.4	89.3	81.6	93.5	93.0	139.6
Houston, Tex.....	30,160	33,177	16,394	17,566	11,218	12,711	90.9	93.3	88.3	101.5	100.4	124.9
Jackson, Miss.....	9,140	10,283	4,403	5,533	4,752	5,802	88.9	79.6	81.9	91.9	91.0	190.4
Jacksonville, Fla.....	22,225	25,971	20,222	21,298	14,556	14,737	85.6	94.9	98.8	95.7	94.2	127.0
Knoxville, Tenn.....	8,131	8,962	5,434	5,808	3,600	4,038	90.7	92.6	89.2	93.4	93.2	119.1
Lexington, Ky.....	6,132	6,627	5,945	6,505	5,075	5,936	92.5	91.4	85.5	94.8	91.0	150.8
Little Rock, Ark.....	8,830	10,809	8,292	9,185	7,090	7,479	89.5	80.3	94.4	92.1	91.6	119.0
Louisville, Ky.....	22,742	24,612	19,094	20,993	19,602	20,920	92.4	91.0	93.7	92.8	92.2	109.7
Macon, Ga.....	10,274	12,884	10,867	12,226	8,305	9,845	79.7	88.9	84.4	89.6	89.1	125.2
Memphis, Tenn.....	44,859	51,691	28,935	32,246	25,259	27,182	86.8	89.7	92.9	93.6	92.7	124.5
Meridian, Miss.....	4,915	6,437	3,620	4,713	4,273	5,048	76.4	77.0	84.6	89.3	88.8	133.6
Miami, Fla.....	11,902	13,214	4,579	4,691	1,137	1,121	90.1	97.6	101.4	99.7	98.5	111.8
Mobile, Ala.....	11,051	13,463	11,102	12,804	10,344	12,419	82.1	86.7	83.3	97.8	94.8	187.9
Monroe, La.....	4,751	5,361	2,528	3,012	2,331	2,989	88.6	83.9	78.0	105.6	104.5	142.7
Montgomery, Ala.....	13,054	16,916	8,553	11,274	8,293	11,029	77.2	75.9	75.2	94.9	94.3	132.8
Nashville, Tenn.....	19,464	23,372	16,173	19,460	16,229	20,284	82.2	80.3	83.1	80.0	89.6	89.3
New Orleans, La.....	59,732	69,900	46,919	54,011	40,946	48,316	85.6	86.9	84.7	93.8	91.7	134.2
Newport News, Va.....	6,442	6,839	7,654	6,423	3,714	3,545	94.2	119.2	104.8	110.7	108.7	141.0
Norfolk, Va.....	20,790	23,152	21,794	21,598	11,887	13,152	89.8	100.9	90.4	106.3	105.0	131.8
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	7,171	7,491	4,151	4,090	3,534	3,012	95.7	117.3	102.8	102.2	102.2	139.7
Petersburg, Va.....	5,734	6,896	6,174	7,434	4,831	6,183	83.5	83.1	78.1	87.5	86.9	120.7
Port Arthur, Tex.....	4,934	5,069	2,030	1,850	968	625	97.3	108.0	184.4	114.1	111.2	219.1
Richmond, Va.....	8,941	9,908	11,635	11,610	5,542	6,075	90.0	100.2	91.2	108.1	108.0	111.6
Raleigh, N. C.....	5,817	6,738	4,180	4,834	3,275	3,905	85.1	95.8	79.9	93.8	93.3	158.3
Rossmore, Va.....	24,354	28,634	24,696	29,345	21,472	25,261	85.1	84.2	85.0	89.4	88.4	115.7
Roanoke, Va.....	5,755	6,613	4,455	4,876	3,660	4,274	87.0	91.4	85.4	93.8	93.3	137.4
San Antonio, Tex.....	8,184	9,794	6,842	7,499	4,909	6,807	83.6	91.2	84.5	99.7	99.0	110.9
Savannah, Ga.....	17,315	21,581	18,566	20,613	15,218	18,028	80.2	90.1	84.4	92.8	91.3	125.5
Shreveport, La.....	12,223	14,996	8,176	9,309	6,226	7,670	81.6	87.8	81.2	96.3	95.6	123.3
Tampa, Fla.....	10,102	11,000	5,614	5,917	4,431	4,520	90.7	94.9	98.0	98.3	94.3	118.9
Tulsa, Okla.....	7,241	7,962	4,366	4,612	990	969	90.9	96.8	102.2	99.5	98.8	135.8
Vienna, Va.....	5,225	6,090	3,869	5,279	5,231	6,822	75.1	73.3	76.7	92.1	90.6	140.8
Washington, D. C.....	69,843	80,843	50,855	69,111	42,615	61,831	89.3	96.0	89.2	94.4	93.8	129.6
Wilmington, Del.....	6,056	6,024	5,568	5,178	4,390	4,691	100.5	107.6	93.6	99.8	96.9	99.1
Wilmington, N. C.....	6,855	7,251	6,241	7,220	6,482	6,625	80.7	86.4	82.7	91.5	90.8	129.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	16,173	17,393	10,232	10,603	4,410	4,677	87.2	97.4	94.3	93.3	93.0	133.9
CITIES OF THE NORTH AND WEST												
Akron, Ohio.....	5,748	5,332	3,554	2,026	357	300	107.8	176.4	119.0	103.8	101.1	123.6
Atlantic City, N. J.....	7,527	8,084	6,251	5,695	4,851	4,983	93.1	92.2	97.4	89.6	87.1	100.2
Boston, Mass.....	10,223	10,351	8,295	8,055	6,664	6,908	98.8	103.0	96.6	96.0	96.8	94.2
Buffalo, N. Y.....	7,064	6,499	5,222	1,989	933	840	108.7	126.8	111.1	98.3	95.6	109.2
Camden, N. J.....	5,676	5,664	4,304	4,196	2,949	3,127	100.2	102.6	94.3	100.2	98.2	110.6
Chicago, Ill.....	115,488	118,415	55,943	53,515	22,685	21,418	97.5	104.5	105.9	102.5	98.0	115.9
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	23,914	23,904	15,145	14,934	9,905	9,734	100.0	101.4	101.8	93.6	92.6	105.9
Cleveland, Ohio.....	36,180	35,719	18,733	15,718	4,341	4,107	101.3	119.2	105.7	102.9	98.8	114.7
Columbus, Ohio.....	17,126	15,648	11,788	10,393	6,784	5,955	109.4	113.4	113.9	96.9	94.3	123.4
Dayton, Ohio.....	8,608	8,469	4,776	4,249	2,475	2,367	101.6	112.4	104.6	98.4	97.0	119.6
Detroit, Mich.....	62,239	67,827	23,605	17,233	2,985	2,756	107.6	137.0	108.3	109.9	104.7	124.6
East St. Louis, Ill.....	5,743	5,793	3,908	3,529	3,233	2,649	99.1	117.0	122.0	102.0	100.4	123.6
Gary, Ind.....	9,293	8,629	2,991	2,308	242	141	110.1	129.6	171.6	117.2	105.7	162.2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	21,263	22,704	17,378	17,300	10,803	11,013	93.7	100.5	99.1	94.2	93.4	113.8
Jersey City, N. J.....	6,229	6,346	4,069	3,901	3,020	2,940	98.2	105.1	102.7	103.3	99.0	108.2
Kansas City, Mo.....	6,625	10,244	7,139	7,275	4,622	4,664	89.1	98.0	99.1	100.6	99.1	129.0
Kansas City, Mo.....	18,590	19,975	15,472	15,247	11,885	11,681	93.1	101.5	101.7	94.7	93.1	119.2
Los Angeles, Calif.....	18,349	20,645	7,859	8,190	3,682	3,917	89.3	90.2	94.0	95.5	93.1	108.6
Newark, N. J.....	19,280	19,600	8,552	8,425	4,477	4,998	98.4	101.5	89.6	102.4	98.7	112.5
New York, N. Y.....	156,968	170,738	72,351	80,116	42,143	49,566	91.9	90.3	85.0	100.6	97.8	105.9
Bronx Borough.....	6,302	6,628	2,269	2,534	1,911	1,911	95.1	89.5	88.6	99.3	97.7	102.1
Brooklyn Borough.....	32,835	36,086	15,197	16,715	10,245	12,463	91.0	90.9	82.2	100.7	97.4	107.0
Manhattan Borough.....	10											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR THE 183 CITIES AND URBAN PLACES HAVING 2,500 TO 10,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	NEGRO POPULATION			CITY	NEGRO POPULATION			CITY	NEGRO POPULATION		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females		Male	Female	Males per 100 females		Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total, all cities having 2,500 to 10,000 Negro inhabitants.....	396,371	452,963	87.5	CITIES OF THE SOUTH—CON.			CITIES OF THE NORTH				
Cities of the South.....	266,072	321,100	82.9	Henderson, N. C.....	1,292	1,551	83.3	Alaquippa Borough, Pa.....	1,414	1,178	120.0
Cities of the North.....	116,500	118,111	98.6	High Point, N. C.....	3,493	3,736	93.5	Alton, Ill.....	1,378	1,336	103.1
Cities of the West.....	13,799	13,752	100.3	Hopkinsville, Ky.....	1,786	2,194	81.4	Asbury Park, N. J.....	1,668	1,881	88.7
CITIES OF THE SOUTH				Hot Springs, Ark.....	1,864	2,330	80.0	Bridgeport, Conn.....	1,715	1,599	107.3
Aiken, S. C.....	1,546	1,943	79.6	Huntington, W. Va.....	2,195	2,435	90.1	Cairo, Ill.....	2,259	2,316	97.5
Albany, Ga.....	3,140	4,254	73.8	Huntsville, Ala.....	1,674	2,151	77.8	Cambridge, Mass.....	2,600	2,819	92.2
Alexandria, La.....	4,375	5,171	84.6	Jackson, Tenn.....	3,433	4,162	82.5	Canton, Ohio.....	1,581	1,423	111.1
Alexandria, Va.....	2,375	2,537	93.6	Kingston, N. C.....	2,228	2,834	78.6	Chester, Pa.....	4,774	4,471	106.8
Americus, Ga.....	1,969	2,658	74.1	Lafayette, La.....	2,293	2,270	84.3	Danville, Ill.....	1,227	1,338	91.7
Anderson, S. C.....	1,674	2,159	77.5	Lake Charles, La.....	2,744	3,204	85.6	Des Moines, Iowa.....	2,661	2,767	96.2
Annapolis, Md.....	1,486	1,732	85.8	Lakeland, Fla.....	1,822	2,119	86.0	East Chicago, Ind.....	2,724	2,364	115.2
Annisson, Ala.....	3,319	3,842	86.4	Laurel, Miss.....	3,132	3,706	84.5	East Orange, N. J.....	2,205	2,675	82.4
Athens, Ga.....	2,737	3,641	75.2	Lynchburg, Va.....	4,164	5,489	75.9	Elizabeth, N. J.....	2,445	2,316	105.6
Austin, Tex.....	4,318	5,550	77.8	Marion, S. C.....	1,210	1,337	90.5	Evansville, Ind.....	3,203	3,311	96.7
Bainbridge, Ga.....	1,281	1,620	79.1	Marshall, Tex.....	3,042	3,651	83.3	Flint, Mich.....	3,036	2,689	112.9
Bluefield, W. Va.....	1,603	1,760	91.1	Milledgeville, Ga.....	1,212	1,507	80.4	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	1,409	1,386	101.7
Blytheville, Ark.....	1,291	1,440	89.7	Monroe, La.....	1,410	1,668	84.5	Hackensack, N. J.....	1,221	1,309	93.3
Bogalusa, La.....	2,392	2,359	101.4	Muskogee, Okla.....	3,051	3,525	86.6	Hantracme, Mich.....	2,087	1,981	105.4
Brunswick, Ga.....	2,793	3,256	85.8	Natchez, Miss.....	2,965	4,194	70.7	Harrisburg, Pa.....	3,198	3,184	100.4
Bryan, Tex.....	1,155	1,444	80.0	New Bern, N. C.....	2,869	3,408	84.2	Hartford, Conn.....	3,144	3,366	93.4
Camden, Ark.....	1,390	1,572	82.7	New Iberia, La.....	1,184	1,361	87.0	Homestead Borough, Pa.....	1,853	1,614	122.4
Canton, Miss.....	1,145	1,474	77.7	North Little Rock, Ark.....	2,894	3,203	90.4	Lower Merion Township, Pa.....	1,018	1,901	63.6
Charleston, W. Va.....	3,191	3,543	90.1	Ocala, Fla.....	1,325	1,628	81.4	Middletown, Ohio.....	1,396	1,409	99.1
Charlottesville, Va.....	1,853	2,200	85.6	Okmulgee, Okla.....	1,449	1,764	82.1	Minneapolis, Minn.....	2,189	1,987	110.2
Clarksdale, Miss.....	2,209	2,816	78.4	Opelika, Ala.....	1,165	1,509	77.2	Montclair, N. J.....	2,656	3,728	71.2
Clarksville, Tenn.....	1,534	1,875	81.8	Opelousas, La.....	1,286	1,572	81.8	Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	1,528	2,080	73.5
Columbia, Tenn.....	1,086	1,421	76.4	Orangeburg, S. C.....	1,749	2,203	79.4	Muncie, Ind.....	1,346	1,300	103.5
Columbus, Miss.....	2,084	2,778	75.0	Orlando, Fla.....	3,414	4,146	83.1	New Bedford, Mass.....	1,851	1,780	104.0
Cordele, Ga.....	1,526	1,964	77.7	Owensboro, Ky.....	1,196	1,313	91.1	New Haven, Conn.....	2,626	2,676	98.1
Corsicana, Tex.....	1,543	1,789	86.2	Paducah, Ky.....	3,207	3,537	90.7	New Rochelle, N. Y.....	1,965	2,679	73.3
Covington, Ky.....	1,739	1,727	100.7	Palatka, Fla.....	1,434	1,566	91.6	Orange, N. J.....	2,373	2,664	89.4
Crowley, La.....	1,182	1,401	84.4	Palatine, Tex.....	1,420	1,807	78.6	Paterson, N. J.....	1,441	1,511	95.4
Danville, Va.....	2,363	3,156	74.9	Paris, Tex.....	1,492	1,773	84.2	Peoria, Ill.....	1,649	1,388	118.8
Darlington, S. C.....	1,139	1,433	79.5	Pensacola, Fla.....	4,379	5,204	84.1	Plainfield, N. J.....	1,726	1,922	89.8
Daytona Beach, Fla.....	2,469	2,957	83.5	Phenix City, Ala.....	1,828	2,237	81.7	Pontiac, Mich.....	1,380	1,173	117.6
Decatur, Ala.....	1,789	2,078	86.1	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	2,659	3,504	75.9	Providence, R. I.....	2,631	2,842	92.6
Decatur, Ga.....	1,130	1,385	81.6	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	3,928	4,774	82.3	Rochester, N. Y.....	1,308	1,371	95.4
Denison, Tex.....	1,225	1,396	87.8	Rome, Ga.....	2,212	2,525	87.6	Saginaw, Mich.....	1,646	1,207	136.4
Dothan, Ala.....	2,932	3,262	89.9	St. Augustine, Fla.....	1,473	1,820	80.9	St. Joseph, Mo.....	2,067	1,988	104.0
Dublin, Ga.....	1,202	1,604	74.9	St. Petersburg, Fla.....	3,301	4,115	80.2	St. Paul, Minn.....	2,086	1,916	108.9
Dyersburg, Tenn.....	1,276	1,419	89.9	Salisbury, N. C.....	1,837	2,127	86.4	South Bend, Ind.....	1,775	1,656	107.2
El Dorado, Ark.....	1,675	2,161	77.5	Sanford, Fla.....	2,412	2,472	97.6	Springfield, Ill.....	1,643	1,681	97.7
Elizabeth City, N. C.....	1,730	1,952	86.8	Selma, Ala.....	3,881	5,368	72.3	Springfield, Mass.....	1,674	1,667	100.4
Fairfield, Ala.....	3,131	3,262	96.0	Spartanburg, S. C.....	4,392	5,434	80.8	Springfield, Ohio.....	4,151	4,098	101.3
Fayetteville, N. C.....	2,382	2,976	80.1	Suffolk, Va.....	1,695	2,141	77.8	Steeleton Borough, Pa.....	1,335	1,197	111.5
Florence, Ala.....	1,172	1,579	74.2	Tallahassee, Fla.....	1,879	2,522	74.5	Steuenville, Ohio.....	1,513	1,263	119.8
Florence, S. C.....	2,605	3,462	75.2	Temple, Tex.....	1,352	1,450	93.2	Terre Haute, Ind.....	1,695	1,766	96.0
Fort Smith, Ark.....	1,621	1,846	87.8	Texarkana, Ark.....	1,421	1,688	84.2	Topeka, Kans.....	2,760	2,996	92.1
Gadsden, Ala.....	3,165	3,180	99.5	Texarkana, Tex.....	2,224	2,710	82.1	Trenton, N. J.....	4,231	3,826	110.6
Gainesville, Fla.....	1,931	2,175	88.8	Thomasville, Ga.....	2,622	3,452	76.0	Warren, Ohio.....	1,364	1,184	115.2
Gastonia, N. C.....	1,462	1,745	83.8	Troy, Ala.....	1,405	1,710	82.2	Wichita, Kans.....	2,762	2,861	96.6
Georgetown, S. C.....	1,295	1,625	79.7	Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	3,147	3,928	80.1	Yonkers, N. Y.....	1,560	1,772	88.0
Goldsboro, N. C.....	3,122	3,746	83.3	Tyler, Tex.....	1,839	2,253	81.6	CITIES OF THE WEST			
Greenville, Miss.....	3,850	4,490	86.4	Valdosta, Ga.....	2,788	3,477	80.2	Denver, Colo.....	3,365	3,839	87.7
Greenville, N. C.....	1,840	2,393	76.9	Waco, Tex.....	4,381	4,989	87.8	Oakland, Calif.....	3,750	3,753	99.9
Greenwood, Miss.....	2,354	3,031	77.7	Washington, N. C.....	1,450	1,720	84.3	Passadena, Calif.....	1,353	1,662	81.4
Greenwood, S. C.....	1,514	1,998	75.8	Waycross, Ga.....	2,677	3,279	81.6	San Diego, Calif.....	1,324	1,399	94.6
Griffin, Ga.....	1,407	1,889	79.8	West Palm Beach, Fla.....	4,317	4,682	92.2	San Francisco, Calif.....	2,190	1,613	136.8
Gulfport, Miss.....	1,556	1,602	97.1	Wichita Falls, Tex.....	2,012	2,300	87.6	Seattle, Wash.....	1,817	1,486	122.3
Hampton, Va.....	1,307	1,497	87.3	Wilson, N. C.....	2,769	3,436	80.6				
Hattiesburg, Miss.....	3,077	3,734	82.4	Yazoo City, Miss.....	1,187	1,578	75.2				
Helena, Ark.....	1,941	2,479	78.3								

¹ The combined Negro population for Bluefield city, Mercer County, W. Va., and Bluefield town, Tazewell County, Va.: males 1,748; females 1,900; males per 100 females, 92.

CHAPTER VIII.—AGE DISTRIBUTION

The age classification.—At every census, some attempt has been made to distribute the population by age. The age classification is based upon the age at the last birthday, that is, the age in completed years.

Apart from the abnormalities in age distribution due to immigration, there are some irregularities in the age distribution by single years which are due to errors in the census returns. Ages may be misstated, either intentionally or through ignorance of the true age on the part of the person giving the information. Where the age is not accurately known, there is a tendency to report it in multiples of 2 or 5, or even, in case of ages above 20, as a multiple of 10. There is also a tendency to concentrate on age 21 for men. In general, the degree of accuracy is greater for adults than for children. The errors at all ages are greatest for those classes of population in which the proportion of illiterates is the greatest. The returns also exaggerate the number of Negro and Indian centenarians. The age distribution of Negroes, if ages were accurately reported, would approximate that of native whites of white parentage, except that the younger groups would be relatively larger and the older groups smaller, because the life span of Negroes is shorter than that of whites. The number of Negroes in the age group under 5, as compared with that of 5 to 9, shows approximately the extent of the underenumeration of young Negro children, while the irregularities in the older age group are the results of the tendency to report ages in multiples of 2, 5, and 10.

In general, the age distribution for Negro males is more symmetrical and appears to be more accurate than that for females. The number of females in the age group 20 to 24 years was larger in 1930 than the expected survivorship from the age group 10 to 14 years as returned in 1920. This excess is undoubtedly due to the understatement of age. Prior censuses and censuses of other countries show similar age discrepancies that can be accounted for only by erroneous returns. The variation in the percent in each group as between males and females is probably the result of the understatement of age by Negro females. On the whole, the returns present a reasonably accurate age distribution, and, when greater accuracy is necessary, it is always possible to make adjustments for obvious inaccuracies.

Distribution by 5-year age groups.—About 53 percent of the Negro population in 1930 was less than 25 years of age, as compared with 46.9 percent for the white population. There was a greater percent of Negro population in each age group under 25 years than for the white population. The percent of the Negro population in each group over 45 years was less than for the white population. The migration of the Negroes to the North and West has affected the age distribution in those two sections. Hence, the percent of the Negro population in the lower age groups in those two sections was not so great as for the country as a whole. Over 52 percent of the Negro population was in the age group 24 or under in 1930. The proportion of the native white population falling into this group was practically the same as that for the Negro.

There was an increase from 1920 to 1930 in the number of Negroes in each 5-year age group, except for the group 100 years and over. Children 2 to 14 years of age constituted a smaller percent of the total Negro population in 1930 than in 1920. With the exception of the age group 20 to 24 years, the percent of the Negro population in each age was greater in 1930 than in 1920 for every age group from 15 to 45 years.

Median age.—The median age, or the age which divides a population into two equal groups, the number older being exactly equal to the number younger, was 23.4 years in 1930 as compared with 22.3 years in 1920 for the Negro population. The median age for the Negro population has been increasing at each census since 1850. In 1850 the median age was 17.3; in 1860, 17.7; in 1870, 18.5; in 1900, 19.4; and in 1910, 20.8. This increase in the median age has been due to two causes—first, an increase in the average length of life; and, second, a reduction in the birth rate, which has resulted in a decrease in the proportion of young people in the population.

The median age of male Negroes was the same as that for native white males in 1930. The median age for Negro females was lower than that for Negro males or for native white females.

Age by sex.—In 1930 the number of females in the Negro population was greater than the number of males for every age under 45 years, except for the ages 4, 10, 12, and 41. The males outnumbered the females for every age from 45 to 70 years, with the exception of the age 48.

The proportion of Negro males in the total Negro population was equal to or greater than that for the females of all ages under 14 years. A greater proportion of the female Negro population than of the male Negro population was in the age group 15 to 39 years. For each age group over 40 years, with the exception of the age group 90 to 94 years, the proportion of the Negro male population in that age group equals or exceeds the proportion for the female population.

Urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population.—Since there are important differences in age distribution between the urban and rural areas and between farm and nonfarm population, separate figures have been given for these three subdivisions of the population.

For persons in each age group under 20 years, the rural percentages were higher than the urban in the United States as a whole, and also in the South and North. There was a pronounced difference between urban and rural areas in the proportion of Negroes in the more active age and in the lower age groups. The opportunities to be found in urban communities have attracted large numbers of persons in the more active ages. In urban areas more than one-half of the Negro population fell into the age group of 25 years and over, while in the rural areas over 59 percent of the Negro population fell into the age class under 25 years.

In urban areas there was an excess of males in all age groups from 40 to 59 years. In rural-nonfarm areas the number of males exceeded the number of females in every age group from 25 to 74 years. In the rural-farm areas the males exceeded the females in all the age groups from 5 to 19 years and from 45 to 84 years.

Number of males per 100 females by age groups.—There were less than 100 males per 100 females in every age group under 45 years in the Negro population in 1930. For the age groups 45 to 74 years the ratio of males per 100 females was greater than 100. The number of males per 100 females in each age group over 75 years gradually declined to 45.9 for the age group 100 years and over.

Age distribution by color and nativity.—Table 2 shows the percent distribution by 5-year age periods for the 1930 population of the United States, classified by color, nativity, and parentage. The Negro population figures on which these percentages are based appear in table 7.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY COLOR, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	Total	Negro	White	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AGE	Total	Negro	White	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
					Negro	White						Negro	White	
UNITED STATES														
All ages.....	122,775,046	11,891,143	108,864,207	2,019,696	100.0	100.0	All ages.....	73,021,191	2,409,219	70,388,367	223,805	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	11,444,390	1,230,206	9,927,396	286,788	10.3	9.1	Under 5 years.....	6,319,029	205,753	6,084,368	28,908	8.5	8.6	
5 to 9 years.....	12,607,600	1,368,381	10,936,144	283,084	11.5	10.1	5 to 9 years.....	6,979,970	209,381	6,744,716	25,873	8.7	9.6	
10 to 14 years.....	12,004,877	1,251,542	10,646,282	207,053	10.5	9.7	10 to 14 years.....	6,831,165	174,430	6,638,809	17,856	7.2	9.4	
15 to 19 years.....	11,552,115	1,250,528	10,111,584	190,003	10.5	9.3	15 to 19 years.....	6,538,559	178,518	6,344,131	16,010	7.4	9.0	
20 to 24 years.....	10,870,378	1,203,191	9,466,155	201,032	10.1	8.7	20 to 24 years.....	6,262,367	239,506	5,998,787	24,074	9.9	8.5	
25 to 29 years.....	9,833,608	1,071,787	8,573,696	188,125	9.0	7.9	25 to 29 years.....	5,863,239	285,507	5,550,334	27,398	11.9	7.9	
30 to 34 years.....	9,120,421	864,514	8,109,766	146,141	7.3	7.4	30 to 34 years.....	5,641,966	253,325	5,367,450	21,191	10.5	7.6	
35 to 39 years.....	8,208,645	890,960	7,183,620	134,125	7.5	7.5	35 to 39 years.....	5,736,747	246,718	5,471,625	18,403	10.2	7.8	
40 to 44 years.....	7,690,195	687,423	7,198,507	104,265	5.8	6.6	40 to 44 years.....	5,032,724	180,336	4,838,945	12,848	7.5	6.0	
45 to 49 years.....	7,042,279	630,065	6,322,989	89,225	5.3	5.8	45 to 49 years.....	4,373,324	151,271	4,212,356	9,697	6.3	5.0	
50 to 54 years.....	5,975,804	504,590	5,409,056	62,158	4.2	5.0	50 to 54 years.....	3,701,165	107,100	3,587,424	6,641	4.4	5.1	
55 to 59 years.....	4,645,677	399,397	4,293,107	43,173	2.6	3.9	55 to 59 years.....	2,956,461	65,434	2,886,254	4,773	2.7	4.1	
60 to 64 years.....	3,751,221	242,169	3,476,993	32,059	2.0	3.2	60 to 64 years.....	2,419,602	43,166	2,372,836	3,500	1.8	3.4	
65 to 69 years.....	2,770,605	155,177	2,594,844	20,588	1.3	2.4	65 to 69 years.....	1,817,214	27,308	1,786,965	2,441	1.2	2.5	
70 to 74 years.....	1,950,004	99,096	1,838,050	12,858	.8	1.7	70 to 74 years.....	1,268,605	16,945	1,250,147	1,513	.7	1.8	
75 to 79 years.....	1,106,390	58,711	1,039,862	7,817	.5	1.0	75 to 79 years.....	714,740	10,285	703,409	1,046	.4	1.0	
80 to 84 years.....	634,676	33,377	496,803	4,496	.3	.5	80 to 84 years.....	343,976	5,222	338,239	515	.2	.5	
85 years and over.....	272,130	26,358	242,028	3,744	.2	.2	85 years and over.....	172,148	3,995	167,685	468	.2	.2	
Unknown.....	94,022	13,731	77,329	2,962	.1	.1	Unknown.....	48,090	3,919	43,696	475	.2	.1	
THE NORTH														
THE SOUTH														
THE WEST														

TABLE 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

AGE	Total population	Negro	NATIVE WHITE				Foreign-born white	Other races
			Total	Native percentage	Foreign percentage	Mixed percentage		
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	9.3	10.3	10.4	11.3	6.5	10.0	.2	14.2
5 to 9 years.....	10.3	11.6	11.3	11.9	9.5	10.7	.9	14.0
10 to 14 years.....	9.8	10.6	10.9	10.7	11.8	10.4	1.1	10.3
15 to 19 years.....	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.9	11.9	9.9	2.4	9.4
20 to 24 years.....	8.9	10.1	9.2	9.1	9.9	9.1	6.0	10.0
25 to 29 years.....	8.0	9.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.3	7.6	9.3
30 to 34 years.....	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.6	7.9	9.3	7.2
35 to 39 years.....	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	7.6	12.2	6.6
40 to 44 years.....	6.5	5.8	5.8	6.6	5.9	6.5	12.7	5.2
45 to 49 years.....	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	11.7	4.4
50 to 54 years.....	4.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.6	9.9	3.1
55 to 59 years.....	3.8	2.6	3.4	3.3	4.0	3.4	7.7	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	3.1	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.4	6.8	1.6
65 to 69 years.....	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.6	5.3	1.0
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	.8	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.3	4.4	.6
75 to 79 years.....	.9	.5	.8	.9	.7	.5	2.0	.4
80 to 84 years.....	.4	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	1.1	.2
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.6	.2
Unknown.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1

TABLE 3.—MEDIAN AGES, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COLOR AND NATIVITY	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All classes.....	26.4	26.2	26.7	25.8	26.1	24.7
Negro.....	23.4	22.3	23.7	22.8	23.2	22.0
White.....	26.9	25.6	27.2	26.1	26.7	25.1
Native.....	23.8	22.4	23.7	22.4	23.9	22.3
Native parentage.....	23.3	22.7	23.4	22.8	23.3	22.5
Foreign parentage.....	25.2	21.6	24.9	21.2	25.4	21.7
Mixed parentage.....	24.9	21.8	24.3	21.3	25.5	22.2
Foreign born.....	44.4	40.0	44.6	40.1	44.0	39.9
Mexican.....	20.2	.....	21.6	.....	18.7	.....
Indian.....	19.6	19.7	20.0	20.4	19.1	19.0
Chinese.....	32.3	40.2	35.1	42.7	17.3	19.4
Japanese.....	24.5	30.2	29.7	34.1	16.9	24.0

1 Mexicans included in white population for 1920.

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 4.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	URBAN						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	Total	Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban	Rural	Total	Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban	Rural			
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural				Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural					
UNITED STATES														THE NORTH			
All ages	5,193,913	6,697,230	4,680,623	2,016,707	100.0	100.0	All ages	2,128,329	280,890	66,801	215,289	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	427,607	802,599	588,846	213,753	8.2	12.0	Under 5 years	179,197	26,556	6,746	19,810	8.4	9.5				
5 to 9 years	468,357	900,024	670,165	229,859	9.0	13.4	5 to 9 years	180,831	28,550	7,346	21,204	8.5	10.2				
10 to 14 years	407,867	843,675	645,112	198,563	7.9	12.6	10 to 14 years	148,084	26,346	7,322	19,024	7.0	9.4				
15 to 19 years	447,165	803,373	597,578	205,795	8.6	12.6	15 to 19 years	152,777	25,741	6,979	18,762	7.2	9.2				
20 to 24 years	560,215	642,976	423,663	219,313	10.8	9.0	20 to 24 years	215,385	24,121	5,423	18,698	10.1	8.6				
25 to 29 years	596,430	475,357	291,400	183,957	11.5	7.1	25 to 29 years	262,175	23,932	4,102	19,230	12.3	8.3				
30 to 34 years	496,472	368,042	225,679	142,363	9.6	5.5	30 to 34 years	231,322	21,993	3,682	18,311	10.9	7.8				
35 to 39 years	498,065	392,835	248,319	144,516	9.6	5.9	35 to 39 years	224,596	22,122	4,222	17,900	10.6	7.9				
40 to 44 years	369,429	317,994	205,354	112,640	7.1	4.7	40 to 44 years	162,434	18,522	3,889	14,613	7.6	6.6				
45 to 49 years	316,590	313,475	209,878	103,597	6.1	4.7	45 to 49 years	134,231	17,040	3,848	13,192	6.3	6.1				
50 to 54 years	228,556	276,034	191,244	84,790	4.4	4.1	50 to 54 years	92,926	14,174	3,442	10,732	4.4	5.0				
55 to 59 years	132,940	176,457	123,004	52,853	2.6	2.6	55 to 59 years	65,264	10,170	2,642	7,528	2.6	3.6				
60 to 64 years	95,784	146,385	102,457	43,928	1.8	2.6	60 to 64 years	35,578	7,588	2,149	5,439	1.7	2.7				
65 to 69 years	60,533	84,644	64,749	29,895	1.2	1.4	65 to 69 years	22,362	5,445	1,538	3,908	1.1	1.9				
70 to 74 years	36,650	62,446	41,400	21,046	0.7	1.0	70 to 74 years	13,156	3,789	1,031	2,758	0.6	1.3				
75 to 79 years	21,327	37,384	24,248	13,136	0.4	0.6	75 to 79 years	7,772	2,513	653	1,860	0.4	0.9				
80 to 84 years	11,666	21,711	14,001	7,710	0.4	0.3	80 to 84 years	3,903	1,319	302	1,017	0.2	0.6				
85 years and over	8,932	17,426	11,145	6,281	0.2	0.3	85 years and over	2,924	1,071	243	828	0.1	0.4				
Unknown	9,338	4,393	1,681	2,712	0.2	0.1	Unknown	3,402	517	42	475	0.2	0.2				
THE SOUTH														THE WEST			
All ages	2,966,325	6,395,252	4,608,786	1,788,466	100.0	100.0	All ages	99,259	21,088	6,130	14,952	100.0	100.0				
Under 6 years	242,220	774,359	581,424	192,935	8.2	12.1	Under 5 years	6,190	1,684	676	1,008	6.2	8.0				
5 to 9 years	280,569	869,679	662,083	207,596	9.5	13.6	5 to 9 years	6,957	1,795	736	1,059	7.0	8.6				
10 to 14 years	253,466	815,654	637,124	178,530	8.5	12.8	10 to 14 years	6,317	1,675	666	1,009	6.4	7.9				
15 to 19 years	287,828	776,018	590,638	185,980	9.7	12.1	15 to 19 years	6,156	1,614	561	1,053	6.6	8.0				
20 to 24 years	336,686	617,101	417,802	199,299	11.4	9.6	20 to 24 years	8,144	1,754	438	1,316	8.2	8.3				
25 to 29 years	324,501	450,207	286,902	163,305	10.9	7.0	25 to 29 years	9,754	1,818	396	1,422	9.8	8.6				
30 to 34 years	255,110	344,126	221,611	122,515	8.6	5.4	30 to 34 years	10,030	1,923	386	1,537	10.1	9.1				
35 to 39 years	262,337	368,540	243,646	124,894	8.8	6.8	35 to 39 years	11,132	2,173	451	1,722	11.2	10.3				
40 to 44 years	197,862	297,742	201,048	96,694	6.7	4.7	40 to 44 years	9,123	1,750	417	1,353	9.2	8.3				
45 to 49 years	174,145	294,905	205,601	89,304	5.9	4.6	45 to 49 years	8,214	1,530	429	1,101	8.3	7.3				
50 to 54 years	129,403	260,648	187,445	73,203	4.4	4.1	50 to 54 years	6,227	1,212	357	855	6.3	6.7				
55 to 59 years	73,765	165,541	120,735	44,806	2.6	2.6	55 to 59 years	3,911	746	227	519	3.9	3.5				
60 to 64 years	57,621	138,276	100,145	38,131	1.9	2.2	60 to 64 years	2,585	521	163	358	2.6	2.5				
65 to 69 years	36,491	88,840	63,104	25,736	1.2	1.4	65 to 69 years	1,680	358	107	251	1.7	1.7				
70 to 74 years	22,447	68,442	40,305	18,137	0.8	0.9	70 to 74 years	1,047	215	64	151	1.1	1.0				
75 to 79 years	13,007	34,724	23,568	11,156	0.4	0.6	75 to 79 years	548	147	27	120	0.6	0.7				
80 to 84 years	7,473	20,326	13,682	6,644	0.3	0.3	80 to 84 years	290	66	17	49	0.3	0.3				
85 years and over	5,785	16,291	10,888	6,403	0.2	0.3	85 years and over	223	64	14	50	0.2	0.2				
Unknown	5,609	3,833	1,635	2,198	0.2	0.1	Unknown	327	43	4	39	0.3	0.3				

TABLE 5.—POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COLOR AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	All classes		Negro		White		Other races	
									1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	122,775,046	105,710,620	11,891,143	10,463,131	108,864,207	94,820,916	2,019,896	426,574	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11,444,390	11,573,230	1,230,206	1,143,699	9,027,396	10,373,921	286,788	55,610	9.3	10.9	10.3	10.9	9.1	10.9	14.2	13.0
5 to 9 years	12,607,609	11,398,075	1,368,381	1,266,207	10,956,144	10,087,245	283,084	44,623	10.3	10.8	11.5	12.1	10.1	10.6	14.0	10.6
10 to 14 years	12,004,877	10,641,137	1,251,542	1,236,914	10,546,282	9,369,322	207,053	34,901	9.8	10.1	10.5	11.4	9.7	9.9	10.3	8.2
15 to 19 years	11,652,815	9,430,556	1,250,528	1,083,215	10,111,584	8,314,155	190,003	33,186	9.4	8.9	10.5	10.8	9.3	8.8	9.4	7.8
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	9,277,021	1,203,191	1,054,847	9,496,155	8,185,341	201,032	36,833	8.9	8.8	10.1	10.1	8.7	8.6	10.0	8.6
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	9,086,491	1,071,787	909,739	8,573,696	8,141,690	188,125	35,062	8.0	8.6	10.0	8.7	7.9	8.6	9.3	8.2
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	8,071,193	864,514	697,865	8,109,766	7,338,790	146,141	34,538	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	7.7	7.2	8.1
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	7,775,281	890,900	773,931	8,183,620	6,965,805	134,125	35,546	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.6	8.3
40 to 44 years	7,940,195	6,345,557	687,423	559,701	7,198,507	5,755,647	104,265	30,309	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.3	6.6	6.1	6.2	7.1
45 to 49 years	7,092,279	5,763,620	603,063	551,589	6,322,989	5,046,220	89,225	23,991	6.7	6.6	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.5	4.4	6.6
50 to 54 years	6,975,804	4,734,873	504,590	399,110	6,409,056	4,317,266	62,158	18,497	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.8	6.0	4.6	3.1	4.3
55 to 59 years	4,945,677	3,549,124	309,397	229,940	4,283,107	3,305,671	43,173	13,473	3.8	3.4	2.6	2.2	3.9	3.6	2.1	3.2
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	2,982,548	242,169	200,118	3,476,993	2,771,433	32,059	10,997	3.1	2.8	2.0	1.9	3.2	2.9	1.6	2.6
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	2,068,475	155,177	137,035	2,594,840	1,924,296	20,588	7,144	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	2.4	2.0	1.0	1.7
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	1,395,036	99,096	91,579	1,838,050	1,298,738	12,858	4,719	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.4	0.6	1.1
75 to 79 years	1,106,390	856,560	68,711	62,352	1,039,862	801,678	7,817	2,530	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.6
80 to 84 years	634,676	402,779	33,377	28,122	646,903	373,066	4,496	1,591	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4
85 to 89 years	205,469	156,539	14,948	12,281	188,414	143,536	2,107	722	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
90 to 94 years	51,664	39,980	6,332	5,847	44,453	33,713	879	420	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
95 to 99 years	11,033	9,579	2,611	2,562	7,981	6,831	441	186	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100 years and over	3,964	4,267	2,467	2,935	1,180	1,168	317	164	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unknown	94,022	148,699	13,731	23,603	77,329	123,663	2,962	1,533	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—CUMULATIVE AGE OF THE POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS UP TO 51 PERCENT, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than one-tenth of 1 percent]

AGE	ALL CLASSES ¹		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE-NATIVE PARENTAGE		NATIVE WHITE-FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All known ages	122,681,024	100.0	11,877,412	100.0	70,079,253	100.0	25,351,042	100.0	13,358,583	100.0
Under 1 year	2,190,791	1.8	232,378	2.0	1,549,340	2.2	345,962	1.4	1,428	.....
1 year	4,355,356	3.6	454,914	3.8	3,074,879	4.4	704,645	2.8	4,656	.....
2 years	6,081,372	5.4	707,499	6.0	4,687,765	6.7	1,104,008	4.4	10,110	0.1
3 years	8,075,535	7.4	971,813	8.2	6,326,637	9.0	1,528,310	6.0	17,785	.....
4 years	11,444,390	9.3	1,290,206	10.4	7,939,165	11.3	1,960,443	7.7	27,788	.....
5 years	13,949,640	11.4	1,503,938	12.7	9,626,673	13.7	2,432,211	9.6	39,668	.....
6 years	16,464,925	13.4	1,785,654	15.0	11,295,173	16.1	2,920,767	11.5	56,597	.....
7 years	18,935,084	15.4	2,066,882	17.3	12,917,963	18.4	3,415,833	13.5	81,537	.....
8 years	21,539,299	17.6	2,338,363	19.7	14,621,375	20.9	3,947,872	15.6	112,968	.....
9 years	24,051,999	19.6	2,598,587	21.9	16,260,203	23.2	4,473,858	17.6	149,479	1.1
10 years	26,552,647	21.6	2,874,691	24.2	17,845,747	25.5	5,025,759	19.8	185,887	1.4
11 years	28,872,041	23.5	3,096,575	26.1	19,341,122	27.6	5,561,809	21.9	212,456	1.6
12 years	31,352,164	25.6	3,360,254	28.3	20,885,422	29.8	6,164,454	24.3	238,985	1.8
13 years	33,674,491	27.4	3,596,669	30.3	22,324,776	31.9	6,747,602	26.6	265,949	2.0
14 years	36,056,876	29.4	3,850,129	32.4	23,788,555	33.9	7,344,052	28.0	297,215	2.2
15 years	38,352,575	31.3	4,090,566	34.4	25,181,472	35.9	7,931,601	31.3	335,639	2.5
16 years	40,719,890	33.2	4,348,291	36.6	26,609,967	38.0	8,523,441	33.6	386,716	2.9
17 years	43,015,712	35.1	4,593,276	38.7	27,992,891	39.9	9,089,974	35.9	451,968	3.4
18 years	45,373,546	37.0	4,862,407	40.9	29,389,949	41.9	9,660,608	38.1	532,072	4.0
19 years	47,688,991	38.8	5,100,657	42.9	30,721,058	43.8	10,198,503	40.2	621,845	4.7
20 years	49,831,422	40.6	5,359,204	45.1	32,019,848	45.7	10,715,561	42.3	728,764	5.5
21 years	52,042,453	42.4	5,587,508	47.0	33,337,366	47.6	11,229,275	44.3	845,274	6.3
22 years	54,244,984	44.2	5,836,899	49.1	34,617,695	49.4	11,730,602	46.3	974,258	7.3
23 years	56,375,775	46.0	6,071,391	51.1	35,859,587	51.2	12,199,820	48.1	1,118,379	8.4
24 years	58,479,369	47.7	6,305,987	53.1	37,080,129	52.8	12,647,159	49.9	1,285,837	9.6
25 years	60,565,784	49.4	6,540,484	55.1	38,250,129	54.5	13,080,322	51.6	1,472,171	11.0
26 years	62,551,741	51.0	6,775,031	57.1	39,380,129	56.1	13,500,000	53.2	1,666,239	12.5
27 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,864,614	14.0
28 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,085,781	15.6
29 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,304,843	17.3
30 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,519,239	19.3
31 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,765,622	20.7
32 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,024,542	22.6
33 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,280,765	24.6
34 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,551,673	26.6
35 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,891,233	29.1
36 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,197,873	31.4
37 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,492,897	33.6
38 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,864,245	36.4
39 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,183,340	38.8
40 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,609,698	42.0
41 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,864,340	43.9
42 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,258,198	46.9
43 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,569,834	49.2
44 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,877,516	61.5

¹ Includes "Other races".

TABLE 7.—NEGRO POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AGE	TOTAL									MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
	1930			1920			1910			1930			1920			1910			1930			1920			1910						
	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0	Number	Percent	100.0				
All ages	11,891,143	10.463	1310.827	6,855,669	5.209	436.855	881.6	6,035,474	5.253	695.9	4,941,882	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Under 5 years	1,230,309	1.143	693.288	611,231	568,633	629,320	618,978	575,066	633,968	10.3	10.9	12.9	10.4	10.9	12.9	10.3	10.9	12.8	10.3	10.9	12.8	10.3	10.9	12.8	10.3	10.9	12.8	10.3	10.9	12.8	
Under 1 year	232,378	2.276	227,666	252,386	115,388	112,660	125,459	116,900	126,927	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	
1 year	222,536	210.568	219,240	110,284	104,664	109,357	112,252	105,894	109,883	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	
2 years	252,585	225.939	260,037	125,695	112,265	130,191	126,890	113,674	129,845	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.6	
3 years	264,314	240.978	264,547	130,378	118,573	130,526	133,936	122,405	134,021	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	
4 years	258,393	238.564	267,078	129,486	120,471	133,786	129,907	118,093	133,292	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	
5 to 9 years	1,365,851	1.266	2071.246	679,748	631,341	619,178	688,633	634,866	627,378	11.5	12.1	12.7	11.6	12.1	12.7	11.4	12.1	12.7	11.4	12.1	12.7	11.4	12.1	12.7	11.4	12.1	12.7	11.4	12.1	12.7	
10 to 14 years	1,251,542	1.236	9141.155	628,228	616,251	578,074	628,334	634,866	627,378	10.5	11.8	11.8	10.6	11.8	11.8	10.4	11.8	11.7	10.4	11.8	11.7	10.4	11.8	11.7	10.4	11.8	11.7	10.4	11.8	11.7	
15 to 19 years	1,250,528	1.083	2151.060	616,416	595,646	513,416	507,945	654,882	569,799	552,471	10.5	10.4	10.8	10.2	9.9	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.9	10.8	
20 to 24 years	1,203,101	1.054	8471.030	653,622	487,169	482,157	649,569	567,678	548,638	10.1	10.1	10.5	9.5	9.4	9.9	10.8	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.8	11.1	10.8
25 to 29 years	1,071,787	909.739	881.227	500,520	424,352	421,905	571,267	485,387	459,422	9.0	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.1	8.6	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.1	8.6	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.7	9.0	8.5
30 to 34 years	861,514	697.865	668.080	416,869	331,579	332,163	447,645	396,296	335,929	7.3	6.7	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	
35 to 39 years	890,907	773.931	633.449	430,472	383,587	329,450	400,428	390,344	312,999	7.5	7.4	6.4	7.4	7.4	6.6	7.6	7.4	6.3	7.5	7.4	6.6	7.6	7.4	6.6	7.6	7.4	6.6	7.4	6.6	7.4	
40 to 44 years	687,423	559.701	455.413	339,329	275,926	239,680	348,094	283,775	225,733	5.8	5.3	4.6	5.8	5.3	4.6	5.8	5.4	4.6	5.8	5.3	4.6	5.8	5.4	4.6	5.8	5.4	4.6	5.8	5.4	4.6	
45 to 49 years	630,065	551.589	385.909	323,162	320,506	199,928	306,903	231,083	185,981	5.3	5.3	3.9	5.5	6.2	4.1	5.1	4.4	3.8	5.3	5.3	3.9	5.5	6.2	4.1	5.1	4.4	3.8	5.3	5.3	3.9	
50 to 54 years	504,590	399.110	326.070	277,532	227,995	179,387	227,068	171,115	146,683	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.2	3.8	3.3	
55 to 59 years	309,397																														

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 8.—CUMULATIVE POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE GROUPS, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AGE	ALL CLASSES ¹			NEGRO			WHITE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	All classes			Negro			White			
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
All known ages	122,661,024	62,085,284	60,595,780	11,877,412	5,848,605	6,028,807	108,786,876	55,121,345	53,885,533	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11,444,390	5,806,174	5,638,216	1,230,206	611,231	618,975	9,227,396	5,051,131	4,876,265	9.3	9.4	9.3	10.4	10.5	10.3	9.1	9.2	9.1	
Under 10 years.....	24,051,999	12,187,282	11,864,717	2,598,587	1,290,979	1,307,608	20,883,540	10,609,730	10,273,810	19.6	19.6	19.6	21.9	22.1	21.7	19.2	19.2	19.1	
Under 15 years.....	36,056,876	18,256,053	17,800,817	3,850,129	1,914,207	1,935,922	31,429,822	15,949,698	15,480,124	29.4	29.4	29.4	32.4	32.7	32.1	28.9	28.9	28.8	
Under 20 years.....	47,608,991	24,013,884	23,595,107	5,100,657	2,509,853	2,590,804	41,541,406	21,013,673	20,527,733	38.8	38.7	38.9	42.9	42.9	43.0	38.2	38.1	38.3	
Under 25 years.....	58,479,369	29,350,699	29,128,670	6,303,848	3,063,475	3,240,373	51,007,561	25,679,689	25,327,872	47.7	47.3	48.1	53.1	52.4	53.7	46.9	46.7	47.2	
Under 30 years.....	68,312,977	34,210,879	34,102,098	7,375,635	3,563,993	3,811,640	59,581,257	29,926,646	29,654,611	55.7	55.1	56.3	62.1	60.9	63.2	54.8	54.3	55.3	
Under 35 years.....	77,433,398	38,772,665	38,660,733	8,240,149	3,980,854	4,259,295	67,673,923	33,985,825	33,705,198	63.1	62.5	63.8	69.4	68.1	70.6	62.2	61.7	62.8	
Under 40 years.....	86,642,043	43,452,525	43,189,518	9,131,049	4,411,336	4,719,713	75,874,643	38,157,031	37,717,612	70.6	70.0	71.3	76.9	75.4	78.3	69.7	69.2	70.3	
Under 45 years.....	94,632,238	47,588,984	47,043,254	9,818,472	4,750,665	5,067,807	83,073,150	41,890,622	41,182,528	77.1	76.7	77.6	82.7	81.2	84.1	76.4	76.0	76.7	
Under 50 years.....	101,674,517	51,260,908	50,413,609	10,448,537	5,073,827	5,374,710	89,396,139	45,184,401	44,211,738	82.9	82.6	83.2	88.0	86.8	89.2	82.2	82.0	82.4	
50 years and over.....	21,006,507	10,824,356	10,182,151	1,428,875	774,778	654,097	19,390,739	9,936,944	9,453,795	17.1	17.4	16.8	12.0	13.2	10.8	17.8	18.0	17.6	
55 years and over.....	15,030,703	7,692,711	7,337,992	924,285	497,246	427,039	13,981,983	7,121,663	6,860,020	12.3	12.9	12.1	7.8	8.5	7.1	12.9	12.9	12.8	
60 years and over.....	10,385,026	5,266,719	5,118,307	614,838	322,879	292,000	9,688,576	4,806,595	4,791,981	8.5	8.5	8.4	5.2	6.5	4.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	
65 years and over.....	6,633,805	3,325,211	3,308,594	372,719	189,530	183,189	6,211,583	3,107,585	3,103,998	5.4	5.4	5.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	
70 years and over.....	3,863,200	1,907,399	1,955,801	217,542	106,687	110,855	3,616,743	1,784,762	1,831,981	3.1	3.1	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.3	3.2	3.4	
75 years and over.....	1,913,196	915,752	997,444	118,446	55,791	62,655	1,778,693	851,414	827,279	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.7	
80 years and over.....	806,506	398,148	438,658	59,735	26,572	33,163	738,831	337,488	401,343	.7	0.6	.7	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.7	
85 years and over.....	272,130	117,010	155,120	23,358	11,229	15,129	242,028	104,026	138,002	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	
90 years and over.....	66,661	26,117	40,544	11,410	4,365	7,045	53,614	21,038	32,576	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	
95 years and over.....	14,997	5,686	9,311	5,078	1,849	3,229	9,161	3,504	6,657	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
100 years and over.....	3,964	1,403	2,561	2,467	776	1,691	1,180	503	677	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	

¹ Includes 2,016,734 persons of known ages belonging to "Other races."

TABLE 9.—NEGRO POPULATION UNDER AND OVER 25 YEARS OF AGE FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NON-FARM AREAS: 1930 AND 1920

AREA	UNDER 25 YEARS		25 YEARS AND OVER ¹	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
	NUMBER			
Total	8,303,848	6,784,682	5,587,295	4,673,249
Urban.....	2,311,201	1,578,448	2,882,712	1,981,025
Rural.....	3,992,647	4,206,434	2,704,583	2,697,224
Rural-farm.....	2,925,364	3,229,324	1,870,639	1,870,639
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,067,283	977,110	833,944	826,585
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	36.7	27.3	51.6	42.3
Rural.....	63.3	72.7	48.4	57.7
Rural-farm.....	46.4	55.8	31.4	40.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	16.9	16.9	17.0	17.7

¹ Includes "Age unknown."

TABLE 10.—NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS AND BY COLOR, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100]

AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE ¹		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages.....							
All ages	102.5	104.0	97.0	99.2	102.7	104.4	123.9	158.6
Under 5 years.....	103.0	102.5	98.7	98.9	103.6	102.9	100.6	102.2
5 to 9 years.....	102.5	101.9	98.7	99.4	103.0	102.2	101.7	101.3
10 to 14 years.....	102.2	101.8	99.2	99.3	102.6	102.2	101.0	105.3
15 to 19 years.....	99.4	98.3	91.0	90.1	100.3	99.3	107.0	126.7
20 to 24 years.....	96.4	95.3	85.2	85.8	97.2	96.4	139.7	137.1
25 to 29 years.....	97.7	99.8	87.6	87.4	98.2	102.2	149.4	126.5
30 to 34 years.....	100.1	104.8	93.1	90.5	100.2	106.0	141.9	197.7
35 to 39 years.....	101.3	110.4	93.5	98.3	104.0	111.1	139.8	251.5
40 to 44 years.....	107.3	107.4	97.5	97.2	107.8	107.9	156.0	274.0
45 to 49 years.....	108.9	117.8	93.3	138.7	108.7	115.4	160.6	291.9
50 to 54 years.....	110.1	115.3	122.2	133.2	108.5	113.3	166.5	306.4
55 to 59 years.....	109.3	112.6	129.1	128.1	107.6	111.2	159.8	318.2
60 to 64 years.....	107.3	112.9	122.5	127.5	105.0	111.6	148.5	272.4
65 to 69 years.....	104.8	109.2	114.5	125.2	101.0	107.9	143.0	212.0
70 to 74 years.....	103.5	102.6	105.6	107.3	103.2	102.0	135.7	170.4
75 to 79 years.....	98.0	95.2	99.1	107.9	97.7	95.4	132.8	128.9
80 to 84 years.....	88.6	85.7	85.1	86.6	88.7	85.6	107.9	98.6
85 to 89 years.....	79.3	79.4	84.9	84.4	78.7	78.9	97.7	91.0
90 to 94 years.....	65.4	69.4	65.9	66.7	63.1	69.7	76.5	83.4
95 to 99 years.....	63.5	67.8	69.8	73.7	60.3	65.6	90.1	69.1
100 years and over.....	54.8	57.7	45.9	53.1	74.3	66.6	64.2	.....

¹ Mexicans included with "White" for 1920 and with "Other races" for 1930.

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	1930			1920			INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)			PERCENT INCREASE			MALES PER 100 FEMALES	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1930	1920
All ages	11,691,143	5,855,689	6,035,474	10,483,131	5,209,438	5,233,695	1,428,012	648,233	781,779	13.8	12.4	14.9	97.0	93.2
Under 1 year.....	232,378	115,388	116,990	227,660	112,660	115,000	4,718	2,728	1,990	2.1	2.4	1.7	98.6	95.0
1 year.....	222,536	110,284	112,252	210,558	104,664	105,894	11,978	5,620	6,358	5.7	5.4	6.0	98.2	98.8
2 years.....	252,685	125,695	126,990	225,939	112,265	113,674	26,646	13,430	13,216	11.8	12.0	11.6	99.1	98.8
3 years.....	264,314	130,378	133,936	230,978	118,573	122,405	23,336	11,531	11,805	9.7	10.0	9.4	97.3	96.9
4 years.....	258,393	129,486	128,907	238,564	120,471	118,093	19,829	9,015	10,814	8.3	7.5	9.2	100.3	102.0
5 years.....	273,732	136,447	137,285	252,847	126,220	126,627	20,885	10,227	10,658	8.3	8.1	8.4	99.4	99.7
6 years.....	281,716	139,265	142,451	263,756	130,268	133,488	17,960	8,997	8,963	6.8	6.9	6.7	97.8	97.6
7 years.....	271,228	134,403	136,825	256,445	127,898	128,547	14,783	6,505	8,278	6.8	5.1	6.4	98.2	99.5
8 years.....	281,481	139,759	141,722	260,690	129,691	129,999	21,791	10,668	11,123	8.4	7.8	9.0	98.6	99.8
9 years.....	260,224	129,874	130,350	233,469	117,264	116,205	26,755	12,610	14,145	11.5	10.8	12.2	99.6	100.9

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, WITH THE NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

AGE	1930			1920			INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)			PERCENT INCREASE			MALES PER 100 FEMALES	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1930	1920
10 years.....	276,104	138,953	137,151	263,569	133,104	130,465	12,535	5,849	6,686	4.8	4.4	5.1	101.3	102.0
11 years.....	221,884	110,329	111,555	217,850	108,849	109,001	4,034	1,480	2,554	1.9	1.4	2.3	98.9	99.9
12 years.....	263,679	132,272	131,447	274,452	137,689	136,763	-10,530	-5,457	-5,346	-3.9	-4.0	-3.9	106.6	100.7
13 years.....	265,418	116,419	119,999	253,317	114,535	118,767	3,068	1,869	1,229	1.3	1.0	1.0	97.0	96.4
14 years.....	253,460	125,295	128,165	247,696	122,059	125,637	5,764	3,236	2,528	2.3	2.7	2.0	97.8	97.2
15 years.....	240,437	117,062	123,375	214,082	103,063	111,019	26,355	13,999	12,356	12.3	13.6	11.1	94.9	92.8
16 years.....	257,725	123,890	133,835	225,012	106,028	118,984	32,713	17,862	14,851	14.5	16.8	12.5	92.6	89.1
17 years.....	244,985	120,994	123,991	205,787	100,059	105,728	39,198	20,935	18,263	19.0	20.9	17.3	97.6	94.6
18 years.....	269,131	123,237	145,894	229,442	107,218	122,224	39,689	16,709	22,980	17.3	15.6	18.8	85.3	87.7
19 years.....	238,250	104,773	128,477	208,892	97,048	111,844	29,358	12,725	16,633	14.1	13.1	14.9	85.4	86.8
20 years.....	258,547	110,375	148,172	210,621	97,789	122,832	47,926	22,536	25,340	22.8	25.7	20.6	74.5	71.5
21 years.....	229,304	113,774	115,530	200,919	100,001	100,918	27,385	13,773	13,612	13.6	13.8	13.5	99.3	99.1
22 years.....	249,991	115,651	134,340	224,766	105,414	119,352	24,625	10,237	14,388	11.0	9.7	12.1	84.5	88.3
23 years.....	234,492	107,116	127,376	209,718	96,854	112,864	24,774	10,262	14,512	11.8	10.6	12.6	86.1	85.8
24 years.....	232,457	106,706	125,751	208,823	97,111	111,712	23,634	9,595	14,039	11.3	9.9	12.9	84.8	86.9
25 years.....	246,247	112,455	133,792	218,213	99,348	118,865	28,034	13,137	14,897	12.8	13.2	12.5	84.1	83.6
26 years.....	203,611	92,974	110,637	188,454	83,079	105,375	17,157	7,935	9,262	9.2	9.3	9.1	84.0	83.9
27 years.....	194,922	92,341	102,581	172,090	82,241	89,849	22,832	10,100	12,732	13.3	12.3	14.2	90.0	91.5
28 years.....	224,424	105,189	119,235	191,395	90,327	101,068	33,429	14,862	18,567	17.5	16.5	18.4	87.9	89.4
29 years.....	202,183	97,531	104,652	141,587	67,357	74,230	60,696	30,174	30,422	42.8	44.8	41.0	93.2	90.7
30 years.....	281,746	135,112	146,634	215,229	97,320	117,909	66,517	37,792	28,725	30.9	38.8	24.4	92.1	82.5
31 years.....	116,444	57,438	59,006	99,808	48,377	51,431	16,636	9,061	7,575	16.7	18.7	14.7	97.3	94.1
32 years.....	177,640	85,660	92,580	137,473	63,499	73,974	40,167	21,561	18,606	29.2	34.0	25.2	91.9	85.8
33 years.....	140,590	67,434	73,156	117,713	57,278	60,435	22,877	10,296	12,671	19.4	17.8	21.0	92.3	94.8
34 years.....	148,094	71,775	76,319	127,642	65,105	62,537	20,452	6,670	13,782	16.0	10.2	22.0	94.0	104.1
35 years.....	235,883	116,691	119,192	222,250	99,798	122,452	33,533	16,893	16,740	16.6	16.9	9.3	97.4	97.4
36 years.....	155,019	73,709	81,310	139,256	67,935	71,261	15,763	5,714	10,049	11.3	8.4	14.1	90.7	95.4
37 years.....	143,709	69,824	73,885	128,126	63,340	64,786	15,583	4,484	11,099	12.2	6.9	17.7	94.5	104.1
38 years.....	199,174	94,642	104,532	172,427	84,917	87,555	26,702	9,725	16,977	15.5	11.5	19.4	90.5	97.0
39 years.....	157,115	75,606	81,509	131,827	65,537	66,290	25,288	10,629	15,219	19.2	15.4	23.0	92.8	98.9
40 years.....	261,039	127,820	133,219	213,164	105,684	112,480	42,875	22,136	20,739	19.7	22.9	18.4	98.9	94.0
41 years.....	86,211	44,264	41,947	74,106	38,327	35,779	12,105	5,937	6,168	16.3	15.5	17.2	105.5	107.1
42 years.....	146,701	72,737	73,964	112,426	55,650	56,776	34,275	17,107	17,168	30.5	30.7	30.2	98.4	98.0
43 years.....	98,900	48,989	50,511	79,847	39,446	40,401	19,053	8,643	10,410	23.9	21.9	25.8	94.6	97.6
44 years.....	94,872	45,399	45,173	75,186	36,819	38,339	19,414	9,580	9,834	25.8	26.0	23.7	96.3	96.0
45 years.....	192,073	99,446	92,127	156,391	82,384	73,977	35,712	17,562	18,150	22.8	21.3	24.5	108.5	111.4
46 years.....	97,077	49,971	47,106	91,660	53,251	36,339	5,467	-5,280	10,767	6.0	-9.6	29.6	106.1	152.0
47 years.....	94,383	49,158	45,231	85,933	41,227	34,706	-1,144	-12,069	10,825	-1.6	-19.7	30.3	108.7	176.4
48 years.....	134,805	66,808	67,937	116,772	68,554	48,218	18,033	-1,686	19,719	15.4	-2.5	40.9	98.4	142.2
49 years.....	111,721	57,219	54,502	90,933	53,090	37,843	20,788	4,129	16,659	22.9	7.8	44.0	105.0	140.3
50 years.....	208,328	109,761	98,567	160,796	87,460	73,336	47,532	22,301	25,231	29.6	25.5	34.4	111.4	119.3
51 years.....	95,703	44,190	45,513	49,791	29,968	19,823	9,912	4,322	5,690	19.9	14.1	28.7	134.0	151.2
52 years.....	95,976	54,643	41,333	74,984	44,699	30,285	29,922	9,944	11,048	28.0	22.2	36.5	132.2	147.6
53 years.....	65,962	37,096	28,866	53,145	31,355	21,790	12,817	5,741	7,076	24.1	18.3	32.5	128.5	143.9
54 years.....	74,621	41,842	32,779	60,394	34,513	24,227	14,277	7,329	6,948	23.6	21.2	26.2	127.6	133.4
55 years.....	97,247	54,239	43,008	73,805	40,652	33,153	23,442	13,587	9,855	31.8	33.4	29.7	126.1	122.6
56 years.....	65,235	37,505	27,730	49,398	28,410	20,988	15,837	9,095	6,742	32.1	32.0	32.1	135.3	135.4
57 years.....	45,654	26,488	19,166	33,815	19,691	14,154	11,839	6,827	5,012	34.7	35.4	33.2	138.2	138.9
58 years.....	57,952	31,923	26,029	42,001	22,945	19,059	15,951	8,975	6,973	38.9	39.1	36.6	122.6	120.4
59 years.....	43,809	24,212	19,097	30,961	17,483	13,476	12,948	6,728	5,621	39.9	38.5	41.7	126.8	129.7
60 years.....	113,757	60,902	52,855	97,228	51,597	45,631	16,529	9,305	7,224	17.0	18.0	15.8	115.2	113.1
61 years.....	24,205	13,818	10,387	21,278	12,587	8,691	9,267	1,231	1,695	13.8	9.8	19.5	133.0	144.8
62 years.....	37,399	21,202	16,197	29,432	17,333	12,099	7,967	3,869	4,098	27.1	22.3	33.9	130.7	143.3
63 years.....	35,443	19,990	15,453	27,652	16,329	11,323	7,791	3,571	4,220	28.2	21.9	37.3	128.0	144.2
64 years.....	31,365	17,527	13,838	24,528	14,291	10,237	6,837	3,236	3,601	27.9	26.2	35.2	126.7	139.6
65 years.....	70,261	36,932	33,299	60,903	32,536	26,367	9,358	4,426	4,932	15.4	13.6	17.4	111.0	114.7
66 years.....	19,164	10,552	8,612	18,189	10,753	7,436	975	-201	1,176	5.4	-1.9	15.8	122.5	144.6
67 years.....	20,269	11,166	9,103	18,721	11,061	7,660	1,548	105	1,443	8.3	9	18.8	122.7	144.4
68 years.....	23,598	13,447	12,149	22,472	12,365	10,107	1,324	1,082	2,042	13.9	8.8	20.2	112.2	122.3
69 years.....	19,887	10,716	9,171	16,750	9,469	7,281	3,137	1,247	1,890	18.7	13.2	26.0	116.8	130.1
70 years.....	47,941	22,943	24,998	45,898	21,972	23,926	2,043	971	1,072	4.5	4.4	4.5	91.8	91.8
71 years.....	10,112	5,530	4,582	9,701	5,315	4,386	411	215	196	4.2	4.0	4.5	120.7	121.2
72 years.....	17,074	9,328	7,746	14,844	8,205	6,639	2,280	1,123	1,107	15.0	13.6	16.7	120.4	123.6
73 years.....	11,847	6,479	5,368	10,352	5,821	4,561	1,605	658	947	15.5	11.3	20.8	117.6	127.5
74 years.....	11,882	6,616	5,266	10,754	6,088	4,656	1,228	518	710	11.4	8.5	15.2	123.3	131.0
75 years.....	26,409	12,211	14,198	24,370	11,873	12,497	2,039	338	1,701	8.4	2.8	13.6	86.0	95.0
76 years.....	10,059	5,380	4,679	9,265	5,145	4,120	734	395	559	8.6	4.6	13.6	115.0	124.9
77 years.....	6,413	3,566	2,847	5,302	3,015	2,287	1,111	551	560	21.0	18.3	24.5	123.3	131.8
78 years.....	9,611	4,888	4,725	8,185	4,326	3,859	1,426	560	866	17.4	12.9	22.4	105.4	112.1
79 years.....	6,219	3,176	3,043	5,290	2,613	2,417	989	363	626	18.9	12.9	25.9	104.4	116.4
80 years.....	17,882	7,474	10,408	15,931	6,916	9,015	1,951	558	1,393	12.2	8.1	15.5	71.8	76.7
81 years.....	3,498	1,790	2,984	1,519	1,465	514	271	243	17.2	17.8	16.6	104.8	103.7	
82 years.....	4,653	2,330	2,308	3,501	1,681	1,821	1,196	649	487	32.4	38.6	26.7	101.0	92.3
83 years.....	3,565	1,837	1,728	2,698	1,373	1,325	867	464	403	32.1	33.8	30.4	106.3	103.6
84 years.....	3,794	1,912	1,882	3,007	1,500	1,447	787	352	435	26.2	22.8	30.1	101.6	107.8
85 years.....	6,413	2,652	3,759	2,801	2,244	1,117	423	689	211	19.2	19.2	22.5	70.9	72.8
86 years.....	2,865	1,444	1,421	2,085	1,041	1,054	770	40						

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 12.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
URBAN								
Total, all ages.....	66,954,623	54,304,603	5,193,913	3,559,473	62,636,605	50,620,084	924,305	125,046
Under 5 years.....	6,626,360	6,275,751	427,607	268,069	6,074,431	4,995,277	124,322	12,405
5 to 9 years.....	6,211,141	5,050,276	468,357	291,762	6,621,105	4,751,102	121,679	7,412
10 to 14 years.....	6,949,693	4,664,312	407,867	291,094	6,455,278	4,368,076	86,648	5,142
15 to 19 years.....	6,015,411	4,445,963	447,155	310,622	5,486,937	4,127,762	81,319	7,679
20 to 24 years.....	6,420,308	5,102,099	560,215	417,001	6,764,707	4,672,551	95,386	12,547
25 to 29 years.....	6,171,351	6,319,038	596,430	414,678	5,479,387	4,891,160	95,934	13,220
30 to 34 years.....	5,773,476	4,726,556	496,472	326,228	6,202,393	4,386,994	74,611	13,934
35 to 39 years.....	6,773,764	4,453,437	498,065	353,756	5,208,069	4,085,805	67,690	13,876
40 to 44 years.....	4,932,386	3,602,119	309,429	251,029	4,511,361	3,339,865	51,596	11,225
45 to 49 years.....	4,222,829	3,190,639	316,690	222,941	3,863,049	2,959,292	43,190	8,406
50 to 54 years.....	3,491,257	2,013,070	228,556	150,746	3,234,066	2,455,550	28,635	6,874
55 to 59 years.....	2,656,416	1,895,847	132,940	82,638	2,504,103	1,808,184	19,373	5,025
60 to 64 years.....	2,120,260	1,628,090	95,784	65,368	2,010,616	1,459,086	13,860	3,636
65 to 69 years.....	1,527,724	1,000,986	60,533	50,784	1,458,713	957,304	8,478	1,682
70 to 74 years.....	1,031,232	660,731	36,650	27,734	989,824	632,056	4,758	041
75 to 79 years.....	663,217	398,637	21,327	16,179	639,243	382,188	2,647	270
80 to 84 years.....	267,713	185,455	11,666	7,908	254,628	177,434	1,421	113
85 to 89 years.....	102,133		5,282		96,223		628	
90 to 94 years.....	25,147		2,059		22,879		209	
95 to 99 years.....	6,007		852		4,012		80,255	
100 end over.....	1,360		739		544		143	
Unknown.....	66,036	98,835	9,338	13,399	54,897	84,843	1,801	583
Male, all ages.....	34,154,760	27,203,312	2,479,158	1,737,620	31,162,670	25,373,627	513,032	91,665
Under 5 years.....	2,855,018	2,662,585	212,456	131,798	2,580,231	2,524,316	62,325	6,471
5 to 9 years.....	3,128,686	2,631,575	229,366	142,780	2,838,298	2,384,915	61,020	3,880
10 to 14 years.....	2,970,019	2,313,652	195,305	137,844	2,731,149	2,173,033	43,565	2,775
15 to 19 years.....	2,881,288	2,130,853	138,836	98,933	2,644,165	1,986,143	41,400	5,017
20 to 24 years.....	3,030,032	2,421,604	240,821	189,266	2,733,702	2,223,982	55,509	8,413
25 to 29 years.....	2,998,048	2,635,388	271,191	194,089	2,669,001	2,432,162	57,856	8,657
30 to 34 years.....	2,865,528	2,421,943	239,220	157,923	2,581,974	2,253,410	44,328	10,610
35 to 39 years.....	2,918,120	2,329,460	242,537	178,973	2,635,619	2,139,010	39,964	11,423
40 to 44 years.....	2,539,994	1,849,440	185,421	128,227	2,322,735	1,711,739	31,838	9,494
45 to 49 years.....	2,170,686	1,485,492	162,055	127,034	1,982,403	1,550,422	26,228	7,436
50 to 54 years.....	1,773,824	1,351,300	120,482	81,965	1,635,241	1,263,080	17,601	6,308
55 to 59 years.....	1,324,757	961,623	69,921	42,788	1,243,257	914,123	11,579	4,712
60 to 64 years.....	1,035,328	765,374	47,738	32,919	979,549	729,051	8,050	3,404
65 to 69 years.....	728,128	484,551	20,166	16,666	694,767	462,834	4,856	1,551
70 to 74 years.....	481,805	306,332	16,363	12,433	462,473	293,949	2,769	850
75 to 79 years.....	252,489	177,802	9,151	7,889	241,828	170,188	1,510	225
80 to 84 years.....	113,321	77,167	4,630	3,153	107,973	73,924	718	90
85 to 89 years.....	40,948		2,132		38,553		263	
90 to 94 years.....	9,013		750		8,183		80	
95 to 99 years.....	1,762		304		1,396		33,651	
100 end over.....	462		206		232		24	
Unknown.....	36,004	62,109	4,673	7,417	29,844	54,189	1,487	503
Female, all ages.....	34,600,063	27,101,291	2,714,755	1,821,653	31,674,035	25,246,457	411,273	33,181
Under 5 years.....	2,771,342	2,613,166	215,151	136,271	2,494,194	2,470,961	61,997	5,934
5 to 9 years.....	3,082,455	2,618,701	238,989	148,982	2,782,807	2,366,187	60,659	3,532
10 to 14 years.....	2,979,674	2,350,660	212,562	133,250	2,724,129	2,185,043	42,983	2,367
15 to 19 years.....	3,134,123	2,315,910	251,432	171,629	2,842,772	2,141,619	39,919	2,662
20 to 24 years.....	3,390,276	2,680,495	319,394	227,972	3,031,005	2,448,569	39,877	4,134
25 to 29 years.....	3,173,903	2,630,750	325,239	220,589	2,810,586	2,458,598	38,078	4,563
30 to 34 years.....	2,907,948	2,304,613	257,246	168,305	2,620,419	2,132,984	30,283	3,324
35 to 39 years.....	2,855,644	2,124,031	255,628	174,783	2,672,390	1,946,795	27,726	2,453
40 to 44 years.....	2,392,322	1,752,639	184,008	122,802	2,188,626	1,628,126	19,758	1,731
45 to 49 years.....	2,052,143	1,505,147	154,535	95,307	1,880,640	1,408,870	16,962	970
50 to 54 years.....	1,717,933	1,261,770	108,074	68,841	1,598,826	1,192,864	11,034	565
55 to 59 years.....	1,331,659	934,224	63,019	39,850	1,260,846	894,061	7,794	311
60 to 64 years.....	1,084,932	762,716	48,046	32,449	1,031,070	730,035	5,810	232
65 to 69 years.....	799,596	516,435	32,028	21,834	763,946	494,470	3,622	131
70 to 74 years.....	549,427	354,399	20,087	15,301	527,351	339,007	1,989	91
75 to 79 years.....	310,728	220,835	12,176	8,790	297,415	212,000	1,137	45
80 to 84 years.....	154,394	108,288	7,036	4,755	146,655	103,510	703	23
85 to 89 years.....	61,185		3,150		67,670		365	
90 to 94 years.....	16,134		1,309		14,696		129	
95 to 99 years.....	3,548		548		2,616		81	
100 end over.....	3,888		633		3,121		53	
Unknown.....	30,032	36,726	4,665	6,982	25,053	30,654	314	90

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
RURAL-FARM								
Total, all ages.....	30,157,513	31,359,640	4,890,523	5,099,983	24,994,634	26,072,800	592,156	195,977
Under 5 years.....	3,341,426	3,980,035	588,846	681,209	2,665,005	3,270,332	87,575	28,494
5 to 9 years.....	3,779,692	4,109,131	670,165	767,200	3,018,915	3,317,943	90,612	23,988
10 to 14 years.....	3,740,947	3,975,769	645,112	752,871	3,026,278	3,203,889	69,557	19,009
15 to 19 years.....	3,420,969	3,265,307	597,578	592,847	2,759,839	2,656,553	63,552	15,907
20 to 24 years.....	2,434,241	2,485,088	423,663	435,197	1,965,548	2,035,249	55,030	14,642
25 to 29 years.....	1,819,078	1,819,934	291,400	325,992	1,482,921	1,790,910	44,737	13,032
30 to 34 years.....	1,671,506	1,880,305	225,679	298,512	1,410,797	1,620,104	35,030	12,289
35 to 39 years.....	1,787,982	1,905,184	248,319	288,476	1,506,690	1,603,545	32,973	13,163
40 to 44 years.....	1,644,222	1,600,799	205,354	214,860	1,411,371	1,374,172	27,497	11,787
45 to 49 years.....	1,561,391	1,537,230	209,878	236,917	1,326,314	1,290,723	25,199	9,590
50 to 54 years.....	1,397,989	1,265,364	191,244	180,826	1,187,503	1,077,639	19,242	6,899
55 to 59 years.....	1,109,510	974,876	123,604	107,444	972,186	862,538	13,720	4,994
60 to 64 years.....	887,854	844,305	102,457	98,957	775,226	741,283	10,171	4,065
65 to 69 years.....	647,665	598,940	64,749	69,064	576,156	526,872	6,760	3,004
70 to 74 years.....	457,508	385,452	41,400	44,523	411,725	338,858	4,383	2,071
75 to 79 years.....	258,785	228,233	24,248	24,506	231,796	202,555	2,741	1,172
80 to 84 years.....	123,160	110,283	14,001	13,782	107,634	95,723	1,525	778
85 to 89 years.....	47,245	40,887	6,087	6,087	40,355	34,763	562	486
90 to 94 years.....	12,846	11,509	1,730	1,730	11,116	9,773	1,343	1,116
95 to 99 years.....	3,163	3,163	1,130	1,130	2,033	2,033	1,033	1,033
100 and over.....	1,565	1,565	1,130	1,130	435	435	125	125
Unknown.....	8,769	18,534	1,681	5,130	6,602	13,007	486	397
Male, all ages.....	15,684,375	16,380,059	2,354,445	2,553,234	13,198,577	13,704,724	323,353	102,101
Under 5 years.....	1,694,915	2,023,960	292,985	340,598	1,357,880	1,669,067	44,050	14,295
5 to 9 years.....	1,926,056	2,095,453	336,463	385,875	1,543,534	1,697,598	46,059	11,980
10 to 14 years.....	1,932,699	2,055,953	329,346	383,180	1,567,300	1,663,077	36,053	9,696
15 to 19 years.....	1,830,526	1,695,156	301,727	289,148	1,495,161	1,397,626	33,638	9,382
20 to 24 years.....	1,308,335	1,238,105	204,272	197,631	1,073,805	1,032,939	31,258	7,532
25 to 29 years.....	933,992	1,066,812	135,841	145,592	771,651	915,022	25,500	6,198
30 to 34 years.....	833,180	943,802	103,852	111,204	710,062	825,492	19,266	7,106
35 to 39 years.....	895,665	978,364	113,332	134,979	764,564	835,135	17,769	8,250
40 to 44 years.....	844,484	825,071	95,265	99,298	733,172	718,979	16,047	7,694
45 to 49 years.....	827,932	833,505	105,737	137,568	706,488	709,640	15,707	6,297
50 to 54 years.....	776,855	715,766	110,150	107,154	654,263	604,106	12,442	4,506
55 to 59 years.....	634,462	558,088	74,602	64,216	551,005	490,709	8,855	3,163
60 to 64 years.....	518,615	496,404	61,992	60,111	450,123	433,771	6,500	2,522
65 to 69 years.....	383,662	354,389	38,742	42,520	340,692	310,061	4,228	1,808
70 to 74 years.....	271,900	221,266	23,700	25,369	245,620	194,730	2,580	1,167
75 to 79 years.....	149,467	122,660	13,508	13,796	134,350	108,243	1,609	621
80 to 84 years.....	66,301	55,091	7,090	6,800	58,355	47,338	826	353
85 to 89 years.....	22,969	2,986	1,957	1,957	20,972	10,981	408	408
90 to 94 years.....	5,444	1,150	1,150	1,150	4,294	2,997	136	136
95 to 99 years.....	1,298	483	483	483	815	815	70	70
100 and over.....	546	355	355	355	191	191	62	62
Unknown.....	5,072	10,659	867	2,950	3,915	7,494	290	215
Female, all ages.....	14,293,139	14,999,591	2,328,079	2,548,739	11,899,257	12,368,076	289,903	93,776
Under 5 years.....	1,646,511	1,956,075	295,861	340,611	1,307,125	1,601,265	43,525	14,199
5 to 9 years.....	1,853,636	2,013,678	333,702	381,325	1,475,381	1,620,345	44,533	12,008
10 to 14 years.....	1,808,248	1,919,816	315,766	369,691	1,458,978	1,540,812	35,504	9,313
15 to 19 years.....	1,590,443	1,570,151	295,851	303,669	1,294,678	1,258,927	29,914	7,525
20 to 24 years.....	1,124,906	1,226,983	219,391	237,563	881,743	982,310	23,772	7,110
25 to 29 years.....	886,086	1,063,122	155,559	180,400	711,270	875,888	19,257	6,834
30 to 34 years.....	838,326	937,103	121,827	137,308	700,735	794,612	15,764	5,183
35 to 39 years.....	892,317	926,820	134,987	153,497	742,126	768,410	15,204	4,913
40 to 44 years.....	799,738	775,728	110,089	115,562	678,199	656,093	11,450	4,073
45 to 49 years.....	733,459	683,725	104,141	99,349	619,826	581,083	9,492	3,293
50 to 54 years.....	621,134	549,598	81,094	73,672	533,240	473,533	6,800	2,393
55 to 59 years.....	475,048	416,788	49,002	43,228	421,181	371,829	4,865	1,731
60 to 64 years.....	369,239	347,901	40,465	38,846	325,103	307,612	3,671	1,543
65 to 69 years.....	264,003	244,551	26,007	26,544	235,464	216,811	2,532	1,106
70 to 74 years.....	185,038	164,156	17,700	19,154	166,105	144,128	1,803	904
75 to 79 years.....	109,318	105,573	10,740	10,710	97,446	94,312	1,132	551
80 to 84 years.....	56,859	55,192	6,911	6,982	49,249	47,785	699	425
85 to 89 years.....	24,276	3,101	3,101	3,101	20,820	17,685	355	355
90 to 94 years.....	7,402	1,648	1,648	1,648	5,754	4,154	179	179
95 to 99 years.....	1,865	647	647	647	1,218	1,218	73	73
100 and over.....	1,019	775	775	775	244	244	63	63
Unknown.....	3,697	7,875	814	2,180	2,687	5,513	196	182

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 12.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

AREA, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
RURAL-NONFARM								
Total, all ages	23,682,710	20,047,377	2,016,707	1,803,895	21,142,788	18,128,031	503,235	115,651
Under 5 years.....	2,476,604	2,317,444	213,753	194,421	2,187,960	2,108,312	74,891	14,711
5 to 9 years.....	2,616,776	2,238,668	229,859	207,245	2,316,124	2,018,200	70,793	13,223
10 to 14 years.....	2,314,237	2,001,056	198,563	192,949	2,064,726	1,797,357	50,948	10,750
15 to 19 years.....	2,115,735	1,719,286	205,795	179,846	1,864,808	1,529,840	45,132	9,600
20 to 24 years.....	2,015,829	1,689,834	219,313	202,649	1,745,900	1,477,541	50,616	9,644
25 to 29 years.....	1,842,579	1,637,499	183,957	169,069	1,611,188	1,459,620	47,434	8,810
30 to 34 years.....	1,875,439	1,463,732	142,363	123,125	1,496,576	1,332,292	36,500	8,315
35 to 39 years.....	1,646,899	1,416,660	144,516	131,669	1,468,921	1,276,455	33,462	8,506
40 to 44 years.....	1,413,587	1,142,639	112,640	93,812	1,275,775	1,041,510	25,172	7,317
45 to 49 years.....	1,258,059	1,035,751	103,597	91,731	1,133,626	938,025	20,836	5,995
50 to 54 years.....	1,086,558	856,439	84,790	67,538	987,487	784,177	14,281	4,724
55 to 59 years.....	879,751	678,041	52,853	39,898	816,818	634,949	10,080	3,554
60 to 64 years.....	743,107	610,153	43,928	35,793	691,151	571,064	8,928	3,296
65 to 69 years.....	595,216	468,549	29,895	25,971	559,971	440,120	5,350	2,458
70 to 74 years.....	461,264	348,853	21,046	19,322	436,501	327,824	3,717	1,707
75 to 79 years.....	284,388	229,690	13,136	11,667	268,823	216,935	2,429	1,088
80 to 84 years.....	148,801	107,041	7,710	6,432	134,541	99,909	1,550	700
85 to 89 years.....	58,091		3,579		51,706		716	
90 to 94 years.....	13,671		1,475		11,841		355	
95 to 99 years.....	2,863	54,352	629	5,554	2,079	48,088	155	710
100 and over.....	1,039		598		326		115	
Unknown.....	19,217	31,330	2,712	4,974	15,830	25,813	675	543
Male, all ages	12,117,945	10,337,060	1,022,068	918,382	10,814,707	9,352,304	281,172	88,374
Under 5 years.....	1,250,241	1,170,916	105,790	96,237	1,113,014	1,067,331	37,437	7,348
5 to 9 years.....	1,326,366	1,125,973	113,917	102,686	1,176,767	1,016,692	35,682	6,595
10 to 14 years.....	1,166,059	999,701	98,577	95,227	1,041,519	899,040	25,963	5,434
15 to 19 years.....	1,046,011	848,583	98,196	85,375	924,649	758,092	23,108	5,146
20 to 24 years.....	997,448	847,336	108,326	100,326	858,559	741,655	30,410	5,355
25 to 29 years.....	929,140	836,113	93,488	84,671	806,305	746,717	29,347	4,725
30 to 34 years.....	863,078	765,038	73,791	62,452	767,143	697,364	22,144	5,222
35 to 39 years.....	766,075	676,591	74,603	69,635	771,023	691,196	20,449	5,760
40 to 44 years.....	751,981	611,012	58,643	48,401	677,684	557,594	15,654	5,017
45 to 49 years.....	673,306	578,553	55,370	55,304	604,888	519,113	13,018	4,136
50 to 54 years.....	581,466	468,479	46,900	38,936	525,777	426,412	8,789	3,131
55 to 59 years.....	466,773	360,354	29,844	22,149	430,806	335,829	6,123	2,376
60 to 64 years.....	387,565	320,022	23,619	19,107	359,347	298,797	4,509	2,118
65 to 69 years.....	306,022	240,877	15,596	13,498	287,364	225,884	3,062	1,495
70 to 74 years.....	237,942	178,703	10,633	9,609	225,255	168,137	2,054	957
75 to 79 years.....	145,648	119,503	6,960	5,987	137,748	112,952	1,340	564
80 to 84 years.....	71,516	53,645	3,623	3,096	67,104	50,202	789	347
85 to 89 years.....	26,976		1,746		24,860		370	
90 to 94 years.....	5,974		616		5,193		165	
95 to 99 years.....	1,223	25,554	286	2,543	860	22,685	77	322
100 and over.....	395		215		142		38	
Unknown.....	10,740	20,107	1,524	3,143	8,750	16,642	466	326
Female, all ages	11,544,785	9,710,317	994,841	885,513	10,328,061	8,775,727	222,063	49,277
Under 5 years.....	1,220,363	1,146,528	107,963	98,184	1,074,946	1,040,981	37,454	7,363
5 to 9 years.....	1,290,410	1,112,895	115,942	104,559	1,139,357	1,001,598	35,111	6,628
10 to 14 years.....	1,148,178	1,001,355	99,986	97,722	1,023,207	898,317	24,985	5,316
15 to 19 years.....	1,069,724	870,703	107,599	94,471	940,159	771,778	21,966	4,454
20 to 24 years.....	1,018,381	842,498	110,784	102,323	887,391	735,886	20,206	4,289
25 to 29 years.....	913,439	801,386	90,469	84,398	804,883	712,903	18,087	4,085
30 to 34 years.....	812,361	698,694	68,572	60,673	729,433	634,928	14,316	3,093
35 to 39 years.....	780,824	650,069	69,913	62,064	697,898	585,259	13,013	2,746
40 to 44 years.....	661,696	531,627	53,997	45,411	598,091	483,916	9,518	2,300
45 to 49 years.....	584,753	457,198	48,227	36,427	528,738	418,912	7,788	1,859
50 to 54 years.....	505,092	387,960	37,890	28,602	461,710	357,765	5,492	1,583
55 to 59 years.....	412,978	318,047	23,009	17,749	386,012	299,120	3,957	1,178
60 to 64 years.....	355,542	290,131	20,309	16,856	331,804	272,267	3,429	1,178
65 to 69 years.....	289,194	227,672	14,299	12,473	272,607	214,236	2,288	963
70 to 74 years.....	223,322	170,150	10,413	9,713	211,246	159,687	1,663	750
75 to 79 years.....	138,740	110,187	6,576	5,680	131,075	103,983	1,089	524
80 to 84 years.....	72,285	53,396	4,087	3,336	67,437	49,707	761	353
85 to 89 years.....	29,115		1,833		26,936		346	
90 to 94 years.....	7,697		859		6,648		190	
95 to 99 years.....	1,640	28,798	345	3,011	1,219	25,403	78	384
100 and over.....	644		383		184		78	
Unknown.....	8,477	11,223	1,188	1,831	7,080	9,171	209	221

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AREA AND AGE	ALL CLASSES						NEGRO				WHITE				OTHER RACES				
	Total		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	
URBAN																			
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	8.2	9.7	8.4	9.8	8.0	9.6	8.6	7.6	7.9	7.5	8.3	9.9	7.9	9.8	12.1	7.0	15.1	17.9	
5 to 9 years.....	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.9	9.3	9.3	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.2	9.1	8.8	9.4	8.8	11.9	4.2	14.7	
10 to 14 years.....	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.7	7.9	7.9	7.8	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	3.0	10.5	7.1	
15 to 19 years.....	8.7	8.2	8.4	7.8	9.0	8.5	7.9	8.0	9.3	9.4	8.5	7.8	9.0	8.5	8.1	5.5	9.7	8.0	
20 to 24 years.....	9.3	9.4	8.9	8.9	9.7	9.9	9.7	10.9	11.8	12.5	8.8	8.8	9.6	9.7	10.8	9.2	9.7	12.5	
25 to 29 years.....	9.0	9.8	8.8	9.7	9.1	9.9	10.9	11.2	12.0	12.1	8.6	9.6	8.9	9.7	11.3	9.4	9.3	13.8	
30 to 34 years.....	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.5	9.6	9.1	9.5	9.2	8.3	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.6	11.5	7.4	10.0	
35 to 39 years.....	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	9.8	10.3	9.4	9.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	12.4	6.7	7.4	
40 to 44 years.....	7.2	6.6	7.4	6.8	6.9	6.5	7.5	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.2	10.3	4.8	5.2	
45 to 49 years.....	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	6.5	7.3	5.7	5.2	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	8.1	4.1	2.9	
50 to 54 years.....	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.0	3.8	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.7	3.4	6.9	2.7	1.7	
55 to 59 years.....	3.9	3.5	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	4.0	3.6	4.0	3.5	2.3	5.1	1.9	.9	
60 to 64 years.....	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.9	1.6	3.7	1.4	.7	
65 to 69 years.....	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	.9	1.7	.9	.4	
70 to 74 years.....	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.3	.7	.7	.7	.8	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.3	.5	.9	.5	.3	
75 to 79 years.....	.8	.7	.7	.7	.9	.8	.4	.4	.4	.5	.8	.7	.9	.8	.3	.2	.3	.1	
80 to 84 years.....	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.4	.1	.1	.2	.1	
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	
Unknown.....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.5	.1	.3	
RURAL-FARM																			
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	11.1	12.7	10.7	12.4	11.5	13.0	12.4	13.3	12.7	13.4	10.3	12.2	11.2	12.9	13.6	14.0	16.2	16.9	
5 to 9 years.....	12.5	13.1	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.4	14.3	15.1	14.3	15.0	11.7	12.4	12.6	13.1	14.2	11.7	16.6	14.3	
10 to 14 years.....	12.4	12.7	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.8	14.0	15.0	13.6	14.5	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.5	11.1	9.5	12.5	11.1	
15 to 19 years.....	11.3	10.4	11.5	10.4	11.1	10.5	12.8	11.3	12.7	11.9	11.3	10.2	10.8	10.2	10.4	8.2	11.1	9.0	
20 to 24 years.....	8.1	7.9	8.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.7	7.7	9.4	9.3	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.7	7.4	8.8	8.5	
25 to 29 years.....	6.0	6.8	5.9	6.5	6.2	7.1	5.8	5.7	6.7	7.1	5.9	6.7	6.1	7.1	7.9	6.1	7.2	8.2	
30 to 34 years.....	5.5	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.9	6.2	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.0	7.0	5.9	6.2	
35 to 39 years.....	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.2	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.3	8.1	5.7	5.9	
40 to 44 years.....	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.2	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.5	5.6	5.2	5.8	5.3	5.0	7.5	4.3	4.9	
45 to 49 years.....	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.4	4.5	3.9	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.9	0.2	3.5	3.9	
50 to 54 years.....	4.6	4.0	4.9	4.4	4.3	3.7	4.7	4.2	3.5	2.9	5.0	4.4	4.6	3.8	3.8	4.4	2.5	2.9	
55 to 59 years.....	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.3	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.0	2.7	3.1	1.8	2.1	
60 to 64 years.....	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.5	1.4	1.8	
65 to 69 years.....	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.8	.9	1.4	
70 to 74 years.....	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	.8	1.1	.7	1.1	
75 to 79 years.....	.9	.7	.9	.7	.8	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.5	.6	.4	.7	
80 to 84 years.....	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.5	
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	
Unknown.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	
RURAL-NONFARM																			
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	10.5	11.6	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.8	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.1	10.3	11.4	10.4	11.9	13.3	11.1	16.9	14.9	
5 to 9 years.....	11.1	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.1	11.2	11.7	11.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.4	12.7	9.9	15.8	13.5	
10 to 14 years.....	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.3	9.6	10.4	10.1	11.0	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.2	9.2	8.2	11.3	10.8	
15 to 19 years.....	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.3	10.8	10.7	8.5	8.1	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.8	9.9	9.0	
20 to 24 years.....	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.7	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.6	7.9	7.9	8.6	8.4	10.8	8.1	9.1	8.7	
25 to 29 years.....	7.8	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.9	8.3	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.5	7.5	8.0	7.8	8.1	10.4	7.1	8.1	8.3	
30 to 34 years.....	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.9	7.9	6.5	6.3	
35 to 39 years.....	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.3	8.7	5.9	5.6	
40 to 44 years.....	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.1	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.6	7.6	4.3	4.7	
45 to 49 years.....	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.7	5.4	6.0	4.8	4.1	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.6	6.2	3.5	3.8	
50 to 54 years.....	4.6	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.1	4.7	2.5	3.2	
55 to 59 years.....	3.7	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.0	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	1.8	2.4	
60 to 64 years.....	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	1.6	3.2	1.5	2.1	
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.1	2.3	1.0	2.0	
70 to 74 years.....	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	.7	1.4	.7	1.5	
75 to 79 years.....	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	.6	.7	.7	.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	.5	.8	.5	1.1	
80 to 84 years.....	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6	.3	.5	.3	.7	
85 years and over.....	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	
Unknown.....	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.5	.1	.4	

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 14.—NEGRO POPULATION IN URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			Rural-farm			Rural-nonfarm		
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	11,691,143	5,855,669	6,035,474	5,193,913	2,479,156	2,714,755	6,697,230	3,376,511	3,320,719	4,680,523	2,354,445	2,326,076	2,016,707	1,022,066	994,841
Under 1 year	232,378	115,388	116,990	80,218	40,023	40,195	152,160	75,365	76,795	110,957	54,895	56,062	41,203	20,470	20,733
1 year	222,536	110,447	112,089	78,443	38,876	39,567	144,093	71,408	72,685	105,203	52,166	53,037	38,990	19,242	19,648
2 years	252,585	125,695	126,890	87,964	43,766	44,198	164,631	81,929	82,702	120,381	60,629	60,352	44,242	21,900	22,340
3 years	264,314	130,378	133,936	91,693	45,207	46,486	172,621	85,171	87,450	127,398	62,995	64,343	45,283	22,176	23,107
4 years	258,393	129,486	128,907	89,289	44,584	44,705	169,104	84,902	84,202	124,967	62,900	62,067	44,137	22,002	22,135
5 years	273,732	136,447	137,285	93,266	45,997	47,269	180,466	90,450	90,016	133,777	67,300	66,477	46,689	23,150	23,539
6 years	281,716	139,265	142,451	94,540	46,222	48,318	187,176	93,013	94,163	139,483	69,462	70,021	47,693	23,581	24,112
7 years	271,228	134,403	136,825	93,056	45,609	47,447	178,172	88,794	89,378	132,669	66,279	66,390	45,503	22,515	22,988
8 years	281,481	139,736	141,722	95,792	46,574	49,218	185,689	93,185	92,504	138,792	69,857	68,925	46,907	23,328	23,734
9 years	290,224	139,874	150,350	91,703	44,966	46,737	198,521	94,968	93,553	145,254	63,655	61,889	43,067	21,343	21,724
10 years	276,104	138,953	137,151	91,812	44,863	46,949	184,292	94,090	90,202	139,287	71,633	67,654	45,005	22,357	22,548
11 years	221,884	110,329	111,555	75,323	36,480	38,852	146,552	73,849	72,703	111,160	56,461	54,699	35,392	17,488	18,004
12 years	263,679	132,232	131,447	82,980	40,012	42,968	180,699	92,220	88,479	139,360	71,508	67,852	41,339	20,712	20,627
13 years	236,415	116,419	119,996	76,537	35,959	40,578	159,878	80,460	79,418	122,396	61,991	60,405	37,482	18,469	19,013
14 years	253,460	125,295	128,165	81,206	37,492	43,715	172,254	87,304	84,950	132,909	67,753	65,156	39,345	19,591	19,794
15 years	240,437	117,062	123,375	78,616	35,886	42,730	161,821	81,176	80,645	123,800	62,801	61,059	37,961	18,375	19,586
16 years	257,725	123,890	133,835	85,606	38,230	47,376	172,119	85,600	86,509	131,278	66,288	64,990	40,841	19,372	21,469
17 years	244,985	120,994	123,991	86,706	39,077	47,629	158,279	81,917	76,362	118,400	62,478	55,922	39,879	19,439	20,440
18 years	269,131	123,927	145,204	98,809	41,470	57,339	170,322	82,457	87,865	125,213	61,391	63,822	45,109	21,066	24,043
19 years	238,250	109,773	128,477	97,418	41,060	56,358	140,832	68,713	72,119	98,827	48,769	50,058	42,005	19,944	22,061
20 years	258,547	110,375	148,172	107,867	42,631	65,236	150,687	67,744	82,936	104,711	47,085	45,962	32,659	25,310	25,310
21 years	228,304	113,174	114,530	80,872	46,097	54,775	127,432	67,677	59,755	85,657	45,866	39,901	41,665	21,811	19,854
22 years	249,391	115,651	133,740	115,619	50,038	65,581	133,772	65,613	68,159	87,531	42,357	45,174	46,241	23,256	22,985
23 years	234,492	107,116	127,376	116,178	49,858	66,320	118,314	57,258	61,056	75,080	35,651	39,429	43,234	21,627	21,627
24 years	232,457	106,706	125,751	110,679	52,197	67,482	112,778	54,509	58,269	70,574	33,313	37,261	42,204	21,196	21,008
25 years	246,247	112,485	133,762	128,362	56,533	71,829	117,885	55,952	61,933	74,600	34,369	40,231	43,285	21,583	21,702
26 years	235,611	102,955	132,656	110,403	48,532	61,871	133,148	61,387	71,761	57,588	26,796	31,076	35,076	17,562	17,613
27 years	194,922	92,341	102,581	103,437	51,040	59,397	84,855	41,301	43,584	51,286	24,442	27,044	33,199	17,059	16,140
28 years	224,824	105,189	119,635	126,356	57,849	68,507	98,468	47,340	51,128	60,320	27,862	32,458	38,148	19,478	18,670
29 years	202,183	97,531	104,652	120,812	57,176	63,636	81,371	40,355	41,016	47,304	22,572	24,732	34,067	17,783	16,284
30 years	281,746	135,112	146,634	154,997	73,706	81,291	126,749	61,406	65,343	78,976	36,589	42,387	47,773	24,171	22,956
31 years	116,444	57,438	59,006	69,642	34,348	35,294	46,802	23,090	23,712	27,611	13,045	14,566	19,191	10,045	9,146
32 years	177,650	85,960	92,580	105,077	50,516	54,561	72,563	34,544	38,019	44,023	19,877	24,146	28,240	14,667	13,873
33 years	140,590	67,456	73,136	81,125	38,859	42,266	59,465	28,485	30,980	36,561	16,772	19,219	22,913	11,713	11,201
34 years	148,084	71,775	76,319	85,631	41,657	43,974	62,463	30,118	32,345	36,518	17,569	20,949	23,945	12,549	11,396
35 years	235,883	116,691	119,192	130,572	65,448	65,124	105,311	51,243	54,068	68,689	30,637	36,062	38,612	20,606	18,006
36 years	155,019	73,709	81,310	85,612	41,163	44,449	69,407	32,546	36,861	43,887	19,632	24,255	25,520	12,914	12,606
37 years	143,709	69,824	73,885	81,486	39,965	41,520	62,223	29,858	32,365	39,171	17,932	21,239	23,052	11,926	11,126
38 years	199,174	94,642	104,532	110,285	52,629	57,656	88,889	42,023	46,866	57,002	25,698	31,304	31,887	16,325	15,562
39 years	157,165	75,496	81,669	90,175	40,767	49,408	68,793	32,465	36,328	44,463	19,433	22,832	24,832	12,312	11,623
40 years	201,039	127,820	133,219	135,246	67,525	67,721	125,793	60,295	65,498	82,278	37,453	44,825	43,515	22,842	20,673
41 years	86,211	44,264	41,947	47,984	24,923	23,061	38,227	19,341	18,886	24,237	11,877	12,360	13,990	7,464	6,522
42 years	146,701	72,757	73,944	82,120	41,499	40,621	64,581	31,258	33,323	40,973	18,922	22,051	23,608	12,336	11,276
43 years	98,900	48,089	50,811	54,665	27,030	27,635	44,235	21,059	23,176	28,224	13,059	15,165	16,011	8,000	8,818
44 years	94,572	46,399	48,173	49,414	24,444	24,970	45,158	21,955	23,203	29,642	13,954	15,688	15,516	8,001	7,515
45 years	102,073	50,946	51,127	56,807	28,927	27,880	44,975	23,963	24,911	32,869	15,319	16,831	19,957	9,599	8,288
46 years	97,077	49,971	47,106	48,345	24,955	23,390	48,732	25,376	23,356	32,702	16,725	15,977	16,030	8,651	7,937
47 years	94,889	49,158	45,731	47,736	24,613	23,123	46,653	24,545	22,108	31,257	16,286	14,971	15,396	8,259	7,137
48 years	134,805	66,688	67,937	66,428	32,933	33,495	68,377	33,935	34,442	46,011	22,387	23,624	22,366	11,548	10,810
49 years	111,721	57,219	54,502	58,301	29,109	29,192	53,420	28,110	25,310	35,048	18,348	16,700	18,372	9,762	8,618
50 years	208,328	109,761	98,567	92,298	47,470	44,828	116,030	62,291	53,739	80,218	43,212	37,006	35,812	19,079	16,733
51 years	59,703	34,190	25,133	27,966	15,172	12,796	21,907	11,018	12,889	21,950	13,319	8,631	9,957	5,699	4,288
52 years	95,976	54,643	41,333	44,590	24,067	20,523	51,386	30,576	20,810	35,642	21,543	14,099	15,744	9,033	6,711
53 years	65,962	37,096	28,866	30,154	15,852	14,302	35,808	21,244	14,564	24,940	15,149	9,791	10,868	6,095	4,773
54 years	74,621	41,842	32,779	33,718	17,921	15,797	40,903	23,921	16,982	28,494	16,927	11,567	12,409	6,994	5,415
55 years	97,247	54,239	43,008	40,096	21,161	18,935	57,151	33,078	24,073	40,414	23,698	16,716	16,737	9,380	7,357
56 years	65,235	37,505	27,730	27,973	14,998	12,975	37,202	22,507	14,755	26,157	16,177	9,980	11,105	6,330	4,477
57 years	45,163	26,493	19,543	20,405	10,739	9,666	25,979	13,888	9,075	17,823	11,188	6,115	7,775	4,501	3,274
58 years	57,952	31,223	26,029	24,767	12,790	11,977	33,185	19,133	14,052	23,344	13,678	9,666	9,411	5,455	4,386
59 years	43,309														

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AGE PERIOD	UNITED STATES		NEW ENGLAND DIVISION		MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages	11,891,143	10,483,131	94,088	79,051	1,052,899	800,183	890,540	514,554	331,784	278,521	4,421,388	4,325,120
Under 5 years	1,230,206	1,143,699	8,915	7,415	93,251	47,306	78,446	36,991	25,141	19,689	490,017	527,394
5 to 9 years	1,358,281	1,266,207	9,452	6,365	91,733	44,846	80,378	37,434	27,778	21,555	567,507	576,032
10 to 14 years	1,251,542	1,236,914	8,184	5,920	74,250	42,370	66,849	36,095	25,146	22,367	529,828	549,327
15 to 19 years	1,250,528	1,083,215	7,340	5,745	77,480	44,555	67,451	37,914	26,247	22,333	521,795	471,573
20 to 24 years	1,203,191	1,054,847	7,322	7,818	111,164	69,331	91,637	57,944	29,383	26,661	444,981	432,646
25 to 29 years	1,071,787	909,739	7,911	8,307	132,852	73,415	112,929	64,317	31,815	29,592	348,820	341,706
30 to 34 years	864,514	697,865	7,946	7,234	114,472	61,970	101,232	52,949	29,673	25,943	271,640	255,553
35 to 39 years	890,900	773,931	8,399	7,731	108,151	66,277	98,513	56,008	31,655	27,916	288,155	286,222
40 to 44 years	687,423	559,701	7,010	6,138	77,467	46,960	69,968	38,416	26,941	21,113	229,900	210,501
45 to 49 years	630,065	551,589	6,522	5,437	63,096	39,169	57,705	34,026	23,948	19,097	207,302	202,557
50 to 54 years	504,590	399,110	5,205	3,761	43,924	25,037	39,689	22,396	18,282	13,858	181,281	157,149
55 to 59 years	309,397	229,980	3,479	2,786	25,538	13,733	24,335	13,149	12,082	8,612	107,864	89,012
60 to 64 years	242,169	200,118	2,497	1,773	16,185	9,641	15,837	9,731	8,647	6,727	88,723	82,002
65 to 69 years	155,177	137,035	1,644	1,199	9,923	6,244	10,206	6,410	6,035	4,646	57,650	56,033
70 to 74 years	99,096	91,579	971	780	5,755	3,989	6,425	4,396	3,794	3,294	37,814	37,907
75 to 79 years	58,711	52,352	607	500	3,313	2,326	3,827	2,846	2,538	2,161	21,505	20,253
80 to 84 years	33,377	28,122	332	199	1,603	1,047	1,876	1,255	1,411	1,051	12,153	10,956
85 to 89 years	14,948	12,281	130	104	697	440	973	632	734	435	5,200	4,570
90 to 94 years	6,332	5,847	58	27	242	177	341	194	238	205	2,253	2,298
95 to 99 years	2,611	2,562	16	17	84	61	131	100	86	105	912	1,100
100 and over	2,467	2,935	10	9	66	63	118	94	71	92	855	1,053
Unknown	13,731	23,503	133	236	1,613	1,226	1,584	1,257	589	1,069	5,233	9,074
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.3	10.9	9.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	8.4	7.2	7.6	7.1	11.1	12.2
5 to 9 years	11.5	12.1	10.0	8.1	8.7	7.5	8.6	7.3	8.4	7.7	12.8	13.3
10 to 14 years	10.5	11.8	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6	8.0	12.0	12.7
15 to 19 years	10.5	10.4	7.8	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.9	8.0	11.8	10.9
20 to 24 years	10.1	10.1	7.8	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.8	11.3	8.9	9.6	10.1	10.0
25 to 29 years	9.0	8.7	8.4	10.5	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.5	9.6	10.6	7.9	7.9
30 to 34 years	7.3	6.7	8.4	9.2	10.9	10.3	10.9	10.3	8.9	9.3	6.1	5.9
35 to 39 years	7.5	7.4	8.9	9.8	10.3	11.0	10.6	10.9	9.5	10.0	6.5	6.6
40 to 44 years	5.8	5.3	7.5	7.8	7.4	7.8	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.6	5.2	4.9
45 to 49 years	5.3	5.3	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.2	6.9	4.7	4.7
50 to 54 years	4.2	3.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.5	5.0	4.1	3.6
55 to 59 years	2.6	2.2	3.7	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.1
60 to 64 years	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	.9	.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.3
70 to 74 years	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	.5	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.2	.9	.9
75 to 79 years	.5	.5	.6	.6	.3	.4	.4	.6	.8	.8	.5	.5
80 to 84 years	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.3	.3
85 to 89 years	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2
90 and over	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	.2

AGE PERIOD	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		MOUNTAIN DIVISION		PACIFIC DIVISION		ALABAMA		ARIZONA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages	2,658,238	2,523,532	2,281,951	2,063,579	30,225	30,801	90,122	47,790	944,834	900,852	10,749	8,005
Under 5 years	288,162	277,670	238,400	222,582	2,084	1,540	5,790	3,112	107,836	104,155	793	333
5 to 9 years	317,125	321,148	265,616	253,977	2,149	1,520	6,603	3,330	117,708	122,943	831	303
10 to 14 years	294,215	320,568	245,077	255,596	2,027	1,485	5,965	3,186	108,934	118,268	727	263
15 to 19 years	296,706	269,917	245,345	226,382	2,055	1,733	6,109	3,063	109,216	96,998	728	338
20 to 24 years	270,538	242,842	238,268	208,509	2,567	5,008	7,331	4,088	97,073	86,094	1,188	1,856
25 to 29 years	220,996	202,326	204,992	179,593	2,763	5,223	8,409	4,960	77,518	69,766	1,163	1,899
30 to 34 years	167,458	151,527	160,328	134,222	2,301	3,277	9,052	4,960	55,359	50,445	1,178	969
35 to 39 years	177,034	172,751	165,688	148,247	3,340	3,000	9,965	5,639	59,120	58,801	1,295	721
40 to 44 years	137,640	124,216	128,004	105,627	2,664	2,334	8,219	4,396	45,142	40,546	901	459
45 to 49 years	139,118	134,874	122,630	110,666	2,470	1,998	7,274	3,765	54,154	52,064	747	399
50 to 54 years	117,720	100,065	91,056	72,822	1,919	1,323	5,520	2,699	37,718	33,619	489	194
55 to 59 years	73,471	58,496	57,971	42,297	1,170	768	3,487	1,630	23,164	18,778	267	113
60 to 64 years	60,362	52,321	46,812	36,274	842	526	2,264	1,123	19,674	17,170	193	49
65 to 69 years	38,621	36,290	29,060	25,144	536	355	1,502	714	12,689	11,795	105	43
70 to 74 years	25,246	24,395	17,829	16,171	330	205	832	442	8,247	8,200	58	18
75 to 79 years	15,071	14,235	11,155	9,639	184	134	511	258	4,884	4,555	33	21
80 to 84 years	9,214	8,002	6,432	5,409	87	66	269	137	3,076	2,757	15	6
85 to 89 years	3,992	3,489	3,000	2,504	41	32	131	75	1,300	1,116	7	.....
90 to 94 years	1,775	1,662	1,359	1,251	20	9	46	24	617	564	4	1
95 to 99 years	727	737	628	568	6	10	21	9	267	260	.....	.....
100 and over	734	810	621	752	8	6	14	9	257	296	.....	.....
Unknown	2,443	5,191	1,766	5,050	62	159	308	241	681	1,910	26	19
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.8	11.0	10.4	10.8	6.9	5.0	6.4	6.5	11.4	11.6	7.4	4.2
5 to 9 years	11.9	12.7	11.6	12.3	7.1	4.9	7.3	7.0	12.5	13.6	7.7	3.8
10 to 14 years	11.1	10.7	10.7	12.4	6.7	4.8	6.6	6.7	11.5	13.1	6.8	3.3
15 to 19 years	11.2	10.7	10.8	11.0	6.8	5.6	6.8	6.4	11.6	10.8	7.3	4.2
20 to 24 years	10.2	9.6	10.4	10.1	8.5	16.3	8.1	8.6	10.3	9.6	10.5	23.2
25 to 29 years	8.3	8.0	9.0	8.7	9.1	17.0	9.8	10.4	8.2	7.7	10.8	23.7
30 to 34 years	6.3	6.0	7.0	6.5	9.6	10.6	10.0	10.2	5.9	5.6	11.0	12.1
35 to 39 years	6.7	6.8	7.3	7.2	11.1	10.0	11.1	11.8	6.3	6.5	12.0	9.0
40 to 44 years	5.2	4.9	5.6	5.1	8.8	7.6	9.1	9.2	4.8	4.5	8.4	6.2
45 to 49 years	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	8.2	6.5	8.1	7.9	5.7	5.8	6.9	4.5
50 to 54 years	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.5	6.3	4.3	6.1	5.6	4.0	3.7	4.5	2.4
55 to 59 years	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.0	3.9	2.5	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.5	1.4
60 to 64 years	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.8	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	.6
65 to 69 years	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.0	.5
70 to 74 years	.9	1.0	.8	.8	1.1	.7	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.5	.2

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages.....	476,463	472,220	61,049	36,763	11,626	11,316	29,354	21,046	32,602	30,335	132,066	109,966
Under 5 years.....	49,957	51,274	5,283	2,596	773	693	2,969	1,873	2,787	2,776	10,006	7,774
5 to 9 years.....	55,233	57,543	6,028	2,776	775	716	2,900	1,732	3,248	2,961	10,838	8,410
10 to 14 years.....	52,911	59,434	5,422	2,663	757	780	2,347	1,658	2,985	3,010	9,484	8,432
15 to 19 years.....	52,545	52,308	5,565	2,562	783	848	2,316	1,634	2,985	2,893	10,675	9,703
20 to 24 years.....	49,256	46,624	6,711	3,399	892	970	2,699	2,275	2,998	3,033	14,406	12,550
25 to 29 years.....	40,164	40,184	8,168	4,080	995	1,111	3,017	2,258	2,819	2,628	14,989	12,045
30 to 34 years.....	31,431	29,342	8,312	3,959	1,049	1,027	2,632	1,873	2,477	2,089	12,360	9,762
35 to 39 years.....	33,161	33,346	9,052	4,500	1,224	1,255	2,669	1,985	2,715	2,318	12,154	11,022
40 to 44 years.....	26,153	23,655	7,309	3,441	1,025	1,015	2,116	1,559	2,137	1,973	9,563	8,502
45 to 49 years.....	27,917	28,486	6,381	2,971	1,077	932	1,721	1,403	1,937	1,864	8,920	7,650
50 to 54 years.....	21,509	17,868	4,733	2,116	851	790	1,410	995	1,804	1,483	6,944	4,989
55 to 59 years.....	13,400	10,180	2,926	1,252	567	394	863	572	1,139	1,009	4,001	2,690
60 to 64 years.....	9,931	8,099	1,935	924	383	312	708	437	931	791	2,785	2,353
65 to 69 years.....	6,115	5,684	1,270	594	292	186	440	314	704	573	1,942	1,436
70 to 74 years.....	3,874	3,467	811	348	186	121	244	185	417	372	1,123	1,076
75 to 79 years.....	2,255	1,955	453	212	96	75	159	144	270	210	613	554
80 to 84 years.....	1,304	998	227	107	46	38	88	40	135	91	357	283
85 to 89 years.....	622	469	112	62	19	19	41	29	67	29	172	139
90 to 94 years.....	254	215	40	19	7	6	13	7	22	15	51	49
95 to 99 years.....	108	101	19	8	6	5	4	3	12	5	25	16
100 and over.....	121	133	12	9	5	4	3	3	3	3	8	13
Unknown.....	242	855	279	165	20	111	25	58	20	212	652	468
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.4	10.9	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.1	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.2	7.6	7.1
5 to 9 years.....	11.5	12.2	7.4	7.2	6.6	6.3	9.9	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.6
10 to 14 years.....	11.1	12.6	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.9	8.0	7.9	9.2	9.9	7.2	7.7
15 to 19 years.....	11.0	11.1	6.9	6.6	6.6	7.5	7.9	7.8	9.2	9.5	8.1	8.8
20 to 24 years.....	10.3	9.9	8.3	8.8	7.8	8.6	8.1	10.8	9.2	10.0	10.9	11.1
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	8.5	10.1	10.5	8.4	9.8	10.3	10.7	8.6	8.7	11.3	11.0
30 to 34 years.....	6.6	6.2	10.3	10.2	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.9	7.6	6.9	9.4	8.9
35 to 39 years.....	6.9	7.1	11.6	11.6	10.3	11.1	9.1	9.4	8.3	7.6	9.2	10.0
40 to 44 years.....	5.5	5.0	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.4	6.6	6.5	7.2	7.7
45 to 49 years.....	5.8	6.0	7.9	7.7	9.1	8.2	5.9	6.7	5.9	6.1	6.8	7.0
50 to 54 years.....	4.5	3.8	5.8	5.5	7.2	6.2	4.8	4.7	5.5	4.9	5.3	4.5
55 to 59 years.....	2.8	2.2	3.6	3.2	4.8	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.4
60 to 64 years.....	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	.8	.7	1.0	.9	1.6	1.1	.8	.9	1.3	1.2	.9	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	.5	.4	.6	.5	.8	.7	.5	.7	.8	.7	.5	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.4	.3	.3	.3
85 and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2
Unknown.....	.1	.2	.3	.4	.2	1.0	.1	.3	.1	.2	.5	.4

AGE PERIOD	FLORIDA		GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages.....	431,628	329,457	1,071,125	1,206,365	866	920	326,972	162,274	111,962	60,610	17,860	19,005
Under 5 years.....	40,411	33,264	116,016	145,332	30	55	25,378	12,233	9,142	5,922	1,391	1,550
5 to 9 years.....	45,450	37,774	134,026	164,906	39	51	25,760	12,736	9,067	6,527	1,563	1,533
10 to 14 years.....	42,116	37,116	131,393	159,704	35	45	22,111	12,516	8,477	6,374	1,408	1,492
15 to 19 years.....	43,355	33,408	134,216	135,056	40	52	23,363	12,969	8,746	6,582	1,414	1,518
20 to 24 years.....	48,402	33,896	112,334	121,625	40	78	33,294	19,575	10,184	8,399	1,363	1,786
25 to 29 years.....	45,950	29,672	82,252	95,914	45	114	41,279	22,821	8,735	8,735	1,352	2,032
30 to 34 years.....	34,493	23,665	61,392	68,616	48	105	36,531	19,713	10,802	7,464	1,361	1,714
35 to 39 years.....	34,832	26,898	66,898	76,102	84	125	35,905	21,136	10,841	8,011	1,516	1,795
40 to 44 years.....	26,752	19,222	51,337	53,058	83	66	25,862	14,797	8,393	5,822	1,327	1,371
45 to 49 years.....	23,856	19,534	45,526	52,270	56	77	21,756	12,676	7,324	5,257	1,291	1,273
50 to 54 years.....	17,203	12,729	49,591	48,147	49	65	14,686	7,967	5,799	4,017	1,061	977
55 to 59 years.....	10,208	6,886	26,412	24,428	31	33	8,765	4,468	3,838	2,438	787	605
60 to 64 years.....	7,565	5,301	23,612	23,201	27	18	5,697	3,243	2,777	1,855	566	469
65 to 69 years.....	4,850	3,553	14,496	15,665	16	17	3,594	2,021	1,754	1,306	392	323
70 to 74 years.....	2,760	2,316	9,443	9,963	6	5	2,126	1,375	1,140	830	246	200
75 to 79 years.....	1,577	1,301	5,652	5,316	13	6	1,237	869	668	570	157	132
80 to 84 years.....	883	733	3,115	3,115	3	2	585	408	311	252	84	67
85 to 89 years.....	393	314	1,369	1,322	2	-----	-----	208	167	117	47	38
90 to 94 years.....	179	149	642	707	1	-----	-----	115	66	57	34	11
95 to 99 years.....	77	68	258	295	-----	-----	-----	46	43	25	18	7
100 and over.....	100	86	264	424	-----	-----	-----	46	47	16	18	5
Unknown.....	475	1,602	881	1,799	2	-----	-----	541	487	309	262	32
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.4	10.1	10.8	12.0	4.5	6.0	7.7	6.8	8.2	7.3	8.0	8.2
5 to 9 years.....	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.7	5.8	5.5	7.8	7.0	8.9	8.1	9.0	8.2
10 to 14 years.....	9.8	11.3	12.3	13.2	5.2	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.9
15 to 19 years.....	10.0	10.1	12.5	11.2	6.0	6.0	5.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.0
20 to 24 years.....	11.2	10.3	10.5	10.1	6.0	8.5	10.1	10.7	9.1	10.4	7.8	9.4
25 to 29 years.....	10.6	9.0	7.7	8.0	6.7	12.4	12.5	12.5	10.3	10.8	7.8	10.7
30 to 34 years.....	8.0	7.2	5.7	5.7	10.2	11.4	11.1	10.7	9.6	9.2	7.8	9.0
35 to 39 years.....	8.1	8.2	6.2	6.3	12.6	13.6	10.9	11.6	9.7	9.9	8.7	9.4
40 to 44 years.....	6.2	5.8	4.8	4.4	12.4	7.2	7.9	8.1	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.2
45 to 49 years.....	5.5	5.9	4.3	4.3	8.4	8.4	6.6	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.4	6.7
50 to 54 years.....	4.0	3.9	4.6	4.0	7.3	7.1	4.5	4.4	5.2	5.0	6.1	5.1
55 to 59 years.....	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.0	4.6	3.6	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.2
60 to 64 years.....	1.6	1.2	2.2	1.9	4.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.3	3.3	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.2	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	2.3	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	.6	.7	.9	.8	.9	.5	.6	.8	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	.4	.4	.5	.4	1.9	.7	.4	.5	.6	.7	.9	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3
85 and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3
Unknown.....	.1	.5	.1	.1	-----	.2	-----	.3	.3	.3	.2	.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND		MASSACHUSETTS	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages.....	88,344	57,925	228,040	235,938	778,328	700,257	1,098	1,310	278,379	244,479	52,385	45,488
Under 5 years.....	5,182	4,693	18,587	20,458	84,986	77,296	107	113	27,066	24,145	4,708	4,308
5 to 9 years.....	6,019	5,066	21,824	22,813	93,082	86,599	89	106	29,564	25,509	5,301	3,555
10 to 14 years.....	5,608	5,191	20,290	23,015	84,800	87,272	100	93	25,627	25,010	4,698	3,302
15 to 19 years.....	5,431	4,990	20,762	21,592	81,293	75,502	74	103	25,417	23,293	4,018	3,189
20 to 24 years.....	5,486	5,346	19,816	22,326	79,556	68,945	56	131	27,411	24,297	3,798	2,950
25 to 29 years.....	5,554	5,398	18,202	20,988	69,041	59,965	81	112	25,500	22,291	4,035	4,926
30 to 34 years.....	5,473	4,597	16,792	17,198	52,188	45,468	70	122	21,826	17,960	4,421	4,311
35 to 39 years.....	5,713	4,844	18,268	18,962	56,356	51,060	91	109	21,949	19,411	4,769	4,611
40 to 44 years.....	5,018	3,991	15,572	14,955	43,748	37,057	76	80	17,710	15,341	4,016	3,570
45 to 49 years.....	4,512	3,765	15,066	15,248	41,319	36,372	93	82	15,753	14,375	3,874	3,169
50 to 54 years.....	3,841	2,984	12,641	11,872	30,364	24,088	67	58	12,793	10,691	3,050	2,138
55 to 59 years.....	2,745	1,924	8,447	7,892	20,098	14,396	50	51	8,060	6,828	2,084	1,284
60 to 64 years.....	1,953	1,592	6,842	6,321	15,133	12,322	45	53	6,312	5,459	1,393	960
65 to 69 years.....	1,433	1,182	5,016	4,759	9,708	8,590	33	39	4,315	3,789	930	645
70 to 74 years.....	939	916	3,489	3,133	6,089	5,729	29	23	2,824	2,662	549	413
75 to 79 years.....	672	699	2,086	1,971	3,912	3,542	19	21	1,521	1,543	332	250
80 to 84 years.....	387	258	1,169	969	2,259	2,075	10	5	889	716	175	105
85 to 89 years.....	213	126	578	445	1,074	955	2	4	345	293	68	51
90 to 94 years.....	57	55	200	179	467	472	1	1	123	98	31	17
95 to 99 years.....	23	30	84	80	238	204	1	1	37	49	9	11
100 and over.....	24	29	51	60	211	234	1	1	31	27	4	5
Unknown.....	58	249	258	492	350	2,114	2	3	1,357	662	92	145
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 6 years.....	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.7	10.9	11.0	9.8	8.6	9.8	9.0	9.0	9.5
5 to 9 years.....	9.1	8.7	9.7	9.7	12.0	12.4	8.1	8.1	10.7	10.4	10.1	7.8
10 to 14 years.....	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.8	10.9	12.5	9.1	7.1	9.3	10.2	9.0	7.3
15 to 19 years.....	8.2	8.6	9.2	9.2	10.5	10.8	6.8	7.9	9.2	9.5	7.7	7.0
20 to 24 years.....	8.3	9.2	8.8	9.5	10.2	9.8	5.1	10.0	9.9	9.9	7.3	9.9
25 to 29 years.....	8.4	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	7.4	8.5	9.2	9.1	7.7	10.8
30 to 34 years.....	8.2	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.4	9.3	7.9	7.4	8.4	9.5
35 to 39 years.....	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.3	7.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	9.1	10.1
40 to 44 years.....	7.6	6.9	6.9	6.3	5.6	5.3	6.9	6.1	6.4	6.3	7.7	7.9
45 to 49 years.....	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.3	6.7	5.9	7.4	7.0
50 to 54 years.....	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.0	3.9	3.4	6.1	4.4	4.6	4.4	5.8	4.7
55 to 59 years.....	4.1	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	4.6	3.9	2.9	2.8	4.0	2.8
60 to 64 years.....	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.8	4.1	4.0	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.2	3.0	3.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.4
70 to 74 years.....	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	1.0	1.2	.9	.8	.5	.5	1.7	1.6	.6	.6	.6	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.6	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.9	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2
85 and over.....	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.2	.2	.2
Unknown.....	1	4	1	2	.....	3	2	2	.5	.3	2	3

AGE PERIOD	MICHIGAN		MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA		NEBRASKA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
	All ages.....	189,453	80,082	9,445	8,809	1,009,718	835,184	223,840	178,241	1,258	1,858	13,752	13,242
Under 5 years.....	15,231	4,141	615	522	117,435	107,394	16,830	11,956	66	109	1,046	878
5 to 9 years.....	14,732	3,748	675	511	127,225	124,163	18,346	13,424	62	99	1,101	875
10 to 14 years.....	11,387	3,336	612	492	116,839	126,861	16,518	14,194	90	89	930	879
15 to 19 years.....	10,888	4,096	614	496	114,893	103,682	17,735	14,302	58	82	962	940
20 to 24 years.....	17,731	8,698	650	793	104,351	89,183	20,665	17,174	78	107	1,122	1,453
25 to 29 years.....	24,305	9,540	732	1,074	82,827	72,519	22,690	19,358	100	138	744	1,619
30 to 34 years.....	21,514	7,136	853	965	61,499	54,403	20,559	17,059	97	159	1,314	1,480
35 to 39 years.....	19,101	6,757	1,036	1,127	64,084	62,351	21,855	18,395	123	205	1,457	1,615
40 to 44 years.....	12,054	3,975	889	877	49,903	45,067	17,926	13,685	115	185	2,140	1,065
45 to 49 years.....	9,050	3,346	870	749	45,539	44,280	16,080	12,323	115	149	1,116	893
50 to 54 years.....	5,420	2,018	653	462	42,163	33,597	11,854	8,810	119	111	803	865
55 to 59 years.....	3,121	1,175	475	281	26,931	19,692	7,576	5,415	82	79	455	338
60 to 64 years.....	1,920	779	286	186	22,483	18,904	5,503	4,205	62	58	307	240
65 to 69 years.....	1,188	549	215	112	13,507	12,751	3,766	2,863	34	41	207	141
70 to 74 years.....	672	351	95	66	8,608	8,365	2,386	2,011	29	20	109	87
75 to 79 years.....	472	219	72	36	5,219	4,811	1,546	1,229	11	10	83	60
80 to 84 years.....	222	97	34	28	3,287	2,833	866	667	8	6	38	30
85 to 89 years.....	95	46	16	9	1,400	1,249	431	244	4	3	24	15
90 to 94 years.....	37	15	9	4	625	623	152	132	1	1	10	3
95 to 99 years.....	17	5	1	1	242	281	51	66	.....	2	4	1
100 and over.....	12	8	2	1	283	291	39	57	.....	1	1	1
Unknown.....	284	137	11	17	436	1,884	466	672	2	6	19	34
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 6 years.....	9.0	6.9	6.5	6.9	11.6	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	6.6	7.6	6.6
5 to 9 years.....	8.7	6.2	7.1	6.8	12.6	13.3	8.2	7.5	4.9	6.0	8.0	6.6
10 to 14 years.....	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	11.6	13.6	7.4	8.0	7.2	5.4	6.8	6.6
15 to 19 years.....	6.4	6.8	6.6	5.6	11.4	11.1	7.9	8.0	4.6	4.9	7.0	7.1
20 to 24 years.....	10.6	14.3	6.9	9.0	10.2	9.5	9.2	9.6	6.2	6.5	8.2	11.0
25 to 29 years.....	14.3	15.9	7.8	12.2	8.2	7.8	10.1	10.9	8.0	8.3	10.2	12.2
30 to 34 years.....	12.7	11.0	9.3	11.0	6.1	5.8	9.2	9.6	7.7	9.6	9.6	11.2
35 to 39 years.....	11.3	11.2	11.0	12.8	6.3	6.7	0.8	10.3	9.8	12.4	10.6	12.2
40 to 44 years.....	7.1	6.6	9.4	10.0	4.9	4.8	8.0	7.7	9.2	11.2	9.0	8.2
45 to 49 years.....	6.3	5.6	9.2	8.5	4.5	4.7	7.2	6.9	9.2	9.0	8.1	6.8
50 to 54 years.....	3.2	3.4	6.9	5.2	4.2	3.6	5.3	4.9	9.5	6.7	5.8	4.3
55 to 59 years.....	1.8	2.0	5.0	3.2	2.7	2.1	3.4	3.0	6.5	4.8	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years.....	1.1	1.3	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.4	4.9	3.5	2.2	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	.7	.9	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.5	1.5	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	.4	.4	1.0	.7	.9	.9	1.1	1.1	2.3	1.2	.8	.7
75 to 79 years.....	.3	.4	.8	.4	.6	.5	.7	.7	.9	.6	.6	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.1	.2	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.6	.3	.4	.2
85 and over.....	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.2
Unknown.....	2	2	1	2	.....	3	2	4	.2	.4	1	3

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 15.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

Age period	NEVADA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	516	346	790	621	208,828	117,132	2,850	5,733	412,814	198,483	918,647	763,407
Under 5 years.....	21	15	48	72	19,790	10,171	249	181	34,116	14,726	114,695	106,460
5 to 9 years.....	23	18	45	59	19,824	10,260	273	190	31,317	12,454	130,143	111,405
10 to 14 years.....	13	12	48	60	16,598	9,578	249	249	153,244	62,624	111,637	101,046
15 to 19 years.....	15	20	63	36	16,795	9,370	259	259	234,277	47,272	13,129	115,166
20 to 24 years.....	29	22	86	48	21,295	11,682	236	1,670	47,974	24,087	95,004	74,809
25 to 29 years.....	44	30	69	63	23,424	12,110	245	1,591	69,075	27,600	69,843	54,272
30 to 34 years.....	50	38	71	45	19,787	10,619	223	672	40,742	23,577	51,384	40,037
35 to 39 years.....	62	46	84	64	19,349	11,858	295	341	45,285	23,489	51,189	44,011
40 to 44 years.....	71	35	76	43	14,525	8,944	221	253	31,640	16,087	40,748	33,335
45 to 49 years.....	67	49	86	32	12,587	8,109	183	181	24,195	11,919	37,095	30,969
50 to 54 years.....	45	19	49	19	9,645	5,470	181	95	15,548	7,774	32,683	24,988
55 to 59 years.....	34	15	32	18	5,808	3,182	83	59	8,667	4,230	20,584	15,435
60 to 64 years.....	21	8	11	18	3,815	2,184	74	35	5,335	2,993	15,421	13,899
65 to 69 years.....	13	11	17	12	2,307	1,471	30	32	3,359	1,927	10,304	10,247
70 to 74 years.....	8	3	5	5	1,371	909	20	20	1,851	1,224	7,306	6,987
75 to 79 years.....	4	3	3	6	819	679	9	9	1,093	701	4,190	2,767
80 to 84 years.....	3	1	2	5	405	269	6	5	506	303	2,351	1,002
85 to 89 years.....	3	1	1	1	168	96	3	5	223	122	1,036	865
90 to 94 years.....	2	2	2	2	67	34	5	1	67	55	439	443
95 to 99 years.....	1	1	1	1	27	15	1	1	25	18	185	173
100 and over.....	1	1	1	1	19	18	1	1	17	10	180	182
Unknown.....	2	2	3	15	403	204	6	5	683	415	938	1,537
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	4.1	4.3	6.1	11.6	9.5	8.7	8.7	3.2	8.3	7.4	12.5	13.9
5 to 9 years.....	4.5	5.2	5.7	9.5	9.5	8.8	9.6	3.3	7.6	6.3	14.2	14.6
10 to 14 years.....	2.5	3.5	6.1	9.7	7.9	8.2	8.7	2.7	6.0	5.9	12.8	13.2
15 to 19 years.....	2.9	5.8	8.0	5.8	8.0	8.0	9.1	4.1	6.7	6.6	12.5	11.3
20 to 24 years.....	5.6	6.4	10.9	7.7	10.2	10.0	8.3	29.1	11.6	12.1	10.3	9.8
25 to 29 years.....	8.5	8.7	7.5	10.1	11.2	10.3	8.6	27.8	14.3	13.9	7.6	7.1
30 to 34 years.....	9.7	11.0	9.0	7.2	9.5	9.1	7.8	11.7	12.0	11.9	5.6	5.2
35 to 39 years.....	12.0	13.3	10.6	10.3	9.3	10.1	10.4	5.9	11.0	11.8	5.6	5.8
40 to 44 years.....	13.8	10.1	9.6	6.9	7.0	7.6	7.8	4.4	7.7	8.1	4.4	4.0
45 to 49 years.....	11.0	14.2	10.9	5.2	6.0	6.9	6.4	3.2	5.9	6.0	4.0	4.0
50 to 54 years.....	8.7	5.5	6.2	3.1	4.6	4.7	6.4	1.7	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.3
55 to 59 years.....	6.6	4.3	4.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0
60 to 64 years.....	4.1	2.3	1.4	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.6	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	3.2	2.2	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9
75 to 79 years.....	0.8	0.9	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
85 and over.....	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Unknown.....	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2

AGE PERIOD	NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All ages	377	467	309,304	186,187	172,198	149,408	2,234	2,144	431,257	284,668	9,913	10,036
Under 5 years.....	30	20	27,845	14,227	17,337	16,214	107	117	39,345	22,409	1,008	997
5 to 9 years.....	21	42	28,959	14,048	19,792	18,658	127	134	40,632	22,132	1,069	847
10 to 14 years.....	15	41	24,086	13,494	18,296	18,684	122	129	33,028	21,155	938	752
15 to 19 years.....	26	24	23,758	13,897	18,811	16,518	128	118	33,213	22,056	807	732
20 to 24 years.....	32	25	29,392	20,814	17,893	14,547	161	150	41,895	33,562	674	844
25 to 29 years.....	31	42	34,306	22,598	15,595	12,493	175	188	60,353	33,705	690	015
30 to 34 years.....	32	48	31,179	18,245	12,469	9,670	198	229	44,949	27,748	718	841
35 to 39 years.....	34	60	31,488	19,530	12,235	10,875	267	300	43,517	30,930	745	957
40 to 44 years.....	40	48	22,784	13,431	9,739	7,626	255	231	31,302	21,920	696	823
45 to 49 years.....	37	43	18,955	12,407	8,785	7,595	224	196	26,314	19,141	705	721
50 to 54 years.....	32	27	13,351	8,169	7,546	5,854	168	147	18,731	11,793	586	522
55 to 59 years.....	19	15	8,327	4,940	4,943	3,454	129	89	11,063	6,321	427	331
60 to 64 years.....	12	15	5,630	3,770	3,264	2,485	65	44	7,035	4,464	323	280
65 to 69 years.....	7	9	3,573	2,467	2,207	1,797	55	26	4,257	2,846	212	178
70 to 74 years.....	6	5	2,427	1,793	1,297	1,135	20	24	2,533	1,856	134	148
75 to 79 years.....	2	2	1,420	1,156	846	680	15	7	1,401	1,040	83	75
80 to 84 years.....	1	1	739	490	512	347	10	5	692	475	65	30
85 to 89 years.....	1	1	371	260	259	174	2	7	306	222	19	17
90 to 94 years.....	1	1	127	75	109	80	1	2	108	88	9	3
95 to 99 years.....	1	1	42	33	44	36	1	1	32	28	3	2
100 and over.....	1	1	42	21	65	62	1	1	30	29	1	1
Unknown.....	2	2	433	352	154	397	6	7	527	607	11	11
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.0	4.3	9.0	7.6	10.1	10.9	4.8	5.5	9.1	7.9	10.2	9.9
5 to 9 years.....	5.6	9.0	9.4	7.5	11.5	12.6	6.7	6.3	9.4	7.8	10.8	8.4
10 to 14 years.....	4.0	8.8	7.8	7.2	10.6	12.5	5.5	6.0	7.7	7.4	9.5	7.5
15 to 19 years.....	6.9	5.1	7.7	7.5	10.9	11.1	5.7	5.5	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.3
20 to 24 years.....	8.5	5.4	9.5	11.2	10.4	9.7	7.2	7.0	9.7	11.8	6.8	8.4
25 to 29 years.....	8.2	9.0	11.1	12.1	9.1	8.4	7.8	8.8	11.7	11.8	7.0	9.1
30 to 34 years.....	8.5	10.3	10.1	9.8	7.2	6.5	8.9	10.4	10.4	9.8	7.2	8.4
35 to 39 years.....	9.0	12.8	10.2	10.5	7.1	7.3	12.0	14.0	10.1	10.9	7.5	9.5
40 to 44 years.....	10.6	10.3	7.4	7.2	5.7	5.1	11.4	10.8	7.3	7.7	7.0	8.3
45 to 49 years.....	9.8	9.2	6.1	6.7	5.1	5.1	10.0	9.1	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.2
50 to 54 years.....	8.5	5.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	3.9	7.5	6.9	4.3	4.1	5.0	5.0
55 to 59 years.....	5.0	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.3	5.8	4.2	2.6	2.6	4.3	3.2
60 to 64 years.....	3.2	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.6	3.3	2.8
65 to 69 years.....	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.5
75 to 79 years.....	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.7
80 to 84 years.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3
85 and over.....	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
Unknown.....	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2		

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent or where base is less than 100]

AGE PERIOD	UNITED STATES		NEW ENGLAND DIVISION		MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	5,555,669	6,035,474	46,963	47,123	520,826	532,078	475,365	455,082	167,550	164,234	2,156,531	2,264,957
Under 5 years.....	611,231	618,975	4,492	4,453	46,381	46,870	38,699	39,507	12,645	12,496	243,099	246,918
5 to 9 years.....	679,748	688,633	4,963	4,789	45,169	45,694	39,522	40,856	13,220	13,853	281,172	286,335
10 to 14 years.....	623,228	628,314	4,076	4,109	36,063	35,787	32,571	34,272	12,889	12,757	263,636	266,892
15 to 19 years.....	595,646	654,882	3,495	3,445	34,890	42,620	31,818	35,688	12,582	13,665	250,359	277,456
20 to 24 years.....	553,622	649,569	3,404	3,918	30,054	61,110	43,175	48,482	13,547	15,836	204,888	240,143
25 to 29 years.....	500,320	591,267	3,891	4,020	63,993	68,859	55,820	57,109	15,079	16,736	156,831	188,889
30 to 34 years.....	416,869	447,645	4,094	3,884	58,523	55,949	32,915	48,317	14,761	14,912	126,726	144,994
35 to 39 years.....	350,472	400,428	4,254	4,145	55,713	52,458	32,407	45,936	16,025	13,682	134,111	154,046
40 to 44 years.....	339,329	348,054	3,547	3,463	40,582	36,888	38,650	31,518	13,555	12,539	102,626	126,354
45 to 49 years.....	323,162	306,903	3,446	3,076	33,216	29,880	32,125	25,880	12,951	10,967	100,199	107,103
50 to 54 years.....	277,532	227,058	2,723	2,452	23,571	20,353	22,337	17,352	10,138	8,144	99,558	81,743
55 to 59 years.....	174,367	135,030	1,849	1,630	13,677	11,861	13,602	10,733	6,766	5,316	60,884	46,880
60 to 64 years.....	133,548	108,820	1,250	1,247	8,272	7,913	8,372	7,463	4,740	3,907	49,179	46,544
65 to 69 years.....	82,849	72,354	810	854	4,766	5,177	5,177	5,248	3,259	2,776	30,728	28,930
70 to 74 years.....	50,896	48,200	437	514	2,704	3,051	3,147	3,278	1,587	1,807	19,800	18,514
75 to 79 years.....	29,219	29,492	264	343	1,422	1,891	1,834	1,993	1,286	1,262	10,741	10,764
80 to 84 years.....	15,343	18,034	141	191	627	976	883	990	678	733	5,614	6,539
85 to 89 years.....	6,864	8,084	63	67	294	403	455	518	357	377	2,372	2,828
90 to 94 years.....	2,516	3,816	25	33	90	132	150	189	97	141	886	1,064
95 to 99 years.....	1,073	1,338	7	9	33	31	35	32	16	14	372	340
100 and over.....	179	1,691	4	6	17	49	32	86	29	42	261	664
Unknown.....	7,064	6,667	68	65	819	794	906	681	326	263	2,554	2,679
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.4	10.3	9.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.7	7.5	7.6	11.3	10.9
5 to 9 years.....	11.6	11.4	9.9	10.2	8.7	8.8	8.3	9.0	8.3	8.4	13.0	12.6
10 to 14 years.....	10.6	10.4	8.7	8.7	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.5	7.4	7.8	12.2	11.7
15 to 19 years.....	10.2	10.9	7.4	8.2	6.7	8.0	6.7	7.8	7.5	8.3	11.6	12.0
20 to 24 years.....	9.5	10.8	7.2	8.3	9.6	11.5	9.1	10.6	8.1	9.6	9.5	10.6
25 to 29 years.....	8.5	9.5	8.3	8.5	12.3	12.9	11.7	12.5	9.0	10.2	7.4	8.3
30 to 34 years.....	7.1	7.4	8.7	8.8	10.8	11.2	11.4	8.8	9.1	5.0	4.4	8.3
35 to 39 years.....	6.1	7.4	9.1	8.8	10.7	9.9	11.1	10.0	9.6	9.5	6.2	6.8
40 to 44 years.....	5.8	5.8	7.6	7.3	7.5	6.9	8.1	6.9	8.3	7.6	5.1	5.3
45 to 49 years.....	5.5	5.1	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.6	6.8	5.6	7.7	6.7	4.6	4.7
50 to 54 years.....	4.7	3.8	5.8	5.3	4.5	3.8	4.7	3.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	3.6
55 to 59 years.....	3.0	2.2	3.9	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.9	4.0	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.7
60 to 64 years.....	2.2	1.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.4
65 to 69 years.....	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.8	.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.2
70 to 74 years.....	.9	.8	1.0	1.1	.1	.6	.7	.7	1.2	1.1	.9	.8
75 to 79 years.....	.5	.5	.6	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	.8	.8	.5	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.3	.3
85 years and over.....	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.2	.2

AGE PERIOD	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION		MOUNTAIN DIVISION		PACIFIC DIVISION		ALABAMA		ARIZONA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	1,301,552	1,358,686	1,135,508	1,156,443	16,312	13,913	45,059	45,068	457,144	457,690	6,352	4,997
Under 5 years.....	143,472	144,690	118,288	120,112	1,071	1,013	2,874	2,916	53,478	54,338	208	397
5 to 9 years.....	158,650	158,493	132,330	133,286	1,038	1,111	3,299	3,304	58,981	58,747	407	434
10 to 14 years.....	148,082	148,133	122,185	122,892	986	1,041	2,934	3,031	54,626	54,308	368	329
15 to 19 years.....	142,693	154,013	115,894	129,451	1,065	990	2,880	3,229	51,787	57,429	480	328
20 to 24 years.....	123,634	146,904	100,224	128,044	1,409	1,158	3,337	3,994	43,515	53,580	743	383
25 to 29 years.....	101,251	119,645	95,157	109,835	1,415	1,348	4,083	4,726	34,896	42,622	664	499
30 to 34 years.....	77,635	89,823	76,204	83,934	1,537	1,364	4,544	4,548	24,914	30,645	771	467
35 to 39 years.....	81,286	95,748	79,576	86,112	1,829	1,511	4,873	5,002	25,702	33,418	757	509
40 to 44 years.....	63,911	73,729	63,177	64,887	1,489	1,175	4,392	3,827	19,314	23,828	571	330
45 to 49 years.....	70,423	68,695	65,506	57,124	1,411	1,059	3,885	3,389	26,949	24,205	479	288
50 to 54 years.....	64,715	53,005	50,399	40,651	1,115	801	2,993	2,527	20,230	17,488	302	187
55 to 59 years.....	41,867	31,604	33,043	24,928	682	488	1,947	1,540	13,031	10,133	190	77
60 to 64 years.....	33,678	26,684	26,134	20,658	541	301	1,163	1,101	10,864	8,810	128	68
65 to 69 years.....	21,069	17,522	15,913	13,147	299	237	749	753	6,705	5,984	59	41
70 to 74 years.....	13,120	12,126	9,316	8,513	193	137	472	460	4,123	4,134	41	17
75 to 79 years.....	7,516	7,555	5,786	5,369	114	70	266	235	2,378	2,386	23	10
80 to 84 years.....	4,259	4,935	2,979	3,433	43	44	119	150	1,355	1,741	6	9
85 to 89 years.....	1,805	2,187	1,440	1,610	23	18	55	76	84	716	5	2
90 to 94 years.....	711	1,064	551	808	10	10	21	25	225	392	1	3
95 to 99 years.....	315	412	246	382	3	3	10	11	124	145	.....	.....
100 and over.....	225	479	209	412	5	3	4	10	74	183	.....	.....
Unknown.....	1,223	1,220	931	835	31	31	209	99	351	350	14	12
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.4	6.6	7.3	6.4	6.5	11.7	11.1	6.2	9.0
5 to 9 years.....	12.2	11.7	11.8	11.5	6.4	8.0	7.3	7.3	12.9	12.0	6.4	9.6
10 to 14 years.....	11.4	10.5	10.9	10.6	6.0	7.5	6.4	6.7	11.9	11.1	5.8	8.2
15 to 19 years.....	11.0	11.4	10.3	11.2	6.5	8.1	6.5	7.2	11.3	11.8	5.2	7.5
20 to 24 years.....	9.3	10.8	9.8	11.8	8.3	9.4	8.9	9.5	11.0	11.7	5.8	8.8
25 to 29 years.....	7.8	8.8	8.5	9.5	8.7	9.7	9.1	10.5	7.6	8.7	10.5	11.3
30 to 34 years.....	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	9.4	9.8	10.0	10.1	5.4	6.3	11.2	10.6
35 to 39 years.....	6.2	7.1	7.1	7.4	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.3	5.6	6.9	12.4	11.6
40 to 44 years.....	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	9.1	8.4	9.7	8.5	4.2	5.3	9.0	7.5
45 to 49 years.....	5.4	5.1	5.8	4.9	8.7	7.6	8.6	7.5	6.6	5.0	7.5	6.1
50 to 54 years.....	5.0	3.9	4.5	3.5	6.9	5.8	6.6	5.6	4.4	3.6	4.8	4.3
55 to 59 years.....	3.2	2.3	2.9	2.2	4.2	3.5	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.1	3.0	1.8
60 to 64 years.....	2.5	1.9	2.3	1.8	3.3	2.2	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.5
65 to 69 years.....	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	.9	1.0
70 to 74 years.....	1.0	.9	.5	.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.6	.4
75 to 79 years.....	.6	.6	.5	.5	.7	.5	.6	.6	.5	.5	.4	.2
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1
85 years and over.....	.2	.										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head page of this table]

AGE PERIOD	ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	238,909	241,554	40,052	40,998	5,739	6,089	14,573	14,761	16,983	15,619	82,225	69,643
Under 5 years.....	24,660	25,297	2,635	2,648	389	384	1,459	1,510	1,391	1,390	5,036	4,970
5 to 9 years.....	27,496	27,737	3,030	2,928	369	406	1,426	1,474	1,622	1,626	5,314	5,524
10 to 14 years.....	26,514	26,397	2,638	2,784	360	397	1,122	1,225	1,485	1,500	4,432	5,052
15 to 19 years.....	25,017	27,528	2,615	2,950	353	430	1,091	1,225	1,503	1,482	4,757	5,918
20 to 24 years.....	22,831	26,425	3,033	3,678	384	508	1,184	1,486	1,573	1,415	6,472	7,934
25 to 29 years.....	18,545	21,619	3,730	4,438	444	551	1,521	1,495	1,478	1,341	6,994	7,995
30 to 34 years.....	10,540	16,921	4,101	4,211	482	567	1,392	1,240	1,283	1,194	5,889	6,471
35 to 39 years.....	15,351	17,810	4,379	4,673	598	626	1,351	1,518	1,433	1,262	5,797	6,357
40 to 44 years.....	12,284	13,869	3,866	3,443	511	514	1,076	1,040	1,150	987	4,493	5,070
45 to 49 years.....	15,517	12,400	3,364	3,017	547	530	892	829	1,038	899	4,247	4,673
50 to 54 years.....	12,174	9,335	2,516	2,217	438	413	734	676	939	805	3,433	3,511
55 to 59 years.....	8,035	5,365	1,589	1,337	289	278	461	402	628	511	1,966	2,035
60 to 64 years.....	5,782	4,149	977	968	231	152	364	344	523	408	1,274	1,511
65 to 69 years.....	3,503	2,612	602	668	148	144	222	218	376	328	849	1,093
70 to 74 years.....	2,150	1,724	399	412	95	91	119	125	215	202	508	615
75 to 79 years.....	1,231	1,024	216	237	54	42	74	85	137	133	231	382
80 to 84 years.....	634	670	98	129	19	27	39	49	63	72	117	240
85 to 89 years.....	335	287	49	63	10	9	20	21	35	32	69	103
90 to 94 years.....	107	147	17	23	3	4	8	5	8	14	16	35
95 to 99 years.....	68	60	8	11	3	3	1	3	7	5	9	16
100 and over.....	48	73	4	8	2	3	3	4	1	2	2	6
Unknown.....	137	105	186	93	10	10	14	11	15	5	320	332
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	103.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.4	10.5	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.3	10.0	10.2	8.2	8.9	8.1	7.1
5 to 9 years.....	11.6	11.5	7.6	7.3	6.4	6.7	9.8	10.0	9.6	10.4	8.5	7.9
10 to 14 years.....	11.2	10.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.5	7.7	8.3	8.7	0.6	7.1	7.2
15 to 19 years.....	10.6	11.4	6.5	7.2	6.2	7.1	7.5	8.3	8.0	9.5	7.6	8.5
20 to 24 years.....	9.6	10.9	7.6	0.0	6.7	8.3	8.1	10.0	9.3	9.1	10.4	11.4
25 to 29 years.....	7.8	8.9	6.3	10.8	7.7	9.0	10.4	10.1	8.7	8.6	13.2	11.4
30 to 34 years.....	6.1	7.0	10.2	10.3	8.4	9.3	9.6	8.4	7.6	7.6	9.5	9.3
35 to 39 years.....	6.5	7.4	10.9	11.4	10.4	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.1	9.3	9.1
40 to 44 years.....	5.2	5.7	9.7	8.4	8.9	8.4	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.3	7.2	7.3
45 to 49 years.....	6.5	5.1	8.4	7.4	9.5	8.7	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.8	6.7
50 to 54 years.....	5.4	3.9	6.3	5.4	7.6	6.8	5.0	4.6	5.9	5.2	5.5	5.0
55 to 59 years.....	2.4	2.2	4.0	3.3	5.0	4.6	3.2	2.3	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.9
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.3	4.0	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.6	2.0	2.2
65 to 69 years.....	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.4	1.6
70 to 74 years.....	.9	.7	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.5	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	.8	.9
75 to 79 years.....	.5	.4	.5	.6	.9	.7	.5	.6	.8	.9	.4	.5
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.3
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2

AGE PERIOD	FLORIDA		GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	215,146	216,880	513,451	557,874	395	273	164,427	184,427	57,088	54,914	8,987	8,393
Under 5 years.....	20,095	20,346	57,436	58,880	15	15	12,611	12,767	4,578	4,564	651	740
5 to 9 years.....	22,324	23,126	66,258	67,768	25	14	12,622	13,438	4,971	4,996	796	767
10 to 14 years.....	20,862	21,254	65,689	65,704	17	18	10,655	11,166	4,150	4,327	710	698
15 to 19 years.....	20,002	23,353	63,755	70,461	24	16	10,898	12,465	4,208	4,538	679	735
20 to 24 years.....	22,145	26,257	56,174	62,160	23	17	15,108	18,156	4,862	5,322	679	684
25 to 29 years.....	21,785	24,165	36,286	45,066	22	23	19,830	21,389	5,649	5,934	632	670
30 to 34 years.....	16,793	17,610	27,084	34,308	8	40	18,862	17,969	5,860	5,222	712	649
35 to 39 years.....	17,182	17,650	29,093	37,805	53	31	18,606	17,299	5,664	5,177	765	751
40 to 44 years.....	13,947	12,805	22,126	29,211	53	30	13,888	11,974	4,510	3,883	688	639
45 to 49 years.....	13,217	10,639	19,165	25,361	38	18	11,762	9,994	3,865	3,450	710	581
50 to 54 years.....	9,075	7,228	28,968	20,683	29	20	8,676	6,610	3,221	2,578	594	467
55 to 59 years.....	6,291	3,017	15,290	11,122	18	13	4,771	3,994	2,132	1,706	451	336
60 to 64 years.....	4,444	3,122	13,611	10,001	20	7	2,905	2,792	1,332	1,107	326	240
65 to 69 years.....	2,775	2,075	7,932	6,564	13	3	1,755	1,839	940	814	238	154
70 to 74 years.....	1,463	1,297	4,873	4,570	4	2	986	1,140	603	537	137	109
75 to 79 years.....	830	747	2,803	2,849	9	4	553	684	331	337	83	74
80 to 84 years.....	422	461	1,456	1,659	3	-----	249	336	159	152	41	43
85 to 89 years.....	196	197	637	732	1	-----	144	181	88	79	17	30
90 to 94 years.....	77	102	259	383	-----	1	52	63	33	34	4	6
95 to 99 years.....	32	45	104	154	-----	-----	21	25	9	16	4	3
100 and over.....	36	64	79	185	-----	-----	13	33	6	10	2	3
Unknown.....	255	220	433	418	-----	-----	288	253	187	122	18	14
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.3	9.4	11.2	10.5	3.8	5.5	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	7.2	8.8
5 to 9 years.....	10.4	10.7	12.9	12.2	6.3	5.1	7.7	8.0	8.7	0.1	8.9	9.1
10 to 14 years.....	9.7	0.8	12.8	11.8	4.3	6.6	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.9	7.9	8.3
15 to 19 years.....	9.3	10.8	12.4	12.6	6.1	5.9	6.6	7.6	7.4	8.3	7.6	8.8
20 to 24 years.....	10.3	12.1	9.8	11.1	5.8	6.2	9.2	11.0	8.5	9.7	7.6	8.1
25 to 29 years.....	10.1	11.2	7.1	8.2	5.6	8.4	12.1	13.0	9.9	10.8	7.6	8.0
30 to 34 years.....	7.8	8.1	5.3	6.2	7.1	14.7	11.3	10.9	9.8	9.5	7.9	7.7
35 to 39 years.....	8.0	8.1	5.7	6.8	13.4	11.4	11.3	10.5	9.9	9.4	8.5	8.9
40 to 44 years.....	6.5	5.9	4.3	5.2	13.4	11.0	8.4	7.3	7.9	7.1	7.7	7.6
45 to 49 years.....	6.1	4.9	3.7	4.7	9.6	6.6	7.2	6.1	6.8	6.3	7.9	6.9
50 to 54 years.....	4.6	3.3	5.6	3.7	7.3	7.3	4.9	4.0	5.5	4.7	6.6	5.6
55 to 59 years.....	2.9	1.8	3.0	2.0	4.6	4.8	2.9	2.4	3.7	3.1	5.0	4.0
60 to 64 years.....	2.1	1.4	2.7	1.8	5.1	2.6	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.0	3.6	2.9
65 to 69 years.....	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.2	3.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.6	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	.7	.6	.9	.8	1.0	.7	.7	.7	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.3
75 to 79 years.....	.4	.3	.5	.5	2.3	1.5	.3	.4	.6	.6	.9	.9
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.5
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.5

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND		MASSACHUSETTS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	33,980	32,364	113,501	112,539	379,173	397,153	597	499	140,596	135,873	26,097	26,268
Under 5 years	2,612	2,570	9,370	9,217	42,202	42,784	63	44	13,484	13,522	2,388	2,320
5 to 9 years	2,963	3,056	10,936	10,888	46,313	46,769	46	43	14,449	15,115	2,620	2,681
10 to 14 years	2,756	2,852	10,030	10,260	41,980	42,820	46	54	12,622	13,005	2,387	2,311
15 to 19 years	2,631	2,803	10,201	10,661	38,192	43,101	42	32	12,554	12,863	1,949	2,069
20 to 24 years	2,714	2,772	9,648	10,168	36,546	43,004	32	24	13,841	13,570	1,772	2,026
25 to 29 years	2,775	2,779	8,789	9,413	31,806	37,235	37	44	13,955	14,444	1,913	2,122
30 to 34 years	2,886	2,587	8,179	8,613	24,535	27,653	34	36	11,218	10,608	2,216	2,205
35 to 39 years	2,998	2,715	9,162	9,106	27,002	29,354	54	37	11,373	10,576	2,385	2,384
40 to 44 years	2,626	2,392	7,875	7,697	21,791	21,957	45	31	9,223	8,487	2,000	2,016
45 to 49 years	2,339	2,173	7,701	7,365	21,383	19,936	58	35	8,244	7,509	2,049	1,825
50 to 54 years	2,114	1,727	6,781	5,860	16,233	14,131	29	38	6,903	6,890	1,619	1,441
55 to 59 years	1,552	1,193	4,687	3,860	11,099	8,999	26	24	4,364	3,696	1,113	971
60 to 64 years	1,034	919	3,595	3,247	8,177	6,956	26	19	3,372	2,940	689	704
65 to 69 years	776	657	2,678	2,338	5,078	4,690	20	13	2,271	2,044	449	481
70 to 74 years	506	433	1,888	1,601	2,965	3,124	14	15	1,465	1,359	257	292
75 to 79 years	320	352	1,020	1,096	1,901	2,011	15	4	756	765	135	197
80 to 84 years	191	196	534	635	992	1,267	8	2	393	496	66	109
85 to 89 years	112	101	260	318	458	616	1	1	157	188	30	38
90 to 94 years	24	33	78	122	183	284	-----	1	46	17	11	20
95 to 99 years	8	15	36	48	84	154	-----	-----	18	79	3	6
100 and over	10	14	18	33	63	148	-----	1	9	22	-----	4
Unknown	33	25	135	123	190	160	1	1	679	678	46	46
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.2	11.1	10.8	10.6	8.8	9.6	10.0	0.2	8.8
5 to 9 years	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.7	12.2	11.8	7.7	8.6	10.3	11.1	10.0	10.2
10 to 14 years	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.1	11.1	10.8	7.7	10.8	9.0	9.6	9.1	8.8
15 to 19 years	7.7	8.7	9.0	9.2	10.1	10.9	7.0	6.4	8.9	9.5	7.5	7.9
20 to 24 years	8.0	8.6	8.5	9.0	10.1	10.8	5.4	4.8	9.9	10.0	6.8	7.7
25 to 29 years	8.2	8.6	7.7	8.4	8.4	9.4	6.2	8.8	9.3	9.2	7.3	8.1
30 to 34 years	8.5	8.0	7.2	7.7	6.5	7.0	5.7	7.2	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.4
34 to 39 years	8.8	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.1	7.4	9.0	7.4	8.1	7.8	9.1	9.1
40 to 44 years	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.8	5.7	5.5	7.5	6.2	6.6	6.2	7.7	7.7
45 to 49 years	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.5	5.6	5.0	9.7	7.0	5.9	5.5	7.9	6.9
50 to 54 years	6.2	5.3	6.0	5.2	4.3	3.6	4.9	7.6	4.9	4.3	6.2	5.5
55 to 59 years	4.6	3.7	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.3	4.4	4.8	3.1	2.7	4.3	3.7
60 to 64 years	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.8	4.4	3.8	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7
65 to 69 years	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.3	1.2	3.4	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8
70 to 74 years	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
75 to 79 years	.9	1.1	.9	.9	.5	.6	2.5	.8	.5	.6	.5	.7
80 to 84 years	.6	.6	.5	.6	.3	.3	1.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4
85 years and over	.5	.5	.3	.5	.2	.3	.2	.6	.2	.2	.2	.3

AGE PERIOD	MICHIGAN		MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA		NEBRASKA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	88,936	80,517	5,006	4,440	498,338	511,380	111,929	111,911	710	546	7,063	6,689
Under 5 years	7,578	7,653	320	295	58,663	58,772	8,494	8,336	38	28	531	515
5 to 9 years	7,326	7,407	332	343	63,760	63,465	9,251	9,095	28	34	556	546
10 to 14 years	6,540	6,847	322	292	59,296	57,543	8,084	8,434	43	47	484	446
15 to 19 years	5,143	5,745	282	332	55,752	59,141	8,480	9,255	32	26	455	507
20 to 24 years	8,473	9,268	311	339	48,136	56,225	9,302	11,363	42	36	503	619
25 to 29 years	12,414	11,891	379	353	38,400	44,427	10,502	12,188	51	49	692	712
30 to 34 years	11,760	9,754	472	411	28,764	32,735	9,983	10,576	48	49	661	653
35 to 39 years	10,756	8,345	460	496	496	29,771	34,313	10,326	62	61	744	713
40 to 44 years	7,147	4,907	499	390	24,001	25,802	9,433	8,493	75	40	659	381
45 to 49 years	5,361	3,689	483	387	21,399	24,140	8,735	7,345	65	50	630	486
50 to 54 years	3,186	2,234	394	259	23,634	18,529	6,522	5,332	69	50	467	336
55 to 59 years	1,803	1,318	276	190	15,822	11,109	4,211	3,365	53	29	247	208
60 to 64 years	1,001	919	158	128	13,067	9,416	3,022	2,481	43	19	181	126
65 to 69 years	695	593	121	94	7,742	5,765	1,995	1,771	26	8	112	95
70 to 74 years	305	367	49	46	4,577	4,031	1,225	1,161	20	9	56	53
75 to 79 years	220	252	32	40	2,704	2,515	804	742	6	5	42	41
80 to 84 years	102	120	16	18	1,542	1,674	409	457	5	3	21	17
85 to 89 years	41	54	7	9	640	760	206	225	3	1	13	11
90 to 94 years	14	23	5	4	267	358	60	92	-----	1	4	6
95 to 99 years	6	11	1	1	94	148	20	31	-----	-----	-----	4
100 and over	12	12	1	1	92	191	16	24	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown	166	118	8	3	215	221	250	216	1	1	14	5
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8.5	9.6	6.4	6.6	11.8	11.5	7.6	7.4	5.4	5.1	7.5	7.7
5 to 9 years	8.2	9.2	6.6	7.7	12.8	12.4	8.3	8.1	3.9	6.2	7.7	8.3
10 to 14 years	6.2	7.3	6.4	6.6	11.9	11.3	7.2	7.6	6.1	8.6	6.9	6.7
15 to 19 years	5.8	7.1	7.5	8.5	12.2	11.6	7.6	8.3	4.5	6.4	6.4	7.6
20 to 24 years	9.5	11.5	6.2	7.6	9.7	11.0	8.3	10.2	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.3
25 to 29 years	14.0	14.8	7.6	8.0	7.7	8.7	9.4	10.9	7.2	9.0	9.8	10.6
30 to 34 years	13.2	12.1	9.4	9.3	5.8	6.4	8.9	9.6	6.8	9.0	9.4	9.8
35 to 39 years	12.1	10.4	10.8	11.2	6.0	6.7	9.8	9.8	8.7	11.2	10.5	10.7
40 to 44 years	8.0	6.1	10.0	8.8	4.8	6.1	8.4	7.6	10.6	7.3	9.3	8.7
45 to 49 years	6.0	4.6	9.7	8.7	4.3	4.7	7.8	6.6	9.2	9.2	8.0	7.3
50 to 54 years	3.6	2.8	7.9	6.8	4.7	3.6	6.8	4.8	9.7	9.2	6.6	5.0
55 to 59 years	2.0	1.6	6.5	4.5	3.2	2.2	3.8	3.0	7.5	5.3	3.5	3.1
60 to 64 years	1.1	1.1	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.2	6.1	3.6	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years	.7	.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.6	3.7	1.5	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years	.3	.3	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	1.6	.8	.8
75 to 79 years	.2	.3	.6	.9	.5	.5	.7	.7	.8	.9	.6	.6
80 to 84 years	.1	.1	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.7	.5	.3	.3
85 years and over	.1	.1	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	NEVADA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	277	239	524	286	102,929	105,899	1,531	1,319	199,485	213,329	448,500	472,147
Under 5 years.....	10	11	20	28	9,904	9,886	140	109	16,923	17,193	57,040	57,655
5 to 9 years.....	11	12	23	22	9,788	10,036	131	142	15,327	15,990	64,644	65,499
10 to 14 years.....	5	8	24	24	8,143	8,455	119	100	11,886	12,738	58,815	58,948
15 to 19 years.....	6	9	35	28	7,664	9,131	132	127	11,993	15,479	55,846	59,320
20 to 24 years.....	15	14	61	25	9,817	11,478	116	120	21,024	26,930	43,601	51,403
25 to 29 years.....	19	25	40	19	11,156	12,268	121	124	27,994	31,081	31,595	38,248
30 to 34 years.....	30	20	62	9	10,014	9,773	114	109	24,578	24,764	23,827	27,557
35 to 39 years.....	31	31	61	23	9,748	9,601	144	151	22,916	22,369	23,472	27,717
40 to 44 years.....	37	34	53	23	7,367	7,158	121	100	16,119	15,521	18,940	21,808
45 to 49 years.....	37	20	66	20	6,466	6,121	110	73	12,303	11,892	17,519	19,576
50 to 54 years.....	26	19	32	17	5,074	4,571	122	89	7,949	7,599	17,383	15,100
55 to 59 years.....	19	15	21	11	3,123	2,685	53	30	4,338	4,329	11,643	8,941
60 to 64 years.....	14	7	7	4	1,982	1,833	54	20	2,519	2,816	8,242	7,179
65 to 69 years.....	7	6	10	7	1,147	1,160	18	12	1,888	1,971	5,449	4,855
70 to 74 years.....	4	4	4	1	690	681	16	4	760	1,091	3,779	3,527
75 to 79 years.....	4	—	—	2	354	455	6	3	428	665	2,169	2,021
80 to 84 years.....	—	—	—	—	159	246	4	1	191	315	1,127	1,224
85 to 89 years.....	1	2	—	—	69	99	—	—	92	131	476	560
90 to 94 years.....	—	—	1	1	29	38	—	—	18	49	164	275
95 to 99 years.....	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	10	15	72	113
100 and over.....	1	—	—	—	5	14	—	—	3	14	42	138
Unknown.....	—	2	1	2	213	190	1	5	326	357	455	453
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	3.6	4.6	3.8	10.5	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.3	8.5	8.1	12.8	12.2
5 to 9 years.....	4.0	5.0	4.4	8.3	9.5	9.5	8.6	10.8	7.7	7.5	14.5	13.9
10 to 14 years.....	1.8	3.3	4.6	9.0	7.9	8.0	7.8	9.9	6.0	6.0	13.2	12.5
15 to 19 years.....	2.2	3.8	6.7	10.5	7.4	8.6	8.6	9.6	6.0	7.3	12.5	12.6
20 to 24 years.....	5.4	5.9	11.6	9.4	9.5	10.8	7.6	9.1	10.5	12.6	9.8	10.9
25 to 29 years.....	6.9	10.5	7.6	7.1	10.8	11.6	7.9	9.4	14.0	14.6	7.1	8.1
30 to 34 years.....	10.8	8.4	11.8	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.4	8.3	12.5	11.6	5.3	5.8
35 to 39 years.....	11.2	13.0	11.6	8.6	9.5	9.1	9.4	11.4	11.5	10.5	5.3	5.9
40 to 44 years.....	13.4	14.2	10.1	8.6	7.2	6.8	7.9	7.6	8.1	7.3	4.2	4.6
45 to 49 years.....	13.4	8.4	12.6	7.5	6.3	5.8	7.2	5.5	6.2	5.6	3.9	4.1
50 to 54 years.....	9.4	7.9	6.1	6.4	4.9	4.3	8.0	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.2
55 to 59 years.....	6.9	6.3	4.0	4.1	3.0	2.5	3.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.6	1.9
60 to 64 years.....	5.1	2.9	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.7	3.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.5
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	2.5	1.9	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	.7	.9	1.2	1.0
70 to 74 years.....	1.4	1.7	.8	.4	.7	.6	1.0	.3	.4	.5	.8	.7
75 to 79 years.....	1.4	—	.2	.8	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.5	.3
80 to 84 years.....	—	—	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3
85 years and over.....	.7	.8	.2	.4	.1	.2	.6	.3	.1	.1	.2	.2

AGE PERIOD	NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	243	134	159,128	150,176	88,818	85,380	1,210	1,024	218,412	212,845	4,982	5,051
Under 5 years.....	20	10	13,766	14,079	8,595	8,742	44	63	19,554	19,791	494	514
5 to 9 years.....	13	8	14,133	14,826	9,908	9,884	54	73	20,578	20,578	544	544
10 to 14 years.....	10	3	11,857	12,259	9,122	9,174	61	61	16,034	16,994	474	464
15 to 19 years.....	19	7	11,230	12,518	9,099	9,712	60	68	15,203	18,100	335	343
20 to 24 years.....	9	23	14,199	15,193	8,321	9,572	75	86	19,213	22,699	331	432
25 to 29 years.....	19	12	17,135	17,231	7,421	8,174	95	80	24,843	25,510	356	334
30 to 34 years.....	15	17	16,335	14,844	6,083	6,386	109	89	23,531	21,412	338	380
35 to 39 years.....	25	9	17,084	14,494	6,964	6,171	118	119	23,049	20,468	380	365
40 to 44 years.....	24	16	12,565	10,219	4,887	4,852	147	108	17,056	14,206	354	342
45 to 49 years.....	28	9	10,755	8,200	4,579	4,206	130	94	14,447	11,867	357	248
50 to 54 years.....	25	7	7,583	5,768	4,594	2,952	105	63	10,548	8,183	290	296
55 to 59 years.....	14	5	4,722	3,615	3,095	1,848	84	45	6,216	4,847	211	216
60 to 64 years.....	8	4	3,060	2,570	1,973	1,291	35	30	3,771	3,264	153	170
65 to 69 years.....	1	1	1,908	1,665	1,281	926	20	25	2,211	2,045	102	110
70 to 74 years.....	6	—	1,224	1,203	755	542	10	10	1,254	1,279	59	75
75 to 79 years.....	1	1	713	707	478	368	10	5	630	771	32	51
80 to 84 years.....	—	—	362	377	259	253	7	3	277	415	26	29
85 to 89 years.....	1	—	173	198	127	132	2	—	133	173	12	7
90 to 94 years.....	—	—	61	66	55	54	—	—	43	65	3	6
95 to 99 years.....	—	—	18	24	23	21	—	—	16	16	—	—
100 and over.....	—	—	13	29	22	43	—	—	9	21	1	—
Unknown.....	—	—	252	181	77	77	4	2	280	247	6	5
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.2	7.5	8.7	9.4	9.9	10.2	3.6	6.2	9.0	9.3	10.2	10.2
5 to 9 years.....	5.3	6.0	8.9	9.9	11.4	11.6	4.5	7.1	9.2	9.7	10.8	10.8
10 to 14 years.....	4.1	3.7	7.4	8.2	10.5	10.7	5.0	6.0	7.3	8.0	9.7	9.2
15 to 19 years.....	5.2	5.2	7.1	8.3	10.5	11.4	5.0	6.6	7.0	8.5	7.3	8.9
20 to 24 years.....	7.8	17.2	8.9	10.1	9.0	11.2	6.2	8.4	8.8	10.7	6.8	6.8
25 to 29 years.....	7.8	9.0	10.8	11.5	8.5	9.6	7.9	7.8	11.4	12.0	7.3	6.6
30 to 34 years.....	6.2	12.7	10.3	9.9	7.0	7.5	9.0	8.7	10.8	10.1	7.0	7.5
35 to 39 years.....	10.3	6.7	10.7	9.6	7.0	7.2	12.2	11.6	10.6	9.6	7.8	7.2
40 to 44 years.....	9.9	11.9	7.9	6.8	5.6	5.7	12.1	10.5	7.8	6.7	7.3	6.8
45 to 49 years.....	11.5	6.7	6.8	5.5	5.3	4.9	10.7	9.2	6.6	5.6	7.3	6.9
50 to 54 years.....	10.3	5.2	4.8	3.8	5.3	3.5	8.7	6.2	4.8	3.8	6.0	5.9
55 to 59 years.....	5.8	3.7	3.0	2.4	3.6	2.2	6.9	4.4	2.5	2.3	4.3	4.3
60 to 64 years.....	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.5	2.9	2.9	1.7	1.5	3.1	3.4
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	.7	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.5	2.4	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.2
70 to 74 years.....	2.5	—	.8	.8	.9	.6	.8	.8	.6	.6	.6	.6
75 to 79 years.....	4	—	.4	.5	.6	.4	.8	.5	.3	.4	.7	1.0
80 to 84 years.....	—	—	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.5	.6
85 years and over.....	.4	—	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.4	.3

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 16.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, AND BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AGE PERIOD	SOUTH CAROLINA		SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE		TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	379,300	414,381	343	303	232,569	245,077	422,606	432,356	609	499	310	258
Under 5 years.....	47,656	48,644	17	30	21,961	22,343	42,831	43,289	49	40	38	37
5 to 9 years.....	57,803	58,493	22	31	24,975	25,393	48,613	48,896	38	39	23	25
10 to 14 years.....	55,474	55,649	25	30	24,130	24,022	44,569	44,501	40	46	23	21
15 to 19 years.....	50,805	55,624	36	26	24,953	26,882	43,586	49,110	25	19	23	39
20 to 24 years.....	34,172	42,480	29	36	22,337	26,951	42,526	49,043	36	53	24	15
25 to 29 years.....	21,868	29,431	30	22	19,166	23,183	37,385	42,807	46	42	24	5
30 to 34 years.....	16,972	21,997	32	19	15,778	17,830	31,076	32,974	51	50	22	14
35 to 39 years.....	19,484	25,535	25	19	16,651	18,911	31,159	32,777	66	53	23	18
40 to 44 years.....	16,842	20,158	26	25	12,721	14,302	24,215	24,209	53	56	19	11
45 to 49 years.....	15,223	17,815	26	16	11,374	12,985	24,027	20,582	67	42	24	19
50 to 54 years.....	13,773	13,171	22	16	14,070	11,128	17,398	14,233	61	25	19	14
55 to 59 years.....	8,750	7,651	15	10	8,427	6,502	10,814	8,716	29	20	17	6
60 to 64 years.....	8,937	6,618	11	9	6,152	5,211	10,222	8,262	20	12	11	6
65 to 69 years.....	5,171	4,449	11	4	3,974	3,435	6,051	4,919	14	10	7	5
70 to 74 years.....	3,185	2,944	8	5	2,562	2,370	3,446	3,123	4	5	4	6
75 to 79 years.....	1,638	1,647	4	2	1,414	1,468	2,176	1,966	5	2	7	4
80 to 84 years.....	827	1,039	2	1	848	905	1,094	1,263	4	3	2	2
85 to 89 years.....	347	431	1	1	321	393	520	575	1	1	1	1
90 to 94 years.....	119	217	1	1	141	192	296	323	1	1	2	1
95 to 99 years.....	69	72	1	1	61	73	91	147	1	1	1	1
100 and over.....	40	88	1	1	41	72	76	148	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	145	228	3	3	542	526	527	493	1	1	1	1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.6	11.7	5.0	9.9	9.4	9.1	10.1	10.0	8.0	8.0	12.3	14.3
5 to 9 years.....	15.2	14.1	6.4	10.2	10.7	10.4	11.5	11.3	6.2	7.8	7.4	9.7
10 to 14 years.....	14.6	13.4	7.3	9.9	10.4	9.8	10.5	10.3	6.6	9.2	7.4	12.0
15 to 19 years.....	13.4	13.4	10.5	8.6	10.7	11.0	10.3	11.4	4.1	3.8	7.4	15.1
20 to 24 years.....	9.0	10.3	8.5	11.9	9.6	11.0	10.1	11.3	5.9	6.6	7.7	5.8
25 to 29 years.....	5.8	7.1	8.7	7.3	8.2	9.5	8.8	9.9	7.6	8.4	7.7	1.9
30 to 34 years.....	4.5	5.3	9.3	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.4	10.0	7.1	5.4
35 to 39 years.....	5.1	6.2	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.7	7.4	7.6	10.8	10.6	7.4	7.0
40 to 44 years.....	4.4	4.9	7.6	8.3	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.6	8.7	11.2	6.1	4.3
45 to 49 years.....	4.0	4.3	7.6	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.7	4.8	11.0	8.4	7.7	7.4
50 to 54 years.....	3.6	3.2	6.4	5.3	6.0	4.5	4.1	3.3	10.0	5.0	6.1	5.4
55 to 59 years.....	2.3	1.8	4.4	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.0	4.8	4.0	5.5	2.3
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	1.6	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.4	3.5	2.3
65 to 69 years.....	1.4	1.1	3.2	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.9
70 to 74 years.....	.8	.7	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	.8	.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	2.3
75 to 79 years.....	.4	.4	1.2	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.8	.4	2.3	1.6
80 to 84 years.....	.2	.3	.7	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.7	.6	1.8	.8
85 years and over.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.6	.4	.4

AGE PERIOD	VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	321,545	328,820	3,797	3,043	60,673	54,020	5,611	4,928	699	551
Under 5 years.....	34,973	35,689	195	205	5,988	6,116	406	444	34	29
5 to 9 years.....	42,429	42,615	215	233	6,329	6,539	471	480	29	40
10 to 14 years.....	39,430	39,463	235	186	5,127	5,317	395	393	34	36
15 to 19 years.....	36,432	37,011	205	211	4,705	5,404	329	367	33	35
20 to 24 years.....	27,327	29,240	229	230	5,533	5,684	533	533	50	45
25 to 29 years.....	20,715	23,763	258	208	6,045	5,636	732	664	48	35
30 to 34 years.....	17,800	20,423	294	248	5,800	4,746	678	528	73	62
35 to 39 years.....	20,297	22,730	346	300	5,960	4,412	697	481	89	49
40 to 44 years.....	18,102	18,553	379	276	4,803	3,195	540	335	68	71
45 to 49 years.....	17,622	17,180	391	278	3,924	2,451	382	288	68	58
50 to 54 years.....	15,328	13,627	372	247	2,636	1,728	271	162	71	28
55 to 59 years.....	10,358	8,162	274	158	1,644	895	174	100	31	26
60 to 64 years.....	7,773	7,080	151	113	1,003	685	74	77	34	16
65 to 69 years.....	5,274	5,065	117	60	623	457	50	47	14	8
70 to 74 years.....	3,651	3,497	63	38	361	303	29	31	9	5
75 to 79 years.....	2,009	2,029	30	13	168	191	17	13	7	4
80 to 84 years.....	1,113	1,247	14	18	96	101	11	8	2	1
85 to 89 years.....	420	524	4	13	35	61	9	6	2	2
90 to 94 years.....	157	269	3	2	13	22	2	3	1	1
95 to 99 years.....	56	108	2	2	5	8	1	2	1	1
100 and over.....	39	87	2	2	3	12	2	2	1	1
Unknown.....	180	228	19	4	72	57	10	7	4	1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.9	10.9	5.1	6.7	9.8	11.3	7.0	9.0	4.9	5.3
5 to 9 years.....	13.2	13.0	6.7	7.7	10.4	12.1	8.1	9.9	4.1	7.3
10 to 14 years.....	12.3	12.0	6.2	6.1	8.4	9.8	6.8	8.0	4.9	6.4
15 to 19 years.....	11.3	11.3	5.4	6.9	7.7	10.0	5.7	7.4	4.7	6.4
20 to 24 years.....	8.5	8.9	6.0	7.6	9.1	10.5	9.2	10.8	7.2	8.2
25 to 29 years.....	6.4	7.2	6.8	6.8	9.9	10.4	12.6	13.5	6.9	6.4
30 to 34 years.....	5.6	6.2	7.7	8.1	9.5	8.8	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.3
35 to 39 years.....	6.3	6.9	9.1	9.9	9.8	8.2	12.0	9.8	12.7	8.9
40 to 44 years.....	5.6	5.6	10.0	9.1	7.9	5.9	9.3	6.8	9.7	12.9
45 to 49 years.....	5.5	5.2	10.3	9.1	6.4	4.5	6.6	4.8	9.7	10.5
50 to 54 years.....	4.8	4.1	9.8	8.1	4.3	3.2	4.7	3.3	10.2	5.1
55 to 59 years.....	3.2	2.5	7.2	5.2	2.7	1.7	3.0	2.9	4.4	1.7
60 to 64 years.....	2.4	2.2	4.0	3.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	4.9	2.9
65 to 69 years.....	1.6	1.5	3.1	2.0	1.0	.8	.9	1.0	2.0	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.2	.6	.6	.5	.6	1.3	.9
75 to 79 years.....	.6	.6	.8	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	1.0	.7
80 to 84 years.....	.3	.4	.4	.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.7
85 years and over.....	.2	.3	.3	.6	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE UP TO 29, BY SEX, AND BY STATES: 1930

AGE	ALABAMA		ARIZONA		ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FLORIDA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year	10,077	10,429	80	73	4,761	4,948	469	502	69	81	283	287	283	265	921	926	3,671	3,678
1 year	9,537	9,748	75	78	4,288	4,450	489	510	75	84	260	263	248	255	926	944	3,524	3,594
2 years	11,134	11,232	84	86	4,960	5,083	563	506	72	62	320	290	273	291	1,044	959	4,115	4,212
3 years	11,387	11,774	77	86	5,367	5,514	551	575	79	81	285	339	262	304	1,124	1,049	4,440	4,510
4 years	11,343	11,185	80	74	5,284	5,300	563	555	94	76	311	311	325	281	1,021	1,092	4,345	4,312
5 years	11,879	11,858	79	81	5,569	5,502	640	584	73	82	305	315	301	306	1,101	1,099	4,424	4,476
6 years	12,146	12,184	75	80	5,677	5,848	608	575	72	85	283	301	353	342	1,064	1,098	4,640	4,603
7 years	11,786	11,835	82	91	5,373	5,372	582	632	66	79	267	279	313	315	1,040	1,093	4,471	4,608
8 years	12,126	12,100	86	82	5,554	5,632	617	613	78	83	290	281	352	344	1,063	1,119	4,507	4,735
9 years	11,024	10,770	85	90	5,323	5,363	583	594	80	77	281	298	303	319	1,044	1,115	4,282	4,444
10 years	11,989	11,853	84	86	5,868	5,747	589	578	73	79	272	294	351	369	996	1,125	4,596	4,551
11 years	9,204	9,263	62	68	5,076	4,924	601	547	64	83	232	232	264	256	883	918	3,653	3,739
12 years	11,489	11,133	72	78	5,608	5,487	507	571	81	81	227	246	336	302	879	1,062	4,315	4,483
13 years	10,445	10,500	75	58	4,906	5,126	493	497	65	75	199	247	240	283	801	972	3,456	4,104
14 years	11,499	11,559	75	69	5,376	5,213	548	591	77	79	201	206	294	290	873	975	4,244	4,357
15 years	10,670	11,116	75	54	5,031	5,130	491	511	53	75	206	243	267	295	846	977	3,859	4,234
16 years	11,659	12,094	92	64	5,192	5,553	511	567	80	90	225	222	311	299	872	1,094	4,071	4,629
17 years	11,299	10,738	75	66	5,067	4,993	521	565	58	61	235	231	315	297	969	1,105	3,895	4,486
18 years	10,117	12,645	104	65	5,095	6,305	535	680	77	84	227	271	299	316	1,039	1,362	4,355	5,112
19 years	8,042	10,816	114	79	4,632	5,447	537	627	85	90	208	259	311	275	1,031	1,380	3,842	4,892
20 years	8,389	12,801	130	73	4,427	6,260	506	684	79	91	220	280	313	345	1,102	1,575	3,877	5,564
21 years	8,955	9,186	134	59	5,074	4,700	621	682	66	105	217	258	317	245	1,217	1,404	4,393	4,676
22 years	9,463	11,028	169	71	4,773	5,313	629	772	67	107	228	337	346	256	1,371	1,553	4,672	5,365
23 years	8,441	10,397	172	96	4,298	5,169	613	730	78	108	239	302	291	254	1,406	1,676	4,605	5,298
24 years	8,265	10,148	138	86	4,259	4,983	694	810	94	97	280	308	306	315	1,376	1,726	4,598	5,354
25 years	8,648	10,685	135	85	4,285	5,082	713	871	92	115	294	318	293	293	1,560	1,819	4,848	5,325
26 years	6,811	8,480	150	99	3,568	4,469	651	854	86	117	265	284	251	266	1,460	1,469	4,022	4,750
27 years	5,976	7,411	102	103	3,473	3,841	724	807	82	95	287	288	279	248	1,380	1,493	4,065	4,370
28 years	7,358	8,762	123	111	3,835	4,491	769	949	85	110	303	308	320	269	1,391	1,672	4,622	5,084
29 years	6,103	7,284	154	101	3,386	3,736	873	957	99	114	372	298	334	265	1,449	1,551	4,228	4,491

AGE	GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA		KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year	10,890	11,152	3	2	2,486	2,443	836	818	119	139	463	479	1,751	1,749	7,993	8,096	10	11	2,523	2,523
1 year	10,109	10,397	4	2	3,355	2,366	836	822	125	124	475	460	1,652	1,631	7,604	7,754	8	5	2,493	2,490
2 years	11,939	12,123	1	2	2,596	2,567	973	948	132	142	556	541	1,940	1,945	8,627	8,648	14	10	2,747	2,811
3 years	12,123	12,542	5	3	2,579	2,733	942	1,002	138	162	569	594	1,958	1,935	9,050	9,369	16	5	2,907	2,872
4 years	12,375	12,366	2	5	2,595	2,658	991	964	137	173	649	536	2,069	1,957	8,928	8,017	15	13	2,814	2,826
5 years	12,792	13,048	4	2	2,557	2,781	1,017	981	131	146	607	591	2,166	2,128	9,126	9,311	10	6	2,373	2,965
6 years	13,713	14,143	6	2	2,900	2,633	1,096	984	162	166	569	591	2,265	2,201	9,695	9,906	6	5	2,985	3,043
7 years	13,093	13,468	7	2	2,510	2,529	935	1,022	150	137	583	621	2,269	2,142	9,177	9,275	9	10	2,832	2,967
8 years	13,867	14,203	2	5	2,595	2,642	1,001	1,058	193	168	582	624	2,227	2,300	9,702	9,674	11	12	2,902	3,175
9 years	12,793	13,906	9	2	2,460	2,533	1,012	951	160	148	622	639	2,111	2,116	8,613	8,603	11	6	2,857	2,965
10 years	14,218	13,998	3	5	2,470	2,672	922	960	160	133	593	604	2,121	2,151	9,542	9,397	15	14	2,960	2,903
11 years	11,227	11,001	2	3	2,087	2,182	758	849	130	131	541	541	1,812	1,911	7,356	7,583	10	7	2,371	2,418
12 years	14,118	14,080	4	3	2,045	2,167	863	859	142	139	557	512	2,049	2,042	9,049	8,940	7	14	2,511	2,669
13 years	12,641	12,836	2	4	1,977	2,184	790	831	137	132	520	588	1,899	1,990	7,793	8,210	6	8	2,419	2,475
14 years	13,465	13,789	6	3	2,086	2,241	847	828	141	163	545	607	2,149	2,166	8,260	8,690	8	11	2,361	2,540
15 years	15,651	15,460	3	5	1,974	2,116	815	785	128	154	529	582	1,918	2,009	7,738	8,136	6	8	2,274	2,411
16 years	13,182	14,431	4	2	2,082	2,343	867	889	139	141	520	533	2,144	2,207	7,833	8,889	10	8	2,576	2,512
17 years	12,571	13,673	3	2	2,167	2,294	817	906	143	157	523	539	2,043	2,115	7,440	8,338	5	5	2,531	2,509
18 years	13,537	15,541	6	6	2,284	2,837	863	1,030	125	153	545	611	2,140	2,167	8,086	9,406	10	4	2,539	2,804
19 years	11,898	13,356	8	3	2,391	2,875	846	927	144	134	520	538	1,956	2,063	7,995	8,342	11	8	2,634	2,627
20 years	11,630	15,757	4	2	2,368	3,300	911	1,097	141	133	541	596	1,944	2,130	7,227	9,891	9	4	2,516	2,785
21 years	10,615	11,059	3	6	2,896	3,083	943	943	132	126	540	480	2,016	1,894	7,377	7,648	2	1	2,771	2,435
22 years	10,419	12,835	4	3	3,024	3,706	1,022	1,064	137	146	513	537	1,925	2,073	7,893	8,792	5	8	2,887	2,846
23 years	9,078	11,788	6	4	2,920	3,929	963	1,107	138	148	526	561	1,838	2,060	7,101	8,515	8	6	2,798	2,731
24 years	8,432	10,721	6	4	3,540	4,138	1,023	1,111	131	131	594	598	1,925	2,062	6,948	8,158	8	5	2,869	2,773
25 years	9,294	12,014	1	1	3,762	4,271	1,139	1,216	119	128	569	574	1,859	2,055	7,564	8,975	9	10	2,814	2,765
26 years	6,951	8,834	5	5	3,645	4,077	1,025	1,131	148	122	536	525	1,589	1,894	6,220	7,367	6	10	2,369	2,290
27 years	6,363	7,808	5	8	3,853	4,031	1,059	1,039	137	134	536	526	1,665	1,716	5,826					

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 17.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE UP TO 29, BY SEX,
AND BY STATES: 1930—Continued

AGE	NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND		SOUTH CAROLINA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year	22	23	3,246	3,370	10,779	10,739	4	2	2,687	2,639	1,636	1,667	8	15	3,663	3,722	88	105	8,692	9,063
1 year	22	17	3,386	3,197	10,331	10,868	4	3	2,528	2,539	1,553	1,554	8	14	3,662	3,706	99	110	8,477	8,722
2 years	32	20	3,526	3,579	11,563	11,799	1	2	2,790	2,929	1,791	1,736	11	7	4,126	4,096	100	107	9,875	10,016
3 years	28	22	3,447	3,593	12,213	12,501	5	1	2,945	3,048	1,761	1,911	8	14	4,144	4,188	105	99	10,224	10,549
4 years	36	27	3,318	3,454	12,154	11,748	6	2	2,816	2,884	1,854	1,874	9	13	3,959	4,079	102	93	10,385	10,294
5 years	27	24	3,303	3,474	13,438	13,319	6	2	2,915	3,049	1,868	1,906	7	12	4,144	4,135	116	111	11,416	11,416
6 years	24	26	3,135	3,280	13,346	13,725	1	2	2,831	2,965	2,035	2,120	11	15	4,011	4,181	97	119	12,640	12,342
7 years	31	31	3,067	3,159	12,425	12,860	2	2	2,747	2,876	1,963	1,882	11	13	3,930	4,067	104	116	11,311	11,361
8 years	26	29	2,976	3,121	13,271	13,290	2	2	2,900	3,092	2,086	2,042	13	9	4,040	4,141	108	102	12,161	12,424
9 years	23	32	2,846	2,956	12,164	12,305	2	2	2,740	2,844	1,956	1,934	12	24	3,929	4,054	100	96	10,875	10,750
10 years	27	28	2,779	2,915	12,829	12,692	3	1	2,703	2,791	2,057	1,977	16	12	3,756	3,869	90	97	12,153	11,919
11 years	21	21	2,333	2,461	10,428	10,453	4	1	2,234	2,365	1,701	1,695	10	12	3,081	3,343	99	89	9,097	9,113
12 years	32	28	2,411	2,597	12,521	12,507	4	1	2,411	2,390	1,947	1,906	10	11	3,262	3,398	108	92	12,660	12,405
13 years	18	27	2,103	2,364	11,105	11,303	1	1	2,215	2,256	1,621	1,676	11	14	2,883	3,180	95	93	10,275	10,655
14 years	21	26	2,260	2,401	11,932	11,993	2	1	2,264	2,457	1,796	1,920	14	12	3,047	3,204	82	93	11,289	11,557
15 years	22	21	2,127	2,293	11,234	11,521	3	2	2,082	2,357	1,734	1,805	13	9	2,766	3,122	78	87	10,201	10,915
16 years	30	30	2,035	2,361	11,617	12,538	4	3	2,199	2,417	1,852	1,945	10	17	3,085	3,422	73	103	11,025	12,250
17 years	29	26	2,260	2,809	11,468	11,255	6	1	2,275	2,307	1,857	1,858	11	16	2,951	3,415	64	79	10,059	10,197
18 years	25	30	2,613	3,724	11,724	12,939	2	1	2,242	2,703	1,890	2,188	14	19	3,095	4,023	73	99	11,023	12,491
19 years	26	20	2,958	4,092	9,803	11,047	5	2	2,442	2,734	1,766	1,916	12	7	3,306	4,028	67	84	8,497	9,771
20 years	28	24	3,278	4,941	9,800	12,105	4	3	2,426	2,939	1,720	2,023	13	20	3,243	4,441	77	62	8,372	11,373
21 years	33	28	3,861	4,543	9,366	10,466	4	3	2,778	2,630	1,770	1,708	14	8	3,590	3,838	77	66	7,747	7,590
22 years	17	23	4,329	5,589	8,949	10,899	1	9	2,930	3,189	1,683	1,934	14	23	3,664	4,712	53	65	6,993	8,613
23 years	21	26	4,573	5,906	7,910	9,657	3	2	2,869	3,132	1,553	1,864	19	17	4,064	4,724	58	85	5,780	7,771
24 years	17	19	4,983	5,971	7,576	9,309	3	6	3,196	3,302	1,585	1,996	15	18	4,352	4,947	66	65	5,280	7,133
25 years	12	27	5,454	6,725	7,563	9,567	1	2	3,294	3,674	1,566	1,719	21	18	4,740	5,231	73	61	5,913	7,984
26 years	24	25	4,973	5,715	5,989	7,567	1	1	2,979	3,164	1,375	1,633	10	13	4,287	4,703	67	80	3,959	5,668
27 years	18	18	5,364	5,799	5,807	6,716	3	5	3,325	3,196	1,487	1,576	19	12	4,807	4,787	66	52	3,700	4,904
28 years	33	28	5,940	6,663	6,599	7,861	10	1	3,725	3,616	1,614	1,713	25	16	5,441	5,541	81	68	4,695	6,250
29 years	34	26	6,263	6,179	5,637	7,485	4	4	3,812	3,611	1,429	1,533	20	21	5,568	5,248	69	73	3,601	4,625

AGE	SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE		TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT		VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1 year	6	5	4,212	4,187	8,149	8,473	14	8	7	9	6,467	6,541	42	30	1,181	1,099	74	102	7	3
1 year	1	8	3,814	3,876	8,059	8,152	11	8	8	6	6,160	6,434	37	41	1,143	1,138	78	68	6	3
2 years	5	2	4,423	4,755	8,836	8,737	6	10	11	7	7,275	7,321	33	48	1,255	1,259	76	96	7	5
3 years	3	7	4,626	4,683	9,003	9,044	11	10	2	8	7,385	7,787	43	45	1,266	1,351	88	98	9	7
4 years	2	8	4,836	4,842	8,804	8,883	7	4	10	7	7,686	7,606	40	41	1,203	1,269	90	80	5	11
5 years	7	3	4,768	4,964	9,365	9,415	7	7	8	2	8,387	8,200	47	48	1,236	1,317	99	95	2	8
6 years	4	8	5,075	5,310	9,630	9,976	8	8	3	7	8,590	8,617	43	51	1,331	1,321	95	89	4	7
7 years	3	4	4,936	4,990	10,027	10,152	7	9	4	5	8,571	8,598	42	44	1,180	1,341	80	107	6	9
8 years	6	8	5,226	5,174	9,934	10,063	11	6	2	4	8,744	8,855	38	43	1,292	1,356	96	97	8	3
9 years	2	8	4,970	4,955	9,457	9,350	5	9	6	7	8,137	8,375	45	47	1,230	1,204	101	101	9	13
10 years	4	9	5,290	5,091	10,044	9,792	9	10	4	4	8,700	8,557	50	38	1,211	1,231	86	86	3	12
11 years	7	3	4,277	4,256	7,937	7,828	3	10	4	6	7,214	7,101	47	39	950	1,069	90	77	8	5
12 years	3	7	5,097	5,067	9,453	9,255	9	11	6	8	8,347	8,319	44	36	1,053	1,049	80	74	8	5
13 years	7	4	4,561	4,538	8,360	8,498	6	8	5	5	7,362	7,594	43	34	975	995	72	88	9	6
14 years	4	7	4,935	5,070	8,755	9,128	13	7	5	8	7,807	7,892	61	39	938	973	67	68	6	9
15 years	7	4	4,692	4,956	8,409	9,276	5	3	2	6	7,355	7,608	41	35	852	1,038	42	59	6	8
16 years	4	4	4,975	5,337	8,893	10,007	4	2	6	5	7,611	7,855	42	55	916	1,045	65	74	3	5
17 years	11	6	5,127	5,141	8,882	9,375	2	2	5	10	7,325	7,363	41	41	976	1,051	64	69	10	9
18 years	7	5	5,350	6,046	8,998	10,732	11	4	4	10	7,599	7,621	33	39	1,037	1,147	68	68	7	4
19 years	7	7	4,809	5,402	8,404	9,720	3	8	7	8	6,542	6,564	48	41	924	1,123	90	97	7	9
20 years	4	5	4,774	6,239	8,550	11,382	3	3	6	4	6,996	6,877	62	42	993	1,220	77	103	9	9
21 years	5	5	4,526	4,660	8,839	8,444	7	4	5	3	5,816	5,554	45	39	1,047	966	103	95	10	6
22 years	5	12	4,522	5,643	8,783	9,984	10	9	5	2	5,886	6,062	43	43	1,143	1,385	104	93	6	11
23 years	7	6	4,151	5,205	8,191	9,559	6	8	4	2	4,971	5,537	44	57	1,155	1,118	107	119	11	5
24 years	8	8	4,364	5,204	8,163	9,674	11	9	4	4	4,658	5,210	45	49	1,195	1,195	142	123	15	14
25 years	7	6	4,497	5,575	8,307	9,697	9	10	4	1	4,707	5,610	36	48	1,141	1,159	146	129	10	7
26 years	6	5	3,654	4,624	7,214	8,390	11	5	6	1	3,863	4,489	46	38	991	1,105	122	131	8	5
27 years	10	2	3,380	3,932	7,073	8,037	8	9	3	3	3,817	4,324	48	33	1,086	1,015	145	122	7	10
28 years	3	4	4,059	4,870	7,589	8,823	6	9	6	9	4,324	5,029	55	40	1,368	1,134	165	141	8	7
29 years	4	5	3,576	4,182	7,202	7,860	12	9	5	3	4,004	4,411	73	49	1,459	1,223	154	141	15	6

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—AGE BY SINGLE YEARS FROM 60 TO 79, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR STATES HAVING AT LEAST 100,000 NEGROES: 1930

AGE	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY		PENNSYLVANIA		OHIO		INDIANA		ILLINOIS		MICHIGAN		MISSOURI	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	199,485	213,329	102,929	105,899	218,412	212,845	159,128	150,178	57,088	54,914	164,425	164,547	88,936	60,517	111,929	114,911
60 years.....	1,002	1,246	813	778	1,570	1,425	1,172	976	515	394	1,149	1,103	386	344	1,183	985
61 years.....	301	310	239	208	457	373	309	310	192	146	374	352	122	104	380	297
62 years.....	465	467	341	302	664	550	540	462	230	187	490	472	179	165	512	433
63 years.....	420	426	311	300	589	482	489	408	204	189	480	450	170	169	512	413
64 years.....	331	367	278	245	491	434	460	414	191	191	412	415	144	137	405	352
65 years.....	585	763	454	474	905	867	694	616	339	321	690	702	218	238	793	658
66 years.....	175	299	160	127	286	241	268	237	126	98	240	236	91	71	285	257
67 years.....	218	303	174	168	295	320	294	249	139	137	281	298	106	98	279	252
68 years.....	204	333	193	215	394	325	358	269	163	125	282	312	104	98	351	333
69 years.....	226	303	166	176	331	293	294	294	173	133	262	291	76	88	287	273
70 years.....	268	484	294	301	507	541	439	499	229	201	359	471	115	146	475	510
71 years.....	110	135	98	72	170	149	163	142	89	78	129	161	46	47	146	118
72 years.....	150	179	128	136	260	251	257	199	115	105	205	183	57	77	252	210
73 years.....	116	156	104	86	141	179	173	189	70	76	155	169	37	46	163	154
74 years.....	116	137	66	86	176	159	192	174	100	77	138	156	50	51	189	171
75 years.....	146	234	128	181	245	309	238	262	92	133	176	280	66	97	283	307
76 years.....	82	135	76	73	134	146	145	137	71	88	115	116	54	38	150	121
77 years.....	58	82	52	64	84	87	99	92	49	33	73	88	38	31	103	91
78 years.....	78	108	66	78	102	129	135	120	70	56	99	115	38	54	150	130
79 years.....	64	106	42	59	65	100	96	96	49	47	90	85	26	32	118	93

AGE	MARYLAND		DIST. OF COLUMBIA		VIRGINIA		WEST VIRGINIA		NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA		FLORIDA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	140,506	135,673	82,225	69,843	321,545	328,620	60,873	54,020	446,500	472,147	379,300	414,381	513,451	557,674	215,148	216,880
60 years.....	1,438	1,375	603	743	3,598	3,424	426	265	3,542	3,444	4,465	3,707	7,008	5,558	2,130	1,506
61 years.....	368	324	143	157	766	632	113	78	884	641	819	556	1,160	783	431	287
62 years.....	580	484	217	230	1,256	1,088	171	121	1,326	1,050	1,273	872	1,950	1,312	657	476
63 years.....	502	399	182	214	1,133	1,029	145	101	1,311	1,085	1,325	737	1,856	1,283	657	457
64 years.....	486	358	129	167	1,020	967	148	120	1,179	959	1,055	746	1,637	1,065	569	396
65 years.....	983	868	369	530	2,307	2,382	225	166	2,277	2,261	2,603	2,378	3,875	3,360	1,289	1,000
66 years.....	269	257	90	85	682	609	106	75	750	574	555	463	935	679	350	232
67 years.....	322	280	128	126	707	572	92	81	773	602	602	414	928	716	357	267
68 years.....	390	349	132	188	896	856	104	80	929	818	811	697	1,250	1,052	433	342
69 years.....	327	290	130	164	682	646	96	53	720	600	600	497	944	757	346	234
70 years.....	619	704	201	293	1,627	1,808	129	129	1,593	1,785	1,537	1,724	2,495	2,671	692	713
71 years.....	159	123	62	67	352	325	54	39	440	332	299	237	470	363	158	130
72 years.....	307	209	99	95	656	597	75	54	707	559	584	419	806	652	260	210
73 years.....	198	170	82	77	527	490	50	33	492	437	409	276	544	464	190	123
74 years.....	182	153	64	83	489	369	53	48	547	414	356	288	558	420	163	121
75 years.....	297	325	83	170	852	985	60	73	916	1,009	758	919	1,290	1,568	360	363
76 years.....	159	134	39	65	350	316	31	29	407	323	274	244	474	397	159	116
77 years.....	86	66	29	41	270	216	28	23	270	193	170	121	308	254	75	75
78 years.....	122	129	47	66	319	311	24	33	348	296	258	223	476	400	140	132
79 years.....	92	111	33	40	218	201	25	33	228	200	178	140	285	230	96	61

AGE	KENTUCKY		TENNESSEE		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI		ARKANSAS		LOUISIANA		OKLAHOMA		TEXAS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	113,501	112,539	232,569	245,077	457,144	467,690	498,338	511,380	238,909	241,554	379,173	397,153	88,813	85,380	422,808	432,356
80 years.....	1,557	1,453	3,000	2,551	5,242	4,557	6,006	5,217	2,672	2,080	3,807	3,542	772	548	4,347	3,881
61 years.....	358	323	582	461	1,111	751	1,176	774	557	371	797	596	247	137	1,150	828
62 years.....	588	558	907	770	1,681	1,201	1,928	1,232	921	545	1,329	1,011	299	193	1,687	1,258
63 years.....	555	458	860	743	1,470	1,205	1,790	1,147	859	605	1,195	958	353	222	1,645	1,281
64 years.....	537	459	797	686	1,360	1,036	1,567	1,046	773	548	1,049	849	302	191	1,413	1,014
65 years.....	1,118	963	1,785	1,613	2,985	3,952	3,016	1,653	1,197	2,353	2,224	478	378	2,599	2,165	
66 years.....	366	317	487	356	833	642	903	605	143	304	648	568	168	130	821	703
67 years.....	375	347	570	433	803	642	924	622	455	316	653	522	204	135	933	671
68 years.....	453	411	621	591	1,105	1,030	1,160	908	550	466	792	794	203	156	955	828
69 years.....	368	300	511	412	746	685	813	614	432	329	632	582	228	127	743	552
70 years.....	812	804	1,139	1,278	2,086	2,364	2,379	2,323	977	935	1,414	1,661	286	247	1,519	1,627
71 years.....	237	152	256	227	395	356	397	305	219	145	299	267	89	58	357	294
72 years.....	347	259	462	360	722	620	729	630	388	262	549	516	159	95	657	481
73 years.....	246	214	304	267	460	368	522	378	271	204	332	313	105	79	453	385
74 years.....	246	172	371	238	460	416	550	395	295	178	371	367	116	63	460	336
75 years.....	425	498	613	737	1,083	1,301	1,287	1,383	525	508	816	990	160	148	928	949
76 years.....	189	180	266	234	414	365	456	333	234	155	334	300	116	59	374	292
77 years.....	144	102	172	124	257	197	310	193	150	93	230	183	67	45	250	188
78 years.....	170	175	210	220	403	426	412	392	199	160	311	357	84	70	382	344
79 years.....	92	111	153	153	221	217	239	214	123	108	210	181	51	46	242	193

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent or where base is less than 100]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
MAINE																				
All ages.....	597	499	383	340	234	159	67	48	187	111	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	63	44	41	36	22	14	7	7	15	7	11.3	8.8	9.4	8.8			9.0	6.3		
5 to 9 years.....	46	43	32	20	14	17	5	7	12	13	8.8	7.6	6.0	10.7			5.4	9.9		
10 to 14 years.....	46	54	35	34	21	20	9	7	12	13	6.9	10.0	9.0	12.6			7.2	11.7		
15 to 19 years.....	42	32	26	25	16	7	4	2	12	5	7.2	7.4	6.8	4.7			7.2	4.5		
20 to 24 years.....	32	24	19	15	13	9	6	3	7	6	5.2	4.4	5.6	5.7			4.2	5.4		
25 to 29 years.....	37	44	22	36	15	8	6	4	10	4	6.1	10.6	6.4	5.0			6.0	3.6		
30 to 34 years.....	34	36	23	23	11	13	1	2	10	11	6.3	6.8	4.7	8.2			6.0	9.9		
35 to 39 years.....	54	37	28	26	26	11	9	4	17	7	7.7	7.6	11.1	6.9			10.2	6.3		
40 to 44 years.....	45	31	28	22	17	9	3	3	14	6	7.7	6.5	7.3	5.7			8.4	5.4		
45 to 49 years.....	58	35	36	23	22	12	3	2	19	10	9.9	6.8	9.4	7.5			11.4	9.0		
50 to 54 years.....	29	38	20	28	9	10	1	1	8	9	5.5	8.2	3.8	6.3			4.8	8.1		
55 to 59 years.....	26	24	15	18	11	6	4	1	7	6	4.1	5.3	4.7	3.8			4.2	5.4		
60 to 64 years.....	26	19	15	12	11	7	1	1	10	7	4.1	3.5	4.7	4.4			6.0	6.3		
65 to 69 years.....	20	13	12	8	8	5	2	2	8	3	3.3	2.4	3.4	3.1			4.8	2.7		
70 to 74 years.....	14	15	9	8	5	7	3	2	5	2	2.5	2.4	2.1	4.4			1.2	4.5		
75 to 79 years.....	15	4	8	2	7	2	4	1	3	1	2.2	6.0	3.0	1.3			1.8	.9		
80 to 84 years.....	8	2	4	2	4	1	1	1	3	1	1.1	6.0	1.7	1.7			1.8	.6		
85 and over.....	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		6.0	4.0	6.0						
Unknown.....	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			4.0	6.0						
NEW HAMPSHIRE																				
All ages.....	524	288	420	174	104	92	23	24	81	68	100.0	100.0	100.0							
Under 5 years.....	20	28	12	15	8	13	1	2	7	11	2.9	8.6	7.7	11						
5 to 9 years.....	23	22	9	12	14	10	1	4	13	6	2.1	6.9	13.5	5						
10 to 14 years.....	24	24	16	13	8	11	3	4	5	7	3.8	7.5	7.7	7.7						
15 to 19 years.....	35	28	23	20	12	8	4	1	8	7	5.5	11.5	11.5	5.8						
20 to 24 years.....	61	25	48	18	13	7	4	3	9	10	11.4	10.3	12.5	12.8						
25 to 29 years.....	40	19	36	14	4	5	2	4	5	8	8.6	8.0	3.8	4.0						
30 to 34 years.....	62	9	57	7	5	2	1	5	1	13.6	4.0	4.8	4.8							
35 to 39 years.....	61	23	56	17	5	6	1	1	4	5	13.3	9.8	4.8	4.8						
40 to 44 years.....	53	23	48	15	5	8	2	2	3	6	11.4	8.6	4.8	4.8						
45 to 49 years.....	66	20	56	13	10	7	3	3	7	4	13.3	7.5	9.6	6.6						
50 to 54 years.....	32	17	25	13	7	4	1	1	6	3	6.0	7.5	6.7	6.7						
55 to 59 years.....	21	11	14	7	7	4	2	1	6	4	3.3	4.0	6.7	6.7						
60 to 64 years.....	7	4	6	3	1	1	2	1	1	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.0							
65 to 69 years.....	10	7	8	2	2	3	1	2	3	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.9							
70 to 74 years.....	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.7	6.0	1.0	1.0							
75 to 79 years.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.0	6.0	1.0	1.0							
80 to 84 years.....	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	.5	6.0	1.0	1.0							
85 and over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.2	6.0	1.0	1.0							
Unknown.....	1	2			1	2	1	2					1.0							
VERMONT																				
All ages.....	310	258	114	99	196	159	77	52	119	107	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	38	37	14	8	24	29	6	14	18	15	12.3	12.2	18.2	15.1			15.1	14.0		
5 to 9 years.....	23	25	8	10	15	15	8	9	7	6	7.7	9.4	9.4	5.9			5.9	5.6		
10 to 14 years.....	23	31	5	10	18	21	5	6	13	15	4.4	9.2	13.2	10.9			10.9	14.0		
15 to 19 years.....	23	39	6	15	17	24	5	5	12	19	5.3	8.7	15.1	10.1			10.1	17.8		
20 to 24 years.....	22	15	5	4	19	11	8	7	11	11	4.4	9.7	6.9	9.2			9.2	10.3		
25 to 29 years.....	24	5	10	2	4	3	7	2	7	1	8.8	7.1	1.9	5.9			5.9	.9		
30 to 34 years.....	22	14	7	8	15	6	8	3	7	3	6.1	7.7	3.8	5.9			5.9	2.8		
35 to 39 years.....	23	18	14	10	9	8	7	2	2	6	12.3	4.6	5.0	1.7			1.7	5.6		
40 to 44 years.....	19	11	11	4	8	7	1	1	7	6	9.6	4.1	4.4	5.9			5.9	5.8		
45 to 49 years.....	24	19	11	10	13	9	7	2	6	7	9.6	6.6	5.7	5.0			5.0	6.5		
50 to 54 years.....	19	14	8	4	11	10	5	5	6	6	7.0	5.6	6.3	5.0			5.0	4.7		
55 to 59 years.....	17	6	7	2	10	4	2	2	8	4	6.1	5.1	2.5	6.7			6.7	3.7		
60 to 64 years.....	11	6	3	2	8	4	2	2	6	4	2.6	4.1	2.5	5.0			5.0	3.7		
65 to 69 years.....	7	5	1	2	6	3	1	1	5	3	.9	3.1	1.9	4.2			4.2	2.8		
70 to 74 years.....	4	6	1	5	3	1	2	1	1	1	.9	1.5	6.0	1.7			1.7	.9		
75 to 79 years.....	7	4	2	1	5	3	3	2	2	1	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.7			1.7	.9		
80 to 84 years.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.9	5.0	6.0	8.0			8.0	.9		
85 and over.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1.0				1.0	.9		
Unknown.....	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1.0							
MASSACHUSETTS																				
All ages.....	26,097	26,266	22,617	23,508	3,260	2,782	280	157	3,020	2,805	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years.....	2,388	2,320	2,036	2,006	352	314	22	16	330	298	8.9	8.5	10.7	11.4	8.5	10.2	10.9	11.4		
5 to 9 years.....	2,620	2,681	2,235	2,286	385	395	17	21	368	374	8.8	9.7	11.7	14.3	6.5	13.4	12.2	14.4		
10 to 14 years.....	2,387	2,311	1,978	1,964	409	347	30	17	379	330	8.7	8.4	12.5	12.6	11.5	10.8	12.5	12.7		
15 to 19 years.....	1,949	2,069	1,650	1,790	299	279	23	19	276	260	7.2	7.6	9.1	10.1	8.8	12.1	9.1	10.0		
20 to 24 years.....	1,772	2,026	1,595	1,803	177	223	12	10	165	213	7.0	7.7	5.4	8.1	4.6	6.4	5.5	8.2		
25 to 29 years.....	1,913	2,122	1,744	1,977	169	145	13	9	156	136	7.6	8.4	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.2		
30 to 34 years.....	2,216	2,205	2,034	2,064	182	141	17	8	165	133	8.9	8.8	5.5	5.1	6.5	5.1	5.5	5.1		
35 to 39 years.....	2,385	2,384	2,127	2,178	258	206	29	20	229	186	9.3	9.3	7.9	7.5	11.2	12.7	7.6	7.1		
40 to 44 years.....	2,000	2,018	1,774	1,842	226	174	17	6	209	168	7.8	7.8	6.9	6.3	6.5	3.8	6.9	6.4		
45 to 49 years.....	2,049	1,825	1,794	1,676	255	199	14	9	241	140	7.9	7.1	7.8	5.4	5.4	5.7	8.0	5.4		
50 to 54 years.....	1,619	1,441	1,401	1,326	218	115	20	12	198	103	6.1	5.6	6.5	4.2	7.7	7.6	6.5	4.0		
55 to 59 years.....	1,113	971																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued
[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
RHODE ISLAND																						
All ages	4,662	5,051	4,426	4,651	434	409	55	36	379	362	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	494	514	458	479	36	35	1	2	35	33	10.3	10.3	8.3	8.8	-----	-----	9.2	9.1				
5 to 9 years	525	544	481	496	44	48	6	2	38	46	10.9	10.7	10.1	12.0	-----	-----	10.0	12.7				
10 to 14 years	474	464	425	422	49	42	8	1	41	47	9.6	9.1	11.3	10.5	-----	-----	10.8	11.3				
15 to 19 years	355	452	312	409	43	43	6	1	37	36	7.0	8.8	9.9	10.8	-----	-----	9.8	9.8				
20 to 24 years	331	343	295	314	36	29	6	5	30	24	6.7	6.8	8.3	7.3	-----	-----	7.9	6.6				
25 to 29 years	356	334	321	310	35	24	3	2	32	22	7.2	6.7	8.1	6.0	-----	-----	8.4	6.1				
30 to 34 years	338	380	310	358	28	22	5	2	23	20	7.0	7.7	6.5	5.5	-----	-----	5.1	5.5				
35 to 39 years	380	365	355	337	25	28	4	2	21	26	8.0	7.2	5.8	7.0	-----	-----	6.5	7.2				
40 to 44 years	354	342	331	319	23	23	3	2	20	21	7.5	6.9	5.3	5.8	-----	-----	5.3	5.8				
45 to 49 years	357	348	333	322	24	26	4	4	20	22	7.5	6.9	5.5	6.5	-----	-----	5.3	6.1				
50 to 54 years	290	296	265	273	25	23	1	3	24	20	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	-----	-----	6.3	6.5				
55 to 59 years	211	216	193	199	18	17	4	1	14	16	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.3	-----	-----	3.7	4.4				
60 to 64 years	153	170	130	154	23	16	1	2	22	14	2.9	3.3	5.3	4.0	-----	-----	5.8	3.9				
65 to 69 years	102	110	91	101	11	9	3	3	8	6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3	-----	-----	2.1	1.7				
70 to 74 years	59	75	55	72	3	3	-----	-----	4	3	1.2	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.6				
75 to 79 years	32	51	28	47	4	4	-----	-----	4	4	1.6	1.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.1				
80 to 84 years	26	29	22	26	4	3	-----	-----	4	3	1.5	1.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.1				
85 and over	19	13	18	9	1	4	-----	-----	1	4	1.4	1.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.1				
Unknown	6	5	5	4	1	1	-----	-----	1	1	1.1	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.1				
CONNECTICUT																						
All ages	14,573	14,761	12,147	12,384	2,426	2,397	184	146	2,242	2,249	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	1,459	1,510	1,247	1,291	212	219	5	8	207	211	10.3	10.4	8.7	9.1	2.7	5.4	9.2	9.4				
5 to 9 years	1,426	1,474	1,234	1,265	192	209	11	15	181	194	10.2	10.2	7.9	8.7	6.0	10.1	8.1	8.6				
10 to 14 years	1,122	1,225	948	1,034	174	191	16	18	158	183	7.8	8.3	7.2	8.0	8.7	5.4	7.0	8.1				
15 to 19 years	1,081	1,225	899	1,021	192	201	14	12	178	189	7.4	8.3	7.9	8.4	7.6	8.1	7.9	8.4				
20 to 24 years	1,184	1,485	978	1,217	227	268	16	13	211	255	7.9	9.8	9.4	11.2	8.7	8.8	9.4	11.3				
25 to 29 years	1,521	1,496	1,257	1,277	243	219	14	12	229	207	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.1	7.6	8.1	10.2	9.2				
30 to 34 years	1,392	1,240	1,168	1,057	224	183	16	14	208	169	9.6	8.5	9.2	7.6	8.7	9.5	9.3	7.5				
35 to 39 years	1,351	1,318	1,151	1,104	200	214	16	14	184	200	9.5	8.9	8.2	8.6	8.7	9.5	8.2	8.9				
40 to 44 years	1,076	1,040	905	869	171	171	17	12	154	159	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.1	9.2	8.1	6.9	7.1				
45 to 49 years	892	829	743	682	149	147	16	7	133	140	6.1	5.5	6.1	6.1	8.7	4.7	5.9	6.2				
50 to 54 years	734	676	600	538	134	138	12	13	122	125	4.9	4.3	5.5	5.8	6.5	8.8	6.4	5.6				
55 to 59 years	461	492	369	333	92	69	9	7	83	62	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.9	4.9	4.7	3.7	2.8				
60 to 64 years	364	344	278	285	86	59	9	7	77	52	2.3	2.3	3.5	2.5	4.9	4.7	3.4	2.3				
65 to 69 years	222	218	181	171	41	47	8	3	33	44	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	4.3	2.0	1.5	2.0				
70 to 74 years	119	125	85	98	34	27	3	2	31	27	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.6	-----	1.4	1.2				
75 to 79 years	74	85	46	67	28	18	1	1	27	18	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	-----	-----	1.2	1.8				
80 to 84 years	39	49	26	39	13	10	1	2	12	8	0.8	1.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.4	1.5				
85 and over	32	29	21	23	11	6	-----	-----	1	11	1.1	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.1				
Unknown	14	11	11	10	3	1	-----	-----	3	1	1.1	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.1	1.1				
NEW YORK																						
All ages	199,465	213,329	167,662	202,637	11,623	10,692	1,346	964	10,277	9,726	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	16,923	17,193	15,922	16,158	1,001	1,035	113	108	888	927	8.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	8.4	11.2	8.6	9.5				
5 to 9 years	15,327	15,990	14,313	15,016	1,014	974	111	119	903	855	7.6	7.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	12.3	8.8	8.8				
10 to 14 years	11,886	12,783	11,012	11,846	874	802	109	110	765	782	5.9	5.8	7.5	8.3	8.1	11.4	7.4	8.0				
15 to 19 years	11,993	15,479	11,060	14,536	933	943	170	89	763	854	5.9	7.2	8.0	8.8	12.6	9.2	7.4	8.8				
20 to 24 years	21,024	26,959	19,805	25,819	1,219	1,131	138	88	1,101	1,043	10.5	12.7	10.5	10.6	10.3	9.1	10.5	10.7				
25 to 29 years	27,994	31,081	26,758	29,968	1,236	1,113	126	65	1,110	1,048	14.2	14.8	10.6	10.4	9.4	6.7	10.8	10.8				
30 to 34 years	24,978	24,764	23,869	23,784	1,109	980	74	70	1,035	910	12.7	11.7	9.5	9.2	5.5	7.3	10.1	9.4				
35 to 39 years	22,916	22,369	21,869	21,480	1,047	889	91	57	956	932	11.6	10.6	8.3	6.8	5.9	9.3	8.6	8.6				
40 to 44 years	16,119	15,521	15,289	14,810	830	711	88	61	742	650	8.1	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.5	0.3	7.2	6.7				
45 to 49 years	12,303	11,892	11,604	11,257	699	635	84	66	615	569	6.2	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.0	5.8				
50 to 54 years	7,949	7,599	7,424	7,154	525	445	84	50	481	395	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.2	6.2	5.2	4.3	4.1				
55 to 59 years	4,338	4,329	3,971	4,025	367	304	44	18	323	286	2.1	2.0	3.2	3.7	3.1	1.9	3.1	2.9				
60 to 64 years	2,519	2,816	2,267	2,609	252	207	38	25	214	182	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.9				
65 to 69 years	1,388	1,971	1,199	1,798	180	173	24	14	165	159	0.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6				
70 to 74 years	760	1,091	624	999	136	92	26	11	110	81	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.9	1.1	1.1	0.8				
75 to 79 years	428	665	343	581	85	84	12	9	73	75	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8				
80 to 84 years	191	315	159	284	41	31	4	1	37	39	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3				
85 and over	123	209	90	188	33	21	7	-----	26	21	-----	1	0.3	0.2	0.5	-----	0.3	0.2				
Unknown	326	357	293	325	33	32	3	3	30	29	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3				
NEW JERSEY																						
All ages	102,929	105,899	85,321	69,664	17,606	16,235	2,713	1,664	14,895	14,351	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	9,904	9,886	8,155	8,208	1,749	1,678	238	247	1,511	1,431	9.6	9.2	9.9	10.3	8.8	13.1	10.1	10.0				
5 to 9 years	9,788	10,036	7,999	8,225	1,759	1,811	270	244	1,519	1,567	9.4	9.2	10.2	11.0	13.0	10.2	10.2	10.9				
10 to 14 years	8,143	8,455	6,512	6,859	1,631	1,596	223	224	1,408	1,372	7.6	7.6	9.3	9.8	8.2	11.9	9.5	9.6				
15 to 19 years	7,664	9,131	6,079	7,600	1,585	1,531	298	192	1,287	1,339	7.1	8.5	9.0	9.4	11.0	10.2	8.6</					

AGE DISTRIBUTION

113

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		RURAL										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
			URBAN					RURAL					Urban		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
PENNSYLVANIA																		
All ages.....	216,413	212,645	166,942	166,636	31,470	26,207	2,310	1,799	29,160	24,406	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	19,554	19,791	16,513	16,684	3,041	3,107	217	190	2,824	2,917	8.8	8.9	9.7	11.9	9.4	10.6	9.7	12.0
5 to 9 years.....	20,054	20,978	16,821	17,347	3,233	3,231	225	215	3,008	3,016	9.0	9.3	10.3	12.3	9.7	12.0	10.3	12.4
10 to 14 years.....	16,034	16,594	13,263	14,320	2,771	2,674	251	225	2,520	2,449	7.1	7.7	8.8	10.2	10.9	12.5	8.6	10.0
15 to 19 years.....	15,203	18,010	12,603	15,526	2,600	2,484	260	180	2,370	2,304	6.7	8.3	8.3	9.5	12.6	10.0	7.9	9.4
20 to 24 years.....	19,213	22,652	15,704	20,449	2,509	2,233	181	121	2,328	2,112	8.9	11.0	8.0	8.5	7.8	8.0	8.7	10.1
25 to 29 years.....	24,843	25,510	21,988	22,915	2,855	2,595	129	128	2,726	2,467	11.8	12.3	9.1	9.9	5.6	7.1	9.3	10.4
30 to 34 years.....	23,531	21,412	20,549	19,153	2,982	2,259	135	133	2,847	2,126	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.6	5.8	7.4	9.8	8.7
35 to 39 years.....	23,049	20,468	20,115	18,459	2,934	2,009	157	126	2,777	1,883	10.8	9.9	9.3	7.7	6.8	7.0	9.5	7.7
40 to 44 years.....	17,096	14,206	14,847	12,702	2,249	1,504	138	109	2,111	1,395	7.9	6.8	7.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	7.2	5.7
45 to 49 years.....	14,447	11,867	12,465	10,553	1,982	1,314	147	131	1,835	1,183	6.7	5.7	6.3	5.0	6.4	7.3	6.3	4.8
50 to 54 years.....	10,548	8,183	9,053	7,175	1,495	1,008	127	75	1,368	933	4.8	3.8	4.8	3.8	5.5	4.2	4.7	3.8
55 to 59 years.....	6,216	4,847	5,162	4,265	1,054	582	116	58	938	524	2.8	2.3	3.3	2.2	5.0	3.2	3.2	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	3,771	3,264	3,097	2,824	674	440	73	35	601	405	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.7	3.2	1.9	2.1	1.7
65 to 69 years.....	2,211	2,046	1,749	1,753	462	293	53	31	409	262	.9	.9	1.5	1.1	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	1,254	1,279	977	1,059	277	190	38	19	239	171	.5	.6	.9	.7	1.6	1.1	.8	.7
75 to 79 years.....	630	77	466	426	169	123	20	11	146	114	.2	.3	.5	.4	.9	.6	.5	.5
80 to 84 years.....	277	415	208	340	65	75	7	7	68	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.2	.3	.3
85 and over.....	201	275	146	230	55	45	4	4	51	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Unknown.....	280	247	215	208	65	39	2	1	63	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
OHIO																		
All ages.....	159,126	150,176	136,224	133,748	20,904	16,426	4,072	3,369	16,632	13,059	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	13,766	14,079	12,038	12,325	1,728	1,754	371	369	1,357	1,385	8.7	9.2	8.3	10.7	9.1	11.0	8.7	10.6
5 to 9 years.....	14,133	14,826	12,214	12,886	1,919	1,940	447	435	1,472	1,505	8.8	9.6	9.2	11.8	11.0	12.9	8.7	11.5
10 to 14 years.....	1,240	1,518	9,250	10,538	1,835	1,701	459	418	1,379	1,293	7.2	7.9	8.8	10.4	11.2	12.4	8.9	9.8
15 to 19 years.....	1,199	1,593	8,231	9,382	1,968	1,301	313	211	1,655	1,090	8.8	10.4	9.4	7.9	7.7	6.3	9.8	8.3
20 to 24 years.....	17,135	17,231	15,469	15,999	1,666	1,232	195	167	1,471	1,065	11.2	12.0	8.0	7.5	4.8	5.0	8.7	8.8
25 to 29 years.....	16,335	14,844	14,744	13,624	1,591	1,220	186	179	1,405	1,041	10.7	10.2	7.6	7.4	4.6	5.3	8.3	8.0
30 to 34 years.....	17,354	14,404	15,466	13,248	1,618	1,156	211	191	1,407	965	11.2	9.9	7.7	7.0	5.2	5.7	8.4	7.4
35 to 39 years.....	12,565	10,219	11,215	9,175	1,350	1,044	222	204	1,128	840	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.5	6.1	6.7	6.4
45 to 49 years.....	10,475	8,200	9,461	7,311	1,294	889	221	192	1,073	697	6.8	5.5	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.7	6.4	5.3
50 to 54 years.....	7,583	5,768	6,483	5,054	1,100	714	252	149	848	565	4.7	3.8	5.3	4.3	6.2	4.4	5.0	4.3
55 to 59 years.....	4,722	3,615	3,897	3,054	825	561	232	154	593	407	2.8	2.3	3.9	3.4	5.7	4.6	3.5	3.1
60 to 64 years.....	3,060	2,570	2,414	2,173	646	397	197	119	449	278	1.7	1.6	3.1	2.4	4.8	3.5	2.7	2.1
65 to 69 years.....	1,938	1,965	1,407	1,338	369	307	165	83	337	224	1.0	1.0	2.4	1.9	4.0	2.6	2.0	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	1,224	1,203	840	951	384	252	105	70	279	182	.6	.7	1.8	1.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.4
75 to 79 years.....	713	707	480	551	233	156	64	41	169	115	.3	.4	1.1	.9	1.6	1.2	1.0	.9
80 to 84 years.....	362	377	242	299	120	78	24	15	96	63	.2	.2	.6	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5
85 and over.....	265	317	172	245	93	72	20	16	73	56	.1	.2	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4
Unknown.....	252	181	209	167	43	14	1	1	43	13	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1
INDIANA																		
All ages.....	57,066	54,914	51,788	51,254	5,269	3,660	1,427	1,107	3,853	2,553	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	4,578	4,564	4,254	4,267	324	297	122	96	202	201	8.2	8.3	6.1	8.1	8.5	8.7	5.2	7.9
5 to 9 years.....	4,971	4,996	4,598	4,629	373	367	139	122	234	245	8.9	9.0	7.1	10.0	9.7	11.0	6.1	9.6
10 to 14 years.....	4,150	4,327	3,766	3,987	384	340	127	126	257	214	7.3	7.8	7.3	9.3	8.9	11.4	6.7	8.4
15 to 19 years.....	4,208	4,538	3,713	4,187	495	351	138	100	357	251	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.0	9.3	8.9
20 to 24 years.....	4,862	5,322	4,372	5,071	490	251	94	61	396	190	8.4	9.9	9.3	6.9	6.6	5.5	10.3	7.4
25 to 29 years.....	5,649	5,934	5,160	5,687	489	247	71	70	418	177	10.0	11.1	9.3	6.7	5.0	6.3	10.8	6.9
30 to 34 years.....	5,580	5,222	5,186	4,982	394	240	67	54	327	186	10.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	4.7	4.9	8.5	7.3
35 to 39 years.....	5,664	5,177	5,244	4,898	420	279	76	78	344	201	10.1	9.6	8.0	7.6	5.3	7.0	8.9	7.9
40 to 44 years.....	4,510	3,883	4,177	3,399	333	244	83	72	250	172	8.1	7.1	6.3	6.7	5.8	6.5	6.5	6.7
45 to 49 years.....	3,865	3,459	3,549	3,202	316	257	80	80	236	177	6.9	6.2	6.0	7.0	5.6	7.2	6.1	6.9
50 to 54 years.....	3,221	2,578	2,887	2,354	334	224	102	78	232	146	5.6	4.6	6.3	6.1	7.1	7.0	6.0	5.7
55 to 59 years.....	2,132	1,705	1,866	1,537	266	169	92	61	174	108	3.6	3.0	5.0	4.6	6.4	5.5	4.5	4.2
60 to 64 years.....	1,332	1,107	1,153	988	179	119	66	31	113	88	2.2	1.9	3.4	3.3	4.6	2.8	2.0	3.4
65 to 69 years.....	940	814	764	719	176	95	69	29	107	66	1.5	1.4	3.3	2.6	4.8	2.6	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years.....	603	537	475	454	128	83	46	23	82	60	.9	.9	2.4	2.3	3.2	2.1	2.1	2.4
75 to 79 years.....	331	337	249	288	82	49	32	14	50	35	.5	.6	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
80 to 84 years.....	159	152	117	130	42	22	12	6	30	16	.2	.3	.8	.6	.8	.5	.8	.6
85 and over.....	126	139	93	133	22	10	5	23	17	.2	.2	.6	.6	.7	.5	.6	.7	.7
Unknown.....	187	122	165	117	32	4	1	1	21	3	.3	.2	.4	.1	.1	.1	.5	.1
ILLINOIS																		
All ages.....	164,425	164,547	150,386	153,650	14,039	10,897	2,906	2,673	11,133	6,324	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 6 years.....	12,611	12,767	11,676	11,805	1,035	962	271	232	767	730	7.7	7.7	7.4	8.8	9.3	9.0	6.9	8.8
5 to 9 years.....	12,622	13,138	11,5															

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		RURAL									PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
			URBAN			Total			Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MICHIGAN																		
All ages	88,938	80,517	83,121	78,583	5,815	3,934	1,305	1,059	4,510	2,875	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,578	7,653	7,254	7,297	324	356	93	93	231	263	8.7	9.5	5.6	9.0	7.1	8.8	5.1	9.1
5 to 9 years	7,325	7,407	6,943	7,025	382	382	116	128	268	254	8.4	9.2	6.6	9.7	8.9	12.1	5.9	8.8
10 to 14 years	5,340	5,847	5,164	5,483	376	364	141	127	235	237	6.2	7.2	6.5	9.3	10.8	12.0	5.2	8.2
15 to 19 years	5,143	5,745	4,760	5,431	383	314	130	83	231	257	5.7	7.1	8.6	8.0	10.0	7.8	5.6	8.0
20 to 24 years	8,473	9,258	7,914	8,987	559	271	78	53	481	218	9.5	11.7	10.6	8.9	6.0	5.0	10.7	7.8
25 to 29 years	12,414	11,891	11,747	11,566	667	325	55	54	612	271	14.1	15.1	11.5	8.3	4.2	5.1	13.6	9.4
30 to 34 years	11,760	9,754	11,337	9,386	623	368	56	50	567	318	13.4	12.3	10.7	9.4	4.3	4.7	12.6	11.1
35 to 39 years	10,756	8,345	10,233	8,001	523	344	69	79	454	265	12.3	10.4	9.0	8.7	5.3	7.5	10.1	9.2
40 to 44 years	7,147	4,907	6,694	4,646	453	261	76	64	377	197	8.1	6.1	7.8	6.6	5.8	6.0	8.4	6.9
45 to 49 years	5,361	3,689	4,952	3,421	409	268	82	86	327	182	6.0	4.5	7.0	6.8	6.3	8.1	7.3	6.3
50 to 54 years	3,186	2,234	2,871	2,028	315	206	104	65	211	141	3.5	2.6	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.1	4.7	4.9
55 to 59 years	1,803	1,318	1,548	1,182	255	136	90	54	165	82	1.9	1.5	4.4	3.5	6.9	5.1	3.7	2.9
60 to 64 years	1,001	919	809	800	192	119	70	44	122	75	1.0	1.0	3.3	3.0	5.4	4.2	2.7	2.6
65 to 69 years	595	593	435	511	160	82	79	32	81	50	.5	.7	2.8	2.1	6.1	3.0	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	305	367	228	307	77	60	30	21	47	39	.3	.4	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.4
75 to 79 years	220	252	158	213	64	39	22	13	42	26	.2	.3	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.2	.9	.9
80 to 84 years	102	120	72	99	30	21	11	8	19	13	.1	.1	.5	.5	.8	.8	.4	.5
85 and over	61	100	44	86	17	14	3	4	14	10	.1	.1	.3	.4	.2	.4	.3	.3
Unknown	166	118	160	114	6	4	1	1	6	3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
WISCONSIN																		
All ages	5,811	4,928	5,282	4,591	529	337	228	151	303	188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	406	444	363	402	43	42	28	25	15	17	6.9	8.8	8.1	12.5	12.4	16.6	5.0	9.1
5 to 9 years	471	489	428	433	43	56	33	26	10	30	8.1	9.4	8.1	16.6	14.6	17.2	3.3	16.1
10 to 14 years	395	393	362	358	33	37	23	26	10	11	8.9	7.8	6.2	11.0	10.2	17.2	3.3	5.9
15 to 19 years	329	367	288	344	41	23	22	11	19	12	5.5	7.5	7.8	6.8	9.7	7.3	8.3	6.5
20 to 24 years	533	533	473	502	80	31	21	8	39	23	9.0	10.9	11.3	9.2	9.3	5.3	12.9	12.4
25 to 29 years	732	664	687	637	45	27	14	8	31	19	13.0	13.9	8.5	8.0	8.2	5.3	10.2	10.2
30 to 34 years	678	528	637	499	41	29	10	9	31	20	12.1	10.9	7.8	8.6	4.4	6.0	10.2	10.8
35 to 39 years	697	481	648	458	49	23	13	9	36	14	12.3	10.0	9.3	6.8	5.8	6.0	11.9	8.5
40 to 44 years	540	335	497	317	43	18	15	8	28	10	9.4	8.9	8.1	5.3	6.6	5.3	9.2	5.4
45 to 49 years	382	238	347	227	35	11	10	6	25	5	6.6	4.9	6.6	3.3	4.4	4.0	8.3	2.7
50 to 54 years	271	162	239	153	32	9	12	6	20	3	4.5	3.3	6.0	2.7	5.3	4.0	6.6	1.6
55 to 59 years	174	100	148	85	26	15	11	6	15	9	2.8	1.9	4.9	4.5	4.9	4.0	5.0	4.8
60 to 64 years	74	77	60	66	14	11	4	2	10	9	1.1	1.4	2.6	3.3	1.8	1.3	3.3	4.8
65 to 69 years	50	47	43	46	7	1	4	1	3	1	.8	1.0	1.3	.3	1.8	.7	1.0	.7
70 to 74 years	29	31	22	30	7	1	2	1	5	1	.4	.7	1.3	.3	.9	.9	1.7	.5
75 to 79 years	17	13	14	12	3	1	2	1	1	1	.3	.3	.6	.3	.9	.3	.3	.5
80 to 84 years	12	11	8	8	4	3	2	1	1	1	.2	.2	.8	.4	.4	1.0	.7	.7
85 and over	11	8	9	9	3	2	1	2	2	2	.2	.2	.6	.6	.4	.7	.7	1.1
Unknown	10	7	10	7							.2	.2						
MINNESOTA																		
All ages	5,005	4,440	4,818	4,294	188	148	105	88	84	58	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	320	295	308	284	12	11	7	8	5	5	6.4	6.6	6.3	7.5	6.7			
5 to 9 years	332	343	318	326	14	17	8	13	6	4	6.6	7.6	7.4	11.6	7.6			
10 to 14 years	320	292	306	269	14	23	11	14	3	9	6.4	6.3	7.4	15.8	10.5			
15 to 19 years	282	332	263	310	19	22	14	15	5	7	5.5	7.2	10.1	15.1	13.3			
20 to 24 years	311	339	302	334	9	5	5	4	4	1	6.3	7.8	4.8	3.4	4.8			
25 to 29 years	379	353	365	346	14	7	11	5	3	2	7.6	8.1	7.4	4.8	10.5			
30 to 34 years	472	411	462	401	10	10	6	5	4	5	9.6	9.3	5.3	6.8	5.7			
35 to 39 years	540	496	524	486	16	10	4	2	12	8	10.9	11.3	8.5	6.8	3.8			
40 to 44 years	499	390	489	382	10	8	3	2	7	6	10.2	8.9	5.3	5.5	2.9			
45 to 49 years	453	387	466	379	17	8	6	6	11	2	9.7	8.8	9.0	5.5	5.7			
50 to 54 years	394	259	381	254	13	5	7	2	6	3	7.9	5.9	6.9	3.4	6.7			
55 to 59 years	276	199	268	190	8	9	7	6	1	3	5.6	4.4	4.2	6.2	6.7			
60 to 64 years	158	128	149	122	9	6	4	3	5	3	3.1	2.8	4.8	4.1	3.8			
65 to 69 years	121	94	112	94	9	3	4	3	6	2	2.3	2.2	4.8	.9	2.9			
70 to 74 years	49	46	42	45	7	1	4	1	3	1	1.0	3.7	.7	.7	3.8			
75 to 79 years	32	40	29	38	3	2	1	2	2	1	.6	.9	1.6	1.4	1.0			
80 to 84 years	16	18	13	16	3	2	2	2	1	1	.3	.4	1.6	1.4	1.9			
85 and over	13	15	11	15	2	2	2	2	1	1	.2	.3	1.1	.9	1.9			
Unknown	8	3	8	3							.2	.1						
IOWA																		
All ages	8,887	8,383	7,748	7,438	1,238	857	319	253	919	704	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	651	740	575	648	76	92	23	33	36	53	7.4	8.7	6.1	9.8	7.2	14.2	5.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	796	797	697	675	99	92	33	21	77	66	7.1	9.0	9.1	8.0	9.8	10.3	8.3	7.2
10 to 14 years	710	698	616	613	94	85	24	19	70	56	7.9	8.2	7.6	8.9	7.5	7.9	6.9	9.4
15 to 19 years	679	735	591	643	88	92	27	22	81	70	7.6	8.6	7.1	9.8	8.5	8.7	6.6	9.9
20 to 24 years	679	684	585	625	94	59	27	18	67	41	7.5	8.4	7.6	6.2	8.5	7.1	7.3	5.8
25 to 29 years	682	670	602	601	80	69	20	13	60	56	7.8	8.1	6.5	7.2	6.3	5.1	6.5	8.0
30 to 34 years																		

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	RURAL										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	TOTAL		URBAN		Rural						Urban		Rural					
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm				Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MISSOURI																		
All ages	111,929	111,911	83,527	88,427	28,402	25,484	15,851	13,782	12,551	11,722	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8,494	8,336	5,716	5,637	2,778	2,699	1,704	1,644	1,074	1,055	6.8	6.5	9.8	10.6	10.8	11.9	8.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	9,251	9,095	6,340	6,199	2,911	2,896	1,691	1,720	1,220	1,176	7.6	7.2	10.2	11.4	10.7	12.5	9.7	10.0
10 to 14 years	8,084	8,434	5,181	5,699	2,903	2,735	1,738	1,694	1,145	1,131	6.2	6.6	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.7	9.1	9.8
15 to 19 years	8,480	9,255	5,729	6,587	2,751	2,668	1,646	1,558	1,105	1,110	6.9	7.6	9.7	10.5	10.4	11.3	8.8	9.5
20 to 24 years	9,302	11,363	6,988	9,075	2,314	2,288	1,332	1,332	982	956	8.4	10.5	8.1	9.0	8.4	9.7	7.8	8.2
25 to 29 years	10,502	12,188	8,659	10,271	1,843	1,917	1,007	1,029	836	888	10.4	11.9	6.5	7.5	6.4	7.5	6.7	7.6
30 to 34 years	9,983	10,576	8,263	9,373	1,720	1,603	900	847	820	756	9.9	10.4	6.1	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.4
35 to 39 years	10,926	10,929	9,046	9,135	1,880	1,794	1,003	955	877	839	10.8	10.6	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.2
40 to 44 years	9,433	8,493	7,688	7,018	1,745	1,475	916	777	829	898	9.2	8.1	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.6	6.0
45 to 49 years	8,735	7,345	6,974	5,928	1,761	1,419	966	716	795	703	8.3	6.9	8.2	5.6	6.1	5.2	6.3	6.0
50 to 54 years	6,522	5,332	4,975	4,206	1,547	1,126	828	495	719	631	6.0	4.9	5.4	4.4	5.2	3.6	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years	4,211	3,365	3,025	2,561	1,186	804	621	345	565	459	3.6	3.0	4.2	3.2	3.9	2.5	4.5	3.9
60 to 64 years	3,022	2,481	1,941	1,805	1,081	676	568	272	513	404	2.3	2.1	3.8	2.7	3.6	2.0	4.1	3.4
65 to 69 years	1,995	1,771	1,214	1,393	781	462	408	172	373	250	1.5	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.5
70 to 74 years	1,225	1,161	723	806	562	355	224	127	278	208	.9	.9	1.8	1.4	1.4	.9	2.2	1.9
75 to 79 years	804	742	443	510	361	232	160	77	201	155	.5	.6	1.3	.9	1.0	.6	1.6	1.3
80 to 84 years	409	457	233	299	176	158	122	47	104	111	.3	.3	.6	.6	.5	.3	.8	.9
85 and over	301	372	172	241	129	131	40	40	89	91	.2	.3	.5	.5	.3	.3	.7	.8
Unknown	250	216	217	170	33	46	7	5	26	41	.3	.2	.1	.2			.2	.3
NORTH DAKOTA																		
All ages	243	134	133	83	110	51	53	25	57	26	100.0		100.0					
Under 5 years	20	10	10		10	10	7	7	3	3	7.5		9.1					
5 to 9 years	13	8	5	2	8	6	5	3	3	3	3.8		7.3					
10 to 14 years	10	5	2	4	8	1	5	1	3		1.5		7.3					
15 to 19 years	19	7	11	1	8	6	4	3	4	3	8.3		7.3					
20 to 24 years	9	23	2	16	7	7	3	5	4	2	1.5		8.4					
25 to 29 years	19	12	16	10	3	2	2		1	2	12.0		2.7					
30 to 34 years	15	17	10	11	5	6	2		3	4	7.5		4.5					
35 to 39 years	25	9	15	7	10	2	2		2	8	11.3		9.1					
40 to 44 years	24	16	17	13	7	3	3		4	3	12.8		8.4					
45 to 49 years	28	9	15	8	13	1	6	1	7		11.3		11.8					
50 to 54 years	25	7	15	5	10	2	5		5	2	11.3		9.1					
55 to 59 years	14	8	4	4	6	2	3		3	1	6.0		5.5					
60 to 64 years	8	4	3	3	5	4	2	1	3	3	2.3		4.5					
65 to 69 years	8	1	2	1	4		2		2		1.5		3.6					
70 to 74 years	6				5		2		3		.8		4.5					
75 to 79 years	1	1	1	1							.8							
80 to 84 years																		
85 and over	1				1				1				9					
Unknown																		
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
All ages	343	303	171	188	172	137	127	105	45	32	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	17	30	9	15	8	15	8	15			5.3	9.0	4.7	10.9	6.3	14.3		
5 to 9 years	22	31	9	12	13	19	11	15		2	4	5.3	7.2	7.6	13.9	8.7	14.3	
10 to 14 years	25	30	8	11	17	19	14	14		3	5	4.7	6.6	9.9	13.9	11.0	13.3	
15 to 19 years	36	26	15	9	21	17	20	12		1	5	8.8	5.4	12.2	12.4	15.7	11.4	
20 to 24 years	29	36	17	24	12	12	11	11		1	9.9	14.5	7.0	8.8	8.7	10.5		
25 to 29 years	30	22	19	16	11	6	7	5		4	11.3	9.6	6.4	4.4	5.5	4.8		
30 to 34 years	32	19	19	10	13	9	7	5		6	4	11.1	6.0	7.6	6.0	5.5	4.8	
35 to 39 years	25	19	12	13	13	6	4	4		9	2	7.0	7.8	7.6	4.4	3.1	3.8	
40 to 44 years	26	25	12	13	14	12	12	10		2	2	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.8	9.4	9.6	
45 to 49 years	26	16	14	9	12	7	7	3		5	4	8.2	5.4	7.0	5.1	5.5	2.9	
50 to 54 years	22	16	11	12	11	4	10	3		1	6.4	7.2	6.4	2.9	7.9	2.9		
55 to 59 years	15	10	8	4	7	6	3	4		2	4.7	2.4	4.1	4.4	2.4	3.8		
60 to 64 years	11	9	6	8	5	1	4	1		1	3.5	4.8	2.9	.7	3.1	1.0		
65 to 69 years	11	4	2	3	9	1	5	4		1	1.2	1.8	5.2	.7	3.9			
70 to 74 years	8	5	4	4	4	1	2	1		2	2.3	2.4	2.3	.7	1.6	1.0		
75 to 79 years	4	2			2	2	2	2			1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9		
80 to 84 years	1	2		2							.6	.6						
85 and over	1	1	1	1							.6	.6						
Unknown	3		3								1.8							
NEBRASKA																		
All ages	7,063	8,889	8,875	8,437	389	252	110	67	278	185	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	531	515	520	499	11	16	6	7	5	9	7.8	7.8	2.8	6.3	5.5		1.8	4.9
5 to 9 years	546	555	525	530	21	25	5	9	16	16	7.9	8.2	5.4	9.9	4.5		6.8	8.6
10 to 14 years	484	446	452	424	32	22	16	11	16	11	6.8	6.6	8.2	8.7	14.5		5.8	5.9
15 to 19 years	455	507	411	487	44	40	29	12	15	28	6.2	7.3	11.3	15.9	26.4		5.4	15.1
20 to 24 years	503	619	474	606	29	13	10	3	19	10	7.1	9.4	7.5	5.2	9.1		6.8	5.4
25 to 29 years	692	712	652	695	40	17	3	3	37	14	9.8	10.8	10.3	6.7	2.7		13.3	7.6
30 to 34 years	661	653	626	634	35	19	4	2	31	17	9.4	9.8	9.0	7.5	3.6		11.2	9.2
35 to 39 years	744	713	714	693	30	20	2	4	28	16	10.7	10.8	7.7	7.9	1.8		10.1	8.6
40 to 44 years	659	581	622	561	37	20	2	4	35	16	9.3	8.7	9.5	7.9	1.8		12.6	8.6
45 to 49 years	630	496	601	471	29	15	5	4	24	11	9.0	7.3	7.5	6.0	4.5		8.6	5.9
50 to 54 years	467	336	440	321	27	15	11	2	16	13	6.6	5.0	7.0	6.0	10.0		5.8	7.0
55 to 59 years	247	208	231	200	16	8	5	2	11	6	3.5							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
KANSAS																				
All ages	33,990	32,364	25,034	29,247	8,949	6,117	2,413	1,979	6,533	4,139	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	2,612	2,570	2,103	2,015	509	555	185	187	324	368	8.4	7.7	5.7	9.1	7.7	9.4	5.0	8.9		
5 to 9 years	2,963	3,056	2,310	2,458	653	598	245	212	408	386	9.2	9.4	7.3	9.8	10.2	10.7	6.2	9.3		
10 to 14 years	2,750	2,852	2,022	2,230	664	612	241	228	423	384	8.4	8.5	7.4	10.0	10.0	11.5	6.5	9.3		
15 to 19 years	2,631	2,803	1,970	2,236	661	667	254	208	407	359	7.9	8.5	7.9	9.3	10.5	10.5	6.2	8.7		
20 to 24 years	2,714	2,772	1,929	2,288	785	484	194	142	591	342	7.7	8.7	8.8	7.9	8.0	7.2	9.0	8.3		
25 to 29 years	2,775	2,779	1,981	2,377	794	402	109	96	685	306	7.9	9.1	8.9	9.9	4.5	4.9	10.5	7.4		
30 to 34 years	2,886	2,587	2,037	2,228	849	359	110	94	739	265	8.1	8.5	9.5	5.9	4.6	4.7	11.3	9.4		
35 to 39 years	2,998	2,715	2,122	2,239	876	476	156	151	720	325	8.5	8.5	9.8	7.8	6.5	7.9	11.0	7.9		
40 to 44 years	2,626	2,392	1,896	1,986	730	406	158	128	572	278	7.6	7.6	8.2	9.6	6.5	6.5	8.8	9.7		
45 to 49 years	2,339	2,173	1,810	1,790	629	383	133	128	396	255	7.2	9.8	5.9	9.3	5.5	9.5	6.1	6.2		
50 to 54 years	2,114	1,727	1,668	1,371	546	356	165	112	381	244	6.3	5.2	9.1	5.8	6.8	5.7	5.8	5.9		
55 to 59 years	1,532	1,193	1,115	906	437	287	138	88	299	199	4.5	3.5	4.9	4.7	5.7	4.4	4.6	4.8		
60 to 64 years	1,034	919	717	737	263	182	108	62	155	120	3.1	2.3	2.9	3.0	4.5	3.1	2.4	2.9		
65 to 69 years	776	657	561	517	215	140	74	51	141	89	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.3	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.2		
70 to 74 years	506	533	331	323	175	110	57	37	118	73	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8		
75 to 79 years	320	352	203	259	117	93	40	25	77	68	.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.9		
80 to 84 years	191	196	130	148	61	48	23	8	38	40	.5	.6	.7	.8	1.0	.4	.9	1.0		
85 and over	154	163	88	111	69	52	21	20	45	32	.4	.4	.4	.9	.9	1.0	.7	.8		
Unknown	33	25	17	18	19	7	2	2	14	5	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1		
DELAWARE																				
All ages	19,983	15,619	7,639	7,499	9,445	9,120	3,720	3,035	6,725	5,085	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	1,391	1,396	640	532	851	864	367	353	484	511	7.2	7.1	9.0	10.9	9.9	11.6	8.5	10.0		
5 to 9 years	1,622	1,926	837	648	985	978	428	420	557	558	8.6	10.4	12.0	11.5	13.8	9.7	11.0	11.0		
10 to 14 years	1,485	1,500	628	565	957	935	422	395	535	540	7.0	7.5	10.1	11.5	11.3	13.0	9.3	10.6		
15 to 19 years	1,503	1,482	511	645	992	837	473	351	519	486	6.8	8.6	10.5	10.3	12.7	11.6	9.1	9.9		
20 to 24 years	1,573	1,415	669	716	904	699	378	248	529	451	8.9	9.5	9.6	8.6	10.2	8.2	9.2	8.9		
25 to 29 years	1,478	1,341	785	773	693	568	191	187	502	381	10.4	10.3	7.3	7.0	5.1	6.2	8.8	7.5		
30 to 34 years	1,283	1,194	672	647	911	547	192	173	419	374	8.9	8.6	6.5	6.7	5.2	5.7	7.3	7.4		
35 to 39 years	1,433	1,292	799	764	654	498	189	174	465	324	10.6	10.2	6.9	6.1	5.1	5.7	8.1	6.4		
40 to 44 years	1,150	987	604	533	546	454	197	157	349	297	8.0	7.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.2	6.1	5.8		
45 to 49 years	1,038	899	539	473	499	427	187	138	312	288	7.2	9.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.5	5.4	5.7		
50 to 54 years	999	805	449	432	550	363	216	137	334	236	6.0	5.8	5.8	4.9	5.8	4.5	5.8	4.6		
55 to 59 years	628	511	269	248	359	263	149	88	213	175	3.9	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.9	2.9	3.7	3.4		
60 to 64 years	523	408	225	190	298	218	123	71	175	147	3.0	2.5	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.3	3.1	2.9		
65 to 69 years	376	323	149	138	227	190	91	65	136	125	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6		
70 to 74 years	215	202	75	85	140	117	59	36	81	81	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.6		
75 to 79 years	137	133	59	65	87	78	29	25	58	53	.7	.7	.9	1.0	.8	.8	1.0	1.0		
80 to 84 years	63	72	19	31	44	41	17	10	27	31	.3	.4	.5	.5	.3	.5	.9	.9		
85 and over	51	53	13	22	38	34	12	7	26	24	.2	.3	.4	.4	.3	.2	.5	.5		
Unknown	15	5	5	2	10	3	3		7	3	.1		.1		.1		.1	.1		
MARYLAND																				
All ages	140,609	135,973	78,421	91,233	62,095	54,640	23,921	20,490	39,264	34,180	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	13,484	13,522	9,809	9,911	9,675	6,611	2,955	2,949	4,020	3,962	8.7	8.5	10.8	12.1	11.1	12.9	10.5	11.6		
5 to 9 years	14,449	15,115	7,069	7,673	7,380	7,442	3,121	3,056	4,259	4,389	9.0	9.4	11.9	13.6	13.1	14.9	11.1	12.8		
10 to 14 years	12,622	13,065	5,577	6,379	7,045	9,626	3,084	2,850	3,961	3,776	7.1	7.9	11.3	12.1	12.9	13.9	10.4	11.0		
15 to 19 years	12,554	12,863	5,655	7,099	6,899	5,764	3,066	2,288	3,833	3,479	7.2	8.7	11.1	10.5	12.9	11.2	10.0	10.2		
20 to 24 years	13,841	13,670	7,694	8,980	6,147	4,590	2,124	1,488	4,023	3,102	9.8	11.1	9.9	8.4	8.9	7.3	10.6	9.1		
25 to 29 years	13,965	12,444	8,949	8,873	4,416	3,571	1,314	1,162	3,102	2,419	11.0	10.9	7.1	6.5	5.5	5.9	8.1	7.1		
30 to 34 years	11,218	10,578	7,548	7,486	3,670	3,122	1,135	1,056	2,535	2,066	9.6	9.2	5.9	6.7	4.8	5.2	6.6	6.0		
35 to 39 years	11,373	10,576	7,860	7,372	3,513	3,204	1,189	1,103	2,324	2,101	10.0	9.1	5.7	5.9	5.0	6.4	6.1	6.1		
40 to 44 years	9,223	8,487	6,072	5,660	3,151	2,827	1,111	990	2,040	1,837	7.7	7.0	5.1	6.2	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.4		
45 to 49 years	8,244	7,509	5,185	4,658	3,059	2,851	1,130	1,019	1,929	1,832	6.9	5.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	6.0	5.0	5.4		
50 to 54 years	9,903	8,900	3,907	3,378	2,999	2,512	1,160	915	1,839	1,597	5.0	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.7		
55 to 59 years	4,364	3,996	2,129	2,002	2,235	1,694	873	606	1,392	1,088	2.7	2.5	3.6	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.2		
60 to 64 years	3,372	2,940	1,587	1,609	1,785	1,334	709	475	1,079	859	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.8	2.5		
65 to 69 years	2,271	2,044	974	1,095	1,297	949	530	323	767	629	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.6	2.0	1.8		
70 to 74 years	1,465	1,359	575	720	890	639	283	200	607	439	.7	.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.3		
75 to 79 years	759	765	295	341	461	424	171	131	290	293	.4	.4	.7	.8	.7	.6	.8	.9		
80 to 84 years	393	499	136	245	257	251	100	86	157	165	.2	.3	.4	.6	.4	.4	.6	.6		
85 and over	230	309	103	147	127	159	46	59	81	100	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3		
Unknown	979	978	697	698	82	70	20	14	92	69	.8	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																				
All ages	92,225	99,943	92,225	69,943							100.0	100.0								
Under 5 years	5,039	4,970	6,036	4,970							8.1	7.1								
5 to 9 years	5,314	5,524	5,314	5,314							8.5	7.9								
10 to 14 years	4,432	5,052	4,432	5,052							7.1	7.2								

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
			URBAN		RURAL				RURAL-NONFARM		Urban		Rural					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Male	Female	Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
VIRGINIA																		
All ages.....	321,545	328,620	88,273	114,128	222,272	214,482	132,913	126,054	89,358	88,438	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	34,973	35,689	8,947	9,160	26,026	26,529	15,729	16,007	10,297	10,422	9.0	8.0	11.7	12.4	11.8	12.7	11.5	11.9
5 to 9 years.....	42,429	42,645	10,755	11,147	31,671	31,498	19,869	19,664	11,805	11,834	10.8	9.8	14.3	14.7	14.9	15.6	13.2	13.4
10 to 14 years.....	39,430	39,463	9,271	10,260	30,159	29,203	19,906	19,103	10,253	10,100	9.3	9.0	13.6	13.6	15.0	15.2	11.5	11.4
15 to 19 years.....	36,432	37,011	8,882	11,550	27,650	25,461	18,100	16,651	9,450	9,810	8.9	10.1	12.4	11.9	13.6	12.4	10.6	11.1
20 to 24 years.....	27,327	29,240	8,943	12,113	18,384	17,127	10,131	9,049	8,253	8,078	9.0	10.6	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	9.2	9.1
25 to 29 years.....	20,715	23,763	5,671	11,127	12,144	12,636	5,776	6,372	6,368	6,294	8.6	9.7	5.5	5.9	4.3	5.1	7.1	7.1
30 to 34 years.....	17,860	20,423	7,778	9,384	10,082	11,039	4,707	5,705	5,375	5,324	7.8	8.2	4.5	5.1	3.5	4.6	6.0	6.0
35 to 39 years.....	20,297	22,730	8,665	10,315	11,629	12,415	5,837	6,778	5,792	5,637	8.7	9.0	5.2	5.8	4.4	5.4	6.5	6.4
40 to 44 years.....	18,102	18,553	7,371	7,879	10,731	10,675	5,799	6,070	4,932	4,604	7.4	0.9	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.8	5.5	5.2
45 to 49 years.....	17,622	17,180	6,854	7,068	10,768	10,112	0,202	5,851	4,566	4,261	6.9	6.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.1	4.8
50 to 54 years.....	15,328	13,627	5,187	5,006	10,141	8,621	0,167	5,028	3,974	3,593	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.6	4.0	4.4	4.1
55 to 59 years.....	10,358	8,162	3,026	2,826	7,332	5,336	4,726	3,114	2,906	2,192	3.0	2.5	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.5
60 to 64 years.....	7,773	7,080	2,185	2,373	5,588	4,707	3,638	2,710	1,950	1,997	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.3
65 to 69 years.....	5,274	5,065	1,254	1,611	3,990	3,454	2,620	1,925	1,370	1,529	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.7
70 to 74 years.....	3,651	3,497	765	990	2,886	2,507	1,836	1,353	1,050	1,154	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3
75 to 79 years.....	2,009	2,029	388	671	1,621	1,458	1,002	742	619	716	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1
80 to 84 years.....	1,113	1,247	190	346	923	901	532	489	391	412	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
85 and over.....	672	988	119	274	553	464	303	372	250	349	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Unknown.....	180	228	89	128	91	100	33	41	58	59	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
WEST VIRGINIA																		
All ages.....	80,873	84,020	15,586	15,638	45,287	38,382	2,019	1,786	43,268	36,586	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	5,988	6,116	1,252	1,248	4,736	4,868	216	193	4,520	4,675	8.0	8.0	10.5	12.7	10.7	10.7	10.4	12.8
5 to 9 years.....	6,329	6,539	1,354	1,426	4,975	5,113	241	277	4,734	4,836	8.7	9.1	11.0	13.3	11.9	15.4	10.9	13.2
10 to 14 years.....	5,127	5,317	1,208	1,262	3,919	4,055	251	248	3,668	3,807	7.8	8.1	8.7	10.6	12.4	13.8	8.6	10.4
15 to 19 years.....	4,705	5,044	1,199	1,518	3,506	3,586	246	212	3,260	3,674	7.7	9.7	7.7	10.1	12.2	11.8	7.5	10.0
20 to 24 years.....	6,633	5,684	1,434	1,716	4,099	3,968	168	136	3,931	3,832	9.2	11.0	9.1	10.3	8.3	7.6	9.1	10.5
25 to 29 years.....	6,045	5,636	1,581	1,649	4,464	3,987	99	107	4,365	3,880	10.1	10.5	9.9	10.4	4.9	6.0	10.1	10.0
30 to 34 years.....	6,800	4,746	1,530	1,508	4,270	3,238	96	83	4,174	3,155	9.8	9.6	9.4	8.4	4.8	6.0	9.6	8.6
35 to 39 years.....	8,960	4,412	1,504	1,465	4,456	2,947	99	96	4,357	2,851	9.6	9.4	9.3	7.7	4.9	5.3	10.1	7.8
40 to 44 years.....	4,803	3,196	1,316	1,149	3,487	2,046	103	89	3,384	1,957	8.4	7.3	7.7	6.3	5.1	5.0	7.8	5.3
45 to 49 years.....	3,924	2,451	1,131	912	2,793	1,539	109	78	2,684	1,461	7.3	5.8	6.2	4.0	5.4	4.3	6.2	4.0
50 to 54 years.....	2,636	1,728	789	668	1,847	1,060	98	91	1,749	969	5.1	4.3	4.1	2.8	4.9	5.1	4.0	2.6
55 to 59 years.....	1,803	1,284	585	356	1,318	896	58	58	1,041	683	3.3	2.5	1.4	2.4	3.4	3.2	2.4	1.3
60 to 64 years.....	1,003	685	324	223	680	391	69	89	611	353	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.0
65 to 69 years.....	623	457	212	169	411	288	37	33	354	255	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	2.8	1.8	1.8	0.7
70 to 74 years.....	361	303	111	119	250	184	35	23	215	161	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.5	0.4
75 to 79 years.....	168	191	63	68	115	123	17	15	98	108	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.3
80 to 84 years.....	96	101	33	47	63	54	13	9	60	45	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1
85 and over.....	56	103	21	35	35	68	8	8	27	59	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2
Unknown.....	72	57	22	29	50	28	4	1	46	27	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
NORTH CAROLINA																		
All ages.....	448,500	472,147	112,494	133,743	334,006	338,404	248,869	248,627	85,137	88,777	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	57,040	57,655	11,569	11,551	45,471	46,104	34,585	35,174	10,886	10,930	10.3	8.6	13.6	13.6	13.9	14.1	12.8	12.2
5 to 9 years.....	64,644	65,499	13,053	13,918	51,591	51,881	39,970	39,955	11,621	11,846	11.6	10.4	15.4	15.2	16.1	16.0	13.6	13.2
10 to 14 years.....	58,816	58,948	11,416	12,382	47,399	46,566	37,830	36,536	9,569	10,030	10.1	9.3	14.2	13.8	15.2	14.7	11.2	11.6
15 to 19 years.....	55,846	59,320	11,692	15,540	44,154	43,780	34,622	33,384	9,632	10,396	10.4	11.6	13.2	12.9	13.9	13.4	11.3	11.6
20 to 24 years.....	43,601	51,403	12,828	18,280	30,773	33,123	21,518	22,862	9,255	10,261	11.4	13.7	9.2	9.8	8.6	9.2	10.9	11.1
25 to 29 years.....	31,595	38,248	11,435	15,269	20,160	22,979	12,797	15,308	7,363	7,671	10.2	11.4	6.0	6.8	5.1	6.2	8.6	8.5
30 to 34 years.....	23,827	27,557	8,879	10,498	14,948	17,059	9,798	11,725	5,150	5,334	7.9	7.8	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.7	6.0	6.9
35 to 39 years.....	23,472	27,717	8,358	10,053	15,114	17,664	10,311	12,445	4,803	5,219	7.4	7.5	4.5	5.2	4.1	5.0	5.6	5.8
40 to 44 years.....	18,940	21,876	6,287	7,277	12,653	14,531	8,872	10,264	3,781	4,267	5.6	5.4	3.8	4.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	4.8
45 to 49 years.....	17,519	19,505	6,105	6,214	12,414	13,362	9,122	9,471	3,292	3,891	4.5	4.6	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.3
50 to 54 years.....	17,583	15,100	4,546	4,472	13,037	10,628	9,777	7,456	3,260	3,172	4.0	3.3	3.9	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.8	3.4
55 to 59 years.....	11,643	8,941	2,568	2,553	9,075	6,388	7,025	4,803	2,050	1,885	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.4	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	8,242	7,179	1,888	2,068	6,354	5,114	4,776	3,510	1,578	1,604	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	5,449	4,855	1,231	1,354	4,218	3,501	3,286	2,354	1,040	1,147	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	3,779	3,527	731	895	3,048	2,632	2,268	1,719	780	913	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	2,169	2,021	388	536	1,781	1,485	1,280	958	501	527	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6
80 to 84 years.....	1,127	1,224	222	306	905	918	613	589	292	329	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
GEORGIA																				
All ages	513,451	667,874	140,673	178,064	372,678	881,810	275,790	279,974	97,066	101,636	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	67,436	58,680	12,498	12,762	44,938	45,818	34,533	35,118	10,406	10,700	8.9	7.2	12.1	12.0	12.5	12.5	10.7	10.6		
6 to 9 years	66,258	57,768	15,107	15,997	51,151	52,071	40,285	40,696	10,866	11,376	10.7	8.9	13.7	13.5	14.6	14.6	11.2	11.2		
10 to 14 years	65,689	65,704	14,201	15,931	51,488	49,773	41,607	39,784	9,879	9,989	10.1	9.0	13.8	13.0	15.1	14.2	10.2	9.8		
15 to 19 years	63,755	70,451	14,490	20,207	49,265	50,254	38,847	38,153	10,418	12,101	10.3	11.6	13.2	13.2	14.1	13.5	10.7	11.9		
20 to 24 years	50,174	62,160	14,958	23,085	35,216	39,074	23,625	26,486	11,691	12,688	10.5	13.1	9.4	10.2	8.6	9.6	11.9	12.4		
25 to 29 years	36,286	45,966	13,588	19,734	22,698	26,232	13,837	17,242	8,861	8,990	9.7	11.2	5.1	6.9	6.0	6.2	9.1	8.8		
30 to 34 years	27,084	34,308	10,657	14,055	16,527	20,253	10,363	13,694	6,164	6,559	7.6	8.0	4.4	5.3	3.8	4.9	6.3	8.5		
35 to 39 years	29,093	37,805	11,264	15,234	17,829	22,571	11,602	15,635	6,227	6,935	8.0	8.7	4.8	5.9	4.2	5.8	6.4	6.8		
40 to 44 years	22,126	29,211	8,555	11,038	13,471	18,173	8,959	12,862	4,612	5,311	6.2	5.3	3.6	4.8	3.2	4.6	4.5	6.2		
45 to 49 years	19,165	26,361	7,366	9,400	11,799	16,961	7,973	12,186	3,826	4,775	5.2	5.3	3.2	4.4	2.9	4.4	3.9	4.7		
50 to 54 years	28,908	20,683	7,450	6,833	21,458	13,850	16,365	9,867	5,092	3,983	5.3	3.9	5.8	3.6	5.9	3.5	5.2	3.9		
55 to 59 years	15,290	11,222	3,620	3,384	11,670	7,538	8,859	5,368	2,781	2,170	2.6	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.2	1.9	2.9	2.1		
60 to 64 years	23,611	19,001	2,334	3,188	10,677	6,818	8,174	4,650	2,503	2,163	2.1	1.8	2.9	1.8	3.0	1.7	2.5	2.1		
65 to 69 years	7,932	5,564	1,686	2,051	6,246	4,513	4,729	3,160	1,517	1,413	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.4		
70 to 74 years	4,873	4,570	994	1,348	3,879	3,222	2,820	2,131	1,059	1,091	.7	.8	1.0	.8	1.0	.8	1.1	1.1		
75 to 79 years	2,803	2,849	567	837	2,236	2,012	1,593	1,366	643	646	.4	.5	.8	.5	.5	.5	.7	.6		
80 to 84 years	1,456	1,659	264	472	1,192	1,187	847	790	345	397	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4		
85 and over	1,079	1,454	200	393	879	1,061	614	712	265	349	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3		
Unknown	433	448	174	214	259	234	127	134	132	100	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		
FLORIDA																				
All ages	215,146	218,860	96,684	111,706	118,584	104,972	36,611	38,856	77,863	68,114	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 6 years	20,095	20,346	8,551	8,831	11,444	11,516	4,192	4,145	7,252	7,370	8.8	7.9	9.8	11.0	10.7	11.2	9.3	10.8		
5 to 9 years	22,324	23,120	9,664	10,153	12,660	12,973	4,913	4,908	7,747	8,066	9.8	9.1	10.9	12.4	12.9	13.3	9.9	11.8		
10 to 14 years	20,862	21,254	8,648	9,422	12,214	11,832	5,355	5,008	6,859	6,824	8.8	8.4	10.6	11.3	13.9	13.6	8.8	10.0		
15 to 19 years	20,920	23,353	8,234	11,308	11,768	12,045	4,819	4,675	6,949	7,370	8.4	10.1	10.1	11.5	12.6	12.7	8.9	10.8		
20 to 24 years	22,145	29,257	10,084	14,266	12,061	11,991	3,245	3,517	8,816	8,244	10.2	12.8	10.3	11.4	8.4	9.5	11.3	12.4		
25 to 29 years	21,785	24,165	11,371	14,441	10,414	9,724	2,332	2,416	8,082	7,308	11.6	12.9	8.9	9.3	6.0	8.8	10.4	10.7		
30 to 34 years	16,793	17,610	9,105	10,586	7,688	7,024	1,747	1,920	5,941	6,104	9.2	9.5	5.8	6.7	4.2	7.6	7.5	7.5		
35 to 39 years	17,182	17,650	9,162	10,306	8,020	7,344	1,863	2,222	6,157	5,122	9.3	9.2	8.9	7.0	4.8	6.0	7.9	7.5		
40 to 44 years	13,947	12,805	7,059	7,198	6,888	5,607	1,724	1,901	5,164	3,706	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.3	4.6	5.2	8.8	5.4		
45 to 49 years	13,217	10,639	6,165	5,755	7,052	4,884	2,103	1,819	4,949	3,065	6.3	5.2	6.0	4.7	5.4	4.9	8.3	4.6		
50 to 54 years	9,975	7,228	4,328	3,692	5,647	3,536	1,714	1,425	3,933	2,111	4.4	3.3	4.8	3.4	4.4	3.9	5.0	3.1		
55 to 59 years	6,291	3,917	2,406	1,919	3,885	1,998	1,624	861	2,261	1,137	2.4	1.7	3.3	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.9	1.7		
60 to 64 years	4,444	3,122	1,650	1,469	2,794	1,653	1,132	750	1,662	903	1.7	1.3	2.4	1.6	2.9	2.0	2.1	1.3		
65 to 69 years	2,775	2,075	984	945	1,791	1,130	818	613	973	617	1.0	1.5	1.1	2.1	1.4	1.2	.9	.9		
70 to 74 years	1,463	1,267	578	508	978	603	479	316	469	306	.6	.6	.8	.7	1.2	.9	.5	.4		
75 to 79 years	830	747	258	332	572	416	273	210	299	265	.3	.3	.6	.4	.7	.6	.4	.3		
80 to 84 years	422	461	122	177	300	284	140	126	160	158	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.2		
85 and over	341	408	100	189	241	219	106	108	135	111	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2		
Unknown	255	220	108	127	147	93	32	18	115	75	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		
KENTUCKY																				
All ages	113,601	112,639	66,088	80,476	57,415	52,064	25,298	22,651	32,117	29,513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 6 years	9,370	9,217	3,938	3,918	5,432	5,199	2,629	2,565	2,803	2,793	7.0	6.6	9.5	10.2	10.4	11.1	8.7	9.5		
5 to 9 years	10,936	10,888	4,636	4,735	6,300	6,153	3,069	2,939	3,291	3,134	8.3	7.8	11.0	11.8	11.9	13.0	10.2	10.9		
10 to 14 years	10,030	10,260	4,165	4,503	5,865	5,757	2,636	2,804	2,929	2,953	7.4	7.4	10.2	11.1	11.6	12.4	9.1	10.0		
15 to 19 years	10,091	10,601	4,463	5,132	5,738	5,429	2,857	2,495	2,881	2,934	8.0	8.5	10.0	10.4	10.4	11.3	11.1	9.9		
20 to 24 years	9,648	10,168	4,734	5,778	4,914	4,390	2,423	1,863	2,891	2,527	8.4	9.6	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.3	9.0	8.6		
25 to 29 years	8,789	9,413	4,845	5,644	4,845	3,780	1,435	1,426	2,508	2,343	8.6	9.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	5.3	7.8	7.9		
30 to 34 years	8,179	8,613	4,588	6,316	5,591	3,257	1,290	1,269	2,301	2,028	8.2	8.8	6.3	6.3	5.1	5.6	7.2	5.9		
35 to 39 years	9,162	9,106	6,383	6,859	3,779	3,447	1,367	1,395	2,412	2,052	9.8	9.4	6.6	6.5	5.4	8.2	7.5	7.0		
40 to 44 years	7,875	7,597	4,504	4,741	3,371	2,955	1,337	1,182	2,324	1,774	8.0	7.8	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.3	6.0		
45 to 49 years	7,701	7,365	4,447	4,486	3,254	2,879	1,277	1,158	1,977	1,723	7.9	7.4	6.7	5.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.8		
50 to 54 years	6,781	6,860	3,012	3,382	3,169	2,478	1,398	1,023	1,171	1,456	6.4	5.6	5.5	4.8	5.5	4.5	5.6	4.9		
55 to 59 years	5,392	3,850	2,293	2,131	2,294	1,729	1,087	797	962	4.1	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.0		
60 to 64 years	3,595	3,247	1,714	1,788	1,881	1,459	898	588	992	871	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.8	3.5	2.6	3.1	3.0		
65 to 69 years	2,878	2,338	1,162	1,255	1,516	1,083	732	438	784	645	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.9	1.9	2.4	2.2		
70 to 74 years	1,888	1,601	788	820	1,100	781	513	287	587	494	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.7		
75 to 79 years	1,020	1,066	398	553	622	513	271	180	351	333	.7	.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	.8	1.1	1.1		
80 to 84 years	534	635	206	318	328	317	135	114	193	203	.4	.5	.6	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5		

AGE DISTRIBUTION

119

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		RURAL										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
			URBAN		RURAL						Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ALABAMA																		
All ages	457,144	467,690	123,127	145,323	334,017	342,367	244,696	251,648	69,321	90,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	53,478	54,358	11,903	12,017	41,575	42,341	31,534	31,939	10,041	10,402	9.7	8.3	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.7	11.2	11.5
5 to 9 years	58,961	58,747	12,863	13,610	46,098	45,137	35,930	34,984	10,168	10,153	10.4	9.4	13.8	13.2	14.7	13.9	11.4	11.2
10 to 14 years	54,626	54,308	11,517	12,256	43,109	42,052	35,118	33,583	7,991	8,469	9.4	8.4	12.9	12.3	14.4	13.3	8.9	9.4
15 to 19 years	51,757	57,429	11,716	15,615	40,071	41,614	31,734	31,795	8,337	9,819	9.5	10.9	12.0	12.2	13.0	12.6	9.8	10.8
20 to 24 years	43,513	53,560	12,952	18,673	30,561	34,887	20,028	23,392	10,533	11,495	10.5	12.8	9.1	10.2	8.2	9.3	11.8	12.7
25 to 29 years	34,896	42,622	12,060	17,169	22,837	25,453	13,094	16,207	9,112	9,240	10.3	11.8	6.6	7.4	5.4	6.4	10.2	10.2
30 to 34 years	24,914	30,645	9,610	12,182	15,304	18,463	8,896	12,098	6,408	6,365	7.8	8.4	4.6	5.4	3.6	4.8	7.2	7.0
35 to 39 years	25,702	33,418	10,089	12,474	15,613	18,944	9,291	14,492	6,322	6,452	8.2	8.6	4.7	6.1	3.8	5.8	7.1	7.1
40 to 44 years	19,314	25,282	7,606	8,822	11,708	17,006	7,290	12,463	4,418	4,543	6.2	6.1	3.5	5.0	3.0	4.9	4.9	5.0
45 to 49 years	29,949	24,205	8,298	7,761	21,651	16,444	016,000	12,311	5,651	4,133	6.7	5.3	6.5	4.8	6.5	4.9	6.3	4.6
50 to 54 years	20,230	17,488	5,510	5,199	14,720	12,289	11,116	9,335	3,604	2,954	4.5	3.6	4.4	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.0	3.3
55 to 59 years	13,031	10,133	2,975	2,804	10,056	7,329	7,874	5,608	2,182	1,661	2.4	1.9	3.0	2.1	3.2	2.3	2.4	1.8
60 to 64 years	10,864	8,810	2,340	2,407	8,524	6,403	6,772	4,765	1,752	1,638	1.9	1.7	2.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.0	1.8
65 to 69 years	6,705	5,824	1,325	1,661	5,380	3,323	3,318	3,202	1,062	1,121	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.2
70 to 74 years	4,123	4,184	720	1,013	3,373	3,131	2,649	2,289	724	822	.6	.7	1.0	.9	1.1	.9	.8	.9
75 to 79 years	2,378	2,506	418	579	1,960	1,927	1,526	1,423	434	504	.3	.4	.6	.6	.6	.5	.6	.6
80 to 84 years	1,335	1,741	241	407	1,094	1,334	816	947	278	387	.2	.3	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4
85 and over	1,067	1,434	202	309	865	1,125	581	839	224	286	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3
Unknown	331	350	122	165	209	185	129	114	80	71	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
MISSISSIPPI																		
All ages	496,336	511,360	60,237	73,750	436,101	437,630	362,746	380,086	55,353	57,542	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	58,663	58,772	5,336	5,569	53,327	53,203	47,908	47,724	5,419	5,482	8.9	7.6	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.6	9.8	9.5
5 to 9 years	63,760	63,465	6,031	6,299	57,729	57,166	52,402	51,534	5,327	5,632	10.0	8.5	13.2	13.1	13.7	13.6	9.6	9.8
10 to 14 years	59,296	57,543	5,162	5,718	54,134	51,825	49,783	47,166	4,351	4,659	8.6	7.8	12.4	11.8	13.0	12.4	7.9	8.1
15 to 19 years	55,752	59,141	5,511	7,594	50,241	51,547	45,323	45,685	4,918	5,862	9.1	10.3	11.5	11.8	11.8	12.0	8.9	10.2
20 to 24 years	48,136	56,225	6,410	9,639	41,726	46,586	34,826	38,321	6,900	7,645	10.6	13.1	9.5	10.6	9.1	10.2	12.5	13.3
25 to 29 years	38,400	44,427	6,124	8,917	32,276	35,510	26,954	29,107	6,212	6,403	10.2	12.1	7.4	8.1	6.8	7.7	11.2	11.1
30 to 34 years	28,764	32,735	4,901	6,201	23,863	26,534	19,439	22,244	4,424	4,290	8.1	8.4	5.4	6.1	5.1	5.9	8.0	7.5
35 to 39 years	29,771	34,313	5,054	6,518	24,717	27,795	20,404	23,459	4,313	4,336	8.4	8.8	5.6	6.4	5.3	6.2	7.8	7.5
40 to 44 years	24,001	25,902	3,986	4,512	20,015	21,390	16,830	18,220	3,185	3,170	6.6	6.1	4.6	4.9	4.4	4.8	5.8	5.5
45 to 49 years	21,399	24,140	3,532	4,003	17,867	20,137	15,229	17,346	2,638	2,791	5.9	5.4	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.9
50 to 54 years	23,634	18,529	2,758	2,846	20,876	15,683	18,475	13,524	2,401	2,159	4.6	3.9	4.8	3.6	4.8	3.6	4.3	3.8
55 to 59 years	15,822	11,109	1,867	1,711	13,955	9,398	12,331	8,090	1,624	1,308	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.1	3.2	2.1	2.9	2.3
60 to 64 years	13,067	9,416	1,421	1,493	11,646	7,923	10,293	6,609	1,353	1,314	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years	7,742	5,765	874	994	6,868	4,771	5,988	3,928	880	845	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.5
70 to 74 years	4,571	4,031	525	667	4,046	3,364	4,552	2,632	586	682	.9	.9	.8	.9	.7	.7	.7	.7
75 to 79 years	2,704	2,515	333	460	2,371	2,055	2,000	1,645	371	410	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.4	.7	.7
80 to 84 years	1,542	1,674	183	268	1,359	1,406	1,142	1,114	217	292	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5
85 and over	1,093	1,457	137	196	956	1,261	780	1,029	176	232	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4
Unknown	215	221	92	95	123	126	75	94	48	32	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
ARKANSAS																		
All ages	236,900	241,554	40,944	46,316	196,065	193,236	164,399	160,212	31,666	33,024	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	24,660	25,297	3,108	3,254	21,552	22,043	18,752	19,031	2,800	3,012	6.6	6.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.9	8.8	9.1
5 to 9 years	27,406	27,737	3,678	3,845	23,728	23,892	20,402	20,726	3,182	3,166	7.6	8.0	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	9.7	9.6
10 to 14 years	26,514	26,397	3,529	3,861	22,985	22,536	20,242	19,567	2,743	2,969	8.6	8.0	11.7	11.7	12.3	12.2	8.7	9.0
15 to 19 years	25,017	27,528	3,637	4,901	21,380	22,627	18,583	19,342	2,797	3,285	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.3	12.1	8.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	22,831	26,425	4,047	5,869	18,784	20,556	15,440	16,645	3,344	3,911	9.9	12.1	9.6	10.6	9.4	10.6	11.8	11.1
25 to 29 years	18,545	21,619	3,910	5,666	14,635	15,953	11,603	12,609	3,132	3,344	9.6	11.7	7.5	8.3	7.0	7.9	9.9	10.1
30 to 34 years	14,510	16,921	3,377	4,423	11,133	12,498	8,667	9,905	2,466	2,593	8.3	9.2	5.7	6.5	5.3	6.2	7.8	7.9
35 to 39 years	15,351	17,810	3,585	4,529	11,766	13,281	9,183	10,596	2,583	2,715	8.8	9.4	6.0	6.9	5.6	6.2	8.2	8.2
40 to 44 years	12,284	13,869	2,880	3,421	9,404	10,448	7,517	8,341	1,887	2,107	7.1	7.1	4.8	5.4	4.6	5.2	6.0	6.4
45 to 49 years	15,517	12,400	3,182	2,820	12,335	9,580	10,052	7,810	2,283	1,770	7.8	5.8	6.3	5.0	6.1	4.9	7.2	5.4
50 to 54 years	12,174	9,335	2,322	2,096	9,852	7,239	8,356	5,962	1,592	1,377	5.5	4.3	5.1	3.7	5.1	3.7	5.0	4.2
55 to 59 years	8,035	5,365	1,273	1,140	6,762	5,225	5,781	3,389	981	836	3.1	2.4	3.4	2.2	3.5	2.7	3.1	2.5
60 to 64 years	5,782	4,149	945	937	4,837	3,212	4,080	2,531	757	681	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.7	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.1
65 to 69 years	3,503	2,619	583	591	2,920	2,021	2,434	1,544	486	477	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.4
70 to 74 years	2,150	1,724	368	373	1,782	1,351	1,484	1,008	298	343	.9	.8	.9	.7	.9	.6	.9	1.0
75 to 79 years	1,231	1,024	238	272	993	752	805	557	188	195	.6	.6	.5	.4	.5	.3	.6	.6
80 to 84 years	634	670	115	158	519	512	408	396	111	116	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
OKLAHOMA																		
All ages.....	86,816	65,360	32,470	35,331	54,348	50,039	41,429	38,065	12,919	11,964	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8,595	8,742	2,575	2,560	6,020	5,182	4,842	5,003	1,178	1,179	7.9	7.2	11.1	12.4	11.7	13.1	9.1	9.9
5 to 9 years.....	9,908	9,884	2,947	3,067	5,961	6,797	5,529	5,393	1,332	1,344	9.1	8.7	12.8	13.6	13.6	14.2	10.3	11.7
10 to 14 years.....	9,122	9,174	2,527	2,803	5,595	6,371	5,373	5,137	1,220	1,234	7.8	7.9	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.5	9.4	10.3
15 to 19 years.....	9,099	9,712	2,717	3,549	6,382	6,164	5,146	4,853	1,236	1,311	8.4	10.0	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.7	9.6	11.0
20 to 24 years.....	8,321	9,572	3,413	4,776	4,908	4,796	3,761	3,543	1,345	1,523	10.5	13.5	9.0	9.5	8.5	9.3	10.4	10.5
25 to 29 years.....	7,421	8,174	3,660	4,501	3,761	3,673	2,614	2,621	1,147	1,053	11.3	12.7	6.9	7.3	6.3	6.9	8.9	8.8
30 to 34 years.....	6,083	6,386	3,057	3,469	3,026	2,917	2,097	2,137	929	780	9.4	9.8	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.5	7.2	6.5
35 to 39 years.....	6,064	6,171	3,021	3,122	3,043	3,049	2,092	2,185	951	864	9.3	8.8	5.6	6.1	5.0	5.7	7.4	7.2
40 to 44 years.....	4,887	4,852	2,303	2,229	2,584	2,623	1,852	1,956	722	597	7.1	6.3	4.8	5.2	4.6	5.1	5.0	5.5
45 to 49 years.....	4,579	4,206	2,055	1,840	2,523	2,360	1,824	1,711	699	549	6.3	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.4	5.4
50 to 54 years.....	4,594	2,952	1,527	1,194	2,967	1,758	2,281	1,275	686	483	5.0	3.4	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.3	5.3	4.0
55 to 59 years.....	3,095	1,848	971	739	2,124	1,109	1,627	779	497	330	3.0	2.1	3.9	2.2	3.9	2.0	3.8	2.8
60 to 64 years.....	1,973	1,291	640	524	1,333	767	979	523	354	244	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.5	2.4	1.4	2.7	2.0
65 to 69 years.....	1,281	1,026	412	315	869	551	644	372	225	179	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	755	542	228	187	527	355	373	224	154	131	.7	.5	1.0	.7	.0	.5	1.2	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	478	368	140	154	335	214	222	138	115	76	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.9	.6
80 to 84 years.....	259	253	89	106	170	147	109	95	61	51	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.4
85 and over.....	227	250	45	73	182	177	130	116	52	61	.1	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.5
Unknown.....	77	77	42	38	35	39	20	23	15	16	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TEXAS																		
All ages.....	422,608	432,356	155,296	174,533	267,312	257,823	209,498	200,454	57,844	57,369	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	42,831	43,289	12,178	12,166	30,653	31,123	25,314	25,593	5,339	5,530	7.8	7.0	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.8	9.2	9.6
5 to 9 years.....	48,513	48,896	14,105	14,662	34,508	34,234	28,437	28,129	6,071	6,105	9.1	8.4	12.9	13.3	13.6	14.0	10.5	10.6
10 to 14 years.....	44,569	44,501	12,517	13,396	32,052	31,105	28,790	25,772	5,262	5,333	8.1	7.7	12.0	12.1	12.8	12.9	9.1	9.3
15 to 19 years.....	43,586	49,110	13,181	17,809	30,405	31,301	25,294	25,283	5,111	6,018	8.5	10.2	11.4	12.1	12.1	12.6	8.8	10.5
20 to 24 years.....	42,526	49,043	16,222	22,270	26,304	26,773	19,900	20,184	6,314	6,589	10.4	12.8	9.8	10.4	9.5	10.1	10.9	11.5
25 to 29 years.....	37,385	42,807	17,393	22,347	19,992	20,450	14,270	14,723	5,722	5,737	8.9	12.8	7.5	7.9	6.8	7.3	9.9	10.0
30 to 34 years.....	31,076	32,974	15,279	17,099	15,797	15,875	11,233	11,496	4,564	4,379	9.8	9.8	5.9	6.2	5.4	5.7	7.9	7.6
35 to 39 years.....	31,159	32,777	14,923	16,440	16,236	16,337	11,717	11,902	4,519	4,435	9.6	9.4	6.1	6.3	5.6	5.9	7.8	7.7
40 to 44 years.....	24,215	24,209	11,480	11,625	12,735	12,584	9,260	9,338	3,475	3,246	7.4	5.7	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.7	6.0	5.7
45 to 49 years.....	24,027	20,582	10,085	9,308	13,942	11,274	10,315	8,405	3,577	2,809	6.5	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	4.2	6.2	5.0
50 to 54 years.....	17,398	14,233	5,637	5,939	10,761	8,294	5,270	5,255	2,491	2,039	4.3	3.4	4.0	3.2	3.9	3.1	4.3	3.6
55 to 59 years.....	10,814	8,716	3,793	3,420	7,021	5,295	5,478	4,003	1,543	1,293	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.3
60 to 64 years.....	10,222	8,262	3,116	3,052	7,105	5,210	5,634	3,860	1,472	1,350	2.0	1.7	2.7	2.0	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years.....	6,051	4,919	1,816	1,914	4,235	3,005	3,908	2,125	927	880	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	3,445	3,123	991	1,153	2,455	1,970	1,800	1,400	555	570	.6	.7	.9	.9	.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
75 to 79 years.....	2,176	1,966	643	725	1,533	1,241	1,157	845	376	396	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	.4	.7	.7
80 to 84 years.....	1,094	1,263	349	453	745	810	548	555	197	255	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
85 and over.....	893	1,193	269	401	624	792	420	524	204	288	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4
Unknown.....	527	493	319	354	208	139	93	52	115	77	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
MONTANA																		
All ages.....	710	546	556	471	154	75	46	23	106	52	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	38	28	35	24	3	4	2	1	2	3	6.3	5.1	1.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	28	34	24	30	4	4	2	1	2	3	4.3	6.4	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	43	47	40	41	3	6	2	1	5	5	7.2	8.7	1.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	28	27	27	23	5	3	.....	.....	2	2	4.9	4.9	3.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	42	36	34	29	8	7	.....	.....	2	6	6.1	6.2	5.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 to 29 years.....	51	49	42	48	9	1	.....	.....	2	7	7.6	10.2	5.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 to 34 years.....	48	49	38	42	10	7	.....	.....	4	2	6.8	8.9	6.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35 to 39 years.....	62	61	46	54	16	7	.....	.....	1	12	8.3	11.5	10.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40 to 44 years.....	75	40	59	29	16	11	.....	.....	2	5	10.6	6.2	10.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45 to 49 years.....	65	50	46	45	19	5	.....	.....	1	13	4	8.3	9.6	12.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
50 to 54 years.....	69	50	57	45	12	5	.....	.....	6	1	10.3	9.6	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55 to 59 years.....	53	29	37	25	16	4	.....	.....	5	3	11	1	6.7	5.3	10.4	.....	.....	.....
60 to 64 years.....	43	19	35	16	8	3	.....	.....	1	2	7	1	6.3	3.4	5.2	.....	.....	.....
65 to 69 years.....	26	8	17	7	9	1	.....	.....	3	.....	6	1	3.1	1.5	5.8	.....	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	20	9	11	6	9	3	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	2.0	1.3	3.8	.....	.....	.....
75 to 79 years.....	6	5	5	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.9	.5	.6	.....	.....	.....
80 to 84 years.....	5	3	1	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.4	.4	2.6	.....	.....	.....
85 and over.....	3	2	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.6	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.6	.....	.....	.....
IDAHO																		
All ages.....	395	273	276	226	119	47	46	24	73	23	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	15	15	11	11	4	4	.....	.....	3	4	4.0	4.0	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	25	14	17	12	8	2	.....	.....	5	2	6.2	5.3	6.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	17	18	10	15	7	3	.....	.....	3	2	4.3	6.6	5.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	24	16	16	12	8	4	.....										

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural							
													Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm			
													Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WYOMING																				
All ages	698	551	453	408	246	145	42	22	204	123	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	34	29	22	19	12	10	3	2	9	8	4.9	4.7	4.9	6.9	4.4	6.5	2.0	6.5		
5 to 9 years	29	40	22	30	7	10	3	2	4	8	4.9	7.4	2.8	6.9	2.0	6.5	2.9	8.9		
10 to 14 years	34	36	24	25	10	11	4	1	6	11	5.3	6.2	4.1	7.6	4.4	5.7	7.4	7.3		
15 to 19 years	33	35	21	27	12	8	2	1	10	7	4.6	6.7	4.9	5.5	4.4	5.7	4.4	7.3		
20 to 24 years	50	45	34	33	16	12	1	3	15	9	7.5	8.1	6.5	8.3	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.3		
25 to 29 years	48	35	30	25	18	10	3	1	15	9	6.0	6.2	7.3	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.3		
30 to 34 years	73	62	40	46	33	16	1	4	32	12	8.8	11.3	13.4	11.0	15.7	9.8	15.7	9.8		
35 to 39 years	89	49	54	31	35	18	3	3	32	15	11.9	7.6	14.2	12.4	15.7	12.2	15.7	12.2		
40 to 44 years	68	71	42	54	26	17	2	1	24	16	9.3	13.3	10.6	11.7	11.8	13.0	11.8	13.0		
45 to 49 years	68	58	48	44	20	14	3	1	17	14	10.6	10.8	8.1	9.7	8.3	11.4	5.9	1.6		
50 to 54 years	71	28	53	24	18	4	6	2	12	2	11.7	5.9	7.3	2.8	5.9	2.4	5.9	1.6		
55 to 59 years	31	26	17	22	14	4	3	1	11	3	3.8	5.4	5.7	2.8	5.4	2.4	5.4	2.4		
60 to 64 years	34	16	23	11	11	5	3	1	8	5	5.1	2.7	4.5	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.1		
65 to 69 years	14	8	10	5	4	3	1	1	3	2	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6		
70 to 74 years	9	5	6	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	1.3	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6		
75 to 79 years	7	4	2	4	5	2	1	1	3	1	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6		
80 to 84 years	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
85 and over	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
Unknown	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
COLORADO																				
All ages	5,738	6,089	4,965	5,506	774	583	186	174	588	408	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	389	384	340	337	49	47	16	18	33	29	6.8	6.1	6.3	8.1	8.6	10.3	5.6	7.1		
5 to 9 years	369	406	327	357	42	49	13	21	29	28	6.6	6.5	5.4	8.4	7.0	12.1	4.9	6.8		
10 to 14 years	360	397	308	354	52	43	13	12	39	31	6.2	6.4	7.4	7.0	6.9	4.6	7.6	6.6		
15 to 19 years	353	430	295	369	58	61	14	18	44	43	5.9	6.7	7.5	10.5	10.3	7.5	10.5	10.5		
20 to 24 years	384	508	350	466	34	42	7	14	27	28	7.0	8.5	4.4	7.2	3.8	8.0	4.6	6.8		
25 to 29 years	444	551	391	511	53	40	14	5	39	35	7.0	9.3	6.8	6.9	7.5	2.9	6.6	8.6		
30 to 34 years	482	567	439	521	43	46	3	10	40	36	8.8	9.5	5.6	7.9	1.6	5.7	6.8	8.8		
35 to 39 years	598	626	514	576	84	50	13	12	71	38	10.4	10.5	10.9	8.6	7.0	6.9	12.1	9.3		
40 to 44 years	511	514	444	461	67	53	11	17	56	36	8.9	8.4	8.7	9.1	5.9	9.8	9.5	8.8		
45 to 49 years	547	530	466	482	81	48	22	17	59	31	9.4	8.8	10.5	8.2	11.8	9.8	10.0	7.6		
50 to 54 years	438	413	366	376	72	37	22	10	50	27	7.4	6.8	9.3	6.3	11.8	5.7	8.5	6.6		
55 to 59 years	289	278	254	254	35	24	10	8	25	16	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.1	5.4	4.6	4.3	3.9		
60 to 64 years	231	152	191	145	40	9	7	9	11	4	3.8	2.0	5.2	1.2	4.8	1.7	5.3	1.0		
65 to 69 years	148	144	126	130	22	14	4	4	8	3	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.2		
70 to 74 years	95	91	77	86	18	5	8	3	10	2	1.6	1.0	2.3	0.9	4.3	1.7	1.7	1.5		
75 to 79 years	54	42	41	35	13	7	4	1	9	6	0.8	0.6	1.7	1.2	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.5		
80 to 84 years	19	27	16	24	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7		
85 and over	18	19	12	14	6	5	2	2	4	5	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.2		
Unknown	10	10	8	8	2	2	1	1	2	1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6		
NEW MEXICO																				
All ages	1,531	1,319	872	846	659	473	278	225	380	248	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	140	109	77	60	63	49	35	27	28	22	8.8	7.1	9.6	10.4	12.5	12.0	7.4	8.9		
5 to 9 years	131	142	62	76	69	66	38	34	31	32	7.1	9.0	10.5	14.0	13.6	15.1	8.2	12.9		
10 to 14 years	119	130	58	72	61	58	33	40	28	18	6.7	8.5	9.3	12.3	11.8	17.8	7.4	7.3		
15 to 19 years	132	127	66	85	66	42	39	22	27	20	7.6	10.0	10.0	8.9	14.0	9.8	7.1	8.1		
20 to 24 years	116	120	65	81	51	39	17	16	34	23	7.5	9.6	7.7	8.2	6.1	7.1	8.9	9.3		
25 to 29 years	121	124	78	87	43	37	12	11	31	26	8.9	10.3	6.5	7.8	4.3	4.9	8.2	10.5		
30 to 34 years	134	169	78	70	36	39	11	17	25	22	8.9	8.3	5.5	8.2	3.9	7.6	6.6	8.9		
35 to 39 years	144	151	83	96	61	55	16	24	45	31	9.5	11.3	9.3	11.6	5.7	10.7	11.8	12.5		
40 to 44 years	121	100	74	75	47	25	20	9	27	16	8.5	8.0	7.1	5.3	7.2	4.0	7.1	6.5		
45 to 49 years	110	73	57	48	53	25	18	13	35	12	6.5	5.7	8.0	5.3	6.5	5.8	9.2	4.8		
50 to 54 years	122	59	77	43	45	16	19	6	26	10	8.8	5.1	6.8	3.4	6.8	2.7	6.8	4.0		
55 to 59 years	53	30	35	21	18	15	9	3	9	6	4.0	2.5	2.7	1.9	3.2	1.3	2.4	2.4		
60 to 64 years	54	20	35	15	21	5	3	2	18	3	3.8	1.8	3.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	4.7	1.2		
65 to 69 years	18	12	7	8	11	4	3	1	8	3	0.8	0.9	1.7	0.8	1.1	0.4	2.1	1.2		
70 to 74 years	16	4	11	3	5	1	1	1	5	1	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.4		
75 to 79 years	6	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3		
80 to 84 years	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
85 and over	9	1	4	1	5	1	3	1	2	1	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5		
Unknown	1	5	1	2	3	3	1	1	4	2	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2		
ARIZONA																				
All ages	6,352	4,397	2,783	2,384	3,589	2,033	700	549	2,688	1,484	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Under 5 years	396	397	168	181	228	216	78	75	150	141	6.0	7.7	6.4	10.6	11.1	13.7	5.2	9.5		
5 to 9 years	407	424	189	187	218	237	82	72	136	165	6.8	7.9	6.1	11.7	11.7	13.1	4.7	11.1		
10 to 14 years	368	359	153	158	215	201	72	52	143	149	5.5	6.7	6.0	9.9	10.3	9.5	5.0	10.0		
15 to 19 years	460	328	185	157	275	171	68	47	207	124	6.6	6.6	7.7	8.4	9.7	8.6	7.2	8.4		
20 to 24 years	743	385	257	220	486	356	130	92	337	170	9.2	9.7	13.0	7.7	7.1	6.6	15.2	8.1		
25 to 29 years	664	499	283	288	381	214	44	63	337	145	10.2	12.2	10.7	10.4	6.3	11.5	11.7	10.0		
30 to 34 years	711	467	327	265	384	202	35	49	349	153	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	5.0	8.9	12.2	10.3		
35 to 39 years																				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban		Rural			
					Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UTAH																
All ages	609	499	520	424	89	75	18	12	71	63	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	49	40	38	33	11	7	3		8	7	7.3	7.8				
5 to 9 years	38	39	33	34	5	5	2	1	5	4	6.3	8.0				
10 to 14 years	40	46	33	40	7	6	3	1	5	5	6.3	9.4				
15 to 19 years	25	19	19	14	6	5	2	1	3	4	3.7	3.3				
20 to 24 years	36	33	35	27	1	6		2	1	4	6.7	6.4				
25 to 29 years	46	42	40	37	6	5	2		4	5	7.7	8.7				
30 to 34 years	51	50	43	39	8	11			8	11	8.3	9.2				
35 to 39 years	66	53	57	48	9	5			1	9	11.0	11.3				
40 to 44 years	53	56	45	49	8	7			1	6	8.7	11.6				
45 to 49 years	67	42	66	34	11	8		3	11	5	10.8	8.0				
50 to 54 years	61	25	52	22	9	3		5	1	4	10.0	5.2				
55 to 59 years	29	20	26	17	3	3		1	1	2	5.0	4.0				
60 to 64 years	20	12	17	11	3	1		2	1	1	3.3	2.6				
65 to 69 years	14	10	12	7	2	3					2.1	1.7				
70 to 74 years	4	5	4	5							.8	1.2				
75 to 79 years	5	2	5	2							1.0	.5				
80 to 84 years	4	3	4	3							.8	.7				
85 and over		2		2								.5				
Unknown	1		1								.2					
NEVADA																
All ages	277	239	188	176	89	63	11	6	78	57	100.0	100.0				
Under 5 years	10	11	9	9	1	2			1	2	4.8	5.1				
5 to 9 years	11	12	7	7	4	5			2	3	3.7	4.0				
10 to 14 years	5	8	3	4	2	4			1	2	1.6	2.3				
15 to 19 years	6	9	3	6	3	3				3	1.6	3.4				
20 to 24 years	15	14	5	11	10	3		2	8	3	2.7	6.3				
25 to 29 years	19	25	14	17	5	8			5	8	7.4	9.7				
30 to 34 years	30	20	24	17	6	3			6	3	12.8	9.7				
35 to 39 years	31	31	22	21	9	10			2	9	11.7	11.9				
40 to 44 years	37	34	30	28	7	6			1	7	16.0	15.9				
45 to 49 years	37	20	25	18	12	2		3		9	13.3	10.2				
50 to 54 years	26	19	17	12	9	7		2	1	7	9.0	6.8				
55 to 59 years	19	15	11	12	8	3		2	0	3	5.9	6.8				
60 to 64 years	14	7	7	4	7	3		1	1	0	2	3.7	2.3			
65 to 69 years	7	6	4	4	3	2				3	2.1	2.3				
70 to 74 years	4	4	4	3		1					2.1	1.7				
75 to 79 years	4		2		2					2	1.1					
80 to 84 years																
85 and over	2	2	1	1	1	1		1			.5	.6				
Unknown																
WASHINGTON																
All ages	3,797	3,043	3,167	2,651	830	392	155	113	475	279	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	195	205	159	166	36	39	15	6	21	33	5.0	6.3	6.7	9.9	9.7	6.3
5 to 9 years	215	233	185	201	30	32	11	14	19	18	5.8	7.6	4.8	8.2	7.1	12.4
10 to 14 years	235	186	186	154	49	32	11	10	38	22	5.0	6.8	7.8	8.2	7.1	8.8
15 to 19 years	205	211	163	182	42	29	13	10	29	19	5.1	6.9	6.7	7.4	8.4	8.8
20 to 24 years	229	230	178	204	51	26	3	4	48	22	5.9	7.7	8.1	6.6	1.9	3.5
25 to 29 years	258	208	220	193	38	15	4	6	34	9	6.9	7.3	6.0	3.8	2.6	5.3
30 to 34 years	294	248	252	229	42	19	8	6	34	13	8.0	8.6	6.7	4.8	6.2	6.3
35 to 39 years	346	300	294	270	52	30	7	10	45	20	9.3	10.2	8.3	7.7	4.5	8.8
40 to 44 years	370	276	330	236	49	40	9	7	40	33	10.4	8.9	7.8	10.2	6.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	391	278	330	252	61	26	13	10	48	16	10.4	9.5	9.7	6.6	8.4	3.8
50 to 54 years	372	247	322	211	50	36	12	10	38	26	10.2	8.0	7.9	9.2	7.7	8.8
55 to 59 years	274	158	241	135	33	23	12	7	21	16	7.6	5.1	5.2	6.9	7.7	6.2
60 to 64 years	151	113	122	97	29	16	15	3	14	13	3.9	3.7	4.6	4.1	9.7	2.7
65 to 69 years	117	60	86	46	31	14	11	6	20	8	2.7	1.7	4.9	3.6	7.1	6.3
70 to 74 years	63	38	47	29	16	9	6	2	11	7	1.6	1.1	2.5	2.3	3.2	1.8
75 to 79 years	30	13	20	10	10	3	4		6	3	.6	.4	1.6	.8	3.6	
80 to 84 years	14	18	8	17	6	1	2		4	1	.3	.6	1.0	.3	1.3	
85 and over	10	17	7	15	3	2			2	3	.2	.6	.6	.5		1.8
Unknown	19	4	17	4	2				2		.5	.2	.3			.4
OREGON																
All ages	1,210	1,024	993	897	217	127	27	17	190	110	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	44	63	36	49	8	14			8	14	3.6	5.6	3.7	11.0		4.2
5 to 9 years	54	73	41	63	13	10		1	12	10	4.1	7.0	6.0	7.9		6.3
10 to 14 years	61	61	47	51	14	10		1	13	9	4.7	6.7	6.6	7.0		6.8
15 to 19 years	60	68	55	60	5	8			5	8	6.5	6.7	2.3	6.3		2.6
20 to 24 years	75	86	58	73	17	13		2	16	12	5.8	8.1	7.8	10.2		7.9
25 to 29 years	85	80	66	69	29	11		2	28	9	6.6	7.7	13.4	8.7		14.7
30 to 34 years	109	89	94	75	15	11			15	14	9.5	8.4	6.9	11.0		7.9
35 to 39 years	148	119	115	103	33	16		5	1	28	11.6	11.6	15.2	12.6		14.7
40 to 44 years	147	108	129	100	18	8		2	2	16	13.0	11.1	8.3	6.3		8.4
45 to 49 years	130	94	110	88	20	6		2	3	18	11.1	9.8	9.2	4.7		9.6
50 to 54 years	105	63	90	54	16	9		4	4	11	6	9.1	6.0	6.9	7.1	
55 to 59 years	84	45	74	41	10	4		4	1	6	7.5	4.6	4.6	3.1		3.2
60 to 64 years	35	30	25	29	10	1		2	1	8	2.5	3.2	4.6	.8		4.2
65 to 69 years	30	25	25	25	5			1	4		2.5	2.8	2.3			2.1
70 to 74 years	10	10	0	8	1			2	1		.9	.9	.5			.6
75 to 79 years	7	6	8	4	2			1	1		.8	.4	.9			.6
80 to 84 years	7	3	6	3	1			1	1		.6	.3	.5			.6
85 and over	2	1	1		1				1		.1		.6			.5
Unknown	4	2	4								.4	.2				

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 19.—NEGRO POPULATION FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, SEX, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

STATE AND AGE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
					Total		Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		Urban				Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CALIFORNIA																		
All ages	40,052	40,996	34,046	36,471	6,004	4,525	1,932	1,529	4,072	2,996	100.0	100.0	70.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	2,635	2,648	2,216	2,190	419	458	186	205	233	253	6.5	6.0	10.0	10.1	9.6	13.4	5.7	8.4
5 to 9 years.....	3,030	2,998	2,531	2,522	499	476	237	201	262	275	7.4	6.9	8.3	10.5	12.3	13.1	6.4	9.2
10 to 14 years.....	2,638	2,784	2,204	2,337	434	447	203	202	231	245	6.5	6.4	7.2	9.9	10.5	13.2	5.7	8.2
15 to 19 years.....	2,615	2,950	2,195	2,570	420	380	166	149	254	231	6.4	7.0	7.0	8.4	8.6	9.7	6.2	7.7
20 to 24 years.....	3,033	3,678	2,604	3,343	429	335	138	132	291	203	7.6	9.2	7.1	7.4	7.1	8.6	7.1	6.8
25 to 29 years.....	3,730	4,438	3,251	4,030	479	408	118	105	361	303	9.5	11.0	8.0	9.0	6.1	6.9	8.9	10.1
30 to 34 years.....	4,101	4,231	3,521	3,812	580	399	129	101	451	298	10.3	10.5	9.7	8.8	6.7	6.6	11.1	9.9
35 to 39 years.....	4,379	4,673	3,800	4,251	579	422	126	105	453	317	11.2	11.7	9.6	9.3	6.5	6.9	11.1	10.6
40 to 44 years.....	3,866	3,443	3,312	3,092	554	351	145	101	409	250	9.7	8.5	9.2	7.8	7.5	6.6	10.0	8.3
45 to 49 years.....	3,364	3,017	2,873	2,775	491	242	144	72	347	170	8.4	7.6	8.2	5.3	7.5	4.7	8.5	5.7
50 to 54 years.....	2,516	2,217	2,136	1,981	380	236	119	62	261	174	6.3	5.4	6.3	5.2	6.2	4.1	6.4	5.8
55 to 59 years.....	1,589	1,337	1,321	1,207	268	130	86	37	182	93	3.9	3.3	4.5	2.9	4.5	2.4	4.5	3.1
60 to 64 years.....	977	958	799	878	178	80	63	23	115	57	2.3	2.3	3.0	1.8	3.3	1.5	2.8	1.9
65 to 69 years.....	602	608	485	607	117	61	40	17	77	44	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.1	1.9	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	399	412	325	379	74	33	19	7	55	26	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.9
75 to 79 years.....	216	237	167	209	49	28	6	1	43	27	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.9
80 to 84 years.....	98	129	74	115	24	14	5	5	19	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
85 and over.....	78	105	59	93	19	12	2	2	17	10	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
Unknown.....	186	93	175	80	11	13			2	11	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3		0.1	0.3	0.4

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALABAMA												
Bessemer	20,271	10,045	10,676	11,691	5,593	6,098	9,028	4,450	4,576	2	2	
Under 5 years.....	1,956	1,009	947	1,096	566	530	860	443	417			
Under 1 year.....	377	182	195	204	95	109	173	87	86			
1 year.....												
2 years.....												
3 years.....	1,579	827	752	892	471	421	687	356	331			
4 years.....												
5 to 9 years.....	2,076	971	1,105	1,136	516	620	940	455	485			
10 to 14 years.....	1,828	877	951	937	450	487	891	427	464			
15 to 19 years.....	1,960	913	1,047	1,049	473	576	910	439	471	1	1	
20 to 24 years.....	2,257	1,017	1,240	1,297	569	728	960	448	512			
25 to 29 years.....	2,329	1,092	1,237	1,485	675	810	844	417	427			
30 to 34 years.....	1,718	842	876	1,004	494	510	714	348	366			
35 to 39 years.....	3,156	1,542	1,614	1,927	926	1,001	1,229	616	613			
40 to 44 years.....												
45 to 49 years.....	2,048	1,102	946	1,117	616	501	930	485	445	1	1	
50 to 54 years.....												
55 to 59 years.....	831	415	416	392	188	204	439	227	212			
60 to 64 years.....												
65 to 69 years.....	417	200	217	187	88	99	230	112	118			
70 to 74 years.....	132	59	73	55	28	27	77	31	46			
75 years and over.....	13	6	7	9	4	5	4	2	2			
Unknown.....												
Birmingham	259,678	125,855	133,823	99,077	46,582	52,495	160,551	79,240	81,311	50	33	17
Under 5 years.....	22,746	11,587	11,159	8,717	4,369	4,348	14,026	7,218	6,808	3		3
Under 1 year.....	4,389	2,263	2,126	1,657	817	840	2,732	1,446	1,286			1
1 year.....												
2 years.....	4,267	2,165	2,102	1,617	799	818	2,649	1,366	1,283	1		1
3 years.....	4,605	2,329	2,276	1,730	840	890	2,873	1,489	1,384	2		2
4 years.....	4,841	2,482	2,359	1,932	984	948	2,909	1,498	1,411			
5 to 9 years.....	24,962	12,475	12,487	9,363	4,531	4,832	15,594	7,941	7,653	5	3	2
10 to 14 years.....	22,013	10,904	11,109	8,276	4,031	4,245	13,734	6,872	6,862	3	1	2
15 to 19 years.....	23,811	10,713	13,178	9,446	3,940	5,506	14,441	6,721	7,720	4	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	28,665	12,589	16,085	11,773	4,875	6,898	16,800	7,703	9,187	2		2
25 to 29 years.....	29,264	13,489	15,775	12,479	5,455	7,024	16,778	8,029	8,749	7	5	2
30 to 34 years.....	23,626	11,362	12,264	9,223	4,282	4,941	14,399	7,077	7,322	4	3	1
35 to 39 years.....	22,776	11,261	11,515	8,351	4,466	4,885	13,420	6,793	6,627	5	2	3
40 to 44 years.....	17,061	8,775	8,226	6,319	3,240	3,079	10,676	5,529	5,147	6	6	1
45 to 49 years.....	13,564	7,634	6,930	5,483	2,895	2,588	9,076	4,735	4,341	5	4	1
50 to 54 years.....	10,838	5,666	5,172	3,619	1,694	1,925	7,215	3,738	3,477	4	3	1
55 to 59 years.....	6,906	3,558	3,348	1,839	1,025	814	5,065	2,531	2,534	2	2	
60 to 64 years.....	4,923	2,484	2,439	1,312	661	651	3,611	1,823	1,788			
65 to 69 years.....	3,214	1,495	1,719	778	359	419	2,436	1,136	1,300			
70 to 74 years.....	2,059	965	1,134	457	211	246	1,642	754	888			
75 years and over.....	2,036	840	1,196	365	234	331	1,471	606	865			
Unknown.....	154	67	87	77	33	44	77	34	43			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	ALABAMA—continued											
Mobile	68,202	32,666	35,636	24,614	11,061	13,463	43,606	21,657	22,049	82	68	24
Under 5 years	5,565	2,795	2,800	2,016	978	1,038	3,573	1,816	1,767	6	1	5
Under 1 year	1,027	491	536	355	160	195	670	331	339	2	—	2
1 year	1,098	618	680	358	164	194	739	354	385	1	—	1
2 years	1,168	611	557	441	224	217	726	387	339	1	—	1
3 years	1,168	593	575	434	214	220	733	379	354	1	—	1
4 years	1,134	552	652	428	216	212	705	365	340	1	—	1
5 to 9 years	6,011	3,010	3,001	2,184	1,112	1,072	3,824	1,835	1,889	3	3	—
10 to 14 years	5,467	2,690	2,757	1,876	891	985	3,567	1,797	1,770	4	2	2
15 to 19 years	6,363	2,874	3,489	2,295	949	1,346	4,058	1,917	2,141	10	8	—
20 to 24 years	7,463	3,381	4,082	2,827	1,095	1,732	4,620	2,274	2,346	16	12	4
25 to 29 years	6,843	3,197	3,646	2,652	1,113	1,539	4,177	2,073	2,104	14	11	3
30 to 34 years	5,777	2,781	2,996	2,088	896	1,192	3,681	1,878	1,803	8	7	1
35 to 39 years	5,675	2,723	2,852	2,192	966	1,206	3,378	1,733	1,645	5	4	1
40 to 44 years	4,367	2,120	2,247	1,614	715	899	2,746	1,401	1,345	7	4	3
45 to 49 years	4,197	2,107	2,090	1,666	848	818	2,529	1,257	1,272	2	2	—
50 to 54 years	3,303	1,600	1,703	1,055	504	551	2,244	1,097	1,147	4	2	2
55 to 59 years	2,180	1,075	1,105	593	309	284	1,587	766	821	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,678	1,006	672	643	355	288	1,332	683	643	3	2	1
65 to 69 years	1,300	619	681	358	189	169	942	430	512	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	836	340	496	175	57	118	661	283	378	—	—	—
75 years and over	842	298	644	209	65	144	633	233	400	—	—	—
Unknown	125	50	75	71	32	39	54	18	36	—	—	—
Montgomery	66,079	30,636	35,444	29,970	13,054	16,916	36,105	17,677	18,528	4	4	—
Under 5 years	6,024	2,847	2,777	2,384	1,152	1,232	3,240	1,695	1,545	—	—	—
Under 1 year	1,622	566	593	455	212	243	614	323	291	—	—	—
1 year	1,024	494	508	419	195	224	583	299	284	—	—	—
2 years	1,223	612	611	607	239	268	716	373	343	—	—	—
3 years	1,194	587	607	624	243	281	670	344	326	—	—	—
4 years	1,136	588	648	479	232	247	657	356	301	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	6,130	3,135	3,175	2,859	1,370	1,489	3,451	1,765	1,686	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	5,669	2,837	2,832	2,600	1,243	1,357	3,069	1,478	1,594	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	6,468	2,870	3,598	3,301	1,388	1,913	3,167	1,482	1,685	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	7,395	3,040	4,355	3,628	1,438	2,190	3,767	1,602	2,165	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	6,713	2,907	3,806	3,105	1,219	1,886	3,606	1,686	1,920	2	2	—
30 to 34 years	5,481	2,424	3,057	2,289	902	1,387	3,192	1,622	1,670	—	—	—
35 to 39 years	6,401	2,610	2,891	2,468	1,011	1,457	2,932	1,498	1,434	1	1	—
40 to 44 years	4,356	2,045	2,311	2,010	880	1,130	2,346	1,165	1,181	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	3,981	1,946	2,035	1,911	908	1,003	2,069	1,037	1,032	1	1	—
50 to 64 years	2,983	1,497	1,486	1,306	651	655	1,677	846	831	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	1,854	910	944	607	279	328	1,247	631	616	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,464	718	746	551	297	254	913	461	452	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	1,497	417	580	359	133	226	638	284	354	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	665	254	411	253	97	156	412	157	256	—	—	—
75 years and over	671	268	403	308	122	186	363	146	217	—	—	—
Unknown	47	10	37	31	4	27	16	6	10	—	—	—
ARKANSAS												
Little Rock	61,879	38,609	43,070	19,698	6,889	10,809	61,954	29,703	32,251	27	17	10
Under 5 years	5,720	2,925	2,795	1,323	651	672	4,396	2,274	2,122	1	—	1
Under 1 year	1,045	531	614	261	123	138	784	408	376	—	—	—
1 year	1,040	527	613	236	117	119	804	410	394	—	—	—
2 years	1,180	601	679	283	126	157	897	475	422	—	—	—
3 years	1,214	643	571	261	142	119	952	601	451	1	—	—
4 years	1,241	623	618	282	143	139	959	480	479	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	6,643	3,354	3,289	1,628	760	788	6,109	2,692	2,517	6	2	4
10 to 14 years	6,333	3,172	3,161	1,459	712	747	4,579	2,459	2,120	1	1	—
15 to 19 years	7,497	3,214	4,283	3,527	1,417	2,110	5,447	2,603	2,844	1	1	—
20 to 24 years	8,897	3,775	5,122	2,219	909	1,310	6,873	2,863	3,012	3	3	—
25 to 29 years	8,337	3,666	4,671	2,142	824	1,318	6,189	2,837	3,352	6	6	1
30 to 34 years	7,242	3,215	4,027	1,849	726	1,083	5,302	2,448	2,854	1	1	—
35 to 39 years	7,216	3,436	3,780	1,919	863	1,056	5,292	2,570	2,722	6	3	2
40 to 44 years	6,893	2,881	3,012	1,529	700	829	4,362	2,180	2,180	2	1	1
45 to 49 years	5,214	2,649	2,565	1,338	697	671	3,876	1,082	1,894	—	—	—
50 to 64 years	4,178	2,064	2,114	1,008	502	500	3,170	1,562	1,608	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	2,893	1,430	1,463	637	277	260	2,355	1,152	1,203	1	1	—
60 to 64 years	2,291	1,126	1,165	442	216	226	1,849	910	939	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	1,478	735	743	280	143	137	1,198	592	606	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	1,096	474	622	361	71	90	845	403	442	—	—	—
75 years and over	1,077	456	621	234	114	120	843	342	501	—	—	—
Unknown	50	37	13	7	3	4	43	34	9	—	—	—
CALIFORNIA												
Los Angeles	1,236,048	610,678	627,370	36,694	16,349	20,546	1,073,664	624,493	549,091	125,670	67,636	67,734
Under 5 years	78,799	40,206	38,693	2,435	1,220	1,215	69,046	30,185	28,861	17,318	8,801	8,517
Under 1 year	15,103	7,718	7,385	461	225	236	11,169	6,733	6,436	3,473	1,760	1,713
1 year	14,853	7,648	7,215	456	224	232	11,122	6,729	6,390	3,473	1,695	1,684
2 years	15,751	7,957	7,644	480	256	224	11,877	6,026	5,851	3,394	1,705	1,619
3 years	10,382	8,415	7,967	512	248	264	12,568	6,283	5,885	3,702	1,884	1,818
4 years	16,700	8,438	8,262	526	267	259	12,704	6,414	6,290	3,470	1,767	1,713
5 to 9 years	86,569	43,376	43,194	2,808	1,420	1,388	67,033	33,621	33,412	16,728	8,334	8,394
10 to 14 years	77,634	38,819	38,815	2,505	1,208	1,297	63,663	31,922	31,741	11,406	5,689	5,777
15 to 19 years	84,516	40,698	43,818	2,643	1,211	1,432	71,743	34,414	37,329	10,130	5,073	5,057
20 to 24 years	109,221	53,055	56,166	3,455	1,488	1,967	93,165	44,999	48,666	12,601	7,068	6,533
25 to 29 years	122,836	61,629	61,307	4,326	1,026	2,400	104,630	51,599	53,031	13,880	8,004	5,776
30 to 34 years	116,783	68,782	58,001	4,145	1,066	2,179	101,765	50,688	61,077	10,873	6,128	4,845
35 to 39 years	114,695	67,399	57,296	4,663	2,083	2,480	100,889	50,168	50,721	9,243	6,148	4,096
40 to 44 years	101,344	51,952	49,482	3,455	1,730	1,716	90,690	45,774	44,916	7,289	4,439	2,850
45 to 49 years	84,528	45,828	44,200	2,995	1,445	1,550	80,492	40,180	40,312	6,041	3,703	2,338
50 to 54 years	75,022	36,845	38,177	2,107	1,050	1,047	69,010	33,447	35,663	3,906	2,338	1,567
55 to 69 years	57,188	27,051	30,137	1,257	635	622	53,220	25,039	28,387	2,505	1,377	1,128
60 to 64 years	45,603	20,786	24,817	833	394	489	43,130	19,604	23,626	1,5		

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
DELAWARE												
Wilmington.....	108,697	53,297	53,300	12,080	8,058	8,024	94,459	47,189	47,270	58	52	8
Under 5 years.....	7,941	3,953	3,988	833	419	414	7,104	3,531	3,573	4	3	1
Under 1 year.....	1,470	710	760	147	69	78	1,322	640	682	1	1	1
1 year.....	1,502	755	747	146	77	69	1,356	678	678	1	1	1
2 years.....	1,602	795	807	174	83	91	1,427	712	715	1	1	1
3 years.....	1,659	843	816	176	86	90	1,483	757	726	1	1	1
4 years.....	1,708	850	858	190	104	86	1,516	744	772	2	2	2
5 to 9 years.....	9,458	4,748	4,710	957	490	477	8,498	4,267	4,231	3	1	2
10 to 14 years.....	9,818	4,835	4,983	826	380	446	8,992	4,455	4,537	3	3	3
15 to 19 years.....	9,239	4,496	4,743	886	381	505	8,350	4,112	4,238	3	3	3
20 to 24 years.....	9,805	4,896	4,909	1,141	544	597	8,658	4,346	4,312	6	6	6
25 to 29 years.....	9,062	4,619	4,442	1,269	686	683	7,880	3,921	3,959	13	12	1
30 to 34 years.....	8,759	4,425	4,334	1,134	583	551	7,620	3,837	3,783	5	5	5
35 to 39 years.....	9,074	4,696	4,378	1,312	684	628	7,755	4,005	3,750	7	7	7
40 to 44 years.....	7,688	3,963	3,725	948	508	440	6,731	3,448	3,283	9	7	2
45 to 49 years.....	6,468	3,369	3,099	802	435	367	5,663	2,931	2,732	3	3	3
50 to 54 years.....	5,590	2,802	2,788	694	356	338	4,896	2,446	2,450	2	2	2
55 to 59 years.....	4,058	1,976	2,083	404	206	198	3,652	1,767	1,885	2	2	2
60 to 64 years.....	3,606	1,746	1,860	316	169	147	3,289	1,576	1,713	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	2,522	1,237	1,285	197	105	92	2,324	1,181	1,138	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	1,762	790	972	117	60	57	1,645	790	915	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	1,677	692	985	138	56	82	1,538	635	903	1	1	1
Unknown.....	70	55	15	6	4	2	64	51	13	1	1	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Washington.....	488,889	231,883	254,988	132,088	82,225	89,843	363,914	188,982	184,932	887	878	211
Under 5 years.....	32,304	16,398	15,906	10,006	5,036	4,970	22,240	11,337	10,903	58	25	33
Under 1 year.....	6,136	3,136	3,000	1,847	921	926	4,275	2,207	2,068	14	8	6
1 year.....	6,185	3,087	3,098	1,870	926	944	4,305	2,158	2,147	10	3	7
2 years.....	6,509	3,300	3,179	2,003	1,044	959	4,494	2,278	2,216	12	8	4
3 years.....	6,788	3,478	3,310	2,173	1,124	1,049	4,606	2,351	2,255	9	3	6
4 years.....	6,686	3,367	3,319	2,113	1,021	1,092	4,560	2,343	2,217	13	3	10
5 to 9 years.....	35,624	17,797	17,827	10,838	5,314	5,524	24,721	12,449	12,272	65	34	31
10 to 14 years.....	32,712	16,015	16,697	9,484	4,432	5,052	23,181	11,559	11,622	47	24	23
15 to 19 years.....	35,806	16,899	18,907	10,675	4,757	5,918	25,080	12,105	12,975	51	37	14
20 to 24 years.....	48,387	22,909	25,478	14,406	6,472	7,934	33,865	16,344	17,521	116	93	23
25 to 29 years.....	48,120	23,401	24,719	14,989	6,994	7,995	32,991	16,290	16,701	140	117	23
30 to 34 years.....	45,095	21,411	23,684	12,360	5,889	6,471	32,612	15,421	17,191	123	101	22
35 to 39 years.....	43,587	20,724	22,663	12,154	5,797	6,357	31,328	14,842	16,486	105	85	20
40 to 44 years.....	36,326	17,314	19,012	9,565	4,493	6,070	26,708	12,776	13,032	55	45	10
45 to 49 years.....	32,574	16,277	17,397	8,920	4,247	4,673	23,615	10,996	12,616	39	34	5
50 to 54 years.....	28,732	13,653	15,079	6,944	3,433	3,611	21,766	10,199	11,567	22	21	1
55 to 59 years.....	21,609	10,038	11,571	4,001	1,966	2,035	17,578	8,045	9,533	30	27	3
60 to 64 years.....	16,958	7,761	9,197	2,785	1,274	1,511	14,161	6,476	7,685	12	11	1
65 to 69 years.....	11,712	5,194	6,518	1,942	849	1,093	9,766	4,332	5,424	14	13	1
70 to 74 years.....	7,694	3,297	4,397	1,123	508	615	6,566	2,784	3,782	5	5	1
75 years and over.....	7,847	2,980	4,867	1,226	444	782	6,618	2,534	4,084	3	2	1
Unknown.....	1,782	816	967	652	320	332	1,128	493	635	2	2	2
FLORIDA												
Jacksonville.....	129,649	82,018	87,631	48,198	22,225	25,971	81,320	39,787	41,553	33	28	7
Under 5 years.....	10,614	5,370	5,244	3,543	1,739	1,804	7,069	3,630	3,436	2	1	1
Under 1 year.....	1,910	989	921	618	310	308	1,291	679	612	1	1	1
1 year.....	1,064	980	984	622	291	331	1,342	689	653	1	1	1
2 years.....	2,149	1,087	1,062	713	357	356	1,436	730	706	1	1	1
3 years.....	2,376	1,169	1,207	842	404	438	1,633	764	799	1	1	1
4 years.....	2,215	1,145	1,070	743	377	371	1,467	768	699	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	11,478	5,636	5,842	4,231	2,065	2,165	7,245	3,559	3,676	2	1	1
10 to 14 years.....	10,708	5,304	5,464	3,973	1,883	2,090	6,793	3,420	3,373	2	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	11,211	5,211	5,284	4,360	1,813	2,547	6,819	3,113	3,736	2	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	13,708	6,758	7,950	5,705	2,236	3,469	8,002	3,521	4,481	1	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	14,282	6,497	7,785	6,194	2,696	3,528	8,086	3,829	4,257	2	2	2
30 to 34 years.....	11,977	5,728	6,249	4,631	2,133	2,498	7,345	3,594	3,751	1	1	1
35 to 39 years.....	12,014	5,878	6,136	4,802	2,238	2,564	7,209	3,638	3,571	3	2	1
40 to 44 years.....	9,143	4,661	4,482	3,506	1,718	1,788	5,632	2,940	2,692	5	3	2
45 to 49 years.....	7,633	3,901	3,732	2,850	1,485	1,365	4,781	2,414	2,367	2	2	2
50 to 54 years.....	6,815	3,076	2,739	1,834	883	851	3,975	2,087	1,888	6	6	6
55 to 59 years.....	3,753	1,942	1,811	912	486	426	2,839	1,454	1,385	2	2	2
60 to 64 years.....	2,805	1,355	1,450	687	342	345	2,116	1,011	1,105	2	2	2
65 to 69 years.....	1,770	825	945	442	215	227	1,327	609	718	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	1,211	644	667	230	102	128	981	442	539	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	1,267	667	700	290	105	155	1,007	462	545	1	1	1
Unknown.....	100	49	61	36	15	21	64	34	30	1	1	1
Miami.....	110,837	64,829	56,008	25,118	11,902	13,214	85,481	42,875	42,788	60	52	8
Under 5 years.....	9,323	4,793	4,530	2,639	1,339	1,300	6,681	3,454	3,227	3	3	3
Under 1 year.....	1,716	900	816	467	260	207	1,248	640	608	1	1	1
1 year.....	1,763	940	824	471	247	224	1,292	693	599	1	1	1
2 years.....	1,971	964	1,007	523	247	276	1,417	717	730	1	1	1
3 years.....	2,079	1,065	1,014	603	296	307	1,475	769	706	1	1	1
4 years.....	1,794	924	870	480	280	286	1,219	635	584	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	9,630	4,837	4,799	2,746	1,331	1,415	6,888	3,504	3,384	2	2	2
10 to 14 years.....	8,491	4,130	4,361	2,025	929	1,096	6,466	3,201	3,265	2	2	2
15 to 19 years.....	8,300	3,834	4,466	1,970	803	1,167	6,330	3,033	3,299	2	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	10,195	4,608	5,587	2,867	1,171	1,696	7,322	3,431	3,889	6	4	2
25 to 29 years.....	11,684	5,024	6,060	3,735	1,742	1,993	7,942	3,875	4,067	7	7	7
30 to 34 years.....	10,583	5,163	5,420	2,804	1,352	1,452	7,770	3,805	3,965	9	6	3
35 to 39 years.....	9,854	4,819	5,005	2,271	1,104	1,167	7,573	3,735	3,838	10	10	10
40 to 44 years.....	8,074	4,204	3,870	1,544	724	820	6,329	3,372	3,150	8	8	8
45 to 49 years.....	6,821	3,487	3,334	1,113	588	525	5,701	2,892	2,809	7	7	7
50 to 54 years.....	5,345	2,781	2,564	647	342	305	4,694	2,435	2,259	4	4	4
55 to 59 years.....	4,068	2,090	1,978	315	174	141	3,753	1,916	1,837	3	3	3
60 to 64 years.....	3,222	1,647	1,575	190	91	99	3,030	1,554	1,476			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FLORIDA—continued												
Tampa	101,161	49,747	51,414	21,172	10,072	11,100	79,822	39,574	40,248	167	101	68
Under 5 years	8,403	4,281	4,122	1,636	831	805	6,766	3,443	3,313	11	7	4
Under 1 year	1,414	720	694	274	142	132	1,137	575	562	3	3	—
1 year	1,634	830	804	309	143	166	1,323	686	637	2	1	1
2 years	1,734	880	854	337	185	152	1,395	694	701	2	1	1
3 years	1,828	939	889	368	195	173	1,457	743	714	3	1	2
4 years	1,739	912	827	348	182	166	1,391	715	676	1	1	—
5 to 9 years	9,298	4,665	4,543	1,817	909	908	7,377	3,730	3,627	14	6	8
10 to 14 years	9,587	4,687	4,700	1,663	833	830	7,699	3,842	3,857	25	12	13
15 to 19 years	9,941	4,671	5,270	1,828	792	1,036	8,098	3,871	4,227	15	8	7
20 to 24 years	10,212	4,442	5,770	2,447	981	1,466	7,757	3,457	4,200	8	4	4
25 to 29 years	9,830	4,589	5,241	2,728	1,186	1,542	7,087	3,393	3,694	15	10	5
30 to 34 years	8,548	4,176	4,372	2,221	1,064	1,157	6,311	3,132	3,179	16	10	6
35 to 39 years	8,487	4,201	4,286	2,078	1,039	1,039	6,397	3,153	3,244	12	8	3
40 to 44 years	7,084	3,629	3,455	1,543	794	749	5,516	2,817	2,699	25	18	7
45 to 49 years	5,841	3,004	2,837	1,212	614	638	4,521	2,325	2,196	8	5	3
50 to 54 years	4,607	2,443	2,164	835	457	378	3,763	1,979	1,784	9	7	2
55 to 59 years	3,224	1,697	1,527	431	244	187	2,790	1,451	1,339	3	2	3
60 to 64 years	2,468	1,261	1,207	348	151	127	2,190	1,110	1,080	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	2,722	902	820	162	75	87	1,556	825	731	4	2	2
70 to 74 years	1,091	557	534	94	31	63	997	526	471	—	—	—
75 years and over	1,050	514	536	81	31	50	967	482	485	2	1	1
Unknown	58	28	30	18	10	8	40	18	22	—	—	—
GEORGIA												
Atlanta	270,366	126,493	143,873	90,075	39,823	50,152	180,247	88,585	88,712	44	35	8
Under 5 years	20,928	10,333	10,395	7,090	3,501	3,589	13,835	7,031	6,804	3	1	2
Under 1 year	4,031	2,012	1,989	1,318	651	657	2,712	1,391	1,321	1	1	1
1 year	3,818	1,914	1,904	1,173	562	611	2,644	1,351	1,293	1	1	—
2 years	4,275	2,111	2,161	1,551	759	792	2,724	1,355	1,369	—	—	—
3 years	4,501	2,234	2,247	1,515	758	757	2,985	1,496	1,489	1	1	1
4 years	4,303	2,209	2,094	1,533	771	762	2,770	1,438	1,332	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	24,270	12,081	12,186	8,314	4,120	4,194	15,952	7,961	7,991	4	3	1
10 to 14 years	23,180	11,209	11,920	8,499	4,017	4,482	14,688	7,250	7,438	2	2	—
15 to 19 years	25,495	11,544	13,951	9,578	3,993	5,585	15,912	7,547	8,365	5	4	1
20 to 24 years	30,980	15,437	17,543	10,857	4,280	6,577	20,123	9,157	10,966	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	29,185	13,058	16,127	10,336	4,235	6,101	18,487	8,822	10,025	2	1	1
30 to 34 years	24,277	11,268	13,009	7,843	3,330	4,513	16,433	7,938	8,495	1	1	1
35 to 39 years	23,265	11,043	12,222	7,982	3,501	4,481	15,273	7,535	7,738	10	7	3
40 to 44 years	17,653	8,312	9,341	5,741	2,555	3,186	11,907	5,732	6,155	5	5	—
45 to 49 years	15,053	7,168	7,885	4,753	2,109	2,644	10,297	5,056	5,241	3	3	—
50 to 54 years	12,431	6,089	6,342	3,636	1,829	1,807	8,792	4,257	4,535	3	3	—
55 to 59 years	8,137	3,908	4,229	1,826	909	917	6,309	2,997	3,312	2	2	—
60 to 64 years	5,997	2,833	3,144	1,446	671	775	4,548	2,179	2,369	3	3	—
65 to 69 years	3,904	1,680	2,223	919	396	523	2,991	1,284	1,707	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	2,647	1,086	1,561	553	223	330	2,093	852	1,241	1	1	—
75 years and over	2,665	1,012	1,653	635	227	408	2,030	785	1,245	—	—	—
Unknown	291	149	142	74	27	47	217	122	95	—	—	—
Macon	53,829	24,767	29,062	23,158	10,274	12,884	30,884	14,489	18,175	7	4	3
Under 5 years	4,330	2,180	2,150	1,896	945	951	2,433	1,234	1,199	1	1	—
Under 1 year	765	380	385	351	166	185	414	214	200	—	—	—
1 year	407	207	207	339	172	167	447	235	212	—	—	—
2 years	2,999	1,467	1,442	2,133	113	102	513	257	254	—	—	—
3 years	937	454	483	410	191	219	526	262	264	1	1	—
4 years	933	472	461	398	203	195	535	269	266	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	5,129	2,519	2,610	2,228	1,086	1,142	2,901	1,433	1,468	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	4,872	2,365	2,507	2,119	1,011	1,108	2,753	1,354	1,399	1	1	—
15 to 19 years	5,138	2,419	3,119	2,487	1,037	1,450	3,050	1,382	1,668	1	1	—
20 to 24 years	6,934	3,221	3,773	2,912	1,065	1,847	3,904	1,426	1,878	2	2	1
25 to 29 years	5,532	2,284	3,248	2,293	959	1,334	2,838	1,324	1,514	—	—	—
30 to 34 years	4,298	1,941	2,357	1,868	814	1,054	2,429	1,126	1,303	1	1	—
35 to 39 years	4,430	2,044	2,386	1,963	818	1,145	2,467	1,226	1,241	—	—	—
40 to 44 years	3,676	1,773	1,903	1,686	802	884	1,990	976	1,019	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	3,054	1,456	1,598	1,248	567	681	1,805	888	917	1	1	—
50 to 54 years	2,569	1,242	1,327	1,050	530	520	1,519	712	807	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	1,491	696	795	451	193	258	1,040	503	537	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1,198	564	634	421	182	239	777	382	395	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	793	324	469	255	96	159	538	228	310	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	593	216	377	178	47	131	415	169	246	—	—	—
75 years and over	514	167	347	161	63	98	353	104	249	—	—	—
Unknown	118	56	62	66	29	37	52	27	25	—	—	—
Savannah	85,024	39,540	45,484	38,898	17,315	21,581	46,069	22,190	23,888	59	45	14
Under 5 years	6,327	3,133	3,194	2,660	1,295	1,365	3,663	1,835	1,828	4	3	1
Under 1 year	1,211	569	642	516	230	286	694	338	356	1	1	—
1 year	1,168	585	573	483	234	249	685	361	324	—	—	—
2 years	1,264	591	673	516	238	278	747	352	395	1	1	—
3 years	1,300	650	650	553	278	275	746	371	375	1	1	—
4 years	1,788	856	932	742	315	427	1,071	413	658	1	1	—
5 to 9 years	7,468	3,618	3,850	3,246	1,522	1,724	4,220	2,095	2,125	2	1	1
10 to 14 years	6,995	3,239	3,756	2,964	1,301	1,663	4,028	1,937	2,091	3	1	2
15 to 19 years	7,781	3,396	4,385	3,528	1,366	2,162	4,243	2,024	2,219	10	6	4
20 to 24 years	9,681	4,101	5,580	4,982	1,903	3,079	4,693	2,192	2,501	6	6	—
25 to 29 years	8,120	3,962	5,158	4,933	2,003	2,930	4,183	1,955	2,228	4	4	—
30 to 34 years	7,438	3,493	3,966	3,605	1,656	1,949	3,848	1,832	2,016	6	5	1
35 to 39 years	7,876	3,727	4,148	4,113	1,888	2,225	3,759	1,836	1,923	4	3	1
40 to 44 years	5,735	2,811	2,924	2,672	1,298	1,374	3,061	1,511	1,550	2	2	—
45 to 49 years	5,087	2,538	2,528	2,335	1,200	1,135	2,749	1,357	1,392	3	2	1
50 to 54 years	3,775	1,938	1,817	1,499	778	720	2,276	1,179	1,097	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	2,581	1,274	1,307	843	441	402	1,730	829	903	6	4	2
60 to 64 years	2,041	944	1,097	620	282	338	1,416	658	758	5	4	1
65 to 69 years	1,343	601	742	392	171	221	949	428	521	2	2	—
70 to 74 years												

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
GEORGIA—continued												
Augusta	60,342	28,328	32,013	24,180	10,888	13,482	35,687	17,525	18,472	155	108	48
Under 5 years	4,938	2,448	2,490	1,775	869	906	3,144	1,572	1,572	19	7	12
Under 1 year	907	443	464	316	157	159	588	284	304	3	2	4
1 year	916	466	450	325	153	172	587	313	274	4	2	3
2 years	1,009	501	508	363	190	173	641	309	332	5	2	3
3 years	1,065	539	526	374	184	190	686	353	333	5	2	3
4 years	1,041	499	542	397	185	212	642	313	329	2	1	1
5 to 9 years	5,824	2,972	2,852	2,285	1,123	1,162	3,522	1,839	1,683	17	10	7
10 to 14 years	5,207	2,502	2,705	2,149	979	1,170	3,043	1,516	1,527	15	7	8
15 to 19 years	5,637	2,481	3,156	2,458	1,013	1,445	3,166	1,457	1,709	13	11	7
20 to 24 years	6,577	2,766	3,811	2,972	1,201	1,771	3,591	1,555	2,036	14	10	4
25 to 29 years	6,015	2,654	3,361	2,662	1,081	1,581	3,334	1,561	1,773	19	12	7
30 to 34 years	4,953	2,401	2,552	1,944	842	1,102	2,996	1,560	1,436	13	9	4
35 to 39 years	5,214	2,548	2,668	2,098	898	1,198	3,107	1,640	1,467	11	8	3
40 to 44 years	3,993	1,936	2,057	1,841	760	881	2,345	1,169	1,176	7	7	2
45 to 49 years	3,478	1,708	1,770	1,473	701	772	1,996	1,000	996	9	7	2
50 to 54 years	2,883	1,450	1,433	1,023	506	517	1,858	942	916	2	2	2
55 to 59 years	1,841	880	961	547	242	305	1,290	634	656	4	4	4
60 to 64 years	1,485	660	825	494	212	282	984	441	543	7	7	7
65 to 69 years	1,023	438	585	314	135	179	707	301	406	2	2	2
70 to 74 years	600	241	359	144	54	90	454	185	269	2	2	2
75 years and over	597	209	388	178	68	110	418	140	278	1	1	1
Unknown	77	37	40	15	4	21	42	23	19	1	1	1
Columbus	43,131	19,717	23,414	14,157	6,076	6,076	28,872	13,837	15,335	2	1	1
Under 5 years	3,863	1,959	1,904	1,216	626	590	2,647	1,333	1,314			
Under 1 year	711	366	345	221	111	110	490	255	235			
1 year	694	324	370	204	109	95	490	215	275			
2 years	835	426	409	274	144	130	561	282	279			
3 years	830	393	437	259	137	129	571	298	273			
4 years	793	406	387	258	123	135	335	283	252			
5 to 9 years	4,456	2,195	2,261	1,428	685	743	3,028	1,510	1,518			
10 to 14 years	3,974	1,909	2,065	1,356	622	734	2,618	1,287	1,331			
15 to 19 years	4,472	1,931	2,541	1,614	646	968	2,858	1,285	1,573			
20 to 24 years	4,797	1,904	2,893	1,823	689	1,134	2,974	1,215	1,759			
25 to 29 years	4,421	1,942	2,479	1,587	626	961	2,834	1,316	1,518			
30 to 34 years	3,411	1,578	1,833	988	423	565	2,423	1,155	1,268			
35 to 39 years	3,427	1,608	1,819	1,107	459	648	2,320	1,149	1,171			
40 to 44 years	2,647	1,218	1,429	803	340	463	1,844	878	966			
45 to 49 years	2,244	1,074	1,170	757	320	437	1,487	753	723			
50 to 54 years	1,763	794	969	547	240	307	1,215	554	662	1	1	1
55 to 59 years	1,279	578	701	311	139	172	967	439	528	1	1	1
60 to 64 years	916	426	490	269	127	142	647	299	348			
65 to 69 years	595	266	329	153	71	82	442	195	247			
70 to 74 years	421	168	253	76	25	51	345	143	202			
75 years and over	417	148	269	109	32	77	308	116	192			
Unknown	28	19	9	13	9	4	15	10	5			
ILLINOIS												
Chicago	3,376,436	1,710,863	1,665,775	233,603	115,488	118,415	3,117,731	1,578,244	1,539,487	24,604	18,631	7,873
Under 5 years	255,359	129,522	125,837	17,529	8,731	8,798	234,641	119,172	115,469	3,189	1,619	1,570
Under 1 year	60,056	25,373	24,683	3,452	1,750	1,703	45,800	23,217	22,583	803	406	397
1 year	48,836	23,989	23,989	3,262	1,630	1,630	44,928	22,890	22,038	648	327	319
2 years	51,918	26,393	25,525	3,587	1,798	1,789	47,728	24,283	23,445	603	312	291
3 years	52,835	26,675	25,620	3,654	1,781	1,873	48,588	24,613	23,975	593	281	312
4 years	51,714	26,234	25,480	3,573	1,772	1,801	47,597	24,169	23,428	544	293	251
5 to 9 years	274,457	138,412	136,045	17,141	8,342	8,799	254,934	128,835	126,099	2,382	1,235	1,147
10 to 14 years	238,726	142,056	141,870	14,102	6,668	7,434	268,423	134,781	133,642	1,201	607	594
15 to 19 years	232,574	141,724	138,989	15,156	6,880	8,274	270,092	134,090	142,002	1,323	754	575
20 to 24 years	325,433	156,453	168,748	24,833	10,255	13,808	328,355	142,336	153,979	3,093	3,093	3,093
25 to 29 years	329,400	164,473	164,927	32,439	15,400	17,039	292,355	145,517	146,838	4,006	3,556	1,050
30 to 34 years	309,755	157,155	152,800	28,305	14,373	13,932	278,612	140,621	137,991	2,838	2,161	677
35 to 39 years	317,225	164,700	152,525	27,316	14,103	13,213	287,732	148,952	138,780	2,177	1,645	532
40 to 44 years	295,823	142,829	122,994	18,762	10,106	8,656	245,841	131,769	114,072	1,220	954	266
45 to 49 years	212,248	114,678	97,570	15,391	8,296	7,055	196,130	105,866	90,264	727	516	211
50 to 54 years	161,533	85,442	76,091	9,611	5,253	4,358	151,471	79,867	71,604	451	322	129
55 to 59 years	117,599	60,580	57,019	3,464	2,853	2,611	111,871	57,548	54,323	264	179	85
60 to 64 years	92,990	46,618	46,372	3,319	1,589	1,730	89,497	44,916	44,581	174	113	61
65 to 69 years	64,912	31,784	33,128	2,034	898	1,136	62,775	30,815	31,960	103	71	32
70 to 74 years	38,849	18,664	20,185	1,099	447	632	37,709	18,192	19,517	41	25	16
75 years and over	30,890	13,146	17,544	1,076	411	665	29,574	12,716	16,858	40	19	21
Unknown	4,114	2,445	1,669	328	173	155	3,719	2,211	1,508	67	61	6
East St. Louis	74,347	37,481	36,886	11,538	5,743	5,783	62,768	31,690	31,079	42	26	14
Under 5 years	6,454	3,241	3,213	1,163	575	588	5,282	2,662	2,622	9	6	3
Under 1 year	1,244	623	621	220	106	114	1,024	517	507			
1 year	1,234	645	589	217	110	110	1,015	537	478	2	1	1
2 years	1,323	683	640	239	123	116	1,081	517	524	3	3	3
3 years	1,351	628	703	241	117	124	1,088	550	578	2	1	1
4 years	1,322	660	660	222	112	110	1,074	536	538	2	2	2
5 to 9 years	8,858	3,436	3,222	1,128	530	598	5,525	2,904	2,621	5	2	3
10 to 14 years	6,481	3,205	2,276	973	469	504	5,508	2,736	2,772	1	1	1
15 to 19 years	6,716	3,248	3,468	981	458	523	5,734	2,790	2,944	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	7,091	3,338	3,753	1,217	543	674	5,872	2,795	3,077	2	2	2
25 to 29 years	6,953	3,390	3,593	1,324	607	717	5,625	2,749	2,876	4	4	4
30 to 34 years	6,365	3,221	3,144	1,181	572	559	5,226	2,642	2,584	8	7	1
35 to 39 years	6,241	3,169	3,072	1,125	588	537	5,112	2,579	2,533	4	2	2
40 to 44 years	5,514	2,944	2,570	798	454	344	4,714	2,488	2,226	2	2	2
45 to 49 years	4,559	2,430	2,129	622	361	261	3,935	2,068	1,867	2	1	1
50 to 54 years	3,760	1,998	1,762	470	260	210	3,290	1,738	1,552	1	1	1
55 to 59 years	2,672	1,394	1,278	219	136	83	2,449	1,255	1,194	4	3	1
60 to 64 years	2,028	1,052	978	158	70	88	1,870	982	888			
65 to 69 years	1,330	683	647	82	41	41	1,247	641	606	1	1	1
70 to 74 years	750	37										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS 1930.—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
INDIANA												
Gary	100,426	54,583	45,833	17,922	9,383	8,528	78,992	42,822	36,370	3,512	2,578	834
Under 5 years	9,496	4,866	4,630	1,672	860	812	7,464	3,832	3,632	360	174	186
Under 1 year	1,851	950	901	283	144	139	1,476	768	708	92	38	54
1 year	1,830	922	908	309	176	133	1,450	708	742	71	38	33
2 years	1,987	1,017	970	348	183	165	1,570	803	767	69	31	38
3 years	1,922	996	926	369	197	172	1,476	785	691	77	39	38
4 years	1,906	981	925	363	185	178	1,492	768	724	51	28	23
5 to 9 years	9,962	4,893	5,069	1,654	814	840	8,060	3,957	4,103	248	122	126
10 to 14 years	9,480	4,696	4,784	1,313	669	644	8,014	3,958	4,056	153	69	84
15 to 19 years	8,646	4,142	4,504	1,231	566	665	7,275	3,494	3,781	140	82	58
20 to 24 years	9,559	5,362	4,597	1,851	881	970	7,407	3,889	3,518	701	592	109
25 to 29 years	10,588	5,833	4,675	2,301	1,203	1,188	7,357	3,996	3,361	738	624	124
30 to 34 years	9,431	5,224	4,207	2,134	1,131	1,003	6,878	3,762	3,116	419	331	88
35 to 39 years	9,861	5,733	4,128	1,968	1,071	897	7,554	4,385	3,169	339	277	62
40 to 44 years	7,937	4,813	3,124	1,343	806	537	6,416	3,862	2,554	178	145	33
45 to 49 years	9,709	5,554	2,315	1,996	588	408	4,768	2,857	1,881	105	79	26
50 to 54 years	3,798	2,356	1,442	855	357	228	3,171	1,972	1,199	42	27	15
55 to 59 years	2,268	1,362	906	359	213	146	1,889	1,138	751	20	11	9
60 to 64 years	1,355	793	562	185	112	73	1,163	679	484	7	2	5
65 to 69 years	848	463	385	101	54	47	739	405	334	8	4	4
70 to 74 years	464	216	248	48	20	28	412	192	220	4	4	4
75 years and over	355	161	194	56	25	31	296	136	160	3	2	3
Unknown	189	126	63	35	23	12	127	78	49	27	25	2
Indianapolis	364,161	176,647	167,514	43,967	21,263	22,704	320,084	158,282	164,762	130	102	28
Under 5 years	27,649	13,818	13,831	3,457	1,701	1,756	24,183	12,112	12,071	9	5	4
Under 1 year	5,345	2,708	2,637	643	323	320	4,701	2,385	2,316	1	1	1
1 year	5,366	2,702	2,664	639	307	332	4,725	2,394	2,331	2	1	1
2 years	5,575	2,778	2,797	733	364	369	4,841	2,414	2,427	1	1	1
3 years	5,704	2,820	2,884	708	336	372	4,993	2,482	2,511	3	2	1
4 years	5,659	2,810	2,849	734	371	363	4,923	2,437	2,486	2	2	1
5 to 9 years	30,271	15,291	15,013	3,905	1,980	1,925	26,360	13,275	13,085	2	2	2
10 to 14 years	27,112	13,541	13,571	3,369	1,584	1,785	23,738	11,954	11,784	5	3	2
15 to 19 years	28,298	13,398	14,900	3,432	1,592	1,840	24,863	11,804	13,059	3	2	1
20 to 24 years	33,155	15,100	18,055	3,899	1,744	2,155	29,249	13,350	15,899	7	6	1
25 to 29 years	33,288	15,631	17,657	4,288	1,921	2,367	28,986	13,699	15,287	14	11	3
30 to 34 years	31,587	15,312	16,275	4,145	1,980	2,165	27,428	13,321	14,107	14	11	3
35 to 39 years	30,819	15,194	15,625	4,223	2,044	2,179	26,583	13,137	13,446	13	13	-----
40 to 44 years	27,297	13,368	13,929	3,545	1,709	1,836	23,739	11,651	12,088	13	8	5
45 to 49 years	24,102	11,792	12,310	3,133	1,565	1,568	20,959	10,218	10,741	10	9	1
50 to 54 years	20,805	10,481	10,325	2,440	1,346	1,094	18,354	9,126	9,228	12	9	3
55 to 59 years	10,028	7,809	8,159	1,523	801	722	14,499	7,063	7,436	6	5	1
60 to 64 years	12,733	6,245	6,488	1,973	511	462	11,748	5,723	6,025	12	11	1
65 to 69 years	8,457	4,204	4,753	662	315	347	8,293	3,887	4,406	2	2	1
70 to 74 years	5,943	2,739	3,209	416	207	209	5,531	2,531	3,000	1	1	-----
75 years and over	5,683	2,487	3,196	423	188	235	5,260	2,299	2,961	-----	-----	-----
Unknown	425	207	218	134	75	59	291	132	159	-----	-----	-----
KANSAS												
Kansas City												
Under 5 years	10,649	5,534	5,115	1,632	837	795	8,532	4,467	4,065	485	230	255
Under 1 year	2,023	1,071	952	276	145	131	1,634	867	767	113	59	54
1 year	2,009	1,033	976	295	158	137	1,613	831	782	101	44	57
2 years	2,107	1,051	1,056	324	164	160	1,698	855	843	85	32	53
3 years	2,259	1,176	1,083	384	184	200	1,784	949	835	91	43	48
4 years	2,251	1,233	1,048	353	186	167	1,803	965	838	95	52	43
5 to 9 years	12,217	6,225	5,992	1,849	907	942	9,882	5,067	4,815	486	251	235
10 to 14 years	10,891	5,474	5,417	1,645	783	862	8,962	4,532	4,430	284	139	145
15 to 19 years	10,631	5,157	5,474	1,554	741	813	8,873	4,300	4,573	204	116	88
20 to 24 years	10,782	5,038	5,744	1,487	645	842	9,058	4,261	4,797	237	132	105
25 to 29 years	10,310	4,937	5,373	1,748	764	984	8,310	4,035	4,275	252	138	114
30 to 34 years	9,718	4,813	4,905	1,777	828	949	7,724	3,863	3,861	217	122	95
35 to 39 years	9,986	4,982	5,004	1,885	888	997	7,867	3,950	3,917	234	144	90
40 to 44 years	8,631	4,484	4,147	1,586	807	779	6,881	3,571	3,310	164	106	58
45 to 49 years	7,567	3,934	3,633	1,551	795	756	5,901	3,065	2,836	115	74	41
50 to 54 years	5,950	3,080	2,870	1,104	587	517	4,785	2,464	2,321	61	29	32
55 to 59 years	4,798	2,346	2,362	745	403	342	3,921	1,921	2,003	39	22	17
60 to 64 years	3,594	1,814	1,780	594	294	240	3,072	1,544	1,528	18	6	12
65 to 69 years	2,635	1,306	1,329	337	165	172	2,284	1,139	1,145	14	7	12
70 to 74 years	1,768	894	874	210	107	103	1,552	783	769	6	4	2
75 years and over	1,770	826	944	252	105	147	1,511	718	793	7	3	4
Unknown	50	23	27	6	2	4	43	21	22	1	-----	1
KENTUCKY												
Lexington												
Under 5 years	3,064	1,545	1,519	854	417	437	2,210	1,128	1,082	-----	-----	-----
Under 1 year	592	298	294	170	85	85	422	213	213	-----	-----	-----
1 year	558	306	252	142	76	66	416	230	186	-----	-----	-----
2 years	643	328	315	182	94	88	461	234	227	-----	-----	-----
3 years	625	288	337	187	86	101	438	202	236	-----	-----	-----
4 years	646	325	321	173	76	97	473	249	224	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years	3,665	1,852	1,813	1,015	517	498	2,650	1,335	1,315	-----	-----	-----
10 to 14 years	3,377	1,650	1,727	828	422	404	2,461	1,228	1,233	-----	-----	-----
15 to 19 years	3,683	1,737	1,946	963	463	499	2,689	1,273	1,416	1	1	-----
20 to 24 years	4,233	1,938	2,295	1,112	516	596	3,121	1,422	1,699	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	3,850	1,831	2,019	1,085	500	585	2,736	1,329	1,434	2	2	-----
30 to 34 years	3,733	1,740	1,993	1,094	481	613	2,638	1,258	1,380	1	1	-----
35 to 39 years	3,912	1,874	2,038	1,259	585	674	2,653	1,289	1,364	-----	-----	-----
40 to 44 years	3,417	1,676	1,741	1,071	544	527	2,345	1,131	1,214	1	1	-----
45 to 49 years	3,227	1,537	1,690	998	522	476	2,229	1,015	1,214	-----	-----	-----
50 to 54 years	2,773	1,361	1,412	808	420	388	1,965	941	1,024	-----	-----	-----
55 to 59 years	2,093	1,010	1,083	517	252	265	1,576	758	818	-----	-----	-----
60 to 64 years	1,751	841	910	397	202	195	1,354	639	715	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years	1,263	588	675	279	140	139	884	448	436	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years	817	383	434	174	85	89	643	298	345	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over	861	355	506	186	66	120	675	286	386	-----	-----	-----
Unknown	17											

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KANSAS—continued												
Louisville	307,745	148,084	159,881	47,354	22,742	24,612	280,347	125,312	155,035	44	30	14
Under 5 years.....	24,734	12,634	12,100	3,101	1,582	1,519	21,627	11,049	10,578	6	3	3
Under 1 year.....	4,781	2,451	2,330	574	295	279	4,206	2,155	2,051	1	1	1
1 year.....	4,718	2,407	2,311	582	280	302	4,134	2,125	2,009	2	2	2
2 years.....	5,128	2,608	2,520	665	343	322	4,463	2,265	2,198	.....	.....	.....
3 years.....	4,985	2,506	2,479	623	313	310	4,360	2,193	2,167	2	.....	2
4 years.....	5,122	2,652	2,460	657	351	306	4,464	2,311	2,153	1	.....	1
5 to 9 years.....	26,350	13,276	13,074	3,536	1,767	1,769	22,812	11,509	11,303	2	.....	2
10 to 14 years.....	23,565	11,654	11,911	3,197	1,561	1,636	20,367	10,092	10,275	1	1	.....
15 to 19 years.....	25,124	11,803	13,321	3,533	1,583	1,950	21,590	10,220	11,370	1	.....	1
20 to 24 years.....	29,329	13,180	16,149	4,341	1,854	2,487	24,981	11,321	13,660	7	5	2
25 to 29 years.....	28,582	13,511	15,071	4,682	2,174	2,508	23,899	11,328	12,561	11	9	2
30 to 34 years.....	26,304	12,745	13,559	4,583	2,145	2,438	21,716	10,595	11,121	5	5	.....
35 to 39 years.....	25,547	12,621	12,926	4,968	2,416	2,552	20,575	10,200	10,373	4	3	1
40 to 44 years.....	21,303	10,327	10,976	3,932	1,915	2,017	17,369	8,410	8,959	2	2	.....
45 to 49 years.....	19,478	9,516	9,962	3,734	1,893	1,841	15,740	7,521	8,119	4	4	.....
50 to 54 years.....	16,763	8,159	8,604	2,824	1,470	1,354	13,938	6,689	7,249	1	.....	1
55 to 59 years.....	12,912	6,245	6,667	1,655	880	785	11,247	5,365	5,882	.....	.....	.....
60 to 64 years.....	10,311	4,876	5,435	1,294	628	666	9,017	4,248	4,769	.....	.....	.....
65 to 69 years.....	7,419	3,364	4,055	815	360	425	6,604	2,974	3,630	.....	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	5,128	2,257	2,871	497	233	264	4,631	2,024	2,607	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	4,617	1,819	2,798	587	218	369	4,028	1,601	2,427	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	279	97	182	65	33	32	214	64	150	.....	.....	.....
LOUISIANA												
Baton Rouge	30,728	14,422	18,307	10,875	4,682	5,993	20,048	9,735	10,313	8	5	1
Under 5 years.....	2,488	1,231	1,257	736	365	371	1,750	865	885	2	1	1
Under 1 year.....	456	222	234	131	57	74	324	165	159	1	.....	1
1 year.....	474	243	231	143	73	70	331	170	161	.....	.....	.....
2 years.....	485	239	246	149	79	70	335	159	176	1	1	.....
3 years.....	525	264	261	157	87	70	368	177	191	.....	.....	.....
4 years.....	548	263	285	156	69	87	392	194	198	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	2,729	1,366	1,363	916	451	465	1,813	915	898	.....	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	2,500	1,173	1,327	878	407	471	1,622	766	856	.....	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	2,853	1,196	1,657	1,064	424	640	1,789	772	1,017	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	3,677	1,599	2,078	1,321	501	820	2,355	1,097	1,258	1	1	.....
25 to 29 years.....	3,573	1,624	1,949	1,298	520	778	2,274	1,103	1,171	1	1	.....
30 to 34 years.....	2,704	1,303	1,401	892	372	520	1,810	929	881	2	2	.....
35 to 39 years.....	2,625	1,302	1,323	959	435	554	1,636	867	769	.....	.....	.....
40 to 44 years.....	2,023	1,036	987	705	334	371	1,318	702	616	.....	.....	.....
45 to 49 years.....	1,677	815	862	662	316	346	1,015	499	516	.....	.....	.....
50 to 54 years.....	1,242	613	629	422	198	224	820	415	405	.....	.....	.....
55 to 59 years.....	909	443	466	274	137	137	635	306	329	.....	.....	.....
60 to 64 years.....	626	282	344	203	95	108	423	187	236	.....	.....	.....
65 to 69 years.....	443	181	262	127	52	75	316	129	187	.....	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	300	129	171	81	37	44	219	92	127	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	358	128	230	106	38	68	252	90	162	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	2	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe	26,028	12,940	13,088	10,112	4,751	5,381	15,848	8,140	7,708	70	49	21
Under 5 years.....	2,127	1,048	1,079	681	322	359	1,441	723	711	5	3	2
Under 1 year.....	396	193	203	124	61	63	272	132	140	.....	.....	.....
1 year.....	410	205	205	128	57	71	281	148	133	1	.....	1
2 years.....	406	210	196	133	71	62	271	138	133	2	1	1
3 years.....	470	223	247	140	57	83	330	166	164	.....	.....	.....
4 years.....	445	217	228	156	76	80	339	166	164	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	2,339	1,187	1,152	760	356	387	1,490	739	757	9	7	2
10 to 14 years.....	1,996	990	1,006	750	349	401	1,242	640	602	4	1	3
15 to 19 years.....	2,270	1,020	1,250	920	408	512	1,344	608	736	6	4	2
20 to 24 years.....	3,250	1,473	1,777	1,484	647	837	1,861	823	1,038	5	3	2
25 to 29 years.....	3,227	1,555	1,672	1,437	639	798	1,781	909	872	9	7	2
30 to 34 years.....	2,501	1,261	1,240	951	439	512	1,515	819	726	5	3	2
35 to 39 years.....	2,339	1,216	1,123	946	451	495	1,383	757	626	10	8	2
40 to 44 years.....	1,792	970	822	713	369	344	1,077	600	477	2	1	1
45 to 49 years.....	1,437	812	625	581	308	273	852	501	351	4	3	1
50 to 54 years.....	1,242	613	629	422	198	224	820	415	405	.....	.....	.....
55 to 59 years.....	606	314	292	184	78	106	420	234	186	2	2	.....
60 to 64 years.....	440	225	215	123	63	60	314	159	155	3	3	.....
65 to 69 years.....	316	142	174	83	35	50	230	105	124	3	3	.....
70 to 74 years.....	193	79	114	51	21	30	142	58	84	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	194	87	107	83	29	54	111	58	53	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	21	10	11	15	7	8	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....
New Orleans	458,782	219,250	239,512	129,632	58,732	89,900	327,729	158,659	189,070	1,401	859	612
Under 5 years.....	38,588	19,577	19,011	11,518	5,773	5,745	26,991	13,749	13,212	109	55	54
Under 1 year.....	7,604	3,461	3,543	2,147	1,085	1,062	4,833	2,365	2,468	24	11	13
1 year.....	7,399	3,711	3,688	2,186	1,078	1,108	5,195	2,625	2,570	18	8	10
2 years.....	7,741	4,026	3,715	2,339	1,186	1,173	5,378	2,848	2,530	24	12	12
3 years.....	8,239	4,165	4,074	2,115	1,214	1,209	5,803	2,939	2,864	20	12	8
4 years.....	8,205	4,214	3,991	2,130	1,230	1,200	5,732	2,972	2,760	20	12	8
5 to 9 years.....	43,927	21,785	21,512	12,570	6,282	6,287	30,631	15,584	15,077	128	58	68
10 to 14 years.....	37,226	18,268	18,958	10,280	4,826	5,454	28,842	13,389	13,453	104	53	51
15 to 19 years.....	40,570	18,840	21,530	11,340	4,959	6,381	28,922	13,830	15,092	108	51	57
20 to 24 years.....	46,363	20,853	25,510	13,974	5,796	8,178	32,216	14,913	17,273	173	114	59
25 to 29 years.....	45,627	21,406	24,221	14,536	6,294	8,242	30,887	14,872	15,915	204	140	64
30 to 34 years.....	40,259	19,435	20,824	11,700	5,309	6,391	28,434	14,037	14,397	125	89	36
35 to 39 years.....	38,770	18,870	19,900	12,295	5,675	6,620	26,361	13,123	13,238	114	72	42
40 to 44 years.....	30,822	15,062	15,760	9,100	4,391	4,709	21,670	10,627	11,023	72	44	28
45 to 49 years.....	27,293	13,339	13,754	8,192	4,083	4,109	19,012	9,414	9,618	69	42	27
50 to 54 years.....	21,928	10,576	11,352	5,319	2,593	2,726	16,545	7,941	8,604	64	42	22
55 to 59 years.....	16,514	7,813	8,701	3,450	1,737	1,713	13,022	6,016	6,976	42	30	12
60 to 64 years.....	12,510	5,709	6,801	2,162	962	1,200	10,329	4,705	5,624	49	42	7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOUISIANA—continued												
Shreveport.....	76,655	36,483	40,172	27,219	12,223	14,996	49,293	24,166	25,107	143	74	69
Under 5 years.....	6,208	3,180	3,028	1,920	970	960	4,255	2,199	2,056	23	11	12
Under 1 year.....	1,193	606	587	360	173	184	825	427	398	8	3	5
1 year.....	1,108	551	557	348	179	169	755	370	385	5	2	3
2 years.....	1,218	630	588	394	191	203	821	436	385	3	3	3
3 years.....	1,339	667	642	399	199	200	934	495	439	6	3	3
4 years.....	1,370	696	654	429	225	204	920	471	449	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	6,948	3,501	3,447	2,232	1,123	1,109	4,665	2,383	2,283	21	8	13
10 to 14 years.....	6,186	2,993	3,193	2,196	987	1,209	3,976	2,002	1,974	14	4	10
15 to 19 years.....	6,612	2,890	3,722	2,451	952	1,499	4,161	1,934	2,217	10	4	6
20 to 24 years.....	8,591	3,518	5,073	3,301	1,274	2,027	5,276	2,226	3,050	14	8	6
25 to 29 years.....	9,022	4,011	5,011	3,733	1,572	2,161	5,273	2,432	2,841	16	7	9
30 to 34 years.....	7,386	3,505	3,881	2,656	1,242	1,414	4,719	2,253	2,466	11	10	1
35 to 39 years.....	7,086	3,534	3,552	2,702	1,231	1,471	4,373	2,295	2,078	11	8	3
40 to 44 years.....	5,221	2,675	2,546	1,852	889	963	3,363	1,784	1,579	6	2	4
45 to 49 years.....	4,230	2,196	2,044	1,563	779	784	2,674	1,416	1,258	3	1	2
50 to 54 years.....	3,152	1,630	1,522	976	499	477	2,170	1,126	1,044	6	5	1
55 to 59 years.....	2,441	1,115	1,026	564	289	275	1,576	825	751	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	1,457	732	725	381	173	208	1,073	557	516	3	2	1
65 to 69 years.....	998	476	532	253	90	163	665	385	309	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	706	306	400	187	73	114	518	233	285	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	741	299	442	221	88	133	518	209	309	2	2	2
Unknown.....	59	22	28	21	6	15	29	16	13			
MARYLAND												
Baltimore.....	804,874	395,888	408,888	142,106	70,043	72,063	662,124	325,327	336,787	644	516	128
Under 5 years.....	64,474	32,762	31,712	12,274	6,099	6,175	52,146	26,632	25,514	51	31	23
Under 1 year.....	11,876	5,936	5,811	4,128	1,106	1,064	7,552	4,188	4,668	6	6	6
1 year.....	12,208	6,161	6,047	2,252	1,100	1,152	9,948	5,055	4,893	8	6	2
2 years.....	13,236	6,692	6,544	2,565	1,269	1,296	10,656	5,411	5,212	15	9	6
3 years.....	13,747	6,926	6,811	2,656	1,313	1,343	11,082	5,618	5,464	9	5	4
4 years.....	13,476	6,977	6,499	2,567	1,279	1,278	10,908	5,692	5,216	11	6	5
5 to 9 years.....	73,191	36,518	35,673	10,253	5,250	5,803	60,933	30,285	29,848	45	23	22
10 to 14 years.....	68,648	34,025	34,825	10,423	5,369	5,394	58,201	28,189	29,012	23	12	12
15 to 19 years.....	67,659	32,798	34,871	11,076	4,893	6,183	56,581	27,886	28,678	29	19	10
20 to 24 years.....	75,455	36,148	39,307	14,976	6,967	8,009	60,477	29,119	31,288	72	62	10
25 to 29 years.....	72,331	35,996	36,635	15,972	7,923	8,049	56,358	28,005	28,573	81	68	13
30 to 34 years.....	67,589	33,609	33,980	13,701	6,905	6,796	53,811	26,631	27,177	77	70	7
35 to 39 years.....	67,471	34,058	33,413	13,809	7,180	6,689	53,533	26,823	26,710	69	55	14
40 to 44 years.....	56,987	28,757	28,230	10,551	5,526	5,025	45,389	23,190	23,199	47	41	6
45 to 49 years.....	49,405	24,667	24,708	8,830	4,689	4,141	40,542	19,978	20,564	33	30	3
50 to 54 years.....	40,856	20,004	20,852	6,314	3,030	3,384	34,494	16,576	17,918	48	44	4
55 to 59 years.....	30,752	14,856	15,786	3,511	1,828	2,222	27,222	13,108	14,114	19	19	1
60 to 64 years.....	25,291	11,891	13,400	2,665	1,331	1,334	22,606	10,541	12,065	20	19	1
65 to 69 years.....	18,023	8,181	9,842	1,678	799	839	16,336	7,374	8,962	9	8	1
70 to 74 years.....	12,248	5,410	6,838	1,024	446	578	11,218	4,968	6,260	6	6	2
75 years and over.....	10,913	4,451	6,462	1,001	410	591	9,910	4,039	5,871	2	2	2
Unknown.....	3,271	1,627	1,644	1,188	588	600	2,074	1,030	1,044	9	9	9
MASSACHUSETTS												
Boston.....	761,188	383,454	387,734	20,574	10,223	10,351	758,756	371,680	387,076	1,858	1,551	307
Under 5 years.....	62,374	31,568	30,806	10,662	5,284	798	60,669	30,716	29,953	123	68	55
Under 1 year.....	11,704	5,920	5,784	2,782	1,35	143	11,404	5,770	5,634	22	15	7
1 year.....	12,209	6,177	6,032	320	149	171	11,868	6,018	5,850	21	10	11
2 years.....	12,831	6,424	6,407	325	156	170	12,450	6,257	6,223	25	11	14
3 years.....	12,906	6,589	6,317	324	169	165	12,545	6,403	6,142	27	17	10
4 years.....	12,724	6,458	6,266	334	175	149	12,372	6,268	6,104	28	15	13
5 to 9 years.....	66,229	33,359	32,870	1,686	810	876	64,415	32,483	31,932	128	66	62
10 to 14 years.....	64,998	32,359	32,639	1,423	715	708	63,507	31,602	31,905	68	42	26
15 to 19 years.....	65,965	32,198	33,767	1,280	603	677	64,591	31,521	33,070	94	74	20
20 to 24 years.....	70,757	33,057	37,700	1,554	738	816	69,054	32,196	36,858	149	123	26
25 to 29 years.....	67,585	32,814	34,771	1,943	947	996	65,448	31,691	33,757	194	176	18
30 to 34 years.....	62,998	31,242	31,756	2,064	1,035	1,029	60,711	30,013	30,698	223	194	29
35 to 38 years.....	64,115	32,068	32,047	2,234	1,114	1,120	61,676	30,774	30,902	205	180	25
40 to 44 years.....	55,393	28,351	27,042	1,803	916	887	53,407	27,276	26,131	163	159	24
45 to 49 years.....	50,178	25,091	25,177	1,644	854	790	48,384	24,003	24,381	150	144	6
50 to 64 years.....	43,258	21,265	21,993	1,248	652	596	41,884	20,495	21,389	126	118	8
65 to 59 years.....	35,696	17,428	18,268	798	437	361	34,812	16,907	17,905	86	84	2
60 to 64 years.....	27,720	13,243	14,477	523	265	258	27,123	12,906	14,217	74	72	2
35 to 69 years.....	19,602	9,161	10,441	325	157	168	18,246	8,974	10,272	31	30	1
70 to 74 years.....	12,129	5,429	6,691	185	89	96	11,922	5,328	6,594	13	12	1
75 years and over.....	10,915	4,186	6,729	227	77	150	10,684	4,105	6,579	4	4	2
Unknown.....	1,285	725	560	65	30	25	1,223	690	533	7	5	2
MICHIGAN												
Detroit.....	1,568,862	821,820	748,742	120,068	62,339	67,827	1,440,141	753,336	686,205	8,455	5,745	2,710
Under 5 years.....	146,610	74,639	71,971	10,618	5,314	6,304	134,938	68,801	66,137	1,054	524	530
Under 1 year.....	28,524	14,516	14,007	2,062	1,016	1,046	26,412	13,342	12,852	267	128	139
1 year.....	29,183	14,414	13,769	1,889	940	949	26,079	13,373	12,706	215	101	114
2 years.....	28,788	15,007	14,781	2,183	1,101	1,082	27,404	13,793	13,611	201	113	88
3 years.....	30,711	15,661	15,050	2,304	1,121	1,183	28,206	14,433	13,773	201	107	94
4 years.....	29,405	15,041	14,364	2,180	1,106	1,074	27,055	13,860	13,195	170	75	95
5 to 9 years.....	148,173	74,956	73,217	10,201	5,146	5,055	137,161	69,392	67,769	811	418	393
10 to 14 years.....	133,280	66,409	66,871	7,728	3,719	4,009	125,101	62,460	62,641	451	230	221
15 to 19 years.....	123,082	59,216	63,866	7,454	3,406	4,045	115,104	55,532	59,632	464	275	189
20 to 24 years.....	151,642	75,248	76,394	13,078	6,088	6,990	137,314	68,214	69,100	1,250	946	304
25 to 29 years.....	170,272	89,944	80,328	18,473	9,221	9,252	150,127	79,395	70,732	1,672	1,328	344
30 to 34 years.....	160,573	87,439	73,134	16,116	8,686	7,430	143,419	77,939	65,480	1,038	814	224
35 to 38 years.....	156,526	88,222	68,304	14,035	7,854	6,181	141,753	79,816	61,937	738	552	

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MISSISSIPPI												
Jackson	48,252	22,886	25,318	18,423	8,140	10,283	28,854	13,821	15,033	5	5	
Under 5 years	3,919	1,956	1,963	1,616	814	802	2,303	1,142	1,161			
Under 1 year	751	374	377	315	165	150	436	209	227			
1 year	730	378	352	302	155	147	428	223	205			
2 years	776	387	389	336	174	162	440	225	215			
3 years	847	416	431	374	192	182	473	224	249			
4 years	815	401	414	289	140	149	526	261	265			
5 to 9 years	4,124	2,078	2,046	1,698	865	833	2,426	1,213	1,213			
10 to 14 years	3,517	1,740	1,777	1,448	689	759	2,069	1,051	1,018			
15 to 19 years	4,252	1,913	2,339	1,868	792	1,076	2,384	1,121	1,263			
20 to 24 years	6,282	2,639	3,643	2,727	1,170	1,557	3,554	1,468	2,086	1	1	
25 to 29 years	5,791	2,648	3,143	2,481	1,113	1,368	3,310	1,535	1,775			
30 to 34 years	4,528	2,247	2,281	1,762	880	882	2,766	1,367	1,399			
35 to 39 years	3,968	1,936	2,032	1,580	741	839	2,386	1,193	1,193	2	2	
40 to 44 years	3,058	1,576	1,482	1,196	599	597	1,861	976	885	1	1	
45 to 49 years	2,658	1,348	1,310	980	492	488	1,678	856	822			
50 to 54 years	2,038	1,032	1,006	733	340	373	1,315	632	663			
55 to 59 years	1,316	649	667	416	201	215	899	447	452	1	1	
60 to 64 years	933	457	536	330	155	175	663	302	361			
65 to 69 years	658	299	359	212	99	113	446	200	246			
70 to 74 years	493	191	302	131	56	75	362	135	227			
75 years and over	597	231	366	183	78	105	414	153	261			
Unknown	60	26	34	42	16	26	18	10	8			
Meridian												
Meridian	31,854	14,834	17,320	11,352	4,915	6,437	20,602	9,719	10,883			
Under 5 years	2,739	1,344	1,395	1,023	471	552	1,716	873	843			
Under 1 year	521	251	270	192	82	110	329	169	160			
1 year	520	261	259	196	84	112	324	177	147			
2 years	580	288	292	212	100	112	363	188	180			
3 years	615	301	314	229	109	120	386	192	194			
4 years	503	243	260	199	96	103	300	147	162			
5 to 9 years	3,034	1,483	1,551	1,143	573	574	1,891	904	987			
10 to 14 years	2,732	1,296	1,436	971	447	524	1,761	849	912			
15 to 19 years	3,176	1,396	1,780	1,225	507	718	1,951	889	1,062			
20 to 24 years	3,457	1,389	2,068	1,366	482	884	2,091	907	1,184			
25 to 29 years	3,017	1,301	1,716	1,193	452	741	1,824	849	975			
30 to 34 years	2,434	1,066	1,368	844	340	504	1,590	726	864			
35 to 39 years	2,523	1,118	1,405	929	399	530	1,594	719	875			
40 to 44 years	2,119	1,031	1,088	696	306	390	1,423	725	698			
45 to 49 years	1,880	907	973	634	314	340	1,226	593	633			
50 to 54 years	1,517	754	763	395	174	221	1,122	580	542			
55 to 59 years	1,046	492	554	241	100	141	805	392	413			
60 to 64 years	804	459	435	298	152	146	626	307	349			
65 to 69 years	584	272	313	189	91	98	395	180	215			
70 to 74 years	346	148	198	100	49	51	246	99	147			
75 years and over	427	166	261	110	50	60	317	116	201			
Unknown	29	13	16	5	2	3	24	11	13			
Vicksburg												
Vicksburg	22,943	10,519	12,424	11,915	5,225	6,690	11,017	5,283	5,734	11	11	
Under 5 years	1,677	837	840	791	389	402	886	448	438			
Under 1 year	310	151	159	154	67	87	156	84	72			
1 year												
2 years												
3 years	1,367	686	681	637	322	315	730	364	366			
4 years												
5 to 9 years	1,979	951	1,028	975	460	515	1,004	491	513			
10 to 14 years	1,748	867	881	862	422	440	886	445	441			
15 to 19 years	1,835	848	985	815	382	433	910	435	505			
20 to 24 years	2,462	963	1,499	1,233	485	768	1,208	477	731	1	1	
25 to 29 years	2,405	1,028	1,377	1,330	518	812	1,073	508	565	2	2	
30 to 34 years	1,924	874	1,050	1,021	430	591	903	444	459			
35 to 39 years												
40 to 44 years	3,659	1,730	1,929	2,010	892	1,118	1,648	837	811	1	1	
45 to 49 years												
50 to 54 years	2,661	1,313	1,348	1,451	690	761	1,207	620	587	3	3	
55 to 59 years												
60 to 64 years	1,396	660	736	658	301	357	735	356	379	3	3	
65 to 69 years												
70 to 74 years	673	293	380	327	140	187	345	152	193	1	1	
75 years and over	384	124	250	208	68	140	176	66	110			
Unknown	40	21	19	34	17	17	6	4	2			
MISSOURI												
Kansas City												
Kansas City	399,748	194,542	205,204	38,574	18,589	19,975	357,741	173,980	183,781	3,431	1,883	1,448
Under 5 years	26,128	13,202	12,926	2,154	1,086	1,068	23,544	11,873	11,581	520	243	277
Under 1 year	5,008	2,526	2,482	382	197	185	4,512	2,274	2,238	114	55	59
1 year	5,040	2,576	2,464	420	217	203	4,514	2,307	2,207	106	52	54
2 years	5,333	2,098	2,635	229	141	147	242	4,764	2,415	2,349	98	44
3 years	5,894	2,712	2,645	451	225	232	232	4,803	2,447	102	40	62
4 years	5,391	2,690	2,701	430	218	212	4,861	2,430	2,431	100	42	58
5 to 9 years	29,029	14,568	14,461	2,475	1,237	1,238	26,108	13,124	12,984	446	207	239
10 to 14 years	26,920	13,304	13,616	2,113	974	1,139	24,525	12,201	12,324	282	129	153
15 to 19 years	29,776	13,862	15,914	2,484	1,115	1,369	27,001	12,591	14,440	261	156	105
20 to 24 years	38,439	17,045	21,394	3,351	1,508	2,043	34,704	15,499	19,205	384	238	196
25 to 29 years	39,911	18,446	21,465	4,318	1,894	2,424	35,086	16,286	18,812	395	266	129
30 to 34 years	37,426	18,001	19,425	4,077	1,852	2,225	33,057	15,966	17,091	292	183	109
35 to 39 years	37,774	18,641	19,133	4,654	2,265	2,389	32,802	16,163	16,630	318	213	105
40 to 44 years	32,180	16,319	15,861	3,818	1,957	1,861	28,160	14,217	13,943	202	145	57
45 to 49 years	27,703	14,148	13,555	3,394	1,510	1,884	24,176	12,178	11,998	133	86	47
50 to 54 years	22,374	11,324	11,050	2,368	1,287	1,081	19,908	9,914	9,914	68	43	25
55 to 59 years	16,945	8,618	8,327	1,283	714	569	15,615	7,882	7,733	47	22	25
60 to 64 years	12,968	6,490	6,478	811	419	392	12,124	6,049	6,075	33	22	11
65 to 69 years	9,623	4,729	4,894	505	245	260	9,104	4,475	4,629	11	9	5
70 to 74 years	6,256	3,070	3,186	304	152	152	5,941	2,943	3,098	11	9	6
75 years and over	5,886	2,563	3,323	356	147	189	5,531	2,405	3,126	19	11	8
Unknown	212		196	129	63	66	273	144	129	6	5	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MISSOURI—continued												
St. Louis.....	621,980	401,708	420,254	93,580	45,832	47,748	726,679	354,938	372,041	1,501	1,038	485
Under 5 years.....	58,483	29,622	28,861	6,634	3,335	3,299	51,672	26,189	25,483	177	98	79
Under 1 year.....	11,255	5,812	5,443	1,304	654	650	9,913	5,135	4,778	38	23	15
1 year.....	11,126	5,664	5,462	1,222	619	603	9,870	5,029	4,841	34	16	18
2 years.....	11,959	6,026	5,933	1,321	649	680	10,605	5,368	5,237	33	17	16
3 years.....	12,330	6,148	6,182	1,438	706	732	10,858	5,421	5,437	34	21	13
4 years.....	11,813	5,972	5,841	1,319	715	634	10,426	5,236	5,190	38	21	17
5 to 9 years.....	62,139	31,456	30,683	6,988	3,541	3,447	55,001	27,835	27,166	150	80	70
10 to 14 years.....	38,507	29,073	29,434	5,960	2,822	3,138	32,451	16,195	16,256	96	56	40
15 to 19 years.....	67,023	31,885	35,138	6,663	3,036	3,627	60,243	28,781	31,462	97	68	29
20 to 24 years.....	81,199	37,103	44,096	9,348	3,991	5,357	71,692	33,002	38,690	159	110	49
25 to 29 years.....	80,048	38,209	41,839	11,389	5,208	6,181	68,474	32,862	35,612	185	139	46
30 to 34 years.....	72,106	35,343	36,763	10,172	4,927	5,245	61,792	30,315	31,477	142	101	41
35 to 39 years.....	71,734	35,283	36,451	10,302	5,180	5,122	61,303	30,019	31,284	129	84	45
40 to 44 years.....	62,632	31,202	31,430	7,968	4,247	3,721	54,557	26,870	27,687	107	85	22
45 to 49 years.....	54,841	27,603	27,238	6,747	3,650	3,097	48,013	23,888	24,125	81	65	16
50 to 54 years.....	46,278	23,246	23,032	4,543	2,493	2,050	41,672	20,700	20,972	63	53	10
55 to 59 years.....	35,161	17,630	17,531	2,702	1,444	1,258	32,415	16,151	16,264	44	35	9
60 to 64 years.....	28,173	13,798	14,375	1,705	871	834	26,429	12,894	13,555	39	33	6
65 to 69 years.....	19,732	9,864	10,368	1,040	483	557	18,677	8,867	9,810	15	14	1
70 to 74 years.....	12,488	5,788	6,630	627	267	360	11,855	5,584	6,267	8	7	1
75 years and over.....	10,934	4,724	6,210	681	288	393	10,245	4,429	5,816	8	7	1
Unknown.....	482	307	175	91	49	42	390	257	133	1	1	1
NEBRASKA												
Omaha.....	214,006	105,896	106,110	11,123	5,807	5,318	201,837	99,540	102,117	1,226	749	477
Under 5 years.....	17,514	9,056	8,458	878	439	439	16,456	8,535	7,921	180	82	98
Under 1 year.....	3,445	1,783	1,662	173	85	88	3,227	1,580	1,547	45	18	27
1 year.....	3,371	1,739	1,632	164	81	83	3,175	1,614	1,531	32	14	18
2 years.....	3,506	1,844	1,662	192	98	94	3,274	1,725	1,549	40	21	19
3 years.....	3,604	1,838	1,766	185	93	92	3,384	1,729	1,655	35	16	19
4 years.....	3,588	1,852	1,736	164	82	82	3,296	1,757	1,639	28	13	15
5 to 9 years.....	19,071	9,709	9,362	893	446	447	18,005	9,178	8,827	173	85	88
10 to 14 years.....	17,212	8,588	8,624	724	377	347	16,403	8,171	8,232	85	40	45
15 to 19 years.....	17,768	8,422	9,346	736	343	393	16,961	8,045	8,916	71	34	37
20 to 24 years.....	19,357	8,741	10,616	919	397	522	18,320	8,261	10,059	118	83	35
25 to 29 years.....	18,545	8,683	9,862	1,151	548	603	17,231	8,025	9,205	163	110	53
30 to 34 years.....	18,380	8,913	9,467	1,105	539	566	17,143	8,287	8,856	132	87	45
35 to 39 years.....	18,784	9,450	9,334	1,223	616	607	17,444	8,745	8,699	117	89	28
40 to 44 years.....	16,425	8,483	7,942	1,012	532	480	15,351	7,903	7,448	102	48	14
45 to 49 years.....	13,610	7,037	6,563	931	422	469	12,636	6,403	6,143	43	32	11
50 to 54 years.....	10,642	5,520	5,122	619	355	264	9,988	5,149	4,849	25	16	9
55 to 59 years.....	8,045	4,050	4,050	346	181	165	7,678	3,799	3,879	21	15	6
60 to 64 years.....	6,649	3,280	3,369	229	132	97	6,407	3,138	3,269	13	10	3
65 to 69 years.....	5,231	2,671	2,560	188	83	75	5,060	2,577	2,483	13	11	2
70 to 74 years.....	3,427	1,756	1,671	75	37	38	3,346	1,714	1,632	6	5	1
75 years and over.....	3,131	1,448	1,683	107	48	59	3,022	1,399	1,623	2	1	1
Unknown.....	215	134	81	17	12	5	196	121	75	2	1	1
NEW JERSEY												
Atlantic City.....	88,198	31,449	34,749	15,611	7,527	8,084	50,514	23,888	28,846	73	56	17
Under 5 years.....	3,907	1,987	1,920	942	471	471	2,961	1,515	1,446	4	1	3
Under 1 year.....	705	355	350	176	80	96	529	275	254	1	1	1
1 year.....	715	362	353	178	87	91	536	265	271	1	1	1
2 years.....	783	392	391	194	92	92	589	290	299	1	1	1
3 years.....	858	429	429	203	100	103	652	300	338	1	1	1
4 years.....	846	406	406	191	92	99	627	347	305	3	1	2
5 to 9 years.....	4,612	2,304	2,308	1,030	522	508	3,575	1,777	1,798	7	5	2
10 to 14 years.....	4,695	2,327	2,368	837	403	434	3,853	1,922	1,931	5	2	3
15 to 19 years.....	5,103	2,369	2,734	933	423	510	4,147	1,944	2,203	3	2	1
20 to 24 years.....	5,818	2,663	3,155	1,489	660	829	4,326	2,000	2,326	3	3	2
25 to 29 years.....	5,987	2,733	3,254	1,367	627	740	4,114	1,887	2,227	6	4	2
30 to 34 years.....	5,927	2,856	3,071	1,721	850	871	4,199	2,001	2,198	7	5	2
35 to 39 years.....	6,322	2,965	3,357	1,743	813	930	4,573	2,148	2,425	6	4	2
40 to 44 years.....	5,702	2,764	2,938	1,561	730	811	4,129	2,003	2,126	12	11	1
45 to 49 years.....	4,969	2,382	2,587	1,268	635	623	3,695	1,741	1,954	6	6	1
50 to 54 years.....	4,190	1,992	2,168	956	521	435	3,200	1,467	1,733	4	4	1
55 to 59 years.....	2,967	1,393	1,574	469	256	213	2,492	1,131	1,361	6	6	1
60 to 64 years.....	2,361	1,090	1,271	328	176	152	2,030	912	1,118	3	2	1
65 to 69 years.....	1,540	710	830	179	84	95	1,360	625	735	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	1,058	488	570	107	50	57	951	438	513	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	923	360	563	113	46	67	810	314	496	1	1	1
Unknown.....	147	66	81	48	25	23	99	41	58	1	1	1
Camden.....	118,700	59,442	59,256	11,340	5,878	5,884	107,263	53,708	53,577	77	80	17
Under 5 years.....	10,090	5,010	5,080	1,139	562	577	8,946	4,446	4,500	5	2	3
Under 1 year.....	1,877	927	950	231	110	121	1,646	817	829	1	1	1
1 year.....	1,777	856	871	188	89	99	1,587	767	783	2	2	2
2 years.....	2,159	1,063	1,063	230	110	110	1,927	985	942	2	1	1
3 years.....	2,163	1,056	1,057	262	123	139	1,901	933	820	1	1	1
4 years.....	2,114	1,065	1,049	228	120	108	1,885	944	941	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	11,723	5,891	5,832	1,175	583	592	10,543	5,305	5,238	5	3	2
10 to 14 years.....	12,146	6,088	6,068	978	475	503	11,162	5,611	5,551	6	2	4
15 to 19 years.....	11,370	5,471	5,839	639	462	477	10,427	5,007	5,420	4	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	10,335	5,031	5,304	1,015	452	564	9,315	4,578	4,740	4	4	4
25 to 29 years.....	9,340	4,630	4,710	1,151	570	581	8,181	4,054	4,127	8	6	2
30 to 34 years.....	9,211	4,571	4,640	1,018	490	528	8,183	4,071	4,112	10	10	10
35 to 39 years.....	9,941	5,143	4,798	1,107	593	514	8,824	4,542	4,282	10	8	2
40 to 44 years.....	8,467	4,438	4,029	862	447	415	7,600	3,968	3,614	5	5	5
45 to 49 years.....	7,039	3,683	3,356	650	346	304	6,381	3,330	3,051	8	7	1
50 to 54 years.....	5,787	2,988	2,799	482	268	214	5,304	2,719	2,585	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	4,413	2,233	2,180	333	172	161	4,076					

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW JERSEY—continued												
Jersey City	316,715	159,315	157,400	12,575	6,229	6,346	303,697	152,890	150,997	253	196	57
Under 5 years.....	26,295	13,346	12,949	1,239	692	937	25,037	12,732	12,305	19	12	7
Under 1 year.....	5,102	2,597	2,505	271	128	143	4,828	2,467	2,391	3	2	1
1 year.....	4,812	2,501	2,302	244	129	115	4,564	2,379	2,185	4	2	2
2 years.....	5,291	2,703	2,588	256	128	128	5,029	2,570	2,459	6	5	1
3 years.....	5,621	2,868	2,753	253	114	139	5,366	2,753	2,613	2	1	1
4 years.....	5,469	2,668	2,801	215	103	112	5,250	2,563	2,687	4	2	2
5 to 9 years.....	30,071	15,144	14,927	1,183	579	604	28,870	14,558	14,312	18	7	11
10 to 14 years.....	30,941	15,426	15,515	919	407	512	30,014	15,010	15,000	8	5	3
15 to 19 years.....	29,579	14,544	15,035	934	413	521	28,432	14,127	14,510	8	4	4
20 to 24 years.....	29,857	14,799	15,058	1,398	669	729	28,432	14,107	14,825	27	23	4
25 to 29 years.....	28,365	14,468	13,897	1,576	786	808	26,738	13,676	13,022	31	24	7
30 to 34 years.....	26,905	13,653	13,252	1,263	614	589	25,903	12,949	12,654	39	30	9
35 to 39 years.....	26,279	13,340	12,939	1,165	613	552	25,005	12,711	12,384	19	16	3
40 to 44 years.....	22,218	11,676	10,542	793	411	382	21,401	11,243	10,158	24	22	2
45 to 49 years.....	18,184	9,426	8,758	721	376	345	17,449	9,039	8,410	14	11	3
50 to 54 years.....	15,245	7,815	7,430	534	285	249	14,690	7,512	7,178	21	18	3
55 to 59 years.....	11,383	5,668	5,715	357	180	177	11,011	5,473	5,538	15	15	0
60 to 64 years.....	9,003	4,297	4,706	240	119	121	8,756	4,171	4,585	7	7	0
65 to 69 years.....	5,924	2,865	3,059	149	79	61	5,782	2,785	2,997	2	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	3,405	1,630	1,865	92	42	50	3,313	1,598	1,835	1	1	0
75 years and over.....	2,834	1,150	1,684	44	18	26	2,790	1,132	1,658	1	1	0
Unknown.....	137	68	69	7	4	3	129	63	66	1	1	0
Newark	442,337	223,793	219,574	39,990	19,290	19,600	402,596	203,717	198,979	991	766	95
Under 5 years.....	36,150	18,303	17,847	3,821	1,873	1,948	32,286	16,407	15,879	43	23	20
Under 1 year.....	6,830	3,439	3,391	791	397	394	6,028	3,037	2,991	11	5	6
1 year.....	6,796	3,438	3,358	702	355	367	6,087	3,098	2,989	7	5	2
2 years.....	7,363	3,681	3,682	796	405	391	6,559	3,271	3,288	8	5	3
3 years.....	7,587	3,916	3,671	774	370	404	6,802	3,541	3,261	11	5	6
4 years.....	7,574	3,829	3,745	758	366	392	6,810	3,460	3,350	6	3	3
5 to 9 years.....	41,120	20,737	20,383	3,735	1,872	1,863	37,345	18,842	18,503	40	23	17
10 to 14 years.....	41,089	20,794	20,295	2,856	1,345	1,511	38,223	19,441	18,782	10	8	2
15 to 19 years.....	41,899	20,468	21,431	3,307	1,307	1,641	38,928	19,141	19,787	23	20	3
20 to 24 years.....	42,888	21,813	22,075	4,317	1,942	2,405	38,483	18,822	19,661	58	49	9
25 to 29 years.....	40,167	20,307	19,860	5,273	2,199	2,576	37,988	17,701	17,087	88	89	17
30 to 34 years.....	37,693	19,400	18,293	4,235	2,167	2,036	33,317	17,070	19,247	141	131	10
35 to 39 years.....	37,505	19,443	18,062	3,991	2,098	1,893	33,423	17,261	16,162	91	84	7
40 to 44 years.....	31,069	16,670	14,390	2,502	1,352	1,150	28,462	15,224	13,238	96	94	2
45 to 49 years.....	26,265	13,839	12,426	2,087	1,140	947	24,103	12,625	11,478	75	74	1
50 to 54 years.....	20,979	10,867	10,112	1,311	742	589	19,577	10,058	9,519	71	67	4
55 to 59 years.....	15,389	7,865	7,524	721	403	318	14,620	7,414	7,206	48	48	0
60 to 64 years.....	12,069	5,927	6,142	448	226	222	11,588	5,670	5,918	33	31	2
65 to 69 years.....	8,185	3,966	4,219	257	117	140	7,916	3,837	4,079	12	12	0
70 to 74 years.....	5,241	2,464	2,777	145	75	70	5,090	2,383	2,707	6	6	0
75 years and over.....	4,232	1,678	2,554	142	51	91	4,083	1,621	2,462	7	6	1
Unknown.....	406	222	184	41	21	20	364	200	164	1	1	0
Buffalo	573,076	294,460	289,918	13,363	7,064	6,499	559,869	277,040	291,629	644	356	266
Under 5 years.....	47,687	23,923	23,764	1,287	924	663	46,319	23,261	23,058	81	38	43
Under 1 year.....	9,266	4,640	4,629	249	110	139	9,004	4,526	4,478	13	4	9
1 year.....	9,144	4,680	4,464	118	62	56	8,903	4,556	4,347	17	6	11
2 years.....	9,646	4,812	4,834	285	139	146	9,347	4,667	4,680	14	6	8
3 years.....	9,856	4,923	4,933	263	133	130	9,567	4,774	4,793	26	16	10
4 years.....	9,775	4,808	4,907	266	124	142	9,498	4,738	4,760	11	6	5
5 to 9 years.....	51,930	25,973	25,957	1,123	543	580	50,740	25,403	25,337	67	27	40
10 to 14 years.....	51,842	25,923	25,919	873	429	444	50,921	25,478	25,443	48	16	32
15 to 19 years.....	49,636	24,103	25,533	834	364	470	48,754	23,720	25,034	48	19	29
20 to 24 years.....	50,118	23,791	29,327	1,415	652	763	48,538	25,106	25,332	65	33	32
25 to 29 years.....	48,709	24,061	24,648	2,058	1,091	967	46,563	22,911	23,952	88	59	29
30 to 34 years.....	48,878	24,175	24,703	1,872	1,028	844	46,935	23,100	23,835	71	47	24
35 to 39 years.....	49,871	25,636	24,235	1,630	919	711	48,182	24,683	23,499	59	34	25
40 to 44 years.....	42,764	22,891	20,373	925	566	359	41,799	21,799	20,000	40	26	14
45 to 49 years.....	34,757	17,830	16,927	852	389	263	34,074	17,419	16,655	31	22	9
50 to 54 years.....	28,507	14,201	14,306	320	199	154	28,145	13,967	14,148	12	8	4
55 to 59 years.....	21,734	10,624	11,110	219	113	106	21,501	10,498	11,003	14	13	1
60 to 64 years.....	18,222	8,816	9,406	142	65	77	18,070	8,744	9,326	10	7	3
65 to 69 years.....	12,894	6,174	6,720	78	38	40	12,808	6,131	6,677	8	5	3
70 to 74 years.....	8,440	3,837	4,603	46	19	27	8,393	3,817	4,576	1	1	0
75 years and over.....	6,647	2,790	3,857	46	24	22	6,600	2,765	3,835	1	1	0
Unknown.....	440	212	225	13	4	9	427	208	219	1	1	0
New York	6,930,446	3,472,956	3,457,490	327,706	156,969	170,738	6,587,225	3,303,198	3,294,027	15,515	12,790	2,725
Under 5 years.....	535,600	272,438	263,162	26,920	13,431	13,489	507,846	258,572	249,274	834	435	399
Under 1 year.....	100,398	51,178	49,220	5,176	2,569	2,607	95,035	48,520	46,515	187	89	98
1 year.....	101,845	51,630	50,215	5,195	2,692	2,503	96,491	48,862	47,629	159	76	83
2 years.....	111,268	56,690	54,578	5,653	2,825	2,828	105,432	53,764	51,668	183	101	82
3 years.....	111,998	57,081	54,917	5,605	2,725	2,880	106,246	54,273	51,973	147	83	64
4 years.....	110,092	55,850	54,292	5,291	2,671	2,620	104,821	53,583	51,480	138	81	57
5 to 9 years.....	577,284	291,782	285,502	24,365	11,894	12,471	552,291	279,555	272,708	688	335	323
10 to 14 years.....	575,300	290,263	285,037	18,662	8,987	9,675	556,262	281,072	275,190	376	204	172
15 to 19 years.....	599,286	293,740	305,546	21,120	9,169	11,951	577,634	284,228	293,406	532	343	189
20 to 24 years.....	687,417	327,734	359,683	38,658	16,664	21,994	647,298	309,930	337,368	1,461	1,140	321
25 to 29 years.....	695,984	341,448	354,536	48,461	22,779	25,882	644,709	316,465	328,244	2,614	2,204	410
30 to 34 years.....	649,576	327,685	321,891	40,533	20,121	20,412	606,387	3				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NORTH CAROLINA												
Asheville	50,193	23,124	27,069	14,255	8,379	7,878	35,933	18,740	19,193	5	5	
Under 5 years	4,455	2,201	2,254	1,238	588	650	3,217	1,613	1,604			
Under 1 year	796	398	398	203	93	110	593	305	288			
1 year	4,645	2,322	2,323	1,407	698	709	3,237	1,623	1,614			
2 years	998	443	465	249	111	138	659	342	327			
3 years	929	455	474	259	123	136	670	332	338			
4 years	936	473	463	270	133	137	666	340	326			
5 to 9 years	4,978	2,448	2,530	1,410	690	720	3,568	1,758	1,810			
10 to 14 years	4,417	2,133	2,284	1,301	640	661	3,116	1,493	1,623			
15 to 19 years	2,032	1,032	1,000	533	257	276	1,499	743	756			
20 to 24 years	5,379	2,136	3,243	1,848	687	1,161	3,531	1,449	2,082	1	1	
25 to 29 years	5,240	2,311	2,929	1,774	727	1,047	3,465	1,583	1,882	1	1	
30 to 34 years	4,489	2,056	2,433	1,303	584	719	3,186	1,472	1,714			
35 to 39 years	3,345	2,060	2,285	1,247	561	686	3,098	1,499	1,599			
40 to 44 years	4,273	1,567	1,706	857	410	447	2,384	1,155	1,229			2
45 to 49 years	1,189	1,189	1,122	633	290	343	1,977	1,078	1,078	1	1	
50 to 54 years	2,191	1,058	1,133	486	248	238	1,705	810	895			
55 to 59 years	1,388	662	726	243	124	119	1,145	538	607			
60 to 64 years	1,062	534	558	201	104	97	891	430	461			
65 to 69 years	1,604	306	398	113	48	65	591	258	333			
70 to 74 years	472	224	248	75	33	42	397	191	206			
75 years and over	474	194	280	74	31	43	403	163	237			
Unknown	40	13	27	15	6	9	25	7	18			
Charlotte	82,875	39,583	43,092	25,183	11,437	13,728	57,490	28,128	29,382	22	18	4
Under 5 years	7,832	4,092	3,830	2,140	1,064	1,076	5,689	2,937	2,752	3	1	2
Under 1 year	1,449	796	653	383	210	173	1,065	586	479	1		1
1 year	1,454	741	713	405	198	207	1,049	543	506			
2 years	1,605	786	819	414	197	217	1,190	589	601	1		1
3 years	1,649	802	847	419	210	209	1,189	591	598		1	
4 years	1,675	877	798	479	219	230	1,196	628	568			
5 to 9 years	4,529	4,246	4,283	2,536	1,208	1,328	5,992	3,038	2,954	1		1
10 to 14 years	7,015	3,464	3,551	2,234	1,054	1,180	4,781	2,410	2,371			
15 to 19 years	7,532	3,333	4,199	2,551	1,059	1,492	4,979	2,272	2,707	2	2	
20 to 24 years	10,699	4,336	5,763	3,511	1,442	2,069	6,586	2,892	3,694	2	2	
25 to 29 years	9,607	4,351	5,256	3,182	1,361	1,821	6,423	2,988	3,435	2	2	
30 to 34 years	7,650	3,764	3,886	2,138	1,066	1,132	5,510	2,756	2,754	2	2	
35 to 39 years	6,806	3,396	3,410	1,991	912	1,079	4,812	2,482	2,330	3	2	1
40 to 44 years	4,865	2,504	2,361	1,348	658	690	3,516	1,845	1,671	1	1	
45 to 49 years	3,952	1,968	1,984	1,168	541	627	2,784	1,427	1,357			
50 to 54 years	3,015	1,530	1,485	810	415	404	2,194	1,113	1,081	2	2	
55 to 59 years	1,870	928	942	491	220	271	1,428	707	721	1	1	
60 to 64 years	1,424	694	730	329	174	155	1,094	558	556	1	1	
65 to 69 years	888	390	498	208	92	118	680	298	382			
70 to 74 years	680	262	318	104	51	53	475	210	265	1	1	
75 years and over	583	214	369	156	53	103	427	161	266			
Unknown	428	201	227	307	148	161	120	54	66	1	1	
Durham	52,037	24,829	27,408	15,717	8,818	10,101	33,313	18,008	17,305	7	5	2
Under 5 years	5,240	2,558	2,682	1,765	851	914	3,475	1,707	1,768			
Under 1 year	921	477	322	332	158	174	677	319	310			
1 year	1,062	516	506	344	160	184	678	356	322			
2 years	1,059	512	547	367	190	177	692	322	370			
3 years	1,145	548	597	380	180	200	765	368	397			
4 years	1,053	505	548	342	163	179	711	342	369			
5 to 9 years	5,580	2,799	2,781	1,932	933	979	3,648	1,846	1,802			
10 to 14 years	4,672	2,308	2,364	1,689	842	847	2,982	1,466	1,516			
15 to 19 years	3,357	2,348	3,009	2,029	831	1,198	3,328	1,517	1,811			
20 to 24 years	6,409	2,774	3,635	2,600	1,060	1,540	3,806	1,712	2,094	3	2	1
25 to 29 years	5,657	2,589	3,068	2,294	995	1,299	3,362	1,593	1,769	1	1	
30 to 34 years	4,483	2,224	2,259	1,619	787	832	2,862	1,435	1,427	2	2	
35 to 39 years	3,834	1,870	1,964	1,468	696	772	2,366	1,174	1,192			
40 to 44 years	2,875	1,439	1,436	969	476	493	1,966	963	943			
45 to 49 years	2,428	1,147	1,281	828	407	421	1,600	740	860			
50 to 54 years	1,936	914	1,022	563	269	294	1,373	645	728			
55 to 59 years	1,332	605	627	328	161	167	904	444	460			
60 to 64 years	975	465	510	276	139	137	699	326	373			
65 to 69 years	1,070	245	325	146	59	87	424	186	238			
70 to 74 years	416	189	227	93	39	54	323	150	173			
75 years and over	327	129	198	89	34	55	237	95	142	1	1	
Unknown	47	26	21	29	17	12	18	9	9			
Greensboro	53,589	25,568	28,003	14,050	8,470	7,580	39,515	19,092	20,423	4	4	
Under 5 years	5,424	2,781	2,643	1,444	627	617	4,180	2,154	2,026			
Under 1 year	1,056	518	538	253	123	130	803	395	408			
1 year	1,059	548	511	227	116	111	832	432	400			
2 years	1,073	507	506	256	134	122	847	433	384			
3 years	1,133	601	532	265	130	135	868	471	397			
4 years	1,103	547	556	243	124	119	860	423	437			
5 to 9 years	5,830	2,932	2,898	1,398	668	730	4,432	2,264	2,168			
10 to 14 years	4,935	2,419	2,516	1,297	609	688	3,638	1,810	1,828			
15 to 19 years	5,222	2,353	2,869	1,563	644	919	3,658	1,708	1,950			
20 to 24 years	6,215	2,680	3,535	1,858	787	1,071	4,357	1,893	2,464			
25 to 29 years	5,707	2,599	3,108	1,715	752	963	3,990	1,845	2,145	2	1	
30 to 34 years	4,670	2,241	2,429	1,191	579	612	3,479	1,662	1,817			
35 to 39 years	4,054	1,977	2,077	1,048	485	563	3,006	1,492	1,514			
40 to 44 years	3,117	1,522	1,595	783	363	420	2,334	1,159	1,175			
45 to 49 years	2,577	1,264	1,313	656	319	340	1,921	960	941			
50 to 54 years	1,998	1,001	997	514	262	252	1,483	738	745	1	1	
55 to 59 years	1,296	648	648	262	148	114	1,034	500	534			
60 to 64 years	1,043	505	538	205	98	107	838	407	431			
65 to 69 years	559	243	316	112	52	60	447	191	256			
70 to 74 years	465	223	242	96	46	50	369	177	192			
75 years and over	384	171	263	96	38	58	338	153	205			
Unknown	23	7	16	12	2	10	11	5	6			

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NORTH CAROLINA—continued												
Raleigh	37,379	17,827	19,552	12,575	5,817	6,758	24,794	12,003	12,791	10	7	3
Under 5 years	2,949	1,490	1,459	1,042	531	511	1,907	959	948			
Under 1 year	499	254	245	164	86	78	335	168	167			
1 year	571	274	297	194	91	103	377	183	194			
2 years	585	295	290	221	113	108	364	182	182			
3 years	644	336	308	235	124	111	409	212	197			
4 years	650	331	319	228	117	111	422	214	208			
5 to 9 years	3,667	1,826	1,841	1,320	642	678	2,347	1,184	1,163			
10 to 14 years	3,252	1,616	1,636	1,204	572	632	2,048	1,044	1,044			
15 to 19 years	3,406	1,622	1,874	1,369	613	756	2,126	1,083	1,118	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	4,084	1,773	2,311	1,581	667	914	2,502	1,106	1,396	1		1
25 to 29 years	3,985	1,798	2,187	1,381	604	777	2,603	1,193	1,410	1	1	1
30 to 34 years	3,306	1,618	1,688	989	458	531	2,317	1,160	1,157			
35 to 39 years	3,114	1,563	1,551	956	464	492	2,156	1,097	1,059	2	2	
40 to 44 years	1,190	1,190	1,261	732	388	344	1,726	854	872	2	1	1
45 to 49 years	2,028	979	1,049	636	276	360	1,390	702	688	2	1	1
50 to 54 years	1,669	789	880	480	246	234	1,189	543	646			
55 to 59 years	1,106	523	583	266	128	138	839	394	445	1	1	
60 to 64 years	847	412	435	244	106	138	603	306	297			
65 to 69 years	581	245	339	156	73	83	425	172	253			
70 to 74 years	374	162	212	95	41	55	278	121	157			
75 years and over	445	205	240	122	51	71	323	154	169			
Unknown	16	7	9	1	1		15	6	9			
Wilmington	32,270	15,013	17,257	13,106	5,855	7,251	19,158	8,158	10,003	5	2	3
Under 5 years	2,961	1,481	1,480	1,215	620	595	1,745	861	884	1	1	1
Under 1 year	591	285	306	231	113	118	360	172	188			
1 year	554	273	281	243	110	133	311	163	148			
2 years	578	285	293	233	130	103	345	155	190			
3 years	543	289	284	185	135	118	356	174	233			
4 years	645	329	316	265	142	123	379	187	192	1		1
5 to 9 years	3,534	1,762	1,772	1,472	709	763	2,061	1,053	1,008	1	1	1
10 to 14 years	2,989	1,463	1,526	1,202	596	606	1,697	867	830			
15 to 19 years	3,212	1,422	1,790	1,381	578	803	1,830	843	987	1	1	
20 to 24 years	3,310	1,414	1,896	1,365	560	805	1,945	854	1,091			
25 to 29 years	2,828	1,278	1,550	1,160	496	664	1,668	782	886			
30 to 34 years	2,551	1,111	1,440	1,030	433	597	1,521	678	843			
35 to 39 years	2,589	1,188	1,401	1,110	470	640	1,477	717	760	2	1	1
40 to 44 years	2,049	983	1,066	842	378	464	1,207	605	602			
45 to 49 years	1,771	848	923	704	309	395	1,067	539	528			
50 to 54 years	1,500	743	757	583	285	298	917	458	439			
55 to 59 years	959	465	494	352	152	163	634	305	331			
60 to 64 years	746	342	404	236	110	126	510	232	278			
65 to 69 years	491	207	284	164	59	105	327	148	179			
70 to 74 years	374	161	213	105	46	59	269	115	154			
75 years and over	389	138	187	117	43	74	272	95	177			
Unknown	17	7	10	5	1	4	12	6	6			
Winston-Salem	75,274	35,782	39,482	32,686	15,173	17,393	42,705	20,816	22,089	3	3	
Under 5 years	7,656	3,913	3,743	2,915	1,472	1,443	4,741	2,441	2,300			
Under 1 year	1,403	717	686	500	240	260	1,000	500	450			
1 year	1,514	754	760	575	274	301	939	480	459			
2 years	1,540	787	753	576	274	302	964	513	451			
3 years	1,594	832	762	612	342	270	982	490	492			
4 years	1,605	823	782	652	332	320	953	491	462			
5 to 9 years	8,119	4,048	4,071	3,341	1,617	1,724	4,778	2,431	2,347			
10 to 14 years	6,650	3,264	3,386	2,796	1,341	1,455	3,855	1,935	1,931			
15 to 19 years	6,559	3,321	4,238	3,501	1,576	2,025	4,058	2,145	2,445			
20 to 24 years	9,504	3,998	5,506	4,680	1,931	2,749	4,824	2,067	2,757			
25 to 29 years	8,750	3,964	4,786	4,120	1,860	2,260	4,630	2,104	2,526			
30 to 34 years	6,908	3,381	3,527	3,113	1,517	1,596	3,795	1,864	1,931			
35 to 39 years	5,896	2,919	2,977	2,580	1,240	1,340	3,315	1,678	1,637	1	1	
40 to 44 years	4,051	2,052	1,999	1,730	839	891	2,321	1,213	1,108			
45 to 49 years	3,040	1,446	1,594	1,256	566	690	1,784	880	904			
50 to 54 years	2,509	1,273	1,236	1,028	554	474	1,481	719	762			
55 to 59 years	1,635	811	824	652	295	277	1,062	515	547	1	1	
60 to 64 years	1,236	582	654	425	208	217	810	373	437	1	1	
65 to 69 years	836	407	429	263	140	123	573	267	306			
70 to 74 years	468	222	246	119	63	56	349	159	190			
75 years and over	448	185	263	126	54	72	322	131	191			
Unknown	9	6	3	1		1	8	6	2			
OHIO												
Akron	255,040	130,029	125,011	11,080	5,748	5,332	243,744	124,137	118,607	218	144	72
Under 5 years	24,030	12,169	11,861	1,086	522	564	22,915	11,638	11,277	29	9	20
Under 1 year	4,599	2,383	2,216	202	96	106	4,388	2,284	2,104	9	3	6
1 year	4,539	2,309	2,250	190	101	89	4,361	2,204	2,157	8	4	4
2 years	4,887	2,503	2,394	231	127	107	4,662	2,379	2,283	1	1	4
3 years	5,034	2,480	2,554	225	99	126	4,804	2,380	2,424	5	1	4
4 years	4,941	2,494	2,447	238	102	136	4,700	2,391	2,309	3	1	2
5 to 9 years	26,547	12,911	13,356	1,168	555	613	25,343	12,618	12,725	30	18	18
10 to 14 years	22,521	11,173	11,348	852	408	444	21,651	10,754	10,897	18	11	7
15 to 19 years	20,355	9,593	10,762	865	386	479	19,482	9,203	10,279	8	4	4
20 to 24 years	25,787	12,364	13,383	1,318	565	588	24,422	11,814	12,808	17	15	2
25 to 29 years	26,113	13,254	12,859	1,471	731	740	24,618	12,505	12,113	24	18	6
30 to 34 years	24,970	13,149	11,821	1,267	690	577	23,683	12,447	11,236	20	12	8
35 to 39 years	23,726	12,999	10,727	1,204	712	492	22,495	10,230	27	22	5	
40 to 44 years	17,925	8,000	7,709	709	421	288	17,207	9,496	7,711	9	8	
45 to 49 years	13,544	7,480	6,064	557	335	222	12,976	7,134	5,842	11	11	
50 to 54 years	9,798	5,165	4,633	418	180	128	9,475	4,970	4,305	5	5	
55 to 59 years	6,814	3,474	3,340	179	112	67	6,629	3,356	3,273	6	6	
60 to 64 years	4,965	2,388	2,577	110	55	55	4,852	2,330	2,522	3	3	
65 to 69 years	3,519	1,664	1,855	71	31	49	3,446	1,632	1,814	2	1	1
70 to 74 years	2,321	1,073	1,248	30	11	19	2,291	1,062	1,229			
75 years and over	1,948	836	1,112	30	14	16	1,917	821	1,096	1	1	
Unknown	157	102	55	15	10	5	142	92	50			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
OHIO—continued												
Cincinnati.....	451,180	219,995	232,185	47,919	23,914	23,904	403,112	194,915	208,197	230	188	94
Under 5 years.....	32,990	16,686	16,304	4,093	1,995	2,098	28,900	14,678	14,282	27	13	14
Under 1 year.....	6,448	3,283	3,165	739	356	383	5,703	2,923	2,780	6	4	2
1 year.....	3,367	1,687	1,680	730	370	360	2,637	1,317	1,320	3	2	3
2 years.....	6,753	3,368	3,385	829	411	418	5,920	2,957	2,963	4	2	4
3 years.....	6,773	3,360	3,413	864	414	450	5,902	2,942	2,960	7	4	3
4 years.....	6,649	3,388	3,261	841	444	397	5,803	2,941	2,862	5	3	3
5 to 9 years.....	34,541	17,337	17,204	4,404	2,009	2,085	30,422	15,315	15,107	25	13	12
10 to 14 years.....	32,240	16,205	16,032	5,550	2,630	2,920	26,690	13,575	13,115	8	6	2
15 to 19 years.....	35,154	16,638	18,436	3,686	1,532	1,934	31,468	15,103	16,519	10	7	5
20 to 24 years.....	42,316	19,944	22,372	5,068	2,347	2,721	37,227	17,581	19,646	21	16	5
25 to 29 years.....	40,714	19,651	21,063	5,856	2,839	3,017	34,828	16,787	18,041	30	25	5
30 to 34 years.....	37,800	18,523	19,277	4,849	2,453	2,396	32,923	16,550	16,873	28	20	8
35 to 39 years.....	38,977	19,407	19,570	5,044	2,658	2,383	33,905	16,726	17,179	31	23	8
40 to 44 years.....	33,708	16,784	16,984	3,723	1,984	1,739	30,023	14,787	15,242	16	13	3
45 to 49 years.....	29,916	14,610	15,306	2,957	1,610	1,347	26,948	12,990	13,958	11	10	1
50 to 54 years.....	25,923	12,631	13,292	2,139	1,170	969	23,772	11,451	12,321	12	10	2
55 to 59 years.....	20,364	9,852	10,512	1,201	686	515	19,161	9,164	9,997	2	2	2
60 to 64 years.....	16,867	7,904	8,963	842	443	399	16,019	7,456	8,563	6	5	1
65 to 69 years.....	12,846	5,804	7,042	472	232	240	12,372	5,570	6,802	2	2	2
70 to 74 years.....	8,816	3,847	4,969	294	136	158	8,522	3,711	4,811	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	7,665	3,000	4,665	140	65	75	7,525	2,935	4,590	1	1	1
Unknown.....	265	111	154	57	30	27	208	81	127	1	1	1
Cleveland.....	900,429	458,959	443,573	71,899	38,180	33,719	927,090	419,541	407,549	1,440	1,135	305
Under 5 years.....	70,538	35,784	34,754	6,458	3,186	3,272	63,942	32,525	31,417	138	73	65
Under 1 year.....	13,204	6,713	6,491	1,240	624	616	11,931	6,070	5,861	33	19	14
1 year.....	13,104	6,735	6,369	1,178	593	585	11,902	6,130	5,772	24	12	12
2 years.....	14,483	7,303	7,180	1,820	635	685	13,133	6,656	6,479	30	14	16
3 years.....	14,929	7,506	7,423	1,432	705	727	13,473	6,788	6,685	24	13	11
4 years.....	14,818	7,128	7,291	1,288	629	659	13,503	6,589	6,914	13	12	11
5 to 9 years.....	81,897	42,198	40,699	6,466	3,127	3,339	75,334	38,019	37,315	97	52	45
10 to 14 years.....	84,869	42,437	42,432	4,923	2,465	2,508	79,895	39,993	39,902	51	29	22
15 to 19 years.....	83,471	40,731	42,740	4,879	2,218	2,611	78,534	38,415	40,119	58	48	10
20 to 24 years.....	85,492	41,243	44,249	7,062	3,214	3,848	78,227	37,857	40,370	203	172	31
25 to 29 years.....	79,816	39,202	40,644	9,087	4,320	4,767	70,422	34,649	35,833	277	233	44
30 to 34 years.....	77,060	38,725	38,335	8,448	4,273	4,175	68,446	34,315	34,131	166	137	29
35 to 39 years.....	82,861	43,688	39,173	8,561	4,570	3,991	74,178	39,013	35,165	122	105	17
40 to 44 years.....	69,692	37,899	31,703	5,662	3,143	2,519	63,927	34,663	29,264	103	93	10
45 to 49 years.....	57,167	31,116	26,051	4,235	2,396	1,839	52,856	28,565	24,201	76	65	11
50 to 54 years.....	42,748	22,975	19,773	2,607	1,481	1,126	40,101	21,450	18,642	40	35	5
55 to 59 years.....	29,390	15,269	14,121	1,466	774	632	27,900	14,467	13,483	34	28	6
60 to 64 years.....	22,408	11,339	11,069	902	462	440	21,465	10,839	10,626	41	38	3
65 to 69 years.....	15,828	7,128	7,702	528	248	280	14,543	6,889	7,455	23	19	2
70 to 74 years.....	9,514	4,358	5,156	322	151	191	9,183	4,222	4,961	9	5	4
75 years and over.....	7,921	3,374	4,547	249	105	144	7,671	3,268	4,403	1	1	1
Unknown.....	727	292	335	169	97	72	555	293	262	3	2	1
Columbus.....	290,584	143,359	147,205	32,774	17,128	15,646	257,595	128,070	131,525	195	183	32
Under 5 years.....	22,142	11,169	10,973	2,612	1,302	1,310	19,521	9,862	9,659	9	5	4
Under 1 year.....	4,199	2,119	2,060	490	238	252	3,707	1,880	1,827	2	1	1
1 year.....	4,299	2,178	2,171	473	236	237	3,779	1,871	1,908	1	1	1
2 years.....	4,542	2,304	2,238	527	248	279	4,011	2,053	1,968	4	3	1
3 years.....	4,599	2,370	2,229	559	288	271	4,038	2,082	1,958	2	2	2
4 years.....	4,503	2,248	2,255	517	272	245	3,986	1,976	2,010	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	2,351	11,851	11,500	2,806	1,399	1,407	20,534	10,446	10,088	11	6	5
10 to 14 years.....	21,579	10,775	10,804	2,474	1,204	1,270	19,101	9,568	9,533	4	3	3
15 to 19 years.....	22,300	10,415	11,885	2,408	1,114	1,294	19,882	9,344	10,538	10	7	3
20 to 24 years.....	27,406	12,428	14,658	3,118	1,417	1,497	24,473	11,316	13,157	19	15	4
25 to 29 years.....	26,696	13,437	13,259	3,504	1,851	1,653	23,161	11,558	11,603	31	28	3
30 to 34 years.....	25,376	12,851	12,525	3,424	1,882	1,542	21,925	10,947	10,978	27	22	5
35 to 39 years.....	24,619	12,481	12,138	3,486	1,897	1,589	21,111	10,563	10,548	22	21	1
40 to 44 years.....	21,576	11,046	10,530	2,590	1,446	1,144	18,992	9,577	9,385	24	23	1
45 to 49 years.....	19,345	9,768	9,577	2,390	1,353	1,037	16,941	8,423	8,518	14	12	2
50 to 54 years.....	16,437	8,149	8,288	1,615	937	678	14,809	7,202	7,607	13	10	3
55 to 59 years.....	12,755	0,239	6,516	978	545	433	11,769	5,686	6,083	8	8	1
60 to 64 years.....	9,995	4,801	5,194	628	336	292	9,366	4,464	4,902	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	7,117	3,318	3,799	385	216	169	6,730	3,100	3,630	2	2	2
70 to 74 years.....	5,007	2,291	2,716	256	120	136	4,751	2,171	2,580	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	4,675	1,925	2,750	298	105	193	4,407	1,820	2,587	1	1	1
Unknown.....	188	95	93	36	22	14	152	73	79	1	1	1
Dayton.....	200,982	99,822	101,180	17,077	8,808	8,469	183,981	91,157	92,874	74	57	17
Under 5 years.....	15,890	8,062	7,798	1,576	754	822	14,281	7,307	6,974	3	1	2
Under 1 year.....	3,153	1,587	1,566	312	166	146	2,841	1,421	1,420	3	1	2
1 year.....	3,068	1,564	1,504	270	124	146	2,798	1,440	1,358	1	1	1
2 years.....	3,245	1,632	1,613	334	144	190	2,911	1,488	1,423	1	1	1
3 years.....	3,170	1,580	1,580	370	180	190	2,910	1,440	1,470	1	1	1
4 years.....	3,224	1,689	1,535	330	170	160	2,912	1,374	1,374	2	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	16,843	8,385	8,458	1,641	815	826	15,190	7,569	7,630	3	1	2
10 to 14 years.....	15,892	7,932	7,960	1,401	668	733	14,489	7,264	7,225	2	2	2
15 to 19 years.....	16,002	7,952	8,350	1,311	688	723	14,689	7,063	7,626	2	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	19,916	9,597	10,319	1,569	731	838	18,337	8,860	9,477	10	6	4
25 to 29 years.....	18,694	9,262	9,432	1,874	914	960	16,807	8,337	8,470	13	11	2
30 to 34 years.....	17,206	8,598	8,608	1,612	840	772	15,585	7,732	7,853	9	8	3
35 to 39 years.....	16,968	8,613	8,355	1,711	882	829	15,247	7,721	7,526	10	10	1
40 to 44 years.....	14,409	7,396	7,013	1,272	693	579	13,131	6,698	6,433	6	5	1
45 to 49 years.....	12,357	6,368</										

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
onio—continued												
Toledo.....	290,718	147,891	143,027	13,280	8,987	8,233	276,741	140,238	138,505	717	488	229
Under 5 years.....	23,118	11,714	11,404	1,115	549	566	21,894	11,104	10,790	109	61	48
Under 1 year.....	4,532	2,311	2,221	231	128	103	4,284	2,174	2,110	17	9	8
1 year.....	4,299	2,176	2,123	194	93	101	4,087	2,076	2,011	18	7	11
2 years.....	4,726	2,391	2,335	249	119	125	4,455	2,257	2,198	27	15	12
3 years.....	4,854	2,406	2,448	232	103	129	4,598	2,286	2,312	24	17	7
4 years.....	4,707	2,430	2,277	214	106	108	4,470	2,311	2,159	23	13	10
5 to 9 years.....	24,808	12,461	12,347	1,109	535	574	23,610	11,874	11,736	89	52	37
10 to 14 years.....	23,207	11,600	11,607	830	432	398	22,337	11,149	11,188	40	19	21
15 to 19 years.....	23,455	11,270	12,185	843	374	469	22,555	10,875	11,710	27	21	6
20 to 24 years.....	27,419	13,459	13,960	1,330	601	729	26,014	12,804	13,210	75	54	21
25 to 29 years.....	26,614	13,634	12,980	1,671	842	829	24,843	12,718	12,125	100	74	26
30 to 34 years.....	24,984	13,108	11,876	1,567	850	717	23,333	12,202	11,131	84	56	28
35 to 39 years.....	25,930	13,783	12,147	1,556	870	686	24,309	12,863	11,446	65	50	15
40 to 44 years.....	21,533	11,428	10,105	1,026	587	439	20,455	10,798	9,657	52	43	9
45 to 49 years.....	18,789	9,881	8,908	878	549	329	17,875	9,391	8,571	36	28	8
50 to 54 years.....	15,229	7,800	7,349	559	344	215	14,657	7,526	7,131	10	3	3
55 to 59 years.....	11,614	6,853	6,761	317	186	131	11,284	5,657	5,627	13	10	3
60 to 64 years.....	9,057	4,502	4,555	187	112	75	8,885	4,386	4,479	5	4	1
65 to 69 years.....	6,610	3,244	3,366	118	64	54	6,485	3,175	3,310	7	5	2
70 to 74 years.....	4,254	2,049	2,205	70	35	35	4,184	2,014	2,170	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	4,016	1,778	3,238	72	32	40	3,943	1,746	2,197	1	-----	1
Unknown.....	81	47	34	12	5	7	68	4	27	1	1	-----
Youngstown.....	170,002	88,739	83,283	14,552	7,585	8,987	155,108	78,899	78,210	842	258	88
Under 5 years.....	16,069	7,989	8,080	1,659	755	874	14,371	7,185	7,186	39	19	20
Under 1 year.....	3,023	1,493	1,530	331	172	159	2,683	1,319	1,364	9	2	7
1 year.....	2,932	1,454	1,478	298	138	160	2,628	1,315	1,313	6	1	5
2 years.....	3,231	1,596	1,635	343	155	188	2,880	1,437	1,443	8	4	4
3 years.....	3,453	1,727	1,728	365	164	201	3,080	1,555	1,525	8	4	-----
4 years.....	3,430	1,719	1,711	322	156	166	3,100	1,559	1,541	8	-----	4
5 to 9 years.....	18,362	9,301	9,349	1,559	794	764	16,772	8,384	8,272	33	13	13
10 to 14 years.....	17,709	8,909	8,800	1,120	532	588	16,572	8,383	8,209	17	14	8
15 to 19 years.....	15,586	7,528	8,058	999	451	548	14,574	7,069	7,505	13	8	5
20 to 24 years.....	14,810	7,152	7,658	1,393	664	729	13,378	6,451	6,927	39	37	2
25 to 29 years.....	14,160	7,050	7,110	1,857	941	916	12,218	6,041	6,177	85	68	17
30 to 34 years.....	13,558	6,933	6,625	1,601	864	737	11,919	6,038	5,881	38	31	7
35 to 39 years.....	14,453	7,712	6,741	1,510	861	649	12,907	6,822	6,085	36	29	7
40 to 44 years.....	12,483	6,846	5,637	983	593	390	11,476	6,233	5,243	24	20	4
45 to 49 years.....	10,304	5,653	4,651	774	470	304	9,522	5,176	4,345	8	7	1
50 to 54 years.....	7,809	4,279	3,530	478	286	192	7,325	3,988	3,337	6	5	1
55 to 59 years.....	5,360	2,847	2,513	255	147	108	5,102	2,697	2,405	3	3	-----
60 to 64 years.....	3,763	1,942	1,821	137	76	61	3,624	1,864	1,760	2	2	-----
65 to 69 years.....	2,539	1,217	1,322	87	51	36	2,452	1,166	1,286	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years.....	1,568	754	814	47	31	16	1,521	723	798	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	1,386	596	790	58	28	30	1,328	568	760	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	63	31	32	16	11	5	47	20	27	-----	-----	-----
OKLAHOMA												
Oklahoma City.....	185,389	93,751	91,838	14,862	7,171	7,491	189,033	95,873	93,380	1,894	907	787
Under 5 years.....	16,250	8,284	7,966	1,033	522	511	15,007	7,652	7,355	210	110	100
Under 1 year.....	3,249	1,653	1,596	199	106	93	3,011	1,522	1,489	39	25	14
1 year.....	3,305	1,723	1,582	183	90	93	3,076	1,612	1,464	46	21	25
2 years.....	3,167	1,596	1,571	225	109	114	2,915	1,472	1,443	29	15	14
3 years.....	3,287	1,684	1,603	217	106	111	3,023	1,555	1,498	47	23	24
4 years.....	3,242	1,628	1,614	211	111	100	2,982	1,491	1,491	49	25	23
5 to 9 years.....	16,416	8,264	8,152	1,226	605	621	14,961	7,550	7,411	229	109	120
10 to 14 years.....	13,273	6,841	6,732	996	464	532	12,121	6,003	6,118	156	74	82
15 to 19 years.....	15,342	6,765	8,577	1,287	554	733	13,928	6,159	7,769	127	52	74
20 to 24 years.....	23,222	10,864	12,358	2,016	800	1,150	21,019	9,922	11,097	193	82	111
25 to 29 years.....	22,001	10,867	11,014	2,317	944	1,063	19,831	9,967	9,868	163	80	83
30 to 34 years.....	18,235	9,591	8,644	1,557	781	776	16,527	8,719	7,808	151	91	60
35 to 39 years.....	15,567	8,296	7,271	1,359	689	670	14,061	7,507	6,554	147	100	47
40 to 44 years.....	11,956	6,456	5,500	1,039	536	503	10,828	5,867	4,961	89	53	36
45 to 49 years.....	9,622	5,158	4,464	807	441	396	8,743	4,665	4,078	72	52	20
50 to 54 years.....	7,642	4,193	3,449	538	335	203	7,045	3,816	3,229	50	42	17
55 to 59 years.....	5,511	2,978	2,533	305	190	115	5,178	2,772	2,406	28	16	12
60 to 64 years.....	3,876	2,035	1,841	187	108	79	3,661	1,908	1,753	28	19	9
65 to 69 years.....	2,671	1,418	1,255	123	59	64	2,526	1,342	1,184	22	15	7
70 to 74 years.....	1,848	968	878	55	29	26	1,779	930	849	12	9	3
75 years and over.....	1,740	822	918	100	37	63	1,634	783	851	8	2	4
Unknown.....	219	133	86	33	17	16	184	115	69	2	1	1
Tulsa.....	141,258	70,114	71,144	15,203	7,241	7,962	123,898	81,778	82,118	2,159	1,095	1,084
Under 5 years.....	12,147	6,175	5,972	1,034	514	520	10,816	5,511	5,305	297	150	147
Under 1 year.....	2,363	1,224	1,139	218	118	102	2,096	1,079	1,017	49	29	20
1 year.....	2,276	1,137	1,139	186	88	98	2,038	1,023	1,015	52	26	26
2 years.....	2,419	1,222	1,197	202	109	93	2,158	1,085	1,073	59	28	31
3 years.....	2,580	1,296	1,284	226	105	121	2,285	1,155	1,130	69	36	33
4 years.....	2,509	1,296	1,213	202	96	106	2,239	1,169	1,070	68	31	37
5 to 9 years.....	13,015	6,526	6,489	1,101	539	562	11,657	5,887	5,760	267	130	137
10 to 14 years.....	10,706	5,328	5,328	966	469	497	9,732	4,777	4,735	228	122	106
15 to 19 years.....	11,199	5,089	6,110	1,171	492	679	9,808	4,494	5,314	220	103	117
20 to 24 years.....	15,490	7,026	8,464	1,945	791	1,154	13,319	6,138	7,181	226	97	129
25 to 29 years.....	16,426	7,622	8,804	2,317	1,005	1,312	13,860	6,486	7,374	249	131	118
30 to 34 years.....	14,708	7,206	7,502	1,836	846	990	12,676	6,245	6,431	196	115	81
35 to 39 years.....	13,502	6,921	6,581	1,657	851	806	11,694	5,986	5,708	151	84	67
40 to 44 years.....	10,145	5,441	4,704	1,075	589	486	8,950	4,789	4,161	120	63	57
45 to 49 years.....	7,638	4,151	3,487	833	459	374	6,727	3,654	3,073	78	38	40
50 to 54 years.....	5,641	3,104	2,537	494	240	210	5,091	2,784	2,307	56	36	20
55 to 59 years.....	3,890	2,044	1,846	302	163	139						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PENNSYLVANIA													
Philadelphia	1,950,961	968,281	982,680	219,599	106,483	111,116	1,728,457	857,403	671,054	2,905	2,395	510	
Under 5 years.....	148,409	75,271	73,138	18,658	9,311	9,347	129,548	65,860	63,688	203	100	103	
Under 1 year.....	27,614	13,941	13,633	3,473	1,773	1,700	24,093	12,186	11,907	48	22	26	
1 year.....	27,726	14,141	13,585	3,404	1,675	1,729	24,280	12,441	11,839	42	25	17	
2 years.....	30,658	15,475	15,183	3,962	1,972	1,990	26,657	13,481	13,176	39	22	22	
3 years.....	31,678	16,099	15,579	3,994	2,026	1,968	27,642	14,057	13,585	42	16	26	
4 years.....	30,733	15,575	15,158	3,825	1,865	1,960	26,876	13,695	13,181	32	15	17	
5 to 9 years.....	168,660	84,935	83,725	19,300	9,564	9,736	149,227	75,315	73,912	133	56	77	
10 to 14 years.....	169,323	84,694	84,629	15,526	7,485	8,041	153,703	77,160	76,543	94	49	45	
15 to 19 years.....	179,255	82,678	86,577	15,908	7,908	8,900	153,252	75,615	77,647	85	55	30	
20 to 24 years.....	181,897	87,879	94,018	22,527	11,215	11,312	159,369	77,269	81,792	244	208	36	
25 to 29 years.....	164,760	86,243	88,517	27,736	13,303	14,433	146,655	72,597	74,058	379	343	36	
30 to 34 years.....	165,287	83,205	82,082	24,093	12,182	11,911	140,753	70,621	70,132	441	402	39	
35 to 39 years.....	167,771	85,210	82,561	23,642	12,134	11,508	143,740	72,730	71,010	389	346	43	
40 to 44 years.....	140,258	72,223	68,035	16,639	8,911	7,728	123,295	63,022	60,273	324	290	34	
45 to 49 years.....	119,539	60,702	58,827	13,483	7,206	6,279	105,817	53,290	52,527	227	206	21	
50 to 54 years.....	102,587	51,355	51,232	9,372	4,777	4,595	93,059	46,039	47,020	156	139	17	
55 to 59 years.....	79,876	38,730	40,646	5,275	2,862	2,413	73,992	35,773	38,219	109	95	14	
60 to 64 years.....	64,098	30,814	33,284	3,244	1,616	1,628	60,783	29,136	31,647	71	62	9	
65 to 69 years.....	44,447	21,039	23,408	1,855	910	945	42,566	20,107	22,459	26	22	4	
70 to 74 years.....	29,014	13,197	15,817	1,086	507	579	27,917	12,679	15,238	11	11	—	
75 years and over.....	25,234	10,173	15,061	1,029	388	641	24,193	9,775	14,418	12	10	2	
Unknown.....	1,121	523	598	234	107	127	886	415	471	1	—	—	
Pittsburgh	689,617	332,576	337,241	54,983	27,962	27,021	614,317	304,194	310,123	517	420	97	
Under 5 years.....	57,060	29,222	27,868	4,934	2,448	2,486	52,120	26,759	25,961	36	15	21	
Under 1 year.....	10,765	5,573	5,192	912	444	468	9,845	5,124	4,721	8	5	3	
1 year.....	10,906	5,645	5,261	939	478	461	9,962	5,166	4,796	5	1	4	
2 years.....	11,593	5,878	5,715	1,023	501	522	10,565	5,377	5,188	5	—	5	
3 years.....	11,899	6,121	5,778	1,013	514	499	10,876	5,602	5,274	12	5	5	
4 years.....	11,609	6,005	5,922	1,017	512	501	10,627	5,382	5,242	8	4	4	
5 to 9 years.....	62,158	31,171	30,987	5,035	2,534	2,544	58,121	27,085	28,694	28,391	38	23	15
10 to 14 years.....	61,915	30,718	31,197	4,068	1,962	2,106	57,833	28,747	29,086	14	9	5	
15 to 19 years.....	62,382	29,950	32,432	4,043	1,831	2,212	58,310	28,093	30,217	29	26	3	
20 to 24 years.....	62,497	29,110	33,387	5,190	2,357	2,833	57,246	26,700	30,546	61	53	8	
25 to 29 years.....	57,304	27,765	29,539	6,362	3,183	3,179	50,865	24,514	26,351	77	68	9	
30 to 34 years.....	54,388	27,398	26,990	6,019	3,188	2,831	48,291	24,143	24,148	78	67	11	
35 to 39 years.....	54,996	28,066	26,930	5,757	3,065	2,692	49,184	24,955	24,229	55	46	9	
40 to 44 years.....	46,867	24,276	22,591	4,301	2,283	2,018	42,624	21,683	20,671	45	20	25	
45 to 49 years.....	41,223	20,053	20,050	3,566	2,008	1,560	37,879	19,396	18,483	28	21	7	
50 to 54 years.....	34,316	17,686	16,630	2,478	1,414	1,064	31,817	16,254	15,563	21	18	3	
55 to 59 years.....	25,663	12,815	12,848	1,430	802	628	24,213	11,996	12,217	20	17	3	
60 to 64 years.....	19,679	9,750	9,929	837	463	374	18,833	9,278	9,556	9	9	—	
65 to 69 years.....	13,618	6,509	7,109	492	258	234	13,123	6,248	6,875	3	—	—	
70 to 74 years.....	8,359	3,831	4,528	293	135	158	8,062	3,692	4,370	3	3	—	
75 years and over.....	6,844	2,754	4,090	167	144	145	6,595	2,651	3,944	3	2	1	
Unknown.....	268	132	136	32	12	20	236	120	116	—	—	—	
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Charleston	82,284	28,382	33,883	28,082	11,955	16,107	34,177	18,403	17,774	26	24	2	
Under 5 years.....	5,915	2,937	2,978	2,768	1,310	1,458	3,144	1,634	1,520	3	3	—	
Under 1 year.....	1,064	544	520	489	238	251	825	375	366	—	—	—	
1 year.....	1,111	522	530	545	282	303	865	429	426	1	1	—	
2 years.....	1,261	652	609	589	303	286	972	539	539	—	—	—	
3 years.....	1,222	623	599	572	274	298	950	549	501	—	—	—	
4 years.....	1,257	596	661	573	253	320	682	341	341	2	2	—	
5 to 9 years.....	6,461	3,222	3,239	3,072	1,516	1,556	3,387	1,704	1,683	2	2	—	
10 to 14 years.....	5,808	2,820	2,988	2,663	1,254	1,409	3,185	1,566	1,579	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years.....	6,031	2,649	3,382	2,902	1,344	1,558	3,147	1,423	1,724	—	—	1	
20 to 24 years.....	6,665	2,715	3,950	3,352	1,196	2,156	3,311	1,517	1,794	2	2	—	
25 to 29 years.....	5,838	2,449	3,389	2,974	1,120	1,854	2,862	1,327	1,535	2	2	—	
30 to 34 years.....	4,615	2,106	2,509	2,120	863	1,257	2,993	1,241	1,252	2	2	—	
35 to 39 years.....	5,137	2,336	2,801	2,470	1,028	1,442	2,464	1,305	1,359	3	3	—	
40 to 44 years.....	4,027	1,926	2,101	1,761	782	979	2,264	1,143	1,121	2	1	1	
45 to 49 years.....	3,333	1,573	1,760	1,390	622	768	1,942	950	992	1	1	—	
50 to 54 years.....	2,668	1,207	1,461	943	416	527	1,721	787	834	4	4	—	
55 to 59 years.....	1,852	851	1,001	531	229	302	1,321	612	612	2	2	—	
60 to 64 years.....	1,095	670	865	470	217	253	802	422	499	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years.....	1,014	400	614	297	123	174	715	275	440	2	2	—	
70 to 74 years.....	668	275	393	175	72	103	493	203	290	—	—	—	
75 years and over.....	659	230	429	161	61	100	498	169	329	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	39	16	23	13	2	11	26	14	12	—	—	—	
Columbia	51,581	24,005	27,576	19,519	6,484	11,035	32,042	15,507	16,535	20	14	6	
Under 5 years.....	3,959	1,946	2,013	1,436	676	760	2,520	1,267	1,253	3	3	—	
Under 1 year.....	759	385	374	358	182	186	500	262	238	—	—	—	
1 year.....	704	340	364	249	116	133	454	223	231	1	1	—	
2 years.....	813	406	407	303	153	150	510	253	257	—	—	—	
3 years.....	844	407	437	321	148	173	522	258	264	1	1	—	
4 years.....	839	408	431	305	137	168	534	271	263	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years.....	4,829	2,418	2,411	1,849	899	950	2,978	1,517	1,461	2	2	—	
10 to 14 years.....	4,427	2,150	2,277	1,806	824	982	2,619	1,292	1,326	—	—	2	
15 to 19 years.....	5,090	2,160	2,930	2,264	851	1,413	2,821	1,306	1,515	5	3	2	
20 to 24 years.....	5,937	2,519	3,418	2,960	976	1,484	3,475	1,542	1,933	2	1	1	
25 to 29 years.....	5,205	2,270	2,935	2,027	806	1,221	3,178	1,464	1,714	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years.....	4,488	2,126	2,362	1,595	699	896	2,891	1,425	1,466	2	2	—	
35 to 39 years.....	4,455	2,154	2,301	1,664	730	934	2,789	1,422	1,367	2	2	—	
40 to 44 years.....	3,504	1,642											

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued												
Greenville	29,154	13,401	15,753	10,671	4,843	8,028	18,279	8,554	9,725	4	4	
Under 5 years	2,462	1,256	1,206	968	476	492	1,494	780	714			
Under 1 year	445	238	207	190	92	98	255	140	115			
1 year	421	193	228	168	78	90	253	120	133			
2 years	504	262	242	200	94	106	304	168	136			
3 years	541	264	277	212	97	115	329	167	162			
4 years	551	294	257	198	109	89	353	185	168			
5 to 9 years	2,961	1,473	1,488	1,153	583	570	1,808	890	918			
10 to 14 years	2,659	1,280	1,379	1,044	485	559	1,615	795	820			
15 to 19 years	2,910	1,295	1,614	1,267	568	699	1,843	728	915			
20 to 24 years	3,453	1,887	2,096	1,425	538	889	2,058	851	1,207			
25 to 29 years	2,993	1,262	1,731	1,165	484	681	1,828	778	1,050			
30 to 34 years	2,437	1,112	1,325	889	395	494	1,548	717	831			
35 to 39 years	2,414	1,130	1,284	876	386	490	1,538	744	794			
40 to 44 years	1,741	954	787	568	225	343	1,173	562	611			
45 to 49 years	1,487	694	793	466	190	276	1,021	504	517			
50 to 54 years	1,250	642	608	375	202	173	874	439	435	1	1	
55 to 59 years	742	360	382	198	92	106	544	268	276			
60 to 64 years	595	294	301	179	98	81	415	195	220	1	1	
65 to 69 years	380	168	212	88	43	45	290	123	167	2	2	
70 to 74 years	206	130	166	77	31	46	219	99	120			
75 years and over	281	107	174	87	30	53	198	77	121			
Unknown	63	23	40	50	19	31	13	4	9			
TENNESSEE												
Chattanooga	119,798	57,832	61,988	33,289	15,870	17,599	88,475	42,230	44,265	14	12	2
Under 5 years	10,594	5,377	5,217	2,618	1,266	1,352	7,976	4,111	3,865			
Under 1 year	2,089	1,089	1,000	456	233	223	1,633	856	777			
1 year	1,951	987	964	449	206	243	1,502	781	721			
2 years	2,158	1,057	1,101	552	253	300	1,592	804	788			
3 years	2,234	1,155	1,079	567	292	275	1,667	863	804			
4 years	2,162	1,089	1,073	580	282	298	1,582	807	775			
5 to 9 years	12,141	6,078	6,063	3,128	1,529	1,599	9,013	4,549	4,464			
10 to 14 years	10,264	5,083	5,181	2,793	1,340	1,453	7,471	3,743	3,728			
15 to 19 years	11,359	5,295	6,064	3,167	1,404	1,763	8,191	3,890	4,301	2	1	1
20 to 24 years	13,426	6,090	7,426	3,911	1,616	2,295	9,513	4,383	5,130	2	1	1
25 to 29 years	12,289	5,686	6,616	3,266	1,726	2,149	8,419	3,953	4,466	2	1	1
30 to 34 years	10,200	4,866	5,334	3,019	1,424	1,595	7,179	3,440	3,739	2	2	2
35 to 39 years	9,931	4,888	5,043	3,171	1,533	1,638	6,759	3,354	3,405	1	1	1
40 to 44 years	7,993	3,668	3,725	2,118	1,055	1,063	5,272	2,610	2,662	3	3	3
45 to 49 years	6,390	3,202	3,188	1,803	898	905	4,586	2,303	2,283	1	1	1
50 to 54 years	5,645	2,851	2,794	1,648	805	843	3,847	1,988	2,009			
55 to 59 years	3,616	1,863	1,753	806	430	376	2,809	1,432	1,377	1	1	1
60 to 64 years	2,632	1,326	1,306	567	303	264	2,064	1,022	1,042	1	1	1
65 to 69 years	1,647	750	897	288	133	155	1,359	617	742			
70 to 74 years	1,198	547	651	182	90	92	1,016	457	559			
75 years and over	1,050	449	601	192	78	114	858	371	487			
Unknown	16	9	7	3	2	1	13	7	6			
Knoxville	105,602	50,973	54,629	17,093	8,131	8,962	68,705	42,836	45,687	4	4	
Under 5 years	10,048	5,122	4,926	1,314	642	672	8,734	4,480	4,254			
Under 1 year	2,012	1,034	978	245	119	126	1,767	915	852			
1 year	1,956	1,007	949	247	129	118	1,709	878	831			
2 years	2,004	1,019	985	254	125	129	1,750	894	856			
3 years	2,000	1,049	951	267	140	127	1,733	904	824			
4 years	2,076	1,013	1,063	301	129	172	1,775	884	891			
5 to 9 years	10,375	5,175	5,200	1,969	959	1,010	8,406	4,368	4,038			
10 to 14 years	9,306	4,590	4,716	1,436	717	719	7,870	3,873	3,997			
15 to 19 years	10,219	4,813	5,406	1,660	771	889	8,559	4,042	4,517			
20 to 24 years	11,861	5,255	6,606	2,089	909	1,180	9,771	4,345	5,425	1	1	1
25 to 29 years	10,519	4,787	5,732	1,904	836	1,068	8,613	3,949	4,664	2	2	2
30 to 34 years	8,676	4,231	4,445	1,477	711	766	7,199	3,520	3,679			
35 to 39 years	8,032	3,858	4,174	1,519	747	772	6,513	3,111	3,402			
40 to 44 years	6,547	3,199	3,348	1,141	534	607	5,406	2,665	2,741			
45 to 49 years	5,509	2,715	2,794	944	470	474	4,565	2,245	2,320			
50 to 54 years	4,933	2,538	2,415	809	435	374	4,144	2,103	2,041			
55 to 59 years	3,440	1,691	1,749	481	264	217	2,959	1,427	1,532			
60 to 64 years	2,514	1,235	1,279	308	152	156	2,205	1,082	1,123	1	1	1
65 to 69 years	1,620	768	852	201	97	104	1,419	671	748			
70 to 74 years	1,064	500	564	133	57	76	931	443	488			
75 years and over	972	403	569	132	57	75	840	346	494			
Unknown	162	83	79	76	43	33	86	40	46			
Memphis	253,143	120,581	132,562	96,550	44,658	51,891	158,258	75,672	80,856	65	50	15
Under 5 years	19,718	10,062	9,656	7,062	3,537	3,525	12,649	6,522	6,127	7	3	4
Under 1 year	3,743	1,974	1,769	1,337	671	666	2,405	1,302	1,103	1	1	1
1 year	3,588	1,840	1,748	1,208	615	593	2,349	1,224	1,125			
2 years	4,054	2,029	2,025	1,488	732	756	2,565	1,297	1,268	1	1	1
3 years	4,217	2,138	2,079	1,501	763	738	2,715	1,374	1,341	1	1	1
4 years	4,146	2,081	2,065	1,528	756	772	2,615	1,325	1,290	3	3	3
5 to 9 years	21,071	10,479	10,592	7,489	3,686	3,803	13,579	6,790	6,789	3	3	3
10 to 14 years	18,317	8,968	9,349	6,511	3,087	3,424	11,805	5,880	5,925	1	1	1
15 to 19 years	20,917	9,201	11,716	7,018	3,276	3,742	12,994	6,294	6,701	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	27,790	11,950	15,830	10,847	4,482	6,365	16,931	7,466	9,465	2	2	2
25 to 29 years	29,994	12,504	15,490	11,087	5,087	6,000	18,003	7,415	8,588	4	2	2
30 to 34 years	23,153	10,964	12,189	9,208	4,219	4,989	13,936	6,738	7,198	9	7	7
35 to 39 years	23,110	11,148	11,962	9,780	4,525	5,255	13,233	6,617	6,706	7	6	1
40 to 44 years	18,146	9,246	9,027	7,187	3,595	3,592	10,953	5,551	5,434	6	5	3
45 to 49 years	15,268	7,676	7,592	6,042	3,017	3,025	9,217	4,633	4,564	9	6	3
50 to 54 years	12,829	6,604	6,225	4,863	2,598	2,265	7,957	3,998	3,959	9	8	1
55 to 59 years	8,462	4,219	4,243	2,694	1,415	1,279	5,768	2,804	2,964			
60 to 64 years	6,312	3,094	3,218	2,003	986	1,017	4,309	2,108	2,201			
65 to 69 years	4,036	1,972	2,064	1,143	581	562	2,911	1,389	1,522	2	2	2
70 to 74 years	2,616	1,263	1,453	301	151	150	1,615	801	1,000			
75 years and over	2,758	1,159	1,599	843	338	505	1,915	821	1,034			
Unknown	638	299	337	272	129	143	363	170	193	1	1	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TENNESSEE—continued												
Nashville	163,666	71,945	61,921	42,636	19,464	23,372	111,025	52,477	56,646	5	4	1
Under 5 years	12,376	6,231	6,145	3,083	1,537	1,546	9,293	4,694	4,599			
Under 1 year	2,568	1,290	1,278	636	315	321	1,932	975	957			
1 year	2,342	1,213	1,129	536	278	258	1,806	935	871			
2 years	2,452	1,213	1,239	628	302	326	1,824	911	913			
3 years	2,501	1,247	1,254	636	308	328	1,865	939	926			
4 years	2,513	1,268	1,241	647	334	313	1,866	934	932			
5 to 9 years	13,794	6,830	6,964	3,681	1,759	1,922	10,113	5,071	5,042			
10 to 14 years	12,477	6,111	6,366	3,400	1,660	1,740	9,077	4,451	4,626			
15 to 19 years	14,014	6,446	7,568	4,067	1,784	2,283	9,947	4,662	5,285			
20 to 24 years	16,259	7,019	9,240	4,442	1,815	2,627	11,816	5,203	6,613	1	1	
25 to 29 years	14,716	6,512	8,204	4,355	1,846	2,509	10,359	4,664	5,695	2	2	
30 to 34 years	12,446	5,729	6,717	3,521	1,530	1,991	8,925	4,199	4,726			
35 to 39 years	12,302	5,658	6,644	3,724	1,593	2,131	8,577	4,065	4,512	1		1
40 to 44 years	9,857	4,211	5,244	2,872	1,267	1,605	6,985	3,316	3,669			
45 to 49 years	8,932	4,211	4,721	2,699	1,268	1,431	6,232	2,942	3,290	1	1	
50 to 54 years	8,670	4,170	4,500	2,681	1,304	1,377	5,989	2,866	3,123			
55 to 59 years	5,983	2,894	3,089	1,476	755	721	4,507	2,139	2,368			
60 to 64 years	4,646	2,227	2,419	1,155	574	581	3,491	1,653	1,838			
65 to 69 years	3,160	1,500	1,660	701	335	366	2,459	1,165	1,294			
70 to 74 years	2,132	948	1,184	461	215	245	1,675	789	886			
75 years and over	2,031	911	1,120	473	172	301	1,558	643	915			
Unknown	71	31	40	45	19	26	26	12	14			
TEXAS												
Beaumont	57,732	26,644	26,664	16,551	6,967	9,584	36,507	19,612	16,995	674	365	309
Under 5 years	5,233	2,649	2,584	1,690	822	858	3,456	1,764	1,692	87	53	34
Under 1 year	1,025	517	508	302	151	151	701	350	351	22	16	6
1 year	1,038	530	508	294	134	160	723	383	340	21	13	8
2 years	1,051	503	548	376	170	206	682	356	326	15	8	7
3 years	1,067	555	512	361	189	172	687	356	331	19	10	9
4 years	1,052	544	508	357	188	169	685	350	335	10	6	4
5 to 9 years	5,466	2,739	2,727	1,852	901	951	3,507	1,793	1,714	107	45	62
10 to 14 years	4,887	2,428	2,459	1,638	805	833	3,176	1,582	1,594	73	41	32
15 to 19 years	5,530	2,564	2,966	1,846	808	1,038	3,614	1,724	1,890	70	32	38
20 to 24 years	6,872	3,069	3,778	2,398	1,067	1,341	4,519	2,116	2,403	55	26	29
25 to 29 years	6,640	3,275	3,365	2,312	1,040	1,222	4,281	2,160	2,121	47	25	22
30 to 34 years	5,247	2,670	2,577	1,658	812	846	3,538	1,830	1,708	51	28	23
35 to 39 years	4,862	2,503	2,359	1,723	851	872	3,090	1,623	1,467	49	29	20
40 to 44 years	3,688	1,954	1,734	1,219	654	665	2,429	1,276	1,153	40	24	16
45 to 49 years	3,064	1,671	1,393	1,004	565	439	2,019	1,077	942	41	29	12
50 to 54 years	2,240	1,174	1,066	536	280	256	1,685	884	801	19	10	9
55 to 59 years	1,412	745	667	279	158	121	1,118	579	539	15	8	7
60 to 64 years	946	501	445	186	87	99	756	410	346	4	4	
65 to 69 years	700	371	329	151	87	64	541	278	263	8	6	2
70 to 74 years	422	235	187	52	23	29	365	208	157	5	4	1
75 years and over	421	207	214	86	45	41	353	161	172	2	1	1
Unknown	102	59	43	21	12	9	80	47	33			
Dallas	260,476	126,071	134,404	36,742	18,101	20,641	215,720	104,799	110,921	6,013	3,171	2,842
Under 5 years	20,738	10,507	10,231	2,751	1,404	1,347	17,021	8,623	8,398	966	480	486
Under 1 year	3,967	2,033	1,934	496	243	253	3,253	1,676	1,577	218	114	104
1 year	3,947	2,069	1,878	550	303	247	3,219	1,672	1,547	178	94	84
2 years	4,165	2,087	2,078	548	282	266	3,419	1,712	1,707	198	93	105
3 years	4,308	2,138	2,170	556	276	280	3,560	1,775	1,785	192	87	105
4 years	4,351	2,180	2,171	601	300	301	3,570	1,788	1,780	180	82	88
5 to 9 years	22,826	11,367	11,459	3,070	1,495	1,575	18,890	9,442	9,448	866	430	436
10 to 14 years	19,392	9,667	9,725	2,726	1,315	1,411	16,101	8,066	8,015	565	266	299
15 to 19 years	21,659	9,903	11,756	3,263	1,326	1,937	17,843	8,297	9,546	553	280	273
20 to 24 years	28,903	12,880	16,023	4,510	1,756	2,754	23,774	10,780	12,994	619	344	275
25 to 29 years	30,387	13,930	16,457	5,177	2,243	2,934	24,613	11,365	13,249	597	322	275
30 to 34 years	26,028	12,714	13,314	4,320	2,057	2,263	21,268	10,598	10,870	440	259	181
35 to 39 years	23,667	11,827	11,840	3,897	1,900	1,997	19,299	9,659	9,640	471	268	203
40 to 44 years	18,189	9,327	8,862	2,973	1,446	1,527	14,930	7,726	7,204	286	155	131
45 to 49 years	14,270	7,181	7,089	2,329	1,113	1,113	11,551	5,789	5,862	267	153	114
50 to 54 years	11,029	5,595	5,434	1,459	792	667	9,454	4,744	4,710	116	59	57
55 to 59 years	7,790	3,858	3,932	769	410	359	6,923	3,389	3,534	98	69	59
60 to 64 years	6,828	2,815	3,013	601	323	278	6,156	2,447	2,709	71	45	26
65 to 69 years	3,931	1,825	2,106	357	182	175	3,534	1,624	1,910	40	19	21
70 to 74 years	2,799	1,285	1,514	210	92	118	2,568	1,180	1,388	21	13	8
75 years and over	2,673	1,206	1,467	245	87	158	2,401	1,105	1,296	27	14	13
Unknown	366	184	182	62	34	28	294	145	149	10	5	5
Fort Worth	163,447	80,015	83,432	22,234	10,560	11,674	137,197	67,320	69,677	4,016	2,135	1,661
Under 5 years	13,023	6,651	6,472	1,488	742	746	10,667	5,486	5,381	668	323	345
Under 1 year	2,374	1,187	1,187	283	151	132	1,861	959	902	140	77	63
1 year	2,445	1,242	1,203	296	149	147	2,029	1,038	991	120	55	65
2 years	2,644	1,324	1,320	285	142	143	2,235	1,128	1,107	124	54	70
3 years	2,782	1,391	1,391	332	156	176	2,305	1,160	1,145	145	75	70
4 years	2,778	1,407	1,371	292	144	148	2,347	1,201	1,146	139	62	77
5 to 9 years	16,269	7,671	7,598	1,841	875	966	12,825	5,473	6,352	603	280	280
10 to 14 years	13,417	6,671	6,746	1,729	908	821	11,222	5,629	5,629	427	209	209
15 to 19 years	14,041	6,512	7,529	1,851	811	1,040	11,886	5,538	6,348	324	163	161
20 to 24 years	16,876	7,580	9,296	2,441	1,026	1,415	14,071	6,340	7,731	364	214	150
25 to 29 years	16,698	7,696	9,002	2,732	1,197	1,535	13,657	6,341	7,316	309	158	151
30 to 34 years	15,242	7,334	7,908	2,398	1,121	1,277	12,496	6,040	6,456	348	173	175
35 to 39 years	14,574	7,261	7,313	2,361	1,113	1,248	11,896	5,973	5,923	317	175	142
40 to 44 years	11,518	5,963	5,555	1,794	946	848	9,514	4,886	4,628	210	131	79
45 to 49 years	9,529	5,002	4,527	1,436	773	663	7,900	4,120	3,780	193	109	84
50 to 54 years	7,320	3,897	3,423	803	461	392	6,437	3,385	3,052	80	51	29
55 to 59 years	5,300	2,660	2,640	460	247	213	4,782	2,380	2,402	58	33	25
60 to 64 years	3,815	1,970	1,945	342	175	167	3,525	1,771	1,754	48	24	24
65 to 69 years	2,625	1,308	1,317									

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TEXAS—continued												
Galveston	52,938	27,495	25,443	13,228	6,402	6,824	37,060	19,575	17,465	2,652	1,516	1,134
Under 5 years	4,102	2,053	2,049	945	467	478	2,771	1,410	1,361	386	176	210
Under 1 year	806	397	409	181	79	102	531	282	249	94	36	58
1 year	788	379	409	169	83	80	567	273	294	52	17	35
2 years	826	440	386	197	105	92	548	289	259	81	46	35
3 years	849	437	412	200	96	104	568	300	268	81	41	40
4 years	833	407	433	198	98	100	557	266	291	78	36	42
5 to 9 years	4,290	2,130	2,130	1,008	489	519	2,845	1,427	1,418	407	214	193
10 to 14 years	3,639	1,787	1,912	800	376	424	2,667	1,284	1,383	232	127	105
15 to 19 years	4,244	2,023	2,221	1,032	434	598	3,026	1,481	1,545	186	108	78
20 to 24 years	5,849	2,851	2,998	1,486	575	911	4,094	2,117	1,977	269	159	110
25 to 29 years	5,949	3,102	2,847	1,787	816	971	3,873	2,121	1,752	289	165	124
30 to 34 years	5,002	2,672	2,330	1,443	716	727	3,334	1,823	1,511	225	133	92
35 to 39 years	4,641	2,475	2,166	1,442	697	745	2,998	1,639	1,359	201	139	62
40 to 44 years	3,929	2,197	1,732	1,072	596	476	2,669	1,476	1,193	188	125	63
45 to 49 years	3,333	1,868	1,465	871	492	379	2,360	1,311	1,049	102	65	37
50 to 54 years	2,491	1,433	1,058	512	307	205	1,911	1,082	829	68	44	24
55 to 59 years	1,849	1,016	833	294	177	117	1,521	819	702	34	20	14
60 to 64 years	1,421	793	628	249	130	119	1,140	642	498	12	8	4
65 to 69 years	979	533	446	119	54	65	848	471	377	32	21	11
70 to 74 years	568	294	275	63	30	33	507	278	229	9	6	3
75 years and over	599	252	347	96	41	55	493	205	288	10	6	4
Unknown	22	16	6	7	5	2	13	9	4	2	2	2
Houston	292,352	145,962	146,396	63,337	30,160	33,177	214,667	106,149	108,538	14,326	7,633	6,675
Under 5 years	23,783	12,058	11,725	4,588	2,323	2,265	17,083	8,694	8,389	2,112	1,041	1,071
Under 1 year	4,504	2,262	2,242	1,678	449	427	3,218	1,603	1,615	410	210	200
1 year	4,629	2,254	2,375	1,869	419	450	3,319	1,639	1,680	441	196	245
2 years	4,885	2,502	2,381	685	401	492	3,468	1,789	1,679	432	222	210
3 years	4,906	2,534	2,372	930	498	432	3,530	1,833	1,707	446	213	233
4 years	4,861	2,506	2,355	930	466	464	3,548	1,840	1,708	383	200	183
5 to 9 years	25,495	12,784	12,711	5,101	2,499	2,652	18,322	9,309	9,013	2,072	1,026	1,046
10 to 14 years	21,525	10,671	10,854	4,312	2,049	2,263	15,916	7,954	7,962	1,297	668	629
15 to 19 years	25,033	11,539	13,474	5,443	2,249	3,194	18,400	8,732	9,668	1,190	678	612
20 to 24 years	34,343	16,014	18,329	8,059	3,429	4,630	24,740	11,735	13,005	1,544	850	694
25 to 29 years	34,850	16,353	17,897	8,756	3,929	4,827	24,447	12,103	12,341	1,640	921	719
30 to 34 years	29,147	14,901	14,246	6,932	3,372	3,560	20,956	10,800	10,156	1,259	729	630
35 to 39 years	26,163	13,633	12,530	6,416	3,203	3,213	18,673	9,787	8,886	1,074	643	431
40 to 44 years	19,813	10,568	9,245	4,367	2,277	2,090	14,736	7,867	6,869	710	424	286
45 to 49 years	16,133	8,599	7,534	3,529	1,852	1,647	12,022	6,392	5,630	582	325	257
50 to 54 years	11,922	6,182	5,740	2,205	1,209	1,005	9,381	4,808	4,573	336	174	162
55 to 59 years	7,955	4,144	3,811	1,222	665	557	6,544	3,376	3,168	189	103	86
60 to 64 years	6,146	3,085	3,061	921	456	465	5,094	2,560	2,534	131	69	62
65 to 69 years	3,976	1,954	2,022	495	233	262	3,413	1,693	1,720	68	28	40
70 to 74 years	2,683	1,278	1,405	286	129	157	2,361	1,126	1,235	36	23	13
75 years and over	2,622	1,188	1,434	373	170	203	2,198	994	1,204	61	24	27
Unknown	763	391	372	322	145	177	404	219	185	37	27	10
Port Arthur	50,902	26,786	24,136	16,003	4,934	5,069	36,975	20,775	18,200	1,924	1,057	887
Under 5 years	5,685	2,890	2,795	937	462	475	4,354	2,221	2,133	394	207	187
Under 1 year	1,143	698	545	160	75	85	888	475	413	95	48	47
1 year	1,120	563	557	191	96	95	854	430	424	75	37	38
2 years	1,041	531	510	183	93	90	792	403	389	66	35	31
3 years	1,230	622	608	213	105	108	930	464	466	87	53	34
4 years	1,151	576	575	190	93	97	890	449	441	71	34	37
5 to 9 years	5,085	2,829	2,963	1,052	485	567	4,360	2,184	2,180	440	333	177
10 to 14 years	4,185	2,100	2,085	889	436	453	3,107	1,570	1,537	189	104	166
15 to 19 years	4,217	1,937	2,280	907	363	544	3,190	1,514	1,676	120	60	60
20 to 24 years	6,328	3,182	3,146	1,244	558	686	4,898	2,521	2,377	186	103	83
25 to 29 years	6,509	3,385	3,124	1,432	655	777	4,892	2,633	2,259	185	97	88
30 to 34 years	6,202	2,897	2,305	1,005	511	494	4,032	2,283	1,749	165	103	62
35 to 39 years	4,273	2,479	1,794	998	535	463	3,139	1,854	1,285	136	90	46
40 to 44 years	2,864	1,618	1,246	601	353	248	2,203	1,225	978	60	40	20
45 to 49 years	2,113	1,302	811	351	243	138	1,649	1,013	636	83	46	37
50 to 54 years	1,465	1,853	612	256	154	102	1,186	683	503	23	16	7
55 to 59 years	892	498	394	123	72	51	748	417	331	21	9	12
60 to 64 years	574	308	266	76	43	33	481	255	226	17	10	7
65 to 69 years	400	208	192	39	20	19	358	187	171	3	3	3
70 to 74 years	260	133	127	24	11	13	233	120	113	3	2	1
75 years and over	218	95	123	29	16	14	184	79	105	5	1	4
Unknown	32	22	10	10	5	5	21	16	6	1	1	1
San Antonio	231,542	113,878	117,666	17,976	6,184	9,794	130,737	65,275	65,462	62,827	46,217	42,616
Under 5 years	21,084	10,531	10,553	1,098	536	562	9,030	4,594	4,436	10,956	5,401	5,555
Under 1 year	4,456	2,233	2,223	209	93	116	1,761	899	862	2,486	1,241	1,245
1 year	4,015	2,052	1,963	216	116	100	1,729	889	840	2,070	1,047	1,023
2 years	3,993	2,009	1,984	213	102	111	1,721	897	830	2,053	1,010	1,043
3 years	4,464	2,197	2,267	222	105	117	1,947	959	988	2,295	1,133	1,162
4 years	4,156	2,040	2,116	238	120	118	1,866	950	916	2,052	970	1,082
5 to 9 years	23,744	11,903	11,841	1,443	716	727	10,614	5,375	5,239	11,687	5,812	5,875
10 to 14 years	19,366	9,670	9,696	1,332	649	683	9,480	4,761	4,719	8,554	4,260	4,294
15 to 19 years	21,450	10,251	11,199	1,710	728	982	10,918	5,351	5,067	8,815	4,172	4,650
20 to 24 years	25,992	12,621	12,771	1,829	812	1,016	14,648	7,609	7,039	6,615	3,067	4,516
25 to 29 years	22,533	10,873	11,660	2,037	834	1,203	13,235	6,655	6,580	7,261	3,884	3,877
30 to 34 years	19,268	9,318	9,950	1,880	829	1,060	11,957	5,882	6,075	5,422	2,607	2,815
35 to 39 years	18,453	9,081	9,372	1,910	874	1,036	11,214	5,562	5,542	5,329	2,535	2,794
40 to 44 years	14,429	7,304	6,775	1,355	675	680	9,384	4,621	4,087	2,024	1,032	963
45 to 49 years	12,902	6,377	6,525	1,115	588	527	8,688	4,018	3,688	3,811	1,832	1,979
50 to 54 years	10,043	4,919	5,129	723	342	381	6,690	3,297	3,393	2,635	1,280	1,355
55 to 59 years	7,454	3,606	3,848	414	197	217	5,014	2,419	2,595</			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO IN HABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGINIA												
Newport News	34,417	17,554	16,863	13,281	6,442	6,839	21,120	11,997	10,023	16	15	1
Under 5 years.....	3,052	1,592	1,460	1,216	614	602	1,836	978	858	.....	.....	.....
Under 1 year.....	586	312	274	228	123	105	358	189	169	.....	.....	.....
1 year.....	558	267	291	214	94	120	344	171	171	.....	.....	.....
2 years.....	621	340	281	244	116	128	377	224	153	.....	.....	.....
3 years.....	661	342	319	264	142	122	397	200	197	.....	.....	.....
4 years.....	626	331	295	266	139	127	360	192	168	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	3,322	1,610	1,712	1,366	668	698	1,956	942	1,014	.....	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	2,849	1,357	1,492	1,205	535	608	1,646	822	824	.....	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	3,222	1,563	1,659	1,246	548	698	1,976	1,015	961	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	3,746	1,904	1,842	1,359	617	742	2,386	1,286	1,100	1	1	.....
25 to 29 years.....	3,445	1,742	1,703	1,306	608	698	2,138	1,133	1,005	1	1	.....
30 to 34 years.....	2,896	1,520	1,376	1,087	506	581	1,808	1,013	795	1	1	.....
35 to 39 years.....	2,740	1,400	1,340	1,203	570	633	1,534	827	707	3	3	.....
40 to 44 years.....	2,373	1,240	1,133	987	506	481	1,382	730	652	4	4	.....
45 to 49 years.....	2,189	1,184	1,005	961	534	427	1,228	650	578	.....	.....	.....
50 to 54 years.....	1,695	898	797	591	337	254	1,020	559	543	2	2	.....
55 to 59 years.....	1,116	632	484	291	166	125	823	464	359	2	2	.....
60 to 64 years.....	764	434	330	214	118	96	550	316	234	.....	.....	.....
65 to 69 years.....	464	238	226	120	59	61	342	178	164	2	1	.....
70 to 74 years.....	279	123	156	68	27	41	211	96	115	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	258	113	145	62	29	33	186	84	112	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	7	4	3	1	1	.....	6	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Norfolk	129,710	65,049	64,661	43,942	20,790	23,152	85,514	44,054	41,460	254	205	49
Under 5 years.....	9,654	4,903	4,751	3,378	1,700	1,678	6,261	3,197	3,064	15	6	9
Under 1 year.....	1,817	920	897	616	315	301	1,200	605	595	1	1	1
1 year.....	1,707	850	842	579	281	288	1,126	583	543	2	1	1
2 years.....	2,063	1,030	1,033	740	358	382	1,319	671	648	4	1	3
3 years.....	2,048	1,056	992	718	361	357	1,325	692	633	5	3	2
4 years.....	2,019	1,032	987	725	385	340	1,291	646	645	3	1	2
5 to 9 years.....	11,833	6,022	5,811	4,171	2,085	2,086	7,636	3,927	3,709	26	10	16
10 to 14 years.....	10,594	5,168	5,426	3,737	1,769	1,968	6,844	3,391	3,453	13	8	5
15 to 19 years.....	12,248	6,556	5,692	3,819	1,716	2,133	8,378	4,826	3,552	21	14	7
20 to 24 years.....	13,069	6,622	6,477	4,359	1,858	2,501	8,727	4,751	3,976	13	13	.....
25 to 29 years.....	12,362	5,875	6,387	4,350	1,887	2,463	7,882	3,960	3,922	30	28	2
30 to 34 years.....	11,505	5,603	5,902	3,833	1,727	2,106	7,634	3,898	3,736	38	38	.....
35 to 39 years.....	11,678	5,786	5,892	4,290	2,002	2,288	7,355	3,758	3,597	33	26	7
40 to 44 years.....	9,519	4,830	4,689	3,522	1,743	1,779	5,981	3,072	2,909	16	15	1
45 to 49 years.....	8,072	4,165	3,907	3,019	1,555	1,464	5,041	2,599	2,442	12	11	1
50 to 54 years.....	6,345	3,210	3,135	2,138	1,122	1,016	4,194	2,075	2,119	13	13	.....
55 to 59 years.....	4,429	2,305	2,124	1,331	668	563	3,187	1,627	1,560	11	10	1
60 to 64 years.....	3,342	1,679	1,663	1,035	443	442	2,450	1,229	1,221	7	7	.....
65 to 69 years.....	2,169	1,053	1,113	502	237	265	1,663	815	848	1	1	.....
70 to 74 years.....	1,467	647	820	295	131	164	1,169	513	656	3	3	.....
75 years and over.....	1,347	557	790	294	108	186	1,051	447	604	2	2	.....
Unknown.....	150	68	82	89	39	50	61	29	32	.....	.....	.....
Petersburg	28,664	13,185	15,379	12,600	5,734	6,868	15,962	7,449	8,513	2	2	.....
Under 5 years.....	2,276	1,115	1,161	1,047	510	537	1,229	605	624	.....	.....	.....
Under 1 year.....	413	191	222	177	97	97	230	117	125	.....	.....	.....
1 year.....	383	193	190	174	86	88	209	107	102	.....	.....	.....
2 years.....	467	235	232	227	115	112	240	120	120	.....	.....	.....
3 years.....	463	223	240	220	101	119	243	122	121	.....	.....	.....
4 years.....	550	273	277	249	128	121	301	145	156	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	2,987	1,425	1,562	1,375	655	720	1,612	770	842	.....	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	2,785	1,393	1,302	1,025	623	612	1,550	780	720	.....	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	2,814	1,381	1,533	1,270	552	718	1,544	729	815	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	2,707	1,164	1,543	1,240	505	735	1,467	659	808	.....	.....	.....
25 to 29 years.....	2,383	1,049	1,334	1,167	493	674	1,216	556	660	.....	.....	.....
30 to 34 years.....	2,076	942	1,134	900	403	497	1,176	639	637	.....	.....	.....
35 to 39 years.....	2,365	1,035	1,230	1,030	457	573	1,235	578	657	.....	.....	.....
40 to 44 years.....	1,960	917	1,043	887	419	468	1,073	498	575	.....	.....	.....
45 to 49 years.....	1,732	814	918	771	375	396	961	439	522	.....	.....	.....
50 to 54 years.....	1,579	765	814	645	313	332	934	452	482	.....	.....	.....
55 to 59 years.....	946	461	485	306	153	153	639	307	332	1	1	.....
60 to 64 years.....	782	339	443	302	119	183	479	219	260	1	1	.....
65 to 69 years.....	480	193	287	162	66	106	318	187	181	.....	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	403	158	245	124	50	74	279	108	171	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	386	132	254	137	50	87	249	82	167	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portsmouth	45,704	22,915	22,789	18,849	8,941	9,908	28,761	13,911	12,870	74	63	11
Under 5 years.....	3,404	1,683	1,721	1,510	732	778	1,887	947	940	7	4	3
Under 1 year.....	594	296	298	247	123	124	346	173	173	1	1	.....
1 year.....	616	301	315	246	117	123	368	183	185	2	1	.....
2 years.....	350	180	180	160	80	80	166	82	84	.....	.....	.....
3 years.....	371	185	186	166	80	86	166	82	84	.....	.....	.....
4 years.....	784	380	404	382	189	193	401	191	210	1	1	.....
5 to 9 years.....	4,461	2,235	2,226	2,067	987	1,080	2,389	1,244	1,145	5	4	1
10 to 14 years.....	4,165	2,071	2,094	1,780	854	926	2,384	1,217	1,167	1	1	.....
15 to 19 years.....	4,399	2,280	2,119	1,649	758	891	2,748	1,521	1,227	2	1	.....
20 to 24 years.....	4,710	2,401	2,309	1,775	776	999	2,929	1,619	1,310	6	6	.....
25 to 29 years.....	4,041	1,927	2,114	1,671	700	971	2,360	1,218	1,142	10	9	1
30 to 34 years.....	3,711	1,814	1,897	1,673	715	858	2,121	1,083	1,038	17	16	1
35 to 39 years.....	3,721	1,863	1,858	1,712	821	891	2,003	1,036	967	6	6	.....
40 to 44 years.....	3,154	1,593	1,561	1,230	637	687	1,770	933	867	4	3	1
45 to 49 years.....	2,411	1,148	1,163	1,029	628	651	1,623	813	810	9	7	2
50 to 54 years.....	2,464	1,320	1,144	976	538	438	1,487	781	708	1	1	.....
55 to 59 years.....	1,592	838	754	555	307	248	1,034	528	506	3	3	.....
60 to 64 years.....	1,243	647	596	421	205	216	819	439	380	3	3	.....
65 to 69 years.....	759	368	391	238	120	118	621	248	273	.....	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	617	246	271	135	68	67	382	178	204	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	431	168	263	122	45	77	309	123	186	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	21	13	8	6	.....	6	15	13	2	.....	

AGE DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 20.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS WITH SINGLE YEARS UNDER 5, BY COLOR, AND SEX FOR THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	ALL CLASSES			NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGINIA—continued												
Richmond.....	182,929	85,715	97,214	52,988	24,354	28,634	128,871	61,308	68,565	70	55	15
Under 5 years.....	14,075	7,022	7,053	4,576	2,217	2,359	9,490	4,799	4,691	9	6	3
Under 1 year.....	2,629	1,304	1,325	811	394	417	1,816	909	907	2	1	1
1 year.....	2,731	1,357	1,374	855	403	452	1,874	952	922	2	2	1
2 years.....	2,789	1,380	1,409	927	458	469	1,861	922	939	1	1	1
3 years.....	2,959	1,449	1,510	998	471	527	1,958	976	982	3	2	1
4 years.....	2,967	1,532	1,435	985	491	494	1,981	1,040	941	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	16,531	8,195	8,336	5,359	2,622	2,737	11,136	5,569	5,567	6	4	2
10 to 14 years.....	15,250	7,473	7,777	4,754	2,285	2,469	10,495	5,187	5,308	1	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	16,511	7,377	9,134	4,904	2,048	2,856	11,605	5,327	6,278	2	2	1
20 to 24 years.....	18,452	8,028	10,424	5,011	2,090	2,921	13,433	5,932	7,501	8	6	2
25 to 29 years.....	17,330	7,906	9,424	4,988	2,184	2,804	12,334	5,718	6,616	8	4	4
30 to 34 years.....	15,619	7,285	8,334	4,444	2,001	2,443	11,165	5,276	5,889	10	8	2
35 to 39 years.....	15,855	7,873	8,282	5,041	2,289	2,752	10,808	5,278	5,530	6	6	1
40 to 44 years.....	12,700	6,087	6,613	3,897	1,857	2,040	8,799	4,227	4,572	4	3	1
45 to 49 years.....	11,359	5,476	5,883	3,586	1,750	1,836	7,767	3,721	4,046	6	5	1
50 to 54 years.....	9,231	4,377	4,854	2,441	1,200	1,241	6,787	3,174	3,613	3	3	1
55 to 59 years.....	6,720	3,196	3,524	1,391	704	687	5,328	2,491	2,837	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	5,091	2,293	2,798	987	461	526	4,100	1,828	2,272	4	4	1
65 to 69 years.....	3,397	1,487	1,910	703	296	407	2,692	1,189	1,503	2	2	1
70 to 74 years.....	2,405	1,014	1,391	428	199	229	1,977	815	1,162	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	2,291	878	1,413	396	130	266	1,895	748	1,147	1	1	1
Unknown.....	112	48	64	52	21	31	60	27	33	1	1	1
Roanoke.....	69,208	33,271	35,935	12,388	5,755	6,613	58,834	27,513	29,321	4	3	1
Under 5 years.....	6,414	3,258	3,156	1,144	574	570	5,270	2,684	2,586	1	1	1
Under 1 year.....	1,174	623	551	199	106	93	975	517	458	1	1	1
1 year.....	1,176	582	594	181	98	83	995	494	511	1	1	1
2 years.....	1,331	656	675	246	115	131	1,085	541	544	1	1	1
3 years.....	1,353	676	677	239	111	128	1,114	565	549	1	1	1
4 years.....	1,380	721	659	144	79	135	1,101	577	524	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	7,063	3,570	3,493	1,252	610	642	5,811	2,960	2,851	1	1	1
10 to 14 years.....	6,220	3,036	3,184	1,151	547	604	5,069	2,489	2,580	1	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	6,600	3,005	3,595	1,280	544	736	5,320	2,461	2,859	1	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	7,407	3,103	4,304	1,305	532	773	6,102	2,571	3,531	1	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	6,846	3,209	3,637	1,206	550	716	5,579	2,658	2,921	1	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	6,091	2,983	3,108	1,126	551	575	4,964	2,432	2,532	1	1	1
35 to 39 years.....	5,509	2,675	2,834	1,082	486	596	4,426	2,188	2,238	1	1	1
40 to 44 years.....	4,298	2,192	2,106	806	407	399	3,492	1,785	1,707	1	1	1
45 to 49 years.....	3,692	1,889	1,803	653	337	316	3,038	1,551	1,487	1	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	2,904	1,449	1,455	470	245	225	2,434	1,204	1,230	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	2,134	1,048	1,086	301	133	148	1,833	895	938	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	1,599	791	808	195	95	100	1,404	696	708	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	974	477	497	127	51	76	847	426	421	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	710	303	407	76	26	50	634	277	357	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	699	258	441	121	42	79	578	216	362	1	1	1
Unknown.....	46	25	21	13	5	8	33	20	13	1	1	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 21.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY SINGLE YEARS UP TO 29, AND FROM 60 TO 79 YEARS, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE 15 CITIES HAVING AT LEAST 50,000 NEGROES: 1930

AGE	ATLANTA		BALTIMORE		BIRMINGHAM		CHICAGO		CLEVELAND		DETROIT		HOUSTON		MEMPHIS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	39,523	50,152	70,043	72,083	46,582	52,495	115,488	118,415	38,180	35,719	82,239	57,827	30,180	33,177	44,859	51,891
Up to 29 years.....	24,146	30,528	36,958	40,818	27,251	32,803	56,986	64,212	18,530	20,345	32,897	34,655	18,428	19,841	23,155	28,659
Under 1 year.....	651	667	1,138	1,106	817	840	1,750	1,703	624	616	1,048	1,016	449	427	671	668
1 year.....	562	611	1,100	1,152	799	818	1,630	1,632	593	585	940	949	419	450	615	593
2 years.....	759	792	1,269	1,296	840	890	1,798	1,789	635	685	1,101	1,082	491	492	732	756
3 years.....	758	757	1,313	1,343	984	948	1,781	1,873	705	727	1,121	1,183	498	432	763	738
4 years.....	771	762	1,279	1,278	929	852	1,772	1,801	629	659	1,106	1,074	466	464	756	772
5 years.....	761	773	1,280	1,357	909	895	1,699	1,931	649	718	1,103	1,128	471	530	701	739
6 years.....	775	832	1,298	1,373	943	979	1,626	1,774	638	671	1,038	1,028	484	535	727	788
7 years.....	841	793	1,245	1,320	915	960	1,707	1,685	632	655	975	974	493	526	764	770
8 years.....	867	921	1,215	1,432	891	1,024	1,695	1,744	617	692	1,033	997	551	539	746	762
9 years.....	876	875	1,242	1,321	873	974	1,615	1,665	591	603	997	928	450	522	748	744
10 years.....	940	990	1,250	1,277	962	964	1,565	1,708	539	619	892	962	467	520	735	795
11 years.....	724	745	920	1,051	715	760	1,372	1,445	492	457	752	765	394	398	556	611
12 years.....	791	969	975	1,192	799	819	1,252	1,417	495	488	776	779	404	456	632	683
13 years.....	768	887	873	1,009	763	825	1,233	1,408	436	450	647	756	388	421	557	618
14 years.....	794	891	806	1,070	792	877	1,246	1,456	453	494	752	747	396	468	607	717
15 years.....	786	910	810	1,081	761	941	1,223	1,296	395	470	628	665	358	518	582	700
16 years.....	776	1,073	945	1,154	818	1,077	1,239	1,482	494	494	672	721	393	582	566	801
17 years.....	779	1,070	954	1,178	806	1,047	1,390	1,521	485	472	634	798	469	593	654	873
18 years.....	859	1,288	1,069	1,362	813	1,216	1,449	1,928	453	569	716	866	512	718	746	1,144
19 years.....	793	1,249	1,115	1,408	792	1,175	1,579	2,047	508	606	759	995	517	783	728	1,124
20 years.....	872	1,567	1,108	1,562	818	1,408	1,576	2,442	521	699	868	1,229	581	922	788	1,329
21 years.....	852	1,016	1,275	1,371	873	1,207	2,048	2,290	602	668	1,080	1,141	577	766	796	1,037
22 years.....	921	1,380	1,476	1,655	1,038	1,400	2,186	2,836	662	803	1,269	1,456	714	908	936	1,302
23 years.....	829	1,339	1,518	1,642	1,099	1,402	2,427	3,032	641	782	1,370	1,510	751	986	919	1,320
24 years.....	806	1,275	1,590	1,769	1,077	1,481	2,728	3,268	788	896	1,492	1,654	806	1,048	1,043	1,377
25 years.....	986	1,474	1,676	1,783	1,214	1,544	2,822	3,383	860	991	1,622	1,826	799	1,011	1,109	1,533
26 years.....	716	1,156	1,389	1,447	964	1,331	2,814	3,254	727	886	1,643	1,658	764	899	966	1,390
27 years.....	776	1,066	1,482	1,483	1,006	1,308	2,986	3,227	814	862	1,818	1,794	692	913	929	1,208
28 years.....	911	1,280	1,724	1,730	1,189	1,439	3,278	3,651	1,004	1,028	2,026	2,033	862	1,049	1,099	1,494
29 years.....	846	1,125	1,672	1,608	1,082	1,402	3,500	3,524	915	1,000	2,112	1,941	812	965	984	1,275
60 to 79 years.....	1,426	1,838	2,806	3,069	1,346	1,466	3,175	3,863	871	940	972	1,151	915	972	2,026	2,218
60 years.....	365	457	646	685	308	295	641	680	189	177	221	214	196	222	504	540
61 years.....	46	96	134	145	67	78	215	227	53	50	58	53	56	45	112	81
62 years.....	93	93	198	203	118	101	269	299	79	74	86	91	68	91	134	140
63 years.....	87	102	192	167	93	83	262	278	79	73	79	87	71	58	127	153
64 years.....	80	77	161	134	75	94	202	240	62	66	64	77	65	49	109	103
65 years.....	198	249	374	407	172	196	376	449	90	105	113	138	94	117	287	272
66 years.....	36	49	80	96	39	43	129	139	31	35	37	32	30	41	62	53
67 years.....	45	66	100	112	38	53	141	176	28	24	41	48	42	38	75	82
68 years.....	64	65	125	137	65	68	121	191	40	43	36	50	37	35	94	93
69 years.....	53	87	120	127	45	61	131	181	29	38	25	40	30	31	63	62
70 years.....	115	182	193	300	88	119	167	277	56	82	52	82	66	78	153	232
71 years.....	20	33	50	44	23	32	58	95	18	18	14	24	12	16	31	40
72 years.....	33	43	91	104	41	47	92	107	26	37	24	31	24	18	52	52
73 years.....	29	34	59	65	33	23	77	98	17	32	14	20	12	28	36	43
74 years.....	26	33	53	62	26	25	53	75	14	22	19	31	15	17	29	33
75 years.....	61	124	80	129	54	70	82	143	18	23	29	60	37	47	61	118
76 years.....	22	22	51	48	21	19	49	49	9	10	17	20	18	8	37	36
77 years.....	16	22	32	18	11	10	36	41	11	9	14	11	15	9	15	15
78 years.....	26	30	34	45	16	30	34	63	13	12	17	28	16	12	26	40
79 years.....	11	19	33	38	13	21	40	49	9	10	12	14	11	12	19	30

AGE DISTRIBUTION

145

TABLE 21.—AGE DISTRIBUTION BY SINGLE YEARS UP TO 29, AND FROM 60 TO 79 YEARS, FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SEX, FOR THE 15 CITIES HAVING AT LEAST 50,000 NEGROES: 1930—Continued

AGE	NEW ORLEANS		NEW YORK		PHILADELPHIA		PITTSBURGH		RICHMOND		ST. LOUIS		WASHINGTON	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages.....	59,732	69,900	156,968	170,738	106,463	111,116	27,962	27,021	24,354	26,634	45,632	47,746	62,225	69,643
Up to 29 years.....	33,821	40,397	62,924	95,462	56,483	63,162	14,235	15,397	13,446	16,176	21,933	25,069	33,005	37,393
Under 1 year.....	1,085	1,062	2,569	2,607	1,773	1,700	444	468	394	417	654	650	921	926
1 year.....	1,078	1,108	2,692	2,503	1,675	1,729	478	461	403	452	619	603	926	944
2 years.....	1,166	1,173	2,825	2,628	1,972	1,990	501	522	458	469	641	680	1,044	959
3 years.....	1,214	1,202	2,725	2,680	2,026	1,968	514	499	471	527	706	732	1,124	1,049
4 years.....	1,230	1,200	2,620	2,671	1,865	1,960	511	536	491	494	715	634	1,021	1,092
5 years.....	1,203	1,254	2,606	2,734	1,955	1,916	531	508	504	510	743	711	1,101	1,099
6 years.....	1,322	1,342	2,444	2,569	1,648	2,003	480	532	536	519	676	663	1,064	1,096
7 years.....	1,242	1,327	2,382	2,476	1,932	1,930	488	526	527	559	717	707	1,040	1,093
8 years.....	1,223	1,301	2,280	2,416	1,943	1,996	506	536	510	524	711	689	1,065	1,119
9 years.....	1,183	1,173	2,162	2,274	1,886	1,889	447	505	529	585	692	677	1,044	1,115
10 years.....	1,075	1,146	2,091	2,238	1,798	1,864	450	517	494	571	656	715	996	1,125
11 years.....	664	979	1,758	1,886	1,456	1,608	356	404	440	465	532	571	683	918
12 years.....	962	1,061	1,811	1,963	1,529	1,563	406	396	502	496	594	624	879	1,062
13 years.....	898	1,103	1,608	1,789	1,345	1,517	347	391	428	447	538	604	801	972
14 years.....	1,007	1,163	1,719	1,799	1,357	1,469	403	396	421	490	502	624	673	975
15 years.....	936	1,094	1,572	1,753	1,295	1,465	353	374	375	478	591	612	646	977
16 years.....	979	1,256	1,566	1,900	1,379	1,636	364	430	407	590	566	672	872	1,094
17 years.....	996	1,274	1,742	2,111	1,349	1,675	360	435	400	543	592	687	969	1,105
18 years.....	1,024	1,360	2,024	2,931	1,411	2,075	356	464	452	637	600	657	1,039	1,362
19 years.....	1,022	1,395	2,265	3,256	1,574	2,079	396	509	414	608	667	619	1,031	1,380
20 years.....	1,030	1,705	2,567	3,994	1,555	2,416	401	521	399	601	665	989	1,102	1,575
21 years.....	1,046	1,407	3,081	3,626	1,814	2,149	441	509	414	542	751	880	1,217	1,404
22 years.....	1,191	1,653	3,441	4,509	2,102	2,673	473	592	451	623	812	1,100	1,371	1,553
23 years.....	1,296	1,728	3,619	4,905	2,059	2,676	500	579	394	589	878	1,169	1,406	1,676
24 years.....	1,233	1,685	3,947	4,960	2,282	2,797	542	632	432	566	885	1,219	1,376	1,726
25 years.....	1,315	1,761	4,478	5,620	2,573	3,007	579	622	442	646	962	1,318	1,560	1,819
26 years.....	1,183	1,547	4,032	4,714	2,266	2,622	559	634	387	510	918	1,231	1,214	1,460
27 years.....	1,184	1,558	4,341	4,836	2,596	2,759	622	597	407	516	997	1,119	1,380	1,493
28 years.....	1,314	1,730	4,831	5,564	2,966	3,146	680	664	469	592	1,130	1,274	1,391	1,672
29 years.....	1,296	1,626	5,097	5,126	2,666	2,679	743	662	479	540	1,201	1,239	1,449	1,551
60 to 79 years.....	1,941	2,859	3,298	4,716	3,259	3,494	909	846	1,022	1,296	1,776	1,944	2,862	3,601
60 years.....	381	517	731	962	727	771	203	155	212	247	373	336	603	743
61 years.....	127	126	167	214	196	166	53	40	63	50	128	106	143	157
62 years.....	176	216	313	321	250	248	60	60	87	89	166	140	217	230
63 years.....	138	170	275	308	225	232	75	51	41	61	109	134	182	214
64 years.....	140	169	202	254	218	211	52	48	58	59	93	116	129	167
65 years.....	248	333	379	567	393	426	126	106	132	197	210	216	369	530
66 years.....	67	121	124	169	106	103	28	33	45	44	63	56	90	85
67 years.....	81	116	128	222	119	133	35	32	35	39	60	80	128	126
68 years.....	79	120	122	229	169	154	36	27	39	75	87	111	132	188
69 years.....	69	132	138	233	123	129	31	34	45	52	63	92	130	164
70 years.....	113	232	154	360	218	269	55	69	84	110	111	157	201	293
71 years.....	36	63	67	92	69	65	14	11	24	40	33	34	62	67
72 years.....	61	96	97	126	92	109	40	33	40	41	50	73	99	95
73 years.....	39	70	64	110	65	72	9	24	27	17	33	44	82	77
74 years.....	27	69	66	98	63	64	17	21	24	21	40	52	64	83
75 years.....	57	121	60	160	65	139	28	37	28	63	65	75	83	170
76 years.....	31	43	54	87	46	69	7	10	12	18	25	36	39	65
77 years.....	30	35	34	40	30	37	5	4	5	16	20	27	29	41
78 years.....	26	66	46	69	43	53	7	14	10	22	22	26	47	66
79 years.....	15	40	37	73	22	44	6	15	11	15	25	29	33	40

CHAPTER IX.—MARITAL CONDITION

The marital inquiry.—The inquiry regarding marital condition was first made in the census of 1880, but the results were not tabulated; the earliest Federal census figures on the marital condition are, therefore, those for 1890.

The terms "single", "married", "widowed", and "divorced", refer to the marital status at the time the census was taken. A person who has been widowed or divorced, but has remarried, is reported as married, so that the returns for widowed and divorced persons do not represent the total number of persons now living, who have been widowed or divorced. Since it is probable that some divorced persons are reported as single, married, or widowed, census returns doubtless understate somewhat the actual number of divorced persons who have not remarried.

For a small number of persons marital condition was not reported. When under 18 years old such persons were classified as single, otherwise as "unknown." Where space will conveniently permit, the "unknown" are shown separately in the tables; from other tables they are omitted, since they have no particular significance, and form only two-tenths of 1 percent of the total male population 15 years old and over, and one-tenth of 1 percent of the female. They are always included in the totals on which the percentages single, married, widowed, and divorced are computed. The percentages would be practically the same, however, if they were based on the number of persons for whom marital condition was reported.

The number of persons under 15 years of age, who are married, widowed, or divorced, is naturally very small, comprising in 1930, 133 Negro males, and 1,027 Negro females. In most of the tables, therefore, statistics on the marital condition are presented only for persons 15 years of age and over, since the total population in this age group forms a more logical base for the computation of percentages single, married, etc., than would the aggregate population of all ages.

Marital condition and sex.—Of the total number of Negro males 15 years of age and over, 59.8 percent were married, 32.2 percent were single, 6.3 percent were widowed, and 1.4 percent were divorced. Of the Negro females 15 years old and over, 58.5 percent were married, 23.3 percent were single, 15.9 percent were widowed, and 2.2 percent were divorced.

In the Negro population of 15 years old and over, the excess of females over males amounted to 158,090 in 1930. Among single persons, the Negro males exceeded the Negro females by 317,144. The principal reason for this disparity in unmarried persons is in the tendency of men to marry at a later age than women.

There were at the same time almost three times as many widows as widowers in the Negro population in 1930. This excess of widows over widowers is due primarily to the greater longevity of women than of men. The excess is made still greater by the fact that men usually marry at later ages than women, so that even aside from the greater longevity of women, marriage is more likely to be broken by the death of the husband than by the death of the wife. The excess of widows over widowers is naturally correlative to the excess of single men over single women.

Marital condition and age.—Age composition is an important factor in the statistics of marital conditions.

The proportion of Negro males married, in each age group, increased from 3.7 percent for males 15 to 19 years of age to 78.9 percent for males 45 to 49 years of age. For the age groups over 50 years of age the percent married gradually declined to approximately 51 percent for males 75 years old and over. The proportion of Negro females married, in each age group, increased from 20.5 percent for females 15 to 19 years of age to 75.2 percent for females 35 to 39 years of age. For the age groups over 40 years the proportion of females married decreases to 14.9 percent for those 75 years old and over. More than one-half of the Negro females 65 years old and over were widowed.

In the early age groups, the ratio of married to single is larger for females than for males, but the excess of females gradually decreases with each advance in age period, until in the old age periods, the ratio is reversed, and there are nearly twice as many married men as married women. Widows, on the other hand, outnumber widowers in all age groups. Single males exceed single females in all age groups, but in the older age periods, the excess of males is more than counterbalanced by the excess of widows over widowers.

The median age at marriage.—From tabulation by single years, it is possible to arrive at an approximation of the median age of first marriage. The true median age at first marriage could only be computed from tabulation of records of all first marriages in a given period. In the earlier years, however, nearly all marriages are first marriages, and the number of persons who are, or who have been, married increases rapidly with every year of age. In these ages, also, there are comparatively few deaths for persons who are, or who have been, married. Therefore, it may be assumed that the age at which exactly 50 percent of the persons enumerated are, or have been, married, and at which 50 percent remain single, will practically coincide with the median age at first marriage. The median age at first marriage of both Negro males and females is earlier than that for any other racial group, and approximately 2 years earlier than for native whites. The median age for Negro males was 2.8 years greater in 1930 than for Negro females.

Marital condition in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.—Although the percentage of Negro males 15 years old and over who were married was higher in urban than in rural-farm areas in 1930, the percent married in each age group was greater in the rural-farm than in the urban areas. The percentage of Negro males 15 years old and over who were single was greater in rural-farm areas but the percentage decreased relatively much more in the rural-farm areas as the age increased.

The percent of Negro females 15 years old and over who were married, was greater in rural-farm areas than in urban areas.

TABLE 1.—MEDIAN AGE AT MARRIAGE, BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	Male	Female
All classes	25.6	22.4
Negro.....	23.3	20.5
Native white.....	25.6	22.6
Native parentage.....	25.0	22.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	27.3	23.9
Foreign-born white.....	27.6	23.4

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent			Number	Per- cent
Negro population:																		
15 years.....	117,062	116,897	99.9	183	0.2	9	(1)	3	-----	123,375	119,639	97.0	3,483	2.8	159	0.1	94	-----
16 years.....	123,990	123,333	99.6	531	.4	17	(1)	0	-----	133,835	121,941	91.1	11,070	8.3	619	.4	305	-----
17 years.....	120,994	119,078	98.4	1,805	1.5	63	0.1	48	-----	123,991	100,744	81.3	21,667	17.5	983	.8	697	-----
18 years.....	123,927	117,147	94.5	6,169	5.0	193	.2	116	305	145,204	97,183	66.9	44,600	30.7	1,999	1.3	1,314	208
19 years.....	109,773	95,409	86.9	13,632	12.1	369	.3	265	398	128,477	70,557	54.9	53,421	41.6	2,585	2.0	1,688	226
20 years.....	110,375	94,044	76.1	24,552	22.3	756	.7	541	382	148,172	66,705	45.0	74,463	50.3	4,199	2.8	2,625	191
21 years.....	113,774	70,804	62.2	40,823	35.9	1,077	.9	733	337	114,530	43,088	37.6	65,036	56.8	3,814	3.3	2,406	186
22 years.....	115,651	60,592	52.4	52,045	45.0	1,561	1.3	1,107	346	133,740	42,720	31.9	82,900	61.5	5,427	4.1	3,201	192
23 years.....	107,116	46,804	43.7	57,080	53.3	1,745	1.6	1,183	304	127,376	33,721	26.5	93,949	68.9	6,079	4.8	3,477	154
24 years.....	106,706	40,312	37.8	62,572	58.6	2,075	1.9	1,449	299	125,751	28,063	22.9	86,430	68.7	6,963	5.5	3,541	154
25 years.....	112,485	38,720	34.4	69,310	61.6	2,473	2.2	1,650	332	133,762	27,092	20.7	93,420	69.7	8,654	6.5	4,013	193
26 years.....	92,974	27,962	30.0	61,205	65.8	2,218	2.4	1,466	223	110,637	19,551	17.2	80,597	72.8	7,366	9.7	3,511	112
27 years.....	92,341	25,246	27.3	63,106	69.3	2,275	2.5	1,466	249	102,581	15,497	15.1	76,305	74.4	7,525	7.3	3,139	116
28 years.....	105,199	25,907	24.6	74,349	70.7	2,914	2.8	1,768	251	119,635	19,315	16.1	99,992	75.4	9,508	7.9	3,790	130
29 years.....	97,531	21,053	21.6	71,899	73.7	2,717	2.8	1,670	192	104,652	12,977	11.5	79,844	76.3	9,292	8.9	3,326	113
30 years.....	135,112	30,207	22.4	97,250	72.0	4,852	3.6	2,538	265	146,634	18,009	12.9	107,044	73.0	15,626	10.7	4,845	211
31 years.....	57,438	11,117	19.4	43,147	75.1	1,923	3.3	1,123	128	59,006	5,509	9.3	45,861	77.7	5,699	9.6	1,981	69
32 years.....	85,060	15,738	18.5	64,301	75.9	3,149	3.7	1,683	189	92,580	9,563	9.2	70,744	79.4	10,210	11.0	2,962	101
33 years.....	67,484	11,162	16.5	52,262	77.4	2,539	3.9	1,400	121	73,106	5,602	7.7	57,032	78.0	9,178	11.2	2,224	70
34 years.....	71,775	10,991	15.3	56,314	78.5	2,809	3.9	1,493	168	76,319	5,626	7.4	59,716	78.2	8,559	11.2	2,351	67

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 7.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY SEX, AND RACIAL CLASSES, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND AGE	MALES						FEMALES					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
All classes.....	92,137,090	33,206,647	26,327,970	2,025,076	469,499	95,659	60,637,996	29,102,964	29,174,997	4,734,374	573,246	62,396
Under 15 years old.....	18,256,059	18,255,235	761	42	21	-----	17,900,817	17,796,311	4,241	167	98	-----
15 years old and over.....	43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	489,479	95,686	42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	62,388
15 to 19 years.....	5,757,925	5,945,359	100,362	1,513	1,348	9,243	6,794,290	5,032,174	731,967	12,337	12,371	5,441
20 to 24 years.....	5,339,815	3,779,443	1,500,493	17,657	21,900	17,322	5,633,563	2,547,057	2,967,995	59,375	62,464	10,002
25 to 29 years.....	4,860,190	1,785,413	2,977,064	39,013	50,229	9,621	4,973,428	3,697,645	102,041	89,124	4,895	6,025
30 to 34 years.....	4,561,799	965,945	3,468,176	59,493	62,669	5,303	4,558,635	905,049	3,715,648	148,571	98,219	3,149
35 to 39 years.....	4,679,960	718,396	3,792,614	53,294	70,765	4,881	4,528,785	472,053	3,725,680	240,604	87,533	2,315
40 to 44 years.....	4,139,459	545,969	3,396,838	125,677	69,415	4,220	3,953,736	367,077	3,106,901	308,938	70,117	2,883
45 to 49 years.....	3,971,924	435,252	3,013,521	159,591	90,950	3,740	3,370,355	303,864	2,616,213	391,342	56,446	2,490
50 to 54 years.....	3,131,645	341,611	2,537,625	198,486	50,621	3,302	2,844,159	260,662	2,057,326	481,334	42,428	2,460
55 to 59 years.....	2,426,992	251,017	1,929,201	204,742	38,220	2,812	2,219,685	199,569	1,469,931	520,158	27,898	2,129
60 to 64 years.....	1,941,508	191,488	1,478,550	240,520	28,270	2,671	1,809,713	160,619	1,029,354	599,644	17,983	2,113
65 to 69 years.....	1,417,812	131,451	1,013,226	252,072	18,753	2,280	1,352,794	114,186	630,293	995,224	10,204	1,886
70 to 74 years.....	961,047	84,851	641,628	251,970	11,157	2,041	938,357	80,918	334,963	539,093	4,830	1,443
75 years and over.....	915,752	64,315	461,683	379,638	7,431	2,685	997,444	73,132	181,944	736,807	2,859	2,522
Unknown.....	51,816	15,862	16,188	2,490	811	16,465	42,206	12,251	15,226	5,809	672	8,248
Negro.....	5,655,669	3,195,005	2,357,954	247,610	55,717	9,393	6,035,474	2,999,607	2,399,171	652,721	89,904	6,071
Under 15 years old.....	1,914,207	1,914,055	133	15	4	-----	1,935,922	1,934,801	1,027	58	36	-----
15 years old and over.....	3,941,462	1,270,950	2,357,821	247,595	55,713	9,383	4,099,552	953,806	2,398,144	652,663	88,868	6,071
15 to 19 years.....	595,646	571,834	22,017	651	441	703	654,882	510,064	134,241	6,145	3,998	434
20 to 24 years.....	553,622	302,556	237,172	7,214	5,013	1,667	649,569	214,897	392,074	26,471	15,250	877
25 to 29 years.....	500,520	158,788	339,869	12,597	8,020	1,246	671,267	90,632	419,858	42,345	17,778	654
30 to 34 years.....	415,899	79,215	313,274	15,272	8,257	871	447,645	44,205	340,397	48,292	14,263	518
35 to 39 years.....	430,472	338,705	21,263	9,050	772	490,428	31,702	346,217	68,496	13,544	499	
40 to 44 years.....	339,329	39,703	267,772	24,088	7,119	647	348,094	20,061	247,700	70,935	8,971	427
45 to 49 years.....	323,162	28,760	259,149	28,402	6,300	551	306,903	14,142	208,459	77,347	6,584	371
50 to 54 years.....	277,532	19,891	220,934	31,733	4,586	388	227,058	10,167	139,804	75,792	3,976	319
55 to 59 years.....	174,367	11,078	157,017	23,200	2,803	269	135,030	6,341	74,453	52,964	2,055	217
60 to 64 years.....	133,349	7,335	99,687	24,137	1,965	225	108,820	4,393	47,569	55,455	1,200	203
65 to 69 years.....	82,843	4,364	57,881	19,371	1,090	137	72,334	2,716	26,001	42,825	651	141
70 to 74 years.....	50,896	2,454	32,278	15,500	553	111	48,200	1,916	12,411	33,478	261	134
75 years and over.....	65,701	2,677	28,757	23,728	459	170	62,655	2,281	9,311	50,614	212	237
Unknown.....	7,064	1,613	3,309	439	77	1,626	6,667	1,289	2,649	1,534	125	1,070
White.....	66,183,954	29,313,657	23,603,919	1,745,239	429,090	73,049	63,700,353	25,706,179	23,447,330	4,023,477	477,694	45,694
Under 15 years old.....	15,949,698	15,949,048	607	26	17	-----	15,480,124	15,476,872	3,087	106	60	-----
15 years old and over.....	39,214,156	13,664,509	23,603,312	1,745,213	428,073	73,049	38,220,229	10,229,306	23,444,243	4,023,372	477,624	45,684
15 to 19 years.....	5,093,975	4,977,503	76,465	833	861	8,113	5,047,609	4,449,325	579,504	5,332	8,028	4,020
20 to 24 years.....	4,666,016	3,399,842	1,234,723	9,882	16,387	15,182	4,800,139	2,304,549	2,412,268	28,387	45,931	9,004
25 to 29 years.....	4,246,957	1,592,650	2,581,163	25,045	41,278	6,821	4,236,739	979,382	3,216,233	67,175	69,974	3,975
30 to 34 years.....	4,059,179	859,861	3,099,125	42,246	53,591	4,356	4,050,587	554,453	3,323,466	97,089	72,978	2,601
35 to 39 years.....	4,171,206	639,880	3,397,317	69,273	60,864	3,872	4,012,414	437,044	3,331,898	167,530	73,153	2,409
40 to 44 years.....	3,733,591	491,575	3,081,779	98,256	58,595	3,826	3,464,916	338,230	2,826,591	230,337	60,628	2,230
45 to												

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 7.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY SEX AND RACIAL CLASSES, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

RACIAL CLASS AND AGE	MALES						FEMALES					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Other races.....	1, 117, 557	710, 395	395, 997	32, 229	5, 692	3, 254	902, 139	509, 179	328, 496	68, 176	6, 658	630
Under 15 years old.....	392, 154	392, 132	21	1			384, 771	384, 638	127	4	2	
15 years old and over.....	725, 403	318, 253	365, 976	32, 228	5, 692	3, 254	517, 368	123, 541	328, 369	58, 172	6, 656	630
15 to 19 years.....	98, 204	96, 022	1, 880	29	46	227	91, 799	72, 785	18, 222	360	345	87
20 to 24 years.....	117, 177	87, 045	28, 598	561	500	473	83, 855	27, 611	53, 323	1, 517	1, 283	121
25 to 29 years.....	112, 763	53, 975	55, 972	1, 371	931	454	75, 422	9, 909	61, 554	2, 521	1, 372	66
30 to 34 years.....	85, 738	26, 669	55, 777	1, 975	841	276	60, 403	4, 390	51, 785	3, 220	978	30
35 to 39 years.....	78, 182	17, 834	56, 592	2, 668	851	237	55, 943	2, 947	47, 565	4, 558	836	37
40 to 44 years.....	63, 539	12, 031	47, 287	3, 333	701	187	40, 726	1, 786	32, 610	5, 686	618	26
45 to 49 years.....	54, 083	8, 549	41, 884	3, 832	586	132	34, 242	1, 297	25, 412	7, 034	470	29
50 to 54 years.....	38, 832	5, 772	28, 719	3, 778	452	111	23, 326	920	15, 387	6, 677	295	38
55 to 59 years.....	26, 557	3, 434	19, 462	3, 287	296	78	16, 616	553	9, 730	6, 150	161	32
60 to 64 years.....	19, 149	2, 391	13, 150	3, 325	210	67	12, 910	445	6, 009	6, 305	129	22
65 to 69 years.....	12, 146	1, 527	7, 800	2, 651	127	41	8, 442	293	3, 294	4, 737	95	23
70 to 74 years.....	7, 403	1, 008	4, 265	2, 021	69	40	5, 455	186	1, 623	3, 595	40	11
75 years and over.....	8, 547	993	4, 114	3, 334	64	42	7, 010	250	1, 536	6, 664	26	34
Unknown.....	2, 243	803	476	63	12	889	719	160	329	148	8	74

TABLE 8.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent				Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		
Urban.....	1, 942, 029	576, 114	31.3	1, 112, 731	60.4	118, 454	6.4	30, 909	3, 921	2, 048, 053	454, 635	22.2	1, 158, 902	56.6	376, 331	18.4	54, 790	3, 495
15 to 19 years.....	195, 723	188, 368	96.2	6, 759	3.5	179	0.1	151	296	251, 432	197, 431	78.6	49, 654	19.7	2, 320	0.9	1, 783	244
20 to 24 years.....	240, 821	138, 570	57.5	96, 638	40.1	2, 583	1.1	2, 208	541	319, 394	111, 111	34.8	185, 760	58.2	12, 861	4.0	8, 967	495
25 to 29 years.....	271, 191	84, 425	31.1	175, 977	64.9	6, 071	2.2	4, 318	400	325, 239	67, 646	20.8	229, 027	70.4	26, 518	8.2	11, 667	382
30 to 34 years.....	239, 226	51, 863	21.7	173, 521	72.5	5, 527	2.6	5, 029	286	257, 246	29, 356	11.4	185, 860	72.2	32, 059	12.6	9, 666	305
35 to 39 years.....	242, 537	40, 903	16.9	183, 389	75.6	12, 201	5.0	5, 713	331	256, 528	21, 399	8.4	179, 590	70.3	45, 077	17.6	9, 179	283
40 to 44 years.....	185, 421	26, 320	14.2	140, 480	75.8	13, 984	7.5	4, 383	254	184, 008	13, 008	7.1	119, 937	65.2	45, 143	24.5	5, 676	244
45 to 49 years.....	162, 055	18, 564	11.6	124, 057	76.6	15, 567	9.6	3, 632	235	154, 535	9, 076	5.9	92, 940	60.1	48, 255	31.2	4, 059	206
50 to 54 years.....	120, 482	11, 808	9.9	90, 190	74.9	15, 864	13.2	2, 398	162	108, 074	6, 014	6.6	55, 367	51.2	44, 340	41.0	2, 182	171
55 to 59 years.....	69, 921	6, 208	8.9	51, 390	73.5	10, 889	15.6	1, 330	104	63, 019	3, 103	4.9	28, 100	44.6	30, 639	48.6	1, 072	105
60 to 64 years.....	47, 738	3, 702	7.8	32, 865	68.6	10, 265	21.5	813	93	48, 046	2, 317	4.8	16, 053	33.4	29, 011	60.4	660	106
65 to 69 years.....	28, 505	2, 037	7.1	18, 084	63.4	7, 899	27.7	432	63	32, 028	1, 431	4.5	8, 398	26.2	21, 821	68.1	306	72
70 to 74 years.....	16, 663	1, 022	6.1	9, 413	56.8	5, 888	35.5	197	43	20, 087	908	4.6	3, 665	17.7	16, 446	76.9	99	69
75 years and over.....	17, 103	1, 001	5.8	7, 791	45.4	8, 168	47.0	163	50	24, 752	943	3.8	2, 885	10.8	20, 953	84.3	77	94
Unknown.....	4, 673	1, 083	23.2	2, 177	46.6	268	5.7	42	1, 103	4, 665	894	19.2	1, 866	40.0	1, 088	23.3	97	720
Rural-farm.....	1, 395, 651	460, 114	33.0	941, 149	60.3	79, 452	5.7	13, 900	1, 139	1, 390, 749	652, 961	25.6	845, 806	61.3	161, 530	11.7	19, 421	1, 031
15 to 19 years.....	301, 727	289, 513	96.0	11, 402	3.8	358	0.1	219	235	295, 851	233, 308	78.9	58, 286	19.7	2, 637	0.9	1, 600	120
20 to 24 years.....	294, 272	103, 860	35.3	95, 073	32.3	3, 135	1.1	1, 875	325	219, 391	71, 302	32.6	135, 507	61.8	8, 114	3.7	4, 274	194
25 to 29 years.....	135, 841	26, 710	19.7	102, 894	75.7	4, 049	3.0	2, 095	102	155, 559	20, 483	13.2	122, 559	78.8	9, 009	5.8	3, 414	94
30 to 34 years.....	103, 852	11, 694	11.3	85, 966	83.4	3, 872	3.7	1, 064	56	121, 827	8, 609	7.1	101, 703	83.5	8, 964	7.4	2, 470	81
35 to 39 years.....	113, 332	8, 008	7.1	98, 550	87.0	5, 082	4.5	1, 645	47	134, 987	5, 737	4.3	113, 856	84.3	13, 058	9.7	2, 261	75
40 to 44 years.....	95, 265	5, 465	5.7	82, 778	86.9	5, 682	6.0	1, 293	47	110, 089	3, 976	3.6	89, 652	81.4	14, 507	13.2	1, 807	87
45 to 49 years.....	107, 737	4, 276	4.0	92, 429	87.4	7, 577	7.2	1, 412	43	104, 141	2, 767	2.7	83, 329	80.0	16, 622	16.0	1, 361	62
50 to 54 years.....	110, 150	3, 690	3.3	95, 246	86.6	9, 653	9.0	1, 209	52	81, 064	2, 221	2.7	59, 560	73.4	18, 244	22.5	1, 061	68
55 to 59 years.....	74, 602	2, 251	3.0	63, 672	85.3	7, 762	10.4	881	36	49, 002	1, 195	2.4	34, 366	70.1	12, 837	26.2	509	35
60 to 64 years.....	61, 922	1, 772	2.9	50, 555	81.6	8, 920	14.4	701	44	40, 465	1, 131	2.8	23, 248	57.5	15, 661	38.7	381	44
65 to 69 years.....	38, 742	1, 148	3.0	29, 905	77.2	7, 254	18.7	405	30	26, 007	719	2.8	12, 644	48.6	12, 408	47.7	204	32
70 to 74 years.....	23, 700	704	3.0	16, 752	70.7	6, 014	25.4	213	17	17, 700	675	3.2	6, 249	35.3	10, 755	60.8	83	38
75 years and over.....	25, 572	802	3.1	14, 818	57.9	9, 740	58.1	172	40	23, 822	722	3.0	4, 467	18.8	18, 478	77.6	83	72
Unknown.....	867	217	25.0	609	58.7	63	7.3	16	62	814	216	26.6	380	46.7	176	21.6	13	29
Rural-nonfarm.....	703, 782	234, 722	33.4	403, 941	57.4	49, 889	7.1	11, 104	4, 328	670, 760	146, 210	21.8	393, 538	68.4	114, 852	17.1	14, 657	1, 546
15 to 19 years.....	98, 196	93, 953	95.7	3, 856	3.9	114	0.1	71	202	107, 599	79, 325	73.7	26, 301	24.4	1, 188	1.1	715	70
20 to 24 years.....	108, 529	59, 942	55.2	45, 461	41.9	1, 395	1.3	930	801	110, 784	32, 484	29.3	70, 807	63.9	4, 696	4.2	2, 607	188
25 to 29 years.....	93, 488	27, 653	29.6	60, 998	65.2	2, 486	2.7	1, 607	744	90, 469	12, 504	13.8	68, 272	75.5	6, 818	7.6	2, 697	178
30 to 34 years.....	73, 791	15, 658	21.2	63, 187	72.1	2, 873	3.9	1, 544	529	68, 672	6, 240	9.1	52, 834	77.0	7, 239	10.6	2, 127	132
35 to 39 years.....	74, 003	11, 771	15.8	56, 766	76.1	3, 890	5.3	1, 622	394	69, 913	4, 566	6.5	52, 771	75.6	10, 361	14.8	2, 104	111
40 to 44 years.....	58, 643	7, 918	13.5	44, 314	75.9	4, 422	7.5	1, 443	346	53, 967	3, 077	5.7	38, 111	70.6	11, 225	20.8	1, 588	96
45 to 49 years.....	55, 370	5, 920	10.7	42, 663	77.1	5, 288	9.5	1, 256	273	48, 227	2, 300	4.8	32, 190	66.7	12, 470	25.9	1, 164	103
50 to 54 years.....	46, 900	4, 333	9.2	36, 498	77.7	5, 916	12.6	979	174	37, 890	1, 932	5.1	21, 877	67.7	13, 208	34.9	793	80
55 to 59 years.....	29, 844	2, 619	8.8	21, 955	73.6	4, 549	15.2	692	129	23, 009	1, 043	4.5	11, 987	52.1	9, 488	41.2	414	77
60 to 64 years.....	23, 619	1, 861	7.9	16, 267	68.9	4, 952	21.0	451	88	20, 309	945	4.7	8, 268	40.7	10, 783	53.1	259	54

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
United States	3,941,452	1,270,950	2,357,621	247,595	55,713	9,363	4,099,552	953,803	2,398,144	652,683	66,666	6,071
The North.....	919,896	300,663	548,049	54,566	14,477	2,132	699,757	189,021	551,772	140,032	17,432	1,500
The South.....	2,972,395	954,074	1,782,255	189,714	39,363	8,934	3,153,235	758,892	1,813,654	533,911	69,076	4,472
The West.....	49,169	16,213	27,528	3,215	1,686	267	46,581	7,693	27,498	6,720	2,360	99
NEW ENGLAND.....	33,762	12,134	19,140	1,931	474	83	33,772	8,718	19,057	5,256	697	44
Maine.....	442	184	210	40	8	-----	358	116	188	38	15	1
New Hampshire.....	457	192	237	18	9	1	192	57	112	19	4	-----
Vermont.....	226	96	109	12	7	2	165	51	84	25	5	-----
Massachusetts.....	18,702	7,006	10,304	1,056	283	53	18,956	5,186	10,311	3,064	363	32
Rhode Island.....	3,369	1,199	1,855	250	59	6	3,529	923	1,855	624	125	2
Connecticut.....	10,566	3,457	6,425	555	108	21	10,572	2,385	6,507	1,486	185	9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	393,213	135,809	234,880	19,020	2,419	1,083	400,412	97,399	240,697	57,591	3,789	936
New York.....	155,349	55,311	92,159	6,456	821	602	167,408	44,090	93,475	24,801	1,520	552
New Jersey.....	75,094	24,628	45,928	3,994	432	112	77,522	18,041	47,247	11,452	674	103
Pennsylvania.....	162,770	55,870	96,793	8,570	1,166	371	155,482	35,298	96,975	21,338	1,595	276
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	364,330	113,390	219,028	23,148	8,162	602	340,447	59,052	217,399	54,214	9,422	360
Ohio.....	119,402	37,361	71,922	7,535	2,440	144	109,012	19,662	70,599	15,863	2,811	77
Indiana.....	43,369	13,259	25,823	3,019	1,146	122	41,027	7,320	25,491	7,018	1,127	71
Illinois.....	128,527	39,768	76,887	8,799	2,866	207	127,196	22,349	77,865	23,112	3,722	148
Michigan.....	68,493	21,408	41,891	3,492	1,587	115	59,610	9,153	41,061	7,707	1,630	59
Wisconsin.....	4,539	1,594	2,505	303	123	14	3,602	568	2,353	514	132	5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	128,593	39,330	74,992	10,487	3,422	362	125,126	23,852	74,619	22,971	3,524	160
Minnesota.....	4,033	1,304	2,261	283	178	7	3,510	596	2,141	642	126	5
Iowa.....	6,830	2,234	3,841	471	274	10	6,188	1,137	3,766	1,009	270	6
Missouri.....	86,100	26,201	50,784	7,221	1,698	196	86,046	16,788	50,988	16,176	1,976	118
North Dakota.....	200	95	70	21	13	1	111	22	68	17	4	-----
South Dakota.....	279	119	131	22	7	-----	212	48	125	30	9	-----
Nebraska.....	5,502	1,662	3,159	454	212	15	5,173	845	3,130	967	219	12
Kansas.....	25,649	7,715	14,746	2,015	1,040	133	23,886	4,416	14,401	4,130	920	19
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,368,324	474,492	798,453	81,096	10,689	3,594	1,465,712	393,603	819,932	230,957	18,993	2,227
Delaware.....	12,485	4,971	6,485	880	96	53	11,097	3,024	6,424	1,544	82	23
Maryland.....	99,951	37,113	55,258	6,376	782	422	94,231	24,295	55,009	13,466	1,006	455
District of Columbia.....	47,443	15,925	28,212	2,714	342	250	54,297	14,058	29,942	9,556	530	211
Virginia.....	204,713	75,076	114,672	12,630	2,008	327	210,823	59,134	116,842	31,848	2,834	165
West Virginia.....	43,429	15,492	24,969	2,302	636	30	36,048	7,602	23,838	4,045	544	19
North Carolina.....	266,001	98,885	152,237	13,023	1,418	438	290,045	90,894	157,643	38,356	2,773	379
South Carolina.....	218,367	76,557	130,007	10,999	629	175	251,595	74,892	135,531	39,385	1,579	208
Georgia.....	324,068	103,281	196,041	21,538	2,786	422	365,622	90,080	201,168	67,516	6,530	328
Florida.....	151,867	47,192	90,572	10,634	1,902	1,477	151,954	29,624	93,535	25,241	3,115	439
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	851,366	257,791	521,025	57,094	13,004	2,452	907,370	201,964	529,453	150,767	23,854	1,332
Kentucky.....	83,165	26,864	47,225	7,242	1,722	112	82,174	17,585	47,137	15,349	2,007	96
Tennessee.....	161,503	49,752	96,330	11,862	2,903	650	173,319	38,962	98,188	30,642	4,924	603
Alabama.....	290,079	91,027	176,191	18,544	3,912	403	320,277	77,161	179,650	55,127	8,000	339
Mississippi.....	316,619	90,148	201,279	19,446	4,467	1,279	331,600	68,256	204,478	49,649	8,923	294
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	752,705	221,791	462,777	51,524	15,675	938	780,153	161,325	469,499	122,187	26,229	913
Arkansas.....	158,239	42,866	100,470	11,773	3,002	128	162,123	30,171	101,199	25,927	4,743	83
Louisiana.....	248,678	76,739	153,916	14,833	2,855	335	264,780	59,127	157,360	42,049	5,871	373
Oklahoma.....	59,193	17,969	34,965	4,637	1,506	116	57,580	11,879	35,096	8,553	1,972	80
Texas.....	286,595	84,217	173,426	20,281	8,312	359	295,670	60,148	175,844	45,658	13,643	377
MOUNTAIN.....	13,217	4,831	6,918	952	480	36	10,748	1,653	6,640	2,024	418	13
Montana.....	601	237	276	50	32	6	437	65	267	78	25	2
Idaho.....	338	118	168	35	16	1	226	27	162	27	10	-----
Wyoming.....	602	240	262	53	14	3	446	73	278	78	16	1
Colorado.....	4,621	1,240	2,757	438	173	13	4,902	798	2,778	1,135	185	6
New Mexico.....	1,141	364	661	75	40	1	938	158	618	128	32	2
Arizona.....	5,181	2,381	2,373	258	157	12	3,217	450	2,163	481	121	2
Utah.....	482	160	267	28	27	-----	374	42	251	63	18	-----
Nevada.....	251	91	124	15	21	-----	208	40	123	34	11	-----
PACIFIC.....	35,952	11,382	20,608	2,343	1,388	231	35,812	6,240	20,848	6,666	1,942	86
Washington.....	3,152	1,126	1,567	264	166	29	2,419	376	1,466	431	143	3
Oregon.....	1,051	367	551	85	47	1	827	134	512	142	38	1
California.....	31,749	9,859	18,490	1,994	1,175	201	32,566	5,730	18,870	6,123	1,761	82

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 10.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO MALE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PERCENT SINGLE				PERCENT MARRIED				PERCENT WIDOWED				PERCENT DIVORCED			
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900
United States.....	32.2	32.8	35.4	39.2	59.8	60.4	57.2	54.0	6.3	6.9	6.2	5.7	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.4
The North.....	32.7	35.6	39.2	44.4	59.6	57.2	52.7	48.2	5.9	5.6	6.8	6.1	1.6	1.0	.9	.8
The South.....	32.1	31.7	34.8	36.4	60.0	61.3	57.9	55.0	8.4	6.0	8.2	5.7	1.3	.7	.8	.4
The West.....	33.0	45.4	45.5	52.8	58.0	48.8	48.6	38.6	6.7	5.2	5.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	1.6	1.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	35.9	38.9	41.5	43.3	56.7	54.9	51.7	49.8	5.7	5.2	5.8	5.8	1.4	.7	.7	.4
Maine.....	41.6	43.2	45.1	44.5	47.5	47.0	44.9	46.6	9.0	8.0	8.3	5.6	1.8	1.1	1.6	1.3
New Hampshire.....	42.0	44.1	41.5	48.5	51.9	48.6	48.5	49.9	3.9	5.3	7.9	8.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.1
Vermont.....	42.5	46.4	72.6	47.4	48.2	47.2	23.5	43.4	5.3	4.7	2.6	5.5	3.1	1.7	1.3	.9
Massachusetts.....	37.5	39.3	41.7	44.3	55.1	54.9	51.9	49.5	5.6	4.7	5.3	5.0	1.5	.7	.6	.3
Rhode Island.....	35.6	40.1	40.0	41.6	55.1	52.6	53.0	51.7	7.4	6.3	5.9	5.8	1.8	.9	.9	.5
Connecticut.....	32.7	36.9	35.2	41.2	60.8	56.8	56.5	50.7	5.3	5.6	7.5	7.2	1.0	.6	.6	.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	34.5	36.2	39.2	45.5	59.7	67.9	54.5	48.7	4.8	5.0	5.5	5.0	.6	.4	.3	.2
New York.....	35.6	36.6	41.1	45.5	59.3	57.7	53.3	49.1	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.8	.5	.3	.3	.2
New Jersey.....	32.8	32.9	37.2	41.9	61.2	60.6	56.8	51.5	5.3	5.8	5.4	4.9	.6	.4	.3	.2
Pennsylvania.....	34.3	37.2	38.8	47.0	59.5	57.0	54.3	47.2	5.3	5.1	6.0	5.1	.7	.4	.3	.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	31.1	35.2	38.8	35.4	60.1	57.3	51.7	55.5	6.4	6.0	7.3	8.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	.0
Ohio.....	31.3	36.2	39.6	42.9	60.2	56.8	51.7	48.8	6.3	5.5	7.0	6.9	2.0	1.3	1.2	.7
Indiana.....	30.6	32.9	37.9	42.0	59.5	57.9	51.7	48.0	7.0	7.1	8.3	7.7	2.6	1.6	1.8	1.5
Illinois.....	30.9	34.1	38.6	46.0	59.8	57.7	51.7	45.8	6.8	6.7	7.2	6.6	2.2	1.2	1.4	.8
Michigan.....	31.3	37.5	36.8	41.7	61.2	56.9	53.5	49.5	5.1	4.2	7.0	7.4	2.3	1.2	1.8	.9
Wisconsin.....	35.1	39.7	43.9	50.7	55.2	52.5	45.6	41.1	6.7	5.3	7.4	6.5	2.7	1.9	2.2	.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	30.6	34.3	39.0	43.8	58.3	56.5	51.4	48.0	8.2	7.3	7.5	6.8	2.7	1.6	1.3	.8
Minnesota.....	32.3	37.5	48.5	51.3	56.1	54.6	44.2	41.5	7.0	5.8	5.1	4.8	4.4	1.9	1.0	1.0
Iowa.....	32.7	33.7	37.8	43.3	66.2	56.7	51.8	47.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	6.5	4.0	2.0	2.3	1.5
Missouri.....	30.4	34.4	38.9	44.5	59.0	56.3	51.4	47.6	8.4	7.5	7.8	6.7	2.0	1.4	1.2	.7
North Dakota.....	47.5	48.7	57.4	59.8	35.0	39.3	32.3	28.0	10.5	7.1	4.5	10.6	6.5	2.2	1.5	.8
South Dakota.....	42.7	42.5	45.6	58.1	47.0	49.3	47.2	35.3	7.9	5.6	5.6	4.2	2.5	1.9	1.6	1.4
Nebraska.....	30.2	38.0	43.5	53.7	57.4	54.4	48.1	39.9	8.3	5.7	6.7	5.2	3.9	1.6	1.5	.7
Kansas.....	30.1	32.6	36.9	39.0	57.5	58.0	53.5	51.8	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	34.7	33.1	35.6	39.0	58.4	60.7	57.9	54.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.2	.8	.4	.4	.2
Delaware.....	39.8	38.0	41.0	43.2	51.9	54.2	51.0	49.3	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.3	.8	.4	.3	.2
Maryland.....	37.1	36.2	39.0	42.3	55.3	56.7	53.8	51.1	6.4	6.4	6.6	5.5	.8	.5	.3	.2
District of Columbia.....	33.6	34.3	37.7	41.0	59.5	58.6	55.6	52.5	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.1	.7	.5	.6	.3
Virginia.....	36.7	35.8	39.3	42.6	56.0	57.7	54.3	51.3	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.4	1.0	.5	.3	.2
West Virginia.....	35.7	39.5	48.1	53.9	57.5	54.5	45.7	39.1	5.3	4.5	4.9	4.3	1.5	.9	.7	.4
North Carolina.....	37.2	34.1	36.2	39.3	57.2	60.6	58.2	54.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0	.5	.2	.2	.2
South Carolina.....	35.1	32.4	33.5	35.9	59.5	62.5	61.1	59.0	6.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	.3	.1	.1	.1
Georgia.....	31.9	29.9	32.3	35.8	60.5	63.6	60.9	57.9	6.6	5.8	5.9	5.3	.9	.5	.4	.3
Florida.....	31.1	31.9	35.6	41.7	59.6	60.0	54.9	51.5	7.0	6.9	6.1	5.5	1.3	.7	.9	.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	30.3	30.2	33.7	38.2	61.2	62.2	58.5	54.8	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.1	1.5	.9	.8	.5
Kentucky.....	32.3	33.3	38.2	42.3	56.8	57.2	52.6	49.5	8.7	7.8	7.6	6.9	2.1	1.5	1.1	.7
Tennessee.....	30.8	30.8	35.0	40.2	59.6	60.7	56.4	52.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.5	1.8	1.0	.8	.4
Alabama.....	31.4	30.5	32.9	37.2	60.7	62.2	59.7	56.3	6.4	6.1	6.4	5.8	1.3	.8	.7	.5
Mississippi.....	28.5	28.7	32.2	36.6	63.6	64.5	60.3	56.9	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.8	1.4	.7	.8	.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	29.5	30.8	34.5	37.4	61.5	61.4	57.4	55.2	6.8	6.2	6.7	6.2	2.1	1.2	.8	.6
Arkansas.....	27.1	28.5	32.6	36.7	63.5	63.5	58.1	55.0	7.4	6.6	7.8	7.2	1.9	1.2	.9	.6
Louisiana.....	30.9	31.4	35.4	36.8	61.9	62.3	57.8	56.8	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.8	1.1	.6	.4	.4
Oklahoma.....	30.4	31.1	35.4	37.0	59.1	59.8	55.5	54.8	7.8	7.2	7.5	6.9	2.5	1.4	1.0	.7
Texas.....	29.4	31.8	34.7	38.6	60.5	59.7	67.0	63.7	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.0	2.9	1.7	1.2	.9
MOUNTAIN.....	36.6	55.7	43.9	54.8	52.3	37.9	47.6	36.5	7.2	4.3	5.8	6.7	3.6	1.6	1.8	.9
Montana.....	39.4	42.8	49.8	63.4	45.9	48.5	43.1	28.9	8.3	5.3	4.6	6.6	6.3	3.2	1.6	.8
Idaho.....	34.9	47.0	51.1	61.8	49.7	45.2	40.6	34.7	10.4	6.2	4.9	3.5	4.7	1.2	2.9	.....
Wyoming.....	39.9	48.7	70.2	65.1	48.5	43.0	25.9	27.6	8.8	4.9	2.1	5.9	2.3	3.0	1.1	.7
Colorado.....	26.8	33.1	36.2	42.2	69.7	66.2	64.8	47.4	9.6	7.4	6.7	6.5	3.7	1.9	2.0	1.0
New Mexico.....	31.9	73.7	39.4	57.9	67.9	22.5	49.7	32.9	6.6	2.6	8.6	4.4	3.6	1.2	1.0	1.5
Arizona.....	40.0	67.8	37.8	73.0	45.8	28.2	52.5	20.8	6.0	2.7	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.2	1.9	.7
Utah.....	33.2	36.1	43.4	70.7	65.4	57.4	44.4	23.1	6.8	4.1	5.6	3.7	5.6	2.1	1.3	1.0
Nevada.....	36.3	40.1	44.5	.....	49.4	50.3	44.5	.....	6.0	5.6	8.8	.....	8.4	1.1	2.1	.....
PACIFIC.....	31.7	36.6	46.6	50.3	57.3	54.4	45.9	41.2	6.5	6.0	5.3	5.9	3.9	2.3	1.4	1.0
Washington.....	35.7	40.6	54.5	58.4	49.7	48.6	38.8	33.9	8.4	6.5	3.8	5.3	5.3	3.1	1.5	1.0
Oregon.....	34.9	38.9	52.1	64.9	52.4	52.8	40.9	28.9	8.1	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.5	2.7	1.6	1.5
California.....	31.1	35.6	43.3	45.7	58.2	55.7	48.9	45.3	6.3	5.9	6.9	6.3	3.7	2.1	1.3	1.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO FEMALE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	PERCENT SINGLE				PERCENT MARRIED				PERCENT WIDOWED				PERCENT DIVORCED			
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1910	1900
United States.....	23.3	24.1	26.6	29.9	68.5	59.6	57.2	53.7	15.9	14.8	14.8	15.4	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.8
The North.....	21.0	22.2	27.6	32.5	61.3	60.9	54.7	50.3	15.8	15.5	16.2	18.1	1.9	1.2	1.1	.8
The South.....	24.0	24.5	26.4	29.5	57.7	59.3	57.6	54.1	16.0	14.7	14.8	15.3	2.2	1.3	1.1	.8
The West.....	17.0	17.1	23.0	26.5	59.0	81.7	58.8	53.0	18.7	18.1	17.3	18.0	5.1	2.9	2.8	1.9
NEW ENGLAND.....	25.8	27.1	32.1	35.7	56.4	55.3	50.0	46.8	15.6	16.4	18.8	16.3	2.1	1.0	.9	.7
Maine.....	32.4	33.7	38.8	35.9	52.5	51.2	43.8	46.0	10.6	13.5	14.9	17.1	4.2	1.6	2.2	.7
New Hampshire.....	29.7	27.9	39.8	46.4	58.3	59.0	46.0	37.2	9.9	8.2	12.3	13.9	2.1	4.4	.5	2.2
Vermont.....	30.9	29.5	26.3	37.6	50.9	63.0	62.2	46.5	15.2	15.7	9.1	14.7	3.0	1.8	2.5	1.2
Massachusetts.....	27.4	28.0	32.8	35.1	54.4	54.4	49.8	47.3	18.2	16.8	16.8	16.4	1.9	.9	.7	.5
Rhode Island.....	28.2	27.4	30.0	35.2	52.8	53.0	49.9	46.0	17.7	17.9	18.2	17.5	3.6	1.5	1.4	.8
Connecticut.....	22.6	24.6	31.3	36.8	81.5	59.2	51.1	46.8	14.1	15.2	16.5	15.3	1.7	.9	1.1	1.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	24.3	25.7	30.7	36.2	60.1	58.8	53.3	48.1	14.4	14.8	15.2	15.0	.9	.5	.5	.3
New York.....	26.3	28.8	32.3	38.1	57.6	54.8	50.6	44.7	14.8	15.6	18.3	16.6	.9	.5	.5	.4
New Jersey.....	23.3	25.3	29.5	31.7	60.9	58.5	55.2	49.8	14.8	15.6	14.7	14.4	.9	.5	.3	.3
Pennsylvania.....	22.7	23.5	30.1	35.6	62.4	62.1	64.5	49.7	13.7	13.8	14.6	14.1	1.0	.5	.5	.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	17.3	18.2	24.3	28.7	63.9	64.6	56.8	53.1	15.9	15.6	16.8	16.6	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.3
Ohio.....	18.0	18.9	26.5	30.5	64.8	65.9	56.5	52.9	14.8	13.6	15.3	15.3	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.0
Indiana.....	17.8	18.6	24.0	28.1	62.1	62.1	55.9	52.5	17.1	17.0	17.7	17.1	2.7	1.9	2.2	1.9
Illinois.....	17.6	18.3	22.2	26.8	61.2	62.0	57.7	53.6	18.2	18.1	17.9	18.0	2.9	1.8	1.7	1.3
Michigan.....	15.4	15.2	24.5	28.7	68.9	72.7	57.7	53.9	12.9	10.7	15.6	15.9	2.7	1.3	1.8	1.3
Wisconsin.....	15.8	19.7	32.5	33.6	66.2	65.8	50.0	49.9	14.3	11.7	15.0	14.6	3.7	2.5	2.4	1.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	19.1	20.1	24.6	29.8	59.6	60.6	56.2	51.6	18.4	17.1	17.2	17.1	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.1
Minnesota.....	17.0	17.0	27.5	29.3	61.0	65.2	56.9	53.7	18.3	15.5	13.8	14.8	3.6	2.1	1.3	1.9
Iowa.....	18.4	17.7	22.5	27.6	60.9	65.3	60.9	56.6	18.3	14.1	13.7	14.0	4.4	2.6	2.6	1.2
Missouri.....	19.5	20.8	21.7	30.4	59.3	59.3	54.9	50.3	18.8	17.9	18.3	18.0	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.1
North Dakota.....	19.8	22.1	30.3	36.3	61.3	60.7	57.3	53.3	15.3	15.7	8.6	8.6	3.8	1.4	3.8	1.1
South Dakota.....	22.6	22.1	30.2	25.6	59.0	62.1	58.0	58.9	14.2	14.0	10.3	14.0	4.2	1.3	1.5	1.8
Nebraska.....	16.3	15.5	23.4	33.9	60.6	67.5	59.2	48.2	18.7	14.3	15.2	16.3	4.2	2.5	2.0	1.2
Kansas.....	18.5	19.8	24.3	28.0	60.3	61.2	58.1	54.9	17.3	16.2	15.6	15.4	3.9	2.6	1.6	1.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	26.9	26.2	28.2	31.3	55.9	58.6	58.9	53.5	15.8	14.4	14.0	14.4	1.3	.7	.6	.5
Delaware.....	27.3	27.0	30.8	32.3	57.9	58.6	54.8	53.2	13.9	13.5	13.9	13.9	.7	.4	.3	.2
Maryland.....	25.8	26.1	31.1	34.4	58.4	58.5	54.2	50.4	14.3	14.6	14.1	14.3	1.1	.6	.4	.3
District of Columbia.....	25.9	28.5	33.1	38.8	55.1	51.0	47.0	42.0	17.6	19.5	18.9	18.8	1.0	.7	.7	.8
Virginia.....	28.0	27.9	31.7	35.4	55.4	57.1	53.3	49.4	15.1	14.0	14.3	14.7	1.3	.7	.5	.3
West Virginia.....	21.1	20.9	25.4	31.8	66.1	67.1	62.2	54.7	11.2	10.6	11.1	12.4	1.5	1.0	1.1	.6
North Carolina.....	31.3	29.8	32.0	35.5	54.4	56.8	64.9	61.3	13.2	12.6	12.3	12.7	1.0	.4	.4	.3
South Carolina.....	29.8	28.1	27.9	29.6	53.9	57.9	57.8	58.8	15.7	13.5	13.8	13.4	.6	.4	.3	.3
Georgia.....	24.6	23.2	24.6	27.0	55.0	60.1	59.3	56.3	18.5	15.6	15.0	15.8	1.8	.9	.8	.8
Florida.....	19.5	20.8	21.5	25.1	61.6	62.6	63.7	59.0	16.6	15.3	12.5	14.8	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	22.3	23.4	25.0	28.6	58.4	59.2	57.8	54.0	16.6	15.6	15.5	16.2	2.6	1.6	1.4	1.0
Kentucky.....	21.4	22.7	27.4	30.8	57.4	57.5	53.9	60.1	18.7	17.8	16.8	17.6	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.2
Tennessee.....	22.5	22.9	25.9	29.9	56.7	58.6	55.5	61.4	17.7	16.6	16.8	17.3	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.0
Alabama.....	24.1	24.4	25.1	28.6	58.1	57.8	57.7	54.3	17.2	16.0	15.5	18.1	2.5	1.8	1.5	.9
Mississippi.....	20.6	22.9	23.8	27.2	61.7	61.5	60.2	66.5	15.0	14.0	14.3	15.2	2.7	1.4	1.3	.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	20.7	22.6	24.7	26.9	60.2	60.9	58.8	55.7	15.7	14.2	14.6	15.9	3.4	2.1	1.5	1.3
Arkansas.....	18.6	20.6	22.9	25.5	62.4	63.5	60.9	57.6	16.0	13.8	14.4	15.7	2.9	2.0	1.4	1.1
Louisiana.....	22.3	24.1	25.9	28.9	59.4	59.9	57.5	55.8	15.9	14.4	15.3	18.3	2.2	1.3	.9	.9
Oklahoma.....	20.6	21.1	21.8	24.3	61.0	62.5	64.0	60.9	14.9	13.1	12.4	13.0	3.4	2.0	1.4	1.4
Texas.....	20.3	22.6	25.1	27.9	59.5	59.8	57.8	54.1	15.4	14.4	14.6	15.8	4.6	3.0	2.2	1.8
MOUNTAIN.....	15.4	15.7	22.5	25.7	81.8	84.2	58.8	53.7	18.8	17.2	17.5	17.8	3.9	2.7	2.9	2.1
Montana.....	14.9	15.6	26.0	27.0	61.1	63.0	57.4	49.3	17.8	18.1	13.1	20.8	5.7	3.3	3.5	2.7
Idaho.....	11.9	13.2	29.2	31.1	71.7	71.1	54.1	51.1	11.9	13.2	14.4	14.4	4.4	2.6	1.4	1.1
Wyoming.....	18.4	16.0	27.1	43.8	62.3	65.5	54.6	49.6	17.6	18.0	13.6	4.7	3.8	2.6	4.6	1.3
Colorado.....	16.3	17.9	21.2	24.8	58.7	68.8	57.2	53.4	23.2	20.0	18.7	18.7	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.0
New Mexico.....	18.8	13.2	20.6	22.0	65.9	73.2	58.7	58.8	13.8	11.8	17.3	17.1	3.4	1.2	3.3	2.1
Arizona.....	14.0	13.1	22.8	22.4	67.2	69.6	54.8	60.2	15.0	16.1	19.2	15.1	3.8	2.3	3.0	2.0
Utah.....	11.2	10.4	22.2	22.2	67.1	74.8	60.6	58.2	18.8	12.2	11.6	16.0	4.8	2.6	2.7	2.6
Nevada.....	19.2	20.2	23.9	25.1	59.1	62.1	45.6	45.6	16.3	13.7	24.4	24.4	5.3	3.2	6.1	1.1
PACIFIC.....	17.4	17.8	23.4	27.3	58.2	60.6	66.6	52.3	18.7	18.5	17.1	18.3	5.4	3.0	2.3	1.7
Washington.....	15.5	14.5	22.9	26.2	60.8	66.3	59.4	57.9	17.8	15.3	12.7	14.2	6.9	3.5	2.5	1.3
Oregon.....	16.2	14.9	20.0	40.0	61.9	87.9	69.2	41.2	17.2	13.1	18.0	18.6	4.8	4.0	2.7	2.3
California.....	17.6	18.4	23.7	28.4	67.9	59.2	65.8	62.3	18.8	19.3	18.1	19.3	5.4	2.9	2.3	1.8

MARITAL CONDITION

153

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent or where base is less than 100]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent
NEW ENGLAND																			
Total	33,782	12,134	35.9	19,140	58.7	1,931	5.7	474	83	33,772	8,718	25.8	19,057	58.4	5,258	15.8	897	44	
15 to 19 years.....	3,495	3,451	98.7	42	1.2	1			1	3,845	3,366	87.5	471	12.2	5	.1	3		
20 to 24 years.....	3,404	2,420	71.1	943	27.7	17	.5	11	13	3,918	1,840	47.0	1,989	50.8	8	.2	38	7	
25 to 29 years.....	3,891	1,634	42.0	2,176	55.9	42	1.1	33	6	4,020	940	23.4	2,843	70.7	146	3.6	88	3	
30 to 34 years.....	4,064	1,214	29.9	2,682	65.0	96	2.4	66	6	3,854	584	15.0	2,868	74.6	267	6.9	132	3	
35 to 39 years.....	4,254	985	23.2	3,051	71.7	143	3.4	72	3	4,145	459	11.8	3,098	74.7	424	10.2	129	5	
40 to 44 years.....	3,547	736	20.7	2,566	72.3	157	4.4	79	9	3,463	380	11.0	2,399	69.3	551	15.9	128	5	
45 to 49 years.....	3,446	628	18.2	2,516	73.0	229	6.6	70	3	3,076	307	10.0	2,043	66.4	656	21.3	68	2	
50 to 54 years.....	2,723	406	14.9	1,992	73.2	254	9.3	65	6	2,482	286	11.5	1,467	59.1	677	27.3	50	2	
55 to 59 years.....	1,849	291	14.1	1,328	71.7	227	12.3	34	2	1,630	158	9.7	875	53.7	562	34.5	35	2	
60 to 64 years.....	1,250	151	12.1	876	70.1	204	16.3	19		1,247	153	12.3	3	489	39.2	591	47.4	12	1
65 to 69 years.....	810	100	12.3	619	76.1	178	22.0	11	2	834	80	9.6	260	31.2	484	58.0	9	1	
70 to 74 years.....	457	60	13.1	232	50.8	156	34.1	8	1	514	63	12.3	114	22.2	335	65.2	2		
75 and over.....	504	73	14.5	200	39.7	226	44.8	4	1	649	54	8.3	87	13.4	505	77.8	3		
Unknown.....	68	15		20		1		2	30	65	18		24		9		14		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																			
Total	393,213	135,809	34.5	234,880	59.7	19,020	4.8	2,419	1,055	400,412	97,399	24.3	240,697	60.1	57,591	14.4	3,789	938	
15 to 19 years.....	34,860	33,915	97.3	813	2.3	12		9	111	42,620	34,706	81.4	7,591	17.8	157	.4	68	98	
20 to 24 years.....	50,054	31,622	63.2	17,875	35.7	238	.5	104	215	61,110	23,313	38.1	36,077	59.0	1,146	1.9	402	172	
25 to 29 years.....	63,993	23,463	36.7	39,556	61.5	714	1.1	287	173	68,859	14,880	21.6	49,738	72.2	3,355	4.9	749	137	
30 to 34 years.....	58,523	15,226	26.0	41,479	70.9	1,336	2.3	396	86	55,949	8,197	14.7	42,171	75.4	4,739	8.5	739	103	
35 to 39 years.....	55,713	11,765	21.1	41,306	74.1	2,061	3.7	506	75	52,438	5,934	11.3	33,543	73.5	7,176	13.7	707	78	
40 to 44 years.....	40,582	7,601	18.7	30,140	74.3	2,366	5.8	390	85	36,885	3,635	9.9	25,230	68.4	4,740	20.3	488	62	
45 to 49 years.....	33,216	5,116	15.4	25,114	75.6	2,635	7.9	287	64	29,880	2,604	8.7	18,896	63.2	7,987	26.7	336	57	
50 to 54 years.....	23,571	3,195	13.6	17,430	73.9	2,702	11.5	201	43	20,353	1,651	8.1	11,084	54.5	7,424	36.5	156	38	
55 to 59 years.....	13,677	1,890	12.3	9,913	72.5	1,931	14.1	121	23	11,861	2,885	24.3	5,616	47.3	5,263	44.4	79	18	
60 to 64 years.....	8,272	886	10.7	5,582	67.5	1,623	19.6	58	23	7,913	603	7.6	2,858	36.1	4,401	55.6	32	19	
65 to 69 years.....	4,746	487	10.3	2,959	62.3	1,265	26.7	25	10	6,177	364	7.0	1,475	28.5	3,311	64.0	15	11	
70 to 74 years.....	2,704	208	9.9	1,475	54.5	930	34.4	22	9	3,051	195	6.4	639	20.9	2,198	72.0	10	9	
75 and over.....	2,483	223	9.0	1,088	43.8	1,152	46.4	10	10	3,522	224	6.4	444	12.6	2,839	80.6	3	12	
Unknown.....	819	253	30.9	350	42.7	65	6.7	3	158	794	208	26.2	335	42.2	125	15.7	4	122	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																			
Total	384,330	113,380	31.1	219,028	58.1	23,148	8.4	8,182	802	340,447	59,052	17.3	217,399	63.9	54,214	15.9	9,422	380	
15 to 19 years.....	31,818	30,815	96.8	948	3.0	13		18	24	35,633	26,899	75.5	8,256	23.2	266	.8	188	21	
20 to 24 years.....	43,175	25,152	58.3	16,212	37.5	238	.5	104	215	48,462	13,494	27.8	31,939	65.9	1,808	3.7	1,160	61	
25 to 29 years.....	55,820	18,706	33.5	34,814	62.4	1,201	2.2	1,042	67	67,109	7,203	10.7	49,917	74.4	3,897	5.8	2,055	37	
30 to 34 years.....	62,915	12,100	19.2	37,431	70.7	1,943	3.7	1,394	47	48,317	3,923	8.1	37,514	77.6	5,016	10.4	1,829	35	
35 to 39 years.....	52,807	9,686	18.3	38,725	73.3	2,716	5.1	1,611	69	45,706	2,884	6.3	34,566	75.6	6,506	14.2	1,727	23	
40 to 44 years.....	38,650	5,872	15.2	28,112	72.0	2,874	7.4	1,256	36	31,318	1,676	5.4	22,333	71.3	6,300	20.1	993	16	
45 to 49 years.....	32,125	4,067	12.7	23,846	74.2	3,132	9.7	1,046	35	25,580	1,134	4.4	17,054	66.7	6,670	26.1	704	18	
50 to 54 years.....	22,337	2,538	11.4	16,249	72.7	2,911	13.0	620	19	17,352	985	5.7	10,175	58.6	6,089	35.1	387	16	
55 to 59 years.....	13,622	1,441	10.6	9,696	71.3	2,076	15.3	371	18	10,343	367	3.5	5,394	50.3	4,762	44.4	198	17	
60 to 64 years.....	8,372	797	9.5	5,608	67.0	1,746	20.9	207	14	7,465	270	3.6	3,084	41.3	4,005	53.7	90	13	
65 to 69 years.....	5,248	462	8.8	3,248	61.9	1,420	27.1	112	6	4,958	176	3.5	1,625	32.8	3,110	62.7	41	6	
70 to 74 years.....	3,147	254	8.1	1,725	54.8	1,105	35.1	58	6	3,278	124	3.8	736	22.5	2,385	72.8	26	7	
75 and over.....	3,411	272	8.0	1,496	43.9	1,590	46.6	42	11	3,855	122	3.2	479	12.4	3,224	83.6	14	16	
Unknown.....	903	228	25.2	418	46.3	40	4.4	11	206	681	100	14.7	327	48.0	170	25.0	10	74	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																			
Total	128,593	39,330	30.8	74,992	58.3	10,487	8.2	3,422	382	125,128	23,952	19.1	74,819	59.8	22,971	18.4	3,524	180	
15 to 19 years.....	12,582	12,145	96.5	415	3.3	9		7	5	13,065	10,641	77.9	2,824	20.7	118	.9	75	7	
20 to 24 years.....	13,547	8,294	61.2	4,914	36.3	144	1.1	168	27	15,336	5,415	34.2	9,339	59.0	635	4.0	420	17	
25 to 29 years.....	15,079	5,170	34.3	9,166	60.8	349	2.3	375	19	16,736	2,779	16.6	12,058	72.0	1,216	7.3	669	14	
30 to 34 years.....	14,761	3,594	24.3	10,066	68.2	649	3.7	504	48	14,912	1,607	10.8	11,085	74.3	1,601	10.7	605	14	
35 to 39 years.....	16,023	2,886	18.6	11,573	72.2	858	5.4	555	51	15,632	1,171	7.5	11,590	74.1	2,276	14.6	587	8	
40 to 44 years.....	13,955	2,300	16.5	10,330	71.9	1,088	7.8	504	33	12,536	728	5.8	8,936	71.3	2,458	19.6	406	8	
45 to 49 years.....	12,951	1,736	13.4	9,435	72.9	1,294	10.0	463	23	10,997	531	4.8	7,364	67.0	2,785	25.3	309	8	
50 to 54 years.....	10,138	1,205	11.9	7,240	71.4	1,344	13.3	322	27	8,144	364	4.5	4,920	60.4	2,634	32.6	195	11	
55 to 59 years.....	6,766	754	11.1	4,743	70.1	1,044	15.4	211	14	5,316	205	3.9	2,827	53.2	2,152	40.5	126	6	
60 to 64 years.....	4,740	382	8.1	3,162	66.7	1,060	22.4	126	8	3,907	124	3.2	1,690	43.3	2,042	52.3	47	4	
65 to 69 years.....	3,259	300	9.2	1,934	59.3	929	28.5	89	7	2,776	79	2.8	1,040	37.5	1,617	58.2	37	3	
70 to 74 years.....	1,987	154	7.8	1,126	56.4	611	33.3	43	8	1,807	73	4.0	470	26.0	1,241	68.7	18	5	
75 and over.....	2,479	209	8.4	1,															

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
Total.....	651,366	257,791	30.3	521,025	61.2	57,084	6.7	13,004	2,432	607,370	201,684	22.3	529,453	58.4	150,767	18.6	23,854	1,332
15 to 19 years.....	142,683	135,714	95.1	6,361	4.5	237	.2	159	222	154,013	115,182	74.8	35,400	23.0	1,649	1.3	1,376	106
20 to 24 years.....	123,334	60,554	49.0	58,782	47.5	2,248	1.8	1,584	466	146,904	44,114	30.0	90,445	61.6	7,405	5.0	4,738	202
25 to 29 years.....	101,251	22,992	22.7	72,555	71.7	3,310	3.3	2,050	344	119,645	17,118	14.3	87,429	73.1	10,270	8.6	4,698	150
30 to 34 years.....	77,635	11,746	15.1	60,562	78.0	3,325	4.3	1,773	239	89,823	7,816	8.7	67,724	75.4	10,645	11.9	3,543	93
35 to 39 years.....	81,286	8,629	10.6	66,194	81.4	4,374	5.4	1,068	183	95,748	5,721	6.0	72,071	75.3	14,601	15.2	3,273	82
40 to 44 years.....	63,911	5,434	8.5	52,115	81.5	4,733	7.4	1,439	190	73,729	3,714	5.0	52,644	71.4	15,061	20.4	2,236	74
45 to 49 years.....	70,423	4,322	6.1	58,586	83.2	6,059	8.6	1,296	160	68,695	2,683	3.9	47,456	69.1	16,864	24.5	1,632	60
50 to 54 years.....	64,715	3,159	4.9	53,186	82.2	7,220	11.2	1,058	92	53,005	1,930	3.6	32,966	62.2	16,978	32.0	1,066	65
55 to 59 years.....	41,807	1,807	4.3	34,190	81.7	5,162	12.3	648	60	31,604	1,056	3.3	18,289	57.9	11,647	36.8	500	52
60 to 64 years.....	33,678	1,347	4.0	26,086	77.5	5,692	16.9	499	54	26,684	942	3.5	12,115	45.4	13,216	49.5	369	48
65 to 69 years.....	21,099	852	4.0	15,226	72.2	4,691	22.2	295	35	17,522	455	3.2	6,753	38.6	9,578	56.9	194	32
70 to 74 years.....	13,120	475	3.6	8,608	65.6	3,855	29.4	150	32	12,126	416	3.4	3,266	26.8	8,332	68.7	74	38
75 and over.....	14,831	533	3.6	8,019	54.1	6,101	41.1	133	45	16,652	517	3.1	2,502	15.0	13,519	81.2	61	53
Unknown.....	1,223	227	18.6	555	45.4	87	7.1	14	340	1,220	200	16.4	383	31.4	308	25.2	34	295
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
Total.....	752,705	221,791	29.5	462,777	61.5	51,524	6.6	15,675	838	780,153	161,325	20.7	468,499	60.2	122,167	15.7	26,226	913
15 to 19 years.....	115,894	110,805	95.7	4,583	4.0	184	.2	142	80	129,451	95,773	74.0	30,526	23.6	1,748	1.4	1,364	35
20 to 24 years.....	100,224	456,121	50.9	50,203	45.5	2,041	1.9	1,713	146	128,044	34,927	27.0	81,695	63.8	6,534	5.1	4,826	92
25 to 29 years.....	95,157	21,335	22.4	67,963	71.4	3,220	3.4	2,544	75	109,835	13,274	12.1	82,062	74.7	8,992	8.2	3,405	102
30 to 34 years.....	76,204	10,642	14.0	59,709	78.4	3,461	4.5	2,316	76	83,934	5,970	7.1	64,517	76.9	9,342	11.1	4,025	80
35 to 39 years.....	79,576	7,792	9.8	64,792	81.4	4,485	5.6	2,430	77	86,112	4,073	4.7	65,377	75.9	12,727	14.8	3,853	82
40 to 44 years.....	63,177	5,034	8.0	51,382	81.3	4,959	7.7	1,840	62	64,887	2,474	3.8	47,154	72.7	12,657	19.5	2,510	82
45 to 49 years.....	65,506	3,757	5.7	53,995	82.4	5,826	9.0	1,763	65	57,124	1,659	2.9	39,698	69.5	13,807	24.2	1,860	100
50 to 54 years.....	50,399	2,438	4.8	40,646	80.6	6,121	12.1	1,132	62	40,651	1,125	2.8	25,144	61.9	13,217	32.5	1,098	66
55 to 59 years.....	33,043	1,378	4.2	26,288	79.5	4,637	14.0	1,132	45	24,928	614	2.5	14,241	57.1	9,451	37.0	580	42
60 to 64 years.....	26,154	947	3.6	19,772	75.6	4,866	18.6	526	43	20,658	485	2.3	9,626	46.5	10,148	49.1	358	41
65 to 69 years.....	15,913	583	3.7	11,216	70.5	3,795	23.8	296	23	13,147	304	2.3	4,841	36.8	7,777	59.2	196	29
70 to 74 years.....	8,316	309	3.3	5,919	63.5	2,945	31.6	127	16	8,514	209	2.5	2,374	27.9	5,842	68.6	68	20
75 and over.....	11,211	351	3.1	5,825	52.0	4,905	43.8	113	17	12,034	276	2.3	1,928	16.0	9,732	80.9	59	39
Unknown.....	931	199	21.4	484	52.0	79	8.5	18	151	835	157	18.8	346	41.4	213	25.5	29	63
MOUNTAIN																		
Total.....	13,217	4,831	36.6	6,816	52.3	652	7.2	480	36	10,998	1,653	15.4	6,640	61.6	2,024	18.6	418	13
15 to 19 years.....	1,065	1,020	95.8	39	3.7	1	.1	1	5	990	763	77.1	217	21.9	8	.8	2	1
20 to 24 years.....	1,499	1,052	70.4	327	23.2	9	.6	19	2	1,158	354	30.6	707	61.1	41	3.5	55	1
25 to 29 years.....	1,415	1,052	74.4	243	17.2	24	1.7	42	1	1,348	171	12.7	1,006	74.6	106	7.9	64	1
30 to 34 years.....	1,537	553	36.0	857	55.8	62	4.0	80	5	1,364	99	7.3	1,038	76.1	156	11.4	69	2
35 to 39 years.....	1,329	523	28.6	1,137	62.2	78	4.3	65	6	1,511	84	5.6	1,127	74.6	230	15.2	68	2
40 to 44 years.....	1,489	332	22.3	988	66.4	94	6.3	72	3	1,175	56	4.8	845	71.9	221	18.8	52	1
45 to 49 years.....	1,411	240	17.0	976	68.2	128	9.1	64	3	1,059	38	3.6	725	68.5	253	23.9	42	1
50 to 54 years.....	1,118	174	15.0	755	67.5	139	12.4	47	3	801	38	4.7	477	59.6	253	31.6	33	0
55 to 59 years.....	682	99	14.5	455	66.7	93	13.6	34	1	488	16	3.3	241	49.4	210	44.3	15	1
60 to 64 years.....	541	76	14.0	335	61.9	103	18.0	26	1	301	8	2.7	129	42.9	156	51.8	7	1
65 to 69 years.....	299	37	12.4	175	58.5	73	24.4	12	2	237	6	2.5	75	31.6	149	62.9	7	1
70 to 74 years.....	193	25	13.0	96	49.7	60	31.1	12	1	137	6	4.4	21	15.3	110	80.3	1	1
75 and over.....	198	37	18.7	70	35.4	86	43.4	2	1	148	8	5.4	20	13.5	119	80.4	1	1
Unknown.....	31	7	22.3	15	48.4	2	6.3	2	5	31	6	19.4	12	38.7	6	19.4	3	4
PACIFIC																		
Total.....	35,952	11,382	31.7	20,606	57.3	2,943	6.5	1,388	231	35,812	6,240	17.4	20,648	58.2	6,686	18.7	1,642	86
15 to 19 years.....	2,880	2,817	97.8	54	1.8	1	.0	1	9	3,229	2,666	82.6	524	16.2	17	.5	18	4
20 to 24 years.....	3,337	2,277	68.2	969	29.0	35	1.0	40	16	3,994	1,425	35.7	2,499	62.3	132	3.3	181	7
25 to 29 years.....	4,083	1,513	37.1	2,351	57.6	82	2.0	122	15	4,726	667	14.1	3,285	71.6	324	6.9	330	10
30 to 34 years.....	4,504	1,165	25.9	2,958	65.7	150	3.3	219	15	5,458	447	8.2	3,313	72.8	442	9.7	342	4
35 to 39 years.....	4,873	996	20.4	3,384	69.4	227	4.7	249	17	5,092	353	6.9	3,574	70.2	745	14.6	410	10
40 to 44 years.....	4,392	856	19.5	3,027	68.9	255	5.8	242	12	3,827	204	5.3	2,622	68.5	759	19.8	238	4
45 to 49 years.....	3,885	694	18.0	2,790	71.8	287	7.4	192	12	3,389	177	5.2	2,117	62.5	895	26.4	200	4
50 to 54 years.....	2,993	440	15.4	2,066	69.0	316	10.6	145	6	2,527	107	4.2	1,428	56.5	874	34.6	114	4
55 to 59 years.....	1,947	281	14.4	1,305	67.0	274	14.1	82	5	1,540	64	4.2	758	49.2	656	42.6	60	2
60 to 64 years.....	1,163	174	15.0	721	62.0	205	17.6	58	5	1,101	43	3.9	445	40.4	587	53.3	26	2
65 to 69 years.....	749	107	14.3	447	59.7	181	24.2	14	1	753	26	3.5	219	29.1	492	65.3	15	1
70 to 74 years.....	472	41	8.7	300	63.6	122	25.8	9	1	460	21	4.6	102	22.2	331	72.0	5	1
75 and over.....	465	55	11.8	195														

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
Total	457	192	42.0	237	51.9	16	3.9	9	1	192	57	29.7	112	58.3	19	9.9	4	
15 to 19 years	35	35	100.0							28	22	78.6	6	21.4				
20 to 24 years	61	46	75.4	13	21.3			1	1	25	15	60.0	10	40.0				
25 to 29 years	40	27	67.5	13	32.5					19	5	26.3	13	67.7	1	5.3		
30 to 34 years	62	19	30.6	41	66.4	1	1.6	1		9	4	44.4	3	33.3			2	
35 to 39 years	61	24	39.3	35	57.4	2	3.3			23	1	4.3	22	95.7				
40 to 44 years	53	16	30.2	36	67.3			1		23	2	8.7	20	87.0	1	4.3		
45 to 49 years	66	9	13.6	48	72.7	5	7.6	4		20	2	10.0	17	85.0				
50 to 54 years	32	5	15.6	24	75.0	1	3.1			17	2	11.8	13	76.5	2	11.8		
55 to 59 years	21	4	19.0	14	66.7	2	9.5	1		11	3	27.3	3	27.3	4	36.4	1	
60 to 64 years	7	4	57.1	6	85.7	1	14.3			4	1	25.0	3	75.0				
65 to 69 years	10	2	20.0	5	50.0	3	30.0			7	1	14.3	3	42.9	5	71.4	1	
70 to 74 years	4	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0			1	1	100.0			1	100.0		
75 and over	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	1	25.0			3	1	33.3	2	66.7				
Unknown	1			1	100.0					2	1	50.0	1	50.0				
VERMONT																		
Total	226	96	42.5	109	48.2	12	5.3	7	2	165	51	30.9	84	50.9	25	15.2	5	
15 to 19 years	23	23	100.0							39	32	82.1	7	17.9				
20 to 24 years	24	22	91.7	2	8.3					15	6	40.0	9	60.0				
25 to 29 years	24	14	58.3	10	41.7					5	5	100.0						
30 to 34 years	22	8	36.4	12	54.5			1	1	14	3	21.4	10	71.4	1	7.1		
35 to 39 years	23	6	26.1	14	60.9	1	4.3	2		18	2	11.1	14	77.8			1	
40 to 44 years	19	6	31.6	11	57.9			2		11	2	18.2	9	81.8				
45 to 49 years	24	4	16.7	18	75.0	1	4.2	1		8	5	62.5	19	237.5	4	50.0		
50 to 54 years	3	1	33.3	1	33.3	2	66.7		1	1	2	200.0			1	100.0		
55 to 59 years	17	3	17.6	10	58.8	3	17.6	1		14	12	85.7	4	28.6	2	14.3		
60 to 64 years	11	4	36.4	7	63.6					6	4	66.7	4	66.7	1	16.7		1
65 to 69 years	7			5	71.4	2	28.6			5	5	100.0			5	100.0		
70 to 74 years	4	2	50.0	1	25.0	2	50.0			6	2	33.3	2	33.3	4	66.7		
75 and over	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	1	25.0			5	1	20.0	2	40.0	2	40.0		
Unknown	1			1	100.0					7	1	14.3	6	85.7				
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Total	18,702	7,006	37.5	10,304	55.1	1,056	5.6	283	53	18,956	5,166	27.4	10,311	54.4	3,064	16.2	563	
15 to 19 years	1,949	1,931	99.1	17	.9				1	2,069	1,862	90.0	204	9.9	1	.2	2	
20 to 24 years	1,772	1,333	75.2	419	23.6	10	.6	6	4	2,026	1,083	53.5	900	44.4	21	1.0	17	
25 to 29 years	1,913	937	49.0	933	48.8	20	1.0	20	3	2,122	605	28.5	1,404	66.2	73	3.4	39	
30 to 34 years	2,216	717	32.4	1,400	63.2	58	2.6	37	4	2,205	390	17.7	1,588	72.0	159	7.2	65	
35 to 39 years	2,385	615	25.8	1,637	68.6	80	3.4	51	2	2,384	316	13.3	1,752	73.5	292	12.2	80	
40 to 44 years	2,000	453	22.8	1,410	71.0	87	4.4	52	7	2,016	244	12.1	1,388	68.8	308	15.3	71	
45 to 49 years	2,049	334	16.2	1,491	72.8	127	6.2	34	3	1,825	197	10.8	1,212	66.4	385	21.1	29	
50 to 54 years	1,619	255	15.8	1,178	72.8	84	5.2	41	2	1,441	171	11.9	837	58.1	404	28.0	27	
55 to 59 years	1,113	165	14.8	795	71.4	133	11.9	18	2	971	96	9.0	495	51.0	357	36.8	23	
60 to 64 years	689	94	13.6	472	68.5	113	16.4	10		704	88	12.5	266	37.8	346	49.6	4	
65 to 69 years	449	58	12.9	286	63.7	98	21.8	6	1	481	53	11.0	148	30.8	278	57.8	2	
70 to 74 years	257	29	11.3	137	53.3	85	33.1	6		292	38	13.0	56	19.2	196	67.1	2	
75 and over	245	36	14.7	106	43.3	102	41.6	1		374	28	7.5	42	11.2	302	80.7	2	
Unknown	46	7		14				1	24	46	15		19		2		10	
RHODE ISLAND																		
Total	3,369	1,199	35.6	1,855	55.1	250	7.4	59	6	3,529	923	26.2	1,855	52.6	624	17.7	125	2
15 to 19 years	355	350	98.6	5	1.4					452	306	67.6	55	12.2	1	.2		
20 to 24 years	331	242	73.1	85	25.7	2	.6	1	1	343	164	47.8	167	48.7	3	.9	9	
25 to 29 years	356	144	40.4	205	57.6	4	1.1	2	1	334	71	21.3	240	71.9	7	2.1	15	1
30 to 34 years	338	115	34.0	203	60.1	13	3.8	7		380	51	13.4	279	73.4	23	6.1	27	
35 to 39 years	380	91	23.9	273	71.8	13	3.4	3		365	38	10.4	266	72.9	46	12.6	25	
40 to 44 years	354	67	18.9	255	72.0	23	6.5	8		342	30	8.8	238	69.6	42	15.2	22	
45 to 49 years	357	62	17.4	255	71.4	25	7.0	15		348	41	11.8	224	64.4	66	19.0	17	
50 to 54 years	290	48	16.6	197	67.9	32	11.0	12	1	296	49	16.6	160	54.1	76	25.7	11	
55 to 59 years	211	28	13.3	153	72.5	25	11.8	5		216	28	13.0	110	50.9	76	35.2	2	
60 to 64 years	153	20	13.1	107	69.9	24	15.7	2		170	27	15.9	51	30.0	88	51.8	4	
65 to 69 years	102	15	14.7	59	57.8	27	26.5	1		110	9	8.2	38	34.5	60	54.5	2	1
70 to 74 years	59	7	11.9	30	50.8	20	33.9	2		75	9	11.9	15	20.0	51	68.0		
75 and over	7	7	100.0			42	600.0			93	9		11		72		1	
Unknown	6	3		1				2		5	1		1		3			
CONNECTICUT																		
Total	10,576	3,457	32.7	6,425	60.6	555	5.3	108	21	10,572	2,385	22.6	6,507	61.5	1,486	14.1	185	9
15 to 19 years	1,091	1,071	98.2	19	1.7	1	.1			1,225	1,023	83.5	198	16.2	3	.2	1	
20 to 24 years	1,184	743	63.2	421	35.6	5	.4	3		1,485	557	37.5	895	60.3	20	1.3	12	1
25 to 29 years	1,521	492	32.3	998	65.6	18	1.2	11	7	1,496	246	16.4	1,152	77.0	64	4.3	33	1
30 to 34 years	1,392	340	24.4	1,009	72.5	24	1.7	18	1	1,240	128	10.3	963	80.1	84	6.8	35	
35 to 39 years	1,351	227	16.8	1,065	78.8	43	3.2	15	1	1,318	122	9.3	1,024	77.7	141	10.7	30	1
40 to 44 years	1,076	200	18.6	813	75.6	46	4.3	16	1	1,040	95	9.1	724	69.6	146	17.9	34	1
45 to 49 years	892	141	15.8	670	75.1	67	7.5	14		829	58	7.0	557	67.2	106	12.6	18	
50 to 54 years	734	89	12.1	561	76.4	71	9.7	11	2	676	54	8.0	424	62.7	189			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table.]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
NEW YORK																		
Total	155,349	55,311	35.6	92,159	53.3	6,456	4.2	821	602	167,408	44,060	26.3	96,475	57.6	24,801	14.8	1,520	552
15 to 19 years	11,993	11,629	97.0	288	2.4					15,479	12,714	82.1	2,619	16.9	66	.4	22	58
20 to 24 years	21,024	13,517	64.3	7,230	34.4	104	.5	37	136	26,950	11,059	41.0	15,146	56.2	505	1.9	144	96
25 to 29 years	27,994	10,835	38.7	16,708	59.7	272	1.0	83	96	31,081	7,902	25.4	21,251	68.4	4,374	4.9	307	87
30 to 34 years	24,978	6,929	27.7	17,342	69.4	509	2.0	143	55	24,764	4,321	17.4	17,832	72.0	2,137	9.0	334	60
35 to 39 years	22,216	5,096	22.2	16,802	73.3	780	3.4	189	49	22,369	3,085	13.8	15,622	69.8	3,320	14.8	291	51
40 to 44 years	16,119	2,994	18.6	12,010	74.5	925	5.7	139	61	15,521	1,930	12.4	9,900	63.8	3,462	22.3	192	37
45 to 49 years	12,303	1,908	15.5	9,307	75.6	952	7.7	101	35	11,892	1,222	10.3	6,887	57.9	3,614	30.4	153	36
50 to 54 years	7,949	1,080	13.6	5,893	74.1	900	11.3	61	15	7,599	755	9.9	3,654	48.1	3,120	41.1	52	18
55 to 59 years	4,338	574	13.2	3,136	72.3	586	13.5	31	11	4,329	589	8.3	1,768	40.8	2,168	50.1	22	12
60 to 64 years	2,519	316	12.5	1,696	67.3	479	19.0	16	12	2,816	266	9.4	857	30.4	1,666	59.2	13	14
65 to 69 years	1,388	163	11.7	881	63.5	334	24.1	8	2	1,971	163	8.3	469	23.8	1,327	67.3	4	8
70 to 74 years	760	91	12.0	413	54.3	248	32.6	6	2	1,091	83	7.6	194	17.8	706	73.9	3	5
75 and over	742	78	10.5	313	42.2	344	46.4	3	4	1,189	96	8.1	137	11.5	946	79.6	1	9
Unknown	326	101	31.0	140	42.9	19	5.8	2	64	357	105	29.4	139	38.9	50	14.0	2	61
NEW JERSEY																		
Total	75,094	24,623	32.8	45,928	61.2	3,994	5.3	432	112	77,522	18,041	23.3	47,247	60.9	11,452	14.8	674	108
15 to 19 years	7,664	7,501	97.9	151	2					9,313	7,508	82.2	1,580	17.3	23	.3	12	8
20 to 24 years	9,817	6,083	62.0	3,558	37.3	35	.4	18	23	11,478	4,179	36.4	6,983	60.8	225	2.0	73	18
25 to 29 years	11,156	3,650	32.7	7,288	65.3	141	1.3	64	13	12,268	2,373	19.3	9,147	74.6	586	4.8	147	15
30 to 34 years	10,014	2,280	22.8	7,465	74.5	211	2.1	51	7	9,778	1,211	12.4	7,589	77.7	850	8.7	113	10
35 to 39 years	9,748	1,734	17.8	7,497	70.9	418	4.3	91	5	9,601	904	9.4	7,297	76.0	1,280	13.3	109	11
40 to 44 years	7,367	1,177	16.0	5,675	77.0	435	5.9	72	8	7,158	578	8.1	5,169	72.2	1,308	18.3	96	7
45 to 49 years	6,466	858	13.3	5,054	78.2	512	7.9	40	2	6,121	466	7.6	4,073	66.5	1,517	24.8	60	6
50 to 54 years	5,074	606	11.9	3,867	76.2	553	10.9	43	5	4,571	311	6.8	2,618	57.3	1,599	35.0	35	6
55 to 59 years	3,123	310	9.9	2,327	74.8	449	14.4	27		2,685	190	7.1	1,373	51.1	1,101	41.0	20	1
60 to 64 years	1,982	188	9.5	1,398	70.5	386	19.5	9	1	1,833	115	6.3	716	39.1	999	54.5	3	-----
65 to 69 years	1,147	90	7.8	750	65.4	300	26.2	5	2	1,630	71	6.1	363	31.3	722	62.2	4	-----
70 to 74 years	690	50	7.2	386	55.9	250	36.2	4	-----	681	42	6.2	152	22.3	485	71.2	2	-----
75 and over	653	39	6.2	306	48.3	284	44.9	4	-----	872	49	5.3	101	11.6	722	82.8	-----	-----
Unknown	213	62	29.1	96	45.1	17	8.0	-----	38	190	42	22.1	86	45.3	35	18.4	-----	27
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Total	162,770	55,870	34.3	96,793	59.5	8,570	5.3	1,166	371	155,482	35,298	22.7	96,975	62.4	21,338	13.7	1,595	276
15 to 19 years	15,203	14,785	97.3	374	2.5	5		6	33	18,010	14,848	80.4	3,392	18.8	68	.4	34	3
20 to 24 years	19,213	12,022	62.6	6,987	36.4	35	.5	49	60	22,682	8,075	35.6	13,948	61.5	416	1.8	185	68
25 to 29 years	24,843	8,978	30.1	15,360	61.8	301	1.2	140	64	25,510	4,605	18.1	19,340	75.8	1,235	4.8	295	35
30 to 34 years	23,531	6,017	25.6	16,672	70.9	616	2.0	202	24	21,412	2,665	12.4	16,750	78.2	1,672	7.8	292	33
35 to 39 years	23,049	4,935	21.4	17,007	73.8	863	3.7	223	21	20,468	1,945	9.5	15,624	76.3	2,576	12.6	307	16
40 to 44 years	17,096	3,430	20.1	12,455	72.9	1,066	5.9	179	26	14,206	1,127	7.9	10,161	71.5	2,790	19.0	200	18
45 to 49 years	14,447	2,350	16.3	10,753	74.4	1,171	8.1	146	27	11,867	916	7.7	7,336	66.9	2,856	24.1	143	16
50 to 54 years	10,548	1,509	14.3	7,670	72.7	1,249	11.8	97	23	8,183	583	7.1	4,812	58.8	2,705	33.1	69	14
55 to 59 years	6,216	805	13.0	4,440	71.4	896	14.4	63	12	4,847	366	6.9	2,475	51.1	1,994	41.4	37	5
60 to 64 years	3,771	482	12.8	2,488	66.0	758	20.1	33	10	3,264	222	6.8	1,285	39.4	1,736	53.2	16	5
65 to 69 years	2,211	234	10.6	1,328	60.1	631	28.5	12	6	2,046	130	6.4	643	31.4	1,262	61.7	8	3
70 to 74 years	1,254	127	10.1	676	53.9	432	34.4	12	7	1,279	70	5.5	293	22.9	907	70.9	5	4
75 and over	1,108	106	9.6	469	42.3	524	47.3	3	6	1,461	79	5.4	206	14.2	1,171	80.2	2	3
Unknown	280	90	32.1	114	40.7	19	6.8	1	56	247	61	24.7	110	44.5	40	16.2	2	34
OHIO																		
Total	119,402	37,361	31.3	71,922	60.2	7,535	6.3	2,440	144	109,012	19,662	18.0	70,599	64.8	16,863	14.6	2,811	77
15 to 19 years	11,240	10,905	97.0	320	2.8	2		7	6	12,518	9,645	77.0	2,758	22.0	72	.6	39	4
20 to 24 years	14,199	8,647	60.9	5,330	37.5	107	.8	105	10	15,193	4,344	28.6	10,006	65.9	458	3.0	370	15
25 to 29 years	17,135	5,440	31.7	11,013	64.3	384	2.2	284	14	17,231	2,017	11.7	13,594	78.9	1,008	5.8	608	4
30 to 34 years	16,335	3,641	22.3	11,802	72.2	524	3.2	359	19	14,844	1,093	7.4	11,887	80.1	1,350	9.1	506	8
35 to 39 years	17,084	3,106	18.2	12,662	74.1	824	4.8	478	14	14,404	868	6.0	11,212	77.8	1,832	12.7	490	2
40 to 44 years	12,555	1,897	15.1	9,413	74.9	849	6.8	398	8	10,219	541	5.3	7,623	74.6	1,760	17.2	2	4
45 to 49 years	10,755	1,388	12.9	7,993	74.3	1,019	9.8	316	9	8,200	427	5.2	5,621	68.5	1,925	23.5	223	4
50 to 54 years	7,583	935	12.3	5,484	72.3	953	12.6	206	5	5,768	251	4.4	3,558	61.7	1,805	31.3	150	4
55 to 59 years	4,722	548	11.6	3,540	70.9	698	14.8	116	10	3,615	143	4.0	1,833	54.9	1,421	39.3	61	7
60 to 64 years	3,060	336	11.0	2,046	66.9	600	19.6	73	5	2,570	112	4.4	1,180	45.9	1,241	48.3	31	6
65 to 69 years	1,908	203	10.6	1,145	60.0	510	26.7	47	3	1,665	77	4.6	598	35.9	969	58.2	19	2
70 to 74 years	1,224	116	9.5	667	54.5	409	33.4	29	3	1,203	61	5.1	297	24.7	831	69.1	14	6
75 and over	1,340	128	9.6	581	43.4	613	45.7	16	2	1,401	54	3.9	193	13.8	1,146	81.8	3	5
Unknown	252	71	28.2	116	46.0	13	5.2	6	46	181	29	16.0	89	49.2	45	24.9	3	

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
ILLINOIS																		
Total	126,527	39,768	30.9	78,887	59.8	8,799	6.8	2,868	2.07	127,198	22,349	17.6	77,885	61.2	23,112	18.2	3,722	146
15 to 19 years	10,898	10,519	96.5	360	3.3	8	.1	7	.4	12,465	9,389	75.3	2,861	23.0	130	1.0	76	9
20 to 24 years	15,108	9,088	60.2	5,707	37.8	166	1.1	132	15	18,156	5,255	28.9	11,607	63.9	850	4.7	430	14
25 to 29 years	19,890	6,867	34.5	12,105	61.2	470	2.4	371	17	21,389	3,123	14.6	15,724	73.5	1,709	8.0	816	17
30 to 34 years	18,562	4,332	23.3	12,899	69.5	781	4.2	535	15	17,969	1,674	9.3	13,375	74.4	2,183	12.1	723	14
35 to 39 years	18,666	3,515	18.9	13,468	72.4	1,046	5.6	552	25	17,294	1,189	6.9	12,459	72.0	2,890	16.7	741	7
40 to 44 years	13,888	2,077	10.0	10,191	73.4	1,157	8.3	450	13	11,974	678	5.7	8,100	67.8	2,784	23.3	405	14
45 to 49 years	11,762	1,456	12.4	8,687	73.9	1,229	10.4	381	9	9,994	428	4.3	6,334	63.4	2,952	29.5	272	7
50 to 54 years	8,078	851	10.5	5,870	72.7	1,141	14.1	203	11	6,610	246	3.7	5,590	54.4	2,923	39.8	130	6
55 to 59 years	4,771	482	10.1	3,380	70.8	783	18.4	123	3	3,994	124	3.1	1,785	44.7	2,007	50.3	69	9
60 to 64 years	2,905	250	8.6	1,923	66.2	666	22.9	61	5	2,792	85	3.0	1,013	36.3	1,655	59.3	35	4
65 to 69 years	1,755	128	7.3	1,091	62.2	510	29.1	26	1	1,839	62	3.4	535	29.1	1,226	66.7	12	4
70 to 74 years	888	69	7.0	533	58.1	349	35.4	14	1	1,140	29	2.5	225	19.7	881	77.3	3	3
75 and over	1,032	70	6.8	471	45.6	477	48.2	10	4	1,322	31	2.3	147	11.1	1,134	85.8	6	2
Unknown	288	64	22.2	122	42.4	16	5.6	1	85	253	36	14.2	105	41.5	72	28.5	5	35
MICHIGAN																		
Total	88,493	21,408	31.3	41,891	61.2	3,492	6.1	1,587	115	59,610	9,153	15.4	41,081	88.9	7,707	12.9	1,830	59
15 to 19 years	5,143	5,004	97.3	129	2.5	2		2	6	5,745	4,134	72.0	1,538	26.8	27	.5	45	1
20 to 24 years	8,473	5,074	59.9	3,247	38.3	61	.7	77	14	9,258	2,153	23.3	6,630	71.6	259	2.8	204	12
25 to 29 years	12,414	4,174	33.6	7,764	62.5	223	1.8	232	21	11,891	1,668	14.0	9,836	81.0	716	6.0	367	10
30 to 34 years	11,760	2,701	23.0	8,347	71.0	403	3.4	296	13	9,754	667	6.8	7,868	80.6	865	8.0	350	6
35 to 39 years	10,756	1,835	17.0	7,983	74.3	527	4.9	339	16	8,345	478	5.7	6,570	78.7	1,006	12.1	284	7
40 to 44 years	7,147	1,087	15.2	5,444	74.8	484	6.8	239	6	4,907	214	4.4	3,576	72.0	936	19.1	178	6
45 to 49 years	5,361	660	12.3	4,044	75.4	461	8.6	187	9	3,689	138	3.7	2,508	68.0	923	25.0	117	3
50 to 54 years	3,186	383	12.0	2,293	72.0	401	12.6	108	1	2,234	71	3.2	1,339	59.9	783	35.0	38	3
55 to 59 years	1,803	191	10.6	1,283	71.2	261	14.5	68	2	1,318	33	2.5	833	63.0	616	46.7	35	1
60 to 64 years	1,001	92	9.2	885	86.4	209	20.9	34	1	919	42	4.8	358	38.7	512	55.7	7	2
65 to 69 years	595	50	8.4	367	61.7	181	30.4	16	1	593	14	2.4	192	32.4	383	64.6	4	1
70 to 74 years	305	24	7.9	169	55.4	107	35.1	4	1	367	12	3.3	79	21.5	270	73.6	6	1
75 and over	383	20	5.2	163	43.1	191	49.9	6	1	473	17	3.6	62	13.1	390	82.6	2	1
Unknown	166	53	31.9	88	51.8	1	.6	2	24	118	12	10.2	76	64.4	21	17.8	2	9
WISCONSIN																		
Total	4,539	1,594	35.1	2,505	55.2	303	6.7	123	14	3,802	588	15.8	2,383	66.2	514	14.3	132	5
15 to 19 years	329	320	97.3	7	2.1				2	367	267	72.8	94	25.6	4	1.1	2	
20 to 24 years	533	339	63.6	179	33.6	9	1.7	1	6	533	109	20.6	391	73.4	21	3.9	12	
25 to 29 years	732	287	39.2	414	56.6	15	2.0	16	1	664	77	11.6	497	74.8	55	8.3	35	
30 to 34 years	678	192	28.3	440	64.9	26	3.8	20	1	528	43	8.1	410	77.7	47	8.9	26	
35 to 39 years	697	154	22.0	474	68.0	37	5.3	22	1	451	31	6.9	381	79.2	50	10.4	19	2
40 to 44 years	540	113	20.9	365	67.5	17	3.1	19	2	350	10	3.0	239	71.3	68	20.3	16	2
45 to 49 years	382	68	17.8	257	67.3	43	11.3	13	1	238	10	4.2	164	68.9	66	23.5	8	
50 to 54 years	271	52	19.2	181	59.4	40	14.8	18		162	5	3.1	108	66.7	40	24.7	8	
55 to 59 years	174	30	17.2	109	62.6	26	14.9	9		100	4	4.0	49	49.0	45	45.0	2	
60 to 64 years	74	9		41		21		2	1	77	5		28		42		2	
65 to 69 years	50	10		33		5		1	1	47	2		11		33		1	
70 to 74 years	29	1		17		17		1		31	2		5		38		1	
75 and over	40	4		12		19		1		32	2		7		29		1	
Unknown	10			6		1			2	7	2		4		1			
MINNESOTA																		
Total	4,033	1,304	32.3	2,281	56.1	283	7.0	178	7	3,610	598	17.0	2,141	61.0	642	18.3	126	5
15 to 19 years	282	276	97.9	5	1.8			8	1	332	284	85.5	45	13.6	1	.3	2	
20 to 24 years	311	219	70.4	85	27.3	1		8	1	339	136	40.1	188	54.9	6	1.8	11	
25 to 29 years	379	164	43.3	195	51.5	4	1.1	15	1	353	43	12.2	276	78.2	13	3.7	20	1
30 to 34 years	472	150	31.8	284	60.2	17	3.6	20	1	411	39	9.5	317	77.1	41	10.0	14	
35 to 39 years	540	134	24.8	368	68.2	18	3.3	22	1	490	24	4.8	392	79.0	64	10.9	26	
40 to 44 years	499	106	21.2	331	66.3	25	5.0	38	1	390	17	4.4	295	75.6	59	15.1	19	
45 to 49 years	483	95	19.7	326	67.5	32	6.6	30	1	387	17	4.4	259	66.9	93	24.0	18	
50 to 54 years	394	65	16.5	256	65.0	52	13.2	20	1	259	13	5.0	161	62.2	78	30.1	7	
55 to 59 years	276	36	13.0	204	73.9	27	9.8	8	1	199	8	4.0	111	55.8	72	38.2	6	2
60 to 64 years	158	23	14.8	97	61.4	30	19.0	8	1	128	5	3.9	58	45.3	63	49.2	1	
65 to 69 years	121	19	15.7	70	57.9	24	19.8	7	1	94	4		28		80		1	1
70 to 74 years	49	4		24		18		3		46	3		6		38		1	
75 and over	61	12		12		34		3		73	2		7		64		1	
Unknown	8	1		6		1			3	3	1		1		1			
IOWA																		
Total	6,830	2,234	32.7	3,841	68.2	471	6.9	274	10	6,168	1,137	18.4	3,786	80.9	1,009	16.3	270	8
15 to 19 years	679	662	97.5	16	2.4			1		735	611	83.1	113	15.4	2	.3	8	1
20 to 24 years	879	455	67.0	211	31.1	2	.3	10	1	684	233	34.1	402	58.8	14	2.0	35	
25 to 29 years	682	250	36.7	398	58.1	6	.9	29	1	670	85	12.7	499	74.5	41	6.1	44	1
30 to 34 years	712	203	28.5	450	63.2	21	2.9	37	1	640								

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorcee	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorcee	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
MISSOURI																		
Total	99,100	29,201	30.4	50,794	59.0	7,221	9.4	1,899	199	89,049	19,789	19.5	50,998	59.3	19,178	18.8	1,978	118
15 to 19 years	8,480	8,144	96.0	321	3.8	7	1.3	4	4	9,255	7,036	76.0	2,087	22.5	92	1.0	37	3
20 to 24 years	9,302	5,459	58.7	3,620	38.9	121	1.3	86	16	11,363	3,837	33.8	6,757	59.5	504	4.4	253	12
25 to 29 years	10,502	3,488	33.2	6,557	62.4	261	2.5	182	14	12,188	2,143	17.6	8,662	71.1	958	7.9	415	10
30 to 34 years	9,983	2,388	23.9	6,932	69.4	388	3.9	236	19	10,576	1,259	11.9	7,754	73.3	1,215	11.5	338	13
35 to 39 years	10,926	2,024	18.5	7,967	72.9	638	5.8	283	14	10,929	910	8.3	7,940	72.7	1,740	15.9	332	17
40 to 44 years	9,433	1,550	16.4	6,819	72.3	816	8.7	235	13	8,493	540	6.4	5,929	69.8	1,804	21.2	215	5
45 to 49 years	8,735	1,136	13.0	6,385	73.1	946	10.8	254	14	7,345	380	5.2	4,791	65.2	2,003	27.3	165	6
50 to 54 years	6,522	812	12.5	4,657	71.4	902	13.8	142	9	5,332	257	4.8	3,131	58.7	1,837	34.5	99	3
55 to 59 years	4,211	472	11.2	2,929	69.6	695	16.5	112	3	3,365	130	3.9	1,708	50.8	1,458	43.3	66	8
60 to 64 years	3,022	247	8.2	2,012	66.6	701	23.2	55	7	2,481	89	3.6	1,010	40.7	1,357	54.7	22	3
65 to 69 years	1,965	176	8.8	1,169	58.6	605	30.3	42	3	1,771	53	3.0	620	35.0	1,077	60.8	20	1
70 to 74 years	1,225	94	7.7	681	55.6	427	34.9	20	3	1,161	52	4.5	294	25.3	809	69.7	4	2
75 and over	1,514	139	9.2	661	43.7	689	45.5	23	2	1,571	70	4.5	237	15.1	1,250	79.6	7	7
Unknown	550	72	28.8	74	29.6	25	10.0	4	75	216	35	16.2	68	31.5	72	33.3	3	38
NORTH DAKOTA																		
Total	200	95	47.5	70	35.0	21	10.5	13	1	111	22	19.8	98	81.3	17	15.3	4	
15 to 19 years	19	19								7	7							
20 to 24 years	19	8		1						23	9		13		1			
25 to 29 years	15	10		4						12	2		3					
30 to 34 years	25	12		8						17			13		3		1	
35 to 39 years	24	6		12		1				19	1		7		1			
40 to 44 years	28	11		12		3				16			13		1		2	
45 to 49 years	24	6		12		3				16			13		1			
50 to 54 years	11	6		4		1				7			5		2			
55 to 59 years	11	6		4		1				5			3		1			
60 to 64 years	8	2		1		1				4			2		1			
65 to 69 years	6	1		1		4				1			1		1			
70 to 74 years	6	3		1														
75 and over	2					2				1					1			
Unknown																		
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
Total	279	119	42.7	131	47.0	22	7.9	7		212	49	22.9	125	59.0	30	14.2	9	
15 to 19 years	39	36								26	23		3					
20 to 24 years	29	23		4						36	14		21		1			
25 to 29 years	15	10		15		1				22	2		15		1			
30 to 34 years	32	11		20						19			15					
35 to 39 years	25	7		18						19	1		17		1			
40 to 44 years	26	9		17		1				25	2		17		4			
45 to 49 years	26	6		15		2				19			10		5			
50 to 54 years	22	5		12		2				16	1		10		5			
55 to 59 years	14	3		10		2				10	1		6		2			
60 to 64 years	11	1		3		3				9			6		5			
65 to 69 years	11	4		2		5				4			3		1			
70 to 74 years	8	2		4		2				5			4		1			
75 and over	5			4		1				5			4		5			
Unknown	3			3														
NEBRASKA																		
Total	5,502	1,992	30.2	3,159	57.4	454	9.3	212	15	5,173	945	19.3	3,130	60.5	997	19.7	219	12
15 to 19 years	455	445	97.8	8	1.8	1	2			507	395	77.9	104	20.5	4	8	3	1
20 to 24 years	503	325	64.6	166	33.0	1	2		4	619	185	29.9	383	61.9	19	3.1	28	4
25 to 29 years	692	257	37.1	394	56.9	18	2.6	23	7	712	100	14.0	515	72.3	58	8.1	37	2
30 to 34 years	661	151	22.8	456	69.0	28	4.2	24	2	653	49	7.5	493	75.5	67	10.3	44	
35 to 39 years	744	147	19.8	519	69.8	39	5.2	39		713	39	5.5	529	74.2	116	16.3	29	
40 to 44 years	659	114	17.3	447	67.8	55	8.3	40	3	581	31	5.3	391	67.3	120	20.7	37	2
45 to 49 years	630	97	15.4	438	69.5	63	10.0	28	4	486	19	3.9	303	62.3	140	28.8	23	1
50 to 54 years	467	49	10.5	316	67.7	79	16.9	23		336	9	2.7	204	60.7	117	34.8	5	1
55 to 59 years	247	29	11.7	170	68.8	38	15.4	10		208	9	4.3	103	49.5	88	42.3	8	
60 to 64 years	181	12	6.6	114	63.0	46	25.4	9		126	3	2.4	40	31.7	80	63.5	3	
65 to 69 years	112	8	7.1	59	52.7	37	33.0	8		95	2		42		51			
70 to 74 years	56	6		35		15				53	2		47		41			
75 and over	81	13		33		33		1	1	79	1		13		65			
Unknown	14	9		4		1				5	1		3		1			
KANSAS																		
Total	25,649	7,715	30.1	14,749	57.5	2,015	7.9	1,040	133	23,888	4,418	18.5	14,401	80.3	4,130	17.3	920	19
15 to 19 years	2,631	2,563	97.4	65	2.5	1		2		2,803	2,285	81.5	472	16.8	19	.7	25	2
20 to 24 years	2,714	1,903	69.4	827	30.5	1		7	6	2,772	1,001	36.1	1,577	56.9	91	3.3	102	1
25 to 29 years	2,775	1,890	68.1	959	34.6	59	2.1	124	3	2,779	401	14.4	2,085	73.9	142	5.1	151	1
30 to 34 years	2,886	681	23.6	2,120	66.5	95	3.3	165	25	2,587	218	8.4	1,999	77.3	214	8.3	155	1
35 to 39 years	2,998	505	16.8	2,153	71.8	134	4.5	169	37	2,715	158	5.8	2,117	78.0	281	10.3	158	1
40 to 44 years	2,626	367	14.0	1,940	73.9	155	5.9	148	16	2,392	106	4.4	1,800	75.5	375	15.7	104	1
45 to 49 years	2,339	271	11.6	1,751	74.9	199	8.5	113	5	2,173	85	3.9	1,566	72.1	442	20.3	79	1
50 to 54 years	2,114	194	9.2	1,565	74.0	241	11.4	97	17	1,737	61	3.5	1,118	64.7	488	28.3	59	1
55 to 59 years	1,552	146	9.4	1,104	71.1	233	15.0	61	8	1,193	41	3.4	685	57.4	427	35.8	39	1
60 to 64 years	1,034	66	6.4	712	68.9	209	20.2	46	1	919	19	2.1	460	50.1	423	46.0	17	
65 to 69 years	776	58	7.5	494	63.7	201	25.9	22	1	657	12	1.8	277	42.2	354	53.9</		

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OF STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
DELAWARE																		
Total	12,455	4,971	30.8	6,485	51.9	990	7.0	99	53	11,097	3,024	27.3	6,424	57.9	1,544	13.8	92	23
15 to 19 years	1,503	1,473	98.0	27	1.8			1	2	1,482	1,278	86.2	200	13.5	1	.1	1	2
20 to 24 years	1,573	1,121	71.3	432	27.5	11	.7	2	7	1,415	657	46.4	725	51.2	19	1.3	14	
25 to 29 years	1,478	657	44.5	797	53.9	16	1.1	5	3	1,341	345	25.7	948	70.7	43	3.2	3	2
30 to 34 years	1,283	418	32.6	813	63.4	37	2.9	15	4	1,194	206	17.3	914	76.5	63	5.3	11	
35 to 39 years	1,453	412	28.4	965	66.4	54	3.7	18	4	1,262	178	14.1	961	76.1	109	8.6	13	
40 to 44 years	1,150	272	23.7	797	69.3	67	5.8	32	1	1,057	118	12.0	726	73.6	128	13.0	10	1
45 to 49 years	1,038	209	20.1	738	71.1	78	7.5	13	1	898	82	9.1	641	71.6	158	17.6	13	2
50 to 54 years	1,999	155	15.5	698	69.9	135	13.5	10	1	1,805	51	6.3	532	66.1	215	26.7	7	
55 to 59 years	628	92	14.6	425	67.7	99	15.8	8	4	511	38	7.4	300	58.7	166	32.5	3	4
60 to 64 years	523	71	13.6	331	63.3	107	20.5	6	8	408	27	6.6	201	49.3	176	43.1	2	2
65 to 69 years	376	37	9.8	233	62.0	100	26.6	3	3	328	14	4.3	148	45.1	162	49.4	2	2
70 to 74 years	215	27	12.6	111	53.0	69	32.1	1	4	202	11	5.4	69	34.2	129	64.2		
75 and over	251	23	9.2	107	42.6	107	42.6		14	258	19	7.4	52	20.2	183	70.9		4
Unknown	15	4		8					1	5			4		1			
MARYLAND																		
Total	99,951	37,113	37.1	55,258	55.3	6,378	6.4	792	422	94,231	24,295	25.6	55,008	58.4	13,486	14.3	1,009	455
15 to 19 years	12,544	12,254	97.6	269	2.1	6		7	22	12,863	10,794	83.9	2,010	15.6	23	.2	10	26
20 to 24 years	13,551	9,275	67.9	4,428	32.0	36	.5	25	47	13,570	5,650	41.9	7,552	55.7	206	1.5	98	34
25 to 29 years	13,067	5,016	38.4	7,743	59.3	185	1.4	89	32	12,444	2,654	21.3	9,055	73.1	522	4.2	154	19
30 to 34 years	11,218	3,030	27.0	7,755	69.1	297	2.6	111	25	10,608	1,460	13.8	8,166	77.0	180	1.7	194	18
35 to 39 years	11,373	2,395	21.1	8,365	73.6	447	3.9	147	19	10,576	1,160	11.0	8,069	76.3	1,150	10.9	174	23
40 to 44 years	9,223	1,644	17.8	6,827	74.0	615	6.7	116	21	8,487	773	9.1	6,158	72.6	1,403	16.5	137	16
45 to 49 years	8,244	1,270	15.4	6,102	74.0	764	9.3	95	13	7,509	541	7.2	5,158	68.2	1,676	22.3	114	20
50 to 54 years	6,903	846	12.3	5,058	73.3	894	13.0	90	15	5,890	407	6.9	3,666	62.2	1,734	29.4	66	17
55 to 59 years	4,364	466	10.7	3,184	73.0	658	15.1	47	9	3,696	224	6.1	2,103	56.9	1,327	35.9	29	13
60 to 64 years	3,272	323	9.6	2,290	67.9	724	21.5	28	7	2,940	204	6.9	1,356	46.1	1,341	45.6	6	19
65 to 69 years	2,371	205	9.0	1,460	61.3	587	25.8	16	3	2,044	118	5.8	800	39.1	1,105	54.1	7	19
70 to 74 years	1,465	119	8.1	840	57.3	493	33.7	5	8	1,359	70	5.2	364	26.8	899	66.2	7	14
75 and over	1,379	125	9.1	633	45.9	612	44.4	4	5	1,567	91	5.8	237	15.1	1,211	77.3	3	25
Unknown	679	146	21.5	304	44.8	31	4.6	2	196	678	119	17.6	40	6.0	89	13.1	3	192
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Total	47,443	15,925	33.9	29,212	59.5	2,714	5.7	342	250	54,287	14,058	25.6	28,942	55.1	9,558	17.9	530	211
15 to 19 years	4,757	4,591	96.5	156	3.3	3		1	8	5,918	4,862	82.2	1,028	17.4	14	.2	2	12
20 to 24 years	6,472	3,983	61.5	2,432	37.6	22	.3	11	24	7,924	3,303	41.6	4,424	55.8	143	1.8	42	22
25 to 29 years	6,994	2,866	41.1	4,473	64.0	93	1.3	28	14	7,995	1,833	23.6	5,631	70.4	374	4.7	90	17
30 to 34 years	5,889	1,400	24.8	4,195	71.2	158	2.7	66	10	6,471	1,086	16.8	4,683	72.4	592	9.1	99	11
35 to 39 years	5,797	1,150	19.8	4,325	74.6	250	4.3	65	6	6,357	826	13.0	4,526	71.2	893	14.0	49	8
40 to 44 years	4,433	753	16.8	3,417	75.0	266	5.9	32	8	5,070	503	11.7	3,312	65.3	1,085	21.4	73	7
45 to 49 years	4,247	569	13.4	3,229	76.0	396	9.3	45	8	4,673	480	10.3	2,775	59.4	1,365	29.2	52	1
50 to 54 years	3,433	438	12.8	2,581	75.2	370	10.8	37	7	3,511	390	11.1	1,687	48.0	1,400	39.9	30	4
55 to 59 years	1,966	216	11.0	1,461	74.3	270	13.7	18	1	2,035	194	9.5	904	44.4	914	44.9	18	5
60 to 64 years	1,274	156	12.2	851	66.8	254	19.9	11	2	1,511	171	11.3	426	30.6	869	57.5	8	1
65 to 69 years	849	82	9.7	542	63.8	222	26.1	1	2	1,093	97	8.9	263	24.1	725	66.3	4	4
70 to 74 years	508	43	8.5	347	68.3	187	36.8	5	2	615	55	8.9	7	12.7	479	77.9	1	2
75 and over	444	45	10.1	178	40.1	218	49.1	1	2	782	61	7.8	63	8.1	655	83.8	2	1
Unknown	320	53	16.6	104	32.5	7	2.2		156	332	57	17.2	106	31.9	48	14.5	5	116
VIRGINIA																		
Total	204,713	75,078	36.7	114,972	59.0	12,930	6.2	2,008	327	210,823	59,134	28.0	119,842	55.4	31,849	15.1	2,934	165
15 to 19 years	36,432	35,749	98.1	644	1.8	6		7	26	37,011	32,090	86.7	4,704	12.7	116	.3	80	29
20 to 24 years	27,327	18,161	66.5	8,816	32.3	162	.6	119	69	29,240	12,893	44.1	15,318	52.4	618	2.1	382	29
25 to 29 years	20,715	6,991	33.7	13,050	63.0	367	1.8	244	63	23,763	5,021	21.1	16,973	71.4	1,232	5.2	523	14
30 to 34 years	17,860	3,865	21.6	13,181	73.8	508	2.8	271	35	20,423	2,559	12.5	15,692	76.8	1,808	8.2	494	8
35 to 39 years	20,297	3,150	15.5	15,077	78.4	866	4.3	321	43	22,780	1,897	8.3	17,019	77.5	2,743	12.1	458	13
40 to 44 years	18,102	2,264	12.5	14,408	79.6	1,141	6.3	271	18	18,553	1,334	7.2	13,874	74.8	3,016	16.3	319	10
45 to 49 years	17,622	1,664	9.4	14,218	80.7	1,485	8.4	242	13	17,180	985	5.7	12,152	70.7	3,784	22.0	241	18
50 to 54 years	15,328	1,271	8.3	12,180	79.5	1,662	10.8	203	12	13,627	810	5.9	8,762	64.3	3,867	28.4	177	11
55 to 59 years	10,358	693	6.7	8,280	79.9	1,240	12.0	138	7	8,162	413	5.1	4,829	59.2	2,843	34.8	69	8
60 to 64 years	7,773	499	6.4	5,808	74.7	1,381	17.8	84	1	7,080	385	5.4	3,318	46.9	3,319	46.9	53	5
65 to 69 years	5,274	323	6.1	3,733	70.8	1,165	22.1	48	5	5,065	290	5.7	1,876	37.0	2,863	56.5	31	5
70 to 74 years	3,851	197	5.4	2,550	64.4	1,070	29.3	30	4	3,497	186	5.3	978	28.0	2,321	66.4	8	4
75 and over	3,794	209	5.5	1,980	52.2	1,571	41.4	27	7	4,264	226	5.3	660	15.5	3,360	78.8	8	10
Unknown	180	40	22.2	107	59.4	6	3.3	3	24	228	45	19.7	87	38.2	86	37.7	1	9
WEST VIRGINIA																		
Total	43,429	15,492	35.7	24,989	57.5													

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
NORTH CAROLINA																		
Total.....	268,001	88,885	37.2	162,237	57.2	13,023	4.8	1,418	438	290,045	90,884	31.3	157,643	54.4	38,356	13.2	2,773	379
15 to 19 years.....	55,846	54,364	97.3	1,390	2.5	23	-----	15	54	59,320	50,543	85.2	8,469	14.3	207	0.3	77	24
20 to 24 years.....	43,601	25,480	58.4	17,518	40.2	339	-----	149	115	51,403	22,020	42.8	27,645	53.8	1,235	2.4	424	79
25 to 29 years.....	31,595	8,167	25.8	22,535	71.3	629	2.0	192	72	38,248	7,952	20.8	27,396	71.6	2,300	6.0	556	44
30 to 34 years.....	23,827	3,643	15.3	19,184	80.6	737	3.1	211	38	27,557	3,270	11.9	21,179	78.9	2,600	0.5	457	31
35 to 39 years.....	23,472	2,457	10.5	19,744	84.3	951	4.2	224	26	27,717	2,152	7.8	21,527	77.7	3,603	13.0	402	33
40 to 44 years.....	18,940	1,534	8.1	16,044	84.7	1,200	6.3	149	13	21,808	1,433	6.6	15,922	73.3	4,072	18.7	273	38
45 to 49 years.....	17,519	1,063	6.1	15,059	86.0	1,259	7.2	126	13	19,576	1,031	5.3	13,937	71.2	4,336	22.1	242	30
50 to 54 years.....	17,583	827	4.7	15,021	85.4	1,606	9.1	117	12	15,100	855	5.7	9,430	62.5	4,637	30.7	154	24
55 to 59 years.....	11,643	449	3.9	9,753	83.8	1,332	11.4	98	11	8,941	444	5.0	5,223	58.4	3,174	35.5	85	15
60 to 64 years.....	8,242	313	3.8	6,516	79.1	1,340	16.3	70	3	7,179	382	5.3	3,220	44.9	3,521	49.0	44	12
65 to 69 years.....	5,449	187	3.4	4,132	75.8	1,088	20.0	35	7	4,855	260	5.4	1,784	35.7	2,777	57.2	26	8
70 to 74 years.....	3,779	138	3.7	2,680	70.9	939	24.8	79	3	3,527	199	5.6	968	27.4	2,344	66.5	17	4
75 and over.....	4,050	164	4.0	2,342	57.8	1,526	37.7	11	7	4,331	240	5.5	655	15.1	3,412	78.8	11	13
Unknown.....	455	99	21.8	265	58.2	24	5.3	3	64	483	113	23.4	218	45.1	118	24.4	10	24
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
Total.....	218,667	78,557	35.1	130,007	59.5	10,989	5.0	629	175	251,585	74,892	29.6	135,531	53.9	38,365	15.7	1,579	208
15 to 19 years.....	50,805	48,965	96.4	1,779	3.5	27	-----	9	25	55,624	46,023	82.7	9,262	16.7	228	-----	80	22
20 to 24 years.....	34,172	16,735	49.0	17,000	49.7	296	-----	89	52	42,480	16,423	38.7	24,557	57.3	1,367	3.2	292	41
25 to 29 years.....	21,868	4,184	19.1	17,133	78.4	442	2.1	81	13	29,431	5,262	17.9	21,574	73.3	2,251	7.6	325	19
30 to 34 years.....	16,972	2,068	12.2	14,262	84.0	549	3.2	86	7	21,997	2,224	10.1	16,989	77.2	2,537	11.5	219	28
35 to 39 years.....	19,844	1,422	7.3	17,143	87.0	812	4.2	97	10	25,535	1,712	6.5	19,370	75.9	4,246	16.6	221	22
40 to 44 years.....	16,842	1,034	6.1	14,683	87.2	1,042	6.2	72	7	20,138	1,080	5.4	14,202	70.5	4,696	23.3	105	14
45 to 49 years.....	15,223	698	4.6	13,808	87.4	1,147	7.5	63	7	17,815	716	4.0	12,131	68.1	4,849	27.2	110	9
50 to 54 years.....	13,773	541	3.9	11,831	85.9	1,341	9.7	50	10	13,171	561	4.3	7,774	59.0	4,762	36.2	64	10
55 to 59 years.....	8,750	268	3.1	7,490	85.6	963	11.0	25	4	7,651	253	3.3	4,234	55.3	3,123	40.8	35	6
60 to 64 years.....	5,937	257	2.9	7,328	82.0	1,318	14.7	24	10	6,618	334	3.5	2,784	42.1	3,562	53.8	27	11
65 to 69 years.....	8,171	143	1.8	4,019	77.7	900	13.1	14	5	4,449	134	3.0	1,541	34.5	2,756	61.3	13	5
70 to 74 years.....	3,185	106	3.3	2,195	68.9	868	27.3	11	5	2,944	116	3.9	698	23.7	4,120	72.0	2	2
75 and over.....	3,040	97	3.2	1,746	57.4	1,184	38.9	7	6	3,494	131	3.7	513	14.7	2,838	81.2	5	7
Unknown.....	145	39	26.9	85	58.6	10	6.9	1	10	228	63	27.6	102	44.7	56	24.6	1	6
GEORGIA																		
Total.....	324,088	103,281	31.9	186,041	60.5	21,539	6.6	2,766	422	365,622	80,080	24.6	201,188	55.0	67,516	18.5	6,530	328
15 to 19 years.....	63,755	59,863	93.9	3,667	5.8	109	-----	56	60	70,461	53,499	75.9	15,517	22.0	990	1.4	432	27
20 to 24 years.....	50,174	23,628	47.1	25,158	50.1	898	1.8	395	95	62,160	20,335	32.7	36,570	58.8	3,330	6.0	1,472	44
25 to 29 years.....	36,246	7,740	21.3	26,830	73.9	1,213	3.3	467	36	45,966	7,066	15.4	32,584	70.9	4,996	10.9	1,295	25
30 to 34 years.....	27,084	3,844	14.2	21,605	79.8	1,227	4.5	367	41	34,308	3,183	9.3	24,940	72.7	5,182	15.1	971	32
35 to 39 years.....	29,093	2,745	9.5	24,282	83.5	1,025	5.6	366	25	37,805	2,217	5.7	27,277	72.2	7,412	19.8	850	35
40 to 44 years.....	22,126	1,701	7.7	18,130	82.8	1,826	8.3	277	12	29,211	1,295	4.4	19,817	67.8	7,491	25.6	584	24
45 to 49 years.....	19,165	1,089	5.7	15,939	83.2	1,889	9.9	228	10	26,361	823	3.1	17,471	66.3	6,299	28.9	424	14
50 to 54 years.....	28,908	1,062	3.7	24,599	85.1	2,983	10.3	249	15	20,683	620	3.0	12,059	58.3	3,735	37.4	247	22
55 to 59 years.....	16,290	508	3.3	12,723	83.2	1,918	12.5	127	17	11,122	295	2.7	6,130	55.1	4,594	41.3	92	11
60 to 64 years.....	13,611	458	3.4	10,637	78.2	2,369	17.4	127	20	16,001	264	2.6	4,244	42.8	5,406	54.1	73	14
65 to 69 years.....	7,932	213	2.7	4,285	53.0	1,022	22.2	20	4	6,554	164	2.5	2,144	32.8	4,006	61.0	12	12
70 to 74 years.....	4,873	138	2.8	3,266	67.0	1,437	29.6	28	4	4,570	214	2.7	1,139	24.9	3,276	71.7	21	10
75 and over.....	5,338	158	3.0	2,857	54.1	2,248	42.1	26	19	5,952	159	2.7	870	14.6	4,881	81.9	23	29
Unknown.....	433	79	18.2	265	61.2	34	7.9	3	52	448	86	19.2	201	44.9	123	27.5	9	29
FLORIDA																		
Total.....	151,867	47,192	31.1	80,572	58.6	10,634	7.0	1,982	1,477	151,854	28,624	18.5	93,535	61.6	25,241	16.6	3,115	438
15 to 19 years.....	20,002	19,182	95.9	744	3.7	23	-----	7	46	23,353	16,893	72.3	5,969	25.6	1,274	1.2	190	27
20 to 24 years.....	22,145	11,896	53.7	9,480	42.8	279	1.3	178	312	26,257	6,952	26.5	17,361	66.1	2,647	4.8	608	69
25 to 29 years.....	21,785	5,954	27.3	14,668	68.9	612	2.8	331	320	24,165	2,712	11.2	18,624	77.1	2,080	8.6	673	76
30 to 34 years.....	16,793	3,223	19.2	12,391	73.8	689	4.1	289	201	17,610	1,215	6.9	13,584	77.1	2,292	13.0	468	51
35 to 39 years.....	17,182	2,324	13.5	13,345	77.7	1,067	6.2	290	156	17,650	695	3.9	13,297	75.3	3,158	17.9	460	40
40 to 44 years.....	13,947	1,543	11.1	10,329	77.6	1,202	8.6	241	132	12,805	424	3.3	8,946	69.9	3,086	24.1	295	54
45 to 49 years.....	13,217	1,180	8.9	10,833	78.2	1,376	10.4	218	110	10,639	247	2.3	6,995	65.7	3,164	29.7	202	31
50 to 54 years.....	9,975	801	8.0	7,621	75.4	1,415	14.2	180	58	7,228	198	2.7	4,089	66.6	2,809	38.9	104	28
55 to 59 years.....	6,291	443	7.0	4,639	73.7	1,059	16.8	104	46	3,917	80	2.0	1,787	60.3	1,787	45.6	60	18
60 to 64 years.....	4,444	280	6.3	3,107	69.9	940	21.4	84	25	3,122	68	2.2	1,244	39.8	1,771	55.7	29	10
65 to 69 years.....	2,775	168	6.1	1,798	64.8	752	27.1	36	21	2,075	36	1.7	771	37.2	1,251	60.3	10	7
70 to 74 years.....	1,463	62	4.2	901	61.6	469	32.1	21	10									

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER										FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known		
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent			Number	Per- cent
TENNESSEE																				
Total	161,503	48,752	30.8	96,330	59.6	11,862	7.3	2,803	656	173,319	36,962	22.5	86,168	56.7	30,642	17.7	4,924	603		
15 to 18 years	24,953	23,613	94.8	1,200	4.8	44	.2	33	83	26,882	20,641	76.8	5,667	21.1	200	1.1	244	40		
20 to 24 years	22,337	11,979	53.6	8,538	42.7	404	1.6	325	81	26,951	6,937	33.4	15,639	68.0	1,336	5.0	906	73		
25 to 29 years	19,166	5,084	26.5	12,884	67.6	601	3.1	460	67	23,183	3,702	16.0	16,868	70.6	2,030	8.6	1,045	38		
30 to 34 years	15,778	2,794	17.7	11,636	75.0	696	4.4	429	23	17,830	1,671	9.4	13,138	73.7	2,241	12.8	749	31		
35 to 39 years	16,651	2,044	12.3	13,126	78.8	960	5.9	468	32	18,811	1,295	6.8	13,786	72.9	3,070	16.2	730	30		
40 to 44 years	12,721	1,262	10.2	10,082	79.3	1,019	8.0	307	21	14,302	813	5.7	9,899	69.2	3,102	21.7	468	20		
45 to 49 years	11,374	931	8.2	8,968	79.0	1,166	10.3	257	32	12,885	589	4.7	8,878	68.8	3,388	26.1	325	24		
50 to 54 years	14,070	800	5.5	11,312	80.4	1,668	11.8	272	18	11,128	418	4.0	8,726	60.4	3,746	33.4	216	24		
55 to 59 years	8,427	410	4.9	6,718	79.7	1,133	13.4	152	13	6,502	268	4.1	3,559	54.7	2,547	33.2	110	20		
60 to 64 years	6,152	314	5.1	4,564	74.2	1,180	19.2	78	16	5,211	205	3.9	2,208	42.4	2,712	52.0	65	20		
65 to 68 years	3,974	199	5.0	2,756	69.4	956	24.1	51	12	3,435	122	3.8	1,291	37.6	1,975	57.5	35	12		
70 to 74 years	2,532	96	3.9	1,597	63.1	793	31.3	28	10	2,370	76	3.2	644	27.2	1,621	68.4	12	18		
75 and over	2,828	114	4.0	1,455	51.6	1,202	42.6	37	16	3,103	103	3.3	450	14.5	2,524	81.3	30	16		
Unknown	542	80	14.8	193	35.6	20	3.7	6	244	626	57	10.8	133	25.3	80	17.1	10	27		
ALABAMA																				
Total	290,079	81,027	31.4	176,191	60.7	16,644	6.4	3,912	405	320,277	77,161	24.1	178,650	56.1	55,127	17.2	6,000	338		
15 to 18 years	51,787	49,612	96.2	1,776	3.4	63	.2	55	61	57,429	44,527	77.5	11,631	20.3	766	1.3	460	45		
20 to 24 years	43,513	21,777	50.0	20,324	46.7	801	1.8	610	101	53,560	17,363	32.2	31,603	69.0	2,931	6.5	1,686	77		
25 to 29 years	34,896	7,813	22.4	25,216	72.3	1,161	3.3	639	65	42,622	6,424	15.1	30,480	71.5	4,060	9.5	1,615	43		
30 to 34 years	24,914	3,734	15.0	19,663	78.5	1,074	4.3	513	30	30,645	2,843	9.3	22,381	73.0	4,208	13.7	1,168	25		
35 to 39 years	25,702	2,648	10.3	21,064	82.0	1,393	5.4	545	32	33,418	1,995	5.8	24,689	73.8	5,648	16.8	1,077	21		
40 to 44 years	18,314	1,553	8.0	15,777	81.7	1,537	8.0	427	20	25,628	1,319	5.1	16,074	70.0	5,692	22.0	717	26		
45 to 49 years	29,949	1,410	4.7	25,665	85.8	2,362	6.0	441	21	24,205	902	3.7	15,339	67.5	6,444	26.6	506	18		
50 to 54 years	20,230	873	4.3	16,827	83.2	2,545	11.1	260	16	17,488	674	3.9	10,487	60.0	5,971	34.1	343	13		
55 to 59 years	13,031	491	3.8	10,625	83.1	1,515	11.6	167	13	10,133	339	3.3	5,718	66.4	3,885	38.3	179	15		
60 to 64 years	10,664	368	3.3	6,568	78.8	1,776	16.3	158	13	8,610	302	3.4	3,965	45.0	4,405	60.0	116	18		
65 to 68 years	6,705	206	3.1	4,900	73.5	1,474	22.0	92	3	5,984	181	3.1	2,238	37.4	3,498	58.4	57	11		
70 to 74 years	4,123	109	2.6	2,814	68.3	1,158	28.0	39	3	4,124	148	3.6	1,091	26.5	2,849	69.1	29	7		
75 and over	4,730	163	3.5	2,602	65.1	1,916	40.6	31	8	6,681	170	3.0	836	14.5	4,638	82.0	15	12		
Unknown	331	80	24.2	197	59.5	30	9.1	5	19	350	81	23.1	127	36.3	118	33.1	12	14		
MISSISSIPPI																				
Total	316,819	80,146	28.5	201,278	63.6	18,446	6.1	4,467	1,279	331,800	68,256	20.6	204,476	61.7	49,649	15.0	8,823	284		
15 to 18 years	65,752	52,424	94.0	3,074	6.6	87	.2	84	83	59,141	41,570	70.3	16,154	27.3	802	1.4	697	18		
20 to 24 years	48,138	20,690	43.0	25,616	53.2	833	1.9	640	255	56,225	14,091	25.1	37,544	66.6	2,718	4.8	1,835	37		
25 to 29 years	38,400	8,882	16.2	29,188	76.0	1,294	3.3	738	217	44,427	6,231	11.8	33,955	76.4	3,508	7.9	1,890	43		
30 to 34 years	28,764	3,336	11.6	23,518	81.6	1,170	4.1	570	169	32,735	2,370	7.2	25,753	78.7	3,298	10.1	1,262	32		
35 to 39 years	29,771	2,300	7.8	25,314	85.0	1,451	4.9	585	111	34,313	1,705	5.0	26,338	76.8	4,658	13.0	1,180	23		
40 to 44 years	24,001	1,410	5.8	20,418	85.1	1,074	8.6	457	144	25,802	1,034	4.0	18,174	74.0	4,848	18.7	623	23		
45 to 49 years	21,339	966	4.5	18,206	85.3	1,730	7.8	411	84	24,140	794	3.2	17,411	72.1	5,330	22.1	619	18		
50 to 54 years	23,634	740	3.1	20,064	84.9	2,394	10.1	378	57	16,529	489	2.7	12,062	65.1	5,542	29.8	400	20		
55 to 59 years	15,822	474	3.0	13,272	83.9	1,819	11.5	228	29	11,109	274	2.5	6,820	61.4	3,776	34.0	227	12		
60 to 64 years	13,087	343	2.6	10,534	80.6	1,881	15.2	180	19	9,418	265	2.8	4,424	47.0	4,574	48.6	145	8		
65 to 68 years	7,742	180	2.5	5,873	75.9	1,567	20.6	88	14	5,765	148	2.6	2,330	40.4	3,200	55.5	26	8		
70 to 74 years	4,577	122	2.7	3,078	67.2	1,308	28.6	58	11	4,031	120	3.0	1,103	27.4	2,774	68.8	78	8		
75 and over	5,339	110	2.1	3,046	57.1	2,128	38.8	47	10	5,645	138	2.4	907	16.1	4,538	80.7	27	7		
Unknown	215	48	22.8	84	43.1	15	7.0	1	66	221	49	22.2	75	33.8	61	27.6	7	29		
ARKANSAS																				
Total	158,238	42,866	27.1	100,470	63.6	11,773	7.4	3,002	126	162,123	30,171	18.6	101,189	62.4	25,027	16.0	4,743	83		
15 to 18 years	25,017	23,810	95.2	1,098	4.4	61	.2	35	13	27,528	19,290	70.0	7,449	27.1	408	1.8	295	6		
20 to 24 years	22,831	10,445	45.7	11,478	50.3	512	2.2	371	25	26,425	6,117	23.1	17,713	67.0	1,821	6.1	960	14		
25 to 29 years	18,545	3,474	18.7	13,817	74.5	769	4.1	480	5	21,819	2,126	9.8	15,560	76.6	1,946	9.0	873	14		
30 to 34 years	14,610	1,817	11.1	11,726	80.8	769	5.3	391	7	16,921	870	5.7	13,345	78.8	1,836	11.4	668	4		
35 to 39 years	15,351	1,157	7.5	12,741	83.0	1,013	6.6	433	7	17,810	602	3.4	13,902	78.1	2,638	14.8	682	6		
40 to 44 years	12,284	794	6.5	10,908	82.0	1,078	8.8	336	7	13,868	377	2.7	10,366	75.0	2,660	19.2	427	14		
45 to 49 years	15,017	601	3.8	13,109	84.5	1,456	9.4	348	5	12,400	230	1.9	8,828	72.0	2,809	23.5	328	6		
50 to 54 years	12,174	398	3.3	10,053	82.6	1,485	12.2	234	8	8,335	188	2.0	5,846	63.7	2,574	31.9	224	3		
55 to 59 years	8,035	214	2.7	6,577	81.8	1,084	13.5	156	4	5,365	81	1.7	3,181	59.3	1,991	37.1	99	3		
60 to 64 years	6,782	152	2.6	4,479	77.5	1,034	17.8	113	4	4,149	59	1.4	1,913	46.1	2,120	51.1	52	3		
65 to 68 years	3,503	81	2.3	2,543	72.8	825	23.6	53	1	2,612	39	1.5	951	36.4	1,688	60.4	32	2		
70 to 74 years	2,150	49	2.3	1,411	65.6	660	30.7	28	2	1,742	26	1.5	501							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
OKLAHOMA																		
Total	59,193	17,969	30.4	34,965	59.1	4,637	7.8	1,506	116	67,580	11,879	20.6	35,096	61.0	6,553	14.9	1,972	80
15 to 19 years	9,099	8,758	96.3	320	3.5	8	.1	7	6	9,712	7,330	75.5	2,189	22.6	119	1.2	72	2
20 to 24 years	8,321	4,576	55.0	3,440	41.3	155	1.9	131	19	9,572	2,746	28.7	5,974	62.4	491	5.1	355	6
25 to 29 years	7,421	1,816	24.5	5,339	72.9	309	4.2	247	10	8,174	308	3.8	6,098	74.6	737	9.0	424	7
30 to 34 years	6,083	901	14.8	4,649	76.4	310	5.1	213	10	6,386	355	5.6	4,955	77.6	730	11.4	339	7
35 to 39 years	6,064	6,599	109.4	4,742	78.2	401	6.6	258	4	6,176	228	3.7	4,672	75.7	961	15.6	304	6
40 to 44 years	4,887	375	7.7	3,874	79.3	451	9.2	181	6	4,852	112	2.3	3,637	75.0	919	18.9	178	6
45 to 49 years	4,579	309	6.7	3,627	79.2	477	10.4	156	10	4,206	71	1.7	3,072	73.0	913	21.7	145	5
50 to 54 years	4,594	290	6.3	3,588	78.1	639	13.9	131	6	2,952	38	1.3	1,944	65.9	885	30.0	78	5
55 to 59 years	3,095	138	4.5	2,391	77.3	488	15.8	71	7	1,848	22	1.2	1,106	59.8	673	36.4	42	5
60 to 64 years	1,973	87	4.4	1,411	71.5	406	20.6	56	13	1,291	15	1.2	670	51.9	589	45.6	15	2
65 to 69 years	1,281	51	4.0	874	68.2	323	25.2	30	3	926	19	2.1	385	41.6	607	54.8	13	2
70 to 74 years	755	20	2.6	487	64.5	229	30.3	17	2	542	10	1.8	184	33.9	343	63.3	3	2
75 and over	964	30	3.1	487	50.5	47	4.9	7	6	871	9	1.0	169	19.4	676	77.6	3	14
Unknown	77	19		36		434		1	14	77	16		41		10		1	9
TEXAS																		
Total	286,595	84,217	29.4	173,426	60.5	20,281	7.1	8,312	359	295,670	60,148	20.3	175,844	69.5	45,658	15.4	13,643	377
15 to 19 years	43,586	41,628	95.5	1,764	4.0	82	.2	75	37	49,110	36,500	74.3	11,191	22.8	723	1.5	682	14
20 to 24 years	42,526	21,616	50.8	19,056	44.8	934	2.2	868	52	49,043	12,999	26.5	30,824	62.9	2,740	5.6	2,436	44
25 to 29 years	37,385	8,216	22.0	26,880	72.0	1,410	3.8	1,350	29	42,807	4,788	11.2	31,603	73.8	3,556	8.3	2,825	35
30 to 34 years	31,076	4,265	13.7	23,973	77.1	1,510	4.9	1,299	29	32,974	2,044	6.2	25,017	75.9	9,715	11.3	2,172	26
35 to 39 years	31,159	2,982	9.6	24,940	80.0	1,885	6.0	1,320	32	32,777	1,900	4.0	24,586	75.0	4,361	14.8	2,003	27
40 to 44 years	24,215	1,940	8.0	19,295	79.7	1,979	8.2	980	21	24,209	434	3.4	17,324	71.6	4,700	19.4	1,314	37
45 to 49 years	24,027	1,339	5.6	19,401	80.7	2,317	9.6	946	20	20,582	678	3.3	14,090	68.5	4,924	23.9	949	41
50 to 54 years	17,398	841	4.8	13,772	79.2	2,206	12.7	533	26	14,233	362	2.5	8,703	61.1	4,588	32.2	551	29
55 to 59 years	10,814	451	4.2	8,385	77.5	1,602	14.8	362	14	8,716	264	3.0	4,955	56.8	3,248	37.3	296	13
60 to 64 years	10,222	358	3.5	7,682	75.2	1,908	18.7	263	11	8,262	166	2.0	3,968	48.0	3,900	47.2	208	20
65 to 69 years	6,051	225	3.7	4,190	69.2	1,468	24.3	159	9	4,919	113	2.3	1,841	37.4	2,838	57.7	114	13
70 to 74 years	3,466	102	3.0	2,139	62.1	1,136	33.0	62	7	3,123	60	1.9	859	27.5	2,153	68.9	39	12
75 and over	4,163	135	3.2	2,156	51.8	1,801	43.3	65	6	4,422	106	2.4	673	15.2	3,591	81.2	37	16
Unknown	527	119	22.6	293	55.6	43	8.2	10	62	493	94	19.1	210	42.6	121	24.5	17	51
MONTANA																		
Total	801	237	39.4	276	45.9	50	8.3	32	6	437	65	14.9	267	61.1	78	17.8	25	2
15 to 19 years	32	29		3						26	2		4					
20 to 24 years	41	27		12		1		1	1	36	9		23				4	
25 to 29 years	52	26		22				1		49	7		36		3		3	
30 to 34 years	48	21		21				4	1	49	8		32		5		3	1
35 to 39 years	62	23		38		1				61	8		41		6		6	
40 to 44 years	75	22		41		5		6	1	40	8		23		7		6	1
45 to 49 years	65	20		37		2		5	1	50	4		23		4		1	1
50 to 54 years	69	23		35		5		5		50	2		38		1		1	
55 to 59 years	53	17		27		7		2		29	1		14		14			
60 to 64 years	43	11		22		6		4		19	1		9		8		1	
65 to 69 years	26	7		10		7		1	1	8	1		6		6			
70 to 74 years	29	5		6		7		2		9	1		2		8			
75 and over	14	6		2		6				1	1		3		8			
Unknown	1								1	1								
IOWA																		
Total	338	118	34.9	168	49.7	35	10.4	16	1	228	27	11.9	162	71.7	27	11.9	10	
15 to 19 years	24	23		1						16	15		6		1			
20 to 24 years	23	18		5						17	4		12		1			
25 to 29 years	22	7		15				1		23	1		19		3			
30 to 34 years	28	8		19				1		31	2		33		3			
35 to 39 years	53	21		24		6		2		40	3		26		2			
40 to 44 years	33	10		13		1		1	1	30	2		24		2		4	
45 to 49 years	38	5		26		6		1		18	1		15		2		1	
50 to 54 years	29	7		16		4		2		20	1		15		3		1	
55 to 59 years	18	4		10		3		1		13			8		6			
60 to 64 years	20	6		7		2		2		7	4		4		3			
65 to 69 years	13	4		3		2		3		4	2		2		1			
70 to 74 years	4	1		1		2				2	1		1		1			
75 and over	13	4		5		2		2		6	1		3		2			
Unknown																		
WYOMING																		
Total	602	240	39.9	292	48.5	53	8.8	14	3	446	73	16.4	278	62.3	76	17.6	16	1
15 to 19 years	33	30		2					1	35	29		6					
20 to 24 years	50	35		12				2	1	45	16		22		1			
25 to 29 years	48	29		19						35	10		26		11		2	
30 to 34 years	73	38		31		2		2		62	3		44		11		4	
35 to 39 years	89	42		43		1		3		79	6		58		7		1	
40 to 44 years	68	19		41		7		1		71	6		31		11		2	1
45 to 49 years	68	13		48		7				58	5		45		6			
50 to 54 years	71	10		38		15		2		28			19		7		2	
55 to 59 years	31	5		21		4		1		26	1		12		12		1	
60 to 64 years	34	7		7		4		2		16			8		8			
65 to 69 years	14	1		7		1				8			3		5			
70 to 74 years	9			7		2				5			2		3			
75 and over	10	5		5		5				7			3		7			
Unknown	4			1		1		1	1	1								

TABLE 12.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
COLORADO																		
Total	4,821	1,240	26.6	2,757	56.7	438	9.5	173	13	4,902	798	16.3	2,778	56.7	1,135	23.2	185	8
15 to 19 years	353	335	94.9	16	4.5	1	.3		1	430	346	80.5	80	18.6	4	.9		
20 to 24 years	384	250	65.1	126	32.8	4	1.0	4		508	186	36.6	279	54.9	25	4.9	18	
25 to 29 years	444	160	36.0	259	58.3	10	2.3	15		651	94	17.1	370	67.2	52	9.4	34	1
30 to 34 years	482	130	24.9	313	64.9	29	6.0	18	2	567	42	7.4	430	75.8	66	11.6	28	1
35 to 39 years	598	106	17.7	418	69.9	29	4.8	41	4	826	33	5.3	450	71.9	115	18.4	26	1
40 to 44 years	511	76	14.9	366	71.6	45	8.8	24		514	29	5.6	352	68.5	113	22.0	20	
45 to 49 years	547	66	12.1	391	71.5	60	11.0	29	1	530	21	4.0	333	62.8	152	28.7	24	
50 to 54 years	438	45	10.3	320	73.1	57	13.0	14	2	413	21	5.1	218	52.8	154	37.3	20	
55 to 59 years	289	24	8.3	212	73.4	41	14.2	11	1	278	8	2.9	129	46.4	132	47.5	9	
60 to 64 years	231	25	10.8	150	64.9	47	20.3	8	1	152	3	2.0	65	42.8	81	53.3	3	
65 to 69 years	148	9	6.1	97	65.5	38	25.7	4		144	4	2.8	45	31.3	93	64.6	2	
70 to 74 years	95	9		45		37		4		91	6		12		73			
75 and over	91	13		38		39		1		88	3		12		72		1	
Unknown	10	2		6		1			1	10	2		3		3			2
NEW MEXICO																		
Total	1,141	364	31.9	661	67.9	75	6.6	40	1	938	158	16.8	618	65.9	128	13.6	32	2
15 to 19 years	132	128	97.0	4	3.0					127	99	78.0	25	19.7	2	1.6	1	
20 to 24 years	116	75	64.7	39	33.6			2		120	28	23.3	78	65.0	3	2.5	10	1
25 to 29 years	121	39	32.2	73	60.3	2	1.7	7		124	11	8.9	103	83.1	7	5.6	3	
30 to 34 years	114	26	22.8	82	71.9	3	2.6	3		109	5	4.6	86	78.9	12	11.0	6	
35 to 39 years	144	22	15.3	112	77.8	5	3.5	5		151	6	4.0	121	80.1	20	13.2	4	
40 to 44 years	121	20	16.5	89	73.6	7	6.8	5		100	3	3.0	73	73.0	22	22.0	2	
45 to 49 years	110	19	17.3	79	71.8	11	10.0	1		73	1		61		9		2	
50 to 54 years	122	18	14.8	83	68.0	13	10.7	8		59	2		40		13		4	
55 to 59 years	53	8		39		4		2		30	1		15		14			
60 to 64 years	94	6		34		10		4		20			8		12			
65 to 69 years	18	1		11		4		2		12	1		8		8			
70 to 74 years	16	1		12		2		1		4			2		2			
75 and over	19	1		4		14				4			4		4			
Unknown	1								1	5	1		3					1
ARIZONA																		
Total	5,161	2,361	46.0	2,373	45.8	258	5.0	157	12	3,217	450	14.0	2,163	67.2	481	15.0	121	2
15 to 19 years	460	446	97.0	11	2.4				3	328	233	71.0	93	28.4	1	.3	1	
20 to 24 years	743	612	82.4	120	16.2	4	.5	7		385	98	25.5	256	66.5	11	2.9	20	
25 to 29 years	664	360	54.2	278	41.9	10	1.5	16		499	37	7.4	406	81.4	40	8.0	16	
30 to 34 years	711	314	44.2	345	48.5	26	3.7	24	2	467	32	6.9	360	77.1	53	11.3	22	
35 to 39 years	786	279	35.5	444	56.6	33	4.2	28	2	509	21	4.1	386	75.8	74	14.5	28	
40 to 44 years	571	162	28.4	356	62.3	20	3.5	32	1	330	9	2.7	255	77.3	57	17.3	9	
45 to 49 years	479	99	20.7	325	67.8	37	7.7	17	1	268	5	1.9	193	72.0	61	22.8	9	
50 to 54 years	302	39	12.9	215	71.2	39	12.9	8	1	187	7	3.7	118	63.1	58	31.0	4	
55 to 59 years	190	31	16.3	117	61.6	28	14.7	14		77	2		45		27		3	
60 to 64 years	125	11	8.8	85	68.0	24	19.2	5		68	3		27		35		1	
65 to 69 years	59	1		11		15		1		46			15		27		4	
70 to 74 years	41	8		21		15		4		17			3		14		4	
75 and over	36	6		15		14		1		24	2		1		21			
Unknown	14	4		8				1	1	12	1		5		2		3	1
UTAH																		
Total	482	180	33.2	267	55.4	28	5.8	27		374	42	11.2	251	67.1	63	16.8	18	
15 to 19 years	25	24		1						19	12		7					
20 to 24 years	36	24		10				2		33	8		24					
25 to 29 years	46	21		23				2		42	5		32					5
30 to 34 years	51	20		26		1		4		50	5		39		4			2
35 to 39 years	66	20		41		2		3		53	5		40		7			1
40 to 44 years	53	15		36		1		1		56	1		45		4			6
45 to 49 years	67	9		48		3		7		42	3		28		10			1
50 to 54 years	61	16		37		4		4		25	1		19		5			
55 to 59 years	29	2		21		4		2		20	1		8		10			1
60 to 64 years	20	4		10		5		1		12	1		6		4			1
65 to 69 years	14	2		9		3				10			2		8			
70 to 74 years	4			3		1				5					5			
75 and over	9	2		2		4		1		7			1		6			
Unknown	1	1								12	1		5		2			3
NEVADA																		
Total	251	91	36.3	124	49.4	15	6.0	21		208	40	19.2	123	59.1	34	16.3	11	
15 to 19 years	6	5		1						9	7		2					
20 to 24 years	15	11		3				1		14	5		9					1
25 to 29 years	19	14		5				4		25	6		18					2
30 to 34 years	30	10		20				2		20	2		14		2			1
35 to 39 years	31	10		17		1		3		31	5		25		1			
40 to 44 years	37	8		23		4		4		34	4		22		5			3
45 to 49 years	37	9		22		2		4		20	3		9		6			2
50 to 54 years	26	10		11		2		3		19	4		10		4			1
55 to 59 years	19	8		8		2		1		15	2		10		2			
60 to 64 years	14	6		7		1				7			2		5			
65 to 69 years	7	3		2		2				6			1		4			1
70 to 74 years	4	1		1		1				4					4			
75 and over	6			4		2				2	1		1		1			
Unknown										2	1		1					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MARTIAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
WASHINGTON																		
Total.....	3,152	1,126	35.7	1,567	49.7	264	6.4	199	29	2,419	379	15.5	1,499	60.9	431	17.6	143	3
15 to 19 years.....	205	200	97.6	4	2.0				1	211	184	87.2	25	11.8			2	
20 to 24 years.....	229	172	75.1	48	21.0	1	4	9	2	230	76	33.0	137	59.6	6	2.9	10	1
25 to 29 years.....	258	128	49.6	119	46.1	4	1.9	6	1	208	34	16.3	146	70.2	9	4.3	19	
30 to 34 years.....	244	100	34.0	164	55.8	10	3.4	19	1	248	25	10.1	177	71.4	20	8.1	26	
35 to 39 years.....	346	107	30.9	192	55.5	16	4.6	25	6	300	18	6.0	226	75.3	27	9.0	28	1
40 to 44 years.....	379	117	30.9	208	54.9	21	5.5	30	3	276	6	2.2	214	77.5	40	14.5	16	
45 to 49 years.....	391	88	22.5	253	64.7	24	6.1	23	3	278	14	5.0	175	62.9	70	25.2	19	
50 to 54 years.....	372	92	24.7	229	61.6	28	7.5	21	2	247	6	2.4	171	69.2	59	23.9	11	
55 to 59 years.....	274	49	17.9	154	56.2	54	19.7	17		158	3	1.9	96	60.8	55	34.8	4	
60 to 64 years.....	151	28	18.5	78	51.7	32	21.2	11	2	113	4	3.5	55	48.7	51	45.1	3	
65 to 69 years.....	117	19	16.2	62	53.0	33	28.2	3		60	4		23		31		2	
70 to 74 years.....	63	8		33		19		3		38	1		14		21		2	
75 and over.....	54	13		18		22		1		48			6		42			
Unknown.....	19	5		5				1	8	4	1		1				1	1
OREGON																		
Total.....	1,051	397	34.9	551	52.4	95	6.1	47	1	627	134	16.2	512	91.9	142	17.2	36	1
15 to 19 years.....	60	60								68	56		12					
20 to 24 years.....	75	50		23		1		2		86	31		47		3		5	
25 to 29 years.....	95	50		41		2		1		80	12		62		2		4	
30 to 34 years.....	109	40	36.7	54	49.5	6	5.5	9		89	11		66		4		8	
35 to 39 years.....	148	37	25.0	95	64.2	9	6.1	7		119	10	8.4	84	70.6	16	13.4	9	
40 to 44 years.....	147	45	30.6	86	58.5	9	6.1	7		108	4	3.7	86	79.6	17	15.7	1	
45 to 49 years.....	130	26	20.0	80	61.5	14	10.8	9	1	94	2		67		20		5	
50 to 54 years.....	105	27	25.7	62	59.0	11	10.5	5		63	2		34		24		3	
55 to 59 years.....	84	10		60		10		4		45			27		15		3	
60 to 64 years.....	35	9		18		8		4		30	4		13		13			
65 to 69 years.....	30	6		14		8		2		25	1		8		16			
70 to 74 years.....	10	2		5		3				10	1		4		5			
75 and over.....	19	4		11		3		1		8	1		1		6			
Unknown.....	4	1		2		1			2	2			1		1			
CALIFORNIA																		
Total.....	31,749	9,969	31.1	16,490	56.2	1,994	9.3	1,175	201	32,569	5,730	17.9	16,970	57.9	9,123	19.6	1,791	62
15 to 19 years.....	2,615	2,557	97.8	50	1.9			8		2,950	2,426	82.2	487	16.5	17	.6	19	4
20 to 24 years.....	3,033	2,055	67.8	898	29.6	33	1.1	33	14	3,678	1,318	35.8	2,065	56.1	123	3.3	166	6
25 to 29 years.....	3,730	1,335	35.8	2,191	58.7	76	2.0	114	14	4,438	631	14.2	3,177	71.9	313	7.1	307	10
30 to 34 years.....	4,101	1,025	25.0	2,740	66.8	134	3.3	188	14	4,211	411	9.8	3,070	72.9	418	9.9	308	4
35 to 39 years.....	4,379	852	19.5	3,097	70.7	202	4.6	217	11	4,673	325	7.0	3,264	99.8	702	15.0	373	9
40 to 44 years.....	3,866	694	18.0	2,733	70.7	225	5.8	205	9	3,443	194	5.6	2,322	67.4	702	20.4	221	4
45 to 49 years.....	3,364	490	14.6	2,457	73.0	249	7.4	160	8	3,017	161	5.3	1,875	62.1	805	29.7	179	
50 to 54 years.....	2,519	341	13.6	1,775	70.5	277	11.0	119	4	2,217	99	4.5	1,223	55.2	791	35.7	100	4
55 to 59 years.....	1,589	222	14.0	1,091	68.7	210	13.2	61	5	1,337	61	4.6	635	47.5	586	43.8	53	2
60 to 64 years.....	977	137	14.0	625	64.0	165	16.9	47	3	958	35	3.7	377	39.4	523	54.6	23	
65 to 69 years.....	602	82	13.6	371	61.6	140	23.3	9		668	21	3.1	188	28.1	445	66.6	13	1
70 to 74 years.....	399	31	7.8	262	65.7	100	25.1	6		412	19	4.6	84	20.4	305	74.0	3	1
75 and over.....	392	38	9.7	196	42.3	175	44.6	12	1	471	15	3.2	80	17.0	375	79.6		
Unknown.....	186	30	16.1	34	18.3	8	4.3	4	110	93	14		23		18		2	39

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES										
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent			Number	Per- cent
The South																			
15 years	101,000	100,835	99.8	154	0.2	9	2	2	105,963	102,566	96.8	3,156	3.0	152	0.1	89	-----	-----	
16 years	106,953	106,432	99.5	495	.5	17	4	3	115,108	104,531	90.8	9,814	8.5	480	.4	283	-----	-----	
17 years	103,973	102,220	98.3	1,650	1.6	60	0.1	1	105,173	84,951	80.8	18,768	17.8	004	.9	650	-----	-----	
18 years	106,076	99,942	94.2	5,585	5.3	188	.2	100	122,792	81,442	66.3	38,281	31.2	1,724	1.4	1,202	1.43	-----	
19 years	90,944	78,242	86.0	11,812	13.0	341	.4	244	105,864	57,533	54.3	44,339	41.9	2,311	2.2	1,520	1.61	-----	
20 years	91,158	68,174	74.8	21,493	23.6	696	.8	491	122,554	54,573	44.5	61,809	50.4	3,726	3.0	2,316	130	-----	
21 years	91,911	55,000	59.9	35,029	38.1	983	1.1	640	91,345	33,977	37.2	51,861	56.8	3,295	3.6	2,036	126	-----	
22 years	92,054	45,695	49.6	43,710	47.5	1,409	1.6	072	106,010	33,375	31.5	65,100	61.4	4,683	4.4	2,710	142	-----	
23 years	82,842	33,742	40.7	46,324	55.9	1,624	1.8	1,007	99,014	25,705	26.0	65,118	65.8	5,137	5.2	2,939	115	-----	
24 years	80,651	28,068	34.8	49,376	61.2	2,179	2.2	1,186	96,168	21,426	22.3	65,886	68.5	5,824	6.1	2,933	99	-----	
25 years	84,763	26,609	31.4	54,420	64.2	2,724	2.5	1,357	102,069	20,546	20.1	70,954	69.5	7,185	7.0	3,249	136	-----	
26 years	67,244	17,972	26.7	46,136	68.6	1,855	2.8	1,154	82,006	13,628	16.0	59,700	72.8	5,895	7.2	2,714	72	-----	
27 years	64,498	15,288	23.7	45,902	71.4	1,837	2.9	1,138	74,095	10,568	14.3	55,937	74.3	5,906	8.0	2,471	83	-----	
28 years	74,655	16,042	21.5	54,769	73.4	2,330	3.1	1,313	87,202	11,287	12.0	65,504	75.1	7,411	8.5	2,907	93	-----	
29 years	65,079	11,735	18.0	49,596	76.8	2,949	3.1	1,157	73,094	7,923	10.8	55,716	76.2	6,904	9.4	2,432	69	-----	
30 years	96,489	18,904	19.6	71,648	74.3	3,832	4.0	1,809	108,462	13,214	12.2	78,976	72.8	12,332	11.4	3,709	151	-----	
31 years	36,713	5,896	16.1	28,614	77.9	1,383	3.8	719	40,314	3,423	8.5	31,340	77.7	4,145	10.3	1,359	47	-----	
32 years	56,165	8,646	15.4	44,015	78.4	2,244	4.0	1,127	64,963	5,526	8.5	49,858	76.7	7,382	11.4	2,127	70	-----	
33 years	44,129	6,010	13.6	35,380	80.2	1,749	4.0	905	51,291	3,685	7.0	40,110	78.2	5,960	11.6	1,587	49	-----	
34 years	47,069	5,913	12.6	38,144	81.0	1,928	4.1	951	53,641	3,500	6.5	42,094	78.5	6,222	11.6	1,685	40	-----	
SOUTH ATLANTIC																			
15 years	49,455	49,373	99.8	80	.2	2	-----	-----	52,459	51,147	97.5	1,239	2.4	66	.1	17	-----	-----	
16 years	62,181	51,975	99.6	202	.4	2	-----	-----	56,873	52,683	92.6	3,969	7.0	158	.3	68	-----	-----	
17 years	50,109	49,390	98.6	683	1.4	18	-----	-----	61,736	43,475	84.0	7,839	15.2	293	.6	129	-----	-----	
18 years	53,132	50,483	95.0	2,454	4.6	68	.1	32	59,333	42,328	71.3	16,038	27.0	588	1.0	302	-----	-----	
19 years	45,482	39,831	87.6	5,343	11.7	114	.3	54	51,035	30,425	59.6	19,347	37.9	279	1.6	388	-----	-----	
20 years	44,599	34,373	77.1	9,719	21.8	218	.5	125	67,601	28,720	42.9	26,881	46.7	1,338	2.3	597	-----	-----	
21 years	43,289	27,168	62.8	15,489	35.8	317	.7	155	43,395	18,317	42.2	23,279	53.6	2,127	2.8	525	-----	-----	
22 years	42,666	22,302	52.3	19,521	45.8	478	1.1	222	49,581	17,876	36.1	29,113	58.7	1,802	3.6	710	-----	-----	
23 years	37,994	16,567	43.6	20,559	54.1	508	1.3	222	45,830	13,767	30.0	29,147	63.6	2,035	4.4	814	-----	-----	
24 years	36,290	13,648	37.6	21,659	59.7	740	1.6	275	43,736	11,335	25.9	29,244	66.9	2,334	5.3	774	-----	-----	
25 years	38,133	12,976	34.0	23,909	62.7	787	2.0	335	46,584	10,866	23.3	31,779	68.1	3,099	6.6	876	-----	-----	
26 years	28,410	8,630	29.3	19,785	67.3	636	2.2	266	36,354	7,018	19.3	26,225	72.1	2,401	6.6	675	-----	-----	
27 years	23,553	7,588	26.2	20,280	70.0	642	2.2	324	33,195	5,153	16.6	24,489	73.8	2,498	7.5	648	-----	-----	
28 years	33,728	8,085	24.0	24,352	72.2	862	2.6	322	39,580	5,941	15.0	29,622	74.8	3,139	7.9	836	-----	-----	
29 years	23,607	6,040	25.4	22,449	75.8	763	2.6	278	33,176	4,252	12.8	25,305	76.3	2,992	8.7	685	-----	-----	
30 years	44,282	9,591	21.7	32,579	73.6	1,477	3.3	508	60,762	7,183	11.2	36,732	72.4	5,487	11.1	1,119	-----	-----	
31 years	25,451	3,494	13.7	21,957	86.3	646	3.3	193	17,980	1,769	9.8	14,038	78.1	1,768	9.8	382	-----	-----	
32 years	24,281	4,501	17.4	19,688	77.7	883	3.5	299	27,342	2,930	10.0	22,490	76.6	3,000	11.2	585	-----	-----	
33 years	19,586	3,022	15.4	15,675	79.6	683	3.5	259	47,078	1,818	7.9	18,141	78.6	2,634	11.4	464	-----	-----	
34 years	21,071	3,303	14.4	16,968	80.5	701	3.6	263	23,752	1,802	7.8	18,736	78.9	2,705	11.4	429	-----	-----	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																			
15 years	28,633	28,586	99.8	41	.1	5	-----	-----	29,157	28,028	96.1	1,044	3.6	51	.2	34	-----	-----	
16 years	31,002	30,803	99.4	187	.6	8	-----	-----	31,841	28,379	89.1	3,164	9.9	173	.5	125	-----	-----	
17 years	30,618	29,967	97.9	614	2.0	29	.1	4	28,773	22,383	77.8	5,869	20.4	322	1.1	209	-----	-----	
18 years	28,875	26,377	92.6	1,916	6.6	77	.3	34	34,828	21,641	62.1	12,090	34.7	604	1.7	445	-----	-----	
19 years	23,553	19,621	83.3	3,703	15.3	118	.5	102	33,350	14,753	50.6	13,243	45.0	1,999	2.7	563	-----	-----	
20 years	24,625	14,373	58.4	6,509	26.4	266	1.1	181	29,828	14,451	40.9	18,747	53.0	2,255	3.6	865	-----	-----	
21 years	25,642	14,417	56.2	10,563	41.2	352	1.4	223	25,450	8,669	34.1	14,881	58.5	1,106	4.3	747	-----	-----	
22 years	26,256	12,193	46.4	13,109	49.9	482	1.8	374	130,406	8,745	28.8	19,072	62.7	1,534	5.0	1,012	-----	-----	
23 years	23,705	8,893	37.5	13,803	58.2	529	2.2	396	84,207	6,644	23.7	18,670	66.5	1,677	6.0	1,050	-----	-----	
24 years	23,406	7,481	32.0	14,798	63.2	619	2.6	410	27,621	5,605	20.3	19,085	69.1	1,833	6.6	1,064	-----	-----	
25 years	24,908	7,273	29.2	16,336	66.6	738	3.0	480	81	29,912	5,588	18.7	20,846	69.7	2,271	7.6	1,163	-----	-----
26 years	19,509	4,782	24.5	13,601	69.7	637	3.3	418	71	23,796	3,712	15.6	17,256	72.5	1,858	7.8	949	-----	-----
27 years	17,686	3,871	21.9	12,817	72.5	676	3.3	357	65	20,637	2,748	13.3	15,355	74.3	1,724	8.4	812	-----	-----
28 years	21,400	4,177	19.5	15,988	74.7	740	3.5	420	25,073	3,015	12.1	18,660	74.7	2,288	9.2	980	-----	-----	
29 years	17,748	2,889	16.3	13,813	77.8	619	3.5	376	52	20,327	2,055	10.1	16,333	75.4	2,129	10.5	794	-----	-----
30 years	27,748	6,102	18.4	20,704	74.6	1,146	4.6	645	61	31,199	3,475	11.1	22,591	72.4	3,695	11.8	1,396	-----	-----
31 years	16,367	2,928	17.9	12,896	73.4	646	3.3	383	33	11,095	902	8.1	8,557	77.1	1,202	10.8	421	-----	-----
32 years	15,378	2,143	13.9	12,160	79.1	658	4.3	360	67	18,188	1,483	8.2	13,833	76.1	2,173	11.9	680	-----	-----
33 years	11,915	1,517	12.7	9,601	80.6	509	4.3	260	28	14,276	1,003	7.0	11,001	77.1	1,725	12.1	532	-----	-----
34 years	12,721	1,486	11.7	10,360</															

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES							FEMALES										
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
SOUTH ATLANTIC																		
DELAWARE																		
15 years.....	267	267	100.0							296	291	98.6	4	1.4				
16 years.....	311	310	99.7		1	0.3				299	287	96.0	12	4.0				
17 years.....	315	314	99.7		1	0.3				297	261	87.9	36	12.1				
18 years.....	290	286	98.6		4	1.4				316	255	80.7	61	19.3			1	0.3
19 years.....	311	296	95.2		15	4.8				275	184	66.9	89	32.4			1	
20 years.....	313	273	87.2		37	11.8		1	0.3	345	210	60.9	130	37.7			4	1.2
21 years.....	317	238	75.1		75	23.7		3	.9	245	124	50.6	115	46.9			4	1.6
22 years.....	346	242	69.9		99	28.6		2	.6	256	127	49.6	124	48.4			3	1.2
23 years.....	291	185	63.6		102	35.1		2	.7	254	99	39.0	148	58.3			4	1.6
24 years.....	308	183	59.8		119	38.9		3	1.0	315	97	30.8	208	66.0			4	1.3
25 years.....	293	161	54.9		125	42.7		5	1.7	293	93	31.7	190	64.8			8	2.7
26 years.....	252	128	50.8		119	47.2		3	1.2	266	67	25.2	188	70.7			11	4.1
27 years.....	279	117	41.9		160	57.3		1		248	55	22.2	187	75.4			4	1.6
28 years.....	320	139	43.4		177	55.3		3	.9	269	74	27.5	186	69.1			9	3.3
29 years.....	334	112	33.5		216	64.7		5	1.5	316	56	17.5	255	80.7			11	4.2
30 years.....	425	174	40.9		243	57.2		7	1.6	348	78	22.4	247	71.0			19	5.5
31 years.....	152	48	31.6		97	63.8		5	3.3	156	23	14.7	124	79.5			7	4.5
32 years.....	283	83	29.3		194	68.6		5	1.8	281	56	19.9	214	76.2			10	3.6
33 years.....	201	53	26.4		135	67.2		9	4.5	195	21	10.8	157	80.5			16	8.2
34 years.....	222	60	27.0		144	64.9		11	5.0	214	28	13.1	172	80.4			11	5.1
MARYLAND																		
15 years.....	2,274	2,270	99.8		4	.2				2,411	2,376	98.5	34	1.4			1	
16 years.....	2,576	2,570	99.8		6	.2				2,512	2,406	95.8	107	4.1			2	.7
17 years.....	2,531	2,506	99.0		24	.9		1		2,507	2,207	88.0	297	11.8			4	.2
18 years.....	2,639	2,472	93.7		167	6.3		7		2,129	1,129	52.9	654	30.3			4	.1
19 years.....	2,634	2,435	92.4		176	6.7		3	1	2,627	1,676	63.8	922	35.1			12	.5
20 years.....	2,516	2,141	85.1		375	14.1		3	1	2,785	1,496	53.7	1,250	44.9			20	.7
21 years.....	2,771	2,130	76.9		627	22.6		4	1	2,435	1,194	49.0	1,195	49.1			24	1.0
22 years.....	2,887	1,928	66.8		932	32.3		11	4	2,846	1,201	42.2	1,576	55.4			37	1.3
23 years.....	2,798	1,624	58.0		1,136	40.6		22	8	2,731	974	35.7	1,677	61.4			52	1.9
24 years.....	2,869	1,452	50.6		1,378	48.0		26	9	2,773	815	29.4	1,854	66.9			73	2.6
25 years.....	2,814	1,334	47.4		1,431	60.9		31	1.1	2,765	731	26.4	1,902	68.8			100	3.6
26 years.....	2,369	971	41.0		1,337	56.4		29	1.2	2,290	633	23.3	1,636	71.4			93	4.1
27 years.....	2,456	912	37.1		1,490	60.7		32	1.3	2,297	479	20.9	1,695	73.8			89	3.9
28 years.....	2,777	955	34.4		1,759	63.3		35	1.3	2,628	509	19.1	1,986	74.4			127	4.8
29 years.....	2,649	844	31.9		1,726	65.2		58	2.2	2,424	402	16.6	1,876	77.4			113	4.7
30 years.....	3,329	1,077	32.4		2,137	64.2		79	2.4	3,224	568	17.6	2,410	74.8			180	5.6
31 years.....	1,643	431	26.2		1,146	69.8		49	3.0	1,509	197	13.1	1,174	77.8			104	6.9
32 years.....	2,487	661	26.6		1,714	68.9		79	3.2	3,202	310	13.5	1,734	75.3			220	9.6
33 years.....	1,798	416	23.1		1,317	73.2		39	2.2	1,702	190	11.2	1,343	78.9			132	7.8
34 years.....	1,961	445	22.7		1,441	73.5		51	2.6	1,871	195	10.4	1,505	80.4			144	7.7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
15 years.....	846	845	99.9		1	.1				977	958	98.1	17	1.7			2	.2
16 years.....	872	871	99.9		1	.1				1,094	1,045	95.5	46	4.2			2	.2
17 years.....	969	958	98.9		11	1.1				1,105	970	87.8	133	12.0			2	.2
18 years.....	1,039	994	95.7		40	3.8				1,362	1,025	75.3	330	24.2			1	.1
19 years.....	1,031	923	89.5		103	10.0		1		1,380	864	62.6	502	36.4			7	.5
20 years.....	1,102	901	81.8		196	17.8		1		1,575	863	54.8	689	43.7			16	1.0
21 years.....	1,217	857	70.4		349	28.7		5	.4	1,404	658	46.9	711	50.6			22	1.6
22 years.....	1,371	820	59.8		535	39.0		6	.4	1,653	626	40.3	888	67.2			29	1.9
23 years.....	1,406	758	53.9		635	45.2		6	.4	1,676	606	36.2	1,016	60.6			35	2.1
24 years.....	1,376	647	47.0		717	52.1		4	.3	1,726	550	31.9	1,120	64.9			41	2.4
25 years.....	1,560	675	43.3		860	55.1		18	1.2	1,819	638	29.6	1,185	65.1			71	3.9
26 years.....	1,214	441	36.3		753	62.0		12	1.0	1,460	385	26.4	1,015	69.5			44	3.0
27 years.....	1,380	435	31.5		919	66.6		19	1.4	1,493	328	22.0	1,079	72.3			74	5.0
28 years.....	1,391	452	32.5		912	65.6		20	1.4	1,472	366	21.9	1,154	70.8			90	5.4
29 years.....	1,449	383	26.4		1,029	71.0		24	1.7	1,651	266	17.2	1,188	75.3			95	6.1
30 years.....	1,784	552	30.9		1,169	65.5		41	2.3	1,824	420	20.9	1,410	70.0			157	7.8
31 years.....	845	184	21.8		627	74.2		22	2.6	919	146	15.9	682	74.2			72	7.8
32 years.....	1,249	305	24.4		889	71.2		40	3.2	1,381	221	16.0	990	71.7			150	10.9
33 years.....	1,011	217	21.5		758	75.0		23	2.3	1,106	146	13.1	835	75.5			101	9.1
34 years.....	1,000	202	20.2		752	75.2		32	3.2	1,051	154	14.7	766	72.9			112	10.7
VIRGINIA																		
15 years.....	7,355	7,346	99.9		9	.1				7,608	7,494	98.5	109	1.4			4	.1
16 years.....	7,611	7,594	99.8		17	.2				7,855	7,477	95.2	362	4.6			15	.2
17 years.....	7,335	7,277	99.3		45	.6				7,363	6,562	89.1	780	10.6			14	.2
18 years.....	7,696	7,423	97.7		163	2.1		2		7,621	6,041	79.3	1,519	19.9			27	.4
19 years.....	6,542	6,109	93.4		410	6.3		4		6,564	4,616	68.8	1,934	29.5			56	.9
20 years.....	5,996	5,168	86.2		775	12.9		21	.4	6,877	4,079	59.3	2,669	38.5			62	.9
21 years.....	5,816	4,352	74.8		1,418	24.4		20	.3	5,554	2,757	49.6	2,641	47.6			81	1.5
22 years.....	5,886	3,744	63.6		2,072	35.2		39	.7	6,062	2,552	42.1	3,293	54.3			128	2.1
23 years.....	4,971	2,706	54.4		2,187	44.0		32	.6	5,537	1,944	35.1	3,355	60.6			157	2.8
24 years.....	4,638	2,191	47.0		2,394	50.8		50	1.1	5,210	1,561	30.0	3,360	64.5			190	3.6
25 years.....	4,707	1,979	42.0		2,594													

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES										FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known		
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent
SOUTH ATLANTIC—CON.																				
WEST VIRGINIA																				
15 years.....	852	848	99.6	4	0.5					1,038	991	95.5	45	4.3			2			
16 years.....	916	913	99.7	3	.3					1,045	911	87.2	132	12.6	2	0.2				
17 years.....	976	971	99.5	5	.5					1,051	829	78.9	219	20.8			3			
18 years.....	1,037	1,015	97.9	19	1.8			2	1	1,147	753	65.4	378	33.0	6	0.4	10	1		
19 years.....	924	865	93.6	56	6.0	2	0.2	2	1	1,123	661	58.9	459	40.9	4	0.4	14	1		
20 years.....	993	873	87.9	112	11.3	1	.1	1	4	1,220	569	46.6	647	52.6	20	1.6	14			
21 years.....	1,047	822	78.5	219	20.9	4	.4	2		966	347	35.9	591	61.2	17	1.8	11			
22 years.....	1,143	797	69.7	329	28.8	6	.5	9	2	1,185	344	29.0	795	67.1	29	2.4	17			
23 years.....	1,165	657	56.9	483	41.8	7	.6	7	1	1,118	255	22.8	805	72.0	37	3.3	21			
24 years.....	1,195	636	53.2	540	45.2	10	.8	9		1,195	233	19.5	904	75.6	33	2.8	25			
25 years.....	1,141	604	44.2	610	53.5	12	1.1	14	1	1,159	191	16.5	903	77.9	46	4.0	18	1		
26 years.....	991	413	41.7	560	56.5	9	.9	8	1	1,105	164	14.8	880	79.6	36	3.3	24			
27 years.....	1,086	416	38.3	634	58.4	12	1.1	24		1,015	119	11.7	845	83.3	33	3.3	18			
28 years.....	1,386	491	35.4	831	60.0	27	1.9	17	2	1,134	116	10.2	934	82.4	62	5.5	20	2		
29 years.....	1,459	400	27.4	1,066	69.0	28	1.9	25		1,223	105	8.6	1,033	84.5	64	5.2	21			
30 years.....	1,720	511	29.7	1,137	66.1	48	2.8	23		1,432	154	10.6	1,168	80.4	97	6.7	33	1		
31 years.....	859	186	22.2	625	74.6	15	1.8	13		963	143	14.5	817	84.8	67	6.9	12			
32 years.....	1,219	292	24.0	872	71.5	83	2.7	21	1	987	71	7.2	837	84.6	62	6.3	16	1		
33 years.....	955	210	22.0	702	73.5	27	2.8	16		804	44	5.5	696	86.6	49	6.1	15			
34 years.....	1,067	225	21.1	794	74.4	25	2.3	23		842	47	5.6	717	85.2	66	7.8	11	1		
NORTH CAROLINA																				
15 years.....	11,234	11,216	99.8	17	.2	1				11,521	11,344	98.5	171	1.5	4		2			
16 years.....	11,617	11,591	99.8	25	.2	1				12,558	12,007	95.6	531	4.2	19	.2	1			
17 years.....	11,498	11,375	99.2	89	.8	1		3		11,255	9,984	88.7	1,231	10.9	23	.2	17			
18 years.....	11,724	11,307	96.4	382	3.3	9	.1	2	24	12,939	10,001	77.3	2,399	21.9	97	.5	24	8		
19 years.....	9,803	8,875	90.5	877	8.9	11	.1	10	30	11,047	7,207	65.2	3,697	33.5	64	.9	33	16		
20 years.....	9,800	7,933	80.9	1,753	18.2	26	.3	23	35	12,105	6,749	55.8	6,125	50.3	149	1.2	74	8		
21 years.....	9,366	6,254	66.8	3,016	32.2	37	.4	33	26	9,466	4,626	48.9	4,615	48.8	153	1.6	60	12		
22 years.....	8,949	4,914	54.9	3,897	43.5	90	1.0	30	18	10,866	4,496	41.4	6,025	55.4	241	2.2	88	16		
23 years.....	7,910	3,509	44.4	4,280	54.1	77	1.0	25	18	9,657	3,362	34.8	5,860	60.7	306	3.2	101	28		
24 years.....	7,576	2,870	37.9	4,542	60.0	109	1.4	37	18	9,309	2,757	29.6	6,020	64.7	386	4.1	101	25		
25 years.....	7,963	2,624	34.7	4,754	62.9	116	1.5	47	23	9,619	2,683	27.9	6,300	65.5	487	5.1	136	13		
26 years.....	5,959	1,694	28.3	4,151	69.3	100	1.7	34	10	7,867	1,697	21.4	5,353	70.7	404	5.3	104	9		
27 years.....	8,807	1,413	24.4	4,207	72.4	131	2.3	43	13	6,716	1,269	18.9	4,960	73.9	490	5.7	127	10		
28 years.....	6,599	1,469	22.3	4,930	74.7	152	2.3	36	12	7,861	1,300	17.3	5,846	74.4	527	6.7	97	8		
29 years.....	5,637	967	17.2	4,493	79.7	131	2.3	32	14	6,485	943	14.5	4,937	76.1	502	7.7	99	4		
30 years.....	8,287	1,627	19.6	6,335	76.4	236	2.8	34	15	9,619	1,538	16.0	6,968	72.4	925	9.6	173	15		
31 years.....	3,150	490	15.6	2,542	80.7	90	2.9	22	6	3,594	381	10.9	2,772	79.1	291	8.3	60			
32 years.....	4,537	631	13.9	3,703	81.6	152	3.4	45	6	5,495	656	10.7	4,274	77.8	530	9.6	94	11		
33 years.....	3,776	453	12.0	3,160	83.7	122	3.2	34	7	4,381	391	8.9	3,482	79.5	435	9.9	71	2		
34 years.....	4,077	442	10.8	3,458	84.8	137	3.4	36	4	4,558	374	8.2	3,683	80.8	439	9.6	59	3		
SOUTH CAROLINA																				
15 years.....	10,201	10,187	99.9	14	.1					10,915	10,715	98.2	199	1.8	3		1			
16 years.....	11,025	10,996	99.7	30	.3					12,250	11,559	94.4	670	5.5	17	.1	4			
17 years.....	10,059	9,015	90.6	140	1.4	3		1		10,197	8,823	86.5	1,326	13.0	35	.3	13			
18 years.....	11,023	10,473	95.0	524	4.8	8	.1	4	14	12,491	9,009	72.1	3,357	26.9	79	.6	37	9		
19 years.....	8,497	7,396	87.0	1,071	12.6	16	.2	4	11	9,771	6,917	60.6	3,713	38.0	94	1.0	34	13		
20 years.....	8,372	6,223	74.3	2,089	25.0	35	.4	16	14	11,373	5,755	50.6	3,348	47.0	211	1.9	45	14		
21 years.....	7,747	4,162	53.7	3,512	45.3	43	.6	19	14	7,590	3,193	42.1	4,166	54.9	271	3.6	62	6		
22 years.....	6,663	2,966	44.5	2,996	45.3	61	.9	24	6	8,613	3,150	36.7	5,107	59.3	271	3.1	60	15		
23 years.....	5,780	1,925	33.3	3,752	64.9	75	1.3	20	8	7,771	2,341	30.5	4,990	64.2	332	4.3	74	4		
24 years.....	5,280	1,459	27.6	3,711	70.3	82	1.6	20	8	7,133	1,975	27.5	4,746	66.5	379	5.3	61	2		
25 years.....	5,913	1,460	24.8	4,302	72.8	117	2.0	19	6	7,984	1,882	23.6	6,469	68.5	538	6.7	89	6		
26 years.....	3,959	805	20.3	3,061	77.1	85	2.1	13	5	5,668	1,108	19.5	4,103	72.4	390	6.9	66	1		
27 years.....	3,700	631	17.1	2,979	80.6	71	1.9	18	1	4,994	843	17.2	3,612	73.7	394	8.0	61	4		
28 years.....	4,695	805	17.1	3,755	80.0	117	2.5	17	1	6,250	888	14.2	4,784	76.5	501	8.0	72	5		
29 years.....	3,601	474	13.2	3,051	84.7	62	1.7	14		4,625	641	13.7	3,606	78.0	428	9.3	47	3		
30 years.....	6,807	1,040	15.3	5,493	80.7	236	3.5	35	3	8,620	1,181	13.7	6,299	73.1	1,019	11.8	105	16		
31 years.....	1,878	244	13.0	1,560	83.1	64	3.4	9	1	2,345	213	9.1	1,852	79.0	253	10.8	23	4		
32 years.....	3,241	334	10.3	2,790	86.1	100	3.1	17		4,282	375	8.8	3,373	78.8	490	11.4	38	6		
33 years.....	2,433	236	9.7	2,108	86.6	75	3.1	12	2	3,330	243	7.3	2,685	80.6	380	11.1	21	1		
34 years.....	2,613	214	8.2	2,311	88.4	74	2.8	13	1	3,420	212	6.2	2,780	81.3	395	11.5	32	1		
GEORGIA																				
15 years.....	12,567	12,545	99.8	21	.2					13,490	12,951	96.2	467	3.5	34	.3	8			
16 years.....	13,182	13,083	99.2	97	.7	1		1		14,631	12,982	88.7	1,527	10.4	84	.6	38			
17 years.....	12,571	12,241	97.4	309	2.5	11	.1	10		13,473	10,526	78.1	2,716	20.2	171	1.3	60			
18 years.....	13,537	12,392	91.5	1,060	7.8	33	.2	16	36	15,541	9,991	64.3	5,063	32.6	322	2.1	148	17		
19 years.....	11,898	9,602	80.7	2,180	18.3	63	.5	29	24	13,356	7,045	52.7	5,741	43.0	379	2.8	178	10		
20 years.....	11,630	7,883																		

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent			Number	Per- cent
SOUTH ATLANTIC—CON.																		
FLORIDA																		
15 years	3,859	3,849	99.7	10	0.3					4,234	4,027	95.1	196	4.6	8	0.2	3	
16 years	4,071	4,048	99.4	22	.5			1		4,629	4,014	86.7	586	12.7	17	.4	12	
17 years	3,895	3,833	98.4	59	1.5	3	0.1			4,486	3,313	73.9	1,101	24.5	44	1.0	58	
18 years	4,335	4,121	95.1	197	4.5	6		4		5,112	3,124	61.1	1,839	36.0	82	1.6	23	
19 years	3,842	3,331	86.7	455	11.9	14	.4	2	39	4,892	2,415	49.4	2,247	45.9	123	2.5	94	11
20 years	3,877	2,978	76.8	820	21.2	18	.5	17	44	5,564	2,122	38.1	3,099	55.7	215	3.8	119	11
21 years	4,393	2,728	62.1	1,526	34.7	42	1.0	29	68	4,676	1,404	30.0	2,985	63.8	183	4.0	87	15
22 years	4,672	2,434	52.1	2,090	44.7	54	1.2	30	64	5,365	1,403	26.2	3,579	66.7	243	4.5	117	23
23 years	4,605	2,025	44.0	2,394	52.0	75	1.6	43	68	5,298	1,059	20.0	3,791	71.6	297	5.6	140	11
24 years	4,548	1,731	37.6	2,650	57.6	90	2.0	59	68	5,354	994	18.0	3,907	73.0	329	6.1	145	9
25 years	4,898	1,655	34.3	2,907	60.0	60	1.2	86	97	5,525	826	15.0	4,121	74.6	419	7.6	142	17
26 years	4,022	1,167	29.0	2,624	65.2	131	3.3	47	53	4,675	590	12.0	3,627	77.6	343	7.3	133	10
27 years	4,065	1,096	27.0	2,243	55.8	111	2.7	77	67	4,390	478	10.9	3,368	76.7	414	9.4	110	20
28 years	4,622	1,117	24.2	2,240	70.1	146	3.0	66	59	5,084	519	10.2	3,986	78.4	341	8.7	151	12
29 years	4,228	909	21.5	3,083	72.9	137	3.2	55	44	4,491	354	7.9	3,522	78.4	463	10.3	137	15
30 years	5,831	1,302	22.3	4,134	70.9	228	3.9	96	71	5,890	536	9.1	4,448	75.5	735	12.5	150	21
31 years	3,409	447	19.0	1,727	73.5	91	3.9	44	40	2,338	151	6.5	1,827	78.1	282	12.1	68	10
32 years	2,348	591	17.9	2,494	75.4	140	4.2	48	35	3,638	227	6.2	2,832	77.8	478	13.1	94	7
33 years	2,578	448	17.4	1,955	75.8	112	4.3	43	22	2,877	140	4.9	2,260	78.6	394	13.7	75	8
34 years	2,727	435	16.0	2,083	76.4	118	4.3	58	33	2,867	151	5.6	2,217	77.3	493	14.1	81	5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																		
KENTUCKY																		
15 years	1,918	1,913	99.7	5	.3					2,009	1,939	96.5	64	3.2	6	.3		
16 years	2,143	2,134	99.5	10	.5					2,207	1,982	89.8	211	9.6	8	.4	6	
17 years	2,043	2,013	98.5	25	1.2	5	.2			2,115	1,712	80.9	374	17.7	15	.7	14	
18 years	2,025	2,049	101.2	83	3.9	6	.3	1		2,108	1,568	72.7	545	25.1	29	1.3	27	2
19 years	1,956	1,756	89.8	188	9.6	6	.3	1	4	2,063	1,243	60.3	754	36.5	33	1.6	32	2
20 years	1,944	1,581	81.3	330	17.0	21	1.1	10	2	2,130	1,047	49.2	972	45.6	61	2.9	47	3
21 years	2,016	1,448	71.8	539	26.7	10	.5	12	7	1,894	794	41.9	978	51.6	65	3.4	52	5
22 years	1,925	1,232	64.0	616	33.6	18	.9	27	2	2,073	775	37.4	1,169	56.4	73	3.5	54	2
23 years	1,838	985	53.6	810	44.1	21	1.1	20	2	2,009	583	29.1	1,252	62.3	102	5.1	68	3
24 years	1,925	862	44.8	977	50.8	40	2.1	40	6	2,062	564	27.3	1,288	62.5	119	5.8	90	2
25 years	1,859	835	44.9	926	49.8	50	2.7	47	1	2,055	501	24.4	1,346	65.5	121	5.9	85	2
26 years	1,589	625	39.3	892	56.1	43	2.7	28	1	1,894	398	21.0	1,299	68.6	129	6.8	66	2
27 years	1,665	574	34.5	989	59.4	56	3.4	45	1	1,716	309	18.0	1,230	71.7	115	6.7	61	1
28 years	1,802	572	30.5	1,191	63.6	60	3.2	49	2	1,941	393	15.6	1,411	72.7	153	7.9	73	3
29 years	1,874	497	27.6	1,207	67.0	55	3.1	43		1,807	250	13.8	1,340	74.2	114	6.5	63	
30 years	2,491	711	28.5	1,586	63.7	70	4.4	34	1	2,523	344	13.6	1,839	72.9	243	9.6	94	3
31 years	1,159	261	22.5	805	69.5	55	4.8	84	1	1,216	113	9.3	934	76.8	114	9.4	54	1
32 years	1,663	345	20.7	1,179	70.9	78	4.7	60	1	1,822	206	11.3	1,355	74.4	191	10.5	67	3
33 years	1,382	253	21.2	875	70.5	70	5.1	44		1,469	135	9.2	1,112	75.7	156	11.3	56	
34 years	1,484	272	18.3	1,099	74.1	72	4.9	39	2	1,583	134	8.5	1,212	76.6	184	11.6	53	
TENNESSEE																		
15 years	4,692	4,683	99.8	8	.2	1				4,956	4,797	96.8	145	2.9	8	.2	6	
16 years	4,975	4,950	99.5	24	.5					5,337	4,867	91.2	428	8.0	23	.4	19	
17 years	4,350	4,018	92.4	102	2.9	7	.1			4,833	3,433	70.9	1,066	21.9	51	1.0	30	
18 years	5,530	4,975	93.0	400	6.0	13	.2	12	30	6,046	3,955	65.4	1,906	31.5	80	1.3	85	20
19 years	4,809	3,987	82.9	746	15.5	23	.5	20	33	5,402	2,889	53.5	2,261	41.9	128	2.4	104	20
20 years	4,774	3,440	72.2	1,192	25.0	55	1.2	45	33	6,239	2,803	44.9	3,078	49.3	203	3.3	138	17
21 years	4,526	2,805	62.0	1,603	35.4	59	1.3	42	17	4,600	1,750	37.6	2,561	55.0	206	4.4	125	14
22 years	4,522	2,552	52.0	2,096	44.4	71	1.6	77	16	5,648	1,864	33.0	3,295	58.4	277	4.9	193	18
23 years	4,151	1,735	42.5	2,188	52.7	104	2.5	83	13	5,205	1,398	26.9	3,270	62.8	299	5.7	225	13
24 years	4,364	1,610	36.9	2,549	58.4	115	2.6	78	12	5,204	1,182	22.7	3,453	66.0	351	6.7	225	11
25 years	4,497	1,536	34.2	2,704	60.1	133	3.0	104	20	5,575	1,134	20.0	3,757	67.4	419	7.5	250	15
26 years	3,654	1,019	27.9	2,410	66.0	105	3.1	102	8	4,624	708	15.6	3,271	70.7	378	8.2	202	5
27 years	3,800	854	25.3	2,833	69.0	105	3.1	77	11	3,932	1,229	31.0	2,809	71.4	316	8.0	173	5
28 years	4,059	979	24.1	2,867	70.6	123	3.0	80	10	4,870	688	14.1	3,471	71.3	467	9.6	235	9
29 years	3,576	696	19.5	2,650	74.1	125	3.5	97	8	4,182	883	21.1	3,060	73.2	450	10.8	185	4
30 years	5,427	1,179	21.7	3,846	70.9	242	4.5	151	9	5,824	700	12.0	4,137	71.0	699	12.0	274	14
31 years	2,020	387	19.2	1,507	74.6	75	3.7	51	9	2,283	210	9.2	1,708	74.8	260	11.4	99	6
32 years	3,297	525	16.4	2,431	75.8	147	4.6	95	9	3,681	340	9.2	2,740	74.4	456	12.4	141	4
33 years	2,469	326	13.2	1,963	79.5	114	4.6	65	1	2,958	208	7.0	2,219	74.0	400	13.5	125	6
34 years	2,655	377	14.2	2,089	78.7	118	4.4	67	4	3,084	213	6.9	2,334	75.7	426	13.8	110	1
ALABAMA																		
15 years	10,670	10,659	99.9	10	.1	1				11,116	10,781	97.0	311	2.8	13	.1	11	
16 years	10,659	11,592	99.4	62	.5	2		3		12,094	11,011	91.0	980	8.1	61	.5	42	
17 years	11,299	11,107	98.3	182	1.6	7	.1	3		10,758	8,741	81.3	1,841	17.1	117	1.1	59	
18 years	10,117	9,505	94.0	535	5.3	29	.3	13	35	12,645	8,252	65.3	3,995	31.6	249	2.0	130	19
19 years	8,842																	

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES										FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known		
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued																				
MISSISSIPPI																				
15 years	11,353	11,331	99.8	18	0.2	3	—	—	—	11,076	10,511	94.9	524	4.7	24	0.2	17	—		
16 years	12,224	12,127	99.2	91	.7	6	—	—	—	12,203	10,519	86.2	1,645	12.7	81	.7	58	—		
17 years	12,149	11,829	97.4	305	2.5	10	0.1	5	—	10,759	7,797	72.5	2,717	25.3	139	1.3	166	—		
18 years	11,268	10,208	90.6	978	8.7	29	.3	18	—	13,970	7,895	56.3	5,644	40.4	244	1.8	207	—		
19 years	8,758	6,929	79.1	1,682	19.2	49	.6	40	—	11,133	4,877	43.8	5,724	51.4	312	2.8	209	—		
20 years	9,573	6,311	66.3	2,985	31.4	108	1.1	79	—	14,180	4,917	34.7	7,379	59.1	513	3.6	364	—		
21 years	10,145	4,919	48.5	4,286	48.6	152	1.5	95	—	9,710	2,748	28.3	6,248	64.3	404	4.2	307	—		
22 years	10,346	4,131	39.9	5,792	56.0	219	2.1	151	—	11,662	2,722	23.3	7,947	68.1	572	4.9	412	—		
23 years	9,275	2,937	31.7	5,904	63.7	223	2.4	161	—	10,466	2,079	19.9	7,371	70.4	623	6.0	382	—		
24 years	8,852	2,392	27.0	6,011	67.9	331	3.6	154	—	10,207	1,625	15.9	7,599	74.4	606	5.9	370	—		
25 years	9,904	2,367	23.9	7,012	70.8	300	3.0	182	—	11,597	1,799	15.5	8,529	73.6	824	7.1	432	—		
26 years	7,455	1,466	19.7	5,521	74.1	255	3.4	165	—	8,798	1,141	13.0	6,659	75.7	641	7.3	349	—		
27 years	6,665	1,174	17.6	5,111	76.7	213	3.2	129	—	7,578	806	10.6	5,899	77.7	593	7.8	285	—		
28 years	8,109	1,230	15.2	6,383	78.7	290	3.6	154	—	9,400	908	9.7	7,346	78.1	777	8.3	338	—		
29 years	6,287	755	12.0	5,141	82.0	226	3.6	109	—	7,054	577	8.2	6,332	78.4	673	9.5	266	—		
30 years	10,735	1,519	14.1	8,474	78.9	462	4.3	239	—	12,145	1,117	9.2	9,208	75.8	1,268	10.4	538	—		
31 years	3,525	388	11.0	2,912	82.6	129	3.7	73	—	3,845	256	6.7	3,107	80.8	350	9.1	127	—		
32 years	5,661	603	10.7	4,690	82.8	219	3.9	106	—	6,432	437	6.8	5,074	79.0	653	10.2	251	—		
33 years	4,326	434	10.0	3,622	83.7	172	4.0	76	—	4,963	287	5.8	4,004	80.7	487	9.8	180	—		
34 years	4,517	392	8.7	3,821	84.6	188	4.2	76	—	5,350	273	6.1	4,350	81.3	540	10.1	186	—		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																				
ARKANSAS																				
15 years	5,031	5,019	99.8	12	.2	—	—	—	—	5,130	4,890	95.3	216	4.2	12	.2	12	—		
16 years	5,192	5,173	99.6	18	.3	—	—	—	—	5,553	4,826	86.9	662	11.9	43	.8	22	—		
17 years	5,007	4,977	98.2	83	1.6	5	.1	2	—	5,093	3,806	74.7	1,160	22.8	78	1.5	49	—		
18 years	6,005	4,775	93.7	287	5.6	19	.4	8	—	6,305	3,450	54.7	2,607	41.3	145	2.3	101	—		
19 years	4,632	3,866	83.5	698	15.1	37	.8	24	—	5,447	2,308	42.4	2,804	51.5	220	4.0	111	—		
20 years	4,427	3,175	71.7	1,140	25.8	66	1.5	39	—	6,260	2,098	33.5	3,704	59.2	290	4.6	163	—		
21 years	6,074	2,617	51.6	2,314	45.6	76	1.5	64	—	4,700	2,285	26.5	3,098	65.3	230	4.9	153	—		
22 years	4,773	2,902	41.9	2,566	53.8	122	2.6	79	—	5,313	1,128	21.2	3,695	69.0	333	6.3	186	—		
23 years	4,298	1,451	33.8	2,637	61.4	120	2.8	82	—	5,189	942	18.2	3,639	70.4	364	7.0	221	—		
24 years	4,259	1,200	28.2	2,821	66.2	128	3.0	107	—	4,983	704	14.1	3,637	73.0	404	8.1	237	—		
25 years	4,285	1,074	25.1	2,968	69.3	144	3.4	97	—	5,082	639	12.6	3,805	74.9	402	7.9	230	—		
26 years	3,566	734	20.6	2,578	72.3	155	4.3	98	—	4,469	506	11.3	3,345	74.8	406	9.1	209	—		
27 years	3,473	619	17.8	2,602	74.9	152	4.4	100	—	3,841	368	9.6	2,950	76.8	339	8.8	182	—		
28 years	3,835	617	16.1	2,959	77.2	162	4.2	96	—	4,491	381	8.5	3,503	78.0	422	9.4	183	—		
29 years	3,356	430	12.7	2,710	80.0	156	4.6	89	—	3,736	332	6.2	2,957	79.1	377	10.1	169	—		
30 years	4,939	708	14.3	3,876	77.1	276	5.6	147	—	5,407	432	8.0	4,125	76.3	647	12.0	200	—		
31 years	3,873	195	10.4	1,673	23.1	45	.6	40	—	4,237	112	5.3	3,672	78.6	239	11.2	104	—		
32 years	2,808	309	10.8	2,326	81.1	161	5.6	72	—	3,531	190	6.4	2,811	79.6	373	10.6	157	—		
33 years	2,352	203	8.6	1,964	83.5	126	5.4	59	—	2,870	109	3.8	2,327	81.1	342	11.9	92	—		
34 years	2,478	202	8.2	2,084	84.1	127	5.1	60	—	2,986	229	4.3	2,410	80.7	335	11.2	113	—		
LOUISIANA																				
15 years	7,738	7,731	99.9	6	.1	—	—	—	—	8,136	7,807	96.0	305	3.7	13	.2	11	—		
16 years	7,833	7,800	99.6	32	.4	1	—	—	—	8,889	7,913	89.0	916	10.3	35	.4	25	—		
17 years	7,440	7,324	98.4	109	1.5	1	—	—	—	8,338	6,493	77.9	1,737	20.8	63	.8	45	—		
18 years	8,086	7,666	94.8	396	4.9	10	.1	4	—	9,406	6,064	64.7	3,078	32.7	129	1.4	108	—		
19 years	7,095	6,188	87.2	898	12.1	21	.3	14	—	8,332	4,371	52.6	3,661	43.9	189	2.0	126	—		
20 years	7,227	5,455	75.5	1,673	23.1	45	.6	40	—	9,831	4,103	41.8	5,301	53.6	234	3.0	186	—		
21 years	7,377	4,492	60.9	2,763	37.4	60	.8	49	—	7,648	2,616	34.2	4,579	59.9	245	3.2	196	—		
22 years	7,893	4,064	51.5	3,638	46.1	101	1.3	79	—	8,792	2,592	29.5	5,609	63.8	347	3.9	238	—		
23 years	7,101	2,969	41.8	3,949	55.6	104	1.5	76	—	8,515	2,010	23.6	5,908	69.4	352	4.1	242	—		
24 years	6,948	2,504	36.0	4,208	60.6	130	1.9	99	—	8,158	1,744	21.4	5,757	70.6	441	5.4	213	—		
25 years	7,564	2,360	31.2	4,944	65.4	158	2.1	96	—	8,975	1,687	18.8	6,460	72.0	655	6.2	264	—		
26 years	6,220	1,656	26.6	4,343	69.8	123	2.0	93	—	7,367	1,183	16.1	5,459	74.1	468	6.4	249	—		
27 years	5,826	1,388	23.8	4,206	72.2	131	2.2	93	—	6,809	953	14.0	5,098	74.9	529	7.8	223	—		
28 years	6,489	1,378	21.2	4,820	74.3	185	2.9	98	—	7,622	960	12.6	5,106	76.3	600	7.9	333	—		
29 years	4,707	1,047	18.3	4,324	77.7	135	2.4	87	—	6,462	669	10.4	4,969	76.9	601	9.3	214	—		
30 years	8,082	1,489	18.4	6,135	75.9	305	3.8	144	—	9,029	1,108	12.3	6,666	73.8	952	10.5	289	—		
31 years	3,360	543	16.2	2,630	78.3	122	3.6	62	—	3,526	313	8.9	2,748	77.9	349	9.9	110	—		
32 years	4,932	790	16.0	3,891	78.9	168	3.2	84	—	5,631	489	8.7	4,340	77.1	622	11.0	169	—		
33 years	4,011	544	13.6	3,262	81.3	144	3.6	57	—	4,677	343	7.3	3,688	78.9	614	11.0	127	—		
34 years	4,150	493	11.9	3,443	83.0	143	3.4	66	—	4,790	348	7.3	3,758	78.5	524	10.9	153	—		
OKLAHOMA																				
16 years	1,734	1,732	99.9	2	.1	—	—	—	—	1,805	1,739	96.3	61	3.4	4	.2	1	—		
17 years	1,852	1,846	99.7	5	.3	1	—	—	—	1,945	1,750	90.0	181	9.3	7	.4	7	—		
18 years	1,857	1,827	98.4	26	1.4	2	.1	2	—	1,838	1,480	79.7	345	18.6	19	1.0	14	—		
19 years	1,890	1,7																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY THE SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

DIVISION OR STATE, AND AGE	MALES								FEMALES									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued																		
TEXAS																		
15 years.....	8,409	8,304	99.8	13	0.2	2				9,276	8,955	96.5	291	3.1	16	0.2	14	
16 years.....	8,893	8,835	99.3	51	0.6	5	0.1	2		10,007	8,975	89.7	922	9.2	64	0.6	46	
17 years.....	8,882	8,735	98.3	135	1.5	5	0.1	7		9,375	7,314	78.0	1,828	19.5	129	1.4	104	
18 years.....	8,998	8,483	94.3	454	5.0	24	0.3	18	19	10,732	6,650	61.0	3,728	34.7	221	2.1	292	7
19 years.....	8,964	7,181	85.4	1,111	13.2	26	0.3	48	19	9,720	4,706	48.4	4,422	45.5	293	3.0	226	7
20 years.....	8,550	6,236	73.2	2,088	24.4	94	1.1	93	19	11,382	4,857	38.3	6,086	53.5	477	4.2	453	8
21 years.....	8,839	5,250	59.4	3,304	37.4	148	1.7	129	8	8,414	2,557	30.3	5,046	59.8	427	5.1	405	9
22 years.....	8,783	4,253	48.4	4,138	47.1	190	2.2	190	12	9,954	2,497	25.0	6,428	64.4	564	5.6	485	10
23 years.....	8,191	3,190	38.9	4,552	55.6	232	2.8	209	8	9,559	1,938	20.3	6,485	67.8	593	6.2	537	6
24 years.....	8,163	2,667	32.7	4,974	60.9	270	3.3	247	5	8,674	1,650	17.1	6,779	70.1	679	7.0	556	10
25 years.....	8,307	2,404	28.9	5,325	64.1	267	3.2	204	7	9,697	1,492	15.4	6,846	70.6	722	7.4	628	9
26 years.....	7,214	1,806	25.0	4,605	63.0	253	3.5	245	5	8,390	1,000	11.9	6,197	73.9	644	7.7	543	5
27 years.....	7,073	1,487	21.0	5,093	72.0	270	3.8	217	6	8,037	857	10.7	6,983	74.4	665	8.3	523	3
28 years.....	7,589	1,441	19.0	5,517	72.7	312	4.1	314	5	8,823	837	9.5	6,619	75.0	772	8.7	592	3
29 years.....	7,202	1,078	15.0	5,540	76.9	308	4.3	270	6	7,560	1,022	13.4	5,568	73.5	753	9.6	538	9
30 years.....	9,657	1,672	17.3	7,127	73.8	456	4.7	398	4	10,192	2,621	25.8	7,466	73.3	1,167	11.5	688	10
31 years.....	4,348	590	13.6	3,390	78.0	207	4.8	157	4	4,628	862	5.9	3,571	77.2	465	10.5	296	4
32 years.....	6,432	826	12.8	5,001	77.8	330	5.1	270	6	6,900	378	5.5	5,267	76.8	771	11.2	451	3
33 years.....	5,166	603	11.7	4,095	79.3	242	4.7	222	4	5,326	267	5.0	4,106	77.1	614	11.5	333	8
34 years.....	5,473	574	10.5	4,360	79.7	275	5.0	252	12	5,928	268	4.5	4,577	77.2	678	11.4	404	3

TABLE 14.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1930

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total	Single	Married	Wid-owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid-owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid-owed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Wid-owed or divorced
NEW ENGLAND																
Urban.....	28,085	10,211	18,735	2,083	29,753	7,503	16,794	5,414	349,815	119,782	210,534	18,431	364,276	86,991	217,474	66,990
15 to 19 years.....	2,916	2,876	39		3,283	2,871	406	6	29,742	28,895	739	18	37,662	30,683	6,676	214
20 to 24 years.....	2,919	2,033	852	23	3,371	1,571	1,718	76	44,755	28,047	16,229	315	68,249	21,540	33,997	1,470
25 to 34 years.....	7,010	2,483	4,298	218	7,133	1,364	5,171	592	11,566	35,146	73,762	2,458	115,303	21,789	84,204	9,104
35 to 44 years.....	6,828	1,466	4,943	407	6,743	739	4,865	1,130	86,742	17,413	64,462	4,731	81,957	8,968	57,865	14,895
45 to 54 years.....	5,292	843	3,911	530	4,908	511	3,056	1,337	49,957	7,247	37,543	6,074	45,490	3,862	26,247	14,850
55 to 64 years.....	2,601	325	1,975	309	2,546	267	1,175	1,102	18,453	2,162	13,130	3,124	17,358	1,302	7,088	8,936
65 and over.....	1,463	173	803	483	1,712	165	383	1,163	7,733	671	4,382	2,666	10,020	661	2,020	7,317
Rural-farm.....	605	246	213	44	318	87	188	33	4,812	2,115	2,146	339	2,935	750	1,934	278
15 to 19 years.....	56	56			46	39	7		758	751	6		461	402	59	
20 to 24 years.....	52	48	3	1	34	20	14		643	502	137	4	389	160	208	
25 to 34 years.....	89	49	39	1	59	14	41	4	873	352	495	20	640	91	531	16
35 to 44 years.....	109	41	63	5	69	11	54	4	848	217	575	66	609	32	527	50
45 to 54 years.....	87	24	57	6	75	6	69	6	755	161	508	85	487	30	392	64
55 to 64 years.....	47	19	39	0	24	3	14	7	412	80	288	74	233	15	161	57
65 and over.....	63	11	15	17	21	2	17	12	285	61	135	98	190	19	52	89
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,172	1,675	2,182	296	3,701	1,118	2,075	608	38,968	13,912	22,198	2,869	33,171	7,656	21,289	4,106
15 to 19 years.....	523	619	3	1	516	456	58	2	4,360	4,269	68	3	4,497	3,621	877	11
20 to 24 years.....	433	339	88	4	613	249	257	7	4,656	3,073	1,509	23	4,492	1,613	2,772	78
25 to 34 years.....	856	316	521	18	712	146	629	37	10,077	3,191	6,578	255	8,865	1,197	7,174	462
35 to 44 years.....	884	214	611	39	796	119	578	98	8,075	1,736	6,409	536	6,767	569	5,381	796
45 to 54 years.....	790	167	645	77	588	75	405	108	6,075	903	4,493	666	4,708	363	3,341	989
55 to 64 years.....	431	68	286	76	307	41	175	91	3,054	433	2,077	635	2,183	171	1,227	782
65 and over.....	265	49	133	83	264	30	71	163	1,915	256	1,005	640	1,670	103	486	971
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
Urban.....	328,875	99,730	201,065	27,611	316,080	54,084	201,755	68,941	100,003	29,664	58,619	10,613	102,030	19,328	60,081	22,980
15 to 19 years.....	27,061	26,740	872	28	32,270	24,113	7,710	427	8,960	8,659	314	11	10,253	8,022	2,082	144
20 to 24 years.....	30,074	23,211	15,115	703	45,752	12,569	30,276	2,949	10,297	6,224	3,836	220	12,968	4,531	7,485	377
25 to 34 years.....	109,811	27,686	67,932	6,106	109,184	10,655	77,152	12,407	24,327	6,996	15,899	1,413	27,173	3,936	19,487	3,723
35 to 44 years.....	84,444	13,954	62,594	7,913	72,044	4,269	52,798	14,942	24,473	4,184	17,753	2,606	23,799	1,673	16,897	5,213
45 to 54 years.....	48,808	5,634	36,209	6,927	39,081	1,636	24,310	13,105	18,389	2,259	13,334	2,766	15,682	732	6,645	5,286
55 to 64 years.....	18,449	1,694	12,985	3,752	15,966	519	7,024	8,400	8,321	787	5,742	1,779	7,148	237	3,200	3,701
65 and over.....	8,818	602	4,968	3,237	10,138	310	2,171	7,639	4,931	374	2,662	1,886	5,202	161	1,221	3,908
Rural-farm.....	6,946	2,661	3,966	704	6,377	1,206	3,654	610	12,971	4,161	7,628	1,270	10,483	2,023	7,384	1,082
15 to 19 years.....	1,013	998	13		821	716	105	1	1,994	1,934	57	3	3,830	3,238	488	27
20 to 24 years.....	709	561	143	2	519	219	280	19	1,682	897	649	32	1,515	365	1,085	63
25 to 34 years.....	923	359	516	47	876	125	714	37	2,207	602	1,604	97	2,117	131	1,861	125
35 to 44 years.....	1,085	225	788	68	1,036	54	910	71	2,291	310	1,797	181	2,064	89	1,792	177
45 to 54 years.....	1,237	185	904	146	967	41	805	121	2,190	250	1,665	278	1,685	619	1,270	195
55 to 64 years.....	1,052	125	767	157	644	22	508	113	1,518	146	1,068	308	811	29	612	170
65 and over.....	925	107	535	283	609	27	231	247	1,180	119	684	376	644	31	289	323
Rural-nonfarm.....	26,500	11,089	14,297	2,895	16,980	3,782	12,090	3,085	16,619	5,616	7,646	2,026	12,103	2,501	7,154	2,433
15 to 19 years.....	3,144	3,077	63	3	2,542	2,071	441	29	1,098	1,552	44	2	1,882	1,286	274	22
20 to 24 years.....	3,592	2,380	956	60	2,191	708	1,383	100	1,608	1,173	429	0	1,			

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 14.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930—Continued

AREA AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER				FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
SOUTH ATLANTIC								EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Urban.....	481,166	155,476	268,466	38,025	562,457	146,143	308,864	124,237	257,371	76,387	155,781	24,766	310,162	66,104	164,071	77,515
15 to 19 years.....	62,207	59,821	2,249	87	83,484	67,392	15,016	1,007	31,402	29,957	1,294	91	41,105	31,419	8,547	1,093
20 to 24 years.....	69,379	39,066	29,090	1,063	97,125	37,644	53,493	5,860	35,156	18,598	15,038	1,140	49,604	16,733	27,556	5,020
25 to 34 years.....	124,364	31,360	87,844	4,985	154,166	25,800	106,810	21,968	63,596	15,028	44,408	4,078	81,669	11,816	54,981	14,783
35 to 44 years.....	103,133	14,789	80,031	8,163	118,578	9,728	78,103	30,560	54,637	7,090	42,181	5,398	63,259	4,615	40,833	17,746
45 to 54 years.....	71,999	6,855	55,687	9,336	73,645	4,488	39,289	29,752	41,715	3,560	32,157	5,959	41,332	2,110	22,238	16,933
55 to 64 years.....	31,245	2,206	22,745	6,173	31,147	1,648	11,580	17,851	19,121	1,239	13,965	3,865	18,557	803	6,942	10,782
65 and over.....	17,180	985	10,002	6,136	22,442	1,074	3,859	17,415	11,251	611	6,427	4,187	14,060	522	2,572	10,925
Rural-farm.....	548,725	203,342	315,447	30,483	552,623	166,606	318,560	65,656	446,642	135,274	278,636	31,356	451,523	104,374	281,066	65,707
15 to 19 years.....	135,547	130,027	4,370	147	130,274	109,288	19,895	1,040	91,584	87,071	4,188	245	90,769	68,372	20,707	1,641
20 to 24 years.....	80,640	45,290	34,015	1,197	86,100	34,738	47,890	3,378	64,602	29,205	33,328	1,957	72,221	20,630	46,570	4,954
25 to 34 years.....	84,017	15,517	65,559	2,880	103,454	13,778	82,193	7,403	79,463	11,205	63,962	4,248	92,591	9,031	74,194	9,316
35 to 44 years.....	78,789	5,580	69,059	4,123	96,330	4,770	80,175	11,499	64,333	3,617	56,250	4,435	80,127	3,178	65,440	11,462
45 to 54 years.....	80,742	3,201	71,031	6,478	73,636	2,325	57,156	14,094	72,070	2,210	63,130	6,696	62,081	1,679	47,078	13,286
55 to 64 years.....	54,048	1,663	45,803	6,534	55,021	1,109	22,557	11,316	45,228	1,137	38,159	5,905	30,253	773	19,207	10,247
65 and over.....	35,568	1,051	25,372	9,079	27,433	1,005	9,828	16,839	29,107	753	20,476	7,848	29,235	628	7,290	14,757
Rural-nonfarm.....	337,430	118,074	184,538	23,577	330,632	78,551	151,458	60,055	147,353	46,120	65,608	13,976	145,885	28,486	64,266	31,386
15 to 19 years.....	52,605	50,304	2,143	66	57,678	43,383	13,521	731	19,707	18,686	879	60	22,139	15,391	6,146	591
20 to 24 years.....	54,819	24,736	23,836	840	55,918	17,633	39,281	2,908	23,876	12,451	10,416	735	25,073	6,751	16,119	2,169
25 to 34 years.....	78,176	19,417	54,902	3,177	78,283	9,578	58,557	8,021	35,827	5,505	24,747	2,132	35,208	4,087	25,378	5,061
35 to 44 years.....	61,795	8,489	48,365	4,728	59,410	3,872	43,530	11,920	26,227	3,446	19,878	2,619	26,091	1,642	18,442	5,909
45 to 54 years.....	46,966	4,550	36,543	5,740	41,565	2,177	25,804	13,519	21,353	1,711	16,479	2,979	18,287	824	11,066	6,321
55 to 64 years.....	24,820	1,914	18,119	4,698	20,306	989	9,208	10,061	11,966	778	8,122	2,231	9,478	422	4,255	4,757
65 and over.....	17,681	1,162	10,361	6,085	18,038	829	4,380	12,771	8,692	496	4,950	3,190	9,005	338	2,160	6,476
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								MOUNTAIN								
Urban.....	256,705	72,603	157,753	25,616	302,206	61,567	166,305	73,871	6,603	2,664	4,904	663	8,303	1,262	4,626	2,101
15 to 19 years.....	29,760	28,464	1,177	94	39,870	30,043	8,641	1,176	632	599	28	1	603	543	143	7
20 to 24 years.....	35,607	18,794	15,416	1,344	49,815	14,917	29,412	5,442	794	547	228	19	890	281	527	81
25 to 34 years.....	69,438	14,730	49,532	5,048	85,778	10,456	59,577	16,249	1,901	649	1,109	139	2,071	290	1,512	351
35 to 44 years.....	57,537	6,441	44,843	6,187	63,035	3,785	41,169	17,971	2,164	450	1,476	233	2,069	112	1,457	497
45 to 54 years.....	38,774	2,918	30,063	5,801	36,083	1,420	19,481	15,101	1,742	266	1,208	264	1,477	63	904	311
55 to 64 years.....	16,012	962	11,463	3,522	15,304	526	5,795	8,942	875	111	587	175	652	19	294	539
65 and over.....	9,066	461	5,003	3,578	11,204	320	1,987	8,854	472	56	257	159	429	13	89	327
Rural-farm.....	371,880	111,571	231,224	28,821	355,762	77,283	230,856	47,416	921	314	507	96	666	117	485	66
15 to 19 years.....	70,464	67,472	2,761	182	71,400	52,956	17,000	1,425	132	130	2	.....	91	74	16	1
20 to 24 years.....	55,817	27,208	26,730	1,811	58,422	15,107	39,320	3,968	84	47	33	4	74	27	45	2
25 to 34 years.....	71,725	10,296	57,037	4,356	77,263	5,899	64,385	6,940	136	47	85	3	166	8	147	11
35 to 44 years.....	60,664	3,383	52,455	4,798	64,451	1,760	54,258	8,401	184	35	135	13	164	5	144	15
45 to 54 years.....	58,291	1,855	50,010	6,397	56,226	860	35,965	9,431	221	31	156	33	110	2	99	9
55 to 64 years.....	33,961	802	27,432	5,205	22,369	373	14,100	7,403	96	12	65	19	40	1	25	14
65 and over.....	20,742	503	14,176	6,015	15,462	303	5,428	9,706	67	12	30	20	.....	.....	8	14
Rural-nonfarm.....	124,120	37,317	73,800	12,762	122,165	22,445	72,335	27,127	3,693	1,833	1,507	343	1,777	274	1,226	275
15 to 19 years.....	15,670	14,969	645	50	18,181	12,779	4,885	511	201	291	9	.....	206	146	58	2
20 to 24 years.....	18,800	10,119	8,057	599	19,507	4,003	12,933	1,952	531	458	66	5	194	46	135	13
25 to 34 years.....	30,198	6,951	21,063	2,137	30,428	2,879	22,617	4,575	915	513	356	46	475	36	385	53
35 to 44 years.....	24,552	3,002	18,876	2,629	23,513	1,002	17,074	5,372	970	370	514	83	453	23	371	59
45 to 54 years.....	18,840	1,422	14,628	2,744	15,466	494	9,456	5,451	566	117	367	81	273	11	201	61
55 to 64 years.....	9,224	531	6,645	2,017	7,913	200	3,892	4,092	252	52	138	62	97	4	51	41
65 and over.....	6,632	279	3,781	2,558	7,028	166	1,728	5,114	151	31	54	65	71	7	19	45
PACIFIC								PACIFIC—Continued								
Urban.....	30,603	6,377	17,872	3,145	32,298	5,653	18,498	8,063								
15 to 19 years.....	2,413	2,357	47	.....	2,812	2,345	434	29								
20 to 24 years.....	2,840	1,930	830	60	3,620	1,325	1,996	294								
25 to 34 years.....	7,404	2,220	4,660	505	8,408	1,049	5,993	1,353								
35 to 44 years.....	7,980	1,526	5,586	842	8,052	508	5,510	2,021								
45 to 54 years.....	5,861	850	4,195	804	5,361	257	3,139	1,961								
55 to 64 years.....	2,582	334	1,732	508	2,857	99	1,057	1,229								
65 and over.....	1,327	127	784	415	1,560	56	346	1,154								
Rural-farm.....	1,446	528	760	139	1,020	162	726	101								
15 to 19 years.....	179	174	5	.....	159	128	29	.....							
20 to 24 years.....	143	106	35	.....	137	36	95	6								
25 to 34 years.....	260	77	163	19	220	15	196	9								
35 to 44 years.....	294	65	206	23	226	7	202	17								
									Rural-farm—Continued							
									45 to 54 years.....							
									294							
									49							
									213							
									31							
									161							
									4							
									135							
									22							
									55 to 64 years.....							
									182							
									40							
									106							
									36							
									72							
									1							
									50							
									21							
									65 and over.....							
									97							
									17							
									52							
									28							
									43							
									1							
									18							
									24							
															
									Rural-nonfarm.....							
									3,900							
									1,477							
									1,656							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—PERCENT MARRIED IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA AND AGE	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		EAST NORTH CENTRAL		WEST NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH ATLANTIC		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		MOUNTAIN		PACIFIC	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Urban.....	57.5	56.4	60.2	59.7	61.1	63.8	59.6	56.6	60.0	53.0	60.5	52.9	61.5	55.0	57.0	59.4	56.4	57.3
15 to 19 years.....	1.3	12.4	2.5	17.7	3.2	23.9	3.5	20.3	3.6	18.0	4.1	20.8	4.0	21.7	4.4	20.6	1.9	15.4
20 to 24 years.....	29.2	51.0	36.3	58.8	38.7	66.2	37.3	57.7	41.9	55.1	42.8	56.0	43.3	59.0	28.7	59.2	29.2	55.1
25 to 34 years.....	61.3	72.5	66.1	73.0	67.4	77.0	65.3	71.7	70.6	69.3	69.8	67.3	71.4	69.0	58.3	73.0	62.9	71.3
35 to 44 years.....	72.4	72.1	74.3	70.6	74.1	73.3	72.5	71.0	77.6	65.9	77.2	64.5	77.9	65.4	68.2	70.4	70.0	68.4
45 to 54 years.....	73.9	62.3	75.2	58.3	74.2	62.2	72.6	61.5	77.3	53.3	77.1	53.8	77.4	54.0	69.3	61.1	71.6	58.6
55 to 64 years.....	72.1	46.2	71.2	40.8	70.4	44.0	69.0	44.8	72.8	37.2	73.2	37.4	71.6	37.9	67.1	45.1	67.1	44.3
65 and over.....	54.9	22.4	56.7	20.2	56.3	21.4	54.0	23.0	58.2	17.2	57.1	18.3	55.2	17.7	54.4	20.7	59.1	22.2
Rural-farm.....	42.2	59.1	46.6	65.2	52.8	66.1	56.0	70.4	57.4	57.8	62.8	62.3	62.2	64.9	55.0	72.6	53.6	71.2
15 to 19 years.....	.....	.....	8	12.8	1.3	12.8	2.9	25.6	3.2	15.3	4.6	22.8	3.9	23.8	1.5	.....	2.8	18.2
20 to 24 years.....	.....	.....	21.3	56.4	20.2	53.9	41.0	71.6	42.2	55.6	51.6	64.5	47.0	57.3	.....	.....	24.5	69.3
25 to 34 years.....	.....	.....	56.7	83.0	55.9	81.5	72.7	87.9	78.0	80.5	80.1	79.5	83.3	62.5	88.6	62.7	89.1	89.4
35 to 44 years.....	57.8	.....	67.8	86.5	72.6	87.8	78.4	87.1	87.7	83.2	87.4	86.5	84.2	73.4	87.8	70.1	89.4	89.4
45 to 54 years.....	.....	.....	67.3	80.5	73.1	83.2	75.0	84.4	88.0	77.6	87.6	75.8	85.8	77.7	70.6	90.0	72.4	83.9
55 to 64 years.....	.....	.....	65.2	69.1	72.9	78.9	70.4	75.5	84.7	64.4	84.4	63.5	82.2	64.7	.....	.....	58.2	.....
65 and over.....	.....	.....	47.4	32.5	57.8	45.4	58.0	44.9	71.3	34.7	70.3	33.6	68.3	35.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural-nonfarm.....	52.5	56.1	56.9	64.2	50.1	63.7	50.2	59.1	57.7	57.9	58.1	57.9	59.5	59.2	40.6	69.0	50.2	64.6
15 to 19 years.....	6	11.2	1.6	19.1	2.0	17.3	2.8	17.3	4.1	23.4	4.5	27.8	4.1	26.9	3.0	28.2	7	23.6
20 to 24 years.....	20.3	50.1	32.4	61.7	28.2	63.1	25.7	56.8	43.5	63.7	43.6	64.3	42.9	65.3	12.4	69.6	29.4	66.7
25 to 34 years.....	60.9	74.3	65.3	80.9	54.2	81.7	52.5	76.1	70.2	76.8	69.1	73.8	69.7	75.1	38.9	81.1	52.7	78.8
35 to 44 years.....	70.7	72.6	73.6	79.6	66.7	80.9	63.0	79.4	78.3	73.3	75.8	70.7	76.9	72.6	53.0	81.9	62.5	75.5
45 to 54 years.....	69.0	68.9	74.0	71.0	67.5	73.3	66.8	70.1	77.8	62.1	77.2	60.7	77.6	61.4	64.8	73.6	62.0	68.8
55 to 64 years.....	66.4	57.0	68.0	56.2	62.8	59.6	65.7	55.8	73.0	45.3	74.5	44.9	72.0	45.4	54.8	.....	54.3	52.7
65 and over.....	50.2	26.9	52.5	31.0	46.8	30.3	49.4	31.5	58.6	24.3	56.9	24.0	67.4	24.6	35.8	.....	40.5	32.1

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER										FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known		
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent
AKRON, OHIO																				
Total.....	4,263	1,352	31.7	2,597	60.9	214	5.0	66	14	3,711	635	17.1	2,557	63.9	425	11.5	89	5		
15 to 19 years.....	386	376	97.4	9	2.3	.....	.....	.....	1	479	354	73.0	118	24.6	4	.....	2	1
20 to 24 years.....	565	340	60.2	217	38.4	3	.....	5	.....	523	149	25.6	399	68.4	16	2.7	17	2
25 to 34 years.....	1,421	348	24.5	1,005	70.7	33	2.3	30	5	1,317	84	6.4	1,107	84.1	89	6.8	35	2		
35 to 44 years.....	1,133	179	15.8	850	75.0	67	5.9	35	2	780	36	4.6	613	78.6	112	14.4	19	.....	
45 to 54 years.....	525	80	15.2	363	69.1	67	12.8	13	2	350	5	1.4	246	70.3	88	25.1	11	.....	
55 to 64 years.....	167	23	13.8	113	67.7	27	16.2	3	1	122	6	4.9	57	46.7	56	45.9	3	.....	
65 years and over.....	56	5	.....	34	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	75	1	.....	14	.....	58	.....	2	.....	
ASHEVILLE, N. C.																				
Total.....	4,461	1,371	30.7	2,607	62.9	247	5.5	32	4	5,645	1,545	26.4	3,194	54.8	1,033	17.7	70	3		
15 to 19 years.....	608	591	97.2	15	2.5	2	.....	.....	.....	799	679	85.0	119	14.9	1	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	687	378	55.0	302	44.0	3	.....	4	3	1,161	463	39.9	660	56.8	32	2.8	6	.....	
25 to 34 years.....	1,311	252	19.2	1,007	76.8	38	2.9	14	.....	1,766	271	15.3	1,279	72.4	187	10.6	28	1	
35 to 44 years.....	971	07	10.0	801	82.5	63	6.5	9	1	1,163	84	7.2	746	64.1	307	26.4	26	.....	
45 to 54 years.....	538	37	6.9	436	81.0	61	11.3	4	.....	581	29	5.0	284	48.9	260	44.8	7	.....	
55 to 64 years.....	228	11	4.8	173	75.9	42	18.4	1	1	216	10	4.6	81	37.5	123	56.9	1	.....	
65 years and over.....	112	3	2.7	69	61.6	38	33.9	1	1	150	6	4.0	23	15.3	119	79.3	2	.....	
ATLANTA, GA.																				
Total.....	28,285	8,596	30.4	17,377	61.4	1,955	6.9	334	21	37,667	9,275	24.5	18,634	49.2	6,789	23.1	1,169	20		
15 to 19 years.....	3,993	3,783	94.7	188	4.7	7	.....	11	4	6,585	4,410	79.0	1,053	18.9	61	1.1	61	.....	
20 to 24 years.....	4,280	2,233	52.2	1,946	45.5	66	1.6	34	1	6,577	2,485	37.8	3,405	51.8	431	6.6	253	3		
25 to 34 years.....	7,565	1,591	21.0	5,604	74.1	242	3.2	122	6	10,614	1,617	15.2	6,862	64.7	1,661	15.6	470	4		
35 to 44 years.....	6,056	663	10.9	4,838	79.9	459	7.6	93	3	7,667	503	6.6	4,560	59.6	1,611	20.2	280	6		
45 to 54 years.....	3,938	235	6.0	3,095	78.6	553	14.0	54	1	4,451	165	3.7	2,053	46.1	2,148	48.3	83	2		
55 to 64 years.....	1,590	65	4.1	1,188	75.2	313	19.8	14	.....	1,692	49	2.9	535	31.6	1,093	64.6	15	.....	
65 years and over.....	846	22	2.6	502	50.3	313	37.0	6	3	1,254	32	2.6	173	13.8	1,040	82.9	6	4		
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.																				
Total.....	6,131	2,142	34.9	3,510	57.3	425	6.9	44	10	6,671	1,589	23.6	3,670	55.0	1,345	20.2	55	12		
15 to 19 years.....	423	412	97.4	11	2.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	530	438	82.6	89	16.8	3	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	660	400	60.2	226	34.2	2	.....	2	.....	829	350	42.2	462	55.7	13	1.6	4	.....	
25 to 34 years.....	1,692	616	36.4	1,039	61.4	27	1.6	8	2	1,896	418	22.0	1,295	68.3	155	8.2	23	5		
35 to 44 years.....	1,563	386	24.7	1,079	68.5	87	5.6	19	1	1,741	235	13.5	1,114	64.0	370	21.3	22	.....	
45 to 54 years.....	1,156	208	18.0	796	68.9	142	12.3	9	1	1,068	103	9.6	521	48.6	437	40.9	6	.....	
55 to 64 years.....	432	71	16.4	266	61.6	89	20.6	6	.....	385	29	7.9	132	36.2	204	68.9	.....	.....
65 years and over.....	180	13	7.2	90	50.0	76	42.2	.....	.....	219	11	5.0	48	21.9	160	73.1	.....	.....

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
AUGUSTA, GA.																		
Total	7,727	2,151	27.8	4,788	62.0	688	8.0	81	4	10,254	2,356	23.0	5,024	48.0	2,657	25.8	207	10
15 to 19 years	1,013	971	95.9	38	3.8	2	.2	1	1	1,445	1,119	77.4	296	20.5	21	1.5	8	1
20 to 24 years	1,201	583	48.5	572	47.6	29	2.4	15	2	1,771	626	35.3	963	54.4	144	8.1	37	1
25 to 34 years	1,923	339	17.5	1,449	75.4	114	5.9	21	-----	2,683	389	14.5	1,726	64.3	487	18.2	80	1
35 to 44 years	1,658	149	9.0	1,339	80.8	147	8.9	23	-----	2,079	122	5.9	1,228	59.1	561	31.8	65	3
45 to 54 years	1,207	70	5.8	945	78.4	170	14.1	21	-----	1,289	62	4.8	599	46.5	613	47.6	13	2
55 to 64 years	454	33	7.3	300	66.1	113	24.9	8	-----	587	28	4.8	145	24.7	411	70.0	3	-----
65 years and over	257	5	1.9	134	52.1	115	44.7	2	1	379	8	2.1	58	15.3	312	82.3	1	-----
BALTIMORE, MD.																		
Total	52,870	18,440	34.9	30,327	57.4	3,281	6.2	502	310	58,486	13,285	24.8	30,657	57.3	8,447	15.8	710	377
15 to 19 years	4,893	4,719	96.4	160	3.3	3	.1	4	7	6,183	5,000	80.9	1,138	18.4	17	.3	9	18
20 to 24 years	6,967	4,272	61.3	2,699	37.4	39	.5	20	27	8,009	3,176	39.7	4,588	57.3	146	1.8	81	18
25 to 34 years	14,828	4,799	32.4	9,557	64.5	298	2.0	138	36	14,845	2,688	18.1	10,965	73.5	975	6.6	250	27
35 to 44 years	12,706	2,732	21.5	5,077	71.4	692	5.4	182	23	11,714	1,388	11.4	8,167	69.7	1,946	16.6	230	33
45 to 54 years	8,073	1,272	15.8	5,662	70.1	1,003	12.4	118	18	7,071	603	8.5	4,011	56.7	2,318	32.8	111	28
55 to 64 years	3,160	364	11.5	2,126	67.3	634	20.1	26	10	3,016	241	8.0	1,213	40.2	2,521	80.4	22	19
65 years and over	1,655	158	9.5	877	53.0	598	36.1	12	10	2,048	145	7.1	393	19.2	1,456	71.1	4	50
BATON ROUGE, LA.																		
Total	3,458	1,102	31.9	2,102	60.8	177	5.1	74	4	4,688	1,265	27.0	2,234	47.7	835	20.0	251	1
15 to 18 years	424	410	96.7	11	2.6	-----	-----	1	2	640	526	82.2	104	16.3	4	.6	6	-----
20 to 24 years	501	275	54.9	209	41.7	3	.6	14	-----	820	315	38.4	408	49.8	41	5.0	55	-----
25 to 34 years	892	245	27.5	598	67.0	27	3.0	22	-----	1,298	255	19.6	789	60.8	151	11.6	103	-----
35 to 44 years	769	94	12.2	619	80.5	31	4.0	24	1	925	116	12.5	546	59.0	196	21.2	66	1
45 to 54 years	514	45	8.8	423	82.3	37	7.2	9	-----	570	32	5.6	281	49.3	243	42.6	14	-----
55 to 64 years	232	21	9.1	174	75.0	34	14.7	2	1	245	15	6.1	79	32.2	147	60.0	4	-----
65 years and over	127	12	9.4	68	53.5	45	35.4	2	-----	187	6	3.2	27	14.4	152	81.3	2	-----
BEAUMONT, TEX.																		
Total	6,428	1,762	27.4	3,922	61.0	463	7.2	275	7	8,842	1,244	17.8	4,084	58.5	1,146	16.5	487	1
15 to 19 years	808	779	96.4	22	2.7	4	.5	1	2	1,038	774	74.6	229	22.1	15	1.4	20	-----
20 to 24 years	957	467	48.8	429	44.8	30	3.1	28	3	1,341	284	21.2	853	63.6	95	7.1	109	-----
25 to 34 years	1,902	331	17.4	1,375	72.3	114	6.0	82	-----	2,058	125	6.0	1,524	73.7	235	11.4	184	-----
35 to 44 years	1,505	115	7.7	1,173	77.9	119	7.9	96	1	1,437	43	3.0	959	67.4	311	21.6	114	-----
45 to 54 years	845	45	5.3	655	78.7	85	10.1	49	1	995	13	1.9	372	35.5	264	38.0	46	-----
55 to 64 years	245	11	4.5	178	72.7	42	17.1	14	-----	220	4	1.8	80	36.4	126	57.3	9	1
65 years and over	155	9	5.8	74	47.7	68	43.9	4	-----	134	-----	-----	30	22.4	100	74.6	4	-----
BESSEMER, ALA.																		
Total	4,060	1,255	30.8	2,378	58.6	380	9.4	44	3	4,461	826	20.8	2,403	53.8	1,066	23.8	65	1
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.																		
Total	33,651	8,834	29.2	20,633	61.3	2,520	7.5	698	55	38,070	8,014	20.5	21,522	55.2	8,205	21.0	1,245	64
15 to 19 years	3,900	3,839	96.2	114	2.9	11	.3	7	19	5,456	4,109	75.3	1,130	20.7	124	2.3	84	9
20 to 24 years	4,875	2,598	53.3	2,068	42.4	124	2.5	73	12	6,898	1,984	28.8	4,128	59.8	514	7.5	255	17
25 to 34 years	9,737	2,037	20.9	7,071	72.6	433	4.4	186	10	11,965	1,319	11.0	8,393	70.1	1,716	14.3	525	12
35 to 44 years	7,706	871	11.3	6,028	78.2	611	7.9	191	5	7,964	396	5.0	5,143	64.6	2,152	27.0	269	4
45 to 54 years	4,820	320	6.6	3,741	77.6	651	13.5	105	3	4,282	157	3.7	2,146	50.9	1,889	44.1	84	6
55 to 64 years	1,686	121	7.2	1,174	69.6	353	20.9	36	2	1,465	35	2.4	408	31.1	940	64.2	19	3
65 years and over	804	42	5.2	417	51.9	332	41.3	10	3	996	10	1.0	133	13.4	843	84.6	7	3
BOSTON, MASS.																		
Total	7,814	3,021	38.2	4,246	53.7	477	6.0	131	39	7,869	2,048	25.7	4,306	54.0	1,417	17.8	175	22
15 to 19 years	603	593	98.3	8	1.5	-----	-----	1	1	677	603	89.1	73	10.8	-----	-----	1	-----
20 to 24 years	738	544	73.7	189	25.6	3	.4	1	1	816	418	51.2	379	46.4	9	1.1	5	5
25 to 34 years	1,982	842	42.5	1,061	53.5	47	2.4	25	7	2,025	476	23.5	1,387	68.5	117	5.8	42	3
35 to 44 years	2,630	567	27.9	1,319	65.0	83	4.1	52	9	2,907	276	13.8	1,356	67.6	296	14.7	76	3
45 to 54 years	1,506	303	20.1	1,034	68.7	130	8.6	39	-----	1,386	170	12.3	775	55.9	408	29.4	31	2
55 to 64 years	702	116	16.5	459	65.2	117	16.7	10	1	519	58	9.0	250	40.4	295	47.7	16	-----
65 years and over	323	51	15.8	172	53.3	97	30.0	3	-----	414	40	9.7	79	19.1	291	70.3	4	-----
BUFFALO, N. Y.																		
Total	5,468	2,000	36.6	3,228	58.9	202	3.7	43	1	4,812	852	17.7	3,268	67.8	612	12.7	76	4
15 to 19 years	364	354	97.3	10	2.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	470	368	78.3	95	20.2	3	.6	4	-----
20 to 24 years	652	420	64.4	223	34.2	5	.8	3	1	763	199	26.1	540	70.8	14	1.8	10	-----
25 to 34 years	2,119	727	34.3	1,343	63.4	30	1.4	19	-----	1,811	170	9.4	1,463	80.8	138	7.6	39	1
35 to 44 years	1,485	343	23.1	1,071	72.1	61	4.1	10	-----	1,070	71	6.6	822	76.8	163	15.2	14	-----
45 to 54 years	585	115	19.7	413	70.6	49	8.4	8	-----	417	21	5.0	254	60.9	136	32.6	6	-----
55 to 64 years	178	32	18.0	117	65.7	27	15.2	2	-----	183	15	8.2	67	36.6	98	53.6	3	-----
65 years and over	81	8	-----	42	-----	30	-----	1	-----	89	6	-----	23	-----	60	-----	-----	
CAMDEN, N. J.																		
Total	4,056	1,333	32.8	2,431	58.9	270	6.7	15	7	3,922	822	23.1	2,478	62.1	563	14.1	24	5
15 to 19 years	462	461	99.8	1	.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	477	385	80.9	90	18.9	-----	-----	1	-----
20 to 24 years	452	260	57.5	187	41.1	1	.2	1	3	564	205	36.3	345	61.2	10	1.8	4	-----
25 to 34 years	1,060	309	29.2	726	68.5	21	2.0	3	1	1,109	208	18.8	840	75.7	55	5.0	6	-----
35 to 44 years	1,040	192	18.5	759	73.9	72	6.9	6	1	929	66	7.1	726	78.1	125	13.5	11	1
45 to 54 years	614	75	12.2	466	75.9	71	11.6	2	-----	518	38	7.3	314	60.6	153	31.5	2	1
55 to 64 years	289	22	7.6	206	71.3	58	20.1	3	-----	252	1							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		
CHARLESTON, S. C.																		
Total	7,975	2,252	28.6	5,069	64.4	474	6.0	74	6	11,684	3,103	26.6	6,533	47.6	2,735	23.4	247	6
15 to 19 years	1,144	1,105	96.6	38	3.3				1	1,738	1,378	78.4	364	20.7	6	.3	10	3
20 to 24 years	1,196	486	40.6	695	58.1			5	8	2,156	740	35.3	1,210	57.1	126	5.8	37	1
25 to 34 years	1,983	310	15.6	1,602	80.8	41	2.1	29	2	3,111	554	17.8	1,988	63.9	473	15.2	95	1
35 to 44 years	1,810	203	11.2	1,665	81.1	120	6.6	19	1	2,421	720	29.7	1,289	53.2	837	34.6	73	1
45 to 54 years	1,038	92	8.9	810	78.0	122	11.8	14		1,295	103	8.0	515	39.8	652	50.3	24	1
55 to 64 years	446	36	8.1	308	69.1	98	22.0	4		555	50	9.0	138	26.7	353	63.6	4	
65 years and over	256	20	7.8	146	57.0	88	34.4		2	377	30	8.0	57	15.1	286	75.9	4	
CHARLOTTE, N. C.																		
Total	6,111	2,446	30.2	5,005	61.7	544	6.7	45	71	10,142	2,683	26.6	5,497	53.3	1,613	18.6	108	33
15 to 19 years	1,059	1,020	96.3	37	3.5				2	1,492	1,183	79.3	294	19.7	9	.6	3	3
20 to 24 years	1,412	689	47.8	712	49.4	17	1.2	5	19	2,069	747	36.1	1,212	58.6	83	4.0	16	11
25 to 34 years	2,367	186	20.5	1,795	74.5	105	3.5	15	18	2,935	527	17.8	1,961	66.4	409	13.9	44	12
35 to 44 years	1,579	168	10.7	1,238	78.9	138	8.8	15	11	1,769	132	7.5	1,152	65.1	456	25.8	29	29
45 to 54 years	956	49	5.1	761	79.6	135	14.1	6	5	1,031	43	4.2	516	50.0	461	44.7	10	1
55 to 64 years	375	13	3.5	273	72.8	82	21.9	4	3	395	9	2.3	134	33.9	261	65.5	1	
65 years and over	196	4	2.0	113	57.7	78	39.8		1	272	11	4.0	44	16.2	216	79.4	1	
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.																		
Total	11,555	3,237	28.5	7,192	62.2	879	7.6	139	9	13,195	2,596	19.7	7,565	57.3	2,618	18.6	411	6
15 to 19 years	1,404	1,335	95.1	67	4.8				2	1,763	1,308	74.2	418	23.7	20	1.1	17	
20 to 24 years	1,616	849	52.5	722	44.7	24	1.5	19	2	2,295	676	29.5	1,404	61.2	139	6.1	76	
25 to 34 years	3,150	688	21.8	2,287	72.6	105	3.3	68	2	3,744	396	10.6	2,738	73.3	428	11.4	169	1
35 to 44 years	2,209	276	10.7	2,061	79.6	199	7.7	50	2	2,701	143	5.3	1,825	67.6	623	23.1	108	2
45 to 54 years	1,761	114	6.5	1,334	75.8	268	15.2	44	1	1,690	43	2.5	872	51.6	737	43.6	37	1
55 to 64 years	733	28	3.8	548	74.8	151	20.6	6		640	17	2.7	233	36.4	341	60.0	5	1
65 years and over	301	7	2.3	161	53.5	131	43.6	2		361	13	3.6	59	16.3	287	79.5	2	
CHICAGO, ILL.																		
Total	61,747	27,750	30.2	55,674	60.7	6,317	6.8	1,994	122	93,394	15,697	16.8	57,076	61.1	17,732	18.0	2,764	65
15 to 19 years	6,880	6,618	96.2	252	3.7	6	.1	3	1	8,274	6,083	73.6	2,036	24.6	93	1.1	66	6
20 to 24 years	10,965	6,513	59.4	4,220	38.5	129	1.2	94	9	13,868	3,882	28.0	8,936	64.4	713	5.1	328	9
25 to 34 years	29,773	8,512	28.6	19,587	65.8	1,016	3.4	632	26	36,971	3,710	10.0	22,731	73.4	3,289	10.6	1,210	25
35 to 44 years	24,289	4,122	17.0	17,587	72.5	1,775	7.3	700	25	21,869	1,386	6.3	14,553	66.6	4,666	21.3	844	14
45 to 54 years	13,549	1,470	10.8	9,996	73.8	1,733	12.8	344	6	11,453	446	3.9	6,453	56.3	4,274	37.3	272	6
55 to 64 years	4,442	374	8.4	3,005	67.6	963	21.7	97	3	4,341	110	2.7	2,517	34.9	2,635	60.7	64	9
65 years and over	1,756	105	6.0	954	54.3	683	38.0	13		2,453	52	2.1	372	15.2	2,013	82.1	10	6
CINCINNATI, OHIO																		
Total	9,290	6,522	30.2	1,430	62.5	1,083	5.8	235	10	17,991	3,236	19.0	11,664	64.9	2,743	15.2	342	6
15 to 19 years	1,552	1,497	96.5	53	3.4				2	1,934	1,426	73.7	485	25.1	18	.9	6	
20 to 24 years	2,347	1,326	56.5	955	42.0	22	.9	14		2,721	737	27.1	1,842	67.7	90	3.3	60	2
25 to 34 years	5,242	1,355	25.6	3,956	71.0	122	2.3	58	1	5,613	562	10.0	4,308	79.6	388	7.4	144	1
35 to 44 years	3,888	482	12.4	3,263	83.9	243	6.2	87	4	4,122	290	7.0	3,071	74.8	678	16.3	83	
45 to 54 years	2,780	372	13.4	2,029	73.0	317	11.4	60	2	2,316	133	5.7	1,414	61.1	722	31.2	47	
55 to 64 years	1,129	135	12.0	790	70.0	104	17.2	9	1	914	47	5.1	408	44.6	448	49.0	8	3
65 years and over	568	47	9.3	270	53.1	185	36.4	5	1	544	37	6.8	119	21.9	383	70.4	6	
CLEVELAND, OHIO																		
Total	27,452	8,271	30.1	16,667	61.9	1,636	6.0	552	26	26,600	4,537	17.1	17,073	64.2	4,226	15.9	743	21
15 to 19 years	2,268	2,205	97.2	59	2.6			1	3	2,611	1,983	75.9	602	23.1	16	.6	8	2
20 to 24 years	3,214	1,911	59.5	1,251	38.9	27	.8	22	3	3,848	1,055	27.2	2,560	60.5	134	3.5	97	2
25 to 34 years	8,993	2,299	26.8	5,859	68.2	272	3.2	159	4	8,942	941	10.5	6,812	76.2	852	9.5	331	6
35 to 44 years	7,713	1,235	16.0	5,779	74.9	408	6.1	225	6	6,510	372	5.7	4,758	73.1	1,165	17.9	215	6
45 to 54 years	3,877	439	11.3	2,893	74.6	444	11.5	99	2	2,965	133	4.5	1,770	59.7	982	33.1	78	2
55 to 64 years	1,236	102	8.3	849	68.7	249	20.1	34	2	1,072	23	2.1	439	41.0	595	55.5	11	4
65 years and over	454	15	3.3	229	50.4	171	37.7	9		580	16	2.8	95	16.4	464	80.0	3	2
COLUMBIA, S. C.																		
Total	6,085	2,084	34.2	3,696	59.1	365	6.0	26	14	9,343	2,434	29.2	4,114	49.3	1,674	20.1	116	6
15 to 19 years	851	807	94.8	44	5.2					1,413	1,097	77.6	302	21.4	7	.6	6	1
20 to 24 years	976	501	51.3	470	48.2	2	.2	3		1,484	602	40.6	797	53.7	61	4.1	23	1
25 to 34 years	1,505	414	27.5	1,049	69.7	35	2.3	7		2,147	423	20.3	1,376	65.0	262	12.4	49	1
35 to 44 years	1,322	304	15.4	1,011	76.5	93	7.0	12	2	1,665	183	11.3	990	59.5	466	28.0	21	
45 to 54 years	860	111	12.9	643	74.8	101	11.7	2	3	980	82	8.4	487	49.7	399	40.7	11	1
55 to 64 years	382	36	9.4	262	68.6	81	21.2	1	2	368	23	6.3	104	28.3	236	64.1	4	1
65 years and over	175	8	4.6	111	63.4	53	30.3	1	2	291	10	3.4	49	16.8	230	79.0	1	1
COLUMBUS, GA.																		
Total	4,146	1,188	29.7	2,614	63.0	332	6.0	12		6,011	1,429	23.9	2,600	48.2	1,643	27.3	36	4
15 to 19 years	646	602	93.2	43	6.7	1	.2			968	734	75.8	207	21.4	25	2.6	2	
20 to 24 years	699	314	45.6	346	50.2	24	3.5	5		1,134	356	31.4	621	54.8	145	12.8	12	2
25 to 34 years	1,049	184	17.5	808	77.0	54	5.1	3		1,526	219	14.4	976	64.0	317	20.8	12	
35 to 44 years	799	58	7.3	652	81.6	87	10.9	2		1,111	69	6.2	645	58.1	392	35.3	5	
45 to 54 years	560	49	8.4	471	84.1	69	12.3	1		744	33	4.4	342	46.0	365	49.1	3	1
55 to 64 years	266	8	3.0	210	78.9	47	17.7	1		314	11	3.5	82	26.1	220	70.1	1	
65 years and over	128	3	2.3	76	59.4	49	38.3			210	7	3.3	24	11.4	179	85.2		

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER										FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known		
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent			Num- ber	Per- cent
COLUMBUS, OHIO																				
Total	13,221	3,889	29.4	6,135	61.5	621	9.2	385	11	11,091	2,009	17.2	7,542	64.7	1,695	14.3	443	5		
15 to 19 years	1,114	1,054	94.6	56	5.0				1	1,294	1,014	78.4	268	20.7	2	.2	9	1		
20 to 24 years	1,417	845	59.6	541	38.5	12	.8	3	4	1,497	431	28.8	65.9	26	1.7	53	1			
25 to 34 years	3,733	1,034	27.7	2,518	67.5	75	2.0	105	1	3,195	296	9.3	2,555	80.3	109	3.3	155			
35 to 44 years	3,343	572	17.1	2,471	73.9	171	5.1	129	1	2,733	139	5.5	2,105	77.0	343	12.6	136			
45 to 54 years	2,270	262	11.5	1,669	73.5	261	11.5	77	1	1,735	76	4.4	1,151	66.3	442	25.5	65	1		
55 to 64 years	881	81	9.2	628	71.3	146	16.6	26		725	21	2.9	366	50.5	323	44.6	15			
65 years and over	441	33	7.5	247	56.0	152	34.5	8	1	468	17	3.6	94	20.1	357	76.3				
DALLAS, TEX.																				
Total	13,687	3,431	24.7	6,774	93.2	1,196	6.6	473	13	10,306	2,701	16.6	6,293	59.6	3,239	19.8	1,062	16		
15 to 19 years	1,326	1,244	93.8	77	5.8	4	.3	3		1,937	1,340	69.2	513	26.5	41	2.1	42	1		
20 to 24 years	1,756	809	46.1	866	49.3	44	2.5	35	2	2,754	676	24.5	1,589	61.3	198	7.2	189	2		
25 to 34 years	4,300	339	19.5	3,077	71.6	213	5.0	170	1	5,197	467	9.0	3,581	68.9	704	13.5	445			
35 to 44 years	3,346	335	10.0	2,556	76.4	269	8.0	156	1	3,524	139	3.9	2,245	63.7	849	24.1	287	4		
45 to 54 years	2,031	143	7.0	1,494	73.6	318	15.7	75		1,780	49	2.8	885	49.7	748	42.0	96	2		
55 to 64 years	733	39	5.3	476	64.9	190	25.9	27	1	637	15	2.4	261	41.0	340	53.4	21			
65 years and over	361	18	5.0	211	58.4	122	33.8	9	1	451	11	2.4	79	17.5	349	77.4	11	1		
DAYTON, OHIO																				
Total	9,371	1,673	29.4	3,910	61.4	424	9.7	155	9	6,066	1,058	17.9	3,912	94.3	610	14.6	171	7		
15 to 19 years	588	563	95.7	25	4.3					723	565	78.1	151	20.9	5	.7	2			
20 to 24 years	731	415	56.8	305	41.7	5	.7	6		838	242	28.9	542	64.7	33	3.9	21			
25 to 34 years	1,754	479	27.3	1,176	67.0	54	3.1	44	1	1,732	159	9.2	1,365	78.8	141	8.1	65	2		
35 to 44 years	1,575	252	16.0	1,164	73.9	95	6.0	64		1,408	81	5.8	1,058	75.1	214	15.2	54	1		
45 to 54 years	1,056	95	9.0	801	75.9	127	12.0	31	2	813	24	3.0	599	70.0	137	24.2	23			
55 to 64 years	445	49	11.0	314	70.6	73	16.4	9		342	12	3.5	166	48.5	160	46.8	4			
65 years and over	214	19	8.9	122	57.0	70	32.7	1	2	222	2	.9	59	26.9	159	71.9	1	1		
DETROIT, MICH.																				
Total	48,060	14,905	30.4	30,135	92.7	2,266	4.6	957	95	43,459	6,668	15.4	29,678	96.7	5,790	13.3	1,099	37		
15 to 19 years	3,409	3,304	96.9	100	2.9	1	.1	1	3	4,045	2,617	70.7	1,135	28.1	19	.5	30			
20 to 24 years	6,088	3,580	58.8	2,410	39.6	42	.7	49	7	6,990	1,624	23.2	5,004	71.6	212	3.0	149	4		
25 to 34 years	17,907	4,880	27.3	12,218	68.2	445	2.5	343	21	16,682	1,472	8.8	13,402	80.3	1,288	7.7	506	14		
35 to 44 years	12,890	2,012	15.9	9,759	75.7	734	5.7	372	13	9,600	546	5.7	7,257	75.1	1,548	16.0	300	9		
45 to 54 years	5,581	628	11.3	4,196	75.2	507	10.9	148	2	3,916	131	3.3	2,417	61.7	1,272	32.5	92	4		
55 to 64 years	1,525	121	7.9	1,098	72.0	266	17.4	38	2	1,322	33	2.5	431	35.4	788	59.6	19			
65 years and over	518	32	6.2	279	53.9	202	39.0	5		753	12	1.6	121	16.1	617	81.9	3			
DURHAM, N. C.																				
Total	5,970	2,031	34.0	3,559	59.9	288	4.8	94	1	7,361	2,189	29.7	3,923	53.3	1,084	14.7	197	1		
15 to 19 years	831	801	96.4	28	3.4			2		1,198	1,013	84.6	179	14.9	3	.3	3			
20 to 24 years	1,060	609	57.5	429	40.5	8	.8	14		1,540	935	61.2	846	54.9	39	2.3	23			
25 to 34 years	1,732	415	23.3	1,297	72.8	40	2.2	30		2,131	399	18.7	1,481	69.5	179	8.4	72			
35 to 44 years	1,172	138	11.8	925	78.9	75	6.4	33	1	1,265	83	6.6	861	68.1	279	22.1	42			
45 to 54 years	979	43	6.4	553	81.8	67	9.9	13		715	35	4.9	397	55.5	262	36.6	21			
55 to 64 years	300	14	4.7	233	77.7	53	17.7	2		304	12	3.8	29	40.8	165	54.3	3			
65 years and over	132	9	4.5	79	59.8	45	34.1	2		199	7	3.6	29	14.8	157	80.1	1	1		
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.																				
Total	4,199	1,163	27.9	2,931	63.1	335	8.0	34	9	4,103	739	18.0	2,905	63.5	999	17.0	49	11		
15 to 19 years	458	439	95.2	22	4.8					523	368	70.4	137	26.2	14	2.7	3	1		
20 to 24 years	543	283	52.1	245	45.1	11	2.0	4		674	165	24.5	444	95.9	52	7.7	13			
25 to 34 years	1,179	248	21.0	869	73.5	57	4.8	8		1,279	132	10.3	993	77.8	133	10.4	19	2		
35 to 44 years	1,042	117	11.2	812	77.9	95	9.1	16	2	881	47	5.3	647	73.4	170	19.3	19	1		
45 to 54 years	621	45	7.7	477	79.8	91	14.7	5		471	13	2.8	235	92.9	162	34.4	1			
55 to 64 years	206	14	6.8	155	75.7	35	17.0	1		171	6	3.5	68	39.8	96	56.1	1			
65 years and over	95	7		42		49				92	3		19		70					
FORT WORTH, TEX.																				
Total	8,122	1,938	23.9	5,234	94.4	992	8.2	272	19	9,054	1,390	15.4	5,468	90.4	1,740	19.2	434	22		
15 to 19 years	811	764	94.2	43	5.3	3	.4	1		1,020	702	68.8	277	27.2	22	2.2	15	1		
20 to 24 years	1,029	509	49.6	482	47.0	23	2.2	12		1,415	355	25.1	913	64.5	91	6.4	58	1		
25 to 34 years	2,318	407	17.6	1,703	73.5	101	4.4	103	4	2,812	238	8.5	2,051	72.9	344	12.2	174	5		
35 to 44 years	2,059	164	8.0	1,624	78.9	178	8.9	89	4	2,096	52	2.5	1,470	70.1	450	21.5	122	2		
45 to 54 years	1,234	53	4.3	962	78.0	199	13.5	53		1,005	19	1.9	552	54.9	353	38.1	49	2		
55 to 64 years	422	20	4.7	298	70.9	94	22.3	10		380	9	2.4	144	37.9	214	56.3	13			
65 years and over	218	15	6.9	108	48.9	93	42.7	4		282	6	2.1	44	15.6	226	80.1	3	3		
GALVESTON, TEX.																				
Total	5,070	1,370	27.0	3,011	59.4	311	9.1	372	9	5,403	950	17.6	3,088	57.2	847	15.7	509	9		
15 to 19 years	434	413	95.2	18	4.1			3		598	437	73.1	140	23.4	5	.8	19			
20 to 24 years	575	309	53.7	239	41.9	2	.3	23	2	911	243	26.7	551	60.5	34	3.7	80	3		
25 to 34 years	1,532	341	22.3	1,034	67.5	39	2.5	118		1,698	149	8.6	1,196	70.4	134	7.9	221	1		
35 to 44 years	1,293	193	14.9	905	70.0	66	5.1	127	2	1,221	70	5.7	794	65.0	219	17.7	140	1		
45 to 54 years	799	78	9.5	556	70.8	87	10.9	69	1											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
GARY, IND.																		
Total.....	7,050	2,071	29.4	4,470	63.4	384	5.4	119	7	9,233	909	14.5	4,355	46.9	964	13.9	106	2
15 to 19 years.....	566	551	97.3	14	2.5	10	1.1	4	1	665	478	71.9	178	26.8	6	.9	3	-----
20 to 24 years.....	881	524	59.5	342	38.8	10	1.1	4	1	970	204	21.0	698	72.0	49	5.1	19	-----
25 to 34 years.....	2,334	615	26.3	1,618	69.3	71	3.0	28	2	2,191	166	7.6	1,801	82.2	176	8.0	48	-----
35 to 44 years.....	1,877	273	14.8	1,438	76.6	112	6.0	49	-----	1,434	122	2.9	1,142	79.6	226	15.8	24	-----
45 to 54 years.....	945	78	8.3	745	78.8	96	10.2	26	-----	636	10	1.6	419	65.9	196	30.8	10	-----
55 to 64 years.....	325	17	5.2	236	72.6	62	19.1	9	-----	219	5	2.3	84	38.4	128	58.4	2	-----
65 years and over.....	99	5	-----	62	-----	31	-----	1	-----	106	1	.9	27	25.5	77	72.6	-----	1
GREENSBORO, N. C.																		
Total.....	4,599	1,952	36.2	2,943	57.9	245	5.4	23	3	5,545	1,952	29.9	2,995	52.2	934	19.8	91	3
15 to 19 years.....	644	627	97.4	15	2.3	1	.2	1	-----	919	755	82.2	152	16.5	10	1.1	2	-----
20 to 24 years.....	787	500	63.5	279	35.5	6	.8	2	-----	1,071	479	44.7	543	50.7	39	3.6	9	-----
25 to 34 years.....	1,331	345	25.9	938	70.5	39	2.9	9	-----	1,575	291	18.5	1,086	69.0	170	10.8	26	-----
35 to 44 years.....	848	121	14.3	673	79.4	46	5.4	6	2	893	69	7.0	665	67.7	234	23.8	15	-----
45 to 54 years.....	572	41	7.2	473	82.7	55	9.6	2	-----	598	40	6.7	334	55.9	218	36.5	6	-----
55 to 64 years.....	246	11	4.5	184	74.8	49	19.9	2	-----	221	9	4.1	90	40.7	119	53.8	3	-----
65 years and over.....	136	6	4.4	80	58.8	49	36.0	1	-----	168	8	4.8	23	13.7	137	81.6	-----	1
GREENVILLE, S. C.																		
Total.....	3,299	969	29.3	2,072	62.9	249	7.5	9	5	4,407	1,077	24.4	2,399	54.4	915	20.9	9	8
15 to 19 years.....	568	535	94.2	29	5.1	2	.4	2	-----	699	522	74.7	167	23.9	9	1.3	-----	1
20 to 24 years.....	536	209	39.0	316	59.0	8	1.5	2	-----	889	291	32.7	562	63.2	33	3.7	1	2
25 to 34 years.....	879	132	15.0	699	79.5	46	5.2	2	-----	1,175	166	14.1	833	70.9	172	14.6	4	-----
35 to 44 years.....	611	57	9.3	494	80.9	59	9.7	1	-----	1,320	62	6.2	539	64.7	237	28.5	2	3
45 to 54 years.....	392	17	4.3	313	79.8	59	15.1	2	-----	449	26	5.8	206	45.9	216	48.1	1	-----
55 to 64 years.....	190	5	2.6	145	76.3	40	21.1	1	-----	187	4	2.1	58	31.0	125	66.8	-----	-----
65 years and over.....	104	6	5.8	63	60.6	33	31.7	1	-----	144	8	5.6	16	11.1	120	83.3	-----	-----
HOUSTON, TEX.																		
Total.....	23,339	9,305	27.0	14,374	61.9	1,998	7.3	917	45	25,997	4,634	17.9	14,994	57.6	4,979	19.0	1,667	34
15 to 19 years.....	2,249	2,145	95.4	42	4.1	3	.1	6	3	3,194	2,324	72.8	756	23.7	52	1.6	61	1
20 to 24 years.....	3,429	1,792	52.3	1,479	43.1	67	2.0	85	6	4,630	1,118	24.1	2,969	64.1	259	5.6	275	9
25 to 34 years.....	7,301	1,466	20.1	5,174	70.9	295	4.0	357	9	8,397	806	9.6	5,851	69.7	1,013	12.1	723	4
35 to 44 years.....	5,490	588	10.7	4,189	76.4	407	7.4	288	8	5,303	233	4.4	3,466	65.4	1,189	22.4	412	3
45 to 54 years.....	3,982	210	6.8	2,316	75.1	413	13.4	143	-----	2,652	78	2.9	1,422	53.6	1,006	37.9	142	4
55 to 64 years.....	1,121	11	1.0	769	68.6	271	24.2	25	-----	1,022	22	2.2	348	34.1	609	59.6	42	1
65 years and over.....	532	16	3.0	266	50.0	238	44.7	12	-----	622	6	1.0	84	13.5	521	83.8	8	3
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.																		
Total.....	15,999	4,492	27.9	9,922	62.0	1,213	7.9	359	42	17,239	3,077	17.9	10,227	59.3	3,497	20.1	439	26
15 to 19 years.....	1,592	1,515	95.2	75	4.7	-----	-----	1	1	1,840	1,394	75.8	411	22.3	21	1.1	12	2
20 to 24 years.....	1,744	1,033	59.5	672	38.5	15	.9	18	1	2,155	710	32.9	1,276	59.2	115	5.3	49	5
25 to 34 years.....	3,901	970	24.9	2,690	69.0	132	3.4	105	4	4,532	555	12.2	3,289	72.6	496	10.9	188	4
35 to 44 years.....	3,753	534	14.2	2,851	76.0	256	6.8	110	2	4,015	267	6.4	2,827	70.4	806	20.1	124	1
45 to 54 years.....	2,911	271	9.3	2,224	76.4	329	11.3	81	6	2,662	101	3.8	1,674	62.9	834	31.3	49	4
55 to 64 years.....	1,312	85	6.5	968	73.8	229	17.0	34	2	1,184	29	2.4	562	47.5	578	48.8	14	1
65 years and over.....	710	38	5.4	407	57.3	256	36.1	9	-----	791	20	2.5	160	20.2	607	76.7	3	1
JACKSON, MISS.																		
Total.....	9,772	2,113	31.2	4,152	61.3	357	5.3	112	37	7,999	1,809	22.9	4,691	59.2	1,150	14.6	290	50
15 to 19 years.....	792	727	91.8	64	8.1	1	.1	-----	-----	1,076	736	68.5	324	30.1	4	.4	11	-----
20 to 24 years.....	1,170	581	49.7	570	48.7	7	.6	11	1	1,557	509	32.7	947	60.8	40	2.6	60	1
25 to 34 years.....	1,993	508	25.5	1,404	70.4	32	1.6	44	5	2,250	345	15.3	1,596	70.9	193	8.6	107	7
35 to 44 years.....	1,340	172	12.8	1,043	77.8	86	6.4	35	4	1,436	119	8.3	991	69.0	253	17.6	66	9
45 to 54 years.....	872	84	9.6	675	77.4	94	10.8	15	4	861	60	7.0	494	57.4	269	31.2	34	4
55 to 64 years.....	356	25	7.0	265	74.4	58	16.3	3	5	390	18	4.6	176	45.1	185	47.4	8	3
65 years and over.....	233	15	6.4	130	55.8	78	33.5	4	6	293	18	6.1	61	20.8	204	69.6	4	6
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.																		
Total.....	19,537	4,509	27.3	10,555	63.9	1,273	7.7	186	14	19,912	3,732	18.7	11,901	59.3	4,120	20.7	449	10
15 to 19 years.....	1,813	1,744	96.2	66	3.6	1	.1	-----	-----	2,547	1,933	75.9	557	21.9	27	1.1	30	-----
20 to 24 years.....	2,236	1,162	52.0	1,034	46.2	27	1.2	12	1	3,469	937	27.0	2,250	64.9	201	5.8	78	5
25 to 34 years.....	4,799	973	20.3	3,600	75.0	164	3.4	58	4	6,026	606	10.1	4,502	74.7	757	12.6	159	2
35 to 44 years.....	3,956	395	10.0	3,161	79.9	339	8.6	57	4	4,352	174	4.0	2,860	65.7	1,188	27.3	129	1
45 to 54 years.....	2,468	180	7.3	1,901	77.0	349	14.1	36	2	2,216	56	2.5	1,096	49.5	1,021	46.1	43	-----
55 to 64 years.....	828	37	4.5	567	68.5	204	24.6	20	-----	771	16	2.1	246	31.9	498	64.6	11	-----
65 years and over.....	422	16	3.8	214	50.7	189	44.8	3	-----	510	7	1.4	78	15.3	424	83.1	1	-----
JERSEY CITY, N. J.																		
Total.....	4,641	1,541	33.2	2,860	61.9	209	4.5	29	2	4,693	903	19.7	2,939	63.9	713	15.5	39	3
15 to 19 years.....	413	403	97.6	10	2.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	521	397	76.2	120	23.0	3	.6	1	-----
20 to 24 years.....	669	390	58.3	275	41.1	3	.4	1	-----	729	219	30.0	487	66.8	19	2.6	4	-----
25 to 34 years.....	1,442	420	29.1	988	68.5	22	1.5	11	1	1,937	183	13.1	1,092	78.2	104	7.4	18	-----
35 to 44 years.....	1,024	203	19.8	762	74.4	46	4.5	13	-----	934	61	6.5	718	76.9	144	15.4	10	-----
45 to 54 years.....	661	86	13.0	515	77.9	57	8.6	3	-----	594	25	4.2	362	60.9	201	33.8	5	-----
55 to 64 years.....	299	30	10.0	224	74.9	44	14.7	1	-----	298	13	4.4	137	46.0	148	49.7	-----	-----
65 years and over.....	129	7	5.4	86	66.7	36	27.9	-----	-----	117	4	3.4	19	16.2	94	80		

MARITAL CONDITION

177

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
KANSAS CITY, KANS.																		
Total	7,101	1,628	22.9	4,702	99.2	529	7.4	235	7	7,845	1,227	16.0	4,809	62.9	1,296	17.0	312	1
15 to 19 years	741	710	96.6	23	3.1	1	.1	1		813	665	81.8	137	16.9	6	.7	5	
20 to 24 years	645	353	54.4	251	38.9	3	.5	8		842	261	31.0	523	62.1	23	2.7	35	
25 to 34 years	1,592	291	18.3	1,194	75.0	50	3.1	55	2	1,933	188	9.7	1,509	78.1	127	6.6	109	
35 to 44 years	1,695	137	8.1	1,385	81.7	96	5.7	75	2	1,776	64	3.6	1,375	77.4	242	13.6	95	
45 to 54 years	1,382	64	4.6	1,133	82.0	127	9.2	56	2	1,273	33	2.6	863	67.8	333	26.2	44	
55 to 64 years	667	30	4.5	483	72.4	123	18.4	31		582	11	1.9	290	49.8	263	45.2	18	
65 years and over	377	7	1.9	232	61.5	129	34.2	9		422	5	1.2	112	26.5	299	70.9	6	
KANSAS CITY, MO.																		
Total	15,302	4,315	28.4	9,111	59.5	1,425	9.3	380	41	16,530	3,028	18.3	9,215	55.7	3,729	22.6	527	31
15 to 19 years	1,115	1,068	95.8	44	3.9	1	.1	2		1,369	1,052	76.8	281	20.5	20	1.5	16	
20 to 24 years	1,308	768	58.7	459	38.1	20	1.5	17		2,043	752	36.8	1,087	53.2	129	6.3	71	
25 to 34 years	3,746	1,105	29.5	2,396	64.0	143	3.8	93		4,649	730	15.7	3,153	67.8	546	11.7	210	
35 to 44 years	4,222	773	18.3	2,961	70.1	364	8.6	118	6	4,250	327	7.7	2,797	65.8	982	23.1	140	
45 to 54 years	3,171	424	13.4	2,217	69.9	432	13.6	92	6	2,591	110	4.2	1,421	54.8	993	38.3	65	
55 to 64 years	1,133	139	12.3	710	62.7	243	21.4	39	2	961	29	3.0	346	36.0	598	59.1	18	
65 years and over	544	47	8.6	264	48.5	214	39.3	18	1	601	18	3.0	109	18.1	469	78.0	5	
KNOXVILLE, TENN.																		
Total	9,083	2,004	32.9	3,940	59.8	342	5.6	79	18	6,791	1,605	23.9	3,790	55.8	1,190	17.5	183	23
15 to 19 years	771	735	95.3	34	4.4			2		839	697	82.4	183	20.6	3	.3	4	
20 to 24 years	909	510	56.1	350	41.8	6	.7	8		1,180	434	36.8	672	56.9	32	2.7	36	
25 to 34 years	1,547	428	27.7	1,072	69.3	25	1.6	20	5	1,834	279	15.2	1,323	72.1	161	8.8	67	
35 to 44 years	1,281	190	14.8	1,001	78.1	61	4.8	28	2	1,379	118	8.6	937	67.9	277	20.1	46	
45 to 54 years	905	84	9.3	713	78.8	82	9.1	17	3	848	42	5.0	478	56.4	302	35.6	24	
55 to 64 years	416	29	7.0	290	69.7	90	21.7	5	2	373	23	6.2	140	37.5	207	55.5	2	
65 years and over	211	20	9.5	124	58.8	66	31.3	1		255	9	3.5	46	18.0	194	76.1	4	
LEXINGTON, KY.																		
Total	4,776	1,593	32.7	2,708	56.7	388	8.1	114	3	5,198	1,079	20.7	2,813	54.1	1,141	22.0	167	1
15 to 19 years	463	443	95.7	19	4.1			1		530	438	82.6	81	15.3	4	.8	6	
20 to 24 years	516	308	59.7	192	37.2	4	.8	12		596	217	36.4	339	56.9	22	3.7	18	
25 to 34 years	981	320	32.6	591	60.2	37	3.8	31	2	1,198	195	16.3	836	69.8	111	9.3	56	
35 to 44 years	1,129	237	21.0	784	69.4	76	6.7	32		1,201	113	9.4	821	68.4	220	18.3	47	
45 to 54 years	942	154	16.3	666	70.7	103	10.9	19		894	69	8.0	480	53.6	284	32.9	9	
55 to 64 years	454	66	14.5	308	67.8	69	15.2	11		490	26	5.7	198	40.0	229	49.8	7	
65 years and over	291	35	12.0	148	50.9	99	34.0	8	1	348	18	5.2	58	16.7	270	77.6	2	
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.																		
Total	6,766	1,842	27.2	4,146	61.3	585	8.6	187	6	9,622	1,810	21.0	4,397	50.6	1,934	22.4	508	3
15 to 19 years	711	688	96.8	20	2.8	2	.3	1		1,012	790	78.1	199	19.7	9	.9	14	
20 to 24 years	909	478	52.6	386	42.5	25	2.8	20		1,310	448	34.2	697	53.2	82	6.3	83	
25 to 34 years	1,590	340	21.4	1,131	71.1	69	4.3	48	2	2,401	343	14.3	2,158	63.2	324	13.5	216	
35 to 44 years	1,563	203	13.0	1,167	74.7	132	8.4	60	1	1,885	139	7.4	1,132	60.1	479	25.4	135	
45 to 54 years	1,169	91	7.8	895	76.6	141	12.1	40	2	1,277	61	5.2	587	45.9	481	40.9	48	
55 to 64 years	493	31	6.3	357	72.4	89	18.1	16		486	21	4.3	172	35.4	286	58.8	7	
65 years and over	328	11	3.4	189	57.6	127	38.7	1		347	8	2.3	62	17.9	272	78.4	4	
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.																		
Total	14,501	4,193	28.9	8,997	61.4	877	6.0	522	12	19,645	2,889	17.4	9,493	56.9	3,343	20.1	939	1
15 to 19 years	1,211	1,187	98.0	23	1.9			1		1,432	1,182	82.5	235	16.4	9	.6	6	
20 to 24 years	1,488	974	65.5	474	31.9	23	1.5	17		1,967	711	36.1	1,081	55.0	79	4.0	96	
25 to 34 years	3,892	1,065	27.4	2,511	66.1	95	2.4	158	3	4,579	554	12.1	3,275	71.5	414	9.0	333	
35 to 44 years	3,822	601	15.7	2,828	74.0	214	5.6	178	1	4,196	290	6.2	2,796	66.6	809	19.3	328	
45 to 54 years	2,505	255	10.2	1,894	75.6	241	9.6	115	1	2,597	123	4.7	1,461	56.3	871	33.5	142	
55 to 64 years	1,029	88	8.6	767	74.5	129	12.5	45		1,111	40	3.6	451	40.6	593	53.4	26	
65 years and over	533	20	3.8	333	62.5	172	32.3	7	1	748	17	2.3	157	21.0	564	75.4	8	
LOUISVILLE, KY.																		
Total	17,832	5,254	29.5	10,401	58.3	1,987	9.5	473	17	19,638	3,997	20.3	10,662	54.2	4,398	22.3	619	12
15 to 19 years	1,583	1,520	96.0	58	3.7	4	.3	1		1,950	1,560	80.0	359	18.4	15	.8	16	
20 to 24 years	1,854	1,094	59.0	721	38.9	12	.6	24	3	2,487	994	36.3	1,374	55.2	121	4.9	85	
25 to 34 years	4,319	1,260	29.2	2,731	63.2	192	4.4	133	3	4,949	800	16.2	3,370	68.1	550	11.1	225	
35 to 44 years	4,331	747	17.2	3,077	71.0	323	7.5	180	4	4,599	392	8.6	2,999	65.6	986	21.6	189	
45 to 54 years	3,363	435	12.9	2,338	69.5	498	14.8	90	2	3,195	225	7.0	1,782	55.8	1,104	34.6	82	
55 to 64 years	1,508	135	9.0	1,002	66.4	336	22.3	32	3	1,451	71	4.9	591	40.7	774	53.3	14	
65 years and over	841	62	7.4	449	53.4	317	37.7	13		1,058	42	4.0	173	16.4	837	79.1	6	
MACON, GA.																		
Total	7,232	2,057	28.4	4,547	62.9	506	7.0	113	9	9,683	2,222	22.9	4,953	50.1	2,284	23.6	301	23
15 to 19 years	1,037	997	96.1	36	3.5	3	.3	1		1,450	1,124	77.5	287	19.8	23	1.6	16	
20 to 24 years	1,095	537	49.0	518	47.3	25	2.3	15		1,693	579	34.2	913	53.9	123	7.3	75	
25 to 34 years	1,773	295	16.6	1,380	77.8	65	3.7	33		2,388	309	12.9	1,614	67.6	356	14.9	107	
35 to 44 years	1,620	139	8.6	1,318	81.4	121	7.5	40	2	2,029	132	6.5	1,229	60.6	587	28.9	74	
45 to 54 years	1,097	69	5.5	882	80.4	140	12.8	15		1,201	52	4.3	570	47.5	551	45.9	26	
55 to 64 years	375	21	5.6	255	68.0	91	24.3	8		497	13	2.6	161	32.4	320	64.4	2	
65 years and over	206	4	1.9	141	68.4	60	29.1	1		388	9	2.3	62	16.0	314	80.0	1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
MEMPHIS, TENN.																		
Total.....	34,549	9,535	27.8	21,427	62.0	2,758	9.0	694	135	40,939	9,097	19.8	22,488	54.9	9,874	21.7	1,358	122
15 to 19 years.....	3,276	3,100	94.6	143	4.4	4	—	7	22	4,642	3,365	72.5	1,131	24.4	84	1.8	51	11
20 to 24 years.....	4,482	2,340	52.2	1,965	43.8	83	1.9	66	28	6,365	1,970	31.0	3,758	59.0	394	6.2	222	21
25 to 34 years.....	9,306	2,126	23.8	6,472	69.5	361	3.9	230	27	11,889	1,686	14.2	8,116	68.3	1,523	12.8	542	22
35 to 44 years.....	8,120	1,074	13.2	6,194	76.3	613	7.5	216	23	8,847	649	7.3	5,664	64.0	2,171	24.5	348	15
45 to 54 years.....	5,615	520	9.3	4,224	75.2	743	13.2	116	12	5,290	259	4.9	2,744	51.9	2,129	40.2	144	14
55 to 64 years.....	2,401	169	7.0	1,716	71.5	477	19.9	35	4	2,296	92	4.0	786	34.2	1,375	59.9	34	9
65 years and over.....	1,220	82	6.7	637	52.2	472	38.7	22	7	1,467	55	3.7	221	15.1	1,166	79.5	11	14
MERIDIAN, MISS.																		
Total.....	3,418	987	23.3	2,141	62.8	245	7.2	81	4	4,797	1,157	24.1	2,379	49.6	1,069	22.3	188	7
15 to 19 years.....	507	473	93.7	29	5.7	—	—	1	2	718	533	74.5	169	23.5	6	0.8	8	—
20 to 24 years.....	482	222	46.1	247	51.2	6	1.2	7	—	1,884	348	18.5	1,462	77.7	34	1.8	39	—
25 to 34 years.....	792	163	20.6	582	73.5	22	2.8	25	—	1,245	189	15.2	797	64.0	175	14.1	83	—
35 to 44 years.....	705	62	8.8	580	82.3	48	6.8	15	—	920	56	6.1	556	60.4	273	29.7	34	—
45 to 54 years.....	458	32	6.6	391	80.1	58	11.9	6	—	561	17	3.0	266	47.4	269	46.3	16	—
55 to 64 years.....	252	8	3.2	193	76.6	47	18.7	4	—	257	6	2.3	98	38.1	147	57.2	5	—
65 years and over.....	190	5	2.6	118	62.1	64	33.7	3	—	209	5	2.4	31	14.8	172	82.3	1	—
MIAMI, FLA.																		
Total.....	8,303	2,331	28.1	5,443	65.6	434	5.2	93	2	9,403	1,731	18.4	8,043	84.3	1,411	15.0	217	1
15 to 19 years.....	803	774	96.4	28	3.5	1	—	—	—	1,167	858	73.5	292	25.0	12	1.0	5	—
20 to 24 years.....	1,171	623	53.2	524	45.6	7	—	6	—	1,732	345	20.2	1,142	67.3	68	3.9	43	—
25 to 34 years.....	3,094	669	21.6	2,309	74.6	62	2.0	53	—	3,445	316	9.2	2,662	77.3	356	10.3	111	—
35 to 44 years.....	1,928	184	9.5	1,584	82.2	146	7.6	14	—	1,887	79	4.2	1,379	73.1	387	20.5	42	—
45 to 54 years.....	1,930	55	2.9	1,441	74.7	118	12.7	16	—	1,830	19	2.3	454	54.7	344	41.4	13	—
55 to 64 years.....	265	18	6.8	185	69.8	59	22.3	3	—	240	5	2.1	82	34.2	152	63.3	1	—
65 years and over.....	108	7	6.5	60	55.6	40	37.0	1	—	123	5	4.1	26	21.1	90	73.2	2	—
MOBILE, ALA.																		
Total.....	8,110	2,461	30.3	4,904	60.5	807	7.5	125	13	10,328	2,410	23.3	5,330	51.8	2,217	22.0	293	18
15 to 19 years.....	949	906	95.5	42	4.4	1	—	—	—	1,346	1,040	77.3	278	20.7	18	1.3	8	—
20 to 24 years.....	1,065	594	55.7	474	44.3	15	1.4	—	—	1,732	322	18.6	1,406	81.7	79	4.6	51	—
25 to 34 years.....	2,009	475	23.8	1,428	71.1	64	3.2	37	—	2,731	455	16.7	1,830	67.0	341	12.5	101	—
35 to 44 years.....	1,701	246	14.5	1,294	76.1	118	8.8	45	—	2,106	175	8.3	1,303	61.9	539	25.6	87	—
45 to 54 years.....	1,349	152	11.3	1,033	76.6	141	10.5	22	—	1,372	90	6.6	666	48.5	579	42.2	34	—
55 to 64 years.....	664	60	9.0	455	68.5	138	20.8	10	—	572	29	5.1	181	31.6	352	61.5	10	—
65 years and over.....	311	18	5.8	163	52.4	128	41.2	1	—	431	19	4.4	53	12.3	355	82.4	2	—
MONROE, LA.																		
Total.....	3,894	1,118	30.2	2,299	61.9	282	7.1	27	1	4,227	753	17.8	2,504	59.2	894	23.9	88	—
15 to 19 years.....	408	393	96.3	14	3.4	1	—	—	—	512	349	68.2	143	27.9	15	2.9	5	—
20 to 24 years.....	647	362	56.0	274	42.0	11	1.7	—	—	837	222	26.5	555	66.3	47	5.6	13	—
25 to 34 years.....	1,078	251	23.3	775	71.9	46	4.3	6	—	1,310	136	10.4	968	73.9	175	13.4	31	—
35 to 44 years.....	820	82	10.0	664	81.0	60	7.3	13	—	839	34	4.1	554	66.0	228	27.2	23	—
45 to 54 years.....	510	22	4.3	407	79.8	76	14.9	5	—	421	8	1.9	198	47.0	202	48.0	13	—
55 to 64 years.....	141	4	2.8	104	73.8	32	22.7	1	—	166	3	1.8	63	38.0	99	59.6	1	—
65 years and over.....	83	1	—	46	—	36	—	—	—	134	1	—	18	13.4	115	85.8	—	—
MONTGOMERY, ALA.																		
Total.....	9,289	2,878	31.0	5,847	63.0	603	6.5	153	10	12,838	3,179	24.8	6,135	47.8	3,080	23.8	439	26
15 to 19 years.....	1,388	1,322	95.2	62	4.5	1	—	2	—	1,913	1,507	78.8	364	19.0	18	0.9	18	—
20 to 24 years.....	1,438	771	53.6	626	43.5	22	1.5	15	—	2,190	821	37.5	1,132	51.7	137	6.3	90	—
25 to 34 years.....	2,121	454	21.4	1,559	73.9	57	2.7	31	—	3,273	548	16.7	2,076	63.4	481	14.7	161	—
35 to 44 years.....	1,891	196	10.4	1,525	80.6	122	6.5	47	—	2,587	189	7.3	1,509	58.3	766	29.6	122	—
45 to 54 years.....	1,559	95	6.1	1,278	82.0	182	10.4	21	—	1,658	72	4.3	788	47.5	764	46.1	34	—
55 to 64 years.....	536	13	2.4	402	75.0	111	20.7	10	—	622	20	3.2	171	27.5	420	67.5	10	—
65 years and over.....	352	23	6.5	193	54.8	128	36.4	7	—	568	13	2.3	88	15.1	468	82.4	1	—
NASHVILLE, TENN.																		
Total.....	14,598	4,231	29.2	8,791	60.5	1,144	7.9	333	19	19,164	4,167	22.9	9,198	50.8	3,997	22.0	789	16
15 to 19 years.....	1,784	1,704	95.5	73	4.1	5	—	2	—	2,283	1,835	80.4	405	17.7	15	0.7	27	—
20 to 24 years.....	1,815	1,003	55.1	740	40.8	35	1.9	35	—	2,627	980	37.3	1,368	52.1	141	5.4	138	—
25 to 34 years.....	4,718	1,226	26.0	3,385	71.8	77	1.6	21	—	4,500	763	17.0	2,853	63.4	570	12.7	309	—
35 to 44 years.....	2,890	352	12.2	2,240	77.5	199	6.9	96	—	3,706	298	8.0	2,340	63.1	853	23.3	204	—
45 to 54 years.....	2,572	223	8.7	1,977	76.9	312	12.1	59	—	2,808	173	6.3	1,555	55.4	998	35.5	73	—
55 to 64 years.....	1,329	87	6.5	1,977	76.9	221	16.6	22	—	1,302	61	4.7	500	38.4	711	54.6	29	—
65 years and over.....	723	34	4.7	424	58.6	254	35.1	10	—	912	47	5.2	164	18.0	692	75.9	7	—
NEWARK, N. J.																		
Total.....	14,190	4,459	31.4	9,024	63.8	615	4.3	89	23	14,278	2,793	19.8	9,317	65.3	2,016	14.1	140	12
15 to 19 years.....	1,307	1,261	96.5	42	3.2	1	—	1	—	1,641	1,263	77.1	362	22.1	8	0.5	5	—
20 to 24 years.....	1,942	1,082	55.7	839	43.2	9	0.5	6	—	2,405	673	28.0	1,641	68.2	66	2.7	23	—
25 to 34 years.....	4,718	1,226	26.0	3,385	71.8	77	1.6	21	—	4,792	570	11.9	3,791	79.1	372	7.8	57	—
35 to 44 years.....	3,450	553	16.0	2,690	78.0	179	5.2	25	—	3,043	175	5.8	2,280	74.9	552	18.1	33	—
45 to 54 years.....	1,882	265	14.1	1,449	77.0	158	8.4	10	—	1,536	76	4.9	948	61.7	493	32.1	17	—
55 to 64 years.....	629	51	8.1	470	74.7	105	16.7	3	—	540	16	3.0	230	42.6	290	53.7	4	—
65 years and over.....	243	15	6.2	140	5													

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un-known
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
NEW ORLEANS, LA.																		
Total	42, 680	13, 141	30. 8	27, 075	63. 0	2, 272	5. 3	438	38	52, 304	12, 187	23. 3	28, 034	55. 6	10, 019	16. 2	1, 007	27
15 to 19 years	4, 959	4, 732	95. 4	213	4. 3	6	1. 4	4	4	6, 381	4, 883	76. 5	1, 407	22. 0	49	8	41	1
20 to 24 years	5, 796	3, 172	54. 7	2, 519	43. 5	48	8	48	9	8, 178	2, 865	35. 0	4, 895	59. 9	255	3	160	3
25 to 34 years	11, 603	2, 787	24. 0	8, 399	72. 4	291	2. 5	151	5	14, 633	2, 438	16. 7	10, 459	71. 5	1, 339	9	387	10
35 to 44 years	10, 066	1, 355	13. 5	8, 109	80. 5	468	4. 6	129	5	11, 329	1, 153	10. 2	7, 475	66. 0	2, 422	21	422	6
45 to 54 years	6, 675	725	10. 9	5, 284	79. 1	594	8. 9	71	2	6, 835	497	7. 3	3, 588	52. 5	2, 637	38. 6	110	3
55 to 64 years	2, 609	254	9. 4	1, 923	71. 2	496	18. 4	25	1	2, 913	210	7. 2	929	31. 9	1, 740	59. 7	32	2
65 years and over	1, 120	105	9. 4	607	54. 2	398	35. 5	8	2	2, 007	117	5. 8	319	15. 9	1, 567	78. 1	4	-----
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.																		
Total	4, 825	1, 572	34. 0	2, 693	56. 4	354	7. 7	89	2	4, 871	1, 147	23. 5	2, 634	55. 1	909	18. 7	128	2
15 to 19 years	548	533	97. 3	15	2. 7	-----	-----	-----	-----	698	572	81. 9	116	16. 6	5	7	5	-----
20 to 24 years	617	398	64. 5	215	34. 8	1	2	2	1	742	298	40. 2	396	53. 4	28	3. 8	18	2
25 to 34 years	1, 114	335	30. 1	723	61. 9	28	2. 5	28	-----	1, 279	197	15. 4	887	69. 4	144	11. 3	51	-----
35 to 44 years	1, 076	179	16. 6	773	71. 8	96	8. 9	27	1	1, 114	53	4. 8	779	69. 9	243	21. 8	39	-----
45 to 54 years	871	88	10. 1	621	71. 3	133	15. 3	29	-----	681	21	3. 1	401	58. 9	248	35. 4	11	-----
55 to 64 years	284	29	10. 2	199	70. 1	54	19. 0	2	-----	221	3	1. 4	87	39. 4	127	57. 5	4	-----
65 years and over	115	10	8. 7	62	53. 9	42	36. 5	1	-----	135	3	2. 2	18	13. 3	113	83. 7	1	-----
NEW YORK, N. Y.																		
Total	122, 856	43, 263	35. 3	73, 447	59. 8	4, 844	4. 0	584	398	135, 103	35, 660	26. 6	77, 278	57. 2	20, 285	15. 0	1, 155	414
15 to 19 years	9, 169	8, 903	97. 1	218	2. 4	3	-----	1	44	11, 951	9, 820	82. 2	2, 013	16. 8	54	5	16	48
20 to 24 years	16, 694	10, 753	64. 5	5, 724	34. 3	88	5	25	76	21, 994	9, 118	41. 5	12, 282	58. 5	425	1. 9	110	59
25 to 34 years	42, 900	14, 431	33. 6	27, 599	64. 3	613	1. 4	122	95	46, 294	10, 534	22. 8	31, 983	69. 1	3, 169	6. 8	490	118
35 to 44 years	31, 448	6, 261	19. 9	23, 460	74. 6	1, 401	4. 5	265	71	30, 991	4, 178	13. 5	20, 614	66. 5	5, 748	18. 5	378	73
45 to 54 years	15, 639	2, 160	13. 8	11, 853	75. 8	1, 479	9. 5	106	41	15, 340	1, 542	10. 1	8, 012	52. 2	5, 612	36. 6	131	43
55 to 64 years	4, 863	545	11. 2	3, 493	71. 8	778	16. 0	28	19	5, 269	496	8. 5	1, 800	34. 2	2, 976	56. 5	25	22
65 years and over	1, 739	161	9. 3	998	57. 4	371	32. 8	5	4	3, 012	242	8. 0	476	15. 8	2, 280	73. 7	4	10
Bronx Borough																		
Total	4, 476	1, 356	30. 3	2, 644	65. 7	154	3. 4	14	6	4, 769	1, 319	27. 5	2, 691	60. 0	558	11. 6	30	11
15 to 19 years	370	363	98. 1	5	1. 6	-----	-----	-----	1	598	539	90. 1	54	9. 0	2	3	2	1
20 to 24 years	550	398	66. 9	176	32. 0	3	5	1	2	785	375	47. 8	397	50. 6	8	1. 0	2	2
25 to 34 years	1, 423	382	26. 8	1, 025	72. 1	11	8	4	-----	1, 470	252	17. 1	1, 139	77. 5	127	4. 1	13	5
35 to 44 years	1, 131	148	13. 1	942	83. 3	36	3. 2	5	-----	1, 933	82	8. 3	774	77. 9	61	12. 8	9	1
45 to 54 years	653	63	9. 6	545	83. 5	42	6. 4	2	1	595	39	6. 6	396	66. 6	157	26. 4	3	-----
55 to 64 years	227	20	8. 8	178	78. 4	27	11. 9	2	-----	207	16	7. 7	82	39. 6	109	52. 7	-----	-----
65 years and over	110	10	9. 1	65	59. 1	35	31. 8	-----	-----	132	9	6. 8	30	22. 7	93	70. 5	-----	-----
Brooklyn Borough																		
Total	24, 330	7, 627	32. 2	15, 455	63. 5	651	3. 5	69	86	27, 256	6, 661	25. 5	16, 148	56. 2	3, 851	14. 1	202	68
15 to 19 years	2, 026	1, 960	96. 7	53	2. 6	-----	-----	-----	13	2, 795	2, 293	82. 0	469	16. 8	15	5	4	14
20 to 24 years	3, 615	2, 223	61. 5	1, 349	37. 3	13	4	5	24	4, 816	1, 869	38. 8	2, 826	58. 7	81	1. 7	30	10
25 to 34 years	8, 259	2, 268	27. 5	5, 853	70. 9	85	1. 0	25	27	8, 864	1, 705	19. 2	6, 506	73. 4	555	6. 3	72	26
35 to 44 years	5, 759	889	15. 4	4, 623	80. 3	195	3. 4	42	10	5, 729	549	11. 3	3, 995	69. 7	999	17. 4	70	16
45 to 54 years	3, 063	332	10. 8	2, 439	79. 6	270	8. 8	17	5	3, 113	274	8. 8	1, 725	55. 4	1, 084	34. 8	20	10
55 to 64 years	1, 097	92	8. 4	852	77. 7	145	13. 2	2	-----	1, 157	94	8. 1	462	39. 9	592	51. 2	5	4
65 years and over	441	41	9. 3	256	58. 0	142	32. 2	2	-----	719	63	8. 8	135	18. 8	519	72. 2	1	1
Manhattan Borough																		
Total	86, 803	32, 155	37. 0	50, 377	58. 0	3, 852	4. 2	440	276	64, 430	25, 500	27. 0	53, 156	58. 3	14, 628	15. 5	848	268
15 to 19 years	6, 155	5, 978	97. 1	146	2. 4	2	-----	1	28	7, 667	6, 224	81. 2	1, 366	17. 8	35	5	9	33
20 to 24 years	11, 599	7, 622	65. 7	3, 846	33. 2	67	6	16	48	15, 036	6, 245	41. 9	8, 315	55. 3	314	2. 1	68	44
25 to 34 years	31, 212	11, 346	36. 4	19, 191	61. 5	488	1. 6	123	64	33, 396	8, 080	24. 2	22, 450	67. 2	2, 399	-----	383	84
35 to 44 years	22, 847	5, 017	22. 0	16, 494	72. 1	1, 112	4. 9	193	61	22, 299	3, 251	14. 6	14, 411	64. 6	4, 309	19. 3	274	54
45 to 54 years	10, 852	1, 571	15. 4	7, 971	73. 5	1, 043	10. 1	83	34	10, 537	1, 139	10. 8	5, 234	49. 7	4, 065	38. 3	95	33
55 to 64 years	3, 123	389	12. 5	2, 146	68. 7	552	17. 7	20	16	3, 490	307	8. 9	1, 073	31. 0	2, 407	59. 2	17	16
65 years and over	987	92	9. 3	561	56. 8	328	33. 2	2	4	1, 858	150	8. 0	262	13. 9	1, 463	77. 6	2	8
Queens Borough																		
Total	6, 034	1, 606	26. 7	4, 161	68. 0	230	3. 8	26	6	7, 686	1, 883	24. 6	4, 582	58. 4	1, 158	15. 1	65	7
15 to 19 years	545	531	97. 4	12	2. 2	1	-----	1	2	700	678	85. 8	109	13. 8	2	3	1	-----
20 to 24 years	732	466	63. 7	320	43. 7	2	3	2	2	1, 222	518	42. 4	673	55. 1	21	1. 7	8	2
25 to 34 years	1, 736	344	19. 8	1, 358	78. 2	24	1. 4	9	1	2, 273	411	18. 1	1, 698	74. 7	144	6. 3	19	2
35 to 44 years	1, 514	163	10. 8	1, 290	85. 2	50	3. 3	11	-----	1, 761	164	9. 3	1, 290	73. 3	284	16. 1	21	1
45 to 54 years	926	65	7. 0	792	85. 5	65	7. 0	3	1	969	75	7. 7	577	59. 5	305	31. 5	12	-----
55 to 64 years	352	32	9. 1	283	80. 4	37	10. 5	-----	-----	407	25	6. 1	165	40. 5	212	52. 1	3	2
65 years and over	149	6	4. 0	93	62. 4	49	32. 9	-----	-----	248	17	6. 9	40	16. 1	190	76. 6	1	-----
Richmond Borough																		
Total	810	333	36. 6	510	56. 0	57	6. 3	5	5	629	267	30. 6	528	56. 8	101	10. 6	6	4
15 to 19 years	73	71	97. 3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	101	86	85. 1	15	14. 9	-----	-----	-----	-----
20 to 24 years	108	74	68. 5	33	30. 5	1	9	-----	-----	135	61	45. 2	71	52. 6	1	7	1	1
25 to 34 years	270	91	33. 7	171	63. 3	5	1. 9	-----	3	291	86	39. 6	190	65. 3	10	3. 4	3	2
35 to 44 years	197	44	22. 3	141	71. 6	8												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONTITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
NORFOLK, VA.																		
Total	15,236	5,149	33.8	8,950	58.7	658	8.3	163	15	17,420	4,354	25.0	6,633	55.3	3,178	16.2	248	6
15 to 19 years	1,716	1,562	90.9	52	3.0	1	1	1	2	2,133	1,795	84.2	329	15.4	4	2	5	1
20 to 24 years	1,858	1,183	63.7	653	35.1	11	6	9	2	2,501	1,053	42.1	1,340	53.6	75	3.0	32	2
25 to 34 years	3,614	1,113	30.8	2,369	65.6	82	2.3	48	2	4,569	896	19.0	3,176	69.5	401	8.8	94	2
35 to 44 years	3,745	717	19.1	2,740	73.2	230	6.1	57	1	4,067	402	9.9	2,799	68.8	793	19.5	72	1
45 to 54 years	2,677	336	12.6	1,999	74.7	310	11.6	30	2	2,480	137	5.5	1,440	58.1	872	35.2	31	1
55 to 64 years	1,111	93	8.4	823	74.1	178	16.0	17	1	1,065	41	4.1	426	42.4	528	52.5	10	1
65 years and over	476	38	8.0	291	61.1	144	30.3	2	1	615	21	3.4	106	17.2	485	78.9	2	1
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.																		
Total	5,580	1,507	27.0	3,481	82.4	358	8.4	166	46	5,827	1,063	18.2	3,522	60.4	918	15.8	294	30
15 to 19 years	554	527	95.1	25	4.5	1	1	1	2	733	510	69.6	206	28.1	10	1.4	6	1
20 to 24 years	860	457	53.1	368	42.8	12	1.4	18	5	1,150	319	27.7	723	62.9	57	5.0	47	4
25 to 34 years	1,725	323	18.7	1,280	74.2	55	3.2	57	10	1,839	156	8.5	1,346	73.2	199	10.8	135	3
35 to 44 years	1,225	124	10.1	953	77.8	80	6.5	68	1	1,173	53	4.5	797	67.9	242	20.6	79	2
45 to 54 years	776	55	7.1	570	73.5	110	14.2	33	8	569	19	3.3	339	59.6	185	32.5	23	3
55 to 64 years	238	10	3.4	211	70.8	59	19.8	8	1	194	2	1.0	75	38.7	112	57.7	3	2
65 years and over	125	6	4.8	68	54.4	41	32.8	2	8	153	2	1.3	29	19.0	110	71.9	1	12
OMAHA, NEBR.																		
Total	4,345	1,246	28.7	2,545	58.6	375	6.6	166	13	4,283	883	15.5	2,575	60.1	846	19.8	185	12
15 to 19 years	343	334	97.4	7	2.0	1	3	1	1	393	297	75.6	89	22.6	3	8	3	1
20 to 24 years	397	241	60.7	145	36.5	12	3	7	4	522	148	28.4	326	62.5	18	3.4	26	4
25 to 34 years	1,087	316	29.1	695	63.9	42	3.9	33	1	1,169	125	10.7	858	73.4	119	9.9	68	2
35 to 44 years	1,148	195	17.0	805	70.1	79	6.9	67	2	1,087	59	5.4	752	69.2	216	20.1	55	2
45 to 54 years	877	110	12.5	603	68.8	122	13.9	38	4	673	22	3.3	396	58.8	231	34.3	22	2
55 to 64 years	313	28	8.9	260	63.9	71	22.7	14	1	262	9	3.4	103	39.3	140	53.4	10	1
65 years and over	168	13	7.7	87	51.8	60	35.7	7	1	172	2	1.2	48	27.9	120	69.8	1	1
PETERSBURG, VA.																		
Total	3,846	1,337	33.6	2,327	56.0	280	8.8	19	3	4,997	1,383	27.7	2,486	49.3	1,072	21.5	70	6
15 to 19 years	552	537	97.3	15	2.7	1	3	1	1	718	012	85.2	102	14.2	3	4	1	1
20 to 24 years	503	333	65.9	167	33.1	3	6	1	1	735	341	46.4	344	46.8	37	5.0	12	1
25 to 34 years	896	248	27.7	619	69.1	25	2.8	3	1	1,171	240	20.5	778	66.4	123	10.5	27	3
35 to 44 years	876	136	15.5	675	77.1	58	6.6	6	1	1,041	102	9.8	686	65.9	232	22.3	21	1
45 to 54 years	688	54	7.8	550	79.9	79	11.5	5	1	728	44	6.0	400	54.9	277	38.0	7	1
55 to 64 years	272	19	7.0	266	75.7	43	15.8	4	1	336	28	8.3	113	33.6	192	57.1	2	1
65 years and over	156	10	6.4	94	60.3	52	33.3	3	1	267	15	5.6	43	16.1	208	77.9	1	1
PHILADELPHIA, PA.																		
Total	82,123	27,426	33.4	50,037	80.6	4,068	5.0	458	132	63,882	20,124	24.0	51,046	60.8	11,952	14.2	754	116
15 to 19 years	7,008	6,801	97.1	184	2.6	3	3	3	17	8,900	7,287	81.9	1,551	17.4	34	4	13	15
20 to 24 years	9,812	5,974	60.9	3,752	38.2	51	5	23	12	12,715	4,850	38.1	7,559	59.4	219	1.7	69	18
25 to 34 years	25,485	7,696	30.2	17,140	67.3	483	1.9	136	30	26,334	4,668	17.7	19,621	74.5	1,723	6.5	295	27
35 to 44 years	21,045	4,305	20.5	15,015	71.4	954	4.5	156	15	19,236	1,913	9.9	13,888	72.2	3,168	16.5	245	22
45 to 54 years	12,383	1,896	15.3	9,191	74.2	1,184	9.6	93	19	10,474	898	8.6	6,260	59.8	3,206	30.6	101	9
55 to 64 years	4,478	564	12.6	3,190	69.9	740	16.5	37	7	4,041	322	8.0	1,630	41.1	2,030	50.2	26	4
65 years and over	1,805	161	8.9	984	54.5	648	35.9	9	3	2,165	147	6.8	463	21.4	1,549	71.5	5	1
PITTSBURGH, PA.																		
Total	21,088	7,187	34.0	12,586	58.7	1,106	5.2	202	27	18,848	3,855	16.8	12,622	63.6	2,863	15.0	276	12
15 to 19 years	1,831	1,778	97.1	50	2.7	1	1	1	1	2,212	1,761	79.0	428	19.3	15	7	6	2
20 to 24 years	2,357	1,593	63.8	819	34.7	26	1.1	3	6	2,833	904	31.9	1,806	63.7	79	2.8	43	1
25 to 34 years	6,371	1,992	31.3	4,164	65.4	138	2.2	71	6	6,010	773	12.9	4,672	77.7	457	7.6	107	1
35 to 44 years	5,348	1,177	22.0	3,848	72.0	252	4.7	67	4	4,610	305	6.6	3,437	74.6	789	17.1	76	3
45 to 54 years	3,420	526	15.4	2,538	74.2	305	8.9	45	6	2,624	151	5.8	1,687	64.3	753	28.7	31	2
55 to 64 years	1,265	149	11.8	903	71.4	198	15.7	14	1	1,002	37	3.7	475	47.4	480	47.9	9	1
65 years and over	494	40	8.1	267	54.0	185	37.4	1	1	537	23	4.3	107	19.9	405	75.4	2	1
PORT ARTHUR, TEX.																		
Total	3,538	888	27.3	2,323	58.7	132	3.7	117	11	3,587	587	16.4	2,388	66.6	367	10.6	225	11
15 to 19 years	363	350	96.4	12	3.3	1	3	1	1	544	376	69.1	157	28.9	1	1	11	1
20 to 24 years	558	309	55.4	240	43.0	2	4	7	1	686	110	16.0	515	75.1	18	2.6	43	3
25 to 34 years	1,166	193	16.6	903	77.4	17	1.5	53	1	1,271	80	6.3	1,066	79.2	93	7.3	02	1
35 to 44 years	888	75	8.4	743	83.7	35	3.9	35	1	711	15	2.1	530	74.5	106	14.0	60	1
45 to 54 years	397	28	7.1	318	80.1	32	8.1	19	1	240	4	1.7	146	60.8	78	32.5	12	1
55 to 64 years	115	7	6.1	81	70.4	24	20.9	3	1	84	1	1.2	27	27	58	68	6	
65 years and over	46	3	6.5	23	50.0	20	43.5	1	1	46	1	2.2	5	10.0	40	87.0	1	1
PORTSMOUTH, VA.																		
Total	6,386	2,080	32.7	3,646	57.3	516	8.2	76	41	7,124	1,876	23.6	3,740	52.5	1,531	21.5	173	1
15 to 19 years	758	735	97.0	22	2.9	1	1	1	1	891	743	83.4	141	15.8	2	2	5	1
20 to 24 years	776	499	63.0	276	35.6	4	5	6	1	999	420	42.0	523	52.4	34	3.4	21	1
25 to 34 years	1,415	409	28.9	919	64.9	56	4.0	15	16	1,829	306	16.7	1,204	65.8	251	13.7	68	4
35 to 44 years	1,608	253	16.8	1,097	67.7	110	7.3	20	22	1,584	128	8.1	1,036	65.4	376	23.7	44	4
45 to 54 years	1,166	139	11.9	851	73.0	153	13.1	23	1	1,089	57	5.2	603	55.4	401	36.8	28	1
55 to 64 years	512	40	7.8	358	69.9	109	21.3	4	1	494	19	4.1	183	39.4	257	55.4	5	1
65 years and over	233	15	6.4	126	54.1	87	37.3	5	1	262	5	1.9	49	18.7	206	78.6	2	1

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di-voiced	Un-known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Di-voiced	Un-known
		Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent				Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent		
RALEIGH, N. C.																		
Total	4,072	1,968	37.0	2,254	55.4	286	7.0	23	3	4,937	1,552	31.4	2,337	47.3	969	20.2	47	2
15 to 19 years	613	597	97.4	15	2.4				1	756	661	87.4	93	12.3			2	
20 to 24 years	667	450	67.5	209	31.3	4	0.6		3	914	458	50.1	403	44.1	50	5.5	2	1
25 to 34 years	1,062	298	28.1	712	67.0	45	4.2		7	1,308	274	20.9	849	64.9	168	12.8	18	1
35 to 44 years	808	104	12.9	636	78.7	64	7.9		4	880	87	9.9	558	63.4	221	25.1	14	
45 to 54 years	502	50	9.6	405	77.6	61	11.7		6	594	46	7.7	296	49.8	242	40.7	10	
55 to 64 years	234	6	2.6	174	74.4	52	22.2		2	276	13	4.7	106	38.4	155	56.2	2	
65 years and over	165	1	.6	103	62.4	60	36.4		1	209	13	6.2	32	15.3	163	78.0	1	
RICHMOND, VA.																		
Total	17,230	5,164	30.1	10,685	61.9	1,116	6.5	248	7	21,039	5,465	26.0	11,090	52.7	4,075	19.4	405	4
15 to 19 years	2,048	1,995	97.4	53	2.6					2,856	2,426	84.9	409	14.3	13	.5	8	
20 to 24 years	2,090	1,227	58.7	831	30.8	16	.8	15	1	2,921	1,252	42.9	1,551	53.1	75	2.6	41	2
25 to 34 years	4,185	1,010	24.1	2,996	71.6	109	2.6	68	2	5,247	944	18.0	3,707	70.6	453	8.6	143	
35 to 44 years	4,146	573	13.9	3,264	78.7	212	5.1	94	1	4,792	459	9.6	3,208	66.9	994	20.7	130	
45 to 54 years	2,950	263	8.9	2,900	78.0	339	11.5	48		3,077	243	7.9	1,644	53.4	1,122	36.5	68	
55 to 64 years	1,165	85	7.3	858	73.5	204	17.5	20		1,213	69	5.7	445	36.7	689	56.8	10	
65 years and over	625	34	5.4	352	56.3	236	37.8	3		902	64	7.1	116	12.9	716	79.4	5	1
ROANOKE, VA.																		
Total	4,024	1,318	32.8	2,429	60.4	216	5.4	60	1	4,797	1,329	27.7	2,530	52.7	620	17.1	112	8
15 to 19 years	544	534	98.2	10	1.8					736	627	85.2	97	13.2	5	.7	6	1
20 to 24 years	532	317	59.6	203	38.2	6	1.1	5	1	773	321	41.5	406	52.5	24	3.1	20	2
25 to 34 years	1,101	305	27.7	760	69.0	22	2.0	14		1,291	261	20.2	866	67.1	122	9.5	42	
35 to 44 years	893	102	11.4	726	81.3	46	5.2	19		995	68	6.8	710	72.3	116	11.7	31	1
45 to 54 years	582	43	7.4	465	79.9	38	10.0	16		541	30	5.5	310	57.3	190	35.1	10	1
55 to 64 years	248	15	6.0	192	77.4	37	14.9	4		248	11	4.4	98	39.5	137	55.2	2	
65 years and over	119	2	1.7	69	58.0	47	39.5	1		205	10	4.9	31	15.1	162	79.0	1	1
ST. LOUIS, MO.																		
Total	38,134	10,602	30.2	22,140	61.3	2,563	7.1	498	30	37,864	7,362	19.4	22,600	59.7	7,160	18.9	716	26
15 to 19 years	3,036	2,888	95.1	142	4.7	3	1.1	3		3,647	2,745	76.3	863	23.7	32	.9	6	1
20 to 24 years	3,991	2,285	57.3	1,637	41.0	45	1.1	23	1	5,357	1,720	32.3	3,298	61.6	239	4.5	88	3
25 to 34 years	10,135	2,946	29.1	6,768	66.8	277	2.7	141	3	11,426	1,722	16.5	8,246	72.2	1,119	9.8	285	4
35 to 44 years	9,427	1,659	17.6	6,947	73.7	637	6.8	177	7	8,843	720	8.1	6,154	69.6	1,735	19.6	229	6
45 to 54 years	6,143	613	12.7	4,505	73.3	740	12.0	112	3	5,147	271	5.3	3,029	58.8	1,765	34.3	79	3
55 to 64 years	2,315	227	9.8	1,615	69.8	441	19.0	31	1	2,062	71	3.4	787	37.6	1,211	57.9	23	
65 years and over	1,038	96	9.2	509	49.0	420	40.5	12	1	1,317	42	3.2	181	13.8	1,048	79.0	0	9
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.																		
Total	6,283	1,761	28.3	3,693	62.0	378	6.0	232	1	7,822	1,570	20.1	4,095	52.4	1,620	20.7	535	2
15 to 19 years	728	695	95.5	30	4.1	1	1.1	2		982	767	78.1	189	19.2	11	1.1	15	
20 to 24 years	913	471	51.6	403	44.1	14	1.5	25		1,216	372	30.6	698	57.4	62	5.1	84	
25 to 34 years	1,663	337	20.3	1,192	71.7	46	2.8	88		2,263	261	11.5	1,490	65.8	306	13.5	206	
35 to 44 years	1,549	167	10.8	1,224	79.0	84	5.4	74		1,716	101	5.9	1,059	61.7	404	23.5	152	
45 to 54 years	869	66	7.6	681	78.4	91	10.5	31		969	44	4.5	500	51.6	435	50.4	30	1
55 to 64 years	357	21	5.9	261	73.1	66	18.5	9		390	14	3.6	117	30.0	242	62.1	18	1
65 years and over	197	19	9.6	101	51.3	74	37.6	3		279	9	3.2	42	15.1	220	78.9	8	
SAVANNAH, GA.																		
Total	13,197	4,066	30.8	7,990	60.5	1,010	7.7	115	14	16,629	4,278	25.4	8,465	50.3	3,617	22.7	280	6
15 to 19 years	1,366	1,307	95.7	58	4.2				1	2,162	1,703	78.8	438	20.3	14	0.6	7	
20 to 24 years	1,903	1,048	55.1	828	43.5	16	.8	7	4	3,079	1,205	39.1	1,698	55.1	141	4.8	35	
25 to 34 years	3,559	933	25.5	2,562	70.0	128	3.5	31	5	4,879	911	18.7	3,146	64.5	710	14.8	108	4
35 to 44 years	3,186	494	15.6	2,383	74.8	263	8.3	46		3,599	292	8.1	2,135	59.3	1,100	30.6	70	2
45 to 54 years	1,979	197	10.0	1,488	75.2	269	13.6	24	1	1,855	104	6.6	786	42.4	935	50.4	30	1
55 to 64 years	723	61	8.4	472	65.3	184	25.4	6		740	38	5.1	182	24.6	514	69.5	6	
65 years and over	351	19	5.4	182	61.9	149	42.5	1		492	26	5.3	89	14.0	395	80.3	2	
SHREVEPORT, LA.																		
Total	9,157	2,561	26.2	5,778	63.1	639	7.0	157	2	11,704	2,552	21.8	6,157	52.6	2,563	21.9	423	9
15 to 19 years	952	907	95.3	42	4.4	2	2.2		1	1,499	1,148	76.6	298	19.9	36	2.4	18	1
20 to 24 years	1,274	656	51.5	566	44.4	33	2.8	19		2,027	654	32.3	1,153	56.9	148	7.3	71	1
25 to 34 years	2,814	629	22.4	2,025	72.0	99	3.5	61		3,575	525	14.7	2,352	65.8	521	14.6	175	2
35 to 44 years	2,120	259	12.2	1,623	78.4	156	7.4	42		2,434	166	6.8	1,512	62.1	650	26.7	103	3
45 to 64 years	1,278	87	6.8	1,017	79.6	149	11.7	25		1,261	33	2.6	634	50.3	545	43.2	47	2
65 to 64 years	462	26	5.6	327	70.8	101	21.9	7	1	483	15	3.1	144	29.8	317	65.6	7	
85 years and over	251	16	6.4	134	53.4	98	39.0	3		410	8	2.0	59	14.4	340	82.9	3	
TAMPA, FLA.																		
Total	7,499	2,313	30.6	4,489	56.6	543	7.2	146	6	8,557	1,804	16.7	5,002	58.6	1,665	16.5	265	1
15 to 19 years	792	764	98.5	26	3.3				1	1,036	755	72.9	256	24.7	11	1.1	14	
20 to 24 years	981	561	57.2	392	40.0	18	1.8	8	2	1,468	416	28.4	933	63.6	64	4.4	53	
25 to 34 years	2,220	553	24.9	1,542	69.5	76	3.4	49		2,729	305	11.2	2,010	73.7	311	11.4	163	
35 to 44 years	1,833	262	14.3	1,371	74.8	145	7.9	53	2	1,788	80	4.5	1,157	64.7	474	26.5	77	
45 to 54 years	1,131	124	11.0	825	72.9	156	13.8	25	1	1,018	38	3.5	615	50.7	436	42.9	28	1
55 to 64 years	395	36	9.1	252	63.8	100	25.3	7		314	8	2.5	96	30.6	203	64.6	7	
65 years and over	137	11	8.0	73	53.3	48	36.0	5		200	3	1.5	31	15.5	163	81.5	3	

TABLE 16.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND 5-YEAR AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY AND AGE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent				Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
TOLEDO, OHIO																		
Total	5,411	1,538	28.2	3,376	62.0	427	7.8	108	4	4,755	633	14.0	3,287	68.7	744	15.6	73	3
15 to 19 years	374	357	95.5	15	4.0	2	.5			469	310	66.1	149	31.8	8	1.7	2	
20 to 24 years	601	325	54.1	267	44.4	4	.7			729	154	21.1	515	70.6	46	6.3	14	
25 to 34 years	1,692	441	26.1	1,150	68.0	77	4.6	23	1	1,546	124	8.0	1,243	80.4	149	9.6	30	
35 to 44 years	1,457	267	18.3	1,019	69.9	133	9.1	36	2	1,125	56	5.0	854	75.9	186	17.4	19	
45 to 54 years	893	106	11.9	644	72.1	110	12.3	33		544	16	2.9	372	68.4	150	27.6	6	
55 to 64 years	298	29	9.7	204	68.5	58	19.5	6	1	206	5	2.4	101	49.0	99	48.1	1	
65 years and over	131	9	6.9	77	58.8	42	32.1	3		129	2	1.6	30	23.3	93	72.1	2	
TULSA, OKLA.																		
Total	5,719	1,385	23.9	3,576	62.5	553	9.6	214	5	6,383	1,056	16.6	3,704	58.0	1,282	19.9	358	1
15 to 19 years	492	463	94.1	26	5.3	1	.2	2		679	454	66.9	199	29.3	21	3.1	5	
20 to 24 years	791	394	49.8	364	46.0	19	2.4	13	1	1,154	287	24.9	731	63.3	85	7.4	51	
25 to 34 years	1,851	341	18.4	1,320	71.3	108	5.8	79	3	2,302	241	10.5	1,574	68.4	320	13.9	167	
35 to 44 years	1,440	109	7.6	1,100	76.4	159	11.0	72		1,292	55	4.3	790	61.1	345	26.7	101	
45 to 54 years	743	44	5.9	526	70.8	133	17.9	40		584	15	2.6	304	52.1	236	40.4	29	
55 to 64 years	268	11	4.1	178	66.9	71	26.7	6		229	3	1.3	82	35.8	142	62.0	2	
65 years and over	131	1	.8	61	46.6	67	51.1	2		141	2	1.4	24	17.0	112	79.4	3	
VICKSBURG, MISS.¹																		
Total	3,944	1,057	26.7	2,585	64.9	255	6.4	74	3	5,333	1,063	19.9	2,787	52.3	1,213	22.7	284	6
WASHINGTON, D. C.																		
Total	47,443	15,925	33.8	23,212	59.5	2,714	5.7	342	250	54,297	14,056	25.9	29,942	55.1	9,558	17.6	530	211
15 to 19 years	4,757	4,591	96.5	156	3.3	1	.0	1	8	5,918	4,862	82.2	1,028	17.4	14	.2	2	12
20 to 24 years	6,472	3,983	61.5	2,432	37.6	22	.3	11	24	7,934	3,303	41.6	4,424	55.8	143	1.8	42	22
25 to 34 years	12,883	3,846	29.9	8,688	67.3	251	1.9	94	24	14,466	2,969	20.5	10,314	71.3	966	6.7	189	28
35 to 44 years	10,290	1,903	18.5	7,739	75.2	516	5.0	118	14	11,427	1,419	12.4	7,838	68.6	1,978	17.3	177	15
45 to 54 years	7,680	1,007	13.1	5,810	75.7	766	10.0	82	15	8,184	74	0.9	4,462	54.5	2,765	33.8	82	5
55 to 64 years	3,240	372	11.5	2,312	71.4	324	16.2	29	3	3,546	365	10.3	1,366	38.5	1,783	50.3	26	6
65 years and over	1,801	170	9.4	991	55.0	627	34.8	7	6	2,490	213	8.6	404	16.2	1,859	74.7	7	7
WILMINGTON, DEL.																		
Total	4,777	1,864	39.0	2,546	53.3	324	6.8	31	10	4,697	1,233	27.8	2,622	55.9	733	15.6	37	2
15 to 19 years	381	369	96.9	10	2.6			1	1	505	442	87.5	60	11.9	1	.2	1	1
20 to 24 years	544	375	68.9	163	30.0	3	.6		3	597	257	43.0	325	54.4	10	1.7	5	
25 to 34 years	1,269	519	40.9	715	56.3	25	2.0	8	2	1,234	313	25.4	851	69.0	62	5.0	8	
35 to 44 years	1,192	349	29.3	735	65.0	51	4.3	15	2	1,068	168	15.7	750	70.2	139	13.0	11	
45 to 54 years	791	165	20.9	555	67.6	87	11.0	4		705	74	10.5	425	60.3	195	27.7	11	
55 to 64 years	375	65	17.3	233	61.3	77	20.5	2	1	345	28	8.1	151	43.8	164	47.5	1	
65 years and over	221	20	9.0	119	53.8	81	36.7	1		231	11	4.8	58	25.1	162	70.1		
WILMINGTON, N. C.																		
Total	3,930	1,419	36.1	2,256	57.4	240	6.1	13	2	5,197	1,585	30.1	2,513	48.4	1,076	20.7	40	3
15 to 19 years	578	572	99.0	6	1.0					803	687	85.6	115	14.3	1	.1		
20 to 24 years	560	347	62.0	210	37.5	3	.5			805	391	48.6	392	48.7	21	2.6	1	
25 to 34 years	929	290	31.2	613	66.0	20	2.2	4	2	1,261	285	22.6	851	69.0	124	9.8	20	1
35 to 44 years	848	134	15.8	633	77.0	55	6.5	6		1,104	114	10.3	705	63.9	271	24.5	12	2
45 to 54 years	594	55	9.3	480	80.8	56	9.4	3		693	74	7.8	342	49.4	294	42.4	3	
55 to 64 years	272	11	4.0	207	76.1	54	19.9			289	20	6.9	97	33.6	168	58.1	4	
65 years and over	148	9	6.1	87	58.8	52	35.1			238	13	5.5	30	12.6	195	81.9		
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.																		
Total	10,743	3,886	36.2	6,254	58.2	563	5.2	39	1	12,771	3,717	29.1	6,943	54.4	2,040	16.0	68	5
15 to 19 years	1,476	1,433	97.1	42	2.8			1		2,025	1,659	81.9	354	17.5	9	.4	3	
20 to 24 years	1,931	1,115	57.7	799	41.4	14	.7	3		2,749	1,131	41.1	1,618	55.2	89	3.2	8	3
25 to 34 years	3,377	862	25.5	2,404	71.2	96	2.8	14	1	3,856	700	18.2	2,661	69.0	463	12.0	32	
35 to 44 years	2,079	310	14.9	1,610	77.4	148	7.1	11		2,231	155	6.9	1,502	67.3	559	25.1	14	1
45 to 54 years	1,130	111	9.9	879	77.7	131	11.7	8		1,164	47	4.0	652	56.0	457	39.3	7	1
55 to 64 years	403	41	2	365	72.8	94	18.7	2		464	16	3.2	208	42.1	268	54.3	2	
65 years and over	257	14	5.4	163	63.4	80	31.1			251	8	3.2	48	19.1	195	77.7		
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO																		
Total	5,474	1,838	29.9	3,401	62.1	332	6.1	99	4	4,721	709	15.0	3,327	70.5	601	12.7	62	2
15 to 19 years	451	438	97.1	13	2.9			6		548	402	73.4	143	26.1	1	.2	2	
20 to 24 years	664	390	58.7	258	38.9	10	1.5	6		729	144	19.8	542	74.3	26	3.6	17	
25 to 34 years	1,505	466	25.8	1,259	69.8	50	2.8	29	1	1,603	104	6.3	1,384	83.7	131	7.9	33	1
35 to 44 years	1,454	218	15.0	1,110	76.3	91	6.3	35		1,039	35	3.4	851	81.9	136	13.1	17	
45 to 54 years	756	87	11.5	559	73.9	86	11.4	22	2	496	17	3.4	316	63.7	153	30.8	10	
55 to 64 years	223	28	12.6	145	65.0	47	21.1	3		169	6	3.6	72	42.0	89	52.7	2	
65 years and over	110	8	7.3	51	46.4	47	42.7	4		82			17		65			

¹ Not shown by age group for cities less than 25,000 in population.

MARITAL CONDITION

183

TABLE 17.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not available in 1920 for cities under 25,000 population at that census]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
Akron, Ohio	31.7	48.1	60.9	47.5	5.0	3.5	2.0	0.8	17.1	15.7	68.9	74.2	11.5	8.7	2.4	1.4
Asheville, N. C.	30.7	29.1	62.9	63.5	5.5	6.0	7	.6	26.4	23.2	54.6	50.4	17.7	18.2	1.2	1.3
Atlanta, Ga.	30.4	29.7	61.4	62.6	6.9	7.4	1.2	.2	24.5	20.3	49.2	56.0	23.1	24.1	3.1	.5
Atlantic City, N. J.	34.9	34.4	57.3	58.3	6.9	7.0	.7	.2	23.8	25.2	55.0	54.1	20.2	20.2	.8	.5
Augusta, Ga.	27.8	29.7	62.0	61.9	9.0	7.8	1.2	.4	23.0	21.5	49.0	55.5	25.9	21.8	2.0	1.1
Baltimore, Md.	34.9	34.7	57.4	58.2	6.2	6.3	.9	.7	24.9	25.9	67.3	56.4	15.8	16.8	1.3	.8
Baton Rouge, La.	31.9	.....	60.8	.....	5.1	.....	2.1	.....	27.0	.....	47.7	.....	20.0	.....	6.4	.....
Beaumont, Tex.	27.1	31.3	61.9	60.6	7.2	6.0	4.3	2.1	17.9	18.5	58.5	62.7	16.5	14.3	7.0	4.6
Bessemer, Ala.	30.9	.....	58.6	.....	5.4	.....	.....	.....	20.8	.....	53.9	.....	23.9	.....	1.5	.....
Birmingham, Ala.	29.2	29.2	61.3	62.7	7.5	6.8	1.8	1.1	20.5	18.6	55.2	60.5	21.0	18.5	3.2	2.3
Boston, Mass.	38.2	39.4	53.7	53.5	6.0	5.2	1.7	.9	25.7	25.8	54.0	53.7	17.8	19.3	2.2	.8
Buffalo, N. Y.	36.6	41.2	58.9	53.7	3.7	3.8	.8	.5	17.7	18.3	67.9	67.5	12.7	12.8	1.6	1.0
Camden, N. J.	32.9	31.2	59.9	61.3	6.7	7.0	.4	.2	23.1	20.9	62.8	64.1	15.8	15.8	.6	.3
Charleston, S. C.	28.6	29.7	64.4	64.1	6.0	5.8	.9	.2	26.6	24.5	47.9	53.8	23.4	21.1	2.1	.4
Charlotte, N. C.	30.2	30.9	61.7	62.0	6.7	6.9	.6	.1	26.5	26.1	53.3	53.9	18.9	19.5	1.0	.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.	28.5	33.4	62.2	58.2	7.6	6.9	1.6	1.4	19.7	19.1	57.3	61.2	19.8	18.2	3.1	1.5
Chicago, Ill.	30.2	34.4	60.7	58.1	6.9	6.3	2.1	1.0	16.8	17.6	61.1	61.8	19.0	18.9	3.0	1.6
Cincinnati, Ohio	30.2	32.4	62.5	60.7	5.9	5.8	1.3	.9	18.0	19.5	64.8	64.8	15.2	16.3	1.9	1.3
Cleveland, Ohio	30.1	35.6	61.8	59.2	6.0	4.0	2.0	.9	17.1	16.2	64.2	70.1	15.9	12.4	2.8	1.2
Columbus, S. C.	34.2	35.8	59.1	58.5	6.0	5.2	.4	.4	29.2	28.3	49.3	52.1	20.1	20.2	1.4	1.3
Columbus, Ga.	28.7	31.3	63.0	61.7	8.0	6.4	.3	.6	23.8	23.5	48.2	52.4	27.3	23.1	.6	1.0
Columbus, Ohio	29.4	35.1	61.5	57.8	6.2	5.2	2.8	1.6	17.2	19.5	64.7	64.6	14.3	13.8	3.8	2.1
Dallas, Tex.	29.4	30.7	63.2	57.4	8.6	9.2	3.4	2.7	16.6	15.8	56.8	59.2	19.8	20.3	6.7	4.6
Dayton, Ohio	24.7	33.7	61.4	58.1	6.7	5.6	2.4	2.5	17.9	16.4	64.3	67.3	14.9	13.8	2.8	2.4
Detroit, Mich.	30.4	38.3	62.7	57.1	4.8	3.6	2.0	1.0	15.4	14.5	68.7	74.2	13.3	10.0	2.5	1.2
Durham, N. C.	34.0	.....	59.6	.....	4.8	.....	1.6	.....	29.7	.....	53.3	.....	14.7	.....	2.3	.....
East St. Louis, Ill.	27.9	31.4	63.1	60.1	8.0	7.7	.8	.8	18.0	16.7	63.5	69.3	17.0	12.7	1.2	1.2
Fort Worth, Tex.	23.9	33.6	64.4	58.8	8.2	5.3	3.3	1.8	15.4	19.9	60.4	60.7	19.2	15.9	4.8	3.3
Galveston, Tex.	27.0	36.0	59.4	53.5	6.1	6.3	7.3	3.8	17.6	19.5	57.2	56.0	15.7	18.4	9.4	6.0
Gary, Ind.	29.4	36.4	63.4	58.9	5.4	3.8	1.7	.8	14.5	13.5	69.9	75.0	13.9	10.2	1.7	1.3
Greensboro, N. C.	36.2	.....	57.9	.....	5.4	.....	.5	.....	29.8	.....	52.2	.....	16.8	.....	1.1	.....
Greenville, S. C.	19.3	.....	62.8	.....	7.5	.....	.2	.....	24.4	.....	54.4	.....	20.8	.....	.2	.....
Houston, Tex.	27.0	29.0	61.6	60.2	7.3	7.2	3.9	3.4	17.8	18.0	57.6	59.3	18.0	17.1	6.4	5.4
Indianapolis, Ind.	27.9	29.7	62.0	61.0	7.6	7.2	2.2	1.5	17.9	17.5	59.3	61.7	20.1	18.3	2.5	1.8
Jackson, Miss.	31.2	.....	16.3	.....	5.3	.....	1.7	.....	22.9	.....	58.2	.....	14.6	.....	3.7	.....
Jacksonville, Fla.	27.3	28.9	63.8	63.3	7.7	7.2	1.1	.3	18.7	18.5	58.3	63.2	20.7	17.4	2.3	.9
Jersey City, N. J.	33.2	33.5	61.6	61.3	4.5	4.9	.6	.3	19.7	20.0	63.9	63.8	15.3	15.4	.8	.6
Kansas City, Kans.	22.9	26.6	62.2	64.2	7.4	6.5	3.3	2.6	16.0	16.1	62.9	64.2	17.0	17.2	4.1	2.5
Kansas City, Mo.	28.4	33.8	59.5	56.4	9.3	7.6	2.5	1.9	18.3	20.1	55.7	68.1	22.6	19.0	3.2	2.7
Knoxville, Tenn.	32.9	30.7	59.8	61.3	5.6	7.0	1.3	.9	23.6	22.9	55.8	58.5	17.5	17.1	2.7	1.5
Lexington, Ky.	32.7	32.3	56.7	57.9	8.1	7.7	2.4	1.7	20.7	22.2	54.1	53.3	22.0	22.3	3.2	2.0
Little Rock, Ark.	37.2	30.8	61.3	58.8	8.6	7.5	2.8	2.4	21.0	20.3	50.6	50.6	22.9	20.2	5.0	3.8
Los Angeles, Calif.	28.9	29.9	61.4	61.8	6.0	6.2	3.6	1.9	17.4	18.1	56.9	58.0	20.1	20.8	5.6	3.1
Louisville, Ky.	29.5	33.3	58.3	56.8	9.5	7.5	2.7	2.3	20.3	22.1	54.2	52.5	22.3	22.3	3.1	3.0
Macon, Ga.	28.4	27.3	62.9	63.3	7.0	5.7	1.6	.6	22.9	17.5	50.1	59.5	23.6	22.0	3.1	.9
Memphis, Tenn.	27.6	30.5	62.0	60.1	8.0	7.9	2.0	1.2	19.8	19.7	54.9	56.0	21.7	21.7	3.3	2.5
Meridon, Miss.	28.3	.....	62.6	.....	7.2	.....	1.8	.....	25.1	.....	49.6	.....	22.3	.....	3.9	.....
Miami, Fla.	28.1	34.2	65.6	59.8	5.2	6.8	1.1	1.5	18.4	21.8	68.6	61.6	13.6	13.6	2.3	2.9
Mobile, Ala.	30.3	29.1	60.5	62.0	7.5	6.8	1.5	1.9	23.3	20.8	51.6	54.5	22.0	21.4	2.8	3.2
Monroe, La.	30.2	.....	61.9	.....	7.1	.....	1.7	.....	17.8	.....	59.2	.....	20.9	.....	2.0	.....
Montgomery, Ala.	31.0	27.0	60.8	64.4	6.5	7.1	1.5	1.5	24.8	23.0	47.8	49.4	23.8	24.1	3.4	3.6
Nashville, Tenn.	29.2	27.6	60.5	61.4	7.9	8.9	2.3	1.9	22.9	22.3	50.6	51.3	22.0	23.3	4.3	3.0
Newark, N. J.	31.4	31.1	63.6	62.8	4.3	5.0	.5	.7	19.6	21.0	65.3	64.3	14.1	14.1	1.0	.5
New Orleans, La.	30.6	33.3	63.0	60.6	5.3	5.2	1.0	.6	23.3	24.7	55.6	53.7	19.2	20.1	1.9	1.2
Newport News, Va.	34.0	44.0	56.4	52.2	7.7	3.2	1.9	.4	23.5	23.5	55.1	64.4	18.7	11.1	2.6	1.0
New York, N. Y.	35.3	36.0	59.9	58.4	4.0	4.1	.5	.3	26.6	29.0	57.2	54.6	15.0	15.6	.9	.5
Queens Borough	30.3	30.9	65.7	62.2	3.4	6.5	.3	.2	27.5	32.7	60.0	51.9	11.6	15.0	.6	.3
Brooklyn Borough	32.2	35.2	63.5	59.5	3.5	4.4	.4	.3	25.5	28.9	59.2	54.3	14.1	15.8	.7	.6
Manhattan Borough	37.0	36.6	58.0	57.8	4.2	3.9	.5	.2	27.0	28.8	56.3	55.0	15.5	15.6	.9	.5
Queens Borough	26.7	30.5	69.0	64.2	3.8	4.8	4.4	.2	24.6	29.9	59.4	51.6	15.1	17.5	.8	.5
Richmond Borough	36.6	41.5	56.0	51.6	6.3	4.6	.5	.5	30.9	35.5	56.8	53.7	10.9	9.9	1.0	.7
Norfolk, Va.	33.8	36.2	58.7	57.2	6.3	5.8	1.1	.8	25.0	24.1	55.3	59.2	18.2	15.6	1.4	1.1
Oklahoma City, Okla.	27.0	31.6	62.4	58.5	6.4	7.8	3.4	2.0	18.2	19.8	60.4	60.4	15.8	16.5	6.0	3.2
Omaha, Nebr.	28.7	36.0	58.6	56.4	8.6	5.7	3.8	1.7	15.5	14.9	60.1	67.9	19.8	14.6	4.3	2.5
Petersburg, Va.	33.9	32.7	59.0	60.9	6.6	6.0	.5	.4	27.7	30.2	49.3	51.6	21.5	17.5	1.4	.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	33.4	34.5	60.9	60.1	5.0	5.0	.6	.3	24.0	24.2	60.8	60.7	14.2	14.6	.9	.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	34.0	35.3	59.7	59.1	5.2	5.0	1.0	.3	19.9	19.6	63.6	66.1	15.0	13.6	1.4	.7
Port Arthur, Tex.	27.3	.....	65.7	.....	3.7	.....	3.3	.....	16.4	.....	66.6	.....	10.8	.....	6.3	.....
Portsmouth, Va.	32.7	35.1	57.3	57.6	8.2	6.8	1.2	.5	23.6	21.5	52.6	59.8	21.5	18.0	2.4	.7
Raleigh, N. C.	37.0	.....	55.4	.....	7.0	.....	.6	.....	31.4	.....	47.3	.....	20.2	.....	1.0	.....
Richmond, Va.	30.1	32.2	61.9	60.3	6.5	5.6	1.4	.7	26.0	29.0	52.7	50.9	19.4	18.0	1.9	1.1
Roanoke, Va.	32.8	33.5	60.4	61.2	5.4	4.6	1.5	.7	27.7	28.8	52.7	53.9	17.1	15.7	2.3	1.4
St. Louis, Mo.	30.2	34.7	61.3	57.7	7.1	6.5	1.4	1.0	19.4	19.4	59.7	60.3	18.9	18.7	1.9	1.3
San Antonio, Tex.	28.3	29.8	62.0	62.0	6.0	5.4	3.7	2.0	20.1	20.1	52.4	56.3	20.7	18.7	6.8	4.9
Savannah, Ga.	30.8	30.8	60.5	63.0	7.7	5.6	.9	.5	25.4	22.7	50.3	59.7	22.7	17.0	1.5	.6
Sarasoport, La.	28.2	30.2	63.1	61.6	7.0	7.0	1.7	.9	21.8	20.2	52.6	55.4	21.9	21.5	3.6	2.8
Tampa, Fla.	30.8	36.1	59.9	55.1	7.2	7.2	2.0	1.3	18.7	21.1	58.5	55.5	19.5	21.1	3.3	2.3
Toledo, Ohio	28.2	37.2	62.0	57.0	7.8	4.1	1.9	1.7	14.0	16.9	68.7	79.0	15.6	11.8	1.5	1.3
Tulsa, Okla.	23.9	29.7	62.5	61.7	9.8	6.4	3.7	2.1	16.6	23.1	58.0	59.8	19.8	13.7	5.6	3.3
Vicksburg, Miss.	26.7	.....	64.9	.....	6.4	.....	1.9	.....	19.9	.....	52.3	.....	22.0	.....	5.7</	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES HAVING 5,000 TO 10,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- known
Albany, Ga.	2,181	556	1,415	142	63	5	3,280	616	1,617	779	265	3
Alexandria, La.	3,106	944	1,917	213	28	4	3,777	845	2,053	759	118	2
Anniston, Ala.	2,277	651	1,406	176	44	-----	2,731	614	1,452	581	84	-----
Athens, Ga.	1,848	594	1,088	155	11	-----	2,672	777	1,157	716	22	-----
Austin, Tex.	3,159	879	1,851	224	127	75	4,307	938	2,056	831	348	134
Brunswick, Ga.	2,098	583	1,308	169	34	4	2,506	540	1,414	513	36	3
Cambridge, Mass.	1,736	588	1,029	92	26	1	2,005	546	1,104	326	29	-----
Charleston, W. Va.	2,431	892	1,362	148	29	-----	2,717	681	1,526	437	73	-----
Cherster, Pa.	3,592	1,426	1,914	188	33	31	3,187	764	1,958	409	44	12
Clarksdale, Miss.	1,750	380	1,197	162	10	1	2,297	460	1,345	479	32	1
Danville, Va.	1,588	424	1,029	112	16	7	2,332	626	1,115	553	30	8
Daytona Beach, Fla.	1,754	489	1,111	130	24	-----	2,245	491	1,230	481	42	1
Denver, Colo.	2,730	674	1,694	255	102	5	3,133	488	1,746	778	116	5
Des Moines, Iowa	1,913	510	1,187	143	72	1	2,049	340	1,216	389	104	-----
Dothan, Ala.	1,845	665	1,010	113	51	6	2,223	598	1,037	429	156	3
East Chicago, Ind.	2,051	660	1,271	71	45	4	1,702	235	1,227	192	47	1
Evansville, Ind.	2,576	944	1,362	210	57	3	2,634	680	1,397	484	67	6
Fairfield, Ala.	2,152	655	1,345	99	53	-----	2,264	470	1,390	321	83	-----
Fayetteville, N. C.	1,567	396	883	75	11	2	2,146	754	975	384	29	4
Flint, Mich.	2,321	727	1,458	77	57	2	1,894	227	1,427	181	58	1
Florence, S. C.	1,681	493	1,085	78	25	-----	2,437	661	1,216	493	66	1
Gadsden, Ala.	2,214	675	1,293	137	108	1	2,251	442	1,290	390	128	1
Goldsboro, N. C.	2,040	694	1,220	109	17	-----	2,552	661	1,334	532	25	-----
Greenville, Miss.	2,996	993	1,807	143	47	6	3,602	1,035	1,950	558	53	6
Greenwood, Miss.	1,776	457	1,216	94	8	1	2,397	488	1,392	455	60	2
Harrisburg, Pa.	2,412	823	1,426	149	12	2	2,336	529	1,457	326	22	2
Hartford, Conn.	2,172	648	1,386	105	28	5	2,321	459	1,461	349	48	4
Hattiesburg, Miss.	2,091	507	1,375	114	94	1	2,701	509	1,373	403	251	1
High Point, N. C.	2,482	927	1,426	117	11	1	2,659	784	1,513	337	24	1
Jackson, Tenn.	2,528	759	1,528	211	30	-----	3,167	706	1,613	762	81	5
Kinston, N. C.	1,481	498	843	101	38	1	2,016	566	902	426	120	2
Lafayette, La.	1,468	551	828	83	6	-----	1,807	543	908	317	38	1
La Grange, Ga.	1,661	530	939	189	3	-----	2,116	547	988	565	15	1
Lake Charles, La.	1,836	491	1,158	109	77	1	2,210	479	1,238	312	181	-----
Laurel, Miss.	2,192	532	1,444	193	23	-----	2,684	472	1,582	575	55	-----
Lynchburg, Va.	2,854	924	1,682	205	43	-----	4,077	1,288	1,834	876	73	6
Marshall, Tex.	2,133	647	1,286	148	52	-----	2,679	611	1,314	614	140	-----
Milwaukee, Wis.	3,156	1,060	1,798	215	78	5	2,548	353	1,740	365	88	2
Montclair, N. J.	1,988	521	1,378	69	19	1	2,980	930	1,558	451	40	1
Muskogee, Okla.	2,213	588	1,379	168	73	5	2,678	556	1,452	521	146	3
Natchez, Miss.	2,147	639	1,341	133	30	4	3,270	858	1,638	651	122	1
New Bern, N. C.	1,939	674	1,083	162	19	1	2,467	616	1,211	604	35	1
New Haven, Conn.	1,935	617	1,174	119	23	2	1,957	404	1,204	305	42	2
North Little Rock, Ark.	2,119	638	1,267	189	18	7	2,324	455	1,319	516	32	2
Oakland, Calif.	3,050	956	1,724	159	155	56	3,019	510	1,735	574	181	19
Orange, N. J.	1,682	584	1,032	59	7	-----	1,996	528	1,104	342	21	1
Orlando, Fla.	2,498	664	1,609	156	33	6	3,073	601	1,782	579	84	27
Paducah, Ky.	2,502	812	1,397	265	25	3	2,767	618	1,390	704	52	3
Pensacola, Fla.	3,208	923	2,009	222	51	3	3,965	851	2,195	795	114	10
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,986	491	1,267	167	61	-----	2,738	517	1,398	646	177	-----
Providence, R. I.	1,827	621	1,029	146	27	4	1,970	508	1,016	372	73	1
Rocky Mount, N. C.	2,549	808	1,568	164	8	1	3,214	877	1,683	625	22	7
St. Petersburg, Fla.	2,296	701	1,492	95	8	-----	3,039	711	1,690	574	63	1
Selma, Ala.	2,671	802	1,610	231	27	1	4,126	1,099	1,748	1,184	94	1
Spartansburg, S. C.	2,920	964	1,783	164	6	3	3,823	1,071	1,962	766	18	6
Springfield, Ohio	3,036	865	1,901	200	61	9	2,910	523	1,908	424	49	6
Sumter, S. C.	1,417	422	939	47	9	-----	2,112	539	1,127	422	24	-----
Thomasville, Ga.	1,806	557	1,099	123	27	-----	2,588	633	1,195	675	85	-----
Topeka, Kans.	2,047	520	1,258	164	105	-----	2,280	438	1,318	389	134	1
Trenton, N. J.	3,062	1,029	1,807	203	20	3	2,580	640	1,548	371	14	7
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	2,253	708	1,341	176	24	4	2,929	721	1,392	761	47	8
Valdosta, Ga.	1,977	601	1,209	125	35	1	2,585	541	1,343	582	119	-----
Waco, Tex.	3,200	909	1,864	261	163	3	3,823	798	1,900	771	350	4
Waycross, Ga.	1,746	465	1,149	116	12	4	2,328	531	1,256	495	44	2
West Palm Beach, Fla.	3,262	918	2,116	198	23	7	3,594	647	2,327	569	46	5
Wichita, Kans.	2,054	530	1,284	156	84	-----	2,118	373	1,271	395	79	-----
Wilson, N. C.	1,808	638	1,060	104	46	-----	2,418	730	1,065	478	138	7

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Abbeville, La.	342	120	186	29	6	1	399	116	199	71	13	.....
Abbeville, S. C.	407	134	239	33	1	.....	626	197	268	158	3	.....
Abbeville, Miss.	570	172	318	43	37	.....	771	188	329	153	91	.....
Abilene, Kans.	44	18	22	3	1	.....	46	13	20	11	2	.....
Abilene, Tex.	525	108	380	20	17	.....	608	81	399	69	29	.....
Abingdon, Va.	177	61	100	16	2	.....	203	66	99	39	.....
Abington, Pa.	438	131	282	23	2	.....	498	123	299	72	3	.....
Ada, Okla.	161	36	109	6	11	.....	179	21	114	24	19	.....
Adrian, Mich.	48	10	28	5	5	.....	47	7	28	7	6	.....
Aiken, S. C.	1,061	338	650	73	.....	.....	1,412	382	735	292	3	.....
Alabama City, Ala.	163	58	92	12	1	.....	172	43	91	37	1	.....
Alameda, Calif.	85	31	50	2	2	.....	106	25	67	14	10	.....
Alamo Heights, Tex.	33	14	14	1	4	.....	71	18	28	8	17	.....
Albany, N. Y.	359	139	559	46	6	.....	923	203	584	129	7	.....
Albertville, Ala.	97	9	22	5	5	.....	55	17	23	15	7	.....
Albion, Mich.	323	94	203	13	9	.....	311	66	198	36	8	.....
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	167	46	109	6	6	.....	159	18	107	28	6	.....
Alcos, Tenn.	602	170	401	29	1	.....	499	75	379	43	2	.....
Alexander City, Ala.	350	113	213	21	3	.....	486	136	220	129	1	.....
Alexandria, Va.	1,704	655	961	62	26	.....	1,793	453	991	308	41	.....
Allice, Tex.	54	16	34	4	.....	.....	61	21	32	8	.....
Aliquippa Borough, Pa.	1,032	345	651	30	5	.....	781	113	691	74	3	.....
Allentown, Pa.	153	56	87	7	3	.....	120	18	85	14	3	.....
Alliance, Nebr.	73	24	43	2	4	.....	65	14	41	6	4	.....
Alliance, Ohio	1,032	208	102	212	14	.....	47	208	43	.....	.....
Alton, Ill.	1,082	285	956	59	19	.....	945	157	645	116	27	.....
Altoona, Pa.	258	98	140	15	5	.....	239	44	134	65	6	.....
Altus, Okla.	361	110	216	30	3	.....	363	57	213	71	21	.....
Amarillo, Tex.	702	269	401	19	12	.....	669	152	387	97	30	.....
Ambler, Pa.	199	77	106	13	3	.....	164	38	109	16	1	.....
Ambridge, Pa.	54	16	37	1	.....	.....	41	6	34	1	.....
Americus, Ga.	1,306	384	784	123	15	.....	1,962	482	810	611	58	.....
Amherst, Mass.	41	13	25	3	.....	.....	58	20	24	14	.....
Amite, La.	252	94	128	17	13	.....	283	69	125	65	24	.....
Amory, Miss.	301	69	229	3	.....	.....	379	58	295	26	.....
Amsterdam, N. Y.	45	14	28	3	.....	.....	51	15	30	6	.....
Anacosta, Mont.	45	17	25	2	1	.....	32	5	23	3	.....
Anadarko, Okla.	176	79	90	5	2	.....	166	33	96	35	2	.....
Anderson, Ind.	512	140	324	23	25	.....	480	82	330	49	19	.....
Anderson, S. C.	1,100	351	662	85	.....	.....	1,564	445	821	292	1	.....
Andalusia, Ala.	350	117	213	14	6	.....	498	138	238	89	33	.....
Ann Arbor, Mich.	669	130	204	22	14	.....	661	66	321	53	21	.....
Annapolis, Md.	1,090	356	640	72	17	.....	1,891	636	704	217	32	.....
Ansonia, Conn.	419	147	246	20	2	.....	318	56	228	34	.....
Apalachicola, Fla.	452	142	271	36	3	.....	516	110	296	105	5	.....
Appalachia, Va.	49	13	33	2	1	.....	43	10	28	5	.....
Arcadia, Fla.	413	128	263	21	1	.....	424	71	282	67	3	.....
Ardmore, Okla.	664	187	410	48	19	.....	857	179	444	159	75	.....
Arkadelphia, Ark.	192	53	116	15	8	.....	221	51	123	41	15	.....
Arkansas City, Kans.	203	42	140	12	9	.....	211	24	147	33	6	.....
Arlington, Tex.	93	22	53	18	.....	.....	108	22	61	23	1	.....
Asbury Park, N. J.	1,309	404	776	111	7	.....	1,519	320	843	329	18	.....
Ashboro, N. C.	243	113	123	6	.....	.....	294	130	130	37	6	.....
Ashland, Ky.	355	106	214	24	11	.....	335	68	220	45	10	.....
Ashtabula, Ohio.	95	35	53	4	3	.....	67	4	51	9	3	.....
Atchison, Kans.	591	174	323	67	25	.....	591	120	321	124	26	.....
Athens, Ala.	241	66	157	11	7	.....	374	108	181	73	12	.....
Athens, Ohio.	59	20	32	6	2	.....	73	23	35	13	2	.....
Athens, Tenn.	185	63	116	12	4	.....	210	47	116	36	11	.....
Athens, Tex.	367	108	214	43	2	.....	417	74	211	122	10	.....
Atmore, Ala.	411	147	227	37	.....	.....	508	141	247	119	1	.....
Attala, Ala.	395	118	234	37	5	.....	413	80	252	73	8	.....
Auburn, Ala.	328	114	193	18	3	.....	470	157	202	94	17	.....
Auburn, N. Y.	233	109	108	13	3	.....	135	37	71	24	3	.....
Aurora, Ill.	374	143	203	19	8	.....	360	72	215	60	12	.....
Avalon, Pa.	30	5	22	3	.....	.....	39	6	27	5	.....
Avon Park, Fla.	349	86	211	29	23	.....	325	40	209	61	15	.....
Bainbridge, Ga.	909	319	493	93	4	.....	1,222	322	494	398	6	.....
Bakersfield, Calif.	332	87	202	29	14	.....	329	56	199	67	7	.....
Ballinger, Tex.	147	39	96	9	3	.....	155	28	90	25	11	.....
Bangor, Maine.	75	25	43	5	2	.....	73	23	39	6	6	.....
Barberton, Ohio.	361	120	218	18	5	.....	285	40	209	29	7	.....
Barnesville, Ga.	309	86	193	30	.....	.....	452	97	263	91	1	.....
Barnesville, Ohio.	62	27	30	4	1	.....	58	15	32	10	1	.....
Barnstable, Mass.	176	77	88	6	4	.....	123	29	82	10	2	.....
Bartlesville, Okla.	233	67	144	11	11	.....	250	53	161	31	14	.....
Bartow, Fla.	564	156	354	51	.....	.....	619	130	351	137	1	.....
Bossier City, La.	423	165	220	29	9	.....	485	162	238	73	22	.....
Bastrop, La.	567	156	359	45	8	.....	660	145	366	115	33	.....
Batavia, Ill.	38	7	29	2	.....	.....	42	5	31	5	1	.....
Batesburg, S. C.	291	93	181	16	1	.....	399	125	196	68	9	.....
Batesville, Ark.	170	47	102	16	4	.....	194	105	45	35	11	.....
Battle Creek, Mich.	685	243	394	27	20	.....	664	120	411	103	29	.....
Baxter Springs, Kans.	63	16	38	1	7	.....	81	13	41	23	4	.....
Bay City, Mich.	78	26	45	4	3	.....	62	18	39	2	3	.....
Bay City, Tex.	320	97	190	8	24	.....	368	81	197	43	47	.....
Bayonne, N. J.	769	249	481	36	3	.....	756	170	486	96	4	.....
Bay St. Louis, Miss.	317	122	171	13	10	.....	395	111	181	88	11	.....
Beacon, N. Y.	157	78	73	6	.....	.....	100	20	68	11	1	.....
Beaufort, N. C.	314	127	169	16	2	.....	345	110	170	54	11	.....

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Beaufort, S. C.	351	103	221	26	1		693	174	242	160	17	
Beaver Falls, Pa.	251	72	156	12	11		243	38	150	42	3	
Beckley, W. Va.	649	196	317	29	13		556	142	369	86	19	
Bedford, Ind.	34	5	23	2	4		38	7	24	5	2	
Bedford, Pa.	47	16	26	4	1		47	14	23	9	1	
Bedford, Va.	284	96	150	30	7	1	359	113	155	81	10	
Beeville, Tex.	104	37	61	4	2		128	35	70	20	3	
Bellaire, Ohio	197	61	122	13	1		189	31	129	25	3	
Bellefontaine, Ohio.	124	37	73	11	3		136	30	78	22	6	
Belleville, Ill.	96	41	50	4	1		58	12	31	12	3	
Belleville, N. J.	345	111	222	12			346	78	236	31	1	
Bellevue, Pa.	76	28	42	6			86	21	48	17		
Belmar, N. J.	74	25	42	7			98	21	56	21		
Belmont, N. C.	115	41	71	3			139	45	73	20	1	
Beloit, Wis.	291	78	194	12	6	1	300	69	202	25	14	
Belton, Tex.	220	81	120	16	3		218	65	121	38	4	
Belzoni, Miss.	492	151	294	41	6	1	614	128	328	130	26	2
Bennettsville, S. C.	416	136	252	27	1		622	189	298	134		1
Bentleyville, Pa.	45	17	25	3			35	7	26	1		
Benton, Ark.	76	18	55	2	1		86	11	59	11	4	
Benton Harbor, Mich.	382	104	238	25	15		322	36	222	50	14	
Berea, Ohio	59	18	37	2	2		51	14	31	4	2	
Berkeley, Calif.	791	193	542	29	25	2	908	163	561	133	46	6
Bessemer City, N. C.	182	69	101	12			216	61	112	41	2	
Bethlehem, Pa.	257	85	148	14	2	7	234	37	150	40	5	2
Beverly, N. J.	140	50	80	9	1		135	25	85	25		
Beverly Hills, Calif.	101	23	73	2	3		292	76	122	54	40	
Bexley, Ohio	43	11	32				154	58	67	17	12	
Big Spring, Tex.	222	63	141	7	10	1	187	22	138	11	16	
Big Stone Gap, Va.	218	91	111	11	5		145	40	83	22		
Billings, Mont.	68	25	35	3	5		55	6	37	10	2	
Biloxi, Miss.	774	214	494	53	13		1,021	190	558	242	31	
Binghamton, N. Y.	267	98	146	17	5	1	279	61	150	65	3	
Birmingham, Mich.	20	3	15	2			83	26	44	9	4	
Blairsville, Pa.	18	8	39	3			61	16	40	5	6	
Bloomfield, N. J.	291	81	195	15			340	85	222	47	9	
Bloomington, Ill.	318	117	168	22	11		290	60	172	49	6	
Bloomington, Ind.	173	50	113	7	3		202	49	116	30	6	1
Bluefield, Va.	93	36	56	1			91	17	59	15		
Bluefield, W. Va.	1,117	401	648	58	9	1	1,269	378	705	169	16	1
Blytheville, Ark.	951	233	590	95	33		1,106	197	634	222	52	1
Bogalusa, La.	1,809	657	997	144	11		1,726	370	1,024	308	24	
Bohman, Tex.	336	78	219	33	3	3	359	47	217	78	16	1
Boonton, N. J.	74	18	64	2			78	17	64	7		
Boonville, Ind.	47	14	31	2			45	6	33	6		
Boonville, Mo.	422	201	168	32	10	11	299	60	167	56	16	1
Bordentown, N. J.	155	61	83	9	2		120	24	78	18		
Borger, Tex.	49	9	34	4	2		48	5	35	7	1	
Boulder, Colo.	48	15	28	4	1		52	12	26	12	2	
Bowling Green, Ky.	791	238	452	77	23	1	1,034	261	479	253	41	
Brackenridge, Pa.	125	41	76	6	1	1	88	18	69	1		
Bradock, Pa.	896	366	488	29	13		699	119	457	87	5	1
Bradentown, Fla.	540	167	288	63	22		585	109	292	163	21	
Bradford, Pa.	47	23	23				49	9	26	13	1	
Brady, Tex.	104	23	71	8	2		116	14	77	17	8	
Brawley, Calif.	71	28	40	2	1		76	7	52	15	2	
Brazil, Ind.	128	46	70	10	2		100	18	67	15		
Breckenridge, Tex.	143	44	88	6	6		184	37	106	26	15	
Brenham, Tex.	619	187	357	48	27		833	188	388	202	54	1
Brentwood, Mo.	122	37	76	7	2		117	29	75	10		
Brewton, Ala.	396	119	225	52			634	116	230	187	1	
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,279	407	794	57	17	4	1,143	204	764	156	13	1
Bridgeport, Ohio	93	32	53	5	3		86	19	63	14		
Bridgeport, N. J.	550	205	313	32			628	127	322	77	2	
Bridgewater, Mass.	114	85	20	8		1	29	17	8	3	1	
Brinkley, Ark.	557	162	316	50	28	1	624	108	317	131	66	2
Bristol, Conn.	42	15	25	2			32	9	23			
Bristol, Pa.	128	44	76	7		1	128	26	78	23	1	
Bristol, Tenn.	321	82	217	15	7		387	91	223	68	5	
Bristol, Va.	420	141	249	20	9	1	472	114	258	80	19	1
Bristow, Okla.	192	33	119	12	8		229	41	139	36	13	
Brockton, Mass.	159	62	86	9	2		170	46	95	25	4	
Bronxville, N. Y.	54	13	38	3			268	106	100	54	8	
Brookfield, Mo.	101	30	69	9	3		93	17	68	16		
Brookhaven, Miss.	664	152	355	45	12		816	181	432	161	42	
Brookline, Mass.	65	28	38	1			212	118	59	30	4	1
Brownsville, Pa.	38	10	27		1		41	10	25	5	1	
Brownsville, Tenn.	427	125	262	26	14		591	146	299	122	23	1
Brownsville, Tex.	46	11	28	3	4		44	5	30	8	1	
Brownwood, Texas	182	50	106	24	2		219	35	104	66	14	
Brunswick, Md.	44	18	24	2			34	8	22	4		
Bryan, Tex.	833	229	484	109	30	1	1,122	218	491	351	62	
Buckhannan, W. Va.	48	19	25	4			52	21	24	7		
Buena Vista, Va.	82	34	3	2			107	33	54	18	2	
Buford, Ga.	218	64	144	9			265	70	152	42		
Burlington, Iowa.	187	88	63	22	12		130	17	85	15	6	
Burlington, N. J.	609	177	303	24	4	1	471	100	310	66	2	3
Burlington, N. C.	188	71	108	7	2		261	101	124	28	7	1
Butler, Mo.	46	23	1	1	1		45	5	23	13	4	
Butler, Pa.	63	22	37	2	2		55	11	37	6		
Butte, Mont.	78	29	31	11	6	1	67	6	38	12	10	1
Cadiz, Ohio	103	40	57	4	2		111	27	61	20	3	

MARITAL CONDITION

187

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Cairo, Ga.	405	124	257	18	6		461	108	261	73	18	1
Cairo, Ill.	1,748	601	989	108	47	3	1,792	414	1,021	303	52	2
Caldwell, N. J.	40	10	27	3			70	24	40	6		
Calixco, Calif.	73	25	44	4			62	10	37	15		
Cambridge, Md.	865	326	464	62	12	1	896	254	477	156	9	
Cambridge, Ohio	152	53	89	8	2		147	33	88	19	7	
Camden, Ark.	934	272	558	78	26		1,149	253	699	240	57	5
Camden, S. C.	659	251	380	26		2	944	270	491	175		3
Cameron, Tex.	347	119	196	24	7	1	419	104	196	108	11	
Campbell, Ohio.	697	221	436	31	9		612	98	434	65	15	
Canon City, Colo.	111	46	46	9	10		28	1	20	5	2	
Canonsburg, Pa.	240	76	151	12	1		208	46	137	23	2	
Canton, Ga.	281	24	47	8	2		85	20	47	9		
Canton, Miss.	834	231	527	57	19		1,002	248	634	257	50	3
Canton, Ohio.	1,215	400	750	43	22		1,009	176	694	114	25	1
Capa Charles, Va.	243	89	134	20			263	61	137	60	5	
Capa Girardeau, Mo.	353	118	195	37	3		360	79	192	81	7	1
Capa May, N. J.	187	60	111	15	1		188	39	101	47	1	
Carbonale, Ill.	477	144	293	33	7		528	112	304	90	13	
Carbon Hill, Ala.	202	65	114	23			217	44	120	51	1	1
Carlisla, Pa.	290	108	165	16	1		340	99	175	57	9	
Carlsbad, N. Mex.	40	10	28	1	1		62	12	31	7	2	
Carmel, Ill.	39	12	22	4	1		38	12	21	5		
Carnegie, Pa.	134	63	110	6	5		133	28	110	13	4	
Carrollton, Ga.	292	78	186	26	1	1	404	105	201	97	1	
Carrollton, Mo.	119	28	67	13	11		121	28	66	22	7	
Carterat, N. J.	201	102	91	7	1		88	6	72	11		
Cartersville, Ga.	486	133	303	41	9		630	159	316	140	14	1
Carthage, Mo.	120	36	72	8	4		119	24	73	12	10	
Caruthersville, Mo.	395	95	236	59	5		453	79	241	115	18	
Casper, Wyo.	65	18	40	2	4	1	61	6	37	12	5	1
Catlettsburg, Ky.	43	16	25	1	1		38	3	22	12	1	
Catskill, N. Y.	120	33	80	7			105	19	65	21		
Cedarhurst, N. Y.	28	8	17	2	1		109	48	38	21	2	
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	292	83	177	13	19		372	47	176	33	16	
Cedartown, Ga.	424	127	272	21	4		637	119	315	97	6	
Cenler, Tex.	139	37	75	18	6		180	49	77	42	12	
Centerville, Iowa.	94	27	57	9	1		93	25	59	9	12	
Central City, Ky.	159	45	106	6	2		185	37	116	28	4	
Centralia, Ill.	352	80	252	17	3		389	67	265	51	5	1
Chambersburg, Pa.	207	85	110	12			210	59	102	49		
Champaign, Ill.	549	145	350	35	19		607	102	377	107	21	
Chandler, Ohio.	120	51	59	6	4		140	50	60	27	3	
Chanute, Kans.	193	69	112	10	2		174	40	105	24	5	
Chapel Hill, N. C.	265	90	164	11			332	107	169	53	1	2
Charlton, Pa.	64	18	35	10			60	11	38	10	1	
Charleston, Mo.	263	76	153	27	7		287	58	154	61	14	
Charlottesville, Va.	1,2, 3	421	765	63	32	2	1,590	465	817	271	36	1
Chelsea, Mass.	117	43	59	13	1	1	89	21	45	22	1	
Cheltenham, Pa.	305	93	200	10	2		437	158	222	52	3	2
Charaw, S. C.	491	147	313	31			679	183	366	128	2	
Cherryvale, Kans.	84	34	31	11	8		49	31	22	11	3	
Cherryville, N. C.	38	10	27	1			46	9	31	6		
Chester, S. C.	593	198	359	35		1	909	272	447	188		2
Chestertown, Md.	285	103	153	29			317	92	161	62	2	
Chevenne, Wyo.	119	26	79	11	3		131	19	82	26	4	
Chicago Heights, Ill.	861	293	504	39	23	2	744	107	496	126	15	
Chickasha, Okla.	365	137	326	99	2	1	584	118	333	126	7	
Chilcross, Tex.	117	28	81	5	3		139	18	86	26	11	
Chillicothe, Mo.	139	32	86	17	2	2	143	20	83	39	1	
Chillicothe, Ohio.	431	136	254	27	14		417	90	256	59	12	
Circleville, Ohio.	134	40	75	13	6		122	23	72	15	12	
Cisco, Tex.	93	22	66	5			113	23	67	18	5	
Clairton, Pa.	901	295	562	33	11		551	49	466	38		
Claremore, Okla.	144	42	87	13	1	1	153	29	84	37	3	
Clarendon, Tex.	43	13	27	3			44	9	26	9		
Clarinda, Iowa.	50	13	29	5	3		53	11	27	11	4	
Clarksburg, W. Va.	461	177	256	23	5		479	130	299	73	7	
Clarksville, Ark.	62	11	45	6			69	5	15	5	2	
Clarksville, Tenn.	1,130	328	651	73	77	1	1,443	339	659	293	151	1
Clarksville, Tex.	296	80	175	34	7		387	88	176	107	16	
Clayton, Mo.	123	41	68	7	7		179	58	72	42	7	
Clearwater, Fla.	695	246	394	30	24	1	744	148	425	98	72	1
Claburne, Tex.	304	92	184	24	4		346	75	188	70	13	
Cleveland, Miss.	448	201	216	25	6		523	176	228	101	17	1
Cleveland, Tenn.	334	103	222	20	9		388	89	223	51	25	
Cleveland Heights, Ohio.	141	18	117	2	4		405	139	162	65	39	
Clifton, N. J.	44	15	27	2			36	7	24	4		
Clifton Forge, Va.	397	137	232	24	4		449	120	244	76	9	
Clinton, Iowa.	86	24	49	7			91	12	53	25	1	
Clinton, Mo.	142	60	64	10	6	2	114	22	58	30	3	1
Clinton, N. C.	240	70	151	14	5		339	118	167	53	1	
Clinton, Okla.	162	65	88	6	3		139	34	86	11	8	
Clinton, S. C.	365	108	217	38	2		495	157	241	95	2	
Clover, S. C.	91	43	42	5	1		126	51	56	28	1	
Coatesville, Pa.	843	282	508	49	4		696	130	470	88	7	
Coffeyville, Kans.	670	192	387	73	17	1	661	128	386	124	22	1
Coleman, Tex.	145	48	73	22	2		150	34	77	35	3	1
College Park, Ga.	473	143	297	23	10		604	161	324	98	21	
Collinsville, Ill.	100	32	64	4			106	24	62	20		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Ud-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Ud-known
Colorado, Tex.	150	55	70	21	4		149	35	77	30	7	
Cornellsville, Pa.	320	94	189	26	10	1	442	87	208	125	22	
Columbia, Miss.	757	270	438	47	2		751	174	426	148	3	
Columbia, Miss.	801	257	451	82	1	10	937	233	476	214	8	6
Columbia, Pa.	179	82	77	17	3		122	24	77	20	1	
Columbia, Tenn.	789	211	463	81	34		1,089	236	500	296	57	
Columbus, Ind.	56	18	32	5			51	12	32	7		
Columbus, Miss.	1,443	381	934	89	39		2,101	455	1,014	476	155	1
Commerce, Ga.	106	28	63	15			150	41	66	43		
Commerce, Tex.	116	31	68	17			141	38	71	32		
Concord, N. C.	597	226	329	40	1	1	723	266	332	125		
Cornellsville, Pa.	155	49	79	15	2		145	33	81	29	2	
Connersville, Ind.	176	50	113	9	4		169	24	118	22	5	
Conshohocken, Pa.	98	28	59	2		9	106	22	63	12	2	7
Conway, Ark.	281	76	163	39	3		359	78	166	106	9	
Conway, S. C.	384	162	204	11	7		443	142	213	62	26	
Coral Gables, Fla.	136	36	96	4			198	50	120	25	3	
Corapolis Borough, Pa.	357	116	221	18	2		284	40	215	26	3	
Cordele, Ga.	1,056	259	656	140	1		1,492	292	664	532	3	1
Corinth, Miss.	516	155	322	27	12		677	165	378	103	31	
Corpus Christi, Tex.	719	219	450	20	24	6	758	153	482	107	16	
Corsicana, Tex.	1,134	271	706	91	66		1,371	222	722	293	134	
Coshocton, Ohio.	55	21	27	5			58	18	33	6	1	
Council Bluffs, Iowa.	246	44	166	18	17	1	255	39	159	40	17	
Covington, Ga.	354	103	212	30	9		490	126	217	96	51	
Covington, Ky.	1,388	432	852	70	32	2	1,405	854	856	255	39	1
Covington, La.	295	78	190	23	4		367	83	208	66	10	
Covington, Tenn.	463	137	238	72	16		512	78	228	181	25	
Covington, Va.	365	112	226	20	7		375	76	237	48	14	
Cranford, N. J.	283	92	170	18			341	106	183	46	5	1
Cranston, R. I.	128	76	43	6	2	1	95	42	32	17	3	1
Crawfordsville, Ind.	70	21	41	8			85	22	42	19	2	
Crestline, Ohio.	61	13	43	5			52	36	6	5	5	2
Crisfield, Md.	297	92	183	19	3		345	110	195	32	7	1
Crockett, Tex.	297	229	313	44	27	2	690	161	334	115	46	4
Crossett, Ark.	456	110	282	44	20		399	65	283	39	12	
Crowley, La.	771	231	500	38	1	1	980	239	581	154	5	1
Crystal City, Mo.	115	48	58	5	4		98	22	59	13	4	
Cuero, Tex.	363	97	221	27	16	2	465	106	223	90	45	1
Cumberland, Md.	396	126	230	33	7		399	104	225	59	10	1
Cushing, Okla.	200	47	120	30	3		201	36	117	46	2	
Cuthbert, Ga.	239	195	378	58	7	1	825	202	384	221	18	
Cynthiana, Ky.	652	78	136	35	3		259	44	146	64	4	1
Dale, Pa.	42	16	24	2			35	8	18	9	3	
Dalton, Ga.	869	86	191	22	6		371	76	215	77	9	
Danbury, Conn.	20	45	2	1			81	17	43	13	3	
Dannemora, N. Y.	336	212	112	8	4							
Danville, Ill.	903	283	545	56	15	4	962	181	570	186	25	2
Danville, Ky.	481	255	373	49	2	2	757	188	380	175	12	2
Darby, Pa.	642	111	292	26	2	11	500	110	296	83	2	9
Darlington, S. C.	709	244	435	32	1		1,014	305	470	237	2	
Dartmouth, Mass.	46	19	27				31	7	23	1		
Davenport, Iowa.	317	123	164	15	15		274	42	182	40	10	
Dawson, Ga.	666	186	418	60	2		906	189	445	260	12	
Decatur, Ala.	1,267	313	808	103	37	6	1,529	296	839	291	125	8
Decatur, Ga.	736	253	423	50	7	3	945	254	434	278	20	2
Decatur, Ill.	704	177	461	47	19		686	118	474	82	12	
De Funiak Springs, Fla.	155	45	98	2	9	1	238	55	107	46	30	
De Land, Fla.	508	158	304	35	11		567	126	316	106	18	1
Delaware, Ohio.	160	48	95	13	4		165	37	98	26	4	
Del Rio, Tex.	68	17	42	6	3		83	16	45	19	2	1
Demopolis, Ala.	773	223	427	118	4	1	1,020	215	432	362	9	2
Denison, Tex.	930	269	535	95	29	2	1,092	214	569	261	47	1
Denton, Tex.	271	78	165	23	5		307	63	166	69	8	1
Depeew, N. Y.	122	55	65	2			66	5	54	7		
De Queen, Ark.	42	12	24	5	1		49	9	30	10		
De Quincey, La.	285	81	180	18	6		291	45	191	47	8	
De Sider, La.	408	135	257	12	4		493	128	297	60	8	
Dermott, Ark.	554	103	377	37	35	2	665	82	408	113	62	
De Soto, Mo.	76	29	40	6	1		86	19	43	23	1	
Dickson, Tenn.	92	29	50	11	2		90	25	48	16	1	
Dillon, S. C.	232	66	152	11	1	2	381	148	169	57	6	1
Dixon, Ill.	61	25	48	4	3	1	40	5	26	7	2	
Dodge City, Kans.	85	27	49	8	1		79	17	47	11	4	
Donaldsonville, La.	417	147	232	36	2		545	152	239	135	20	
Donora, Pa.	341	104	244	8	4	1	291	57	209	23	2	
Douglas, Ga.	625	196	274	42	12	1	563	146	309	100	7	1
Douglas, Ariz.	79	22	47	5	5		89	9	53	20	7	
Dover, Del.	403	101	200	35	6	1	422	126	224	66	6	
Dover, N. J.	45	14	29	2			38	9	24	5		
Dover, Ohio.	93	33	53	2	5		74	16	52	5	1	
Dowagiac, Mich.	84	27	49	7	1		79	13	46	19	1	
Dowlingtown, Pa.	128	40	72	28	4		107	30	37	20	1	
Drumright, Okla.	45	10	24	1	10		41	9	20	6	6	
Dublin, Ga.	795	239	506	47	2	1	1,191	316	575	293	7	
Duluth, Minn.	162	44	97	10	10	1	164	20	92	37	15	
Duncan, Okla.	109	27	70	5	7		123	25	70	9	9	
Dunn, N. C.	540	201	319	20	20		657	223	327	104	3	
Duquesne, Pa.	706	258	420	20	6	2	518	85	388	164	7	
Duquoin, Ill.	196	59	107	21	9		231	48	123	49	11	

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Dyersburg, Tenn.	956	341	500	110	3	2	1,080	263	516	286	13	2
Earlington, Ky.	475	120	274	77	4		453	85	266	101	1	
Easley, S. C.	212	57	143	12			287	83	153	50	1	
East Cleveland, Ohio.	50	10	35	3	2		102	44	42	13	3	
East Conemaugh, Pa.	45	5	37	3			37	1	34	2		
East Hartford, Conn.	32	13	18	1			43	14	11	8		
Eastland, Tex.	88	12	66	4		1	113	15	74	18	4	
East Liverpool, Ohio.	172	49	107	14	2		167	30	212	21	6	
Eastman, Ga.	376	85	243	43	5		501	104	240	130	27	
East Moline, Ill.	162	45	106	7	4		150	27	111	11	1	
Easton, Md.	369	135	208	26			400	120	204	75	1	
Easton, Pa.	204	77	112	11	4		172	76	116	27		1
East Orange, N. J.	1,624	463	1,089	59	12	1	2,087	596	1,176	326	18	1
East Pittsburgh, Pa.	52	27	27	3			35	5	23	7		
East Point, Ga.	462	126	267	57	10	2	559	121	277	147	14	
East Providence, R. I.	233	71	149	11	2		250	67	149	29	5	
East Rutherford, N. J.	87	26	58	3			97	21	64	12		
Eau Claire, S. C.	150	50	89	11			195	93	37	37	1	1
Ecorse, Mich.	474	114	343	8	4		422	328	39	2		
Edenton, N. C.	413	119	257	36	1		565	154	287	121	3	
Edinburg, Tex.	45	13	28	1	3		48	9	27	5	7	
Edwardsville, Ill.	152	49	92	7	3	1	148	40	91	16	1	
Egg Harbor, N. J.	150	39	100	10	1		161	33	103	25		
Elbert, Ala.	218	72	147	28	1		240	43	117	4	2	
Elberton, Ga.	485	169	273	37	5	1	619	189	283	135	12	
El Centro, Calif.	248	75	154	8	11		196	29	140	19	8	
El Dorado, Ark.	1,225	282	754	133	29	27	1,640	318	796	432	86	8
El Dorado, Kans.	73	19	48	5		1	68	7	47	12	2	
Electra, Tex.	74	16	52	4	2		77	4	62	4	7	
Elgin, Ill.	163	61	79	13	10		104	10	63	23	8	
Elizabeth, N. J.	1,731	512	1,103	68	7	1	1,617	307	1,180	180	9	3
Elizabeth, Pa.	90	33	48	0			86	21	53	12		
Elizabeth City, N. C.	1,137	388	648	94	7		1,405	428	685	282	10	
Elizabethton, Tenn.	111	34	70	6	1		105	23	66	13	3	
Elizabethtown, Ky.	97	32	57	7			140	62	32	41	4	1
Elkhart, Ind.	196	43	134	8	11		209	37	28	6	6	
Elkins, W. Va.	84	29	52	2	1		95	30	53	9	2	1
Elkton, Md.	160	57	81	20	2		152	55	74	20	3	
Elmwood City, Pa.	47	13	30	3		1	51	15	29	6	1	
Elmira, N. Y.	395	204	175	14	2		241	42	155	43		1
Elmsford, N. Y.	67	20	43	4			68	17	43	8		
Elmwood Place, Ohio.	48	11	35	2			45	9	28	8		
El Paso, Tex.	741	199	465	48	29		738	108	473	128	28	1
El Reno, Okla.	212	59	118	17	17	1	207	42	113	30	22	
Elsmere, Ky.	81	24	50	7			77	12	50	14	1	
Elyria, Ohio.	435	139	253	21	21	1	369	94	247	49	19	
Emporia, Kans.	187	63	116	13	10		222	52	112	44	14	
Englewood, N. J.	835	230	571	33	1		1,044	259	623	156	5	1
Ennis, Tex.	646	170	380	74	22		801	145	406	183	67	
Enterprise, Ala.	309	81	188	40			379	85	190	104		
Erie, Pa.	492	161	297	28	6		404	57	283	57	7	
Eufaula, Ala.	622	198	364	49	11		660	225	499	315		
Enid, Okla.	281	22	173	18	17	1	301	64	176	47	14	
Eunice, La.	303	118	174	11			341	99	173	60	9	
Eustis, Fla.	309	86	189	21	11	2	331	59	204	57	11	
Evanston, Ill.	1,679	421	1,123	70	49	16	2,103	467	1,208	324	98	6
Everett, Mass.	353	131	202	17	3		385	107	205	65	7	1
Everett, Wash.	46	16	24	4	2		50	9	28	11	2	
Excelsior Springs, Mo.	105	29	64	8	4		119	26	70	17	6	
Fairhaven, Mass.	50	19	30		1		45	10	28	7		
Fairmont, W. Va.	733	196	473	46	17	1	648	101	456	80	11	
Fall River, Mass.	152	59	83	8	2		126	26	68	32		
Farmington, Mo.	49	15	29	4	4		57	9	31	16		
Farmville, Va.	400	132	249	16	3		502	138	298	87	9	
Farrell, Pa.	615	200	378	22	15		477	72	367	36	2	
Fayette, Mo.	261	107	122	30	1	1	279	8	119	77	1	
Fayetteville, Ark.	110	22	70	15	2	1	130	25	70	30	4	1
Fayetteville, Tenn.	349	113	207	23	6		462	129	229	87	17	
Fernandina, Fla.	487	169	266	50	2		623	132	326	157	8	
Ferndale, Mich.	54	12	35	6	1		45	8	34	3		
Ferriday, La.	546	169	320	23	33	1	604	128	323	113	37	3
Festus, Mo.	122	38	77	7			124	26	76	19	3	
Findlay, Ohio.	72	21	43	7	1		83	22	45	15		
Fitzgerald, Ga.	642	148	445	39	10		914	143	555	179	37	
Flagstaff, Ariz.	39	15	22	2			38	5	29	9	1	
Florence, Ala.	807	239	487	66	15		1,151	268	573	273	37	
Floral, Ala.	255	77	152	25	1		298	64	159	74	1	
Ford City, Pa.	106	26	69	8	3		84	8	66	10		
Fordyce, Ark.	414	96	270	44	4		504	97	273	124	10	
Forest City, N. C.	149	40	105	4			203	59	116	28		
Forrest City, Ark.	658	175	414	61	8		851	184	441	210	16	
Fort Dodge, Iowa	97	25	64	6	2		118	26	66	15	11	
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	660	207	410	34	8	1	709	161	430	106	12	
Fort Madison, Iowa	204	77	100	12	14	1	94	14	64	16		
Fort Myers, Fla.	944	275	615	40	11	3	934	179	644	100	11	
Fort Payne, Ala.	33	9	22	2			49	12	20	12	4	1
Fort Pierce, Fla.	421	146	246	16		13	417	87	244	74	6	6
Fort Scott, Kans.	268	80	144	36	7	1	269	59	150	54	6	
Fort Smith, Ark.	1,218	337	741	114	25	1	1,437	306	828	259	44	
Fort Valley, Ga.	722	256	417	39	10		981	345	423	180	30	3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Fort Wayne, Ind.	934	302	532	72	27	1	816	125	537	119	34	1
Fostoria, Ohio	137	48	73	12	3	1	102	13	76	10	1	2
Framingham, Mass.	45	17	21	4	3		60	18	33	5	4	
Frankfort, Ky.	1,183	513	577	70	23		695	195	302	166	31	1
Franklin, Ind.	92	34	52	5	1		90	21	50	16	3	
Franklin, Ky.	265	95	145	21	4		297	64	151	76	6	
Franklin, La.	407	126	236	37	8		536	164	239	114	18	1
Franklin, Ohio	61	16	41	3	1		59	10	42	7		
Franklin, Pa.	97	25	61	9	2		110	27	63	20		
Franklin, Tenn.	453	150	260	45	18		544	139	279	119	26	1
Franklin, V.	418	146	253	18	1		526	155	294	70	6	1
Fraderick, Md.	521	175	303	35	8		622	189	304	108	21	
Frederick, Okla.	195	57	121	7	10		192	26	124	24	18	
Fredericksburg, Va.	371	133	209	28	1		480	165	224	79	12	
Fredaricktown, Mo.	43	14	22	5	2		54	20	25	9		
Freedom, Pa.	44	9	31	4	9		40	9	26	5		
Fraehold, N. J.	217	95	108	12	2		194	56	113	25		
Freeport, Ill.	188	41	86	9	2		129	18	86	23	2	
Freeport, N. Y.	101	24	75	2			155	35	93	25	1	1
Freeport, Tex.	55	16	36	3			79	19	47	4	9	
Fremont, Ohio	97	37	55	4	1		92	21	59	8	4	
Fresno, Calif.	325	103	190	23	8	1	310	57	184	50	19	
Frostburg, Md.	63	22	30	10	1		63	16	37	10		
Fulton, Ky.	156	88	40	8	7		57	89	57	4	6	
Fulton, Mo.	473	177	200	39	7	50	466	107	233	92	10	24
Gaffney, S. C.	468	124	315	29			596	155	328	113		
Gainesville, Fla.	1,399	477	825	82	15		1,695	401	899	340	54	1
Gainesville, Ga.	593	191	350	51	1		804	235	333	178	4	4
Gainesville, Tex.	336	90	198	40	8		358	72	196	77	13	
Galax, Va.	47	16	30		1		63	19	34	9	1	
Galena, Kans.	49	11	30	6	2		65	11	36	15	2	1
Galesburg, Ill.	346	94	205	32	15		368	71	215	75	7	
Gallatin, Tenn.	321	95	173	45	8		416	116	175	101	24	
Gallipolis, Ohio	241	114	102	15	10		221	78	94	41	8	
Gallup, N. Mex.	103	15	27	1	1	1	49	12	28	7	3	1
Garden City, Kans.	108	34	55	12	2		85	13	52	17	3	
Garden City, N. Y.	49	18	26	4	1		171	75	65	25	6	
Garfield, N. J.	64	9	53	2			59	4	49	6		
Gastonia, N. C.	998	312	631	54	1		1,297	379	738	179	1	
Genava, Ill.	16	6	8	2			135	118	10	6	1	
Genava, N. Y.	46	15	28	3			52	14	30	7	1	
Gaorgetown, Ill.	30	4	23	3			37	11	23	3		
Gaorgetown, Ky.	456	136	250	58	12		467	89	276	95	7	
Gaorgetown, S. C.	786	260	478	47		1	1,069	301	513	255		
Georgetown, Tex.	262	88	151	12	11		252	48	145	49	10	
Gettysburg, Pa.	75	28	34	11	2		67	12	38	17		
Girard, Ohio	94	28	68	6	2		64	6	54	3	1	
Glasgow, Ky.	249	78	141	26	4		319	74	151	81	13	
Glassboro, N. J.	257	66	180	11			241	39	177	25		
Glencoe, Ill.	89	24	58	4	3		189	36	84	49	20	
Glan Cove, N. Y.	320	103	199	16	1	1	271	49	189	33		
Glen Ridge, N. J.	31	8	20	2	1		174	89	55	27	2	1
Glen Rock, N. J.	65	17	44	3	1		87	23	48	13	3	
Glouster, Ohio	93	37	46	8	2		58	9	43	6		
Gloversville, N. Y.	62	15	40	6	1		78	15	47	13	3	
Gonzales, Tex.	240	65	148	15	12		297	83	150	47	16	1
Gossa Creek, Tex.	59	17	27	7	8		31	4	20	5	2	
Goshan, N. Y.	70	22	36	10	1	1	56	11	33	10	2	
Grafton, W. Va.	78	26	48	4			86	20	53	12	1	
Graham, N. C.	107	44	60	1	2		119	41	66	10	2	
Graham, Tex.	76	15	55	5	1		67	11	46	6	4	
Grand Island, Nabr.	51	18	29	3	1		46	13	25	6	2	
Grand Rapids, Mich.	1,080	306	642	51	30	1	1,035	160	703	131	40	1
Great Band, Kans.	95	30	49	8	8		89	16	55	15	3	
Great Falls, Mont.	88	31	49	4	4		75	12	47	15	1	
Graat Neck, N. Y.	44	11	32	1			53	15	33	5		
Greencastle, Ind.	75	20	38	11			77	17	42	18		
Greenfield, Ohio	83	17	55	7	4		84	16	55	11	2	
Greenpark, N. Y.	47	14	31	2			43	10	26	7		
Greensburg, Pa.	138	45	83	6	4		124	25	81	17	1	
Greenville, Ala.	527	154	319	37	17		806	189	363	191	63	
Greenville, N. C.	1,150	354	718	70	7	1	1,710	495	820	364	28	3
Greenville, Tenn.	181	54	108	15	4		225	64	112	43	6	
Greenville, Tex.	663	194	347	52	20		779	161	418	145	55	
Greenwood, Conn.	36	8	25	1	2		67	25	31	10	1	
Greenwood, S. C.	1,039	345	618	69	6	1	1,467	464	657	331	14	1
Grenada, Miss.	628	163	390	39	28	8	812	146	428	147	91	
Greta, La.	705	193	453	44	11	5	799	135	471	164	26	3
Griffin, Ga.	1,061	312	577	93	19		1,413	330	619	411	53	
Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.	25	5	18		2		77	19	27	18	12	1
Gulfport, Miss.	1,124	361	675	48	25	15	1,226	241	745	172	67	1
Guntersville, Ala.	140	57	73	8	7		145	38	77	22	5	3
Guthrie, Okla.	555	153	326	67	6	3	655	158	332	156	8	1
Hackensack, N. J.	893	275	575	37	3	3	949	619	204	669	130	5
Haddonfield, N. J.	124	54	63	6	1		168	52	88	25	3	
Hagerstown, Md.	557	219	274	54	10		639	190	301	133	14	1
Haines City, Fla.	312	73	203	33	2	1	326	52	206	62	6	
Hamilton, Ohio	755	231	428	64	30	2	675	118	425	109	23	
Hamlet, N. C.	436	125	277	31	3		574	171	298	100	7	
Hammond, Ind.	257	78	155	11	12	1	208	26	158	17	5	

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known		
Hammond, La.	731	266	411	51	3	.....	761	185	413	156	7	.....	
Hampton, Va.	957	294	580	78	5	.....	1,169	299	617	218	35	.....	
Hamtramck, Mich.	1,437	394	959	64	20	.....	1,355	212	958	150	35	.....	
Hanford, Calif.	46	15	21	3	1	.....	38	5	23	10	2	.....	
Hannibal, Mo.	772	276	380	88	28	.....	761	154	388	179	40	.....	
Harlan, Ky.	199	65	117	13	4	.....	237	42	130	31	4	.....	
Hurlingen, Tex.	159	54	86	14	5	.....	132	26	78	21	7	.....	
Harrisburg, Ill.	193	49	119	18	7	.....	184	27	119	29	9	.....	
Harrison, N. J.	49	11	25	4	4	.....	40	12	22	6	1	.....	
Harrisonburg, Va.	264	90	158	14	2	.....	313	95	168	49	1	.....	
Harriman, Tenn.	128	48	71	7	2	.....	173	46	81	41	5	.....	
Harrodsburg, Ky.	293	89	171	32	1	.....	333	77	182	68	6	.....	
Hartshorn, Okla.	143	37	88	18	.....	140	30	84	25	1	.....		
Hartsville, S. C.	575	196	342	37	.....	739	235	377	126	1	.....		
Hartsville, Ill.	132	44	85	3	.....	145	30	90	23	2	.....		
Haskell, Tex.	61	12	44	2	3	.....	61	13	39	6	3	.....	
Haverford twp., Pa.	185	54	126	5	.....	319	116	155	40	3	5	.....	
Haverhill, Mass.	105	41	51	10	3	.....	109	30	50	28	1	.....	
Haverstraw, N. Y.	121	53	64	3	1	.....	84	22	57	5	.....	.....
Havre de Grace, Md.	211	50	138	21	1	1	247	43	139	63	2	
Haynesville, La.	222	58	150	10	4	.....	261	39	166	40	16	.....	
Hazard, Ky.	306	107	185	24	10	.....	241	35	173	27	6	.....	
Hearne, Tex.	394	92	261	39	2	.....	519	90	279	131	19	.....	
Helena, Ark.	1,541	451	924	154	12	2,054	430	994	607	22	1	
Helena, Mont.	51	15	29	6	1	.....	52	8	28	12	4	.....	
Hempstead, N. Y.	288	64	215	5	4	.....	330	66	213	47	4	.....	
Henderson, Ky.	839	259	490	82	18	.....	976	296	509	239	26	.....	
Henderson, N. C.	830	305	480	34	10	1	1,084	340	513	205	26	
Henderson, Tex.	313	94	181	26	12	386	93	188	54	49	2	
Hendersonville, N. C.	380	129	225	11	11	4	483	130	242	87	22	2
Hialeah, Fla.	77	32	42	3	.....	68	14	41	12	1	.....		
Hiaswatha, Kans.	51	19	28	3	1	.....	54	17	29	8	.....		
Hickory, N. C.	529	189	320	22	2	640	210	328	100	1	1	
Higginsville, Mo.	144	43	83	13	5	.....	120	21	73	22	4	.....	
Highland Falls, N. Y.	89	11	72	6	.....	93	14	72	7	.....	.....	
Highland Park, Ill.	51	10	39	1	1	.....	118	26	62	18	12	.....	
Highland Park, Mich.	430	136	297	16	11	416	66	274	51	24	1	
Highland Park, N. J.	35	11	22	2	.....	43	10	28	4	1	.....		
Highland Park, Tex.	446	76	340	23	7	827	148	462	142	72	3	
Hightstown, N. J.	78	18	53	5	1	1	76	15	53	8	
Hillsboro, Ill.	28	6	17	5	.....	27	4	18	5	.....	.....	
Hillsboro, Ohio	150	35	89	18	8	.....	164	36	83	31	14	.....	
Hillsboro, Tex.	426	126	227	39	14	487	102	251	107	26	1	
Hinton, W. Va.	264	90	154	16	4	.....	277	55	167	53	2	.....	
Hobart, Okla.	101	31	52	5	13	.....	88	17	50	12	9	.....	
Hoboken, N. J.	190	69	111	8	2	.....	152	20	117	11	4	.....	
Holdenville, Okla.	210	61	120	18	11	.....	250	58	118	57	17	.....	
Hollis, Okla.	52	11	39	2	.....	59	7	42	8	2	.....		
Hollywood, Fla.	92	18	69	5	.....	92	9	68	11	4	.....		
Holyoke, Mass.	47	20	27	.....	.....	51	17	27	7	.....	.....	
Homer, La.	311	120	171	16	4	.....	436	133	202	63	38	.....	
Homestead, Pa.	1,461	658	734	51	17	1	1,076	196	728	131	19	2
Homewood, Ala.	565	197	325	30	10	3	698	172	336	138	52	
Hominy, Okla.	72	7	36	6	3	72	5	43	17	6	1	
Honolulu, S. C.	91	52	32	2	.....	120	57	65	9	.....	.....	
Hope, Ark.	601	190	359	50	1	1	801	192	389	204	15	1
Hopewell, Va.	551	222	293	32	3	1	421	102	270	44	4	1
Hopkinsville, Ky.	1,339	384	754	161	40	.....	1,740	411	787	468	74	.....	
Horton, Kans.	57	15	35	6	1	.....	49	12	33	4	.....	.....
Hot Springs, Ark.	1,509	427	894	165	23	1,922	394	929	534	62	3	
Houma, La.	387	120	239	24	4	.....	484	94	272	111	7	.....	
Hudson, N. Y.	217	86	115	14	2	.....	205	58	120	26	1	.....	
Hugo, Okla.	291	96	154	34	6	1	292	57	149	75	10	1
Humboldt, Kans.	27	10	16	.....	.....	30	7	17	4	2	.....		
Humboldt, Tenn.	543	168	330	37	7	1	651	124	367	153	7	
Huntingdon, Pa.	41	16	21	3	1	.....	44	15	18	11	.....	.....
Huntington, W. Va.	1,650	536	963	113	36	2	1,845	446	1,044	299	55	1
Huntsville, Ala.	1,203	324	736	121	22	1,667	321	761	501	83	1	
Huntsville, Tex.	563	162	340	35	26	.....	480	124	244	79	33	.....	
Hutchinson, Kans.	404	162	203	27	12	299	55	180	53	10	1	
Hyattsville, Md.	71	29	36	6	.....	75	20	39	16	.....	.....	
Idabel, Okla.	204	66	113	21	4	.....	262	58	111	78	15	.....	
Independence, Kans.	390	94	246	32	18	.....	412	67	255	57	33	.....	
Independence, Mo.	293	66	186	23	18	.....	325	48	197	68	12	.....	
Indianola, Miss.	527	147	313	66	1	.....	664	146	325	184	9	.....	
Inkster, Mich.	370	73	285	9	3	.....	357	42	291	23	1	.....	
Iola, Kans.	112	20	73	11	8	.....	132	22	80	24	6	.....	
Iowa City, Iowa.	332	25	21	1	3	.....	34	6	22	5	1	.....	
Ironton, Ohio.	139	122	190	20	7	.....	312	62	177	56	17	.....	
Irvington, N. J.	40	7	31	2	.....	57	21	35	1	.....	.....	
Ithaca, N. Y.	257	76	159	20	1	1	260	52	154	53	1	
Jackson, La.	563	293	215	3	3	25	666	199	351	86	5	25
Jackson, Mich.	799	286	404	63	46	.....	504	82	323	71	28	.....	
Jacksonville, Ala.	148	39	87	21	1	.....	186	53	89	40	4	.....	
Jacksonville, Ill.	418	173	200	31	8	6	413	93	230	80	10	
Jacksonville, Tex.	566	180	14	56	16	.....	619	132	307	140	40	.....	
Jamestown, N. Y.	107	34	68	3	1	1	108	21	70	15	2	
Jasper, Ala.	327	94	198	8	26	1	381	67	200	40	74	
Jasper, Tex.	389	128	228	23	10	.....	402	109	229	47	17	.....	
Jennette, Pa.	79	21	54	3	1	.....	78	10	54	14	17	.....	

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Jefferson City, Mo.	1,542	682	632	145	70	13	422	102	214	95	6	5
Jeffersonville, Ind.	460	146	258	32	23	1	511	91	269	110	40	1
Jenkins, Ky.	505	153	318	29	4	1	416	55	321	37	3	1
Jenkintown, Pa.	108	43	57	7	1	1	150	43	73	30	4	1
Jennings, La.	332	97	209	19	5	2	384	96	212	71	4	1
Johnson City, Tenn.	880	283	508	55	34	1	821	190	432	165	33	1
Johnstown, Pa.	492	166	309	20	5	1	450	75	309	61	4	1
Joliet, Ill.	573	235	303	29	6	1	450	69	304	59	18	1
Jonesboro, Ark.	420	78	283	31	18	1	514	69	293	89	43	1
Joplin, Mo.	278	80	177	10	8	3	310	48	190	65	5	2
Junction City, Kans.	176	40	124	10	2	1	205	31	135	30	9	1
Kalamazoo, Mich.	387	114	231	17	21	4	351	59	234	40	16	2
Kankakee, Ill.	194	69	115	7	2	1	196	35	129	23	9	1
Kearney, N. J.	63	18	42	3	1	1	77	19	48	10	9	1
Kenedy, Tex.	70	21	41	5	3	1	76	13	47	14	2	1
Kenilworth, Ill.	30	2	26	1	1	1	77	20	40	11	6	1
Kennett Square, Pa.	166	53	95	18	1	1	145	31	93	21	1	1
Kenosha, Wis.	86	25	50	6	4	1	68	6	48	13	1	1
Kent, Ohio.	87	19	63	5	5	1	82	10	60	11	1	1
Kenton, Ohio.	49	10	29	8	2	1	49	13	29	5	2	1
Keokuk, Iowa.	328	108	187	17	16	1	337	69	187	64	17	1
Kerrville, Tex.	140	33	92	2	11	2	157	20	101	21	15	1
Kewanee, Ill.	110	32	71	7	1	1	97	12	76	6	3	1
Keyport, N. J.	85	25	52	8	28	4	88	28	49	10	10	1
Keyser, W. Va.	61	31	24	4	2	1	56	13	33	8	2	1
Key West, Fla.	663	215	374	57	22	1	837	186	395	191	65	1
Kingfisher, Okla.	105	42	46	14	3	1	113	34	46	31	2	1
Kings Mountain, N. C.	174	55	112	5	2	1	234	56	134	40	4	1
Kingsport, Tenn.	211	76	117	16	2	1	199	54	119	24	2	1
Kingston, N. Y.	255	110	131	12	1	1	216	50	139	25	2	1
Kingsville, Tex.	223	51	142	7	23	1	192	31	114	19	28	1
Kirksville, Mo.	34	8	21	5	1	1	52	14	25	11	2	1
Kirkwood, Mo.	272	58	176	24	14	1	297	54	186	51	6	1
Kissimmee, Fla.	273	86	154	27	5	1	276	47	165	69	5	1
Kokomo, Ind.	418	116	273	10	19	1	403	55	274	54	19	1
Kosciusko, Miss.	381	107	241	30	1	1	446	91	249	81	24	1
Lackawanna, N. Y.	952	380	524	33	12	3	549	52	454	35	8	1
Lafayette, Ga.	99	39	52	7	1	1	101	31	55	15	1	1
Lafayette, Ind.	165	54	83	16	12	1	154	36	80	30	8	1
La Follie, Tenn.	78	27	40	10	1	1	79	22	42	13	2	1
La Grange, Ill.	115	33	79	2	1	1	156	30	88	30	8	1
La Junta, Colo.	67	18	42	6	1	1	59	7	39	13	3	1
Lake City, Fla.	410	133	254	17	4	2	535	137	275	115	7	1
Lake Forest, Ill.	75	20	52	2	1	1	102	24	58	14	6	1
Lakeland, Fla.	1,345	378	838	80	47	2	1,546	316	906	258	65	1
Lake Providence, La.	612	188	369	48	7	1	776	158	424	172	22	1
Lake Wales, Fla.	348	99	218	30	3	1	321	46	223	52	2	1
Lakewood, Ohio.	19	2	14	2	1	1	79	24	37	14	4	1
Lake Worth, Fla.	35	6	27	2	1	1	37	3	26	6	2	1
Lamhertville, N. J.	47	18	22	7	1	1	44	6	25	12	1	1
Lampasas, Tex.	81	22	45	6	8	1	92	20	45	18	9	1
Lancaster, Ohio.	76	41	29	13	2	1	75	14	42	15	4	1
Lancaster, Pa.	525	230	258	31	6	1	438	108	253	70	7	1
Lancaster, S. C.	326	101	212	13	6	1	446	132	235	78	1	1
Lanett, Ala.	260	83	162	15	1	1	354	79	178	85	12	1
Lansdowne, Pa.	86	20	60	2	4	1	188	78	74	30	6	1
Lansing, Mich.	556	224	295	20	17	1	456	75	298	61	22	1
La Porte, Ind.	71	19	46	3	3	1	54	7	44	1	2	1
Laramie, Wyo.	53	32	18	3	1	1	45	8	28	7	2	1
Larchmont, N. Y.	33	10	23	1	1	1	137	61	52	18	5	1
Las Cruces, N. Mex.	60	15	37	6	2	1	70	16	40	8	5	1
Las Vegas, Nev.	62	19	38	1	4	1	56	7	28	10	1	1
Laurel, Md.	71	22	43	6	1	1	79	27	47	5	1	1
Laurens, S. C.	674	162	377	23	12	1	778	227	389	122	39	1
Laurinburg, N. C.	362	125	214	15	6	2	485	151	221	87	22	1
Lawrence, Kans.	536	170	301	52	13	1	620	158	306	138	18	1
Lawrence, Mass.	58	23	30	2	3	1	12	10	2	2	2	1
Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	80	28	51	2	1	1	107	32	57	15	3	1
Lawrenceville, Ill.	36	9	26	1	1	1	36	7	26	2	1	1
Lawton, Okla.	293	83	178	20	12	1	324	52	192	47	33	1
Leavenworth, Kans.	779	214	482	64	19	1	898	171	510	188	28	1
Lebanon, Ky.	178	66	100	11	1	1	252	69	112	68	3	1
Lebanon, Mo.	63	22	36	3	2	1	67	10	38	16	3	1
Lebanon, Ohio	100	38	63	9	1	1	97	50	50	18	2	1
Lebanon, Pa.	53	27	29	7	1	1	33	10	17	6	1	1
Lebanon, Tenn.	381	106	228	35	12	1	480	120	229	99	31	1
Leeds, Ala.	179	67	106	5	1	1	185	46	115	21	3	1
Leesburg, Fla.	448	151	270	22	5	1	487	99	316	60	13	1
Leesville, La.	321	109	175	32	5	1	351	77	186	70	17	1
Leetsdale, Pa.	57	30	6	2	1	1	41	7	27	7	1	1
Lenoir, N. C.	404	149	223	15	17	1	443	128	240	70	3	2
Leonia, N. J.	36	10	24	1	1	1	56	15	34	6	1	1
Le Roy, N. Y.	37	11	25	1	1	1	52	16	28	8	1	1
Lewisburg, Tenn.	153	47	91	11	4	1	210	66	96	41	7	1
Lexington, Miss.	405	102	271	27	5	1	562	133	313	87	29	1
Lexington, Mo.	317	105	188	21	3	1	317	63	186	67	1	1
Lexington, N. C.	483	171	287	24	1	1	671	168	302	100	1	1
Lexington, Va.	337	115	194	23	4	1	420	128	195	86	11	1
Liberty, Mo.	186	58	102	16	10	1	175	35	101	34	6	1
Lima, Ohio.	623	165	318	32	8	1	626	101	329	85	11	1

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Lincoln, Ill.	128	85	39	4			94	42	40	11	1	
Lincoln, Nebr.	394	117	233	31	13		366	71	230	49	16	
Lincolnton, N. C.	146	44	90	11	1		216	77	97	40	1	1
Lindon, N. J.	358	131	215	8	3	1	267	47	190	26	3	1
Lindenwood, N. J.	41	9	27	5			57	7	39	11		
Litchfield, Ill.	41	9	27	5			36	5	28	5		
Littlefield, Tex.	62	28	30	2	2		38	4	27	3	1	
Live Oak, Fla.	322	90	212	14	4	2	422	92	230	87	13	
Lockhart, Tex.	228	80	131	16		1	236	40	132	56	8	
Lockland, Ohio.	453	126	294	25	8		437	60	303	68	6	
Lockport, N. Y.	77	25	50	2			71	21	46	4		
Logan, W. Va.	99	39	64	3	3		89	24	55	6	4	
Logansport, Ind.	88	29	63	5	1		91	13	61	15	2	
Lodi, N. J.	17	18	38	1			39	3	32	4		
London, Ohio	123	34	71	17	1		116	28	64	19	4	1
Long Beach, Calif.	148	40	92	9	7		152	26	96	23	7	
Long Branch, N. J.	599	191	355	51		1	629	116	378	134	7	
Longview, Tex.	549	140	346	48	15		727	116	378	167	66	
Loring, Ohio	362	130	210	13	9		306	38	206	42	20	
Lower Merion township, Pa.	829	258	529	29	7	6	1,674	587	796	262	27	2
Loudon, Tenn.	38	15	20	2	1		50	17	17	11	5	
Louisiana, Mo.	150	39	89	19	3		173	33	94	38	8	
Louisville, Miss.	363	117	229	16	1		390	68	258	50	14	
Lowell, Mass.	45	14	27	4			45	17	24	4		
Lubbock, Tex.	415	103	265	38	8	1	430	62	292	48	28	
Lufkin, Tex.	459	138	290	26	15		534	89	309	76	59	1
Luling, Tex.	327	121	173	14	19		381	99	183	51	47	
Lumberton, N. C.	314	120	181	33			443	190	190	58	5	
Lynn, Mass.	251	74	157	17	3		297	87	158	50	2	
McAlester, Okla.	461	128	260	68	4	1	516	107	263	137	9	
McCamey, Tex.	92	24	50	18			71	3	45	23		
McComb, Miss.	616	187	362	62	5		833	196	367	252	17	1
McDonald, Pa.	112	34	68	3			104	21	73	10		
McGehee, Ark.	442	128	274	37	3		544	112	279	149	4	
McKeesport, Pa.	718	241	451	17	7	2	631	109	444	68	10	
McKees Rocks, Pa.	221	117	102	2			154	38	104	9	3	
McKinney, Tex.	287	89	152	30	12	4	302	62	154	69	13	4
McMinnville, Tenn.	236	76	136	18	6		259	52	147	48	12	
Macomb, Ill.	40	11	26	3			36	7	26	2	1	
Macon, Mo.	126	39	69	15	3		148	35	67	42	4	
Madera, Calif.	37	9	27	1			35	6	27	1	1	
Madison, Ill.	382	132	221	23	4	2	351	62	226	57	6	
Madison, Ind.	95	36	60	4	6		90	23	48	14	5	
Madison, N. J.	193	53	128	11		1	251	71	140	36	3	
Madison, Wis.	131	46	71	8	6		130	25	70	27	8	1
Madisonville, Ky.	672	186	417	65	3	1	746	142	420	170	13	1
Magnolia, Ark.	293	79	170	17	26	1	405	112	175	79	38	1
Malden, Mass.	216	77	122	15	2		249	74	133	39	3	
Malvern, Ark.	351	102	222	25	2		393	66	237	77	13	
Mamaroneck, N. Y.	158	45	104	7		2	191	64	106	31		
Manatee, Fla.	411	134	220	47	10		410	90	225	73	22	
Manchester, Ga.	228	78	123	27			285	77	129	76	3	
Mangum, Okla.	111	19	74	9	9		112	16	70	14	12	
Manhattan, Kans.	109	32	63	10	3	1	111	21	65	20	2	3
Mansfield, La.	415	118	256	36	6		586	147	270	119	50	
Mansfield, Ohio	362	149	199	10	4		306	192	43	11	1	
Maple Heights, Ohio.	35	8	26	1			32	6	23	4		
Maplewood, Mo.	34	8	25	1	9		41	9	25	7		
Maplewood, N. J.	41	13	25	2	1		227	112	80	28	6	1
Marcus Hook, Pa.	99	41	47	9	2		73	16	49	7	1	
Marianna, Ark.	770	188	488	83	11		968	149	516	280	23	
Marianna, Fla.	331	105	194	27	5		460	121	218	110	11	
Marietta, Ga.	690	208	421	66	5		898	202	475	199	22	
Marietta, Ohio	93	25	62	4	2		105	24	64	13	4	
Marion, Ill.	95	24	55	10	6		100	13	58	23	6	
Marion, Ind.	388	122	228	30	8		386	80	230	69	6	1
Marion, Ohio	149	50	80	16	3		130	19	88	18	5	
Marion, S. C.	783	288	445	33	17		880	230	480	133	31	
Marion, Va.	109	53	49	6	1		122	46	54	21	1	
Marlin, Tex.	639	161	305	51	22		697	143	311	157	85	1
Marquette, Mich.	182	90	58	15	19		6	1	4			
Marshall, Mo.	251	79	143	16	11	2	284	64	146	61	21	2
Marshall, Tex.	2,133	647	1,286	148	62		2,679	611	1,314	614	140	
Marshalltown, Iowa.	117	28	78	8	3		115	17	78	16	4	
Mart, Tex.	224	73	132	15	4		257	61	149	48	9	
Martin, Tenn.	229	49	147	25	8		275	46	162	50	17	
Martinsburg, W. Va.	382	158	189	29	5	1	395	128	208	53	2	4
Martins Ferry, Ohio.	111	35	66	10			90	17	63	7	3	
Martinsville, Va.	618	235	339	41	3		718	249	346	118	5	
Marysville, Calif.	64	25	23	11	5		56	13	27	12	4	
Marysville, Tenn.	131	49	74	5	3		134	29	75	24	6	
Mason City, Iowa.	114	24	78	8	4		119	20	79	16	4	
Massillon, Ohio.	432	138	279	24	10	1	431	77	286	64	3	1
Matttoon, Ill.	85	16	33	5	1		49	8	32	8	1	
Mayfield, Ky.	390	124	223	33	10		466	112	231	105	16	2
Maysville, Ky.	412	135	228	25	23	1	454	95	232	97	30	
Maywood, Ill.	253	60	177	8	4		277	43	189	34	11	
Meadville, Pa.	184	56	110	15	1	2	171	33	107	27	2	2
Medford, Mass.	187	58	120	6	3		220	65	119	35	1	
Media, Pa.	355	133	182	15	4	1	268	66	159	42	1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Melbourne, Fla.	336	107	212	13	4		325	53	211	58	3	
Melrose Park, Ill.	44	11	30	2	1		40	4	28	5	3	
Memphis, Tex.	89	22	59	4	4		92	10	62	10	10	
Merced, Calif.	88	28	45	12	3		72	16	49	11	6	
Meriden, Conn.	47	22	20	5			35	9	20	4	2	
Merriville, La.	345	91	226	17	11		307	48	236	19	4	
Mesa, Ariz.	41	19	20	2			37	12	17	6	2	
Metropolis, Ill.	223	590	132	30	2		251	49	144	52	6	
Metuchen, N. J.	68	17	45	6			70	13	42	11	4	
Mexia, Tex.	573	152	353	57	11		803	206	383	163	51	
Mexico, Mo.	445	137	257	41	10		462	114	275	65	6	2
Miami Beach, Fla.	83	22	57	1	3		146	42	70	23	11	
Michigan City, Ind.	745	258	349	64	74		208	40	137	26	5	
Middleboro, Mass.	37	13	21	3			23	4	17	2		
Middleport, Ohio	50	18	23	8	1		58	19	17	2		1
Middlesborough, Ky.	330	105	202	17	6		355	69	210	67	9	
Middletown, Conn.	73	29	41	2	1		105	45	46	11	3	
Middletown, N. Y.	156	69	79	6	2		200	56	103	36	4	1
Middletown, Ohio	950	274	628	28	19	1	925	171	632	99	23	
Middletown, Pa.	106	48	49	8	1		91	16	62	11	2	
Midland, Pa.	302	106	179	10	7		250	43	166	30	11	
Midland, Tex.	86	28	50	6	1	1	91	14	55	12	10	
Milan, Tenn.	298	88	170	32	8		326	69	176	77	3	1
Milford, Del.	264	111	128	25			255	67	135	51		2
Milledgeville, Ga.	781	226	494	58	3		1,102	261	522	306	13	
Millen, Ga.	357	95	229	27	2	4	415	97	195	116		7
Millville, N. J.	51	15	30	6			65	17	31	6		
Milton, Pa.	42	18	20	4			33	8	2	2		
Minden, La.	645	190	415	28	12		860	218	480	128	30	4
Mineola, Tex.	277	79	193	20	15		331	62	183	53	33	
Mineral Wells, Tex.	209	52	131	13	13		255	34	147	49	25	
Mingo Junction, Ohio	20	28	60	6			72	9	56	6	1	
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,760	540	1,031	122	65	2	1,581	250	997	284	48	2
Missoula, Mont.	45	16	24	1	4		38	7	20	10	1	
Mitchell, Ind.	34	5	25	2	2		41	10	25	6		
Moherly, Mo.	385	99	226	44	16		428	90	247	73	18	
Modesto, Calif.	65	20	35	6	4		56	11	33	6	6	
Moline, Ill.	120	29	80	8	3		120	18	83	18		1
Monessen, Pa.	471	167	281	13	8	2	360	45	278	30	7	
Monmouth, Ill.	157	53	84	19	1		158	28	96	20	5	
Monongahela City, Pa.	156	39	100	13		4	160	35	100	20	2	3
Monroe, Ga.	316	85	193	24	14		385	95	200	71	19	
Monroe, Mich.	189	96	92				114	16	83	13		
Monroe, N. C.	201	358		22	1	1	756	227	370	135	24	
Monrovia, Calif.	156	37	103	15	1		187	36	104	38	9	
Montgomery, W. Va.	199	68	105	23	3		219	54	112	49	4	
Monticello, Ark.	225	70	127	14	14		273	49	136	58	30	
Mooreville, N. C.	204	69	122	12	1		267	81	137	43	6	
Morgan City, La.	537	149	324	61	3		616	128	351	127	10	
Morganfield, Ky.	157	44	87	18	7	1	182	35	97	45	4	1
Morganton, N. C.	284	101	175	8			364	123	180	63	8	
Morgantown, W. Va.	143	48	88	5	2		117	36	75	6		
Morehead City, N. C.	219	91	117	8	3		250	79	132	34	3	2
Morrilton, Ark.	219	73	119	22	4	1	285	66	132	85	2	
Morristown, N. J.	167	317		13	12		519	131	308	73	3	
Morristown, Tenn.	339	123	204	12			456	199	211	73	3	
Moultrie, Ga.	933	327	545	58	2	1	1,145	309	601	224	10	1
Mound City, Ill.	292	76	179	29	8		338	65	179	76	18	
Moundsville, W. Va.	611	284	262	46	19		93	14	69	10		
Mount Airy, N. C.	125	36	62	6	1		204	76	95	31	2	
Mount Clemens, Mich.	96	35	56	4	1		107	19	53	19	6	
Mount Kisco, N. Y.	39	10	28	1			48	14	29	5		
Mount Olive, N. C.	293	115	163	14		1	382	139	186	54	3	
Mount Pleasant, Pa.	56	26	28	2			42	6	30	6		
Mount Pleasant, Tex.	343	124	200	15	4		369	80	213	62	14	
Mount Sterling, Ky.	345	120	194	26	5		402	86	209	98		
Mount Union, Pa.	216	85	119	11	1		153	34	103	11	9	
Mount Vernon, Ill.	211	66	126	16	2	1	208	45	128	30	4	1
Mount Vernon, Ind.	160	42	90	25	3		166	32	93	36	6	
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	1,137	337	756	36	4	4	1,623	456	871	274	14	8
Mount Vernon, Ohio	127	44	71	9	3		124	22	74	25	1	2
Mullins, S. C.	412	151	251	9	1		561	176	286	95	3	1
Muncie, Ind.	1,021	293	637	50	41		965	150	629	128	69	
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	702	195	442	51	14		957	266	479	179	32	1
Murphysboro, Ill.	286	97	161	21	7		287	72	159	49	6	1
Murray, Ky.	186	57	120	8	1		210	49	116	40	2	3
Muskegon, Mich.	293	107	161	17	8		313	41	148	29	5	
Muskegon Heights, Mich.	312	105	175	19	13		214	34	153	22	5	
Nacodoches, Tex.	427	108	257	42	19	1	540	121	272	101	46	
Nantucket, Mass.	99	36	58	6			70	13	51	6	1	
Natchitoches, La.	510	155	311	37	7		801	197	350	232	22	
Navasota, Tex.	789	256	428	71	34		1,019	282	457	189	82	
Needles, Calif.	45	12	31	2			45	9	31	6		
Nelsonville, Ohio	54	26	20	5	3		40	12	22	6	1	
Neptune, N. J.	639	190	405	43	1		691	111	430	149	1	
New Albany, Ind.	483	134	294	34	19	2	482	81	300	85	16	
New Albany, Miss.	333	93	218	22			433	88	236	94	16	
Newark, Del.	182	72	99	10	2		187	60	101	26	10	
Newark, Ohio	280	83	165	20	12		260	47	171	32	10	
New Bedford, Mass.	1,092	409	641	31	9	2	1,062	263	625	150	24	

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Newberry, S. C.	704	225	437	41	1		929	248	450	224	7	
New Braunfels, Tex.	83	21	57		5		93	12	59	17	5	
New Brighton, Pa.	132	45	78	9			145	38	81	22	4	
New Britain, Conn.	130	49	78	3			112	21	81	9	1	
New Brunswick, N. J.	752	240	464	37	8	3	713	141	467	92	8	5
Newburgh, N. Y.	339	125	187	23	2	2	329	77	196	62		
Newburyport, Mass.	44	16	24	4			42	11	22	9		
New Castle, Del.	206	77	112	15	2		203	53	114	39	6	
New Castle, Ind.	108	27	69	8	4		113	19	69	20	5	
New Castle, Pa.	587	199	345	32	10	1	529	95	345	72	17	
Newcomertown, Ohio	84	29	47	5	3		76	15	49	7	5	
New Iberia, La.	802	304	415	74	8	1	900	294	443	208	14	1
New Kensington, Pa.	271	110	129	29	2	1	203	25	139	36	2	1
New London, Conn.	290	97	182	9	2		284	68	173	40	3	
Newman, Ga.	717	222	428	52	14	1	929	255	437	182	54	1
Newport, Ark.	903	130	386	58	29		543	80	308	95	60	
Newport, Ky.	590	195	275	19	11		468	105	276	70	17	
Newport, R. I.	503	148	295	46	14		612	133	321	131	27	
Newport, Tenn.	79	31	46	2			78	28	43	7		
New Rochelle, N. Y.	1,470	445	963	39	4	19	2,083	598	1,094	330	26	35
New Smyrna, Fla.	436	110	305	17	4		446	67	306	65	7	1
Newton, Kans.	183	52	111	9	6		173	23	113	32	5	
Newton, Mass.	168	47	110	5	5	1	319	145	118	45	11	
Newton, N. C.	161	69	86	5		1	176	69	82	25		
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	371	126	222	19	4		311	45	214	46	6	
Nicholasville, Ky.	254	72	146	29	7		285	63	152	63	7	
Niles, Mich.	106	33	63	7	3		92	12	65	11	4	
Niles, Ohio	86	29	45	2			59	19	42	6	6	
Noblesville, Ind.	97	30	54	10	3		83	14	55	11	3	
Nogales, Ariz.	489	301	149	15	24		104	10	81	11	2	
Norristown, Pa.	788	296	440	42	6	4	736	190	432	94	14	6
North Adams, Mass.	48	17	24	6	1		37	6	24	6	1	
North Braddock, Pa.	463	46	211	6			459	29	108	22		
North Chicago, Ill.	176	28	141	20			185	20	139	23	3	
Northfield, N. J.	55	26	18	10		1	49	13	21	15		
North Pelham, N. Y.	49	10	37	1		1	74	24	41	9		
North Plainfield, N. J.	32	9	20	3			66	26	29	11		
North Tarrytown, N. Y.	133	46	75	4	1	7	160	40	82	29	2	7
North Vernon, Ind.	48	17	26	5			53	12	27	13	1	
North Wilkesboro, N. C.	12	34	73	5			152	51	87	17	3	
Norton, Va.	137	50	66	13	8		125	25	71	21	8	
Norwalk, Conn.	333	96	213	22	1	1	339	74	208	50	7	
Norwich, Conn.	138	48	79	10		1	145	36	80	29		
Nowata, Okla.	165	60	85	15	5		192	57	87	45	3	
Nutley, N. J.	152	33	108	11			201	53	110	32	4	
Nysack, N. Y.	224	66	143	13	2		235	56	136	36	1	6
Oakdale, La.	272	69	182	16	5		340	59	193	67	21	6
Oakmont, Pa.	65	18	41	5			75	22	45	8		
Oak Park Village, Ill.	38	13	24	1			93	31	36	15	11	
Oerlin, Ohio	331	104	208	16	3		356	69	212	63	12	
Ocala, Fla.	989	261	615	105	5	3	1,214	255	691	246	19	3
Ocean City, N. J.	209	63	133	11	2		247	57	148	41	1	
Ogden, Utah	100	33	58	3	6		75	5	58	10	2	
Oil City, Pa.	76	27	44	4			69	17	40	12		
Okmulgee, Okla.	1,032	314	598	89	31		1,292	312	628	293	57	2
Olathe, Kans.	92	52	24	12	4		94	19	54	14	4	
Olean, N. Y.	119	45	62	12			61	15	61	17	1	
Olney, Tex.	46	7	38	1			49	4	36	5	4	
Opelika, Ala.	761	230	462	59	9	1	1,110	294	466	321	27	2
Opelousas, La.	840	290	489	51	6	4	1,062	311	506	214	29	2
Opp, Ala.	111	29	58	20	4		165	39	62	59	5	
Orange, Tex.	689	177	464	30	18		810	145	500	118	46	1
Orangeburg, S. C.	1,177	454	679	38	5	1	1,588	486	738	332	32	
Osawatomie, Kans.	1,110	30	71	3	6		98	12	71	8	7	
Oscola, Ark.	382	87	245	40	9	1	431	70	245	96	20	
Oskaloosa, Iowa	69	19	41	7	2		61	12	34	14	1	
Ossining, N. Y.	640	284	312	35	8	1	260	76	148	35	1	
Ottawa, Ill.	201	51	28	1	2		49	12	29	7		
Ottawa, Kans.	167	54	102	8	3		164	36	99	25	9	
Ottumwa, Iowa	171	64	86	16	5		147	23	91	27	6	
Owego, N. Y.	43	14	22	7			39	6	26	6	1	
Owensboro, Ky.	933	291	526	93	22	1	1,051	250	547	235	18	1
Oxford, Miss.	303	108	176	12	7		387	107	192	75	13	
Oxford, N. C.	474	176	271	23	4		627	196	308	116	7	
Oxford, Ohio	105	31	63	11			115	27	65	22	1	
Oxford, Pa.	81	29	48	3	1		82	18	51	11	1	1
Ozark, Ala.	361	102	207	43	9		440	115	214	104	7	
Paducah, Tex.	78	20	54	2	2		85	16	59	6	4	
Painesville, Ohio	184	55	106	17	5	1	136	12	101	17		
Palatka, Fla.	1,053	326	638	81	6	2	1,146	219	651	258	18	
Palestine, Tex.	1,022	307	661	139	14	1	1,369	326	615	374	54	
Palmetto, Fla.	419	107	299	13			396	63	296	37		
Palmyra, N. J.	132	36	92	4			137	31	92	14		
Palo Alto, Calif.	76	21	48	6	1		85	13	50	16	6	
Pampa, Tex.	135	31	96	4	4		107	13	87	2	5	
Panama City, Fla.	330	104	192	33	1		379	94	190	91	4	
Paola, Kans.	107	30	62	10	5		94	14	59	17	4	
Paris, Ill.	90	25	54	7	4		95	23	52	19	1	
Paris, Ky.	576	188	330	44	14		617	126	332	138	21	
Paris, Tenn.	634	187	382	57	6	2	745	173	392	165	13	2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known
Paris, Tex.	1,094	308	665	83	38		1,326	255	719	278	73	1
Parkersburg, W. Va.	350	116	207	20	7		332	74	180	72	6	
Parsons, Kans.	448	118	268	51	11		486	93	282	90	21	
Porterdale, Ga.	26	9	14	1	2		56	33	15	5	3	
Pasadena, Calif.	1,021	277	670	55	19		1,323	295	682	298	48	
Pascagoula, Miss.	313	110	178	17	7	1	344	85	176	63	20	
Pascale, N. J.	628	181	430	22	5		692	161	429	94	8	
Pass Christian, Miss.	427	120	273	26	8		543	131	298	95	19	
Paterson, N. J.	1,062	344	656	54	8		1,138	258	681	185	13	1
Paulsboro, N. J.	267	93	154	13	2		194	38	144	11	1	
Pauls Valley, Okla.	129	43	72	10	4		113	19	68	20	6	
Pawhuska, Okla.	206	35	143	18	10		235	29	153	31	21	1
Pawnee, Okla.	47	10	33	2	2		49	10	34	3	2	
Pawtucket, R. I.	100	40	56	3	1		95	31	54	6	4	
Pecos, Tex.	55	11	41	2	1		52	4	39	8	1	
Peekskill, N. Y.	198	78	114	6			233	95	112	25	1	
Pelham, Ga.	224	54	155	12	3		338	67	188	65	18	
Pelham Manor, N. Y.	38	4	33	1			179	83	70	22	2	2
Pelly, Tex.	263	65	190	5			235	196	15			
Pennsgrove, N. J.	283	104	158	18	3		241	61	152	22	6	
Pensauken Township, N. J.	468	135	302	29	1		454	80	317	55	1	1
Peoria, Ill.	1,276	589	540	56	89	2	1,072	319	535	155	62	1
Perry, Fla.	379	111	248	18	2		423	83	275	61	4	
Perry, Iowa	125	12	21	2			132	8	8	8		
Perry, Okla.	126	42	66	11	6	1	108	15	61	26	5	1
Perth Amboy, N. J.	360	104	239	17			280	39	213	26	2	
Peru, Ind.	59	18	32	5	4		47	9	31	7		
Phenix City, Ala.	1,126	265	789	66	5	1	1,519	311	826	366	14	2
Philadelphia, Miss.	142	27	105	4	6		173	29	103	20	20	
Phoenix, Va.	305	110	170	24	1		355	93	172	106	13	1
Phoenix, Ariz.	961	295	556	63	41	6	935	124	581	176	54	
Phoenix, Ill.	177	45	111	19	2		149	16	113	18	2	
Phoenixville, Pa.	102	47	48	4	1		82	14	46	18	3	1
Pi Cayune, Miss.	743	229	405	108	1		661	93	405	154	9	
Piedmont, Ala.	71	18	47	3	3		112	3	51	21	4	
Pikeville, Ky.	50	18	26	3	3		42	9	23	6	4	
Pineville, Ky.	134	38	92	3		1	155	39	90	23	3	
Pineville, La.	159	36	105	13	5		200	37	111	38	14	
Piqua, Ohio	208	69	118	16	5		200	36	120	38	6	
Pittsburg, Calif.	78	30	39	8	1		48	6	38	4	1	
Pittsburg, Kans.	138	41	79	13	5		156	33	80	38	5	
Pittsburg, Tex.	306	54	194	22	6		358	58	206	77	17	
Pittsfield, Mass.	192	62	117	13			184	46	114	22	2	
Plainfield, N. J.	1,209	360	793	51	4	1	1,408	338	834	220	14	2
Plainview, Tex.	111	32	62	10	7		95	6	66	20	3	
Plant City, Fla.	700	234	413	52	1		739	153	423	155	2	
Plaquemine, La.	657	173	396	76	12	1	810	157	397	216	40	
Pleasantville, N. J.	657	160	447	43	4	3	721	121	476	121	2	1
Plymouth, Mass.	91	40	44	5	2		58	16	33	6	3	
Pocatello, Idaho	123	31	75	13	4		104	12	75	12	5	
Pocomoke City, Md.	233	69	141	21		2	238	54	148	32	3	1
Point Pleasant, W. Va.	61	21	30	9	1		60	13	36	10	1	
Pomeroy, Ohio	58	18	32	8			61	17	30	13	1	
Pompano, Fla.	523	180	321	19	3		452	93	324	32	3	
Ponca City, Okla.	296	70	200	14	12		293	48	186	37	21	1
Ponchatoula, La.	334	112	188	18	14	2	375	88	194	46	45	2
Pontiac, Ill.	439	345	90	1	2		29	8	14	7		
Pontiac, Mich.	1,092	348	640	63	40	1	850	110	616	95	26	3
Poplar Bluff, Mo.	277	68	167	36	6		344	66	170	97	11	
Port Chester, N. Y.	399	150	234	13	1	1	271	53	178	39	1	
Port Huron, Mich.	339	99	214	22	4		305	47	196	55	7	
Portland, Maine	309	39	59	10	1		92	26	60	12	4	
Portland, Oreg.	692	217	382	59	34		625	109	378	108	29	1
Portsmouth, N. H.	271	107	148	10	5	1	62	17	34	9	2	
Portsmouth, Ohio	789	276	460	32	20	1	603	99	427	65	12	
Poteau, Okla.	58	6	43	4	5		70	11	41	12	6	
Pottstown, Pa.	167	62	89	15	1		149	35	95	18		1
Pottsville, Pa.	136	72	101	12	1		121	21	86	14		
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	381	119	236	22	4		407	104	236	60	6	2
Pratt, Kans.	91	25	54	5			83	16	56	6	5	
Prescott, Ariz.	53	20	30	3			58	9	31	16	2	
Prescott, Ark.	368	111	221	32	4		463	126	224	102	11	
Prichard, Ala.	618	159	393	62	3	1	757	143	400	201	13	
Princeton, Ind.	151	44	69	9			131	27	70	24	10	
Princeton, Ky.	326	112	185	29			379	109	189	51	3	
Princeton, N. J.	397	125	234	23	3	12	413	95	247	65	3	3
Princeton, W. Va.	170	67	82	17	4		135	30	83	20	2	
Providence, Ky.	398	90	261	30	17		386	55	263	55	13	
Pueblo, Colo.	497	128	308	47	17	6	536	86	317	108	25	
Pulaski, Tenn.	359	121	188	38	12		456	120	188	124	23	1
Pulaski, Va.	328	207	192	25	4		379	114	201	62	2	
Purcell, Okla.	91	31	49	8	3		80	15	45	16	3	1
Quanan, Tex.	77	15	55	6	1		88	11	61	7	9	
Quincy, Fla.	585	152	358	73	2		753	131	364	253	5	
Quincy, Ill.	436	124	248	43	21		435	70	257	93	15	
Quitman, Ga.	587	165	369	51	2		758	163	397	190	6	2
Racine, Wis.	212	65	132	10	6		181	28	123	25	4	1
Radford, Va.	182	51	113	14	6		202	51	115	34	2	
Rahway, N. J.	315	94	206	15			297	60	205	41	1	
Ranger, Tex.	79	18	45	6	7		70	11	51	7	6	

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Rankin, Pa.	617	227	354	31	5	.....	489	68	351	58	12	.....
Raton, N. Mex.	50	14	30	1	5	.....	51	11	29	10	1	.....
Ravenna, Ohio	85	27	53	4	1	.....	86	15	57	12	2	.....
Rayne, La.	352	114	219	18	1	.....	419	112	231	69	6	.....
Reading, Pa.	855	299	504	39	4	.....	693	125	470	58	8	.....
Red Bank, N. J.	667	190	325	44	8	.....	595	149	350	88	8	.....
Redlands, Calif.	59	19	32	6	2	.....	65	12	36	16	1	.....
Reedsville, N. C.	749	307	393	37	10	.....	964	353	426	150	33	.....
Reno, Nev.	65	19	34	4	8	.....	50	10	29	7	4	.....
Richmond, Ind.	769	222	477	50	20	.....	751	136	472	115	28	.....
Richmond, Ky.	626	266	316	39	5	.....	762	278	329	134	20	.....
Richmond, Mo.	168	44	102	20	2	.....	164	29	103	30	2	.....
Richmond Heights, Mo.	226	41	175	9	1	.....	247	41	176	21	9	.....
Ridgewood, N. J.	87	11	69	6	1	.....	282	117	118	42	5	.....
River Forest, Ill.	30	10	18	2	1	.....	53	12	26	12	3	.....
River Junction, Fla.	872	360	249	80	13	.....	774	162	286	151	7	.....
River Rouge, Mich.	757	219	494	27	16	.....	653	71	494	66	22	.....
Riverside, Calif.	188	66	108	10	3	.....	217	53	117	40	6	.....
Roanoke, Ala.	193	56	114	13	10	.....	280	78	124	49	29	.....
Rohstow, Tex.	55	19	33	3	3	.....	49	13	31	5	.....
Rochester, N. Y.	998	323	607	58	8	.....	1,087	230	667	183	5	.....
Rochester, Pa.	82	18	61	3	3	.....	91	17	66	8	.....
Rockford, Ill.	426	117	280	22	6	.....	394	55	273	51	15	.....
Rock Hill, S. C.	666	222	404	39	1	.....	1,020	301	489	225	4	.....
Rockingham, N. C.	325	122	184	18	1	.....	480	178	207	88	5	.....
Rock Island, Ill.	294	79	170	34	11	.....	235	31	155	43	6	.....
Rockmart, Ga.	143	37	95	11	1	.....	169	32	110	27	.....
Rock Springs, Wyo.	41	9	23	3	2	.....	52	3	25	4	.....
Rockville Center, N. Y.	188	61	125	2	.....	302	103	163	34	.....	.....
Rockwood, Tenn.	112	31	65	12	4	.....	123	26	72	22	3	.....
Rolla, Mo.	43	14	26	3	.....	38	8	25	4	.....	.....
Rome, Ga.	1,562	447	962	136	17	.....	1,834	392	1,034	378	29	.....
Rome, N. Y.	143	75	59	5	4	.....	142	59	58	8	.....
Rose, N. J.	526	152	340	22	4	.....	502	99	347	62	3	.....
Roseville, Mich.	117	25	81	9	2	.....	103	12	80	9	2	.....
Roswell, N. Mex.	137	58	71	7	1	.....	125	23	80	18	4	.....
Roxboro, N. C.	315	118	174	23	.....	414	175	189	47	2	.....
Rushville, Ind.	61	23	35	1	2	.....	64	16	36	11	1	.....
Rusk, Tex.	283	206	148	47	22	.....	464	134	190	90	50	.....
Russellville, Ala.	143	45	84	12	1	.....	157	32	95	28	1	.....
Russellville, Ark.	146	24	98	22	2	.....	179	37	99	37	6	.....
Russellville, Ky.	230	80	123	20	7	.....	303	77	123	83	20	.....
Ruston, La.	367	109	218	37	2	.....	489	113	245	113	17	.....
Rutherford, N. J.	99	27	71	1	.....	146	40	80	24	2	.....
Rye, N. Y.	108	75	31	4	.....	179	64	87	24	4	.....
Sacramento, Calif.	417	147	224	33	13	.....	429	87	238	74	30	.....
Saginaw, Mich.	1,384	415	769	163	27	.....	924	105	707	100	11	.....
St. Alhans, W. Va.	50	18	29	1	.....	55	17	29	7	2	.....
St. Augustine, Fla.	1,058	341	647	68	10	.....	1,393	335	752	275	31	.....
St. Charles, Mo.	217	84	107	19	7	.....	199	50	118	31	.....
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,648	531	899	129	82	.....	1,613	334	891	302	79	.....
St. Paul, Minn.	1,685	519	961	114	89	.....	1,521	253	921	291	53	.....
Salem, Mass.	491	20	20	1	.....	41	12	18	11	.....	.....
Salem, N. J.	592	294	277	20	1	.....	522	148	284	87	2	.....
Salem, Ohio	69	26	36	4	3	.....	74	19	37	15	3	.....
Salem, Va.	208	55	136	16	1	.....	265	72	142	49	2	.....
Salina, Kans.	187	34	131	11	10	.....	209	44	130	28	7	.....
Salisbury, Md.	644	244	375	24	.....	741	211	397	130	3	.....
Salisbury, N. C.	1,250	445	738	64	3	.....	1,566	465	819	263	18	.....
Salt Lake City, Utah	297	99	161	18	19	.....	230	26	142	48	14	.....
San Angelo, Tex.	624	145	419	38	22	.....	693	92	415	143	43	.....
San Bernardino, Calif.	221	56	138	9	18	.....	208	32	131	36	9	.....
San Benito, Tex.	77	16	48	5	6	.....	68	14	43	7	4	.....
Sandersville, Ga.	441	98	316	26	1	.....	671	158	377	132	4	.....
San Diego, Calif.	1,012	237	637	85	52	.....	1,092	163	660	214	55	.....
Sand Springs, Okla.	272	73	152	30	17	.....	252	46	147	48	11	.....
Sandusky, Ohio	299	90	190	13	5	.....	287	49	187	40	11	.....
Sanford, Fla.	1,698	465	1,110	95	28	.....	1,804	350	1,176	243	34	.....
Sanford, N. C.	303	99	184	20	.....	396	119	209	62	6	.....
San Francisco, Calif.	1,961	823	854	101	87	.....	1,400	261	764	247	101	.....
San Jose, Calif.	91	25	53	8	5	.....	103	26	56	16	5	.....
San Marcos, Tex.	208	70	119	16	3	.....	282	75	130	68	9	.....
San Mateo, Calif.	71	15	49	5	2	.....	82	9	53	15	5	.....
Santa Ana, Calif.	44	4	30	3	2	.....	40	5	32	6	.....	.....
Santa Barbara, Calif.	198	42	138	14	4	.....	239	38	142	48	11	.....
Santa Monica, Calif.	248	89	146	8	4	.....	325	72	166	76	11	.....
Sapulpa, Okla.	322	72	212	27	11	.....	387	60	226	75	26	.....
Sarasota, Fla.	847	275	490	65	14	.....	773	131	512	116	11	.....
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	170	56	90	23	1	.....	200	40	100	57	3	.....
Saugus, Mass.	41	10	27	3	1	.....	47	7	29	11	.....	.....
Sayreville, N. J.	82	30	50	2	.....	63	14	48	1	.....	.....
Scarsdale, N. Y.	97	23	73	1	2	.....	357	151	162	36	8	.....
Schenectady, N. Y.	289	140	133	13	2	.....	219	49	135	33	2	.....
Scranton, Pa.	312	120	163	22	5	.....	270	49	157	60	4	.....
Searcy, Ark.	187	48	103	21	14	.....	220	50	101	45	23	.....
Seattle, Wash.	1,560	559	778	122	79	.....	1,218	183	741	222	70	.....
Sehring, Fla.	254	74	161	15	4	.....	223	41	156	21	5	.....
Sedalia, Mo.	756	218	418	76	44	.....	876	191	454	186	45	.....
Seguin, Tex.	339	96	213	24	5	.....	400	85	230	64	19	.....
Seminole, Okla.	326	127	168	21	10	.....	351	91	193	40	26	.....

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Sewickley, Pa.	280	100	163	14	3		257	58	165	40	3	1
Shaker Heights, Ohio	53	18	44		1		302	135	84	55	27	
Sharon, Pa.	175	55	109	9	2		152	31	113	13	5	
Sharpsburg, Pa.	81	37	39	5			55	12	38	16		
Sharpsville, Pa.	42	13	27	2			35	9	25	2		
Shawnee, Okla.	389	127	234	18	10		394	70	242	65	16	1
Sheffield, Ala.	500	152	235	42	10		528	126	336	147	19	
Shelby, N. C.	532	218	368	35	11		773	251	379	116	27	
Shelbyville, Ind.	131	33	83	14	1		131	29	88	11	2	1
Shelbyville, Ky.	416	136	230	34	16		465	105	220	101	38	1
Shelbyville, Tenn.	384	111	237	30	5		479	111	241	112	14	1
Sherman, Tex.	682	138	452	68	24		871	153	474	193	51	
Shippensburg, Pa.	35	14	18	4			43	14	21	8		
Sidney, Ohio	48	9	30	7	2		45	6	33	5	1	
Sikeston, Mo.	177	48	113	11	5		171	17	115	36	3	
Sioux City, Iowa	458	154	299	10	14	1	398	83	254	44	13	4
Sioux Falls, S. D.	42	13	24	4	1		43	6	24	9	4	
Slater, Mo.	159	53	85	24	7		185	50	91	29	5	
Slaton, Tex.	80	14	52	13	1		79	3	57	18	1	
Slidell, La.	265	92	145	25	2		269	62	144	62	1	
Smackover, Ark.	153	38	106	7	2		183	22	107	45	8	
Smithfield, N. C.	209	79	119	11			308	111	134	60	3	
Smithville, Tex.	246	54	147	22	13		329	71	151	87	20	
Somerset, Ky.	139	33	59	5	2		185	42	101	37	6	
Somerville, Mass.	109	39	65	2	1	1	100	15	63	18	3	
Somerville, N. J.	202	57	129	7	6		190	40	134	23	2	
Southampton, N. Y.	107	34	73				125	33	83	8	1	
South Bend, Ind.	1,364	354	890	63	46	1	1,204	173	878	130	23	
South Boston, Va.	491	155	285	19	12		657	190	319	124	33	1
South Brownsville, Pa.	205	74	111	17	2	1	178	33	125	10	1	
Southern Pines, N. C.	252	90	150	11			295	86	157	44	8	
South Jacksonville, Fla.	196	55	128	10	2	1	214	52	125	35	1	1
South Norfolk, Va.	539	142	354	33			638	160	362	113	3	
South Orange, N. J.	179	45	128	3	3		383	126	204	43	5	
South River, N. J.	77	28	49				51		47	4	1	
Sparta, Ill.	184	44	121	15	4	4	187	44	117	24	1	1
Spokane, Wash.	253	79	138	18	14	4	239	36	129	55	19	
Springfield, Ill.	1,229	345	732	93	54	4	1,272	231	765	221	50	4
Springfield, Mass.	1,157	373	595	59	17	2	1,177	247	711	193	25	1
Springfield, Mo.	654	181	382	79	10	2	701	141	387	156	17	
Springfield, Tenn.	447	129	258	41	5	4	545	137	296	89	21	2
Stamford, Conn.	733	208	500	20	4	1	809	160	533	107	9	
Stamford, Tex.	208	85	60	5	7		114	22	77	8	7	
Stamps, Ark.	441	77	294	29	41	3	529	87	332	58	50	2
Starkville, Miss.	386	122	215	35	11	3	554	138	230	117	65	4
Statesboro, Ga.	398	147	208	30	1	12	483	152	213	118		
Statesville, N. C.	520	179	295	30	15		669	215	321	117	16	
Staunton, Va.	575	189	346	35	6		747	220	370	137	19	1
Steeltown, Pa.	973	355	552	41	5		842	169	459	108	5	1
Stephenville, Tex.	51	14	32	5			54	11	31	11	1	
Steubenville, Ohio	1,152	403	664	58	27		952	154	647	120	29	2
Stillwater, Okla.	15	76	15	10	1		77	17	52	7	1	
Stockton, Calif.	209	90	85	16	11	7	163	18	97	32	14	2
Stratford, Conn.	85	22	42	3			78	17	43	16	1	
Stratford, Ill.	53	18	29	4	2		57	16	33	7	1	
Stroudsburg, Pa.	55	23	24	7	1		34	7	16	8	3	
Struthers, Ohio	215	51	151	12	1		206	32	153	21		
Stuttgart, Ark.	425	110	272	28	15		470	66	289	78	37	
Suffolk, Va.	1,108	371	649	75	11	2	1,567	490	760	299	25	3
Sulphur, Okla.	52	18	25	8	1		64	13	24	26	1	
Sulphur Springs, Tex.	320	86	194	30	10		381	92	194	79	16	
Summersville, S. C.	291	88	183	20			406	124	183	99		
Summit, Ill.	192	51	127	10	4		158	20	132	16		
Summit, N. J.	404	139	250	10	4	1	542	212	322	97	9	2
Swarthmore, Pa.	86	25	57	3	1		158	49	85	20		
Sweetwater, Tex.	204	72	121	10	1		202	38	123	34	7	
Swissvale, Pa.	186	54	123	9			167	27	125	14	1	
Sycamore, Ill.	43	12	29	1	1		39	8	27	4		
Sylacauga, Ala.	287	101	159	12	4	1	368	99	180	81	7	1
Syracuse, N. Y.	774	302	437	29	5	1	662	122	436	92	12	
Tacoma, Wash.	303	88	173	21	19	2	269	45	161	47	16	
Talladega, Ala.	795	266	473	54	3		1,054	293	510	208	43	
Tallahassee, Fla.	1,307	385	834	61	11	16	1,873	439	961	411	44	18
Tallulah, La.	240	387	41				703	140	390	171	2	
Tarboro, N. C.	555	210	401	38	5	1	876	252	445	154	15	
Tarentum, Pa.	46	29	9				34	3	27	3		
Tarpon Springs, Fla.	223	85	114	18	6		261	53	133	58	7	
Tarrant, Ala.	272	69	193	8	2		264	42	189	27	6	
Taunton, Mass.	109	42	63	4	4		109	27	62	16	4	
Taylor, Tex.	529	181	344	50	54		707	141	358	107	100	1
Teague, Tex.	179	45	126	7	1		242	45	144	34	19	
Temple, Tex.	972	282	537	100	51	2	1,087	210	551	228	98	
Terre Haute, Ind.	1,300	338	770	129	39	24	1,349	247	758	273	50	21
Terrell, Tex.	735	225	399	91	19	1	909	177	432	257	38	5
Terrytown, N. Y.	115	35	70	7	7	2	126	38	70	18		
Texasiana, Ark.	1,038	328	651	72	39	2	1,295	285	661	319	3	2
Texasiana, Tex.	1,597	409	1,034	113	39	2	2,049	385	1,139	417	106	2
Texas City, Tex.	168	48	107	8	5		171	21	117	16	17	
Thihodaux, La.	358	110	220	26	2		456	108	238	100	10	
Thomaston, Ga.	550	197	411	34	6	2	769	172	489	98	9	1

MARITAL CONDITION

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known
Thomasville, N. C.	537	207	301	23	3	3	534	145	301	72	12	4
Tifton, Ga.	209	48	117	41			270	46	120	104		
Toccoa, Ga.	324	119	174	31			401	106	178	114	3	
Takoma Park, Md.	122	38	71	13			123	39	71	13		
Toronto, Ohio	43	18	22	2	1		32	5	19	8		
Torrington, Conn.	62	18	39	3	1	1	53	10	34	9		
Traford, Pa.	39	12	23	3	1		34	7	20	7		
Trenton, Tenn.	366	120	195	51			420	101	201	118		
Trinidad, Colo.	52	18	30	3	1		50	8	32	9		
Troy, Ala.	954	313	553	39	49		1,293	347	580	238	128	
Troy, N. Y.	260	112	125	16	1	6	220	58	114	39	3	6
Troy, Ohio	220	71	129	14	6		189	44	119	19	7	
Tuckahoe, N. Y.	178	37	129	8	2	2	231	57	146	20	6	2
Tulare, Calif.	77	31	37	6	3		52	9	34	7	2	
Tullahoma, Tenn.	230	71	137	13	9		285	67	138	58	21	1
Tupelo, Miss.	715	236	420	33	26		981	256	435	208	81	1
Tucson, Ariz.	400	143	231	14	12		392	65	235	57	14	1
Tuscomb, Ala.	459	135	287	32	5		612	162	294	131	23	2
Tuskegee, Ala.	733	259	394	61	9		983	310	401	245	27	
Tyler, Tex.	1,355	382	826	102	45		1,704	389	859	336	120	
Tyrene, Pa.	50	15	33				51	15	34	5		
Union, N. J.	542	171	342	22	6	1	577	126	352	96	3	
Union, S. C.	615	200	372	41	2		879	280	385	201	6	
Union City, Tenn.	471	133	272	62	4		683	114	291	174	4	
Union Springs, Ala.	441	146	251	42	2		688	201	271	194	22	
Uniontown, Pa.	422	157	238	24	3		399	97	236	66	10	
University City, Mo.	43	16	19	5	3		118	39	37	29	12	1
University Park, Tex.	40	7	28	3	2		67	16	41	3	7	
Upper Darby, Pa.	74	19	52	2	1		282	154	108	28	11	1
Urbana, Ill.	198	38	91	6	4		148	28	90	29		1
Urbana, Ohio	273	87	159	20	7		256	48	167	36	6	
Utica, N. Y.	197	67	113	11	6		176	37	111	26	2	
Uvalde, Tex.	49	19	28	2			64	21	32	8	3	
Vallejo, Calif.	126	39	74	9	4		117	16	82	16	3	
Valley Junction, Iowa	51	13	34	3	3		48	3	33	8	4	
Van Buren, Ark.	201	60	126	13	3		215	49	129	30	7	
Vandergrift, Pa.	53	15	36	1	1		48	7	34	7		
Venice, Ill.	618	165	413	36	4		648	67	407	78	6	
Ventnor, N. J.	24	7	14	3			84	34	28	22		
Vernon, Tex.	258	55	171	27	6		291	43	181	54	12	1
Verona, N. J.	61	35	24	2			84	30	37	16	1	
Verona, Pa.	59	20	36	3			59	11	34	14		
Victoria, Tex.	384	138	198	30	17	1	490	140	213	109	28	
Vidalia, Ga.	385	105	263	16	1		514	138	295	80		1
Vincennes, Ind.	105	29	61	9	6		107	21	56	22	8	
Vineyard, N. J.	95	25	61	8	1		127	34	75	17	1	
Vinita, Okla.	132	49	70	12	1		151	45	71	34	1	
Vinton, Va.	95	23	58	8	1		105	29	69	17		
Wabash, Ind.	44	12	29	2	1		42	7	27	6	2	
Wadesboro, N. C.	300	102	172	17	3	6	483	162	211	95	5	10
Wadsworth, Ohio	39	16	22		1		44	11	23	10		
Wagoner, Okla.	170	37	105	28			179	23	107	49		
Walla Walla, Wash.	78	36	23	16	3		19	6	11	2		
Wallington, N. J.	76	26	49	1			68	12	51	6		
Walterboro, S. C.	238	75	156	7			356	95	186	75		
Warren, Ark.	113	32	67	11	3		152	39	66	37	10	
Warren, Ohio	971	294	609	51	16	1	804	98	384	99	23	
Warrensburg, Mo.	131	37	76	16	2		132	20	79	30	3	
Warwick, R. I.	96	37	51	5	3		81	18	53	6	4	
Washington, Ga.	530	147	331	44	7	1	741	185	364	166	24	2
Washington, N. J.	42	10	28	4			33	5	24	4		
Washington, N. C.	993	399	633	67	4		1,221	380	666	256	18	1
Washington, Pa.	774	253	452	54	15		706	150	443	101	12	
Washington Court House, Ohio	198	56	122	13	7		207	39	128	38	2	
Waterbury, Conn.	604	203	369	26	6		542	110	372	50	10	
Waterloo, Iowa	440	160	253	18	9		396	79	258	45	14	
Water Valley, Miss.	354	98	224	26	4	2	467	89	240	92	27	19
Waukegan, Ill.	411	115	259	26	10	1	340	48	243	46	3	
Waxahachie, Tex.	653	181	372	90	10		753	148	379	214	12	
Waynesboro, Ga.	697	198	446	39	14		1,004	209	472	282	41	
Waynesboro, Pa.	53	19	30	4			62	20	30	12		
Waynesboro, Va.	249	101	128	17	3		252	79	132	38	3	
Waynesburg, Pa.	45	22	22	1			41	8	24	8	1	
Weatherford, Tex.	68	22	38	6	3		84	12	42	26	4	
Webster Groves, Mo.	303	71	193	25	14		418	95	214	77	32	
Welch, W. Va.	461	184	248	23	6		438	111	250	65	12	
Wellington, Kans.	64	14	43	6	1		75	16	46	11	2	
Wellington, Tex.	130	34	85	6	4	1	133	15	94	20	4	
Wellsburg, W. Va.	121	37	82	1	1		106	15	76	14	1	
Wellsville, Ohio	121	48	87	12	4		158	43	88	22	6	
West Chester, Pa.	771	270	427	67	9	8	777	208	420	138	7	4
Westerly, R. I.	54	16	28	7	3		45	13	28	3	1	
Westfield, N. J.	338	97	218	18	4	1	451	154	243	41	9	4
West Hartford, Conn.	29	5	21	3			87	47	26	9	4	1
West Haven, Conn.	42	11	26	5			60	15	24	11		
West Haverstraw, N. Y.	53	23	20	10			30	4	22	3	1	
West Helena, Ark.	867	361	481	20	5		826	179	496	137	14	
West Homestead, Pa.	79	27	47	5			72	19	50	2	1	
Westminister, Md.	93	29	59	5			119	33	65	20	1	
West Monroe, La.	371	88	250	27	6		395	52	260	70	13	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—MARITAL CONDITION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING LESS THAN 5,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Cities having less than 100 Negro inhabitants, omitted]

CITY	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Total	Singla	Married	Widowad	Divorced	Un-known	Total	Singla	Married	Widowad	Divorced	Un-known
West New York, N. J.	64	25	36	3			75	26	34	10	4	1
West Orange, N. J.	69	24	43	2			124	49	53	18	4	
West Point, Miss.	595	139	389	45	22		898	197	444	193	64	
Westwego, La.	178	52	102	11	3	10	183	44	102	20	5	12
Westwood, N. J.	71	21	46	4			80	20	52	8		
Wewoka, Okla.	547	186	308	28	25		621	158	337	100	26	
Wharton, Tex.	182	43	104	20	15		232	37	118	40	37	
Wharton, Ill.	43	13	27	2	1		48	12	26	6	2	3
Wheeling, W. Va.	862	277	523	51	11		855	164	618	148	25	
White Plains, N. Y.	747	230	489	18	2	8	953	272	538	126	28	9
Whitmira, S. C.	102	41	54	7			134	50	61	23		
Whitita Falls, Tex.	1,542	349	1,044	106	43		1,808	247	1,150	308	123	
Wildwood, N. J.	150	46	120	14			217	37	125	51	4	
Wilkes-Barra, Pa.	356	119	223	10	3	1	321	58	216	46		
Wilkinsburg Borough, Pa.	188	70	105	12	1		187	40	111	32	3	1
Willard, Ohio	59	32	27				36	8	25	2	1	
Williamsburg, Va.	305	117	162	24	2		329	110	158	61	7	
Williamson, W. Va.	642	238	334	38	12		584	155	336	77	16	
Williamsport, Pa.	308	88	190	26	4		356	84	192	69	11	
Williamston, N. C.	392	99	269	18	6		502	137	278	79	8	
Wilmerding, Pa.	42	14	27		1		37	3	30	4		
Wilmotte, Ill.	46	13	30	1	2		142	38	49	41	13	1
Wilmington, Ohio	158	48	87	17	6		141	32	83	19	7	
Winchester, Ky.	785	261	451	75	18		807	152	443	179	32	1
Winchester, Mass.	64	22	37	5			108	47	40	17	4	
Winchester, Va.	347	131	197	16	3		405	132	207	61	5	
Winder, Ga.	171	67	102	9	3		220	58	108	45	9	
Winfield, Kans.	88	21	55	8	4		103	26	66	17	4	
Wink, Tex.	90	37	44	6	4		73	18	39	16		
Winnska, Ill.	56	10	45			1	199	63	86	34	16	
Winnfield, La.	485	119	323	23	20		483	74	331	55	23	
Winona, Miss.	370	108	221	27	14		449	120	240	62	27	
Winter Haven, Fla.	625	164	317	37	7		588	123	333	116	17	
Winter Park, Fla.	377	97	253	19	8		449	76	294	70	9	
Woburn, Mass.	103	36	58	6	3		108	29	54	20	5	
Woodbridge, N. J.	266	142	117	7			100	18	76	6	1	
Woodbury, N. J.	323	109	195	19			329	79	196	54		
Woodruff, S. C.	125	54	69	2			182	72	79	31		
Wooster, Ohio	42	7	33	2			39	3	34	2		
Worcester, Mass.	453	146	266	34	6	1	517	142	279	81	14	1
Wynne, Ark.	382	116	242	22	2		478	129	255	91	3	
Wyoming, Ohio	248	57	181	6	6		282	52	186	36	7	1
Wythavilla, Va.	140	48	83	9			186	44	94	40	7	1
Xenia, Ohio	735	199	435	69	32		848	189	444	184	31	
Yakima, Wash.	127	36	69	13	10		119	18	75	20	6	
Yazoo, Miss.	871	286	631	42	11	1	1,231	330	548	293	58	2
Yeadon, Pa.	37	4	30	2		1	49	13	33	3		
Yoakum, Tex.	276	78	179	10	9		391	82	188	78	42	1
Yonkers, N. Y.	1,171	360	754	41	6	10	1,375	341	832	182	11	9
York, Pa.	773	245	473	49	6		775	168	474	124	9	
York, S. C.	250	87	150	11		2	360	111	163	84	2	
Ypsilanti, Mich.	459	103	290	37	29		405	39	282	59	25	
Yuma, Ariz.	83	21	49	8	5		73	12	51	4	6	
Zanesville, Ohio	673	212	394	60	7		637	141	387	97	12	

CHAPTER X—FERTILITY

PROPORTION OF CHILDREN TO WOMEN OF CHILDBEARING AGE

Fertility relates to the ratio of children under 5 years of age to the number of women of child-bearing age.

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women.—The number of Negro children under 5 years of age per 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age decreased from 429 to 393 during the decade 1920 to 1930. Comparative data for 1920, 1910, and 1900 indicate even greater changes in the proportion of children, showing a total decrease during the 30 years of 189 children per 1,000 females, as compared with a decrease of 122 for white children. In the North, there was a decline in the proportion of Negro children from 317 in 1900 to 295 in 1930; in the South, from 619 to 423; and in the West, from 269 to 239. In the United States as a whole, there was an increase during the 20 years, 1910 to 1930, of 696,696 Negro females, 15 to 44 years of age, and a decrease of 33,082 children under 5 years of age.

In 1900 there were 14 States, all in the South, in which the proportion of children to 1,000 females ranged from 500 in Delaware to 712 in South Carolina. At the census of 1910, the number of such States had been reduced to 10. By 1920 only 2 States, North Carolina and South Carolina, reported ratios of 500 or more children to females. In 1930, North Carolina was the only State in which the proportion of children to 1,000 females was greater than 500. New Hampshire, Maine, and Vermont have been omitted in considering these ratios for each year, due to their inappre-

ciable Negro population. Among the States having, in 1930, 5,000 or more females 15 to 44 years old, California had the lowest ratio—226 children per 1,000 females; followed by New York with 251; the District of Columbia, 252; Illinois, 256; and Missouri, 268. In all of these States the ratio was considerably below the general average of 393 for the United States. However, the ratio of children to females showed an increase in 1930 as compared with 1920 in 26 States and the District of Columbia. Significant were the increases reported by such industrial States as Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women, in urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm areas.—In 1930, the number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women, 15 to 44 years of age, was 268 in urban areas as compared with 567 in rural-farm and 426 in rural-nonfarm areas. The difference in the ratio between the urban and rural areas is more marked in the South than in either the North or West.

Children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women.—The number of Negro children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women 15 years old and over, declined from 561 to 513 during the period, 1920 to 1930. Since 1910, the number of Negro children under 5 years of age per 1,000 married women has decreased 198.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER, INCREASE, AND PROPORTION OF NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND OF CHILDREN 10 YEARS OF AGE, UNDER 5, AND UNDER 1, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR AND DECADE	TOTAL POPULATION		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN					
	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Under 10 years of age		Under 5 years of age		Under 1 year of age	
					Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹
NUMBER										
1930.....	11,891,143	108,864,207	3,131,885	25,702,404	2,599,587	20,883,540	1,230,206	9,927,396	232,378	1,896,730
1920.....	10,463,131	94,820,915	2,663,269	22,017,601	2,409,906	20,461,166	1,143,699	10,373,921	227,660	2,017,767
1910.....	9,827,763	81,731,957	2,435,189	19,270,619	2,509,841	17,798,067	1,263,288	9,322,914	252,386	1,955,605
1900.....	8,833,994	66,809,196	2,087,324	15,576,952	2,418,413	15,558,278	1,215,655	7,919,952	244,510	1,665,007
PERCENT IN EACH GROUP										
1930.....	100.0	100.0	26.3	23.6	21.9	19.2	10.3	9.1	2.0	1.7
1920.....	100.0	100.0	25.3	23.2	23.0	21.6	10.9	10.9	2.2	2.1
1910.....	100.0	100.0	24.8	23.6	25.5	21.8	12.9	11.4	2.6	2.4
1900.....	100.0	100.0	23.6	23.3	27.4	23.3	13.8	11.9	2.8	2.5
INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)										
1920-30.....	1,428,012	14,043,292	468,616	3,684,803	188,681	422,374	86,507	-446,525	4,718	-121,037
1910-20.....	635,368	13,088,958	228,080	2,746,982	-99,935	2,663,079	-119,589	1,051,007	-24,726	62,162
1900-10.....	993,769	14,922,761	347,865	3,693,667	91,428	2,239,809	47,633	1,402,962	7,876	290,698
PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)										
1920-30.....	13.6	14.8	17.6	16.7	7.8	2.1	7.6	-4.8	2.1	-6.0
1910-20.....	6.6	16.0	9.4	14.3	-4.0	15.0	-9.6	11.3	-9.8	3.2
1900-10.....	11.2	22.3	16.7	23.7	3.8	14.4	3.9	17.7	3.2	17.6

¹ Includes Mexicans prior to 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY COLOR, SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1900 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		
					1920-1930	1910-1920	1900-1910
					UNITED STATES		
Negro.....	393	429	519	582	-26	-90	-63
White ¹	386	471	484	508	-85	-13	-24
Other races.....	703	737	721	679	-34	16	42
THE SOUTH							
Negro.....	423	463	554	619	-40	-91	-65
White.....	408	547	617	633	-79	-70	-16
Other races.....	644	748	906	795	-104	-158	111
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Negro.....	438	496	577	630	-58	-81	-53
White.....	464	547	589	595	-83	-42	-6
Other races.....	738	872	860	629	-134	12	231
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Negro.....	424	442	535	598	-18	-93	-63
White.....	506	568	626	630	-62	-58	-4
Other races.....	688	729	940	716	-41	-211	224
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Negro.....	396	422	532	627	-26	-110	-95
White.....	443	531	644	692	-88	-113	-48
Other races.....	641	721	911	817	-80	-190	94
THE NORTH							
Negro.....	295	263	282	317	32	-19	-35
White.....	364	449	442	470	-85	7	-28
Other races.....	796	685	645	678	111	40	-33
THE WEST							
Negro.....	239	236	231	269	3	6	-38
White.....	326	423	434	477	-97	-11	-43
Other races.....	742	748	645	600	-6	103	45

¹ Includes Mexicans prior to 1930.

TABLE 3.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE AND CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS WITH NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

SECTION AND AREA	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
UNITED STATES						
Urban.....	1,592,847	16,065,798	427,607	5,074,431	268	316
Rural.....	1,539,038	9,636,606	802,509	4,852,965	521	504
Rural-farm.....	1,037,704	4,978,751	588,846	2,665,005	567	535
Rural-nonfarm.....	501,334	4,657,855	213,753	2,187,960	426	470
THE SOUTH						
Urban.....	928,088	2,552,570	242,220	833,229	261	326
Rural.....	1,473,837	3,901,225	774,359	2,184,120	525	660
Rural-farm.....	1,023,402	2,337,472	581,424	1,364,579	568	584
Rural-nonfarm.....	450,435	1,563,753	192,935	819,545	428	524
THE NORTH						
Urban.....	636,144	11,880,182	179,197	3,818,598	282	321
Rural.....	60,854	4,835,152	26,556	2,265,779	436	469
Rural-farm.....	13,065	2,258,768	6,746	1,115,915	516	494
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,789	2,576,384	19,810	1,149,855	416	446
THE WEST						
Urban.....	28,615	1,633,046	6,190	422,604	216	259
Rural.....	4,347	900,229	1,684	403,075	387	448
Rural-farm.....	1,237	382,511	676	184,615	646	482
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,110	517,718	1,008	218,560	324	422

TABLE 4.—NEGRO WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND NEGRO CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, WITH NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR	Negro women 15 to 44 years of age	Negro children under 5 years of age	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE							
			Number		Excess of Negro over white	Decrease		Excess over 1930		
			Negro	White		Negro	White	Negro	White	
1930.....	3,131,885	1,230,206	39	38	7	36	85	36	85	
1920.....	2,683,269	1,143,699	42	47	142	96	13	36	85	
1910.....	2,435,189	1,233,288	516	484	35	63	24	128	98	
1900.....	2,087,324	1,215,653	582	508	74	.....	188	122	.....

¹ Excess of white over Negro.

TABLE 5.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, BY NATIVITY, WITH NUMBER PER 1,000 WOMEN: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	POPULATION, 1930		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE		
	Women 15 to 44 years of age	Children under 5 years of age	1930	1920	Decrease 1920 to 1930
All classes.....	29,242,437	11,444,390	391	467	78
Negro.....	3,131,885	1,230,206	393	429	36
White.....	25,702,404	9,927,396	386	471	85
Native white.....	22,618,172	9,899,608	458	657	119
Native parentage.....	16,161,435	7,939,165	491	556	65
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	6,456,737	1,960,443	304	657	253
Foreign-born white.....	3,084,232	27,788	9	13	4
Mexican.....	305,870	214,773	702	(¹)	.....
Indian.....	68,598	46,680	680	683	3
Other races.....	33,680	25,355	752	836	84

¹ Included with white in 1920.

TABLE 6.—NEGRO AND WHITE MARRIED WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, WITH NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY SECTIONS: 1910 TO 1930

SECTION AND CENSUS YEAR	MARRIED WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE		CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 MARRIED WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER	
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White
UNITED STATES						
1930.....	2,398,144	23,444,243	1,230,206	9,927,396	513	423
1920.....	2,039,181	19,210,238	1,143,699	10,373,921	661	540
1910.....	1,775,949	15,852,011	1,263,288	9,322,914	711	588
THE SOUTH						
1930.....	1,818,884	5,767,893	1,016,579	3,017,349	559	523
1920.....	1,689,904	4,665,303	1,027,646	2,994,503	608	642
1910.....	1,554,357	3,821,383	1,176,331	2,860,467	757	749
THE NORTH						
1930.....	651,772	15,242,232	205,753	6,084,368	373	399
1920.....	332,816	12,759,255	111,401	6,548,259	335	613
1910.....	211,347	10,782,630	83,729	5,816,524	396	539
THE WEST						
1930.....	27,488	2,434,118	7,874	825,679	286	339
1920.....	16,461	1,785,680	4,652	831,159	283	465
1910.....	10,245	1,248,098	3,228	645,923	316	518

TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1900 TO 1930

DIVISION, STATE, AND RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)			DIVISION, STATE, AND RACIAL CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		
					1920-30	1910-20	1900-16						1920-30	1910-20	1900-10
SOUTH ATLANTIC					EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
DELAWARE:								KENTUCKY:							
Negro.....	363	381	415	500	-18	-34	-85	Negro.....	335	343	381	454	-8	-38	-73
White.....	353	458	422	446	-105	36	-24	White.....	522	562	583	601	-40	-21	-18
MARYLAND:								TENNESSEE:							
Negro.....	394	391	443	483	3	-52	-40	Negro.....	346	391	468	544	-45	-77	-76
White.....	372	432	431	401	-60	1	-30	White.....	477	547	609	615	-70	-62	-6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:								ALABAMA:							
Negro.....	252	222	234	254	30	-12	-20	Negro.....	443	468	561	624	-25	-93	-63
White.....	235	228	299	302	7	-71	-3	White.....	522	604	691	680	-82	-87	11
VIRGINIA:								MISSISSIPPI:							
Negro.....	466	493	545	594	-27	-52	-49	Negro.....	465	468	588	652	-3	-120	-64
White.....	461	540	577	591	-79	-37	-14	White.....	506	568	677	675	-62	-9	2
WEST VIRGINIA:								WEST SOUTH CENTRAL							
Negro.....	416	409	463	514	7	-54	-51	ARKANSAS:							
White.....	550	631	638	649	-81	-7	-11	Negro.....	402	426	529	611	-24	-103	-82
NORTH CAROLINA:								White.....	511	608	700	689	-97	-92	11
Negro.....	507	596	661	674	-89	-65	-13	LOUISIANA:							
White.....	530	636	675	677	-106	-39	-2	Negro.....	420	432	527	620	-12	-95	-93
SOUTH CAROLINA:								White.....	456	515	612	652	-59	-97	-40
Negro.....	493	568	654	712	-75	-86	-58	OKLAHOMA:							
White.....	495	601	647	630	-106	-46	17	Negro.....	386	438	572	653	-52	-134	-86
GEORGIA:								White.....	466	538	664	722	-92	-106	-58
Negro.....	414	485	592	663	-71	-107	-71	TEXAS:							
White.....	461	565	647	642	-104	-82	5	Negro.....	373	406	532	642	-33	-126	-110
FLORIDA:								White.....	407	500	625	698	-93	-125	-73
Negro.....	332	383	486	599	-51	-103	-113								
White.....	413	500	600	639	-87	-100	-39								

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Children per 1,000 women not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE					
	Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Increase or decrease (—) 1920-30	
	1930	1920	1930	1920 ¹	1930	1920	1930	1920 ¹	1930	1920	1930	1920 ¹	Negro	White ¹
United States.....	3,131,885	2,668,269	25,702,404	22,017,601	1,230,206	1,143,699	9,927,396	10,373,821	393	429	386	471	-36	-85
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England.....	23,275	21,108	1,899,813	1,734,977	8,915	7,415	680,321	745,273	383	351	358	430	32	-72
Middle Atlantic.....	317,861	182,939	6,140,080	5,173,535	93,251	47,306	2,118,758	2,305,998	293	259	345	446	34	-101
East North Central.....	266,545	144,246	5,712,978	4,854,556	78,446	36,991	2,118,764	2,180,743	294	256	371	449	38	-78
West North Central.....	89,317	75,581	2,962,463	2,814,701	25,141	19,689	1,166,525	1,316,245	281	261	394	468	20	-74
South Atlantic.....	1,119,800	1,062,848	2,633,006	2,194,342	490,017	527,394	1,221,643	1,199,524	438	496	464	547	-58	-83
East South Central.....	679,862	628,839	1,648,498	1,426,127	288,162	277,670	834,129	810,201	424	442	506	568	-18	-62
West South Central.....	602,263	528,011	2,172,291	1,853,979	238,400	222,582	961,577	984,778	396	422	443	531	-26	-88
Mountain.....	7,546	6,636	742,709	713,555	2,084	1,540	325,009	383,237	276	232	438	537	44	-99
Pacific.....	25,416	13,061	1,790,566	1,251,829	5,790	3,112	500,670	447,872	228	238	280	358	-10	-78
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine.....	204	306	168,746	166,544	107	113	74,806	74,917	525	369	443	450	158	-7
New Hampshire.....	127	127	101,046	98,138	48	72	39,294	41,316	378	567	389	421	-189	-32
Vermont.....	102	118	74,661	74,796	75	52	33,150	34,487	735	441	444	461	294	-17
Massachusetts.....	12,822	12,470	1,013,210	930,542	4,708	4,308	344,605	381,284	367	345	340	410	22	-70
Rhode Island.....	2,216	2,464	163,446	144,318	1,068	997	58,581	61,338	455	405	358	425	50	-67
Connecticut.....	7,804	5,623	378,704	320,639	2,909	1,873	129,885	151,931	380	333	343	474	47	-131
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York.....	136,164	67,188	3,064,202	2,522,447	34,116	14,726	953,331	994,584	251	219	311	394	32	-83
New Jersey.....	50,409	33,940	941,100	727,887	19,790	10,171	309,662	328,481	333	300	329	451	33	-122
Pennsylvania.....	122,288	81,811	2,134,718	1,923,201	39,345	22,409	855,765	982,933	322	274	401	511	48	-110
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio.....	84,409	50,018	1,480,130	1,289,972	27,845	14,227	544,568	571,861	330	284	368	443	46	-75
Indiana.....	30,070	21,910	703,001	649,096	9,142	5,922	274,618	283,247	304	270	391	436	34	-45
Illinois.....	99,252	54,271	1,792,182	1,513,891	25,378	12,333	585,645	642,616	256	227	327	424	29	-97
Michigan.....	49,900	16,709	1,075,214	808,571	15,231	4,141	445,233	399,700	305	248	414	494	57	-80
Wisconsin.....	2,908	1,338	662,451	593,026	850	368	268,698	283,319	292	275	406	478	17	-72
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota.....	2,321	2,421	591,227	547,226	615	522	228,025	259,487	265	216	386	474	49	-88
Iowa.....	4,128	4,843	550,207	548,048	1,391	1,550	217,991	249,267	337	320	376	455	17	-50
Missouri.....	62,804	49,999	803,107	761,866	16,830	11,956	288,099	315,916	268	239	359	415	29	-56
North Dakota.....	84	102	146,933	137,601	30	20	74,259	89,964	196	139	605	654	29	-149
South Dakota.....	147	169	149,342	137,672	47	70	68,095	77,431	320	414	456	562	-94	-106
Nebraska.....	3,785	3,707	313,861	293,743	1,046	878	127,622	141,831	276	237	407	483	39	-76
Kansas.....	16,048	14,340	407,786	388,545	5,182	4,693	162,434	182,349	323	327	398	469	-4	-71
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware.....	7,681	7,283	46,727	44,021	2,787	2,776	16,492	20,152	363	381	353	458	-18	-105
Maryland.....	68,548	61,777	316,357	284,332	27,006	24,145	117,544	122,844	394	391	372	432	3	-60
District of Columbia.....	39,715	35,055	94,806	99,385	10,006	7,774	22,240	22,632	252	221	235	228	30	-70
Virginia.....	151,720	164,978	404,117	362,720	70,662	81,263	186,341	195,765	466	493	461	540	-27	-79
West Virginia.....	29,077	21,662	354,698	296,481	12,104	8,854	104,935	187,071	416	409	550	631	7	-81
North Carolina.....	226,053	178,722	516,478	393,422	114,695	106,460	273,807	250,294	507	596	530	636	-89	-106
South Carolina.....	195,225	206,813	219,692	184,526	96,300	117,526	108,642	110,992	493	568	495	601	-75	-108
Georgia.....	279,911	299,681	434,970	385,626	116,016	145,332	200,353	217,864	414	485	461	565	-71	-104
Florida.....	121,840	86,877	245,161	143,829	40,441	33,264	101,289	71,910	332	353	413	500	-51	-87
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky.....	55,558	59,610	525,148	482,330	18,587	20,468	274,257	271,143	335	343	522	562	-8	-40
Tennessee.....	128,059	116,858	498,329	429,518	44,304	45,653	237,453	235,079	346	391	477	547	-45	-70
Alabama.....	243,502	222,670	394,837	323,084	107,836	104,155	205,960	195,290	443	468	522	604	-25	-82
Mississippi.....	252,743	229,701	230,184	191,195	117,435	107,394	116,429	108,689	465	468	506	568	-3	-62
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas.....	124,172	120,425	310,288	278,693	49,957	51,274	158,614	169,520	402	426	511	608	-24	-97
Louisiana.....	202,304	179,057	316,743	255,811	84,986	77,296	144,541	131,745	420	432	456	515	-12	-59
Oklahoma.....	44,867	37,035	500,048	408,006	17,337	16,214	232,821	227,798	386	438	466	558	-52	-92
Texas.....	230,920	191,494	1,045,212	811,469	86,120	77,798	425,601	455,715	373	406	407	500	-33	-93
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana.....	261	382	112,353	119,013	66	109	46,518	65,500	253	285	414	550	-32	-136
Idaho.....	157	192	94,243	91,145	30	55	45,010	53,832	101	286	478	591	-95	-113
Wyoming.....	297	335	47,795	41,798	63	59	20,917	22,099	212	176	438	529	36	-91
Colorado.....	3,196	3,112	222,403	210,407	773	693	84,371	95,639	242	223	379	455	19	-76
New Mexico.....	731	747	74,819	73,043	249	181	39,904	43,773	341	242	533	599	99	-66
Arizona.....	2,518	1,390	62,647	66,418	793	333	24,495	35,764	315	240	391	538	75	-147
Utah.....	253	301	111,363	97,208	89	95	57,698	60,517	352	243	518	623	109	-105
Nevada.....	133	87	17,068	14,523	21	15	6,096	6,163	158	-----	357	424	-----	-67
PACIFIC:														
Washington.....	1,473	1,686	351,201	362,579	400	399	110,514	121,807	272	237	315	403	35	-88
Oregon.....	550	541	216,750	177,289	107	117	67,200	69,885	195	216	310	394	-21	-84
California.....	23,393	10,834	1,222,606	771,961	5,283	2,596	322,956	256,180	226	240	264	332	-14	-68

¹ Includes Mexican.

FERTILITY

TABLE 9.—NEGRO WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, NEGRO CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, AND NUMBER OF NEGRO CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Children per 1,000 women not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE					CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE					CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				
	Total	Urban	Rural			Total	Urban	Rural			Total	Urban	Rural		
			Total	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm			Total	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm			Total	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
United States.....	3,131,685	1,592,847	1,539,036	1,037,704	501,334	1,230,206	427,607	902,599	588,846	213,753	393	268	521	567	426
The North.....	696,998	636,144	60,654	13,065	47,789	205,753	179,197	26,556	6,748	19,810	295	282	458	616	415
The South.....	2,401,925	928,088	1,473,637	1,023,402	450,435	1,018,579	242,220	774,359	581,424	192,935	423	261	525	568	426
The West.....	32,962	28,615	4,347	1,237	3,110	7,674	6,190	1,684	676	1,003	239	216	387	546	324
NEW ENGLAND.....	23,275	20,530	2,745	208	2,537	8,915	7,637	1,278	91	1,187	383	372	466	438	468
Maine.....	204	147	57	18	39	107	71	36	14	22	525	483	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	127	91	36	8	28	48	27	21	3	18	378	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	102	43	69	13	46	75	22	63	20	33	735	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	12,822	11,654	1,168	72	1,096	4,708	4,042	666	38	628	367	347	570	-----	573
Rhode Island.....	2,215	2,047	169	20	149	1,008	937	71	3	68	455	458	420	-----	456
Connecticut.....	7,804	6,548	1,256	77	1,179	2,969	2,538	431	13	418	380	388	343	-----	355
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	317,861	291,171	26,690	2,079	24,611	93,251	81,640	11,611	1,113	10,498	293	280	435	535	427
New York.....	136,164	130,397	6,767	430	5,337	34,116	32,080	2,036	221	1,815	251	246	353	514	340
New Jersey.....	59,409	61,570	7,839	852	6,987	19,790	16,363	3,427	485	2,942	333	317	437	569	421
Pennsylvania.....	122,283	109,204	13,084	797	12,287	39,345	33,197	6,148	407	5,741	322	304	470	511	467
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	265,545	250,250	16,295	3,252	13,043	78,446	71,581	6,865	1,700	5,165	294	286	421	523	396
Ohio.....	84,409	76,816	7,593	1,307	6,286	27,845	24,363	3,482	740	2,742	330	317	459	566	436
Indiana.....	30,076	28,464	1,612	435	1,177	9,142	8,521	621	218	403	304	299	385	501	342
Illinois.....	99,252	94,196	5,056	1,074	3,962	25,378	23,381	1,997	503	1,494	256	248	395	458	375
Michigan.....	49,900	48,017	1,883	383	1,500	15,231	14,551	680	186	494	305	303	361	486	329
Wisconsin.....	2,908	2,757	151	53	98	850	765	85	53	32	292	277	563	-----	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	89,317	74,193	15,124	7,526	7,698	25,141	18,339	6,802	3,842	2,960	281	247	450	510	390
Minnesota.....	2,321	2,259	62	33	29	615	592	23	13	10	255	262	-----	-----	-----
Iowa.....	4,128	3,722	406	89	317	1,391	1,223	168	59	109	337	329	414	-----	344
Missouri.....	62,804	51,059	11,745	6,498	5,247	16,830	11,353	5,477	3,348	2,129	268	222	466	515	406
North Dakota.....	84	58	26	12	14	30	10	20	14	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	147	85	62	47	15	47	24	23	23	-----	320	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	3,785	3,656	129	28	101	1,046	1,019	27	13	14	276	279	209	-----	139
Kansas.....	16,048	13,354	2,694	819	1,875	5,182	4,118	1,064	372	692	323	308	395	454	369
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,119,800	453,353	666,447	416,158	250,289	490,017	123,670	366,347	250,479	115,868	438	273	550	602	423
Delaware.....	7,681	4,078	3,603	1,290	2,313	2,787	1,072	1,715	720	995	333	263	476	558	430
Maryland.....	68,548	45,470	23,078	8,077	15,001	27,066	13,720	13,286	5,304	7,982	394	302	576	657	532
District of Columbia.....	39,745	39,745	-----	-----	-----	10,006	10,006	-----	-----	-----	252	252	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	151,720	62,368	89,352	49,625	39,727	70,662	18,107	52,555	31,736	20,819	466	290	588	640	524
West Virginia.....	29,077	9,005	20,072	723	19,349	12,104	2,500	9,604	409	9,195	416	278	478	566	475
North Carolina.....	226,053	76,917	149,136	105,988	43,148	114,695	23,120	91,575	69,759	21,816	507	301	614	658	506
South Carolina.....	195,225	44,311	150,914	109,732	41,182	96,300	12,403	83,897	64,563	19,334	493	280	556	588	469
Georgia.....	279,911	103,354	176,557	124,072	52,485	116,016	25,260	90,756	69,651	21,105	414	244	514	561	402
Florida.....	121,840	68,105	53,735	16,651	37,084	40,441	17,482	22,959	8,337	14,622	332	257	427	501	394
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	679,862	235,637	444,225	335,708	108,617	288,152	60,705	227,457	184,773	42,684	424	258	512	650	393
Kentucky.....	55,558	32,270	23,288	9,630	13,658	18,587	7,856	10,731	5,135	5,596	335	243	461	533	410
Tennessee.....	128,059	74,831	53,228	37,995	15,233	44,304	18,024	26,280	20,536	6,744	346	241	494	540	377
Alabama.....	243,502	85,135	158,367	110,447	47,920	107,836	23,920	83,916	63,473	20,443	443	281	530	575	427
Mississippi.....	252,743	43,401	209,342	177,636	31,706	117,435	10,905	106,530	95,629	10,901	465	251	509	538	344
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	502,263	239,098	363,165	271,536	91,629	238,400	57,845	180,555	146,172	34,383	396	242	497	538	375
Arkansas.....	124,172	28,809	95,363	77,408	17,955	49,957	6,362	43,595	37,783	6,812	402	221	457	488	324
Louisiana.....	202,304	81,054	121,250	83,907	37,343	84,986	22,004	62,982	47,637	15,345	420	271	519	568	411
Oklahoma.....	44,867	21,645	23,222	17,337	5,927	17,337	6,135	12,202	9,845	2,357	386	237	525	569	398
Texas.....	230,920	107,590	123,330	92,926	30,404	86,120	24,344	61,776	50,907	10,869	373	226	501	548	357
MOUNTAIN.....	7,546	5,723	1,823	495	1,328	2,084	1,374	710	264	446	276	240	389	633	336
Montana.....	261	225	36	11	25	66	59	7	4	3	253	262	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	157	137	20	10	10	30	22	8	3	5	191	161	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	297	216	81	13	58	63	41	22	6	17	212	190	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	3,196	2,904	292	76	216	773	677	96	34	62	242	233	329	-----	287
New Mexico.....	731	494	237	99	138	249	137	112	62	50	341	277	473	-----	362
Arizona.....	2,518	1,433	1,085	278	807	793	349	444	153	291	315	244	409	550	361
Utah.....	253	214	39	5	34	89	71	18	3	15	352	332	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	133	100	33	3	30	21	18	3	-----	-----	158	180	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	25,416	22,892	2,524	742	1,782	6,790	4,816	974	412	562	228	210	386	555	315
Washington.....	1,473	1,314	159	43	116	400	325	75	21	54	272	247	472	-----	466
Oregon.....	550	480	70	6	64	107	85	22	-----	-----	22	195	177	-----	-----
California.....	23,393	21,098	2,295	693	1,602	5,283	4,406	877	391	486	226	209	382	564	303

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO AND WHITE WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN, IN THE 65 CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS HAVING IN 1930 A NEGRO POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE: 1930 AND 1920

CITY	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE				CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE				Increase of decrease (-) 1920-30	
	Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro	White
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920		
Akron, Ohio.....	3,159	1,421	64,377	48,420	1,086	306	22,915	20,572	344	215	356	425	129	-69
Asheville, N. C.....	4,889	2,369	10,320	5,944	1,238	679	3,217	2,211	253	257	312	372	-34	-60
Atlanta, Ga.....	30,443	21,088	51,744	39,481	7,090	4,544	13,835	12,589	233	215	267	319	18	-52
Atlantic City, N. J.....	4,996	3,722	13,505	10,364	942	591	2,961	3,153	189	159	219	304	30	-85
Augusta, Ga.....	7,978	7,327	9,607	8,029	1,775	1,527	3,144	2,728	222	208	327	340	14	-13
Baltimore, Md.....	40,751	33,224	165,625	158,300	12,274	8,266	52,146	60,981	301	252	315	385	49	-70
Beaumont, Tex.....	5,884	4,215	10,742	7,136	1,690	1,085	3,456	2,784	287	257	322	390	30	-68
Birmingham, Ala.....	32,283	22,127	44,752	29,411	8,717	5,617	14,026	10,901	270	254	313	371	16	-58
Boston, Mass.....	5,525	4,895	191,416	185,637	1,582	1,212	60,669	69,573	286	248	317	375	38	-58
Buffalo, N. Y.....	4,114	1,345	141,552	127,202	1,287	277	46,319	51,802	313	206	327	407	107	-80
Camden, N. J.....	3,079	2,323	26,295	25,815	1,139	750	8,946	12,208	370	323	340	473	47	-133
Charleston, S. C.....	9,446	10,514	8,684	9,068	2,798	2,761	3,144	3,512	293	263	362	390	30	-28
Charlotte, N. C.....	8,283	4,605	16,991	8,674	2,140	1,358	5,689	3,695	258	295	343	426	-37	-83
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	10,503	5,972	23,703	11,035	2,618	1,253	7,976	6,218	249	210	336	293	39	43
Chicago, Ill.....	74,982	35,574	833,662	666,098	17,529	6,404	234,641	265,943	234	180	281	399	54	-118
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	14,190	9,183	103,500	96,394	4,003	1,995	28,960	28,736	282	217	280	298	65	-18
Cleveland, Ohio.....	21,911	10,540	214,882	190,317	6,438	2,371	63,942	86,000	295	225	298	452	70	-154
Columbus, S. C.....	6,679	4,879	9,126	6,599	1,436	1,071	2,520	2,179	169	150	276	331	-5	-55
Columbus, Ohio.....	8,719	6,266	66,259	56,055	2,612	1,638	19,521	17,671	300	261	295	315	39	-20
Dallas, Tex.....	13,412	7,954	63,502	39,393	2,751	1,458	17,021	11,340	205	183	268	288	22	-20
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,701	2,513	47,365	36,407	1,576	704	14,281	13,320	335	280	302	366	55	-64
Detroit, Mich.....	37,377	12,212	373,787	236,514	10,618	2,482	134,938	109,603	284	203	361	453	81	-102
Durham, N. C.....	6,134	2,371	9,236	4,038	1,765	676	3,475	1,452	288	285	376	367	3	9
East St. Louis, Ill.....	3,354	2,108	16,240	14,716	1,163	669	5,282	5,921	347	317	325	402	30	-77
Fort Worth, Tex.....	7,343	5,268	38,402	24,433	1,438	1,069	10,867	7,529	203	192	283	308	11	-25
Galveston, Tex.....	4,428	3,160	9,337	8,419	945	573	2,771	2,988	213	181	297	355	32	-58
Gary, Ind.....	5,266	4,897	19,501	10,882	1,072	378	7,464	6,914	318	252	383	635	66	-252
Greensboro, N. C.....	4,548	1,760	11,065	3,972	1,244	561	4,180	1,478	274	319	378	372	-45	6
Houston, Tex.....	21,524	11,294	60,925	29,028	4,588	2,067	17,083	8,900	213	183	280	310	30	-30
Indianapolis, Ind.....	12,542	10,174	83,886	74,283	3,457	2,480	24,183	23,293	276	244	288	310	32	-22
Jacksonville, Fla.....	16,394	13,522	22,488	13,909	3,543	3,067	7,069	4,922	216	227	314	354	-11	-40
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,381	2,247	77,133	71,887	1,239	675	25,037	32,697	346	301	325	455	45	-130
Kansas City, Kans.....	5,364	4,038	24,733	21,160	1,632	1,120	8,532	9,072	304	277	345	429	27	-84
Kansas City, Mo.....	12,311	10,123	100,230	82,009	2,154	1,462	23,454	22,529	174	144	234	275	31	-41
Knoxville, Tenn.....	5,282	3,421	24,429	18,121	1,314	801	8,734	6,985	249	234	358	385	15	-27
Little Rock, Ark.....	6,808	5,721	17,996	13,568	1,323	1,186	4,396	4,087	200	207	244	301	-7	-57
Los Angeles, Calif.....	12,174	4,897	285,740	144,359	2,435	988	59,046	34,910	200	202	207	242	-2	-35
Louisville, Ky.....	13,952	12,542	68,044	51,865	3,101	2,853	21,627	15,718	222	188	318	303	34	15
Macon, Ga.....	7,560	7,425	8,623	8,261	1,896	1,563	2,433	2,779	251	211	282	339	40	-57
Memphis, Tenn.....	31,743	20,744	44,465	28,421	7,062	3,630	12,649	8,427	222	175	284	297	47	-13
Miami, Fla.....	8,195	2,920	22,208	5,162	2,639	1,103	6,681	1,811	322	378	301	351	-56	-50
Mobile, Ala.....	7,914	7,610	11,384	9,878	2,016	1,796	3,573	3,425	255	236	314	354	19	-40
Montgomery, Ala.....	9,303	6,621	10,055	6,525	2,384	1,433	3,240	2,170	239	216	322	333	23	-11
Nashville, Tenn.....	13,116	11,241	30,500	22,752	3,083	2,424	9,293	7,205	235	216	305	317	19	-12
Newark, N. J.....	11,881	5,233	102,182	98,812	3,821	1,467	32,286	43,086	322	280	316	436	42	-120
New Orleans, La.....	40,521	31,871	86,938	74,305	11,518	7,798	26,961	24,564	284	245	310	331	39	-21
New York, N. Y.....	111,230	54,348	1,775,935	431,670	26,920	11,147	507,846	549,402	242	205	260	384	37	-68
Norfolk, Va.....	13,270	13,536	21,752	18,899	3,378	3,271	6,261	6,388	255	242	288	338	13	-50
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	4,895	2,618	48,057	23,376	1,033	561	15,007	6,898	211	214	312	295	-3	17
Omaha, Nebr.....	3,171	3,031	53,184	46,813	878	652	16,456	15,846	277	215	309	338	62	-29
Philadelphia, Pa.....	67,185	42,959	434,912	420,350	18,658	9,799	129,548	168,828	278	227	298	402	51	-104
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	15,065	10,949	156,162	138,240	4,934	2,732	52,120	59,262	315	250	334	429	65	-95
Port Arthur, Tex.....	3,212	1,212	10,524	4,614	937	415	4,354	2,003	292	343	422	434	-51	-12
Richmond, Va.....	15,816	17,341	36,286	32,754	4,576	4,587	9,490	10,981	289	265	261	335	24	-74
Roanoke, Va.....	3,795	2,906	15,788	11,006	1,144	903	5,270	4,707	301	311	334	428	-10	-94
St. Louis, Mo.....	29,273	21,793	196,212	190,118	6,634	4,143	51,672	54,541	227	190	263	287	37	-24
San Antonio, Tex.....	6,177	4,720	35,424	35,994	1,098	965	9,030	13,819	178	204	255	354	-26	-99
Savannah, Ga.....	13,719	13,347	12,437	11,684	2,660	2,584	3,063	4,406	194	194	265	377	-	-82
Shreveport, La.....	9,535	5,899	14,221	7,306	1,930	1,210	4,255	2,223	202	205	299	304	-3	6
Tampa, Fla.....	7,019	3,853	21,343	9,976	1,636	788	6,756	4,326	233	205	317	434	28	-117
Toledo, Ohio.....	3,869	1,667	69,279	59,767	1,115	346	21,894	22,390	288	208	316	375	80	-59
Tulsa, Okla.....	5,427	2,840	36,169	18,040	1,034	750	10,816	5,610	191	257	299	311	-66	-12
Washington, D. C.....	39,745	35,055	94,806	99,385	10,006	7,774	22,240	22,632	252	222	235	228	30	7
Wilmington, Del.....	3,404	3,010	23,125	24,095	833	679	7,104	10,861	245	226	307	451	19	-144
Winston-Salem, N. C.....	10,861	6,764	12,172	7,618	2,915	1,695	4,741	3,115	268	251	390	409	17	-19
Youngstown, Ohio.....	3,969	1,848	37,818	29,953	1,659	443	14,371	16,030	418	240	380	535	178	-155

1Includes Mexicans.

FERTILITY

TABLE 11.—NEGRO WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, AND NEGRO CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, WITH NUMBER OF NEGRO CHILDREN PER 1,000 WOMEN IN THE 147 CITIES HAVING 5,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS		CITY	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS		CITY	CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS			
	Women 15 to 44 years of age	Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age		Women 15 to 44 years of age	Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age		Women 15 to 44 years of age	Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age		
ALABAMA			KANSAS			NORTH CAROLINA—con.				
Anniston.....	2,152	710	Kansas City.....	5,364	1,632	304	New Berd.....	1,791	583	326
Bessemer.....	3,625	1,096	Topeka.....	1,481	452	305	Raleigh.....	3,858	1,042	270
Birmingham.....	32,283	8,717	Wichita.....	1,658	450	271	Rocky Mount.....	2,593	891	344
Dothan.....	1,840	648	KENTUCKY				Wilmington.....	3,973	1,215	306
Fairfield.....	1,923	683	Lexington.....	3,525	854	242	Wilson.....	1,928	603	313
Gadsden.....	1,864	600	Louisville.....	13,952	3,101	222	Winston-Salem.....	10,861	2,915	268
Mobile.....	7,914	2,016	Paducah.....	1,902	417	219	OHIO			
Montgomery.....	9,963	2,384	LOUISIANA				Akron.....	3,159	1,086	344
Selma.....	3,097	795	Alexandria.....	2,993	819	274	Cincinnati.....	14,190	4,003	282
Tuscaloosa.....	2,331	641	Baton Rouge.....	3,683	736	200	Cleveland.....	21,911	6,458	295
ARKANSAS			Lafayette.....	1,381	545	395	Columbus.....	8,719	2,612	300
Little Rock.....	6,608	1,323	Lake Charles.....	3,498	681	195	Dayton.....	4,701	1,576	335
North Little Rock.....	1,822	526	New Orleans.....	40,521	11,518	284	Springfield.....	2,014	729	362
Pine Bluff.....	2,066	419	Shreveport.....	9,535	1,930	202	Toledo.....	3,869	1,115	288
CALIFORNIA			MARYLAND				Youngstown.....	3,969	1,659	418
Los Angeles.....	12,174	2,435	Baltimore.....	40,751	12,274	301	OKLAHOMA			
Oakland.....	2,124	417	MASSACHUSETTS				Muskogee.....	1,991	490	246
COLORADO			Boston.....	5,525	1,582	286	Oklahoma City.....	4,895	1,033	211
Denver.....	2,086	464	Cambridge.....	1,342	497	370	Tulsa.....	5,427	1,034	191
CONNECTICUT			MICHIGAN				PENNSYLVANIA			
Hartford.....	1,778	691	Detroit.....	37,377	10,618	284	Chester.....	2,485	842	339
New Haven.....	1,317	483	Flint.....	1,599	574	359	Harrisburg.....	1,730	522	302
DELAWARE			MISSISSIPPI				Philadelphia.....	67,185	18,658	278
Wilmington.....	3,404	833	Clarksdale.....	1,881	256	136	Pittsburgh.....	15,665	4,934	315
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			Greenville.....	2,693	550	204	RHODE ISLAND			
Washington.....	39,745	10,006	Greenwood.....	1,960	378	194	Providence.....	1,237	569	460
FLORIDA			Hattiesburg.....	2,213	659	298	SOUTH CAROLINA			
Daytona Beach.....	1,795	425	Jackson.....	6,319	1,616	256	Charleston.....	9,446	2,768	293
Jacksonville.....	16,394	3,543	Laurel.....	2,201	681	301	Columbia.....	6,679	1,436	215
Miami.....	8,195	2,639	Meridian.....	3,767	1,023	272	Florence.....	1,996	496	248
Orlando.....	2,554	649	Natchez.....	2,310	499	212	Greenville.....	3,596	968	269
Pensacola.....	3,039	760	Vicksburg.....	3,871	791	204	Spartanburg.....	3,086	921	288
St. Petersburg.....	2,561	616	MISSOURI				Sumter.....	1,682	428	264
Tampa.....	7,019	1,636	Kansas City.....	12,311	2,154	175	TENNESSEE			
West Palm Beach.....	3,076	720	St. Louis.....	29,273	6,634	227	Chattanooga.....	10,503	2,618	249
GEORGIA			NEBRASKA				Jackson.....	2,384	530	226
Albany.....	2,499	581	Omaha.....	3,171	878	277	Knoxville.....	5,282	1,314	249
Athens.....	1,987	514	NEW JERSEY				Memphis.....	31,743	7,062	222
Atlanta.....	30,443	7,090	Atlantic City.....	4,995	912	189	Nashville.....	13,116	3,083	235
Augusta.....	7,978	1,775	Camden.....	3,079	1,139	370	TEXAS			
Brunswick.....	1,964	428	Jersey City.....	3,581	1,239	346	Austin.....	3,070	750	244
Columbus.....	4,739	1,216	Montclair.....	2,350	563	240	Beaumont.....	5,884	1,690	287
La Grange.....	1,726	535	Newark.....	11,881	3,821	322	Dallas.....	13,412	2,751	205
Macon.....	7,560	1,896	Orange.....	1,478	469	317	Fort Worth.....	7,343	1,488	203
Savannah.....	13,719	2,660	Trenton.....	2,094	880	420	Galveston.....	4,428	945	213
Thomasville.....	1,896	433	NEW YORK				Houston.....	21,524	4,588	213
Valdosta.....	2,098	484	Buffalo.....	4,111	1,287	313	Marshall.....	2,129	577	271
Waycross.....	1,849	528	New York.....	111,280	26,920	242	Port Arthur.....	3,212	937	292
ILLINOIS			NORTH CAROLINA				San Antonio.....	6,177	1,098	178
Chicago.....	74,982	17,529	Asheville.....	4,889	1,238	253	Waco.....	2,922	698	235
East St. Louis.....	3,354	1,163	Charlotte.....	8,283	2,140	258	VIRGINIA			
INDIANA			Durham.....	6,134	1,765	288	Danville.....	1,713	525	306
East Chicago.....	1,494	526	Fayetteville.....	1,721	567	329	Lynchburg.....	2,461	831	290
Evansville.....	1,888	399	Goldsboro.....	1,998	719	390	Newport News.....	3,833	1,216	317
Gary.....	5,260	1,672	Greensboro.....	4,548	1,241	274	Norfolk.....	13,270	3,378	255
Indianapolis.....	12,542	3,457	High Point.....	2,316	722	312	Petersburg.....	3,665	1,047	286
IOWA			Kinston.....	1,538	489	318	Portsmouth.....	5,303	1,510	285
Des Moines.....	1,407	483	NEW YORK				Richmond.....	15,816	4,576	289
							Roanoke.....	3,795	1,144	301
							WEST VIRGINIA			
							Charleston.....	2,099	509	242
							WISCONSIN			
							Milwaukee.....	2,109	574	272

CHAPTER XI—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The school attendance inquiry.—The statistics of school attendance obtained in the census of 1930 are based upon the answer to a question on the Population Schedule as to whether the person enumerated had attended school or college at any time between September 1, 1929, and the census date, April 1, 1930. If the person had attended any kind of school, college, or other educational institution at any time within the period in question, an affirmative answer was to be made. The total number of persons returned as attending school is therefore larger than the number who were in attendance at any one time between September 1, 1929, and April 1, 1930.

In 1920 the question was asked in practically the same form, though since the census date was January 1 (instead of Apr. 1) the period covered was somewhat less and the returns may have been somewhat smaller than they would have been if the inquiry had been made in April. It is believed, however, that the difference is very small and that the figures for 1930 are fairly comparable with those for 1920 and for the earlier censuses, except possibly those for 1890 and 1900. At these two censuses the enumerators were required to ascertain not only the fact of school attendance but also the number of months of attendance. In some instances the person from whom the enumerator obtained his information would not know the number of months of school attendance, even though he knew the child had attended school. In a few of these cases the enumerator probably made no report at all with respect to school attendance. The returns for 1890 and 1900 are therefore doubtless less complete than those for the subsequent censuses and perhaps less complete than those for earlier censuses. In the censuses prior to 1890, and also in 1910, as well as 1920, the general form of the inquiry on school attendance was the same as in 1930.

The ages of compulsory school attendance vary in different States, beginning at 6 years in 2 States, 7 years in 29 States and the District of Columbia, and at 8 years in 17 States. The main body of pupils in the elementary school (grades 1 to 8) are included in group 7 to 13 years of age, hence, statistics are presented in more detail in this chapter for this group than for the others.

In a total Negro population of 11,891,143, there were 2,553,151 persons, constituting 21.5 percent of the total population, who had attended school sometime between September 1, 1929, and April 1, 1930. Comparing the different classes of the population, the proportion in school, with the exception of the foreign born, does not vary greatly from the average for all classes combined (22.8 percent); of the Negroes, 21.5 percent; of the white, 22.9 percent; and of the foreign born white, 3.8 percent, were attending school. Of course, these comparisons are for the total population, infants, adults, as well as children of school age. In the following discussion the figures for population and school attendance are limited to the school age periods.

Increase in school attendance.—Between 1920 and 1930 the number of Negroes between 5 and 20 years of age attending school increased by 447,042, and the number not attending school decreased by 115,001. Considered by age periods, the number of Negroes in school, 5 and 6 years of age, increased 33,512; the number 7 to 13 years of age, 249,581; the number 14

and 15 years of age, 68,147; the number 16 and 17 years of age, 63,888; and the number 18 to 20 years of age, 31,914. However, part of the increase in each of these age groups represents a growth of population and a part to improved conditions and greater interest in education.

School attendance by single years of age.—In 1930 the largest numbers reported as attending school were those for 10 years of age, while the highest percentage was for those for 11 years of age. The percent attending school increased from 12.7, for children 5 years of age, to 92.2 for those 11 years of age, and then decreased to 6.6 percent for those 20 years of age.

School attendance by sex.—There was an excess of females over males attending school in 1930 at every age from 5 to 20 years, due partly to an excess of 111,004 females over males between the ages of 5 and 20 years.

School attendance in urban and rural areas.—The percent attending school was greater in urban than in rural areas. The percentages for the United States were, for children 7 to 20 years of age, 67 for urban, and 63, for rural areas; for children 7 to 13 years of age, 94.2 in the urban, and 83.8 in the rural areas; for children 14 and 15 years of age, 83.7 in the urban, and 75.3 in rural areas; for 16 and 17 years, 49.2 in urban, and 44.8 in rural areas; and for 18 to 20 years, 13.9 for urban, and 12.9 for rural areas.

School attendance by sections, divisions, and States.—In 1930 the percent of the Negro children 5 to 20 years of age attending school was 75.1 in the West, 68.2 in the North, and 58.5 in the South. By years of age, the greatest difference in percent attending school between the South and the North and West was for the ages 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, and 17.

There were 3 States, all in the South, reporting less than 60 percent of the Negro children 7 to 20 years of age attending school in 1930; 20 States, 11 in the South, 7 in the North, and 2 in the West, reporting between 60 and 70 percent; and the District of Columbia and 25 States, 14 in the North, 9 in the West, and 2 in the South, reporting 70 percent or more of the Negro children 7 to 20 years of age, attending school.

School attendance in cities.—The divergencies shown in the percent of the Negroes 7 to 20 years of age attending school, between various cities, indicate that a number of factors affect school attendance. These factors cannot be summed up into any general statement, since the statistics for each city represent conditions existing in that city, and perhaps not elsewhere.

In Northern cities, generally, the percentage of Negroes attending school was higher than the percentage in Southern cities.

School attendance and gainful employment.—The main purpose in presenting the data on school attendance and gainful employment is to show the number of Negroes who were neither attending school nor engaged in a gainful occupation.

In 1930 there were 56,081 male Negroes, between the ages of 10 to 15 years; 26,531 Negroes, 16 and 17 years of age; 28,821 between the ages of 18 and 20, and 18,554 between the ages of 21 and 24 years who were neither gainfully occupied nor attending school.

Over 80 percent of the male Negroes, 10 to 15 years of age, over 60 percent of those 16 to 20 years of age, and

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

over 50 percent of those 21 to 24 years of age, who were neither gainfully employed nor attending school were in rural areas.

There were 61,594 Negro females, between 10 and 15 years of age; 48,219, 16 and 17 years of age; 72,985, between the ages of 18 and 20, and 47,567 between 21

and 24 years of age who were neither married nor gainfully occupied nor attending school in 1930.

More than two-thirds of the Negro females 10 to 24 years of age who were neither married nor gainfully employed nor attending school in 1930 were in rural areas.

TABLE 1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	Total	ATTENDING SCHOOL		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
		Number	Per cent	Total population	Population attending school
All classes.....	132,775,048	27,547,009	22.6	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	11,891,143	2,554,151	21.5	9.7	9.1
White.....	108,864,207	24,973,932	22.9	88.7	89.4
Native.....	95,497,800	24,460,660	25.6	77.8	87.5
Native parentage.....	70,136,614	17,918,875	25.5	57.1	64.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	25,361,186	6,541,985	25.8	20.7	23.4
Foreign born.....	13,366,407	513,072	3.8	10.9	1.6
Other races.....	2,019,696	419,926	20.8	1.6	1.5

¹ Includes Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, and all other.

TABLE 2.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE PERIODS: 1930

AGE	NUMBER		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Negro	White	Negro	White
All ages.....	2,553,151	24,973,932	100.0	100.0
Under 7 years.....	161,312	2,017,553	7.1	8.1
Under 5 years.....	4,813	56,374	.2	.2
5 years.....	34,746	458,629	1.4	1.8
6 years.....	141,751	1,502,550	5.5	5.0
7 to 20 years.....	2,300,812	22,007,930	90.1	88.1
7 to 13 years.....	1,580,624	14,547,757	61.0	58.3
14 and 15 years.....	385,502	3,716,933	15.1	14.9
16 and 17 years.....	232,618	2,405,061	9.1	9.6
18 to 20 years.....	102,036	1,338,189	4.0	5.4
21 years old and over.....	71,027	948,429	2.8	3.8

TABLE 3.—NEGRO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SEX, AND PERCENT OF NEGROES AND WHITES IN SCHOOL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE	NEGRO						PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	Total		Male		Female		Negro			White		
	Attending school	Not attending school	Attending school	Not attending school	Attending school	Not attending school	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
5 to 20 years.....	2,477,311	1,651,667	1,193,775	615,292	1,233,536	836,465	60.0	59.4	60.5	71.5	71.7	71.3
5 years.....	34,748	238,984	16,274	120,173	18,474	118,811	12.7	11.9	13.5	21.1	20.6	21.7
6 years.....	141,751	139,965	57,735	71,530	74,016	68,435	50.3	48.6	52.0	69.1	68.3	69.9
7 to 13 years.....	1,580,624	230,391	778,999	123,070	601,725	107,321	87.3	86.4	88.2	96.6	95.5	96.7
5 years.....	207,246	63,980	101,153	33,250	103,095	30,730	76.4	75.3	77.5	91.6	91.4	91.9
8 years.....	238,002	43,479	117,194	22,565	120,806	20,914	84.6	83.9	85.2	95.7	95.6	95.8
9 years.....	229,466	30,756	113,588	15,286	115,676	14,472	88.2	87.5	88.9	96.7	96.6	96.8
10 years.....	251,219	24,865	125,543	13,410	125,676	11,475	91.0	90.3	91.6	98.1	98.0	98.2
11 years.....	204,479	17,405	100,679	9,450	103,600	7,955	92.2	91.4	92.9	98.2	98.2	98.3
12 years.....	239,453	24,226	118,545	13,687	120,908	10,539	90.8	89.6	92.0	98.1	98.0	98.2
13 years.....	120,757	25,656	101,997	14,422	106,760	11,236	80.1	87.6	90.6	97.6	97.5	97.6
14 and 15 years.....	355,502	108,395	182,559	59,798	202,943	48,597	76.1	75.3	80.7	90.4	90.8	90.1
14 years.....	210,308	43,152	101,039	24,256	109,269	18,896	83.0	80.6	85.3	94.3	94.6	94.1
15 years.....	175,194	65,243	81,520	35,542	93,674	29,701	72.9	69.6	75.9	66.4	66.8	85.9
16 and 17 years.....	232,618	270,262	104,560	140,324	128,086	129,738	46.3	42.7	49.7	58.9	58.4	59.3
16 years.....	142,654	115,071	64,055	59,634	76,598	55,237	55.4	51.7	58.7	68.0	67.7	62.8
17 years.....	69,994	154,991	40,504	80,490	49,490	74,501	36.7	33.5	39.9	49.5	48.9	50.1
18 to 20 years.....	102,038	663,690	43,746	300,327	58,290	363,563	13.3	12.7	13.8	22.6	23.7	21.5
18 years.....	55,931	213,200	23,771	100,156	32,160	113,044	20.8	19.2	22.1	32.2	32.7	31.7
19 years.....	29,168	209,062	12,793	96,960	16,375	112,102	12.2	11.7	12.7	20.6	21.9	19.7
20 years.....	16,939	241,508	7,184	103,191	9,755	136,417	6.5	6.5	6.6	14.1	15.7	12.6

TABLE 4.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGROES BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

AGE	TOTAL									MALE									FEMALE								
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent			Number			Percent											
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910									
5 to 20 years.....	2,477,311	2,030,269	1,644,75	90.0	58.5	44.7	1,133,775	69,061	771,537	59.4	52.4	42.9	1,233,536	1,061,203	373,172	60.5	54.5	46.4									
5 years.....	34,748	29,760	25,060	12.7	11.8	9.9	16,274	14,122	11,774	11.9	11.2	9.3	18,474	15,638	13,286	13.5	12.3	10.3									
6 years.....	141,751	113,227	78,124	50.3	42.9	29.7	67,735	54,306	37,051	48.6	41.7	28.5	74,016	58,921	41,073	52.0	44.1	30.9									
7 years.....	207,246	166,457	120,104	76.4	64.9	47.7	101,153	81,807	58,270	75.3	64.0	46.3	106,095	84,650	61,834	75.7	65.9	49.2									
8 years.....	238,002	188,743	146,034	84.6	72.7	57.9	117,194	93,447	70,609	83.0	72.1	50.5	120,806	95,290	75,577	85.2	73.3	59.3									
9 years.....	229,466	179,845	144,540	88.2	77.0	64.6	113,588	69,558	71,232	87.5	76.4	63.7	115,676	90,287	73,308	88.9	77.7	65.4									
10 years.....	251,219	210,888	169,155	91.0	80.0	69.8	125,543	105,328	83,575	90.3	79.1	68.0	125,676	105,560	85,580	91.6	80.9	71.5									
11 years.....	204,479	178,834	141,723	92.2	82.1	72.7	100,679	88,166	68,730	91.4	81.0	70.8	103,600	90,668	72,993	92.9	83.2	74.5									
12 years.....	239,453	221,168	163,267	90.8	80.6	70.1	118,545	108,801	88,619	89.6	79.0	67.5	120,908	112,367	94,648	92.0	82.1	72.8									
13 years.....	120,757	165,108	151,815	89.1	79.3	68.4	101,997	88,592	71,574	67.7	77.3	64.9	108,760	96,516	80,242	90.6	81.3	71.9									
14 years.....	210,308	181,761	146,034	63.0	73.4	62.3	101,039	85,701	66,988	80.6	70.2	57.4	109,269	95,046	79,046	65.3	76.5	67.0									
15 years.....	175,194	135,504	111,860	72.9	63.3	53.9	61,520	60,524	49,221	69.6	58.7	48.3	93,674	75,070	62,639	75.9	67.6	59.3									
16 years.....	142,654	106,045	93,055	55.4	47.1	41.5	64,056	44,290	38,600	51.7	41.7	36.2	78,598	61,785	54,455	58.7	51.9	46.3									
17 years.....	69,994	62,715	59,090	26.0	17.3	29.0	40,504	26,105	24,727	33.5	26.1	24.7	49,490	36,510	34,363	39.9	34.6	33.1									
18 years.....	55,931	39,746	41,507	20.8	17.3	17.9	23,771	15,842	16,613	19.2	14.8	15.3	32,160	23,906	24,894	22.1	19.6	20.2									
19 years.....	29,168	20,615	21,110	12.2	10.9	10.9	12,793	8,631	8,964	11.7	8.9	9.9	16,375	11,984	12,146	12.7	10.7	11.9									
20 years.....	16,939	9,761	12,128	6.6	4.6	5.6	7,184	3,876	5,040	6.5	4.4	5.4	9,755	5,885	7,088	6.5	4.8	5.8									

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—NEGRO POPULATION FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL AND PERCENTAGES FOR NEGROES AND WHITES, BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS: 1930 AND 1920

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	NEGRO						PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL						PERCENT NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	Attending school			Not attending school			Negro			White			Negro			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5 to 20 years:																		
1930.....	2,477,311	1,193,775	1,283,536	1,651,687	815,222	836,465	60.0	59.4	60.5	71.5	71.7	71.2	40.0	40.6	39.5	28.5	28.3	28.8
1920.....	2,030,269	969,066	1,061,203	1,766,888	879,731	886,957	53.5	52.4	54.5	65.7	65.6	65.9	46.5	47.6	45.5	34.3	34.4	34.1
Increase, 1920-30.....	447,042	224,709	222,333	-115,001	-64,509	-50,492	6.5	7.0	6.0	5.8	6.1	5.3	-6.5	-7.0	-8.0	-5.8	-6.1	-5.3
5 and 6 years:																		
1930.....	178,499	84,009	92,490	378,949	191,703	187,246	31.8	30.5	33.1	45.1	44.4	45.9	68.2	69.5	66.9	54.9	55.6	54.1
1920.....	142,987	68,428	74,559	373,616	188,060	185,556	27.7	26.7	28.7	42.7	42.2	43.3	72.3	73.3	71.3	57.3	57.8	56.7
Increase, 1920-30.....	35,512	15,581	17,931	5,333	3,643	1,690	4.1	3.8	4.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	-4.1	-3.8	-4.4	37.3	37.4	-2.2
7 to 13 years:																		
1930.....	1,580,624	778,899	801,725	230,391	123,070	107,321	87.3	86.4	88.2	96.6	96.5	96.7	12.7	13.6	11.8	3.4	3.5	3.3
1920.....	1,331,043	658,699	672,344	407,779	213,346	194,433	76.5	75.5	77.6	92.5	92.4	92.6	23.5	24.5	22.4	7.5	7.6	7.4
Increase, 1920-30.....	249,581	123,200	129,381	-177,388	-90,276	-87,112	10.8	10.9	10.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	-10.8	-10.9	-10.6	-4.1	-4.1	-4.1
14 and 15 years:																		
1930.....	385,502	182,559	202,943	108,395	59,798	48,597	78.1	75.3	80.7	90.4	90.8	90.1	21.9	24.7	19.3	9.6	9.2	9.9
1920.....	317,355	146,225	171,130	144,423	78,897	65,526	68.7	65.0	72.3	81.5	81.4	81.6	31.3	35.0	27.7	18.5	18.6	18.4
Increase, 1920-30.....	68,147	36,334	31,813	-36,028	-19,099	-16,929	9.4	10.3	8.4	8.9	9.4	8.5	-9.4	-10.3	-8.4	-8.9	-9.4	-8.5
16 and 17 years:																		
1930.....	232,648	104,560	128,088	270,062	140,324	129,738	48.3	42.7	49.7	58.9	58.4	59.3	53.7	57.3	50.3	41.1	41.6	40.7
1920.....	168,760	70,365	98,395	262,039	135,722	126,317	39.2	34.1	43.8	43.4	41.0	45.7	60.8	65.9	56.2	56.6	59.0	54.3
Increase, 1920-30.....	63,888	34,195	29,693	8,023	4,602	3,421	7.1	8.6	5.9	15.5	17.4	13.6	-7.1	-8.6	-5.9	-15.5	-17.4	-13.6
18 to 20 years:																		
1930.....	102,038	43,745	58,290	663,890	300,327	363,563	13.3	12.7	13.8	22.6	23.7	21.5	86.7	87.3	86.2	77.4	76.3	78.5
1920.....	70,124	28,349	41,775	578,831	263,706	315,125	10.8	9.7	11.7	15.2	15.4	15.1	89.2	90.3	88.3	84.8	84.6	84.9
Increase, 1920-30.....	31,914	15,399	16,515	85,059	36,621	48,438	2.5	3.0	2.1	7.4	8.3	6.4	-2.5	-3.0	-2.1	-7.4	-8.3	-6.4

TABLE 6.—PERCENT OF INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION 5 TO 20 YEARS AND IN NUMBER ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AGE PERIOD	1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920	
	Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school
5 to 20 years.....	8.7	22.0	3.2	23.4
5 and 6 years.....	7.5	23.4	-4	38.6
7 to 13 years.....	4.2	18.8	5.5	26.0
14 and 15 years.....	7.0	21.5	4.5	23.1
16 and 17 years.....	16.7	37.9	.6	10.9
18 to 20 years.....	18.0	45.5	1.4	-6.2

TABLE 8.—THE NUMBER AND PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR NEGROES AND WHITES FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, AND SECTIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO				WHITE, ATTENDING SCHOOL		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION ATTENDING SCHOOL	
	Total	Attending school		Number	Percent	Negro	White	
		Number	Percent					
United States.....	4,128,998	2,477,311	60.0	23,969,129	71.5	100.0	100.0	
THE SOUTH.....	3,496,926	2,044,259	58.5	6,444,977	68.9	82.5	26.9	
South Atlantic.....	1,721,330	983,407	57.1	2,611,374	66.4	39.7	10.9	
East South Central.....	968,021	575,630	59.5	1,714,073	66.6	23.2	7.2	
West South Central.....	807,575	488,222	60.1	2,119,530	67.7	19.6	8.8	
THE NORTH.....	605,368	412,996	68.2	15,251,156	72.8	16.7	63.6	
New England.....	26,401	19,262	73.0	1,733,928	73.7	.8	7.2	
Middle Atlantic.....	263,331	174,159	66.1	5,339,867	71.5	7.0	22.3	
East North Central.....	230,768	161,661	70.1	5,250,511	73.4	6.5	21.9	
West North Central.....	84,868	57,914	68.2	2,926,850	73.7	2.3	12.2	
THE WEST.....	26,704	20,056	75.1	2,272,996	76.9	.8	9.5	
Mountain.....	6,710	4,650	69.3	796,412	74.7	.2	3.3	
Pacific.....	19,994	15,406	77.1	1,476,584	78.1	.6	6.2	

TABLE 7.—NEGRO CHILDREN 7 TO 15 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL RANKED BY NUMBER AND PERCENT, WITH THE PERCENTAGE OF WHITE CHILDREN ATTENDING SCHOOL, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Rank by number attending school	Number attending school	CITY	Rank by percent attending school	PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL		
					Negro	White	Excess of white over Negro
New York, N. Y.....	1	34,527	Cleveland, Ohio.....	1	97.0	98.3	1.3
Philadelphia, Pa.....	2	28,424	Chicago, Ill.....	2	96.1	96.9	.8
Chicago, Ill.....	3	25,664	New York, N. Y.....	3	93.9	96.9	3.0
Baltimore, Md.....	4	18,598	Washington, D. C.....	4	95.9	97.7	1.8
New Orleans, La.....	5	17,935	Philadelphia, Pa.....	5	95.3	96.6	1.3
Washington, D. C.....	6	17,047	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	6	94.3	96.9	2.6
Detroit, Mich.....	7	14,468	St. Louis, Mo.....	7	94.2	94.9	.7
Birmingham, Ala.....	8	14,368	Houston, Tex.....	8	93.2	95.1	1.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	9	13,308	Baltimore, Md.....	9	92.6	94.1	1.5
Memphis, Tenn.....	10	11,378	Memphis, Tenn.....	10	92.3	97.1	4.8
St. Louis, Mo.....	11	10,692	Birmingham, Ala.....	11	92.0	97.1	5.1
Cleveland, Ohio.....	12	9,286	Richmond, Va.....	12	91.3	97.0	5.7
Richmond, Va.....	13	8,149	Detroit, Mich.....	13	90.9	97.8	6.9
Houston, Tex.....	14	7,706	New Orleans, La.....	14	90.9	94.3	3.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	15	7,339	Atlanta, Ga.....	15	86.6	95.2	8.6

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 9.—NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	NUMBER		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-), 1920-30		AGE	NUMBER		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-), 1920-30	
	1930	1920	Number	Percent		1930	1920	Number	Percent
	NEGRO					WHITE			
5 to 20 years of age.....	4,128,998	3,795,957	332,041	8.7	5 to 20 years of age.....	33,536,777	29,333,533	4,203,244	14.3
Attending school.....	2,477,311	2,030,269	447,042	22.0	Attending school.....	23,969,129	19,278,528	4,690,601	24.3
Not attending school.....	1,651,687	1,766,688	-115,001	-6.5	Not attending school.....	9,567,648	10,055,005	-487,357	-41.8
5 and 6 years of age.....	555,448	516,603	38,845	7.5	5 and 6 years of age.....	4,345,141	4,149,665	195,476	4.7
Attending school.....	176,499	142,987	33,512	23.4	Attending school.....	1,961,179	1,773,939	187,240	10.6
Not attending school.....	378,949	373,616	5,333	1.4	Not attending school.....	2,383,962	2,375,726	8,236	0.3
7 to 13 years of age.....	1,811,015	1,738,822	72,193	4.2	7 to 13 years of age.....	15,055,790	13,515,118	1,550,672	11.5
Attending school.....	1,580,624	1,331,043	249,581	18.8	Attending school.....	14,547,737	12,499,436	2,048,301	16.4
Not attending school.....	230,391	407,779	-177,388	-43.5	Not attending school.....	518,053	1,015,682	-497,629	-49.0
14 and 15 years of age.....	493,897	461,778	32,119	7.0	14 and 15 years of age.....	4,110,385	3,432,889	677,496	19.7
Attending school.....	385,502	317,355	68,147	21.5	Attending school.....	3,716,963	2,797,409	919,554	32.9
Not attending school.....	108,395	144,423	-36,028	-24.9	Not attending school.....	393,422	635,480	-242,058	-38.1
16 and 17 years of age.....	502,710	430,799	71,911	16.7	16 and 17 years of age.....	4,086,139	3,384,559	701,580	20.7
Attending school.....	232,648	168,760	63,888	37.9	Attending school.....	2,405,061	1,468,476	936,585	63.8
Not attending school.....	270,062	262,039	8,023	3.1	Not attending school.....	1,681,078	1,916,083	-235,005	-12.3
18 to 20 years of age.....	765,928	648,955	116,973	18.0	18 to 20 years of age.....	5,929,322	4,851,302	1,078,020	22.2
Attending school.....	102,038	70,124	31,914	45.5	Attending school.....	1,338,189	739,268	598,921	81.0
Not attending school.....	663,890	578,831	85,059	14.7	Not attending school.....	4,591,133	4,112,034	479,099	11.7

TABLE 10.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION FROM 5 TO 20 YEARS, BY AGE PERIODS, AND SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	NEGRO PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL						WHITE PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	1930		1920		Increase, 1920-30		1930		1920		Increase, 1920-30	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent
UNITED STATES												
5 to 20 years.....	2,477,311	100.0	2,030,269	100.0	447,042	22.0	23,969,129	100.0	19,278,528	100.0	4,690,601	24.3
5 and 6 years.....	176,499	7.1	142,987	7.0	33,512	23.4	1,961,179	8.2	1,773,939	9.2	187,240	10.6
7 to 13 years.....	1,580,624	63.8	1,331,043	65.6	249,581	18.8	14,547,737	60.7	12,499,436	64.8	2,048,301	16.4
14 and 15 years.....	385,502	15.6	317,355	15.6	68,147	21.5	3,716,963	15.5	2,797,409	14.5	919,554	32.9
16 and 17 years.....	232,648	9.4	168,760	8.3	63,888	37.9	2,405,061	10.0	1,468,476	7.6	936,585	63.8
18 to 20 years.....	102,038	4.1	70,124	3.5	31,914	45.5	1,338,189	5.6	739,268	3.8	598,921	81.0
THE SOUTH												
5 to 20 years.....	2,044,259	100.0	1,803,363	100.0	240,896	13.4	6,444,977	100.0	5,437,416	100.0	1,007,561	18.5
5 and 6 years.....	129,607	6.3	120,621	6.7	8,986	7.4	381,116	5.9	363,396	6.7	17,720	4.9
7 to 13 years.....	1,314,235	64.3	1,183,595	65.6	130,640	11.0	4,062,204	63.0	3,532,969	65.0	529,235	15.0
14 and 15 years.....	322,421	15.8	285,225	15.7	39,196	13.8	981,142	15.2	825,722	15.2	155,420	18.8
16 and 17 years.....	193,778	9.5	152,835	8.5	40,943	26.7	650,847	10.1	483,901	8.9	166,946	34.5
18 to 20 years.....	84,218	4.1	63,087	3.5	21,131	33.6	369,668	5.7	231,428	4.3	138,240	59.7
THE NORTH												
5 to 20 years.....	412,966	100.0	216,683	100.0	196,313	90.5	15,251,156	100.0	12,175,884	100.0	3,075,272	25.3
5 and 6 years.....	44,744	10.8	21,329	9.8	23,415	109.8	1,397,270	9.2	1,264,446	10.4	132,824	10.5
7 to 13 years.....	255,177	61.8	141,224	65.2	113,953	80.7	9,199,458	60.3	7,923,160	65.1	1,276,298	16.0
14 and 15 years.....	60,132	14.6	32,572	15.0	27,560	84.6	2,388,626	15.7	1,727,802	14.2	660,824	38.2
16 and 17 years.....	36,479	8.8	14,957	6.9	21,522	143.9	1,475,716	9.7	834,042	6.8	641,674	76.9
18 to 20 years.....	16,464	4.0	5,601	3.0	9,863	149.4	790,086	5.2	421,434	3.5	368,652	87.5
THE WEST												
5 to 20 years.....	20,056	100.0	10,223	100.0	9,833	96.2	2,272,996	100.0	1,665,228	100.0	607,768	36.5
5 and 6 years.....	2,148	10.7	1,037	10.1	1,111	107.1	182,793	8.0	146,097	8.8	36,696	25.1
7 to 13 years.....	11,212	55.9	6,224	69.9	4,988	80.1	1,286,075	56.6	1,038,307	62.4	247,768	23.9
14 and 15 years.....	2,949	14.7	1,558	15.2	1,391	89.3	347,195	15.3	243,885	14.6	103,310	42.4
16 and 17 years.....	2,391	11.9	918	9.0	1,473	160.5	278,498	12.3	150,833	9.0	127,665	85.0
18 to 20 years.....	1,356	6.8	486	4.8	870	179.0	178,435	7.8	86,406	5.2	92,029	106.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS AND SEX, FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND SEX	Total number attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS				PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS				PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS				PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS				OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL			
		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	21 years and over	
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent					
United States	2,553,151	1,811,015	1,590,824	87.3	493,897	385,502	78.1	502,710	232,648	48.3	765,928	102,036	13.3	4,813	34,748	141,751	71,027				
Urban:																					
Total	954,641	607,212	571,918	94.2	150,822	133,839	83.7	172,312	84,703	49.2	304,094	42,396	13.9	3,005	20,384	63,487	34,909				
Male	530,830	294,463	276,174	93.8	73,877	61,300	83.1	77,307	37,040	47.9	125,101	18,462	14.6	1,432	9,558	30,302	16,472				
Female	453,811	312,749	295,744	94.6	85,945	72,449	84.3	95,005	47,663	50.2	178,933	23,934	13.4	1,573	10,826	33,185	16,437				
Rural:																					
Total	1,598,510	1,203,803	1,008,700	83.6	334,075	251,663	75.3	330,398	147,945	44.8	461,834	59,642	12.9	1,608	14,364	78,264	36,116				
Male	779,788	607,506	502,725	82.8	168,480	121,169	71.9	167,577	67,520	40.3	218,014	25,286	11.6	890	6,716	37,433	18,059				
Female	818,722	596,297	505,975	64.9	165,595	130,494	78.6	162,821	80,425	49.4	242,920	34,356	14.1	928	7,648	40,831	18,059				
Rural-farm:																					
Total	1,199,774	909,108	753,553	82.9	256,769	194,447	75.7	249,678	115,884	46.4	328,751	45,051	13.7	1,271	10,243	55,618	23,677				
Male	587,716	461,294	377,614	61.9	130,554	93,945	72.0	128,766	53,437	41.5	157,245	18,954	12.1	617	4,857	26,745	11,547				
Female	612,058	447,814	375,939	61.4	126,215	100,502	79.6	120,912	62,447	51.6	171,506	26,097	15.2	654	5,386	28,873	12,130				
Rural-nonfarm:																					
Total	398,736	294,695	255,123	86.6	77,306	57,216	74.0	60,720	32,061	52.8	133,083	14,591	11.0	537	4,121	22,546	12,441				
Male	192,072	146,212	125,111	85.6	37,925	27,224	71.8	38,811	14,083	36.3	61,669	6,332	10.3	253	1,859	10,688	6,512				
Female	206,664	148,483	130,012	87.6	39,380	29,992	76.2	41,909	17,978	42.9	71,414	8,259	11.6	274	2,262	11,958	5,929				

TABLE 12.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION FROM 7 TO 20 YEARS, BY AGE PERIODS, IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND AGE PERIOD	NUMBER				PERCENT ATTENDING SCHOOL	
	Urban		Rural		Urban	Rural
	Attending school	Not attending school	Attending school	Not attending school		
United States						
7 to 20 years	632,656	410,584	1,467,956	662,154	67.0	63.0
14 and 15 years	571,918	35,294	1,008,706	195,097	94.2	83.6
7 to 13 years	133,639	25,983	251,663	82,412	83.7	75.3
14 and 15 years	84,703	67,699	147,945	182,453	49.2	44.6
16 and 17 years	42,396	261,698	59,642	402,192	13.9	12.9
THE SOUTH						
7 to 20 years	502,292	276,568	1,412,360	639,042	64.5	62.7
7 to 13 years	343,885	27,516	970,350	192,972	92.6	83.4
14 and 15 years	80,278	21,626	242,143	80,897	78.8	75.0
16 and 17 years	51,216	60,670	142,560	176,759	45.6	44.6
18 to 20 years	20,911	166,756	57,307	388,414	13.9	12.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
7 to 20 years	253,996	144,271	667,907	425,486	63.8	61.1
7 to 13 years	177,645	14,033	471,266	96,232	92.2	83.0
14 and 15 years	39,161	12,279	112,063	49,000	76.1	70.9
16 and 17 years	23,951	32,366	60,399	94,183	42.5	39.1
18 to 20 years	13,239	84,693	24,179	189,071	13.5	11.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
7 to 20 years	124,003	69,211	411,349	233,613	64.2	63.6
7 to 13 years	83,914	6,564	275,311	54,432	92.7	83.5
14 and 15 years	20,501	5,240	73,122	20,195	79.6	78.4
16 and 17 years	13,106	15,276	45,568	48,284	46.2	46.4
18 to 20 years	6,482	42,125	17,348	110,702	13.3	13.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
7 to 20 years	124,293	63,086	333,104	179,943	66.3	64.9
7 to 13 years	82,326	6,019	223,773	42,308	93.2	84.1
14 and 15 years	20,615	4,101	56,958	14,702	83.4	79.5
16 and 17 years	14,161	13,028	36,593	34,292	52.1	51.6
18 to 20 years	7,190	39,938	15,780	88,641	15.3	15.1
THE NORTH						
7 to 20 years	316,033	129,992	62,219	21,809	70.9	70.5
7 to 13 years	219,113	7,499	36,064	2,067	90.7	94.7
14 and 15 years	51,175	4,259	6,857	1,453	92.3	80.6
16 and 17 years	31,472	26,405	5,007	5,416	54.4	48.0
18 to 20 years	14,273	91,829	2,191	12,933	13.5	14.5
THE WEST						
7 to 20 years	14,531	4,024	3,377	1,303	78.3	72.2
7 to 13 years	8,920	279	2,292	118	97.0	95.1
14 and 15 years	2,386	98	563	62	96.1	90.1
16 and 17 years	2,013	534	378	278	79.0	57.6
18 to 20 years	1,212	3,113	144	845	28.0	14.6

TABLE 13.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO CHILDREN 7 TO 15 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Total	ATTENDING SCHOOL		Number not attending school
		Number	Percent	
New York, N. Y.	35,999	34,527	95.9	1,472
Philadelphia, Pa.	29,832	28,424	95.3	1,408
Chicago, Ill.	26,732	25,694	96.1	1,038
Baltimore, Md.	20,089	18,598	92.6	1,491
New Orleans, La.	19,761	17,855	90.9	1,906
Washington, D. C.	17,783	17,947	95.9	736
Detroit, Mich.	15,925	14,466	90.9	1,457
Birmingham, Ala.	16,615	14,366	92.0	2,247
Atlanta, Ga.	15,368	13,308	86.6	2,060
Memphis, Tenn.	12,327	11,378	92.3	949
St. Louis, Mo.	11,356	10,092	94.2	664
Cleveland, Ohio	9,576	9,286	97.0	292
Richmond, Va.	6,025	8,149	01.3	776
Houston, Tex.	8,259	7,706	93.2	553
Pittsburgh, Pa.	7,779	7,339	94.3	440
Jacksonville, Fla.	7,320	6,646	90.6	674
Norfolk, Va.	5,669	6,242	90.9	627
Cincinnati, Ohio	6,495	6,239	96.1	256
Nashville, Tenn.	0,390	5,728	69.6	652
Indianapolis, Ind.	6,339	6,110	96.4	229
Louisville, Ky.	5,974	5,655	94.7	319
Newark, N. J.	5,550	5,278	95.1	272
Savannah, Ga.	5,456	4,560	83.5	898
Winston-Salem, N. C.	5,322	4,617	90.5	565
Chattanooga, Tenn.	5,219	4,615	92.3	404
Dallas, Tex.	5,110	4,015	90.3	495
Portland, S. C.	4,977	4,315	86.7	662
Montgomery, Ala.	4,607	4,346	88.6	549
Los Angeles, Calif.	4,647	4,516	97.2	131
Columbus, Ohio	4,609	4,425	96.0	184
Charlotte, N. C.	4,195	3,665	87.6	510
Kansas City, Mo.	4,089	3,622	88.6	567
Shreveport, La.	3,977	3,729	93.8	248
Miami, Fla.	3,931	3,689	93.6	242

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 14.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AOE	NEGRO				WHITE, ATTENDING SCHOOL						WHITE, NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL					
	Total	Attending school		Not attending school	Native parent- age		Foreign or mixed parent- age		Foreign born		Native parent- age		Foreign or mixed parent- age		Foreign born	
		Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
United States.....	1,128,988	2,477,311	60.0	1,651,687	17,288,107	71.8	6,291,273	71.8	389,749	59.6	6,792,576	28.2	2,483,845	28.1	311,227	44.4
THE SOUTH																
5 years.....	228,690	21,229	9.3	207,461	46,327	7.3	2,787	13.7	69	18.3	588,313	92.7	17,507	86.3	308	81.7
6 years.....	237,974	108,378	45.4	129,596	318,423	50.1	13,176	60.8	334	63.9	316,777	49.9	8,559	39.4	189	36.1
7 years.....	228,227	167,364	73.3	60,863	513,043	83.8	19,384	89.0	568	87.7	99,124	16.2	2,401	11.0	80	12.3
8 years.....	237,462	195,903	82.5	41,559	596,266	92.0	22,664	95.6	823	95.4	51,729	8.0	1,055	4.4	40	4.6
9 years.....	217,895	188,734	86.8	29,161	584,071	94.1	22,217	95.8	951	96.4	36,336	5.9	792	3.4	36	3.6
10 years.....	234,543	210,578	89.8	23,965	593,520	95.2	23,524	98.3	1,043	97.5	23,132	3.8	411	1.7	27	2.5
11 years.....	185,923	170,259	91.1	16,664	540,847	98.5	22,083	98.5	801	98.6	19,667	3.5	342	1.5	11	1.4
12 years.....	227,145	203,690	89.7	23,455	557,458	96.0	24,381	98.4	811	97.4	24,133	4.0	399	1.6	22	2.6
13 years.....	202,528	177,707	87.7	24,821	513,577	95.0	23,328	97.5	844	96.2	26,884	5.0	592	2.5	33	3.8
14 years.....	217,981	176,594	81.0	41,387	505,041	89.8	23,098	92.3	972	94.2	57,201	10.2	1,921	7.7	60	5.8
15 years.....	206,963	145,827	70.1	61,136	430,762	80.1	20,205	81.6	1,064	84.8	107,140	19.9	4,560	18.4	190	15.2
16 years.....	222,061	118,928	53.6	103,133	380,709	83.8	16,428	62.4	1,223	66.5	204,558	36.2	9,881	37.6	615	33.5
17 years.....	209,146	74,850	35.8	134,296	259,994	47.5	11,067	45.4	1,086	50.8	287,871	52.5	13,719	54.6	1,053	49.2
18 years.....	228,868	46,744	20.4	182,124	177,108	32.0	7,816	30.2	856	32.5	376,106	68.0	18,062	69.8	1,777	67.5
19 years.....	196,808	23,741	11.9	173,067	107,471	20.8	5,098	20.8	586	21.2	408,264	79.2	19,395	79.2	2,172	78.8
20 years.....	213,712	13,733	6.4	199,979	66,913	13.2	3,363	13.9	457	14.1	438,601	86.8	20,756	86.1	2,777	85.9
THE NORTH																
5 years.....	43,292	12,753	29.5	30,539	235,199	25.9	127,091	30.8	3,306	31.8	674,127	74.1	285,505	69.2	7,102	68.2
6 years.....	42,023	31,991	76.1	10,032	686,548	77.1	333,388	78.2	11,738	79.6	203,471	22.9	92,821	21.8	3,011	20.4
7 years.....	41,244	38,270	92.8	2,974	825,336	95.0	411,489	95.1	20,481	94.9	43,418	5.0	21,061	4.9	1,108	5.1
8 years.....	42,248	40,409	95.6	1,839	879,121	97.1	451,457	97.4	26,247	96.6	26,026	2.9	12,273	2.6	918	3.4
9 years.....	40,574	39,036	96.2	1,538	851,330	97.7	449,687	97.9	30,679	97.2	20,065	2.3	9,830	2.1	883	2.8
10 years.....	39,837	38,946	97.8	891	819,500	98.8	477,817	98.9	30,691	98.5	10,173	1.2	5,221	1.1	481	1.5
11 years.....	33,432	32,719	97.9	713	790,791	98.8	465,615	99.0	21,654	98.4	9,310	1.2	4,804	1.0	353	1.6
12 years.....	34,926	34,177	97.9	749	815,894	98.8	524,858	98.9	21,548	98.4	9,980	1.2	5,624	1.1	341	1.6
13 years.....	32,422	31,620	97.5	802	757,892	98.4	505,641	98.6	21,687	98.4	12,041	1.6	7,008	1.4	358	1.6
14 years.....	33,813	32,097	94.9	1,716	710,157	95.9	590,419	95.8	24,577	95.1	31,234	4.1	22,140	4.2	987	3.9
15 years.....	32,031	28,045	87.5	3,986	651,190	92.2	443,923	89.6	28,357	89.0	78,933	10.8	68,964	13.4	3,502	11.0
16 years.....	34,039	22,392	65.8	11,647	522,583	71.0	324,976	63.1	27,384	63.7	213,518	29.0	190,078	36.9	15,636	36.3
17 years.....	34,261	14,087	41.1	20,174	377,381	53.0	202,146	41.0	21,246	37.8	334,752	47.0	290,757	59.0	35,016	62.2
18 years.....	38,501	8,459	22.0	30,042	248,027	34.7	123,342	25.0	14,628	21.1	497,421	65.3	370,312	75.0	54,699	78.9
19 years.....	39,686	5,014	12.6	34,672	152,969	22.1	76,453	16.5	10,829	13.9	539,790	77.9	388,035	83.5	67,281	86.1
20 years.....	43,039	2,981	6.9	40,058	102,495	15.2	52,558	11.9	8,785	9.4	570,852	84.8	393,131	88.2	85,148	90.6
THE WEST																
5 years.....	1,750	766	43.8	984	33,796	23.5	9,753	25.1	301	27.5	109,716	76.5	24,125	74.9	794	72.5
6 years.....	1,719	1,382	80.4	337	105,523	74.3	31,112	76.6	1,308	78.9	36,738	25.7	9,490	23.4	340	21.1
7 years.....	1,757	1,614	91.9	143	132,787	93.6	38,275	93.9	2,502	92.6	9,082	6.4	2,475	6.1	201	7.4
8 years.....	1,771	1,630	95.4	81	145,650	97.0	43,443	97.4	3,301	97.0	4,580	3.0	1,145	2.8	102	3.0
9 years.....	1,755	1,696	96.6	59	143,482	97.6	42,589	93.0	3,871	97.7	3,514	2.4	871	2.0	91	2.3
10 years.....	1,724	1,695	98.3	29	137,653	98.9	44,413	93.0	4,102	98.5	5,166	1.1	455	1.0	61	1.5
11 years.....	1,523	1,501	98.2	22	133,241	98.9	42,798	93.1	3,711	99.0	1,453	1.1	408	.9	39	1.0
12 years.....	1,608	1,588	98.6	22	138,234	98.8	46,931	93.1	3,774	99.1	1,601	1.2	442	.9	33	.9
13 years.....	1,465	1,430	97.6	35	127,197	98.6	48,027	98.8	3,988	98.7	1,763	1.4	552	1.2	54	1.3
14 years.....	1,666	1,617	97.1	49	126,691	97.4	47,591	97.4	4,557	97.6	3,395	2.6	1,278	2.8	113	2.4
15 years.....	1,443	1,332	92.3	111	115,980	93.7	46,335	92.9	5,018	94.9	7,912	6.3	3,559	7.1	273	5.1
16 years.....	1,825	1,334	82.1	291	107,433	81.5	41,703	82.6	5,225	84.0	19,691	15.5	8,774	17.4	994	16.0
17 years.....	1,578	1,057	67.0	521	88,488	70.4	32,998	63.0	4,951	67.7	35,438	22.6	15,506	32.0	2,218	32.3
18 years.....	1,762	718	40.7	1,044	61,511	47.9	22,605	44.2	3,323	49.9	65,855	52.1	28,197	51.8	4,803	59.1
19 years.....	1,756	413	23.5	1,343	38,370	31.3	13,730	28.1	2,157	21.3	84,245	68.7	35,184	71.9	8,738	75.7
20 years.....	1,796	225	12.5	1,571	28,032	21.7	9,092	19.2	1,505	16.5	93,897	78.3	38,158	83.8	8,147	83.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION FROM 7 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, AND BY AGE PERIODS: 1930
[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION OR STATE	1930								SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY AGE PERIODS, 1930							
	Total number	Attending school		ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1920		ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1910		7 to 13 years old		14 and 15 years old		16 and 17 years old		18 to 20 years old		
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
United States.....	3,573,550	2,900,812	84.4	1,887,282	57.6	1,541,675	48.8	1,680,624	87.3	385,502	78.1	332,648	46.3	102,038	13.3	
The North.....	520,053	368,252	70.8	195,354	62.9	137,479	59.5	255,177	96.4	60,132	91.3	36,479	53.4	16,464	13.6	
The South.....	3,030,262	1,914,652	63.2	1,682,742	56.9	1,398,379	47.9	1,314,235	85.6	322,421	76.9	193,778	44.9	84,218	13.2	
The West.....	23,235	17,908	77.1	9,186	66.8	5,717	61.2	11,212	96.6	2,949	94.9	2,391	74.6	1,356	25.5	
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,525	16,942	75.2	11,167	66.8	9,461	65.3	11,947	97.6	2,747	91.1	1,481	51.6	767	17.5	
Maine.....	246	206	83.7	176	63.3	213	62.5	135	96.4	31	-----	23	-----	17	-----	
New Hampshire.....	160	106	66.3	93	69.4	74	55.6	63	-----	22	-----	11	-----	10	-----	
Vermont.....	154	104	67.5	101	68.2	120	51.1	66	-----	18	-----	16	-----	5	-----	
Massachusetts.....	12,596	9,781	77.7	6,420	68.9	5,410	66.1	6,768	97.4	1,600	91.8	911	57.9	502	21.5	
Rhode Island.....	2,510	1,879	74.9	1,338	63.3	1,320	62.6	1,354	97.5	314	92.4	149	46.7	62	13.4	
Connecticut.....	6,859	4,866	70.9	3,039	64.3	2,324	66.9	3,561	97.9	762	89.0	372	41.0	171	11.7	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	225,573	155,344	68.9	77,076	61.6	51,124	57.6	109,888	96.3	25,165	91.5	14,283	49.0	6,008	11.0	
New York.....	78,440	53,041	67.6	21,267	58.9	14,159	55.6	36,807	96.6	8,472	93.3	5,353	55.4	2,409	11.1	
New Jersey.....	49,047	34,086	69.5	17,471	64.4	11,933	58.7	24,286	97.0	6,545	88.3	2,971	45.0	1,284	11.6	
Pennsylvania.....	98,086	68,217	69.5	38,338	61.8	25,027	58.4	48,795	95.8	11,148	91.8	5,959	46.3	2,316	10.5	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	198,010	143,951	72.7	67,374	63.5	41,742	61.3	98,341	97.0	23,588	93.2	15,154	58.3	6,876	15.2	
Ohio.....	70,408	52,252	74.2	25,618	65.0	16,242	62.2	35,493	97.1	8,630	94.2	5,618	61.1	2,511	16.2	
Indiana.....	25,210	18,284	72.5	11,604	63.2	9,136	62.5	12,400	97.0	3,066	93.6	1,921	55.2	897	15.8	
Illinois.....	66,411	47,109	70.9	23,008	63.4	13,617	58.9	31,985	96.8	7,670	91.1	4,939	56.6	2,615	15.7	
Michigan.....	33,735	24,575	72.8	6,445	58.4	2,375	63.9	17,252	97.2	3,991	94.7	2,464	59.2	868	11.4	
Wisconsin.....	2,246	1,731	77.1	699	65.5	372	62.8	1,211	98.1	223	94.5	212	77.9	85	9.9	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	73,945	52,015	70.3	39,737	63.6	35,152	58.7	35,001	94.6	8,640	86.2	5,561	54.1	2,813	16.9	
Minnesota.....	1,770	1,371	77.5	969	68.2	741	65.7	896	98.5	225	94.1	148	62.7	102	26.5	
Iowa.....	4,052	3,109	76.7	2,897	67.5	2,269	63.4	2,014	97.8	549	94.3	358	61.7	188	22.7	
Missouri.....	49,326	33,137	67.2	24,118	60.7	21,531	55.3	22,722	93.1	5,458	83.3	3,413	49.2	1,544	13.5	
North Dakota.....	58	38	-----	67	-----	65	-----	20	-----	6	-----	7	-----	6	-----	
South Dakota.....	157	121	77.1	131	63.6	117	67.2	72	-----	20	-----	19	-----	10	-----	
Nebraska.....	2,742	2,087	76.1	1,630	63.4	874	61.1	1,378	98.4	340	94.4	252	55.5	117	19.6	
Kansas.....	15,840	12,152	76.7	9,825	69.8	9,564	65.6	7,899	97.3	2,040	90.5	1,364	64.6	847	25.3	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,491,660	921,903	61.8	845,820	58.4	672,549	48.6	648,911	85.4	151,224	72.2	84,350	40.0	37,418	12.0	
Delaware.....	8,574	5,807	67.7	5,498	66.5	5,544	59.0	4,119	94.8	968	84.6	616	42.2	204	11.0	
Maryland.....	74,043	47,472	64.1	39,789	58.5	36,503	53.8	35,937	93.5	7,102	74.1	3,163	31.2	1,270	8.0	
District of Columbia.....	29,312	20,929	71.4	15,375	60.4	13,147	59.5	13,638	96.6	3,409	92.9	2,292	56.7	1,590	21.2	
Virginia.....	216,489	141,093	65.2	131,284	59.1	111,337	49.5	99,417	86.8	23,848	70.6	12,767	42.3	6,423	13.2	
West Virginia.....	30,369	21,861	72.0	13,922	61.4	9,169	63.5	15,080	93.5	3,279	86.3	2,103	52.7	1,399	21.7	
North Carolina.....	331,149	218,320	65.9	171,379	64.2	135,297	56.0	151,122	88.8	35,885	76.9	21,408	45.6	9,905	14.7	
South Carolina.....	306,379	182,791	59.7	203,028	64.1	144,803	47.5	125,377	79.7	30,323	73.3	18,301	42.0	8,190	13.3	
Georgia.....	373,326	211,638	56.7	212,041	50.7	174,871	43.3	153,347	83.1	34,378	64.6	17,197	31.9	6,716	8.2	
Florida.....	122,019	71,992	59.0	53,504	53.6	41,878	45.0	50,874	83.9	11,794	70.6	6,603	38.7	2,721	9.9	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	838,176	535,352	63.9	461,666	55.5	425,687	48.7	359,225	85.5	93,623	78.6	58,674	48.0	23,830	13.6	
Kentucky.....	58,192	39,361	67.6	39,133	62.7	42,081	55.0	26,450	91.1	6,702	81.3	4,193	49.3	2,016	16.3	
Tennessee.....	141,251	91,268	64.6	75,324	53.9	73,980	48.8	60,824	88.9	15,876	80.8	10,036	48.8	4,532	13.9	
Alabama.....	308,981	186,883	60.5	166,943	64.6	128,850	42.6	125,450	80.7	33,439	74.6	20,282	44.3	7,712	12.3	
Mississippi.....	329,762	217,840	66.1	180,166	55.8	180,776	52.7	146,501	87.6	37,606	81.2	24,163	61.0	9,670	13.9	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	700,426	457,397	65.3	375,356	55.6	300,143	45.6	306,099	86.4	77,574	80.6	50,754	51.8	22,970	15.2	
Arkansas.....	148,780	99,989	67.2	84,729	54.7	73,287	49.9	65,441	87.3	17,216	83.0	11,839	56.6	5,493	17.1	
Louisiana.....	235,255	147,048	61.7	103,598	45.4	69,992	29.9	102,152	83.1	24,007	73.2	14,078	43.3	6,811	13.6	
Oklahoma.....	52,770	37,976	72.0	30,387	61.6	29,208	65.1	24,173	91.4	6,379	87.9	4,789	63.8	2,635	22.8	
Texas.....	260,621	172,384	66.1	156,642	64.2	127,656	54.4	114,333	87.9	29,972	84.3	20,048	54.0	8,031	13.9	
MOUNTAIN.....	5,832	4,221	71.8	2,867	60.1	2,373	61.3	2,800	95.3	677	89.8	472	58.6	272	19.6	
Montana.....	207	160	77.3	171	70.4	176	62.2	108	97.3	26	-----	19	-----	7	-----	
Idaho.....	104	76	73.1	97	65.1	47	-----	49	-----	16	-----	4	-----	7	-----	
Wyoming.....	204	154	75.6	114	52.1	132	49.6	103	100.0	25	-----	14	-----	12	-----	
Colorado.....	2,173	1,624	74.7	1,524	68.0	1,452	63.3	1,029	96.7	260	91.6	197	61.8	138	27.3	
New Mexico.....	732	526	71.9	298	44.4	200	60.2	353	94.4	81	-----	63	54.8	29	19.0	
Arizona.....	2,234	1,501	67.2	490	49.5	234	61.1	1,028	93.6	239	87.6	165	55.6	69	12.2	
Utah.....	183	150	82.0	145	67.8	105	57.7	109	96.5	26	-----	6	-----	9	-----	
Nevada.....	45	30	-----	28	-----	27	-----	21	-----	4	-----	4	-----	1	-----	
PACIFIC.....	17,353	13,687	78.9	6,319	70.3	3,344	61.0	8,412	97.0	2,272	96.5	1,919	80.1	1,084	27.6	
Washington.....	1,190	928	78.0	785	70.7	498	57.7	569	96.4	159	95.8	139	77.7	61	23.9	
Oregon.....	365	285	78.1	254	72.2	95	62.8	172	96.6	47	-----	40	-----	26	-----	
California.....	15,798	12,474	79.0	5,280	70.2	2,751	62.0	7,671	97.1	2,066	96.5	1,740	80.4	997	27.8	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 16.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AGE	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION								MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION										
	Maine		New Hampshire		Vermont		Massachusetts		Rhode Island		Connecticut		New York		New Jersey		Pennsylvania		
	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	
Single years:																			
5 years	8		1		4		411	39.3	53	27.8	304	49.0	1,833	27.0	1,887	45.2	1,427	17.2	
6 years	12		6		8		864	77.4	155	71.8	485	83.0	4,906	76.5	3,236	82.6	5,526	67.6	
7 years	17		10		7		993	95.3	211	95.9	621	95.4	5,844	93.9	3,683	94.0	7,114	89.0	
8 years	22		7		5		1,006	95.2	200	95.2	656	97.4	5,841	95.8	3,844	96.2	7,810	95.5	
9 years	16		9		13		1,010	96.2	199	96.9	569	98.3	6,574	96.1	3,714	97.4	7,679	96.2	
10 years	29		7		8		1,019	98.5	183	97.9	661	99.1	5,679	98.0	3,717	97.5	7,471	98.0	
11 years	17		7		9		911	98.7	188	100.0	449	98.7	4,688	97.8	3,024	98.0	6,276	97.7	
12 years	21		12		13		971	98.5	195	97.5	464	98.1	4,902	97.9	3,349	98.4	6,533	98.1	
13 years	13		11		10		858	99.2	187	99.5	441	98.9	4,379	98.0	2,955	97.8	6,912	97.4	
14 years	19		11		13		854	96.0	171	97.7	383	94.1	4,471	95.9	3,066	95.5	5,965	95.4	
15 years	15		11		5		746	87.6	143	86.7	379	84.4	4,001	90.5	2,479	82.6	5,183	88.0	
16 years	15		7		10		536	57.4	100	56.8	227	50.8	3,324	72.3	1,856	55.8	3,833	58.9	
17 years	8		4		5		375	48.1	49	34.3	145	31.9	2,029	40.0	1,115	34.0	2,126	33.4	
18 years	7		5		4		257	31.4	34	19.8	95	19.1	1,201	19.0	673	18.6	1,252	17.6	
19 years	8		2				157	20.3	18	11.9	61	10.9	739	10.5	388	10.9	682	9.3	
20 years	2		3		1		88	11.9	10	7.2	25	5.0	469	6.7	223	5.7	381	6.0	

AGE	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION								PACIFIC DIVISION							
	Ohio		Indiana		Illinois		Michigan		Wisconsin		Washington		Oregon		California	
	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent
Single years:																
5 years	1,298	21.8	327	16.4	1,622	30.4	1,668	52.1	107	55.2	7		4		632	51.5
6 years	4,468	77.1	1,528	75.8	4,026	78.1	2,520	85.7	146	79.3	63		16		997	84.3
7 years	5,305	94.3	1,837	93.9	4,733	93.9	2,687	94.9	175	93.6	75		22		1,130	93.1
8 years	5,758	96.1	1,983	96.3	5,021	95.9	2,897	96.6	188	97.4	77		21		1,183	96.2
9 years	5,414	97.0	1,895	95.5	4,818	96.5	2,664	96.5	198	98.0	90		36		1,139	96.8
10 years	5,383	98.0	1,843	97.9	5,030	97.8	2,644	98.4	171	99.4	85		27		1,151	98.6
11 years	4,538	98.7	1,585	98.6	4,188	98.1	2,165	98.1	166	99.4	84		22		1,032	98.5
12 years	4,714	98.2	1,593	98.3	4,134	98.1	2,106	98.5	154	100.0	80		20		1,064	98.7
13 years	4,381	98.0	1,563	98.2	4,061	97.6	2,089	98.7	159	99.4	77		24		972	98.2
14 years	4,548	96.3	1,610	96.1	4,124	95.3	2,178	97.4	131	99.4	89		26		1,115	97.9
15 years	4,082	92.0	1,456	90.9	3,546	86.7	1,813	91.7	92	91.1	70		21		951	94.9
16 years	3,425	74.2	1,175	57.0	2,947	66.6	1,631	73.9	121	87.1	77		25		946	87.8
17 years	2,193	47.9	745	43.2	1,992	44.7	933	44.6	91	68.4	62		15		794	73.1
18 years	1,254	25.4	463	24.5	1,254	24.6	454	20.2	44	32.4	34		15		530	43.6
19 years	768	14.8	269	15.2	791	15.0	276	11.0	27	14.4	16		7		306	25.8
20 years	489	9.1	165	8.2	470	8.3	138	4.8	14	7.8	11		4		161	13.5

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION													
	Minnesota		Iowa		Missouri		North Dakota		South Dakota		Nebraska		Kansas	
	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent	Number attending school	Percent
Single years:														
5 years	77	60.6	164	69.2	1,036	28.8	1		3		158	70.6	354	29.5
6 years	123	96.1	294	83.1	2,571	70.7	1		8		204	83.2	906	78.1
7 years	130	97.0	277	96.5	3,361	89.0	3		7		201	97.5	1,154	95.8
8 years	149	99.3	355	98.3	3,369	91.6	2		7		226	98.7	1,155	96.6
9 years	134	98.6	298	96.8	3,392	92.5	3		8		217	97.3	1,220	96.7
10 years	123	98.4	286	97.6	3,612	95.4	4		13		184	98.9	1,179	98.5
11 years	137	100.0	259	99.2	2,875	95.1	1		10		164	98.8	1,062	98.2
12 years	121	98.4	274	97.5	3,251	94.9	5		9		210	100.0	1,046	97.8
13 years	102	97.1	265	98.5	2,962	93.8	2		11		176	97.8	1,083	97.7
14 years	120	98.4	294	96.7	2,860	88.4	1		10		185	98.4	1,083	94.0
15 years	105	89.7	255	91.7	2,598	78.2	5		10		155	90.1	959	86.8
16 years	91	71.1	199	71.0	2,058	59.3	4		7		152	76.4	773	73.4
17 years	57	52.8	159	53.0	1,355	39.1	3		12		100	53.8	591	55.6
18 years	45	37.5	91	32.7	837	22.2	1		2		66	31.3	430	37.2
19 years	39	27.7	61	21.9	450	12.2	3		6		22	11.3	257	24.3
20 years	18	14.6	36	13.1	257	6.5	1		2		29	16.1	160	14.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AMONG THE NEGRO POPULATION BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION																		
	Delaware		Maryland		District of Columbia		Virginia		West Virginia		North Carolina		South Carolina		Georgia		Florida		
	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	
Single years:																			
5 years.....	47	7.7	600	10.3	737	33.5	564	3.4	234	9.0	1,067	4.0	1,205	5.3	2,119	8.2	1,291	14.5	
6 years.....	407	58.6	3,240	53.7	1,608	74.4	5,667	32.9	1,417	53.4	13,395	49.5	9,012	37.0	13,795	49.5	5,099	54.0	
7 years.....	554	88.2	4,988	86.0	1,977	92.7	12,283	71.5	2,145	85.1	20,090	79.5	14,612	63.9	19,431	73.2	6,969	76.3	
8 years.....	653	93.8	5,611	92.8	2,092	95.8	14,807	84.1	2,452	92.6	23,145	87.1	18,316	74.5	22,831	81.3	7,553	81.7	
9 years.....	583	93.7	5,525	94.9	2,077	96.2	14,754	89.4	2,288	94.0	21,899	89.5	17,325	80.1	21,894	85.2	7,407	84.9	
10 years.....	708	98.1	5,652	96.4	2,088	98.4	15,744	91.2	2,339	95.8	23,504	92.1	20,498	85.2	24,682	87.5	8,008	87.5	
11 years.....	502	96.5	4,626	96.6	1,768	98.2	13,238	92.5	1,950	96.6	19,405	92.9	15,819	86.9	19,760	88.6	6,518	87.9	
12 years.....	622	97.5	4,965	95.8	1,903	98.0	15,216	91.3	2,025	96.3	22,978	91.8	21,335	85.1	24,078	85.6	7,690	86.1	
13 years.....	499	95.4	4,540	92.8	1,733	97.7	13,375	89.4	1,881	95.5	20,101	89.7	17,472	83.5	20,671	81.1	6,729	83.9	
14 years.....	536	91.8	4,061	82.9	1,769	95.7	12,952	82.5	1,733	90.7	19,822	82.9	17,148	75.1	19,450	71.3	6,559	76.3	
15 years.....	432	76.9	3,041	64.9	1,640	90.0	10,534	70.4	1,546	81.8	16,063	70.6	13,775	65.2	14,928	57.4	5,235	64.7	
16 years.....	329	53.9	2,033	40.0	1,344	68.4	7,880	51.0	1,263	62.9	13,129	54.3	11,486	49.3	10,965	39.2	4,135	47.5	
17 years.....	187	30.6	1,130	22.4	948	45.7	4,887	33.3	870	42.9	8,279	36.4	6,815	33.6	6,292	24.2	2,468	29.4	
18 years.....	112	18.2	680	12.7	693	28.9	2,953	19.4	631	28.9	5,480	22.2	4,640	19.7	3,664	12.6	1,506	15.9	
19 years.....	62	10.6	368	7.0	468	20.7	1,580	12.1	434	21.2	2,808	13.5	2,279	12.3	1,888	7.5	794	9.1	
20 years.....	30	4.6	222	4.2	399	14.9	890	6.9	334	15.1	1,617	7.4	1,311	6.6	1,164	4.3	421	4.5	
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION																		
	Kentucky		Tennessee		Alabama		Mississippi		Arkansas		Louisiana		Oklahoma		Texas				
	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent			
Single years:																			
5 years.....	406	9.5	642	6.6	1,120	4.7	6,848	25.9		618	5.6	1,900	10.3		672	17.8	1,159	6.1	
6 years.....	2,474	55.4	5,030	48.4	8,191	33.7	15,567	58.9		6,109	53.0	9,126	46.6		2,816	67.8	5,425	27.7	
7 years.....	3,611	83.7	7,756	78.1	15,229	64.5	19,338	77.2		8,237	76.7	13,057	70.8		3,242	84.3	13,848	68.6	
8 years.....	4,055	89.6	8,976	86.3	18,405	76.0	21,682	83.4		9,333	83.3	15,410	79.5		3,677	89.1	16,875	84.6	
9 years.....	3,884	91.9	8,931	90.0	17,783	81.6	20,300	87.2		9,296	87.0	14,392	83.6		3,544	91.1	16,852	89.6	
10 years.....	4,007	93.8	9,557	92.3	20,439	85.7	23,934	91.0		10,556	90.9	16,570	87.5		3,778	93.7	18,516	93.3	
11 years.....	3,483	93.0	7,943	93.1	16,248	88.0	18,785	92.8		8,798	91.8	13,250	88.7		3,238	95.3	14,928	94.6	
12 years.....	3,826	93.5	9,382	92.3	19,593	86.6	22,997	92.8		10,122	91.2	15,758	87.6		3,609	93.7	17,591	94.0	
13 years.....	3,584	92.2	8,279	91.0	17,756	84.8	19,465	90.7		9,099	90.7	13,715	85.7		3,085	93.6	15,723	93.3	
14 years.....	3,715	86.1	8,551	85.5	18,202	78.9	20,455	85.6		9,132	86.2	13,368	79.0		3,363	90.5	15,778	88.2	
15 years.....	2,987	76.1	7,325	75.9	15,257	69.9	17,151	76.5		8,084	79.6	10,639	67.0		3,016	85.2	14,194	80.3	
16 years.....	2,521	57.9	6,085	59.0	12,499	52.6	14,867	60.9		7,019	65.3	8,594	51.4		2,757	72.6	12,112	64.1	
17 years.....	1,672	40.2	3,951	38.5	7,783	35.3	9,296	40.6		4,820	47.4	5,484	34.8		2,032	54.7	7,936	43.5	
18 years.....	1,053	24.7	2,471	21.7	4,414	19.4	5,783	22.9		3,124	27.4	3,640	20.8		1,418	34.8	4,472	22.7	
19 years.....	590	14.7	1,320	12.9	2,086	11.1	2,487	12.5		1,591	15.8	1,919	12.4		774	21.0	2,303	12.7	
20 years.....	363	8.9	741	6.7	1,212	5.7	1,300	5.5		778	7.3	1,252	7.3		443	11.7	1,256	6.3	
	MOUNTAIN DIVISION																		
	Montana		Idaho		Wyoming		Colorado		New Mexico		Arizona		Utah		Nevada				
	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent	Number attending school	Per cent			
Single years:																			
5 years.....	2						73	47.1	13		31	19.4	2		2				
6 years.....	10		3		10		125	79.6	33		110	71.0	12		3				
7 years.....	10		7		15		135	93.1	55		147	85.0	15		3				
8 years.....	14		7		11		151	93.8	63		155	92.3	15		3				
9 years.....	15		9		22		155	98.7	50		163	93.1	14		3				
10 years.....	17		8		15		149	98.0	52		166	97.6	19		5				
11 years.....	20		5		13		145	98.6	41		124	95.4	13		2				
12 years.....	14		7		13		158	97.5	59		148	98.7	20		3				
13 years.....	18		6		14		136	97.1	43		125	94.0	13		2				
14 years.....	19		8		14		150	96.2	46		131	91.0	18		1				
15 years.....	7		8		11		110	85.9	35		108	83.7	8		3				
16 years.....	12		4		6		116	68.2	26		104	66.7	5		3				
17 years.....	7				8		81	54.4	8		61	43.3	1		1				
18 years.....	2		5		5		87	41.6	14		42	24.9	4						
19 years.....	2				4		43	24.6	11		19	9.8	4						
20 years.....	3		1		3		28	16.5	4		8	3.9	1		1				

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 17.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

STATE AND AREA	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
MAINE:																
Urban	41		42		8		13		9		8		8		4	
Rural-farm	12		8		2		3		1		1		1		2	
Rural-nonfarm	13		19		3		2		3		2		1		1	
NEW HAMPSHIRE:																
Urban	16		18		5		5		5		3		4		3	
Rural-farm	2		7		3		1		1		1		1			
Rural-nonfarm	12		8		4		4		1		1		2		1	
VERMONT:																
Urban	6		13		1		5		2		4				1	
Rural-farm	9		8		1		3		2		3		2			
Rural-nonfarm	13		17		5		3		3		4				2	
MASSACHUSETTS:																
Urban	2,843	97.5	2,868	97.1	671	93.8	712	94.1	415	61.4	422	62.9	235	25.3	245	22.1
Rural-farm	32		23		11		6		6		2					
Rural-nonfarm	516	98.1	486	98.2	123	81.5	77	76.2	31	29.8	35	34.3	7	5.1	15	10.6
RHODE ISLAND:																
Urban	630	98.1	610	97.6	128	94.1	149	91.4	52	41.9	81	50.9	32	16.7	26	11.3
Rural-farm	6		3		2		1		2		2				1	
Rural-nonfarm	51		54		18		16		3		11		2		1	
CONNECTICUT:																
Urban	1,468	97.9	1,557	98.1	316	90.8	343	90.5	161	42.9	157	41.5	59	11.3	75	11.1
Rural-farm	19		17		2		1		2		3					
Rural-nonfarm	232	96.3	268	98.2	45		55		23		26		21	16.7	14	10.7
NEW YORK:																
Urban	16,887	96.8	17,628	96.6	3,842	94.8	4,048	92.5	2,321	58.7	2,743	55.1	1,010	12.3	1,311	10.8
Rural-farm	145	98.0	157	96.9	48		29		16		18		4	3.8	3	
Rural-nonfarm	1,073	96.8	1,117	96.1	257	90.5	248	86.7	103	37.1	152	43.2	33	6.4	48	8.9
NEW JERSEY:																
Urban	9,666	97.0	10,037	97.0	2,155	91.7	2,366	88.6	1,117	47.0	1,337	46.1	630	13.3	560	10.5
Rural-farm	334	95.4	315	97.8	69		63		31	22.3	41		3	1.7	15	
Rural-nonfarm	1,933	97.0	2,001	96.8	457	78.7	453	84.8	198	36.1	247	44.6	78	11.0	98	12.2
PENNSYLVANIA:																
Urban	19,919	95.8	21,070	95.8	4,464	93.6	4,859	91.1	2,328	47.0	2,654	45.6	879	10.8	1,033	9.3
Rural-farm	314	96.0	290	93.2	100	90.1	78		47	38.8	30		14	9.2	15	
Rural-nonfarm	3,618	96.1	3,584	95.4	853	91.4	794	87.6	481	50.2	419	44.8	240	17.6	134	9.9
OHIO:																
Urban	14,910	97.1	15,609	97.0	3,436	95.4	3,864	93.7	2,303	62.4	2,452	60.2	934	15.9	973	13.1
Rural-farm	610	97.8	595	97.4	170	94.4	147	92.5	92	55.4	90	63.4	40	19.0	41	22.0
Rural-nonfarm	1,907	96.8	1,862	97.8	521	92.0	492	92.3	395	63.9	286	56.2	362	34.9	161	21.0
INDIANA:																
Urban	5,549	97.0	5,678	97.4	1,409	94.6	1,379	92.5	853	57.3	876	52.9	380	16.5	419	17.5
Rural-farm	184	96.3	161	97.6	41		46		35		26		18		11	
Rural-nonfarm	320	93.8	308	94.2	124	94.7	67		73	55.7	67		42	17.2	27	18.4
ILLINOIS:																
Urban	14,103	96.9	14,848	96.9	3,246	92.5	3,532	90.8	2,092	56.2	2,351	55.6	1,185	18.5	1,151	13.6
Rural-farm	391	94.2	458	95.2	121	81.8	122	88.4	64	47.8	54	50.0	16	9.5	24	17.1
Rural-nonfarm	1,127	96.5	1,058	96.3	362	90.3	287	86.7	225	57.4	153	50.8	76	15.4	63	14.4
MICHIGAN:																
Urban	7,977	97.4	8,292	97.4	1,866	95.7	1,867	94.1	1,165	63.3	1,157	56.6	459	14.7	359	8.9
Rural-farm	171	95.5	170	94.4	51		41		26		19		13		5	
Rural-nonfarm	340	95.5	302	94.4	72		94		37		60	57.1	18	8.5	14	10.3
WISCONSIN:																
Urban	538	98.7	555	97.9	95		108	95.6	101	88.6	100	74.6	42	20.4	37	14.7
Rural-farm	41		34		4		9		1		3					
Rural-nonfarm	15		28		5		2		5		2		6			
MINNESOTA:																
Urban	433	98.4	415	98.6	110	92.4	103	97.2	54		84	65.6	50	28.4	50	26.3
Rural-farm	12		23		3		3		4		4		1		1	
Rural-nonfarm	5		8		3		3				2					
IOWA:																
Urban	917	97.7	851	98.2	223	96.1	251	95.1	158	64.2	156	59.1	97	27.0	74	19.5
Rural-farm	38		24		12		10		8		8		2		2	
Rural-nonfarm	90		94		17		36		15		18		4		9	
MISSOURI:																
Urban	7,694	95.1	7,879	95.7	1,722	85.9	1,993	85.6	1,179	51.4	1,244	50.9	543	15.2	697	14.9
Rural-farm	2,021	83.9	2,053	86.7	531	75.6	462	75.7	281	40.7	304	49.4	81	9.1	89	9.3
Rural-nonfarm	1,565	92.8	1,510	93.4	404	85.4	346	78.6	215	47.4	190	43.9	58	9.4	76	11.0
NORTH DAKOTA:																
Urban	4		3		1		1		3		1		3			
Rural-farm	5		2		1		1									
Rural-nonfarm	4		2		1		1		2		1		2			
SOUTH DAKOTA:																
Urban	10		16		2		4		4		2		3		3	
Rural-farm	16		19		7		5		6		4		3		3	
Rural-nonfarm	4		7		1		1				3		1		1	
NEBRASKA:																
Urban	659	98.4	646	98.3	147	94.8	167	94.9	114	61.6	118	71.1	42	18.2	62	19.0
Rural-farm	16		15		9		10		3		4		6		3	
Rural-nonfarm	25		17		7		7		3		3		1		3	
KANSAS:																
Urban	2,998	97.1	3,210	97.5	720	90.3	838	92.4	492	61.7	594	70.3	306	25.9	389	27.6
Rural-farm	317	95.8	301	98.4	92	90.2	90	89.1	49	45.4	60		26	17.6	24	22.0
Rural-nonfarm	563	97.2	510	97.9	134	79.3	168	92.8	79	57.7	90	64.3	61	21.9	41	18.2
DELAWARE:																
Urban	800	97.4	798	95.9	160	93.6	194	89.4	113	55.1	142	53.2	40	11.1	50	11.0
Rural-farm	541	92.6	529	93.5	130	77.4	117	77.5	49	23.2	44	29.3	11	4.0	13	6.7
Rural-nonfarm	709	94.0	742	93.9	195	87.8	172	79.3	112	53.3	56	31.3	66	22.8	24	8.3
MARYLAND:																
Urban	8,385	95.0	9,325	95.5	1,570	81.9	1,945	78.6	805	36.3	1,034	38.6	316	8.5	509	10.3
Rural-farm	3,960	93.5	3,801	91.8	781	64.4	731	68.1	258	19.7	251	25.4	61	3.8	104	8.7
Rural-nonfarm	5,228	92.6	5,237	92.4	1,110	73.8	965	68.8	411	26.0	404	29.0	121	5.1	159	7.6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																
Urban	6,465	95.4	7,173	96.9	1,620	94.2	1,789	91.6	1,062	57.7	1,230	55.9	171	22.4	879	20.4
VIRGINIA:																
Urban	12,926	92.4	14,159	93.6	2,743	81.0	3,186	80.8	1,493	43.3	2,198	47.6	837	15.0	1,223	16.0
Rural-farm	23,092	83.0	23,151	85.4	5,665	71.5	6,046	80.2	2,730	35.7	3,348	50.3	772	8.5	1,213	15.9
Rural-nonfarm	12,918	84.6	13,171	86.9	2,792	72.4	3,054	75.9	1,311	34.2	1,637	42.8	565	10.3	813	14.0

TABLE 17.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

STATE AND AREA	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD				PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WEST VIRGINIA:																
Urban.....	1,712	95.6	1,807	95.2	399	91.3	465	88.2	275	57.8	367	63.3	199	25.3	277	28.0
Rural-farm.....	267	76.5	299	81.5	64	-----	79	72.5	25	-----	40	-----	14	9.0	22	21.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,369	93.4	5,626	94.1	1,104	87.8	1,168	84.9	648	49.0	748	52.2	354	17.6	533	22.2
NORTH CAROLINA:																
Urban.....	15,728	93.0	17,157	94.0	3,247	73.2	3,902	76.8	1,740	36.9	2,643	44.6	969	13.2	1,590	14.4
Rural-farm.....	46,049	86.1	45,935	87.9	10,893	72.6	11,951	82.5	5,848	40.1	7,736	55.9	2,093	11.6	3,614	19.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	12,789	89.1	13,644	90.4	2,728	73.3	3,164	80.0	1,443	38.1	1,998	49.2	610	10.2	1,029	15.2
SOUTH CAROLINA:																
Urban.....	8,841	88.4	9,906	90.9	1,687	66.8	2,425	74.2	1,043	38.7	1,688	45.6	625	14.9	913	13.6
Rural-farm.....	42,131	76.6	43,202	79.9	10,349	66.2	11,964	76.9	5,402	35.9	7,649	51.8	2,169	11.8	3,378	17.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,178	75.1	11,119	80.4	1,926	58.0	2,572	70.6	916	27.2	1,603	40.3	387	7.2	718	9.9
GEORGIA:																
Urban.....	17,810	86.0	19,759	89.0	3,402	62.0	4,831	70.9	1,858	32.6	2,981	39.1	1,058	11.6	1,564	10.8
Rural-farm.....	45,578	80.1	46,241	83.3	9,527	57.1	11,795	72.3	3,932	24.6	6,200	39.1	1,236	5.9	1,966	9.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	11,975	80.8	12,384	93.9	2,154	55.3	2,669	64.8	803	20.2	1,423	30.7	347	5.0	545	6.6
FLORIDA:																
Urban.....	11,567	93.8	12,926	94.6	2,547	78.4	3,049	79.3	1,339	41.9	1,940	45.6	601	11.6	878	11.0
Rural-farm.....	5,363	75.1	5,284	76.9	1,419	64.9	1,471	71.1	733	35.3	911	46.4	220	9.0	413	15.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,446	74.6	7,888	77.3	1,546	57.9	1,762	65.8	739	27.4	941	32.5	252	6.7	357	7.1
KENTUCKY:																
Urban.....	5,713	94.6	6,106	95.7	1,436	83.9	1,639	86.3	899	49.9	1,118	54.5	495	17.9	699	18.0
Rural-farm.....	3,469	84.4	3,403	84.9	862	72.4	865	80.1	496	41.1	533	60.9	163	10.5	249	18.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,854	90.8	3,905	91.6	939	80.6	961	80.4	514	43.6	633	51.8	211	12.3	299	18.0
TENNESSEE:																
Urban.....	12,441	92.7	13,256	93.9	2,877	81.6	3,390	83.3	1,673	43.8	2,330	49.7	805	12.8	1,243	13.6
Rural-farm.....	13,989	84.4	13,537	86.1	3,708	77.3	3,861	81.9	2,290	46.6	2,333	53.4	778	12.2	970	15.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,824	88.1	3,777	89.0	1,008	77.2	1,032	83.3	646	47.1	764	54.0	294	13.0	442	18.8
ALABAMA:																
Urban.....	15,222	90.5	16,381	92.1	3,426	74.6	4,318	79.6	1,957	40.5	2,929	47.8	828	11.8	1,372	12.5
Rural-farm.....	36,630	74.7	36,341	77.2	10,227	70.6	10,711	77.3	6,069	41.1	6,664	51.3	1,770	12.4	2,720	14.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	10,166	82.5	10,810	85.7	2,228	71.9	2,629	74.5	1,145	34.1	1,618	40.6	416	7.9	606	8.7
MISSISSIPPI:																
Urban.....	7,049	91.9	7,746	93.8	1,420	69.7	1,995	80.2	920	40.0	1,280	46.2	460	13.4	680	12.0
Rural-farm.....	60,463	86.0	59,083	87.7	15,755	80.1	15,769	84.8	10,311	51.2	9,942	55.1	3,452	15.1	4,184	14.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,853	88.5	6,307	90.0	1,216	71.4	1,451	79.4	706	36.1	1,004	46.5	318	9.9	476	10.6
ARKANSAS:																
Urban.....	4,640	93.0	5,082	94.1	1,133	82.4	1,377	86.2	826	55.1	1,072	57.9	462	20.6	578	16.4
Rural-farm.....	24,149	85.1	24,033	86.0	6,474	81.0	6,416	84.3	4,328	56.6	4,396	58.3	1,942	19.1	1,943	16.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,656	90.7	3,881	91.5	859	82.6	957	84.7	573	51.6	644	51.4	256	14.7	312	13.2
LOUISIANA:																
Urban.....	14,148	92.5	15,471	93.1	3,052	76.6	3,802	78.9	1,731	42.7	2,400	45.1	856	13.4	1,182	12.4
Rural-farm.....	27,307	77.3	27,407	79.3	6,541	69.5	6,888	74.5	3,700	42.2	4,342	48.5	1,676	14.3	2,120	16.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	8,863	83.5	8,956	85.3	1,730	67.1	1,994	72.4	764	31.2	1,141	38.7	456	10.6	521	10.5
OKLAHOMA:																
Urban.....	3,630	94.6	3,802	95.1	826	88.1	1,084	90.9	682	62.6	804	62.0	438	24.0	505	19.4
Rural-farm.....	6,883	89.3	6,491	89.7	1,802	85.9	1,825	88.0	1,344	63.4	1,302	65.6	648	23.0	663	24.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,640	91.7	1,727	92.2	427	86.6	415	90.4	317	63.7	340	65.3	211	28.4	170	20.8
TEXAS:																
Urban.....	17,292	92.7	18,261	93.3	4,128	84.9	6,214	87.6	2,754	52.1	3,892	57.4	1,374	16.3	1,795	14.2
Rural-farm.....	32,673	84.5	32,082	85.8	8,343	80.9	8,798	85.6	5,178	49.6	6,019	58.4	1,693	11.9	2,259	15.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	6,948	87.8	7,077	89.2	1,663	83.7	1,826	83.8	1,015	49.6	1,190	52.0	412	12.4	498	12.0
MONTANA:																
Urban.....	48	-----	48	-----	10	-----	13	-----	11	-----	7	-----	3	-----	3	-----
Rural-farm.....	4	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	-----	5	-----	1	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
IDAHO:																
Urban.....	19	-----	17	-----	6	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	3	-----	2	-----
Rural-farm.....	3	-----	2	-----	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	7	-----	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WYOMING:																
Urban.....	37	-----	39	-----	8	-----	9	-----	3	-----	7	-----	1	-----	9	-----
Rural-farm.....	4	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	10	-----	12	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	7	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
COLORADO:																
Urban.....	424	96.6	476	96.2	100	93.5	120	92.3	74	62.7	95	62.5	59	28.0	64	26.7
Rural-farm.....	19	-----	24	-----	6	-----	5	-----	2	-----	5	-----	4	-----	2	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	48	-----	38	-----	13	-----	16	-----	10	-----	11	-----	6	-----	3	-----
NEW MEXICO:																
Urban.....	91	-----	99	95.2	14	-----	28	-----	17	-----	22	-----	8	-----	11	-----
Rural-farm.....	47	-----	65	-----	15	-----	8	-----	8	-----	7	-----	3	-----	3	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	31	-----	30	-----	9	-----	7	-----	4	-----	5	-----	2	-----	2	-----
ARIZONA:																
Urban.....	225	95.3	241	95.3	54	-----	52	-----	44	-----	39	-----	28	22.0	13	-----
Rural-farm.....	95	91.3	78	-----	20	-----	15	-----	17	-----	8	-----	4	-----	6	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	191	92.7	198	93.4	55	-----	43	-----	26	-----	31	-----	9	4.9	9	-----
UTAH:																
Urban.....	42	-----	53	-----	14	-----	7	-----	3	-----	1	-----	5	-----	3	-----
Rural-farm.....	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	5	-----	7	-----	1	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
NEVADA:																
Urban.....	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-farm.....	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	4	-----	4	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
WASHINGTON:																
Urban.....	239	96.0	228	95.4	67	-----	57	-----	48	-----	65	-----	24	21.8	26	25.0
Rural-farm.....	18	-----	20	-----	4	-----	2	-----	2	-----	5	-----	1	-----	2	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	42	-----	22	-----	19	-----	10	-----	10	-----	9	-----	6	-----	2	-----
OREGON:																
Urban.....	62	-----	82	-----	23	-----	18	-----	15	-----	19	-----	14	-----	12	-----
Rural-farm.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-nonfarm.....	15	-----	11	-----	3	-----	3	-----	2	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
CALIFORNIA:																
Urban.....	3,146	97.0	3,294	97.5	854	98.0	925	96.8	724	85.7						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DIVISION OR STATE AND RACIAL CLASS	Total number of persons attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD						PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD						PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD						PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD						OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL				
		Total number	Attending school		Percent	Total number	Attending school		Percent	Total number	Attending school		Percent	Total number	Attending school		Percent	Total number	Attending school		Percent	Under 5 years old	5 years old	6 years old	21 years and over					
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																														
Negro.....	1,008,655	760,076	648,911	85.4	209,503	151,224	72.2	210,899	84,350	40.0	311,182	37,418	12.0	1,396	37,418	12.0	1,396	6,784	53,640	23,852	18,963	143,664	23,852	80,699						
White.....	2,695,051	1,782,550	1,676,602	94.1	469,672	398,562	82.7	473,058	243,856	51.5	670,215	139,727	20.8	2,978	139,727	20.8	2,978	18,963	143,664	23,852	18,963	143,664	23,852	80,699						
DELAWARE:																														
Negro.....	6,559	4,347	4,119	94.8	1,146	968	84.5	1,222	516	42.2	1,859	204	11.0	18	204	11.0	18	47	407	280	197	2,507	407	280						
White.....	43,764	27,599	26,903	97.5	7,276	6,733	92.5	7,347	3,937	53.6	10,830	2,099	19.4	502	2,099	19.4	502	197	2,507	1,336	197	2,507	1,336	1,336						
MARYLAND:																														
Negro.....	52,566	38,424	35,937	93.5	9,586	7,102	74.1	10,128	3,163	31.2	15,905	1,270	8.0	102	1,270	8.0	102	600	3,240	1,517	378	6,000	3,240	1,517						
White.....	282,623	182,733	177,155	96.9	48,397	39,608	81.8	48,698	21,661	44.5	71,451	12,844	18.0	378	12,844	18.0	378	2,573	16,887	11,512	378	2,573	16,887	11,512						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																														
Negro.....	25,627	14,112	13,638	96.6	3,671	3,409	92.9	4,040	2,292	56.7	7,489	1,590	21.4	84	1,590	21.4	84	737	1,608	2,269	143	1,933	4,080	9,711						
White.....	70,129	33,627	32,966	98.0	9,036	8,727	96.6	9,302	6,739	72.4	17,472	5,830	33.2	143	5,830	33.2	143	1,933	4,080	9,711	143	1,933	4,080	9,711						
VIRGINIA:																														
Negro.....	149,836	114,474	99,417	86.8	30,662	23,486	76.6	30,154	12,767	42.3	41,199	5,423	13.2	115	5,423	13.2	115	564	5,667	2,397	202	1,067	13,395	3,052						
White.....	404,353	276,144	254,927	92.3	73,143	60,924	83.3	74,297	37,693	50.7	106,106	21,281	20.1	321	21,281	20.1	321	2,317	16,021	10,879	502	1,909	30,312	11,415						
WEST VIRGINIA:																														
Negro.....	24,475	16,136	15,980	93.5	3,801	3,279	86.3	3,988	2,103	52.7	6,444	1,399	21.7	42	1,399	21.7	42	234	1,417	911	32	234	1,417	911						
White.....	401,713	269,097	253,208	94.1	68,425	59,017	86.3	68,199	33,875	49.7	94,437	19,055	20.2	398	19,055	20.2	398	2,626	22,175	11,299	398	2,626	22,175	11,299						
NORTH CAROLINA:																														
Negro.....	236,036	170,153	151,122	88.8	46,680	33,885	76.9	46,898	21,408	45.6	67,418	9,905	14.7	202	9,905	14.7	202	1,067	13,395	3,052	202	1,067	13,395	3,052						
White.....	571,523	384,826	365,083	95.0	101,275	81,285	80.3	100,915	51,444	51.0	138,131	29,567	21.4	502	29,567	21.4	502	4,303	25,267	16,415	502	4,303	25,267	16,415						
SOUTH CAROLINA:																														
Negro.....	199,514	157,359	125,377	79.7	43,962	30,923	70.3	43,531	18,301	42.0	61,527	8,190	13.3	205	8,190	13.3	205	1,205	9,012	6,361	199	1,205	9,012	6,361						
White.....	243,878	164,216	152,648	93.0	42,495	32,907	77.4	43,130	22,158	51.4	60,660	13,993	23.1	261	13,993	23.1	261	1,157	13,089	7,605	261	1,157	13,089	7,605						
GEORGIA:																														
Negro.....	234,249	184,449	153,347	83.1	53,301	34,378	64.5	53,857	17,197	31.9	81,719	6,716	8.2	359	6,716	8.2	359	2,119	13,795	6,338	359	2,119	13,795	6,338						
White.....	444,460	239,633	225,631	92.0	80,666	61,353	79.8	82,161	42,000	51.2	117,078	21,726	18.6	585	21,726	18.6	585	4,303	25,267	16,415	585	4,303	25,267	16,415						
FLORIDA:																														
Negro.....	79,795	60,622	50,874	83.9	16,694	11,734	70.6	17,081	6,603	38.7	27,622	2,721	9.9	269	2,721	9.9	269	1,291	5,269	1,144	269	1,291	5,269	1,144						
White.....	232,606	145,175	138,015	95.1	38,959	35,008	89.9	39,009	24,289	62.3	54,050	13,332	24.7	338	13,332	24.7	338	1,948	13,320	6,350	338	1,948	13,320	6,350						
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																														
Negro.....	587,277	420,221	359,225	85.5	119,064	93,622	78.6	122,234	58,674	48.0	176,657	23,330	13.5	897	23,330	13.5	897	9,016	31,262	17,450	897	9,016	31,262	17,450						
White.....	1,763,708	1,166,718	1,078,765	92.5	306,382	263,023	85.8	311,431	171,633	55.1	431,099	96,981	22.5	2,145	96,981	22.5	2,145	15,096	88,572	47,990	2,145	15,096	88,572	47,990						
KENTUCKY:																														
Negro.....	43,565	29,041	26,540	91.1	8,242	6,702	81.3	8,509	4,193	49.3	12,400	2,016	16.3	41	2,016	16.3	41	400	2,474	1,283	41	400	2,474	1,283						
White.....	552,602	382,195	348,697	91.2	99,431	82,154	82.6	97,109	47,746	49.2	133,816	25,860	19.3	738	25,860	19.3	738	3,528	28,018	15,861	738	3,528	28,018	15,861						
TENNESSEE:																														
Negro.....	99,657	68,398	60,824	88.9	19,653	15,876	80.8	20,580	10,036	48.8	32,620	4,332	13.9	138	4,332	13.9	138	642	5,030	2,579	138	642	5,030	2,579						
White.....	507,376	338,127	311,894	92.2	85,718	76,468	86.2	92,371	50,003	54.1	131,780	28,192	21.4	501	28,192	21.4	501	2,785	23,960	13,573	501	2,785	23,960	13,573						
ALABAMA:																														
Negro.....	200,428	155,517	125,540	80.7	44,844	33,439	74.6	45,810	20,282	44.3	62,810	7,712	12.3	182	7,712	12.3	182	1,120	8,191	4,052	182	1,120	8,191	4,052						
White.....	424,894	284,053	263,569	92.8	75,220	65,710	87.4	77,657	43,354	55.8	83,728	22,126	26.4	407	22,126	26.4	407	1,322	18,035	10,261	407	1,322	18,035	10,261						
MISSISSIPPI:																														
Negro.....	243,827	167,265	146,501	87.0	46,325	37,600	81.2	47,335	24,163	51.0	68,827	9,570	13.9	536	9,570	13.9	536	6,848	15,567	2,836	536	6,848	15,567	2,836						
White.....	778,836	462,343	434,605	95.2	43,013	38,694	90.0	44,294	30,530	68.9	61,775	20,693	33.5	499	20,693	33.5	499	7,461	18,559	7,795	499	7,461	18,559	7,795						
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																														
Negro.....	504,694	354,426	306,099	86.4	93,377	77,574	80.5	98,074	50,754	51.8	151,549	22,970	15.2	797	22,970	15.2	797	4,349	23,476	18,765	797	4,349	23,476	18,765						
White.....	2,190,178	1,399,182	1,306,837	93.4	376,160	329,554	87.6	384,055	235,358	61.3	556,264	132,960	23.9	2,483	132,960	23.9	2,483	15,124	99,697	68,165	2,483	15,124	99,697	68,165						
Arkansas:																														
Negro.....	108,528	74,959	65,441	87.3	20,750	17,216	83.0	20,905	11,839	56.6	32,166	5,493	17.1	98	5,493	17.1	98	618	6,109	1,714	98	618	6,109	1,714						
White.....	351,034	228,392	209,636	91.7	61,423	52,559	85.6	61,440	37,152	60.5	85,255	21,069	24.8	8	21,069	24.8	8	1,828	20,070	8,442	8	1,828	20,070	8,442						
Louisiana:																														
Negro.....	170,695	122,914	102,152	83.1	32,804	24,007	73.2	32,500	14,078	43.3	50,037	6,811	13.6	350	6,811	13.6	350	1,900	9,126	12,271	350	1,900	9,126	12,271						
White.....	316,818	205,967	192,969	93.2	54,543	44,387	81.4	54,823	29,210	53.3	79,425	16,313	20.5	601	16,313	20.5	601	3,943	18,919	10,476	601	3,943	18,919	10,476						
Oklahoma:																														
Negro.....	42,629	26,443	24,173	91.4	7,255	6,379	87.9	7,512	4,789	63.8	11,550	2,635	22.8	8	2,635	22.8	8	672	2,816	1,065	8	672	2,816	1,065						
White.....	540,827	333,461	316,191	94.8	87,429	77,900	89.1	89,779	56,706	63.2	130,981	33,994	25.9	622	33,994	25.9	622	6,059	33,344	17,032	622	6,059	33,344	17,032						
Texas:																														
Negro.....	182,845	130,110	114,333	87.9	35,568	29,972	84.3	37,157	20,018	54.0	57,786	8,031	13.9	252	8,031	13.9	252	1,159	5,425	3,225	252	1,159	5,425	3,225						
White.....	981,499	630,310	588,141	93.3	172,765	154,699	89.5	178,013	112,290	63.1	290,603	61,614	21.2	882	61,614	21.2	882	4,294	27,364	32,615	882	4,294								

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 19.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION BY AGE PERIODS, AND SEX, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY AND SEX	Total number attending school	PERSONS 7 TO 13 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 16 AND 17 YEARS OLD			PERSONS 18 TO 20 YEARS OLD			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL			
		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		5 years Under	5 years old	6 years old	21 years and over
			Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
BALTIMORE, MD.																	
Both sexes	23,742	16,322	15,574	95.4	3,767	3,024	80.3	4,231	1,597	37.7	7,624	741	9.7	70	424	1,548	764
Male	10,952	7,720	7,344	95.1	1,616	1,337	82.7	1,899	690	36.3	3,292	281	8.5	32	208	723	337
Female	12,790	8,602	8,230	95.7	2,151	1,687	78.4	2,332	907	38.9	4,332	460	10.6	38	216	825	427
BOSTON, MASS.																	
Both sexes	3,907	2,122	2,049	96.6	560	518	92.5	506	337	66.6	785	171	21.8	80	198	312	242
Male	1,900	1,042	1,006	96.5	276	255	92.4	243	155	63.8	351	79	22.5	44	86	151	124
Female	2,007	1,080	1,043	96.6	284	263	92.6	263	182	69.2	434	92	21.2	36	112	161	118
BUFFALO, N. Y.																	
Both sexes	2,252	1,374	1,341	97.6	336	319	94.9	299	182	60.9	675	58	10.1	18	104	169	61
Male	1,092	605	681	98.0	168	161	95.8	112	75	67.0	241	32	13.3	4	39	66	34
Female	1,160	679	660	97.2	168	158	94.0	187	107	57.2	334	26	7.8	14	65	103	27
CHICAGO, ILL.																	
Both sexes	36,962	21,511	20,831	96.8	5,221	4,863	93.1	5,632	3,203	56.9	11,021	1,673	15.2	226	1,372	2,770	2,024
Male	17,870	10,439	10,101	96.8	2,469	2,314	93.7	2,629	1,493	56.8	4,604	792	17.2	110	641	1,315	1,104
Female	19,092	11,072	10,730	96.9	2,752	2,549	92.6	3,003	1,710	56.9	6,417	881	13.7	116	731	1,455	920
CLEVELAND, OHIO																	
Both sexes	13,051	7,766	7,557	97.3	1,812	1,729	95.4	1,878	1,132	60.3	3,356	383	11.4	26	583	1,152	489
Male	6,365	3,802	3,705	97.4	848	817	96.3	912	558	61.2	1,482	188	12.7	14	273	559	251
Female	6,686	3,964	3,852	97.2	964	912	94.6	966	574	59.4	1,874	195	10.4	12	310	593	238
DETROIT, MICH.																	
Both sexes	20,589	12,133	11,813	97.4	2,792	2,655	95.1	2,825	1,664	58.9	5,433	593	10.9	66	1,179	1,782	837
Male	10,255	5,972	5,814	97.4	1,380	1,326	96.1	1,306	806	61.7	2,343	329	14.0	37	553	903	487
Female	10,334	6,161	5,999	97.4	1,412	1,329	94.1	1,519	858	66.5	3,090	264	8.5	29	626	879	350
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.																	
Both sexes	7,597	3,661	3,559	97.2	986	957	97.1	1,025	886	86.4	1,760	529	30.1	81	361	481	743
Male	3,632	1,798	1,742	96.9	473	461	97.5	455	409	89.9	777	255	32.8	42	178	253	292
Female	3,965	1,863	1,817	97.5	513	496	96.7	570	477	83.7	983	274	27.9	39	183	228	451
MILWAUKEE, WIS.																	
Both sexes	1,458	866	850	98.2	157	150	95.5	173	136	78.6	355	56	15.8	26	87	107	46
Male	734	426	420	98.6	72	69	95.8	77	68	88.3	163	33	20.2	11	49	56	28
Female	724	440	430	97.7	85	81	95.3	96	68	70.8	192	23	12.0	15	38	51	18
NEW YORK, N. Y.																	
Both sexes	48,409	29,156	28,111	96.4	6,843	6,416	93.8	7,319	4,156	56.8	17,046	1,951	11.4	185	1,263	3,815	2,512
Male	23,265	14,112	13,610	96.4	3,291	3,124	94.0	3,308	1,940	58.6	6,865	844	12.3	96	609	1,843	1,199
Female	25,144	15,044	14,501	96.4	3,552	3,292	92.7	4,011	2,216	55.2	10,181	1,107	10.9	89	654	1,972	1,313
Bronx Borough																	
Both sexes	2,615	1,612	1,576	97.8	340	319	93.8	343	184	53.6	717	104	14.5	11	63	206	152
Male	1,252	821	801	97.6	167	161	96.4	143	83	58.0	253	33	13.0	4	36	101	33
Female	1,363	791	775	98.0	173	158	91.3	200	101	60.5	464	71	15.3	7	27	105	119
Brooklyn Borough																	
Both sexes	11,226	6,928	6,725	97.1	1,593	1,445	90.7	1,684	855	60.8	3,843	390	10.1	62	336	959	454
Male	5,437	3,409	3,312	97.2	732	678	92.6	755	402	53.2	1,490	145	9.7	31	163	475	231
Female	5,789	3,519	3,413	97.0	861	767	89.1	929	453	48.8	2,353	245	10.4	31	173	484	221
Manhattan Borough																	
Both sexes	30,592	18,050	17,303	95.9	4,346	4,126	94.9	4,749	2,821	59.4	11,389	1,330	11.7	104	768	2,323	1,817
Male	14,717	8,679	8,321	95.9	2,124	2,034	95.8	2,180	1,328	60.9	4,715	614	13.0	55	362	1,106	897
Female	15,875	9,371	8,982	95.8	2,222	2,092	94.1	2,569	1,493	58.1	6,674	716	10.7	49	406	1,217	920
Queens Borough																	
Both sexes	3,476	2,221	2,172	97.8	501	471	94.0	480	256	53.3	975	119	12.2	7	84	292	75
Male	1,631	1,049	1,025	97.7	240	226	94.2	199	110	55.3	363	52	14.3	5	42	139	32
Female	1,845	1,172	1,147	97.9	261	245	93.9	281	146	52.0	612	67	10.9	2	42	153	43
Richmond Borough																	
Both sexes	600	345	335	97.1	63	55	87.3	63	40	63.5	122	8	6.6	1	12	35	14
Male	228	154	151	98.1	28	25	89.3	31	17	54.8	44	4	9.1	1	6	22	6
Female	272	191	184	96.3	35	30	85.7	32	23	71.9	78	4	5.1	0	6	13	8
PHILADELPHIA, PA.																	
Both sexes	36,559	24,276	23,257	95.8	5,656	5,167	93.0	6,039	2,605	43.1	11,112	880	7.9	145	894	2,742	869
Male	17,676	11,889	11,387	95.8	2,652	2,502	94.3	2,728	1,214	44.5	4,540	365	8.0	74	427	1,282	425
Female	18,883	12,387	11,870	95.8	2,904	2,665	91.8	3,311	1,391	42.0	6,572	515	7.8	71	467	1,460	444
PITTSBURGH, PA.																	
Both sexes	10,201	6,251	5,950	95.2	1,528	1,389	90.9	1,589	776	48.8	2,649	326	12.3	99	333	792	636
Male	4,978	3,002	2,864	95.4	756	693	91.7	724	359	49.6	1,155	159	13.8	44	166	372	321
Female	5,223	3,249	3,086	95.0	772	696	90.2	865	417	48.2	1,494	167	11.2	55	167	420	215
ST. LOUIS, MO.																	
Both sexes	14,962	9,027	8,689	96.3	2,329	2,003	86.0	2,617	1,211	48.1	4,617	612	13.9	48	660	1,096	613
Male	7,146	4,440	4,259	95.9	1,093	939	85.9	1,158	556	48.0	1,952	264	13.5	20	308	552	248
Female	7,816	4,587	4,430	96.6	1,236	1,064	86.1	1,359	655	48.2	2,665	378	14.2	28	352	544	365
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.																	
Both sexes	386	205	195	95.1	48	47	97.9	56	42	75.0	133	26	19.6	18	23	35	20
Male	191	104	97	93.3	27	27	100.0	26	16	61.5	71	12	17.1	10	9	20	30
Female	195	101	98	97.0	21	20	95.2	30	26	86.7	62	14	22.6	8	14	15	15

TABLE 20.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF NEGRO POPULATION 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE BY SINGLE YEARS, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY AND AGE	1930		1920		CITY AND AGE	1930		1920		CITY AND AGE	1930		1920		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
BALTIMORE, MD.:				LOS ANGELES, CALIF.:				QUEENS BOROUGH:							
5 years	424	16.1	244	15.3	5 years	361	62.0	116	65.0	5 years	84	22.6	40	22.6	
6 years	1,548	58.6	965	60.2	6 years	481	89.1	187	87.0	6 years	292	73.3	54	54	
7 years	2,287	89.2	1,374	83.6	7 years	554	97.7	212	91.0	7 years	338	95.5	76	76	
8 years	2,499	94.4	1,541	92.9	8 years	532	95.9	189	92.6	8 years	351	97.2	76	76	
9 years	2,471	96.4	1,498	95.8	9 years	524	96.0	196	96.1	9 years	321	97.9	75	75	
10 years	2,476	98.0	1,522	96.9	10 years	531	98.9	183	94.3	10 years	318	98.8	82	82	
11 years	1,921	97.5	1,389	96.4	11 years	419	98.6	211	95.6	11 years	263	97.7	66	66	
12 years	2,114	97.6	1,475	97.3	12 years	491	96.5	203	93.5	12 years	284	97.3	79	79	
13 years	1,806	96.0	1,116	94.1	13 years	432	98.6	217	96.9	13 years	267	98.9	82	82	
14 years	1,655	88.2	1,179	81.9	14 years	621	98.2	221	95.3	14 years	259	97.4	68	68	
15 years	1,369	72.4	782	56.4	15 years	436	95.6	195	91.5	15 years	212	90.2	68	68	
16 years	1,019	48.5	510	33.1	16 years	467	92.3	151	66.5	16 years	165	72.1	43	43	
17 years	578	27.1	304	19.3	17 years	410	80.7	83	45.6	17 years	91	36.3	14	14	
18 years	384	15.8	184	9.9	18 years	272	46.7	37	27.8	18 years	63	20.7	9	9	
19 years	217	8.6	174	8.1	19 years	170	29.3	36	15.5	19 years	27	8.6	4	4	
20 years	140	5.2	94	4.3	20 years	87	14.5	25	10.4	20 years	29	8.2	2	2	
BOSTON, MASS.:				MILWAUKEE, WIS.:				RICHMOND BOROUGH:							
5 years	198	60.0	100	48.5	5 years	87	66.9	11	11	5 years	32	32	4	4	
6 years	312	86.9	146	82.0	6 years	107	81.7	23	23	6 years	57	57	18	18	
7 years	306	95.6	194	90.7	7 years	126	93.0	26	26	7 years	57	57	25	25	
8 years	312	96.3	172	94.5	8 years	136	97.1	25	25	8 years	52	52	25	25	
9 years	336	95.2	183	93.4	9 years	139	98.6	30	30	9 years	53	53	24	24	
10 years	304	96.5	183	97.3	10 years	119	99.2	29	29	10 years	48	48	18	18	
11 years	253	97.7	183	97.3	11 years	128	100.0	28	28	11 years	49	49	14	14	
12 years	290	96.7	174	97.8	12 years	111	100.0	26	26	12 years	38	38	20	20	
13 years	248	98.8	164	95.3	13 years	110	98.2	24	24	13 years	38	38	20	20	
14 years	232	95.0	149	93.3	14 years	94	94	17	17	14 years	29	29	12	12	
15 years	235	89.7	129	86.6	15 years	56	56	20	20	15 years	26	26	12	12	
16 years	204	80.6	106	59.6	16 years	80	80	6	6	16 years	25	25	3	3	
17 years	133	52.6	59	34.1	17 years	56	56	9	9	17 years	15	15	3	3	
18 years	96	37.8	42	20.0	18 years	30	30	6	6	18 years	5	5	3	3	
19 years	44	17.1	39	16.8	19 years	19	14.6	2	2	19 years	3	3	3	3	
20 years	31	11.4	22	8.8	20 years	7	5.4	1	1	20 years	3	3	1	1	
BUFFALO, N. Y.:				NEW YORK, N. Y.:				PHILADELPHIA, PA.:							
5 years	104	43.2	15	15	5 years	1,263	23.7	430	22.8	5 years	894	23.1	467	25.1	
6 years	169	77.5	38	38	6 years	3,815	76.1	1,168	66.5	6 years	2,742	71.2	1,314	67.2	
7 years	196	94.2	45	45	7 years	4,545	93.0	1,559	86.9	7 years	3,469	86.9	1,712	85.4	
8 years	236	98.7	55	55	8 years	4,482	95.4	1,648	92.0	8 years	3,740	94.9	1,720	91.3	
9 years	211	97.2	40	40	9 years	4,266	95.7	1,576	91.9	9 years	3,620	95.9	1,649	92.2	
10 years	190	98.4	47	47	10 years	4,237	97.9	1,612	95.4	10 years	3,595	98.2	1,698	95.2	
11 years	177	98.9	38	38	11 years	3,560	97.7	1,480	95.4	11 years	2,991	97.6	1,590	95.3	
12 years	165	97.1	30	30	12 years	3,691	97.8	1,613	95.1	12 years	3,054	98.1	1,775	96.2	
13 years	166	98.8	37	37	13 years	3,330	98.0	1,375	94.0	13 years	2,783	97.4	1,550	94.6	
14 years	159	97.5	40	40	14 years	3,396	96.8	1,411	90.4	14 years	2,708	95.8	1,536	92.6	
15 years	160	92.6	26	26	15 years	3,020	90.5	1,040	75.4	15 years	2,459	90.1	1,119	79.0	
16 years	108	77.1	16	16	16 years	2,679	74.4	653	41.6	16 years	1,721	57.1	718	41.9	
17 years	74	46.5	11	11	17 years	1,577	40.9	334	19.0	17 years	884	29.2	339	19.3	
18 years	32	18.0	17	17	18 years	959	19.4	176	8.0	18 years	468	13.4	186	9.2	
19 years	20	10.9	1	1	19 years	611	11.1	130	4.8	19 years	315	7.0	140	6.5	
20 years	6	2.8	3	3	20 years	381	6.8	102	3.2	20 years	157	4.0	74	2.8	
CHICAGO, ILL.:				BRONX BOROUGH:				PITTSBURGH, PA.:							
5 years	1,372	37.8	433	35.2	5 years	63	24.0	22	22	5 years	333	32.1	160	29.9	
6 years	2,770	74.5	931	73.2	6 years	206	76.3	76	74.5	6 years	792	78.3	446	76.8	
7 years	3,180	93.8	1,046	86.6	7 years	251	91.3	105	91.3	7 years	610	88.8	499	91.6	
8 years	3,292	95.7	1,117	90.7	8 years	236	97.1	87	87	8 years	969	96.2	627	94.6	
9 years	3,161	96.4	1,059	92.1	9 years	250	95.8	133	94.3	9 years	908	95.4	627	94.6	
10 years	3,214	98.2	1,197	93.9	10 years	233	98.7	94	94	10 years	933	96.6	567	96.8	
11 years	2,763	98.1	1,115	93.5	11 years	197	98.0	99	94.3	11 years	740	97.4	527	98.1	
12 years	2,622	98.2	1,184	95.6	12 years	221	99.5	90	90	12 years	783	97.6	583	97.0	
13 years	2,659	98.4	1,080	92.7	13 years	188	98.4	65	65	13 years	677	97.2	546	95.3	
14 years	2,624	97.1	1,132	89.9	14 years	181	98.4	73	73	14 years	783	96.3	498	93.7	
15 years	2,239	88.9	829	74.1	15 years	138	88.5	44	44	15 years	626	96.1	375	78.3	
16 years	1,876	68.9	594	51.0	16 years	117	73.1	28	28	16 years	604	63.6	265	50.6	
17 years	1,327	45.6	352	27.6	17 years	67	36.6	17	17	17 years	272	34.2	134	27.6	
18 years	817	24.2	230	14.6	18 years	45	19.6	3	3	18 years	170	20.7	83	14.6	
19 years	653	15.3	129	7.0	19 years	27	11.3	4	4	19 years	106	11.7	60	7.9	
20 years	303	7.6	76	3.8	20 years	32	12.9	6	6	20 years	50	6.4	21	3.0	
CLEVELAND, OHIO:				BROOKLYN BOROUGH:				ST. LOUIS, MO.:							
5 years	683	42.6	129	29.9	5 years	336	25.0	118	26.3	5 years	660	45.4	332	39.1	
6 years	1,152	88.0	322	76.3	6 years	959	75.8	255	63.8	6 years	1,066	81.7	654	75.9	
7 years	1,230	95.6	411	93.8	7 years	1,152	94.2	397	85.0	7 years	1,326	93.1	810	89.0	
8 years	1,294	96.6	401	84.8	8 years	1,097	96.7	366	91.1	8 years	1,329	94.9	801	91.2	
9 years	1,158	97.0	357	96.0	9 years	1,040	97.7	374	90.8	9 years	1,319	96.3	840	92.2	
10 years	1,134	97.9	447	96.3	10 years	1,007	98.2	392	95.1	10 years	1,334	97.3	979	96.2	
11 years	939	98.9	362	97.1	11 years	858	97.7	346	94.8	11 years	1,080	97.9	889	96.7	
12 years	966	98.3	439	97.3	12 years	820	97.9	382	94.3	12 years	1,193	97.9	931	96.6	
13 years	866	97.7	375	98.4	13 years	751	98.3	340	92.4	13 years	1,108	97.0	883	94.1	
14 years	922	97.4	363	94.3	14 years	766	95.3	319	88.6	14 years	1,043	92.6	807	86.9	
15 years	807	93.3	286	85.4	15 years	679	80.1	245	74.2	15 years	960	79.8	604	69.7	
16 years	686	74.5	181	64.0	16 years	619	68.0	134	36.5	16 years	732	59.1	421	44.9	
17 years	446	46.6	103	25.5	17 years	336	36.6	78	17.9	17 years	479	37.6	202	22.2	
18 years	217	21.2	80	14.0	18 years	201	17.7	37	7.5	18 years	328	22.6	147	13.9	
19 years	114	10.2	67	9.4	19 years	122	10.1	33	6.1	19 years	212	14.1	101	8.5	
20 years	52	4.3	42	6.4	20 years	67	4.6	31	4.4	20 years	102	6.2	42	3.7	
DETROIT, MICH.:				MANHATTAN BOROUGH:				SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:							
5 years	1,179	52.8	148	37.1	5 years	768	23.2	246	19.9	5 years	18	3	3	3	
6 years	1,782	86.3	386	82.5	6 years	2,323	75.8	765	66.2	6 years	23	17	17	17	
7 years	1,845	94.7	422	92.3	7 years	2,747	92.7	958	87.2	7 years	26	19	19	19	
8 years	1,993	96.7	426	94.0	8 years	2,746	94.5	994	92.0	8 years	38	18	18	18	
9 years	1,864	96.8	395	95.3	9 years	2,602	94.7	970	92.0	9 years	33	21	21	21	
10 years	1,824	98.4	407	95.8	10 years	2,631	97.6	1,026	95.4	10 years	29	23	23	23	
11 years	1,494	98.5	386	97.2	11 years	2,193	97.4	955	95.9	11 years	26				

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS WHICH HAD A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1930

STATE AND CITY	Total population	NEGRO																	
		Total		7 to 20 years old			7 to 13 years old			14 to 17 years old		18 to 20 years old							
		Number	Percent of total population	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Attending school		Not attending school					
				Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent						
ALABAMA:																			
Birmingham	259,678	99,077	38.2	16,948	66.2	8,637	11,616	94.9	628	4,599	64.6	2,520	733	11.8	6,489				
Mobile	68,202	24,514	35.9	3,640	60.5	2,377	2,538	91.2	246	993	59.7	669	109	6.9	1,462				
Montgomery	66,079	29,970	45.4	5,435	64.6	2,977	3,396	90.6	357	1,625	66.2	830	414	18.8	1,790				
ARIZONA:																			
Phoenix	48,118	2,366	4.9	342	70.7	142	230	93.9	15	99	76.2	31	13	11.9	96				
Tucson	32,506	1,003	3.1	135	77.6	39	95	97.9	2	29	72.5	11	11	29.7	26				
ARKANSAS:																			
Fort Smith	31,429	3,467	11.0	638	70.7	265	385	97.7	9	214	71.9	83	39	18.4	173				
Little Rock	81,679	19,698	24.1	3,150	69.6	1,378	2,009	97.1	60	889	72.9	348	252	20.6	970				
CALIFORNIA:																			
Berkeley	82,109	2,177	2.7	354	79.7	90	208	95.4	10	111	91.7	10	35	33.3	70				
Los Angeles	1,238,048	38,894	3.1	5,931	79.8	1,501	3,559	97.2	102	1,843	91.6	168	629	30.1	1,231				
Oakland	284,063	7,503	2.6	1,165	80.7	278	688	98.3	12	371	91.8	33	106	31.3	233				
Pasadena	76,086	3,015	4.0	545	83.1	111	313	98.1	6	182	91.0	18	50	36.5	87				
Sacramento	93,750	1,086	1.2	184	86.0	30	112	97.4	3	56	93.3	4	16	41.0	23				
San Diego	147,995	2,723	1.8	413	81.9	91	276	97.9	6	118	92.9	9	19	20.0	76				
San Francisco	634,394	3,803	0.6	310	70.1	132	196	95.1	10	89	85.6	15	26	19.5	107				
COLORADO:																			
Denver	287,861	7,204	2.5	906	72.6	344	570	95.0	30	268	78.1	75	68	22.1	239				
Pueblo	50,096	1,305	2.6	208	78.2	58	140	97.2	4	46	70.8	19	22	38.6	35				
CONNECTICUT:																			
Bridgeport	146,716	3,314	2.3	490	68.8	222	366	97.1	11	113	61.7	70	11	7.2	141				
Hartford	164,072	6,510	4.0	1,219	73.8	433	901	99.3	6	286	69.9	123	32	9.5	304				
New Haven	162,655	6,302	3.3	879	74.2	305	634	98.3	11	207	66.3	105	38	16.7	189				
Stamford	46,346	2,138	4.6	324	67.2	158	237	96.0	10	74	56.9	56	13	12.4	92				
Waterbury	99,902	1,660	1.7	260	70.5	109	195	97.5	5	66	62.9	33	9	11.3	71				
DELAWARE:																			
Wilmington	106,597	12,080	11.3	1,710	68.1	801	1,176	96.6	41	463	72.3	177	71	10.9	583				
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																			
Washington	486,869	132,068	27.1	20,929	71.4	8,383	13,638	96.6	474	5,701	73.9	2,010	1,590	21.2	5,899				
FLORIDA:																			
Jacksonville	129,649	48,196	37.2	7,845	65.4	4,159	5,379	92.9	409	2,086	64.5	1,146	380	12.7	2,604				
Miami	110,637	25,110	22.7	4,076	67.5	1,963	3,123	97.4	84	845	58.0	611	108	7.8	1,268				
Orlando	27,330	7,590	27.8	1,239	61.8	767	905	93.5	63	304	66.0	239	30	6.1	466				
Pensacola	31,579	9,683	30.3	1,604	67.1	786	1,102	93.9	72	409	67.7	195	93	15.2	519				
St. Petersburg	40,425	7,416	18.3	1,390	67.8	661	1,019	97.9	22	332	61.6	207	39	8.3	432				
Tampa	101,161	21,172	20.9	3,174	63.6	1,818	2,273	94.7	128	781	67.7	573	120	9.7	1,117				
West Palm Beach	25,610	8,999	33.8	1,336	68.6	612	953	96.2	23	341	67.4	165	42	9.0	424				
GEORGIA:																			
Atlanta	270,366	90,075	33.3	15,937	62.0	9,752	10,896	90.9	1,091	4,057	67.3	3,022	954	14.9	6,639				
Augusta	60,342	24,190	40.0	3,916	59.2	2,697	2,742	88.3	362	970	54.0	825	204	11.9	1,510				
Columbus	43,131	14,157	32.8	2,309	51.7	1,909	1,669	85.9	275	616	44.6	641	124	11.1	994				
Macon	53,829	23,158	43.0	3,498	53.2	3,074	2,539	84.5	467	846	46.0	994	113	6.5	1,613				
Savannah	85,024	38,895	45.7	5,258	66.0	4,137	3,763	87.0	562	1,271	62.2	1,166	234	8.9	2,409				
ILLINOIS:																			
Alton	30,151	2,714	9.0	444	71.2	180	342	97.7	8	94	67.6	45	8	5.9	127				
Chicago	3,376,438	233,903	6.9	30,570	70.5	12,815	20,831	96.8	680	8,060	74.3	2,787	1,673	15.2	9,348				
Danville	36,765	2,565	7.0	467	69.7	203	327	94.5	19	121	61.1	77	19	15.1	107				
Decatur	67,510	1,947	3.4	341	69.6	149	242	97.2	7	90	67.2	44	9	8.4	98				
East St. Louis	74,347	11,536	15.5	2,034	71.4	815	1,423	97.6	35	527	73.0	195	84	12.6	685				
Evanston	63,338	4,938	7.8	758	70.0	325	402	94.4	30	213	74.0	75	63	19.4	220				
Indianapolis	42,993	1,399	3.0	184	62.6	98	121	93.8	8	34	66.7	17	9	11.0	73				
Peoria	104,969	3,037	2.9	605	69.5	222	340	97.1	10	143	74.5	49	22	11.9	163				
Quincy	39,241	1,145	2.9	170	75.2	56	123	99.2	1	44	77.2	13	3	6.7	42				
Rockford	85,864	1,110	1.3	203	81.5	46	146	98.0	3	49	78.8	14	8	21.6	29				
Springfield	71,864	3,324	4.6	542	73.2	198	372	98.9	4	150	69.1	67	20	13.6	127				
Waukegan	33,499	1,017	3.0	167	79.5	43	117	100.0	-----	39	86.7	6	11	22.9	37				
INDIANA:																			
Anderson	39,804	1,387	3.5	236	70.2	100	172	97.7	4	65	64.7	30	9	12.0	66				
East Chicago	54,784	6,088	9.3	754	71.8	296	610	95.3	25	216	79.1	57	28	11.6	214				
Evansville	102,249	6,514	6.4	951	69.8	411	609	98.4	10	288	72.7	108	54	15.6	293				
Fort Wayne	114,946	2,360	2.1	378	74.4	130	278	95.5	13	86	71.1	35	14	14.6	82				
Gary	100,426	17,922	17.8	2,876	74.4	991	1,965	95.7	88	794	81.5	180	117	13.9	723				
Indianapolis	364,161	43,907	12.1	7,166	71.9	2,803	4,910	97.4	130	1,922	71.8	755	334	14.8	1,618				
Kokomo	32,843	1,143	3.5	203	76.6	62	144	96.6	5	61	71.8	20	8	17.8	37				
Michigan City	26,735	1,071	4.0	66	60.6	43	49	96.1	2	14	48.3	15	3	10.3	26				
Muncie	62,648	2,646	5.7	457	73.9	161	301	99.0	3	135	82.3	29	21	14.0	129				
New Albany	25,819	1,292	5.0	212	68.8	96	161	98.8	2	43	58.1	31	8	11.3	63				
Richmond	32,493	2,139	6.6	406	72.1	157	276	97.5	7	112	65.9	58	18	16.4	92				
South Bend	104,193																		

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION, ATTENDING AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS WHICH HAD A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1930—Continued

STATE AND CITY	Total population	NEGRO															
		Total		7 to 20 years old				7 to 13 years old				14 to 17 years old			18 to 20 years old		
		Number	Percent of total population	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school	Attending school		Not attending school		
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
OHIO—Continued.																	
Youngstown	170,002	14,552	8.6	2,508	76.4	774	1,762	96.5	64	5	680	82.8	141	66	10.4	569	
Zanesville	36,440	1,776	4.9	328	72.1	127	207	97.6	5	97	75.2	32	24	21.1	90		
OKLAHOMA:																	
Muskogee	32,026	6,576	20.5	1,370	77.2	405	803	98.2	15	445	82.1	97	122	29.4	293		
Oklahoma City	185,389	14,662	7.9	2,186	65.2	1,165	1,437	95.8	63	586	66.6	294	163	16.8	808		
Tulsa	141,258	15,203	10.8	2,161	69.0	972	1,396	97.4	37	607	76.6	185	158	17.4	750		
OREGON:																	
Portland	301,815	1,559	.5	211	79.6	54	123	97.6	3	65	83.3	13	23	37.7	38		
PENNSYLVANIA:																	
Alliquippa	27,116	2,592	9.6	439	68.8	199	338	98.0	7	93	67.4	45	8	5.2	147		
Chester	59,164	9,245	15.6	1,492	69.4	657	1,099	97.2	32	345	64.1	193	48	10.0	432		
Erie	115,967	1,214	1.0	175	70.3	74	121	93.1	9	51	71.8	20	3	6.3	45		
Harrisburg	80,339	6,382	7.9	1,110	73.9	393	733	97.0	18	306	74.6	104	71	20.8	271		
Johnstown	66,993	1,444	2.2	298	72.8	100	213	98.6	3	53	55.8	42	2	3.5	55		
Lancaster	59,949	1,281	2.1	209	68.3	97	158	97.5	4	41	56.2	32	10	14.1	61		
Lower Merion Township	35,166	2,919	8.3	279	56.3	217	169	90.4	18	87	72.5	33	23	12.2	196		
McKeesport	54,632	1,893	3.5	286	65.4	151	201	94.8	11	76	66.1	39	9	8.2	101		
New Castle	48,674	1,572	3.2	295	75.1	98	209	97.2	6	77	72.6	29	9	12.5	63		
Norristown	35,853	2,118	5.9	365	66.8	181	253	96.9	8	100	70.4	42	12	8.4	131		
Philadelphia	1,950,969	219,599	11.3	31,909	67.9	15,074	23,257	95.8	1,019	7,772	67.0	3,823	880	7.9	10,232		
Pittsburgh	669,817	54,983	8.2	8,441	70.2	3,576	5,950	95.2	301	2,165	69.5	952	326	12.3	2,323		
Reading	111,171	1,964	1.8	264	63.2	154	184	93.9	12	70	68.0	33	10	8.4	109		
York	55,254	2,266	4.1	404	71.0	165	293	96.4	11	104	68.9	47	7	6.1	107		
RHODE ISLAND:																	
Newport	27,612	1,654	5.6	295	80.2	73	215	99.5	1	63	79.7	16	17	23.3	56		
Providence	252,981	5,473	2.2	1,014	74.6	346	731	97.2	21	256	68.8	116	27	11.4	209		
SOUTH CAROLINA:																	
Charleston	62,265	28,062	45.1	4,943	65.1	3,099	3,598	90.1	397	1,154	55.5	927	191	9.7	715		
Columbia	51,581	19,519	37.8	3,428	59.3	2,356	2,329	90.4	247	857	54.1	728	242	14.9	1,381		
Greenville	28,154	10,871	37.3	1,867	55.9	1,470	1,404	91.1	137	401	44.4	503	62	7.0	830		
Spartanburg	28,723	9,826	34.2	1,931	60.1	1,280	1,401	93.2	102	448	50.1	446	82	10.1	732		
TENNESSEE:																	
Chattanooga	119,798	33,289	27.8	5,616	65.1	3,011	3,940	94.8	216	1,407	61.7	872	269	12.3	1,923		
Johnson City	25,080	2,335	9.3	383	61.0	236	274	85.9	45	92	58.6	65	17	11.9	126		
Knoxville	105,802	17,093	16.2	2,871	65.5	1,513	1,966	96.2	78	767	63.5	441	138	12.2	994		
Memphis	253,143	96,550	38.1	13,388	63.5	7,692	9,180	94.4	541	3,560	64.7	1,940	648	11.1	5,211		
Nashville	153,866	42,836	27.8	6,908	64.7	3,772	4,538	91.2	437	1,944	65.5	1,026	426	15.6	2,309		
TEXAS:																	
Amarillo	43,132	1,600	3.7	113	39.4	174	74	73.3	27	34	43.6	44	5	4.6	103		
Austin	53,120	9,868	18.6	1,796	72.3	688	1,119	96.7	38	503	74.5	172	174	26.7	478		
Beaumont	57,732	18,551	32.1	3,363	67.6	1,614	2,242	93.9	146	930	68.3	432	191	15.6	1,036		
Corpus Christi	27,741	1,951	7.0	251	55.7	200	202	86.7	31	44	44.0	56	5	4.2	113		
Dallas	260,478	38,742	14.9	6,439	62.3	3,293	3,665	92.5	300	1,517	64.0	854	227	9.6	2,139		
El Paso	102,421	1,855	1.8	251	71.3	101	166	94.3	10	70	73.7	25	15	18.5	66		
Fort Worth	163,447	22,234	13.6	3,544	68.4	1,638	2,415	95.8	107	979	70.7	406	150	11.8	1,125		
Galveston	52,938	13,226	25.0	1,844	67.8	874	1,193	95.8	52	554	73.4	201	97	13.5	621		
Houston	292,352	63,337	21.7	9,356	65.2	4,983	6,190	94.8	339	2,602	68.9	1,175	564	14.0	3,469		
Port Arthur	50,902	10,003	19.7	1,824	68.7	830	1,323	96.4	50	438	64.9	237	63	10.4	543		
San Angelo	25,308	1,653	6.5	179	57.2	134	122	81.9	27	45	60.0	30	12	13.5	77		
San Antonio	231,542	17,978	7.8	2,849	65.8	1,478	1,858	95.2	93	862	69.0	388	129	11.6	997		
Waco	52,848	9,370	17.7	1,809	71.1	737	1,096	93.4	77	584	75.2	193	129	21.6	467		
Wichita Falls	43,690	4,312	9.9	634	65.6	334	420	94.0	27	190	68.3	88	24	9.9	219		
VIRGINIA:																	
Lynchburg	40,661	9,653	23.7	1,873	65.7	976	1,227	93.2	90	522	64.0	293	124	17.3	593		
Newport News	34,417	13,281	38.6	2,424	67.9	1,147	1,731	94.4	102	568	63.5	326	125	14.8	719		
Norfolk	129,710	43,942	33.9	7,412	67.6	3,557	5,121	92.5	415	1,886	65.9	977	405	15.8	2,165		
Petersburg	28,564	12,600	44.1	2,309	64.1	1,294	1,591	87.7	223	572	60.9	308	146	17.2	703		
Portsmouth	45,704	18,849	41.2	3,549	69.8	1,537	2,607	94.1	163	784	61.9	483	158	16.1	891		
Richmond	182,929	52,988	29.0	9,449	67.6	4,527	6,724	93.9	437	2,264	61.1	1,440	461	14.8	2,650		
Roanoke	69,206	12,368	17.9	2,372	68.8	1,075	1,579	95.5	75	648	65.4	343	145	18.1	657		
WASHINGTON:																	
Seattle	365,583	3,303	.9	375	74.1	131	224	94.5	13	126	85.1	22	25	20.7	96		
WEST VIRGINIA:																	
Charleston	60,408	6,734	11.1	1,157	72.8	433	733	96.4	27	311	77.2	92	113	20.6	314		
Clarksburg	28,866	1,211	4.2	227	79.1	60	132	98.5	2	70	79.5	18	25	38.6	40		
Huntington	75,572	4,630	6.1	752	71.8	295	513	94.1	32	192	71.1	78	47	20.3	185		
Wheeling	61,659	2,192	3.6	316	69.0	142	205	95.8	9	86	68.3	40	25	21.2	93		
WISCONSIN:																	
Milwaukee	578,249	7,501	1.3	1,192	76.9	359	850	98.2	16	286	86.7	44	56	15.8	299		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION, 10 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS FOR URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS: 1930

AGE	MALES							FEMALES							Total attending school			
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied			Total attending school	Total number	Gainfully occupied			Not gainfully occupied, not married		Not gainfully occupied, married				
		Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school	Not attending school			Total	Attending school	Married	Total	Attending school	Not attending school		Total	Attending school	Not attending school
10 to 24 years.....	1,772,496	1,008,433	155,659	764,063	634,076	129,967	789,735	1,832,765	564,371	107,832	157,518	978,571	748,208	230,365	369,823	4,651,385	172	660,688
10 to 15 years.....	740,290	150,050	95,364	590,240	534,159	56,081	629,523	751,689	90,007	64,954	95,638	130,596	536,536	61,594	3,552	397	3,155	661,887
10 to 13 years.....	497,933	66,328	50,664	431,610	396,300	35,310	446,964	500,149	41,878	34,842	17,458	126,424	424,053	34,073	145	47	98	458,944
14 years.....	125,293	37,311	22,777	87,868	78,263	9,722	101,039	128,165	21,847	15,327	190,105	653	95,836	11,817	670	109	56	109,209
15 years.....	117,062	46,416	21,923	70,646	59,597	11,043	81,526	123,373	26,287	14,783	744	91,351	78,647	15,704	2,737	244	2,493	93,674
16 and 17 years.....	244,884	119,853	36,050	95,031	68,500	26,531	104,560	257,820	81,719	24,472	7,433	150,803	102,534	48,219	25,304	1,032	24,272	128,088
16 years.....	123,890	67,499	20,981	56,391	43,075	13,316	64,056	133,835	38,284	14,482	2,421	86,907	63,619	23,283	8,649	497	8,152	78,598
17 years.....	120,994	82,554	15,079	38,640	25,423	13,215	40,504	123,991	43,435	9,990	5,012	63,901	38,965	24,936	16,655	535	10,120	49,490
18 to 20 years.....	344,075	289,461	17,955	54,614	25,793	28,821	43,748	421,853	180,274	13,471	47,055	110,150	43,163	72,985	125,429	1,654	123,775	58,290
18 years.....	123,927	97,715	9,718	26,212	14,053	12,139	25,771	145,294	58,275	6,950	11,096	53,395	24,228	28,872	33,534	687	32,847	32,160
19 years.....	199,773	93,108	5,192	16,668	6,701	9,034	12,796	128,477	55,267	3,832	14,493	34,224	12,642	22,182	38,986	501	28,485	16,375
20 years.....	110,375	98,638	3,043	11,737	4,139	7,598	7,184	148,172	66,732	2,889	21,354	28,531	6,600	21,931	52,900	466	52,443	9,755
21 to 24 years.....	443,247	419,069	6,280	24,178	5,624	18,554	11,904	501,397	232,371	4,935	102,073	53,488	5,921	47,567	215,538	1,568	213,970	12,424
URBAN																		
10 to 24 years.....	631,648	334,315	16,908	297,534	258,607	40,827	273,515	783,388	287,867	12,671	89,154	368,883	298,000	68,983	146,508	1,687	144,811	513,968
10 to 15 years.....	231,191	13,759	5,029	217,432	206,816	10,616	211,842	255,292	9,639	3,182	266	244,672	232,318	12,354	981	127	854	235,627
10 to 13 years.....	157,314	3,176	1,804	154,138	148,648	5,490	150,452	169,347	1,938	1,064	7,167	368	162,097	5,271	41	17	24	163,178
14 years.....	37,991	3,755	1,427	34,236	32,109	2,130	33,533	43,215	2,558	897	43	40,500	37,736	2,761	157	35	122	38,668
15 years.....	35,886	6,828	1,793	29,058	25,092	2,996	27,857	42,730	5,143	1,221	215	36,804	32,485	4,319	783	75	708	33,781
16 and 17 years.....	77,307	35,496	4,769	41,811	32,271	9,540	37,040	93,005	27,532	3,290	2,603	59,274	44,058	15,216	8,199	315	7,884	47,663
16 years.....	199,773	93,108	5,192	16,668	6,701	9,034	12,796	128,477	55,267	3,832	14,493	34,224	12,642	22,182	38,986	501	28,485	16,375
17 years.....	39,077	21,615	2,328	17,462	12,493	4,969	14,815	47,629	16,572	1,598	1,857	23,458	17,377	8,081	5,599	160	5,430	19,135
18 to 20 years.....	125,161	99,340	4,368	25,821	14,094	11,727	18,432	178,933	89,163	3,670	23,202	44,299	19,658	24,581	45,531	609	44,923	23,934
18 years.....	41,470	29,419	1,952	12,051	7,334	4,717	9,286	57,339	25,630	1,507	4,644	20,446	10,914	9,532	11,263	234	11,029	12,655
19 years.....	41,069	32,859	1,412	8,210	4,347	3,863	5,759	56,358	28,240	1,138	7,217	13,391	5,681	7,710	14,727	211	14,517	7,630
20 years.....	42,631	37,071	1,094	5,590	2,413	3,147	3,417	63,294	35,293	1,029	11,341	10,402	3,063	7,339	19,541	161	19,380	4,249
21 to 24 years.....	198,190	185,720	2,743	12,470	4,426	9,044	6,171	254,158	141,553	2,723	63,081	20,803	2,966	17,819	91,797	649	91,148	6,344
RURAL-FARM																		
10 to 24 years.....	835,345	508,365	127,429	328,980	268,562	60,398	395,901	831,008	242,728	68,456	47,655	441,624	325,506	116,116	146,658	2,132	144,626	416,086
10 to 15 years.....	392,147	122,537	84,733	269,610	235,480	34,130	320,212	376,825	73,662	58,632	581	301,494	264,498	36,999	1,669	101	1,478	323,321
10 to 13 years.....	261,939	58,947	46,487	202,649	179,780	22,869	226,297	250,010	37,851	32,455	8,212	693	190,344	22,349	66	20	46	222,819
14 years.....	67,753	29,818	19,821	37,983	32,380	5,555	52,201	65,156	17,593	13,599	132	47,335	40,730	6,603	314	46	268	54,875
15 years.....	62,801	33,772	18,424	29,029	23,300	5,709	41,744	61,059	18,304	12,578	441	41,466	33,424	8,042	1,289	125	1,164	46,127
16 and 17 years.....	128,769	92,385	28,397	36,381	25,040	11,341	53,447	120,912	43,855	19,539	3,866	65,834	42,411	23,422	11,223	497	10,726	62,447
16 years.....	86,288	44,152	16,896	22,136	16,250	5,886	33,116	64,990	22,716	11,841	1,368	38,318	26,881	11,437	3,956	233	3,723	38,962
17 years.....	62,478	48,233	11,531	14,246	8,790	5,455	20,321	55,923	21,139	7,091	2,498	27,516	15,530	11,958	7,267	264	7,003	25,485
18 to 20 years.....	157,245	139,303	11,776	17,916	7,178	10,762	18,954	171,508	66,333	8,672	17,547	51,433	16,623	34,808	53,738	800	52,938	26,097
18 years.....	61,391	62,106	6,862	9,282	4,388	4,897	11,259	63,822	24,767	4,893	4,959	23,693	9,776	13,917	15,362	345	15,017	15,016
19 years.....	48,769	43,642	3,243	5,127	1,904	3,233	5,147	50,058	19,496	2,374	5,234	14,680	4,422	10,258	15,912	217	15,695	7,012
20 years.....	47,083	43,557	1,671	3,528	886	2,642	2,557	57,626	22,102	1,404	7,354	13,060	2,427	10,633	22,464	238	22,226	4,069
21 to 24 years.....	157,187	152,158	2,524	5,029	864	4,165	3,388	161,765	58,874	1,615	25,661	22,863	1,972	20,891	80,028	644	79,384	4,231
RURAL-NONFARM																		
10 to 24 years.....	305,302	187,733	11,322	137,589	108,807	28,662	120,229	318,389	73,758	6,508	20,710	187,854	123,700	44,254	76,857	822	75,635	131,025
10 to 15 years.....	116,952	13,754	5,606	103,198	91,863	11,335	97,469	119,572	6,709	3,140	111	111,964	99,720	12,244	902	79	823	102,939
10 to 13 years.....	79,029	4,200	2,573	74,826	67,872	6,954	79,245	80,192	2,089	1,325	2	78,065	71,612	5,453	38	10	28	72,947
14 years.....	19,551	3,738	1,329	15,813	13,776	2,037	15,305	19,794	1,777	831	20	17,818	15,370	2,448	199	25	174	16,226
15 years.....	18,375	5,816	1,704	12,559	10,215	2,344	11,919	19,586	2,840	944	88	16,081	12,738	3,343	665	44	621	13,766
16 and 17 years.....	38,811	21,972	2,534	16,839	11,189	5,650	14,083	41,909	10,332	1,843	962	25,695	16,115	9,580	5,882	220	5,662	17,978
16 years.....	19,372	9,469	1,668	9,909	7,047	2,859	8,715	21,469	4,698	942	303	14,768	10,057	4,711	2,093	109	1,984	11,108
17 years.....	19,439	12,509	1,226	6,933	4,142	2,791	5,368	20,440	5,724	701	657	10,927	6,058	4,869	3,789	111	3,678	6,870
18 to 20 years.....	61,669	50,819	1,811	10,833	4,521	6,332	6,332	71,414	24,770	1,129	6,509	20,478	6,882	13,596	26,160	248	25,912	8,259
18 years.....	21,066	16,190	904	4,876	2,331	2,545	3,235	24,043	7,878	548	1,463	9,256	3,833	5,423	6,906	108	6,801	4,480
19 years.....	19,944	16,616	537	3,328	1,350	1,978	1,887	22,091	7,561	321	1,984	6,153	1,939	4,214	8,347	73	8,274	2,333
20 years.....	20,658	18,101	370	2,619	840	1,809	1,210	25,310	9,337	260	2,859	5,069	1,913	3,859	10,904	67	10,837	1,437
21 to 24 years.....	87,870	81,191	1,011	6,679	1,334	5,345	2,345	85,474	31,944	591	13,331	9,817	933	8,934	43,713	278	43,438	1,849

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE 23.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1930

STATE AND AGE	MALES						FEMALES						Total attending school					
	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied			Total attending school	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied, not married		Not gainfully occupied, married							
	Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school	Not attending school		Total	Attending school	Married	Total	Attending school	Not attending school						
SOUTH ATLANTIC																		
DELAWARE																		
10 to 15 years.....	1,752	97	45	1,655	1,600	55	1,645	1,795	53	19	1	1,738	1,631	107	4	2	2	1,652
16 and 17 years.....	626	304	25	322	249	73	274	596	144	19	8	412	219	193	40	4	36	242
18 to 20 years.....	923	753	30	170	87	83	117	936	389	11	56	325	75	250	222	1	221	87
21 to 24 years.....	1,260	1,189	46	71	20	51	66	1,070	494	12	187	168	12	156	408	1	467	25
MARYLAND																		
10 to 15 years.....	14,896	1,192	440	13,704	12,795	909	13,235	15,416	597	135	5	14,780	13,508	1,272	39	7	32	13,650
16 and 17 years.....	5,107	3,094	200	2,013	1,274	739	1,474	5,021	1,507	118	82	3,196	1,561	1,635	318	10	308	1,689
18 to 20 years.....	7,689	6,710	122	979	376	603	498	8,216	3,773	131	825	2,442	625	1,817	2,001	16	1,985	772
21 to 24 years.....	11,325	10,794	90	531	99	432	189	10,785	5,633	108	2,355	1,205	104	1,101	3,947	21	3,926	233
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	5,278	161	121	5,117	4,985	132	5,106	6,029	107	63	3	5,905	5,728	177	17	4	13	5,795
16 and 17 years.....	1,841	696	141	1,145	921	224	1,062	2,199	542	112	32	1,510	1,115	395	147	3	144	1,230
18 to 20 years.....	3,172	2,435	244	737	467	270	711	4,317	2,158	225	588	1,225	626	600	933	28	905	879
21 to 24 years.....	5,370	4,917	264	453	200	253	464	6,359	3,911	240	1,810	526	153	370	1,935	28	1,907	421
VIRGINIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	46,785	4,884	2,074	41,901	37,577	4,324	39,651	47,071	1,752	727	11	45,185	40,664	4,521	134	17	117	41,008
16 and 17 years.....	14,936	8,490	1,125	6,446	4,409	2,037	5,534	15,218	3,548	422	182	10,800	6,786	4,014	960	25	935	7,233
18 to 21 years.....	20,137	16,515	489	3,622	1,685	1,937	2,174	21,062	7,678	341	1,331	8,533	2,875	5,628	4,791	33	4,758	3,249
21 to 24 years.....	21,331	19,704	132	1,627	389	1,238	521	22,363	9,507	171	3,400	3,067	415	3,262	9,189	39	9,150	625
WEST VIRGINIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	5,979	178	111	5,801	5,479	322	5,590	6,355	76	23	4	6,229	5,856	373	50	5	45	5,884
16 and 17 years.....	1,892	699	106	1,193	842	351	948	2,096	200	37	11	1,556	1,102	454	340	16	324	1,155
18 to 20 years.....	2,954	2,131	96	823	471	352	567	3,490	640	47	134	1,490	708	722	1,360	17	1,343	832
21 to 24 years.....	4,540	4,017	52	483	207	277	258	4,454	1,078	47	393	684	154	530	2,702	18	2,684	219
NORTH CAROLINA																		
10 to 15 years.....	70,049	14,205	8,791	55,844	50,623	5,221	59,414	70,469	7,599	5,419	55	62,699	57,026	5,673	171	14	157	62,459
16 and 17 years.....	23,085	14,826	3,367	8,259	5,664	2,595	9,031	23,813	7,319	2,217	364	15,096	10,120	4,976	1,398	40	1,358	12,377
18 to 20 years.....	31,927	26,386	1,486	4,941	2,186	2,755	3,672	35,091	14,788	1,247	2,929	12,571	4,917	7,654	8,732	69	8,663	6,253
21 to 24 years.....	33,801	31,753	256	483	421	1,627	677	39,298	17,642	279	6,619	5,755	694	5,061	15,901	63	15,838	1,036
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
10 to 15 years.....	65,675	19,865	12,157	45,810	38,602	7,208	50,759	66,564	12,643	8,953	82	53,749	46,322	7,427	172	13	159	55,288
16 and 17 years.....	21,084	15,760	3,949	5,324	3,412	1,912	7,361	22,447	9,729	3,328	644	11,366	7,365	4,001	1,352	47	1,305	10,540
18 to 20 years.....	27,892	24,877	1,949	3,015	1,232	1,783	3,181	33,635	16,901	1,842	4,153	8,469	3,017	5,452	8,265	150	8,115	5,009
21 to 24 years.....	25,800	24,514	585	986	239	747	824	31,107	15,774	427	6,950	3,274	323	2,951	12,059	165	11,894	915
GEORGIA																		
10 to 15 years.....	78,256	21,942	10,851	45,314	47,740	8,574	58,591	79,164	10,817	6,502	145	67,850	58,434	9,456	347	42	415	64,978
16 and 17 years.....	25,753	19,700	3,161	6,053	3,432	2,621	6,593	28,104	10,782	2,409	1,694	14,773	8,088	6,083	3,149	110	10,309	10,604
18 to 20 years.....	37,063	33,420	1,499	3,645	1,142	2,503	2,641	44,654	21,060	1,127	5,863	10,696	2,789	7,907	12,898	159	12,739	4,075
21 to 24 years.....	38,544	36,839	562	1,705	259	1,446	821	46,403	23,280	371	10,213	4,720	319	4,401	18,403	163	18,240	853
FLORIDA																		
10 to 15 years.....	24,721	4,608	2,089	20,113	17,581	2,532	19,670	25,488	2,442	1,273	48	22,816	19,774	3,042	230	22	208	21,069
16 and 17 years.....	7,966	5,140	838	2,826	1,713	853	2,811	9,115	2,848	579	361	4,941	3,176	1,765	1,326	37	1,289	3,792
18 to 20 years.....	12,054	10,384	360	1,670	713	957	1,073	15,568	6,983	294	2,374	3,774	1,327	2,447	4,811	27	4,784	1,648
21 to 24 years.....	18,268	17,105	89	1,163	178	985	267	20,693	10,407	94	5,788	1,810	146	1,664	8,476	30	8,446	270
E. SOUTH CENTRAL																		
KENTUCKY																		
10 to 15 years.....	11,948	1,010	515	10,938	10,049	889	10,564	12,269	331	177	13	11,862	10,856	1,006	76	5	71	11,038
16 and 17 years.....	4,187	2,038	373	2,149	1,536	613	1,909	4,322	677	122	80	3,140	2,142	998	505	20	485	2,284
18 to 20 years.....	6,940	4,690	216	1,350	653	697	809	6,390	1,998	108	470	2,561	1,023	1,538	1,801	16	1,785	1,147
21 to 24 years.....	7,704	7,005	90	699	188	511	278	8,038	3,300	72	1,302	1,353	166	1,187	3,385	19	3,366	257
TENNESSEE																		
10 to 15 years.....	28,822	4,831	3,228	23,991	21,899	2,092	25,127	28,978	2,699	2,001	36	26,121	23,891	2,230	158	18	140	25,910
16 and 17 years.....	10,102	5,757	1,469	4,345	3,140	1,205	4,609	10,478	2,689	761	277	6,711	4,628	2,083	1,078	38	1,040	5,427
18 to 20 years.....	14,933	12,306	715	2,627	1,162	1,465	1,877	17,887	6,855	450	1,851	5,498	2,147	3,291	5,394	58	5,336	2,653
21 to 24 years.....	17,563	16,491	189	1,072	280	792	469	20,712	9,437	185	3,957	2,671	312	2,359	8,604	45	8,559	542
ALABAMA																		
10 to 15 years.....	65,296	19,999	13,124	45,297	39,373	5,924	52,497	65,424	13,514	9,936	97	51,598	45,010	6,588	312	32	280	54,978
16 and 17 years.....	22,958	16,019	4,306	6,339	4,775	2,164	9,171	22,852	9,098	3,285	688	11,691	7,744	3,947	2,153	72	2,081	11,111
18 to 20 years.....	26,548	23,236	1,511	3,312	1,503	1,809	3,014	39,272	16,512	1,535	3,977	8,920	3,036	5,884	10,830	127	10,703	4,698
21 to 24 years.....	35,124	33,749	369	1,375	263	1,112	632	40,759	18,796	364	7,542	4,210	392	3,818	17,753	111	17,642	867
MISSISSIPPI																		
10 to 15 years.....	70,649	27,616	21,870	43,033	39,374	3,659	61,244	68,619	19,617	16,654	229	48,574	44,844	3,730	428	45	383	61,543
16 and 17 years.....	24,373	17,836	6,944	6,537	4,993	1,544	11,937	22,962	10,473	4,789	1,559	9,786	7,325	2,461	2,703	112	2,591	12,226
18 to 20 years.....	29,544	26,288	2,543	3,256	1,687	1,569	4,230	39,283	18,697	1,956	6,884	7,723	3,258	4,465	12,863	126	12,737	5,340
21 to 24 years.....	38,618	37,502	342	1,116	205	911	547	42,045	20,461	278	10,812	3,231	271	2,960	18,353	75	18,278	624

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

STATE AND AGE	MALES							FEMALES										
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Not gainfully occupied			Total attending school	Total number	Gainfully occupied			Not gainfully occupied, not married			Not gainfully occupied, married			Total attending school
		Total	Attending school	Total	Attending school	Not att. school			Total	Attending school	Married	Total	Attending school	Not att. school	Total	Attending school	Not att. school	
W. SOUTH CENTRAL																		
ARKANSAS																		
10 to 15 years.....	31,545	6,967	5,410	24,578	22,213	2,365	27,623	31,527	4,403	3,458	35	27,184	24,673	2,511	240	37	203	28,168
16 and 17 years.....	10,259	5,796	2,384	4,463	3,343	1,120	5,727	10,646	2,768	1,418	237	6,293	4,590	1,703	1,585	104	1,481	6,112
18 to 20 years.....	14,154	11,309	1,341	2,845	1,319	1,526	2,660	18,012	5,375	784	1,423	4,945	1,927	3,018	7,692	122	7,570	2,833
21 to 24 years.....	18,404	17,369	202	1,035	175	860	377	20,165	6,381	154	2,638	2,413	184	2,229	11,371	45	11,326	383
LOUISIANA																		
10 to 15 years.....	49,718	10,368	6,197	39,350	34,282	5,068	40,479	50,956	6,605	4,449	66	44,021	38,336	5,685	330	36	294	42,821
16 and 17 years.....	15,273	9,765	2,360	5,508	3,835	1,673	6,195	17,227	5,588	1,590	572	9,558	6,165	3,393	2,081	128	1,953	7,883
18 to 20 years.....	22,408	19,249	1,586	3,159	1,402	1,757	2,988	27,629	11,036	964	3,051	7,604	2,603	5,001	8,989	256	8,733	3,823
21 to 24 years.....	29,319	28,026	965	1,293	296	997	1,261	33,113	13,647	519	6,103	3,716	362	3,354	15,750	318	15,432	1,199
OKLAHOMA																		
10 to 15 years.....	10,856	841	580	10,015	9,337	678	9,917	10,979	291	217	4	10,620	9,944	676	68	11	57	10,172
16 and 17 years.....	3,709	1,463	518	2,246	1,825	421	2,343	3,803	451	124	72	2,898	2,302	596	451	20	434	2,446
18 to 20 years.....	5,386	3,820	412	1,566	885	681	1,297	6,174	1,652	101	526	2,346	1,194	1,152	2,176	43	2,133	1,338
21 to 24 years.....	6,591	6,026	107	565	131	434	238	7,502	2,986	73	1,376	1,018	145	873	3,498	23	3,475	241
TEXAS																		
10 to 15 years.....	52,978	8,835	6,408	44,143	41,136	3,007	47,544	53,777	5,301	4,294	74	48,178	44,859	3,319	298	33	265	49,186
16 and 17 years.....	17,775	9,857	2,753	7,918	6,194	1,724	8,947	19,382	4,796	1,776	542	12,378	9,243	3,135	2,208	82	2,126	11,100
18 to 20 years.....	25,462	21,718	1,315	4,234	2,164	2,070	3,479	31,834	11,803	848	3,417	9,212	3,583	5,629	10,819	121	10,698	4,552
21 to 24 years.....	33,975	32,473	314	1,503	342	1,161	656	37,661	16,309	305	7,536	4,150	488	3,662	17,202	88	17,114	881

CHAPTER XII.—ILLITERACY

The illiteracy classification.—The Census Bureau defines as "illiterate" any person 10 years of age or over who is not able to read and write either in English or in some other language. The classification is based on the answers given to the enumerator in response to the question "Whether able to read and write." No specific test of ability to read and write was prescribed, but the enumerators were instructed not to return the answer "Yes" (which would classify the person as literate) simple because the person was able to write his or her name.

Statistics of illiteracy were first obtained for the entire population 10 years old and over in 1870. In the several censuses prior to 1930, two questions have been asked, namely, "Whether able to read" and "Whether able to write", and illiteracy has been defined as inability to write, "regardless of ability to read." As a matter of fact, the figures for illiterates presented in most of the tables in the Reports of the 1920 Census represent persons who were unable both to read and write, since every person tabulated as able to write was also counted as able to read. The earlier statistics are therefore strictly comparable with the 1930 figures obtained through the use of the consolidated question.

It should be noted that ability to read and write cannot be defined precisely as to cover all cases with certainty. A person may know the alphabet and a small number of printed words and yet not be able to read in a true sense; or he may be able to write his name or other disconnected words, but wholly unable to express his thoughts in writing in any satisfactory fashion. In general, the illiterate population, as shown by the census, may be assumed to comprise only those persons who have had no education whatever.

Color and nativity.—The variations in the proportion of illiterates in the several color and nativity classes reflect the education opportunities, past and present, which have been open to them in the different sections of the United States, and in the case of the foreign born in the countries from which they have come.

The decidedly higher percentage of illiteracy for the native whites of native parentage than for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage results largely from the fact that a much larger proportion of the former class is found in the rural communities, where school attendance has been less general than in the cities. Further, most of the rural native whites of foreign or mixed parentage live in States where educational facilities, even in the country, are relatively good. In order to make a fair comparison between any two elements of the population, therefore, in regard to illiteracy, the statistics for individual cities and for urban and rural areas in individual States should be examined.

There has been a rapid decrease in Negro illiteracy during the 60 years. In 1930, the illiterates constituted 16.3 percent of the Negroes 10 years old and over, as compared with 22.9 percent in 1920, 30.4 percent in 1910, 44.5 percent in 1900, 57.1 percent in 1890, 70 percent in 1880, and 81.4 percent in 1870. There were 1,513,892 Negro illiterates 10 years old and over in 1930, 1,842,161 in 1920, 2,227,731 in 1910, 2,853,194 in 1900, 3,042,668 in 1890, 3,220,878 in 1880, and 2,789,689 in 1870.

Illiteracy by sex.—The percentage illiterate among Negro males 10 years old and over was 17.6 as compared with 15.1 for females. The proportion illiterate among Negro females was smaller than for males in 1930 for each group up to 45 years of age. For the age groups 45 to 54 years and 65 years and over, the percentage illiterate among the males was considerably less than among the females.

Illiteracy by age.—The results of the extension of educational opportunities from decade to decade are brought out clearly by the statistics of illiteracy for the various age periods. The illiteracy shown for persons in each age period measures the lack of educational advantages during the childhood and youth of that age group. If school facilities should make no further growth from now on, there would nevertheless be a gradual reduction in illiteracy for several decades to come, as the older and more illiterate population died out; and the general level of illiteracy would gradually approach that found at present in the younger age groups. The improvement in educational facilities can be seen by making a comparison of the percentages of illiteracy for the age groups 10 to 14, and 15 to 19, as shown by the census figures for 1900, 1910, 1920, and 1930.

In 1930, there was a gradual increase in the percentage of illiteracy with each advancing age group. There was a decrease between 1920 and 1930 in the percentage of illiteracy in each age group. It is interesting to note that as regards the individuals composing, respectively, the several age groups, the percentage illiterate among the survivors has decreased from census to census. For example, the persons who were 15 to 24 years of age in 1910, so far as they were living at succeeding censuses, were 25 to 34 years of age in 1920, and 35 to 44 years of age in 1930. The percentage illiterate for this group of Negroes decreased from 22 in 1910 to 17.9 in 1920 and 16.8 in 1930. In general, the proportion illiterate decreased in each decade among the survivors, both male and female, for each age group.

Illiteracy by sections, geographic divisions, and States.—In illiteracy, as in every other phase of Negro life in the United States, chief interest centers about conditions in the South. Of the 1,513,892 Negro illiterates, 10 years old and over, in the United States in 1930, 1,416,417, or 93.6 percent, were in the South. The percentage illiterate for Negroes in 1930 was 19.7 in the South as compared with 4.7 in the North and 3.3 in the West. The percentage illiterate in the Negro population 10 years of age and over in the South decreased from 33.3 in 1910 to 26.0 in 1920, and to 19.7 in 1930. Comparing the three Southern divisions, the highest percentage of illiteracy was in the East South Central division and the lowest in the West South Central.

There were 5 States in which the proportion of the Negro illiterates 10 years old and over was greater than 20 percent, 5 States in which the percent was between 15 and 20, and 5 States in which the percent was between 10 and 15. All of the 15 States having 10 percent or more illiterate were in the South. Between 1920 and 1930, the percentage illiterate in the Negro population in the 15 States having 10 percent or more illiterate in 1930 decreased.

Illiteracy in counties and cities.—In 1930 there were 213 counties, all in the South, in which 25 percent or more of the Negro population 10 years old and over was illiterate. The counties were distributed by States as follows: Alabama, 38; Georgia, 34; Louisiana, 29; South Carolina, 27; Mississippi, 21; Florida, 19; Virginia, 18; North Carolina, 12; Kentucky, 6; Tennessee; 4; Texas, 2; Maryland, 2; and Arkansas, 1.

In 1930, 16 out of the 80 cities having 10,000 or more Negro inhabitants reported a percentage of illiteracy

of the Negro population 10 years old and over greater than that for the United States as a whole.

Urban and rural illiteracy.—Among the Negroes, the proportion illiterate in the rural-farm population exceeds that in the rural-nonfarm and the urban population. In 1930, of the 1,513,892 Negro illiterates, 794,866 were in rural-farm areas, 323,177 were in rural-nonfarm areas, and 395,849 in urban areas, the percentage illiteracy being 23.2 in the rural-farm, 20.5 in the rural-nonfarm, and 9.2 in the urban population, 10 years of age and over.

TABLE 1.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COLOR AND NATIVITY	1930 ¹			1920 ¹		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All classes.....	96,723,047	4,253,753	4.3	82,739,316	4,831,805	6.0
Negro.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	8,053,225	1,842,161	22.9
White.....	87,980,667	2,407,218	2.7	74,359,749	3,006,312	4.0
Native.....	74,763,739	1,103,134	1.5	60,861,863	1,242,572	2.0
Native parentage.....	53,876,411	986,469	1.8	44,077,564	1,109,875	2.5
For. or mixed par.....	20,887,528	116,665	.6	16,784,299	132,697	.8
Foreign born.....	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.9	13,487,886	1,733,740	13.1
Other races.....	1,449,824	362,643	25.0	326,341	83,432	25.6

¹ Mexicans, with a relatively high percentage of illiteracy (27.5 in 1930), are included with "Other races" in the figures for 1930 and with the white population in 1920.

TABLE 2.—ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	URBAN ILLITERATE		RURAL-FARM ILLITERATE		RURAL-NON-FARM ILLITERATE	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States						
10 years and over ¹	365,646	6.2	764,666	23.2	323,177	20.5
10 to 14 years.....	4,746	1.2	50,157	7.8	11,335	5.7
15 to 19 years.....	42,178	4.2	190,037	15.7	55,246	13.0
20 to 24 years.....	72,899	6.7	119,881	23.2	58,246	17.8
25 to 34 years.....	82,453	9.5	124,903	27.5	67,185	22.2
35 to 44 years.....	80,223	14.7	138,833	34.6	55,586	29.5
45 to 54 years.....	52,488	22.9	99,749	44.1	37,692	38.9
55 to 64 years.....	39,555	42.8	100,747	64.8	47,204	60.5
65 years and over.....						
THE SOUTH						
10 years and over ¹	321,664	13.2	738,336	23.4	306,414	22.1
10 to 14 years.....	4,427	1.7	49,999	7.8	11,146	6.2
15 to 19 years.....	37,733	6.0	159,271	15.8	54,101	14.0
20 to 24 years.....	60,297	10.4	119,006	23.4	55,929	19.6
25 to 34 years.....	66,727	14.5	123,798	27.8	54,113	24.4
35 to 44 years.....	64,507	21.3	137,637	35.0	52,173	32.1
45 to 54 years.....	41,410	31.5	98,736	44.7	35,153	42.4
55 to 64 years.....	45,577	33.5	99,344	65.6	43,235	64.5
65 years and over.....						
THE NORTH						
10 years and over ¹	71,873	4.1	8,276	12.2	15,665	6.1
10 to 14 years.....	305	.2	156	2.1	182	1.0
15 to 19 years.....	4,360	1.2	747	6.0	1,074	2.9
20 to 24 years.....	12,389	2.5	852	10.9	2,210	5.9
25 to 34 years.....	15,375	4.0	1,058	13.0	2,872	6.8
35 to 44 years.....	15,300	6.7	1,128	15.5	3,223	13.5
45 to 54 years.....	10,637	11.7	968	20.2	2,420	18.7
55 to 64 years.....	13,196	26.3	1,356	36.0	3,789	36.5
65 years and over.....						
THE WEST						
10 years and over ¹	2,312	2.7	251	5.3	878	6.6
10 to 14 years.....	14	.2	2	.3	7	.7
15 to 19 years.....	85	.6	16	1.9	71	3.0
20 to 24 years.....	213	1.1	23	2.9	107	3.6
25 to 34 years.....	351	1.7	47	5.4	200	6.5
35 to 44 years.....	416	2.9	68	6.7	190	9.7
45 to 54 years.....	441	6.8	45	11.5	119	13.6
55 to 64 years.....	782	20.6	47	20.5	180	29.0
65 years and over.....						

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

TABLE 3.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND AGE GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	1930			1920		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All classes						
10 years and over.....	86,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	82,739,316	4,831,605	6.0
10 to 14 years.....	12,004,877	140,440	1.2	10,641,137	246,360	2.3
15 to 19 years.....	11,552,115	221,942	1.9	9,430,556	283,316	3.0
20 to 24 years.....	10,870,378	264,360	2.7	9,277,021	392,833	4.2
25 to 34 years.....	18,954,029	618,266	3.3	17,137,684	961,200	5.6
35 to 44 years.....	17,198,540	887,555	5.2	14,120,838	988,961	7.0
45 to 54 years.....	13,018,083	864,433	6.6	10,498,493	857,776	8.2
55 to 64 years.....	8,396,898	606,811	7.2	6,531,672	594,573	9.1
65 years and over.....	6,633,805	642,966	9.7	4,933,215	591,385	12.0
Unknown.....	94,022	6,580	7.0	148,699	15,481	10.4
NEGRO						
10 years and over.....	6,282,658	1,513,862	16.3	6,053,225	1,842,181	22.8
10 to 14 years.....	1,251,542	66,238	5.3	1,236,914	140,892	11.4
15 to 19 years.....	1,250,528	111,111	8.9	1,083,215	152,998	14.1
20 to 24 years.....	1,203,191	146,560	12.2	1,054,847	179,124	17.0
25 to 34 years.....	1,936,301	251,026	13.0	1,607,604	287,063	17.9
35 to 44 years.....	1,578,323	264,541	16.8	1,333,632	310,538	23.3
45 to 54 years.....	1,134,655	274,642	24.2	950,699	323,924	34.1
55 to 64 years.....	551,566	189,929	34.4	430,098	212,682	49.4
65 years and over.....	372,719	207,506	55.7	332,743	227,310	68.3
Unknown.....	13,731	2,549	18.6	23,503	7,630	32.5
WHITE						
10 years and over.....	67,980,687	2,407,218	2.7	74,358,749	3,006,312	4.0
10 to 14 years.....	10,546,282	53,693	.5	9,369,322	100,643	1.1
15 to 19 years.....	10,111,584	81,995	.8	8,314,155	125,495	1.5
20 to 24 years.....	9,466,155	107,533	1.1	8,185,341	207,649	2.5
25 to 34 years.....	16,683,462	281,948	1.7	15,480,480	660,706	4.3
35 to 44 years.....	15,382,127	551,646	3.6	12,321,352	662,629	5.2
45 to 54 years.....	11,732,045	534,738	4.6	9,505,306	518,918	5.5
55 to 64 years.....	7,770,100	382,047	4.9	6,077,104	370,421	6.1
65 years and over.....	6,211,583	404,534	6.5	4,583,026	352,525	7.7
Unknown.....	77,329	3,266	4.2	123,663	7,326	5.9
OTHER RACES ¹						
10 years and over.....	1,449,824	362,643	25.0	326,341	83,432	25.8
10 to 14 years.....	207,053	20,509	9.9	34,901	4,825	13.6
15 to 19 years.....	190,003	28,836	15.2	33,186	4,823	14.5
20 to 24 years.....	201,032	40,477	20.1	36,833	6,080	16.5
25 to 34 years.....	334,266	79,222	23.7	69,600	13,431	19.3
35 to 44 years.....	238,390	71,950	30.2	65,854	15,794	24.0
45 to 54 years.....	151,833	55,053	36.4	42,488	14,934	35.1
55 to 64 years.....	75,232	34,835	46.3	24,470	11,470	46.9
65 years and over.....	49,503	30,926	62.5	17,476	11,550	66.1
Unknown.....	2,962	765	25.8	1,533	525	34.2

¹ Mexicans, with a relatively high percentage of illiteracy (27.5 in 1930) are included with "Other races" in the figures for 1930 and with the white population in 1920.

ILLITERACY

TABLE 4.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1870 TO 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CENSUS YEAR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER				MALE				FEMALE				
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate					
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
1930													
All classes.....	96,723,047	4,283,753	4.3	49,949,798	2,196,263	4.4	46,773,249	2,086,480	4.3				
Negro.....	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	4,564,690	801,949	17.6	4,727,866	711,943	15.1				
White.....	87,680,667	2,407,218	2.7	44,554,124	1,214,625	2.7	43,426,543	1,193,193	2.7				
Native.....	74,763,739	1,103,194	1.5	37,475,911	640,048	1.7	37,287,838	463,086	1.2				
Native parentage.....	53,876,469	967,469	1.8	27,188,065	677,312	2.1	26,688,316	409,157	1.5				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	20,887,328	116,665	.6	10,287,806	62,736	.6	10,599,522	53,629	.5				
Foreign born.....	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.6	7,078,223	573,977	8.1	6,138,705	730,107	11.9				
Other races.....	1,449,824	362,643	25.0	830,684	182,319	21.9	618,840	180,234	29.1				
Mexican.....	1,002,241	275,470	27.5	547,863	134,234	24.5	464,378	141,236	31.1				
Indian.....	238,081	61,517	25.7	123,469	26,630	24.0	115,512	31,887	27.6				
Chinese.....	63,392	12,912	20.4	53,450	10,735	20.0	4,742	2,177	45.9				
Japanese.....	67,273	8,932	13.3	60,580	4,231	7.0	36,693	4,701	12.8				
Filipino.....	42,964	2,834	6.6	41,128	2,589	6.3	1,836	245	13.3				
Hindu.....	2,833	753	26.6	2,697	741	27.5	136	12	8.8				
Korean.....	1,446	184	12.7	1,029	120	11.7	417	64	15.3				
All other.....	694	41	5.9	308	36	6.9	126	2	1.6				
1920¹													
All classes.....	62,739,315	4,931,905	8.0	42,289,969	2,540,209	6.0	40,449,346	2,391,898	5.9				
Negro.....	8,053,225	1,842,161	22.9	4,009,462	942,368	23.5	4,043,763	869,793	22.3				
White.....	74,359,749	3,066,312	4.1	38,070,736	1,551,529	4.1	36,289,013	1,454,783	4.0				
Native.....	60,891,873	1,242,372	2.0	30,651,945	684,707	2.2	30,210,818	557,865	1.8				
Native parentage.....	44,077,564	1,109,755	2.5	22,361,495	614,612	2.7	21,716,069	495,263	2.3				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	16,784,299	132,697	.8	8,288,550	70,085	.8	8,494,749	62,602	.7				
Foreign born.....	13,497,886	1,763,740	13.1	7,419,691	866,822	11.7	6,078,195	896,918	14.8				
Other races.....	3,634,411	83,432	2.3	2,097,771	46,312	22.1	116,570	37,120	31.8				
Indian.....	176,925	61,730	34.9	91,646	30,010	32.8	55,379	31,720	57.2				
Chinese.....	56,230	11,262	20.0	51,064	10,064	19.7	5,189	1,198	23.1				
Japanese.....	84,238	6,276	7.4	58,806	5,145	8.7	25,432	4,311	16.2				
Filipino.....	5,380	288	5.4	5,110	254	5.0	270	34	12.6				
Hindu.....	2,460	791	32.2	2,382	785	33.0	78	6	7.7				
Korean.....	973	79	8.1	787	61	6.5	186	28	15.1				
All other.....	135	6	4.4	99	3	3.0	36	3	8.3				
1910													
All classes.....	71,580,270	6,516,183	7.7	37,027,558	2,814,950	7.8	34,652,712	2,701,213	7.8				
Negro.....	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4	3,673,386	1,096,000	30.1	3,680,536	1,131,713	30.7				
White.....	63,953,870	3,184,633	5.0	33,164,229	1,662,505	5.0	30,766,641	1,522,128	4.9				
Native.....	50,989,343	1,534,272	3.0	25,845,033	766,055	3.1	25,146,308	738,217	2.9				
Native parentage.....	37,081,278	1,378,884	3.7	18,933,751	715,626	3.8	18,147,627	662,958	3.7				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13,908,063	155,388	1.1	6,909,282	80,129	1.2	6,998,781	75,259	1.1				
Foreign born.....	12,944,529	1,650,361	12.7	7,321,196	866,450	11.8	6,623,333	783,911	13.6				
Other races.....	328,478	103,799	31.6	225,943	56,445	25.0	102,535	47,354	46.2				
Indian.....	188,758	85,445	45.3	96,582	40,104	41.6	92,176	45,341	49.2				
Chinese.....	68,924	10,891	15.8	65,479	9,849	15.0	3,445	1,042	30.2				
Japanese.....	67,691	8,213	12.1	60,809	5,247	8.6	6,852	966	14.1				
Filipino.....	145	52	35.9	136	61	37.5	0	1	1.0				
Hindu.....	2,140	1,142	53.0	2,523	1,141	45.2	17	1	5.9				
Korean.....	443	56	12.6	411	53	12.9	32	3	7.3				
All other.....	7	3	43.8	4	3	75.0	4	3	75.0				
1900													
All classes.....	57,949,824	8,180,089	10.7	29,708,440	3,011,224	10.1	28,248,384	3,188,845	11.2				
Negro.....	6,415,581	2,853,164	44.5	3,181,650	1,371,432	43.1	3,233,631	1,481,762	45.8				
White.....	61,250,918	3,200,748	5.2	26,327,931	1,567,153	5.9	24,922,987	1,633,593	6.6				
Native.....	41,236,662	1,913,611	4.6	20,912,040	855,517	4.0	20,323,722	958,004	4.7				
Native parentage.....	30,310,261	1,734,764	5.7	15,452,865	862,176	5.6	14,857,460	872,589	5.9				
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	10,926,401	178,847	1.6	6,460,086	93,342	1.4	5,466,316	85,505	1.6				
Foreign born.....	10,014,256	1,287,135	12.9	6,414,901	611,636	9.5	4,699,265	675,499	14.7				
Other races.....	283,325	126,129	44.5	193,809	72,639	37.5	89,466	63,490	70.9				
Indian.....	171,652	96,347	56.2	86,304	45,376	52.5	85,048	50,971	59.9				
Chinese.....	87,682	25,366	29.0	84,141	23,062	27.4	3,641	2,344	66.2				
Japanese.....	24,691	4,080	16.5	23,214	4,211	18.1	877	175	20.0				
1890²													
All classes.....	47,413,659	8,324,702	13.3	24,352,859	3,008,222	12.4							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CENSUS YEAR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1930									
All classes.....	72,943,624	3,863,215	5.3	37,056,757	1,942,729	5.2	35,886,867	1,920,486	5.4
Negro.....	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0	3,235,441	672,234	20.8	3,296,498	634,416	19.2
White.....	65,400,034	2,251,470	3.4	33,216,074	1,116,497	3.4	32,183,960	1,134,973	3.5
Native.....	52,762,391	954,968	1.8	26,418,580	545,849	2.1	26,343,811	409,119	1.6
Native parentage.....	38,118,766	855,318	2.2	19,257,937	492,322	2.6	18,858,829	362,996	1.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	14,645,625	99,650	.7	7,160,643	53,527	.7	7,484,982	46,123	.6
Foreign born.....	12,637,643	1,296,502	10.3	6,797,494	570,648	8.4	5,840,149	725,854	12.4
Other races ¹	1,011,651	305,995	30.2	605,242	153,998	25.4	406,409	151,997	37.2
1920²									
All classes.....	60,858,420	4,333,111	7.1	31,403,370	2,192,368	7.0	29,453,150	2,140,743	7.3
Negro.....	5,522,475	1,512,987	27.4	2,792,006	748,229	26.8	2,730,469	764,758	28.0
White.....	55,113,461	2,747,814	5.0	28,442,400	1,403,609	4.9	26,671,061	1,344,205	5.0
Native.....	42,614,741	1,040,669	2.4	21,513,948	563,546	2.6	21,100,793	477,123	2.3
Native parentage.....	31,007,257	938,311	3.0	15,805,063	309,343	3.2	15,202,194	428,968	2.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	11,607,484	102,358	.9	5,708,835	54,203	.9	5,898,599	48,155	.8
Foreign born.....	12,498,720	1,707,145	13.7	6,928,452	840,063	12.1	5,570,268	867,082	15.5
Other races.....	250,284	72,310	28.9	168,964	40,530	24.0	11,620	31,780	38.9
1910²									
All classes.....	51,554,905	4,570,017	8.9	26,999,151	2,273,603	8.4	24,555,754	2,296,414	9.4
Negro.....	4,886,615	1,742,648	35.7	2,458,873	819,135	33.3	2,427,742	923,513	38.0
White.....	46,416,750	2,739,838	5.9	24,357,514	1,406,364	5.8	22,059,236	1,333,474	6.0
Native.....	34,762,825	1,232,345	3.5	17,610,697	617,733	3.5	17,052,128	614,612	3.6
Native parentage.....	25,696,212	1,113,427	4.3	13,211,731	557,042	4.2	12,484,481	556,385	4.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	9,066,613	118,918	1.3	4,498,966	60,691	1.3	4,567,647	58,227	1.3
Foreign born.....	11,653,925	1,507,493	12.9	6,646,817	758,631	11.9	5,007,108	718,862	14.4
Other races.....	251,540	87,531	34.8	182,764	48,104	26.3	68,776	39,427	57.3
1900									
All classes.....	40,782,007	4,881,028	12.0	21,134,299	2,288,470	10.8	19,647,708	2,592,556	13.2
Negro.....	4,119,132	2,131,028	51.7	2,060,302	976,610	47.4	2,058,830	1,154,415	56.1
White.....	36,447,297	2,644,240	7.3	18,918,697	1,249,897	6.6	17,528,600	1,394,343	8.0
Native.....	27,478,882	1,455,083	5.3	14,014,427	687,581	4.9	13,464,455	767,502	5.7
Native parentage.....	20,607,766	1,318,529	6.4	10,569,743	618,606	5.9	10,038,023	699,923	7.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	6,871,116	136,554	2.0	3,444,684	68,975	2.0	3,426,432	67,579	2.0
Foreign born.....	8,968,415	1,189,157	13.3	4,904,270	562,316	11.5	4,064,145	626,841	15.4
Other races.....	215,558	165,758	49.1	155,300	61,963	39.9	60,258	43,795	72.7

¹ Includes Mexicans who were classified for the most part with whites of foreign birth or parentage in 1920 and 1910.

² Mexicans included with the white population in 1920 and 1910.

TABLE 6.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, WITH COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

RACIAL CLASS AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total number	ILLITERATE		RACIAL CLASS AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total number	ILLITERATE		RACIAL CLASS AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total number	ILLITERATE	
		Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent
Negro, total	9,292,556	1,513,892	16.3	Spain.....	57,957	8,132	14.0	Netherlands.....	131,439	3,939	3.0
Foreign-born white, total	13,216,928	1,304,084	9.9	Greece.....	173,531	23,630	13.6	Switzerland.....	112,240	2,707	2.4
COUNTRY OF BIRTH				Czechoslovakia.....	487,794	63,145	12.9	Norway.....	345,231	6,743	2.0
Azores.....	35,325	13,042	36.9	Mexico.....	22,684	2,662	11.7	Australia.....	12,533	215	1.7
Portugal.....	69,535	24,109	34.7	Russia.....	1,150,441	130,302	11.3	Luxemburg.....	9,023	148	1.6
Italy.....	1,769,705	447,831	25.3	Bulgaria.....	9,325	1,006	10.8	Irish Free State.....	741,213	10,850	1.5
Syria.....	56,870	14,345	25.2	Austria.....	369,192	38,370	10.4	Sweden.....	592,291	9,011	1.5
Lithuania.....	193,196	47,344	24.5	Canada-French.....	360,724	35,760	9.9	Wales.....	59,315	856	1.4
Poland.....	1,262,892	239,631	19.0	Hungary.....	272,977	26,761	9.8	Northern Ireland.....	177,319	2,188	1.2
Albania.....	8,683	1,579	18.2	Rumania.....	145,037	14,275	9.8	Denmark.....	178,212	1,766	1.0
Yugoslavia.....	210,141	32,774	15.6	South America.....	28,852	1,978	6.9	Newfoundland.....	23,297	198	.8
Armenia.....	31,990	4,805	15.0	Latvia.....	20,536	1,402	6.8	Canada-Other.....	872,867	4,908	.6
Turkey.....	48,467	6,851	14.1	Cuba.....	15,079	963	6.6	England.....	800,657	4,870	.6
				Belgium.....	63,577	4,086	6.4	Scotland.....	344,182	1,161	.3
				Finland.....	142,060	8,963	6.3	All other countries.....	87,313	5,457	6.2
				France.....	133,857	5,074	3.8				
				Germany.....	1,589,249	50,197	3.2				

TABLE 7.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910.

CENSUS YEAR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	United States	THE SOUTH			THE NORTH	THE WEST
		Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division		
NUMBER ILLITERATE						
1930						
Negro.....	1,513,892	1,416,417	662,055	452,082	302,280	94,034
White.....	1,103,134	767,180	314,583	270,130	182,467	291,994
Foreign born.....	1,304,084	51,524	31,328	4,238	15,938	1,180,152
1920						
Negro.....	1,842,161	1,751,658	812,842	536,583	402,233	87,133
White.....	1,242,572	892,865	356,785	301,651	234,429	295,731
Foreign born.....	1,763,740	174,939	39,757	6,457	128,725	1,446,809
1910						
Negro.....	2,227,731	2,133,961	969,432	681,507	483,022	90,659
White.....	1,534,272	1,079,583	433,809	381,230	264,544	398,496
Foreign born.....	1,650,361	130,823	37,934	8,215	84,674	1,398,943
PERCENT ILLITERATE						
1930						
Negro.....	16.3	19.7	19.7	22.0	17.0	4.7
White.....	1.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	2.6	.6
Foreign born.....	9.9	9.8	10.4	7.4	9.4	10.5
1920						
Negro.....	22.9	26.0	25.2	27.9	25.3	7.0
White.....	2.0	5.2	5.1	6.4	4.1	.8
Foreign born.....	13.1	21.5	12.8	9.1	29.9	12.9
1910						
Negro.....	30.4	33.3	32.5	34.8	33.1	10.5
White.....	3.0	7.5	7.6	9.2	5.8	1.2
Foreign born.....	12.7	18.8	13.5	9.7	25.6	12.7
Foreign born:						
1930.....	16.3	19.7	19.7	22.0	17.0	4.7
1920.....	22.9	26.0	25.2	27.9	25.3	7.0
1910.....	30.4	33.3	32.5	34.8	33.1	10.5
White:						
1930.....	1.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	2.6	.6
1920.....	2.0	5.2	5.1	6.4	4.1	.8
1910.....	3.0	7.5	7.6	9.2	5.8	1.2

TABLE 9.—INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION AND DECREASE IN NUMBER ILLITERATE, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1920 TO 1930

[A plus sign (+) denotes increase]

SECTION AND DIVISION	INCREASE IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		DECREASE IN ILLITERATE	
	1920-1930		1920-1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States	555,226	684,103	140,419	187,850
THE SOUTH	186,254	275,068	144,895	190,346
South Atlantic.....	47,391	94,779	64,110	86,677
East South Central.....	55,502	72,755	34,577	49,924
West South Central.....	83,361	107,554	46,208	53,745
THE NORTH	355,849	387,528	+4,584	+2,317
THE WEST	13,125	21,507	108	+179

TABLE 10.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO			WHITE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
United States	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0	65,400,034	2,251,470	3.4
THE SOUTH	4,848,072	1,212,258	25.0	15,016,965	711,862	4.7
South Atlantic.....	2,210,041	552,521	25.0	6,194,770	303,343	4.9
East South Central.....	1,402,055	392,519	28.0	3,816,222	235,387	6.2
West South Central.....	1,235,976	267,218	21.6	5,005,973	173,132	3.5
THE NORTH	1,598,098	91,052	5.7	43,363,284	1,429,140	3.3
THE WEST	85,769	3,340	3.9	7,019,785	110,468	1.6

TABLE 8.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease; a plus sign (+) denotes increase]

CENSUS YEAR, SECTION, AND DIVISION	Total number	ILLITERATE		Decennial increase in population	Decennial decrease in number illiterate
		Number	Per cent		
United States					
1930.....	9,292,557	1,513,892	16.3	1,239,331	328,269
1920.....	8,053,223	1,842,161	22.9	735,303	385,570
1910.....	7,317,922	2,227,731	30.4	902,341	625,463
THE SOUTH	7,194,754	1,416,417	19.7	461,322	335,241
1930.....	6,733,428	1,751,658	26.0	324,889	382,303
1920.....	6,408,539	2,133,961	33.3	743,561	583,645
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION:					
1930.....	3,363,864	662,055	19.7	142,170	150,787
1920.....	3,221,694	812,841	25.2	234,758	156,590
1910.....	2,986,936	969,432	32.5	331,103	280,847
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION:					
1930.....	2,082,951	452,082	22.0	128,237	84,501
1920.....	1,924,714	536,583	27.9	-36,184	144,924
1910.....	1,960,898	681,507	34.8	158,070	206,351
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION:					
1930.....	1,777,935	302,280	17.0	190,915	99,953
1920.....	1,587,020	402,233	25.4	126,315	80,789
1910.....	1,460,705	483,022	33.1	254,391	96,467
THE NORTH:					
1930.....	1,994,085	94,034	4.7	743,377	+6,901
1920.....	1,250,708	87,133	7.0	385,655	3,526
1910.....	865,053	90,659	10.4	140,309	41,530
THE WEST:					
1930.....	103,721	3,441	3.3	34,632	+71
1920.....	69,081	3,370	4.9	24,769	+250
1910.....	44,330	3,111	7.0	18,468	288

TABLE 11.—INCREASE IN NEGRO POPULATION, AND DECREASE IN NEGRO ILLITERATES FOR THE UNITED STATES IN EACH AGE GROUP: 1910 TO 1930

AGE PERIOD	1920-1930		1910-1920	
	Increase in population	Decrease in number illiterate	Increase in population	Decrease in number illiterate
10 years and over	1,239,331	328,269	735,303	385,570
10 to 14 years.....	14,628	74,654	81,648	77,663
15 to 19 years.....	167,313	41,887	22,799	61,862
20 to 24 years.....	148,344	32,774	24,052	66,736
25 to 29 years.....	328,697	36,037	58,288	93,679
30 to 34 years.....	244,691	45,967	241,770	41,320
35 to 39 years.....	183,956	49,282	238,720	11,066
40 to 44 years.....	121,468	22,753	33,974	39,902
45 to 49 years.....	40,006	19,804	38,589	+8,055
50 to 54 years.....	-9,772	5,081	-7,537	4,457
55 to 59 years.....				
60 to 64 years.....				
65 years and over.....				
Unknown.....				

¹ A minus (-) sign denotes a decrease.
² A plus (+) sign denotes an increase.

ILLITERACY

TABLE 14.—ILLITERACY IN NEGRO POPULATION AND PERCENT ILLITERACY IN NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS: 1930

AGE	NEGRO POPULATION									PERCENT WHITE POPULATION ILLITERATE		
	Total			Male			Female			Total	Male	Female
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate				
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
UNITED STATES												
10 years and over ¹	9,292,558	1,513,892	16.3	4,584,890	801,949	17.6	4,727,888	711,943	15.1	2.7	2.7	2.7
10 to 14 years.....	1,251,542	66,238	5.3	623,228	39,766	6.4	628,314	26,472	4.2	.5	.6	.4
15 to 24 years.....	2,453,719	257,461	10.5	1,149,268	160,566	14.0	1,304,451	96,895	7.4	1.0	1.2	.7
25 to 34 years.....	1,936,301	251,026	13.0	917,389	140,221	15.3	1,018,912	110,805	10.9	1.7	1.7	1.7
35 to 44 years.....	1,578,323	264,541	16.8	769,801	133,047	17.3	808,522	131,494	16.3	3.8	3.4	3.8
45 to 54 years.....	1,134,855	274,642	24.2	600,694	139,047	23.2	533,961	133,481	25.4	4.8	4.8	4.6
55 to 64 years.....	551,566	189,929	34.4	307,716	95,468	31.0	243,850	94,461	38.7	4.9	4.8	5.1
65 years and over.....	372,719	207,506	55.7	189,530	92,630	48.9	183,189	114,876	62.7	8.5	6.0	7.0
THE SOUTH												
10 years and over ¹	7,194,750	1,416,417	19.7	3,508,598	750,595	21.4	3,689,152	865,822	19.1	3.8	4.4	3.3
10 to 14 years.....	1,069,120	65,572	6.1	534,203	39,396	7.4	534,917	26,176	4.0	1.3	1.5	1.0
15 to 24 years.....	2,017,633	251,105	12.4	947,642	156,873	16.6	1,069,991	94,232	8.8	2.2	3.1	1.4
25 to 34 years.....	1,373,944	235,232	17.1	636,804	130,707	20.5	737,140	104,525	14.2	2.9	3.7	2.2
35 to 44 years.....	1,126,481	244,638	21.7	531,687	121,555	22.9	594,794	123,083	20.7	4.1	4.7	3.6
45 to 54 years.....	859,101	254,317	29.6	450,780	128,222	28.4	408,321	126,095	30.9	5.7	6.2	5.0
55 to 64 years.....	435,203	175,249	40.3	244,855	88,425	36.1	190,348	86,874	45.6	7.1	7.3	6.8
65 years and over.....	303,826	188,156	61.9	155,919	84,510	54.2	147,907	103,646	70.1	10.6	10.1	11.2
THE NORTH												
10 years and over ¹	1,994,085	94,034	4.7	1,005,003	49,720	4.9	939,082	44,314	4.5	2.6	2.4	2.8
10 to 14 years.....	174,430	643	.4	85,105	358	.4	89,325	285	.3	.2	.2	.2
15 to 24 years.....	418,024	6,181	1.5	192,933	3,587	1.9	225,096	2,594	1.2	.5	.5	.5
25 to 34 years.....	538,832	15,451	2.9	269,046	9,328	3.5	269,786	6,123	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.7
35 to 44 years.....	427,654	19,305	4.5	225,531	11,169	5.0	202,123	8,136	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.3
45 to 54 years.....	258,371	19,651	7.6	140,507	10,601	7.5	117,864	9,050	7.7	4.6	4.4	4.9
55 to 64 years.....	108,600	14,025	12.9	58,528	6,773	11.6	50,072	7,252	14.5	4.7	4.4	5.0
65 years and over.....	64,255	18,341	28.5	31,235	7,727	24.7	33,020	10,614	32.1	5.8	5.4	6.3
THE WEST												
10 years and over ¹	103,721	3,441	3.3	53,089	1,634	3.1	50,632	1,807	3.6	1.3	1.2	1.4
10 to 14 years.....	7,992	23	.3	3,920	12	.3	4,072	11	.3	.2	.2	.2
15 to 24 years.....	18,062	175	1.0	8,691	106	1.2	9,371	69	.7	.4	.4	.4
25 to 34 years.....	23,525	343	1.5	11,539	186	1.6	11,996	157	1.3	.8	.8	.9
35 to 44 years.....	24,158	398	1.6	12,883	323	2.6	11,605	275	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.7
45 to 54 years.....	17,183	674	3.9	9,407	338	3.6	7,776	336	4.3	1.9	1.8	2.1
55 to 64 years.....	7,763	605	7.8	4,333	270	6.2	3,490	335	9.8	2.3	2.0	2.5
65 years and over.....	4,638	1,009	21.8	2,378	393	16.5	2,262	616	27.2	3.0	2.7	3.4

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

TABLE 15.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910
[A plus sign (+) denotes increase]

CENSUS YEAR	THE SOUTH									THE NORTH			THE WEST					
	Total	Male	Female	South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						
NUMBER ILLITERATE																		
1930.....	1,416,417	750,595	665,822	662,055	353,459	303,596	452,082	240,345	211,734	302,280	156,788	145,492	91,034	49,720	44,314	3,441	1,534	1,807
1920.....	1,751,658	895,490	856,163	812,842	417,569	393,273	536,553	274,925	261,658	402,233	202,993	199,237	87,133	45,136	41,997	3,370	1,742	1,628
1910.....	2,133,961	1,051,239	1,082,722	969,432	477,107	492,325	681,507	337,893	343,614	483,022	236,239	246,783	90,659	43,255	47,404	3,111	1,506	1,605
PERCENT ILLITERATE																		
1930.....	19.7	21.4	18.1	19.7	21.7	17.8	22.0	24.0	20.1	17.0	17.9	16.1	4.7	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.6
1920.....	28.0	27.0	25.1	25.2	26.3	24.1	27.9	29.1	25.7	25.3	25.6	25.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.9	4.4	5.8
1910.....	33.3	33.1	33.5	32.5	32.4	32.5	34.8	34.8	34.7	33.1	32.2	33.9	10.5	9.9	11.1	7.0	8.1	8.2
DECREASE IN NUMBER ILLITERATE																		
1930.....	335,241	144,895	190,346	150,787	64,110	86,677	84,501	34,577	49,924	90,953	46,298	53,745	+6,901	+4,584	+2,317	+71	108	+179
1920.....	382,303	155,749	226,554	156,590	50,538	97,052	144,924	62,998	81,959	80,789	33,213	47,546	3,528	+1,881	+5,407	+259	+236	+23
1910.....	583,645	265,070	328,575	280,847	122,053	158,794	203,331	92,091	114,240	96,467	40,926	55,641	41,530	20,124	21,406	288	238	50

TABLE 16.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	ILLITERATE					
	Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
10 years and over:						
1930	1,513,892	801,949	711,943	18.3	17.6	15.1
1920	1,842,162	942,368	899,793	22.9	23.5	22.3
1910	2,227,731	1,096,000	1,131,731	30.4	30.1	30.7
1900	2,853,194	1,371,432	1,481,762	44.5	43.1	45.8
10 to 14 years:						
1930	66,238	39,796	26,472	5.3	6.4	4.2
1920	140,892	81,944	58,948	11.4	13.3	9.5
1910	218,555	125,616	92,939	18.9	21.7	16.1
1900	328,992	183,540	145,452	30.1	33.5	26.8
15 to 19 years:						
1930	111,111	72,986	38,125	8.9	12.3	5.8
1920	152,998	94,455	58,543	14.1	18.4	10.3
1910	214,860	126,459	88,401	20.3	24.9	16.0
1900	312,094	173,891	138,203	31.8	36.7	27.2
20 to 24 years:						
1930	146,350	87,580	58,770	12.2	15.8	9.0
1920	179,124	96,895	82,229	17.0	19.9	14.5
1910	245,860	126,970	118,890	23.9	26.3	21.7
1900	340,516	165,085	175,431	35.1	36.0	34.4
25 to 34 years:						
1930	251,026	140,221	110,805	13.0	15.3	10.9
1920	287,063	143,515	143,548	17.9	19.0	16.9
1910	380,742	183,993	196,749	24.6	24.4	24.7
1900	496,180	222,516	273,664	39.3	35.7	42.8
35 to 44 years:						
1930	264,541	133,047	131,494	16.8	17.3	16.3
1920	310,538	144,961	165,577	23.3	22.0	24.6
1910	351,858	152,132	199,726	32.3	27.7	37.1
1900	437,503	177,199	260,304	52.0	43.0	60.6
45 to 54 years:						
1930	274,642	139,161	135,481	24.2	23.2	25.4
1920	323,924	184,954	138,970	34.1	30.1	38.5
1910	334,930	147,542	187,388	47.0	38.9	56.3
1900	420,438	191,883	228,555	68.1	59.3	77.8
65 to 64 years:						
1930	189,929	95,468	94,461	34.4	31.0	38.7
1920	212,682	103,407	109,275	49.4	42.9	57.9
1910	249,584	120,046	129,538	63.0	55.5	72.0
1900	267,312	134,535	132,777	78.4	73.4	84.3
65 and over:						
1930	207,506	92,630	114,876	55.7	48.9	62.7
1920	227,310	108,473	118,837	68.3	62.4	74.8
1910	219,255	107,877	111,378	74.5	70.7	78.6
1900	223,124	111,158	111,966	85.4	83.6	87.2
Unknown:						
1930	2,549	1,090	1,459	18.6	15.4	21.9
1920	7,630	3,764	3,866	32.5	27.9	38.7
1910	12,087	6,365	6,722	38.9	31.4	48.1
1900	27,035	11,625	15,410	55.4	46.2	65.1

TABLE 17.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	ILLITERATE					
	Total male	Total female	Number		Percent	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
United States	4,564,890	4,727,886	801,949	711,943	17.8	15.1
THE SOUTH	3,506,598	3,688,152	750,595	665,822	21.4	18.1
South Atlantic	1,632,260	1,731,604	353,459	308,596	21.7	17.8
East South Central	999,448	1,053,503	240,348	211,734	24.0	20.1
West South Central	874,890	903,045	156,788	145,492	17.9	16.1
THE NORTH	1,005,003	989,082	49,720	44,314	4.9	4.5
New England	37,838	37,881	2,211	1,976	5.8	5.2
Middle Atlantic	429,276	438,699	16,861	15,362	3.9	3.5
East North Central	396,907	374,719	19,576	16,878	4.9	4.5
West North Central	140,982	137,883	11,072	10,098	7.9	7.3
THE WEST	53,089	60,832	1,634	1,807	3.1	3.6
Mountain	14,203	11,789	552	518	3.9	4.4
Pacific	38,886	49,043	1,082	1,289	2.8	3.3

TABLE 18.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, AND IN NATIVE AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1930

[Ranked as to percent illiterate in the Negro population, 1930]

STATE	NEGRO POPULATION			WHITE POPULATION, 1930		
	1930	1920	1910	Native white		Foreign born
				Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
United States	16.3	22.9	30.4	1.8	0.8	9.9
South Carolina	26.9	29.3	38.7	5.2	.9	5.7
Alabama	26.2	31.3	40.1	4.9	1.4	8.5
Louisiana	23.3	38.5	48.4	7.8	2.7	19.2
Mississippi	23.2	29.3	36.6	2.7	1.8	12.6
North Carolina	20.6	24.5	31.9	5.7	1.2	5.2
Georgia	19.9	29.1	36.5	3.4	.7	4.0
Virginia	19.2	23.5	30.0	6.0	.8	7.4
Florida	18.8	21.3	25.5	2.0	.8	5.4
Arkansas	16.1	21.8	26.4	3.6	1.9	6.6
Kentucky	15.4	21.0	27.6	5.9	1.0	5.8
Tennessee	14.9	22.4	27.3	5.4	1.1	5.8
Texas	13.4	17.8	24.6	1.4	.2	7.3
Delaware	13.2	19.1	25.6	1.4	.5	14.3
Maryland	11.4	18.2	23.4	1.4	.9	12.2
West Virginia	11.3	15.3	20.3	3.8	1.1	19.2
Oklahoma	9.3	12.4	17.7	1.8	.9	5.6
Missouri	8.8	12.1	17.4	1.6	.8	7.6
Rhode Island	8.1	10.2	9.5	.5	.9	14.3
Ohio	6.4	8.1	11.1	.8	.6	11.6
Indiana	6.0	9.5	13.7	1.0	.8	10.1
New Mexico	6.0	4.3	14.2	8.2	1.5	6.8
Kansas	5.9	8.8	12.0	.5	.8	5.9
Iowa	5.4	8.1	10.3	.5	.4	3.6
Massachusetts	5.4	6.8	8.1	.3	.5	10.7
New Jersey	5.1	6.1	9.9	.5	.5	12.9
Connecticut	4.9	8.2	6.3	.3	.4	14.6
Vermont	4.9	6.2	4.8	1.0	2.0	7.2
Maine	4.8	5.9	8.0	1.4	2.1	8.5
Montana	4.6	6.0	7.0	.3	.3	4.3
Wisconsin	4.4	4.1	4.5	.4	.8	7.8
Idaho	4.2	5.4	6.4	.4	.4	4.0
Pennsylvania	4.2	8.1	9.1	.6	.5	15.4
Wyoming	4.2	5.3	5.0	.3	.3	4.2
District of Columbia	4.1	8.8	13.5	2.2	.2	4.8
Arizona	4.0	4.6	7.2	.6	.6	3.6
Colorado	3.9	6.2	8.6	1.0	.4	8.8
Nebraska	3.9	4.8	7.2	.4	.4	6.0
New Hampshire	3.9	6.7	10.6	.6	1.1	9.6
Illinois	3.6	6.7	10.5	.7	.4	9.0
North Dakota	3.4	4.0	4.8	.3	.5	4.4
Utah	3.2	4.6	4.8	.3	.3	3.6
California	3.1	4.7	7.1	.3	.3	5.7
Michigan	3.0	4.2	6.7	.5	.6	6.7
Washington	2.9	4.0	4.3	.3	.3	2.9
New York	2.5	2.9	6.0	.6	.4	10.8
Oregon	2.5	4.7	3.4	.3	.3	3.6
South Dakota	2.2	5.2	5.5	.3	.6	3.7
Minnesota	2.0	3.1	3.4	.3	.6	4.3
Nevada	1.5	5.1	5.6	.2	.3	7.6

TABLE 19.—ILLITERACY PER 1,000 POPULATION (NEGRO AND WHITE), 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CENSUS YEAR	United States	THE SOUTH				The North	The West
		Total	South Atlantic division	East South Central division	West South Central division		
NEGRO							
1930	163	197	197	220	170	47	33
1920	229	260	252	279	253	70	49
1910	304	333	325	348	331	105	70
Decrease:							
1910-30	141	138	128	128	161	58	37
WHITE							
1930	27	38	39	50	28	26	13
1920	40	59	54	65	59	35	28
1910	50	80	78	92	72	41	33
Decrease:							
1910-30	23	42	39	42	44	15	20

TABLE 20.—RATIOS OF ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CENSUS YEAR	10 years old and over ¹	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
NEGRO									
Illiteracy per 1,000 population of age specified									
1930	163	53	89	122	130	168	242	344	557
1920	229	114	141	170	179	233	341	494	683
1910	304	189	203	239	246	323	470	630	745
DECREASE IN ILLITERACY PER 1,000 POPULATION									
1910-30	141	136	114	117	116	155	228	286	188
1920-30	66	61	52	48	49	65	99	150	126
1910-20	75	75	62	69	67	90	120	136	62
WHITE									
Illiteracy per 1,000 population of age specified									
1930	27	5	8	11	17	36	46	49	65
1920	40	11	15	25	43	52	55	61	77
1910	50	18	28	46	52	54	63	74	94
Decrease in illiteracy per 1,000 population									
1910-30	23	13	20	35	35	18	17	25	29
1920-30	13	6	7	14	26	15	9	12	12
1910-20	10	7	13	21	9	2	8	13	17

¹ Includes persons of unknown ages.

TABLE 21.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING OVER 50,000 NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Total Negro population	NEGRO		WHITE			
		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
New York, N. Y.	327,706	276,421	5,722	2.1	5,527,118	255,533	4.6
Chicago, Ill.	233,903	199,233	4,319	2.2	2,628,156	82,997	3.2
Philadelphia, Pa.	219,599	181,641	5,432	3.0	1,449,682	37,266	2.6
Baltimore, Md.	142,106	116,779	8,194	7.0	549,885	12,588	2.3
Washington, D. C.	132,068	111,224	4,591	4.1	306,953	1,944	.6
New Orleans, La.	129,632	105,544	14,107	13.4	270,137	6,212	2.3
Detroit, Mich.	120,066	99,247	2,688	2.7	1,168,042	25,353	2.2
Birmingham, Ala.	99,077	80,997	11,875	14.7	130,931	1,300	1.0
Memphis, Tenn.	96,550	81,999	6,681	8.1	130,300	722	.6
St. Louis, Mo.	93,580	79,958	4,133	5.2	620,206	8,002	1.3
Atlanta, Ga.	90,975	74,671	7,801	10.4	150,460	1,478	1.0
Cleveland, Ohio	71,899	58,975	2,595	4.4	687,814	28,685	4.2
Houston, Tex.	63,337	53,648	3,792	7.1	179,282	1,375	.8
Pittsburgh, Pa.	54,983	45,014	1,555	3.5	505,112	12,651	2.5
Richmond, Va.	52,988	43,023	5,289	12.5	109,245	975	.9

TABLE 22.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR	UNITED STATES						THE SOUTH									THE NORTH			THE WEST		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
							Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						
10 years old and over: ¹	16.3	17.6	15.1	19.7	21.4	18.1	19.7	21.7	17.8	22.0	24.0	20.1	17.0	17.9	16.1	4.7	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.6
1920	22.9	23.5	22.3	26.0	27.0	25.1	25.2	26.3	24.1	27.9	29.1	26.7	25.3	25.6	25.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.9	4.4	5.6
10 to 14 years:	5.3	6.4	4.2	6.1	7.4	4.9	6.7	8.2	5.2	6.3	7.5	5.1	4.8	5.5	4.1	.4	1.0	.3	.3	.1	.3
1920	11.4	13.3	9.5	12.4	14.5	10.4	10.6	12.7	8.6	14.5	16.8	12.1	13.7	15.4	12.1	.9	1.0	.7	.8	1.1	.5
15 to 24 years:	10.5	14.0	7.4	12.4	16.6	8.8	13.4	18.1	9.2	13.4	17.8	9.6	9.4	12.0	7.1	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	.7
1920	15.5	19.1	12.4	17.6	21.7	13.9	17.6	22.0	13.7	17.9	22.4	14.0	17.2	20.4	14.4	2.4	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.7	1.1
25 to 34 years:	13.0	15.3	10.9	17.1	20.5	14.2	17.6	21.2	14.6	19.1	23.3	15.5	14.2	16.5	12.1	2.9	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.3
1920	17.9	19.0	16.9	21.7	23.9	20.2	21.3	23.2	19.7	23.1	25.2	21.3	20.8	21.9	19.9	3.8	4.3	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.2
35 to 44 years:	16.8	17.3	16.3	21.7	22.9	20.7	21.6	22.8	20.6	24.5	26.0	23.1	18.9	19.8	18.1	4.5	5.0	4.0	2.5	2.6	2.4
1920	23.3	22.0	24.6	28.0	26.9	29.1	27.7	26.6	28.7	29.5	28.7	30.3	27.0	25.5	28.4	6.0	5.1	5.9	3.6	3.5	3.6
45 to 54 years:	24.2	23.2	25.4	29.6	28.4	30.9	29.3	28.2	30.3	32.9	32.1	33.7	26.4	24.5	28.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	3.9	3.6	4.3
1920	34.1	30.1	38.5	39.1	34.5	45.4	38.6	34.2	44.3	41.1	36.9	46.9	37.5	32.0	45.8	11.5	10.6	12.7	5.9	5.4	9.1
55 to 64 years:	34.4	31.0	38.7	40.3	36.1	45.6	39.4	35.4	44.4	40.0	49.1	37.3	32.5	43.6	34.2	12.9	11.6	14.5	7.8	5.2	9.8
1920	49.4	42.9	57.9	55.0	47.5	64.5	54.0	46.7	53.2	57.1	49.9	66.5	54.2	45.1	64.9	21.4	18.1	25.3	13.3	9.8	18.0
65 years and over:	55.7	48.9	62.7	61.9	54.2	70.1	60.6	53.2	68.2	65.5	58.2	73.2	59.8	50.8	69.6	28.5	24.7	32.1	21.8	16.5	27.2
1920	68.3	62.4	74.8	73.3	67.0	80.3	72.3	66.2	79.1	74.9	68.8	81.7	72.9	66.0	80.9	39.1	34.1	44.0	30.9	23.5	39.9

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

TABLE 23.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE NEGRO, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

AGE	THE SOUTH									THE NORTH			THE WEST					
	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	South Atlantic division			East South Central division			West South Central division			Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white
				Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white						
10 years and over: ¹	19.7	3.7	9.8	19.7	3.7	10.4	22.0	5.0	7.4	17.0	2.6	9.4	4.7	0.6	10.5	3.3	0.6	5.1
1920	25.0	5.2	21.5	25.2	5.1	12.8	27.9	6.4	9.1	25.3	4.1	29.9	7.0	.8	12.9	4.9	1.0	9.8
10 to 14 years:	6.1	1.3	.8	6.7	1.2	.3	6.3	1.8	.7	4.8	1.0	2.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2
1920	12.4	2.5	26.6	10.6	2.0	1.5	14.5	2.6	3.5	13.7	3.0	34.3	.9	.2	.9	.8	.4	6.1
15 to 24 years:	12.4	2.2	2.5	13.4	2.2	2.5	13.4	3.1	1.8	9.4	1.5	2.7	1.5	.4	2.3	1.0	.4	1.4
1920	17.6	3.4	24.5	17.6	3.3	8.2	17.9	3.8	7.4	17.2	3.2	33.4	2.4	.4	7.7	2.0	.8	11.4
25 to 34 years:	17.1	2.9	5.6	17.6	2.9	6.2	19.1	3.8	4.6	14.2	2.2	4.6	2.9	.4	5.9	1.5	.4	3.7
1920	21.7	4.1	22.7	21.3	3.9	15.2	23.1	5.3	11.3	20.8	3.5	31.0	3.8	.5	15.0	2.6	.8	11.8
35 to 44 years:	21.7	3.9	10.5	21.6	3.9	11.7	24.5	5.2	8.8	18.9	2.9	8.3	4.5	.6	12.0	2.5	.6	5.5
1920	28.0	5.5	21.5	27.7	5.5	14.8	29.5	6.9	10.4	27.0	4.3	29.5	6.0	.8	14.7	3.6	.9	10.3
45 to 54 years:	29.6	5.4	11.4	29.2	5.4	12.9	32.9	7.2	8.5	26.4	3.9	9.7	7.6	.8	13.0	3.9	.7	5.8
1920	39.1	7.5	19.9	38.6	7.4	12.8	41.1	10.0	8.7	37.6	5.4	27.8	11.5	1.1	12.9	6.9	1.3	8.8
55 to 64 years:	40.3	6.8	11.1	39.4	6.8	12.0	44.0	9.2	7.9	37.3	4.8	11.0	12.9	1.2	12.5	7.8	1.0	5.6
1920	55.0	10.2	18.9	54.0	10.4	11.6	57.1	13.2	7.7	54.2	7.1	26.8	21.4	1.8	12.0	13.3	1.8	7.5
55 years and over:	61.9	10.5	12.0	60.6	10.7	12.1	65.5	13.7	7.7	59.8	7.3	13.3	28.5	2.3	13.2	21.8	1.6	6.1
1920	73.3	13.1	17.6	72.3	13.5	11.1	74.9	16.3	8.4	72.9	9.0	25.2	39.1	2.9	12.7	30.9	2.5	8.7

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—ILLITERACY IN NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS, 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO POPULATION								PERCENT ILLITERATE									
	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm	Illiterate				Negro population			White population						
					Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm	Native born			Foreign born			
												Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
United States.....	4,592,554	4,287,949	4,421,424	471,064	101,890	366,549	784,866	201,277	9.2	21.2	20.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	10.0	7.5	10.4	
The South.....	2,784,780	2,448,356	2,665,378	362,956	451,417	321,664	782,538	206,474	15.1	13.4	12.1	1.3	1.6	1.1	8.9	11.1	11.4	
The North.....	1,848,285	1,798,302	1,759,046	154,274	54,473	141,801	4,328	11,800	4.2	22.0	24.2	4.4	4.9	4.2	16.6	6.7	11.2	
The West.....	200,724	56,291	4,224	31,860	1,442	2,123	242	373	1.7	4.5	4.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	4.0	7.4	4.3	
THE SOUTH																		
South Atlantic.....	3,363,894	3,094,500	3,265,022	776,287	662,055	137,937	225,002	377,206	23.2	21.0	22.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	9.8	8.9	12.8	
East South Central.....	2,072,822	1,928,995	1,942,788	234,855	62,082	172,773	281,750	70,523	14.8	25.9	22.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	6.9	10.4	9.1	
West South Central.....	777,865	469,249	578,679	279,235	202,280	76,955	177,577	33,965	21.4	20.2	23.5	1.0	1.0	2.9	7.8	12.1	20.2	
THE NORTH																		
New England.....	51,759	46,722	467	5,070	4,287	1,089	86	1,013	4.0	3.1	11.2	.6	1.4	1.0	11.0	12.4	11.1	
Middle Atlantic.....	867,475	771,709	5,739	81,453	12,225	25,664	674	5,305	3.0	7.7	7.2	.6	.8	1.0	12.9	14.5	13.2	
East North Central.....	771,428	730,439	24,428	22,791	36,264	1,202	5,388	5,018	1.9	8.4	12.7	.6	.9	1.1	8.8	5.2	6.4	
West North Central.....	278,868	220,620	37,424	30,991	22,370	12,830	4,305	5,329	1.9	15.7	15.5	.6	.9	1.1	8.9	4.0	4.4	
THE WEST																		
Mountain.....	25,992	24,244	1,737	1,921	1,070	422	85	365	1.4	4.7	4.1	.6	1.5	1.0	4.9	1.9	4.5	
Pacific.....	27,729	67,898	1,497	4,936	2,171	1,660	246	325	2.5	2.7	5.4	.2	.4	.6	4.0	8.1	4.1	

TABLE 25.—COUNTIES IN WHICH 25 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IS ILLITERATE, 1930

(Counties having less than 1,000 Negro inhabitants 10 years old and over are omitted)

STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE		STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE		STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE		STATE AND COUNTY	ILLITERATE				
	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent			
ALABAMA														
Autauga.....	2,922	51.2	FLORIDA—continued				LOUISIANA—continued				SOUTH CAROLINA			
Baldwin.....	1,367	27.4	Flint	375	26.0	Jacksonville	1,425	41.0	Abbeville.....	2,351	25.7			
Bartholomew.....	3,343	35.4	Franklin	1,042	25.5	Lafayette.....	7,924	43.7	Alcona.....	4,365	26.7			
Baylor.....	1,478	25.4	Jefferson	1,594	26.5	Ladlow.....	2,343	32.0	Alcorn.....	1,287	41.3			
Beaufort.....	3,940	26.0	Madison	212	26.4	Madisonville.....	2,730	25.4	Anderson.....	2,277	26.7			
Bibb.....	5,476	32.4	Manatee	912	26.4	Marionville.....	4,243	34.0	Andersonville.....	3,907	31.9			
Blount.....	2,563	27.1	Marion	1,103	26.4	Marionville.....	1,427	44.1	Andersonville.....	1,537	32.4			
Boone.....	2,422	28.3	Meigs	1,700	26.1	Marionville.....	3,767	37.3	Andersonville.....	2,894	37.2			
Butler.....	2,443	26.2	Monroe	1,491	26.1	Marionville.....	1,491	33.4	Andersonville.....	11,729	21.4			
Chambers.....	1,428	22.3	Polk	5,002	26.6	Marionville.....	4,853	26.2	Andersonville.....	1,750	25.1			
Choctaw.....	2,426	28.3	Quitman	285	26.6	Marionville.....	4,874	27.1	Andersonville.....	2,447	37.4			
Clarke.....	2,443	26.2	St. James	909	25.3	Marionville.....	3,023	26.1	Andersonville.....	5,285	34.4			
Coffee.....	1,428	22.3	St. Landry	1,804	26.1	Marionville.....	1,922	29.0	Andersonville.....	2,409	28.8			
Conecuh.....	2,426	26.2	St. Martin	2,322	26.4	Marionville.....	8,559	41.4	Andersonville.....	4,725	31.5			
Coosa.....	1,406	26.4	St. Tammany	2,735	26.4	Marionville.....	2,943	45.9	Andersonville.....	2,478	25.9			
Crenshaw.....	1,400	25.4	Terrebonne	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	2,436	30.1			
Dale.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,846	14.6			
Dallas.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	4,073	40.0			
Davall.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
De Kalb.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Duval.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Etowah.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Franklin.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Gadsden.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Greene.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Hale.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Henry.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Houston.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Jackson.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Madison.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Marion.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Mobile.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
Montgomery.....	1,400	25.4	Texas	2,112	26.0	Marionville.....	1,824	30.8	Andersonville.....	1,915	42.4			
ARIZONA														
Apache.....	2,940	25.7	KENTUCKY				MARYLAND				MISSISSIPPI			
Baker.....	494	25.4	Adair	275	26.0	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Bay.....	606	26.0	Allen	253	26.0	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Beaumont.....	383	25.3	Anderson	449	26.0	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Bellevue.....	311	25.4	Boone	225	25.3	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Bradford.....	4,443	26.4	Bourbon	476	25.3	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Calhoun.....	328	25.4	Bowling Green	296	25.9	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Cherokee.....	1,229	42.0	Butcher	1,351	42.0	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Chickasaw.....	529	25.4	Caldwell	2,303	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Chilton.....	579	25.4	Calloway	1,899	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Clay.....	1,237	24.9	Carr	1,235	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Clayton.....	2,841	25.7	Cass	1,896	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Clayton.....	464	25.4	Cass	1,896	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Clayton.....	37	25.4	Cass	1,896	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Clayton.....	728	25.4	Cass	1,896	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			
Clayton.....	290	25.4	Cass	1,896	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4	Adams.....	1,920	25.4			

TABLE 26.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE 80 CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	Total Negro population	NEGRO			WHITE			CITY	Total Negro population	NEGRO			WHITE		
		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate				Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
ALABAMA							MISSOURI								
Bessemer.....	11,601	9,459	1,988	21.0	7,228	135	1.9	Kansas City.....	38,574	33,945	1,508	4.4	308,179	3,204	1.6
Birmingham.....	99,077	80,997	11,875	14.7	130,331	1,300	1.0	St. Louis.....	93,580	79,958	4,133	5.2	620,206	8,002	1.3
Mobile.....	24,514	20,314	3,779	18.6	36,209	259	.7	NEBRASKA							
Montgomery.....	29,970	24,727	4,928	19.9	29,414	140	6.5	Omaha.....	11,123	9,352	350	3.7	167,196	2,676	1.6
ARKANSAS							NEW JERSEY								
Little Rock.....	19,698	16,847	1,619	9.6	62,449	1,049	2.0	Atlantic City.....	15,611	13,639	254	1.9	43,978	750	1.7
CALIFORNIA							NEW YORK								
Los Angeles.....	38,894	33,651	774	2.3	947,505	6,270	.7	Camden.....	11,340	9,026	402	4.5	87,794	3,982	4.5
DELAWARE							NORTH CAROLINA								
Wilmington.....	12,080	10,290	855	8.3	78,857	2,162	2.7	Jersey City.....	12,575	10,153	256	2.5	249,980	10,131	4.1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							NEW YORK								
Washington.....	132,068	111,224	4,591	4.1	306,953	1,944	.6	Buffalo.....	13,563	11,153	291	2.6	461,810	11,083	2.4
FLORIDA							NEW YORK								
Jacksonville.....	48,196	40,422	4,116	10.2	67,006	520	.8	New York.....	327,706	276,421	6,722	2.1	5,627,118	255,533	4.6
Miami.....	25,116	19,731	2,034	10.3	71,892	282	.4	OHIO							
Tampa.....	21,172	17,719	1,769	10.0	65,689	2,094	3.2	Akron.....	11,080	8,826	564	6.4	195,486	3,456	1.8
GEORGIA							OKLAHOMA								
Atlanta.....	90,075	74,671	7,801	10.4	150,460	1,478	1.0	Oklahoma City.....	14,662	12,403	550	4.4	139,065	538	.4
Augusta.....	24,190	20,130	2,822	14.0	29,331	532	1.8	Tulsa.....	15,203	13,068	394	3.0	101,423	377	.4
Columbus.....	14,157	11,513	1,785	15.5	23,297	700	3.0	PENNSYLVANIA							
Macon.....	23,158	19,034	2,802	14.7	25,330	327	1.3	Philadelphia.....	219,599	181,641	5,432	3.0	1,449,682	37,266	2.6
Savannah.....	38,896	32,990	5,602	17.0	38,186	188	.5	Pittsburgh.....	64,953	45,014	1,555	3.5	505,112	12,654	2.6
ILLINOIS							SOUTH CAROLINA								
Chicago.....	233,903	199,233	4,319	2.2	2,628,156	82,997	3.2	Charleston.....	28,062	22,222	5,123	23.1	27,646	342	1.2
East St. Louis.....	11,536	9,245	551	6.0	51,962	692	1.3	Columbia.....	19,619	16,234	3,600	22.2	26,544	624	2.4
INDIANA							TENNESSEE								
Gary.....	17,922	14,596	475	3.3	63,468	3,157	5.0	Greenville.....	10,871	8,750	1,682	19.2	14,977	210	1.4
Indianapolis.....	43,967	36,605	2,078	6.7	269,521	1,721	.6	TEXAS							
KANSAS							VIRGINIA								
Kansas City.....	19,872	16,391	808	4.9	80,747	1,215	1.5	Newport News.....	13,281	10,699	1,119	10.5	17,328	205	1.2
KENTUCKY							VIRGINIA								
Lexington.....	12,759	10,890	1,431	13.1	28,112	357	1.3	Norfolk.....	43,942	36,393	4,135	11.4	71,617	831	1.2
Louisville.....	47,354	40,717	3,612	8.9	215,908	2,120	1.0	Petersburg.....	12,600	10,178	1,671	16.4	13,121	243	1.9
LOUISIANA							VIRGINIA								
Baton Rouge.....	10,675	9,023	1,417	15.7	16,485	188	1.1	Portsmouth.....	18,849	15,272	2,467	16.2	22,505	234	1.0
Monroe.....	10,112	8,671	1,459	16.8	12,915	131	1.0	Richmond.....	52,988	43,023	5,389	12.5	109,245	976	.9
New Orleans.....	129,632	105,544	14,107	13.4	270,137	6,212	2.3	Roanoke.....	12,368	9,972	1,251	12.5	45,783	717	1.6
Shreveport.....	27,219	23,057	2,434	10.6	40,343	242	.6	MARYLAND							
MASSACHUSETTS							MARYLAND								
Baltimore.....	142,106	116,779	8,194	7.0	549,885	12,588	2.3	MISSISSIPPI							
MICHIGAN							MISSISSIPPI								
Boston.....	20,574	17,306	321	1.9	633,672	20,309	3.2	Jackson.....	10,423	16,109	3,003	18.6	24,125	219	.9
MISSISSIPPI							MISSISSIPPI								
Detroit.....	120,066	99,247	2,688	2.7	1,168,042	25,353	2.2	Meridian.....	11,352	9,186	1,916	20.9	16,995	422	2.5
MISSISSIPPI							MISSISSIPPI								
Jackson.....	10,423	16,109	3,003	18.6	24,125	219	.9	Verdeburg.....	11,915	10,149	1,788	17.6	9,127	83	.9

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL CLASSES, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			NEGRO			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTAGE			NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
United States.....	98,723,047	4,263,753	4.3	9,292,556	1,513,692	16.3	53,676,411	666,466	1.6	20,687,326	118,665	0.6	13,216,628	1,304,084	9.9
The North.....	58,722,192	1,600,630	2.7	1,994,085	64,034	4.7	26,678,667	199,103	.7	17,423,694	92,691	.5	11,256,622	1,160,152	10.5
The South.....	26,166,784	2,416,175	6.3	7,194,750	1,416,417	19.7	19,633,355	750,719	3.8	1,210,870	16,461	1.4	527,646	51,524	9.8
The West.....	9,832,071	266,648	2.7	10,372,721	3,441	3.3	5,344,089	36,647	.7	2,252,764	7,313	.3	1,432,360	72,408	5.1
NEW ENGLAND.....	6,707,717	245,270	3.7	75,719	4,187	5.5	2,426,051	14,080	.6	2,388,014	15,046	.7	1,811,951	210,046	11.6
Maine.....	642,659	17,172	2.7	900	43	4.8	405,763	5,745	1.4	136,817	2,872	2.1	98,310	8,393	8.5
New Hampshire.....	382,400	10,231	2.7	697	27	3.9	188,364	1,155	.6	111,717	1,211	1.1	81,466	7,820	9.6
Vermont.....	291,614	6,299	2.2	445	22	4.9	184,029	1,621	1.0	55,382	1,340	2.0	41,695	3,005	7.2
Massachusetts.....	3,509,317	124,158	3.5	42,356	2,303	5.4	1,081,327	3,247	.3	1,339,977	6,405	.5	1,042,889	111,568	10.7
Rhode Island.....	560,253	27,536	4.9	7,836	635	8.2	155,058	741	.5	227,909	1,991	.9	158,975	24,124	14.3
Connecticut.....	1,321,474	59,874	4.5	23,485	1,157	4.9	411,510	1,271	.3	507,112	2,230	.4	378,586	55,136	14.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	21,575,741	757,228	3.5	867,875	32,223	3.7	8,882,572	52,500	.6	6,588,731	30,693	.5	5,206,049	636,479	12.2
New York.....	10,513,933	388,883	3.7	347,381	8,504	2.5	3,487,903	19,712	.6	3,506,583	14,942	.4	3,150,593	341,345	10.8
New Jersey.....	3,330,748	128,022	3.8	169,214	8,711	5.1	1,215,349	5,336	.5	1,109,603	5,236	.5	833,727	107,192	12.9
Pennsylvania.....	7,731,060	240,323	3.1	351,280	14,908	4.2	4,179,320	26,002	.6	1,972,545	10,515	.5	1,221,729	187,942	15.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	20,674,201	442,064	2.1	771,626	36,544	4.7	11,127,295	79,697	.7	5,523,505	30,587	.6	3,183,971	281,645	8.8
Ohio.....	5,434,261	123,804	2.3	252,500	16,213	6.4	3,409,567	26,588	.8	1,128,731	5,799	.5	637,535	74,131	11.5
Indiana.....	2,638,556	43,721	1.7	92,873	5,605	6.0	2,074,526	19,974	1.0	329,041	2,536	.8	133,889	13,536	10.1
Illinois.....	6,333,046	153,507	2.4	277,834	10,044	3.6	2,894,330	20,559	.7	1,927,218	7,725	.4	1,206,896	108,984	9.0
Michigan.....	3,891,914	76,800	2.0	139,490	4,201	3.0	1,749,814	8,102	.5	1,163,116	6,688	.6	822,302	55,034	6.7
Wisconsin.....	2,376,424	44,232	1.9	8,629	391	4.4	999,058	4,474	.4	974,399	7,839	.8	383,349	29,960	7.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	10,764,533	156,068	1.4	278,865	21,170	7.6	6,443,048	53,276	.8	2,623,444	15,562	.5	1,054,551	51,982	4.9
Minnesota.....	2,076,201	25,302	1.3	8,155	160	2.0	4,749,656	2,489	.3	920,427	4,755	.5	386,654	16,759	4.3
Iowa.....	2,007,699	15,879	.8	14,426	777	5.4	1,287,834	5,805	.5	535,941	2,372	.4	165,045	5,932	3.6
Missouri.....	2,984,368	57,905	2.3	188,664	16,532	8.8	2,207,328	35,824	1.6	435,029	3,428	.8	148,460	11,183	7.5
North Dakota.....	527,000	7,814	1.5	326	11	3.4	162,873	477	.3	252,612	1,286	.5	104,703	4,649	4.4
South Dakota.....	543,564	6,763	1.2	546	12	2.2	260,453	706	.3	200,633	933	.5	65,422	2,422	3.7
Nebraska.....	1,106,139	12,725	1.2	11,605	450	3.9	644,021	2,362	.4	328,392	1,400	.4	114,896	6,924	6.0
Kansas.....	1,519,562	18,680	1.2	55,143	3,228	5.9	1,130,584	5,513	.5	249,410	1,388	.6	69,471	4,113	5.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	12,171,945	1,012,523	8.3	3,363,864	602,055	19.7	7,970,015	310,381	3.9	520,335	4,202	.8	301,423	31,328	10.4
Delaware.....	186,776	7,805	4.0	26,567	3,496	13.2	126,685	1,775	1.4	26,686	1,201	.9	16,761	2,362	14.3
Maryland.....	1,324,241	49,910	3.8	219,809	25,073	11.4	823,262	11,561	1.4	185,935	1,641	.9	94,392	11,539	12.2
District of Columbia.....	418,641	6,611	1.5	111,224	4,591	4.1	223,849	439	.2	53,445	84	.2	29,659	1,411	4.8
Virginia.....	1,872,838	162,588	8.7	494,429	95,148	16.2	1,308,282	65,114	5.0	45,514	368	.8	23,617	1,738	7.4
West Virginia.....	1,301,752	62,492	4.8	89,621	10,173	11.3	1,088,214	41,657	3.8	72,313	819	1.1	51,007	9,788	19.2
North Carolina.....	2,352,014	236,261	10.0	673,809	139,105	20.6	1,644,224	93,205	5.7	14,028	167	1.2	6,663	450	5.2
South Carolina.....	1,292,938	192,878	14.9	581,085	156,065	26.9	594,683	36,143	5.2	11,188	103	.9	5,239	297	5.7
Georgia.....	2,738,192	210,736	9.4	821,083	163,237	19.9	1,376,840	46,707	3.4	26,109	191	.7	13,822	554	4.0
Florida.....	1,174,252	83,242	7.1	345,937	65,167	18.8	683,976	13,780	2.0	85,117	598	.8	58,263	3,159	5.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,560,382	727,861	9.6	2,052,951	452,082	22.0	5,270,886	268,052	5.1	175,022	2,078	1.2	57,287	4,238	7.4
Kentucky.....	2,005,492	131,545	6.6	185,629	28,553	15.4	1,707,149	100,763	5.9	90,845	632	1.0	21,722	1,267	5.8
Tennessee.....	2,028,109	145,460	7.2	382,674	57,251	14.9	1,597,782	87,025	5.4	34,174	381	1.1	12,945	754	5.8
Alabama.....	2,000,653	261,095	12.6	719,290	188,673	26.2	1,232,304	60,512	4.9	32,974	447	1.4	15,615	1,335	8.5
Mississippi.....	1,526,128	199,761	13.1	765,058	177,605	23.2	733,551	19,752	2.7	18,028	318	1.8	7,005	882	12.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9,435,457	675,791	7.2	1,777,635	302,280	17.0	6,412,454	172,286	2.7	514,513	10,181	2.0	169,236	15,658	9.4
Arkansas.....	1,419,945	96,818	6.8	373,273	60,102	16.1	1,003,629	35,280	3.5	32,092	610	1.9	10,118	666	6.6
Louisiana.....	1,622,868	219,750	13.5	598,258	139,393	23.3	887,914	66,288	7.8	96,876	2,615	2.7	34,712	6,677	19.2
Oklahoma.....	1,845,657	51,102	2.8	135,069	12,560	9.3	1,516,969	26,941	1.8	93,072	855	.9	26,642	1,479	5.6
Texas.....	4,547,987	308,121	6.8	671,335	90,225	13.4	3,000,942	40,777	1.4	292,473	6,101	2.1	97,764	7,135	7.3
MOUNTAIN.....	2,909,644	120,806	4.2	25,992	1,070	4.1	1,727,104	26,730	1.5	612,574	2,316	.4	285,935	15,962	5.6
Montana.....	434,351	7,303	1.7	1,128	52	4.0	211,971	536	.3	134,993	396	.3	72,405	3,085	4.3
Idaho.....	346,148	3,743	1.1	599	25	4.2	236,823	873	.4	76,389	278	.4	30,188	1,198	4.0
Wyoming.....	178,973	2,895	1.6	1,118	47	4.2	112,565	283	.3	38,382	98	.3	18,636	811	4.2
Colorado.....	835,341	23,141	2.8	10,280	403	3.9	520,669	5,085	1.0	177,009	712	.4	85,092	7,331	8.6
New Mexico.....	314,370	41,845	13.3	2,328	140	6.0	225,095	18,408	8.2	17,540	265	1.5	7,755	530	6.8
Arizona.....	335,029	33,669	10.1	9,125	366	4.0	164,848	785	.5	33,009	175	.5	15,410	551	3.6
Utah.....	386,347	4,610	1.2	642	30	3.2	217,325	608	.3	116,954	344	.3	43,348	1,547	3.5
Nevada.....	76,085	3,330	4.4	472	7	1.5	37,508	82	.2	18,368	48	.3	12,201	909	7.5
PACIFIC.....	6,922,427	146,082	2.1	77,729	2,371	3.1	3,616,985	9,917	.3	1,640,090	4,997	.3	1,146,425	56,446	4.9
Washington.....	1,312,529	13,458	1.0	5,992	174	2.6	663,290	2,020	.3	345,929	1,011	.3	240,846	7,103	2.9
Oregon.....	803,408	17,814	2.2	2,000	49	2.5	508,895	1,505	.3	176,999	538	.3	104,276	3,743	3.6
California.....	4,806,480	124,810	2.6	69,737	2,148	3.1	2,414,890	6,392	.3	1,117,162	3,448	.3	801,303	45,600	5.7

TABLE 28.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL CLASSES, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER									NEGRO			NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENT- AGE			NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN OR MID-ED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		
	Total			Male			Female			1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910												
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	4.3	9.0	7.7	4.4	9.0	7.6	4.3	5.9	7.8	18.3	22.9	30.4	1.8	2.5	3.7	0.0	0.8	1.1	9.9	13.1	12.7
The North.....	2.7	3.9	4.3	2.5	3.7	4.3	2.9	3.7	4.8	4.7	7.0	10.6	.7	.9	1.4	.5	.9	.9	10.3	12.9	12.7
The South.....	8.3	11.4	15.9	9.0	11.8	15.4	7.6	10.9	15.8	19.7	26.0	33.3	3.8	5.3	7.7	1.4	3.7	4.3	9.8	21.5	18.8
The West.....	2.7	3.6	4.4	2.6	3.5	4.4	2.9	3.9	4.4	3.3	4.9	7.0	.7	1.2	1.7	.3	.6	.8	5.1	9.8	9.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	3.7	4.9	5.3	3.4	4.8	5.3	3.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	7.1	7.8	.6	.6	.7	.7	.8	1.3	11.6	14.0	13.8
Maine.....	2.7	3.3	4.1	3.2	3.9	4.9	2.1	2.5	3.2	4.8	5.9	8.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.5	8.5	11.1	13.7
New Hampshire.....	2.7	4.4	4.6	2.8	4.6	5.2	2.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	6.7	10.6	.6	.6	.8	1.1	1.1	2.1	9.6	15.4	14.5
Vermont.....	2.2	3.0	3.7	2.6	3.0	4.4	1.7	2.4	3.1	4.9	6.2	4.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.3	13.1
Massachusetts.....	3.5	4.7	5.2	3.1	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.4	6.8	8.1	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.7	10.7	12.8	12.7
Rhode Island.....	4.9	6.5	7.7	4.4	6.0	7.4	5.4	7.0	8.0	8.1	10.2	9.5	.5	.5	.7	.9	.9	1.8	14.3	16.5	17.3
Connecticut.....	4.5	6.2	6.0	3.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	6.6	6.3	4.9	6.2	6.9	.3	.4	.5	.4	.4	.8	14.6	17.0	15.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3.5	4.9	5.7	3.1	4.7	5.6	3.9	5.1	5.7	3.7	5.0	7.9	.6	.7	1.2	.5	.5	.8	12.2	15.7	15.8
New York.....	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.1	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.6	5.9	2.5	2.9	5.0	.6	.6	.8	.4	.5	.7	10.8	14.2	13.7
New Jersey.....	3.8	5.1	5.6	3.5	4.9	5.5	4.2	5.3	5.7	5.1	6.1	9.9	.5	.7	1.1	.5	.4	.7	12.9	15.3	14.7
Pennsylvania.....	3.1	4.6	5.9	2.9	4.7	6.4	3.3	4.5	5.4	4.2	6.1	9.1	.6	.8	1.4	.5	.6	1.1	15.4	18.9	20.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2.1	2.9	3.4	2.1	3.0	3.5	2.2	2.8	3.3	4.7	7.3	11.0	.7	1.0	1.7	.6	.6	.9	8.8	10.8	10.1
Ohio.....	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.3	3.0	3.5	2.2	2.6	3.0	6.4	8.1	11.1	.8	1.0	1.7	.5	.6	.9	11.6	12.6	11.5
Indiana.....	1.7	2.2	3.1	1.8	2.4	3.2	1.5	2.0	2.9	6.0	9.5	13.7	1.0	1.4	2.2	.8	1.0	1.4	10.1	11.8	11.7
Illinois.....	2.4	3.4	3.7	2.3	3.3	3.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	6.7	10.5	.7	1.1	1.7	.4	.4	.6	9.0	11.0	10.1
Michigan.....	2.0	3.0	3.3	1.9	3.1	3.6	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.2	5.7	.5	.6	1.0	.0	.7	1.2	6.7	9.9	9.3
Wisconsin.....	1.9	2.4	3.2	1.8	2.5	3.1	1.9	2.4	3.2	4.4	4.1	4.5	.4	.5	.6	.8	.8	1.0	7.8	8.4	8.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1.4	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	1.4	1.9	2.9	7.6	10.5	14.9	.8	1.1	1.7	.5	.5	.7	4.9	6.4	7.6
Minnesota.....	1.3	1.8	3.0	1.2	1.8	2.9	1.3	1.9	3.1	2.0	3.1	3.4	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	4.3	5.4	7.6
Iowa.....	.8	1.1	1.7	.8	1.2	1.7	.7	1.0	1.7	5.4	8.1	10.3	.5	.5	.9	.4	.4	.6	3.6	4.9	6.3
Missouri.....	2.3	3.0	4.3	2.6	3.3	4.4	2.0	2.8	4.2	8.8	12.1	17.4	1.6	2.2	3.4	.8	.9	1.2	7.5	9.6	10.1
North Dakota.....	1.5	2.1	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.8	1.6	2.4	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.8	.3	.3	.3	.5	.5	.7	4.4	5.6	6.3
South Dakota.....	1.2	1.7	2.9	1.1	1.5	2.5	1.4	1.9	3.3	2.2	5.2	5.5	.3	.3	.3	.5	.5	.4	3.7	4.7	5.0
Nebraska.....	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.9	4.8	7.2	.4	.4	.6	.4	.4	.5	6.0	6.4	7.1
Kansas.....	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.1	5.9	8.8	12.0	.5	.6	.8	.6	.5	.8	5.9	10.5	10.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	8.3	11.5	16.0	9.2	12.1	16.0	7.5	11.0	16.1	19.7	25.2	32.5	3.9	5.4	8.0	.8	.9	1.2	10.4	12.8	13.5
Delaware.....	4.0	5.9	8.1	4.2	6.2	8.4	3.8	5.5	7.8	13.2	19.1	25.6	1.4	2.0	3.3	.5	.6	.9	14.3	17.3	19.8
Maryland.....	3.8	5.6	7.2	4.1	5.7	7.2	3.5	5.4	7.1	11.4	18.2	23.4	1.4	2.0	3.0	.9	.9	1.0	12.2	13.4	11.9
District of Columbia.....	1.6	2.8	4.9	1.4	2.5	4.1	1.7	3.0	5.7	4.1	8.6	13.5	.2	.3	.6	.2	.2	.4	4.8	6.1	8.2
Virginia.....	8.7	11.2	15.2	10.0	12.1	15.7	7.4	10.2	14.6	19.2	23.5	30.0	5.0	6.1	8.2	.8	1.0	1.2	7.4	7.1	9.2
West Virginia.....	4.8	6.4	8.3	5.5	7.2	8.8	4.1	5.6	7.7	11.3	15.3	20.3	3.8	4.8	6.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	19.2	24.0	23.9
North Carolina.....	10.0	13.1	18.5	11.2	13.7	18.2	8.9	12.5	18.7	20.6	24.5	31.9	5.7	8.2	12.3	1.2	1.9	3.0	5.2	6.8	8.3
South Carolina.....	14.9	18.1	25.7	15.8	18.3	25.0	14.1	17.9	26.3	26.9	29.3	38.7	5.2	6.6	10.5	.9	1.0	1.4	5.7	6.2	0.8
Georgia.....	9.4	15.3	20.7	10.6	16.2	20.9	8.3	14.4	20.5	19.9	29.1	36.5	3.4	5.5	8.0	.7	1.1	1.6	4.0	5.4	6.0
Florida.....	7.1	9.6	13.8	7.7	9.6	13.2	6.5	9.5	14.4	18.8	21.5	25.5	2.0	3.1	5.2	.8	1.1	2.2	5.4	6.3	10.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9.6	12.7	17.4	10.8	13.3	17.4	8.6	12.0	17.3	22.0	27.9	34.8	5.1	6.6	9.6	1.2	1.5	1.7	7.4	9.1	9.7
Kentucky.....	6.6	8.4	12.1	7.7	9.3	12.6	5.4	7.6	11.6	15.4	21.0	27.6	5.9	7.3	10.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	5.8	7.3	8.3
Tennessee.....	7.2	10.3	13.6	8.4	11.2	13.8	6.0	9.5	13.4	14.9	22.4	27.3	5.4	7.4	9.9	1.1	1.5	1.8	5.8	8.3	8.3
Alabama.....	12.6	16.1	22.9	13.5	16.4	22.5	11.6	15.8	23.3	26.2	31.3	40.1	4.0	6.4	10.1	1.4	1.7	2.3	8.5	10.9	11.3
Mississippi.....	13.1	17.2	22.4	14.4	18.1	22.4	11.8	16.3	22.5	23.2	29.3	35.6	2.7	3.6	5.3	1.8	2.3	2.2	12.6	13.3	15.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7.2	10.0	13.2	7.3	10.0	12.7	7.0	10.0	13.3	17.0	25.3	33.1	2.7	3.9	5.6	2.0	0.6	7.7	9.4	29.9	25.6
Arkansas.....	6.8	9.4	12.6	7.4	9.6	12.1	6.2	9.1	13.1	16.1	21.8	26.4	3.5	4.6	7.1	1.9	2.0	2.8	6.6	8.3	8.9
Louisiana.....	13.5	21.9	29.0	13.6	21.6	28.0	13.6	22.2	30.1	23.3	38.5	48.4	7.8	11.4	15.0	2.7	3.5	3.6	19.2	21.9	21.0
Oklahoma.....	2.8	3.8	5.6	3.2	4.1	5.5	2.4	3.4	5.8	9.3	12.4	17.7	1.8	2.4	3.6	.9	1.2	1.3	5.6	14.0	9.8
Texas.....	6.8	8.3	9.9	6.8	8.5	9.8	6.8	8.2	10.1	13.4	17.8	24.6	1.4	2.2	3.3	2.1	9.4	11.6	7.3	33.8	30.0
MOUNTAIN.....	4.2	5.2	6.9	3.7	4.7	6.3	4.6	5.7	7.5	4.1	5.3	8.0	1.5	2.4	3.6	.4	1.0	1.2	5.6	12.7	12.5
Montana.....	1.7	2.3	4.8	1.7	2.3	6.2	1.7	2.3	4.0	4.6	6.0	7.0	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	4.3	6.6	9.4
Idaho.....	1.1	1.5	2.2	1.2	1.7	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.2	5.4	6.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	4.0	6.6	6.9
Wyoming.....	1.6	2.1	3.3	1.7	2.5	3.7	1.6	1.5	2.5	4.2	5.3	5.0	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	4.2	9.0	9.7
Colorado.....	2.8	3.2	3.7	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.9	6.2	8.6	1.0	1.7	2.0	.4	.6	.5	8.6	12.4	11.3
New Mexico.....	13.3	15.6	20.2	11.2	12.7	15.9	16.7	18.9	25.4	6.0	4.3	14.2	8.2	11.9	15.5	1.5	8.2	8.9	6.8	27.1	31.0
Arizona.....	10.1	15.3	20.9	9.0	13.9	19.2	11.4	17.1	23.5	4.0	4.6	7.2	.5	1.3	2.3	.5	4.6	8.4	3.6	27.6	31.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL CLASSES, 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			NEGRO			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTAGE			NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
United States.....	72,943,824	3,663,215	5.3	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0	39,116,799	655,319	2.2	14,645,925	99,650	0.7	12,937,643	1,299,502	10.3
The North.....	45,092,514	1,552,730	3.4	1,599,096	91,052	5.7	20,922,021	179,970	.9	11,979,929	79,694	.7	10,791,434	1,173,289	10.9
The South.....	20,249,959	2,062,664	10.2	4,649,072	1,212,259	25.9	13,567,399	645,939	4.9	940,101	14,991	1.9	509,466	51,235	10.1
The West.....	7,604,151	247,921	3.3	95,769	3,340	3.5	9,927,347	32,412	.9	1,725,995	9,075	.4	1,399,743	71,991	5.3
NEW ENGLAND.....	5,095,074	239,810	4.7	58,770	4,104	7.0	1,802,649	12,146	.7	1,506,908	13,634	.9	1,721,714	209,046	12.1
Maine.....	487,125	16,092	3.3	713	40	5.6	305,668	4,978	1.6	89,222	2,646	3.0	90,891	8,316	9.1
New Hampshire.....	294,055	9,928	3.4	566	24	4.2	143,751	1,016	.7	72,671	1,089	1.5	76,969	7,782	10.1
Vermont.....	220,428	6,013	2.7	319	19	6.0	135,869	1,741	1.3	46,802	1,278	2.7	37,387	2,964	7.9
Massachusetts.....	2,686,487	121,925	4.5	32,898	2,263	6.9	799,584	2,697	.3	856,456	5,173	.6	994,411	111,174	11.2
Rhode Island.....	421,197	26,989	6.4	5,952	626	10.5	111,803	625	.6	142,588	1,702	1.2	160,448	23,993	15.0
Connecticut.....	985,782	58,863	6.0	18,322	1,132	6.2	305,974	1,089	.4	299,169	1,746	.6	361,608	54,817	15.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	16,311,742	738,169	4.5	696,317	30,948	4.4	9,496,649	45,486	.7	4,131,762	23,978	.6	4,960,816	632,172	12.7
New York.....	8,142,851	379,180	4.7	287,066	8,113	2.8	2,590,409	16,770	.6	2,256,655	11,629	.5	2,990,101	338,529	11.3
New Jersey.....	2,512,112	124,932	5.0	131,896	8,369	6.3	892,354	5,652	.6	688,766	3,919	.6	796,522	106,464	13.4
Pennsylvania.....	5,656,779	234,054	4.1	277,355	14,666	5.2	3,013,886	23,064	.8	1,186,341	8,430	.7	1,173,693	187,179	15.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	15,655,265	428,457	2.7	621,236	35,765	5.7	7,931,955	72,273	.9	4,029,715	27,282	.7	3,047,877	280,308	9.2
Ohio.....	4,132,251	119,251	2.9	199,291	15,857	8.0	2,508,593	24,160	1.0	909,635	4,907	.6	610,549	73,789	12.1
Indiana.....	2,003,019	42,047	2.1	73,642	5,504	7.5	1,530,279	18,663	1.2	252,895	2,421	.9	129,034	13,475	10.4
Illinois.....	4,841,768	149,504	3.1	226,692	9,818	4.3	2,052,821	18,871	.9	1,377,258	6,600	.5	1,162,700	108,418	9.3
Michigan.....	2,939,409	74,573	2.5	114,346	4,113	3.6	1,230,274	7,048	.6	808,846	6,023	.7	772,426	54,776	7.1
Wisconsin.....	1,768,818	42,601	2.4	7,795	383	5.3	609,988	3,531	.6	711,081	7,331	1.0	373,168	29,850	8.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	8,000,433	146,297	1.8	221,775	20,325	9.2	4,390,768	47,065	1.1	2,311,444	13,990	.6	1,031,527	51,760	5.0
Minnesota.....	1,537,983	24,971	1.9	6,805	158	2.3	443,190	1,923	.4	702,263	4,206	.6	378,450	16,702	4.4
Iowa.....	1,506,129	14,790	1.0	11,330	757	6.7	879,401	5,014	.6	451,209	2,206	.5	161,712	5,889	3.6
Missouri.....	2,269,657	63,575	2.8	150,457	15,763	10.5	1,599,699	32,504	2.0	371,677	3,283	.9	144,076	11,133	7.7
North Dakota.....	358,182	7,160	2.0	278	10	3.6	88,418	303	.3	162,953	966	.6	102,303	4,629	4.5
South Dakota.....	385,808	6,319	1.9	420	12	2.9	157,113	513	.3	152,903	817	.5	64,174	2,413	3.8
Nebraska.....	812,450	11,996	1.5	9,521	442	4.6	424,077	1,948	.5	261,382	1,222	.5	112,444	6,894	6.1
Kansas.....	1,130,224	17,489	1.6	42,964	3,183	7.4	798,570	4,860	.6	209,057	1,290	.6	68,363	4,103	6.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	8,415,339	859,341	10.2	2,210,041	552,521	25.0	5,527,515	268,476	4.9	377,996	3,719	1.0	289,259	31,148	10.8
Delaware.....	148,792	7,520	5.1	19,939	3,359	16.8	95,674	1,660	1.7	17,011	98	.6	16,097	2,382	14.8
Maryland.....	996,928	46,912	4.7	163,644	23,311	14.3	603,368	10,547	1.7	138,180	1,478	1.1	91,178	11,483	12.6
District of Columbia.....	341,465	6,456	1.9	88,388	4,489	5.1	180,871	405	.2	43,065	86	.2	28,495	1,403	4.9
Virginia.....	1,300,893	140,450	10.8	329,220	82,893	25.2	914,297	55,355	6.1	33,910	308	.9	22,745	1,730	7.6
West Virginia.....	900,987	56,853	6.3	67,155	9,697	14.4	742,035	36,675	4.9	42,858	702	1.9	48,688	9,725	20.0
North Carolina.....	1,542,125	202,223	13.1	418,975	116,226	27.7	1,097,596	82,865	7.5	10,613	158	1.5	8,290	443	5.3
South Carolina.....	1,199,364	152,312	18.6	343,788	121,270	35.3	461,513	36,458	8.6	8,582	93	1.1	5,022	295	5.9
Georgia.....	818,567	175,072	21.7	628,077	135,392	25.6	936,386	38,898	4.2	20,508	184	.9	13,324	552	4.1
Florida.....	866,198	71,543	8.3	251,025	55,884	22.3	495,775	11,613	2.3	63,269	612	1.0	55,420	3,135	5.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	5,220,526	928,891	12.0	1,402,055	392,519	28.0	3,611,664	229,226	6.3	148,981	1,941	1.3	55,577	4,220	7.6
Kentucky.....	1,422,434	114,905	8.1	140,503	27,065	19.3	1,178,736	85,653	7.3	81,878	900	1.1	21,196	1,259	5.9
Tennessee.....	1,418,144	126,924	9.0	271,974	51,310	18.9	1,105,162	74,454	6.7	28,329	366	1.3	12,496	752	6.0
Alabama.....	1,348,401	213,924	15.9	479,950	159,099	33.3	828,303	52,186	6.3	24,725	410	1.7	16,135	1,355	8.8
Mississippi.....	1,031,547	173,138	16.8	509,628	154,235	30.3	499,463	16,933	3.4	14,049	265	1.9	9,750	874	12.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	6,611,094	574,632	8.7	1,235,979	267,218	21.6	4,428,219	148,234	3.3	413,124	9,031	2.2	164,630	15,867	9.6
Arkansas.....	968,231	84,197	8.7	257,130	53,357	20.8	674,293	29,474	4.4	26,265	571	2.2	9,951	664	9.7
Louisiana.....	1,134,852	191,249	19.9	415,047	120,469	29.0	606,427	60,459	10.0	79,158	2,256	3.0	33,771	6,663	19.7
Oklahoma.....	1,287,131	45,087	3.6	94,162	11,552	12.3	1,045,974	23,246	2.2	79,971	797	1.0	26,030	1,471	5.7
Texas.....	3,220,880	254,099	7.9	469,637	81,840	17.4	2,101,825	35,055	1.7	233,730	5,377	2.3	94,878	7,069	7.6
MOUNTAIN.....	2,108,221	107,404	5.1	21,431	1,019	4.8	1,176,650	24,028	2.0	459,557	1,962	.4	276,394	15,869	5.7
Montana.....	138,611	6,989	2.2	961	51	5.3	143,251	459	.3	95,017	321	.3	69,659	3,066	4.4
Idaho.....	246,770	3,620	1.4	518	24	4.6	153,673	736	.5	59,487	244	.4	29,184	1,194	4.1
Wyoming.....	132,954	2,643	2.0	962	47	4.9	79,185	214	.3	28,353	81	.3	18,845	795	4.2
Colorado.....	623,623	21,608	3.5	8,570	393	4.6	373,373	4,617	1.2	130,916	601	.5	82,760	7,310	8.8
New Mexico.....	219,956	36,306	16.7	1,768	123	7.0	154,415	10,820	10.9	13,278	240	1.8	7,539	628	7.0
Arizona.....	244,115	28,992	11.9	7,407	344	4.9	120,568	669	.6	26,122	149	.6	14,795	541	3.7
Utah.....	264,498	4,165	1.6	806	30	3.7	123,783	451	.4	92,080	285	.3	41,716	1,535	3.7
Nevada.....	60,794	3,191	5.2	439	7	1.6	28,402	62	.2	14,304	41	.3	11,899	900	7.6
PACIFIC.....	5,495,930	140,217	2.6	64,338	2,321	3.6	2,750,697	8,384	.3	1,266,138	4,113	.3	1,090,349	56,112	5.1
Washington.....	1,010,167	12,634	1.3	6,061	199	3.3	500,774	1,568	.3	256,610	792	.3	228,263	7,064	3.1
Oregon.....	621,375	7,371	1.2	1,717	48	2.8	375,570	1,223	.3	138,177	445	.3	99,264	3,717	3.7
California.....	3,864,388	120,212	3.1	57,560	2,104	3.7	1,876,353	5,593	.3	871,351	879	.3	782,822	45,331	6.9

ILLITERACY

243

TABLE 30.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER ILLITERATE									PERCENT ILLITERATE								
	Total			Male			Female			Total			Male			Female		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	1,513,692	1,842,161	2,227,731	801,948	942,368	1,086,000	711,943	899,793	1,131,731	16.3	22.9	30.4	17.6	23.6	30.1	15.1	22.3	30.7
The North.....	84,034	87,133	90,656	48,720	45,136	43,255	44,314	41,997	47,404	4.7	7.0	10.5	4.8	7.0	9.9	4.5	7.0	11.1
The South.....	1,418,417	1,751,658	2,133,981	750,593	895,490	1,051,239	665,822	856,185	1,082,722	19.7	26.0	33.9	21.4	27.0	33.1	18.1	25.1	33.5
The West.....	3,441	3,370	3,111	1,834	1,742	1,506	1,807	1,628	1,605	3.3	4.9	7.0	3.1	4.4	8.1	3.6	5.8	8.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,187	4,607	4,341	2,211	2,637	2,107	1,976	2,070	2,234	5.6	7.1	7.8	5.8	7.6	7.7	5.2	8.5	8.0
Maine.....	43	64	93	27	43	56	16	21	37	4.8	5.9	8.0	5.5	7.2	9.2	3.9	4.3	8.7
New Hampshire.....	27	33	61	21	20	30	6	13	21	3.9	6.7	10.6	4.4	7.3	12.1	2.8	6.0	9.0
Vermont.....	22	28	69	18	16	41	4	12	28	4.9	6.2	4.8	7.2	8.0	3.8	2.0	6.4	7.8
Massachusetts.....	2,303	2,565	2,584	1,152	1,300	1,286	1,161	1,265	1,298	5.4	6.8	8.1	5.5	6.8	8.2	5.4	6.8	8.1
Rhode Island.....	635	839	762	320	491	370	315	348	382	8.1	10.2	9.5	8.3	11.7	9.6	7.9	8.7	9.4
Connecticut.....	1,157	1,078	792	673	667	324	484	411	468	4.9	6.2	8.3	5.8	7.4	5.4	4.1	4.9	7.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	32,223	25,887	27,811	16,861	13,052	12,673	15,362	12,533	15,238	3.7	5.0	7.9	3.9	5.1	7.4	3.5	5.0	8.4
New York.....	8,604	5,032	5,768	4,035	2,202	2,433	4,569	2,830	3,335	2.6	2.9	5.0	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.5	3.2	5.5
New Jersey.....	8,711	6,910	7,405	4,651	2,875	3,296	4,060	3,035	4,109	5.1	8.1	9.9	5.6	6.1	9.1	4.7	6.2	10.7
Pennsylvania.....	14,908	14,645	14,638	8,175	7,976	6,844	8,733	6,670	7,794	4.2	6.1	9.1	4.6	6.3	8.6	3.9	5.9	9.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	36,454	32,052	28,071	19,576	16,989	13,897	16,878	15,063	14,174	4.7	7.3	11.0	4.9	7.2	10.4	4.6	7.4	11.7
Ohio.....	16,213	12,715	10,460	9,189	7,141	6,370	7,028	6,574	5,090	6.4	8.1	11.1	7.0	8.3	10.9	5.8	7.8	11.4
Indiana.....	5,605	6,476	6,959	2,967	3,312	3,403	2,638	3,164	3,556	6.0	9.5	13.7	6.2	9.3	13.0	5.8	9.7	14.6
Illinois.....	10,044	10,476	9,713	4,958	6,138	4,652	6,089	5,338	5,061	3.8	6.7	10.6	3.6	6.3	9.5	3.7	7.0	11.5
Michigan.....	4,201	2,203	826	2,244	1,293	411	1,957	910	415	3.0	4.2	5.7	3.0	4.3	6.3	3.0	4.2	6.1
Wisconsin.....	391	182	113	225	105	81	166	77	52	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	21,170	24,887	30,436	11,072	12,658	14,678	10,098	12,329	15,758	7.6	10.5	14.9	7.9	10.2	13.8	7.3	10.8	16.2
Minnesota.....	160	241	215	78	119	126	82	122	89	2.0	3.1	3.4	1.8	2.7	3.3	2.2	3.6	3.5
Iowa.....	777	1,288	1,272	439	705	662	338	578	610	6.4	8.1	10.3	5.8	8.2	9.7	4.9	7.9	11.0
Missouri.....	16,632	18,628	23,062	8,710	9,392	11,161	7,822	9,136	11,901	8.8	12.1	17.4	9.2	12.0	16.4	8.3	12.3	18.5
North Dakota.....	11	16	26	11	9	16	7	10	3.4	4.0	4.8	5.2	3.7	4.6	5.4	4.3	6.1	
South Dakota.....	12	35	38	7	21	24	5	14	14	2.2	6.2	5.5	2.3	6.2	6.9	2.1	5.2	4.8
Nebraska.....	450	556	482	213	285	233	237	271	249	3.9	4.8	7.2	3.6	4.4	6.2	4.2	5.4	8.4
Kansas.....	3,228	4,228	5,341	1,614	2,027	2,456	1,814	2,201	2,883	5.9	8.8	12.0	5.7	8.1	10.8	6.0	9.5	13.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	682,055	812,842	969,432	353,459	417,569	477,107	308,596	395,273	492,328	19.7	25.2	32.5	21.7	26.3	32.4	17.8	24.1	32.5
Delaware.....	3,496	4,700	6,345	1,919	2,523	3,220	1,577	2,177	3,125	13.2	19.1	25.6	13.7	19.6	25.0	12.5	18.6	26.3
Maryland.....	25,073	35,404	42,289	13,868	18,165	20,852	11,205	17,239	21,437	11.4	18.2	23.4	12.3	18.4	23.3	10.4	18.0	23.5
District of Columbia.....	4,591	8,053	10,814	1,973	3,169	4,015	2,818	4,884	6,799	4.1	8.6	13.6	3.8	7.4	11.3	4.4	9.6	15.3
Virginia.....	95,148	122,322	148,590	52,355	64,709	75,162	42,793	57,613	73,788	19.2	23.5	30.0	21.4	25.0	30.8	17.3	22.0	29.2
West Virginia.....	10,173	10,613	10,347	6,357	6,494	6,405	3,816	4,019	3,942	11.3	15.3	20.3	13.1	18.9	21.3	9.2	13.3	18.9
North Carolina.....	139,105	133,674	156,309	75,252	68,144	75,674	83,853	65,530	80,629	20.6	24.5	31.9	23.2	25.7	32.0	18.3	23.4	31.8
South Carolina.....	156,065	181,422	228,242	78,689	89,674	106,994	77,376	91,848	119,248	26.9	29.3	38.7	28.7	29.9	37.9	25.2	28.8	39.5
Georgia.....	163,237	281,115	308,639	87,694	135,897	154,466	75,643	125,218	154,173	19.9	29.1	38.5	22.5	31.2	37.2	17.5	27.2	35.8
Florida.....	65,167	55,639	59,503	35,352	28,894	30,319	29,815	26,745	29,184	18.8	21.5	25.3	20.5	21.9	24.4	17.2	21.1	26.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	452,082	536,583	681,507	240,348	274,925	337,893	211,734	261,658	343,614	22.0	27.9	34.8	24.0	29.1	34.8	20.1	26.7	34.7
Kentucky.....	28,553	40,548	57,900	15,754	21,687	29,906	12,799	18,861	27,994	15.4	21.0	27.6	18.9	22.3	28.3	13.8	19.7	26.9
Tennessee.....	67,251	79,532	98,541	31,148	41,408	49,382	26,103	38,124	49,159	14.9	22.4	27.3	16.8	23.8	27.8	13.2	21.1	26.9
Alabama.....	188,673	210,890	265,628	97,416	104,639	129,385	91,257	106,051	136,243	26.2	31.3	40.1	28.3	32.0	39.7	24.4	30.5	40.5
Mississippi.....	177,605	205,813	259,438	96,030	107,191	129,220	81,675	98,622	130,218	23.2	29.3	35.6	25.5	31.0	35.7	21.6	27.6	35.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	302,280	402,233	483,022	158,788	202,998	236,239	145,492	199,237	246,783	17.0	25.3	33.1	17.9	25.6	32.2	16.1	25.0	33.9
Arkansas.....	60,102	79,245	86,398	31,546	40,202	42,233	28,556	39,043	44,165	16.1	21.8	26.4	17.1	22.0	25.7	15.1	21.6	27.4
Louisiana.....	139,393	206,730	254,148	69,628	101,873	122,625	69,765	105,057	131,523	23.3	38.5	48.4	24.0	38.7	47.2	22.7	38.4	49.5
Oklahoma.....	12,560	14,203	17,858	6,824	7,368	8,802	5,736	6,837	9,056	9.3	12.4	17.7	10.0	12.5	18.4	8.6	12.3	19.1
Texas.....	90,225	102,053	124,618	48,790	53,753	62,579	41,435	48,300	62,039	13.4	17.8	24.6	14.7	18.7	24.7	12.2	16.9	24.5
MOUNTAIN.....	1,070	1,457	1,497	652	897	754	518	560	743	4.1	5.3	8.0	3.9	4.9	7.2	4.4	6.9	9.0
Montana.....	52	87	114	25	69	75	27	32	39	4.6	6.0	7.0	3.9	6.5	7.8	5.6	6.3	5.8
Idaho.....	25	44	37	14	37	18	11	7	19	4.2	5.4	8.4	3.9	7.0	4.9	4.5	2.4	8.9
Wyoming.....	47	66	102	23	42	53	24	24	49	4.2	5.3	6.0	3.6	6.2	3.7	5.0	5.4	8.4
Colorado.....	403	819	858	203	314	396	200	305	460	3.9	6.2	8.6	4.1	8.1	7.7	3.8	8.4	9.5
New Mexico.....	140	228	191	79	152	101	81	78	90	6.0	4.3	14.2	8.3	3.5	13.2	6.7	7.9	15.8
Arizona.....	366	338	122	191	257	68	175	81	54	4.0	4.0	7.2	3.4	3.6	7.6	4.9	4.5	6.8
Utah.....	30	59	49	15	29	28	15	30	21	3.2	4.6	4.8	2.9	3.9	4.4	3.8	5.7	5.4
Nevada.....	7	16	26	2	11	15	5	5	11	1.6	5.1	5.5	0.8	6.0	6.1	2.3	3.8	4.9
PACIFIC.....	2,371	1,913	1,814	1,082	845	752	1,289	1,068										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 31.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER ¹									10 TO 14 YEARS			15 TO 24 YEARS		
	Total			Male			Female			Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate			Number	Percent		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent						
United States.....	9,282,556	1,513,892	16.3	4,564,690	801,849	17.6	4,727,866	711,943	15.1	1,251,542	66,239	5.3	2,453,719	257,461	10.5
The North.....	1,994,085	84,034	4.7	1,005,003	49,720	4.9	989,082	44,314	4.5	174,340	643	.4	418,024	6,181	1.5
The South.....	7,184,750	1,416,417	19.7	3,506,598	750,595	21.4	3,688,152	665,822	18.1	1,069,120	65,572	6.1	2,017,633	251,105	12.4
The West.....	103,721	3,441	3.3	53,089	1,634	3.1	50,632	1,807	3.6	7,992	23	.3	18,062	175	1.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	75,719	4,187	5.5	37,838	2,211	5.8	37,881	1,976	5.2	8,185	15	.2	14,662	173	1.2
Maine.....	900	43	4.8	488	27	5.5	412	16	3.9	100	1	1.0	130	3	2.3
New Hampshire.....	697	27	3.9	451	21	4.4	216	6	2.8	48	1	2.1	149	3	2.0
Vermont.....	445	22	4.9	249	18	7.2	196	4	2.0	54	1	1.8	101	2	2.0
Massachusetts.....	42,356	2,303	5.4	21,039	1,152	5.5	21,677	1,151	5.4	4,098	7	.1	7,816	68	.9
Rhode Island.....	7,836	635	8.1	3,843	320	8.3	3,993	315	7.9	938	1	0.1	1,481	22	1.5
Connecticut.....	23,485	1,157	4.9	11,688	673	5.8	11,797	484	4.1	2,347	6	.3	4,985	75	1.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	807,875	32,223	3.7	429,276	16,861	3.9	438,599	15,362	3.5	74,250	202	.3	188,644	2,973	1.6
New York.....	347,381	8,604	2.5	167,235	4,035	2.4	180,146	4,569	2.5	24,624	63	.3	75,446	1,147	1.5
New Jersey.....	169,214	8,711	5.1	83,237	4,651	5.6	85,977	4,060	4.7	16,598	58	.3	38,090	767	2.1
Pennsylvania.....	351,280	14,908	4.2	178,804	8,175	4.6	172,476	6,733	3.9	33,028	81	.2	75,103	1,039	1.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	771,626	36,454	4.7	396,907	19,576	4.9	374,719	16,878	4.5	66,849	190	.3	159,088	1,727	1.1
Ohio.....	252,500	16,213	6.4	131,229	9,185	7.0	121,271	7,028	5.8	24,086	88	.4	53,150	808	1.5
Indiana.....	92,873	5,605	6.0	47,519	2,967	6.2	45,354	2,638	5.8	8,477	19	.2	18,930	236	1.2
Illinois.....	277,834	10,044	3.6	139,192	4,955	3.6	138,642	5,059	3.7	22,111	53	.2	56,627	444	.8
Michigan.....	139,490	4,201	3.0	74,033	2,244	3.0	65,457	1,957	3.0	11,387	28	.2	28,619	227	.8
Wisconsin.....	8,929	391	4.4	4,934	225	4.6	3,995	166	4.2	788	2	.3	1,762	22	1.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	278,865	21,170	7.6	140,982	11,072	7.9	137,883	10,098	7.3	25,146	236	.9	55,630	1,308	2.4
Minnesota.....	8,155	160	2.0	4,353	78	1.8	3,802	82	2.2	612	1	0.2	1,264	4	.3
Iowa.....	14,426	777	5.4	7,540	430	5.8	6,886	338	4.9	1,408	9	.6	2,777	24	.9
Missouri.....	188,664	16,532	8.8	94,184	8,710	9.2	94,480	7,822	8.3	16,518	217	1.3	38,400	1,162	3.0
North Dakota.....	326	11	3.4	210	11	5.2	116	1	1.5	15	1	6.7	58	1	1.7
South Dakota.....	546	12	2.2	304	7	2.3	242	5	2.1	55	1	1.8	127	1	0.8
Nebraska.....	11,605	450	3.9	5,986	213	3.6	5,619	237	4.2	930	1	.1	2,084	16	.8
Kansas.....	55,143	3,228	5.9	28,405	1,614	5.7	26,738	1,614	6.0	5,608	8	.1	10,920	102	.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,363,864	662,055	19.7	1,632,260	353,439	21.7	1,731,604	308,596	17.8	529,828	35,337	6.7	966,776	129,630	13.4
Delaware.....	26,567	3,496	13.2	13,970	1,919	13.7	12,597	1,577	12.5	2,985	21	.7	5,973	238	4.3
Maryland.....	219,809	25,073	11.4	112,573	13,868	12.3	107,236	11,205	10.4	25,627	371	1.4	52,828	2,874	5.4
District of Columbia.....	111,224	4,591	4.1	51,875	1,973	3.8	59,349	2,618	4.4	9,484	17	.2	25,081	278	1.1
Virginia.....	494,429	95,148	19.2	244,143	52,355	21.4	250,286	42,793	17.1	78,893	4,130	5.2	130,010	14,433	11.1
West Virginia.....	89,921	10,173	11.3	48,556	6,357	13.1	41,365	3,818	9.2	10,444	188	1.8	21,326	816	4.0
North Carolina.....	673,809	139,105	20.6	324,816	75,252	23.2	348,993	63,853	18.3	117,763	6,325	5.4	210,170	29,528	14.0
South Carolina.....	581,085	156,065	26.9	273,841	78,689	28.7	307,244	77,376	25.2	111,123	11,753	10.6	183,081	37,888	20.7
Georgia.....	821,083	163,237	19.9	389,757	87,694	22.5	431,326	75,543	17.5	131,393	9,248	7.0	246,550	31,746	12.9
Florida.....	345,937	65,167	18.8	172,729	35,352	20.5	173,208	29,815	17.2	42,116	3,314	7.9	91,757	11,779	12.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,052,951	452,082	22.0	999,448	240,348	24.0	1,053,503	211,734	20.1	294,215	18,569	6.3	567,244	76,115	13.4
Kentucky.....	185,629	28,553	15.4	93,195	15,754	16.9	92,434	12,799	13.8	20,270	511	2.5	40,578	1,919	4.7
Tennessee.....	382,974	57,251	14.9	185,633	31,148	16.8	197,341	26,103	13.2	48,152	1,813	3.8	101,123	7,920	7.8
Alabama.....	719,290	188,673	26.2	344,705	97,416	28.3	374,585	91,257	24.4	108,934	10,203	9.4	206,289	33,482	16.2
Mississippi.....	765,058	177,605	23.2	375,915	96,030	25.5	389,143	81,575	21.0	116,839	6,042	5.2	219,254	32,794	15.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,777,935	302,280	17.0	874,890	156,788	17.9	903,045	145,492	16.1	245,077	11,666	4.8	453,613	45,390	9.4
Arkansas.....	373,273	60,102	16.1	184,753	31,546	17.1	188,520	28,556	15.1	52,911	2,291	4.3	101,801	8,700	8.5
Louisiana.....	598,258	139,393	23.3	290,658	69,628	24.0	307,600	69,765	22.7	84,800	6,553	7.7	160,813	23,624	14.7
Oklahoma.....	135,069	12,560	9.3	68,315	6,824	10.0	66,754	5,736	8.6	18,296	384	2.1	36,704	1,272	3.5
Texas.....	671,335	90,225	13.4	331,164	48,790	14.7	340,171	41,435	12.2	89,070	2,438	2.7	184,265	11,764	6.4
MOUNTAIN.....	25,992	1,070	4.1	14,203	552	3.9	11,789	518	4.4	2,027	12	.6	4,622	75	1.6
Montana.....	1,128	52	4.6	644	25	3.9	484	27	5.6	90	1	1.1	136	1	0.7
Idaho.....	599	25	4.2	355	14	3.9	244	11	4.5	35	1	2.9	80	3	3.8
Wyoming.....	1,118	47	4.2	636	23	3.6	482	24	5.0	70	1	1.4	163	1	0.6
Colorado.....	10,280	403	3.9	4,981	203	4.1	5,299	200	3.8	757	3	.4	1,675	21	1.3
New Mexico.....	2,328	140	6.0	1,260	79	6.3	1,068	61	5.7	249	3	1.2	495	20	4.0
Arizona.....	9,125	366	4.0	5,549	191	3.4	3,576	175	4.9	727	5	.7	1,916	30	1.6
Utah.....	942	30	3.2	522	15	2.9	420	15	3.6	86	1	1.2	113	1	0.9
Nevada.....	472	7	1.5	256	2	0.8	216	5	2.3	13	1	7.7	44	1	2.3
PACIFIC.....	77,729	2,371	3.1	38,886	1,082	2.8	38,843	1,289	3.3	5,965	11	.2	13,440	100	.7
Washington.....	5,992	174	2.9	3,387	89	2.6	2,605	85	3.3	421	1	.2	875	10	1.1
Oregon.....	2,000	49	2.5	1,112	29	2.6	888	20	2.3	122	1	.8	289	2	.7
California.....	69,737	2,148	3.1	34,387	964	2.8	35,350	1,184	3.3	5,422	9	.2	12,276	88	.7

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

TABLE 31.—ILLITERACY IN THE NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND BY AGE GROUPS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	25 TO 34 YEARS			35 TO 44 YEARS			45 TO 54 YEARS			55 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OVER			21 YEARS AND OVER		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States	1,936,301	251,026	13.0	1,578,323	264,541	16.8	1,134,655	274,642	24.2	551,566	189,929	34.4	372,719	207,506	55.7	6,531,939	1,306,650	20.0
The North	538,832	15,451	2.9	427,654	19,305	4.5	258,371	19,651	7.6	108,600	14,025	12.9	64,255	18,341	28.5	1,598,098	91,052	5.7
The South	1,373,944	235,232	17.1	1,126,481	244,638	21.7	859,101	254,317	29.6	435,203	175,299	40.3	303,826	188,156	61.9	4,848,072	1,212,258	25.0
The West	23,525	343	1.5	24,188	598	2.5	17,183	674	3.9	7,763	605	7.8	4,638	1,009	21.6	85,769	3,340	3.9
NEW ENGLAND	15,859	616	3.9	15,409	1,151	7.5	11,727	1,042	8.9	5,976	587	9.8	3,768	593	15.7	58,770	4,104	7.0
Maine	151	7	4.6	167	3	1.8	160	10	6.3	95	3	-----	95	16	-----	713	40	5.6
New Hampshire	130	1	-----	160	8	5.0	135	7	5.2	43	2	-----	29	6	-----	566	24	4.2
Vermont	65	-----	-----	71	2	-----	76	7	-----	40	5	-----	38	5	-----	319	19	6.0
Massachusetts	8,456	271	3.2	8,785	661	7.5	6,934	645	9.3	3,477	331	9.5	2,098	314	15.0	32,898	2,263	6.9
Rhode Island	1,408	101	7.2	1,441	174	12.1	1,291	145	11.2	750	98	13.1	516	93	18.0	5,952	626	10.5
Connecticut	5,649	236	4.2	4,785	303	6.3	3,131	228	7.3	1,571	148	9.4	992	159	16.0	18,322	1,132	6.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	247,324	6,736	2.7	185,618	7,260	3.9	107,020	6,455	6.0	41,723	3,984	9.5	21,683	4,474	20.6	696,317	30,948	4.4
New York	108,817	2,073	1.9	76,925	1,845	2.4	39,743	1,502	3.8	14,002	857	6.1	7,141	1,080	15.1	287,066	8,113	2.8
New Jersey	43,211	1,624	3.8	33,874	1,903	5.6	22,232	1,784	8.0	9,623	1,179	12.3	5,183	1,321	25.5	131,896	8,369	6.3
Pennsylvania	95,296	3,039	3.2	74,819	3,512	4.7	45,045	3,169	7.0	18,098	1,948	10.8	9,359	2,073	22.1	277,355	14,466	5.2
E. N. CENTRAL	214,161	5,744	2.7	168,481	7,496	4.4	97,394	8,032	8.2	40,172	5,784	14.4	23,897	7,289	30.5	621,236	35,675	5.7
Ohio	65,545	2,975	4.5	54,272	3,704	6.8	32,306	3,631	11.2	13,967	2,282	16.3	8,741	2,658	30.4	199,291	15,857	8.0
Indiana	22,355	616	2.8	19,234	917	4.8	13,123	1,205	9.2	6,277	1,070	17.0	4,138	1,516	36.6	73,642	5,504	7.5
Illinois	77,810	1,297	1.7	61,767	1,807	2.9	36,442	2,144	5.9	14,462	1,801	12.5	8,074	2,424	30.0	226,692	9,818	4.3
Michigan	45,819	804	1.8	31,155	978	3.1	14,470	953	6.6	5,041	574	11.4	2,715	623	22.9	114,346	4,113	3.6
Wisconsin	2,602	52	2.0	2,053	90	4.4	1,053	99	9.4	425	57	13.4	229	68	29.7	7,265	383	5.3
W. N. CENTRAL	61,488	2,355	3.8	58,146	3,398	5.8	42,230	4,122	9.8	20,729	3,670	17.7	14,907	5,985	40.1	221,775	20,325	9.2
Minnesota	1,615	12	-----	1,925	21	1.1	1,523	34	2.2	761	24	3.2	444	63	14.2	6,805	158	2.3
Iowa	2,713	52	1.9	2,843	104	3.7	2,352	154	6.5	1,353	161	11.9	948	267	28.2	11,330	757	6.7
Missouri	43,249	2,013	4.7	39,781	2,822	7.1	27,934	3,292	11.8	13,079	2,784	21.3	9,237	4,161	45.0	150,457	15,763	10.5
North Dakota	63	-----	-----	74	2	-----	69	5	-----	31	2	-----	16	1	-----	278	10	3.6
South Dakota	103	1	1.0	95	3	-----	80	4	-----	45	1	-----	38	3	-----	420	12	2.9
Nebraska	2,718	47	1.7	2,697	77	2.9	1,919	113	5.9	762	69	9.1	476	126	26.5	9,521	442	4.6
Kansas	11,027	230	2.1	10,731	369	3.4	8,353	520	6.2	4,698	629	13.4	3,748	1,264	36.4	42,964	3,183	7.4
S. ATLANTIC	620,460	109,306	17.6	518,055	112,110	21.6	388,583	113,391	29.2	196,587	77,375	39.4	138,342	83,789	60.6	2,210,041	552,521	25.0
Delaware	5,296	400	7.6	4,852	600	12.4	3,741	784	21.0	2,070	629	30.4	1,630	800	49.1	19,939	3,359	16.8
Maryland	47,335	3,698	7.8	39,659	4,385	11.1	28,546	5,013	17.6	14,372	3,832	26.7	10,085	4,784	47.4	163,464	23,311	14.3
District of Columbia	27,349	621	2.3	21,717	764	3.5	15,864	1,053	6.6	6,786	757	11.2	4,291	1,079	25.1	88,388	4,489	5.1
Virginia	82,761	13,568	16.4	79,682	16,470	20.7	63,757	17,803	27.9	33,373	12,699	38.1	25,545	15,894	62.2	329,220	82,803	25.2
West Virginia	22,227	2,154	9.7	18,370	2,634	14.3	10,739	2,062	19.2	4,227	1,141	27.0	2,459	1,151	46.8	67,155	9,697	14.4
North Carolina	121,127	24,636	20.3	91,937	22,679	24.7	69,778	23,324	33.4	36,005	15,727	43.7	25,991	16,629	64.0	418,975	116,226	27.7
South Carolina	90,268	25,988	28.8	82,019	27,050	33.0	59,982	23,486	39.2	31,956	15,088	47.2	22,283	14,686	65.9	343,788	121,270	35.3
Georgia	143,644	25,260	17.6	118,235	24,856	21.0	95,117	28,383	29.8	50,024	20,944	41.9	35,239	22,917	65.0	528,087	135,992	25.6
Florida	80,353	12,981	16.2	61,584	12,672	20.6	41,059	11,483	28.0	17,774	6,558	36.9	10,819	6,249	57.8	251,025	55,884	22.3
E. S. CENTRAL	388,354	74,151	19.1	314,674	76,980	24.5	256,838	84,470	32.9	133,833	58,830	44.0	95,350	62,410	65.6	1,402,055	392,519	28.0
Kentucky	34,994	3,022	8.6	33,840	4,355	12.9	27,707	5,807	21.0	15,269	5,374	35.1	12,673	7,457	58.8	140,503	27,065	19.3
Tennessee	75,957	8,247	10.9	62,585	9,181	14.7	49,557	11,045	22.3	26,292	8,665	33.0	18,240	10,260	56.3	271,974	51,310	18.9
Alabama	133,077	30,614	23.0	104,262	31,780	30.5	81,872	37,093	40.4	42,838	22,526	52.6	31,337	22,756	72.6	479,950	159,909	33.3
Mississippi	144,326	32,268	22.4	113,987	31,664	27.8	87,702	30,525	34.8	49,414	22,265	45.1	33,100	21,937	66.3	509,628	154,235	30.3
W. S. CENTRAL	365,130	51,775	14.2	293,752	55,548	18.9	213,680	56,456	26.4	104,783	39,094	37.3	70,134	41,957	59.8	1,235,976	267,218	21.6
Arkansas	71,595	9,477	13.2	59,314	10,573	17.8	49,426	12,530	25.4	23,331	8,196	35.1	14,653	8,278	56.5	257,130	53,357	20.8
Louisiana	121,229	25,801	21.3	100,104	26,736	26.7	71,683	25,001	34.9	35,231	16,078	45.6	24,018	15,473	64.4	415,047	120,469	29.0
Oklahoma	28,064	1,602	5.7	21,974	2,086	9.5	16,331	2,540	15.6	8,207	2,017	24.6	5,339	2,635	49.4	64,162	11,552	12.3
Texas	144,242	14,895	10.3	112,360	16,153	14.4	76,240	16,385	21.5	38,014	12,803	33.7	26,124	15,571	59.6	469,637	81,840	17.4
MOUNTAIN	5,667	116	2.0	6,004	214	3.6	4,389	221	5.0	2,012	184	9.1	1,212	245	20.2	21,431	1,019	4.8
Montana	197	2	1.0	238	4	1.7	234	15	6.4	144	14	9.7	87	16	-----	961	51	5.3
Idaho	113	2	1.8	167	9	5.4	105	5	4.8	58	4	-----	41	2	-----	518	24	4.6
Wyoming	218	4	1.8	277	16	5.8	225	11	4.9	107	11	10.3	53	4	-----	962	47	4.9
Colorado	2,044	29	1.4	2,249	58	2.6	1,928	77	4.0	950	79	8.3	657	134	20.4	8,570	393	4.6
New Mexico	468	17	3.6	516	31	6.0	364	26	7.1	157	15	9.6	73	27	-----	1,768	123	7.0
Arizona	2,341	61	2.6	2,196	90	4.1	1,236	81	6.6	460	51	11.1	223	48	21.5	7,407	344	4.6
Utah	189	1	-----	228	5	2.2	195	5	2.6	81	6	-----	49	13	-----	806	30	3.7
Nevada	94	-----	-----	133	1	-----	102	1	1.0	55	4	-----	20	1	-----	439	7	1.6
PACIFIC	17,861	227	1.3	18,184	384	2.1	12,804	453</										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate	Num- ber illi- t- erate	Per- cent illi- t- erate
United States																
All classes	4,283,753	4.3	140,440	1.2	516,302	2.3	618,266	3.3	687,955	6.2	864,433	8.8	606,811	7.2	642,988	9.7
Negro	1,513,892	16.3	66,238	5.3	257,461	10.5	251,026	13.0	264,541	18.8	274,642	24.2	189,929	34.4	207,506	65.7
Native white	1,103,134	1.5	53,323	.5	167,330	.9	169,068	1.1	176,926	1.6	185,902	2.1	157,254	2.7	201,198	4.4
Foreign-born white	1,304,084	9.9	370	.3	22,198	2.2	128,880	6.7	374,638	11.3	348,836	12.1	224,793	11.6	203,336	12.3
NEW ENGLAND																
All classes	245,270	3.7	1,472	.2	8,345	.6	25,602	2.1	69,016	5.8	60,848	6.4	42,275	6.2	37,522	6.8
Negro	4,180	5.5	15	.2	173	1.2	616	3.9	1,151	7.5	1,042	8.9	587	9.8	593	15.7
Native white	30,129	.6	1,401	.1	5,087	.4	4,357	.5	4,827	.7	4,787	.9	4,556	1.1	5,046	1.5
Foreign-born white	210,046	11.6	50	.2	3,014	2.1	20,455	6.8	62,811	13.7	54,820	13.8	36,984	13.1	31,800	16.1
MAINE																
All classes	17,172	2.7	247	.3	1,534	1.2	2,024	1.9	3,250	3.2	3,494	3.9	3,058	4.2	3,549	5.1
Negro	43	4.8	1	1.0	3	2.3	7	4.6	3	1.8	10	8.3	3	16	16	25.7
Native white	8,617	1.6	237	.3	1,310	1.1	1,285	1.4	1,687	2.0	1,612	2.2	1,265	2.2	1,412	2.5
Foreign-born white	8,393	8.5	5	.2	212	2.3	722	4.6	1,643	7.9	1,949	9.3	1,767	11.0	2,088	16.7
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
All classes	10,231	2.7	89	.2	426	.8	880	1.4	2,249	3.6	2,258	4.1	1,991	4.5	2,314	5.6
Negro	27	3.9	1	1.0	3	2.0	1	.8	8	5.0	7	5.2	2	6	6	15.0
Native white	2,366	.8	86	.2	312	.5	308	.6	881	.9	410	1.1	394	1.3	462	1.5
Foreign-born white	7,820	9.6	3	.2	109	1.8	569	4.7	1,353	10.1	1,839	10.1	1,592	11.2	1,844	17.0
VERMONT																
All classes	6,299	2.2	102	.3	346	.6	578	1.2	1,060	2.3	1,254	3.0	1,226	3.8	1,730	5.6
Negro	22	4.9	1	1.0	2	2.0	2	2.0	6	6.1	7	7.0	5	5	5	15.0
Native white	3,261	1.3	98	.3	263	.5	346	.8	414	1.1	604	1.9	685	2.6	849	3.3
Foreign-born white	3,005	7.2	3	.3	81	1.7	227	3.4	642	7.6	641	7.6	536	9.1	874	15.6
MASSACHUSETTS																
All classes	124,158	3.5	662	.2	3,393	.5	12,629	2.0	36,039	5.7	31,764	6.4	21,149	5.9	18,433	6.7
Negro	2,303	5.4	7	.1	68	.9	271	3.2	661	7.5	645	9.3	331	9.5	314	18.0
Native white	9,652	.4	627	.2	1,963	.3	1,453	.3	1,448	.4	1,357	.5	1,292	.7	1,478	.9
Foreign-born white	111,568	10.7	26	.2	1,318	1.6	10,770	6.2	33,757	12.9	29,618	12.8	19,421	11.8	16,609	14.6
RHODE ISLAND																
All classes	27,536	4.9	149	.2	846	.7	2,987	2.9	7,475	7.6	6,789	8.8	5,029	9.1	4,249	10.8
Negro	635	8.1	2	1.0	22	1.5	101	7.2	174	12.1	145	11.2	98	13.1	93	18.0
Native white	2,732	.7	147	.2	438	.4	409	.6	458	.8	448	1.1	463	1.7	368	1.8
Foreign-born white	24,124	14.3	2	.1	379	2.8	2,471	8.8	6,836	16.8	6,186	16.2	4,452	18.4	3,782	20.4
CONNECTICUT																
All classes	50,874	4.5	223	.1	1,800	.8	8,504	2.7	18,943	7.8	15,239	8.5	9,822	8.0	7,247	7.8
Negro	1,157	4.9	6	.3	75	1.5	236	4.2	303	6.3	228	7.3	148	9.4	159	18.0
Native white	3,501	.4	206	.1	801	.3	568	.3	539	.4	456	.5	457	.7	479	.9
Foreign-born white	55,138	14.8	11	.3	915	3.3	5,898	8.8	18,081	18.9	14,587	17.4	9,206	17.0	6,803	18.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
All classes	757,228	3.5	5,079	.2	30,672	.7	88,589	2.1	208,711	5.2	194,423	6.7	125,279	8.7	103,496	7.5
Negro	32,223	3.7	202	.3	2,973	1.6	8,736	2.7	7,260	3.9	6,455	8.0	3,984	9.6	4,474	20.6
Native white	82,743	.5	4,699	.2	14,890	.4	12,119	.4	12,210	.6	11,584	.7	10,684	.9	15,816	1.8
Foreign-born white	636,479	12.2	167	.3	12,250	2.8	87,421	8.5	187,493	13.2	175,599	15.8	110,175	16.5	82,950	18.0
NEW YORK																
All classes	388,833	3.7	2,388	.2	18,771	.8	48,107	2.2	101,483	6.1	96,819	8.7	68,579	7.3	56,480	8.5
Negro	8,604	2.5	63	.3	1,147	1.5	2,073	1.9	1,845	2.4	1,502	3.8	857	8.1	1,080	15.1
Native white	34,654	.5	2,215	.2	7,180	.4	5,908	.4	4,967	.6	4,517	.8	4,080	.8	5,640	1.4
Foreign-born white	341,345	10.8	106	.3	8,085	2.7	38,948	5.7	93,279	11.2	89,849	14.0	61,551	15.9	49,539	18.5
NEW JERSEY																
All classes	128,022	3.8	798	.2	5,214	.7	15,891	2.4	37,855	6.0	32,595	7.2	19,853	7.0	15,826	7.9
Negro	8,711	5.1	58	.3	787	2.1	1,824	3.8	1,903	5.6	1,784	8.0	1,179	12.3	1,321	25.6
Native white	11,572	.5	710	.2	2,282	.4	1,894	.4	1,857	.5	1,499	.6	1,315	.8	1,959	1.8
Foreign-born white	107,192	12.9	29	.3	2,091	3.2	12,185	7.7	33,961	14.8	29,208	15.9	17,106	15.5	12,534	18.8
PENNSYLVANIA																
All classes	240,323	3.1	1,803	.2	8,687	.5	24,591	1.7	69,373	5.1	65,209	6.3	39,047	5.8	31,190	6.1
Negro	14,908	4.2	81	.2	1,039	1.4	3,039	3.2	3,612	4.7	3,169	7.0	1,948	10.8	2,073	22.1
Native white	36,617	.6	1,774	.2	5,428	.3	4,917	.4	5,386	.8	5,341	.8	5,309	1.1	8,217	2.2
Foreign-born white	187,912	15.4	32	.3	2,094	2.8	16,288	8.1	60,253	17.1	58,542	19.5	31,718	18.7	20,877	17.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
All classes	442,064	2.1	4,385	.2	20,255	.5	48,809	1.2	109,730	2.9	101,870	3.7	69,699	3.8	86,031	5.7
Negro	36,454	4.7	190	.3	1,727	1.1	5,744	2.7	7,498	4.4	8,032	8.2	5,784	14.4	7,289	30.5
Native white	110,284	.7	4,030	.2	11,972	.3	12,283	.4	15,567	.6	17,674	.9	18,249	1.4	30,014	2.8
Foreign-born white	281,615	8.8	68	.2	4,156	1.8	26,100	4.9	83,653	10.3	74,727	11.0	44,762	9.9	47,825	11.0
OHIO																
All classes	122,804	2.3	1,439	.2	5,684	.5	14,638	1.4	32,474	3.3	29,462	3.9	18,887	3.8	21,003	5.1
Negro	16,213	6.4	88	.4	808	1.5	2,975	4.5	3,704	8.8	3,631	11.2	2,282	16.3	2,658	30.4
Native white	32,387	.7	1,322	.2	3,620	.3	3,684	.4	4,270	.6	5,008	.9	5,325	1.3	9,136	2.7
Foreign-born white	74,131	11.6	22	.3	1,061	2.3	7,681	7.0	24,248	13.8	20,686	14.6	11,230	13.5	9,178	12.8

ILLITERACY

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races?"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate
INDIANA																
All classes	43,721	1.7	568	0.2	2,487	0.6	4,647	1.0	8,274	1.8	8,561	2.3	7,312	2.8	11,730	5.0
Negro	5,605	6.0	19	.2	226	1.2	616	2.8	917	4.8	1,205	9.2	1,070	17.0	1,516	36.6
Native white	22,510	.9	542	.2	1,624	.3	1,862	.4	2,618	.7	3,650	1.1	4,166	1.7	7,993	3.9
Foreign-born white	13,536	10.1	1	.1	205	2.6	1,311	6.5	4,284	12.5	3,518	12.1	2,006	10.3	2,188	10.4
ILLINOIS																
All classes	153,507	2.4	1,106	.2	6,631	.5	17,339	1.4	40,242	3.4	36,988	4.3	24,154	4.4	26,427	6.3
Negro	10,044	3.6	53	.2	444	.8	1,297	1.7	1,807	2.9	2,144	5.9	1,801	12.5	2,424	30.0
Native white	28,284	.6	1,010	.2	3,225	.3	3,379	.3	4,068	.5	4,249	.8	4,419	1.2	7,623	2.9
Foreign-born white	108,984	9.0	17	.2	1,725	2.0	10,213	5.0	32,857	10.4	29,984	11.3	17,679	10.1	16,287	10.8
MICHIGAN																
All classes	76,800	2.0	649	.1	3,548	.4	8,772	1.1	20,503	2.8	17,701	3.6	11,499	3.7	13,984	6.5
Negro	4,201	3.0	28	.2	227	.8	804	1.8	978	3.1	953	6.6	574	11.4	623	22.9
Native white	14,790	.5	569	.1	2,067	.3	1,954	.3	2,449	.5	2,521	.8	2,258	1.1	2,889	1.9
Foreign-born white	55,034	6.7	19	.1	833	1.1	5,195	3.3	16,490	7.7	13,884	8.6	8,397	8.3	10,176	10.4
WISCONSIN																
All classes	44,232	1.9	623	.2	1,905	.4	3,503	.8	8,237	2.0	9,168	2.9	7,847	3.7	12,887	6.7
Negro	391	4.4	2	.3	22	1.2	52	2.0	90	4.0	99	9.4	57	13.4	68	29.7
Native white	12,313	.6	587	.2	1,436	.3	1,504	.4	2,153	.6	2,146	1.0	2,081	1.5	2,373	2.4
Foreign-born white	29,960	7.8	0	.4	332	1.8	1,720	4.1	5,774	8.0	6,655	7.9	5,450	7.5	9,996	10.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
All classes	156,068	1.4	3,416	.3	12,152	.5	16,331	.8	25,897	1.4	28,837	2.0	26,098	2.6	42,959	4.9
Negro	21,170	7.6	236	.9	1,308	2.4	2,355	3.8	3,398	5.8	4,122	9.8	3,707	17.7	5,985	40.1
Native white	68,838	.7	2,871	.2	8,535	.4	8,279	.5	10,251	.6	11,322	1.0	10,744	1.4	16,627	2.8
Foreign-born white	51,982	4.9	11	.2	621	1.5	2,771	2.9	9,406	5.0	11,334	4.8	9,943	4.5	17,851	6.6
MINNESOTA																
All classes	26,902	1.3	513	.2	1,482	.3	1,968	.5	4,255	1.2	4,873	1.8	4,673	2.5	8,476	5.2
Negro	160	2.0	4	.3	12	.7	21	1.1	34	2.2	24	3.2	63	14.2	14	14.2
Native white	7,244	.4	456	.2	1,125	.3	1,065	.3	1,284	.4	1,180	.7	1,031	1.0	1,059	1.6
Foreign-born white	16,759	4.3	6	.2	139	1.0	584	1.8	2,670	3.6	3,339	3.7	3,267	4.0	6,844	7.0
IOWA																
All classes	15,879	.8	423	.2	1,206	.3	1,663	.5	2,560	.8	2,731	1.0	2,423	1.2	4,814	2.6
Negro	777	6.4	9	.6	24	.9	52	1.9	104	3.7	154	6.5	161	11.9	267	28.2
Native white	8,177	.4	401	.2	931	.2	974	.3	1,136	.4	1,325	.6	1,257	.8	2,113	1.6
Foreign-born white	6,932	3.6	1	.1	122	2.0	334	2.4	1,066	3.9	1,107	3.3	946	2.7	2,407	4.8
MISSOURI																
All classes	67,905	2.3	1,330	.4	5,702	.9	7,429	1.3	11,359	2.2	13,169	3.2	11,539	4.0	17,207	7.0
Negro	16,532	8.8	217	1.3	1,162	3.0	2,013	4.7	2,822	7.1	3,292	11.8	2,784	21.3	4,161	45.0
Native white	39,252	1.5	1,105	.4	4,270	.7	4,269	.9	5,534	1.2	6,648	1.9	6,682	2.7	10,661	5.2
Foreign-born white	11,183	7.5	2	.2	140	1.7	869	4.4	2,736	9.4	3,085	9.5	2,006	7.6	2,341	7.4
NORTH DAKOTA																
All classes	7,814	1.1	280	.4	623	.5	829	.9	1,266	1.5	1,439	2.2	1,300	3.3	2,070	6.8
Negro	135	3.4	1	.1	4	.3	4	.2	2	.5	2	2	1	1	1	1
Native white	1,753	.4	207	.3	425	.3	348	.4	312	.5	209	.6	127	.7	134	1.4
Foreign-born white	4,649	4.4	2	.4	56	1.4	298	2.7	801	3.9	1,063	4.0	932	4.4	1,492	7.4
SOUTH DAKOTA																
All classes	6,763	1.2	199	.3	441	.3	533	.6	877	.9	1,065	1.6	1,311	3.1	2,277	6.2
Negro	12	2.2	2	.3	1	1.0	3	1.0	4	4	4	4	1	3	3	3
Native white	1,639	.4	133	.2	294	.2	288	.3	355	.5	241	.5	149	.6	163	.9
Foreign-born white	2,422	3.7	31	1.3	118	2.1	356	3.1	445	3.0	509	3.6	960	5.9	960	5.9
NEBRASKA																
All classes	12,725	1.2	271	.2	879	.3	1,437	.7	2,366	1.2	2,480	1.8	2,094	2.2	3,171	3.7
Negro	450	3.9	1	.1	16	.8	47	1.7	77	2.9	113	5.9	69	9.1	126	26.5
Native white	3,762	1.4	239	.2	657	.2	530	.3	619	.4	632	.6	485	.7	680	1.3
Foreign-born white	6,924	6.0	1	.2	96	2.1	380	3.7	1,300	7.1	1,499	6.2	1,409	6.6	2,233	7.0
KANSAS																
All classes	18,680	1.2	400	.2	1,818	.5	2,472	.9	3,214	1.3	3,050	1.5	2,758	1.9	4,944	3.8
Negro	3,228	6.9	8	.1	102	.9	230	2.1	369	3.4	520	6.2	629	13.4	1,364	36.4
Native white	7,091	.5	330	.2	933	.3	805	.3	1,011	.4	1,087	.6	1,013	.8	1,817	1.8
Foreign-born white	4,113	5.9	37	1.8	188	3.6	437	3.6	637	6.4	796	5.8	874	5.5	1,574	7.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
All classes	1,012,523	8.3	50,827	2.9	179,490	6.7	159,311	7.0	173,049	9.0	177,738	12.1	127,382	14.3	143,265	20.9
Negro	662,055	19.7	35,337	6.7	129,630	13.4	109,306	17.6	112,110	21.6	113,391	29.2	77,375	39.4	83,089	60.6
Native white	314,583	3.7	15,045	1.2	48,340	2.2	46,049	2.9	50,962	3.9	55,028	5.4	44,251	6.8	54,616	10.7
Foreign-born white	31,328	10.4	9	.3	501	2.5	3,165	6.2	9,224	11.7	8,647	12.9	5,322	12.0	4,402	12.1
DELAWARE																
All classes	7,805	4.0	67	.3	455	1.1	807	2.2	1,621	4.7	1,786	6.6	1,356	7.3	1,708	10.2
Negro	3,496	13.2	21	.7	258	4.3	400	7.6	600	12.4	784	21.0	629	30.4	800	49.1
Native white	1,896	1.2	46	.2	161	.5	148	.5	235	1.0	334	1.7	334	2.4	637	4.8
Foreign-born white	2,392	14.3	3	.4	36	3.0	256	8.9	774	16.6	664	18.4	393	16.4	269	14.6
MARYLAND																
All classes	49,910	3.8	808	.5	4,394	1.5	6,316	2.5	9,282	4.0	10,240	5.8	8,389	7.1	10,290	11.1
Negro	25,073	11.4	371	1.4	2,874	5.4	3,698	7.8	4,385	11.1	5,013	17.6	3,832	26.7	4,784	47.4
Native white	13,202	1.3	434	.3	1,363	.6	1,615	.8	2,051	1.2	2,225	1.7	2,153	2.4	3,324	4.7
Foreign-born white	11,539	12.2	3	.4	146	2.4	981	6.3	2,818	12.2	2,986	14.2	2,393	15.9	2,174	17.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate	Num- ber illi- trate	Percent illi- trate
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
All classes.....	6,611	1.6	36	0.1	378	0.4	877	0.9	1,234	1.5	1,501	2.4	1,102	2.9	1,449	5.3
Negro.....	4,591	4.1	17	.2	278	1.1	621	2.3	764	3.5	1,053	6.6	757	11.2	1,079	25.1
Native white.....	533	.2	19	.1	60	.1	175	.1	103	.2	76	.2	75	.3	121	.6
Foreign-born white.....	1,411	4.8	.....	.....	33	1.5	153	2.7	354	4.8	361	5.8	278	6.1	244	7.0
VIRGINIA																
All classes.....	162,588	8.7	7,681	2.8	25,506	5.4	23,386	7.0	27,290	9.3	29,489	12.5	21,880	14.8	27,158	23.3
Negro.....	95,148	19.2	4,130	5.2	14,433	11.1	13,598	16.4	16,470	20.7	17,803	27.9	12,699	38.1	15,834	62.2
Native white.....	65,482	4.8	3,524	1.9	11,002	3.2	9,686	3.0	10,557	5.0	11,167	6.7	8,813	7.9	10,928	12.4
Foreign-born white.....	1,738	7.4	.....	.....	34	2.3	142	3.8	430	7.3	485	8.9	338	9.0	307	10.3
WEST VIRGINIA																
All classes.....	62,492	4.8	1,953	1.0	7,269	2.2	9,173	3.7	13,196	6.4	12,662	8.1	8,448	8.9	9,721	13.3
Negro.....	10,173	11.3	158	1.5	816	4.0	2,154	9.7	2,634	14.3	2,062	19.2	1,141	27.0	1,151	46.8
Native white.....	42,476	3.7	1,792	1.0	6,266	2.1	5,863	2.7	6,805	4.0	7,547	5.7	6,200	7.2	7,965	11.8
Foreign-born white.....	9,788	19.2	3	.5	149	4.3	1,141	12.2	3,737	21.6	3,046	25.1	1,104	22.5	603	18.2
NORTH CAROLINA																
All classes.....	236,261	10.0	9,583	2.5	43,663	6.6	39,200	9.0	39,026	11.4	41,473	16.1	29,623	19.8	33,354	28.8
Negro.....	139,105	20.6	6,325	5.4	29,528	14.0	24,636	20.3	22,679	24.7	23,324	33.4	15,727	43.7	16,620	64.0
Native white.....	93,372	5.6	2,943	1.1	13,336	3.0	13,930	4.5	15,753	6.4	17,563	9.5	13,521	12.1	16,330	18.5
Foreign-born white.....	450	5.2	1	.8	19	3.4	85	4.9	141	6.0	84	4.8	62	5.0	55	6.2
SOUTH CAROLINA																
All classes.....	102,878	14.9	13,955	6.3	44,078	11.7	31,970	14.6	33,857	17.7	29,871	20.8	19,772	24.6	19,234	33.6
Negro.....	156,065	26.9	11,753	10.6	37,888	20.7	25,988	28.8	27,050	23.0	23,486	39.2	15,088	47.2	14,086	65.9
Native white.....	36,246	5.1	2,170	1.9	6,109	3.1	5,907	4.6	6,677	6.2	6,285	7.6	4,610	9.7	4,474	13.1
Foreign-born white.....	297	5.7	.....	.....	11	3.0	40	4.5	88	6.2	63	5.8	48	6.2	47	7.4
GEORGIA																
All classes.....	210,736	9.4	12,452	3.7	39,435	6.3	31,960	7.9	31,831	9.4	36,180	13.7	27,707	18.2	30,816	27.2
Negro.....	163,237	19.9	9,248	7.0	31,746	12.9	25,260	17.6	24,856	21.0	28,383	29.8	20,044	41.9	22,517	63.9
Native white.....	46,898	3.3	3,203	1.5	7,676	2.0	6,672	2.6	6,844	3.2	7,636	4.6	6,641	6.6	8,184	10.7
Foreign-born white.....	554	4.0	.....	.....	10	1.1	50	2.1	123	3.6	151	4.9	113	5.3	107	6.0
FLORIDA																
All classes.....	83,242	7.1	4,292	3.0	14,312	5.2	15,542	6.5	15,712	7.8	14,536	9.7	9,105	9.9	9,535	13.4
Negro.....	65,167	18.8	3,314	7.9	11,779	12.8	12,981	16.2	12,672	20.6	11,483	28.0	6,558	36.9	6,249	57.8
Native white.....	14,476	1.9	914	.9	2,867	1.3	2,193	1.5	2,217	1.7	2,195	2.3	1,904	2.9	2,663	5.2
Foreign-born white.....	3,159	5.4	2	.2	63	1.6	317	3.6	759	5.7	807	6.3	613	6.2	596	6.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	727,861	9.6	32,934	3.0	119,761	6.0	112,781	8.1	121,311	10.5	133,084	14.3	98,485	17.5	108,562	24.8
Negro.....	452,082	22.0	18,569	6.3	76,115	13.4	74,151	19.1	76,980	24.5	84,470	32.9	58,830	44.0	62,410	65.5
Native white.....	270,130	5.0	14,176	1.8	43,206	3.1	37,982	3.8	43,172	5.2	47,392	7.2	38,766	9.2	45,165	13.7
Foreign-born white.....	4,238	7.4	3	.7	55	1.8	358	4.6	1,038	8.8	1,063	8.5	802	7.9	904	7.7
KENTUCKY																
All classes.....	131,545	6.6	6,415	2.3	17,956	3.7	17,300	4.8	21,275	6.7	22,927	9.0	20,484	11.9	24,898	17.5
Negro.....	28,553	15.4	511	2.5	1,919	4.7	3,022	8.6	4,355	12.9	5,807	21.0	5,374	35.1	7,457	58.8
Native white.....	101,695	5.7	5,901	2.3	16,015	3.7	14,167	4.4	16,587	5.9	16,848	7.6	14,918	9.8	17,000	13.8
Foreign-born white.....	1,267	5.8	3	2.1	18	1.9	97	3.8	326	8.3	271	6.1	190	4.8	351	6.2
TENNESSEE																
All classes.....	145,460	7.2	6,096	2.1	22,505	4.3	20,155	5.4	23,292	7.4	26,785	10.6	21,652	13.7	24,790	20.8
Negro.....	57,251	14.9	1,813	3.8	7,920	7.8	8,247	10.9	9,181	14.7	11,045	22.3	8,665	33.0	10,260	56.3
Native white.....	87,406	5.4	4,191	1.8	14,657	3.5	11,849	4.0	13,922	5.6	15,557	7.8	12,825	9.9	14,341	14.6
Foreign-born white.....	754	5.8	.....	.....	9	1.2	50	2.6	179	0.3	175	6.3	154	7.1	186	7.9
ALABAMA																
All classes.....	251,095	12.6	13,233	4.4	42,783	7.7	39,661	10.6	41,690	14.1	49,219	20.1	31,102	24.0	33,155	33.4
Negro.....	183,673	26.2	10,203	9.1	33,482	16.2	30,614	23.0	31,790	30.5	37,093	40.4	22,526	52.6	22,756	72.6
Native white.....	60,599	4.8	3,015	1.6	9,254	2.7	8,921	3.7	9,547	5.1	11,727	7.9	8,292	9.9	10,171	15.6
Foreign-born white.....	1,335	8.5	.....	.....	11	1.3	103	5.1	342	10.1	381	10.2	274	10.0	218	8.4
MISSISSIPPI																
All classes.....	199,761	13.1	7,280	3.2	36,427	8.6	35,655	12.5	35,151	15.3	34,153	19.1	25,247	24.0	25,719	33.2
Negro.....	177,605	23.2	6,042	5.2	32,794	15.0	32,298	22.4	31,604	27.8	30,523	34.8	22,265	45.1	21,937	66.3
Native white.....	20,770	2.7	1,059	1.0	3,280	1.6	3,043	2.2	3,116	2.7	3,292	3.7	2,731	5.0	3,563	8.3
Foreign-born white.....	882	12.6	.....	.....	17	4.2	103	9.2	191	11.9	236	15.5	184	15.7	149	13.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	675,791	7.2	36,389	2.8	117,236	4.7	118,801	6.3	120,875	7.9	115,442	10.4	114,322	12.4	84,741	17.6
Negro.....	302,280	17.0	11,669	4.8	45,360	9.4	51,775	14.2	55,548	18.0	56,456	26.4	39,094	37.3	41,957	59.8
Native white.....	182,467	2.6	9,205	1.0	28,084	1.6	30,685	2.2	32,301	2.9	31,494	3.9	23,565	4.8	26,085	7.3
Foreign-born white.....	15,058	9.4	23	2.2	232	2.7	926	4.6	2,710	8.3	3,625	9.7	3,708	11.0	4,728	13.3
ARKANSAS																
All classes.....	96,818	6.8	4,706	2.3	14,484	3.8	14,318	5.5	16,152	7.4	18,879	10.7	13,440	13.0	14,660	19.4
Negro.....	60,102	16.1	2,291	4.3	8,700	8.5	9,477	13.2	10,573	17.8	12,530	25.4	8,196	35.1	8,278	56.5
Native white.....	35,890	3.5	2,493	1.6	5,745	2.1	4,759	2.6	5,108	3.5	6,162	5.0	5,098	6.6	6,105	10.6
Foreign-born white.....	666	6.6	.....	.....	7	2.1	47	5.0	140	8.2	161	6.9	129	5.7	181	7.3
LOUISIANA																
All classes.....	219,750	13.5	9,690	4.3	36,065	8.5	40,565	12.4	41,921	15.8	39,545	20.5	26,560	24.5	25,155	33.2
Negro.....	139,393	23.2	6,553	7.7	23,624	14.7	25,801	21.3	26,736	26.7	25,091	34.9	16,078	45.6	15,473	64.4
Native white.....	71,903	7.3	2,960	2.1	11,974	4.6	13,988	7.0	13,655	8.7	12,626	11.2	8,821	13.2	7,840	17.2
Foreign-born white.....	6,677	19.2	5	1.9	54	3.2	387	8.2	1,227	15.9	1,675	21.1	1,612	25.8	1,716	26.2

ILLITERACY

TABLE 32.—ILLITERACY IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE GROUPS, COLOR, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. "Total" includes unknown and "Other races"]

DIVISION, STATE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 14 YEARS		15 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate	Num- ber illi- terate	Percent illi- terate
OKLAHOMA																
All classes.....	51,102	2.8	2,342	0.9	6,600	1.4	6,904	1.9	8,931	3.0	9,612	4.5	7,391	5.5	9,256	9.6
Negro.....	12,590	9.3	384	2.1	1,272	3.5	1,602	5.7	2,086	9.5	2,540	15.6	2,017	24.6	2,635	49.4
Native white.....	27,796	1.7	1,487	.7	3,858	.9	3,777	1.2	4,926	1.9	5,076	2.8	3,884	3.4	4,768	5.8
Foreign-born white.....	1,479	5.6			19	1.7	76	2.6	245	5.0	327	5.6	325	5.8	485	8.0
TEXAS																
All classes.....	308,121	6.8	10,561	3.3	60,137	5.1	57,014	6.1	53,871	7.2	47,406	8.9	33,951	10.9	35,670	15.3
Negro.....	90,225	13.4	2,438	2.7	11,764	6.4	14,895	10.3	16,153	14.4	16,385	21.5	12,803	33.7	15,571	59.6
Native white.....	46,578	1.4	2,256	.5	7,407	.9	8,161	1.2	8,312	1.5	7,630	2.0	5,762	2.5	7,282	28.5
Foreign-born white.....	7,136	7.3	18	2.9	152	2.9	416	3.6	1,098	6.0	1,462	6.9	1,642	8.4	2,346	11.3
MOUNTAIN																
All classes.....	120,866	4.2	4,578	1.2	16,836	2.5	21,424	4.0	24,185	4.7	21,023	5.5	16,201	6.8	16,344	9.1
Negro.....	1,070	4.1	12	.6	75	1.6	116	2.0	214	3.6	221	5.0	184	9.1	245	20.2
Native white.....	29,046	1.2	923	.3	3,894	.7	4,556	1.0	5,263	1.3	4,701	1.7	4,559	2.7	5,040	4.2
Foreign-born white.....	15,962	5.6	8	.4	270	1.7	1,389	4.0	4,009	6.2	4,338	6.2	3,008	5.9	2,939	6.1
MONTANA																
All classes.....	7,303	1.7	134	.2	432	.5	848	1.2	1,303	1.6	1,430	2.3	1,442	3.9	1,695	6.3
Negro.....	52	4.6	1		1	.2	10	4	1.7	15	6.4	14	10.7	16	4	
Native white.....	932	.3	73	.1	126	.1	117	.2	146	.2	135	.3	139	.6	204	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	3,855	4.3	2	.3	63	1.4	263	3.4	706	4.0	829	4.3	621	4.9	596	6.0
IDAHO																
All classes.....	3,743	1.1	82	.2	276	.3	520	.9	754	1.3	658	1.4	607	2.0	810	3.6
Negro.....	25	4.2			3		2	1.8	9	5.4	5	4.8		2		
Native white.....	1,151	.4	64	.1	174	.2	188	.3	170	.3	171	.4	144	.6	216	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	1,198	4.0	1	.3	16	1.0	138	4.2	360	5.7	261	3.6	204	3.5	211	3.7
WYOMING																
All classes.....	2,895	1.6	75	.3	366	.9	577	1.6	712	2.0	521	2.2	314	2.5	326	3.7
Negro.....	47	4.2			1	.6	4	1.8	16	5.8	11	4.9	11	10.3	4	
Native white.....	381	.3	33	.2	83	.2	57	.2	63	.2	53	.3	41	.4	48	.8
Foreign-born white.....	811	4.2	4	3.1	23	1.9	76	2.7	255	4.7	211	4.3	116	4.1	125	5.4
COLORADO																
All classes.....	23,141	2.8	394	.4	2,357	1.3	3,647	2.4	5,132	3.5	4,791	4.1	3,709	4.5	3,264	5.3
Negro.....	403	3.9	3	.4	21	1.3	29	1.4	58	2.6	77	4.0	79	8.3	134	20.4
Native white.....	5,807	.8	174	.2	786	.5	922	.7	1,056	.9	969	1.1	847	1.4	1,034	2.3
Foreign-born white.....	7,331	8.6	1	.3	81	1.9	460	4.7	1,584	9.1	2,178	10.5	1,609	9.7	1,414	8.9
NEW MEXICO																
All classes.....	41,845	13.3	1,880	4.1	6,703	8.3	7,523	12.5	7,813	15.2	6,703	18.9	5,605	24.4	5,559	33.0
Negro.....	140	6.0	3	1.2	20	4.0	17	3.6	31	6.0	26	7.1	15	9.6	27	
Native white.....	18,733	7.7	412	1.2	2,378	3.8	2,948	6.3	3,494	8.8	4,094	11.3	3,149	17.5	3,232	25.2
Foreign-born white.....	530	6.8			11	2.6	65	5.5	179	8.9	135	7.6	75	6.0	65	6.1
ARIZONA																
All classes.....	33,969	10.1	1,789	4.2	5,824	7.2	6,918	9.7	6,653	11.1	5,478	13.2	3,760	16.4	3,463	22.0
Negro.....	366	4.0	5	.7	30	1.6	61	2.6	90	4.1	81	6.6	51	11.1	48	21.5
Native white.....	960	.5	62	.3	125	.3	167	.4	183	.5	146	.6	125	.9	134	1.4
Foreign-born white.....	551	3.6			16	1.6	65	2.8	142	3.6	146	3.9	93	3.9	89	5.0
UTAH																
All classes.....	4,680	1.2	185	.3	645	.7	817	1.1	1,047	1.7	766	1.7	469	1.7	686	3.0
Negro.....	30	3.2					1	.5	5	2.2	5	2.6	6		13	
Native white.....	952	.3	95	.2	199	.2	138	.2	132	.3	114	.3	104	.5	161	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	1,547	3.6			27	1.1	145	2.7	478	5.3	358	4.0	187	2.5	350	3.5
NEVADA																
All classes.....	3,330	4.4	39	.6	233	1.6	574	3.8	771	5.1	676	5.4	495	6.8	539	11.2
Negro.....	7	1.5					1	.8	1	.8	1	1.0	4		1	
Native white.....	130	.2	10	.2	33	.2	19	.2	19	.2	19	.2	20	.4	20	.7
Foreign-born white.....	909	7.5			23	5.8	168	8.1	305	9.0	220	7.4	103	6.0	80	5.8
PACIFIC																
All classes.....	146,082	2.1	1,360	.2	11,505	.9	26,528	2.0	35,081	2.7	31,168	3.0	19,960	3.0	20,046	3.7
Negro.....	2,371	3.1	11	.2	100	.7	227	1.3	384	2.1	453	3.5	421	7.3	764	22.3
Native white.....	14,914	.3	973	.2	2,422	.2	2,158	.2	2,373	.2	2,247	.3	1,880	.3	2,770	.8
Foreign-born white.....	56,446	4.9	31	.2	1,099	1.4	6,304	3.6	14,194	6.4	14,683	5.6	10,089	5.6	9,946	6.1
WASHINGTON																
All classes.....	13,458	1.0	348	.3	878	.3	1,421	.6	2,587	1.1	2,996	1.5	2,285	1.8	2,853	2.8
Negro.....	174	2.9	1	.2	10	1.1	9	.9	20	1.5	32	2.5	38	5.5	64	16.8
Native white.....	3,031	.3	311	.2	570	.2	409	.2	410	.2	418	.3	305	.4	536	.9
Foreign-born white.....	7,103	2.9	5	.1	121	.7	504	1.6	1,528	2.9	1,913	3.3	1,419	3.4	1,596	4.3
OREGON																
All classes.....	7,814	1.0	161	.2	699	.4	1,013	.7	1,528	1.0	1,645	1.4	1,187	1.5	1,547	2.4
Negro.....	49	2.5	1	.8	2	.7	4	1.1	11	2.1	6	1.5	9	4.6	16	15.7
Native white.....	2,043	.3	148	.2	370	.2	276	.2	278	.2	280	.3	264	.4	413	.9
Foreign-born white.....	3,743	3.6	5	.3	70	1.0	310	2.4	873	3.9	1,031	4.3	642	3.5	808	4.5
CALIFORNIA																
All classes.....	124,810	2.6	851	.2	10,018	1.1	24,094	2.5	30,966	3.3	26,527	3.7	16,488	3.6	15,546	4.2
Negro.....	2,148	3.1	9	.2	38	.7	214	1.3	353	2.2	415	3.7	374	7.7	684	23.2
Native white.....	9,840	.3	514	.1	1,482	.2	1,473	.2	1,685	.3	1,549	.3	1,251	.4	1,821	.7
Foreign-born white.....	45,600	5.7	21	.2	908	1.6	5,490	4.2	11,793	6.2	11,739	6.6	8,028	6.6	7,542	7.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 33.—ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1930, AND IN CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS AND SMALL CITIES AND COUNTRY DISTRICTS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

DIVISION OR STATE	TOTAL, 1930		URBAN 1930		RURAL, 1930				CITIES OF 25,000 OR MORE POPULATION				SMALLER CITIES AND COUNTRY DISTRICTS			
	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Rural-farm		Rural-nonfarm		1930		1920		1930		1920	
					Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate	Number illiterate	Percent illiterate
United States.....	1,513,892	18.3	385,849	8.2	784,866	23.2	323,177	20.5	238,590	7.4	223,321	10.8	1,277,302	20.8	1,618,840	27.0
The North.....	94,034	4.7	71,873	4.1	6,276	12.2	15,885	9.1	56,937	3.7	48,078	5.5	37,097	8.2	38,055	10.6
The South.....	1,418,417	19.7	321,848	13.2	788,339	23.4	306,414	22.1	177,811	11.3	172,648	15.3	1,238,806	22.1	1,578,010	28.2
The West.....	3,441	3.3	2,312	2.7	251	5.3	878	6.8	1,842	2.5	1,585	4.0	1,599	5.5	1,775	6.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,187	5.5	3,089	4.7	85	9.1	1,013	11.2	2,612	4.5	3,295	6.5	1,575	8.9	1,312	9.1
Maine.....	43	4.8	27	4.7	2	-----	14	5.9	22	5.3	20	4.3	21	4.3	44	7.0
New Hampshire.....	27	3.9	29	3.7	1	-----	6	5.4	16	11.7	10	13.9	11	2.0	23	5.5
Vermont.....	22	4.9	7	4.0	4	-----	11	6.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	4.9	28	6.2
Massachusetts.....	2,303	5.4	1,437	3.8	64	18.8	802	18.8	1,158	3.4	1,855	5.9	1,145	13.6	710	12.0
Rhode Island.....	635	8.1	590	8.2	3	-----	42	7.1	519	8.3	675	10.3	86	7.2	164	10.0
Connecticut.....	1,157	4.9	1,008	5.2	11	3.8	138	3.7	807	5.1	735	6.1	290	4.4	343	6.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	32,223	3.7	25,644	3.3	674	7.7	5,905	7.2	20,113	3.0	14,962	4.0	12,110	6.2	10,625	8.0
New York.....	8,604	2.5	7,609	2.3	120	6.5	875	5.3	6,802	2.2	3,530	2.3	1,802	5.0	1,502	7.2
New Jersey.....	8,711	5.1	6,624	4.7	331	9.2	1,756	7.6	4,441	4.4	2,822	5.0	4,270	6.3	3,088	7.7
Pennsylvania.....	14,908	4.2	11,411	3.7	223	6.8	3,274	7.8	8,870	3.4	8,610	5.1	6,038	6.6	6,036	8.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	36,454	4.7	30,204	4.3	1,212	8.4	5,038	9.5	25,917	4.1	20,868	6.4	10,537	7.8	11,184	10.0
Ohio.....	16,213	6.4	13,473	6.1	417	7.2	2,323	9.6	11,973	6.1	8,726	7.7	4,240	7.7	3,989	8.9
Indiana.....	5,605	6.0	4,928	5.8	151	7.3	526	9.5	4,387	5.6	4,514	8.9	1,218	8.2	1,962	11.2
Illinois.....	10,044	3.6	7,663	3.0	550	12.6	1,831	11.2	5,929	2.6	5,744	4.9	4,115	9.0	4,732	11.7
Michigan.....	4,201	3.0	3,797	2.9	87	4.5	317	5.0	3,352	2.8	1,787	4.0	849	4.8	410	5.7
Wisconsin.....	391	4.4	343	4.2	7	2.6	41	9.8	276	3.8	97	3.6	115	7.0	85	4.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	21,170	7.6	12,936	5.9	4,305	15.7	3,929	12.7	8,295	4.8	9,953	7.2	12,875	12.2	14,934	15.0
Minnesota.....	160	2.0	148	1.9	7	4.4	5	4.1	110	1.5	197	2.8	50	6.8	44	5.2
Iowa.....	777	5.4	587	4.7	31	6.8	159	11.5	398	4.4	494	6.2	379	7.1	789	10.0
Missouri.....	16,532	8.8	9,467	6.5	4,064	17.8	3,001	15.2	6,079	5.1	7,446	7.9	10,452	15.2	11,082	19.0
North Dakota.....	11	3.4	4	2.0	3	-----	4	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	8	2.7	16	4.0
South Dakota.....	12	2.2	7	2.4	3	1.6	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	2.6	33	5.5
Nebraska.....	450	3.9	405	3.7	5	3.3	40	9.6	370	3.6	445	4.5	80	5.6	111	6.4
Kansas.....	3,228	5.9	2,318	5.5	192	5.4	718	7.8	1,335	5.0	1,369	7.4	1,893	6.6	2,859	9.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	662,055	19.7	157,917	13.2	329,032	23.6	175,106	22.6	92,463	11.3	95,413	15.3	569,592	22.4	717,429	27.6
Delaware.....	3,496	13.2	1,169	9.2	908	17.5	1,419	16.3	855	8.3	1,473	15.7	2,641	16.2	3,227	21.2
Maryland.....	25,073	11.4	10,101	7.7	6,235	19.0	8,737	15.7	8,435	7.1	12,134	12.9	16,638	16.5	23,270	23.2
District of Columbia.....	4,591	4.1	4,501	4.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,591	4.1	8,053	8.6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	95,148	19.2	24,071	13.9	41,368	22.0	29,709	22.3	17,480	13.1	22,744	16.5	77,668	21.5	99,578	26.0
West Virginia.....	10,173	11.3	1,939	7.5	507	17.0	7,727	12.6	841	6.4	753	8.5	9,332	12.5	9,760	16.3
North Carolina.....	139,105	20.6	32,423	16.5	79,761	22.9	26,921	20.8	16,537	14.9	8,875	19.4	122,568	21.8	124,799	25.0
South Carolina.....	156,065	26.9	22,836	20.7	96,122	27.2	37,107	31.8	11,814	21.5	7,545	19.5	144,251	27.4	173,877	30.0
Georgia.....	163,237	19.9	39,231	15.1	89,530	22.1	34,476	22.2	20,812	13.1	26,876	20.2	142,425	21.5	234,239	30.7
Florida.....	65,167	18.8	21,556	12.5	14,601	25.5	29,010	25.1	11,098	10.5	6,960	11.4	54,069	22.5	48,670	24.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	452,082	22.0	108,019	14.8	281,750	25.8	77,313	23.4	46,693	12.4	45,018	17.8	405,389	24.2	491,565	29.4
Kentucky.....	28,553	15.4	12,364	12.4	6,916	18.8	9,273	18.7	6,150	9.9	8,207	16.6	22,403	18.2	32,341	22.6
Tennessee.....	57,251	14.9	21,142	10.5	26,252	20.1	9,857	19.4	15,042	9.3	17,430	15.9	42,209	19.1	62,102	25.3
Alabama.....	188,673	26.2	38,817	17.8	112,595	31.1	37,261	26.8	20,582	16.3	19,381	20.5	168,091	28.3	191,300	33.0
Mississippi.....	177,605	23.2	20,696	18.7	135,987	24.1	20,922	23.0	4,919	19.4	-----	-----	172,686	23.3	205,813	29.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	302,280	17.0	70,728	11.4	177,557	20.2	53,905	19.3	38,655	10.0	32,217	12.9	263,625	18.9	370,016	27.6
Arkansas.....	60,102	16.1	7,501	10.4	44,323	18.1	8,278	15.7	2,317	10.3	2,048	11.3	57,785	16.5	77,197	22.4
Louisiana.....	139,393	23.3	33,162	15.7	78,731	28.8	27,506	24.0	19,417	13.3	16,607	16.7	119,976	26.5	190,123	43.5
Oklahoma.....	12,560	9.3	3,494	6.2	6,542	11.2	2,524	12.8	1,350	4.3	1,337	6.6	11,201	10.8	12,868	13.6
Texas.....	90,225	13.4	26,571	9.6	47,961	15.9	15,693	17.0	15,562	8.4	12,225	11.0	74,663	15.4	89,828	19.5
MOUNTAIN.....	1,070	4.1	622	3.4	85	4.7	363	6.1	377	3.0	452	4.7	693	5.2	1,005	5.5
Montana.....	52	4.6	30	3.3	10	-----	12	7.9	6	1.8	10	5.2	46	5.8	77	6.1
Idaho.....	25	4.2	16	3.5	3	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	4.2	44	5.4
Wyoming.....	47	4.2	41	5.4	1	-----	5	1.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	4.2	66	5.3
Colorado.....	403	3.9	291	3.2	12	4.1	100	11.4	262	3.2	396	5.3	141	7.0	223	9.3
New Mexico.....	140	6.0	76	5.3	24	6.5	40	7.8	0	2.5	-----	-----	131	0.7	228	4.3
Arizona.....	306	4.0	137	3.1	35	3.7	194	5.2	79	2.7	25	2.7	287	4.6	313	4.9
Utah.....	30	3.2	25	3.1	-----	-----	5	4.5	21	2.7	21	2.4	9	5.3	38	9.7
Nevada.....	7	1.5	6	1.8	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	1.5	16	5.1
PACIFIC.....	2,371	3.1	1,690	2.5	166	5.7	515	7.4	1,465	2.4	1,143	3.8	906	5.7	770	6.8
Washington.....	174	2.9	120	2.3	15	6.8	39	5.9	89	2.1	108	2.0	85	4.8	137	7.3
Oregon.....	49	2.5	40	2.4	3	-----	6	2.3	28	1.9	69	5.0	21	3.8	20	3.9
California.....	2,148	3.1	1,530	2.5	148	5.6	470	7.8	1,348	2.4	966	3.9	800	5.9	613	6.9

TABLE 34.—ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, 1930; AND PERCENT ILLITERACY IN THE URBAN AND RURAL, 1920, BY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS

["All classes" includes "Other races"]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACE	URBAN				RURAL				RURAL-FARM				RURAL-NONFARM			
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
																1930
United States																
All classes.....	57,117,322	1,800,604	3.2	4.4	41,805,725	2,483,149	6.0	7.7	23,038,395	1,583,030	8.9	18,569,330	900,119	4.8		
Negro.....	4,297,949	395,849	9.2	13.4	4,994,607	1,118,043	22.4	28.5	3,421,512	794,866	23.2	1,573,095	323,177	20.5		
Native white.....	41,540,771	223,596	.5	.7	33,222,668	879,538	2.6	3.4	18,123,567	569,624	3.1	15,099,401	319,914	2.1		
Foreign-born white.....	10,600,298	1,058,845	10.0	13.0	2,616,630	245,239	9.4	13.3	1,077,347	84,477	7.8	1,539,283	160,762	10.4		
THE SOUTH																
All classes.....	10,537,100	500,170	4.7	6.6	18,631,594	1,916,005	10.3	13.4	12,054,464	1,357,023	11.3	6,577,130	558,982	8.5		
Negro.....	2,443,536	321,664	13.2	17.8	4,751,214	1,094,763	23.0	29.2	3,365,279	788,339	23.4	1,385,935	306,414	22.1		
Native white.....	7,484,007	92,662	1.2	1.7	13,380,218	674,518	5.0	6.6	8,400,633	471,198	5.6	4,979,585	203,320	4.1		
Foreign-born white.....	359,685	31,919	8.9	16.1	108,261	19,605	11.7	29.1	68,618	7,765	11.3	99,643	11,847	11.9		
THE NORTH																
All classes.....	40,638,616	1,198,666	2.9	4.2	19,083,576	401,964	2.1	2.6	9,228,851	147,627	1.6	9,854,725	254,337	2.6		
Negro.....	1,768,301	71,873	4.1	6.1	225,784	22,161	9.8	11.9	51,609	6,276	12.2	174,275	15,885	9.1		
Native white.....	29,485,204	119,426	.4	.5	16,817,457	172,568	1.0	1.2	8,360,155	75,599	.9	8,457,302	96,969	1.1		
Foreign-born white.....	9,284,781	986,677	10.6	13.4	1,971,841	193,475	9.8	11.0	788,802	60,510	7.7	1,183,039	132,965	11.2		
THE WEST																
All classes.....	5,941,516	101,768	1.7	2.2	3,890,555	165,180	4.2	5.2	1,753,080	78,380	4.5	2,137,475	86,800	4.1		
Negro.....	86,112	2,312	2.7	4.3	17,609	1,129	6.4	6.6	4,724	251	5.3	12,855	878	6.8		
Native white.....	4,871,560	11,508	.3	.4	3,025,253	32,452	1.1	1.7	1,362,779	12,827	.9	1,662,514	19,625	1.2		
Foreign-born white.....	953,832	40,249	4.2	7.6	476,528	32,159	6.7	13.0	219,927	16,209	7.4	256,601	15,950	6.2		
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
All classes.....	4,639,868	220,729	4.7	6.4	7,514,077	791,794	10.5	14.1	4,339,029	510,088	11.8	3,173,048	281,706	8.9		
Negro.....	1,194,695	137,917	13.2	17.2	2,139,269	594,138	23.2	28.6	1,393,012	329,032	23.6	776,257	175,106	22.6		
Native white.....	3,241,619	40,818	1.3	1.7	5,248,731	273,765	5.2	6.9	2,918,599	176,213	6.0	2,330,132	97,552	4.2		
Foreign-born white.....	220,743	21,604	9.8	11.2	80,680	9,724	12.1	16.4	16,188	1,437	8.9	64,492	8,287	12.8		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	2,271,272	121,549	5.4	7.7	5,289,110	696,312	11.5	14.3	3,762,936	464,784	12.4	1,526,174	141,528	9.3		
Negro.....	929,698	93,019	14.8	20.6	1,423,253	359,063	25.2	30.3	1,092,788	281,750	25.8	330,465	77,313	23.4		
Native white.....	1,599,519	25,701	1.6	2.1	3,847,389	244,429	6.4	7.8	2,661,807	181,204	6.8	1,185,582	63,225	5.3		
Foreign-born white.....	41,525	2,721	6.6	8.4	15,762	1,517	9.6	10.5	6,222	646	10.4	9,540	871	9.1		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	3,806,050	157,892	4.1	6.1	5,830,407	517,899	8.9	11.8	3,952,499	382,151	9.7	1,877,908	135,748	7.2		
Negro.....	619,243	70,728	11.4	16.1	1,158,692	231,550	20.0	29.0	879,479	177,557	20.2	279,213	53,995	19.3		
Native white.....	2,642,869	26,143	1.0	1.5	4,284,098	156,234	3.6	5.3	2,820,227	113,781	4.0	1,463,871	42,543	2.9		
Foreign-born white.....	97,417	7,594	7.8	23.1	71,819	8,364	11.6	36.3	46,208	5,675	12.3	25,611	2,689	10.5		
NEW ENGLAND																
All classes.....	6,198,807	198,234	3.8	5.2	1,508,910	47,036	3.1	3.6	408,323	12,718	3.1	1,100,587	34,318	3.1		
Negro.....	65,712	3,089	4.7	6.9	10,007	1,098	11.0	9.0	937	85	9.1	9,070	1,013	11.2		
Native white.....	4,581,850	14,901	.4	.5	1,232,215	15,228	1.2	1.3	344,341	4,825	1.4	887,874	10,403	1.2		
Foreign-born white.....	1,546,629	179,423	11.6	14.0	265,322	30,623	11.5	13.7	62,927	7,798	12.4	202,395	22,285	11.3		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
All classes.....	16,910,848	621,593	3.7	5.2	4,664,893	135,635	2.9	4.0	1,349,274	28,985	2.1	3,315,619	106,650	3.2		
Negro.....	777,703	25,644	3.3	4.4	90,172	6,579	7.3	9.0	674	7.7	6.1	81,453	5,905	7.2		
Native white.....	11,498,936	44,380	.4	.4	3,971,367	38,363	1.0	1.2	1,216,043	10,272	.8	2,755,324	28,091	1.0		
Foreign-born white.....	4,608,076	546,551	11.9	15.1	597,973	89,928	15.0	18.9	122,896	17,782	14.5	475,077	72,146	15.2		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	13,885,105	315,746	2.3	3.3	6,789,096	126,318	1.9	2.2	3,550,164	53,308	1.5	3,238,932	73,010	2.3		
Negro.....	704,436	30,204	4.3	6.8	67,190	6,250	9.3	10.8	14,429	1,212	8.4	52,761	5,038	9.5		
Native white.....	10,499,618	42,609	.4	.6	6,151,182	67,675	1.1	1.3	3,274,219	30,279	.9	2,877,053	37,396	1.3		
Foreign-born white.....	2,680,222	232,547	8.8	11.3	553,743	49,098	8.9	8.8	257,180	21,196	8.2	298,939	27,902	9.4		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
All classes.....	4,643,856	63,093	1.4	2.0	6,120,677	92,975	1.5	1.9	3,921,090	52,616	1.3	2,199,587	40,359	1.8		
Negro.....	230,450	12,936	5.9	8.6	58,415	8,234	14.1	16.9	27,424	4,305	15.7	30,991	3,329	12.7		
Native white.....	3,963,800	17,596	.4	.6	5,462,693	51,302	.9	1.1	3,525,642	30,223	.9	1,937,051	21,079	1.1		
Foreign-born white.....	499,834	28,156	5.6	7.5	554,797	23,826	4.3	5.5	345,169	13,734	4.0	209,628	10,092	4.8		
MOUNTAIN																
All classes.....	1,193,585	22,478	1.9	2.6	1,716,059	98,388	5.7	6.8	854,816	50,083	5.9	861,243	48,305	5.6		
Negro.....	18,244	622	3.4	4.8	7,748	448	5.8	5.8	1,827	85	4.7	5,921	363	6.1		
Native white.....	981,337	5,444	.6	.8	1,358,441	23,602	1.7	2.8	693,447	10,373	1.5	664,994	13,229	2.0		
Foreign-born white.....	134,309	6,522	4.9	9.7	151,626	9,440	6.2	14.8	71,029	4,185	5.9	80,597	5,255	6.5		
PACIFIC																
All classes.....	4,747,931	79,290	1.7	2.1	2,174,496	66,792	3.1	3.7	898,264	28,297	3.2	1,276,232	38,495	3.0		
Negro.....	67,898	1,690	2.5	4.1	9,861	681	6.9	8.5	2,807	166	5.7	6,964	515	7.4		
Native white.....	3,590,223	6,064	.2	.3	1,666,852	8,850	.5	.6	669,332	2,454	.4	997,520	6,396	.6		
Foreign-born white.....	821,523	33,727	4.1	7.0	324,902	22,719	7.0	11.6	148,898	12,024	8.1	176,004	10,695	6.1		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 35. ILLITERACY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1930 AND 1920

[Cities having less than 1,000 Negro population are on white.]

Table with columns for City, All Classes, Negro, Native White, Foreign-Born White, and Other Races, 1930. Sub-columns include Total number, Illiterate, and Percent for various years (1930, 1920).

CHAPTER XIII.—FAMILIES

The family classification.—The decennial population census in the past has been mainly a compilation of statistics in which the individual person has been the unit. All recent censuses, however, have recognized the family as a unit to the extent of inquiring whether the home in which the family lives is owned or rented; and the schedules have shown the composition of the family by recording for each person his or her relationship to the head of the family—whether that of wife, son, granddaughter, mother-in-law, lodger, servant, or other relationship.

The term "family", as used in the tabulation of results of the 1930 census, is limited in the main to what might be called private families, excluding the institutions and hotel or boarding-house groups which have been counted as families in prior censuses. Therefore a family may be defined as, in general, a group of persons related either by blood or by marriage or adoption, who live together as one household, usually sharing the same table. Single persons living alone were counted as families, as also were a few small groups of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as "partners." Households reporting more than 10 lodgers were classified as boarding or lodging households, rather than as families. Two or more related persons occupying permanent quarters in a hotel were counted as a private family rather than as a part of the hotel group.

Since a home is defined as the living quarters occupied by a family, the number of homes is always the same as the number of families. In the classification by tenure a home was counted as owned if it was owned wholly or in part by any related member of the family. A home was counted as rented if it was not owned by any member of the family, even though no specific cash rental was paid. Living accommodations received as part of the man's salary or wages, or occupied free under any other conditions were thus counted as rented.

The value of the home, as reported in the census of 1930, was the approximate current market value of the home and referred to only nonfarm homes. The monthly rental was secured for each nonfarm family returned as occupying rented quarters. If the rent was not paid by the month then the equivalent monthly rental or approximate rental value for a month was to be reported.

The statistics relating to radio sets, showing the number of families having a radio set, did not represent the total number of radio sets in existence or used, since one family may have had two or more sets and since there were a considerable number of sets in use in nonfamily or nonhome establishments.

Size of families.—In 1930, of the 2,803,756 Negro families, 12.1 percent were comprised of 1 person, 26.4 percent of 2 persons, 17.9 percent of 3 persons, 12.9 percent of 4 persons, 9.5 percent of 5 persons, and 21.3 percent of 6 or more persons. The median size of the Negro family was 3.15 persons as compared with 3.34 for native-white families. The median size of the family in the South exceeded the median size for Negro families in the North and West.

Families classified by number of children.—There were no children under 10 years in 1,655,217, or 59 percent, of the Negro families reported at the census of 1930, 1 child under 10 years of age in 467,575, or 16.7 percent, of all Negro families, and 2 children under 10 years of age in 288,572, or 10.3 percent, of the Negro families. Of the 2,803,756 Negro families, there were 1,151,361, or 41.1 percent, in which there were no children under 21 years of age and 530,461, or 18.9 percent, in which there was 1 child under 21 years per family.

Families with lodgers.—In 1930, 84.8 percent of the Negro families had no lodgers, 8.7 percent had 1 lodger, 3.5 percent had 2 lodgers, and 2.9 percent had 3 or more lodgers.

Age of head of the family.—The age classification presented here is limited to those families with a man head. Hence, this classification applies to 80.7 percent of all Negro families. Of all the Negro families having a man head, 8.9 percent were under 25 years of age, 24.9 percent were 25 to 34 years of age, 25.8 percent were 35 to 44 years, 22.2 percent were 45 to 54 years, 11.6 percent were 55 to 64 years, and 6.4 percent were 65 years old and over.

Ownership of homes.—In 1930 of the 2,803,756 Negro homes, 669,645 or 23.9 percent were owned, and 2,050,217 or 73.1 percent were rented. Of the total number of homes, 65 percent were nonfarm homes and 35 percent were farm homes. Of the nonfarm homes, 26.4 percent were owned and 70.8 percent were rented, while 19.3 percent of the farm homes were owned and 77.4 percent rented. Between 1900 and 1930 the number of homes owned increased 296,195 or 79.3 percent, while the number of homes rented increased 714,941 or 53.5 percent. In the West, 37 percent of the Negro families owned their homes in 1930; in the South, 24.4 percent; and in the North, 21.1 percent.

Value of owned nonfarm homes and monthly rentals of rented nonfarm homes.—In 1930, of the 480,324 Negro-owned nonfarm homes, 39.3 percent had a value under \$1,000; 13.8 percent, a value of \$1,000 to \$1,499; 8.8 percent, a value of \$1,500 to \$1,999; 12.4 percent, a value of \$2,000 to \$2,999; 12.4 percent, a value of \$3,000 to \$4,999; and 10.8 percent, a value of \$5,000 or more.

The median value of Negro-owned nonfarm homes was \$1,341 in 1930. In the South, 48.5 percent of the nonfarm homes, as compared with 14.8 percent in the North and 9.3 percent in the West, had a value under \$1,000.

Of the 1,290,697 Negro-rented nonfarm homes, 37.2 percent had a monthly rental of less than \$10, 18.7 percent a rental of \$10 to \$14, 10.4 percent a rental of \$15 to \$19, 14.6 percent a rental of \$20 to \$29, 11.6 percent a rental of \$30 to \$49, and 4.7 percent a rental of \$50 or more per month in 1930. The median monthly rental of rented nonfarm homes was \$13.04. In the South, 53.5 percent of the rented nonfarm homes, as compared with 9.1 percent in the West and 6.4 percent in the North, had a monthly rental under \$10.

Employment status of homemaker.—A "homemaker" was defined as that woman member of the family who was responsible for the care of the home and family. (Hired housekeepers were not counted as homemakers.) In 1930, 62.5 percent of the Negro homemakers were not gainfully employed. Of those gainfully employed, 47.6 percent were gainfully employed as servants, waitresses, etc.; 19.5 percent were gainfully employed at home in agricultural occupations; 14.4 percent in other occupations at home; 7.4 percent were employed as industrial workers; and 11.1 percent were employed in other occupations. Homemakers returned as engaged in agricultural occupations at home consist in part of women operating their own farms and in part of women on the farm on which they live without wages.

Families having radio sets.—In 1930, 7.5 percent of all Negro families had a radio set. More than 14 percent of urban families had radio sets as compared with 0.3 percent for rural-farm families and 3 percent for rural-nonfarm families. A much larger percent of the Negro families in the North and West than in the South had radio sets in 1930.

Number of gainful workers per family.—Of all Negro families, 3.1 percent had no gainful workers, 54.7 percent had 1 gainful worker, 27.1 percent had 2 gainful workers, 8.9 percent had 3 gainful workers, and 6.3 percent had 4 or more gainful workers in 1930.

TABLE 1.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, WITH TOTAL POPULATION, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	FAMILIES		POPULATION	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
All classes.....	29,904,663	100.0	122,775,046	100.0
Negro.....	2,803,756	9.4	11,891,143	9.7
White.....	26,705,294	89.3	108,864,207	88.7
Native.....	20,908,803	70.1	95,407,800	77.8
Native parentage.....	15,507,993	51.9	70,136,614	57.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	5,460,810	18.3	25,361,186	20.7
Foreign-born.....	5,736,491	19.2	13,366,407	10.9
Other races.....	395,613	1.3	2,019,696	1.6

TABLE 2.—NONFARM AND FARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

CLASS OF HOME	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
	All homes.....	2,603,756	2,430,828	2,173,016	100.0	100.0	100.0
Farm homes.....	981,038	(1)	877,648	35.0	(1)	40.4
Nonfarm homes.....	1,822,718	(1)	1,295,370	65.0	(1)	59.6

(1) Data not available.

TABLE 3.—NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OF MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OF OWNED NONFARM HOMES	Number	Per cent distribution	MONTHLY RENTALS OF NONFARM HOMES	Number	Per cent distribution
Value under \$1,000.....	460,324	100.0	Rental under \$10.....	1,290,697	100.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	188,795	39.3	\$10 to \$14.....	479,539	37.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	66,516	13.8	\$15 to \$19.....	241,898	18.7
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	42,337	8.8	\$20 to \$29.....	133,854	10.4
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	59,404	12.4	\$30 to \$39.....	188,079	14.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	59,377	12.4	\$40 to \$49.....	149,096	11.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	31,839	6.6	\$50 to \$74.....	49,353	3.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	10,108	2.1	\$75 to \$99.....	8,838	.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,676	1.4	\$100 to \$149.....	1,949	.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1,887	.4	\$150 to \$199.....	452	.0
\$20,000 and over.....	1,289	.3	\$200 and over.....	147	.0
Not reported.....	12,086	2.6	Not reported.....	37,492	2.9

TABLE 4.—NEGRO FAMILIES, BY SIZE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

SIZE OF FAMILY	TOTAL		OWNERS	
	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution
All families.....	2,603,756	100.0	669,645	100.0
Families comprising—				
1 person.....	338,114	12.1	67,834	10.1
2 persons.....	730,812	26.4	169,281	25.3
3 persons.....	500,990	17.9	121,553	18.2
4 persons.....	361,880	12.9	88,300	13.2
5 persons.....	265,136	9.5	65,368	9.8
6 persons.....	193,720	6.9	49,263	7.4
7 persons.....	141,149	5.0	36,840	5.5
8 persons.....	90,800	3.6	26,484	4.0
9 persons.....	67,607	2.4	18,316	2.7
10 persons.....	43,573	1.6	11,853	1.8
11 persons.....	25,411	.9	7,086	1.1
12 or more persons.....	26,564	.9	7,467	1.1

TABLE 5.—FAMILIES HAVING MAN HEAD, CLASSIFIED BY AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AGE OF MAN HEAD	NEGRO FAMILIES		NATIVE-WHITE FAMILIES		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE FAMILIES	
	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution
All families having man head.....	2,262,443	100.0	18,474,735	100.0	5,019,416	100.0
Under 25 years.....	201,896	8.9	886,844	5.3	49,178	1.0
25 to 34 years.....	563,314	24.9	4,535,328	24.5	678,714	13.5
35 to 44 years.....	584,294	25.8	4,927,974	26.7	1,470,252	29.3
45 to 54 years.....	501,944	22.2	3,829,210	20.7	1,340,291	26.7
55 to 64 years.....	262,624	11.6	2,518,550	13.6	865,038	17.2
65 to 74 years.....	107,925	4.8	1,283,987	6.9	475,291	9.5
75 years and over.....	36,996	1.6	380,490	2.1	138,607	2.8
Unknown.....	3,450	.2	12,352	.1	2,047	(1)

(1) Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 6.—TENURE OF HOMES, BY COLOR OF HEAD OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1900

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in that year]

COLOR AND CENSUS YEAR	All home	OWNED		RENTED		TENURE UNKNOWN	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
ALL FAMILIES							
1930.....	29,904,663	14,002,074	46.8	15,319,817	51.2	582,772	1.9
1920.....	24,351,676	10,869,960	44.6	12,943,598	53.2	541,118	2.2
1900.....	15,963,965	7,205,212	45.1	8,223,775	51.5	534,978	3.4
NEGRO FAMILIES							
1930.....	2,803,756	669,645	23.9	2,050,217	73.1	83,894	3.0
1920.....	2,430,828	542,654	22.3	1,799,694	74.0	88,480	3.6
1900.....	1,833,759	373,350	20.4	1,335,276	72.8	125,003	6.8
WHITE FAMILIES							
1930.....	26,705,294	13,224,389	49.5	13,004,800	48.7	476,105	1.8
1920.....	21,825,654	10,286,267	47.1	11,092,896	50.8	446,491	2.0
1900.....	14,063,791	6,788,069	48.3	6,871,037	48.9	404,685	2.9
OTHER FAMILIES							
1930.....	395,613	108,040	27.3	264,800	66.9	22,773	5.8
1920.....	95,194	38,039	40.0	51,008	53.6	6,147	6.5
1900.....	66,415	43,693	65.8	17,462	26.3	5,260	7.9
INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)							
ALL FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	13,940,698	6,796,862	94.3	7,096,042	86.3	47,794	8.9
1920-30.....	5,652,987	3,135,114	28.8	3,376,219	18.4	41,654	7.7
1900-1920.....	8,387,711	3,661,748	50.8	4,719,823	57.4	6,140	1.1
NEGRO FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	969,997	296,195	79.3	714,941	53.5	-41,139	-32.9
1920-30.....	126,991	29,231	23.4	250,523	13.9	-	-
1900-1920.....	597,069	169,204	45.3	464,418	34.8	-36,563	-29.2
WHITE FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	12,641,503	6,436,320	94.8	6,133,703	89.3	71,420	17.6
1920-30.....	4,879,640	2,938,122	28.6	1,911,904	17.2	29,614	6.6
1900-1920.....	7,761,803	3,498,198	51.5	4,221,859	61.4	41,806	10.3
OTHER FAMILIES							
1900-1930.....	329,198	64,347	147.3	247,338	1,416.4	17,513	332.9
1920-30.....	300,419	70,001	184.0	213,792	419.1	16,626	270.5
1900-1920.....	28,779	-5,654	-12.9	33,546	192.1	887	16.9

TABLE 7.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 AND UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,603,756	100.0	20,968,603	100.0	5,736,491	100.0
Families having—						
No children under 10.....	1,655,217	59.0	12,216,802	58.3	3,544,030	61.8
1 child under 10.....	467,575	16.7	4,164,001	19.9	1,045,547	18.2
2 children under 10.....	288,572	10.3	2,542,041	12.1	636,073	11.1
3 children under 10.....	190,380	6.8	1,243,766	5.9	305,503	5.3
4 children under 10.....	121,107	4.3	560,506	2.7	138,653	2.4
5 children under 10.....	58,180	2.1	188,425	.9	50,993	.9
6 or more.....	22,725	.8	53,172	.3	15,692	.3
Families having—						
No children under 21.....	1,151,361	41.1	8,167,010	39.1	2,132,426	37.2
1 child under 21.....	530,461	18.9	4,558,071	21.7	1,072,289	18.7
2 children under 21.....	356,826	12.7	3,455,729	16.6	944,760	16.5
3 children under 21.....	249,984	8.9	2,067,053	9.9	641,636	11.2
4 children under 21.....	177,914	6.3	1,198,678	5.7	401,049	7.0
5 children under 21.....	125,794	4.5	686,256	3.3	240,403	4.2
6 or more.....	211,416	7.5	775,106	3.7	303,928	5.3

TABLE 8.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS	NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,603,756	100.0	20,968,603	100.0	5,736,491	100.0
Families having—						
No gainful workers.....	86,227	3.1	1,327,676	6.3	371,311	6.5
1 gainful worker.....	1,532,551	57.4	13,659,468	65.1	3,116,525	54.3
2 gainful workers.....	758,898	24.1	4,201,458	20.0	1,288,825	22.5
3 gainful workers.....	250,634	8.9	1,263,185	6.0	599,778	10.5
4 or more.....	175,446	6.3	517,016	2.5	360,052	6.3

TABLE 9.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LODGERS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

NUMBER OF LODGERS AND TENURE	NEGRO FAMILIES		NATIVE-WHITE FAMILIES		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE FAMILIES	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	2,803,756	100.0	20,968,603	100.0	5,736,491	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	2,378,529	84.8	19,083,472	91.0	5,149,264	89.8
1 lodger.....	245,163	8.7	1,284,797	6.1	376,613	6.6
2 lodgers.....	97,853	3.5	340,078	1.6	115,691	2.0
3 lodgers.....	30,790	1.4	123,812	.6	44,563	.8
4 lodgers.....	19,689	.7	58,108	.3	20,944	.4
5 lodgers.....	9,950	.4	30,547	.1	10,776	.2
6 lodgers.....	5,681	.2	18,244	.1	6,659	.1
7 lodgers.....	3,164	.1	11,715	.1	4,426	.1
8 lodgers.....	1,943	.1	7,993	.0	3,182	.1
9 lodgers.....	1,213	.0	5,717	.0	2,511	.0
10 lodgers.....	781	.0	4,320	.0	1,862	.0
Owner families.....	669,645	100.0	10,255,682	100.0	2,968,707	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	584,856	87.3	9,356,136	91.3	2,690,961	90.6
1 lodger.....	49,952	7.5	621,394	6.1	181,997	6.1
2 lodgers.....	18,894	2.8	159,636	1.6	53,911	1.8
3 lodgers.....	7,558	1.1	55,264	.5	20,266	.7
4 lodgers.....	3,830	.6	24,814	.2	9,424	.3
5 lodgers.....	1,883	.3	12,214	.1	4,760	.2
6 or more lodgers.....	2,672	.4	16,224	.2	7,388	.2
Tenant families.....	2,050,217	100.0	10,314,500	100.0	2,690,300	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	1,720,835	83.9	9,361,841	90.8	2,391,054	88.9
1 lodger.....	188,576	9.2	636,554	6.2	188,736	7.0
2 lodgers.....	76,590	3.7	172,838	1.7	59,855	2.2
3 lodgers.....	31,245	1.5	65,204	.6	23,408	.9
4 lodgers.....	15,376	.7	31,399	.3	11,060	.4
5 lodgers.....	7,842	.4	17,216	.2	5,703	.2
6 or more lodgers.....	9,753	.5	29,448	.3	10,485	.4
Tenure unknown.....	83,894	100.0	398,621	100.0	77,484	100.0
Families having—						
No lodgers.....	72,838	86.8	355,495	89.2	67,250	86.8
1 lodger.....	6,635	7.9	26,849	6.7	5,880	7.6
2 lodgers.....	2,369	2.8	7,604	1.9	1,925	2.5
3 lodgers.....	987	1.2	3,344	.8	889	1.1
4 lodgers.....	483	.6	1,895	.5	460	.6
5 lodgers.....	225	.3	1,117	.3	313	.4
6 or more lodgers.....	357	.4	2,317	.6	767	1.0

TABLE 10.—FAMILIES WITH HOMEMAKER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOMEMAKER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOMEMAKER	NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
Families having homemaker.....	2,601,254	100.0	20,052,869	100.0	5,404,476	100.0
Not gainfully employed.....	1,624,814	62.5	17,698,711	88.3	4,852,931	89.8
Gainfully employed.....	976,440	37.5	2,354,158	11.7	551,545	10.2
Gainfully employed homemakers.....	976,440	100.0	2,354,158	100.0	551,545	100.0
Employed at home.....	331,225	33.9	357,413	15.2	59,289	10.7
Agricultural occupations.....	190,268	19.5	180,285	7.7	21,643	3.9
Other occupations at home.....	140,957	14.4	177,128	7.5	37,646	6.8
Employed away from home.....	642,369	65.8	1,992,300	84.6	491,501	89.1
Office workers.....	4,157	.4	443,088	18.8	33,053	9.6
Industrial workers.....	72,538	7.4	470,287	20.0	187,022	33.9
Servants, waitresses, etc.....	464,608	47.6	352,449	15.0	130,318	23.6
Saleswomen.....	3,531	.4	224,326	9.5	42,387	7.7
Other occupations away from home.....	74,418	7.6	173,604	7.4	43,532	7.9
Employed, place not specified.....	2,846	.3	4,645	.2	755	.1

TABLE 11.—PERCENT OF HOMES OWNED BY NEGRO FAMILIES, BY SECTIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION	ALL HOMES			FARM HOMES			NONFARM HOMES		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	23.9	22.3	22.5	19.3	(1)	25.1	26.4	(1)	20.7
THE SOUTH.....	24.4	22.6	22.4	19.1	(1)	24.6	28.6	(1)	20.7
THE NORTH.....	21.1	20.0	22.3	33.2	(1)	62.6	20.8	(1)	20.1
THE WEST.....	37.0	32.8	32.6	30.9	(1)	77.4	37.3	(1)	30.7

¹ Data not available.

TABLE 12.—MEDIAN SIZE OF URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO FAMILIES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
United States.....	3.15	2.70	4.05	2.96
NEW ENGLAND.....	2.77	2.73	3.02	3.08
Maine.....	2.86	2.76	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	2.42	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	2.35	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	2.79	2.75	.....	3.27
Rhode Island.....	2.56	2.53	.....	3.12
Connecticut.....	2.81	2.79	.....	2.92
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2.79	2.76	3.49	3.01
New York.....	2.63	2.62	3.29	2.83
New Jersey.....	2.92	2.89	3.72	3.03
Pennsylvania.....	2.88	2.86	3.42	3.05
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2.75	2.74	3.30	2.76
Ohio.....	2.80	2.78	3.45	2.93
Indiana.....	2.68	2.68	3.20	2.52
Illinois.....	2.67	2.66	3.35	2.65
Michigan.....	2.89	2.91	2.75	2.55
Wisconsin.....	2.52	2.52	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2.50	2.45	3.20	2.57
Minnesota.....	2.34	2.34	.....	.....
Iowa.....	2.52	2.56	2.40	2.30
Missouri.....	2.48	2.41	3.24	2.63
North Dakota.....	1.56	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	2.41	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	2.41	2.41	.....	.....
Kansas.....	2.66	2.65	3.04	2.51
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3.48	2.63	4.69	3.18
Delaware.....	2.83	2.47	4.11	2.84
Maryland.....	3.12	2.79	4.47	3.45
District of Columbia.....	2.84	2.84	.....	.....
Virginia.....	3.55	2.81	4.82	3.55
West Virginia.....	3.08	2.90	4.53	3.11
North Carolina.....	4.18	3.15	5.29	3.74
South Carolina.....	3.95	2.86	4.86	3.27
Georgia.....	3.34	2.72	4.24	2.94
Florida.....	2.78	2.69	3.76	2.55

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—MEDIAN SIZE OF URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO FAMILIES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3.16	2.58	3.71	2.79
Kentucky.....	2.69	2.41	3.65	2.88
Tennessee.....	2.98	2.53	4.02	2.96
Alabama.....	3.33	2.80	4.06	2.93
Mississippi.....	3.20	2.47	3.51	2.46
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3.11	2.65	3.67	2.72
Arkansas.....	3.04	2.50	3.36	2.50
Louisiana.....	3.16	2.77	3.74	2.84
Oklahoma.....	3.13	2.60	4.00	2.79
Texas.....	3.09	2.61	3.86	2.68
MOUNTAIN.....	2.18	2.18	2.66	2.07
Montana.....	1.72	1.83	.....	.....
Idaho.....	1.90	1.95	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	1.85	1.94	.....	1.47
Colorado.....	2.26	2.29	2.21	1.94
New Mexico.....	2.28	2.26	3.61	2.02
Arizona.....	2.22	2.12	2.85	2.28
Utah.....	2.12	2.13	.....	.....
Nevada.....	1.50	1.61	.....	.....

TABLE 12.—MEDIAN SIZE OF URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM NEGRO FAMILIES, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
PACIFIC.....	2.32	2.32	2.74	2.19
Washington.....	2.12	2.12	.....	2.06
Oregon.....	2.03	2.07	.....	.....
California.....	2.35	2.35	2.85	2.21

TABLE 13.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, IN URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM AREAS: 1930

AREA	Total number of families	FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET	
		Number	Percent
All families.....	2,803,756	209,779	7.5
Urban families.....	1,328,170	191,790	14.4
Urban farm families.....	.....	2,385	3.4
Rural-farm families.....	978,653	3,327	.3
Rural-nonfarm families.....	495,933	14,662	3.0
All farm families.....	981,038	3,407	.3

TABLE 14.—FARM AND NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY SECTIONS: 1930

SECTION AND CENSUS YEAR	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			SECTION AND CENSUS YEAR	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes	All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes		All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes	All homes	Farm homes	Nonfarm homes
United States:													
1930.....	2,803,756	981,038	1,822,718	100.0	100.0	100.0	THE NORTH:						
1920.....	2,430,828	(1)	(1)	100.0	(1)	(1)	1930.....	576,328	15,000	561,328	20.6	1.5	30.8
1910.....	2,173,018	877,648	1,295,370	100.0	100.0	100.0	1920.....	362,694	(1)	14.9	(1)	(1)	.....
THE SOUTH:							1910.....	242,920	12,437	230,483	11.2	1.4	17.8
1930.....	2,193,357	964,494	1,228,863	78.2	98.3	67.4	THE WEST:						
1920.....	2,047,809	(1)	(1)	84.2	(1)	(1)	1930.....	34,071	1,544	32,527	1.2	.2	1.8
1910.....	1,917,391	864,688	1,052,703	88.2	98.5	81.3	1920.....	20,325	(1)	.8	(1)	(1)	.....
							1910.....	12,707	523	12,184	.6	.1	.9

¹ Data not available.

TABLE 15.—FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, WITH TOTAL POPULATION BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND COLOR AND NATIVITY	ALL FAMILIES		OWNER FAMILIES		TENANT FAMILIES		TENURE UNKNOWN		PERCENT OF TOTAL (FAMILIES)			POPULATION	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Owner families	Tenant families	Tenure unknown	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	29,904,663	100.0	14,002,074	100.0	15,919,817	100.0	682,772	100.0	46.8	51.2	1.9	122,775,046	100.0
Negro.....	2,803,756	9.4	669,645	4.8	2,050,217	13.4	83,894	14.4	23.9	73.1	3.0	11,891,143	9.7
White.....	26,705,294	89.3	13,224,389	94.4	13,004,800	84.9	476,105	81.7	49.5	48.7	1.8	108,864,207	88.7
Native.....	20,968,803	70.1	10,255,682	73.2	10,314,600	67.3	398,621	68.4	48.9	49.2	1.9	95,497,800	77.8
Foreign-born.....	5,736,491	19.2	2,968,707	21.2	2,690,300	17.6	77,484	13.3	51.8	46.9	1.4	13,366,407	10.9
Other races.....	395,613	1.3	108,040	.8	264,800	1.7	22,773	3.9	27.3	66.9	5.8	2,019,696	1.6
Urban.....	17,372,524	100.0	7,432,554	100.0	9,681,359	100.0	258,611	100.0	42.8	55.7	1.5	68,954,823	100.0
Negro.....	1,328,170	7.6	315,584	4.2	978,709	10.1	33,787	13.1	23.8	73.7	2.5	5,193,913	7.5
White.....	15,858,158	91.3	7,074,031	95.2	8,565,849	88.5	218,278	84.4	44.0	54.0	1.4	62,536,605	91.1
Native.....	11,322,555	65.2	4,941,762	66.5	6,213,093	64.2	167,700	64.8	43.6	54.9	1.5	52,109,746	75.6
Foreign-born.....	4,535,603	26.1	2,132,269	28.7	2,352,736	24.3	50,578	19.6	47.0	51.9	1.1	10,728,859	15.6
Other races.....	186,196	1.1	12,930	.6	136,711	1.4	6,546	2.5	23.1	73.4	3.5	924,905	1.3
Rural-farm.....	6,604,637	100.0	3,452,102	100.0	2,952,717	100.0	199,818	100.0	52.3	44.7	3.0	30,157,513	100.0
Negro.....	678,653	14.8	188,574	5.5	758,014	25.7	32,065	16.0	19.3	77.5	3.3	4,680,523	15.5
White.....	5,517,637	83.5	3,231,951	93.6	2,125,854	72.0	159,832	80.0	58.6	38.5	2.9	24,884,834	82.5
Native.....	5,096,748	75.8	2,840,831	82.3	2,022,067	68.5	143,850	72.0	56.7	40.4	2.9	23,800,747	78.0
Foreign-born.....	510,889	7.7	391,120	11.3	103,787	3.5	15,982	8.0	76.6	20.3	3.1	1,084,067	3.6
Other races.....	108,347	1.6	31,577	.9	68,840	2.3	7,921	4.0	29.1	63.5	7.3	592,156	2.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,927,502	100.0	3,117,418	100.0	2,685,741	100.0	124,343	100.0	52.6	45.3	2.1	23,662,710	100.0
Negro.....	490,033	8.4	165,487	5.3	313,404	11.7	18,042	14.5	33.3	63.1	3.6	2,016,707	8.5
White.....	5,329,499	89.9	2,918,407	93.6	2,313,097	86.1	97,905	78.8	54.8	43.4	1.8	21,142,768	89.4
Native.....	4,630,500	78.3	2,473,089	79.3	2,079,340	77.4	87,071	70.0	53.3	44.8	1.9	19,587,807	82.8
Foreign-born.....	689,990	11.6	445,318	14.3	233,757	8.7	10,924	8.8	64.5	33.9	1.0	1,555,461	6.0
Other races.....	101,070	1.7	33,524	1.1	59,240	2.2	8,306	6.7	33.2	58.6	8.2	503,235	2.1

TABLE 16.—TENURE OF FARM AND NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

[Figures for 1920 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)							
	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	1900 to 1920		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
All homes.....	2,503,758	100.0	2,430,829	100.0	2,173,019	100.0	1,833,759	100.0	989,997	52.9	372,929	15.3	257,810	11.9	339,259	18.5
Owned.....	669,645	23.9	542,654	22.3	458,699	22.5	373,450	20.4	296,195	79.3	126,991	23.4	53,955	11.0	115,249	30.9
Rented.....	2,050,217	73.1	1,769,694	74.0	1,603,719	73.8	1,335,276	72.8	714,941	53.5	290,523	13.9	195,975	12.2	268,443	20.1
Tenure unknown.....	83,891	3.0	88,481	3.6	80,000	3.7	123,033	6.8	-41,139	-32.9	-4,586	-5.2	7,880	9.8	-44,133	-35.5
Farm homes.....	981,038	100.0	(1)	(1)	877,648	100.0	758,493	100.0	222,575	23.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	119,185	15.7
Owned.....	189,321	19.3	(1)	(1)	220,698	25.1	191,143	25.2	-1,822	-1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	29,555	15.5
Rented.....	759,520	77.4	(1)	(1)	653,768	71.5	500,005	73.8	199,515	35.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	93,763	16.7
Tenure unknown.....	32,197	3.3	(1)	(1)	3,182	.4	7,315	1.0	24,882	34.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-4,133	-56.5
Nonfarm homes.....	1,822,718	100.0	(1)	(1)	1,295,370	100.0	1,075,296	100.0	747,422	69.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	220,074	20.5
Owned.....	480,324	26.4	(1)	(1)	268,001	20.7	182,307	17.0	298,017	163.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	85,694	47.0
Rented.....	1,290,697	70.8	(1)	(1)	949,951	73.3	775,271	72.1	515,425	66.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	174,680	22.5
Tenure unknown.....	51,697	2.8	(1)	(1)	77,418	6.0	117,718	10.9	-66,021	-56.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-40,300	-31.2

¹ Data not available.

TABLE 17.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY SEX OF HEAD, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

AREA AND SEX	ALL CLASSES		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
All families.....	29,904,663	100.0	2,803,758	100.0	20,988,903	100.0	5,736,491	100.0	395,813	100.0
Man head.....	26,111,761	87.3	2,262,443	80.7	18,474,735	88.1	5,019,418	87.5	355,165	89.8
Woman head.....	3,792,902	12.7	541,315	19.3	2,494,068	11.9	717,073	12.5	40,448	10.2
Urban families.....	17,372,524	100.0	1,328,170	100.0	11,322,555	100.0	4,535,603	100.0	186,196	100.0
Man head.....	14,720,340	84.7	992,802	74.7	9,629,721	85.0	3,936,357	86.8	161,460	86.7
Woman head.....	2,652,184	15.3	335,368	25.3	1,692,834	15.0	599,246	13.2	24,736	13.3
Rural-farm families.....	6,004,637	100.0	978,653	100.0	5,006,748	100.0	510,889	100.0	108,347	100.0
Man head.....	6,218,390	94.2	875,335	89.4	4,760,733	95.1	479,291	93.8	103,031	95.1
Woman head.....	386,247	5.8	103,318	10.6	246,015	4.9	31,598	6.2	5,316	4.9
Rural-nonfarm families.....	5,927,502	100.0	496,933	100.0	4,639,500	100.0	689,999	100.0	101,070	100.0
Man head.....	5,173,031	87.3	394,306	79.3	4,084,281	88.0	603,770	87.5	90,674	89.7
Woman head.....	754,471	12.7	102,627	20.7	555,219	12.0	86,229	12.5	10,396	10.3

TABLE 18.—PERCENT OF HOMES OWNED AND RENTED, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

CLASS AND TENURE	NEGRO				NATIVE WHITE ¹			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE ¹			OTHER RACES ¹		
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920	1900	1930	1920	1900	1930	1920	1900
All homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	23.9	22.3	22.5	20.4	48.9	48.4	49.6	51.8	43.2	44.8	27.3	40.0	65.8
Rented.....	73.1	74.0	73.8	72.8	49.2	49.4	47.5	46.9	55.1	52.4	66.9	53.6	26.3
Tenure unknown.....	3.0	3.6	3.7	6.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	1.4	1.7	2.8	5.8	6.5	7.9
Farm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	19.3	(2)	25.1	25.2	56.9	(2)	67.7	76.7	(2)	80.8	29.1	(2)	90.8
Rented.....	77.4	(2)	74.5	73.8	40.2	(2)	31.6	20.2	(2)	18.6	63.6	(2)	7.2
Tenure unknown.....	3.3	(2)	.4	1.0	2.9	(2)	.7	3.1	(2)	.6	7.3	(2)	2.0
Nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	26.4	(2)	20.7	17.0	46.4	(2)	37.3	49.2	(2)	35.5	28.6	(2)	50.2
Rented.....	70.8	(2)	73.3	72.1	52.0	(2)	58.2	49.6	(2)	61.2	68.2	(2)	38.2
Tenure unknown.....	2.8	(2)	6.0	10.9	1.6	(2)	4.4	1.2	(2)	3.3	5.2	(2)	11.6

¹ Data not available for 1910.

² Data not available.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, WITH TOTAL POPULATION BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, 1900, AND 1890

[The family figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private families only; those for 1920 and 1890 include the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in those years]

COLOR AND NATIVITY	FAMILIES								POPULATION							
	1930		1920		1900		1890		1930		1920		1900		1890	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
All classes.....	24,994,663	100.0	24,351,678	100.0	15,963,985	100.0	12,690,152	100.0	122,775,048	100.0	105,710,820	100.0	75,994,575	100.0	62,822,250	100.0
Negro.....	2,803,756	9.4	2,430,828	10.0	1,833,759	11.5	1,410,769	11.1	11,891,143	9.7	10,463,131	9.9	8,833,994	11.6	7,470,040	11.9
White.....	22,705,294	89.3	21,825,654	89.8	14,063,791	88.1	11,255,169	88.7	108,804,207	88.7	94,820,015	89.7	66,809,196	87.9	54,983,890	87.8
Native.....	20,968,803	70.1	16,407,983	67.4	10,206,500	63.9	8,021,434	63.2	95,497,800	77.8	81,108,161	76.7	56,595,379	74.5	45,862,023	73.2
Foreign born.....	5,736,491	19.2	5,417,679	22.2	3,857,291	24.2	3,233,735	25.5	13,366,407	10.9	13,712,754	13.0	10,213,817	13.4	9,121,867	14.8
Other races.....	395,613	1.3	95,194	.4	66,415	.4	24,214	.2	2,019,696	1.6	426,574	.4	351,385	.5	168,320	.3

¹ Exclusive of 325,464 persons specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, for whom family data are not available.
² Figures for 1930 include Mexicans, who were for the most part classified as white at earlier censuses.

TABLE 20.—NEGRO FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD	ALL FAMILIES				URBAN FAMILIES			RURAL-FARM FAMILIES			RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES		
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Tenure unknown	Total	Owners	Tenants	Total	Owners	Tenants	Total	Owners	Tenants
All families.....	2,603,756	889,645	2,050,217	63,894	1,328,170	315,684	678,796	678,653	188,574	758,014	498,933	165,487	313,404
Families having—													
No children under 10.....	1,655,217	427,901	1,172,711	54,605	899,677	222,109	652,640	459,532	100,988	340,024	236,008	104,806	179,147
1 child under 10.....	467,575	102,509	351,504	15,562	206,555	44,595	151,570	183,017	32,411	144,717	83,603	25,503	55,217
2 children under 10.....	288,572	58,807	222,372	7,393	111,205	23,247	85,636	126,234	20,014	102,075	51,133	14,946	34,661
3 children under 10.....	190,380	38,523	147,504	4,353	63,687	13,579	49,035	93,475	15,014	76,063	33,218	9,930	22,406
4 children under 10.....	121,107	25,063	93,582	2,462	33,811	7,578	25,769	66,748	11,127	54,077	20,548	6,358	13,736
5 children under 10.....	58,180	12,127	44,960	1,093	15,942	3,290	10,483	35,171	5,985	28,437	9,067	2,852	8,040
6 or more.....	22,725	4,715	17,584	426	4,893	1,186	3,666	14,476	2,437	11,721	3,356	1,092	2,197
	Percent distribution												
All families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families having—													
No children under 10.....	59.0	63.3	57.2	65.1	67.7	70.4	66.7	47.0	53.6	45.0	59.6	63.3	57.2
1 child under 10.....	16.7	15.3	17.1	16.2	15.1	14.1	15.5	18.7	17.2	19.1	16.8	15.4	17.8
2 children under 10.....	10.3	8.8	10.8	8.8	8.4	7.4	8.7	12.6	10.9	13.5	10.3	9.0	11.1
3 children under 10.....	6.8	5.8	7.2	5.2	4.8	4.3	5.0	9.6	8.0	10.0	6.7	6.0	7.1
4 children under 10.....	4.3	3.7	4.6	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.8	6.8	5.9	7.1	4.1	3.8	4.4
5 children under 10.....	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	3.6	3.2	3.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
6 or more.....	.8	.7	.9	.5	.4	.4	.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	.7	.7	.7

TABLE 21.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set
	Total number	Having radio set		
		Number	Percent	
United States.....	2, 803, 756	209, 779	7. 5	40. 3
The North.....	576, 328	151, 633	26. 3	51. 1
The South.....	2, 193, 357	47, 443	2. 2	16. 4
The West.....	34, 071	10, 703	31. 4	44. 0
NEW ENGLAND.....	22, 864	7, 639	33. 4	53. 8
Maine.....	259	72	27. 8	39. 2
New Hampshire.....	117	32	27. 4	44. 4
Vermont.....	135	37	27. 4	44. 6
Massachusetts.....	12, 637	4, 352	34. 4	57. 6
Rhode Island.....	2, 542	821	32. 3	57. 1
Connecticut.....	7, 174	2, 325	32. 4	54. 7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243, 371	72, 427	29. 8	55. 3
New York.....	95, 621	29, 817	31. 2	57. 9
New Jersey.....	48, 636	14, 288	29. 4	63. 4
Pennsylvania.....	99, 114	21, 322	21. 5	48. 1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222, 240	58, 116	26. 2	50. 2
Ohio.....	75, 709	14, 123	18. 7	47. 7
Indiana.....	23, 771	5, 330	18. 5	41. 6
Illinois.....	78, 737	27, 490	34. 9	55. 6
Michigan.....	36, 500	10, 295	28. 2	50. 6
Wisconsin.....	2, 523	878	34. 8	51. 0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87, 853	13, 451	15. 3	43. 1
Minnesota.....	2, 592	1, 047	40. 4	47. 3
Iowa.....	4, 571	1, 005	22. 0	48. 5
Missouri.....	59, 016	7, 813	13. 2	37. 4
North Dakota.....	120	34	28. 3	40. 9
South Dakota.....	169	45	27. 1	44. 2
Nebraska.....	3, 700	841	22. 7	47. 9
Kansas.....	17, 688	2, 666	15. 1	38. 9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974, 592	28, 320	2. 9	19. 0
Delaware.....	7, 682	955	12. 4	45. 9
Maryland.....	61, 160	6, 975	11. 4	42. 9
District of Columbia.....	29, 995	7, 562	25. 2	53. 9
Virginia.....	140, 726	4, 914	3. 5	18. 2
West Virginia.....	26, 274	2, 016	7. 7	23. 3
North Carolina.....	180, 128	2, 313	1. 3	11. 2
South Carolina.....	168, 324	790	. 5	7. 6
Georgia.....	249, 942	1, 615	. 6	9. 9
Florida.....	110, 361	1, 180	1. 1	15. 4

TABLE 21.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set
	Total number	Having radio set		
		Number	Percent	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653, 847	9, 222	1. 4	12. 3
Kentucky.....	60, 672	3, 355	5. 5	18. 3
Tennessee.....	120, 402	3, 242	2. 7	14. 3
Alabama.....	222, 533	1, 974	. 9	9. 5
Mississippi.....	250, 240	651	. 3	5. 4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564, 918	9, 901	1. 8	16. 5
Arkansas.....	123, 009	1, 030	. 8	9. 1
Louisiana.....	190, 876	2, 142	1. 1	11. 2
Oklahoma.....	40, 238	1, 199	3. 0	21. 6
Texas.....	210, 795	5, 530	2. 6	18. 6
MOUNTAIN.....	8, 743	1, 337	15. 3	30. 9
Montana.....	458	74	16. 2	31. 9
Idaho.....	229	43	18. 8	30. 3
Wyoming.....	418	72	17. 2	34. 1
Colorado.....	3, 538	794	22. 4	37. 8
New Mexico.....	799	56	7. 0	11. 5
Arizona.....	2, 776	170	6. 1	18. 1
Utah.....	331	96	29. 0	41. 1
Nevada.....	194	32	16. 5	30. 6
PACIFIC.....	25, 328	9, 366	37. 0	49. 2
Washington.....	2, 059	568	27. 6	42. 3
Oregon.....	674	254	37. 7	43. 5
California.....	22, 595	8, 544	37. 8	52. 0

TABLE 22.—MEDIAN SIZE OF FAMILY, AND MEDIAN VALUE OR RENTAL OF NONFARM HOMES, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY OF HEAD	Median size of family	Median value of non-farm homes	Median monthly rental of rented non-farm homes
All classes.....	\$ 4. 0	\$4, 778	\$27. 15
Negro.....	3. 15	1, 341	13. 04
Native white.....	3. 34	4, 766	27. 92
Foreign-born white.....	3. 74	5, 576	33. 00
Other races.....	4. 13	(1)	12. 28

1 Less than \$1,000.

TABLE 23.—FAMILIES HAVING SERVANTS LIVING IN THE HOME, BUT NO LODGERS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Families designated as "having servants" include only those reporting servants living in the home and no lodgers. This combination was obtained as a byproduct of the tabulation by number of lodgers, but the mechanical restrictions were such that it was not possible to obtain data for families having both servants and lodgers]

COLOR AND NATIVITY AND TENURE	TOTAL FAMILIES			URBAN FAMILIES			RURAL-FARM FAMILIES			RURAL-NONFARM FAMILIES		
	Total number	Having servants living in home		Total number	Having servants living in home		Total number	Having servants living in home		Total number	Having servants living in home	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All families.....	29, 904, 663	523, 922	1. 8	17, 372, 524	376, 104	2. 2	6, 604, 637	57, 919	0. 9	5, 927, 502	89, 899	1. 5
Negro.....	2, 803, 756	8, 553	. 3	1, 328, 170	3, 239	. 2	978, 653	2, 969	. 3	496, 933	2, 345	. 5
White.....	26, 705, 294	513, 842	1. 9	15, 858, 158	371, 980	2. 3	5, 517, 637	54, 655	1. 0	5, 329, 499	87, 207	1. 6
Native.....	20, 968, 803	438, 345	2. 1	11, 822, 555	309, 724	2. 7	5, 006, 748	49, 877	1. 0	4, 639, 500	78, 744	1. 7
Foreign born.....	5, 736, 491	75, 497	1. 3	4, 535, 603	62, 256	1. 4	510, 889	4, 778	. 9	689, 999	8, 463	1. 2
Other races.....	395, 613	1, 527	. 4	186, 196	885	. 5	108, 347	295	. 3	101, 070	347	. 3
Owner families.....	14, 002, 074	354, 136	2. 5	7, 432, 554	250, 388	3. 4	3, 452, 102	41, 239	1. 2	3, 117, 418	62, 509	2. 0
Negro.....	669, 645	2, 236	. 3	315, 584	1, 022	. 3	188, 574	645	. 3	165, 487	569	. 3
White.....	13, 224, 389	351, 200	2. 7	7, 074, 031	248, 978	3. 5	3, 231, 951	40, 445	1. 3	2, 918, 407	61, 777	2. 1
Native.....	10, 255, 682	304, 452	3. 0	4, 941, 762	211, 482	4. 3	2, 840, 831	36, 825	1. 3	2, 473, 089	56, 145	2. 3
Foreign born.....	2, 968, 707	46, 748	1. 6	2, 132, 269	37, 496	1. 8	391, 120	3, 620	. 9	445, 318	5, 832	1. 3
Other races.....	108, 040	46, 700	. 6	42, 930	388	. 9	31, 577	149	. 5	33, 524	163	. 5
Tenant families.....	15, 319, 817	162, 393	1. 1	9, 681, 359	121, 523	1. 3	2, 952, 717	15, 055	. 5	2, 685, 741	25, 815	1. 0
Negro.....	2, 050, 217	6, 049	. 3	978, 799	2, 140	. 2	758, 014	2, 215	. 3	313, 404	1, 694	. 5
White.....	13, 004, 800	155, 575	1. 2	8, 565, 849	118, 907	1. 4	2, 125, 854	12, 710	. 6	2, 313, 097	23, 858	1. 0
Native.....	10, 314, 500	127, 958	1. 2	6, 213, 093	94, 872	1. 5	2, 022, 067	11, 726	. 6	2, 079, 340	21, 360	1. 0
Foreign born.....	2, 690, 300	27, 617	1. 0	2, 352, 756	24, 035	1. 0	103, 787	984	. 9	233, 757	2, 598	1. 1
Other races.....	264, 800	769	. 3	136, 711	476	. 3	68, 849	130	. 2	59, 240	163	. 3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO HOME OWNERS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF HOMES (ALL TENURES)		ALL OWNED HOMES						Percent increase of Negro population
	1930	1920	1930		1920		Increase		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
United States.....	2,803,756	2,430,626	669,645	23.9	542,654	22.3	126,991	23.4	13.6
The North.....	576,326	362,894	121,595	21.1	72,632	20.0	48,963	67.4	63.6
The South.....	2,193,857	2,047,809	535,433	24.4	463,356	22.6	72,075	15.6	5.0
The West.....	34,071	20,825	12,617	37.0	6,664	32.6	5,953	89.3	53.1
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	19,374	5,355	23.4	3,358	17.3	1,997	59.5	19.0
Maine.....	259	287	129	49.8	132	46.0	-3	-2.3	-16.3
New Hampshire.....	117	127	39	33.3	37	29.1	2		27.2
Vermont.....	135	130	48	35.6	46	35.4	2		-7
Massachusetts.....	12,637	11,222	3,453	27.3	1,980	17.6	1,473	74.4	15.2
Rhode Island.....	2,542	2,587	699	23.6	404	15.6	195	48.3	-1.2
Connecticut.....	7,174	5,021	1,087	15.2	759	15.1	328	43.2	39.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	140,494	37,932	15.6	19,122	13.6	18,810	98.4	75.4
New York.....	95,621	46,975	7,920	8.3	3,375	7.2	4,545	134.7	108.0
New Jersey.....	48,636	28,091	11,329	23.3	5,598	19.9	5,731	102.4	78.3
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	65,428	18,683	18.9	10,149	15.5	8,534	84.1	61.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	127,765	51,077	23.0	28,395	22.2	22,682	79.9	80.8
Ohio.....	75,709	47,083	17,928	23.7	11,326	24.1	6,602	58.3	66.1
Indiana.....	28,771	21,581	8,614	29.9	5,521	25.6	3,093	56.0	38.6
Illinois.....	78,737	44,800	15,321	19.5	8,156	18.2	7,165	87.8	80.5
Michigan.....	36,500	13,011	8,830	24.2	3,119	24.0	5,711	183.1	182.0
Wisconsin.....	2,523	1,290	384	15.2	273	21.2	111	40.7	106.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	75,061	27,231	31.0	21,757	29.0	5,474	25.2	19.1
Minnesota.....	2,502	2,487	855	33.0	659	26.5	196	29.7	7.2
Iowa.....	4,571	5,108	1,918	42.0	1,698	33.2	220	13.0	-8.6
Missouri.....	59,016	47,881	13,374	22.7	10,301	21.5	3,073	29.8	25.6
North Dakota.....	120	147	28	23.3	42	28.6	-14		-19.3
South Dakota.....	166	243	77	46.4	105	43.6	-29		-22.4
Nebraska.....	3,700	3,426	1,253	33.9	878	25.6	375	42.7	3.9
Kansas.....	17,688	15,769	9,726	55.0	8,073	51.2	1,653	20.5	14.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	955,772	249,762	25.6	227,403	23.8	22,359	9.8	2.2
Delaware.....	7,682	6,886	2,017	26.3	1,597	23.2	420	26.3	7.5
Maryland.....	61,160	54,786	16,056	26.3	13,401	24.5	2,655	19.8	13.0
District of Columbia.....	29,995	24,929	7,316	24.4	3,435	13.8	3,881	113.0	20.1
Virginia.....	140,726	148,362	61,294	43.6	61,227	41.3	67	.1	-6.8
West Virginia.....	26,274	20,774	4,900	18.6	3,557	17.1	1,343	37.8	33.1
North Carolina.....	180,128	154,799	50,948	28.3	45,126	29.2	5,822	12.9	20.3
South Carolina.....	168,324	184,671	35,753	21.2	36,488	19.8	-735	-2.0	-8.2
Georgia.....	249,942	276,406	41,318	16.5	40,196	14.5	1,122	2.8	-11.2
Florida.....	110,361	84,159	30,160	27.3	22,376	26.6	7,784	34.8	31.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	606,384	142,608	21.8	119,159	19.7	23,449	19.7	5.3
Kentucky.....	60,672	62,691	21,398	35.3	19,366	30.9	2,032	10.5	-4.2
Tennessee.....	120,402	111,407	33,656	28.0	28,060	25.2	5,596	19.9	5.7
Alabama.....	222,533	208,593	44,650	20.1	35,364	17.0	9,286	26.3	4.9
Mississippi.....	250,240	223,693	42,905	17.1	36,369	16.3	6,536	18.0	8.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	485,653	143,063	25.3	116,796	24.0	26,267	22.5	10.6
Arkansas.....	123,009	114,457	27,722	22.5	27,143	23.7	579	2.1	1.3
Louisiana.....	190,876	165,329	39,457	20.7	28,832	17.4	10,625	36.9	10.9
Oklahoma.....	40,238	33,551	12,615	31.4	11,403	34.0	1,212	10.6	15.3
Texas.....	210,795	172,316	63,269	30.0	40,418	28.7	13,851	28.0	15.3
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	7,299	3,131	35.8	2,179	29.9	952	43.7	1.0-
Montana.....	458	601	169	36.9	216	35.9	-47	-21.8	-24.2
Idaho.....	229	294	80	34.9	93	31.6	-13		-27.4
Wyoming.....	418	449	122	29.2	95	21.2	27		-9.1
Colorado.....	3,538	3,233	1,503	42.5	1,116	34.5	387	34.7	4.5
New Mexico.....	799	820	298	37.3	236	28.8	62	26.3	-50.3
Arizona.....	2,776	1,338	775	27.0	311	23.2	464	149.2	34.3
Utah.....	331	435	114	34.4	70	16.1	44		-23.4
Nevada.....	194	129	70	36.1	42	32.6	28		49.1
PACIFIC.....	25,328	13,026	9,486	37.6	4,485	34.4	5,001	111.5	88.9
Washington.....	2,059	1,888	934	45.4	740	39.2	194	26.2	-6
Oregon.....	674	608	269	39.9	222	36.5	47	21.2	4.2
California.....	22,595	10,530	8,283	36.7	3,623	33.5	4,660	135.1	100.1

FAMILIES

TABLE 25.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOME, BY COLOR, SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[A plus sign (+) indicates an increase]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	POPULATION				NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES				PERSONS PER OWNED HOME				DECREASE IN PERSONS PER OWNED HOME	
	1930		1920		1930		1920		1930		1920		Negro	White
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		
United States.....	11,891,143	108,854,207	10,483,131	94,820,815	889,845	13,224,388	542,854	10,288,287	18	8	18	8	1	1
The North.....	2,409,219	70,383,307	1,472,309	82,122,168	121,585	8,784,890	72,832	8,721,345	20	8	20	9	2	1
The South.....	9,381,577	27,873,879	8,912,231	24,132,214	535,433	2,932,135	483,358	2,485,497	17	9	18	10	2	1
The West.....	120,347	10,901,981	78,591	8,568,533	12,817	1,927,384	8,864	1,079,425	10	7	12	8	2	1
NEW ENGLAND.....	84,086	8,065,113	79,051	7,316,079	5,355	909,703	3,358	664,670	18	9	24	11	6	2
Maine.....	1,096	795,183	1,310	765,695	129	119,627	132	108,549	8	7	10	7	2	-----
New Hampshire.....	790	464,350	621	442,331	39	64,774	37	52,740	20	7	17	8	+3	1
Vermont.....	568	358,995	572	351,817	48	52,762	46	48,322	12	7	12	7	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	52,365	4,192,926	45,466	3,803,524	3,453	435,613	1,980	299,155	15	10	23	13	8	3
Rhode Island.....	9,813	677,016	10,036	593,980	599	66,837	404	41,508	17	10	25	14	8	4
Connecticut.....	29,354	1,576,673	21,046	1,358,732	1,087	170,090	759	114,396	27	9	28	12	1	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,052,899	25,172,104	600,183	21,641,840	37,932	2,784,641	19,122	1,843,785	28	8	31	12	3	3
New York.....	4,122,814	12,150,293	198,483	10,172,027	7,820	1,146,052	3,375	734,273	52	11	59	14	7	3
New Jersey.....	208,828	3,829,208	117,132	3,037,087	11,328	459,072	5,598	266,276	18	8	21	11	3	3
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	9,192,602	284,568	8,432,726	18,683	1,179,517	10,149	843,236	23	8	28	10	5	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	930,450	24,277,063	514,554	20,938,862	51,077	3,341,529	28,395	2,613,587	18	7	18	8	-----	1
Ohio.....	309,304	6,331,136	186,187	5,571,893	17,828	894,277	11,326	707,733	17	7	16	8	+1	1
Indiana.....	111,982	3,116,136	80,810	2,849,071	8,614	465,503	5,521	389,855	13	7	15	7	2	-----
Illinois.....	328,972	7,260,361	182,274	6,299,333	15,321	867,417	8,156	650,051	21	8	22	10	1	2
Michigan.....	169,453	4,650,171	69,082	3,601,627	8,830	675,817	3,119	495,768	19	7	19	7	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	10,739	2,813,859	5,201	2,616,938	384	438,515	273	370,180	28	7	19	7	+9	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	331,784	12,873,487	278,521	12,225,387	27,231	1,729,017	21,757	1,599,303	12	7	13	8	1	1
Minnesota.....	9,445	2,538,973	8,809	2,368,936	855	347,785	659	310,508	11	7	13	8	2	1
Iowa.....	17,380	2,448,382	19,005	2,384,181	1,918	338,618	1,098	330,751	9	7	11	7	2	-----
Missouri.....	223,840	3,398,887	178,241	3,225,044	13,374	446,327	10,301	391,344	17	8	17	8	-----	-----
North Dakota.....	377	671,243	467	639,954	28	80,489	42	83,861	13	8	11	8	+2	-----
South Dakota.....	616	669,453	832	619,147	77	79,620	106	81,779	8	8	8	8	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	13,752	1,353,702	13,242	1,279,219	1,253	179,714	878	167,852	11	8	15	8	4	-----
Kansas.....	66,344	1,792,847	57,925	1,708,606	9,726	256,454	8,073	233,208	7	7	7	7	-----	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	4,421,388	11,349,284	4,325,120	9,648,940	249,762	1,215,383	227,403	882,711	18	9	19	10	1	1
Delaware.....	32,602	205,694	30,335	192,615	2,017	28,168	1,597	21,830	16	7	19	9	3	2
Maryland.....	276,379	1,354,170	244,479	1,204,737	16,056	192,432	13,401	145,833	17	7	18	8	1	1
District of Columbia.....	132,068	353,814	108,868	326,860	7,316	39,874	3,435	25,059	18	9	32	13	14	4
Virginia.....	650,165	1,770,405	690,017	1,617,909	61,294	210,835	61,227	180,755	11	8	11	9	-----	1
West Virginia.....	114,931	1,613,934	86,345	1,377,235	4,800	163,633	3,557	137,802	23	10	24	10	1	-----
North Carolina.....	918,647	2,234,948	763,407	1,783,779	50,948	228,087	45,126	189,933	18	10	17	9	+1	+1
South Carolina.....	793,681	844,040	864,719	818,538	35,753	75,470	36,488	71,660	22	13	24	11	2	+2
Georgia.....	1,071,125	1,836,974	1,208,365	1,689,114	41,318	153,126	40,196	147,882	26	12	30	11	4	+1
Florida.....	431,828	1,035,205	329,487	638,153	30,160	123,758	22,376	72,457	14	8	15	8	1	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,658,238	7,224,614	2,523,532	6,367,547	142,608	782,193	119,159	703,838	19	9	21	8	2	-----
Kentucky.....	226,040	2,388,364	235,938	2,180,560	21,398	284,881	19,366	256,621	11	8	12	8	1	-----
Tennessee.....	477,646	2,138,619	451,758	1,885,893	33,655	236,584	28,060	213,805	14	9	16	9	2	-----
Alabama.....	844,834	1,700,775	900,652	1,447,032	44,650	153,788	35,364	136,961	21	11	25	11	4	-----
Mississippi.....	1,099,718	896,856	935,184	853,962	42,805	106,940	36,369	96,451	24	9	28	9	2	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,281,951	8,080,981	2,063,579	8,115,727	143,063	934,559	116,796	788,948	16	10	18	10	2	-----
Arkansas.....	478,463	1,374,906	472,220	1,279,757	27,722	141,008	27,143	144,095	17	10	17	9	-----	+1
Louisiana.....	778,326	1,318,160	700,257	1,096,611	39,457	125,892	28,832	97,504	20	10	24	11	4	1
Oklahoma.....	172,198	2,123,424	149,408	1,821,194	12,615	203,960	11,403	175,024	14	10	13	10	+1	-----
Texas.....	854,964	4,283,481	741,684	3,918,165	63,269	463,669	49,418	372,325	14	9	15	11	1	2
MOUNTAIN.....	30,225	3,303,588	30,801	3,212,898	3,131	436,277	2,179	414,438	10	8	14	8	4	-----
Montana.....	1,256	517,327	1,658	534,260	169	68,359	216	79,637	7	7	8	7	1	-----
Idaho.....	668	437,562	820	425,668	80	58,781	93	58,460	8	7	10	7	2	-----
Wyoming.....	1,250	214,067	1,375	190,146	122	25,934	95	23,698	10	8	14	8	4	-----
Colorado.....	11,828	961,117	11,318	924,103	1,503	127,689	1,116	115,312	8	8	10	8	2	-----
New Mexico.....	2,850	331,755	5,733	334,673	298	44,304	236	44,884	10	7	24	7	14	-----
Arizona.....	10,749	264,378	8,005	291,448	775	30,750	311	26,486	14	8	26	11	12	2
Utah.....	1,108	495,955	1,446	441,901	114	68,873	70	56,998	10	7	21	8	11	1
Nevada.....	516	81,425	346	70,699	70	10,587	42	8,962	7	8	8	8	1	-----
PACIFIC.....	90,122	7,498,375	47,790	5,353,634	9,486	1,081,087	4,485	664,987	10	7	11	8	1	1
Washington.....	6,840	1,521,099	6,883	1,319,777	934	242,354	740	180,948	7	6	9	7	2	1
Oregon.....	2,234	837,029	2,144	769,146	268	153,130	222	107,866	8	6	10	7	2	1
California.....	81,048	5,040,247	38,763	3,264,711	8,283	895,603	3,523	376,173	10	7	11	9	1	2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES, 1930 AND 1920; WITH PERCENT OF TOTAL FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATES	NUMBER OF HOMES								PERCENT OF TOTAL								
	Total		Owned		Rented		Tenure unknown		Owned			Rented			Tenure unknown		
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	2,803,756	2,430,626	869,643	542,654	2,050,217	1,799,694	83,694	66,480	23.9	22.3	22.5	73.1	74.0	73.8	3.0	3.6	3.7
The North.....	576,326	362,694	121,595	72,632	439,971	280,261	14,762	9,601	21.1	20.0	22.3	78.3	77.3	74.1	2.6	2.7	3.6
The South.....	2,193,357	2,047,609	535,433	463,356	1,569,930	1,506,493	87,994	77,958	24.4	22.6	22.4	72.5	73.6	73.6	3.1	3.6	3.7
The West.....	34,071	20,325	12,617	6,664	20,316	12,940	1,136	721	37.0	32.6	32.6	59.6	63.7	63.9	3.3	3.5	3.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	19,374	5,355	3,358	17,014	15,640	495	376	23.4	17.3	17.2	74.4	80.7	80.0	2.2	1.9	2.0
Maine.....	259	287	129	132	121	148	9	7	49.8	46.0	42.9	46.7	51.6	53.1	3.5	2.4	4.1
New Hampshire.....	117	127	39	37	65	85	13	6	33.3	29.1	30.6	55.6	66.9	66.1	11.1	3.9	3.3
Vermont.....	135	130	48	46	83	78	4	6	35.6	35.4	20.4	61.5	60.0	77.9	3.0	4.6	1.8
Massachusetts.....	12,637	11,222	3,453	1,980	8,864	9,068	320	174	27.3	17.6	16.2	70.1	80.8	82.0	2.5	1.6	1.8
Rhode Island.....	2,542	2,587	599	404	1,902	2,119	41	64	23.6	15.6	15.2	74.8	81.9	82.7	1.6	2.5	2.1
Connecticut.....	7,174	5,021	1,087	759	5,979	4,142	108	120	15.2	15.1	18.1	83.3	82.5	79.9	1.5	2.4	2.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	140,494	37,932	10,122	199,287	118,074	6,152	3,298	15.6	13.6	12.6	81.9	84.0	82.7	2.6	2.3	4.7
New York.....	95,621	46,975	7,920	3,375	85,991	42,843	1,710	757	8.3	7.2	7.8	89.9	91.2	89.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
New Jersey.....	48,636	28,091	11,329	5,598	36,171	21,758	1,136	735	23.3	19.9	18.6	74.4	77.5	77.7	2.3	2.6	3.7
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	65,428	18,683	10,149	77,125	53,473	3,300	1,806	18.9	15.5	13.3	77.8	81.7	80.2	3.3	2.8	6.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	127,765	51,077	28,395	165,832	95,966	5,361	3,404	23.0	22.2	27.6	74.6	75.1	70.1	2.4	2.7	2.2
Ohio.....	75,709	47,083	17,928	11,326	56,079	34,799	1,702	958	23.7	24.1	30.1	74.1	73.9	67.7	2.2	2.0	2.2
Indiana.....	28,771	21,581	8,614	5,521	19,408	15,209	749	851	29.9	25.6	26.4	67.5	70.5	71.8	2.6	3.9	1.8
Illinois.....	78,737	44,800	15,321	8,156	61,921	35,362	1,495	1,282	19.5	18.2	23.0	78.6	78.0	74.4	1.9	2.9	2.6
Michigan.....	36,500	13,011	8,830	3,119	26,432	9,612	1,238	280	24.2	24.0	44.0	72.4	73.9	51.2	3.4	2.2	1.8
Wisconsin.....	2,523	1,290	384	273	1,992	984	147	33	15.2	21.2	25.6	79.0	76.3	71.8	5.8	2.6	2.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	75,061	27,231	21,757	57,838	50,581	2,784	2,723	31.0	29.0	32.1	65.8	67.4	63.7	3.2	3.6	4.2
Minnesota.....	2,502	2,487	855	659	1,669	1,729	68	99	33.0	26.5	24.7	64.4	69.5	69.4	2.6	4.0	5.9
Iowa.....	4,571	5,108	1,918	1,698	2,528	3,185	125	225	42.0	33.2	29.9	55.3	62.4	68.3	2.7	4.4	1.8
Missouri.....	59,016	47,881	13,374	10,301	43,571	35,825	2,071	1,755	22.7	21.5	26.6	73.8	74.8	68.7	3.5	3.7	4.7
North Dakota.....	120	147	28	42	83	97	9	8	23.3	23.6	35.6	69.2	66.0	51.4	7.5	5.4	13.0
South Dakota.....	166	243	77	106	87	119	2	18	46.4	43.6	45.1	52.4	49.0	46.5	1.2	7.4	8.4
Nebraska.....	3,700	3,426	1,253	878	2,327	2,400	120	148	33.9	25.6	24.1	62.9	70.1	70.9	3.2	4.3	6.0
Kansas.....	17,088	15,769	9,726	8,073	7,573	7,226	389	470	55.0	51.2	49.6	42.8	45.8	47.3	2.2	3.0	3.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	955,772	249,762	227,403	696,573	692,572	28,257	35,797	25.6	23.8	23.6	71.6	72.5	72.7	2.0	3.7	3.7
Delaware.....	7,682	6,886	2,017	1,507	5,491	5,091	174	198	26.3	23.2	23.2	71.5	73.9	72.1	2.3	2.9	4.7
Maryland.....	61,160	54,786	16,056	13,401	43,332	40,015	1,772	1,370	26.3	24.5	25.6	70.9	73.0	69.5	2.0	2.5	4.9
District of Columbia.....	29,995	24,929	7,316	3,435	21,413	20,791	1,266	703	24.4	13.8	10.8	71.4	83.4	85.4	4.2	2.8	3.8
Virginia.....	140,726	148,362	61,294	61,227	76,498	83,873	2,934	3,262	43.6	41.3	41.3	54.4	56.5	55.9	2.1	2.2	2.8
West Virginia.....	26,274	20,774	4,900	3,557	20,681	16,546	693	671	18.6	17.1	19.3	78.7	79.6	77.1	2.6	3.2	3.6
North Carolina.....	180,128	154,799	50,948	45,126	123,882	103,861	5,298	5,812	28.3	29.2	28.7	68.8	67.1	68.1	2.9	3.8	3.2
South Carolina.....	168,324	184,671	35,753	36,488	129,447	140,153	3,124	8,030	21.2	19.8	18.5	76.9	75.9	77.6	1.9	4.0	3.9
Georgia.....	249,942	276,406	41,318	40,196	109,433	125,101	9,191	11,109	16.5	14.5	14.7	79.8	81.4	81.9	3.7	4.3	3.4
Florida.....	110,361	84,159	30,160	22,376	76,396	57,141	3,805	4,642	27.3	26.6	27.7	69.2	67.9	65.9	3.4	5.5	6.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	606,384	142,608	119,159	494,142	465,518	17,097	21,707	21.8	19.7	19.8	75.6	76.8	76.8	2.6	3.6	3.4
Kentucky.....	60,672	62,691	21,398	19,366	37,766	41,476	1,508	1,849	35.3	30.9	31.8	62.2	66.2	64.9	2.5	2.9	3.3
Tennessee.....	120,402	111,407	33,655	28,060	82,515	79,871	4,232	3,476	28.0	25.2	25.3	68.5	71.7	72.1	3.5	3.1	2.5
Alabama.....	222,533	208,593	44,650	35,364	172,448	164,624	5,435	8,705	20.1	17.0	16.4	77.5	79.8	79.3	2.4	4.2	4.3
Mississippi.....	250,240	223,693	42,905	36,369	201,413	179,647	5,922	7,677	17.1	16.3	16.9	80.5	80.3	79.9	2.4	3.4	3.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564,918	485,653	143,063	116,796	399,215	438,403	22,640	20,454	25.3	24.0	23.9	70.7	71.7	72.1	4.0	4.2	4.0
Arkansas.....	123,009	114,457	27,722	27,143	87,803	83,095	7,484	4,219	22.5	23.7	24.6	71.4	72.6	70.8	6.1	3.7	4.7
Louisiana.....	190,876	165,329	39,457	28,832	145,608	128,830	5,811	7,667	20.7	17.4	17.1	76.3	77.9	79.0	3.0	4.6	4.9
Oklahoma.....	40,238	33,551	12,615	11,403	25,862	20,007	1,761	2,111	31.4	34.0	35.3	64.3	59.7	60.4	4.4	6.3	4.3
Texas.....	210,795	172,316	63,269	49,418	139,942	116,441	7,584	6,457	30.0	28.7	28.5	66.4	67.6	67.7	3.6	3.7	3.8
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	7,299	3,131	2,179	5,258	4,838	354	282	35.8	29.9	28.1	60.1	66.3	67.7	4.0	3.9	4.2
Montana.....	458	601	169	216	268	345	21	40	36.9	35.9	32.8	58.5	57.4	60.5	4.6	6.7	6.7
Idaho.....	229	294	80	93	142	183	7	18	34.9	31.6	28.7	62.0	62.2	59.9	3.1	6.1	11.4
Wyoming.....	418	449	122	95	277	334	19	20	29.2	21.2	18.4	66.3	74.4	76.8	4.5	4.5	4.8
Colorado.....	3,538	3,233	1,503	1,116	1,899	2,038	136	79	42.5	34.5	27.6	53.7	63.0	69.5	3.8	2.4	2.9
New Mexico.....	799	820	298	236	473	553	28	31	37.3	28.8	30.3	59.2	67.4	67.7	3.5	3.8	2.0
Arizona.....	2,776	1,338	775	311	1,868	952	133	75	27.9	23.2	30.7	67.3	71.2	64.5	4.8	5.6	4.8
Utah.....	331	435	114	70	210	354	7	11	34.4	16.1	21.3	63.4	81.4	64.2	2.1	2.5	14.6
Nevada.....	104	129	70	42	121	79	3	8	36.1	32.6	35.7	62.4	61.2	62.0	1.5	6.2	1.4
PACIFIC.....	26,328	13,026	9,486	4,485	15,058	8,102	784	439	37.5	34.4	36.2	69.5	62.2	60.8	3.1	3.4	3.0
Washington.....	2,059	1,888	934	740	1,056	1,076	69	73	45.4	39.2	32.1	51.3	56.9	63.0	3.4	3.9	4.9
Oregon.....	674	608	269	222	376	375	29	11	39.9	36.5	28.2	55.8	61.7	62.6	4.3	1.8	9.2
California.....	22,695	10,530	8,283	3,523	13,626	6,652	686	355	36.7	33.5	37.8	60.3	63.2	60.2	3.0		

FAMILIES

TABLE 27.—URBAN, RURAL-FARM, AND RURAL-NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	URBAN HOMES					RURAL-FARM HOMES					RURAL-NONFARM HOMES				
	Total	Owned		Rented	Tenure unknown	Total	Owned		Rented	Tenure unknown	Total	Owned		Rented	Tenure unknown
		Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent				Number	Per cent		
United States.....	1,325,170	315,564	23.6	976,769	33,767	976,653	166,574	16.3	756,014	32,065	466,633	165,437	33.3	313,404	16,042
The North.....	514,187	66,167	16.7	405,052	12,646	14,744	4,686	33.0	6,373	503	47,397	20,540	43.3	25,546	1,311
The South.....	765,169	209,696	20.8	556,580	19,631	982,401	163,245	19.0	747,666	31,490	445,767	143,490	32.2	265,704	18,573
The West.....	28,764	10,696	37.2	17,167	606	1,508	461	30.6	675	72	3,769	1,457	38.7	2,154	156
NEW ENGLAND.....	20,299	4,003	19.7	15,868	428	211	129	61.1	76	6	2,354	1,223	52.0	1,070	61
Maine.....	174	71	40.8	97	6	20	17	85.0	3	-----	65	41	63.1	21	3
New Hampshire.....	86	24	27.9	50	12	6	4	66.7	2	-----	25	11	44.0	13	1
Vermont.....	63	17	27.0	45	1	24	17	70.8	6	1	48	14	29.2	32	2
Massachusetts.....	11,382	2,657	23.3	8,436	289	95	54	56.8	39	2	1,160	742	64.0	389	29
Rhode Island.....	2,366	517	21.9	1,814	35	14	8	57.1	6	1	162	74	45.7	83	5
Connecticut.....	6,228	717	11.5	5,426	85	52	29	55.8	21	2	894	341	38.1	532	21
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	219,382	29,300	13.6	184,017	5,435	2,002	693	34.6	1,223	86	21,987	7,309	33.2	14,047	631
New York.....	91,281	6,577	7.2	83,149	1,555	447	128	28.6	297	22	3,893	1,215	31.2	2,645	133
New Jersey.....	41,379	7,879	19.0	32,607	893	796	301	37.8	466	29	6,461	3,149	48.7	3,098	214
Pennsylvania.....	86,722	15,474	17.8	68,261	2,987	759	264	34.8	460	35	11,633	2,945	25.3	8,404	284
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	204,357	41,951	20.5	157,535	4,871	4,180	2,150	51.4	1,918	112	13,703	6,976	50.9	6,379	348
Ohio.....	67,397	13,677	20.3	52,181	1,539	1,660	899	54.2	725	36	6,652	3,352	50.4	3,173	127
Indiana.....	26,861	7,658	28.5	18,511	692	592	293	49.5	272	27	1,318	663	50.3	625	30
Illinois.....	73,136	12,733	17.4	59,089	1,314	1,260	498	39.5	732	30	4,341	2,090	48.1	2,100	151
Michigan.....	34,571	7,584	21.9	25,803	1,184	601	412	68.6	173	16	1,328	834	62.8	456	38
Wisconsin.....	2,392	299	12.5	1,931	142	67	48	71.6	16	3	64	37	57.8	25	2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	70,149	20,303	28.9	47,632	2,214	8,351	1,896	22.7	6,156	299	9,353	5,032	53.8	4,050	271
Minnesota.....	2,520	816	32.4	1,641	63	28	17	60.7	8	3	44	22	50.0	20	2
Iowa.....	4,045	1,726	42.7	2,207	112	130	75	57.7	50	5	396	117	29.6	271	8
Missouri.....	45,408	8,632	19.0	35,129	1,647	7,059	1,216	17.2	5,589	254	6,549	3,526	53.8	2,853	170
North Dakota.....	85	18	21.2	64	3	13	6	46.2	5	2	22	4	18.2	14	4
South Dakota.....	90	41	45.6	48	1	49	26	53.1	22	1	27	10	37.0	17	-----
Nebraska.....	3,599	1,214	33.7	2,273	112	29	12	41.4	15	2	72	27	37.5	39	6
Kansas.....	14,402	7,856	54.5	6,270	276	1,043	544	52.2	467	32	2,243	1,326	59.1	836	81
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	368,826	88,679	24.0	271,588	8,559	364,268	85,008	23.3	268,240	11,020	241,498	76,075	31.5	156,745	8,678
Delaware.....	3,878	703	18.1	3,095	80	1,268	408	32.2	826	34	2,536	906	35.7	1,570	60
Maryland.....	37,731	5,073	13.4	31,457	1,201	8,016	3,405	42.5	4,412	199	15,413	7,578	49.2	7,463	372
District of Columbia.....	29,995	7,316	24.4	21,413	1,266	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	54,779	15,768	28.8	38,303	718	47,408	26,180	55.2	20,118	1,110	38,539	19,356	50.2	18,077	1,103
West Virginia.....	7,193	2,214	30.8	4,709	270	688	401	58.3	264	23	18,393	2,285	12.4	15,708	400
North Carolina.....	57,601	16,212	28.2	40,263	1,026	85,455	20,337	23.8	62,327	2,791	37,172	14,399	38.7	21,292	1,481
South Carolina.....	36,807	8,572	23.3	27,608	627	92,663	17,010	18.4	74,072	1,581	38,854	10,171	26.2	27,707	916
Georgia.....	86,578	18,012	20.8	66,797	1,769	112,467	11,276	10.0	96,433	4,758	50,897	12,630	23.6	36,203	2,661
Florida.....	54,364	14,819	27.3	37,943	1,602	16,303	5,991	36.7	9,788	524	39,694	9,350	23.6	28,665	1,679
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	214,280	58,032	27.1	151,176	5,072	330,252	51,662	15.6	270,474	8,116	109,315	32,914	30.1	72,492	3,909
Kentucky.....	34,399	9,883	28.7	23,869	647	10,583	4,355	41.2	5,809	419	15,690	7,160	45.6	8,088	442
Tennessee.....	68,401	18,952	27.7	47,232	2,217	36,913	8,301	22.5	27,185	1,427	15,088	6,402	42.4	8,068	588
Alabama.....	72,190	17,951	24.9	52,956	1,283	104,136	16,507	15.9	85,174	2,455	46,207	10,192	22.1	34,318	1,697
Mississippi.....	39,290	11,246	28.6	27,119	925	178,620	22,499	12.6	152,306	3,815	82,330	9,160	28.3	21,988	1,186
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	202,083	61,987	30.7	133,796	6,300	267,881	46,575	17.4	208,952	12,354	94,954	34,501	30.3	56,467	3,982
Arkansas.....	25,462	8,891	34.9	15,819	752	78,722	11,479	14.6	61,367	5,876	18,825	7,352	39.1	10,617	856
Louisiana.....	69,395	15,826	22.8	52,014	1,555	82,916	10,890	13.1	69,177	2,849	38,565	12,741	33.0	24,417	1,407
Oklahoma.....	17,386	6,604	38.0	10,081	701	16,671	3,464	20.8	12,481	726	6,181	2,547	41.2	3,300	334
Texas.....	89,840	30,666	34.1	55,882	3,292	89,572	20,742	23.2	65,927	2,903	31,383	11,861	37.8	18,133	1,389
MOUNTAIN.....	6,444	2,406	37.3	3,796	242	589	190	32.3	364	35	1,710	535	31.3	1,098	77
Montana.....	368	137	37.2	215	16	24	13	54.2	9	2	66	19	28.8	44	3
Idaho.....	185	64	34.6	116	5	22	5	22.7	15	2	22	11	50.0	11	-----
Wyoming.....	284	86	30.3	190	8	16	11	68.8	5	-----	118	25	21.2	82	11
Colorado.....	3,131	1,368	43.7	1,646	117	100	52	52.0	39	9	307	83	27.0	214	10
New Mexico.....	495	196	39.6	286	13	106	52	49.1	53	1	198	50	25.3	134	14
Arizona.....	1,562	407	26.1	1,078	77	310	49	15.8	240	21	904	319	35.3	550	35
Utah.....	276	103	37.3	168	6	6	5	83.3	1	-----	49	6	12.2	41	2
Nevada.....	143	45	31.5	97	1	6	3	60.0	2	-----	46	22	47.8	22	2
PACIFIC.....	22,350	8,293	37.1	13,391	666	919	271	29.5	611	37	2,059	922	44.8	1,056	81
Washington.....	1,788	761	42.6	970	67	84	64	76.2	18	2	187	109	58.3	68	10
Oregon.....	567	236	41.6	309	22	13	9	69.2	4	-----	94	24	25.5	63	7
California.....	19,995	7,296	36.5	12,112	587	822	198	24.1	589	35	1,778	789	44.4	925	64

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)								
	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910		
									Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	
United States																	
All homes.....	2,803,756	100.0	2,430,828	100.0	2,173,018	100.0	1,833,759	100.0	969,997	52.9	372,928	15.3	257,810	11.9	339,259	18.5	
Owned.....	669,465	23.9	542,654	22.3	488,699	22.5	373,450	20.4	296,195	16.1	126,991	5.3	53,955	2.9	115,249	6.3	
Rented.....	2,050,217	73.1	1,799,694	74.0	1,603,719	73.8	1,335,276	72.8	714,941	38.9	250,523	10.7	195,975	8.7	288,443	15.7	
Tenure unknown.....	83,994	3.0	88,480	3.6	80,600	3.7	125,033	6.8	-41,139	-32.9	-4,586	-5.2	7,880	0.4	-44,433	-24.5	
THE NORTH																	
All homes.....	576,328	100.0	362,694	100.0	242,920	100.0	189,770	100.0	386,558	203.7	213,634	58.9	119,774	49.3	53,150	28.0	
Owned.....	121,595	21.1	72,632	20.0	54,109	22.3	44,041	23.2	77,554	176.1	48,963	67.4	18,523	34.2	10,068	22.0	
Rented.....	439,971	76.3	280,261	77.3	179,949	74.1	136,183	71.8	303,788	233.1	159,710	57.0	100,312	55.7	43,766	32.1	
Tenure unknown.....	14,762	2.6	9,801	2.7	8,862	3.6	9,546	5.0	5,216	54.6	4,961	50.6	939	10.6	-684	-7.2	
THE SOUTH																	
All homes.....	2,193,357	100.0	2,047,809	100.0	1,917,391	100.0	1,637,024	100.0	556,333	34.0	145,548	7.1	130,418	6.8	280,367	17.1	
Owned.....	555,433	24.4	463,358	22.6	430,449	22.4	327,537	20.0	207,896	63.5	72,075	15.6	32,909	7.6	102,912	31.4	
Rented.....	1,589,930	72.5	1,506,493	73.6	1,415,651	73.8	1,194,549	73.0	395,381	33.1	83,437	5.5	90,842	6.4	221,102	17.5	
Tenure unknown.....	67,994	3.1	77,958	3.8	71,291	3.7	114,938	7.0	-46,944	-40.8	-9,964	-12.8	6,667	9.4	-43,647	-38.0	
THE WEST																	
All homes.....	34,071	100.0	20,325	100.0	12,707	100.0	6,965	100.0	27,106	389.2	13,746	67.6	7,618	60.0	5,742	82.4	
Owned.....	12,617	37.0	6,664	32.8	4,141	32.6	1,872	26.9	10,745	574.0	5,953	89.3	2,523	60.9	2,259	121.2	
Rented.....	20,316	59.6	12,940	63.7	8,119	63.9	4,544	65.2	15,742	347.1	7,376	57.0	4,821	59.4	3,575	78.7	
Tenure unknown.....	1,138	3.3	721	3.5	447	3.5	549	7.9	559	107.3	417	57.8	274	61.3	-102	-18.6	
NEW ENGLAND:																	
All homes.....	22,864	100.0	19,374	100.0	15,214	100.0	12,873	100.0	9,991	77.6	3,490	18.0	4,160	27.3	2,341	18.2	
Owned.....	5,355	23.4	3,358	17.3	2,615	17.2	2,215	17.2	3,140	141.8	1,997	59.5	743	28.4	400	18.1	
Rented.....	17,014	74.4	15,640	80.7	12,302	80.9	9,941	77.2	7,073	71.1	1,374	8.8	3,338	27.1	2,361	23.8	
Tenure unknown.....	495	2.2	376	1.9	297	2.0	717	5.6	-222	-31.0	119	31.6	7,999	26.6	-420	-58.6	
MAINE																	
All homes.....	259	100.0	287	100.0	294	100.0	292	100.0	-33	-11.3	-28	-9.8	-7	-2.4	2	.7	
Owned.....	129	49.8	132	46.0	156	53.1	121	41.4	8	6.6	-3	-2.3	6	4.8	5	4.1	
Rented.....	121	46.7	148	51.6	156	53.1	156	53.4	-35	-22.4	-27	-18.2	-8	-5.1	1	.3	
Tenure unknown.....	9	3.5	7	2.4	12	4.1	15	5.1	-6	-4.0	2	28.6	-5	-41.7	-3	-20.0	
NEW HAMPSHIRE																	
All homes.....	117	100.0	127	100.0	121	100.0	124	100.0	-7	-5.6	-10	-7.9	6	5.0	-3	-2.4	
Owned.....	39	33.3	37	29.1	37	30.6	33	26.6	6	18.2	2	5.4	1	2.5	4	12.1	
Rented.....	65	55.6	85	66.9	80	66.1	83	68.5	-20	-23.5	-20	-23.5	5	6.3	-5	-5.9	
Tenure unknown.....	13	11.1	5	3.9	4	3.3	6	4.8	7	116.7	8	160.0	1	25.0	-2	-33.3	
VERMONT																	
All homes.....	135	100.0	130	100.0	226	100.0	154	100.0	-19	-12.3	5	3.8	-96	-42.5	72	46.8	
Owned.....	48	35.6	46	35.4	46	20.4	49	31.8	-1	-2.0	2	4.3	3	6.9	-3	-6.1	
Rented.....	83	61.5	78	60.0	176	77.9	97	63.0	-14	-14.4	5	6.4	-98	-55.7	79	81.4	
Tenure unknown.....	4	3.0	6	4.6	4	1.8	8	5.2	4	-50.0	-2	-33.3	2	50.0	-4	-50.0	
MASSACHUSETTS																	
All homes.....	12,637	100.0	11,222	100.0	8,705	100.0	6,880	100.0	5,757	83.7	1,415	12.6	2,517	28.9	1,825	26.5	
Owned.....	37,932	15.6	19,122	13.6	11,736	12.6	8,779	13.3	29,153	332.1	18,810	98.4	7,386	62.9	2,957	33.7	
Rented.....	8,864	70.1	9,058	80.8	7,136	82.7	5,347	77.7	3,517	65.8	-204	-2.2	1,932	27.1	1,789	33.5	
Tenure unknown.....	320	2.5	174	1.6	157	1.8	439	6.4	-119	-27.1	146	83.9	17	10.8	-282	-64.2	
RHODE ISLAND																	
All homes.....	2,542	100.0	2,587	100.0	2,353	100.0	2,120	100.0	422	19.9	-45	-1.7	234	9.9	233	11.0	
Owned.....	599	23.6	404	15.6	358	15.2	319	15.0	280	57.8	195	48.3	46	12.8	39	12.2	
Rented.....	1,902	74.8	2,119	81.9	1,946	82.7	1,684	79.4	218	13.0	-217	-10.2	173	8.9	262	15.6	
Tenure unknown.....	41	1.6	64	2.5	49	2.1	117	5.5	-76	-65.0	-23	-35.9	15	30.6	-68	-58.1	
CONNECTICUT																	
All homes.....	7,174	100.0	5,021	100.0	3,515	100.0	3,303	100.0	3,871	117.2	2,153	42.9	1,506	42.8	212	6.4	
Owned.....	1,087	15.2	759	15.1	736	18.1	599	18.1	488	81.5	328	43.9	123	19.3	37	6.2	
Rented.....	5,979	83.3	4,142	82.5	2,808	79.9	2,572	77.9	3,407	132.5	1,837	44.4	1,334	47.5	836	9.2	
Tenure unknown.....	108	1.5	120	2.4	71	2.0	132	4.0	-24	-18.2	-12	-10.0	49	69.0	-61	-46.2	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																	
All homes.....	243,371	100.0	140,494	100.0	93,370	100.0	65,965	100.0	177,406	268.9	102,877	73.2	47,124	50.5	27,405	41.5	
Owned.....	11,320	4.6	10,149	7.2	11,736	12.6	8,779	13.3	29,153	332.1	18,810	98.4	7,386	62.9	2,957	33.7	
Rented.....	199,287	81.9	118,074	84.0	77,203	82.7	53,576	81.2	145,711	272.4	81,213	68.8	40,811	52.8	23,687	44.2	
Tenure unknown.....	6,152	2.5	3,298	2.3	4,371	4.7	3,610	5.5	2,542	70.4	2,854	86.5	-1,073	-24.5	761	21.1	
NEW YORK																	
All homes.....	95,621	100.0	46,975	100.0	31,434	100.0	20,982	100.0	74,639	355.7	48,446	103.6	15,541	49.4	10,452	49.8	
Owned.....	7,920	8.3	3,375	7.2	2,437	7.8	2,213	10.5	5,707	257.9	4,545	103.6	1,938	38.5	224	10.1	
Rented.....	85,661	89.9	42,843	91.2	28,070	89.3	17,784	84.8	68,207	383.5	43,148	100.7	14,773	52.6	10,286	57.8	
Tenure unknown.....	1,710	1.8	757	1.6	927	2.9	985	4.7	725	73.6	953	125.9	-170	-18.3	-88	-5.9	
NEW JERSEY																	
All homes.....	48,636	100.0	28,091	100.0	19,825	100.0	13,934	100.0	34,702	249.0	20,545	73.1	8,266	41.7	5,891	42.3	
Owned.....	11,320	23.3	5,598	19.9	3,482	18.6	2,588	18.6	8,741	337.8	5,731	102.2	1,916	52.0	1,094	42.3	
Rented.....	36,171	74.4	21,758	77.5	15,406	77.7	10,771	75.9	25,600	242.2	14,413	66.2	6,352	41.2	4,835	45.7	
Tenure unknown.....	1,136	2.3	735	2.6	737	3.7	775	5.6	361	46.6	401	54.6	-2	-0.3	-88	-4.9	
PENNSYLVANIA																	
All homes.....	99,114	100.0	65,428	100.0	42,111	100.0	31,049	100.0	68,065	219.2							

FAMILIES

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900—Continued

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)									
	Number	Per-cent distrib-ution	Number	Per-cent distrib-ution	Number	Per-cent distrib-ution	Number	Per-cent distrib-ution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910			
									Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
All homes.....	222,240	100.0	127,765	100.0	74,654	100.0	58,738	100.0	163,502	278.4	94,475	73.9	53,111	71.1	15,916	27.1		
Owned.....	51,077	23.0	28,395	22.2	20,620	27.6	16,661	28.4	34,416	206.6	22,182	79.9	7,775	37.7	3,959	23.8		
Rented.....	165,832	74.6	95,966	75.1	52,364	70.1	39,403	67.1	125,429	320.9	69,805	72.8	45,020	83.3	12,961	32.9		
Tenure unknown..	5,331	2.4	3,404	2.7	1,670	2.2	2,674	4.6	2,657	99.4	1,427	56.6	1,734	103.8	-1,004	-37.5		
OHIO																		
All homes.....	75,709	100.0	47,083	100.0	28,135	100.0	22,420	100.0	53,289	237.7	28,626	60.8	18,948	67.3	5,715	25.5		
Owned.....	17,928	23.7	11,326	24.1	8,467	30.1	6,927	30.9	11,001	138.8	6,602	58.3	2,859	35.8	1,540	22.2		
Rented.....	56,079	74.1	34,799	73.9	19,051	67.7	14,589	65.1	41,490	284.4	21,280	61.2	15,748	82.7	4,462	30.6		
Tenure unknown..	1,702	2.2	968	2.0	617	2.2	904	4.0	798	88.3	744	77.7	531	55.3	-287	-31.7		
INDIANA																		
All homes.....	28,771	100.0	21,581	100.0	15,302	100.0	12,756	100.0	16,015	125.5	7,190	33.3	6,279	41.0	2,546	20.0		
Owned.....	8,614	29.9	5,521	25.6	4,036	26.4	3,515	27.6	5,099	145.1	3,093	56.0	1,485	38.6	521	14.8		
Rented.....	19,408	67.5	15,209	70.5	10,990	71.8	8,599	67.4	10,599	125.7	4,199	27.6	4,219	38.4	2,391	27.8		
Tenure unknown..	749	2.6	851	3.9	276	1.8	642	5.0	107	16.7	-102	-12.0	575	208.3	-366	-57.0		
ILLINOIS																		
All homes.....	78,737	100.0	44,800	100.0	26,149	100.0	19,240	100.0	59,497	309.2	33,937	75.8	18,651	71.3	6,909	35.9		
Owned.....	15,321	19.5	8,156	18.2	6,012	23.0	4,479	23.3	7,265	87.8	7,165	87.8	2,144	35.7	1,533	34.2		
Rented.....	61,921	78.6	35,362	78.9	19,455	74.4	13,810	71.8	48,111	318.4	26,559	75.1	15,907	81.8	5,645	40.9		
Tenure unknown..	1,495	1.9	1,282	2.9	682	2.6	951	4.9	544	57.2	213	16.6	600	88.0	-269	-28.3		
MICHIGAN																		
All homes.....	36,500	100.0	13,011	100.0	4,391	100.0	3,706	100.0	32,794	884.9	23,489	180.5	8,629	196.3	685	18.5		
Owned.....	8,830	24.2	3,119	24.0	1,932	44.0	1,573	42.4	7,257	351.3	5,711	83.1	1,187	61.4	359	22.8		
Rented.....	26,432	72.4	9,612	73.9	2,382	54.2	1,980	53.4	24,421	234.9	16,820	175.0	7,230	303.5	402	20.3		
Tenure unknown..	1,238	3.4	280	2.2	77	1.8	153	4.1	1,085	709.2	968	342.1	263	263.5	-76	-49.7		
WISCONSIN																		
All homes.....	2,523	100.0	1,290	100.0	677	100.0	616	100.0	1,907	309.6	1,233	95.6	613	90.5	61	9.9		
Owned.....	384	15.2	273	21.2	173	25.6	167	27.1	217	129.9	111	40.7	100	57.8	6	3.6		
Rented.....	1,992	79.0	984	76.3	486	71.8	425	69.0	1,567	308.7	1,008	102.4	498	102.5	61	14.4		
Tenure unknown..	147	5.8	33	2.6	18	2.7	24	3.9	123	512.5	114	345.5	15	83.3	-6	-25.0		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
All homes.....	87,853	100.0	75,061	100.0	59,682	100.0	52,194	100.0	35,659	68.3	12,792	17.0	15,379	25.8	7,488	14.3		
Owned.....	27,231	31.0	21,757	28.0	19,138	32.1	16,386	31.4	10,845	66.2	5,474	25.2	2,619	13.7	2,752	16.8		
Rented.....	57,838	65.8	50,581	67.4	38,020	63.7	33,253	63.7	24,573	73.9	7,257	14.3	12,561	33.0	4,737	14.3		
Tenure unknown..	2,784	3.2	2,723	3.6	2,524	4.2	2,545	4.9	239	9.4	61	2.2	199	7.9	-21	-8		
MINNESOTA																		
All homes.....	2,562	100.0	2,487	100.0	1,685	100.0	1,084	100.0	1,508	139.1	105	4.2	802	47.6	601	55.4		
Owned.....	835	33.0	659	26.5	416	24.7	140	12.9	715	510.7	196	29.7	243	58.4	276	197.1		
Rented.....	1,669	64.4	1,723	69.5	1,169	69.4	859	79.2	810	94.3	-70	-3.5	560	47.9	310	36.1		
Tenure unknown..	68	2.6	99	4.0	100	5.9	85	7.8	-17	-20.0	-31	-31.3	-1	-1.0	15	17.6		
IOWA																		
All homes.....	4,571	100.0	5,108	100.0	3,807	100.0	2,915	100.0	1,656	56.8	-537	-10.5	1,301	34.2	892	30.6		
Owned.....	1,918	42.0	1,098	33.2	1,138	29.9	900	30.9	1,018	113.1	220	13.0	560	49.2	238	26.8		
Rented.....	2,528	55.3	3,185	62.4	2,599	68.3	1,892	64.9	636	33.6	-20.0	-0.6	586	22.5	707	37.4		
Tenure unknown..	125	2.7	225	4.4	70	1.8	123	4.2	2	1.6	-100	-44.4	155	221.4	-33	-43.1		
MISSOURI																		
All homes.....	59,016	100.0	47,881	100.0	38,134	100.0	34,779	100.0	24,237	69.7	11,135	23.3	9,747	25.6	3,355	9.6		
Owned.....	13,374	22.7	10,301	21.5	10,130	26.6	9,535	27.4	3,839	40.3	3,073	29.8	1,717	17.7	595	6.2		
Rented.....	43,571	73.8	33,825	74.8	26,206	68.7	23,029	67.9	19,942	84.4	7,746	21.6	6,019	36.7	2,570	10.9		
Tenure unknown..	2,071	3.5	1,755	3.7	1,798	4.7	1,615	4.6	495	28.2	316	18.0	-43	-2.4	183	11.3		
NORTH DAKOTA																		
All homes.....	120	100.0	147	100.0	146	100.0	67	100.0	53	79.1	-27	-18.4	1	.7	79	117.9		
Owned.....	28	23.3	42	28.6	52	35.6	26	38.8	2	7.7	-14	-33.3	-10	-19.2	26	100.0		
Rented.....	83	69.2	97	66.0	75	51.4	36	53.7	47	130.6	-14	-14.4	22	29.3	39	108.3		
Tenure unknown..	9	7.5	8	5.4	19	13.0	5	7.5	4	80.0	1	12.5	-11	-57.9	14	280.0		
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
All homes.....	166	100.0	243	100.0	215	100.0	107	100.0	59	55.1	-77	-31.7	28	13.0	108	100.9		
Owned.....	77	46.4	106	43.6	97	45.1	46	43.0	31	67.4	-29	-27.4	9	9.3	51	110.9		
Rented.....	87	52.4	119	49.0	100	46.5	51	47.7	36	70.6	-32	-28.9	19	19.0	40	96.1		
Tenure unknown..	2	1.2	18	7.4	18	8.4	10	9.3	-8	-80.0	-16	-68.9			8	80.0		
NEBRASKA																		
All homes.....	3,700	100.0	3,426	100.0	1,885	100.0	1,263	100.0	2,437	193.0	274	8.0	1,541	81.8	622	49.2		
Owned.....	1,253	33.9	878	25.6	454	24.1	250	19.8	1,063	401.2	375	42.7	424	93.4	204	81.6		
Rented.....	2,327	62.9	2,400	70.1	1,337	70.9	935	74.0	1,392	148.9	-73	-3.0	1,063	79.5	402	43.0		
Tenure unknown..	120	3.2	148	4.3	94	5.0	78	6.2	42	53.8	-28	-18.9	54	57.4	16	20.5		
KANSAS																		
All homes.....	17,688	100.0	15,769	100.0	13,810	100.0	11,979	100.0	5,709	47.7	1,919	12.2	1,959	14.2	1,831	15.3		
Owned.....	9,726	55.0	8,073	51.2	6,851	49.6	5,489	45.8	4,237	77.2	1,653	20.5	1,222	17.8	1,362	24.8		
Rented.....	7,573	42.8	7,226	45.8	6,534	47.3	5,861	48.9	1,712	29.2	347	4.8	692	10.6	673	11.5		
Tenure unknown..	389	2.2	470	3.0	425	3.1	629	5.3	-240	-38.2	-81	-17.2	45	10.6	-204	-32.4		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
All homes.....	974,592	100.0	955,772	100.1	882,647	100.0	761,105	100.0	213,487	28.0	18,820	2.0	73,125	8.3	121,542	16.0		
Owned.....	243,762	25.0	227,403	23.8	208,247	23.6	159,595	21.0	90,167	56.5	22,359	9.0	19,156	9.2	48,652	30.5		
Rented.....	696,573	71.5	692,572	72.5	641,368	72.7	545,240	71.6	151,333	27.								

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900—Continued

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)							
	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
MARYLAND																
All homes.....	61,160	100.0	54,756	100.0	47,177	100.0	45,310	100.0	15,850	35.0	6,374	11.6	7,609	16.1	1,867	4.1
Owned.....	16,056	26.3	13,401	24.5	12,068	25.6	10,401	23.0	5,655	54.5	2,655	19.8	1,333	11.0	1,667	16.0
Rented.....	43,332	70.9	40,015	73.0	32,774	69.5	30,826	68.0	12,506	40.6	3,317	8.3	7,241	22.1	1,948	6.3
Tenure unknown.....	1,772	2.9	1,370	2.5	2,335	4.9	4,083	9.0	-2,311	-56.6	402	29.3	-96.5	-41.3	-1,748	-42.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
All homes.....	29,995	100.0	24,929	100.0	19,246	100.0	17,299	100.0	12,726	73.7	5,066	20.3	5,683	29.5	1,977	11.4
Owned.....	7,316	24.4	3,435	13.8	2,072	10.8	1,964	11.4	5,352	272.5	3,881	113.0	1,363	65.8	108	5.5
Rented.....	21,413	71.4	20,791	83.4	16,437	85.4	14,721	85.2	6,692	45.5	622	3.0	4,354	26.5	1,716	11.7
Tenure unknown.....	1,266	4.2	703	2.8	737	3.8	584	3.4	682	116.8	563	80.1	-34	-4.6	153	26.2
VIRGINIA																
All homes.....	140,726	100.0	148,362	100.0	137,771	100.0	128,530	100.0	12,196	9.5	-7,636	-5.1	10,591	7.7	9,241	7.2
Owned.....	61,294	43.6	61,227	41.3	56,933	41.3	46,268	36.0	15,026	32.5	67	1	4,294	7.5	10,665	23.1
Rented.....	76,498	54.4	83,873	56.5	77,048	55.9	75,895	59.0	603	8	-7,375	-8.8	6,825	8.9	1,153	1.5
Tenure unknown.....	2,934	2.1	3,262	2.2	3,790	2.8	6,367	5.0	-3,433	-53.9	-328	-10.1	-528	-13.9	-2,577	-40.5
WEST VIRGINIA																
All homes.....	26,274	100.0	20,774	100.0	14,197	100.0	8,248	100.0	18,026	218.5	5,500	26.5	6,577	46.3	5,949	72.1
Owned.....	4,900	18.6	3,557	17.1	2,743	19.3	1,983	24.0	2,917	147.1	1,343	37.8	814	29.7	760	38.3
Rented.....	20,681	78.7	16,546	79.6	10,942	77.1	5,888	71.4	14,793	251.2	4,135	25.0	5,604	51.2	5,054	85.8
Tenure unknown.....	693	2.6	671	3.2	512	3.6	377	4.6	316	83.8	22	3.3	159	31.1	135	35.8
NORTH CAROLINA																
All homes.....	180,128	100.0	154,799	100.0	139,713	100.0	122,208	100.0	57,920	47.4	25,329	16.4	15,086	10.8	17,505	14.3
Owned.....	50,948	28.3	45,126	29.2	40,118	28.7	29,019	23.7	21,929	75.6	5,822	12.9	5,008	12.5	11,099	38.2
Rented.....	123,882	68.8	103,861	67.1	95,148	68.1	85,681	70.1	38,201	44.6	20,021	19.3	8,713	9.2	9,467	11.0
Tenure unknown.....	5,298	2.9	5,812	3.8	4,447	3.2	7,508	6.1	-2,210	-29.4	-514	-8.8	1,365	30.7	-3,061	-40.8
SOUTH CAROLINA																
All homes.....	168,324	100.0	184,671	100.0	179,490	100.0	160,521	100.0	7,803	4.9	-16,347	-8.9	5,181	2.9	18,969	11.8
Owned.....	35,753	21.2	36,488	19.8	33,161	18.5	26,870	16.7	8,883	33.1	-735	-2.0	3,327	10.0	6,291	23.4
Rented.....	129,447	76.9	140,153	75.9	139,240	77.6	121,178	75.5	8,269	6.8	-10,706	-6.6	913	7	18,662	14.9
Tenure unknown.....	3,124	1.9	8,030	4.3	7,089	3.9	12,473	7.8	-9,349	-75.0	-4,906	-16.1	941	13.3	-5,384	-43.2
GEORGIA																
All homes.....	249,942	100.0	276,406	100.0	263,183	100.0	221,254	100.0	28,688	13.0	-26,464	-9.6	13,223	5.0	41,929	19.0
Owned.....	41,318	16.5	40,196	14.5	38,735	14.7	26,636	12.0	14,682	55.1	1,122	2.8	1,461	3.8	12,099	55.4
Rented.....	199,433	79.8	225,101	81.4	215,459	81.9	174,251	78.8	25,182	14.5	-25,668	-11.4	9,642	4.5	41,208	23.6
Tenure unknown.....	9,191	3.7	11,109	4.0	8,989	3.4	20,367	9.2	-11,176	-54.9	-1,918	-17.3	2,120	23.6	-11,378	-55.9
FLORIDA																
All homes.....	110,361	100.0	84,159	100.0	75,394	100.0	51,751	100.0	58,610	113.3	26,202	31.1	8,765	11.6	23,643	45.7
Owned.....	30,160	27.3	22,376	26.6	20,916	27.7	15,157	29.3	15,003	99.0	7,784	34.8	1,460	7.0	5,759	38.0
Rented.....	76,396	69.2	57,141	67.9	49,651	65.9	32,529	62.9	43,867	134.9	19,255	33.7	7,490	15.1	17,122	52.6
Tenure unknown.....	3,805	3.4	4,642	5.5	4,827	6.4	4,065	7.9	-260	-6.4	-837	-18.0	-185	-3.8	762	18.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
All homes.....	653,847	100.0	606,384	100.0	603,322	100.0	527,908	100.0	125,939	23.9	47,463	7.8	3,062	.5	75,414	14.3
Owned.....	142,608	21.8	119,159	19.7	119,291	19.8	91,320	17.3	51,288	56.2	23,449	19.7	1,382	-1.1	27,971	30.6
Rented.....	494,142	75.6	465,518	76.8	463,236	76.8	401,441	76.0	92,701	23.1	28,624	6.1	2,282	.5	61,795	10.4
Tenure unknown.....	17,097	2.6	21,707	3.6	20,795	3.4	35,147	6.7	-18,050	-51.4	-4,610	-21.2	912	4.4	-14,352	-40.8
KENTUCKY																
All homes.....	60,672	100.0	62,691	100.0	62,216	100.0	60,311	100.0	3,461	5.7	-2,019	-3.2	475	.8	1,905	3.2
Owned.....	21,398	35.3	19,366	30.9	19,774	31.8	17,906	29.7	3,492	19.5	2,032	10.5	-408	-2.1	1,868	10.4
Rented.....	37,766	62.2	41,476	66.2	40,364	64.9	39,154	64.9	-1,388	-3.5	-3,710	-11.4	1,112	2.8	1,210	3.1
Tenure unknown.....	1,508	2.5	1,849	2.9	2,078	3.3	3,251	5.4	-1,743	-53.6	-341	-8.9	-229	-11.0	-1,173	-36.1
TENNESSEE																
All homes.....	120,402	100.0	111,407	100.0	106,558	100.0	96,427	100.0	23,975	24.9	8,995	8.1	4,849	4.6	10,131	10.5
Owned.....	33,655	28.0	28,060	25.2	27,012	25.3	21,023	21.8	12,632	60.1	5,595	19.9	1,048	3.9	5,989	28.5
Rented.....	82,515	68.5	79,871	71.7	76,833	72.1	69,911	72.5	12,604	18.0	2,644	3.3	3,038	4.0	6,922	9.9
Tenure unknown.....	4,232	3.5	3,476	3.1	2,713	2.5	5,493	5.7	-1,261	-23.0	756	21.7	763	28.1	-2,780	-50.6
ALABAMA																
All homes.....	222,533	100.0	208,593	100.0	206,884	100.0	178,365	100.0	44,168	24.8	13,940	6.7	1,709	.8	28,519	16.0
Owned.....	44,650	20.1	35,364	17.0	33,941	16.4	23,536	13.2	21,114	89.7	9,286	26.3	1,423	4.2	10,405	44.2
Rented.....	172,448	77.5	164,524	78.9	164,024	79.3	142,819	80.1	29,629	20.7	7,924	4.8	500	.3	21,205	14.8
Tenure unknown.....	5,435	2.4	8,705	4.2	8,919	4.3	12,010	6.7	-6,575	-54.7	-3,270	-36.0	-214	-2.4	-3,691	-23.7
MISSISSIPPI																
All homes.....	250,240	100.0	223,693	100.0	227,664	100.0	192,805	100.0	57,435	29.8	26,547	11.9	-3,971	-1.7	34,859	18.1
Owned.....	42,905	17.1	36,369	16.3	38,564	16.9	28,855	15.0	14,050	48.7	6,536	18.0	-2,195	-5.7	9,709	23.6
Rented.....	201,413	80.5	179,647	80.3	182,015	79.9	149,557	77.6	51,856	34.7	21,766	12.1	-2,968	-1.3	32,438	21.7
Tenure unknown.....	5,922	2.4	7,677	3.4	7,085	3.1	14,393	7.5	-8,471	-58.9	-1,755	-22.9	592	8.4	-7,308	-50.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
All homes.....	564,918	100.0	485,653	100.0	431,422	100.0	348,011	100.0	216,907	62.3	79,265	16.3	54,231	12.6	83,411	24.0
Owned.....	143,063	25.3	116,796	24.0	102,911	23.9	76,622	22.0	66,441	86.7	26,267	22.5	13,885	13.5	26,289	34.3
Rented.....	399,215	70.7	348,403	71.7	311,047	72.1	247,868	71.2	151,347	61.1	50,812	14.6	37,856	12.0	63,179	25.5
Tenure unknown.....	22,640	4.0	20,454	4.2	17,464	4.0	23,521	6.8	-881	-3.7	2,186	10.7	2,960	17.1	-6,057	-26.8
ARKANSAS																
All homes.....	123,009	100.0	114,457	100.0	97,787	100.0	76,893	100.0	46,296	60.2	8,552	7.5	16,670	17.0	20,984	27.3
Owned.....	27,722	22.5	27,143	23.7	24,018	24.6	16,838	21.9	10,884	64.6	579	2.1	3,125	13.0	7,180	42.6
Rented.....	87,803	71.4	83,095	72.6	69,202	70.8	54,324	70.7	33,479	61.6	4,708	5.7	13,893	20.1	14,878	27.4
Tenure unknown.....	7,484	6.1	4,219	3.7	4,567	4.7	5,641	7.3	1,843	32.7	3,265	77.4	-348	-7.6	-1,074	-19.0
LOUISIANA																
All homes.....	190,876	100.0	165,329	100.0	159,350	100.0	140,294	100.0	50,612	36.1	25,547	15.5	5,979	3.8	19,086	13.6
Owned.....	39,457	20.7	28,832	17.4	27,237											

FAMILIES

TABLE 28.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, 1910, AND 1900—Continued

[Figures for 1930 and 1900 represent private-family homes alone; those for 1920 and 1910 include the premises occupied by the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in the respective censuses]

AREA AND TENURE	1930		1920		1910		1900		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)							
	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	Number	Per cent distribution	1900 to 1930		1920 to 1930		1910 to 1920		1900 to 1910	
									Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
OKLAHOMA																
All homes	40,238	100.0	33,551	100.0	28,395	100.0	11,526	100.0	28,712	249.1	6,687	19.9	5,156	18.2	16,869	146.4
Owned	12,615	31.4	11,403	34.0	10,018	35.3	6,039	52.4	6,576	108.9	1,212	10.6	1,385	13.8	3,979	65.9
Rented	25,802	64.3	20,037	59.7	17,144	60.4	4,939	42.9	20,923	422.6	5,825	29.1	2,893	16.9	12,205	247.1
Tenure unknown	1,761	4.4	2,111	6.3	1,233	4.3	548	4.8	1,213	221.4	-350	-16.6	878	71.2	685	125.0
TEXAS																
All homes	210,795	100.0	172,316	100.0	145,850	100.0	119,418	100.0	91,377	76.5	38,479	22.3	26,426	18.1	26,472	22.2
Owned	63,269	30.0	49,418	28.7	41,638	28.5	33,292	27.9	29,977	90.0	13,851	28.0	7,780	18.7	8,346	25.1
Rented	139,942	66.4	116,441	67.6	98,775	67.7	79,903	66.9	60,039	75.1	23,501	20.2	17,666	17.9	18,872	23.6
Tenure unknown	7,584	3.6	6,457	3.7	5,477	3.8	6,223	5.2	1,361	21.9	1,127	17.5	980	17.9	-746	-12.0
MOUNTAIN:																
All homes	8,743	100.0	7,299	100.0	5,658	100.0	3,547	100.0	5,196	146.5	1,444	19.8	1,641	29.0	2,111	59.5
Owned	3,131	35.8	2,179	29.9	1,589	28.1	801	22.6	2,330	290.9	952	43.7	590	37.1	788	98.4
Rented	5,238	60.1	4,838	66.3	3,831	67.7	2,440	68.8	2,818	115.5	420	8.7	1,007	26.3	1,391	57.0
Tenure unknown	354	4.0	282	3.9	238	4.2	306	8.6	48	15.7	72	25.5	44	18.5	-68	-22.2
MONTANA																
All homes	458	100.0	601	100.0	555	100.0	393	100.0	65	16.5	-143	-23.8	46	8.3	162	41.2
Owned	169	36.9	216	35.9	182	32.8	75	19.1	94	125.3	-47	-21.8	34	18.7	107	142.7
Rented	268	58.5	345	57.4	336	60.5	280	71.2	-12	-4.3	-77	-22.3	9	2.7	56	20.0
Tenure unknown	21	4.6	40	6.7	37	6.7	38	9.7	-17	-44.7	-19	-47.5	3	8.1	-1	-2.6
IDAHO																
All homes	229	100.0	294	100.0	167	100.0	81	100.0	148	182.7	-65	-22.1	127	76.0	86	106.2
Owned	80	34.9	93	31.6	48	28.7	36	44.4	44	42.2	-13	-14.0	45	93.8	12	33.3
Rented	142	62.0	183	62.2	100	59.9	39	48.1	103	264.1	-41	-22.4	83	83.0	61	156.4
Tenure unknown	7	3.1	18	6.1	19	11.4	6	7.4	1	16.7	-11	-61.1	-1	-5.3	13	216.7
WYOMING																
All homes	418	100.0	449	100.0	375	100.0	160	100.0	258	161.3	-31	-6.9	74	19.7	215	134.4
Owned	122	29.2	95	21.2	69	18.4	32	20.0	90	281.3	27	28.4	26	37.9	37	115.6
Rented	277	66.3	334	74.4	288	76.8	116	72.5	161	138.8	-57	-17.1	46	16.0	172	148.3
Tenure unknown	19	4.5	20	4.5	18	4.8	12	7.5	7	35.3	-1	-5.0	2	11.1	6	50.0
COLORADO																
All homes	3,538	100.0	3,233	100.0	3,079	100.0	2,052	100.0	1,486	72.4	305	9.4	154	5.0	1,027	50.0
Owned	1,503	42.5	1,116	34.5	849	27.6	467	22.8	1,036	221.8	387	34.7	267	31.4	382	81.8
Rented	1,899	53.7	2,058	63.0	2,141	69.5	1,493	72.8	406	27.2	-139	-6.8	-103	-4.8	648	43.4
Tenure unknown	136	3.8	79	2.4	89	2.9	92	4.5	44	47.8	57	72.2	-10	-11.2	-3	-3.3
NEW MEXICO																
All homes	799	100.0	820	100.0	449	100.0	381	100.0	418	109.7	-21	-2.6	371	82.6	68	17.8
Owned	298	37.3	236	28.8	136	30.3	69	18.1	229	331.9	62	26.3	100	73.5	67	97.1
Rented	473	59.2	553	67.4	304	67.7	295	69.6	208	78.5	-80	-14.5	249	81.9	39	14.7
Tenure unknown	28	3.5	31	3.8	9	2.0	47	12.3	-19	-40.4	-3	-9.7	22	24.4	-38	-80.9
ARIZONA																
All homes	2,776	100.0	1,338	100.0	583	100.0	309	100.0	2,467	798.4	1,438	107.5	755	129.5	274	88.7
Owned	775	27.9	311	23.2	179	30.7	85	27.5	690	811.8	464	149.2	132	73.7	94	110.6
Rented	1,868	67.3	952	71.2	376	64.5	137	44.3	1,731	1,263.5	916	96.2	576	153.2	239	174.5
Tenure unknown	133	4.8	75	5.6	28	4.8	87	28.2	46	52.9	58	77.3	47	167.9	-59	-67.8
UTAH																
All homes	331	100.0	435	100.0	240	100.0	119	100.0	212	178.2	-104	-23.9	195	81.3	121	101.7
Owned	114	34.4	70	16.1	51	21.3	19	16.0	95	590.0	44	62.9	19	37.3	32	168.4
Rented	210	63.4	354	81.4	154	64.2	85	71.4	125	147.1	-144	-60.7	209	129.9	69	81.2
Tenure unknown	7	2.1	11	2.5	35	14.6	15	12.6	-8	-53.3	-4	-36.4	-24	-68.6	20	153.3
NEVADA																
All homes	194	100.0	129	100.0	210	100.0	52	100.0	142	273.1	65	50.4	-81	-38.6	158	303.8
Owned	70	36.1	42	32.6	75	35.7	18	34.6	52	288.9	28	66.7	-33	-44.0	57	316.7
Rented	121	62.4	79	61.2	132	62.9	25	48.1	96	384.0	42	53.2	-53	-40.2	107	428.0
Tenure unknown	3	1.5	8	6.2	3	1.4	9	17.3	-6	-66.7	-5	-62.5	5	166.7	-6	-66.7
PACIFIC:																
All homes	25,328	100.0	13,026	100.0	7,049	100.0	3,418	100.0	21,910	641.0	12,302	94.4	5,977	84.8	3,631	106.2
Owned	9,486	37.5	4,485	34.4	2,552	36.2	1,071	31.3	8,415	785.7	5,001	113.7	1,933	75.7	1,481	158.3
Rented	15,058	59.5	8,102	62.2	4,288	60.8	2,104	61.6	12,954	615.7	6,956	85.9	3,814	88.9	2,184	103.8
Tenure unknown	784	3.1	439	3.4	209	3.0	243	7.1	541	222.6	345	78.6	250	110.0	-34	-14.0
WASHINGTON																
All homes	2,059	100.0	1,888	100.0	1,356	100.0	566	100.0	1,493	263.8	171	9.1	532	39.2	790	139.6
Owned	934	45.4	740	39.2	435	32.1	161	28.4	773	180.1	194	26.2	305	70.1	274	170.2
Rented	1,056	51.3	1,075	56.9	854	63.0	356	62.9	700	196.6	-19	-1.8	221	25.9	498	139.9
Tenure unknown	69	3.4	73	3.9	67	4.9	49	8.7	20	40.8	-4	-5.5	6	9.0	18	36.7
OREGON																
All homes	674	100.0	608	100.0	347	100.0	191	100.0	483	252.9	66	10.9	261	75.2	156	81.7
Owned	269	39.9	222	36.5	98	28.2	49	25.7	220	449.0	47	21.2	124	126.5	49	100.0
Rented	376	55.8	375	61.7	217	62.5	120	62.8	256	213.3	1	3	158	72.8	97	80.8
Tenure unknown	29	4.3	11	1.8	32	9.2	22	11.5	18	163.6	18	163.6	-21	-65.6	10	45.5
CALIFORNIA																
All homes	22,595	100.0	10,530	100.0	5,346	100.0	2,661	100.0	19,934	749.1	12,065	114.6	5,184	97.0	2,685	100.9
Owned	8,283	36.7	3,523	33.5	2,019	37.8	861	32.4	7,422	862.0	4,760	135.1	1,504	74.5	1,158	134.9
Rented	13,626	60.3	6,652	63.2	3,217	60.2	1,628	61.2	11,998	737.0	6,974	104.8	3,435	106.8	1,589	97.6
Tenure unknown	686	3.0	355	3.4	110	2.1	172	6.5	514	298.8	331	93.2	245	22.8	-62	-36.0

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—OWNED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE, WITH MEDIAN VALUE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting value is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Allowed nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH VALUE											Median value
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 and over	Not reported	
United States	480,324	168,795	88,516	42,337	56,404	59,377	31,839	10,108	6,876	1,697	1,289	12,068	13,341
The North	118,606	17,271	10,656	9,514	17,391	28,667	18,645	8,565	4,523	1,349	981	2,436	3,153
The South	351,578	170,392	54,761	32,012	40,081	28,684	10,646	3,097	1,847	455	267	9,322	1,007
The West	12,140	1,132	866	811	1,652	3,786	2,346	448	308	93	61	328	3,802
NEW ENGLAND	5,204	275	278	342	747	1,502	1,208	394	272	56	23	107	4,207
Maine	111	21	15	20	23	18	9	3				2	1,963
New Hampshire	35	2	6	7	8	8	3					1	
Vermont	31	4			9	11	4	3					
Massachusetts	3,381	164	178	212	496	967	810	264	165	33	15	77	4,245
Rhode Island	588	31	29	46	103	211	116	27	18	2	1	4	3,787
Connecticut	1,058	53	50	57	108	287	266	97	89	21	7	23	4,736
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	37,210	2,104	1,691	2,023	4,749	6,988	8,808	3,077	2,345	809	497	818	4,467
New York	7,787	260	257	219	452	1,164	2,036	1,179	1,175	550	265	200	6,770
New Jersey	11,012	867	763	669	1,468	2,536	2,370	944	800	179	134	259	4,258
Pennsylvania	18,411	977	971	1,135	2,829	6,266	4,402	954	370	80	68	359	3,994
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	48,887	8,607	4,631	4,381	8,103	11,629	7,337	2,076	1,647	444	400	1,032	3,035
Ohio	17,005	2,224	1,586	1,572	3,077	4,802	2,464	652	251	62	44	268	2,971
Indiana	8,317	1,317	1,029	1,067	1,751	2,074	659	106	68	15	14	217	2,364
Illinois	14,814	2,581	1,556	1,173	2,043	2,409	2,177	956	921	295	302	401	2,928
Michigan	8,415	455	435	545	1,166	2,261	1,677	641	364	70	37	134	4,362
Wisconsin	336	30	25	24	66	83	60	21	10	2	3	12	3,410
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	25,307	8,285	3,956	2,768	3,762	3,777	1,492	418	259	40	41	479	1,531
Minnesota	837	37	28	46	94	354	234	25	8	1	1	9	4,181
Iowa	1,840	411	369	303	395	285	48	7	2			20	1,715
Missouri	12,152	4,225	1,674	1,001	1,490	1,841	984	357	234	34	35	277	1,519
North Dakota	22	5	3	5	3	4	2						
South Dakota	51	16	7	5	11	5	4	1				2	
Nebraska	1,237	102	141	185	355	357	61	7	3	1	1	24	2,503
Kansas	9,168	3,489	1,734	1,223	1,444	931	159	21	12	4	4	147	1,295
SOUTH ATLANTIC	164,566	75,174	25,498	14,304	18,689	14,983	7,029	2,310	1,433	304	166	4,676	1,094
Delaware	1,607	568	274	177	193	224	102	11	4	1	1	52	1,382
Maryland	12,648	4,236	1,548	654	1,499	2,433	1,336	174	82	15	2	366	1,686
District of Columbia	7,314	47	135	166	487	1,413	2,246	1,438	899	167	73	243	6,433
Virginia	35,100	14,143	6,262	3,564	5,036	3,564	1,043	152	95	26	13	1,202	1,224
West Virginia	4,496	1,111	638	500	847	742	355	75	54	14	18	144	1,927
North Carolina	30,571	13,573	5,492	3,300	3,826	2,348	800	207	128	22	20	855	1,117
South Carolina	18,697	11,842	2,739	1,248	1,428	723	217	65	24	11	4	398	(¹)
Georgia	29,988	17,077	4,600	2,244	2,782	1,958	452	93	70	18	8	686	(¹)
Florida	24,145	12,574	3,810	2,153	2,591	1,578	478	95	70	30	29	730	(¹)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	90,768	44,695	15,205	9,266	10,567	6,281	1,633	338	156	68	31	2,228	(¹)
Kentucky	17,028	6,278	2,246	1,404	1,627	1,369	466	74	31	13	8	481	(¹)
Tennessee	25,335	9,667	4,694	3,363	3,717	2,518	582	134	57	20	9	574	1,289
Alabama	28,068	12,642	5,247	3,143	3,970	1,833	460	99	47	19	10	598	1,104
Mississippi	20,337	13,410	3,018	1,356	1,253	531	122	31	21	16	4	575	(¹)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	96,242	50,223	14,088	8,442	10,805	7,420	1,986	449	258	83	70	2,418	(¹)
Arkansas	16,223	6,272	2,760	1,420	1,379	885	175	32	24	7	3	460	(¹)
Louisiana	28,487	15,447	3,844	2,245	2,946	2,385	779	186	75	30	18	531	(¹)
Oklahoma	9,115	5,007	1,364	715	881	601	292	57	27	12	10	239	(¹)
Texas	42,417	20,497	6,120	4,062	5,599	3,746	830	174	132	34	38	1,182	1,010
MOUNTAIN	2,637	643	367	320	563	702	187	20	18	2	4	81	2,121
Montana	155	38	24	19	38	19	10	1	2			3	1,868
Idaho	74	15	7	14	22	12						4	
Wyoming	110	30	13	12	20	23	7	2	1			2	1,958
Colorado	1,450	224	198	167	306	418	91	7	7	1		33	2,361
New Mexico	246	91	35	25	38	38	12	1				5	1,421
Arizona	726	213	107	67	106	138	47	8	7		4	29	1,713
Utah	109	7	4	12	25	46	11	1				3	3,217
Nevada	67	25	6	4	7	10	9	1				2	
PACIFIC	6,203	480	472	491	1,389	3,094	2,159	426	288	91	57	247	4,058
Washington	868	88	84	90	215	281	68	7	10	1		24	2,744
Oregon	259	22	10	18	44	114	33	7	2			3	3,491
California	8,076	379	372	383	1,130	2,699	2,058	412	276	90	57	220	4,233

¹ Less than \$1,000.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 31.—RENTED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL, WITH MEDIAN RENTALS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting rental is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	All rented nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH MONTHLY RENTAL—											Median rental
		Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$16 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 and over	Not reported	
United States.....	1,290,697	479,536	247,999	133,954	169,079	149,096	49,353	9,936	1,946	452	147	37,492	\$13.04
The North.....	430,466	27,706	45,374	56,356	116,214	116,362	44,105	6,289	1,605	416	121	9,704	26.65
The South.....	940,906	450,070	193,779	74,712	63,204	26,579	5,034	504	124	31	26	26,646	(1)
The West.....	19,323	1,761	2,745	2,764	6,661	4,156	214	35	20	6	-----	942	22.95
NEW ENGLAND.....	16,934	713	2,412	3,116	6,347	3,459	489	63	9	-----	1	325	23.26
Maine.....	118	20	28	28	28	10	1	1	-----	-----	-----	2	16.79
New Hampshire.....	63	10	16	13	17	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----
Vermont.....	77	25	14	11	21	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Massachusetts.....	8,823	282	658	1,237	3,301	2,440	412	49	6	-----	-----	238	25.80
Rhode Island.....	1,696	181	594	477	522	106	5	1	-----	-----	-----	9	16.77
Connecticut.....	5,967	195	902	1,350	2,456	896	70	12	3	-----	1	70	22.02
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	198,018	8,151	13,493	20,392	62,543	56,423	26,069	4,733	1,297	358	90	6,469	30.51
New York.....	85,685	1,095	2,740	5,856	16,870	30,124	19,791	4,293	1,136	333	80	3,368	39.69
New Jersey.....	35,686	1,424	2,907	4,904	12,175	11,227	1,807	152	74	14	4	908	26.70
Pennsylvania.....	76,646	5,632	7,846	9,632	23,498	25,072	3,381	288	87	11	6	1,193	26.22
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	163,872	9,172	18,190	23,229	47,302	42,023	17,261	3,388	473	66	29	2,729	26.34
Ohio.....	55,324	3,443	7,493	10,416	19,624	12,119	1,138	128	54	6	3	700	23.01
Indiana.....	19,133	1,849	4,317	4,541	5,734	2,172	153	19	7	4	2	335	18.56
Illinois.....	61,161	3,508	6,375	6,301	13,489	16,112	12,691	2,984	363	26	17	1,315	31.67
Michigan.....	26,258	328	845	1,696	7,477	11,960	3,248	251	48	20	6	357	34.34
Wisconsin.....	1,976	44	160	273	776	640	51	6	1	-----	1	22	26.41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	61,642	9,672	11,279	9,621	12,022	6,457	1,266	115	26	2	1	1,161	17.22
Minnesota.....	1,661	71	265	371	591	274	19	2	-----	-----	-----	68	21.61
Iowa.....	2,478	506	731	592	496	98	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	14.85
Missouri.....	37,953	6,606	7,205	6,664	9,615	5,822	1,223	110	22	2	1	763	18.56
North Dakota.....	76	7	17	18	13	16	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----
South Dakota.....	55	16	14	12	16	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----
Nebraska.....	2,304	234	568	628	659	124	3	1	2	-----	-----	65	17.37
Kansas.....	7,103	2,232	2,459	1,316	730	120	13	2	-----	-----	-----	229	12.45
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	427,735	224,612	93,029	35,440	35,742	20,391	4,099	363	65	18	14	13,962	(1)
Delaware.....	4,662	1,491	701	490	1,077	714	50	2	2	-----	1	144	15.70
Maryland.....	38,918	7,929	5,665	4,684	9,625	8,406	990	47	9	2	2	1,359	20.51
District of Columbia.....	21,409	393	1,874	3,091	5,197	6,646	2,559	229	21	6	1	1,192	29.14
Virginia.....	56,346	25,106	17,546	7,149	4,322	909	67	6	4	1	-----	1,236	10.70
West Virginia.....	20,416	12,445	3,611	1,542	1,977	500	57	14	5	-----	-----	265	(1)
North Carolina.....	61,457	27,741	20,207	6,037	4,636	901	92	22	9	4	1	1,607	10.52
South Carolina.....	55,239	43,746	7,243	1,687	881	186	30	4	-----	-----	-----	1,461	(1)
Georgia.....	102,743	69,734	19,512	6,727	3,012	615	85	11	8	4	6	4,029	(1)
Florida.....	66,645	36,027	16,770	5,043	4,815	1,224	159	28	7	1	2	2,469	(1)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	223,366	133,864	55,332	15,857	9,176	2,286	351	46	21	7	1	6,426	(1)
Kentucky.....	31,949	14,837	6,441	3,820	3,236	799	109	11	6	1	-----	687	10.47
Tennessee.....	56,283	26,142	17,622	6,141	3,395	904	111	15	8	-----	-----	1,044	10.26
Alabama.....	87,112	53,002	19,445	4,257	1,761	494	73	14	4	6	1	3,056	(1)
Mississippi.....	49,022	34,883	9,824	1,639	762	189	58	6	3	-----	-----	1,639	(1)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	169,807	91,594	45,418	23,415	18,286	3,901	584	96	36	6	11	6,458	10.01
Arkansas.....	26,400	17,899	6,224	1,166	595	136	38	7	1	2	3	1,327	(1)
Louisiana.....	76,297	36,502	17,317	11,267	7,722	1,632	234	36	15	2	2	1,568	10.25
Oklahoma.....	13,342	5,628	3,177	1,723	1,697	461	69	13	9	-----	-----	563	11.20
Texas.....	73,768	31,566	19,700	9,259	8,272	1,670	243	40	13	2	4	3,000	10.97
MOUNTAIN.....	4,892	956	1,347	896	1,106	332	27	6	6	1	-----	213	15.19
Montana.....	259	52	56	60	53	34	6	1	1	-----	-----	4	16.75
Idaho.....	127	18	47	35	16	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	14.57
Wyoming.....	272	61	97	57	41	16	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	9	14.15
Colorado.....	1,859	244	464	382	667	134	6	2	1	-----	-----	59	17.61
New Mexico.....	419	146	116	67	63	16	2	1	-----	-----	-----	9	12.69
Arizona.....	1,628	384	476	245	291	93	12	1	3	-----	-----	123	13.87
Utah.....	209	41	65	41	50	18	-----	-----	1	1	-----	2	16.91
Nevada.....	119	23	34	19	25	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	16.39
PACIFIC.....	14,431	803	1,398	1,888	5,655	3,824	187	29	14	4	-----	729	24.97
Washington.....	1,037	107	175	200	335	153	10	2	2	2	-----	61	20.33
Oregon.....	372	60	59	74	136	39	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	19.43
California.....	13,022	636	1,164	1,614	5,084	3,632	176	27	12	2	-----	675	25.43

1 Less than \$10.

FAMILIES

TABLE 32.—NEGRO FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
United States.....	2,803,766	1,656,217	467,575	286,572	190,380	121,107	58,160	22,725	59.0	18.7	10.3	6.6	4.3	2.1	0.6
The North.....	578,328	369,364	82,797	48,509	29,236	16,338	7,387	2,717	67.6	14.4	8.4	5.1	2.8	1.3	.9
The South.....	2,193,357	1,239,876	360,578	237,951	159,991	104,179	50,577	19,905	58.5	17.4	10.6	7.3	4.7	2.3	.6
The West.....	34,071	25,977	3,900	2,112	1,153	590	236	103	76.2	11.4	8.2	3.4	1.7	.7	.3
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	15,133	3,073	1,999	1,378	767	362	152	66.2	13.4	8.7	6.0	3.4	1.6	.7
Maine.....	259	171	40	21	16	6	5	-----	66.0	15.4	8.1	6.2	2.3	1.9	-----
New Hampshire.....	117	85	18	8	2	3	1	-----	72.6	15.4	6.8	1.7	2.6	.9	-----
Vermont.....	135	99	14	8	7	4	2	1	73.3	10.4	5.9	5.2	3.0	1.5	.7
Massachusetts.....	12,637	8,462	1,620	1,094	744	441	195	81	67.0	12.8	8.7	5.9	3.5	1.5	.6
Rhoda Island.....	2,542	1,710	311	216	153	78	64	20	67.3	12.2	8.5	6.0	3.1	2.1	.8
Connecticut.....	7,174	4,606	1,070	652	456	235	105	50	64.2	14.9	9.1	6.4	3.3	1.5	.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	160,563	36,394	21,856	13,011	7,140	3,180	1,227	66.0	15.0	9.0	5.3	2.9	1.3	.5
New York.....	95,621	65,401	14,180	8,327	4,469	2,068	855	321	68.4	14.8	8.7	4.7	2.2	.9	.3
New Jersey.....	48,636	31,140	7,416	4,449	2,813	1,728	798	292	64.0	15.2	9.1	5.8	3.6	1.6	.6
Pannsylvania.....	99,114	64,022	14,798	9,080	5,729	3,344	1,527	614	64.6	14.9	9.2	5.8	3.4	1.6	.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	150,717	31,725	18,358	11,119	6,418	2,857	1,046	67.8	14.3	8.3	5.0	2.9	1.3	.5
Ohio.....	75,709	50,185	10,942	6,648	4,176	2,380	1,080	398	66.3	14.5	8.6	5.5	3.1	1.4	.5
Indiana.....	28,771	19,986	3,964	2,164	1,376	809	345	137	69.5	13.7	7.5	4.8	2.8	1.2	.5
Illinois.....	78,737	65,174	10,877	6,172	3,405	1,951	850	308	70.1	13.8	7.8	4.3	2.6	1.1	.4
Michigan.....	36,500	23,625	5,590	3,287	2,051	1,204	547	196	64.7	15.3	9.0	5.6	3.3	1.5	.5
Wisconsin.....	2,523	1,747	362	187	111	74	35	7	69.2	14.3	7.4	4.4	2.9	1.4	.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	62,951	11,605	6,296	3,728	2,013	968	292	71.7	13.2	7.2	4.2	2.3	1.1	.3
Minnesota.....	2,592	1,975	321	144	81	39	22	10	76.2	12.4	5.6	3.1	1.5	.8	.4
Iowa.....	4,671	3,239	605	333	207	110	55	22	70.9	13.2	7.3	4.5	2.4	1.2	.5
Missouri.....	59,016	42,431	7,753	4,193	2,465	1,348	637	189	71.9	13.1	7.1	4.2	2.3	1.1	.3
North Dakota.....	120	103	8	6	3	-----	-----	-----	85.8	6.7	5.0	2.5	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	166	128	13	10	7	4	3	1	77.1	7.8	6.0	4.2	2.4	1.8	.6
Nabraska.....	3,700	2,688	480	261	153	70	36	12	72.6	13.0	7.1	4.1	1.9	1.0	.3
Kansas.....	17,688	12,387	2,425	1,349	812	442	215	58	70.0	13.7	7.6	4.6	2.5	1.2	.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	522,135	173,210	112,130	78,443	52,205	25,911	10,558	53.6	17.8	11.5	8.0	5.4	2.7	1.1
Dalaware.....	7,682	5,005	1,134	678	427	267	126	46	65.2	14.8	8.8	6.6	3.5	1.6	.6
Maryland.....	61,160	37,339	9,278	6,681	4,088	2,581	1,345	648	61.4	15.2	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.2	1.1
District of Columbia.....	29,995	20,630	4,253	2,428	1,442	777	327	138	68.8	14.2	8.1	4.8	2.6	1.1	.5
Virginia.....	140,726	76,556	23,444	15,415	11,316	8,033	4,202	1,760	64.4	16.7	11.0	8.0	5.7	3.0	1.3
West Virginia.....	26,274	15,565	4,235	2,678	1,754	1,273	544	225	59.2	16.1	10.2	6.7	4.8	2.1	.9
North Carolina.....	180,128	81,067	33,934	24,236	18,276	13,019	6,786	2,810	65.0	18.8	13.5	10.1	7.2	3.8	1.6
South Carolina.....	168,324	78,089	33,015	22,610	16,178	11,003	6,430	2,099	66.4	19.6	13.4	9.6	6.6	3.2	1.2
Georgia.....	249,942	137,675	45,917	28,206	18,690	11,601	5,601	2,252	66.1	18.4	11.3	7.5	4.6	2.2	.9
Florida.....	110,361	70,009	18,000	10,298	6,272	3,651	1,651	580	63.4	16.3	9.3	6.7	3.3	1.4	.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	382,288	111,432	68,159	44,179	28,621	13,806	6,362	58.6	17.0	10.4	6.8	4.4	2.1	.8
Kentucky.....	60,672	41,945	8,146	4,768	3,012	1,794	730	277	69.1	13.4	7.9	6.0	3.0	1.2	.5
Tennessee.....	120,402	76,149	19,312	11,286	6,969	4,237	1,811	638	63.2	16.0	9.4	5.8	3.5	1.5	.5
Alabama.....	222,533	123,163	39,656	24,808	16,571	10,952	6,352	2,131	65.3	17.8	11.1	7.4	4.9	2.4	1.0
Mississippi.....	250,240	141,031	44,418	27,297	17,627	11,638	5,913	2,310	56.4	17.8	10.9	7.0	4.7	2.4	.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	504,918	335,453	96,236	57,662	37,369	23,353	10,860	3,985	59.4	17.0	10.2	6.6	4.1	1.9	.7
Arkansas.....	123,009	73,074	21,391	12,616	7,827	4,684	2,194	723	59.9	17.4	10.2	6.4	3.8	1.8	.6
Louisiana.....	190,876	110,637	33,020	20,076	13,304	8,529	3,883	1,427	58.0	17.3	10.5	7.0	4.5	2.0	.7
Oklahoma.....	40,238	23,855	6,654	4,131	2,704	1,719	840	335	59.3	16.5	10.3	6.7	4.3	2.1	.8
Texas.....	210,795	127,287	35,171	20,939	13,534	8,421	3,943	1,500	60.4	16.7	9.9	6.4	4.0	1.9	.7
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	6,739	943	509	297	151	69	35	77.1	10.8	5.8	3.4	1.7	.8	.4
Montana.....	458	391	39	14	6	6	2	-----	85.4	8.5	3.1	1.3	1.3	.4	-----
Idaho.....	229	194	17	11	3	3	1	-----	84.7	7.4	4.8	1.3	1.3	.4	-----
Wyoming.....	418	354	34	9	10	9	2	-----	84.7	8.1	2.2	2.4	2.2	.6	-----
Colorado.....	3,538	2,790	356	206	108	43	24	11	78.9	10.1	6.8	3.1	1.2	.7	.3
Naw Mexico.....	799	671	95	67	35	22	13	6	71.6	11.9	7.1	4.4	2.8	1.6	.8
Arizona.....	2,776	2,014	354	179	124	62	27	16	72.6	12.8	6.4	4.6	2.2	1.0	.6
Utah.....	331	255	31	28	11	4	-----	-----	77.0	9.4	8.5	3.3	1.2	-----	.6
Navada.....	194	170	17	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	87.6	8.8	2.6	-----	1.0	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	25,328	19,238	2,957	1,603	856	439	167	68	76.0	11.7	6.3	3.4	1.7	.7	.3
Washington.....	2,059	1,633	222	102	66	26	14	6	79.3	10.8	6.0	2.7	1.3	.7	.3
Oregon.....	674	655	68	27	14	9	1	-----	82.3	10.1	4.0	2.1	1.3	.1	-----
California.....	22,695	17,050	2,667	1,474	786	404	152	62	76.5	11.8	6.5	3.5	1.8	.7	.3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 33.—NEGRO FAMILIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	ALL FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						FARM FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						NONFARM FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						
	Total	None	1	2	3	4 or more	Total	None	1	2	3	4 or more	Total	None	1	2	3	4 or more	
United States.....	2,803,758	86,227	1,592,551	758,898	250,634	175,446	978,658	6,454	529,888	235,833	102,619	101,659	1,625,103	77,773	1,002,863	523,065	146,015	73,567	
The North.....	576,328	23,128	329,916	159,061	43,826	20,397	14,744	281	10,205	2,902	935	441	581,584	22,887	319,711	156,159	42,891	19,956	
The South.....	2,193,357	60,961	1,181,401	591,573	205,018	154,404	982,401	8,159	518,533	232,699	101,618	101,392	1,230,956	52,802	882,588	356,674	108,402	53,012	
The West.....	34,071	2,138	21,234	9,284	1,790	645	1,508	34	1,148	232	88	26	32,563	2,104	20,088	8,032	1,722	619	
NEW ENGLAND.....	22,864	1,120	13,299	5,921	1,737	757	211	1	141	44	15	10	22,653	1,119	13,158	5,877	1,722	777	
Maine.....	259	7	167	62	20	3	20		12	8			239	7	155	54	20	3	
New Hampshire.....	117	15	71	22	6	3	6		3	2		1	111	15	68	20	6	2	
Vermont.....	135	11	88	23	6	7	24		15	4	1	4	111	11	73	19	5	3	
Massachusetts.....	12,637	634	7,435	3,157	991	420	95		73	15	5	2	12,542	634	7,362	3,142	986	418	
Rhode Island.....	2,542	138	1,493	623	183	105	14		6	5	2	1	2,528	138	1,487	618	181	104	
Connecticut.....	7,174	315	4,045	2,034	531	249	52		1	32	10	7	7,122	314	4,013	2,024	524	247	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243,371	7,920	134,775	70,334	20,258	10,984	2,002	25	1,293	451	156	77	241,369	7,895	133,482	69,883	20,102	10,007	
New York.....	95,621	2,710	51,103	29,528	8,248	4,032	447	9	274	112	30	22	95,174	2,701	50,829	29,416	8,218	4,010	
New Jersey.....	48,636	1,641	26,012	14,393	4,390	2,170	796	8	517	171	68	32	47,840	1,633	25,525	14,222	4,322	2,138	
Pennsylvania.....	99,114	3,569	57,630	26,413	7,620	3,822	759	8	502	168	58	23	98,355	3,561	57,128	26,245	7,562	3,856	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222,240	9,621	129,683	59,800	16,013	7,123	4,180	122	2,809	856	265	128	218,060	9,499	126,874	58,944	15,748	6,995	
Ohio.....	75,709	3,271	44,823	20,114	5,277	2,224	1,660	50	1,103	344	115	48	74,049	3,221	43,720	19,770	5,162	2,179	
Indiana.....	28,771	1,298	17,427	7,394	1,922	760	592	19	391	131	35	16	28,179	1,279	17,036	7,233	1,887	744	
Illinois.....	78,737	3,471	43,507	22,530	6,211	3,018	1,260	23	841	274	77	45	77,477	3,448	42,666	22,256	6,134	2,973	
Michigan.....	36,500	1,439	22,315	9,212	2,461	1,073	601	30	432	97	29	13	35,899	1,409	21,883	9,115	2,432	1,060	
Wisconsin.....	2,523	142	1,611	580	142	48	67		42	10	9	6	2,456	142	1,569	570	133	42	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,853	4,467	52,159	23,006	5,818	2,403	8,351	113	5,962	1,551	499	226	79,502	4,354	46,197	21,455	5,319	2,177	
Minnesota.....	2,592	140	1,719	565	122	46	28	1	17	6	3	1	2,564	139	1,702	559	119	45	
Iowa.....	4,571	318	2,928	997	250	78	130	5	91	24	7	3	4,441	313	2,837	973	243	75	
Missouri.....	59,016	2,665	34,435	15,959	4,175	1,782	7,059	78	5,074	1,300	416	191	51,957	2,587	29,361	14,659	3,759	1,591	
North Dakota.....	120	13	90	13	4		13		10	2			107	13	80	11	3		
South Dakota.....	166	5	106	39	12	4	49		35	8	3	3	117	5	71	31	9	1	
Nebraska.....	3,700	172	2,203	1,010	231	84	29		19	7	2	1	3,671	172	2,184	1,003	229	83	
Kansas.....	17,688	1,154	10,678	4,423	1,024	409	1,043	29	716	204	67	27	16,645	1,125	9,962	4,219	957	382	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974,592	29,824	499,035	271,474	98,988	75,271	364,268	4,225	183,461	89,226	43,116	44,240	610,324	25,599	315,574	182,248	55,872	31,031	
Delaware.....	7,682	348	4,302	2,050	641	341	1,208		7	320	346	122	63	6,414	331	3,582	1,704	519	278
Maryland.....	61,160	2,049	30,220	15,503	6,426	3,962	8,016	117	4,332	2,066	929	572	53,144	1,932	25,888	16,437	5,497	3,390	
District of Columbia.....	29,995	981	13,619	10,177	3,313	1,905							29,995	981	13,619	10,177	3,313	1,905	
Virginia.....	140,726	6,477	77,367	36,824	12,924	7,394	47,408	913	27,044	11,273	4,885	3,293	93,318	5,564	50,063	25,551	8,039	4,101	
West Virginia.....	26,274	1,028	18,623	8,847	1,271	505	688	19	381	178	72	40	25,566	1,009	18,242	8,671	1,199	465	
North Carolina.....	180,128	5,087	91,958	48,282	19,026	15,775	85,455	869	44,839	19,298	9,849	10,600	94,673	4,218	47,119	28,984	9,177	5,175	
South Carolina.....	168,324	4,250	79,060	47,030	19,235	18,749	92,663	849	40,741	23,861	12,285	14,927	75,661	3,401	38,319	23,169	6,950	3,822	
Georgia.....	219,942	6,047	124,016	72,052	27,008	20,819	112,467	1,178	56,739	28,288	13,278	12,984	137,475	4,869	67,277	43,764	13,730	7,835	
Florida.....	110,361	3,557	60,130	31,709	9,144	5,821	16,303	263	8,665	3,918	1,696	1,761	94,058	3,294	51,465	27,791	7,448	4,600	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653,847	18,394	347,939	177,868	61,620	50,026	330,252	1,995	165,791	87,466	36,680	38,320	323,595	14,399	182,148	90,402	24,940	11,706	
Kentucky.....	60,672	3,175	34,063	16,527	4,735	2,172	10,583	186	6,782	2,346	849	420	50,089	2,989	27,281	14,181	3,886	1,752	
Tennessee.....	120,402	4,066	66,822	33,137	10,178	6,199	36,913	286	21,483	8,516	3,512	3,116	83,489	3,780	45,339	24,621	6,666	3,083	
Alabama.....	222,533	5,300	118,607	58,033	21,868	18,725	104,136	835	50,321	26,239	12,513	14,228	118,397	4,465	68,286	31,794	9,355	4,497	
Mississippi.....	560,240	3,853	128,447	70,171	24,839	22,930	178,620	688	87,205	50,365	19,806	20,556	71,820	3,165	41,242	19,806	5,033	2,274	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	654,918	14,743	334,427	142,231	44,410	29,107	267,881	1,939	169,283	56,007	21,820	18,832	297,037	12,804	165,144	86,224	22,590	10,375	
Arkansas.....	123,009	2,827	80,928	25,543	7,995	5,686	78,722	471	53,317	14,872	5,432	4,630	44,287	2,356	27,641	10,671	2,563	1,056	
Louisiana.....	190,876	5,070	107,846	49,811	16,672	11,477	82,916	612	48,324	19,285	7,701	6,994	107,960	4,458	59,522	30,526	8,971	4,483	
Oklahoma.....	40,238	1,553	25,173	9,878	2,460	1,174	16,671	223	11,858	3,034	983	573	23,567	1,330	13,315	6,844	1,477	601	
Texas.....	210,795	5,293	120,450	56,999	17,283	10,770	89,572	633	55,784	18,816	7,704	6,635	121,223	4,660	64,666	38,183	9,579	4,135	
MOUNTAIN.....	8,743	638	5,800	1,806	381	118	589	13	452	87	29	8	8,154	625	5,348	1,719	352	110	
Montana.....	458	39	340	65	12	2	24		21	1	2		434	39	319	64	10	2	
Idaho.....	229	18	172	30	8	1	22		1	5	3		207	17	159	25	5	1	
Wyoming.....	418	32	306	65	11	4	16		1	8	4	2	402	31	298	61	9	3	
Colorado.....	3,538	237	2,200	846	201	64	100		4	77	14	4	3,438	233	2,123	832	197	53	
New Mexico.....	799	41	572	142	31	14	106		2	85	12	4	693	39	487	130	27	10	
Arizona.....	2,776	236	1,831	565	102	42	310		5	241	49	12	2,466	231	1,590	516	90	39	
Utah.....	331	22	228	67	13	1	6		2	2	2		328	22	226	65	11	1	
Nevada.....	194	13	151	26	3	1	5		5				189	13	146	26	3	1	
PACIFIC.....	25,328	1,500	15,434	6,458	1,409	527	919	21	696	145	39	18	24,409	1,479	14,738	6,313	1,370	508	
Washington.....	2,059	153	1,424	380	84	18	84	4	64	15		1	1,979	149	1,360	363	84	17	
Oregon.....	674	22																	

FAMILIES

TABLE 34.—NEGRO FAMILIES BY SIZE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING—												PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES					
		1 per-son	2 per-sons	3 per-sons	4 per-sons	5 per-sons	6 per-sons	7 per-sons	8 per-sons	9 per-sons	10 per-sons	11 per-sons	12 or more persons	1 per-son	2 per-sons	3 per-sons	4 per-sons	5 per-sons	6 or more persons
United States.....	2, 603, 756	338, 114	736, 612	500, 890	381, 880	260, 136	163, 720	141, 148	88, 300	67, 607	43, 673	25, 411	26, 564	12.1	28.4	17.6	12.8	8.5	21.3
The North.....	578, 328	80, 084	183, 878	106, 583	72, 550	48, 837	32, 724	21, 127	13, 116	7, 858	4, 574	2, 408	2, 608	13.8	31.6	18.5	12.8	8.5	14.7
The South.....	2, 163, 357	250, 284	544, 285	388, 738	285, 982	214, 024	188, 892	119, 257	86, 178	56, 351	38, 841	22, 605	23, 662	11.4	24.8	17.7	13.0	8.6	23.3
The West.....	34, 071	7, 766	11, 849	5, 889	3, 388	2, 175	1, 304	765	505	286	158	100	64	22.8	34.8	16.7	6.6	6.4	9.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	22, 864	4, 125	6, 296	3, 775	2, 782	2, 081	1, 417	914	595	412	218	121	127	18.0	27.5	16.5	12.2	6.1	16.6
Maine.....	259	58	57	40	39	30	12	6	6	1	5	1	1	22.4	22.0	15.4	15.1	11.6	13.5
New Hampshire.....	117	28	33	20	13	7	4	8	3	2	2	1	1	23.8	28.2	17.1	11.1	6.0	13.7
Vermont.....	135	41	31	17	12	14	6	4	3	2	3	1	1	30.4	23.0	12.6	8.9	10.4	14.3
Massachusetts.....	12, 637	2, 270	3, 455	2, 032	1, 555	1, 154	818	523	329	234	120	72	71	18.0	27.3	18.1	12.3	9.1	17.1
Rhode Island.....	2, 542	575	672	351	264	203	150	111	69	50	29	20	18	22.6	26.4	15.0	10.4	8.0	17.6
Connecticut.....	7, 174	1, 147	2, 048	1, 285	899	673	429	264	182	125	60	27	35	16.0	28.5	17.6	12.5	8.4	15.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	243, 371	33, 350	75, 345	45, 101	31, 416	21, 615	14, 277	8, 212	5, 631	3, 405	1, 868	995	1, 126	13.7	31.0	18.5	12.6	8.9	15.0
New York.....	65, 621	15, 118	30, 440	17, 909	12, 375	8, 053	5, 109	3, 019	1, 647	850	498	223	280	15.8	31.8	18.7	12.9	8.4	12.3
New Jersey.....	48, 636	6, 528	14, 025	8, 630	6, 349	4, 406	3, 030	2, 131	1, 369	846	475	281	266	13.4	28.8	18.4	13.1	8.1	17.3
Pennsylvania.....	99, 114	11, 704	30, 880	18, 262	12, 662	9, 156	6, 138	4, 062	2, 615	1, 609	925	491	580	11.8	31.3	18.4	12.8	8.2	16.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	222, 240	28, 349	72, 272	41, 609	28, 109	18, 806	12, 744	8, 237	5, 172	3, 088	1, 861	845	1, 047	12.8	32.5	18.7	12.8	8.5	14.9
Ohio.....	75, 709	8, 829	23, 749	14, 171	9, 562	6, 514	4, 528	2, 910	1, 915	1, 116	686	355	364	13.0	31.4	18.7	12.6	8.6	15.7
Indiana.....	28, 771	4, 065	9, 329	5, 365	3, 543	2, 394	1, 563	1, 022	626	402	249	99	114	14.1	32.4	18.6	12.3	8.3	14.2
Illinois.....	78, 737	10, 414	26, 513	14, 501	8, 815	6, 402	4, 293	2, 785	1, 700	1, 004	601	322	377	13.2	33.7	18.4	12.5	8.1	14.1
Michigan.....	36, 500	3, 671	11, 799	7, 104	4, 875	3, 316	2, 246	1, 428	875	544	299	162	181	10.1	32.3	16.5	13.4	9.1	15.7
Wisconsin.....	2, 523	370	882	468	314	180	114	82	56	23	16	7	11	14.7	35.0	18.5	12.4	7.1	12.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87, 853	14, 260	29, 765	16, 078	10, 243	6, 435	4, 286	2, 764	1, 721	1, 052	596	345	308	16.2	33.6	18.3	11.7	7.3	12.8
Minnesota.....	2, 592	508	940	464	275	158	113	59	37	14	11	4	9	18.6	36.3	17.6	10.6	6.1	6.5
Iowa.....	4, 571	840	1, 432	788	555	360	243	144	81	56	36	18	18	18.4	31.3	17.2	12.1	7.8	13.0
Missouri.....	59, 016	9, 554	20, 289	10, 741	6, 846	4, 219	2, 798	1, 859	1, 137	715	410	236	212	16.2	34.4	18.2	11.6	7.1	12.5
North Dakota.....	120	58	34	13	8	1	4	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	48.3	28.3	10.8	6.7	0.8	5.0
South Dakota.....	166	40	41	27	18	16	11	4	3	2	3	-----	-----	24.1	24.7	16.3	10.8	9.6	14.5
Nebraska.....	3, 700	662	1, 311	683	369	274	170	102	52	38	18	11	9	17.9	35.4	18.5	10.0	7.4	10.8
Kansas.....	17, 688	2, 598	5, 718	3, 362	2, 172	1, 407	647	596	411	226	118	76	59	14.7	32.3	16.0	12.3	8.0	13.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	974, 592	108, 118	218, 114	164, 463	126, 628	88, 596	76, 547	58, 333	44, 040	31, 150	20, 792	12, 454	13, 656	11.2	22.4	16.8	13.0	10.1	26.5
Delaware.....	7, 682	1, 274	2, 141	1, 308	916	639	403	335	237	155	100	61	53	16.6	27.6	17.0	11.9	8.3	18.3
Maryland.....	61, 160	8, 214	15, 883	10, 323	7, 436	5, 648	4, 205	3, 178	2, 288	1, 519	1, 008	597	761	13.4	26.1	19.2	12.2	9.2	22.2
District of Columbia.....	29, 995	4, 124	8, 873	5, 648	3, 875	2, 030	1, 748	1, 111	783	430	288	159	209	13.7	29.8	18.8	12.6	8.8	15.8
Virginia.....	140, 728	16, 000	29, 890	23, 056	17, 576	14, 125	11, 333	6, 078	4, 822	4, 632	3, 213	1, 936	2, 165	11.8	21.2	16.4	12.5	10.0	28.1
West Virginia.....	26, 274	3, 542	8, 805	4, 738	3, 442	2, 435	1, 809	1, 264	889	555	354	168	183	13.5	26.1	18.0	13.1	9.3	20.0
North Carolina.....	180, 128	13, 412	31, 732	28, 300	24, 375	20, 294	16, 014	13, 787	10, 283	7, 981	5, 380	3, 331	3, 823	7.4	17.6	15.7	13.5	11.3	34.4
South Carolina.....	168, 324	15, 285	31, 290	27, 345	22, 744	18, 628	15, 066	12, 100	9, 705	6, 558	4, 553	2, 760	2, 787	6.1	18.6	16.2	13.5	11.1	31.5
Georgia.....	249, 942	27, 744	60, 124	44, 180	32, 847	24, 817	18, 543	14, 020	10, 120	7, 112	4, 724	2, 786	2, 955	11.1	24.1	17.7	13.1	8.9	24.1
Florida.....	110, 361	18, 625	31, 116	19, 559	13, 447	8, 374	6, 441	4, 211	2, 898	1, 808	1, 172	626	720	16.9	28.2	17.7	12.2	8.5	18.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	653, 847	76, 011	172, 381	119, 791	85, 413	62, 321	45, 185	32, 756	22, 870	15, 547	9, 907	5, 882	5, 773	11.6	26.4	18.3	13.1	8.5	21.1
Kentucky.....	60, 672	1, 071	18, 178	10, 839	7, 200	4, 861	3, 321	2, 342	1, 575	1, 002	583	295	307	16.8	30.0	18.0	11.6	8.0	15.5
Tennessee.....	120, 402	15, 533	33, 825	22, 350	15, 367	11, 015	7, 679	5, 474	3, 710	2, 383	1, 487	809	761	12.9	28.1	18.6	12.8	9.1	18.5
Alabama.....	222, 533	24, 053	53, 783	40, 396	29, 510	22, 448	16, 534	12, 116	8, 712	6, 145	3, 854	2, 463	2, 523	10.8	24.2	18.2	13.3	10.1	23.5
Mississippi.....	250, 240	26, 354	66, 587	46, 093	33, 336	23, 997	17, 661	12, 830	8, 873	6, 017	3, 683	2, 315	2, 182	10.5	26.6	18.4	13.3	9.6	21.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	564, 818	65, 434	153, 790	104, 484	73, 921	53, 107	37, 650	27, 168	16, 208	12, 654	8, 142	4, 569	4, 433	11.6	27.2	18.5	13.1	9.4	20.2
Arkansas.....	123, 009	13, 841	35, 111	23, 249	16, 180	11, 297	7, 957	5, 706	3, 624	2, 455	1, 570	892	827	11.3	28.5	18.9	13.2	9.2	19.0
Louisiana.....	190, 876	22, 042	50, 031	31, 274	25, 233	18, 016	13, 125	8, 467	6, 801	4, 687	3, 004	1, 611	1, 585	11.5	26.2	18.5	13.2	8.4	21.1
Oklahoma.....	40, 288	4, 646	11, 018	7, 028	5, 167	3, 793	2, 760	1, 987	1, 457	990	665	341	378	11.5	27.4	17.5	12.8	9.4	21.3
Texas.....	210, 795	24, 605	57, 630	38, 933	27, 341	19, 699	14, 108	10, 008	7, 084	4, 516	2, 903	1, 725	1, 643	11.8	27.3	18.5	13.0	9.5	16.9
MOUNTAIN.....	8, 743	2, 310	3, 045	1, 317	755	518	294	186	127	79	35	25	32	26.4	34.8	15.1	8.9	5.9	8.9
Montana.....	458	199	139	48	33	13	13	5	1	3	1	-----	-----	3	43.4	30.3	10.5	7.2	2.8
Idaho.....	229	81	83	32	12	10	5	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----	1	35.4	36.2	14.0	5.2	4.4
Wyoming.....	418	161	136	62	15	14	5	4	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	38.5	32.5	14.8	3.6	3.6	
Colorado.....	3, 538	762	1, 284	598	369	230	114	76	35	14	12	7	7	22.4	36.3	16.0	10.4	6.5	7.5
New Mexico.....	799	188	272	117	58	51	35	21	23	19	5	6	4	23.5	34.0	14.6	7.3	6.4	14.1
Arizona.....	2,																		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 35.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[The age classification was limited to families with a man reported as head. Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AREA, TENURE, AND AGE OF MAN HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races
TOTAL										
All families.....	29,904,663	2,803,756	20,968,803	6,736,491	396,613					
Man head, all ages.....	26,111,761	2,262,443	18,474,735	5,019,418	335,165	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,265,056	301,856	985,844	49,178	29,338	4.8	8.9	5.3	1.0	3.6
25 to 34 years.....	5,878,711	593,314	4,535,328	678,714	101,353	22.5	24.9	24.5	13.5	28.6
35 to 44 years.....	7,082,391	584,294	4,927,973	1,479,252	99,871	27.1	25.8	26.7	29.3	28.1
45 to 54 years.....	5,743,244	501,944	3,829,201	1,340,291	71,799	22.0	22.2	20.7	26.7	20.2
55 to 64 years.....	3,680,822	262,624	2,518,550	865,038	34,610	14.1	11.6	13.6	17.2	9.7
65 to 74 years.....	1,883,969	107,925	1,283,987	475,291	13,766	7.2	4.8	6.9	9.6	3.9
75 years and over.....	561,229	36,996	380,490	138,607	5,130	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.8	1.4
Unknown.....	18,345	3,450	12,332	2,047	496	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Woman head, all ages.....	3,792,902	641,313	2,494,068	717,073	40,448					
Owner families.....	14,002,074	669,645	10,255,682	2,968,707	108,040					
Man head, all ages.....	12,179,477	534,458	8,944,033	2,606,730	94,239	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	130,869	9,647	113,379	4,404	3,430	1.1	1.8	1.3	2.2	3.6
25 to 34 years.....	1,516,341	64,407	1,279,977	153,391	18,699	12.4	12.1	14.3	5.9	19.8
35 to 44 years.....	3,142,403	129,496	2,327,569	629,178	26,160	25.8	24.2	26.0	25.3	27.8
45 to 54 years.....	3,201,077	159,543	2,250,355	758,692	22,637	26.3	29.3	25.2	29.3	24.0
55 to 64 years.....	2,396,679	102,872	1,710,106	599,871	13,830	19.7	19.2	10.1	21.9	14.7
65 to 74 years.....	1,351,618	49,471	961,517	344,028	6,602	11.2	0.3	10.8	13.2	7.0
75 years and over.....	424,288	18,265	296,737	106,471	2,815	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.1	3.0
Unknown.....	6,202	737	4,413	885	137	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,822,597	135,187	1,311,629	361,077	13,804					
Tenant families.....	15,319,817	2,050,217	10,314,500	2,690,200	264,800					
Man head, all ages.....	13,440,817	1,661,789	9,190,728	2,347,739	240,534	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,079,013	182,036	831,819	43,024	22,134	8.0	11.0	9.1	1.8	0.2
25 to 34 years.....	4,228,955	490,038	3,158,712	513,897	76,278	31.6	28.9	34.4	21.9	31.7
35 to 44 years.....	3,827,742	439,809	2,524,783	794,412	68,675	28.6	26.5	27.5	33.8	28.6
45 to 54 years.....	2,455,682	330,686	1,522,314	556,017	45,765	18.3	19.9	16.6	23.7	19.0
55 to 64 years.....	1,226,722	153,485	769,816	284,343	19,078	9.1	9.2	8.4	12.1	7.9
65 to 74 years.....	487,637	65,704	301,157	124,394	6,382	3.6	3.4	3.3	6.3	2.7
75 years and over.....	126,015	17,352	76,737	29,764	1,962	.9	1.1	.8	1.3	.8
Unknown.....	9,051	2,389	5,800	985	287	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,879,000	388,428	1,123,772	342,564	24,236					
Tenure unknown.....	582,772	83,894	398,621	77,484	22,773					
Man head, all ages.....	491,467	66,196	339,954	64,952	20,365	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	66,174	10,213	41,646	1,750	2,565	11.4	15.4	12.3	2.7	12.6
25 to 34 years.....	133,415	18,839	96,539	11,526	6,411	27.1	28.5	28.4	17.4	31.5
35 to 44 years.....	112,246	14,929	75,622	16,662	5,033	22.8	22.6	22.2	25.7	24.7
45 to 54 years.....	86,485	11,715	56,541	14,782	3,447	17.6	17.7	16.6	22.8	16.9
55 to 64 years.....	57,421	6,267	38,628	10,824	1,792	11.7	9.5	11.4	16.7	8.4
65 to 74 years.....	31,714	2,750	21,313	6,869	782	6.5	4.2	6.3	10.6	3.8
75 years and over.....	10,930	1,179	7,016	2,372	353	2.2	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.7
Unknown.....	3,092	804	2,349	472	137	.1	.6	.7	.3	.4
Woman head, all ages.....	91,305	17,698	58,667	12,532	2,408					
URBAN										
All families.....	17,372,624	1,328,170	11,322,555	4,535,603	186,196					
Man head, all ages.....	14,720,340	992,802	9,629,721	3,636,357	161,460	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	612,201	64,638	493,710	42,041	11,812	4.2	6.5	5.1	1.1	7.3
25 to 34 years.....	3,500,898	278,244	2,585,143	588,762	48,749	23.8	28.0	26.8	15.0	30.2
35 to 44 years.....	4,269,933	298,213	2,704,584	1,218,852	48,144	29.0	30.0	28.1	31.0	29.8
45 to 54 years.....	3,242,018	216,414	1,943,879	1,049,679	32,065	22.0	21.8	20.2	26.7	19.9
55 to 64 years.....	1,929,481	90,984	1,192,146	632,312	14,039	13.1	9.2	12.4	16.1	8.7
65 to 74 years.....	968,497	32,256	552,470	318,820	4,951	6.2	3.2	6.7	8.1	3.1
75 years and over.....	245,156	9,856	149,540	84,287	1,473	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.1	.9
Unknown.....	12,296	2,197	8,259	1,613	227	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Woman head, all ages.....	2,652,184	335,368	1,692,834	599,246	24,736					
Owner families.....	7,432,554	315,584	4,941,762	2,132,299	42,930					
Man head, all ages.....	6,340,615	244,917	4,195,771	1,862,954	36,973	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	51,908	3,610	44,144	3,030	1,118	.8	1.5	1.1	.2	3.0
25 to 34 years.....	812,282	33,031	651,855	119,888	7,528	12.8	13.6	15.5	6.4	20.4
35 to 44 years.....	1,794,017	99,044	1,198,722	514,706	11,545	28.3	28.2	28.6	27.9	31.2
45 to 54 years.....	1,717,639	76,091	1,095,812	756,391	0,375	27.1	31.1	25.4	30.4	25.4
55 to 64 years.....	1,179,603	41,055	746,523	306,915	4,810	18.6	16.8	17.8	19.8	13.0
65 to 74 years.....	609,761	16,435	379,462	211,938	1,926	9.6	6.7	9.0	11.4	5.2
75 years and over.....	172,052	5,218	105,715	59,494	625	2.7	2.1	2.5	3.2	1.7
Unknown.....	3,353	427	2,258	622	46	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,091,039	70,667	715,091	260,315	6,966					
Tenant families.....	9,681,359	978,799	6,213,093	2,352,756	136,711					
Man head, all ages.....	8,175,315	722,789	5,301,257	2,032,382	118,887	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	538,567	57,896	432,940	37,700	10,031	6.6	8.0	8.2	1.9	8.4
25 to 34 years.....	2,627,099	236,732	1,891,131	460,006	39,230	32.1	32.8	35.7	22.6	33.0
35 to 44 years.....	2,425,944	222,537	1,475,783	692,474	35,150	29.7	30.8	27.8	34.1	29.6
45 to 54 years.....	1,490,323	136,238	857,021	474,363	21,821	18.2	18.8	16.2	23.3	18.4
55 to 64 years.....	729,036	48,223	492,340	239,622	8,845	8.9	6.7	8.2	11.8	7.4
65 to 74 years.....	288,066	15,201	166,414	103,575	2,876	3.6	2.1	3.1	5.1	2.4
75 years and over.....	60,722	4,413	40,740	23,783	786	.9	.6	.8	1.2	.7
Unknown.....	6,564	1,549	4,008	859	148	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Woman head, all ages.....	1,606,044	256,010	911,836	320,374	17,824					

FAMILIES

TABLE 35.—FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[The age classification was limited to families with a man reported as head. Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

AREA, TENURE, AND AGE OF MAN HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races	All classes	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races
RURAL-FARM										
All families.....	6,604,637	978,653	5,006,748	510,889	108,347					
Man head, all ages.....	6,218,390	875,355	4,760,733	479,291	103,031	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	357,550	96,944	250,251	2,095	8,290	5.7	11.1	5.3	4	8.0
25 to 34 years.....	1,170,855	186,019	691,656	27,492	25,688	18.8	21.3	19.6	5.7	24.9
35 to 44 years.....	1,505,640	188,555	1,194,789	95,717	26,579	24.2	21.5	25.1	20.0	25.8
45 to 54 years.....	1,453,453	202,714	1,091,550	136,006	23,183	23.4	23.2	22.9	28.4	22.5
55 to 64 years.....	1,037,230	127,655	755,793	121,476	12,306	16.7	14.6	16.3	25.3	11.9
65 to 74 years.....	541,442	54,814	406,053	75,534	5,041	8.7	6.3	8.5	15.8	4.9
75 years and over.....	149,761	18,058	109,005	20,850	1,848	2.4	2.1	2.3	4.4	1.8
Unknown.....	2,459	126	1,636	121	126		1			1
Woman head, all ages.....	356,247	103,318	246,015	31,598	5,316					
Owner families.....	3,452,102	188,574	2,840,831	391,120	31,577					
Man head, all ages.....	3,208,522	164,218	2,652,005	363,548	30,548	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	2,367,983	2,788	32,479	420	1,106	1.1	1.7	1.2	1	3.8
25 to 34 years.....	318,083	14,119	288,210	10,659	5,095	9.9	8.6	10.9	2.9	17.7
35 to 44 years.....	716,616	30,617	618,095	61,115	6,789	22.3	18.6	23.3	16.8	23.6
45 to 54 years.....	868,783	48,040	709,720	104,166	6,857	27.1	29.3	26.8	28.7	23.8
55 to 64 years.....	726,645	39,300	579,964	102,277	5,104	22.6	23.9	21.9	28.1	17.8
65 to 74 years.....	420,864	21,285	330,567	66,401	2,611	13.1	13.0	12.5	18.3	9.1
75 years and over.....	119,535	7,949	92,029	18,423	1,134	3.7	4.8	3.5	5.1	3.9
Unknown.....	1,203	120	941	87	55		1			2
Woman head, all ages.....	243,580	24,356	188,826	27,572	2,826					
Tenant families.....	2,952,717	758,014	2,022,667	103,787	68,849					
Man head, all ages.....	2,826,550	683,799	1,974,777	101,050	66,924	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	300,873	89,604	200,526	1,497	6,246	10.6	13.1	10.3	1.5	9.3
25 to 34 years.....	810,147	165,400	610,089	15,553	18,505	28.7	24.2	30.9	15.4	27.7
35 to 44 years.....	748,304	152,498	545,996	31,798	18,012	26.5	22.3	27.6	31.5	26.9
45 to 54 years.....	548,714	149,265	356,422	28,075	14,952	19.4	21.8	18.0	27.8	22.3
55 to 64 years.....	285,139	85,010	177,946	15,705	6,478	10.1	12.4	9.0	15.5	9.7
65 to 74 years.....	106,536	32,039	65,643	6,757	2,097	3.8	4.7	3.3	6.7	3.1
75 years and over.....	25,821	9,556	14,950	1,637	578	9	1.4	7	1.7	9.9
Unknown.....	1,016	427	505	28	56		1			1
Woman head, all ages.....	126,167	74,215	47,290	2,737	1,929					
RURAL-NONFARM										
All families.....	5,927,502	496,933	4,639,500	689,999	101,070					
Man head, all ages.....	5,173,031	394,306	4,084,281	608,770	90,674	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	296,355	40,314	242,833	5,042	8,668	5.7	10.2	5.9	8	8.9
25 to 34 years.....	1,206,958	99,051	1,018,529	62,460	26,918	23.3	25.1	24.9	10.3	29.7
35 to 44 years.....	1,306,958	97,526	1,028,601	155,683	25,148	25.3	24.7	25.2	25.8	27.7
45 to 54 years.....	1,047,773	82,816	793,791	154,615	16,551	20.3	21.0	19.4	25.6	18.3
55 to 64 years.....	714,111	43,985	550,611	111,250	8,265	13.8	11.2	13.5	18.4	9.1
65 to 74 years.....	431,030	20,855	325,464	80,937	3,774	8.3	5.3	8.0	13.4	4.2
75 years and over.....	166,806	9,082	121,945	33,470	1,809	3.2	2.3	3.0	5.5	2.0
Unknown.....	3,590	677	2,457	143	143		1			2
Woman head, all ages.....	754,471	102,627	555,219	86,229	10,396					
Owner families.....	3,117,418	165,487	2,473,089	445,318	33,524					
Man head, all ages.....	2,630,340	125,323	2,096,277	380,228	28,512	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	42,168	3,243	36,756	954	1,215	1.5	2.6	1.8	3	4.3
25 to 34 years.....	791,709	77,936	656,802	38,338	18,543	32.5	30.5	34.3	17.9	33.9
35 to 44 years.....	631,770	29,835	510,752	83,357	6,943	24.0	23.8	24.4	21.9	27.4
45 to 54 years.....	614,655	35,412	474,823	98,065	6,355	23.4	28.3	22.7	25.8	22.3
55 to 64 years.....	490,431	22,517	383,319	80,679	3,916	18.6	18.0	18.3	21.2	13.7
65 to 74 years.....	330,993	11,751	251,488	65,689	2,065	12.6	9.4	12.0	17.3	7.2
75 years and over.....	132,701	5,098	97,993	28,554	1,656	5.0	4.1	4.7	7.5	3.7
Unknown.....	1,646	210	1,214	186	35		1			1
Woman head, all ages.....	487,078	40,164	376,812	65,090	5,012					
Tenant families.....	2,685,741	313,404	2,079,340	233,757	59,240					
Man head, all ages.....	2,438,952	255,201	1,914,694	214,304	54,753	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	239,573	34,536	195,353	3,827	5,857	9.8	13.5	10.2	1.8	10.7
25 to 34 years.....	883,976	77,936	656,802	38,338	18,543	32.5	30.5	34.3	17.9	33.9
35 to 44 years.....	653,494	64,834	503,004	83,357	15,516	26.8	25.4	26.3	32.7	28.3
45 to 54 years.....	416,645	45,183	307,991	54,479	8,992	17.1	17.7	16.1	25.4	16.4
55 to 64 years.....	212,553	20,252	159,530	29,016	3,755	8.7	7.9	8.3	13.5	6.9
65 to 74 years.....	93,035	8,464	69,100	14,062	1,409	3.8	3.3	3.6	6.6	2.6
75 years and over.....	30,472	3,583	21,947	4,344	598	1.2	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.1
Unknown.....	1,471	413	877	98	83		2			2
Woman head, all ages.....	246,789	58,203	164,646	19,453	4,487					

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF NEGRO FAMILIES FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920 [Figures for 1930 represent private families only; those for 1920 include the small number of institutions and other quasi-family groups which were counted as families in that year]

CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES				CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)			1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	
			Number	Percent				Number	Percent
Akron, Ohio.....	2,471	1,066	1,405	131.8	Canton, Ohio.....	719	281	438	155.9
Albany, N. Y.....	628	306	322	105.2	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	8,848	5,418	3,430	63.3
Atlanta, Ga.....	23,450	18,080	5,370	29.7	Chicago, Ill.....	55,137	25,684	29,453	114.7
Baltimore, Md.....	33,102	26,411	6,691	25.3	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	12,634	8,866	3,768	42.5
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,429	19,126	7,303	38.2	Cleveland, Ohio.....	17,525	8,155	9,370	114.9
Boston, Mass.....	5,339	4,463	836	21.3	Columbus, Ohio.....	7,965	5,614	2,351	42.4
Bridgeport, Conn.....	900	576	324	56.3	Dallas, Tex.....	10,088	6,374	4,324	67.8
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,241	1,112	2,129	191.5	Dayton, Ohio.....	4,342	2,204	2,138	97.0
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,305	1,363	-58	-4.3	Denver, Colo.....	2,155	1,618	537	33.2
Camden, N. J.....	2,710	2,189	521	23.8	Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,487	1,462	25	1.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF NEGRO FAMILIES FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930 AND 1920—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES				CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)			1930	1920	Increase or decrease (—)	
			Number	Percent				Number	Percent
Detroit, Mich.	25,656	8,357	17,299	207.0	Norfolk, Va.	11,488	11,060	428	3.9
Duluth, Minn.	129	155	-26	-16.8	Oakland, Calif.	2,122	1,336	786	58.8
Elizabeth, N. J.	1,120	427	693	162.3	Oklahoma City, Okla.	3,510	2,052	1,458	71.1
El Paso, Tex.	567	380	187	49.2	Omaha, Nebr.	3,046	2,648	398	15.0
Erie, Pa.	291	175	116	66.3	Paterson, N. J.	757	425	332	78.1
Evansville, Ind.	1,720	1,774	-54	-3.0	Peoria, Ill.	626	606	20	3.3
Fall River, Mass.	109	99	10	10.1	Philadelphia, Pa.	50,997	30,995	20,002	64.5
Flint, Mich.	1,333	324	1,009	311.4	Pittsburgh, Pa.	12,831	9,039	3,792	42.0
Fort Wayne, Ind.	560	358	202	56.4	Portland, Oreg.	467	441	26	5.9
Fort Worth, Tex.	6,239	4,104	2,135	52.0	Providence, R. I.	1,522	1,565	-43	-2.7
Gary, Ind.	4,336	1,433	2,903	202.6	Reading, Pa.	483	214	269	125.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.	665	351	314	120.9	Richmond, Va.	13,679	13,307	372	2.8
Hartford, Conn.	1,675	980	695	70.9	Rochester, N. Y.	693	394	299	75.9
Houston, Tex.	16,966	9,535	7,430	77.9	St. Louis, Mo.	23,548	18,573	4,975	26.8
Indianapolis, Ind.	11,903	9,388	2,515	26.8	St. Paul, Minn.	1,110	959	151	15.7
Jacksonville, Fla.	12,179	11,170	1,009	9.0	Salt Lake City, Utah	200	221	-21	-9.5
Jersey City, N. J.	3,075	1,980	1,095	55.3	San Antonio, Tex.	4,847	3,670	1,177	32.1
Kansas City, Kans.	5,631	4,109	1,522	37.0	San Diego, Calif.	829	324	505	155.9
Kansas City, Mo.	11,436	8,736	2,700	30.9	San Francisco, Calif.	988	583	405	69.5
Knoxville, Tenn.	4,161	3,021	1,140	37.7	Scranton, Pa.	202	149	53	35.6
Long Beach, Calif.	106	47	59	125.5	Seattle, Wash.	1,005	760	245	32.2
Los Angeles, Calif.	11,164	4,368	6,796	155.6	Somerville, Mass.	68	79	-11	-13.9
Louisville, Ky.	13,909	12,646	1,263	10.9	South Bend, Ind.	807	302	505	167.2
Lowell, Mass.	31	41	-10	-24.4	Spokane, Wash.	204	216	-12	-5.6
Lynn, Mass.	212	211	1	0.5	Springfield, Mass.	851	666	185	27.8
Memphis, Tenn.	29,507	19,132	10,375	54.2	Syracuse, N. Y.	488	344	144	41.9
Miami, Fla.	6,215	2,351	3,865	124.4	Tacoma, Wash.	221	244	-23	-9.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,810	599	1,211	202.2	Tampa, Fla.	5,269	3,151	2,188	68.8
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,199	1,128	71	6.3	Toledo, Ohio	3,198	1,357	1,841	135.7
Nashville, Tenn.	12,177	10,923	1,254	11.5	Trenton, N. J.	1,582	878	704	80.2
Newark, N. J.	9,676	4,277	5,399	126.2	Tulsa, Okla.	3,745	1,972	1,773	89.9
New Bedford, Mass.	818	1,098	-280	-25.5	Utica, N. Y.	132	96	36	37.3
New Haven, Conn.	1,460	1,213	247	20.4	Washington, D. C.	29,995	24,929	5,066	20.5
New Orleans, La.	34,461	24,942	9,519	38.2	Wichita, Kans.	1,415	934	481	51.5
New York, N. Y.	77,077	36,063	41,014	113.7	Wilmington, Del.	3,081	2,327	554	21.9
Bronx Borough	2,883	975	1,908	135.7	Worcester, Mass.	313	304	9	3.0
Brooklyn Borough	17,016	7,791	9,225	118.4	Yonkers, N. Y.	790	476	314	66.0
Manhattan Borough	52,387	25,807	26,580	108.0	Youngstown, Ohio	3,526	1,574	1,952	124.0
Queens Borough	4,237	1,173	3,064	261.2					
Richmond Borough	554	317	237	74.8					

TABLE 37.—MEDIAN SIZE OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY TENURE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families is less than 100]

CITY	All families	CITY		All families	CITY		
		Owner	Tenant		Owner	Tenant	
Akron, Ohio	3.02	3.79	2.92	Nashville, Tenn.	2.56	2.83	2.47
Alhany, N. Y.	2.31	2.29	2.29	Newark, N. J.	2.85	3.03	2.85
Atlanta, Ga.	2.79	3.07	2.75	New Bedford, Mass.	3.06	3.55	3.81
Baltimore, Md.	2.80	3.24	2.75	New Haven, Conn.	2.47	2.70	2.45
Birmingham, Ala.	2.80	3.30	2.70	New Orleans, La.	2.81	3.42	2.73
Boston, Mass.	2.45	2.74	2.43	New York, N. Y.	2.61	3.10	2.59
Bridgeport, Conn.	2.50	2.42	2.56	Bronx Borough	2.11	2.97	3.15
Buffalo, N. Y.	2.69	2.49	2.75	Brooklyn Borough	2.84	3.27	2.83
Cambridge, Mass.	3.16	3.36	3.11	Manhattan Borough	2.48	2.78	2.48
Camden, N. J.	2.91	2.90	2.97	Queens Borough	2.92	3.12	2.83
Canton, Ohio	2.77	2.71	2.71	Richmond Borough	2.90	3.14	2.93
Chattanooga, Tenn.	2.73	3.02	2.68	Norfolk, Va.	2.64	3.22	2.48
Chicago, Ill.	2.65	2.99	2.61	Oakland, Calif.	2.35	2.67	2.23
Cincinnati, Ohio	2.59	3.00	2.56	San Diego, Calif.	2.61	3.16	2.54
Cleveland, Ohio	2.76	3.10	2.73	Oklahoma City, Okla.	2.42	2.65	2.36
Columbus, Ohio	2.73	2.95	2.66	Paterson, N. J.	2.85	2.85	2.85
Dallas, Tex.	2.47	2.83	2.41	Peoria, Ill.	2.53	2.67	2.51
Dayton, Ohio	2.81	3.12	2.69	Philadelphia, Pa.	2.79	2.92	2.79
Denver, Colo.	2.28	2.34	2.25	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2.89	3.19	2.86
Des Moines, Iowa	2.63	2.74	2.60	Portland, Oreg.	2.14	2.27	2.06
Detroit, Mich.	2.91	3.37	2.85	Providence, R. I.	2.44	2.84	2.40
Duluth, Minn.	2.12	2.12	2.12	Reading, Pa.	2.52	2.89	2.49
Elizabeth, N. J.	3.17	3.29	3.19	Richmond, Va.	2.74	3.06	2.66
El Paso, Tex.	2.26	2.38	2.22	Rochester, N. Y.	2.46	2.50	2.46
Erie, Pa.	2.85	2.85	2.80	St. Louis, Mo.	2.51	2.97	2.49
Evansville, Ind.	2.44	2.58	2.44	St. Paul, Minn.	2.39	2.58	2.29
Fall River, Mass.	2.18	2.18	2.18	Salt Lake City, Utah	2.16	2.20	2.03
Flint, Mich.	2.75	3.17	2.51	San Antonio, Tex.	2.63	2.82	2.54
Fort Wayne, Ind.	2.72	2.80	2.67	San Diego, Calif.	2.44	2.84	2.16
Fort Worth, Tex.	2.50	2.77	2.46	San Francisco, Calif.	1.98	2.48	1.92
Gary, Ind.	2.86	3.12	2.79	Scranton, Pa.	2.34	2.48	2.31
Grand Rapids, Mich.	2.90	3.05	2.80	Seattle, Wash.	2.13	2.31	2.02
Hartford, Conn.	3.06	3.06	3.07	Somerville, Mass.	2.89	3.08	2.90
Houston, Tex.	2.61	2.99	2.48	South Bend, Ind.	2.42	2.42	2.42
Indianapolis, Ind.	2.59	2.79	2.55	Spokane, Wash.	2.24	2.42	2.59
Jacksonville, Fla.	2.73	2.90	2.72	Springfield, Mass.	2.73	3.18	2.59
Jersey City, N. J.	3.00	3.00	2.99	Syracuse, N. Y.	2.45	2.45	2.42
Kansas City, Kans.	2.74	2.79	2.70	Tacoma, Wash.	2.18	2.42	2.00
Kansas City, Mo.	2.23	2.43	2.22	Tampa, Fla.	2.53	2.74	2.51
Knoxville, Tenn.	2.88	3.06	2.81	Toledo, Ohio	2.59	2.99	2.50
Long Beach, Calif.	2.24	2.24	2.24	Trenton, N. J.	3.43	3.16	3.51
Los Angeles, Calif.	2.38	2.67	2.28	Tulsa, Okla.	2.44	2.83	2.37
Louisville, Ky.	2.35	2.71	2.29	Utica, N. Y.	2.19	2.19	2.14
Lowell, Mass.	2.93	2.93	2.93	Washington, D. C.	2.84	3.11	2.76
Lynn, Mass.	2.38	2.78	2.30	Wichita, Kans.	2.79	3.06	2.63
Memphis, Tenn.	2.71	2.71	2.71	Wilmington, Del.	2.45	2.81	2.42
Miami, Fla.	2.71	3.38	2.57	Worcester, Mass.	3.23	3.23	3.23
Milwaukee, Wis.	2.54	2.96	2.53	Yonkers, N. Y.	2.73	2.74	2.77
Minneapolis, Minn.	2.31	2.60	2.24	Youngstown, Ohio	2.95	3.21	2.88

TABLE 38.—HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY TENURE, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

STATE AND CITY	All homes	OWNED		RENTED		TENURE UNKNOWN		STATE AND CITY	All homes	OWNED		RENTED		TENURE UNKNOWN	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
ALABAMA								NEBRASKA							
Bessemer	3,307	713	21.6	2,547	77.0	47	1.4	Omaha	3,046	977	32.1	1,987	65.2	82	2.7
Birmingham	26,429	4,709	17.8	21,213	80.3	507	1.9	NEW JERSEY							
Mobile	6,711	1,389	20.7	5,154	76.8	168	2.5	Atlantic City	3,910	507	13.0	3,303	84.5	100	2.6
Montgomery	8,613	2,222	25.8	6,264	72.7	127	1.5	Camden	536	19.8	2,068	76.3	106	3.9	
ARKANSAS								Jersey City	3,075	476	15.5	2,558	83.2	41	1.3
Little Rock	5,140	1,752	34.1	3,246	53.2	142	2.8	Newark	9,676	494	5.1	9,013	93.1	169	1.7
CALIFORNIA								NEW YORK							
Los Angeles	11,164	3,747	33.6	7,136	63.9	281	2.5	Buffalo	3,241	215	6.6	2,887	89.1	139	4.3
DELAWARE								Brooklyn	77,077	4,280	5.6	71,687	93.0	1,110	1.4
Wilmington	3,081	407	13.2	2,605	84.6	59	2.2	Bronx Borough	2,883	162	5.6	2,575	89.3	146	5.1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								Brooklyn Borough	17,016	1,511	8.9	14,929	87.7	566	3.4
Washington	29,995	7,316	24.4	21,413	71.4	1,265	4.2	Manhattan Borough	52,387	954	1.8	51,166	97.7	267	.5
FLORIDA								Queens Borough	4,237	1,551	36.6	2,583	61.0	103	2.4
Jacksonville	12,179	2,687	22.1	8,973	73.7	519	4.3	Richmond Borough	554	102	18.4	434	78.3	18	3.2
Miami	6,216	1,099	17.7	5,015	80.7	102	1.6	NORTH CAROLINA							
Tampa	5,369	830	15.5	4,397	81.9	142	2.6	Asheville	3,205	902	28.1	2,261	70.5	42	1.3
GEORGIA								Charlotte	6,407	1,122	17.5	5,111	79.8	174	2.7
Atlanta	23,450	3,654	15.6	19,530	83.3	266	1.1	Durham	4,188	910	21.7	3,162	75.5	116	2.8
Augusta	6,865	1,269	18.5	5,363	78.1	233	3.4	Greensboro	3,053	946	31.0	2,019	66.1	88	2.9
Columbus	3,686	634	17.2	2,945	79.9	107	2.9	Raleigh	2,735	923	33.9	1,790	65.5	19	.7
Macon	6,691	1,227	18.3	5,315	79.4	149	2.2	Wilmington	3,414	1,165	34.1	2,202	64.5	47	1.4
Savannah	11,592	1,180	10.2	10,135	87.4	277	2.4	Winston-Salem	8,180	1,268	15.5	6,889	84.2	23	.3
ILLINOIS								OHIO							
Chicago	55,137	5,767	10.5	48,601	88.1	769	1.4	Akron	2,471	462	18.7	1,906	77.1	103	4.2
East St. Louis	3,009	875	29.1	1,965	55.3	169	5.6	Cincinnati	12,634	1,120	8.9	11,244	89.0	264	2.1
INDIANA								Cleveland	17,525	1,451	8.3	15,634	89.2	440	2.5
Gary	4,336	882	20.3	3,325	76.7	129	3.0	Columbus	7,995	1,930	24.3	5,901	73.8	155	1.9
Indianapolis	11,903	2,887	24.3	8,713	73.2	303	2.5	Dayton	4,342	1,280	29.5	2,945	67.8	117	2.7
KANSAS								Toledo	3,198	686	21.5	2,417	75.6	95	3.0
Kansas City	5,631	2,898	51.5	2,507	46.3	126	2.2	Youngstown	3,526	698	19.8	2,785	79.0	43	1.2
KENTUCKY								OKLAHOMA							
Lexington	3,883	1,032	26.6	2,783	71.7	68	1.8	Oklahoma City	3,510	950	27.3	2,303	65.6	248	7.1
Louisville	13,909	2,790	20.1	10,892	78.3	227	1.6	Tulsa	3,745	1,197	32.0	2,413	64.4	135	3.6
LOUISIANA								PENNSYLVANIA							
Baton Rouge	2,956	990	33.5	1,878	63.5	88	3.0	Philadelphia	50,997	7,430	15.4	41,145	80.7	2,022	4.0
Monroe	2,976	590	19.8	2,343	78.7	43	1.4	Pittsburgh	12,831	2,121	16.5	10,358	80.7	352	2.7
New Orleans	34,461	4,566	13.2	29,093	84.4	802	2.3	SOUTH CAROLINA							
Shreveport	7,818	2,274	29.1	5,418	69.3	126	1.6	Charleston	8,869	904	10.2	7,767	87.6	198	2.2
MARYLAND								Columbia	4,488	891	19.9	3,481	77.6	116	2.6
Baltimore	33,102	3,793	11.5	28,182	85.1	1,127	3.4	Greenville	2,981	417	14.0	2,487	83.4	77	2.6
MASSACHUSETTS								TENNESSEE							
Boston	5,339	727	13.6	4,431	83.0	181	3.4	Chattanooga	8,848	1,406	15.9	7,261	82.1	181	2.0
MICHIGAN								Knoxville	4,161	1,286	30.9	2,727	65.5	148	3.6
Detroit	25,656	3,841	15.0	20,775	81.0	1,040	4.1	Memphis	29,507	7,564	25.6	20,561	69.7	1,882	4.7
MISSISSIPPI								Nashville	12,177	3,469	28.5	8,456	69.4	252	2.1
Jackson	4,797	1,200	25.0	3,442	71.8	165	3.2	TEXAS							
Meridian	3,392	910	26.8	2,440	71.9	42	1.2	Beaumont	4,863	1,338	27.5	3,302	68.0	223	4.6
Vicksburg	4,165	1,058	25.4	3,037	72.9	70	1.7	Dallas	10,698	2,659	24.9	7,460	69.7	579	5.4
MISSOURI								Fort Worth	6,239	1,852	29.7	4,056	65.0	331	5.3
Kansas City	11,436	1,825	16.0	9,044	79.1	567	5.0	Galveston	3,756	508	13.5	3,189	84.9	59	1.6
St. Louis	23,548	2,198	9.3	20,546	87.3	804	3.4	Houston	16,966	5,331	31.4	11,118	65.5	517	3.0
								Port Arthur	2,705	650	24.0	1,934	71.5	121	4.5
								San Antonio	4,847	2,006	41.4	2,698	55.7	143	3.0
								VIRGINIA							
								Newport News	3,513	807	23.0	2,673	76.1	33	.9
								Norfolk	11,488	2,453	21.4	8,870	77.2	165	1.4
								Petersburg	3,472	825	23.8	2,584	74.4	63	1.8
								Portsmouth	5,036	1,496	29.4	3,569	70.0	31	.6
								Richmond	13,079	2,773	20.3	10,798	78.9	108	.8
								Roanoke	2,806	1,082	38.6	1,700	60.6	24	.9

FAMILIES

TABLE 39.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOME, BY COLOR, FOR CITIES AND OTHER URBAN PLACES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES		PERSONS PER OWNED HOME		CITY OR OTHER URBAN PLACE	POPULATION		NUMBER OF OWNED HOMES		PERSONS PER OWNED HOME								
	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White		Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White							
MISSOURI																				
Columbia	2,301	12,661	243	1,905	9	7	OREGON													
Hannibal	2,013	20,743	272	2,682	9	8	Portland	1,559	296,177	199	46,629	8	6							
Independence	846	14,137	146	2,116	6	7	PENNSYLVANIA													
Jefferson City	2,164	19,407	137	2,147	16	9	Abington township	1,334	17,304	163	3,346	8	5							
Joplin	755	32,562	101	4,791	7	9	Aliquippa	2,592	24,516	131	2,225	20	11							
Kansas City	38,574	357,741	1,825	40,475	21	9	Chester	9,245	49,870	412	5,662	22	9							
Moberly	1,024	12,748	119	2,005	9	6	Harrisburg	6,382	73,922	349	9,774	18	8							
St. Joseph	4,055	78,424	280	8,270	14	9	Lower Merion township	2,919	32,212	130	4,511	12	7							
St. Louis	35,580	726,739	2,198	64,382	43	11	Norristown	2,118	33,720	126	4,507	17	7							
Sedalia	2,106	8,649	336	2,632	6	7	Philadelphia	219,899	1,728,457	7,830	224,783	28	8							
Springfield	1,779	55,740	264	7,855	7	7	Pittsburgh	54,583	614,317	2,121	60,204	26	10							
Webster Groves	975	15,509	157	2,979	6	5	Uniontown	2,532	16,711	181	1,277	14	8							
NEBRASKA																				
Lincoln	997	74,674	116	10,546	9	7	Washington	2,029	22,505	163	2,768	12	8							
Omaha	11,123	201,657	977	26,883	11	8	West Chester	2,066	10,230	192	1,521	11	7							
NEW JERSEY																				
Asbury Park	3,549	11,412	255	1,471	14	8	Williamsport	934	44,786	108	5,497	9	6							
Atlantic City	15,611	50,514	507	3,684	31	14	York	2,266	52,978	106	7,455	21	7							
Bridgeton	1,526	14,166	113	2,277	14	6	RHODE ISLAND													
Burlington	1,408	9,433	162	3,460	14	6	East Providence	764	29,200	104	4,166	7	7							
Camden	11,340	107,282	536	13,051	21	8	Newport	1,534	26,019	120	2,776	13	9							
East Orange	4,880	63,687	293	6,476	17	10	Providence	5,473	247,271	194	19,539	28	13							
Elizabeth	4,761	109,732	101	10,150	47	11	SOUTH CAROLINA													
Englewood	2,524	15,263	208	2,198	12	7	Anderson	3,833	10,550	290	640	13	11							
Hackensack	2,530	22,000	168	3,045	15	7	Charleston	28,062	34,177	904	2,579	31	13							
Jersey City	12,575	303,587	476	17,738	26	17	Columbia	19,519	32,042	891	2,604	22	12							
Long Branch	1,348	16,776	115	2,604	14	6	Florence	6,067	8,706	493	792	12	11							
Montclair	6,384	35,588	306	5,439	21	8	Greenville	10,871	18,279	417	1,745	26	10							
Neptune township	1,869	8,753	201	1,545	9	15	Rock Hill	5,312	7,508	220	519	16	14							
Newark	38,880	402,596	494	26,242	79	15	Spartanburg	9,826	18,892	630	1,607	16	12							
Orange	5,027	30,353	215	2,828	23	11	Sumpter	5,145	6,634	341	631	15	11							
Pensauken township	1,405	15,599	163	2,567	9	6	TENNESSEE													
Plainfield	3,648	30,744	239	4,083	13	8	Bristol	959	11,045	155	1,370	6	8							
Pleasantville	1,992	9,919	352	1,662	6	6	Chatanooga	33,289	86,448	1,406	8,233	24	11							
Red Bank	1,596	10,013	148	1,462	11	7	Jackson	7,598	14,575	567	1,787	23	10							
Trenton	8,057	115,236	242	14,298	33	8	Johnson City	2,335	22,734	233	1,973	13	12							
Union township	1,633	14,336	178	2,616	9	6	Knoxville	17,093	88,705	1,286	8,575	13	10							
NEW YORK																				
Buffalo	13,563	558,899	215	59,347	63	9	Memphis	96,550	156,528	7,564	17,400	13	9							
New Rochelle	4,644	49,264	190	5,378	24	15	Nashville	42,836	11,025	3,469	11,319	12	10							
New York	327,706	6,587,225	4,280	344,418	77	19	TEXAS													
Brooklyn Borough	1,408	1,251,747	1,122	5,072	22	11	Austin	9,868	38,209	1,179	4,535	8	8							
Brooklyn Borough	68,921	2,488,448	1,511	156,527	46	16	Beaumont	18,551	38,507	1,338	3,868	14	10							
Manhattan Borough	224,670	1,631,756	954	10,725	23	15	Cleburne	867	10,615	125	1,428	7	7							
Queens Borough	18,609	1,059,680	1,551	12,356	12	9	Corsicana	3,332	11,585	398	1,400	8	8							
Richmond Borough	2,876	155,594	102	19,064	25	8	Dallas	38,742	215,720	2,689	22,889	15	10							
Rochester	2,679	325,294	148	42,362	18	9	Denison	2,621	11,172	436	2,286	6	7							
Yonkers	3,332	131,234	116	10,147	29	13	El Paso	1,655	41,965	173	4,565	11	9							
NORTH CAROLINA																				
Asheville	14,285	35,933	902	3,534	16	10	Fort Worth	22,324	137,197	1,832	1,753	12	8							
Charlotte	25,163	37,490	1,124	5,072	22	11	Galveston	13,226	37,060	508	4,105	26	9							
Concord	1,966	9,853	219	940	9	10	Greenville	2,086	10,260	220	1,423	9	7							
Durham	18,717	33,313	910	2,440	21	14	Houston	63,337	214,687	5,331	23,678	12	9							
Elizabeth City	3,722	6,314	313	748	12	8	Marshall	6,693	9,459	944	1,271	7	8							
Fayetteville	5,357	7,685	376	725	14	11	Paestine	3,227	8,142	373	970	9	8							
Gastonia	3,207	13,856	235	774	14	18	Paris	3,263	12,362	322	1,470	10	9							
Goldensboro	6,808	8,117	393	712	15	11	Port Arthur	10,003	38,975	650	4,164	15	9							
Greensboro	14,050	39,950	640	3,742	15	11	San Angelo	1,653	20,949	136	2,562	12	8							
High Point	7,229	29,503	430	2,555	17	12	San Antonio	17,978	130,737	2,006	16,075	9	8							
Kinston	5,062	6,298	331	584	15	11	Sherman	2,014	13,589	313	1,840	6	7							
New Bern	6,277	5,703	487	537	13	11	Temple	2,872	11,915	247	1,321	11	8							
Raleigh	12,575	24,794	926	1,995	14	11	Texasarkana	3,649	33,649	377	599	8	9							
Rocky Mount	8,702	12,704	605	1,112	14	11	Tyler	4,092	12,980	466	1,451	9	8							
Salem	3,964	12,963	338	1,880	17	12	Waco	9,370	41,771	845	4,439	11	9							
Shelby	2,125	14,884	147	731	14	12	Wichita Falls	4,312	38,643	350	4,159	12	9							
Statesville	1,648	8,412	159	1,028	10	11	VIRGINIA													
Thomasville	1,672	8,418	136	758	12	11	Alexandria	4,912	19,230	453	2,330	11	8							
Wilmington	13,106	19,159	1,165	1,869	11	10	Bristol	1,184	7,653	157	820	8	8							
Wilson	6,205	6,407	316	631	20	10	Charlottesville	4,088	11,138	497	1,314	8	8							
Winston-Salem	32,566	42,705	1,268	3,968	20	11	Danville	5,519	36,222	560	1,775	10	9							
OHIO																				
Akron	11,080	243,744	462	31,292	24	8	Lynchburg	9,653	31,007	965	3,489	10	10							
Chillicothe	1,275	17,063	114	2,446	9	10	Newport News	13,281	21,120	807	1,963	16	11							
Cincinnati	47,818	403,112	1,126	44,124	42	8	Norfolk	43,942	85,514	2,453	8,037	18	11							
Cleveland	71,899	827,090	1,451	79,692	50	10	Petersburg	12,600	15,962	825	1,329	15	12							
Columbus	32,774	257,595	1,939	30,423	17	8	Portsmouth	18,848	26,781	1,496	2,610	13	10							
Dayton	17,077	183,331	1,280	23,725	13	8	Richmond	12,988	129,871	677	12,032	16	9							
Hamilton	1,958	50,204	144	6,584	14	7	Roanoke	12,368	56,834	1,082	6,270	11	9							
London	1,828	15,993	138	2,115	7	8	Staunton	1,805	10,175	189	960	10	11							
Lima	1,422	40,548	163	5,071	17	9	Suffolk	3,806	6,461	279	713	14	9							
Middletown	1,005	27,186	211	2,950	10	8	Winchester	1,043	9,811	102	1,166	10	9							
Portsmouth	1,891	40,658	140	4,752	14	9	WASHINGTON													
Springfield	8,249	60,461	818	7,630	10	8	Seattle	3,303	350,548	390	49,909	8	7							
Toledo	13,290	276,741	686	36,400	19	8	Spokane	617	114,327	129	18,184	5	6							
Warren	2,548	38,493	122	5,167	21	7	Tacoma	730	104,559	108	18,410	7	6							
Xenia	8,166	8,337	390	1,259	6	7	WEST VIRGINIA													
Youngstown	14,552	155,108	698	19,488	21	8	Bluefield	3,363	15,974	348	1,771	10	9							
Zanesville	1,776	34,659	239	5,333	7	6	Charleston	6,734	53,644	413	4,532	16	12							
OKLAHOMA																				
Ardmore	2,069	13,296	283	1,546	7	9	Clarkshurg	1,211	27,654	111	3,083	11	9							
Chickasha	1,625	12,403	226	1,599	7	8	Huntington	4,630	70,925	293	6,829	16	10							
Enid	763	25,376	119	3,371	6	8	Parkersburg	8,875	28,745	103	3,619	8	8							
Marbleton	1,348	9,771	181	1,291	7	8	Wheeling	2,1												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 40.—OWNED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY VALUE, WITH MEDIAN VALUE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting value is less than 100]

CITY	All owned nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH VALUE—										Median value	
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 and over		Not reported
Akron, Ohio	462	10	5	17	61	251	101	8		3		6	\$4,076
Albany, N. Y.	62	1	1	2	6	14	21	8	4		2	3	
Atlanta, Ga.	3,653	452	526	371	845	1,069	269	49	39	9	3	21	2,553
Baltimore, Md.	3,793	32	115	110	453	1,630	1,339	56	10	2		147	4,366
Birmingham, Ala.	4,705	599	740	749	1,276	917	283	46	25	3	6	59	2,184
Boston, Mass.	4,726		8	19	66	140	261	118	73	16	8	17	6,104
Bridgeport, Conn.	111	11	3	6	14	33	34	3	3	1	1	2	4,242
Buffalo, N. Y.	216	1		1	9	57	82	34	22	3	2	4	6,143
Cambridge, Mass.	327		4	11	22	100	107	41	29	10		2	5,572
Camden, N. J.	636	11	24	38	113	258	59	6	11	1	2	13	3,585
Canton, Ohio	78			9	20	33							
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,406	124	174	203	392	339	116	26	14	3		14	2,477
Chicago, Ill.	5,765	49	92	84	407	1,251	1,682	818	722	245	269	146	6,377
Cincinnati, Ohio	1,126	30	49	59	153	339	271	106	52	19	11	37	4,496
Cleveland, Ohio	1,451	7	13	12	63	283	592	307	114	21	10	29	6,400
Columbus, Ohio	1,939	28	57	116	317	843	463	75	24	3	3	11	4,060
Dallas, Tex.	2,638	264	437	383	653	641	129	32	8			85	2,319
Dayton, Ohio	1,280	20	45	71	229	624	241	25	11	3	3	8	3,869
Denver, Colo.	827	31	65	75	187	356	81	6	5	1		20	3,256
Des Moines, Iowa	666	112	117	110	121	82	18	2				4	1,736
Detroit, Mich.	3,841	26	52	52	208	819	1,347	832	346	65	33	61	6,360
Duluth, Minn.	51		5	2		8		3					
Elizabeth, N. J.	301			1	2	31	35	13					
El Paso, Tex.	173	8	19	23	48	60	13	1				1	2,750
Erie, Pa.	58		1	1	7	30	14	1		2			
Evansville, Ind.	397	50	43	82	109	79	8	1	3	1		21	2,119
Fall River, Mass.	10					6		3					
Flint, Mich.	466	7	12	15	67	190	136	13	8			18	4,295
Fort Wayne, Ind.	161	4	9	19	57	65	20					5	3,277
Fort Worth, Tex.	1,852	498	351	309	386	207	43	3	6	1	1	4	4,586
Gary, Ind.	882	35	42	41	157	313	177	46	35	8	10	18	4,003
Grand Rapids, Mich.	233	8	11	19	51	76	53	10	4			1	3,711
Hartford, Conn.	91				6	16	17	34	8				
Houston, Tex.	5,330	470	569	665	1,664	1,357	299	55	66	16	20	149	2,533
Indianapolis, Ind.	2,886	134	230	426	699	994	285	35	15			6	2,887
Jacksonville, Fla.	2,687	509	498	434	592	385	118	30	14	14	10	83	1,840
Jersey City, N. J.	476			3	9	87	161	101	75	16	11	12	7,050
Kansas City, Kans.	2,897	693	575	516	588	405	76	10	6	1	2	26	1,663
Kansas City, Mo.	1,825	60	133	147	424	677	250	57	24	4	7	33	3,390
Knoxville, Tenn.	1,285	185	185	227	329	253	51	10	5	1		1	2,079
Long Beach, Calif.	32			1	8	6							
Los Angeles, Calif.	3,746	24	70	107	37	1,177	1,290	298	192	69	43	119	5,152
Louisville, Ky.	2,790	266	306	352	677	797	282	49	20	6	6	30	2,674
Lowell, Mass.	6	1	1	1	1	2							
Lynn, Mass.	48		3	6	10	14	14	1	2				
Memphis, Tenn.	7,556	1,191	1,640	1,870	1,544	1,144	219	46	21	8	5	167	1,775
Miami, Fla.	1,069	166	192	113	225	296	59	14	14	8	6	14	2,318
Milwaukee, Wis.	100			7	30	28	17	8		2		1	3
Minneapolis, Minn.	308	9	11	13	31	116	111	9	4			1	4,526
Nashville, Tenn.	3,469	549	814	628	779	468	129	36	12	3	1	50	1,776
Nawark, N. J.	492	9	2	23	110	156	73	71	2	22	13	22	6,603
New Bedford, Mass.	205		18	52	76	27	10	6	2			1	3,626
New Haven, Conn.	163		1		6	45	60	26	20			1	6,250
New Orleans, La.	4,563	463	557	516	916	1,351	504	132	57	22	13	32	2,796
New York, N. Y.	4,278	5	11	10	41	376	1,276	902	893	431	228	105	8,519
Brooklyn Borough	162			5	12	39	30	53	18	4		1	9,642
Manhattan Borough	1,511	1	3	1	9	109	336	396	485	105	28	38	9,252
Queens Borough	954	1	2	3	3	33	226	45	185	262	178	16	14,216
Richmond Borough	1,551	2	3	4	19	190	645	422	163	45	18	40	7,083
Norfolk, Va.	100		1	5	2	32	50	9	7			10	
Oakland, Calif.	2,452	139	326	337	809	667	133	9	7			20	2,512
Oklahoma City, Okla.	762	11	18	19	114	318	206	21	13	3	1	28	4,258
Omaha, Nahr.	959	101	124	134	213	253	78	17	12	1	2	24	2,509
Paterson, N. J.	975	66	103	147	287	306	52	5	10			18	2,601
Peoria, Ill.	69			6	14	25	10			1			
Philadelphia, Pa.	144	3	8	19	35	65	19					1	4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	7,829	35	97	231	915	3,089	2,637	477	147	27	35	139	4,662
Portland, Ore.	2,121	14	66	72	257	630	649	265	113	28	8	19	5,046
Providence, R. I.	198	9	7	13	32	98	30	5	1			3	3,745
Reading, Pa.	194	4	4	12	39	70	43	10	8	1		3	4,043
Richmond, Va.	83			8	20	36	14	1	2			1	
Rochester, N. Y.	2,772	286	410	411	715	654	221	32	15	2	3	60	2,376
St. Louis, Mo.	148	8	2	1	11	34	53	20	8	6	2	3	5,778
St. Paul, Minn.	2,198	44	62	80	229	647	686	271	200	26	25	28	5,098
Salt Lake City, Utah	413	18	8	20	46	194	112	10	2			3	4,165
San Antonio, Tex.	78	6	3	7	18	32	10					2	
San Diego, Calif.	2,006	263	336	367	529	365	60	13	6	2	2	33	1,987
San Francisco, Calif.	374	8	25	29	108	151	39	4	8	4		1	3,212
Scranton, Pa.	134	1	2	5	3	35	13	38	17	2		5	5,559
Seattle, Wash.	13			2	4								
Somerville, Mass.	390	17	16	29	79	176	49	6	9	1		9	3,656
South Bend, Ind.	37			1	8	12	11	6					
Spokane, Wash.	5	10	28	42	102	38	4			2		3	3,618
Springfield, Mass.	126	10	13	16	44	42	1					1	2,645
Syracuse, N. Y.	163	1	1	4	9	46	64	15	14			9	6,625
Tacoma, Wash.	30		1	1	4	11	6	4				1	2
Tampa, Fla.	107	8	11	18	36	25	7					2	2,431
Tolado, Ohio	830	120	129	149	256	138	24	1	3	4	3	3	2,061
Trenton, N. J.	683	12	16	29	97	316	185	15	5	3	3	2	4,180
Tulsa, Okla.	242	2	7	13	61	118	28	3	1	7	2	6	3,002
Utica, N. Y.	1,197	212	278	201	247	144	63	19	7	7	4	15	1,761
Washington, D. C.	6			1	1	4							
Wichita, Kans.	7,314	47	175	166	487	1,413	2,246	1,438	899	167	73	243	6,433
Wilmington, Del.	653	107	100	128	176	120	8	5		1		3	1,941
Worcester, Mass.	407	11	12	26	79	167	91	9	3	1	1	7	3,862
Yonkers, N. Y.	57			1	3	21	15	11	3			2	
Youngstown, Ohio	116			1	18	62	17	17	8				6,827
	698	24	55	51	161	277	111	15	2			2	8,412

FAMILIES

TABLE 41.—RENTED NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES BY MONTHLY RENTAL, WITH MEDIAN RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Median not shown where number of families reporting rental is less than 100]

CITY	All rented nonfarm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH MONTHLY RENTAL—											Median rental	
		Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 and over	Not reported		
Akron, Ohio	1,904	35	187	283	788	546	29	6	2				28	\$25.49
Albany, N. Y.	542	15	76	118	205	98	16	4	1	1			8	22.83
Atlanta, Ga.	19,609	5,436	7,906	3,585	1,939	475	42	8	1	1			116	12.69
Baltimore, Md.	28,100	1,582	3,520	3,700	9,146	8,225	978	45	6	2			976	25.25
Birmingham, Ala.	21,204	7,218	9,428	2,799	1,172	377	37	6	1	2			164	11.75
Boston, Mass.	4,431	19	206	463	1,538	1,613	365	44	6				177	29.36
Bridgeport, Conn.	773	25	170	273	253	47	2	2					3	18.48
Buffalo, N. Y.	2,887	15	70	346	1,331	1,040	35	2	6	1	1		40	27.46
Cambridge, Mass.	964	1	23	106	390	408	24	3					9	28.94
Camden, N. J.	2,068	36	216	515	924	314	9						53	22.60
Canton, Ohio	617	8	84	303	440	71	11		1				4	22.36
Chattanooga, Tenn.	7,260	1,313	3,098	1,489	1,074	228	18	3					37	13.71
Chicago, Ill.	48,600	372	1,891	3,768	11,552	14,268	12,421	2,956	348	24	14		986	38.72
Cincinnati, Ohio	11,243	527	2,000	2,951	3,365	1,847	310	54	29	1	1		158	20.19
Cleveland, Ohio	15,634	162	786	1,797	6,680	5,338	584	49	15	2	1		220	27.43
Columbus, Ohio	5,897	136	608	1,267	2,432	1,372	41	4					37	23.78
Dallas, Tex.	7,453	753	2,337	1,732	1,713	473	36	1	3				405	16.25
Dayton, Ohio	2,945	51	288	461	1,461	637	22						1	22.63
Denver, Colo.	1,237	54	216	270	529	125	5	2					2	36.21
Des Moines, Iowa	880	146	268	212	197	42	1						14	15.45
Detroit, Mich.	20,774	62	286	854	5,399	10,541	3,082	239	43	17	4		247	36.95
Duluth, Minn.	76	4	14	18	25	13	1							
Elizabeth, N. J.	976	93	93	269	402	175	14	2	1				13	22.80
El Paso, Tex.	381	122	121	56	56	7	3						6	12.71
Erie, Pa.	226	5	23	53	88	51	5							23.64
Evansville, Ind.	1,262	149	365	357	321	46	1	1					22	16.48
Fall River, Mass.	98	9	31	14	37	6								
Flint, Mich.	848	10	50	78	357	284	35	1	1	1			31	27.58
Fort Wayne, Ind.	393	15	49	90	195	39	1	1	1				2	22.33
Fort Worth, Tex.	4,055	742	1,793	552	759	652	37	4	1	1			137	13.39
Gary, Ind.	3,324	47	211	536	1,608	732	59	4	2	2			123	25.02
Grand Rapids, Mich.	420	10	41	74	212	72	4						7	23.84
Hartford, Conn.	1,574	4	91	346	867	224	12	4	1				25	23.85
Houston, Tex.	11,106	716	2,936	2,660	3,844	614	85	20	3				197	18.39
Indianapolis, Ind.	8,713	606	2,224	2,477	2,333	919	60	7	2	1			184	18.00
Jacksonville, Fla.	1,128	38	326	1,675	2,141	642	45	5	5				1	15.23
Jersey City, N. J.	2,558	18	109	216	787	952	198	7	4				227	30.72
Kansas City, Kans.	2,607	494	1,013	657	347	67	4						25	13.93
Kansas City, Mo.	9,037	714	1,752	1,790	2,931	1,472	112	12	1	1	1		251	20.47
Knoxville, Tenn.	2,726	312	1,063	617	530	133	20	1	1				49	14.83
Long Beach, Calif.	73	45	298	10	40	17	2							
Los Angeles, Calif.	10,892	2,503	3,142	2,394	722	2,125	573	81	7	3	1		392	27.73
Louisville, Ky.	24	2	9	5	7	1							1	14.59
Lowell, Mass.	157	1	23	100	22								1	24.41
Lynn, Mass.	20,527	8,005	8,299	2,501	1,030	327	19	9	3	1			303	11.27
Miami, Fla.	5,015	516	3,158	682	488	114	48	6	2		1		30	13.13
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,581	21	95	187	629	585	48	6	1				8	27.69
Minneapolis, Minn.	447	24	135	201	270	143	11	1					53	21.93
Nashville, Tenn.	8,453	3,655	2,851	1,205	584	84	14	1					59	10.95
Newark, N. J.	9,010	4,650	3,599	962	3,796	3,290	281	47	27	6			202	28.02
New Bedford, Mass.	579	35	189	156	168	28	1						2	17.07
New Haven, Conn.	1,278	16	184	227	561	260	13	7	1				5	23.70
New Orleans, La.	29,088	4,110	7,729	8,790	6,724	1,402	188	29	1				103	16.51
New York, N. Y.	1,229	189	1,259	3,854	12,384	26,358	19,006	4,161	1,072	2	326	76	3,039	45.65
Bronx Borough	2,575	22	53	107	608	1,006	334	18	2				425	35.67
Brooklyn Borough	14,926	73	479	1,404	5,053	5,156	182	145	5	1			523	30.70
Manhattan Borough	61,166	72	614	2,183	6,108	18,441	16,474	3,932	922	320	74		2,025	46.91
Queens Borough	2,582	12	50	76	446	1,271	639	28	8	1			51	40.72
Richmond Borough	434	10	33	6	179	125	7	1			1		14	25.75
Norfolk, Va.	1,292	4	130	1,853	1,280	233	13	1					63	17.27
Oakland, Calif.	1,275	25	112	183	617	258	9	3	1				67	24.60
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,302	285	578	544	587	193	20	2					93	17.22
Omaha, Nebr.	1,981	183	474	548	610	110	3	1	2				50	17.81
Paterson, N. J.	670	10	71	153	227	178	8						23	23.94
Peoria, Ill.	454	35	106	137	46	54	6	4	2				14	17.88
Philadelphia, Pa.	41,139	405	2,281	3,627	13,526	18,098	2,311	157	40	6	5		684	30.43
Pittsburgh, Pa.	10,358	116	635	1,159	3,363	4,040	849	96	36	4			120	29.72
Portland, Ore.	257	8	36	63	118	29	1						2	21.74
Providence, R. I.	1,303	103	403	331	378	78	3	1					6	17.15
Reading, Pa.	376	9	47	57	162	90	3	1	1				6	24.44
Richmond, Va.	10,797	2,656	4,077	2,319	1,332	459	18	2	2				34	13.47
Rochester, N. Y.	529	39	4	39	192	216	9						3	28.18
St. Louis, Mo.	20,546	1,169	3,220	4,197	6,237	4,262	1,090	91	21				259	22.60
St. Paul, Minn.	682	28	105	142	274	116	4						13	22.17
Salt Lake City, Utah	117	5	28	31	36	13			1	1			2	18.95
San Antonio, Tex.	2,697	497	975	644	403	46	6	1					125	14.05
San Diego, Calif.	435	24	43	89	234	35	3		1				6	22.50
San Francisco, Calif.	801	7	40	60	253	323	31	7	2	1			77	17.87
Sarantop, Pa.	612	30	18	35	18	53	7	2	1				4	27.00
Seattle, Wash.	692	23	61	94	253	128	4	2					21	24.17
Somerville, Mass.	31	1	1	1	4	25								
South Bend, Ind.	552	17	45	104	234	128	8	1	1				14	24.40
Spokane, Wash.	68	7	17	18	16	3							6	24.06
Springfield, Mass.	681	9	58	107	403	90	8						7	25.25
Syracuse, N. Y.	448	24	24	82	217	107	9	2			1		4	18.78
Tacoma, Wash.	1,097	7	20	45	27	13							5	17.67
Tampa, Fla.	4,397	627	1,655	1,069	823	441	16	1					65	14.65
Toledo, Ohio	2,403	22	102	247	990	956	58	4	3	1			22	28.28
Trenton, N. J.	1,300	16	98	285	671	204	10	6					13	23.64
Tulsa, Okla.	2,411	217	623	600	711	169	33	6	8				17	17.87
Utica, N. Y.	71	30	4	37	42	10	1						1	18.78
Washington, D. C.	21,409	393	1,874	3,091	5,197	6,846	2,559	229	21	6	1	1	493	29.14
Wichita, Kans.	751	131	211	204	183	14	5						3	15.78
Wilmington, Del.	2,694	71	332	392	1,023	705	38		1				42	24.75
Worcester, Mass.	247		25	46	142	32	1						1	23.66
Yonkers, N. Y.	654	3	21	48	249	288	37	9	6				13	31.35
Youngstown, Ohio	2,786	114	440	664	1,186	606	16	2		1			7	22.39

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 42.—MEDIAN VALUE OR RENTAL OF NONFARM HOMES OWNED OR RENTED BY NEGRO FAMILIES, FOR CITIES HAVING 10,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Figures represent median value of owned nonfarm homes, and median monthly rental of rented nonfarm homes. Median not shown where number of families reporting value is less than 100]

STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental	STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental	STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental	STATE AND CITY	Median value	Median rental
ALABAMA			INDIANA			NEBRASKA			OKLAHOMA		
Bessemer	\$1,730	(1)	Gary	\$4,003	\$25.00	Omaha	\$2,601	\$17.81	Oklahoma City	\$2,500	\$17.22
Birmingham	2,184	\$11.75	Indianapolis	2,857	18.00				Tulsa	1,751	17.87
Mobile	1,359	11.65	KANSAS			NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA		
Montgomery	1,282	(1)	Kansas City	1,663	13.93	Atlantic City	7,279	39.07	Philadelphia	4,662	30.43
ARKANSAS			KENTUCKY			Camden	3,585	22.60	Pittsburgh	5,046	29.72
Little Rock	1,867	12.04	Lexington	1,519	14.57	Jersey City	7,650	30.72	SOUTH CAROLINA		
CALIFORNIA			Louisville	2,674	14.59	Newark	6,603	28.02	Charleston	1,704	(1)
Los Angeles	5,152	27.73	LOUISIANA			Buffalo	6,143	27.46	Columbia	1,464	10.81
DELAWARE			Baton Rouge	1,936	12.85	New York	8,519	42.65	Greenville	1,606	(1)
Wilmington	3,862	24.75	Monroe	1,689	11.99	Bronx Borough	9,542	35.67	TENNESSEE		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			New Orleans	2,796	16.51	Brooklyn Borough	9,252	30.70	Chattanooga	2,497	13.71
Washington	6,433	29.14	Shreveport	1,886	13.68	Manhattan Borough	14,216	46.91	Knoxville	2,079	14.83
FLORIDA			MARYLAND			Queens Borough	7,083	40.72	Memphis	1,775	11.27
Jacksonville	1,840	15.23	Baltimore	4,366	25.25	Richmond Borough		25.75	Nashville	1,776	10.95
Aurora	1,217	(1)	MASSACHUSETTS			NORTH CAROLINA			TEXAS		
Miami	2,318	13.13	Boston	6,164	29.36	Asheville	2,687	16.45	Beaumont	1,709	13.17
Tampa	2,061	14.63	MICHIGAN			Charlotte	2,786	12.90	Dallas	2,319	15.25
GEORGIA			Detroit	6,360	36.95	Durham	3,382	15.25	Fort Worth	1,556	13.39
Atlanta	2,553	12.69	MISSISSIPPI			Greensboro	2,277	16.80	Galveston	2,648	16.08
Augusta	1,510	10.85	Jackson	1,820	13.06	Raleigh	1,735	14.48	Houston	2,533	18.39
Macon	1,406	(1)	Meridian	(1)	(1)	Wilmington	1,433	10.36	Port Arthur	1,827	12.11
Savannah	2,133	10.04	Vicksburg	1,119	(1)	Winston-Salem	2,772	12.77	San Antonio	1,987	14.05
ILLINOIS			MISSOURI			OHIO			VIRGINIA		
Chicago	6,377	38.72	Kansas City	3,390	20.47	Akron	4,076	25.49	Newport News	1,809	12.15
East St. Louis	1,650	15.32	St. Louis	5,098	22.50	Cincinnati	4,496	20.19	Norfolk	2,512	13.77
						Cleveland	6,406	27.43	Petersburg	1,182	11.06
						Columbus	4,060	23.78	Portsmouth	1,448	12.82
						Dayton	3,839	24.53	Richmond	2,378	13.47
						Toledo	4,180	28.28	Roanoke	2,686	14.59
						Youngstown	3,412	22.39			

¹ Less than \$10.

² Less than \$10.00.

TABLE 43.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	Akron, Ohio	Albany, N. Y.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Cambridge, Mass.	Camden, N. J.	Canton, Ohio	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Denver, Colo.	Des Moines, Iowa
Owned nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	2.2	1.6	12.4	.8	12.7		9.9	.5	3	2.1		8.8	.8	2.7	.5	1.4	9.9	1.6	3.7	19.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1.1	1.6	14.4	3.0	16.7	1.1	2.7		1.2	4.6	1.3	12.4	1.6	4.4	.9	2.9	16.2	3.5	7.9	20.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3.7	3.2	10.2	2.9	15.9	2.6	5.4		4.5	3.4	7.1	11.5	14.4	5.5	5.2	8	5.9	14.4	5.5	9.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999	13.2	9.7	23.1	11.9	27.1	9.1	12.6		4.2	6.7	21.1	25.6	37.9	7.1	13.5	4.3	16.3	24.6	17.9	22.6
\$3,000 to \$4,999	54.3	22.6	29.3	43.0	19.5	19.3	29.7	26.5	30.6	48.1	42.3	24.1	21.7	30.1	19.5	43.5	24.1	45.8	43.0	14.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21.9	33.9	7.4	29.0	6.1	36.0	30.6	38.1	32.7	11.0	16.7	8.3	29.2	24.1	40.8	23.9	4.9	18.8	9.8	3.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1.7	12.9	1.3	3.7	1.0	16.3	2.7	15.8	12.5	1.1	2.6	1.8	14.2	9.4	21.2	3.9	1.2	2.0	.7	.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999		6.5	1.1	1.5	.6	10.1	2.7	10.2	8.9	2.1		1.0	12.5	4.6	7.9	1.2	.9	.9	.6	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	.6		.2	.3	.1	2.2	.9	1.4	3.1	.2		.2	4.2	1.7	1.4	.2	.3	.2	.1	
\$20,000 and over		3.2	.1	.1	.1	1.1	.9	.9	.6	.4		1.0	4.7	1.0	.7	.2	.3	.2		
Not reported	1.3	4.2	.6	3.9	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.9	.6	2.4		1.0	2.5	3.3	2.0	.6	.3	.6	2.4	.7
Rented nonfarm homes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	1.8	2.8	27.9	5.6	34.0	.4	3.2	.5	1	1.7	1.8	18.1	.8	4.7	1.0	2.3	10.1	1.7	4.4	16.6
\$10 to \$14	9.8	14.0	40.5	12.6	44.5	4.6	22.0	2.4	2.4	10.4	13.6	42.7	3.9	17.8	5.0	10.3	31.4	9.8	17.6	30.5
\$15 to \$19	14.9	21.8	18.4	13.1	13.2	10.4	25.3	12.0	11.0	24.9	22.7	26.5	7.8	26.2	11.6	21.5	23.2	15.7	21.8	24.1
\$20 to \$29	41.4	37.8	9.9	32.5	5.5	34.7	32.7	46.1	40.5	44.7	49.1	14.8	23.8	29.9	42.7	41.2	23.0	49.6	42.8	23.4
\$30 to \$49	28.7	18.1	2.4	29.2	1.8	36.4	6.1	36.0	42.3	15.2	11.5	3.1	29.4	16.4	34.1	23.3	6.3	21.6	10.1	4.8
\$50 to \$74	1.5	3.0	.2	3.6	.2	8.2	.3	1.2	2.6	.4	.6	.2	25.6	2.8	3.7	.7	.5	.7	.4	.1
\$75 to \$99	.3	.7		.2		1.0		.1	.3			.6	.1	.5	.3	.1			.2	
\$100 to \$149	.1	.2				.1		.2				.2	.7	.3	.1					
\$150 to \$199	.2																			
\$200 and over																				
Not reported	1.5	1.6	.6	3.5	.8	4.0	.4	1.4	.9	2.6	.6	.5	2.0	1.4	1.4	.6	5.4	.7	2.9	1.6

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 43.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF NONFARM HOMES OF NEGRO FAMILIES, BY VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

VALUE OF MONTHLY RENTAL	Scranton, Pa.	Seattle, Wash.	Somerville, Mass.	South Bend, Ind.	Spokane, Wash.	Springfield, Mass.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Tacoma, Wash.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Trenton, N. J.	Tulsa, Okla.	Utica, N. Y.	Washington, D. C.	Wichita, Kans.	Wilmington, Del.	Worcester, Mass.	Yonkers, N. Y.	Youngstown, Ohio
	Owned nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000.....	4.4	2.1	7.8	.6	3.3	10.3	7.5	14.5	1.8	8	17.7	.6	16.4	2.7	1.8	16.1	2.9	1.8	3.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4.1	4.3	10.1	6	3.3	16.8	18.0	4.2	5.4	16.8	2.0	23.2	2.0	19.6	6.4	1.8	.9	7.3	7.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	2.7	12.0	2.5	3.3	33.6	30.8	14.2	25.2	20.6	16.7	6.7	37.0	19.4	6.3	9	23.1	9	23.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	15.4	20.3	17.9	34.1	5.5	33.3	23.4	16.6	46.3	48.8	12.0	19.3	15.7	10.0	36.8	15.6	39.7	15.6	39.7
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	44.9	21.6	43.6	32.6	28.2	13.3	23.4	16.6	46.3	48.8	12.0	19.3	15.7	10.0	36.8	15.6	39.7	15.6	39.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	30.8	12.6	32.4	16.2	39.3	35.7	5.5	2.9	27.1	11.6	5.3	66.7	30.7	1.2	22.4	26.3	44.8	15.9	15.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	23.1	1.5	29.7	1.7	9.7	16.7			1.2	11.2	1.6	20.0	8	2.2	19.3	14.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	23.1	2.3	13.5	.9	8	8.6	13.3		4	7	5	16.7	12.3	2	7	5.3	14.7	3	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7.7	.3							4	4	6		1.0				6.9		
\$20,000 and over.....									3	3			1.0				3.5		
Not reported.....	2.3			4	2.3	5.5	6.7	1.9	4	3	2.1	1.3	3.3		5	1.7			3
Rented nonfarm homes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10.....	3.9	3.1	10.3	1.3	4	0.5	14.3	.9	1.2	9.0	3.2	1.8	17.4	2.7				5	4.1
\$10 to \$14.....	6.1	10.3	3.2	8.2	25.0	8.5	5.4	18.7	37.6	4.2	7.5	25.8	24.2	8.8	28.1	12.7	10.1	3.2	15.8
\$15 to \$19.....	9.9	15.9	3.2	18.8	26.5	15.7	18.3	42.1	24.3	10.3	21.9	24.9	29.8	14.4	27.2	15.1	18.6	7.3	20.3
\$20 to \$29.....	47.0	42.7	12.9	42.4	23.5	59.2	48.4	25.2	18.7	41.2	51.6	29.5	33.9	24.3	24.4	39.3	57.5	35.0	40.8
\$30 to \$49.....	29.3	21.6	60	23.2	4.4	13.2	23.9	2.8	3.2	39.7	15.8	7.0	8.1	32.0	1.9	27.1	13.0	44.0	18.2
\$50 to \$74.....	3.9	.7		1.4		1.2	2.0		4	2.4		1.4	8	12.0	7	1.5	4	5.7	5
\$75 to \$99.....	1.1	.3		.2						1		1.2		1				1.4	1
\$100 to \$149.....	.6																		
\$150 to \$199.....	.6	.3																	
\$200 and over.....																			
Not reported.....	2.2	4.2		2.5	10.3	.9	.9	4.7	1.5	.9	1.0	1.8		5.6	4	1.6	4	2.0	3

TABLE 44.—NEGRO FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	All families	FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS						CITY	All families	FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS					
		None		1		2 or more				None		1		2 or more	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Akron, Ohio.....	2,471	73	3.0	1,601	64.8	797	32.3	Nashville, Tenn.....	12,177	499	4.1	6,308	51.8	5,370	44.1
Albany, N. Y.....	628	45	7.2	389	61.9	194	30.9	Newark, N. J.....	9,676	298	3.1	5,030	52.0	4,348	44.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	23,540	680	2.9	10,308	44.0	12,462	53.1	New Bedford, Mass.....	818	81	9.9	498	60.9	239	29.2
Baltimore, Md.....	33,102	956	2.9	15,399	46.5	16,747	50.6	New Haven, Conn.....	1,460	63	4.3	859	58.8	338	36.8
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,429	777	2.9	15,067	57.1	10,556	39.9	New Orleans, La.....	34,461	919	2.7	17,266	50.1	16,276	47.2
Boston, Mass.....	5,339	254	4.8	3,099	58.0	1,986	37.2	New York, N. Y.....	77,077	1,914	2.5	40,653	52.7	34,510	44.8
Bridgewater, Conn.....	960	42	4.7	549	61.0	309	34.3	Bronx Borough.....	2,883	63	2.2	1,658	57.5	1,162	40.3
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,241	172	5.3	2,024	62.4	1,045	32.2	Brooklyn Borough.....	17,016	534	3.1	9,443	55.5	7,039	41.4
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,305	53	4.1	735	56.3	517	39.6	Manhattan Borough.....	52,387	1,303	2.3	27,054	51.6	24,130	46.1
Camden, N. J.....	2,710	118	4.4	1,503	55.5	1,089	40.2	Queens Borough.....	4,237	92	2.2	2,144	50.6	2,001	47.2
Canton, Ohio.....	719	38	5.3	498	69.3	183	25.5	Richmond Borough.....	554	22	4.0	354	63.9	178	32.1
Chatanooga, Tenn.....	8,848	395	4.6	4,732	53.9	3,681	41.6	Norfolk, Va.....	11,488	415	3.6	5,982	52.1	5,091	44.3
Chicago, Ill.....	55,137	1,914	3.5	28,729	52.1	24,494	44.4	Oakland, Calif.....	2,122	179	8.4	1,290	60.8	633	30.8
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	12,434	397	3.1	7,139	56.5	5,098	40.6	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	3,510	82	2.3	1,697	48.3	1,731	49.3
Cleveland, Ohio.....	17,525	623	3.6	9,912	56.6	6,099	39.9	Omaha, Nebr.....	3,046	132	4.3	1,799	69.1	1,115	36.6
Columbus, Ohio.....	7,995	271	3.4	4,290	53.7	3,434	43.0	Paterson, N. J.....	757	20	2.6	371	69.1	396	48.3
Dallas, Tex.....	10,698	224	2.1	4,911	45.9	5,563	52.0	Peoria, Ill.....	626	12	1.9	379	60.6	235	37.5
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,342	184	4.2	2,365	54.5	1,793	41.3	Philadelphia, Pa.....	50,997	1,423	2.8	26,511	52.0	23,063	45.2
Denver, Colo.....	2,155	126	5.8	1,265	58.7	764	35.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	12,831	487	3.8	7,940	61.9	4,404	34.3
Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,487	78	5.2	944	63.5	465	31.3	Portland, Ore.....	1,667	18	3.0	911	66.6	138	29.6
Detroit, Mich.....	25,650	918	3.6	15,194	59.2	9,544	37.2	Providence, R. I.....	1,522	71	4.7	914	60.1	537	35.3
Duluth, Minn.....	129	12	9.3	86	66.7	31	24.0	Reading, Pa.....	483	19	3.9	291	60.2	173	35.8
Elizabeth, N. J.....	1,120	37	3.3	665	59.4	418	37.3	Richmond, Va.....	13,679	667	4.1	7,164	52.4	5,048	43.5
El Paso, Tex.....	567	22	3.9	324	57.1	221	39.0	Rochester, N. Y.....	693	24	3.5	396	67.1	273	39.4
Evansville, Ind.....	291	12	4.1	192	66.0	87	29.9	St. Louis, Mo.....	23,548	795	3.4	13,328	56.0	9,426	40.0
Fall River, Mass.....	109	3	2.8	72	66.1	34	31.2	St. Paul, Minn.....	1,110	63	5.7	733	66.0	314	28.3
Flint, Mich.....	1,333	46	3.5	973	73.0	314	23.6	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	200	15	7.5	126	63.0	59	29.5
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	560	27	4.8	363	64.8	170	30.4	San Antonio, Tex.....	4,847	161	3.3	2,259	46.6	2,427	60.1
Fort Worth, Tex.....	6,239	222	3.6	3,109	50.8	2,848	45.6	San Diego, Calif.....	829	62	6.3	479	67.8	298	35.9
Gary, Ind.....	4,336	175	4.0	3,047	70.3	1,114	25.7	San Francisco, Calif.....	988	67	6.8	642	65.0	279	28.2
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	6,665	38	5.7	377	56.7	250	37.6	Scranton, Pa.....	202	20	9.9	131	64.9	51	25.2
Hartford, Conn.....	1,675	59	3.5	831	49.6	785	46.9	Seattle, Wash.....	1,005	59	6.0	695	69.2	251	25.8
Houston, Tex.....	16,966	659	3.3	8,420	49.6	7,987	47.1	Somerville, Mass.....	68			43	62.2	25	36.8
Indianapolis, Ind.....	11,903	393	3.3	6,679	56.1	4,831	40.6	South Bend, Ind.....	807	21	2.6	503	62.3	283	35.1
Jacksonville, Fla.....	12,179	511	4.2	6,208	51.0	5,490	44.8	Spokane, Wash.....	204	11	5.4	140	71.6	47	23.0
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,075	80	2.9	1,680	64.6	1,306	42.6	Springfield, Mass.....	851	31	3.6	489	57.5	331	38.9
Kansas City, Kans.....	5,631	296	4.7	3,370	59.8	1,965	35.4	Syracuse, N. Y.....	1,488	24	4.9	305	62.3	132	22.6
Kansas City, Mo.....	11,436	556	4.9	6,228	58.0	4,252	37.2	Tacoma, Wash.....	221	15	6.8	157	71.0	49	22.2
Knoxville, Tenn.....	4,161	181	4.3	1,957	47.0	2,023	48.6	Tampa, Fla.....	5,369	181	3.4	2,533	47.2	2,655	49.5
Long Beach, Calif.....	106	6	5.7	50	47.2	5	4.7	Toledo, Ohio.....	3,198	122	3.8	2,002	62.6	1,074	33.6
Los Angeles, Calif.....	11,164	597	6.3	6,345	66.8	4,222	37.8	Trenton, N. J.....	1,682	69	4.4	942	59.6	671	36.1
Louisville, Ky.....	13,999	636	3.8	7,204	61.8	6,179	44.4	Tulsa, Okla.....	3,745	100	2.7	1,777	47.4	1,868	49.3
Lowell, Mass.....	31	3	9.7	19	61.3	9	29.0	Utica, N. Y.....	122	7	6.3	79	59.8	46	34.8
Lynn, Mass.....	212	20	0.4	116	54.7	76									

FAMILIES

TABLE 45.—NUMBER AND PERCENT OF NEGRO OWNER AND TENANT FAMILIES HAVING 1 OR MORE LODGERS, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY	OWNER FAMILIES			TENANT FAMILIES			CITY	OWNER FAMILIES			TENANT FAMILIES		
	Total number	With lodgers		Total number	With lodgers			Total number	With lodgers		Total number	With lodgers	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Akron, Ohio.....	462	113	24.5	1,906	574	30.1	Newark, N. J.....	494	155	31.4	9,013	2,368	26.3
Alhany, N. Y.....	62	30	48.4	542	165	30.4	New Bedford, Mass.....	205	25	12.2	579	73	12.6
Atlanta, Ga.....	3,654	747	20.4	19,530	3,670	18.8	New Haven, Conn.....	163	41	25.2	1,278	246	19.2
Baltimore, Md.....	3,793	1,294	34.1	28,182	9,219	32.7	New Orleans, La.....	4,566	465	10.2	29,093	4,722	16.2
Birmingham, Ala.....	4,709	774	16.4	21,213	4,089	19.3	New York, N. Y.....	4,280	1,602	37.4	71,687	24,994	34.9
Boston, Mass.....	727	269	41.1	4,431	1,021	23.0	Bronx Borough.....	162	25	15.4	2,575	428	16.6
Bridgeport, Conn.....	111	21	18.9	4,773	164	21.2	Brooklyn Borough.....	1,511	506	33.5	14,929	3,400	22.8
Buffalo, N. Y.....	215	57	26.5	2,887	1,103	38.2	Manhattan Borough.....	954	613	64.3	51,106	20,384	39.8
Cambridge, Mass.....	327	76	23.2	2,964	141	4.6	Queens Borough.....	1,551	443	28.6	2,583	677	28.4
Camden, N. J.....	536	143	26.7	2,068	604	29.2	Richmond Borough.....	102	15	14.7	434	105	24.2
Canton, Ohio.....	78	17	21.8	617	201	32.6	Norfolk, Va.....	2,453	508	20.7	8,870	2,349	26.5
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	1,406	246	17.5	7,261	1,505	20.7	Oakland, Calif.....	752	196	26.1	1,276	334	26.2
Chicago, Ill.....	5,767	2,048	35.5	48,601	17,795	36.6	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	959	239	24.9	2,303	587	25.5
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1,126	205	18.2	11,244	2,354	20.9	Omaha, Nebr.....	977	254	26.0	1,987	490	24.7
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,451	544	37.5	15,634	4,802	30.7	Paterson, N. J.....	69	14	20.2	670	134	20.0
Columbus, Ohio.....	1,830	415	21.4	5,901	1,542	26.1	Peoria, Ill.....	144	44	30.6	454	182	40.1
Dallas, Tex.....	2,659	491	18.5	7,460	1,833	24.6	Philadelphia, Pa.....	7,830	2,696	34.4	41,145	13,603	33.1
Dayton, Ohio.....	1,280	266	20.8	2,945	733	24.9	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,121	591	27.9	10,358	3,019	29.1
Denver, Colo.....	827	195	23.6	1,237	269	21.7	Portland, Ore.....	199	36	18.1	257	69	26.8
Des Moines, Iowa.....	567	83	14.6	880	151	17.2	Providence, R. I.....	194	23	11.9	1,303	202	15.5
Detroit, Mich.....	3,841	1,402	36.5	20,775	9,216	44.4	Reading, Pa.....	83	27	32.5	376	132	35.1
Duluth, Minn.....	51	7	13.7	76	12	15.8	Richmond, Va.....	773	422	54.5	10,798	2,063	19.1
Elizabeth, N. J.....	101	23	22.8	976	226	23.2	Rochester, N. Y.....	148	43	29.1	530	129	24.3
El Paso, Tex.....	173	32	18.5	381	53	13.9	St. Louis, Mo.....	2,198	727	33.1	20,546	5,979	29.1
Erie, Pa.....	58	12	20.7	226	57	25.2	St. Paul, Minn.....	413	113	27.4	682	194	28.4
Evansville, Ind.....	397	91	22.9	1,262	391	31.0	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	78	21	26.9	117	27	23.1
Fall River, Mass.....	10	5	50.0	98	16	8.1	San Antonio, Tex.....	2,006	336	16.7	2,698	508	18.8
Flint, Mich.....	466	196	42.1	848	300	35.4	San Diego, Calif.....	374	59	15.8	435	83	19.1
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	161	48	29.8	393	136	34.6	San Francisco, Calif.....	134	27	20.1	801	237	29.6
Fort Worth, Tex.....	1,852	332	17.9	4,056	802	19.8	Scranton, Pa.....	13	3	23.1	181	71	39.2
Gary, Ind.....	882	224	25.4	3,325	1,048	31.5	Seattle, Wash.....	390	78	20.0	592	142	24.0
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	233	57	24.5	420	129	30.7	Somerville, Mass.....	37	6	16.2	31	3	9.7
Hartford, Conn.....	91	15	16.5	1,574	238	15.1	South Bend, Ind.....	234	44	18.8	552	150	27.2
Houston, Tex.....	5,331	806	15.1	11,118	3,100	27.9	Spokane, Wash.....	129	10	7.8	68	16	23.5
Indianapolis, Ind.....	2,887	484	16.8	8,713	1,713	19.7	Springfield, Mass.....	163	33	20.2	681	107	15.7
Jacksonville, Fla.....	2,687	474	17.6	8,973	2,963	33.0	Syracuse, N. Y.....	80	8	26.7	448	132	29.5
Jersey City, N. J.....	476	142	29.8	2,558	587	22.9	Tacoma, Wash.....	108	8	7.4	108	26	24.1
Kansas City, Mo.....	2,808	391	13.9	2,607	384	14.7	Tampa, Fla.....	830	233	28.1	4,597	1,518	34.5
Kansas City, Mo.....	1,825	542	29.7	9,044	2,247	24.8	Toledo, Ohio.....	686	222	32.3	2,417	884	36.6
Knoxville, Tenn.....	1,286	222	17.3	2,727	741	27.2	Trenton, N. J.....	242	55	22.7	1,301	372	28.6
Long Beach, Calif.....	32	12	37.5	73	17	23.3	Tulsa, Okla.....	1,197	326	27.2	2,413	541	22.4
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,747	778	20.8	7,136	1,530	21.5	Utica, N. Y.....	6	2	33.3	124	43	34.7
Louisville, Ky.....	2,790	464	16.6	10,892	2,347	21.5	Washington, D. C.....	7,316	2,573	35.2	21,413	7,087	33.1
Lowell, Mass.....	6			24	6	25.0	Wichita, Kans.....	654	139	21.3	752	182	24.2
Lynn, Mass.....	48	6	12.5	157	22	14.0	Wilmington, Del.....	407	132	32.4	2,605	930	35.7
Memphis, Tenn.....	7,564	1,015	13.4	20,561	3,869	18.8	Worcester, Mass.....	57	9	15.8	247	38	15.4
Miami, Fla.....	1,099	265	24.1	5,015	1,337	26.7	Yonkers, N. Y.....	116	28	24.1	654	143	21.9
Milwaukee, Wis.....	100	39	39.0	1,581	598	37.8	Youngstown, Ohio.....	698	136	19.5	2,785	746	26.8
Minneapolis, Minn.....	308	75	24.4	847	207	24.4							
Nashville, Tenn.....	3,469	470	13.5	8,456	1,395	16.5							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 46.—NEGRO FAMILIES HAVING RADIO SET, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set	CITY	NEGRO FAMILIES			Percent of all families having radio set
	Total number	Having radio set				Total number	Having radio set		
		Number	Percent				Number	Percent	
Akron, Ohio.....	2,471	461	18.7	52.3	Newark, N. J.....	9,676	2,280	23.6	54.5
Albany, N. Y.....	628	130	20.7	56.0	New Bedford, Mass.....	818	122	14.9	37.2
Atlanta, Ga.....	23,450	740	3.2	26.0	New Haven, Conn.....	1,460	603	41.3	54.2
Baltimore, Md.....	33,102	5,176	15.6	49.0	New Orleans, La.....	34,461	1,154	3.3	21.0
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,429	795	3.0	26.7	New York, N. Y.....	77,077	30,917	40.1	59.2
Boston, Mass.....	5,359	1,853	34.7	56.2	Bronx Borough.....	2,883	1,275	44.2	64.9
Bridgeport, Conn.....	900	330	36.7	58.5	Brooklyn Borough.....	17,016	5,628	33.1	59.4
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3,241	985	30.4	54.9	Manhattan Borough.....	52,387	21,630	41.3	44.9
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,305	387	29.6	55.1	Queens Borough.....	4,237	2,163	51.1	75.0
Camden, N. J.....	2,710	597	22.0	53.3	Richmond Borough.....	554	221	39.9	67.4
Canton, Ohio.....	719	75	10.4	50.7	Norfolk, Va.....	11,458	799	7.0	32.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	8,348	342	3.9	23.1	Oakland, Calif.....	2,122	759	35.8	57.9
Chicago, Ill.....	55,137	23,487	42.6	63.2	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	3,510	319	9.1	36.5
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	12,034	1,408	11.7	48.7	Omaha, Nebr.....	3,046	693	22.8	52.6
Cleveland, Ohio.....	17,525	4,003	22.8	48.1	Paterson, N. J.....	737	230	30.4	60.3
Columbus, Ohio.....	7,995	1,472	18.3	49.7	Peoria, Ill.....	626	184	29.4	54.7
Dallas, Tex.....	10,698	1,127	10.5	40.3	Philadelphia, Pa.....	50,997	11,875	23.3	56.3
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,342	959	22.1	55.4	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	12,831	2,658	20.7	52.3
Denver, Colo.....	2,155	557	25.8	50.8	Portland, Oreg.....	467	226	48.4	57.7
Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,487	335	22.5	51.5	Providence, R. I.....	1,522	459	30.2	55.1
Detroit, Mich.....	25,656	7,595	29.6	58.0	Reading, Pa.....	453	104	21.5	56.2
Duluth, Minn.....	129	48	37.2	49.9	Richmond, Va.....	13,679	999	7.1	33.7
Elizabeth, N. J.....	1,120	230	20.5	60.5	Rochester, N. Y.....	693	238	34.3	55.7
El Paso, Tex.....	567	56	9.9	19.1	St. Louis, Mo.....	23,548	4,361	18.5	50.2
Erie, Pa.....	291	78	26.8	51.4	St. Paul, Minn.....	1,110	488	44.0	59.5
Evansville, Ind.....	1,720	88	5.1	33.8	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	200	64	32.0	54.3
Fall River, Mass.....	109	38	34.8	44.5	San Antonio, Tex.....	4,847	463	9.6	26.1
Flint, Mich.....	1,333	317	23.8	52.3	San Diego, Calif.....	829	259	31.2	51.2
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	560	153	27.3	61.2	San Francisco, Calif.....	988	327	33.1	48.7
Fort Worth, Tex.....	6,239	418	6.7	34.5	Scranton, Pa.....	202	32	15.8	39.2
Gary, Ind.....	4,336	897	20.7	46.4	Seattle, Wash.....	1,005	340	33.8	52.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	665	203	30.5	49.4	Somerville, Mass.....	68	44	64.1	64.1
Hartford, Conn.....	1,675	426	25.4	51.4	South Bend, Ind.....	807	204	25.3	52.3
Houston, Tex.....	16,966	1,089	6.4	31.9	Spokane, Wash.....	204	67	27.9	47.9
Indianapolis, Ind.....	11,903	2,007	16.9	47.1	Springsfield, Mass.....	851	311	36.5	61.1
Jacksonville, Fla.....	12,179	428	3.5	24.7	Syracuse, N. Y.....	485	154	31.6	56.1
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,075	1,215	39.5	63.2	Tacoma, Wash.....	221	66	29.9	43.5
Kansas City, Kans.....	5,631	869	15.4	41.8	Tampa, Fla.....	5,369	43	0.8	14.7
Kansas City, Mo.....	11,436	1,720	15.1	48.9	Toledo, Ohio.....	3,198	949	29.7	61.3
Knoxville, Tenn.....	4,161	224	5.4	24.6	Trenton, N. J.....	1,582	372	23.5	55.7
Long Beach, Calif.....	106	46	43.4	57.8	Tulsa, Okla.....	3,745	228	6.1	39.6
Los Angeles, Calif.....	11,164	5,136	46.0	58.8	Utica, N. Y.....	132	47	35.6	48.5
Louisville, Ky.....	13,909	1,261	9.0	33.5	Washington, D. C.....	29,995	7,662	25.2	63.9
Lowell, Mass.....	31	4	12.9	40.3	Wichita, Kans.....	1,415	170	12.0	37.7
Lynn, Mass.....	212	94	44.3	64.3	Wilmington, Del.....	3,081	570	18.5	53.6
Memphis, Tenn.....	29,507	1,087	3.7	26.2	Worcester, Mass.....	313	117	37.4	59.9
Miami, Fla.....	6,216	184	3.0	24.5	Yonkers, N. Y.....	790	299	37.8	64.8
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,810	593	32.8	62.8	Youngstown, Ohio.....	3,528	376	10.7	45.8
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,199	475	39.6	59.5					
Nashville, Tenn.....	12,177	861	7.1	28.2					

CHAPTER XIV.—OCCUPATIONS

The classification by occupation.—The census of 1930 sought to secure a definite statement of the occupation of each person engaged in gainful labor. The term gainful worker, in census usage, includes all persons who usually follow a gainful occupation, although they may not have been employed at the time the census was taken. It does not include women doing housework in their own homes without wages and having no other employment, nor children working at home, merely at general household work, chores, or at odd times at other work. The occupations returned for children under 10 years old were not compiled, hence all data presented in this chapter refer to gainful workers 10 years old and over.

The occupation classifications used in the census of 1930 differ somewhat from those used in the census of 1920. It has been necessary, for comparison, to assign a few of the occupational groups, as determined in the census of 1920, to general divisions of occupation different from those under which they were presented in 1920. Furthermore, in 1930, an occupational designation returned by the enumerators occasionally was assigned to an occupational group different from that under which it was classified in 1920. Since modifications of this kind in the initial classification of individual cases may be reflected in the 1930 figures, it is evident that a small increase or decrease in the number of workers shown in an occupation may be due to a difference in classification. The same is true, for the same reason, in regard to a small increase or decrease from 1910 to 1920.

Number of Negroes gainfully employed.—Of the 9,292,556 Negroes 10 years old and over, 5,503,535 were gainfully occupied in 1930. Of the Negro population, 59.2 percent were gainfully occupied in 1930 as compared with 47 percent for the native white population and 56.1 percent for the foreign-born white population.

More than 80 percent of the total male Negro population 10 years old and over were gainfully occupied in 1930, as compared with 73.4 percent for the male native white population, and over 38 percent of the female Negro population 10 years old and over as compared with 20.5 percent for the female native white population.

Number of Negroes gainfully occupied by sections.—In 1930, 58.5 percent of the Negroes, 45.6 percent of the native white, and 56.9 percent of the foreign-born white population 10 years old and over in the South were gainfully occupied; 61.6 percent of the Negroes, 47.4 percent of the native white, and 55.8 percent of the foreign-born white in the North; and 62.4 percent of the Negroes, 48.8 percent of the native white, and 58.1 percent of the foreign-born white population 10 years old and over in the West. Although increases were reported in 1930 over 1920 in the number of persons in each section who were gainfully occupied, the ratio of those occupied to the total population of persons 10 years old and over decreased in the South from 49.6 percent to 49.1 percent, in the North from 50.5 percent to 49.5 percent, and in the West from 51.1 percent to 50.5 percent.

Proportion of the gainfully occupied Negroes in the various occupation groups.—Of the 5,503,535 gainful Negro workers shown in the 1930 census, 36.1 percent were occupied in agriculture; 28.6 percent in domestic and personal service; 18.6 percent in manufacturing

and mechanical industries; 7.2 percent in transportation and communication; 3.3 percent in trade; 2.5 percent in professional service; 1.4 percent in the extraction of minerals, and the remaining 2.2 percent in public service, clerical occupations, and in forestry and fishing.

Since 1910 there has been a marked decrease in the proportion of gainful Negro workers occupied in agriculture and a marked increase in those occupied in domestic and personal service.

Negroes gainfully occupied by occupation groups by sections.—The Negro gainful workers in the North and West were largely occupied in domestic and personal service and in the manufacturing and mechanical industries, while those in the South were occupied largely in agriculture and in domestic and personal service.

Distribution of Negro gainful workers in the various occupation groups by sex.—In 1930, 40.7 percent of the male Negro gainful workers were occupied in agriculture; 25.2 percent in manufacturing and mechanical industries; 11.6 percent in domestic and personal service, and 10.8 percent in transportation and communication. The female Negro gainful workers were occupied in the main in domestic and personal service and in agriculture.

Distribution by occupation groups per 1,000 Negroes gainfully occupied.—A larger proportion of the Negro gainful workers than of the native white and foreign born white gainful workers were occupied in agriculture. In 1930 there were in agriculture, 361 Negroes per 1,000 gainfully occupied as compared with 214 native whites and 91 foreign-born whites. In domestic and personal service there were 287 Negroes per 1,000 gainfully occupied Negroes as compared with 66 for native white and 127 for foreign-born white.

Occupations in which Negroes predominate.—The Negro gainful workers exceeded those of all other classes in 10 occupations in 1930. Of the 911,943 persons engaged in these occupations, 72 percent were Negroes. The Negro workers in these occupations constituted 11.9 percent of the Negroes 10 years old and over reported as gainfully occupied in 1930. Over 75 percent of the launderers and laundresses (not in laundries) were Negroes and more than 68 percent of the cooks (other than in hotels, restaurants, and boarding houses) were Negroes in 1930.

Negro inhabitants per professional person.—In 1930 there was 1 Negro clergyman for every 475 Negro inhabitants, 1 college professor or college president for every 5,541 inhabitants, 1 dentist for every 6,707 inhabitants, 1 lawyer or judge or justice for every 9,536 inhabitants, 1 musician or teacher of music for every 1,124 inhabitants, 1 physician or surgeon for every 3,125 inhabitants, 1 school teacher for every 218 inhabitants, and 1 trained nurse for every 2,076 inhabitants.

Age of Negro gainful workers in 1930.—The percentage of Negroes gainfully occupied is of the total Negro population by ages as follows: 10 to 13 years, 10.8; 14 years, 23.3; 15 years, 30.2; 16 years, 41; 17 years, 51.3; 18 and 19 years, 60; 20 to 24 years, 67.9; 25 to 29 years, 70.1; 30 to 34 years, 71; 35 to 39 years, 71.6; 40 to 44 years, 72.2; 45 to 49 years, 72.7; 50 to 54 years, 73.7; 55 to 59 years, 72.4; 60 to 64 years, 68.2; 65 to 69 years, 62; 70 to 74 years, 50.6; 75 years and over, 32.5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

The percentage of the male Negro gainful workers occupied by age groups were as follows: 10 to 13 years, 13.3; 14 years, 29.8; 15 years, 39.7; 16 years, 54.5; 17 years, 68.1; 18 and 19 years, 81.7; 20 to 24 years, 93.5; 25 to 29 years, 96.6; 30 to 34 years, 96.9; 35 to 39 years, 97.1; 40 to 44 years, 97.2; 45 to 49 years, 97.2; 50 to 54 years, 96.7; 55 to 59 years, 95.6; 60 to 64 years, 92.6; 65 to 69 years, 87.7; 70 to 74 years, 76.2; and 75 years and over, 54.2. The corresponding percentages for female Negro gainful workers were: 10 to 13 years, 8.4; 14 years, 17.0; 15 years, 21.3; 16 years, 28.6; 17 years, 35; 18 and 19 years, 41.5; 20 to 24 years, 46; 25 to 29 years, 46.9; 30 to 34 years, 46.9; 35 to 39 years, 47.7; 40 to 44 years, 47.8; 45 to 49 years, 46.9; 50 to 54 years, 45.5; 55 to 59 years, 42.3; 60 to 64 years, 38.3; 65 to 69 years, 32.5; 70 to 74 years, 23.5; and 75 years and over, 13.2

Over 75 percent of the male Negro gainful workers from 10 to 17 years of age were occupied in agriculture. Fully 66 percent of the male Negro gainful workers

between 10 and 19 years of age, and about 59 percent of those over 60 years of age, were occupied in agriculture.

The female Negro gainful workers between 10 and 17 years of age were occupied in the main in agriculture, while a large portion of the female Negro gainful workers over 17 years of age were occupied in personal and domestic service. The percentages of female workers in each age group, who are occupied in domestic and personal service decrease with each age group over 29, while the corresponding age groups occupied in agriculture increase.

Number of Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully employed.—Of the 740,290 male Negroes 10 to 15 years old in the United States there were 150,000, or 20.3 percent, reported as gainfully occupied in 1930. Of the 751,689 female Negroes 10 to 15 years old, 90,007, or 12 percent, were reported as gainfully occupied. Over 98 percent of the Negro children 10 to 15 years old gainfully occupied in 1930 were in the South.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY COLOR, NATIONALITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910
(Percentage not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent, or where base is less than 100)

CLASS OF POPULATION	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total	Male	Female
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
1930.....	98,723,047	48,829,920	49.5	49,949,798	36,077,804	72.2	48,773,249	10,752,118	22.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	9,292,556	5,503,535	59.2	4,564,690	3,662,893	80.2	4,727,866	1,840,642	38.9	11.3	9.6	17.1
Native white.....	74,763,739	33,173,370	44.0	37,475,901	27,311,862	73.4	37,287,838	7,661,508	20.5	72.0	72.3	71.3
Foreign-born white.....	13,216,928	7,411,127	56.1	7,078,223	6,255,071	88.4	6,138,705	1,156,056	18.8	15.2	16.4	10.8
Other races.....	1,449,824	741,888	51.2	830,884	647,978	78.0	618,940	93,210	15.2	1.5	1.7	.9
Indian.....	1,022,241	498,765	48.8	547,863	431,677	78.8	454,378	67,088	14.8	1.0	1.1	.6
Chinese.....	238,981	98,148	41.1	123,469	60,306	65.0	115,512	17,842	15.4	.2	.2	.2
Japanese.....	63,392	47,106	74.3	53,650	45,547	84.9	9,742	1,559	16.0	.1	.1	.1
Philippine.....	97,273	54,230	55.8	60,580	47,489	78.4	36,693	6,741	18.4	.1	.1	.1
All other.....	42,964	39,615	92.2	41,128	39,073	95.0	1,836	542	29.5	.1	.1	.1
1920.....	82,736,315	41,614,248	50.3	42,289,989	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,848	8,549,511	21.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	8,053,225	4,824,151	59.9	4,009,462	3,252,862	81.1	4,043,763	1,571,289	38.9	11.6	9.8	18.4
Native white.....	60,861,863	28,899,493	47.4	30,631,045	23,025,680	75.1	30,210,818	5,843,783	19.3	69.4	69.6	68.4
Foreign-born white.....	13,497,886	7,746,460	57.4	7,419,691	6,627,997	89.3	6,078,195	1,118,463	18.4	18.6	20.0	13.1
Other races.....	326,341	174,174	53.4	299,771	158,198	75.4	116,570	15,976	13.7	.4	.5	.2
Indian.....	176,925	63,326	35.3	91,546	53,478	58.4	85,379	9,848	11.5	.2	.2	.1
Chinese.....	56,250	45,614	81.1	51,041	44,882	87.9	5,189	732	14.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese.....	84,238	57,908	68.7	58,806	52,614	89.5	25,432	5,269	20.8	.1	.2	.1
All other.....	8,948	7,331	81.9	8,378	7,224	86.2	570	107	18.8	.1	.1	.1
1910.....	71,580,270	38,187,336	53.3	37,027,538	30,091,564	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	7,317,922	3,192,533	43.6	3,637,386	3,178,554	87.4	3,680,536	2,013,981	54.7	13.6	10.6	24.9
Native white.....	50,989,341	24,962,534	49.0	25,843,033	20,141,636	77.9	25,146,308	4,820,918	19.2	65.4	66.9	59.7
Foreign-born white.....	12,944,529	7,511,502	58.1	7,321,196	6,588,711	90.0	6,623,333	1,222,791	21.7	20.5	21.9	15.1
Other races.....	328,478	200,745	61.1	225,943	182,668	80.8	102,535	18,062	17.6	.5	.6	.2
Indian.....	188,758	73,916	39.2	96,582	59,206	61.3	92,176	14,710	16.0	.2	.2	.2
Chinese.....	68,924	123,811	106.6	65,479	120,460	183.3	3,445	3,351	32.5	.3	.4	.2
Japanese.....	67,661	3,015	4.4	60,809	3,073	5.0	6,832	62	.9	.1	.1	.1
All other.....	3,135	3,015	96.3	3,073	2,997	97.5	62	21	33.3	.1	.1	.1

¹ In 1920 and in 1910 Mexicans were included for the most part in the white population.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SEX AND CENSUS YEAR	Total population	PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED			
		Population 10 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 10 years old and over
TOTAL					
1930.....	122,773,046	98,723,047	48,829,920	39.8	49.5
1920.....	105,710,620	82,736,315	41,614,248	39.4	50.3
1910.....	91,972,266	71,580,270	38,187,336	41.5	53.3
1900.....	75,994,575	57,949,524	29,073,233	38.3	54.2
MALE					
1930.....	62,137,080	49,949,798	38,077,804	61.3	76.2
1920.....	53,900,431	42,289,989	33,064,737	61.3	78.2
1910.....	47,332,277	37,027,538	30,091,564	63.6	81.3
1900.....	38,816,445	29,703,440	23,753,836	61.2	80.0
FEMALE					
1930.....	60,637,966	48,773,249	10,752,118	17.7	22.0
1920.....	51,810,189	40,449,346	8,549,511	16.5	21.1
1910.....	44,639,989	34,552,712	8,075,772	18.1	23.4
1900.....	37,173,127	28,246,384	5,319,397	14.3	18.8

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF NEGROES GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1930

SEX AND CENSUS YEAR	POPULATION		PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total	10 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 10 years old and over
TOTAL					
1930.....	11,891,143	9,292,556	5,503,535	46.3	59.2
1920.....	10,463,131	8,053,225	4,824,151	46.1	59.9
1910.....	9,827,763	7,317,922	5,192,535	52.8	71.0
MALE					
1930.....	5,855,699	4,564,690	3,662,893	62.6	80.2
1920.....	5,209,436	4,009,462	3,252,862	62.4	81.1
1910.....	4,885,881	3,637,386	3,178,554	65.1	87.4
FEMALE					
1930.....	6,035,474	4,727,866	1,840,642	30.5	38.9
1920.....	5,253,695	4,043,763	1,571,289	29.9	38.9
1910.....	4,941,882	3,680,536	2,013,981	40.8	54.7

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 4.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

CLASS OF POPULATION	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total	Male	Female
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
THE SOUTH												
1930.....	29,166,784	14,310,217	49.1	14,624,017	11,147,292	76.2	14,544,767	3,182,925	21.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	7,194,750	4,210,163	58.5	3,506,598	2,790,120	79.6	3,688,152	1,420,043	38.5	29.4	25.0	44.9
Native white.....	20,864,225	9,521,762	45.6	10,515,369	7,864,076	74.8	10,348,856	1,657,686	16.0	66.5	70.5	52.4
Foreign-born white.....	527,946	300,195	56.9	298,860	260,006	87.0	229,086	40,189	17.5	2.1	2.3	1.3
Other races ¹	581,863	278,097	47.8	303,190	233,990	76.9	278,673	45,007	16.2	1.9	2.1	1.4
1920.....	24,830,212	12,387,091	49.8	12,631,002	9,733,727	77.2	12,299,210	2,613,364	21.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	6,733,428	3,969,144	58.9	3,320,344	2,654,917	80.0	3,413,084	1,314,227	38.5	32.1	27.2	50.3
Native white.....	17,326,889	7,903,995	45.6	8,809,398	6,664,304	75.6	8,517,491	1,239,691	14.6	63.9	68.3	47.4
Foreign-born white.....	812,649	472,208	58.1	470,172	415,191	88.3	342,477	57,017	16.6	3.8	4.3	2.2
Other races ¹	57,246	21,744	38.0	31,088	19,315	62.1	26,158	2,429	9.3	.2	.2	.1
THE NORTH												
1930.....	59,722,192	29,549,871	49.5	30,155,263	22,961,102	76.1	29,566,929	6,586,769	22.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	1,994,085	1,228,670	61.6	1,005,003	829,353	82.5	989,082	399,317	40.4	4.2	3.6	6.1
Native white.....	46,302,661	21,943,512	47.4	23,078,577	16,755,652	72.6	23,224,084	5,187,911	22.3	74.3	73.0	78.7
Foreign-born white.....	11,256,622	6,279,199	55.8	5,958,416	5,283,750	88.7	5,298,206	995,449	18.8	21.2	23.0	15.1
Other races ¹	168,824	98,490	58.3	113,267	92,398	81.6	55,557	6,092	11.0	.3	.4	.1
1920.....	50,832,669	25,573,453	50.5	25,780,183	20,253,565	78.6	24,652,706	5,324,888	21.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	1,250,708	807,343	64.6	649,154	561,774	86.5	601,554	245,569	40.8	3.2	2.8	4.6
Native white.....	38,074,208	18,326,750	48.1	19,003,721	14,215,814	74.8	19,070,487	4,110,938	21.6	71.6	70.2	77.2
Foreign-born white.....	11,238,397	6,408,617	57.0	6,081,256	5,442,379	89.5	5,157,141	966,238	18.7	25.1	26.9	18.1
Other races ¹	69,556	35,743	51.4	46,032	33,598	73.0	23,524	2,145	9.1	.1	.2	(²)
THE WEST												
1930.....	9,632,071	4,969,632	50.5	5,170,516	3,969,410	76.8	4,661,553	1,000,422	21.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	103,721	64,702	62.4	53,089	43,420	81.8	50,632	21,282	42.0	1.3	1.1	2.1
Native white.....	7,596,833	3,708,096	48.8	3,881,955	2,892,185	74.5	3,714,898	815,911	22.0	74.6	72.9	81.6
Foreign-born white.....	1,432,360	831,733	58.1	820,947	711,315	86.6	611,413	120,418	19.7	16.7	17.9	12.0
Other races ¹	699,137	365,301	52.3	414,527	322,490	77.8	284,610	42,811	15.0	7.4	8.1	4.3
1920.....	7,176,234	3,688,704	51.4	3,678,804	3,057,445	78.8	3,297,430	611,259	18.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	69,089	47,664	69.0	39,964	36,171	90.5	29,125	11,493	39.5	1.3	1.2	1.9
Native white.....	5,460,766	2,638,718	48.3	2,837,926	2,145,662	75.6	2,622,840	493,156	18.8	71.9	70.2	80.7
Foreign-born white.....	1,446,840	865,365	59.8	868,263	770,427	88.7	578,577	95,208	16.5	23.6	25.2	15.6
Other races ¹	199,539	116,687	58.5	132,651	105,285	79.4	66,888	11,402	17.0	3.2	3.4	1.9

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc., in 1930. In 1920 Mexicans were included for the most part in the white population.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 5.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, PER 1,000 POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	DISTRIBUTION PER 1,000 GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white
	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total.....	361	214	91
Agriculture.....	287	66	127
Domestic and personal service.....	186	275	411
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	72	82	66
Transportation, etc.....	33	137	127
Trade.....	25	79	44
Professional service.....	14	19	31
Extraction of minerals.....	9	19	16
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	7	104	41
Clerical occupations.....	6	5	6
Forestry and fishing.....			

TABLE 6.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATIONS IN WHICH NEGROES PREDOMINATED, IN THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	Total, all classes	NEGRO			Percent of all classes
		Total	Male	Female	
Bootblacks.....	18,784	9,499	9,481	18	50.6
Cooks, other than in hotels, restaurants, and boarding houses.....	321,722	220,538	17,478	203,060	68.5
Laborers, cigar and tobacco factories.....	20,581	12,254	8,863	3,391	59.5
Laborers, fertilizer factories.....	18,243	15,347	15,268	39	84.1
Laborers, turpentine farms and distilleries.....	37,620	30,849	30,577	272	82.0
Laundresses and laundresses (not in laundry).....	361,033	271,083	1,985	269,098	75.1
Operatives, fertilizer factories.....	5,505	1,787	1,009	1,787	50.1
Operatives, turpentine farms and distilleries.....	1,538	1,039	1,009	39	67.6
Porters, except in stores.....	1,368	726	721	5	53.1
Porters, except in stores.....	127,488	93,744	93,714	30	73.5

↑
add African
for data

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	TOTAL		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES ¹		PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races
1930—All occupations.....	48,829,920	100.0	5,503,535	100.0	35,173,370	100.0	7,411,127	100.0	741,888	100.0	11.3	72.0	15.2	1.5
Agriculture.....	10,471,998	21.4	1,987,839	36.1	7,518,519	21.4	673,662	9.1	291,978	39.4	19.0	71.8	6.4	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,469	.5	31,732	.6	167,077	.5	44,846	.6	6,814	.9	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	984,323	2.0	74,972	1.4	658,267	1.9	232,121	3.1	18,963	2.6	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	14,110,652	28.9	1,024,656	18.6	9,663,796	27.5	3,265,381	44.1	156,819	21.1	7.3	68.5	23.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,849,147	7.9	397,645	7.2	2,856,682	8.2	488,303	6.6	80,517	10.9	10.3	74.9	12.7	2.1
Trade.....	6,081,467	12.5	183,809	3.3	4,835,498	13.7	1,012,605	13.7	49,555	6.7	3.0	79.5	16.7	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	856,205	1.8	50,203	.9	678,578	1.9	120,775	1.6	6,649	.9	5.9	79.3	14.1	.8
Professional service.....	3,253,884	6.7	135,925	2.5	2,775,453	7.9	328,745	4.4	13,761	1.9	4.2	85.3	10.1	.4
Domestic and personal service.....	4,952,451	10.1	1,576,205	28.6	2,327,821	6.6	940,904	12.7	107,521	14.5	31.8	47.0	19.0	2.2
Clerical occupations.....	4,025,324	8.2	40,549	.7	3,671,679	10.4	303,785	4.1	9,311	1.3	1.0	91.2	7.5	.2
1920—All occupations.....	41,814,248	100.0	4,824,151	100.0	28,868,463	100.0	7,748,460	100.0	174,174	100.0	11.8	69.4	18.8	.4
Agriculture.....	10,665,812	25.6	2,133,135	44.2	7,395,074	26.3	865,732	11.2	71,851	41.3	20.0	71.2	8.4	.7
Forestry and fishing.....	270,214	.6	31,375	.7	168,438	.6	65,802	.8	4,999	2.6	11.6	62.3	24.4	1.7
Extraction of minerals.....	1,090,223	2.6	73,229	1.5	658,934	2.2	377,138	4.9	1,922	1.1	6.7	55.5	34.6	.2
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	12,831,879	30.8	901,181	18.7	8,274,144	28.7	3,633,914	46.9	22,640	13.0	7.0	64.5	28.3	.2
Transportation and communication.....	3,096,829	7.4	312,558	6.5	2,227,024	7.7	549,269	7.1	7,998	4.6	10.1	71.9	17.7	.3
Trade.....	4,257,684	10.2	141,119	2.9	3,240,479	11.2	862,365	11.1	13,721	7.9	3.3	76.1	20.3	.3
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	738,325	1.8	50,436	1.0	560,231	1.9	125,723	1.6	2,135	1.2	6.8	75.9	17.6	.3
Professional service.....	2,171,251	5.2	81,771	1.7	1,847,412	6.4	238,875	3.1	3,163	1.8	3.8	85.1	11.0	.1
Domestic and personal service.....	3,379,995	8.1	1,063,008	22.0	1,510,796	5.2	762,280	9.8	43,911	25.2	31.4	44.7	22.0	1.3
Clerical occupations.....	3,111,896	7.5	36,359	.7	2,807,901	9.7	265,342	3.4	2,234	1.3	1.2	90.2	8.5	.1
1910—All occupations.....	38,167,388	100.0	5,192,555	100.0	24,962,554	100.0	7,811,502	100.0	290,745	100.0	13.8	65.4	20.5	.5
Agriculture.....	12,388,309	32.5	2,834,969	54.6	8,433,130	33.8	1,039,760	13.3	80,450	40.1	22.9	68.1	8.4	.6
Forestry and fishing.....	241,806	.6	33,776	.7	146,719	.6	57,137	.7	4,174	2.1	14.0	60.7	23.6	1.7
Extraction of minerals.....	965,169	2.5	61,129	1.2	458,448	1.8	463,036	5.9	2,556	1.3	6.3	45.4	48.0	.3
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	10,656,545	27.9	655,906	12.6	6,582,277	26.4	3,389,379	43.4	28,983	14.4	6.2	61.8	31.8	.3
Transportation and communication.....	2,665,269	7.0	286,068	4.9	1,703,338	6.8	694,215	8.9	11,618	5.8	9.6	63.9	26.0	.4
Trade.....	3,633,265	9.5	119,775	2.3	2,725,426	10.9	774,575	9.9	13,489	6.7	3.3	75.0	21.3	.4
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	431,442	1.1	22,229	.4	310,323	1.2	97,969	1.3	921	.5	5.2	71.9	22.7	.2
Professional service.....	1,711,275	4.5	68,350	1.3	1,434,560	5.7	205,550	2.6	2,815	1.4	4.0	83.8	12.0	.2
Domestic and personal service.....	3,755,798	9.8	1,121,261	21.6	1,691,140	6.7	919,022	11.8	54,385	27.1	29.9	44.2	25.5	1.4
Clerical occupations.....	1,718,458	4.5	19,052	.4	1,527,193	6.1	170,820	2.2	1,354	.7	1.1	88.9	9.9	.1

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc. In 1920 and 1910 Mexicans were included for the most part in the white population.

TABLE 8.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, SEX, AND GENERAL DIVISIONS OF OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SEX AND GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	TOTAL		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES ¹		PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Number	Per-cent distribution	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races ¹
Total—All occupations.....	48,829,920	100.0	5,503,535	100.0	35,173,370	100.0	7,411,127	100.0	741,888	100.0	11.3	72.0	15.2	1.5
Agriculture.....	10,471,998	21.4	1,987,839	36.1	7,518,519	21.4	673,662	9.1	291,978	39.4	19.0	71.8	6.4	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,469	.5	31,732	.6	167,077	.5	44,846	.6	6,814	.9	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	984,323	2.0	74,972	1.4	658,267	1.9	232,121	3.1	18,963	2.6	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	14,110,652	28.9	1,024,656	18.6	9,663,796	27.5	3,265,381	44.1	156,819	21.1	7.3	68.5	23.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,849,147	7.9	397,645	7.2	2,856,682	8.2	488,303	6.6	80,517	10.9	10.3	74.9	12.7	2.1
Trade.....	6,081,467	12.5	183,809	3.3	4,835,498	13.7	1,012,605	13.7	49,555	6.7	3.0	79.5	16.7	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	856,205	1.8	50,203	.9	678,578	1.9	120,775	1.6	6,649	.9	5.9	79.3	14.1	.8
Professional service.....	3,253,884	6.7	135,925	2.5	2,775,453	7.9	328,745	4.4	13,761	1.9	4.2	85.3	10.1	.4
Domestic and personal service.....	4,952,451	10.1	1,576,205	28.6	2,327,821	6.6	940,904	12.7	107,521	14.5	31.8	47.0	19.0	2.2
Clerical occupations.....	4,025,324	8.2	40,549	.7	3,671,679	10.4	303,785	4.1	9,311	1.3	1.0	91.2	7.5	.2
Male—All occupations.....	38,077,804	100.0	3,862,993	100.0	27,511,882	100.0	6,255,071	100.0	647,978	100.0	9.8	72.3	18.4	1.7
Agriculture.....	9,562,059	25.1	1,492,555	40.7	7,151,291	26.0	647,249	10.3	270,964	41.8	15.6	74.8	6.8	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,140	.7	31,652	.9	166,883	.6	44,837	.7	6,768	1.0	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	983,564	2.6	74,919	2.0	657,654	2.4	232,042	3.7	18,949	2.9	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	12,234,345	32.1	923,586	25.2	8,212,540	29.9	2,951,751	47.2	136,465	21.1	7.6	67.2	24.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,361,943	9.4	395,437	10.8	2,610,354	9.5	476,095	7.6	80,057	12.4	11.1	73.3	13.4	2.2
Trade.....	5,118,787	13.4	163,241	4.6	4,004,658	14.6	903,042	14.4	41,946	6.5	3.3	78.2	17.6	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	838,622	2.2	49,273	1.3	662,974	2.4	119,795	1.9	6,580	1.0	5.9	79.1	14.3	.8
Professional service.....	1,727,650	4.5	72,808	2.0	1,419,063	5.2	225,397	3.6	10,292	1.6	4.2	82.1	13.0	.6
Domestic and personal service.....	1,772,200	4.7	423,745	11.6	1,347,789	3.0	465,465	7.4	69,310	10.7	23.9	45.9	26.3	3.9
Clerical occupations.....	2,038,494	5.4	29,087	.8	1,812,765	6.6	189,398	3.0	6,444	1.0	1.5	88.9	9.3	.3
Female—All occupations.....	10,752,118	100.0	1,640,542	100.0	7,861,508	100.0	1,158,058	100.0	93,910	100.0	17.1	71.3	10.8	.3
Agriculture.....	909,959	8.5	495,284	26.9	367,228	4.8	26,413	2.3	21,014	22.5	54.4	40.4	2.9	2.9
Forestry and fishing.....	329	.0	80	.0	194	.0	9	.0	46	100.0	24.3	59.0	2.7	14.0
Extraction of minerals.....	759	.0	53	.0	613	.0	79	.0	14	100.0	7.0	80.8	10.4	1.8
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	1,886,307	17.5	101,070	5.5	1,451,256	18.9	313,630	27.1	20,351	21.7	5.4	76.9	16.6	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	281,204	2.6	2,208	.1	266,328	3.5	12,208	1.1	490	.5	1.8	94.7	4.3	.2
Trade.....	962,680	9.0	14,568	.8	830,940	10.8	109,593	9.5	7,609	8.1	1.5	86.3	11.4	.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	17,583	.2	930	.1	15,604	.2	980	.1	69	.1	5.3	88.7	5.6	.4
Professional service.....	1,526,234	14.2	63,027	3.4	1,356,530	17.7	103,348	8.9	3,469	3.7	4.1	89.9	6.8	.2
Domestic and personal service.....	3,180,251	29.6	1,132,590	62.6	1,514,041	19.8	475,439	41.4	38,211	40.7	36.2	47.6	14.9	1.2
Clerical occupations.....	1,866,830	18.5	10,862	.6	1,858,914	24.3	114,387	9.9	2,667	2.8	.5	93.6	5.8	.1

¹ Comprises Mexicans

OCCUPATIONS

291

TABLE 9.—NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY, BY SECTIONS: 1930

GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	TOTAL		NEGRO		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		OTHER RACES ¹		PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Negro	Native white	Foreign-born white	Other races ¹
UNITED STATES														
All occupations.....	48,829,920	100.0	5,503,333	100.0	35,173,370	100.0	7,411,127	100.0	741,588	100.0	11.3	72.0	15.2	1.5
Agriculture.....	10,471,998	21.4	1,987,839	36.1	7,518,519	21.4	673,662	9.1	291,978	39.4	19.0	71.8	6.4	2.8
Forestry and fishing.....	250,469	.5	31,732	.6	167,077	.5	44,846	.0	6,814	.9	12.7	66.7	17.9	2.7
Extraction of minerals.....	984,323	2.0	74,972	1.4	658,267	1.9	232,121	3.1	18,963	2.6	7.6	66.9	23.6	1.9
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	14,110,652	28.9	1,024,056	18.6	9,663,796	27.5	3,265,381	44.1	156,819	21.1	7.3	68.5	23.1	1.1
Transportation and communication.....	3,843,147	7.9	317,043	5.7	2,876,682	8.2	488,303	6.6	80,517	10.9	10.3	74.9	12.7	2.1
Trade.....	6,081,467	12.5	483,809	8.8	4,835,498	13.7	1,012,605	13.7	49,555	6.7	3.0	79.5	16.7	.3
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	850,205	1.8	50,203	.9	678,578	1.9	120,775	1.6	6,649	.9	5.9	79.3	14.1	.8
Professional service.....	3,253,884	6.7	135,925	2.5	2,775,453	7.9	328,745	4.4	13,761	1.9	4.2	85.3	10.1	.4
Domestic and personal service.....	4,952,451	10.1	1,576,205	28.6	2,327,821	6.6	940,904	12.7	107,521	14.5	31.8	47.0	19.0	2.2
Clerical occupations.....	4,025,324	8.2	40,549	.7	3,671,679	10.4	303,785	4.1	9,311	1.3	1.0	91.2	7.5	.2
THE NORTH														
All occupations.....	29,549,871	100.0	1,228,870	100.0	21,943,512	100.0	6,279,199	100.0	98,490	100.0	4.2	74.3	21.2	0.3
Agriculture.....	3,943,198	13.3	38,816	3.2	3,415,620	15.6	475,150	7.6	13,612	13.8	1.0	86.6	12.0	.3
Forestry and fishing.....	72,355	.2	478	(2)	50,960	.2	19,672	.3	1,299	1.3	7.0	70.4	27.2	1.8
Extraction of minerals.....	516,593	1.7	14,364	1.2	319,621	1.5	182,006	2.9	602	.6	2.8	61.9	35.2	1.0
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	10,065,768	34.1	375,083	30.5	6,730,939	30.7	2,928,430	46.6	30,656	31.1	3.7	66.9	29.1	.3
Transportation and communication.....	2,478,876	8.4	130,711	10.6	1,916,761	8.7	414,639	6.6	16,657	16.9	5.3	77.3	16.7	.7
Trade.....	3,982,800	13.5	64,159	5.2	3,074,609	14.0	839,963	13.4	4,069	4.1	1.6	77.2	21.1	.1
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	526,523	1.8	18,319	1.5	406,249	1.9	100,796	1.6	1,159	1.2	3.5	77.2	19.1	.2
Professional service.....	2,304,244	7.1	36,551	3.0	1,803,300	8.2	261,878	4.2	2,515	2.6	1.7	85.7	12.4	.1
Domestic and personal service.....	2,426,899	9.9	324,089	42.7	1,573,954	7.2	801,946	12.8	26,260	26.7	17.9	53.8	37.4	.9
Clerical occupations.....	2,933,383	9.9	25,200	2.1	2,651,553	12.1	254,969	4.1	1,661	1.7	.9	90.4	8.7	.1
THE SOUTH														
All occupations.....	14,310,217	100.0	4,210,103	100.0	9,521,762	100.0	300,195	100.0	278,097	100.0	29.4	68.5	2.1	1.9
Agriculture.....	5,581,438	39.0	1,945,210	46.2	3,462,362	36.4	40,130	13.4	133,736	48.1	34.9	62.0	.7	2.4
Forestry and fishing.....	102,152	.7	31,155	.7	67,886	.7	1,624	.5	1,487	.5	30.5	66.5	1.6	1.5
Extraction of minerals.....	339,266	2.4	60,025	1.4	257,065	2.7	18,626	6.2	3,550	1.3	17.7	75.8	5.5	1.0
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	2,858,258	20.0	639,844	15.2	2,077,400	21.8	88,867	29.6	52,147	18.8	22.4	72.7	3.1	1.8
Transportation and communication.....	944,893	6.6	261,069	6.2	644,032	6.8	14,886	5.0	24,876	8.9	27.6	68.2	1.6	2.6
Trade.....	1,355,153	9.5	117,062	2.8	1,154,027	12.1	63,022	21.3	30,142	7.2	8.6	85.2	4.7	1.5
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	221,148	1.5	28,600	.7	182,821	1.9	6,631	2.2	2,856	1.0	13.1	82.7	3.0	1.3
Professional service.....	728,564	5.1	96,832	2.3	605,708	6.4	21,385	7.1	4,639	1.7	13.3	83.1	2.9	.6
Domestic and personal service.....	1,503,305	10.5	1,015,776	24.1	423,850	4.5	32,541	10.8	31,138	11.2	67.6	28.2	2.2	2.1
Clerical occupations.....	676,070	4.7	14,330	.3	646,611	6.8	11,583	3.0	3,546	1.3	2.1	95.6	1.7	.5
THE WEST														
All occupations.....	4,969,832	100.0	64,702	100.0	3,708,098	100.0	831,733	100.0	365,301	1.3	1.3	74.8	16.7	7.4
Agriculture.....	947,362	19.1	3,813	5.9	640,537	17.3	158,382	19.0	144,630	39.6	.4	67.6	16.7	15.3
Forestry and fishing.....	75,962	1.5	99	.2	48,285	1.3	23,550	2.8	4,028	1.1	.1	63.6	31.0	5.3
Extraction of minerals.....	128,464	2.6	583	.9	81,581	2.2	31,489	3.8	14,811	4.1	.5	63.5	24.5	11.5
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	1,187,286	23.9	9,729	15.0	855,457	23.1	248,084	29.8	74,016	20.3	.8	72.1	20.9	6.2
Transportation and communication.....	419,516	8.4	5,865	9.1	315,889	8.5	58,778	7.1	38,984	10.7	1.4	75.3	14.0	9.3
Trade.....	743,514	15.0	2,588	4.0	606,862	16.4	108,720	13.1	25,344	6.9	.3	81.6	14.6	3.4
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	108,534	2.2	3,024	4.7	89,508	2.4	13,348	1.6	2,654	.7	2.8	82.5	12.3	2.4
Professional service.....	421,076	8.5	2,342	3.0	366,445	9.9	45,482	5.5	6,607	1.8	.6	87.0	10.8	1.6
Domestic and personal service.....	522,247	10.5	35,140	54.8	330,017	8.9	106,967	12.8	50,123	13.7	0.8	63.2	20.4	9.6
Clerical occupations.....	415,871	8.4	1,019	1.6	373,515	10.1	37,233	4.5	4,104	1.1	.2	89.8	9.0	1.0

¹ Comprises Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, etc.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—OCCUPATIONAL GAINS AND LOSSES MADE BY NEGROES IN THE MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1920 TO 1930

[Data for 1920 have been made comparable with those for 1910 by excluding those occupations which were classified in "Manufacturing and mechanical industries" group in 1920 but transferred to other groups in 1930; similarly, certain occupations classified in other groups in 1920 but included in the "Manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1930 have been included in 1920 data]

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

OCCUPATION	1930	1920	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		OCCUPATION	1930	1920	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)	
			Number	Percent				Number	Percent
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	1,024,656	801,161	123,475	13.7	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	4,729	3,516	1,213	34.5
Apprentices to building and hand trades	643	1,267	-624	-49.3	Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	189	101	88	87.1
Apprentices, other (except to building and hand trades)	448	1,052	-604	-57.4	Rollers and roll hands (metal)	1,224	736	488	66.3
Bakers	4,527	3,164	1,363	43.1	Roofers and slaters	1,044	609	435	71.4
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	5,682	6,886	-3,204	-36.1	Sawyers	4,459	2,755	684	25.2
Boilermakers	1,030	1,368	-368	-26.3	Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	4,150	4,707	-557	-11.8
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	11,701	10,509	1,092	10.3	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	149	161	-12	-7.5
Builders and building contractors	2,570	1,454	1,116	76.6	Stonemasons	328	280	48	17.1
Cabinetmakers	479	456	23	5.0	Structural iron workers (building)	10,346	8,596	1,750	20.4
Carpenters	32,413	34,243	-1,830	-5.3	Tailors and tailoresses	7,505	6,892	613	6.8
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	2,101	1,540	561	36.4	Tinsmiths and coppermiths	967	970	-3	-0.6
Coopers	1,849	2,191	-342	-15.6	Upholsters	615	648	-267	-41.2
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	20,439	26,973	-6,534	-24.2	Operatives (not otherwise specified):				
Dyers	1,910	208	1,702	84.1	Building industry	685	345	340	96.6
Electricians	513	1,342	571	42.5	Chemical and allied industries	4,368	3,155	1,213	36.4
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers	46	76	-30	-39.6	Cigar and tobacco factories	20,721	19,449	872	4.4
Engineers (stationary), cranimen, hoistmen, etc.	1,910	1,342	571	42.5	Clay, glass, and stone industries	3,516	3,551	-35	-1.0
Engravers	5,236	6,353	-1,117	-17.6	Food and allied industries	22,216	18,888	3,328	17.6
Filters, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	1,607	936	671	71.7	Food and allied industries	17,834	16,515	1,319	6.0
Firmen (except locomotive and fire department)	18,265	23,153	-4,888	-21.1	Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	23,922	23,616	306	1.3
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)	2,653	3,444	-791	-23.0	Metal industries (except iron and steel)	1,241	1,234	7	0.6
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	3,091	3,236	-145	-4.5	Leather industries	2,004	2,907	-903	-31.1
Glass blowers	34	45	-11	-31.1	Leather and furniture industries	10,241	8,596	1,645	19.1
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	275	524	-249	-47.5	Paper, printing, and allied industries	2,666	2,704	-162	-6.0
Loom fixers	29	29	0	0.0	Textile industries	7,238	7,687	-449	-5.6
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	8,218	10,286	-2,068	-20.1	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	18,066	20,148	-11,765	-58.4
Managers and officials (manufacturing)	337	177	160	90.4	Not specified industries and services	13,847			
Manufacturers	1,046	401	645	160.6	Laborers (not otherwise specified):				
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	26,710	(*)			Building, general, and not specified laborers	224,136	148,051	76,085	51.4
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	240	367	-127	-34.6	Chemical and allied industries	37,724	27,706	10,018	36.2
Milliners and millinery dealers	451	590	-139	-23.6	Cigar and tobacco factories	12,255	21,334	-9,080	-42.6
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	6,346	6,534	1,712	25.6	Clay, glass, and stone industries	22,390	18,753	3,636	19.4
Oilers of machinery	1,073	1,027	46	4.5	Clothing industries	1,609	1,407	402	28.0
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamelers, etc.	18,293	9,432	8,861	93.9	Food and allied industries	26,750	29,316	-2,556	-8.7
Paper hangers	2,154	954	1,200	125.6	Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	107,739	105,641	2,098	2.0
Pattern and model makers	80	48	3	3.8	Metal industries (except iron and steel)	5,293	3,996	1,297	32.5
Piano and organ tuners	80	77	3	3.9	Leather industries	2,705	3,391	-686	-20.2
Plasterers and cement finishers	13,465	7,082	6,383	90.1	Lumber and furniture industries	112,056	106,276	5,780	5.4

* Includes 9,290 Negroes omitted in detail because not comparable with 1930.

† Excludes "architects, designers, and draftsman's apprentices."

‡ Includes "Farm foremen, turpentine farmers."

§ Includes "Farmers, turpentine farmers."

¶ Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

‡ Includes "Farm laborers (turpentine farmers)."

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF NEGROES TO EACH NEGRO REPORTED IN THE PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS, BY DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Clergyman	College president and professor	Dentist	Lawyer, judge, and justice	Musician and teacher of music	Physician and surgeon	Teacher (school)	Trained nurse	SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Clergyman	College president and professor	Dentist	Lawyer, judge, and justice	Musician and teacher of music	Physician and surgeon	Teacher (school)	Trained nurse
United States	475	5,541	6,707	9,536	1,124	3,125	216	2,076	SOUTH ATLANTIC	500	4,187	10,428	15,962	2,783	4,191	161	1,947
The North	423	12,747	2,605	3,141	382	1,582	403	1,231	Delaware	329	1,918	5,434	15,301	1,254	2,508	107	4,075
The South	495	4,786	11,731	21,472	2,446	4,286	184	2,567	Maryland	507	8,213	8,129	6,375	840	2,764	176	1,736
The West	269	24,069	2,407	2,735	196	1,226	665	971	District of Columbia	484	1,390	1,834	1,346	572	691	101	763
NEW ENGLAND	493	8,553	1,566	2,062	389	1,447	765	1,960	Virginia	554	4,364	10,320	11,020	2,639	3,864	168	1,626
Maine	274						548		West Virginia	356	1,683	5,222	5,745	1,596	1,715	117	2,446
New Hampshire					790		395		North Carolina	683	3,734	13,510	34,029	4,438	5,602	164	2,469
Vermont					284				South Carolina	620	4,535	14,686	61,052	10,672	11,646	213	2,755
Massachusetts	513	5,818	1,247	1,376	315	1,114	595	1,496	Georgia	513	6,086	17,852	17,408	5,032	5,550	212	6,000
Rhode Island	431	9,913	1,983	3,304	413	2,478	801	3,304	Florida	290	4,036	9,596	43,183	1,798	4,496	208	1,582
Connecticut	473	20,533	2,256	4,892	588	2,087	1,468	2,935	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	536	5,960	14,686	43,578	3,102	4,365	219	2,967
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	495	30,868	2,543	5,484	339	2,013	518	970	Kentucky	311	5,786	6,109	9,042	911	1,752	140	2,028
New York	641	21,727	2,517	3,440	193	1,866	592	536	Tennessee	409	4,875	6,824	18,371	1,673	1,630	172	1,737
New Jersey	390	26,104	2,861	9,079	604	1,852	401	1,816	Alabama	572	5,797	20,886	236,209	4,478	8,145	227	2,364
Pennsylvania	455	61,608	2,436	6,601	698	2,093	528	2,124	Mississippi	717	5,670	34,816	168,266	7,061	14,221	281	6,076
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	405	11,929	2,669	2,231	466	1,367	457	1,865	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	445	5,071	11,824	23,265	1,645	4,388	194	4,754
Ohio	368	4,418	3,222	3,256	566	2,035	589	3,915	Arkansas	638	6,645	15,849	29,904	3,148	4,691	242	4,234
Pennsylvania	318	55,981	3,189	1,806	704	1,400	192	2,800	Louisiana	599	9,953	17,252	97,041	1,756	7,255	285	4,913
Illinois	449	82,243	2,069	1,713	385	964	414	1,241	Oklahoma	272	4,783	8,567	3,249	946	1,656	103	3,743
Michigan	486	84,727	3,388	2,648	480	1,678	1,334	1,584	Texas	370	3,239	6,550	40,713	1,398	4,130	165	5,245
Wisconsin	447		1,790	2,665	128	1,534	2,146	1,342	MOUNTAIN	250	7,556	3,776	10,075	236	1,119	364	2,015
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	307	5,027	3,160	2,969	415	1,257	186	1,024	Montana	179				179		628	
Minnesota	315	4,723	1,574	767	108	1,889	1,348	845	Idaho	223				334	668		
Iowa	241	48,680	2,897	2,173	435	2,173	1,931	4,345	Wyoming	179				156		1,250	
Missouri	338	5,460	3,109	4,070	489	1,131	155	842	Colorado	269	2,957	2,957	5,914	150	910	1,075	3,366
North Dakota	128				54		377		New Mexico	219		1,425	4,478	570	850	317	1,425
South Dakota	128				106		215		Arizona	256		5,375	10,749	448	1,075	162	1,792
Nebraska	299	13,752	1,965	1,719	162	1,250	3,436	2,750	Utah	369				554		564	
Kansas	251	3,317	4,739	2,369	539	1,560	165	1,701	Nevada	258				516		516	
PACIFIC	305	90,122	2,146	2,186	185	1,269	820	827	PACIFIC	305	90,122	2,146	2,186	185	1,269	820	827
Washington	287				287				Washington	287				287			
Oregon	447				447				Oregon	447				447			
California	304	61,048	2,234	2,316	185	1,210	844	779	California	304	61,048	2,234	2,316	185	1,210	844	779

* Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 12.—NUMBER OF NEGROES ENGAGED IN PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE ¹	Total Negro population	NUMBER OF—							
		Clergymen	College presidents and professors ²	Dentists	Lawyers, judges, and justices	Musicians and teachers of music	Physicians and surgeons	Teachers (school)	Trained nurses
United States.....	11,991,143	25,034	2,149	1,773	1,247	10,583	3,905	54,439	5,728
The North.....	2,409,219	5,694	139	925	797	9,141	1,523	5,972	1,957
The South.....	9,391,577	18,924	1,952	799	436	3,427	2,184	48,286	3,647
The West.....	120,347	419	5	50	44	915	98	181	124
NEW ENGLAND.....	94,086	191	11	60	47	242	65	123	48
Maine.....	1,096	4							2
New Hampshire.....	790					1			2
Vermont.....	568					2			
Massachusetts.....	52,365	102	9	42	38	166	47	88	35
Rhode Island.....	9,913	23	1	5	3	24	4	11	3
Connecticut.....	29,354	62	1	13	6	49	14	20	10
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,652,899	2,129	34	414	192	3,106	523	2,034	1,086
New York.....	412,814	644	19	164	120	2,143	210	697	770
New Jersey.....	208,828	535	8	73	23	346	107	521	113
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	947	7	177	49	617	266	816	203
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	930,450	2,297	78	349	417	1,996	671	2,035	499
Ohio.....	309,304	840	70	96	95	546	152	525	79
Indiana.....	111,982	352	2	35	62	159	80	583	40
Illinois.....	328,972	732	4	159	192	854	331	795	265
Michigan.....	169,453	349	2	50	64	353	101	127	107
Wisconsin.....	10,739	24		6	4	84	7	5	8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	331,784	1,080	66	105	111	797	264	1,780	324
Minnesota.....	9,445	30	2	6	12	87	5	7	10
Iowa.....	17,380	72	2	6	8	40	8	9	4
Missouri.....	223,840	663	41	72	55	449	198	1,354	266
North Dakota.....	377	5				7		3	
South Dakota.....	646					9			
Nebraska.....	13,752	46	1	7	8	85	11	4	5
Kansas.....	66,344	264	20	14	28	123	42	402	39
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	4,421,388	8,842	1,056	424	277	1,583	1,055	24,375	2,271
Delaware.....	32,602	99	17	6	2	26	13	195	8
Maryland.....	276,379	545	30	34	33	294	100	1,555	159
District of Columbia.....	132,068	273	95	72	98	231	191	1,303	173
Virginia.....	650,165	1,173	149	63	59	229	164	3,866	356
West Virginia.....	114,893	321	61	22	20	72	67	985	47
North Carolina.....	1,575,647	3,249	249	68	27	206	164	5,607	372
South Carolina.....	793,881	1,281	175	54	13	73	67	3,727	288
Georgia.....	1,071,125	2,087	176	60	15	212	193	5,961	595
Florida.....	431,828	1,488	107	45	10	240	96	2,076	273
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,658,238	4,957	446	181	61	857	609	12,159	896
Kentucky.....	226,040	727	39	37	25	248	129	1,615	86
Tennessee.....	477,649	1,169	96	70	26	255	293	2,782	225
Alabama.....	944,834	1,653	139	45	4	211	116	4,170	410
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	1,408	172	29	6	143	71	3,592	125
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,281,951	5,125	450	193	98	1,387	520	11,752	480
Arkansas.....	478,463	889	72	30	16	152	102	1,974	113
Louisiana.....	779,326	1,295	78	45	8	442	107	2,932	158
Oklahoma.....	172,198	633	36	18	53	182	104	1,667	46
Texas.....	854,964	2,308	264	100	21	611	207	5,179	163
MOUNTAIN.....	30,225	121	4	8	3	128	27	83	15
Montana.....	1,256	7				7		2	
Idaho.....	668	3				2	1		
Wyoming.....	1,250	7				8			
Colorado.....	11,828	44	4	4	2	79	13	11	5
New Mexico.....	2,850	13		2		5	3	9	2
Arizona.....	10,749	42		2	1	24	10	59	6
Utah.....	1,108	3				2			2
Nevada.....	516	2				1		1	
PACIFIC.....	90,122	295	1	42	41	487	71	98	109
Washington.....	9,840	23		3	3	90	3	1	4
Oregon.....	2,234	5		1	3	12	1	1	1
California.....	81,048	267	1	38	35	415	97	99	104

¹ States include small numbers of professional persons included in other census reports in "all other."

² Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—NEGROES IN PROPRIETARY, OFFICIAL, MANAGERIAL, AND SUPERVISORY PURSUITS (INCLUDING FOREMEN AND OVERSEERS) IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

(Industries and occupations having no Negroes in a proprietary, official, or supervisory capacity are omitted)

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
United States	949,234	849,064	100,170	CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES—Con.			
AGRICULTURE				Clay factories.....	16	16	
Agriculture.....	875,329	798,886	76,443	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Farmers (owners and tenants).....	873,633	797,231	76,402	Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21	Lime, cement and artificial stone factories.....	61	61	
FORESTRY AND FISHING				Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	16	16	
Forestry.....	158	158		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Owners and proprietors, log and timber camps.....	61	61		Foremen and overseers.....	43	43	
Managers and officials, log and timber camps.....	3	3		Marble and stone yards.....	5	5	
Foremen, log and timber camps.....	92	92		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
EXTRACTION AND MINERALS				Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	
Coal mines.....	73	73		Potteries.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		CLOTHING INDUSTRIES			
Foremen and overseers.....	68	68		Corset factories.....	1	1	
Iron mines.....	8	8		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	8	8		Glove factories.....	1	1	
Non-ferrous mines.....	6	6		Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Hat factories (felt).....	4	3	1
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	
Not specified mines.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	2	1	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	18	8	10
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	18	8	10
Quarries.....	39	39		Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	370	333	37
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	341	330	11
Managers and officials.....	5	5		Managers and officials.....	20	18	2
Foremen and overseers.....	50	50		Foremen and overseers.....	9	5	4
Oil wells and gas wells.....	14	13	1	Other clothing factories.....	66	13	53
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	4	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	2	3
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Salt wells and works.....	3	3		Foremen and overseers.....	56	6	50
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES				Bakeries.....	70	57	13
Building industry.....	2,747	2,742	5	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	25	24	1
Builders and building contractors.....	2,410	2,406	4	Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	26	26		Foremen and overseers.....	37	28	9
Managers and officials.....	29	29		Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	11	10	1
Foremen and overseers.....	282	281	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				Foremen and overseers.....	10	9	1
Chemical and oske works.....	15	15		Candy factories.....	17	10	7
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	6	6	
Foremen and overseers.....	14	14		Managers and officials.....	2	1	1
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	9	3	6
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Fish curing and packing.....	18	18	
Fertilizer factories.....	59	59		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Foremen and overseers.....	57	57		Flour and grain mills.....	25	25	
Gas works.....	23	23		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	22	22		Foremen and overseers.....	18	18	
Paint and varnish factories.....	16	16		Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	19	14	5
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	15	10	5
Foremen and overseers.....	14	14		Slaughter and packing houses.....	55	52	3
Petroleum refineries.....	19	19		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	19	19		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Rayon factories.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	47	44	3
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Sugar factories and refineries.....	19	19	
Soap factories.....	3	3		Foremen and overseers.....	19	19	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Other food factories.....	48	34	14
Foremen and overseers.....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	13	1
Other chemical factories.....	115	107	8	Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	38	34	4	Foremen and overseers.....	29	16	13
Managers and officials.....	7	7		Liquor and beverage factories.....	26	26	
Foremen and overseers.....	70	66	4	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	8	8	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	88	76	12	Managers and officials.....	7	7	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	18	17	1	Foremen and overseers.....	11	11	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES			
Foremen and overseers.....	69	58	11	Agricultural implement factories.....	7	7	
CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES				Foremen and overseers.....	7	7	
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	55	55		Automobile factories.....	93	93	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		Managers and officials.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	50	50		Foremen and overseers.....	87	87	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—NEGROES IN PROPRIETARY, OFFICIAL, MANAGERIAL, AND SUPERVISORY PURSUITS (INCLUDING FOREMEN AND OVERSEERS) IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued.

[Industries and occupations having no Negroes in a proprietary, official, or supervisory capacity are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—Continued				PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—Con.			
Automobile factories—Continued.				Paper and pulp mills.....	55	50	5
Automobile repair shops.....	183	183		Managers and officials.....	4	4	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	156	156		Foremen and overseers.....	51	46	5
Managers and officials.....	14	14		Paper box factories.....	3	2	1
Foremen and overseers.....	13	13		Foremen and overseers.....	3	2	1
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁴	190	189	1	Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	235	219	16
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	132	129	3
Managers and officials.....	4	4		Managers and officials.....	59	49	10
Foremen and overseers.....	185	184	1	Foremen and overseers.....	44	41	3
Car and railroad shops ⁵	56	55	1	TEXTILE INDUSTRIES			
Foremen and overseers.....	56	55	1	Carpet mills.....	5	3	2
Ship and boat building.....	22	22		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	2		2
Managers and officials.....	21	21		Cotton mills.....	29	27	2
Foremen and overseers.....	21	21		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Wagon and carriage factories.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	28	26	2
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	2	2	
Other iron and steel and machinery factories ⁶	202	200	2	Knitting mills.....	6	3	3
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14		Foremen and overseers.....	6	3	3
Managers and officials.....	6	6		Lace and embroidery mills.....	1		1
Foremen and overseers.....	182	180	2	Foremen and overseers.....	1		1
Not specified metal industries.....	60	60		Rope and cordage factories.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	58	58		Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	2	2	
METAL INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT IRON AND STEEL)				Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	
Brass mills.....	9	9		Silk mills.....	8	6	2
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Copper factories.....	4	4		Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2
Foremen and overseers.....	4	4		Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	5	5	
Jewelry factories.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Woolen and worsted mills.....	7	5	2
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2
Lead and zinc factories.....	3	3		Other and not specified textile mills.....	30	28	2
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	22	20	2	Foremen and overseers.....	28	26	2
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES			
Managers and officials.....	4	4		Broom and brush factories.....	14	14	
Foremen and overseers.....	18	16	2	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14	
Other metal factories.....	7	6	1	Button factories.....	3		3
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	3		3
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Electric light and power plants.....	35	35	
Foremen and overseers.....	5	4	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
LEATHER INDUSTRIES				Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Harness and saddle factories.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	33	33	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	27	24	3
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	6	4	2	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	5	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	5	3	2	Foremen and overseers.....	21	18	3
Shoe factories.....	7	7		Rubber factories.....	10	9	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	7	6	1
Foremen and overseers.....	4	4		Straw factories.....	1	1	
Tanneries.....	19	16	3	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	202	202	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	9	9	
Foremen and overseers.....	17	14	3	Managers and officials.....	3	3	
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	190	190	
Foremen and overseers.....	2	2		Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	200	171	29
LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES				Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	49	45	4
Furniture factories.....	51	47	4	Managers and officials.....	18	15	3
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	24	22	2	Foremen and officials.....	133	111	22
Managers and officials.....	4	4		Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	176	145	31
Foremen and overseers.....	23	21	2	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	37	35	2
Saw and planing mills ⁷	265	264	1	Managers and officials.....	21	19	2
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	47	47		Foremen and overseers.....	118	91	27
Managers and officials.....	20	20		TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION			
Foremen and overseers.....	198	197	1	Air transportation ⁸	1	1	
Other woodworking factories.....	47	45	2	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	6	6		Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, sewers, and bridges.....	362	362	
Foremen and overseers.....	41	39	2	Contractors, builders, and proprietors.....	130	130	
PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	5	4	1	Foremen and overseers.....	230	230	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1					
Managers and officials.....	1	1					
Foremen and overseers.....	3	2	1				

See footnotes at end of table

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—NEGROES IN PROPRIETARY, OFFICIAL, MANAGERIAL, AND SUPERVISORY PURSUITS (INCLUDING FOREMEN AND OVERSEERS) IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Professional pursuits and industries and occupations having no Negroes in a proprietary, official, or supervisory capacity are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Con.				TRADE—Continued			
Express companies.....	25	25		Grain elevators.....	14	14	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	13	13		Foremen and overseers.....	14	14	
Managers and officials.....	4	4		Insurance.....	511	499	12
Foremen and overseers.....	8	8		Managers and officials.....	511	499	12
Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	891	885	6	Real estate.....	21	20	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	424	420	4	Managers and officials.....	21	20	1
Managers and officials.....	222	221	1	Stockyards ²	15	15	
Foremen and overseers.....	245	244	1	Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Livery stables.....	75	75		Warehouses and cold-storage plants.....	59	59	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	13	13		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	10	10	
Managers and officials.....	10	10		Managers and officials.....	8	8	
Foremen and overseers.....	52	52		Foremen and overseers.....	41	41	
Pipe lines.....	4	4		WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE			
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1		Automobile agencies, stores, and filling stations.....	470	442	28
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Retail dealers, automobiles and accessories.....	111	108	3
Postal service.....	103	61	42	Retail dealers, gasoline and oil-filling stations.....	359	334	25
Managers and officials.....	6	6		Wholesale and retail trade (except automobiles).....	31,479	27,205	4,274
Foremen and overseers.....	19	19		Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	130	129	1
Postmasters.....	78	36	12	Retail dealers.....	27,743	23,922	3,821
Radio broadcasting and transmitting.....	4	4		Employment office keepers.....	287	114	173
Announcers, directors, managers, and officials.....	4	4		Undertakers.....	2,946	2,691	255
Steam railroads ³	885	877	8	Floorwalkers and foremen in stores.....	373	349	24
Builders and building contractors.....	4	4		Other and not specified trades.....	51	47	4
Conductors.....	35	35		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	42	38	4
Officials and superintendents.....	15	15		Managers and officials.....	8	8	
Foremen and overseers.....	851	823	8	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Street railroads ⁴	46	45	1	PUBLIC SERVICE (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)			
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1		Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	987	862	125
Foremen and overseers.....	45	44	1	Officials and inspectors (United States).....	187	181	6
Telegraph and telephone.....	9	9		Officials and inspectors (State).....	16	15	1
Builders and building contractors.....	2	2		Officials and inspectors (county).....	45	35	10
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Officials and inspectors (city).....	218	201	17
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		Detectives.....	157	151	6
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	1,916	1,891	25	Marshals and constables.....	80	80	
Owners and proprietors.....	1,725	1,704	22	Probation and truant officers.....	160	76	84
Managers and officials.....	152	149	3	Sheriffs.....	124	123	1
Foremen and overseers.....	38	38		DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE			
Water transportation.....	310	310		Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	26,354	7,709	18,645
Builders and building contractors.....	1	1		Boarding- and lodging-house keepers.....	13,109	997	12,112
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	203	203		Hotel keepers and managers.....	1,064	741	323
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Housekeepers and stewards.....	1,638	606	1,032
Foremen and overseers.....	104	104		Restaurant, cafe, and lunch-room keepers.....	10,543	5,365	5,178
Other and not specified transportation and communication.....	5	5		Laundries.....	500	325	175
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Owners and proprietors ⁵	247	184	63
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	88	55	33
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Foremen and overseers.....	165	86	79
TRADE				Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shops.....	1,754	1,671	83
Advertising agencies.....	3	3		Owners and proprietors.....	1,464	1,398	66
Managers and officials.....	2	2		Managers and officials.....	270	261	9
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	20	12	8
Banking and brokerage.....	270	252	18	NOT SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES			
Bankers and bank officials.....	80	68	12	Not specified industries and services.....	137	131	6
Commercial brokers and commission men.....	21	21		Builders and building contractors.....	12	12	
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	36	36		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	7	4	3
Stock brokers.....	95	90	5	Managers and officials.....	65	63	2
Brokers not specified and promoters.....	35	34	1	Foremen and overseers.....	53	52	1
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3					

¹ Doubtless some overlapping between persons engaged in the production and distribution of natural gas and artificial gas; also those working at petroleum refineries or pipe lines and those at oil wells.

² In some cases it was difficult to distinguish, from the enumerators' returns, persons working in butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories from persons working in milk distributing companies or persons working on dairy farms.

³ Sometimes it was impossible, from the enumerators' returns, to distinguish between workers in stockyards and workers in slaughter and packing houses.

⁴ Includes tin-plate mills. Doubtless some overlapping between workers in blast furnaces and steel rolling mills and workers in iron manufacturing establishments.

⁵ Sometimes it was impossible, from the enumerators' returns, to distinguish between workers in car and railroad shops and workers on steam and street railroads.

⁶ Includes iron foundries.

⁷ Includes box factories (wood).

⁸ Sometimes it was impossible, from the enumerators' returns, to distinguish between workers at airports and workers in airplane factories.

⁹ Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 14.—NUMBER OF GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL			GAINFULLY OCCUPIED											Widowed and divorced
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Single and unknown					Married						
		Total	Percent	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (including unknown)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 years and over (including unknown)	
United States	4,098,552	1,779,922	43.3	499,934	191,773	144,773	145,909	27,719	795,032	33,990	123,927	273,031	212,733	151,091	491,959
The North	899,757	398,774	44.3	113,439	23,959	33,441	47,652	8,987	199,885	25,403	25,719	74,323	54,492	31,212	95,450
The South	3,153,233	1,358,090	43.0	392,425	157,452	110,113	197,230	19,910	595,259	29,403	98,990	195,192	155,035	119,948	379,200
The West	49,560	21,239	42.7	4,070	902	1,219	1,797	422	9,998	185	591	3,519	3,209	2,100	7,900
NEW ENGLAND	33,772	15,423	45.7	5,337	1,128	1,378	2,028	805	8,499	101	594	2,069	2,053	1,685	3,587
Maine	358	147	41.1	68	7	13	29	19	53	-----	1	19	12	21	29
New Hampshire	192	72	37.5	29	6	9	9	5	32	-----	1	1	17	13	11
Vermont	165	53	32.1	19	9	4	2	16	52	-----	2	3	5	6	18
Massachusetts	19,956	8,470	42.4	3,155	555	769	1,333	498	3,240	36	257	975	1,090	932	2,025
Rhode Island	3,329	1,665	47.2	572	154	128	164	126	632	19	41	178	193	204	461
Connecticut	10,572	5,016	47.4	1,494	397	455	487	155	2,476	49	292	890	736	509	1,049
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	400,412	200,162	50.0	66,705	13,634	10,270	28,730	5,071	94,088	1,975	13,641	37,727	20,554	14,191	39,369
New York	167,408	95,687	57.2	33,450	5,502	9,665	15,842	2,441	44,172	867	6,709	18,638	12,370	5,588	18,065
New Jersey	77,522	38,530	49.7	11,817	3,060	3,394	4,408	955	18,570	408	2,617	7,018	5,435	3,422	7,743
Pennsylvania	155,482	65,945	42.4	21,438	5,072	6,210	5,480	1,075	30,946	700	4,315	12,071	8,749	5,111	13,661
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	340,447	132,104	38.8	29,545	6,389	9,254	12,044	1,858	66,021	1,517	8,909	26,715	18,857	10,023	30,538
Ohio	109,012	40,350	37.0	9,140	2,169	2,873	3,396	702	20,723	454	2,560	7,971	5,138	3,600	10,487
Indiana	41,027	14,636	35.7	3,353	742	1,015	1,333	263	9,746	195	771	2,233	2,063	1,514	4,537
Illinois	127,196	55,793	43.9	12,233	2,421	3,785	5,335	692	27,446	662	3,994	11,488	7,595	3,707	16,114
Michigan	59,610	20,139	33.8	4,521	1,042	1,513	1,870	186	10,506	225	1,494	4,730	2,874	1,133	5,062
Wisconsin	3,602	1,186	32.9	248	55	68	110	15	600	11	60	243	187	69	338
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	125,126	51,085	40.8	11,852	2,508	3,539	4,852	953	23,277	549	2,572	7,815	7,028	5,313	16,950
Minnesota	3,510	1,246	35.5	286	58	95	98	35	521	9	44	160	174	134	439
Iowa	5,188	2,002	32.4	425	111	143	124	47	898	24	84	252	311	227	679
Missouri	86,046	37,167	43.2	8,924	1,843	2,597	3,796	688	16,913	428	1,971	5,860	4,996	3,628	11,330
North Dakota	111	44	39.6	9	9	9	2	1	22	-----	5	4	5	13	
South Dakota	212	67	31.9	3	3	6	6	1	32	-----	1	3	6	13	20
Nebraska	5,173	2,266	43.8	158	95	124	184	35	1,076	21	100	349	384	222	752
Kansas	23,886	8,293	34.7	1,755	398	568	942	147	3,815	66	365	1,184	1,142	1,058	2,723
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,465,712	952,267	65.0	202,264	81,344	50,343	51,314	10,263	286,165	12,971	46,113	94,857	79,109	59,085	163,838
Delaware	11,007	4,693	42.3	1,609	369	421	664	158	2,181	30	222	682	622	625	903
Maryland	94,231	44,253	47.0	13,813	3,745	4,030	4,775	1,263	21,698	612	2,754	7,272	9,159	4,901	8,842
District of Columbia	54,297	31,263	57.6	6,953	1,559	2,525	3,851	1,118	15,460	331	2,102	5,649	4,418	2,960	9,750
Virginia	210,823	76,016	36.1	25,236	8,178	7,564	7,617	1,877	31,490	906	4,073	9,721	9,317	7,473	10,290
West Virginia	39,048	8,629	22.0	2,438	537	770	970	181	4,061	86	451	1,429	1,235	857	2,110
North Carolina	290,045	114,849	39.6	43,702	17,092	13,735	10,811	2,064	46,076	1,965	7,990	15,913	11,975	8,533	25,071
South Carolina	251,595	121,388	48.2	42,262	21,299	11,464	8,462	1,437	59,479	3,070	8,744	15,492	13,086	10,087	28,747
Georgia	365,622	175,690	48.1	48,706	22,425	14,067	10,567	1,647	74,444	4,429	12,859	23,411	19,028	14,720	52,540
Florida	151,954	75,486	49.7	15,425	6,143	4,767	3,997	518	40,376	1,645	6,915	15,318	10,569	5,929	19,085
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	907,370	406,734	44.8	108,742	47,372	29,578	26,325	5,467	179,423	10,320	29,346	55,007	45,330	39,420	118,599
Kentucky	82,174	33,304	40.5	7,460	1,696	2,065	2,821	878	15,378	348	1,514	4,261	4,593	4,962	10,466
Tennessee	173,319	73,525	42.4	18,634	6,060	6,689	5,701	1,184	31,943	1,334	4,779	13,559	8,467	7,004	22,948
Alabama	330,277	142,626	43.2	43,069	19,390	11,973	9,783	1,923	69,256	2,940	9,318	17,244	14,310	12,444	43,201
Mississippi	331,600	157,379	47.5	39,579	20,226	9,851	8,020	1,482	75,846	5,698	13,735	23,143	17,960	15,310	41,054
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	760,153	297,889	39.2	71,419	28,736	21,192	18,611	2,880	129,671	5,112	21,521	45,208	33,599	33,144	90,799
Arkansas	162,123	51,374	31.7	12,229	5,734	3,409	2,685	401	10,747	1,087	3,237	5,309	5,109	4,065	19,398
Louisiana	264,780	106,682	40.3	29,423	11,638	8,283	8,155	1,347	46,713	2,228	7,546	15,750	12,295	8,894	30,646
Oklahoma	57,580	19,489	33.8	3,819	1,076	1,490	1,146	107	9,062	356	1,021	3,455	2,206	1,334	9,008
Texas	295,670	120,344	40.7	25,048	10,288	8,010	6,625	1,025	54,149	2,441	9,117	19,784	13,896	8,911	40,247
MOUNTAIN	10,748	4,455	41.4	782	157	205	329	91	2,075	38	171	707	654	505	1,598
Montana	457	167	36.2	33	3	5	20	5	70	-----	3	20	13	33	64
Idaho	226	62	27.4	10	3	1	5	1	30	-----	2	9	11	8	22
Wyoming	446	159	35.7	29	3	8	14	4	79	-----	4	15	29	34	51
Colorado	4,902	2,226	45.4	406	82	108	168	48	928	20	80	294	280	248	892
New Mexico	938	342	36.5	57	16	17	18	6	177	2	22	60	62	41	108
Arizona	3,217	1,279	39.8	192	45	54	77	16	699	13	55	294	231	116	388
Utah	374	122	32.5	28	3	8	13	4	51	1	5	13	18	14	43
Nevada	208	98	47.1	27	2	4	14	7	41	1	-----	12	17	11	30
PACIFIC	35,812	16,803	46.9	3,288	505	1,014	1,438	331	7,813	97	760	2,809	2,652	1,595	5,702
Washington	2,419	911	37.7	160	38	45	52	25	381	7	43	91	118	122	370
Oregon	827	382	46.2	68	14	17	29	8	179	-----	15	43	68	53	135
California	32,566	15,510	47.6	3,060	453	952	1,357	298	7,253	90	702	2,675	2,369	1,420	5,197

TABLE 15.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND MARITAL CONDITION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

CLASS OF POPULATION	TOTAL			SINGLE AND UNKNOWN						MARRIED				WIDOWED AND DIVORCED				PERCENT OF TOTAL GAINFULLY OCCUPIED		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Single and unknown	Married	Widowed and divorced		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				Number	Percent
All classes	42,937,149	10,632,227	24.9	11,339,939	5,734,925	50.5	29,170,759	3,071,902	11.7	5,307,355	1,929,100	34.4	53.9	29.9	17.2					
Negro	4,099,552	1,776,922	43.3	959,877	499,934	52.1	2,398,144	795,032	33.2	741,531	481,956	65.0	28.1	44.7	27.1					
Native white	32,158,087	7,608,789	23.7	9,408,027	4,622,499	48.7	19,200,906	1,883,872	9.8	3,450,154	1,102,421	31.9	60.8	24.8	14.5					
Foreign-born white	9,065,142	1,155,717	19.1	776,963	573,431	73.8														

TABLE 18.—PERCENT OF NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY MARITAL CONDITION, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced	SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced
United States	43.3	52.1	33.2	65.0	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued				
The North	44.3	59.5	34.4	60.6	District of Columbia	57.6	63.4	51.6	66.9
The South	43.0	50.2	32.7	66.2	Virginia	36.1	42.6	27.0	55.6
The West	45.7	50.9	36.0	65.6	West Virginia	23.9	32.3	17.0	46.0
NEW ENGLAND	45.7	60.9	34.1	60.3	North Carolina	39.6	47.9	29.2	61.0
Maine	41.1	58.1	28.2	-----	South Carolina	48.2	56.3	37.2	69.9
New Hampshire	37.5	-----	28.6	-----	Georgia	48.1	53.9	37.0	71.0
Vermont	32.1	-----	-----	-----	Florida	49.7	51.3	43.2	69.4
Massachusetts	44.7	60.5	31.9	59.1	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	44.6	53.5	33.9	67.9
Rhode Island	47.2	61.8	34.1	61.5	Kentucky	40.5	42.2	32.6	60.3
Connecticut	47.4	62.4	38.1	62.6	Tennessee	42.4	47.1	32.5	64.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	50.0	67.8	39.1	64.1	Alabama	44.5	55.6	31.3	68.4
New York	57.2	75.0	45.8	68.6	Mississippi	47.5	57.7	37.1	71.6
New Jersey	49.7	65.1	40.2	63.9	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	38.2	44.0	27.6	65.2
Pennsylvania	42.4	60.3	31.9	59.1	Arkansas	31.7	40.4	19.5	63.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	38.8	49.7	30.4	57.4	Louisiana	40.3	49.5	29.7	63.7
Ohio	37.0	46.3	29.4	56.2	Oklahoma	33.6	31.9	25.8	62.8
Indiana	35.7	45.4	26.5	55.7	Texas	40.7	42.0	30.6	67.9
Illinois	43.9	54.4	35.2	60.1	MOUNTAIN	41.4	46.9	31.3	65.4
Michigan	33.8	49.6	25.6	54.2	Montana	38.2	-----	26.2	62.1
Wisconsin	32.9	43.3	25.2	52.3	Idaho	27.4	-----	18.5	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	40.8	49.4	31.2	60.2	Wyoming	35.7	-----	28.4	-----
Minnesota	35.5	47.6	24.3	57.2	Colorado	45.4	50.5	33.4	67.6
Iowa	32.4	37.2	23.8	53.1	New Mexico	36.5	35.6	28.6	67.5
Missouri	43.2	52.8	33.2	62.4	Arizona	39.8	42.5	32.3	64.5
North Dakota	39.6	-----	-----	-----	Utah	32.6	-----	20.3	-----
South Dakota	31.6	-----	25.6	-----	Nevada	47.1	-----	33.3	-----
Nebraska	43.8	51.1	34.4	63.4	PACIFIC	46.9	52.0	37.5	66.0
Kansas	31.7	39.6	26.5	53.9	Washington	37.7	42.2	26.0	64.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	44.5	51.1	34.9	65.6	Oregon	46.2	50.4	35.0	75.0
Delaware	42.3	52.8	34.0	55.5	California	47.6	52.6	38.4	65.9
Maryland	47.0	55.6	39.3	61.1					

TABLE 19.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF NEGRO CHILDREN 10 TO 15 YEARS OLD GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, FOR SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALE				FEMALE				SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	MALE				FEMALE			
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied			
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number			Percent	Number		Percent	Number	Percent	
United States	740,290	150,050	20.3	751,669	90,007	12.0											
The North	100,454	2,337	2.3	108,007	1,414	1.3	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.										
The South	635,203	147,539	23.2	640,680	68,647	13.6	District of Columbia	5,278	161	3.1	6,029	107	1.6				
The West	4,633	114	2.5	4,602	46	1.0	Virginia	46,785	4,884	10.4	47,071	1,752	3.7				
NEW ENGLAND	4,802	82	1.7	4,684	65	1.3	West Virginia	5,979	178	3.0	6,355	76	1.2				
Maine	52	1	-----	61	1	-----	North Carolina	70,409	14,205	20.3	70,469	7,599	10.8				
New Hampshire	32	-----	-----	30	1	-----	South Carolina	65,675	19,865	30.2	66,564	12,643	19.0				
Vermont	25	-----	-----	37	-----	-----	Georgia	78,256	21,942	28.0	79,164	10,817	13.7				
Massachusetts	2,613	40	1.4	2,737	33	1.2	Florida	24,721	4,608	18.6	25,488	2,442	9.6				
Rhode Island	552	7	1.3	551	9	1.6	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	176,715	53,456	30.2	175,290	36,161	20.6				
Connecticut	1,328	34	2.6	1,498	21	1.4	Kentucky	11,948	1,010	8.5	12,269	331	2.7				
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	42,366	675	1.6	45,195	679	1.5	Tennessee	28,822	4,831	16.8	28,976	2,699	9.3				
New York	14,013	152	1.1	15,031	176	1.2	Alabama	65,296	19,999	30.6	65,424	13,514	20.7				
New Jersey	9,553	270	2.8	10,048	268	2.7	Mississippi	70,649	27,616	39.1	68,619	19,617	28.6				
Pennsylvania	16,800	253	1.3	20,116	235	1.2	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	145,097	27,011	18.6	147,239	16,300	11.1				
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	36,460	809	2.1	40,598	334	.6	Arkansas	31,545	6,967	22.1	31,527	4,103	13.0				
Ohio	13,909	324	2.3	14,616	104	.7	Louisiana	49,718	10,395	20.9	50,956	6,605	13.0				
Indiana	4,965	97	2.0	5,113	36	.7	Oklahoma	10,856	641	7.7	10,979	291	2.7				
Illinois	12,639	296	2.3	13,562	143	1.1	Texas	52,978	8,835	16.7	53,777	5,301	9.9				
Michigan	6,510	88	1.4	6,855	51	.7	MOUNTAIN	1,154	50	4.3	1,216	16	1.3				
Wisconsin	437	4	.9	452	-----	-----	Montana	47	1	-----	53	1	-----				
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	14,826	771	5.2	15,330	336	2.2	Idaho	20	4	-----	23	1	-----				
Minnesota	382	8	2.1	347	2	.6	Wyoming	40	3	-----	44	1	-----				
Iowa	838	28	3.3	848	7	.8	Colorado	43	22	5.3	472	7	1.5				
Missouri	9,717	616	6.3	10,123	281	2.6	New Mexico	141	6	4.3	151	2	1.3				
North Dakota	13	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	Arizona	443	14	3.2	413	4	1.0				
South Dakota	32	3	-----	34	-----	-----	Utah	45	-----	-----	49	-----	-----				
Nebraska	565	16	2.8	537	8	1.5	Nevada	6	-----	-----	11	-----	-----				
Kansas	3,279	100	3.0	3,434	38	1.1	PACIFIC	3,479	64	1.8	3,586	30	.8				
SOUTH ATLANTIC	313,391	67,132	21.4	318,351	36,086	11.3	Washington	276	9	3.3	221	2	.9				
Delaware	1,752	97	5.5	1,795	53	3.0	Oregon	74	3	-----	70	1	-----				
Maryland	14,896	1,192	8.0	15,416	697	3.9	California	3,129	62	1.7	3,295	27	.8				

TABLE 20.—NUMBER OF NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, 1930, WITH PERCENT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, 1930, 1920, AND 1910, BY SEX, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL, 1930			MALE, 1930			FEMALE, 1930			PERCENT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED			
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Male		Female	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	1920	1910	1920	1910
United States.....	8,292,558	5,503,535	59.2	4,584,680	3,882,883	80.2	4,727,968	1,840,642	38.9	81.1	87.4	38.8	54.7
The North.....	1,994,085	1,228,870	61.8	1,005,003	829,353	82.5	989,062	398,317	40.4	58.5	85.6	40.8	45.6
The South.....	7,194,750	4,210,183	58.5	3,508,598	2,790,120	78.6	3,898,152	1,420,043	38.5	80.0	87.8	38.5	58.0
The West.....	103,721	84,702	82.4	53,089	43,420	81.8	50,832	21,282	42.0	90.5	88.4	39.5	43.4
NEW ENGLAND.....	75,719	45,129	59.6	37,838	29,686	78.5	37,881	15,443	40.8	82.6	86.2	41.2	49.8
Maine.....	900	530	56.7	488	363	74.4	412	147	35.7	86.7	96.9	36.3	37.1
New Hampshire.....	697	493	70.7	481	421	87.5	412	72	33.3	85.1	96.8	34.0	54.9
Vermont.....	445	247	55.5	249	194	77.9	196	53	27.0	89.5	93.8	36.9	34.5
Massachusetts.....	42,356	24,696	58.2	21,089	16,187	76.8	21,267	8,479	39.9	86.1	87.3	43.8	49.9
Rhode Island.....	7,836	4,693	59.9	3,843	3,023	78.7	3,193	1,870	41.8	85.6	87.2	43.8	50.5
Connecticut.....	23,485	14,520	61.8	11,688	9,498	81.3	11,797	5,022	42.6	86.7	82.3	46.0	50.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	867,875	560,738	64.6	429,276	360,329	83.9	438,599	200,409	45.7	86.8	86.9	46.4	52.3
New York.....	347,381	239,305	68.9	167,235	143,554	85.8	180,146	95,751	53.2	88.5	89.2	55.3	47.3
New Jersey.....	169,214	107,149	63.3	83,237	68,487	82.2	85,077	38,627	44.9	84.5	85.4	44.1	52.1
Pennsylvania.....	351,280	214,319	61.0	178,804	148,288	82.9	172,476	66,031	38.3	86.6	86.0	40.4	48.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	771,626	457,245	59.3	396,907	325,016	81.9	374,719	132,229	35.3	87.2	85.0	35.7	38.7
Ohio.....	252,500	145,379	57.6	131,229	104,982	80.0	121,271	40,397	33.3	86.8	83.7	34.2	39.4
Indiana.....	92,873	53,332	57.4	47,519	38,683	81.4	45,354	14,649	32.3	85.8	83.5	35.7	30.1
Illinois.....	277,334	171,073	61.6	139,192	115,236	82.8	138,642	55,837	40.3	87.1	86.9	38.5	39.0
Michigan.....	139,490	82,249	59.0	74,033	62,089	83.9	65,457	20,160	30.8	91.0	84.3	30.7	31.2
Wisconsin.....	8,929	5,212	58.4	4,934	4,026	81.6	3,995	1,186	29.7	89.5	93.5	32.7	37.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	278,865	165,558	59.4	140,982	114,322	81.1	137,883	51,236	37.2	84.7	84.2	36.8	40.3
Minnesota.....	8,155	4,809	59.0	4,353	3,562	81.8	3,802	1,247	32.8	93.1	90.7	36.6	36.5
Iowa.....	14,426	7,931	55.0	7,540	5,927	78.6	6,886	2,004	29.1	85.6	85.8	31.4	32.0
Missouri.....	188,664	114,825	60.9	94,184	77,530	82.3	94,480	37,295	39.5	85.1	85.1	40.0	44.8
North Dakota.....	326	219	67.2	210	175	83.3	116	44	37.9	100.0	88.8	27.8	43.4
South Dakota.....	546	308	56.4	304	241	79.3	242	67	27.9	88.0	83.4	34.7	31.1
Nebraska.....	11,605	7,179	61.9	5,986	4,910	82.0	5,619	2,269	40.4	86.6	89.7	37.2	39.5
Kansas.....	55,143	30,287	54.9	28,405	21,977	77.4	26,736	8,310	31.1	80.8	79.2	28.4	29.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,363,864	1,951,791	58.0	1,632,260	1,275,378	78.1	1,731,604	676,413	39.1	79.4	87.1	39.0	54.6
Delaware.....	26,567	15,887	59.8	13,970	11,172	80.0	12,597	4,715	37.4	80.2	81.6	30.2	44.7
Maryland.....	219,809	136,014	61.9	112,573	91,537	81.3	107,236	44,477	41.5	82.5	84.5	43.3	49.6
District of Columbia.....	111,224	73,122	65.7	51,875	41,811	80.6	59,349	31,311	52.8	83.4	81.4	56.3	60.1
Virginia.....	494,429	258,066	52.2	244,143	181,064	74.2	250,286	77,002	30.8	77.4	84.1	29.6	40.7
West Virginia.....	89,021	47,207	52.5	48,556	35,547	79.4	41,365	8,060	20.9	83.8	88.3	19.8	30.6
North Carolina.....	678,809	365,544	54.3	324,816	245,470	75.6	348,993	120,065	34.4	76.5	88.5	34.4	55.8
South Carolina.....	581,085	343,476	59.1	273,841	213,167	77.8	307,244	130,309	42.4	78.5	88.7	45.5	66.7
Georgia.....	821,083	494,384	60.2	389,757	311,550	79.9	431,326	182,534	42.4	80.6	88.2	40.8	57.8
Florida.....	345,937	218,091	63.0	172,229	141,061	81.7	172,720	77,040	44.5	82.0	88.6	39.8	45.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,052,951	1,250,026	60.9	999,448	816,059	81.7	1,053,503	433,967	41.2	81.2	89.2	40.8	61.0
Kentucky.....	185,829	106,572	57.4	93,195	73,098	78.4	92,434	33,474	36.2	81.5	84.2	38.1	44.6
Tennessee.....	382,974	222,693	58.1	185,633	147,237	79.3	197,341	75,456	38.2	80.8	86.8	37.8	50.4
Alabama.....	719,290	432,349	60.1	344,705	279,829	81.2	374,585	152,520	40.7	81.6	90.6	41.6	63.7
Mississippi.....	765,068	488,412	63.8	375,915	315,895	84.0	389,143	172,517	44.3	81.0	90.6	42.1	68.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,777,935	1,008,348	56.7	874,890	698,683	79.9	903,045	309,683	34.3	79.6	86.6	34.8	52.0
Arkansas.....	373,273	201,948	54.1	184,763	147,538	79.9	188,520	54,410	28.9	81.1	89.3	33.3	57.9
Louisiana.....	598,258	345,389	57.7	290,658	233,907	80.5	307,600	111,482	36.2	79.9	85.5	35.8	48.4
Oklahoma.....	135,069	71,254	52.8	68,315	51,578	75.5	66,754	19,676	29.5	75.8	83.4	27.7	37.2
Texas.....	671,335	389,755	58.1	331,164	265,690	80.2	340,171	124,095	36.5	79.1	86.7	36.4	54.9
MOUNTAIN.....	25,992	16,204	62.3	14,203	11,741	82.7	11,789	4,463	37.9	92.7	87.2	38.0	45.0
Montana.....	1,128	695	61.8	644	528	82.0	484	167	34.5	94.3	85.0	34.2	46.6
Idaho.....	599	368	61.4	355	305	85.9	244	63	25.8	87.6	92.0	27.8	49.5
Wyoming.....	1,118	696	62.3	636	538	84.3	482	160	33.2	87.5	96.4	46.5	48.6
Colorado.....	10,280	6,220	60.5	4,981	3,991	80.1	5,299	2,229	42.1	85.6	85.1	40.2	44.1
New Mexico.....	2,328	1,355	58.2	1,012	803	79.3	1,068	343	32.1	96.8	87.7	31.5	42.7
Arizona.....	9,125	5,988	65.6	5,549	4,705	84.8	3,576	1,281	35.8	96.3	83.3	37.2	50.3
Utah.....	942	550	58.4	522	428	82.0	420	122	29.0	95.3	87.5	29.6	34.4
Nevada.....	472	334	70.8	256	226	92.2	216	98	45.4	98.4	91.9	58.5	52.9
PACIFIC.....	77,729	48,498	62.4	38,886	31,679	81.5	38,843	16,819	43.3	88.7	89.3	40.2	42.2
Washington.....	5,992	3,672	61.3	3,387	2,761	81.5	2,605	911	35.0	91.4	89.3	36.4	38.0
Oregon.....	2,000	1,331	66.6	1,112	948	85.3	888	383	43.1	96.0	96.7	39.0	44.1
California.....	69,737	43,495	62.4	34,387	27,970	81.3	35,350	15,525	43.9	87.7	88.6	40.8	43.1

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 21.—NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX, AND MARITAL CONDITION OF FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities having less than 100 gainfully occupied are omitted]

CITY	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER						CHILDREN 10 TO 15 YEARS OLD						FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Males			Females			Total number	Gainfully occupied			Total number	Gainfully occupied			Single and un-known	Married	Widowed and divorced	
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied			Total	Male	Female		Total	Single and un-known	Married				Widowed and divorced
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent													Number	Male	Female
Akron, Ohio	4,671	3,885	83.2	4,155	1,144	27.5	998	8	4	4	3,711	1,143	295	558	290			
Albany, N. Y.	1,026	914	89.1	991	432	43.6	144	2	1	1	923	432	136	214	82			
Atlanta, Ga.	32,302	26,332	81.5	42,369	24,285	57.3	10,195	1,099	726	373	37,887	24,114	5,965	10,538	7,611			
Baltimore, Md.	57,694	48,952	84.8	59,085	29,934	50.7	12,314	512	218	294	53,486	20,838	8,969	14,725	6,121			
Birmingham, Ala.	37,682	30,992	82.1	43,315	18,067	41.7	9,378	330	178	207	18,092	4,420	7,432	4,460	4,460			
Boston, Mass.	8,629	7,063	81.5	8,677	4,027	46.4	758	15	15	6	7,969	4,025	1,354	1,929	1,042			
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,382	1,173	84.9	1,269	457	36.0	272	2	1	1	1,143	457	120	231	106			
Buffalo, N. Y.	5,897	5,093	86.3	5,256	1,621	30.8	1,046	12	3	9	4,812	1,619	475	783	356			
Cambridge, Mass.	2,014	1,485	73.7	2,243	833	37.1	617	1	1	1	2,005	833	329	312	192			
Camden, N. J.	4,531	3,618	79.8	4,465	1,733	38.6	1,160	22	12	10	3,992	1,726	569	819	338			
Canton, Ohio	1,298	1,057	81.4	1,160	428	36.9	259	2	2	2	1,069	228	55	122	49			
Chattanooga, Tenn.	12,895	10,524	81.6	14,648	6,226	42.5	3,317	150	94	56	13,195	6,203	1,334	2,862	2,007			
Chicago, Ill.	98,415	85,496	86.4	100,818	44,424	44.1	16,621	243	156	87	53,384	44,397	9,409	22,181	12,807			
Cincinnati, Ohio	19,910	16,565	83.2	19,811	7,933	40.0	4,091	40	34	12	17,991	7,927	1,737	4,279	1,911			
Cleveland, Ohio	29,677	25,203	84.4	29,108	10,967	37.7	5,788	79	56	23	26,600	10,957	2,442	5,519	2,996			
Columbus, Ohio	14,425	11,531	79.9	12,931	5,080	39.3	2,937	37	24	13	11,661	5,072	1,207	2,809	1,239			
Dallas, Tex.	15,202	12,893	84.8	17,719	10,359	58.5	3,206	158	109	49	16,308	10,357	1,603	5,280	3,445			
Dayton, Ohio	5,059	4,333	85.6	5,821	2,559	43.9	1,647	18	7	6	4,888	2,556	536	1,377	333			
Denver, Colo.	2,927	2,472	84.5	3,359	1,610	47.9	492	12	7	5	3,133	1,608	282	680	616			
Des Moines, Iowa	2,139	1,674	78.3	2,283	778	34.1	540	3	3	3	2,049	778	135	332	341			
Detroit, Mich.	51,779	44,916	86.7	47,468	15,381	32.4	9,021	88	50	38	43,459	15,365	3,545	8,042	3,778			
Duluth, Minn.	170	158	92.9	176	65	36.9	22	1	1	1	164	65	10	20	35			
Elizabeth, N. J.	1,905	1,615	84.8	1,782	616	34.6	397	11	6	5	1,617	613	186	331	116			
El Paso, Tex.	805	693	86.1	784	366	46.7	200	6	3	3	738	359	99	192	96			
erie, Pa.	538	450	83.6	446	113	25.2	99	1	1	1	404	113	24	56	33			
Evansville, Ind.	2,787	2,228	79.9	2,861	1,066	37.3	546	16	11	5	2,634	1,063	363	395	305			
Fall River, Mass.	172	144	83.7	145	67	46.2	44	1	1	1	126	67	18	24	25			
Flint, Mich.	2,516	2,146	85.3	2,098	471	22.4	469	1	1	1	1,894	471	99	235	137			
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1,016	829	81.6	912	270	29.6	208	1	1	1	816	270	58	126	86			
Fort Worth, Tex.	8,933	7,441	83.3	9,962	5,091	50.2	2,054	60	27	31	9,054	4,991	746	2,354	1,516			
Gary, Ind.	7,719	6,495	84.1	6,877	1,245	18.1	1,550	7	7	7	6,233	1,245	285	548	312			
Grand Rapids, Mich.	1,178	966	82.0	1,131	450	39.8	237	3	1	2	1,035	404	82	228	94			
Harford, Conn.	2,454	1,967	80.1	2,614	1,194	45.7	680	7	1	1	2,321	1,194	266	661	247			
Houston, Tex.	25,388	21,543	84.9	28,260	14,395	50.9	5,188	227	148	79	25,967	14,367	2,604	7,104	4,659			
Indianapolis, Ind.	17,382	14,370	82.7	19,023	7,687	40.4	3,966	63	42	21	17,238	7,680	1,605	3,584	2,584			
Jacksonville, Fla.	14,478	11,718	79.9	12,002	10,676	89.0	2,322	190	109	81	19,912	10,633	1,398	5,730	3,133			
Jersey City, N. J.	5,048	4,322	85.6	5,105	1,983	39.0	1,076	16	8	8	4,593	1,990	602	933	455			
Kansas City, Mo.	7,884	6,291	79.8	8,507	2,822	33.2	1,985	48	30	18	7,645	2,814	550	1,367	897			
Kansas City, Kans.	16,276	14,167	87.0	17,669	8,621	49.1	2,536	61	49	22	16,530	8,677	1,943	3,765	2,969			
Knoxville, Tenn.	6,800	5,454	80.2	7,510	3,588	47.8	1,729	72	50	22	6,791	3,578	937	1,715	926			
Long Beach, Calif.	154	142	92.2	165	97	58.8	21	1	1	1	152	97	13	61	23			
Los Angeles, Calif.	15,706	12,901	82.1	17,942	8,454	47.1	2,061	25	13	12	16,645	8,447	1,632	3,334	2,881			
Louisville, Ky.	19,393	16,387	84.5	21,324	10,699	50.2	3,848	119	72	47	19,688	10,683	2,355	4,890	3,429			
Lynn, Mass.	2,292	2,222	96.9	339	114	33.6	94	3	1	2	2,297	113	43	49	21			
Memphis, Tenn.	37,636	31,773	84.4	44,363	20,251	45.6	7,793	258	168	90	40,939	20,214	4,724	8,798	6,899			
Miami, Fla.	9,232	7,802	84.5	10,499	7,416	70.6	2,374	128	47	81	9,403	7,382	1,194	2,368	1,416			
Milwaukee, Wis.	3,420	2,797	81.8	2,830	841	29.7	607	1	1	1	2,548	841	160	440	241			
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,581	1,610	85.2	1,702	619	36.4	356	7	1	1	1,581	618	147	270	147			
Newark, N. J.	16,168	13,092	81.0	17,054	9,786	57.4	4,100	203	138	65	18,164	9,786	2,392	4,932	3,362			
New Bedford, Mass.	15,535	13,308	85.7	15,789	7,150	45.3	3,346	82	37	45	14,278	7,149	1,954	3,836	1,859			
New Haven, Conn.	1,324	944	71.3	1,283	351	27.4	506	6	2	4	1,062	348	145	141	62			
New Orleans, La.	2,131	1,731	81.2	2,185	897	41.1	506	12	8	4	1,957	896	229	442	225			
New York, N. Y.	47,786	39,512	82.7	57,758	27,531	47.7	12,312	664	387	277	52,304	27,413	7,508	12,564	7,341			
New York, N. Y. (City)	131,643	114,552	87.0	144,778	73,221	54.7	21,987	241	112	129	135,103	73,177	28,006	36,217	14,964			
New York, N. Y. (County)	3,200	3,680	85.7	3,265	1,066	32.6	1,140	9	4	3	4,799	2,325	409	1,181	881			
Brooklyn Borough	26,418	22,614	85.6	29,490	13,825	46.9	5,068	68	31	35	27,259	13,816	5,207	6,014	2,595			
Manhattan Borough	92,501	81,912	88.6	100,494	58,552	58.3	13,778	138	65	73	94,430	58,223	20,233	27,116	11,752			
Queens Borough	6,709	5,568	83.0	8,455	4,144	49.0	1,679	24	10	14	7,686	4,140	1,269	1,979	792			
Richmond Borough	999	769	77.0	1,033	373	35.4	242	1	1	1	929	373	178	131	64			
Norfolk, Va.	17,005	13,661	80.3	19,388	9,559	49.3	4,373	146	91	55	17,420	9,555	2,604	4,624	2,307			
Oakland, Calif.	3,231	2,656	82.5	3,265	1,208	36.8	591	8	5	3	3,019	1,206	239	327	146			
Oklahoma City, Okla.	6,044	4,964	82.1	6,359	3,326	52.3	1,183	47	32	15	5,827	3,322	617	1,780	925			
Omaha, Nebr.	4,722	3,962	84.0	4,630	1,919	41.4	855	9	4	5	4,283	1,912	364	892	662			
Paterson, N. J.	1,148	993	86.5	1,242	644	51.9	216	6	2	1	1,138	644	203	309	132			
Peoria, Ill.	1,421	1,179	83.0	1,192	582	48.8	306	2	1	2	1,072	581	237	191	153			
Philadelphia, Pa.	89,608	76,161	85.0	92,033	42,729	46.4	18,256	211	106	105	63,992	42,692	14,081	20,419	8,192			
Pittsburgh, Pa.	23,060	19,198	83.3	21,954	6,233	31.5	4,765	52	30	22	19,848	6,917	2,069	2,937	1,851			
Portland, Ore.	730	626	85.8	667	300	45.0	99	3	3	3	625	300	59	155	106			
Providence, R. I.	2,073	1,604	80.3	2,242	988	44.1	607	10	4	6	1,970	983	329	368	286			
Reading, Pa.	925	769	83.1	730	240	32.9	165	7	4	3	663	239	66	135	38			
Richmond, Va.	19,515	15,348	78.6	23,508	11,319	48.1	5,607	193	101	92	21,039	11,281	3,389	4,918	2,974			
Rochester, N. Y.	1,093	893	81.7	1,180	540	45.8	216	1	1	1	1,087	540	158	269	113			
St. Louis, Mo.	38,956	33,110	85.0	41,002	17,436	42.5	7,183	239	151	88	37,864	17,414	4,279	8,181	4,954			
St. Paul, Minn.	1,330	1,522	83.2	1,648	393	30.2	320	2	2	2	1,521	393	111	206	181			
Salt Lake City, Utah	1,800	258	86.6	260	89	34.2	59	2	2	2	230	89	19	35	35			
San Antonio, Tex.	6,932	5,712	82.5	8,505	4,542	53.4	1,639	54	40	14	7,822	4,336	881	2,051	1,604			
San Diego, Calif.	1,094	916	83.7	1,195	580	48.5	218	2	1	1	1,092	580	81	303	193			
San Francisco, Calif.	2,026	1,747	86.2	1,462	772	52.8	147	1	1	1	1,400	772	196	320	256			
Sarasota, Fla.	340	283	83.2	295	86	29.2	64	2	2	2	270	86	27	34	25			
Seattle, Wash.	1,645	1,405	85.5	1,295	487	37.6	190	4	2	2	1,218	487	83	211	133			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—NUMBER OF NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1930

[Cities having less than 100 gainfully occupied are omitted]

CITY	Total	Male	Female	CITY	Total	Male	Female	CITY	Total	Male	Female	
ALABAMA			KENTUCKY—CON.			NORTH CAROLINA—CON.						
Mobile	13,147	7,354	5,793	Lexington	7,047	4,149	2,898	Greenboro	7,036	3,988	3,048	
Montgomery	16,246	8,331	7,915	Newport	564	389	175	Hamilton	886	2,290	1,537	
ARIZONA			LOUISIANA			OHIO						
Phoenix	1,267	819	448	Baton Rouge	5,814	3,154	2,660	Cleveland Heights	491	136	355	
Tucson	558	352	206	Monroe	5,771	3,483	2,288	East Cleveland	118	42	76	
ARKANSAS			MAINE			OKLAHOMA						
Fort Smith	1,548	985	563	Portland	139	97	42	Elyria	502	392	110	
Little Rock	10,725	5,822	4,903				Lima			631	456	175
Texarkana	1,482	907	575				Lorain			396	318	78
CALIFORNIA			MARYLAND			PENNSYLVANIA						
Alameda	112	70	42	Cumberland	533	353	180	Aliquippa	1,088	963	125	
Bakersfield	462	301	161	Hagerstown	808	492	376	Allentown	173	135	38	
Berkeley	1,069	707	392				Altoona			301	227	74
Fresno	386	278	108				Bethlehem			211	238	73
Pasadena	1,636	899	737				Chestertown			4,357	3,240	1,117
Riverside	230	151	79				Newark			337	238	99
Sacramento	556	378	178				Portsmouth			863	692	171
San Bernardino	246	181	65				Springfield			3,636	2,657	979
San Jose	133	82	51				Steuenville			1,310	1,065	245
Santa Barbara	321	184	137				Warren			1,035	892	143
Santa Monica	394	210	184				Zanesville			811	580	231
Stockton	249	169	80				ENID			396	242	154
COLORADO			MASSACHUSETTS			MUSKOGEE						
Colorado Springs	511	277	234	Brookton	211	135	76	Muskogee	2,925	1,835	1,090	
Pueblo	575	404	171	Brookline town	255	63	192					
CONNECTICUT			MICHIGAN									
New Britain	153	118	35	Ann Arbor	539	331	208					
New London	386	264	122	Battle Creek	865	597	268					
Norwalk	503	313	190	Hamtramck	1,628	1,312	316					
Stamford	1,134	682	472	Highland Park	525	383	142					
Waterbury	772	562	210	Jackson	811	627	184					
FLORIDA			MISSISSIPPI			RHODE ISLAND						
Orlando	4,519	2,340	2,179	Jackson	9,610	5,784	3,826	Cranston	155	97	58	
Pensacola	5,265	2,958	2,307	Meridian	6,172	3,235	2,937	East Providence town	298	207	91	
St. Petersburg	4,262	2,112	2,250				Pawtucket			750	450	300
West Palm Beach	5,340	3,009	2,331				Spartanburg			4,830	2,615	2,215
GEORGIA			MISSOURI			TENNESSEE						
Augusta	13,815	7,177	6,638	Joplin	395	252	143	Johnson City	983	570	413	
Columbus	8,049	3,859	4,190	St. Joseph	2,157	1,378	779					
Macon	12,924	6,729	6,195	Springfield	842	539	303					
Savannah	22,336	12,551	9,805	University City	143	43	100					
ILLINOIS			MONTANA			TEXAS						
Alton	1,293	958	335	Great Falls	112	85	27	Amarillo	1,156	672	484	
Aurora	463	330	133				Austin			4,990	2,577	2,413
Bloomington	392	285	107				Beaumont			9,309	5,917	3,392
Danville	1,015	737	278				Passaic			1,072	693	379
Decatur	673	656	217				Perth Amboy			8,017	4,784	3,233
East St. Louis	5,054	3,752	1,302				Plainfield			1,879	1,104	775
Elgin	164	122	42				Woodbridge township			287	258	29
Evanston	2,888	1,524	1,364				NEW MEXICO					
Galesburg	428	295	133	Lincoln	513	354	159	Albuquerque	212	152	60	
Joliet	630	512	118				NEW JERSEY					
Maywood	381	221	150	Atlantic City	10,046	5,730	4,316	Auburn	262	184	78	
Moline	154	110	44	Bayonne	1,002	716	286	Binghamton	344	218	126	
Oak Park	113	38	75	Belleville	469	314	155	Elmira	313	215	98	
Quincy	609	393	216	Bloomfield	463	276	187	Jamestown	131	89	42	
Rockford	500	381	119	East Orange	2,729	1,522	1,207	Kingston	312	225	87	
Rock Island	335	260	75	Hoboken	227	181	46	Mount Vernon	2,223	1,052	1,171	
Springfield	1,610	1,101	509	Montclair	3,760	1,840	1,920	Newburgh	452	301	151	
Waukegan	494	368	126	New Brunswick	997	698	299	New Rochelle	2,831	1,347	1,485	
INDIANA			NEBRASKA			NEW YORK						
Anderson	643	454	189	Lincoln	513	354	159	Niagara Falls	480	355	125	
East Chicago	2,224	1,909	315				Pongkeepsie			572	355	217
Elkhart	226	178	48				Rome			116	105	11
Hammond	295	244	51				Schenectady			341	262	79
Kokomo	512	380	132				Troy			358	247	111
Lafayette	295	145	60				White Plains			1,361	702	659
Michigan City	756	703	53				NORTH CAROLINA					
Muncie	1,140	879	261				Asheville			7,554	3,991	3,563
New Albany	873	423	458				Charlotte			13,689	7,457	6,232
Richmond	995	700	295				Durham			10,520	5,515	5,005
Terre Haute	1,623	1,180	493									
IOWA			NEW JERSEY			RHODE ISLAND						
Burlington	230	171	59	Atlantic City	10,046	5,730	4,316	Cranston	155	97	58	
Cedar Rapids	339	258	81	Bayonne	1,002	716	286	East Providence town	298	207	91	
Cluett	120	77	43	Belleville	469	314	155	Pawtucket	750	450	300	
Council Bluffs	326	223	103	Bloomfield	463	276	187	Spartanburg	4,830	2,615	2,215	
Davenport	411	293	118	East Orange	2,729	1,522	1,207					
Ottumwa	191	138	53	Hoboken	227	181	46					
Sioux City	532	422	110	Montclair	3,760	1,840	1,920					
Waterloo	446	374	72	New Brunswick	997	698	299					
KANSAS			NEBRASKA			RHODE ISLAND						
Hutchinson	369	262	107	Lincoln	513	354	159	Johnson City	983	570	413	
Topeka	2,611	1,789	822				TEXAS					
KENTUCKY			NEBRASKA			RHODE ISLAND						
Ashland	449	306	143	Lincoln	513	354	159	Amarillo	1,156	672	484	
Covington	1,855	1,270	585				Austin			4,990	2,577	2,413

The inclusion of Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex., in this table for cities of 25,000 to 100,000 is based upon the combined population (27,366 in 1930) of the 2 cities.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	United States			ALABAMA		ARIZONA		ARKANSAS		CALIFORNIA		COLORADO	
	Total	Male ¹	Female ¹	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER	9,292,556	4,564,690	4,727,866	344,705	374,585	5,549	3,576	184,753	188,520	34,387	35,350	4,981	5,299
GAINFUL WORKERS													
All occupations	5,503,535	3,662,883	1,840,642	279,829	152,520	4,705	1,281	147,538	54,410	27,870	15,525	3,991	2,229
Agriculture	1,987,839	1,492,555	495,284	150,807	70,994	687	43	104,563	27,171	2,323	72	160	8
Farmers (owners and tenants) ²	873,653	797,231	76,422	82,300	11,039	102	4	72,860	7,002	447	18	72	4
Farm managers and foremen	1,676	1,655	21	130		4		71	10	23			
Farm laborers	1,112,510	693,669	418,841	68,377	59,955	581	39	31,632	20,159	1,853	54	88	4
Wage family workers	539,307	419,183	120,114	31,704	14,222	572	39	15,648	4,214	1,816	50	80	4
Unpaid family workers	573,203	274,476	298,727	36,673	45,733	9		15,884	15,945	37	4		
Bakers	4,527	3,819	608	235		3		44		33		7	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	34,263	21,447	12,816	871	415	98	20	484	224	358	276	37	39
Blacksmiths	5,274	5,274		485		5		241		29		4	
Brakemen, steam railroad	3,347	3,347		348		5		116		5		7	
Builders and building contractors	2,570	2,566	4	72		2		51		50		6	
Carpenters	32,413	32,406	7	2,396		27		941		369		37	
Cleaners and truck and tractor drivers	108,412	108,241	171	4,947		73		1,478		1,775		92	
Clerks, dyeing, and pressing shop workers	15,773	12,573	3,200	1,042				370		102			
Clergyman	25,034	24,540	494	1,635		42		877		253		43	
Clerks (except "Clerks" in stores)	25,185	20,255	4,930	384	84	14	5	131	56	426	94	53	22
Dealers, retail ³	28,213	21,364	6,849	299	19	4		501	121	346	40	37	
Delivery men, bakeries and stores ⁴	25,299	25,277	22	2,101		5		599		56		8	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁴	19,565	19,549	17	1,692		5		510		101		35	
Elevator tenders	16,889	12,446	4,443							194			
Engineers (stationary)	3,612	3,612		145		5		61		54		8	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	18,265	18,265		1,405		11		341		45		18	
Firemen, locomotive	4,642	4,642		661		3		31		5		4	
Fishermen and oystermen	7,162	7,106	56					36		4			
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	3,091	3,091		287								16	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	6,111	6,033	72	283		12		124		121		21	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	6,797	5,699	1,098	314		9		183		61	9	9	
Janitors and sextons	78,415	72,382	6,033	2,272		239		702		2,966		493	62
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	62,829	61,601	1,228	3,288		70		1,332		585		139	
Laborers (not otherwise specified)													
Automobile factories	16,450	16,280	161										
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	38,915	38,709	206	4,748						31		88	
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	12,180	12,095	85										
Building construction, laborers and helpers	95,618	95,587	31	2,155		62		762		779		109	
Car and railroad shops	9,226	9,130	96	1,018									
Cigar and tobacco factories	12,254	8,863	3,391										
Coal yards and lumber yards	18,998	18,983	15										
Cotton mills	11,156	9,106	2,050	1,064	391					70			
Domestic and personal service	22,934	21,650	1,284										
Fertilizer factories	15,347	15,268	79	1,425									
Garage	23,854	23,750	104	600		75		262		532		71	
General and not specified in manufactures	128,518	123,898	4,620	4,164		161		2,599		1,198		114	
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	6,041	6,016	25							57			
Petroleum refineries	7,863	7,828	35										
Public service	34,924	34,422	502	1,468		104		428		688		22	
Road and street	59,115	59,082	33	3,827		20		1,131		487		19	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	96,527	95,198	1,329	9,963		53		6,644		257		2	
Slaughter and packing houses	9,332	8,854	478										
Steam railroads	87,992	96,865	1,127	6,145		70		3,798		445		110	
Street railroads	4,693	4,601	92										
Truck, transfer, and cab companies	7,055	7,019	36										
Laundry operatives	58,080	10,533	47,546		2,095		21		613	59	212	13	11
Longshoremen and stevedores	25,111	25,434	10	1,383						91			
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	24,470	24,446	24	1,753		21		1,209		15		13	
Machinists	7,647	7,647		449		25		130		137		5	
Mail carriers	6,312	6,293	19	233		1		142		188		24	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers	11,701	11,701		869		1		151		105		10	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops	21,088	21,086	2	720		36		403		442		37	
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls ⁸	7,621	7,243	378	133		1		19		74		17	
Molders, founders, and casters, iron	5,232	5,232		715									
Musicians and teachers of music	10,583	7,747	2,836	110	101	18	6	107	45	296	119	60	19
Operatives (not otherwise specified)													
Automobile factories	3,245	3,154	91										
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	6,861	6,763	98	1,057								30	
Car and railroad shops	3,670	3,644	26	444		2		185		35		3	
Cigar and tobacco factories	20,721	5,745	14,976										
Coal mines	57,315	57,291	24	12,742				91				267	
Iron mines	3,448	3,448		3,545									
Saw and planing mills ⁷	6,548	6,309	239	690				435		27			
Slaughter and packing houses	7,167	6,286	881										
Suit, coat, and overall factories	5,672	3,812	1,860										
Quarries	9,541	9,522	19										
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	15,677	15,668	9	695		6		160		197		18	
Physicians and surgeons	3,805	3,713	92	113		10		102		65	2	11	2
Plasterers and cement finishers	13,465	13,464	1	670		7		154		246		30	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	4,729	4,729		454		7		146		46		6	
Porters (except in stores)	83,744	93,714	30	2,064		214		1,262		2,197		561	
Sailors and deck hands	6,659	6,656	3							105			
Salesmen and saleswomen	13,550	9,172	4,378	399	272	12	2	181	91	151	74	79	8
Sawyers	3,449	3,445	4	393				237		16			
Servants	836,928	109,586	727,342	3,480	40,361	216	788	1,810	14,068	2,243	10,802	273	1,501
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	4,150	4,129	21	313		4		98		53		9	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad	2,571	2,554	17	458				31		8		11	
Tailors and tailoresses	7,505	6,953	552	175		12		90		117		21	3
Teachers (school)	54,439	8,767	45,672	599	3,571	11	48	442	1,532	21	75		11
Waiters	57,378	39,750	17,628	841	549	84	19	451	287	1,556	338	181	34
All other	828,600	402,847	425,753	30,676	33,385	2,138	325	10,072	10,202	4,512	3,352	543	502

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES—1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FLORIDA		GEORGIA		IDAHO		ILLINOIS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,688	11,797	13,970	12,597	51,875	59,349	172,729	173,208	389,757	431,326	355	244	139,192	138,642
GAINFUL WORKERS														
All occupations.....	9,498	5,022	11,172	4,715	41,811	31,311	141,051	77,040	311,555	192,834	305	63	115,236	55,837
Agriculture.....	444	11	3,535	123	282	6	43,729	12,440	166,678	59,610	40		2,580	188
Farmers (owners and tenants).....	35	2	784	24	41	1	9,837	1,247	79,471	6,498	18		865	40
Farm managers and foremen.....	6		8				140		186	4			8	
Farm laborers.....	402	9	2,743	99	241	4	33,752	11,193	87,021	53,108	22		1,707	148
Wage workers.....	401	9	2,584	79	236	3	30,178	8,001	51,123	21,321	19		1,565	126
Unpaid family workers.....	1		159	20	5	1	3,574	3,192	32,898	31,787	3		142	22
Bakers.....	7		5		97		262		305				206	49
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	61	37	42	40	621	489	703	385	1,168	425	6		1,160	1,212
Blacksmiths.....	10		3		25		173		462		1		112	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....			2		5		114		376				23	
Builders and building contractors.....	7		6		56		34		89		1		220	
Carpenters.....	68		50		315		1,723		3,301		3		924	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	722		424		3,957		4,199		6,640		3		3,939	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....					161		986		1,299				532	219
Clergymen.....	60		99		269		1,433		2,056		3		698	
Clerks (except "Clerks" in stores.....	114	15	18	6	1,149	650	234	78	440	158			3,297	682
Dealers, retail.....	43	8	73	7	591	52	1,362	276	1,681	449	1		1,726	154
Delivery men, bakeries and stores.....	67		31		652		1,163		3,851				529	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	90				237		626		1,602				650	
Elevator tenders.....					834	204							337	
Engineers (stationary).....	28		9		123		83		118		1		245	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	68		90		359		607		1,387				830	
Firemen, locomotive.....	5		7		10		58		878		1		75	
Fishermen and oystermen.....			16				926							
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....					229		151		217		1		360	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	27		17		82		302		605				525	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	6		5		2		3		6				578	67
Janitors and sextons.....	508		326		2,080		1,672		3,022		55		5,024	306
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	186		115		1,596		2,538		4,335		3		3,997	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):														
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	255		212										2,738	
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	587		812		3,788		2,054		3,280		1		3,752	
Car and railroad shops.....			121											
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	270		172		382				1,327				1,855	
Cotton mills.....									2,299	791				
Domestic and personal service.....	93				265		1,750		1,659					
Fertilizer factories.....									2,693					
Garage.....	127				367		740		688				2,227	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	455		797		1,709		8,588		6,310		6		4,526	
Public service.....	73		219		2,862		1,451		2,332		1		940	
Road and street.....	156		329		915		2,402		4,745				837	
Saw and planing mills.....	7		164				9,219		9,691		1		629	
Slaughter and packing houses.....													2,386	
Steam railroads.....	200		387		636		5,732		7,464		35		3,441	
Laundry operatives.....	44	202		23	317	1,592		2,140		3,051		1	1,889	5,226
Longshoremen and stevedores.....									1,554					
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	4		35				4,078		2,552				99	
Machinists.....	34		36		125		145		497				535	
Mail carriers.....	37		11		214		169		427				675	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	42		16		243		395		1,247		1		288	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....														
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls.....	123		36		358		745		888		3		1,911	
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	47		13		1,552	41	85		210				446	33
Musicians and teachers of music.....	36		13										918	
Operatives (not otherwise specified):	33	16	17	9	141	90	166	74	122	90		2	614	240
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	43												335	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	1			3			409	672					229	
Coal mines.....													1,242	
Saw and planing mills.....							406		718				2,157	394
Slaughter and packing houses.....													551	159
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....									1,426		95			
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building.....	86		27		276		482		1,431		2		1,464	
Physicians and surgeons.....	14		13		182	9	96		190				311	10
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	14		29		409		485		1,050		1		562	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	14		14		100		106		356				282	
Porters (except in stores).....					1,650		2,264		3,045				10,290	
Sailors and deck hands.....							178							
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	37	12	21	4	159	74	515	207	497	346		1	781	600
Sawyers.....							361		385					
Servants.....	645	3,092	376	3,110	3,377	18,072	4,793	31,325	6,344	57,856	19	32	5,513	27,612
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	6		10		96		196		441				175	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	2		29				163		247				78	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	35		13		298	38	292		316				711	69
Teachers (school).....	2	18	13	169	214	1,089	247	1,829	501	4,560			122	673
Waiters.....	255	73	74	50	1,397	907	1,083	539	1,613	742	5	2	3,387	1,238
All other.....	3,109	1,536	2,293	1,171	6,259	7,998	25,564	27,074	43,112	54,661	93	25	27,932	16,656

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

305

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	INDIANA		IOWA		KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MAINE		MARYLAND	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER	47,519	45,354	7,540	6,886	28,405	26,738	93,195	92,434	290,658	307,600	488	412	112,573	107,236
GAINFUL WORKERS														
All occupations	38,883	14,649	5,927	2,004	21,977	8,310	73,098	33,474	233,907	111,482	363	147	91,537	44,477
Agriculture	1,475	24	253	20	2,066	76	21,868	730	120,224	38,810	37	1	20,956	826
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	441	14	116	14	975	39	8,925	303	67,015	6,441	18	1	4,710	155
Farm managers and foremen.....	1,030	10	137	6	1,085	37	12,918	427	108	32,369	19	1	16,152	671
Farm laborers.....	996	8	120	5	969	27	11,361	191	34,146	10,498	19	1	15,132	601
Wage workers.....	34	2	17	1	116	10	1,557	236	18,955	21,871			1,040	70
Unpaid family workers.....														
Bakers.....	34	8	5		16		60		322				99	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	522	286	75	27	198	104	150	230	811	559	6	5	457	303
Brakemen, steam railroad.....	47		7		46		556		419		1		59	
Builders and building contractors.....	8		9		9		86		385		1		10	
Carpenters.....	90		14		23		73		78				69	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	254		27		250		589		2,759		2		571	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	1,492		133		530		2,226		5,629		24		4,394	
Clergymen.....		21			46		266		1,277					
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	339	13	71		257	7	711		1,279		4		529	
Dealers, retail ²	188	83	43	22	213	41	142	69	394	104	4	2	474	92
Delivery men, bakeries and stores ⁴	305	40	35	4	212	47	513	54	1,395	223	4		911	119
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ³	211		15		91		584		1,879		1		562	
Engineers (stationary).....	264		61		176		734		1,217		7		504	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	51		20		28		71		171		1		85	
Firemen, locomotive.....	262		51		153		316		822		2		667	
Fishermen and oystermen.....	21		6		8		25		314				15	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	104		16		60		95		372		10		1,246	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....		29	3		22		186		623	97	1		101	
Janitors and sextons.....	2,341	141	514	45	1,269		2,315		999		16		2,034	217
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	778		150		586		1,473		3,493		3		2,360	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories.....	377	2												
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	4,447						279						3,887	
Brick, tile and terra-cotta factories.....	212		32				143							
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	1,972		157		748		2,239		2,942		12		5,353	
Car and railroad shops.....	259													
Cigar and tobacco factories.....								316						
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	413		19		146		1,181		1,029		4		939	
Domestic and personal service.....									1,468		4			
Fertilizer factories.....													1,164	
Garage.....	596		175		299		480		734		6		445	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	2,270		469		2,326		3,687		6,489		33		5,772	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....			52		231									
Petroleum refineries.....	5				53				1,915					
Public service.....	496		176		276		964		1,622		5		1,236	
Road and street.....	549		123		276		1,077		4,937		2		2,314	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	102		4		14		437		12,343		1		755	
Slaughter and packing houses.....			235	10	1,051									
Steam railroads.....	931		279		1,827		3,414		7,686		16		1,923	
Laundry operatives ¹		300		15		488		608		1,915		3	2,340	1,243
Longshoremen and stevedores.....														
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	6		2		2		31		3,262		8		321	
Machinists.....	135		19		59		144		227		3		133	
Mail carriers.....	96		9		64		128		288				144	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	98		10		110		317		741		1		138	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	305		64		162		451		768		5		431	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ¹	65	4	7		25		74		195		1		264	
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	293		31										118	
Musicians and teachers of music.....	97	62	32	8	93	30	192	56	368	74			231	63
Operatives (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories.....	67	2												
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	527						40						632	
Car and railroad shops.....	47		41		114		94		183				21	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....		130					712	1,325		222				28
Coal mines.....	314		485		277		7,346						21	
Saw and planing mills ⁷									921					
Slaughter and packing houses.....			122	9	421	59							62	
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....		18		2		8				340		1		193
Quarries.....	56						507				2		381	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	191		30		84		241		813		4		298	
Physicians and surgeons.....	77	3	8		42		128		107				100	
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	239		39		158		452		818		1		305	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	68		7		43		113		183		1		71	
Porters (except in stores).....					1,326		2,085		3,800				1,812	
Sailors and deck hands.....									1,183				564	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	134	84	19	10	52	31	142	86	438	174	2		209	70
Sawyers.....	7						21		299					
Servants.....	1,460	8,587	258	1,333	816	4,784	2,914	16,550	3,482	38,883	35	69	3,934	27,142
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	54		11		34		73		222		1		102	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	38		5		25		46		93				49	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	92	11	12		40		92	5	160				212	13
Teachers (school).....	122	461	1	8	81	321	320	1,289	387	2,545		2	324	1,231
Waters.....	742	258	67	27	227	66	965	257	916	556	6	2	2,035	795
All other.....	11,888	4,022	1,419	464	4,199	2,248	8,494	11,895	23,623	26,980	78	62	15,562	12,142

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	MASSACHUSETTS		MICHIGAN		MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA		NEBRASKA	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER	21,089	21,267	74,033	65,457	4,353	3,802	375,915	389,143	94,184	94,480	644	484	5,986	6,619
GAINFUL WORKERS														
All occupations	16,167	6,479	62,069	20,160	3,562	1,247	815,695	172,517	77,530	37,295	526	167	4,910	2,269
Agriculture	1,088	77	1,177	32	72	5	243,406	119,242	12,684	759	60	1	103	4
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	89	5	448	23	27	2	161,274	19,601	5,653	226	22	1	49	3
Farm managers and foremen	16		7				113		18					
Farm laborers	983	72	724	9	43	3	82,019	99,641	7,013	533	28		52	1
Wage workers	973	71	678	8	35	1	27,011	12,323	6,237	298	27		44	1
Unpaid family workers	10	1	46	1	8	2	55,008	87,318	776	235	1		8	
Bakers	53		65		5		164		43				3	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	117	106	564	387	100	45	664	244	646	509	13	8	47	53
Blacksmiths	19		27		1		499		68		1		1	
Brakemen, steam railroad	5		9		2		216		19					
Builders and building contractors	18		100		4		77		79		1		5	
Carpenters	153		604		9		1,913		468		1		20	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	803		2,855		60		2,783		3,618		7		182	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers							763		228		34			
Clergymen	99		337		30		1,392		643		7		45	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)	454	112	565	184	67	30	134	54	699	215	3	2	30	41
Dealers, retail ²	145	19	733	89	32	2	718	205	814	78	4	1	45	6
Delivery men, bakeries and stores ³	71		246		6		1,035		519		1		39	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ³	88		220		7		1,125		910		2		24	
Engineers (stationary)	92		94		12		94		55		6		14	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	168		261		15		480		480		3		25	
Firemen, locomotive	11		25		2		457		26				1	
Fishermen and oystermen	27						145							
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc			315											
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	78		170		13		236		234		1		15	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	19		64		3		214		200		24		3	
Janitors and sextons	1,033		2,836	203	265		997		4,606		91		410	
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	342		1,157		98		2,503		2,655		8		121	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories			13,025	96										
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶			524						800					
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories									1,017					
Building construction, laborers and helpers	519		4,697		29		1,138		3,985		6		152	
Car and railroad shops														
Cigar and tobacco factories														
Coal yards and lumber yards	164		399		7		776		774				17	
Cotton mills	77													
Domestic and personal service							990							
Fertilizer factories														
Garage	107		988		84		465		868		10		122	
General and not specified in manufactures	651		1,331		112		3,675		4,548		35		317	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories														
Petroleum refineries														
Public service	149		1,027		18		1,019		492		5		31	
Road and street	191		1,160		52		2,246		1,158		4		52	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	10		38		3		12,139		106				646	
Slaughter and packing houses					56		98		98				646	
Steam railroads	272		405		65		5,818		3,251		27		132	
Truck, transfer, and cab companies														
Laundry operatives ⁸	86	322		1,238		11		1,065		2,130		1		44
Longshoremen and stevedores	255													
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	13		18		1		2,911		30		1		1	
Machinists	127		795		6		171		151		2		9	
Mail carriers	56		197		21		124		123				10	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers	91		353		7		402		165		2		11	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops	211		1,042		53		640		687		6		32	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	66		49		13		57		254				15	
Molders, foundry, and casters, iron	13		584		2		173		173					
Musicians and teachers of music	105	61	270	83	72	15	100	43	329	120	6	1	68	17
Operatives (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories			2,518	30					18					
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶	2													
Car and railroad shops	16		32		1		142		124				3	
Cigar and tobacco factories										212				
Coal mines									657		1			
Iron mines			1											
Saw and planing mills ⁷							642							
Slaughter and packing houses					97				705				258	16
Suit, coat, and overall factories			33							34				
Quarries									736					
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	223		466		30		392		238		3		41	
Physicians and surgeons	46	1	100		5		69		196				11	
Plasterers and cement finishers	25		622		15		264		271		1		31	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	23		123		2		241		90				8	
Porters (except in stores)	1,309						1,550		5,628					
Sailors and deck hands	173													
Salesmen and saleswomen	88	37	292	161	19	13	274	188	281	117	6	1	11	8
Sawyers							413							
Servants	1,251	4,531	1,675	12,123	229	652	2,936	26,696	3,279	18,450	35	86	300	1,483
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	29		76		7		192		88		1		3	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad	9		23		1		72		31		4		2	
Tailors and tailoresses	94	11	280	42	13		73		182	13	1		12	
Teachers (school)	9	79	11	116	6	7	507	3,085	326	1,028	2	2		4
Waiters	818	182	752	600	490	55	536	402	1,402	603	25	2	284	64
All other	4,035	2,908	15,783	4,598	1,259	412	14,451	21,293	13,713	12,969	148	62	1,198	530

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	NEVADA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		NEW MEXICO		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		NORTH DAKOTA		OHIO	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER	256	216	481	216	83,237	85,977	1,260	1,068	167,235	180,146	324,816	348,993	210	116	131,229	121,271
GAINFUL WORKERS																
All occupations	238	93	421	72	63,487	38,627	1,012	343	143,554	95,751	245,479	120,065	175	44	104,982	40,397
Agriculture	11	1	23	1	5,143	149	188	3	2,214	44	139,268	38,988	34	3	3,738	81
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	4	1	5		537	13	76	3	197	10	69,795	4,749	11	1	1,207	47
Farm managers and foremen					25				11		90				20	
Farm laborers	7		18	1	4,581	136	112		2,095	34	69,383	34,239	23	2	2,511	34
Wage workers	7		17	1	4,507	129	96		1,984	32	38,755	10,575	22		2,403	31
Unpaid family workers			1		74	7	16		22	2	30,628	23,664	1	2	108	3
Bakers	1		2						312						64	40
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	5		1		574	443	21	2	1,211	1,497	1,276	271	6	1	1,886	814
Blacksmiths			2		50		5		97		415				92	
Brakemen, steam railroad					11		2		13		168		2		20	
Builders and building contractors					156				158		79				205	
Carpenters	1		2		786		8		1,715		1,889				817	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	2		8		5,279		11		10,396		4,637		3		5,410	
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers									282		1,115				333	
Clergyman	2				527		13		623		1,547				899	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)	2		4		702	122	1		5,192	728	252	129			1,015	213
Dealers, retail ¹	3		3		679	196	4	2	1,041	89	1,159	200	3	5	1,026	100
Delivery men, bakeries, and stores ¹			1		660		1		717		1,997				350	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ¹	1		1		494		3		479		1,000		2		618	
Elevator tenders									5,785							
Engineers (stationary)					153		3		519		87				208	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	1		1		478		9		1,769		1,243		1		764	
Firemen, locomotive					26				41		406				65	
Fishermen and oystermen					39						753					
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	1				282		3		624		180				411	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers					103				169	12	249				541	
Insurance agents, managers and officials					143						249				83	39
Janitors and sextons	26		5		1,445		67		4,104	849	3,165		15		4,902	438
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores			1		1,345		7		4,346		2,159				2,373	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):																
Automobile factories															469	
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶					491				1,320						6,759	
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories					473										83	
Building construction, laborers and helpers	2		4		5,094		7		5,251		3,931		2		8,813	
Car and railroad shops																
Cigar and tobacco factories											4,166	1,291				
Coal yards and lumber yards					1,019				1,396		1,057				618	
Cotton mills											2,218	224				
Domestic and personal service			3		572				1,295							
Fertilizer factories											2,610					
Garage	6		1		807		32		2,537		788		6		1,564	
General and not specified in manufactures	33		16		4,732		40		4,602		7,312		12		5,039	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories																
Petroleum refineries					338											
Public service			4		1,281		14		1,325		1,343				1,995	
Road and street	1		1		2,020		35		1,702		4,449				3,239	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	1		2		54		22		15		8,510				95	
Slaughter and packing houses																
Steam railroads	21		2		1,558		18		2,273		4,311		2		4,158	
Street railroads									1,289							
Trucks, transfer, and cab companies									903							
Laundry operatives ⁸		5		2	551	1,638		1	1,877	6,734		2,774				1,277
Longshoremen and stevedores					542				3,357							
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers			2		516		3		16		2,472				17	
Machinists	5		5		248		7		505		275				427	
Mail carriers					201		5		687		92				308	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers					508		1		647		1,278				434	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops	1		4		944		11		2,121		808				1,124	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹			1		202		1		1,686	73	134				194	
Molders, foundry, and casters, iron					188				161						804	
Musicians and teachers of music			1	1	239	107	2	3	1,733	410	156	50	7		387	159
Operatives (not otherwise specified):																
Automobile factories					35				43						80	7
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶					150				213						1,447	
Car and railroad shops					13		4		30		140				111	
Cigar and tobacco factories									400	54	2,449	7,143				373
Coal mines							73						1		1,261	
Saw and planing mills ⁷											554					
Slaughter and packing houses																
Suit, coat, and overall factories					167	116			628	195						26
Quarries									71						181	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1		1		699		5		2,096		805		4		692	
Physicians and surgeons					104		3		291	9	163				149	
Plasterers and cement finishers	1				281		3		432		983		2		1,187	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters			2		123		2		219		233		1		205	
Porters (except in stores)					1,978				15,727						4,435	
Sailors and deck hands					71				1,175							
Salesmen and saleswomen	1		2		282	89	1		785	268	457	181		2	444	210
Servants																
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	17	74	79	38	4,649	24,924	106	221	9,856	57,411	5,596	39,844	8	9	4,207	24,140
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad					65		3		139		346				137	
Tailors and tailoresses	1				103				145		107				46	
Teachers (school)					345		1		1,075	36	186		1		270	15
Waiters	2	1		2	79	442	4	5	126	571	888	4,719		1	85	410
All other	87	15	98	28	16,500	9,200	254	98	26,526	24,703	21,982	23,885	62	20	25,657	11,221

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	OKLAHOMA		OREGON		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND		SOUTH CAROLINA		SOUTH DAKOTA		TENNESSEE	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	68,315	66,754	1,112	888	178,804	172,476	3,843	3,993	273,841	307,244	304	242	185,633	197,341
GAINFULLY WORKERS														
All occupations.....	51,578	18,676	948	383	148,288	66,031	3,023	1,870	213,167	130,309	241	67	147,237	75,456
Agriculture.....	25,648	2,324	37	3	3,718	43	155	4	141,525	70,767	83	2	57,369	12,422
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	14,650	838	10	1	523	11	10	1	66,857	7,303	45	1	32,713	2,190
Farm managers and foremen.....	40	1			32				164				51	1
Farm laborers.....	10,958	1,485	27	2	3,163	32	145	3	74,504	63,464	38	1	24,605	10,231
Wage workers.....	8,037	637	27	2	3,121	31	145	3	40,499	24,334	25		14,989	2,143
Unpaid family workers.....	2,921	848			42	1			34,005	39,130	13	1	9,616	8,088
Bakers.....	37		2		311	41	5		148				185	
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	370	196	12	2	1,491	899	26	19	625	140	7	16	865	569
Blacksmiths.....	50				161		1		366				306	
Brakemen, steam railroad.....	9		1		48				152				135	
Builders and building contractors.....	31		1		1,387		25		2,391				1,223	
Carpenters.....	609		21		8,745	243			3,071		4		4,863	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....														
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....									588				706	
Clergymen.....	628		5		910		22		1,268		5		1,155	
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	62	25	16	6	1,906	291	36	9	114	36	1		341	157
Dealers, retail.....	411	95	5	1	1,535	142	28	4	751	173	3		1,140	140
Delivery men, bakeries, and stores.....	391				895		36		1,292				1,503	
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ²	173				1,297		51		771				1,170	
Elevator tenders.....														
Engineers (stationary).....	47		2		428		9		100				73	
Firemen, except locomotive and fire-department.....	26		1		1,127		16		1,001				852	
Firemen, locomotive.....	3				54		1		321				270	
Fishermen and oystermen.....			1											
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....					450									
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	33				586		15		142				170	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	49				153		2		94				186	33
Janitors and sextons.....	1,121		89		5,635	408	177		1,251		15		2,672	
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	1,143		19		3,294		63		1,550		2		3,630	
Laborers (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories.....					89								1,365	
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶					10,102								674	
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....					1,132								1,137	357
Building construction, laborers, and helpers.....	1,310		6		15,596		206		1,607		2		2,685	
Car and railroad shops.....					160								147	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....													674	
Coal yards and lumber yards.....			1		1,200		118						1,137	
Cotton mills.....							7		2,386	261			1,147	
Domestic and personal service.....					629								1,121	
Fertilizer factories.....									1,879				826	
Garage.....	503		8		1,957		19		267		8		5,198	
General and not specified in manufactures.....	3,629		35		6,153		135		4,830		22		404	
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....					439									
Petroleum refineries.....	38				1,160									
Public service.....	519		12		2,852		37		1,180		2		1,492	
Road and street.....	680		7		3,022		67		3,754				3,282	
Saw and planing mills ⁷	367		34		124		1		8,734		1		2,732	
Slaughter and packing houses.....														
Steam railroads.....	1,266		65		4,164		56		3,891		7		4,943	
Street railroads.....														
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....														
Laundry operatives ⁸		113		5	846	2,574	9	44		1,093			325	2,539
Longshoremen and stevedores.....					2,252									
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	86		23		20		9		1,997				376	
Machinists.....	63		3		537		13		252				370	
Mail carriers.....	34		1		538		8		94		1		235	
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	48		1		422		17		842				902	
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	362		6		1,620		45		516		5		668	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	38		1		701	53	10		105				149	
Molders, foundry, and casters, iron.....					248		4						542	
Musicians and teachers of music.....	141	41	7	5	426	191	15	9	41	32	4	2	173	82
Operatives (not otherwise specified):														
Automobile factories.....					34									
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁶					1,749				59				191	
Car and railroad shops.....	16				72									
Cigar and tobacco factories.....					123	832								167
Coal mines.....	391				7,574								578	
Iron mines.....														
Saw and planing mills ⁷			4						621				201	
Slaughter and packing houses.....														
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....					302	286								8
Quarries.....					481								637	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	104		1		634		30		1,007		1		491	
Physicians and surgeons.....	103		1		195	11	4		64				285	
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	75				1,350		5		412		2		708	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	59				256		4		181		1		349	
Porters (except in stores).....	1,752				4,592									
Sailors and deck hands.....														
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	125	63	3	1	657	152	10	8	249	109	1	4	318	155
Sawyers.....									236				168	
Servants.....	2,053	11,042	81	244	7,465	43,474	215	977	2,981	29,325	4	29	5,195	32,932
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	58		1		127		4		275		2		157	
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad.....	9				57				86				238	
Tailors and tailoresses.....	89		3	2	537	38	3		163				139	
Teachers (school).....	415	1,252	1	1	148	698	1	10	466	3,261	2	1	517	2,265
Waiters.....	379	157	06	11	2,667	1,875	57	30	488	205	2		1,307	610
All other.....	6,007	4,368	334	102	28,636	14,053	971	556	15,638	24,907	65	15	26,610	23,020

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

309

TABLE 23.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	TEXAS		UTAH		VERMONT		VIRGINIA		WASHINGTON		WEST VIRGINIA		WISCONSIN		WYOMING	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
POPULATION, 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	331,164	340,171	522	420	249	196	244,143	250,286	3,387	2,605	48,556	41,365	4,934	3,995	636	482
GAINFUL WORKERS																
All occupations.....	285,660	124,095	428	122	194	53	181,064	77,002	2,761	911	38,547	8,880	4,026	1,188	538	160
Agriculture.....	135,992	39,971	9	1	53	1	74,102	8,126	130	13	1,655	53	146	5	37	6
Farmers (owners and tenants) ¹	80,120	5,999	5	—	14	1	33,396	2,508	55	8	421	26	60	4	15	1
Farm managers and foremen.....	99	1	—	—	—	—	140	3	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers.....	55,773	24,971	4	1	39	—	40,656	5,615	63	5	1,226	27	86	1	21	5
Wage workers.....	34,419	6,423	4	1	36	—	32,230	3,652	59	3	1,078	13	62	1	17	2
Unpaid family workers.....	21,354	18,548	—	—	3	—	8,426	1,963	4	2	148	14	24	—	4	3
Bakers.....	141	—	1	—	—	—	265	—	5	—	15	—	1	2	1	—
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	1,510	1,097	5	—	3	—	1,183	255	63	26	343	109	40	26	9	5
Blacksmiths.....	341	—	1	—	1	—	426	—	2	—	58	—	4	—	1	—
Brewmen, steam railroad.....	469	—	—	—	—	—	429	—	1	—	108	—	—	—	—	—
Builders and building contractors.....	196	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	4	—	15	—	2	—	—	—
Carpenters.....	1,753	—	2	—	2	—	1,698	—	20	—	128	—	17	—	1	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6,459	—	7	—	3	—	4,827	—	44	—	851	—	75	—	6	—
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	—	—	—	—
Clergymen.....	2,270	—	3	—	—	—	1,153	—	20	—	313	—	24	—	6	—
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	456	107	4	—	2	—	393	169	20	11	56	18	14	9	—	—
Dealers, retail ¹	1,223	238	4	1	—	—	1,636	224	42	4	134	18	29	6	6	1
Delivery men, bakeries, and stores ²	1,472	—	—	—	—	—	1,530	—	2	—	71	—	13	—	—	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ³	1,523	—	1	—	—	—	867	—	6	—	97	—	5	—	2	—
Elevator tenders.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers (stationary).....	141	—	—	—	—	—	101	—	9	—	50	—	5	—	1	—
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department.....	381	—	2	—	—	—	1,131	—	11	—	106	—	23	—	2	—
Firemen, locomotive.....	61	—	1	—	—	—	211	—	2	—	26	—	5	—	—	—
Fishermen and oystermen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,327	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	—	—	—	—	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	194	—	1	—	—	—	164	—	14	—	64	—	8	—	—	—
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	432	59	—	—	—	—	338	—	2	—	38	5	—	—	—	—
Janitors and sextons.....	3,747	—	35	—	6	—	3,015	—	320	16	1,226	112	116	6	53	4
Labors (not otherwise specified):	5,085	—	2	—	—	—	2,355	—	33	—	158	—	121	—	4	—
Automobile factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	219	—	—	—	—	—
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building construction, laborers and helpers.....	5,587	—	—	—	3	—	2,833	—	36	—	356	—	117	—	7	—
Car and railroad shops.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,106	942	—	—	243	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Cotton mills.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Domestic and personal service.....	4,053	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fertilizer factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,994	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garage.....	2,453	—	5	—	5	—	524	—	45	—	162	—	185	—	3	—
General and not specified in manufactures.....	12,236	—	15	—	35	—	6,099	—	145	—	992	—	126	—	41	—
Gum, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petroleum refineries.....	3,288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public service.....	1,845	—	3	—	5	—	2,149	—	58	—	104	—	78	—	—	—
Road and street.....	3,290	—	1	—	6	—	4,109	—	36	—	291	—	79	—	2	—
Saw and planing mills ⁷	5,545	—	—	—	—	—	6,296	—	17	—	41	—	14	—	1	—
Slaughter and packing houses.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steam railroads.....	6,688	—	22	—	5	—	6,859	—	96	—	1,741	—	82	—	113	—
Street railroads.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laundry operatives ⁸	463	2,177	—	1	—	1	—	1,788	17	6	—	114	—	26	—	4
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	2,739	—	—	—	—	—	2,930	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	1,398	—	—	—	—	—	1,491	—	12	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Mechanics.....	413	—	—	—	—	—	283	—	9	—	87	—	7	—	9	—
Mail carriers.....	214	—	4	—	1	—	426	—	8	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Masons, brick and stone, and tile layers.....	223	—	—	—	2	—	418	—	2	—	129	—	13	—	3	—
Mechanics, automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.....	1,499	—	2	—	4	—	598	—	33	—	141	—	44	—	1	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ⁹	88	—	1	—	—	—	216	—	7	—	23	—	4	—	—	—
Molders, founders, and casters, iron.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
Musicians and teachers of music.....	423	188	2	—	2	—	188	61	48	12	49	23	72	12	4	4
Operatives (not otherwise specified):	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automobile factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	—
Car and railroad shops.....	489	—	3	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	80	—	1	—	3	—
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,051	3,043	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal mines.....	—	—	30	—	—	—	1,511	—	23	—	22,089	—	—	—	42	—
Iron mines.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saw and planing mills ⁷	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Slaughter and packing houses.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Quarries.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	667	—	—	—	244	—	—	—	—	—
Painters, glaziers and varnishers (building).....	490	—	—	—	1	—	554	—	25	—	97	—	31	—	1	—
Physicians and surgeons.....	205	—	—	—	—	—	163	—	3	—	65	—	7	—	—	—
Plasterers and cement finishers.....	216	—	1	—	—	—	743	—	10	—	109	—	13	—	2	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	340	—	—	—	2	—	196	—	1	—	49	—	1	—	—	—
Porters (except in stores).....	7,733	—	—	—	—	—	1,858	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailors and deck hands.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	377	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	572	233	2	—	1	—	467	194	17	1	68	40	8	—	3	—
Sawyers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	288	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Servants.....	7,998	51,130	40	74	11	31	5,235	35,003	231	528	1,231	5,138	102	572	24	88
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	129	—	1	—	—											

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[Of the 534 occupations and occupation groups of the census classification]

	OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER.....	9,292,556	4,564,690	4,727,866	985,174	1,009,515	233,700	273,681	553,622	649,569	500,520	571,267	416,869	447,645
	GAINFUL WORKERS													
2	All occupations.....	5,503,535	3,662,893	1,840,642	299,903	171,726	190,823	113,542	517,707	299,103	183,423	287,888	403,804	210,157
3	Agriculture	1,987,839	1,492,555	495,284	227,624	118,239	99,328	42,228	202,698	73,872	142,671	47,320	111,515	36,221
4	Farmers (owners and tenants).....	873,653	797,231	76,422	.....	.....	12,719	.....	80,696	3,150	86,618	4,694	76,064	6,233
5	Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21	.....	.....	17	.....	68	.....	105	.....	131	1
6	Farm laborers.....	1,112,510	693,669	418,841	227,624	118,239	86,592	42,228	121,964	70,722	55,948	42,626	35,320	29,987
7	Wage workers.....	539,307	419,193	120,114	51,932	16,080	41,684	10,400	84,535	21,840	48,644	14,720	32,589	10,725
8	Unpaid family workers.....	573,203	274,476	298,727	175,692	102,159	44,908	31,828	37,429	48,882	7,304	27,906	2,731	19,262
9	Forestry and fishing	31,732	31,852	80	1,262	10	1,560	8	5,242	11	4,583	.....	3,545	8
10	Fishermen and oystermen.....	7,162	7,106	56	285	4	333	5	941	7	799	6	643	3
11	Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers.....	34	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
12	Owners and managers of log and timber camps.....	66	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....
13	Owners and proprietors.....	61	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
14	Managers and officials.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
15	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	24,470	24,446	24	977	6	1,227	4	4,285	4	3,760	2	2,880	3
16	Foremen.....	92	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
17	Inspectors, sealers, and surveyors.....	32	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
18	Teamsters and haulers.....	1,917	1,917	.....	63	.....	92	.....	352	.....	331	.....	273	.....
19	Other lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	22,429	22,405	24	915	6	1,135	4	3,925	4	3,419	2	2,603	3
20	Extraction of minerals	74,872	74,819	53	1,508	3	2,854	3	10,063	9	11,851	15	10,937	8
21	Operators, managers, and officials.....	21	20	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
22	Operators.....	12	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
23	Managers and officials.....	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	Foremen, overseers, and inspectors.....	170	170	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	7	.....	9	.....	12	.....
25	Foremen and overseers.....	144	144	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	6	.....	11	.....
26	Inspectors.....	26	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	1	.....
27	Coal mine operatives.....	57,315	57,291	24	948	1	1,931	2	7,131	4	8,985	7	8,697	3
28	Other operatives in extraction of minerals.....	17,466	17,438	28	560	2	922	1	2,856	5	2,856	8	2,236	6
29	Copper mine operatives.....	25	25	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	2	.....
30	Gold and silver mine operatives.....	17	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
31	Iron mine operatives.....	3,448	3,448	.....	46	.....	162	.....	555	.....	704	.....	505	.....
32	Lead and zinc mine operatives.....	75	75	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	8	.....	9	.....	14	.....
33	Other specified mine operatives.....	2,286	2,281	5	113	1	144	.....	383	1	331	1	290	1
34	Not specified mine operatives.....	631	630	1	8	.....	26	.....	90	.....	93	.....	85	.....
35	Quarry operatives.....	9,541	9,522	19	361	1	635	.....	1,641	3	1,440	6	1,122	4
36	Oil and gas well operatives.....	1,129	1,129	.....	20	.....	30	.....	192	.....	231	.....	191	.....
37	Salt well and works operatives.....	814	811	3	12	.....	22	.....	51	1	43	1	44	1
38	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	1,024,856	923,588	101,070	27,038	5,151	37,808	6,663	133,581	18,444	148,155	17,466	125,820	14,123
39	Apprentices to building and hand trades.....	643	643	.....	492	.....	41	.....	48	.....	18	.....	10	.....
40	Blacksmiths' apprentices.....	35	35	.....	30	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	Boilermakers' apprentices.....	4	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Carpenters' apprentices.....	111	111	.....	79	.....	11	.....	12	.....	3	.....	2	.....
43	Electricians' apprentices.....	22	22	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Mechanists' apprentices.....	81	81	.....	64	.....	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
45	Plumbers' apprentices.....	42	42	.....	19	.....	4	.....	1	.....	6	.....	4	.....
46	Tinsmiths' and coppersmiths' apprentices.....	14	14	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	Apprentices to other building and hand trades.....	334	334	.....	269	.....	19	.....	25	.....	7	.....	2	.....
48	Apprentices (except to building and hand trades).....	448	366	82	257	60	36	7	46	8	17	2	4	2
49	Dressmakers' and milliners' apprentices.....	63	.....	63	.....	56	.....	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	Jewelers', watchmakers', goldsmiths', and silversmiths' apprentices.....	5	4	1	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	Printers' and bookbinders' apprentices.....	62	52	10	25	2	8	1	13	2	4	2	1	2
52	Other apprentices in manufacturing.....	318	310	8	229	2	28	3	32	1	13	.....	3	.....
53	Bakers.....	4,527	3,919	608	69	.....	213	23	800	95	807	115	623	96
54	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen.....	5,682	5,682	.....	27	.....	27	.....	248	.....	372	.....	554	.....
55	Blacksmiths.....	5,274	5,274	.....	24	.....	24	.....	201	.....	299	.....	477	.....
56	Forgemen and hammermen.....	408	408	.....	3	.....	3	.....	47	.....	73	.....	77	.....
57	Boilermakers.....	1,030	1,030	.....	8	.....	8	.....	53	.....	91	.....	155	.....
58	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	11,701	11,701	.....	166	.....	166	.....	855	.....	1,252	.....	1,252	.....
59	Builders and building contractors.....	2,570	2,566	4	.....	.....	4	.....	51	.....	133	.....	215	.....
60	Cabinetmakers.....	479	479	.....	6	.....	6	.....	45	.....	62	.....	62	.....
61	Carpenters.....	32,413	32,406	7	99	.....	359	.....	1,712	2	2,506	.....	2,848	2
62	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2,101	1,903	198	26	1	81	7	288	45	324	37	307	47
63	Coopers.....	1,849	1,849	.....	25	.....	65	.....	216	.....	260	.....	226	.....
64	Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	20,439	6	20,433	69	.....	292	1	1,478	1	1,478	.....	2,712	3,203
65	Dyers.....	510	488	22	18	.....	.....	1	90	6	77	7	56	2
66	Electricians.....	1,913	1,913	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	231	.....	347	.....	377	.....
67	Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers.....	48	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	11	.....	6	.....
68	Electrotypers and stereotypers.....	29	29	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
69	Lithographers.....	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	6	.....	1	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
1 Engineers (stationary), crane-men, hoistmen, etc.	5,236	5,236		8		49		359		632		688	
2 Engineers (stationary).....	3,612	3,612		4		27		153		305		401	
3 Crane-men, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	1,624	1,624		4		22		197		327		287	
4 Erectors.....	29	27	2					5	1	6		2	
5 Filers, grinders, butters, and polishers (metal)	1,697	1,574	33	11	3	49	1	215	5	321	9	242	5
6 Buffers and polishers.....	255	236	19	3	2	14	1	42	5	39	5	26	4
7 Filers.....	189	188	1	1		2		17		26		21	
8 Grinders.....	1,163	1,150	13	7	1	33		156		256	4	195	1
9 Firemen (except locomotive and fire department).	18,265	18,265		49		163		1,137		2,148		2,528	
10 Foremen and overseers (manufacturing).....	2,653	2,436	217	2	3	21	8	96	35	231	32	318	42
11 Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	3,091	3,091		13		43		302		535		558	
12 Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	2,446	2,446		10		34		242		415		448	
13 Heaters.....	521	521		3		7		48		102		91	
14 Puddlers.....	124	124				2		12		18		19	
15 Glass blowers.....	34	34				3		7		3		4	
16 Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths.	275	261	14			2	4	23	4	22	1	30	2
17 Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	28	28						2		1		5	
18 Jewelers and lapidaries (factory).....	26	17	9					4	3	1		6	
19 Jewelers and watchmakers (not in factory)	221	216	5			2		18	1	20	1	19	2
20 Loom fixers.....	9	9						3		1			
21 Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers.....	8,218	8,218				147		999		1,569		1,419	
22 Machinists.....	7,647	7,647				142		958		1,476		1,341	
23 Millwrights.....	435	435				5		24		65		53	
24 Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	136	136				4		17		28		25	
25 Managers and officials (manufacturing).....	337	317	20			2		11	1	29	3	42	5
26 Manufacturers.....	1,046	1,008	38			2		31	1	95	3	144	6
27 Mechanics (n. o. s.).....	26,710	26,708	2			924		4,889		6,534		5,210	
28 Air transportation.....	11	11				1		2		3		4	
29 Automobile factories, garages, and repair shops.	21,088	21,088	2			793		4,144	2	5,541		4,239	
30 Railroads and car shops.....	739	739				6		60		93		140	
31 Other industries.....	4,872	4,872				124		683		897		827	
32 Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.).....	240	238	2			3		17		25		23	
33 Milliners and millinery dealers.....	451	10	441					27	1	104	93	2	72
34 Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	8,346	8,346				90		783		1,623		1,802	
35 Brass molders, founders, and casters.....	277	277				2		34		45		52	
36 Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	5,222	5,232				57		514		1,046		1,111	
37 Other molders, founders, and casters.....	2,837	2,837				31		235		532		639	
38 Oilers of machinery.....	1,073	1,072	1	4		27		112		190		179	
39 Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamellers, etc.	18,263	18,152	141	130	9	400	13	1,859	36	2,461	31	2,538	16
40 Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	67	61	6	2		8		8		12	3	17	
41 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	15,677	15,668	9	88		315	1	1,456	2	1,973	2	2,112	1
42 Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	2,549	2,423	126	40	9	85	10	395	34	476	26	409	15
43 Paper hangers.....	2,154	2,126	28			44	1	198	1	257	1	283	2
44 Pattern and model makers.....	54	53	1			1		5		8		5	1
45 Piano and organ tuners.....	80	80						5		5		9	
46 Plasterers and cement finishers.....	13,465	13,464	1			146		921		1,588		1,825	
47 Cement finishers.....	3,178	3,178				26		135		329		432	
48 Plasterers.....	10,287	10,286	1			120		786		1,259		1,393	
49 Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	4,729	4,729				42		327		562		629	
50 Pressmen and plate printers (printing).....	189	189				12		29		41		19	
51 Rollers and roll hands (metal).....	1,224	1,224				29		192		332		235	
52 Roofers and slaters.....	1,044	1,044				29		109		145		172	
53 Sawyers.....	3,449	3,445	4			138		567		560	1	498	2
54 Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	4,150	4,129	21	187		232		534	3	463	4	406	3
55 Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).	149	147	2			5	1	15		25		28	
56 Stonecutters.....	328	328				3		22		54		36	
57 Structural iron workers (building).....	348	348				7		25		58		63	
58 Tailors and tailoresses.....	7,505	6,953	552	29	4	122	16	678	55	1,157	115	1,353	109
59 Tinsmiths and coppersmiths.....	87	87				16		91		106		106	
60 Coppersmiths.....	37	37				4		4		4		3	
61 Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	850	850				16		87		102		103	
62 Upholsterers.....	915	867	48	9		20	1	94	8	114	7	104	8
63 Operatives (n. o. s.):.....													
64 Building industry.....	685	683	2	5		24		65		109		106	1
65 Chemical and allied industries.....	4,368	4,004	364	115	24	145	26	610	86	679	68	601	57
66 Charcoal and coke works.....	341	329	12	5	1	5		37	2	57	2	59	2
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories.	78	66	12	1	1	2		3	5	4	1	6	2
67 Fertilizer factories.....	1,039	1,000	39	66	2	70		241	9	174	5	108	5
68 Gas works.....	306	306		5	1	28		34		34		37	
69 Paint and varnish factories.....	330	305	25	5	3	6	5	46	2	52	7	69	3
70 Petroleum refineries.....	557	548	9	3		9		74		106	4	97	
71 Rayon factories.....	94	76	18	1	1	7	2	16	4	11	3	5	3
72 Soap factories.....	151	126	25	4		3	3	20	5	18	10	21	4
73 Other chemical factories.....	1,472	1,248	224	25	16	42	16	175	59	223	36	199	32

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
781		805		741		551		325		164		91		31		17		2	1
486		614		581		453		297		151		87		31		17		2	2
295		191		157		98		29		13		4							3
5		3		3	1	2		2		1		1							4
281	3	178		128	3	71	1	39	2	21	1	9		3		6			5
31		22		21	1	19		11	1	5		3		1		4			6
31	1	29		21		19		9		7		3		3		1			7
219	2	122		86	2	42	1	19	1	9	1	3		2		1			8
3,166		2,579		2,612		1,917		993		556		240		102		47		23	9
401	44	389	21	365	18	308	10	164	2	71	1	48		7		8		4	10
568		390		313		197		105		40		16		6		2		3	11
445		295		247		166		89		35		12		6		1		1	12
107		76		49		23		10		3		3						2	13
16		19		17		8		6		2		4				1			14
5		5		1		4		1		1		1							15
32		33	1	41	1	27		23		11		9	1	4		4			16
5		5		5		2		2		1		1							17
3		1	1	1		1		1		1						1			18
24		27		35	1	25		20		11		8	1	4		3			19
1,505		958		751		471		217		108		45		12		5		12	20
1,377		871		680		433		291		101		40		11		5		11	21
103		70		59		35		14		7		3		1				1	22
25		17		12		3		2		2		2							23
49	4	61	3	39	2	25	2	29		15		10		11		2		1	24
190	8	186	9	132	3	110	3	44	1	40	2	15		11	2	6		1	25
4,223		2,268		1,370		681		326		143		69		16		21		34	26
3,294		1,598		874		358		144		43		20		2		7		29	27
143		122		79		52		28		10		6							28
786		547		417		271		154		90		43		14		14		5	30
35		24		22		24		24		1		15		7		7			31
1,768	72	1,040	31	685	22	322	12	138	5	12	1	17	1	4		2		14	32
57		35		30		12		8		2									33
1,092		647		427		195		87		33		13				2		8	34
619		358		228		115		43		23		4		4				6	35
162		128		116		73		16		9		2		2		3		2	36
2,973	20	2,322	9	2,174	3	1,475	2	792	1	506		269		98		63		20	37
7	1	5		6		1		1		1		1						1	38
2,594	2	2,157	1	1,965		1,363		746		474		250		91		63		18	39
372	17	230	8	203	3	111	2	45	1	31		18		4		2		2	40
343	4	316	5	266	4	192	5	104		54	3	48		14		7	1	1	41
9		4		9		5		3		2		2							42
6		15		19		15		2		4									43
2,244	1	2,007		1,877		1,272		730		436		241		88		61		28	44
585		566		499		328		145		71		41		11		6		4	45
1,659	1	1,441		1,378		944		585		365		200		77		55		24	46
763		707		664		486		244		175		71		32		20		7	47
32		20		11		3		3		4		3						1	48
183		96		81		50		18		3		4				1			49
168		128		119		84		46		28		13		2		1			50
483	1	383		326		225		113		75		28		10		4		5	51
466	4	403	2	416	1	343	2	223	2	168		128		64		62		4	52
24		17		39		24		5		1		8							53
40		34		40		25		12		4		2						2	54
67		45		30		19		8		4		2							55
1,534	117	1,009	56	588	43	270	20	107	8	59	3	24	3	9	1	3	1	11	56
134		125		110		81		51		38		17		5		7			57
8		4		6		4		2		2		1		1					58
126		121		104		77		49		38		16		4		7			59
98	9	113	4	110	3	73	3	47	4	35	1	26		14		3		1	60
110		96	1	79		41		23		14		5		4		1		1	61
650	32	434	32	315	19	227	7	111	2	70	6	18	1	16	3	9		4	62
62	3	33	2	31		9		14		5		4		3		3		2	63
8	2	11	1	10		14		6		1									64
120	2	82	7	64	4	59	2	18	1	20		3		4	2	1			65
70		49		35		25		10		10				1				1	66
44	3	31	2	21	2	15		10		3		3							67
102		72	1	45	2	23		11		4	1	3		2	1				68
11	2	4	2	7		5	1	5		3		3				1			69
17	1	18		9		6	1	4		3		1		2					70
216	19	134	19	90	10	71	3	33	1	21	5	7	1	7	4		1	1	71

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER						10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.																
Operatives (n. o. s.)—Continued.																
1 Cigar and tobacco factories.....	20,721	5,745	14,976	260	865	298	1,225	885	3,228	878	2,864	779	2,001			
2 Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	3,516	3,099	417	80	28	110	36	415	108	459	88	450	42			
3 Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	1,007	986	21	24	3	37	1	144	5	181	3	137				
4 Glass factories.....	1,114	776	338	41	20	46	31	121	93	99	71	104	35			
5 Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	949	927	22	8	1	17		115	2	157	5	163	4			
6 Marble and stone yards.....	215	215		2		4		13		20		20				
7 Potteries.....	231	195	36	5	4	6	4	22	8	32	9	26				
8 Clothing industries.....	22,216	6,581	15,635	231	628	476	1,193	1,679	3,520	1,526	3,376	1,098	2,555			
9 Corset factories.....	55	3	52					4		12	1	4				
10 Glove factories.....	248	16	232	3	9	4	35	3	78	4	53	24				
11 Hat factories (felt).....	459	294	165	15	8	38	18	105	43	45	36	34				
12 Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	1,539	560	979	20	78	44	101	145	224	163	202	100	147			
13 Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	5,672	3,812	1,860	127	99	256	139	942	443	907	351	654	235			
14 Other clothing factories.....	14,243	1,896	12,347	66	434	134	896	484	2,723	467	2,692	309	2,066			
15 Food and allied industries.....	17,854	11,129	6,705	529	539	491	491	1,644	1,285	2,020	1,117	1,712	923			
16 Bakeries.....	856	670	186	122	27	63	10	177	41	111	34	66	23			
17 Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	179	157	22	6	1	4	1	30	5	32	1	20	4			
18 Candy factories.....	1,111	655	456	33	35	43	50	141	122	132	72	97	58			
19 Fish curing and packing.....	1,872	898	1,004	77	71	43	59	96	145	103	122	75	126			
20 Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	468	453	15	9	15			56	3	66	2	65	4			
21 Slaughter and packing houses.....	7,167	6,286	881	74	20	140	31	745	139	556	3	43	1			
22 Sugar factories and refineries.....	300	280	20	10		12		37	1	2,286	181	1,171	177			
23 Other food factories.....	4,127	768	3,359	54	317	50	273	128	659	141	577	85	430			
24 Liquor and beverage industries.....	4,775	708	67	112	6	91	5	175	15	117	12	65	106			
25 Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	23,922	23,255	667	311	38	574	63	2,922	150	4,292	114	3,986	106			
26 Agricultural implement factories.....	108	104	4	1		4		9		18	1	14	1			
27 Automobile factories.....	3,243	3,154	91	16	3	62	13	415	14	715	15	652	19			
28 Automobile repair shops.....	617	612	5	32	1	39	1	134	1	153		84	1			
29 Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	6,861	6,762	98	45	3	153	8	902	26	1,339	17	1,255	18			
30 Car and railroad shops.....	3,670	3,644	26	16	1	23	1	271	2	482	3	553	5			
31 Ship and boat building.....	1,857	1,835	22	36		81		239		256		277				
32 Wagon and carriage factories.....	27	25	2			2		5		4		3				
33 Other iron and steel and machinery factories.....	6,047	5,651	396	148	27	168	37	760	96	1,062	75	886	55			
34 Not specified metal industries.....	1,490	1,447	43	17	3	42	2	187	10	263	3	260	7			
35 Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	1,241	978	263	21	20	44	24	161	89	190	52	183	26			
36 Brass mills.....	270	252	18	4	2	8		31	4	58	6	50	1			
37 Clock and watch factories.....	83	82	1	1		2		3		4	2	2				
38 Copper factories.....	30	24	6	1				4		18		15				
39 Gold and silver factories.....	53	18	35	6	2	8	4	15	3	3	3	2	1			
40 Jewelry factories.....	68	64	4			4		9		10		10				
41 Lead and zinc factories.....	480	345	135	11	9	10	12	60	43	63	29	76	17			
42 Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	229	177	52	3	2	16	2	43	18	31	10	25	6			
43 Other metal factories.....	2,004	1,615	389	67	24	93	47	257	84	278	70	212	59			
44 Leather industries.....	70	67	3	1		2		1		10	1	4	1			
45 Harness and saddle factories.....	213	96	117	6	13	11	18	21	27	19	29	16	15			
46 Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	845	678	167	43	5	49	23	123	29	111	21	71	30			
47 Shoe factories.....	810	733	77	14	3	30	5	101	18	131	15	117	10			
48 Tanneries.....	66	41	25	3	3	1	1	10	9	7	4	4	3			
49 Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	10,241	9,416	825	525	79	530	64	1,506	213	1,590	141	1,122	88			
50 Lumber and furniture industries.....	1,878	1,616	262	73	9	84	22	278	69	240	59	168	30			
51 Furniture factories.....	59	59				1		7		6		3				
52 Piano and organ factories.....	6,548	6,309	239	357	29	343	18	1,267	67	1,109	36	793	20			
53 Saw and planing mills.....	1,756	1,432	324	95	41	102	24	254	77	235	46	158	38			
54 Other woodworking factories.....	2,866	1,771	1,095	87	33	93	68	279	164	272	207	268	182			
55 Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	144	77	67	2	2	7	6	16	22	9	12	18	9			
56 Blank book, envelop, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	1,385	821	564	23	43	38	46	125	86	145	110	134	77			
57 Paper and pulp mills.....	127	76	51	7	4	6	4	16	12	19	16	10	5			
58 Paper box factories.....	1,210	797	413	55	4	42	12	122	44	99	69	106	91			
59 Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	2,805	2,124	681	89	45	136	65	382	151	317	122	240	76			
60 Textile industries.....	884	238	646	16	61	23	88	53	180	43	113	38	79			
61 Cotton mills.....	330	105	225	8	24	11	21	57	14	35	25	34				
62 Knitting mills.....	223	153	80	5	2	7	2	33	14	21	19	26	18			
63 Silk mills.....	234	166	68	8	5	10	2	29	13	25	8	22	4			
64 Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	113	61	52	4	2	4	2	16	7	14	8	9	11			
65 Lace and embroideries.....	111	10	101	1	2	1	9	2	28	2	23	1	18			
66 Rope and cordage factories.....	224	178	46	1	2	6	2	19	12	34	11	26	10			
67 Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	63	48	15			1		6		2		6	2			
68 Other and not specified textile mills.....	2,067	779	1,288	28	110	52	103	168	288	146	267	127	143			
69 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	18,066	11,255	6,811	408	398	507	597	1,816	1,610	1,888	1,404	1,735	955			
70 Broom and brush factories.....	414	341	73	11	5	13	3	41	23	40	15	46	11			
71 Button factories.....	121	30	91	1	6	3	14	9	23	2	13	7	16			
72 Electric light and power plants.....	696	696		7		12		85		99		109				
73 Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	577	473	104	12	7	27	14	65	30	82	27	85	11			
74 Rubber factories.....	1,145	1,066	49	20	7	35	8	156	11	242	11	237	6			

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

315

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN		
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
721	1,774	539	1,155	486	795	382	523	221	234	171	170	69	81	33	30	18	16	5	15	1
463	52	386	29	281	18	184	6	129	2	60	6	29	11	12	5	1	6	1	2	2
158	2	105	2	66	2	64	2	40	1	12	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
105	39	90	24	77	14	39	3	31	1	13	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4
149	5	122	3	84	2	43	3	33	2	21	1	8	1	2	1	4	1	1	5	5
26	6	36	10	34	2	29	1	19	1	5	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	7
91	144	83	97	80	94	80	94	59	59	48	27	26	14	9	4	1	1	2	19	19
705	2,050	427	1,096	297	655	103	293	38	142	9	70	6	22	4	9	1	5	9	21	8
2	11	4	10	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	9	9
16	25	18	10	7	5	7	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	10	10
69	117	40	55	22	31	8	10	5	9	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12
474	215	250	134	114	70	60	42	15	22	7	10	3	4	3	1	1	1	4	5	13
206	1,065	119	885	64	543	26	237	13	106	2	38	2	17	2	8	4	3	15	14	14
1,664	876	1,087	622	835	413	529	268	287	128	180	82	82	29	36	13	21	6	12	13	15
47	27	9	9	19	12	16	3	10	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	16	16	16
20	6	17	15	15	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	17
67	51	64	20	31	14	21	23	9	3	8	7	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	18	18
91	144	83	97	80	94	80	94	59	59	48	27	26	14	9	4	1	1	2	20	20
74	1	68	1	49	1	31	1	13	1	7	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	21
1,422	72	24	56	10	42	9	22	10	14	5	12	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	21	21
49	5	23	5	17	2	15	2	15	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	22
91	411	73	249	57	192	39	130	22	55	18	28	8	10	1	6	1	4	9	23	23
61	12	33	1	20	3	15	2	8	1	5	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	24	24
3,913	73	2,063	57	2,221	26	1,298	19	585	11	307	3	120	3	38	24	31	4	26	25	25
17	11	1	11	1	10	1	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27
585	7	336	7	216	7	87	2	47	2	14	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	28
68	46	46	33	33	12	1	6	2	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	29
1,151	7	742	10	596	5	334	1	143	2	53	2	24	1	8	7	11	3	31	31	31
672	5	536	5	496	2	307	1	150	72	72	36	1	5	5	3	5	5	32	32	32
273	1	217	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	42	1	19	1	6	3	1	1	1	33	33
889	45	591	28	528	9	306	14	143	6	103	1	32	1	17	11	7	2	34	34	34
255	9	163	6	126	1	71	1	38	3	16	2	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	35	35
141	87	87	12	66	7	38	3	30	3	6	2	4	1	2	2	1	4	36	36	36
35	3	23	2	18	12	12	3	5	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	37
19	8	7	7	7	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	38
2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	39
4	1	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	40
14	5	4	4	4	1	4	1	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	41
45	8	34	7	25	5	11	1	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	42
22	7	12	3	11	2	4	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	43
229	43	143	31	120	14	100	11	46	2	25	23	1	9	1	9	1	4	2	44	44
5	11	7	7	7	4	9	3	3	8	8	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	45	45
10	6	3	7	4	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	46
92	24	55	17	51	8	37	7	22	1	4	7	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	47	47
116	9	68	6	55	5	49	4	18	1	13	13	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	48	48
6	4	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	49
1,133	92	817	54	745	38	492	21	253	10	185	9	101	5	54	4	53	5	10	2	51
1,82	27	154	18	157	10	89	5	65	3	58	3	25	2	26	2	15	2	2	1	52
7	12	12	1	10	6	6	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	53
771	24	534	18	439	9	333	8	144	3	91	2	52	1	11	1	9	2	6	1	54
173	41	117	18	89	19	64	8	42	4	34	4	23	2	16	1	28	1	2	55	55
227	171	174	85	158	84	92	49	48	19	41	7	18	2	6	6	6	1	2	4	56
7	7	8	1	3	5	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57	57
107	76	82	35	81	49	47	25	11	10	17	4	2	2	5	4	4	1	1	58	58
4	3	7	3	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	59
109	85	77	47	70	29	42	21	32	6	22	2	16	1	1	2	2	2	3	60	60
298	73	205	61	169	36	134	26	59	15	48	6	21	2	14	1	11	1	1	1	61
24	56	19	21	7	20	7	18	5	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	62	62
9	17	7	15	4	14	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	63	63
15	16	17	6	16	3	5	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	64	64
13	16	8	15	8	6	13	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	65	65
152	155	96	103	90	68	55	39	46	23	20	14	5	11	5	3	4	14	2	6	66
20	14	14	5	9	8	8	5	11	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	67	67
9	6	3	3	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	68	68
34	1	17	1	19	1	8	1	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	69	69
6	6	4	2	6	6	6	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	70
82	116	55	86	52	51	31	31	24	20	10	12	3	10	2	3	1	12	5	6	72
1,538	802	1,071	464	847	287	639	147	343	78	236	27	116	13	42	5	23	5	17	19	73
44	6	49	6	35	1	23	1	13	78	14	1	10	1	2	2	2	2	2	74	74
3	12	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	75	75
127	96	67	4	55	67	67	19	19	10	10	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	3	76	76
74	4	60	4	36	4	20	2	13	1	8	8	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	77	77
197	95	2	48	1	34	2	21	1	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	78	78

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.														
Operatives (n. o. s.)—Continued.														
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries—Continued.														
1 Straw factories.....	13	5	8					2	2		4		1	
2 Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	726	721	5	31	1	19	1	76	70	2	52			
3 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	6,735	4,573	2,162	184	134	217	184	751	467	741	400	682	307	
4 Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	7,639	3,320	4,319	142	238	181	373	631	1,054	610	932	517	603	
5 Not specified industries and services.....	13,847	10,375	3,472	524	201	765	279	1,871	720	1,502	585	1,238	372	
Laborers (n. o. s.):²														
6 Building, general, and not specified laborers.....	224,136	219,485	4,651	6,018	228	8,316	242	26,770	615	29,907	548	27,416	513	
7 Laborers and helpers, building construction.....	95,618	95,587	31	1,326		2,521	3	10,603	7	14,247	6	13,648	3	
8 General and not specified laborers.....	128,518	123,898	4,620	4,692	228	5,795	239	16,167	608	15,660	542	13,768	510	
9 Chemical and allied industries.....	37,724	37,391	333	1,133	27	1,750	25	6,420	67	6,745	63	5,282	50	
10 Charcoal and coke works.....	1,428	1,419	9	30	1	39		156	1	282	1	282	1	
11 Explosives, ammunition, and fire works factories.....	345	335	10	15		6	2	56	3	59	2	44	1	
12 Fertilizer factories.....	15,347	15,268	79	804	8	1,053	5	3,154	15	2,647	13	1,886	14	
13 Gas works.....	4,324	4,319	5	37		107	1	472		698	2	618		
14 Paint and varnish factories.....	756	739	17	11	3	21	2	108	2	151	4	112	2	
15 Petroleum refineries.....	7,863	7,828	35	77	3	231	4	1,277	8	1,555	7	1,292	3	
16 Rayon factories.....	675	663	12	19		37		127	1	118	2	84	3	
17 Soap factories.....	350	338	12	5	1	16	1	58	2	64	2	46	3	
18 Other chemical factories.....	6,436	6,482	154	135	11	240	10	1,012	35	1,171	30	978	23	
19 Cigar and tobacco factories.....	12,254	8,863	3,391	337	201	449	263	1,528	684	1,459	559	1,133	398	
20 Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	27,399	22,108	2,911	600	14	994	23	3,378	55	3,704	52	3,068	42	
21 Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	12,180	12,095	85	348	4	571	4	1,969	10	2,110	16	1,682	12	
22 Glass factories.....	2,475	2,313	162	79	7	153	15	378	35	338	32	323	24	
23 Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	6,041	6,016	25	122		195		803	6	1,004	2	834	4	
24 Marble and stone yards.....	1,007	1,007		25		38		125		150		135		
25 Potteries.....	696	677	19	26	3	37	2	103	4	102	2	94	2	
26 Clothing industries.....	1,809	1,439	370	83	30	167	38	360	101	291	70	184	43	
27 Corset factories.....	5	4	1					2		1				
28 Glove factories.....	27	21	6	1		2		5		1		2	3	
29 Hat factories (felt).....	88	81	7	4	1	14	2	29		6		3	8	
30 Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	696	539	67	8	9	52	9	168	14	128	7	67	10	
31 Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	480	446	34	36	2	42	1	97	9	93	5	58	5	
32 Other clothing factories.....	603	348	255	34	18	57	26	59	78	62	52	48	26	
33 Food and allied industries.....	26,760	22,422	4,338	1,092	450	1,173	378	3,680	850	3,810	685	3,123	528	
34 Bakeries.....	1,533	1,445	88	133	5	108	9	275	19	266	18	192	10	
35 Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	534	516	18	35	1	28	2	95	2	80	4	71	1	
36 Candy factories.....	523	375	148	27	21	38	18	79	39	66	23	46	16	
37 Fish curing and packing.....	2,011	1,227	784	89	71	88	60	182	153	146	111	135	86	
38 Flour and grain mills.....	2,442	2,417	25	67	2	75	1	360	4	400	6	317	3	
39 Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	1,488	1,052	436	81	49	80	38	188	87	140	91	121	49	
40 Slaughter and packing houses.....	9,332	8,854	478	124	14	273	22	1,212	72	1,619	106	1,474	89	
41 Sugar factories and refineries.....	2,662	2,553	109	80	5	118	4	435	11	448	15	327	18	
42 Other food factories.....	4,637	2,441	2,196	122	279	127	219	464	451	448	302	330	245	
43 Liquor and beverage industries.....	1,698	1,542	156	331	3	238	5	390	12	197	9	110	11	
44 Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	107,739	106,802	937	1,166	52	3,070	63	16,115	164	20,586	194	17,660	127	
45 Agricultural implement factories.....	585	579	6	15		15	1	92	1	104	1	68	3	
46 Automobile factories.....	16,450	16,289	161	99	10	379	6	2,494	29	3,424	38	3,172	25	
47 Automobile repair shops.....	2,659	2,644	15	116	1	202	2	751	1	631	3	364	3	
48 Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	38,915	38,709	206	328	4	1,066	13	6,101	33	7,736	40	6,591	26	
49 Car and railroad shops.....	9,226	9,130	96	59	5	184	6	1,085	9	1,379	15	1,322	8	
50 Ship and boat building.....	4,566	4,549	17	92		203	2	681	4	761	5	571	2	
51 Wagon and carriage factories.....	153	153		6		8		21		20		22		
52 Other iron and steel and machinery factories.....	23,033	22,716	317	353	23	725	25	3,408	59	4,223	70	3,464	41	
53 Not specified metal industries.....	12,152	12,033	119	98	9	288	8	1,572	28	2,308	22	2,086	19	
54 Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	5,293	5,216	77	72	4	176	8	857	21	1,108	12	905	11	
55 Brass mills.....	1,435	1,419	16	8	1	42	3	209	2	309	3	256	2	
56 Clock and watch factories.....	11	11		1				3		3				
57 Copper factories.....	868	868		5		19		114		219		181		
58 Gold and silver factories.....	11	8	3			1		1	2	1		2	1	
59 Jewelry factories.....	8	8								1		3		
60 Lead and zinc factories.....	663	660	3	8		17		108	2	136		116		
61 Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	1,116	1,073	43	26	2	66	5	199	12	215	7	168	6	
62 Other metal factories.....	1,181	1,169	12	24	1	31		223	3	224	2	179	2	
63 Leather industries.....	2,705	2,601	104	84	6	125	6	409	19	449	26	371	14	
64 Harness and saddle factories.....	61	52	9	1		2		5		5		8	1	
65 Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	181	170	11	3		8	1	23	2	30	3	26	1	
66 Shoe factories.....	623	591	32	52	2	58	3	122	7	83	6	74	5	
67 Tanneries.....	1,749	1,699	50	25	4	55	2	241	4	311	17	253	7	
68 Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	254	249	5	3		3		14		14		10		
69 Lumber and furniture industries.....	112,056	109,685	2,371	6,430	2	287	7,942	224	23,309	540	18,794	388	12,989	243
70 Furniture factories.....	3,354	3,148	206	249	12	273	19	623	60	512	43	326	28	
71 Piano and organ factories.....	60	59	1			2		4		5		7		
72 Saw and planing mills.....	96,527	95,198	1,329	5,415	179	6,881	127	20,299	305	16,322	207	11,292	114	
73 Other woodworking factories.....	12,115	11,280	835	766	96	786	128	2,383	175	1,955	138	1,364	101	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
Laborers (n. o. s.)—Continued.													
1 Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	6,276	5,960	316	148	24	271	27	1,060	61	1,112	54	894	48
2 Blank book, envelop, tag, paper bag, etc. factories.....	184	163	21	4	1	6	2	29	3	31	4	30	3
3 Paper and pulp mills.....	4,970	4,711	259	92	19	211	23	850	54	892	44	718	40
4 Paper box factories.....	109	101	8	8	1	6	2	18	1	25	1	19	5
5 Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	1,013	985	28	44	3	48	.....	163	3	164	5	126	5
Textile industries:													
6 Cotton mills.....	11,156	9,106	2,050	500	166	766	194	2,030	428	1,461	298	951	247
7 Knitting mills.....	442	312	130	6	8	19	8	67	22	50	27	44	9
8 Silk mills.....	385	320	65	16	6	12	8	59	13	52	7	39	6
9 Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	492	480	12	14	.....	21	.....	95	4	84	2	68	1
10 Woolen and worsted mills.....	259	210	49	7	2	6	1	35	12	41	9	32	6
11 Other textile mills.....	2,288	1,804	484	70	40	103	43	345	145	378	79	264	54
12 Carpet mills.....	216	204	12	8	1	14	2	43	3	46	1	31	2
13 Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	90	65	25	2	3	7	1	16	5	4	6	12	5
14 Lace and embroidery mills.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
15 Rope and cordage factories.....	249	231	18	6	1	9	1	41	6	60	3	32	3
16 Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	36	34	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	8	.....	8	1
17 Other and not specified textile mills.....	1,694	1,267	427	54	35	73	39	240	131	259	60	181	43
18 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	78,782	75,489	3,293	4,515	293	4,115	304	12,560	730	11,759	533	9,163	379
19 Broom and brush factories.....	274	251	23	39	1	17	2	46	9	32	3	30	3
20 Button factories.....	23	18	5	1	.....	.....	.....	7	3	2	2	4	.....
21 Electric light and power plants.....	4,852	4,850	2	75	.....	.....	.....	671	2	771	.....	699	.....
22 Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	1,302	1,275	27	18	.....	.....	.....	214	11	232	5	201	4
23 Rubber factories.....	1,550	1,520	30	26	2	63	5	217	4	346	5	312	4
24 Straw factories.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
25 Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	30,449	30,577	272	3,008	48	1,064	22	5,012	41	4,010	36	2,837	29
26 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	22,438	21,634	804	762	62	1,066	66	3,777	159	3,642	128	2,974	89
27 Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	17,486	15,357	2,129	566	180	776	208	2,613	501	2,724	354	2,112	250
28 Transportation and communication.....	397,645	395,437	2,208	7,395	59	14,444	123	62,443	368	71,575	374	59,355	347
Water transportation (selected occupations):													
29 Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers.....	282	282	.....	4	.....	7	.....	36	.....	24	.....	40	.....
30 Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	203	203	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31 Longshoremen and stevedores.....	25,444	25,434	10	146	.....	434	1	2,249	2	3,724	.....	3,768	1
32 Sailors and deck hands.....	6,659	6,656	3	110	.....	228	.....	1,202	.....	1,246	.....	966	.....
Road and street transportation (selected occupations):													
33 Bus conductors.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34 Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	108,412	108,241	171	1,954	2	4,280	17	19,382	36	24,175	27	19,403	26
35 Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	19,566	19,549	17	477	.....	550	.....	1,932	3	2,158	.....	2,013	4
36 Garage owners, managers, and officials.....	646	641	5	.....	.....	4	.....	40	.....	108	.....	129	.....
37 Garage owners and proprietors.....	424	420	4	.....	.....	3	.....	16	.....	62	1	76	.....
38 Garage managers and officials.....	222	221	1	.....	.....	1	.....	24	.....	46	.....	53	.....
39 Garage laborers.....	23,854	23,750	104	883	4	1,438	12	5,734	26	6,140	23	3,794	13
40 Hostlers and stable hands.....	1,590	1,590	.....	83	.....	71	.....	194	.....	185	.....	143	.....
41 Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	7,055	7,019	36	353	1	418	3	1,077	7	1,149	7	964	8
42 Laborers, road and street.....	59,115	59,082	33	1,749	3	3,275	6	10,941	5	9,992	4	7,493	3
43 Road, street, etc., building and repairing.....	56,286	56,254	32	1,719	3	3,241	6	10,734	5	9,652	4	7,167	3
44 Street cleaning.....	2,829	2,828	1	30	.....	34	.....	207	.....	340	.....	326	.....
45 Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies.....	1,878	1,853	25	.....	.....	7	.....	45	.....	147	2	202	3
46 Owners and proprietors.....	1,726	1,704	22	.....	.....	6	.....	39	.....	136	2	184	3
47 Managers and officials.....	152	149	3	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	11	.....	18	.....
Railroad transportation (selected occupation):													
48 Baggage men and freight agents.....	436	436	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	31	.....	45	.....	65	.....
49 Baggage men.....	430	430	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	31	.....	44	.....	65	.....
50 Freight agents.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
51 Boiler washers and engine bostlers.....	3,813	3,813	.....	6	.....	29	.....	288	.....	483	.....	512	.....
52 Brakemen, steam railroad.....	3,347	3,347	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	155	.....	332	.....	430	.....
53 Conductors, steam railroad.....	35	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	3	.....
54 Conductors, street railroad.....	11	11	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55 Foremen and overseers.....	876	867	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	71	2	92	2
56 Steam railroad.....	831	823	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	67	2	89	2
57 Street railroad.....	45	44	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	3	.....
58 Laborers (includes construction laborers).....	102,685	101,466	1,219	1,102	26	3,090	38	16,111	158	17,389	204	14,538	198
59 Steam railroad.....	97,992	96,865	1,127	1,076	25	3,021	33	15,598	152	16,626	192	13,830	177
60 Street railroad.....	4,693	4,601	92	26	1	69	5	513	6	763	12	708	21
61 Locomotive engineers.....	114	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62 Locomotive firemen.....	4,642	4,642	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	166	.....	431	.....	646	.....
63 Motormen.....	72	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	17	.....	16	.....
64 Steam railroad.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	10	.....	13	.....
65 Street railroad.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	7	.....
66 Officials and superintendents, steam railroad.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....	3	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Transportation and communication—													
Continued.													
Railroad transportation (selected occupations)—Continued.													
1 Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen	3,446	3,429	17	1				176	1			397	2
2 Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroad	2,571	2,554	17				16	113	1	358		243	275
3 Switchmen and flagmen, street railroad	52	52						2		7		7	3
4 Yardmen, steam railroad	823	823		1			9	61		106			119
5 Ticket and station agents	13	13						1					1
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):													
8 Agents, express companies	6	5	1				1						
7 Express messengers and railway mail clerks	725	725				3		20		40			115
8 Express messengers	38	38						1					9
9 Railway mail clerks	687	687				3		19		40			106
10 Mail carriers	6,312	6,293	19	55	1	96		572	4	902	2	1,214	3
11 Postmasters	78	36	42					3	4	3	2	2	4
12 Radio operators	8	8						3		2			1
13 Telegraph and telephone linemen	309	309		6		11		50		52			41
14 Telegraph messengers	178	177	1	67		87	1	33		11			
15 Telegraph operators	44	36	8	1			2	4	3	1	2	5	1
16 Telephone operators	587	256	331	5	13	20	30	68	93	46	75	33	56
Other transportation and communication pursuits:													
17 Apprentices	189	189	2	161		2	2	12		4			1
18 Steam railroad	15	15						7		2			
19 Telegraph and telephone	1	1											
20 Other transportation and communication	173	171	2	160		2	2	5		2			1
21 Aviators	9	9						2		3			1
22 Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.) ²	708	707	1			3		32		79			106
23 Air transportation	1	1											
24 Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	245	244	1			2		25		55			55
25 Road, street, etc., building and repairing	230	230				1		2		16			28
26 Telegraph and telephone	5	5											
27 Other transportation and communication	227	227						5		8			23
28 Inspectors	204	203	1			1		9		21			32
29 Steam railroad	172	172				1		8		17			29
30 Street railroad	10	10											3
31 Telegraph and telephone	2	1	1							1			
32 Other transportation and communication	20	20						1		3			
33 Laborers (n. o. s.) ¹	8,452	8,424	28	147	4	253	2	1,185	5	1,441	3	1,295	5
34 Air transportation	291	285	6	6	2	17		58	2	45			40
35 Express companies	1,097	1,096	1	23		34		131		172			197
36 Pipe lines	1,030	1,029	1	23		39		188		200			140
37 Telegraph and telephone	1,357	1,351	6	27	1	44		225		239	1		214
38 Water transportation	2,927	2,926	1	64		100		418	1	517			418
39 Other transportation and communication	1,750	1,737	13	4	1	19	2	165	2	268	2		286
40 Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.) ²	54	54								2			7
41 Telegraph and telephone	2	2											
42 Other transportation and communication	52	52								2			7
43 Other occupations	5,571	5,446	125	85	5	126	8	639	21	768	19	844	18
44 Road, street, etc., building and repairing	383	382	1	6	1	12		57		52			52
45 Steam railroad	3,381	3,312	69	36	2	48	2	283	14	394	11	474	10
46 Street railroad	441	437	4	2		9		36	1	58			71
47 Other transportation and communication	1,366	1,315	51	41	2	57	6	263	6	264	8	247	8
48 Trade	183,808	189,241	14,568	14,648	371	10,430	839	24,578	1,857	23,441	1,988	19,385	1,884
49 Advertising agents	94	86	8	1		1		10	2	16	5		21
50 Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade	54	50	4	14		7	2	16	1	8	1		1
51 Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	267	249	18			1		10	4	22	2	31	3
52 Bankers and bank officials	80	68	12					3	4	9	2	10	2
53 Commercial brokers and commission men	21	21						1					2
54 Loan brokers and pawnbrokers	36	36				1		1		3			4
55 Stock brokers	95	90	5					5		7			9
56 Brokers not specified and promoters	35	34	1										6
57 "Clerks" in stores ³	4,911	3,262	1,649	379	79	385	141	659	361	482	252	337	222
58 Commercial travelers	534	444	90			12		35	7	46	12	56	9
59 Decorators, drapers, and window dressers	292	135	157	2	2	7	4	23	18	29	23	19	21
60 Deliverymen ⁴	25,299	25,277	22	7,314	4	3,202	4	4,245	8	2,967	3	2,044	2
61 Bakers	230	230		60		27		36		38			21
62 Stores	25,069	25,047	22	7,254	4	3,175	4	4,209	8	2,929	3	2,023	2
63 Floorwalkers, foremen, and overseers	448	424	24			1	2	15	3	30	7	54	2
64 Floorwalkers and foremen in stores	373	349	24			1	2	11	3	25	7	43	2
65 Foremen, warehouses, stockyards, etc.	75	75						4		5			11
66 Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers	573	527	46			4	2	39	11	54	11	61	9

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN		
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
572	3	531	3	508	5	367	2	229	1	150		67		28		16		8	1	
427	3	401	3	395	5	287	2	182	1	121		55		20		14		5	2	
5		6		9		10		6		2		2		2					3	
140		124		104		70		41		27		12		6		2		1	4	
1		1				3		2		2									5	
2		1		1															6	
137		130		124		86		48		18		6							7	
2		13		7		1		3		1		1							8	
135		117		117		85		45		15		5							9	
1,190	3	789	1	573		423	2	219	2	146	1	52		31		23		8	10	
5	7	3	9	4	5	5	9	4	2	2	1	2	1	3					11	
1		1																	12	
43		47		29		15		8		5				1				1	13	
2		5		4		3		3		4						2			14	
11		6		4		3		1		1									15	
27	33	17	11	23	10	8	6	7	1	2	1			2					16	
5		1														1			17	
4		1														1			18	
1																			19	
3																			20	
119		104	1	105		67		49		23		15		5					21	
44		25	1	21		7		3		4		2		1					22	
31		38		41		29		25		13		4		2					23	
2		1		2															24	
42		39		41		31		21		6		9		2					25	
35	1	27		25		25		18		5		4		1					26	
27		23		21		21		17		4		3		1					27	
2		2		1		1		1											28	
6	1	2		3		3				1		1							29	
1,310	4	948	3	786	1	512		284		151	1	58		25		18		11	30	
29	2	29		24		18		7		6		4		2					31	
187		128		106		59		32		15		6		3		2		1	32	
133		104		85		48		35		18		10		2		3		1	33	
180	1	147	1	111		87		42		23	1	3		4		1		4	34	
455		321		287		158		90		55		23		10		8		2	35	
326	1	219	2	173	1	142		78		34		12		4		4		3	36	
8		5		9		9		3		5		3				3			37	
1				1															38	
7		5		8		9		3		5		3				3			39	
888	13	681	19	587	11	402	5	198	4	124	1	65	1	16		14		9	40	
58		41		34		31		18		9		7		3		1		1	41	
589	11	478	9	423	8	288	3	140		88	1	42		9		8		8	42	
80		53	2	51	1	38		23		12		3				1			43	
161	2	109	8	73	4	45	2	17	4	17		13	1	4		4			44	
19,794	2,257	15,710	1,788	14,477	1,816	11,254	1,009	8,833	598	4,338	296	2,422	175	1,103	81	788	37	248	24	45
9		10	1	5		6		4		1		2								46
1				3																47
44	3	38	3	33	1	30	1	14		9	1	12		4		1				48
6	2	9	1	9		7		5		4		4		1		1				49
4		4		1		3		3				2		1						50
10		3		1		5		2		3		2		1						51
18	1	12	2	17	1	14	1	3		1		3		1						52
8		10		5		1		1		1		1								53
290	213	215	138	177	103	133	73	96	39	44	19	23	6	23		12		7	3	54
81	18	50	16	85	12	40	12	26	1	16	1	8	1	5		2		2	1	55
14	24	14	11	13	18	6	15	5	10	2	5	1	3			1				56
1,838	1	1,212		1,013		664		356		196		119		39		41		27		57
15		8		11		8		1		3		1		1		1				58
1,823	1	1,204		1,002		656		355		193		119		38		40		27		59
60	9	71	4	39		57		39		22		9		5		1		1		60
50	2	56	4	51	2	42		34	2	21		8		5		1		1		61
10		15		8		15		5		1		1								62
81	6	71	4	80	2	62		34	1	21		14		5		1				63

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.--NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Trade--Continued.													
1 Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	6,797	5,699	1,088		44	28		446	123	698	151	830	163
2 Insurance agents.....	6,286	5,200	1,086		44	28		480	122	689	149	775	162
3 Managers and officials, insurance companies.....	511	499	12					16	1	9	39	2	75
4 Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.	26,308	26,239	69	735	4	881	6	3,299	12	3,949	12	3,435	8
5 Coal yards and lumber yards.....	18,998	18,883	15	592		687	2	2,275	4	2,701	4	2,406	1
6 Grain elevators.....	692	692		20		19		80		100		101	
7 Stockyards.....	1,982	1,882	100	3		59		243		377		321	
8 Warehouses.....	4,081	4,033	48	100	4	136	3	618	7	699	7	589	7
9 Other and not specified trade.....	555	549	6	15		19		81	1	72	1	69	
10 Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	62,829	61,601	1,228	4,339	80	4,613	92	12,160	225	10,517	210	7,485	142
11 Newsboys.....	1,460	1,442	18	973	5	145	1	100	1	39	2	38	1
12 Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.).....	357	180	177					3	7	10	11	17	17
13 Employment office keepers.....	287	114	173					1	7	6	11	9	16
14 Proprietors, etc., advertising agencies.....	2	2											
15 Proprietors, etc., warehouses.....	18	15	3										
16 Other proprietors, managers, and officials.....	50	46	4					3		4		7	1
17 Real estate agents and officials.....	4,050	3,377	473				10	2	97	23	259	53	445
18 Managers and officials, real estate companies.....	21	20	1					2		3		1	
19 Real estate agents.....	4,029	3,357	472				10	2	95	23	257	53	444
20 Retail dealers.....	28,213	24,364	3,849	153	8	325	42	1,100	100	1,007	53	2,475	78
21 Automobiles and accessories.....	111	108	3									22	22
22 Books, music, news, and stationery.....	417	369	48	12		14	1	28		28	7	43	5
23 Buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products.....	149	149				4		9				8	
24 Candy and confectionery.....	1,333	903	450	2		3	4	37	30	60	49	116	58
25 Cigars and tobacco.....	320	292	28			2	1	9	1	26	8	41	4
26 Coal and wood.....	1,853	1,793	60			15	1	54	5	127	2	132	6
27 Department stores.....	18	18				1		1		2			
28 Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes.....	527	410	117			4		15	1	37	8	38	16
29 Drugs and medicines (including druggists and pharmacists).....	1,482	1,314	168			7	2	87	29	218	38	241	34
30 5- and 10-cent and variety stores.....	37	30	7					3		5	1	6	
31 Flour and feed.....	45	42	3									2	2
32 Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods).....	3,496	3,329	167	38		98	3	383	12	399	20	432	23
33 Furniture, carpets, and rugs.....	250	228	22			1		3	1	5	2	15	2
34 Gasoline and oil filling stations.....	359	334	25			31		31	3	38	2	56	4
35 General stores.....	807	679	148			1		9	2	29	6	46	15
36 Groceries.....	7,547	5,739	1,808	5	1	23	11	98	62	265	133	475	239
37 Hardware, implements, and wagons.....	54	50	4			1		1	1	2	1	4	
38 Hucksters and peddlers.....	4,386	3,944	412	96	7	110	14	236	27	313	22	373	37
39 Ice.....	773	772	1			8		39		69		80	1
40 Jewelry.....	88	87	1										
41 Junk and rags.....	2,445	2,389	56			24	1	89	4	180	4	190	4
42 Lumber.....	183	183						2		13		16	
43 Opticians.....	44	44						2		1		3	
44 Other specified dealers.....	582	468	114			4	1	20	6	53	9	49	20
45 Not specified dealers.....	13,550	9,172	4,378	546	136	372	235	1,438	687	1,388	649	1,152	583
46 Salesmen and saleswomen.....													
47 Auctioneers.....	11	11						1					
48 Canvassers.....	1,187	475	712	12	11	17	40	49	49	86	52	79	
49 Demonstrators.....	210	73	137	2	2	4	6	12	33	15	21	10	26
50 Sales agents.....	48	27	21			2	1	1		1	1	1	3
51 Salesmen and saleswomen.....	12,094	8,586	3,508	532	122	555	211	1,384	381	1,323	541	1,064	475
52 Undertakers.....	2,946	2,591	355			38	2	249	16	381	29	378	80
53 Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	130	129	1					4		17		14	
54 Other pursuits in trade.....	4,697	3,693	1,004	190	53	182	75	538	183	572	199	505	130
55 Advertising agencies.....	137	134	3	4		7		19	1	22		18	1
56 Grain elevators.....	89	81	8	2	2	2		12	1	12	2	15	
57 Stockyards.....	73	73				2		2	1	12		13	
58 Warehouses and cold-storage plants.....	450	336	114	7	4	8	11	32	26	48	17	53	13
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except automobile).....													
59 Fruit and vegetable graders and packers.....	216	172	44	11	6	16	6	27	12	28	5	20	2
60 Meat cutters.....	574	569	5	15		32		77	1	83	1	66	
61 Other occupations.....	2,859	2,043	814	131	40	92	58	295	139	317	169	281	110
62 Other trade industries.....	297	283	14	20	1	24		74	2	50	5	39	4
63 Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	50,203	49,273	930	674	18	1,160	26	5,335	80	6,737	100	6,621	135
64 Firemen, fire department.....	520	320						21		66		107	
65 Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	6,111	6,039	72	11		45		237	4	457	7	467	7
66 Laborers, public service.....	34,924	34,422	502	643	16	905	26	3,858	62	4,904	62	4,645	61
67 Garbage men and scavengers.....	2,543	2,538	5	35		88		266	1	358		324	1
68 Other laborers.....	32,381	31,884	497	610	16	832	26	3,592	61	4,546	62	4,321	60
69 Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.....	521	430	91					8		23	7	61	13
70 Detectives.....	157	151	6					3		10	1	25	
71 Marshals and constables.....	80	80						2		6		9	
72 Probation and truant officers.....	160	78	84					7		5	6	13	13
73 Sheriffs.....	124	123	1					1		2		14	
74 Officials and inspectors (city and county).....	263	266	27					5	1	15	5	16	5
75 Officials and inspectors (city).....	218	201	17					4		12	4	15	3
76 Officials and inspectors (county).....	45	35	10					1	1	3	1	1	2

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public service (not elsewhere classified)—Continued.													
1 Officials and inspectors (State and United States).....	203	196	7					6	2	8	1	27	1
2 Officials and inspectors (State).....	16	15	1					1		1		1	
3 Officials and inspectors (United States).....	187	181	6					5	2	7	1	26	1
4 Policemen.....	1,297	1,264	33					19		124	1	219	5
5 Soldiers, sailors, and marines ¹¹	4,601	4,601		13		164		1,022	11	939		872	
6 Other public service pursuits.....	1,763	1,565	198	7		46		159	11	201	17	207	43
Professional service.....	135,295	72,896	63,027	2,654	595	2,161	2,993	6,935	6,057	7,993	13,176	7,922	6,102
8 Actors and showmen.....	4,130	2,732	1,398	89	64	168	161	668	531	585	331	413	157
9 Actors.....	2,626	1,327	1,299	54	61	74	143	275	501	288	310	212	143
10 Showmen.....	1,504	1,405	99	35	3	94	18	393	30	297	21	201	14
11 Architects.....	63	63											
12 Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.....	430	230	200	4	1	7	6	45	51	37	41	39	15
13 Authors, editors, and reporters.....	425	341	84			2	3	37	11	57	12	39	13
14 Authors.....	49	41	8					6	2	7	2	5	1
15 Editors and reporters.....	376	300	76			2	3	31	9	50	10	34	12
16 Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	361	347	14			4		31	2	69	4	56	2
17 Clergymen.....	25,034	24,540	494					225	14	694	30	1,577	56
18 College presidents and professors ¹²	2,146	1,126	1,020					137	270	251	303	193	138
19 Dentists.....	1,773	1,746	27					40	1	212	5	483	6
20 Designers, draftsmen, and inventors.....	2,177	1,119	98			3	3	19	27	23	29	17	14
21 Designers.....	117	20	97			2	3	5	27	4	28	1	14
22 Draftsmen.....	83	82	1			1		14		19	1	15	
23 Inventors.....	17	17											
24 Lawyers, judges, and justices.....	1,247	1,223	24					31		93	3	195	7
25 Musicians and teachers of music.....	10,583	7,747	2,836	107	55	340	114	1,699	513	1,769	523	1,228	466
26 Osteopaths.....	19	14	5							2	1	1	1
27 Photographers.....	545	460	85	3	1	11	4	39	18	51	13	78	23
28 Physicians and surgeons.....	3,805	3,713	92					22	1	251	9	477	16
29 Teachers.....	54,683	8,955	45,728	20	319	92	2,009	1,086	14,017	1,576	10,053	1,137	5,834
30 Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.).....	244	188	56	1		3	9	26	17	40	17	29	7
31 Teachers (school).....	54,439	8,767	45,672	19	319	89	2,000	1,060	14,000	1,536	10,036	1,108	5,827
32 Technical engineers.....	351	351						19		42		64	
33 Civil engineers and surveyors.....	160	160						8		22		23	
34 Electrical engineers.....	119	119						7		15		26	
35 Mechanical engineers ¹³	70	70						4		5		15	
36 Mining engineers ¹⁴	2	2											
37 Trained nurses.....	5,728	147	5,581	1	39	6	458	33	1,730	26	1,017	14	685
38 Veterinary surgeons.....	134	133	1					8		12		14	
39 Other professional pursuits.....	1,810	529	1,281			4	13	36	180	70	205	71	176
40 County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.....	226	136	90					2	9	13	16	14	17
41 Librarians.....	210	30	180					3	3	42	5	32	6
42 Social and welfare workers.....	1,038	211	827			3	5	31	39	34	116	28	104
43 Other occupations.....	336	152	184			1	5	3	30	18	41	23	24
44 Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits.....	6,343	4,625	1,718	80	2	83	7	271	109	418	153	523	189
45 Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace.....	57	34	23					1	1	2	1	2	3
46 Architects, designers, and draftsmen's apprentices.....	6	3	3	1	2	1	1	1					
47 Apprentices to other professional persons.....	16	15	1	4		5		4		1	1	1	
48 Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers.....	1,935	1,914	21			12		107		199	2	273	7
49 Chiropractors.....	184	142	42						3	2	8	5	14
50 Directors, managers, and officials, motion-picture production.....	5	5										1	
51 Healers (not elsewhere classified).....	901	518	383					7	19	29	32	49	40
52 Keepers of charitable and penal institutions.....	202	96	106					2	4	6	3	10	10
53 Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.....	109	99	10					5	2	8	1	4	3
54 Officials of lodges, societies, etc.....	451	287	164			1	1	5	12	12	18	15	16
55 Radio announcers, directors, managers, and officials.....	4	4						2					
56 Religious workers.....	1,196	434	762	8		16	2	14	49	28	6	40	74
57 Technicians and laboratory assistants.....	196	151	45			2	2	26	12	19	10	24	10
58 Theatrical owners, managers, and officials.....	166	155	11			2		15	1	17	1	24	2
59 Other occupants.....	915	768	147	67		43	1	79	7	88	15	66	19
60 Attendants and helpers, professional service.....	16,998	13,757	2,341	2,350	114	1,441	215	2,487	582	1,749	446	1,292	304
61 Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.....	4,120	4,049	71	1,724	3	752	8	735	24	305	17	177	15
62 Dentists' assistants and attendants.....	270	37	233	5	7	9	12	4	53	6	49	2	47
63 Helpers, motion-picture production.....	14	12	2					5	1	2			
64 Laborers, professional service.....	4,147	3,906	241	179	9	205	22	671	55	593	35	486	19
65 Laborers, recreation and amusement.....	4,442	4,349	93	328	8	357	10	791	17	612	13	470	6
66 Librarians' assistants and attendants.....	15	12	3					1	1			2	1
67 Physicians' and surgeons' attendants.....	1,039	106	933	18	35	17	98	15	247	11	216	8	125
68 Stage hands and circus helpers.....	104	90	14	13	1	10	3	23	1	22	2	7	2
69 Theater ushers.....	409	285	124	42	9	43	14	74	50	44	20	23	16
70 Other attendants and helpers.....	1,538	911	627	41	42	48	48	168	133	151	94	117	73
Domestic and personal service.....	1,570,205	423,845	1,152,560	15,477	47,022	19,873	60,017	63,006	163,247	64,067	164,772	54,355	147,406
72 Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	34,263	21,347	12,816	205	95	342	228	1,680	1,279	2,357	2,406	2,478	2,557
73 Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	13,109	997	12,112			7	107	27	684	77	1,444	91	1,753
74 Bootblacks.....	9,499	9,481	18	2,117	5	1,596	2	2,146	2	1,087	2	656	3
75 Charwomen and cleaners.....	16,117	4,622	11,495	114	286	164	478	602	1,381	712	1,643	576	1,468

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of tabl^y

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
30	2	33	1	34		27		16		8		3		4						1	
3	1	1		1		2		2		1		1		1						2	
27	1	32	1	33		25		14		7		2		3						3	
250	9	212	7	167	6	135	5	88		29		13		7		1				4	
740		436		227		114		53		9		4		2		3				5	
194	44	183	25	170	25	162	14	97	8	64	8	44	1	12		12	1			6	
9,900	7,197	8,299	4,995	9,566	3,899	7,514	2,257	4,752	1,175	3,466	572	1,970	256	1,034	83	634	50	129	128	7	
304	94	180	34	121	17	95	6	38	2	24	2	9		12		6	1	20	8	8	
174	77	98	31	59	17	46	6	17	2	7		1		3				19	8	9	
130	7	92	3	62		49		21		17	2	8		9		6	1	1		10	
12		9		9		10		3												11	
34	32	21	19	20	22	12	5	6	3	3	3	2		1				1		12	
41	15	36	7	33	10	39	9	21	3	18	1	9		4		4		1		13	
5	5	4		6		3	2	2	1	3										14	
36	15	32	7	27	10	36	7	19	2	15	1	9		4		4		1		15	
68	2	39	1	35		23	1	6	1	8		3		4		1				16	
2,887	81	3,583	84	4,277	81	4,092	67	2,662	38	2,114	22	1,265	9	691	4	429	7	44	1	17	
149	106	96	65	92	51	70	39	55	28	33	11	31	5	13		6		1	4	18	
419	5	269	6	153	3	91	1	56		12		6		2		1		2		19	
15	12	12	4	5		11	4	7	2			2		1						20	
2	12	3	4	3		4		2		1		1								21	
13		7		3		5		3		2		1								22	
		2		2		6		2		2		1		1						23	
218	6	147	5	141	2	140	1	96		76		46		25		13		2		24	
955	443	656	279	454	204	275	118	133	69	74	22	22	18	16	4	10	5	9	3	25	
2	1	4	1	1	2	2		1				1								26	
85	12	75	6	47	2	35	2	19	2	14	1	1		1		1			1	27	
571	16	638	9	650	11	470	8	275	13	204	6	93	3	31		21		10		28	
1,070	5,142	863	3,219	920	2,412	819	1,446	581	696	413	318	221	119	104	42	44	15	9	87	29	
26	3	19	1	24	1	9		4		4		1		1		2				30	
1,044	5,139	844	3,218	896	2,411	810	1,446	577	696	409	318	221	118	103	42	42	15	9	87	31	
55		45		51		34		26		8		3		4						32	
22		19		27		16		15		4		2								33	
25		11		15		12		5		3										34	
8		14		9		6		6		1				2						35	
	558	13	380	10	311	11	190	5	99	1	64	5	34	1	8		1			36	
17	1	15		21		11		13		21		7		3		4		7		37	
89	184	82	156	66	147	42	97	34	65	18	28	10	17	6	3	1	3			38	
36	17	28	11	17	11	10	6	10	1	3		2		1						39	
5	20	3	19	4	11	3	9	2	7			3	1	1	1					40	
28	120	28	111	23	103	13	77	9	47	6	22	6	15	2	1		3			41	
20	27	23	15	22	22	16	5	13	10	9	3	1	1	2	1	1				42	
705	247	640	268	629	297	551	196	317	116	197	66	93	37	66	15	41	12	5	4	43	
3	9	5	6			9	3	2	1	6		2		2						44	
																					45
																					46
																					47
351	4	300	3	256	1	215	3	105	1	52		27		10		5		2		48	
29	8	29	9	22	4	21	6	6	3	2		6		2						49	
										1											50
69	52	59	62	73	68	93	45	46	30	54	15	16	12	16	4	16	3	2	1	51	
8	13	13	16	19	22	11	13	14	8	5	7	2	3	3	4	3	2		1	52	
23	1	12	2	19		7	1	9		7		4		1		1				53	
27	24	39	21	63	33	60	19	24	10	18	6	15	3	8	1					54	
						1															55
51	107	44	113	68	149	52	89	44	52	30	34	15	17	13	6	10	6	1	3	56	
31	3	27	3	11	3	6	2	3		1		1								57	
22	2	22	3	18	1	17		12		5		1	1							58	
91	25	90	30	79	16	69	15	52	11	16	4	10	1	11		6	2	1	1	59	
1,184	240	944	152	931	125	681	67	398	38	237	28	137	12	49	7	52	6	25	5	60	
130	2	85	1	60		43		19		13		3						3	1	61	
																					62
																					63
454	31	332	19	325	16	275	13	157	4	100	10	66	4	23	2	32	1	8	1	64	
442	11	333	5	357	7	285	10	174	1	98	3	54	2	22		13		13		65	
																					66
16	83	7	47	3	44	5	14	3	11	1	8	2	2					3		67	
5	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2		1								68	
17	4	15	4	10		8		4		2		3	1	1		1				69	
117	76	66	54	45	57	25	40	18	20	6	9	3	3	2	5	6	2	1	3	70	
54,091	158,661	42,984	115,012	37,583	97,925	29,091	98,942	17,415	37,547	11,881	29,771	6,992	15,124	3,495	7,142	2,752	5,123	793	2,459	71	
3,045	2,767	2,916	1,530	2,701	1,086	2,264	501	1,516	203	1,029	74	546	37	265	211	154	10	49	22	72	
121	2,165	118	1,765	148	1,637	143	1,109	87	629	76	381	43	237	111	24	78	3	21		73	
525	2	437	1	321		242		143		2		60		16		20		11		74	
607	1,703	515	1,365	445	1,280	356	836	202	482	150	297	97	136	41	61	35	40	6	39	75	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY

[See note at

OCCUPATION	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Domestic and personal service—Contd.													
1 Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	15,773	12,573	3,200	595	75	829	168	2,659	617	2,478	781	1,915	567
2 Owners and proprietors.....	1,464	1,398	66	.....	.....	9	.....	68	3	173	13	240	9
3 Managers and officials.....	270	261	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	34	1	45	3
4 Foremen and overseers.....	20	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1
5 Laborers.....	1,388	1,241	147	102	6	112	7	335	32	246	35	164	26
6 Other operatives.....	12,631	9,661	2,970	493	69	707	161	2,240	681	2,024	731	1,463	628
7 Elevator tenders.....	16,889	12,446	4,443	444	163	1,114	515	3,059	1,561	2,477	1,068	1,636	509
8 Hotel keepers and managers.....	1,064	741	323	.....	.....	3	.....	18	10	45	19	76	43
9 Housekeepers and stewards.....	19,665	2,046	17,819	.....	.....	33	168	157	2,315	230	2,516	273	2,309
10 Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.	1,638	696	1,032	.....	.....	10	67	79	61	122	61	158	61
11 Other housekeepers and stewards.....	18,227	1,440	16,787	.....	.....	23	602	110	2,236	169	2,394	212	2,151
12 Janitors and sextons.....	78,415	72,882	6,033	847	57	1,530	114	5,857	472	7,825	394	8,056	740
13 Laborers, domestic and personal service.....	22,934	21,650	1,284	1,270	65	1,016	74	2,658	192	2,492	186	2,085	165
14 Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)	271,083	1,985	269,098	98	4,815	75	6,861	204	24,319	224	31,075	207	30,702
15 Laundry owners, managers, and officials ¹⁴	335	239	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	17	8	31	9
16 Owners and proprietors.....	247	184	63	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	11	2	26	6
17 Managers and officials.....	88	55	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	6	5	3	3
18 Laundry operatives ¹⁵	58,080	10,534	47,546	471	1,934	638	3,090	2,011	9,588	2,215	9,514	1,699	6,697
19 Deliverymen ¹⁶	504	503	1	48	1	38	.....	89	.....	89	.....	67	.....
20 Foremen and overseers.....	165	86	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	11	21	16	17	13
21 Laborers.....	5,288	2,785	2,503	152	142	190	180	514	535	599	444	396	316
22 Other operatives.....	52,123	7,160	44,963	271	1,791	409	2,910	1,403	9,042	1,506	9,054	1,219	6,358
23 Midwives and nurses (not trained) ¹⁷	18,052	2,207	15,845	.....	.....	127	1,394	557	2,442	434	1,506	326	1,109
24 Midwives.....	1,787	.....	1,787	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	18	.....	27	.....
25 Nurses (not trained) ¹⁸	16,265	2,207	14,058	.....	.....	127	1,394	557	2,435	434	1,548	326	1,082
26 Porters (except in stores) ¹⁹	93,744	93,714	30	2,406	2	4,191	3	15,414	6	16,239	5	13,543	3
27 Domestic and personal service.....	40,367	40,355	12	1,535	1	2,566	1	8,447	2	7,692	3	5,638	.....
28 Professional service.....	2,930	2,928	2	72	.....	205	.....	671	.....	531	.....	384	1
29 Steam railroad.....	25,585	23,584	1	95	.....	246	.....	2,684	.....	3,672	.....	3,868	.....
30 Other porters (except in stores) ²⁰	24,862	24,847	15	704	1	1,174	2	4,212	4	4,344	2	3,653	2
31 Restaurant, cafe, and lunch-room keepers.....	10,543	5,365	5,178	.....	.....	17	.....	152	192	394	540	896	705
Servants:													
32 Cooks.....	279,621	47,617	232,004	301	3,273	1,436	11,818	6,727	41,598	8,300	41,038	7,083	31,530
33 Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.	59,083	30,139	28,944	190	253	951	1,015	4,482	4,002	5,484	4,947	4,593	4,308
34 Other cooks.....	220,538	17,478	203,060	111	3,020	485	10,803	2,245	37,596	2,816	36,091	2,490	27,222
35 Other servants.....	557,307	61,969	495,338	5,645	35,342	4,602	32,843	11,815	91,503	9,762	86,108	7,150	64,576
36 Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.	63,215	23,573	39,642	2,170	1,529	2,721	2,168	6,549	7,960	4,413	8,713	2,610	6,391
37 Other domestic and personal service.....	494,092	38,396	455,696	3,475	33,813	1,881	30,675	5,265	83,543	5,349	77,395	4,540	58,185
38 Waiters.....	57,378	39,750	17,628	953	908	1,920	1,684	7,137	5,060	6,843	4,161	5,670	2,338
39 Other pursuits.....	2,134	1,880	254	11	2	32	3	121	22	179	27	208	23
40 Cemetery keepers.....	352	346	6	.....	.....	4	.....	19	.....	15	.....	20	1
41 Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	235	235	.....	3	.....	12	.....	19	.....	38	.....	22	.....
42 Other occupations.....	1,547	1,299	248	8	2	16	3	83	22	126	27	166	22
Clerical occupations	40,549	29,687	10,862	1,625	260	1,405	821	3,823	3,158	4,350	2,487	4,349	1,514
43 Agents, collectors, and credit men.....	1,527	1,182	345	4	1	27	8	94	35	145	41	150	53
44 Agents (not elsewhere classified) ²¹	515	355	163	3	.....	9	4	20	10	38	15	44	28
45 Collectors.....	965	797	168	1	1	17	3	70	21	108	23	103	23
46 Credit men.....	6	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1
47 Purchasing agents (except for railroads) ²²	38	26	12	.....	.....	1	1	2	4	1	3	3	1
48 Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.....	2,731	747	1,984	11	46	28	150	90	595	145	443	124	285
49 Accountants and auditors.....	168	154	14	.....	.....	1	1	13	2	18	3	34	4
50 Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2,563	593	1,970	11	46	27	149	77	593	127	440	90	281
51 Clerks (except "clerks" in stores) ²³	25,185	20,255	4,930	254	125	510	305	2,592	1,221	3,349	1,050	3,378	741
52 Office-appliance operators.....	245	131	114	2	.....	5	1	17	13	19	12	16	24
53 Shipping clerks.....	4,208	4,077	131	47	3	144	5	712	30	789	36	666	25
54 Weighers.....	498	462	36	4	1	9	4	65	9	71	6	61	7
55 Other clerks.....	20,234	15,585	4,649	201	121	352	295	1,798	1,169	2,490	996	2,635	685
56 Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ²⁴	7,621	7,243	378	1,355	43	825	56	1,004	100	652	62	657	47
57 Stenographers and typists.....	3,485	260	3,225	1	45	15	302	48	1,207	56	891	40	388

¹ Many of the machinists' apprentices probably are machine tenders.² Not otherwise specified.³ Includes tin-plate mills.⁴ Includes iron foundries.⁵ Includes box factories (wood).⁶ Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade, and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.⁷ Most of these are constructing canals, docks, harbors, etc.⁸ Includes only persons specifically returned as "clerks" in stores. Many of these probably are "salesmen and saleswomen."

OCCUPATIONS

327

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

head of table]

35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN		
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,756	503	1,052	246	653	128	356	56	148	21	70	16	23	7	13	5	10	3	16	7	
319	22	219	3	182	8	107	4	45	1	21	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	
61	1	54	3	26	1	15	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	
3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
129	17	54	11	43	5	28	3	12	3	9	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	
1,284	462	722	228	492	113	206	49	86	16	36	15	12	5	9	3	8	3	9	6	
1,235	337	855	158	629	72	424	34	265	13	102	6	77	3	41	1	23	1	14	4	
129	65	120	65	129	46	98	30	66	18	27	12	23	12	11	1	3	1	2	1	
275	2,510	293	2,061	273	1,838	198	1,412	140	841	94	624	42	388	20	200	12	157	6	30	
73	187	92	146	73	105	62	99	60	55	32	30	20	28	8	6	5	2	2	10	
202	2,323	201	1,916	200	1,733	136	1,313	80	786	62	594	22	360	12	194	7	155	4	30	
9,439	934	8,898	833	8,962	796	7,919	588	5,093	390	3,767	234	2,323	143	1,217	57	815	31	134	9	
2,298	162	1,911	127	1,926	96	1,829	90	1,233	36	1,184	32	796	21	492	23	502	12	48	3	
246	38,976	211	34,434	223	33,076	169	25,785	99	15,110	118	11,542	67	6,633	22	3,158	27	2,149	5	464	
43	19	41	24	34	11	28	10	17	4	9	3	7	3	5	1	1	1	1	15	
34	11	30	17	25	9	24	8	12	3	8	2	6	3	5	1	1	1	1	16	
9	8	11	7	9	2	4	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	
1,462	6,225	833	3,959	557	2,932	322	1,785	167	836	75	496	41	239	15	96	15	61	13	94	
77	18	44	8	18	5	16	7	7	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	
12	10	10	8	7	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	
354	305	225	202	149	157	109	98	50	61	23	41	12	15	3	4	7	2	2	21	
1,019	5,902	554	3,749	383	2,770	192	1,683	107	773	45	455	24	222	10	92	7	59	11	93	
259	1,305	149	1,304	128	1,562	86	1,562	52	1,152	36	1,000	26	707	12	393	10	326	5	25	
59	142	149	1,162	128	1,335	86	1,279	52	888	26	714	26	505	12	255	10	134	5	24	
259	1,246	149	1,162	128	1,335	86	1,279	52	888	26	714	26	505	12	255	10	134	5	24	
13,177	2	9,541	2	7,868	4	5,387	2	2,902	1	1,611	1	809	298	106	162	106	162	106	26	
4,984	1	3,356	2	2,506	1	1,675	1	935	1	518	1	252	106	77	68	77	68	77	27	
319	1	252	1	185	1	145	1	69	1	42	1	25	9	9	9	9	9	9	28	
4,496	1	3,559	1	3,157	1	2,262	1	1,114	1	613	1	314	70	70	18	46	30	29	29	
3,408	2,374	2,020	3	1,305	3	1,305	1	784	1	438	1	218	113	62	38	30	30	30	41	
857	1,065	876	900	843	782	745	491	429	278	242	130	123	58	33	16	26	6	12	8	
6,941	31,913	5,239	23,241	4,565	18,747	3,218	12,940	1,807	6,536	1,021	4,521	558	2,489	197	1,047	143	756	81	537	
4,441	4,718	3,212	3,508	2,755	2,751	1,911	1,738	1,006	839	586	452	314	243	94	66	69	45	51	33	
2,500	27,195	2,027	19,733	1,810	15,996	1,307	11,202	801	5,697	435	4,069	244	2,246	103	1,001	74	711	30	478	
6,204	61,226	4,534	42,118	3,671	33,398	2,890	21,465	1,801	10,935	1,407	7,352	1,021	3,985	634	1,925	681	1,486	152	1,166	
1,872	5,451	1,140	3,313	802	2,068	545	1,046	304	440	197	272	110	115	53	39	41	48	82	36	
4,332	55,775	3,394	38,805	2,869	31,240	2,345	20,419	1,497	10,495	1,210	7,080	911	3,870	581	1,872	642	1,445	104	1,084	
5,293	1,723	4,310	844	3,276	486	2,170	228	1,114	90	616	41	253	22	75	8	48	6	72	38	
278	49	235	44	231	38	217	19	144	11	92	10	57	4	36	1	37	1	2	39	
22	1	29	2	46	1	36	1	48	1	33	1	31	20	20	23	23	23	23	40	
28	20	20	20	20	27	27	14	14	16	8	8	6	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	41
228	48	186	42	165	37	154	18	82	11	43	10	18	4	10	1	12	1	2	42	
4,087	1,116	3,102	650	2,574	451	2,008	207	1,066	107	672	61	351	10	139	8	76	6	35	16	
183	60	142	64	142	37	113	21	82	12	49	8	30	2	11	1	7	2	1	44	
57	30	41	35	46	15	39	10	30	7	16	4	8	2	3	1	1	2	1	45	
122	29	58	28	93	21	69	10	49	5	33	4	21	8	8	1	1	1	1	46	
4	1	3	1	3	1	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	
105	215	72	126	72	72	41	28	24	16	13	5	15	7	1	1	1	1	1	48	
27	2	18	19	14	14	14	1	2	1	6	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	50	
78	213	54	126	55	72	27	27	22	15	7	5	15	5	1	1	1	1	1	51	
3,148	599	2,370	351	1,850	273	1,409	135	683	73	403	33	188	5	64	4	32	2	24	13	
20	18	17	20	14	14	9	5	4	5	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	
585	15	396	5	312	7	233	117	2	54	3	29	6	6	4	1	1	1	1	54	
70	2	56	3	48	2	41	18	2	9	4	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	55	
2,473	594	1,901	323	1,476	250	1,126	130	544	64	337	29	153	5	52	4	26	2	21	12	
625	24	490	19	491	15	429	3	290	3	202	4	117	57	37	1	11	1	1	57	
25	218	28	90	19	54	16	20	7	3	4	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	58	

* Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.

† Includes also managers and superintendents of retail stores.

‡ Includes only those resident in continental United States at date of enumeration.

§ Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

|| Includes also all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.

¶ Includes also chemical and metallurgical engineers.

‖ Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

‗ Except telegraph messengers.

NÉGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Wid- owed and div- orced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
All occupations	1,776,922	499,934	181,773	144,773	145,669	27,718	795,032	33,680	123,627	273,031	212,733	151,961	481,956
Agriculture	436,851	143,914	86,809	33,210	19,706	4,188	184,449	14,764	32,774	51,575	44,072	41,284	110,488
Farmers (owners and tenants)	76,422	5,667		970	2,995	1,696	11,934		884	2,711	3,787	4,552	58,821
Farm managers and foremen	21	1				1	2					2	18
Farm laborers	362,408	138,246	86,809	32,234	16,711	2,492	172,513	14,764	31,890	48,864	40,285	36,710	51,649
Wage workers	114,817	34,464	16,074	9,374	7,450	1,566	45,711	4,250	9,429	13,367	10,075	8,590	34,642
Unpaid family workers	247,591	103,782	70,735	22,860	9,261	926	126,802	10,514	22,461	35,497	30,210	28,120	17,007
Forestry and fishing	78	26	14	6	5	1	31	3	3	6	10	7	21
Fishermen and oystermen	56	16	8	3	4	1	24	1	3	5	8	7	16
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodshoppers	22	10	6	3	1		7	2		3	2		5
Extraction of minerals	52	9	4	3	2		29	1	5	15	8		14
Operators	1												1
Coal mine operatives	24	4	2	2			16	1	2	8	5		4
Other operatives in extraction of minerals	27	5	2	1	2		13		3	7	3		9
Other specified mine operatives	5	1	1				1						4
Not specified mine operatives	1	1	1										
Quarry operatives	18	3		1	2		11		2	6	3		4
Salt well and works operatives	3						2		1	1			1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	100,487	29,119	8,156	8,887	9,588	1,438	48,065	1,874	8,077	18,682	12,849	6,583	23,313
Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)	70	58	51	6	1		8	3	1	1	2	1	4
Dressmakers' and milliners' apprentices	51	47	44	3			3	2	1				1
Jewelers', watchmakers', goldsmiths', and silversmiths' apprentices	1	1		1									
Printers' and bookbinders' apprentices	10	6	3	2	1		2		1	1			2
Other apprentices in manufacturing	8	4	4				3	1		1	1		1
Bakers	608	139	14	49	64	12	304	8	38	121	84	53	165
Builders and building contractors	4	1					1				1		2
Carpenters	7	3		2	1		3			2	1		1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	198	76	8	29	36	3	91		14	43	24	10	31
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	20,433	3,419	272	764	1,815	568	10,496	78	561	3,452	3,964	2,441	6,518
Dyers	22	5	1	3	1		13		3	7	2	1	4
Engravers	2			1									1
Files, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)	33	12	3	4	5		11	1	1	5	1	3	10
Buffers and polishers	18	10	2	4	4		6	1	1	3		1	2
Files	1												1
Grinders	14	2	1		1		5			2	1	2	7
Forewomen and overseers (manufacturing)	217	57	9	21	26	1	116	2	12	50	34	18	44
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	14	8	3	4	1		4	1		2		1	2
Jewelers and lapidaries (factory)	9	7	3	3	1		1	1					1
Jewelers and watchmakers (not in factory)	5	1		1			3			2		1	1
Managers and officials (manufacturing)	20	3			3		14		1	6	5	2	3
Manufacturers	38	4			3	1	17		1	3	9	4	17
Mechanics (n. o. s.), automobile factories, garages, and repair shops	2						1		1				1
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	2												2
Milliners and millinery dealers	441	160	25	61	69	5	212	2	39	86	65	20	69
Oilers of machinery	1												1
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamellers, etc.	141	37	15	12	9	1	83	6	23	27	23	4	21
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners	6	1	1				3	1		2			2
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	9	2	1	1	1		5		1	1	3		2
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	126	34	13	11	9	1	75	5	22	24	20	4	17
Paper hangers	28	2			1	1	16	1	1	2	6	6	10
Pattern and model makers	1						1			1			
Plasterers	1						1				1		
Sawyers	4						3			2	1		1
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	21	2		1	1		11		2	5	3	1	8
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	2	1											1
Tailoresses	552	126	18	32	65	11	314	2	23	147	104	38	112
Upholsterers	48	12	1	2	7	2	27		4	13	4	6	9
Operatives (n. o. s.):													
Building industry	2									1	1		
Chemical and allied industries	362	116	37	41	35	3	176	11	41	74	33	17	70
Charcoal and coke works	12	3	1		2		4		2	1	1		5
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories	12	2	1	1			7		3	2	2		12
Fertilizer factories	39	12	2	6	4		15		3	7	3	2	3
Paint and varnish factories	25	10	5	2	3		12	3		6	1	2	3
Petroleum refineries	9	1			1		6			4			2
Fayon factories	18	6	2	2	2		12	1	2	4	4	1	
Soap factories	25	8	3	3	1	1	10		2	7		1	7
Other chemical factories	222	74	23	27	22	2	110	7	29	43	22	9	38
Cigar and tobacco factories	14,924	4,438	1,654	1,433	1,232	119	7,411	356	1,592	3,038	1,676	749	3,075
Clay, glass, and stone industries	415	136	51	51	31	3	202	11	40	80	52	19	77
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	21	9	4	3	2		9		2	2	3	2	3
Glass factories	336	111	39	44	25	3	160	10	33	62	40	15	65
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories	22	3		1	2		16	1	1	7	5	2	3
Potteries	36	13	8	3	2		17		4	9	4		6

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

329

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Wid- owed and di- vorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
Operatives (n. o. s.)—Continued.													
Clothing industries.....	15,604	5,853	1,537	1,929	2,214	173	7,347	234	1,436	3,417	1,776	484	2,404
Corset factories.....	52	21	4	7	9	1	24		2	10	8	4	7
Glove factories.....	232	94	36	32	26		105	7	38	42	14	4	33
Hat factories (felt).....	165	63	20	23	20		83	6	18	33	23	3	19
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	977	371	153	110	101	7	477	22	105	216	106	28	129
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	1,859	650	208	225	206	11	873	28	189	404	192	60	336
Other clothing factories.....	12,319	4,654	1,116	1,532	1,852	154	5,785	171	1,084	2,712	1,433	385	1,880
Food and allied industries.....	6,639	1,778	753	490	493	42	3,341	184	627	1,278	827	425	1,520
Bakeries.....	186	77	37	20	19	1	78		18	35	18	7	31
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	22	11	2	3	5	1	7		1	3	1	2	4
Candy factories.....	455	190	70	68	47	5	190	13	42	71	44	20	75
Fish curing and packing.....	992	219	97	51	61	10	540	19	80	165	155	121	233
Flour and grain mills.....	15	4		2	1		4		1	2			7
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	692	186	97	51	35	3	343	22	77	137	72	35	163
Slaughter and packing houses.....	878	158	31	42	77	8	495	13	74	227	135	46	225
Sugar factories and refineries.....	20	5			5		9		1	1	6	1	6
Other food factories.....	3,312	905	412	249	231	13	1,642	114	324	628	388	188	765
Liquor and beverage industries.....	67	23	7	5	11		33	3	9	7	5	11	11
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	661	206	78	68	54	6	319	15	67	129	76	32	136
Agricultural implement factories.....	4	1			1		2		1	1			1
Automobile factories.....	90	22	8	7	6	1	52	6	4	23	12	7	16
Automobile repair shops.....	4	1	1				2					1	1
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills.....	98	28	8	11	9		58	3	12	25	12	6	12
Car and railroad shops.....	25	3	1		2		16		2	7	6	1	6
Ship and boat building.....	2	1	1				1					1	1
Wagon and carriage factories.....	2	1					1						1
Other iron and steel and machinery factories.....	394	137	55	43	36	3	172	6	45	67	39	15	85
Not specified metal industries.....	42	12	4	6	2		16		4	5	6	1	14
Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	262	114	39	49	24	2	113	4	35	48	20	6	35
Brass mills.....	18	3	2		1		13		3	6	4		2
Clock and watch factories.....	12	8	3	4	1		1		1	2			1
Copper factories.....	1						1		1				
Gold and silver factories.....	6	2		2			3		2	1			1
Jewelry factories.....	35	21	12	8	1		9	2	5	2			5
Lead and zinc factories.....	4	1			1		3		1	2			1
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	134	65	18	26	20	1	52	2	15	23	8	4	17
Other metal factories.....	52	14	4	9	1		29		9	14	4	2	9
Leather industries.....	388	161	62	45	47	7	172	7	33	69	52	11	55
Harness and saddle factories.....	3						3		1	2			
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	117	61	29	19	12	1	44	2	8	25	9		12
Shoe factories.....	166	67	22	13	28	4	72	5	13	21	28	5	27
Tanneries.....	77	27	7	11	7	2	37		7	11	10	6	13
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	25	6	4	2			16		4	7			3
Lumber and furniture industries.....	813	271	108	95	61	7	357	18	98	132	71	38	185
Furniture factories.....	262	87	23	33	29	2	116	7	31	50	16	12	59
Saw and planing mills.....	233	70	30	27	12	1	92	7	32	25	22	6	71
Other woodworking factories.....	318	114	55	35	20	4	149	4	35	57	33	20	55
Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	1,094	332	97	84	127	24	557	21	65	241	152	78	205
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	67	21	6	12	2	1	34	2	8	15	5	4	12
Paper and pulp mills.....	563	170	75	39	49	7	275	12	38	120	60	45	118
Paper box factories.....	51	25	7	8	10		16	1	3	8	3	1	10
Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	413	116	9	25	66	16	232	6	16	98	84	28	65
Textile industries—													
Cotton mills.....	674	186	82	58	42	4	317	18	69	122	68	40	171
Knitting mills.....	642	289	130	96	61	2	256	15	68	115	38	20	97
Silk mills.....	221	94	34	34	23	3	95	5	22	42	21	5	32
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	80	26	4	9	13		40		4	29	15	1	14
Woolen and worsted mills.....	123	47	27	7	8	5	52	2	6	24	18	2	24
Other textile mills.....	1,491	512	188	168	143	13	651	35	155	266	138	57	328
Carpet mills.....	68	23	6	9	6	2	30	1	4	8	12	5	15
Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	50	18	5	4	9		20	1	3	8	4	4	12
Lace and embroidery mills.....	101	40	11	13	15	1	48		13	23	9	3	13
Rope and cordage factories.....	46	12	4	3	5		26		8	14	3	1	8
Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	15	3			3		8		2	4	2		4
Other and not specified textile mills.....	1,211	416	162	139	105	10	519	33	125	209	108	44	276
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	6,788	2,446	804	812	752	78	3,217	152	695	1,433	706	231	1,125
Broom and brush factories.....	72	24	5	12	5	2	36		10	14	9	1	12
Button factories.....	91	35	16	10	9		47	4	12	18	12	1	9
Electrical machinery and supply factories.....	104	54	19	21	12	2	36	2	8	22	3	1	14
Rubber factories.....	47	21	9	7	5		20	4	4	11		1	6
Straw factories.....	8	3		1	2		5		1	4			2
Turpentine farms and distilleries.....	5	3	2		1								2
Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	2,155	706	262	208	211	25	1,052	41	230	445	258	78	397
Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	4,306	1,600	491	553	507	49	2,021	99	430	919	424	149	685
Not specified industries and services.....	3,443	1,177	360	353	345	119	1,508	76	313	522	346	251	758

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Wid- owed and divorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.													
Laborers (n. o. s.):													
Building, general, and not specified laborers.....	4,594	1,098	331	296	359	112	1,715	71	238	535	448	429	1,781
Laborers and helpers, building construction													
General and not specified laborers.....	4,653	1,084	328	290	355	111	1,703	71	237	530	443	422	1,776
Chemical and allied industries.....	331	97	34	27	31	5	161	11	37	65	37	11	73
Charcoal and coke works.....	9	1			1		5	1	1	1		2	3
Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories.....	10	2		1			5	1	2		2		3
Fertilizer factories.....	78	36	10	8	11	1	28	1	7	14	3	3	20
Gas works.....	5	1			1		3	1		1			1
Paint and varnish factories.....	17	6	4	4	1	1	7		2	4	1		4
Petroleum refineries.....	34	14	4	3	6	1	15	1	5	6	3		5
Rayon factories.....	12						10		1	4	3	2	2
Soap factories.....	12	3	2	1			8		1	5	2		1
Other chemical factories.....	154	40	14	14	10	2	80	6	18	30	22	4	34
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	3,372	960	356	310	259	35	1,570	75	318	537	396	244	842
Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	289	89	25	24	35	4	142	9	23	53	35	22	58
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	83	30	4	7	17	2	40	4	3	13	12	8	13
Glass factories.....	162	42	16	12	13	1	89	5	16	35	17	7	40
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	25	4					16		2	5	4	5	5
Potteries.....	19	13	5	2	5	1	6		2	2	2		
Clothing industries.....	370	134	55	48	25	6	172	12	44	68	32	16	64
Corset factories.....	1	1			1								1
Glove factories.....	6	4			1		4			2	2		1
Hat factories (felt).....	7	4	2		2		3	1				1	
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	67	34	16	9	6	3	19	2	4	9	2	2	14
Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	34	8	3	4	1		18		3	6	4	5	8
Other clothing factories.....	253	86	34	35	14	3	128	9	37	50	24	8	41
Food and allied industries.....	4,274	1,293	597	397	238	31	2,058	146	387	771	503	251	923
Bakeries.....	83	35	13	11	11	1	38		7	15	14	1	14
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	18	4	2	1	1		11	1		4	4	2	3
Candy factories.....	147	74	34	24	14	2	42	4	9	19	6	4	31
Fish curing and packing.....	771	212	91	67	51	3	411	27	73	131	121	59	148
Flour and grain mills.....	24	3	1		1	1	15	1	3	7	3	1	6
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	431	117	61	32	22	2	223	17	44	97	42	23	91
Slaughter and packing houses.....	474	94	16	33	44	1	265	15	33	123	67	27	115
Sugar factories and refineries.....	106	16	1	5	9	1	56	4	5	20	18	9	34
Other food factories.....	2,159	719	371	189	139	20	966	75	206	339	223	123	474
Liquor and beverage industries.....	55	18	7	5	6		31	1	7	16	5	2	7
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.....	929	252	76	71	95	9	493	27	76	212	131	47	184
Agricultural implement factories.....	6				1		1		1	3			
Automobile factories.....	159	45	7	11	26	1	87	5	16	41	22	3	27
Automobile repair shops.....	15	3	3				7		1	4		2	5
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills ²	295	51	11	14	22	4	120	5	15	45	42	13	35
Car and railroad shops.....	94	19	8	3	8		41	1	5	16	12	7	34
Ship and boat building.....	17	7	1	3	1		7	1	1	4	1		3
Other iron and steel and machinery factories ³	315	94	35	30	27	2	159	10	23	74	38	14	62
Not specified metal industries.....	117	32	11	11	9	1	67	4	14	25	16	8	18
Metal industries (except iron and steel).....	77	26	10	12	4		29	2	5	10	9	3	22
Brass mills.....	16	5	3	1	1		5	1		1	3		6
Gold and silver factories.....	3	2					2						
Lead and zinc factories.....	43	14	6	6	2		16	1	3	6	3	3	13
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	12	4	1	2	1		5		1	2	2		3
Other metal factories.....													
Leather industries.....	104	34	11	11	12		48	1	4	24	15	4	22
Harness and saddle factories.....	9	2	1	2			3			4	3		4
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories.....	11	4	1	2	1		7				4		3
Shoe factories.....	32	15	4	4	7		11	1	3	5	2		6
Tanneries.....	50	12	6	2	4		26		1	15	7	3	12
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories.....	2	1		1			1				1		
Lumber and furniture industries.....	2,301	824	356	258	190	20	961	72	220	335	213	121	516
Furniture factories.....	206	89	28	32	21	1	78	5	19	37	11	6	48
Piano and organ factories.....	1						1						
Saw and planing mills ⁴	1,274	462	201	143	195	13	546	45	131	168	123	79	266
Other woodworking factories.....	820	282	129	83	61	6	336	22	70	130	78	36	202
Paper, printing, and allied industries.....	316	78	38	24	13	3	173	11	30	77	36	19	65
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.....	21	3	1	2			15	1	1	7	4	2	3
Paper and pulp mills.....	259	61	31	19	9	2	142	10	28	65	27	12	56
Paper box factories.....	8	4	3				2		1		1		2
Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	28	10	3	3	3	1	14			5	5	4	4
Textile industries:													
Cotton mills.....	2,028	591	266	189	125	11	866	61	195	318	181	111	571
Knitting mills.....	139	39	14	11	11	3	57	2	9	17	18	11	34
Silk mills.....	65	25	11	5	9		34	3	8	8	11	4	6
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	12	5		4	1		5		1	2	2		2
Woolen and worsted mills.....	49	14	3	5	6		26		7	9	7	3	9
Other textile mills.....	479	156	63	64	27	2	208	13	64	78	35	18	115
Carpet mills.....	12	7	2	2	3		5	1	1		2	1	7
Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	24	6	3	2	1		11		3	6	1	1	7
Rope and cordage factories.....	18	8	2	4	2		8		2	4	1	1	2
Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	2						2		2	1	1		2
Other and not specified textile mills.....	423	135	56	56	21	2	182	12	38	67	30	15	106

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Widowed and divorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Con.													
Laborers (n. o. s.)—Continued													
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3,241	1,096	444	348	272	32	1,467	90	321	538	320	198	678
Broom and brush factories	23	11	2	7	2		8	1	1	3	2	1	4
Button factories	5	3		2	1		1			1			1
Electric light and power plants	2	2		2									
Electrical machinery and supply factories	27	9		5	4		17		6	6	4	1	1
Rubber factories	29	6	3	1	1	1	17	3	2	6	4	2	6
Straw factories	1	1											
Turpentine farms and distilleries	258	68	43	13	10	2	150	12	26	52	32	28	40
Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	790	223	94	63	57	9	348	17	75	122	80	54	219
Other not specified manufacturing industries	2,106	773	301	255	197	20	926	57	211	348	198	112	407
Transportation and communication	2,203	554	128	180	215	31	1,117	42	185	435	307	188	532
Water transportation (selected occupations):													
Longshoremen and stevedores	10	2		1		1	6	1	1	1	2	1	2
Sailors and deck hands	3						1				1		2
Road and street transportation (selected occupations):													
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	171	67	15	20	27	5	84	4	15	33	24	8	20
Drymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers	17	4		2	2		5		1	2	2		8
Garage owners, managers, and officials	5	1				1	1					1	3
Garage owners and proprietors	4	1				1	1					1	2
Garage managers and officials	1												1
Garage laborers	103	32	11	11	9	1	49	3	12	23	5	6	22
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	36	9	3	3	2	1	18	1	3	9	4	1	9
Laborers, road and street	32	10	6	1	2	1	15	2	3	5	3	2	7
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	31	9	6	1	1	1	15	2	3	5	3	2	7
Street cleaning	1	1											
Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies	25	3			2	1	5			3	1	1	17
Owners and proprietors	22	3			2	1	5			3	1	1	14
Managers and officials	3												3
Railroad transportation (selected occupations):													
Forewomen and overseers	9	1			1		6			3	2	1	2
Steam railroad	8						6			3	2	1	2
Street railroad	1	1			1								
Laborers (includes construction laborers)	1,217	224	40	59	107	18	657	19	87	243	202	106	336
Steam railroad	1,125	204	37	56	95	16	614	17	84	224	188	101	307
Street railroad	92	20	3	3	12	2	43	2	3	19	14	5	29
Switchmen and flagmen, steam railroads	17	3		1	2		8			1	2	5	6
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):													
Agents, express companies	1	1	1										
Mail carriers	19	5		3	2		9	1		4	1	3	5
Postmistresses	42	4		3	1		31		1	5	14	11	7
Telegraph messengers	1						1	1					
Telegraph operators	8	5	1	3	1		2	1		1			1
Telephone operators	330	147	35	64	47	1	136	5	27	72	22	10	47
Other transportation and communication pursuits:													
Apprentices, other transportation and communication	2	2	2										
Forewomen and overseers, garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries	1							1			1		
Inspectors, telegraph and telephone	1	1			1								
Laborers (n. o. s.):													
Air transportation	28	7	6	1			12		3	6	2	1	9
Express companies	6	2	2				2		2				2
Pipe lines	1						1						
Telegraph and telephone	6	1	1				2			1	1		3
Water transportation	1	1		1									
Other transportation and communication	13	3	3				6		1	3	1	1	4
Other occupations:													
Road, street, etc., building and repairing	125	26	8	8	9	1	70	4	12	24	19	11	29
Steam railroad	1	1	1										
Street railroad	69	13	3	5	5		42	1	8	15	12	6	14
Other transportation and communication	4	4					1						3
Trade	51	12	4	3	4	1	27	3	3	9	7	5	12
Total	14,522	3,020	778	961	1,081	202	7,752	151	772	2,381	2,529	1,919	3,750
Advertising agents	8	4		1	3				1	1			2
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade	4	4	2	1	1		2						
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders	18	8		3	4	1	5			1	3	1	5
Bankers and bank officials	12	7		3	3	1	3			1	2		2
Stock brokers	5						2				1		3
Brokers not specified and promoters	1	1			1								

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Wid- owed and di- vorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Trade—Continued.													
"Clerks" in stores ¹	1,644	570	184	223	147	16	899	23	120	291	252	173	215
Commercial travelers.....	90	15		3	10	2	48		3	10	22	13	27
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers.....	157	20	6	10	10	3	84		7	31	26	20	44
Deliverymen, stores.....	22	14	7	6	1		5		2	3			3
Floorwalkers and forewomen in stores.....	24	6	2	1	2	1	11		1	4	4	2	7
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers.....	46	9	1	4	4		25		5	12	6	2	12
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.....	1,098	224	22	75	111	16	553	5	39	176	224	109	321
Insurance agents.....	1,086	221	22	74	109	16	547	5	39	175	221	107	318
Managers and officials, insurance companies.....	12	3		1	2		6			1	3	2	3
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.....	65	24	8	4	10	2	19		4	6	5	4	25
Coal yards and lumber yards.....	15	6	2	3	1		7			4	1	2	2
Warehouses.....	47	15	5	1	7	2	11		3	2	4	2	21
Other and not specified trade.....	6	3	1		2		1		1				2
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.....	1,209	328	117	94	106	11	629	30	114	213	161	111	252
Newsgirls.....	16	5	3	1			7	1		1	2	3	4
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. o. s.) ¹	177	15	1	4	7	3	106		3	20	44	39	56
Employment office keepers.....	173	15	1	4	7	3	104		3	19	44	38	54
Other proprietors, managers, and officials.....	4						2					1	2
Real estate agents and officials.....	473	48	2	6	28	12	262		12	79	104	67	163
Managers and officials, real estate companies.....	1												1
Real estate agents.....	472	48	2	6	28	12	262		12	79	104	67	162
Retail dealers ¹	3,847	358	32	75	180	73	2,219	16	107	555	744	747	1,270
Automobiles and accessories.....	3												3
Books, music, news, and stationery.....	7	7	1		4	2	20		1	9	10	9	12
Candy and confectionery.....	430	36	3	6	18	9	259	1	19	73	96	67	135
Cigars and tobacco.....	28	4	1	1	2		11			6	3	2	13
Coal and wood.....	60	6	1		4	1	31		4	4	14	9	23
Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes.....	117	14			9	5	63		1	10	27	25	40
Drugs and medicines (including druggists and pharmacists).....	168	61	2	23	35	1	75		5	35	23	12	32
5 and 10 cent and variety stores.....	7	1					4					3	2
Flour and feed.....	3						1				1		2
Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods).....	167	22	2	6	9	5	96	1	3	30	30	31	49
Furniture, carpets, and rugs.....	22	2			1	1	11		1	1	4	5	9
Gasoline and oil filling stations.....	25	4			1		17		2	5	9	1	4
General stores.....	148	12	7	1	2		79	1	11	22	44	37	57
Groceries.....	1,808	101	7	17	51	26	1,133	5	42	272	435	379	574
Hardware, implements, and wagons.....	4						4		1	1	1	1	2
Hucksters and peddlers.....	410	36	12	12	23	9	177	7	13	34	55	68	177
Ice.....	3						1					1	2
Jewelry.....	1						1						1
Junk and rags.....	56	5	11		2	2	20		3	6	4	7	31
Other specified dealers.....	114	12	1	4	5	2	64		2	20	19	23	38
Not specified dealers.....	225	15		2	10	3	143	1	8	36	38	60	67
Saleswomen.....	4,365	1,054	292	354	356	52	2,280	50	265	738	712	524	1,022
Canvassers.....	170	84	16	21	36	11	357	8	19	92	158	100	269
Demonstrators.....	137	43	7	17	18	1	68		14	28	18	8	26
Sales agents.....	21	4		1	3		10	1		3	6		7
Saleswomen.....	3,497	923	269	316	301	37	1,854	41	232	615	550	416	720
Undertakers.....	255	1	27	2	7	15	138		8	38	48	44	90
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	1												1
Other pursuits in trade.....	1,000	278	95	91	85	7	491	26	81	202	122	60	231
Advertising agencies.....	3						3		1	1		1	1
Grain elevators.....	8	3	2	1			4			1	1	2	1
Stockyards.....	2	1					1						1
Warehouses and cold storage plants.....	114	27	11	10	5	1	64	4	14	22	16	8	23
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except auto- hile).....													
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers.....	42	15	9	5		1	15	1	5	5	3	1	12
Meat cutters.....	5						3					1	2
Other occupations.....	813	230	73	73	79	5	394	21	60	165	101	46	189
Other trade industries.....	13	2		1	1		8		1	7			3
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	928	208	30	41	104	33	489	6	31	129	153	150	249
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	72	7		2	2	3	36		1	9	9	17	29
Laborers, public service.....	498	126	30	29	49	18	241	6	27	72	64	72	131
Garbage men and scavengers.....	5												5
Other laborers.....	93	126	30	29	49	18	241	6	27	72	64	72	126
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.....	91	14			11	3	50			8	22	20	27
Detectives.....	6	1			1		4			1	1	2	1
Probation and truant officers.....	84	13			10	3	45			7	20	18	26
Sheriffs.....	1						1				1		
Officials and inspectors (city and county).....	27	5		1	3	1	17			4	5	8	5
Officials and inspectors (city).....	17	2			2		12			3	4	5	3
Officials and inspectors (county).....	10	3		1	1	1	5			1	1	3	2
Officials and inspectors (State and United States).....	7	2		1	1		2			2			3
Officials and inspectors (State).....	1						1			1			
Officials and inspectors (United States).....	6	2		1	1		1			1			3
Policewomen.....	33	3			3		22			3	10	9	8
Other public service pursuits.....	198	51		8	35	8	101		3	33	41	24	46

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

333

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Widowed and divorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Professional service	83,008	31,721	3,215	14,443	12,884	1,378	23,575	318	3,187	9,097	7,008	3,987	7,712
Actresses and showwomen.....	1,396	612	155	276	174	7	633	64	219	256	77	17	151
Actresses.....	1,297	574	144	258	165	7	583	55	208	234	69	17	140
Showwomen.....	99	38	11	18	9		50	9	11	22	8		11
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.....	200	79	8	37	32	4	86	1	12	27	27	19	35
Authors, editors, and reporters.....	84	17	2	6	6	3	47		5	14	18	10	20
Authors.....	8	3		1		2	2		1				3
Editors and reporters.....	76	14	2	5	8	1	45		4	13	18	10	17
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	14	5		2	2	1	6			3	3		3
Clergymen.....	494	50		6	35	9	273		7	50	94	117	171
College presidents and professors.....	1,020	639		242	360	37	242		26	122	86	58	86
Dentists.....	27	10		1	9	0	14			6	5	3	3
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors.....	98	38	3	21	14		42		5	23	12	2	18
Designers.....	97	37	3	21	13		42		5	23	12	2	18
Draftsmen.....	1	1											
Lawyers, judges, and justices.....	24	8			8		13			3	9	1	3
Musicians and teachers of music.....	2,831	903	136	313	391	63	1,391	26	158	544	440	223	537
Osteopaths.....	5	2			1		1						2
Photographers.....	85	26	4	10	9	3	42	1	5	24	9	3	17
Physicians and surgeons.....	92	13			10	3	51		1	19	13	18	28
Teachers.....	45,728	24,340	2,138	11,466	9,755	981	16,897	169	2,305	6,688	5,084	2,651	4,491
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.).....	56	28	7	10	11		24	2	7	13	2		4
Teachers (school).....	45,672	24,312	2,131	11,456	9,744	981	16,873	167	2,298	6,675	5,082	2,651	4,487
Trained nurses.....	5,581	3,174	472	1,501	1,105	96	1,572	22	190	632	445	283	835
Veterinary surgeons.....	1	1					1						
Other professional pursuits.....	1,281	462	9	134	272	47	533	4	39	154	184	152	286
County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.....	90	38		9	25	4	37			12	19	8	15
Librarians.....	180	83	3	31	41	8	65		8	27	22	8	32
Social and welfare workers.....	827	276	4	77	163	32	351	1	18	92	122	118	200
Other occupations.....	184	65	2	17	43	3	80	3	13	23	21	20	39
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits.....	1,718	369	8	79	196	86	753	1	25	157	277	293	596
Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace.....	23	3			2	1	16			3	11	2	4
Architects', designers', and draftsmen's apprentices.....	3	3	3										
Apprentices to other professional persons.....	1	1					1			1			
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers.....	21	3			3		10			4	3	3	8
Chiropractors.....	42	14		2	9	3	14			2	9	3	14
Healers (not elsewhere classified).....	383	66		14	33	19	186		3	35	67	81	131
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions.....	106	24		2	15	7	27		2	3	10	12	55
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.....	10	1		1			5		1	3	1		4
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.....	164	23	1	7	12	3	81		5	14	24	38	60
Religious workers.....	762	190	2	41	99	48	322		7	65	119	131	250
Technicians and laboratory assistants.....	45	20	2	8	9	1	18		4	9	2	3	7
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials.....	11	3			2		7			2	4	1	1
Other occupations.....	147	19		3	12	4	66	1	3	18	27	19	62
Attendants and helpers, professional service.....	2,329	974	282	349	305	38	928	28	190	374	219	117	427
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.....	71	37	9	15	12	1	29	2	9	17	1		5
Dentists' assistants and attendants.....	233	100	19	35	43	3	103		14	51	30	8	30
Helpers, motion picture production.....	2	1					1						
Laborers, professional service.....	240	90	27	29	26	8	100	3	21	26	29	21	50
Laborers, recreation and amusement.....	93	30	16	8	6	2	45	2	9	13	10	11	18
Librarians' assistants and attendants.....	3	1			1		2						
Physicians' and surgeons' attendants.....	929	427	111	156	147	13	334	11	73	159	64	27	168
Stage hands and circus helpers.....	14	4	4				9			3	4	1	1
Theater ushers.....	122	64	18	32	14		44	3	17	18	7	1	14
Other attendants and helpers.....	622	220	78	74	57	11	261	7	46	88	73	47	141
Domestic and personal service.....	1,145,937	288,021	80,708	84,790	100,273	20,252	525,510	18,404	77,838	188,895	144,873	87,508	334,408
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	12,804	2,351	262	619	1,332	138	7,097	42	524	2,904	2,577	1,050	3,356
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	12,112	792	14	93	511	174	6,566	86	519	2,143	2,166	1,652	4,754
Bootblacks.....	18	8	6	1	1		5	1		2	1	1	5
Charwomen and cleaners.....	11,495	2,114	590	546	739	239	6,134	149	707	2,062	1,866	1,350	3,247
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers.....	3,194	808	179	264	348	17	1,751	49	288	848	454	112	635
Owners and proprietors.....	66	6		1	5		38		2	16	13	7	22
Managers and officials.....	9	1			1		5			3	2	3	3
Forewomen and overseers.....	8						5		1			1	3
Laborers.....	146	35	7	11	15	2	80	4	17	35	16	8	31
Other operatives.....	2,965	766	172	252	327	15	1,623	45	268	792	422	96	576
Elevator tenders.....	4,439	1,912	542	843	516	11	1,912	121	586	4	848	289	66
Hotel keepers and managers.....	323	30		3	20	7	159		4	37	72	46	134
Housekeepers and stewardesses.....	17,819	3,974	429	1,084	1,826	635	7,092	151	907	2,389	2,088	1,467	6,843
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	1,032	150	5	30	96	19	450	8	36	153	144	109	432
Other housekeepers and stewardesses.....	18,787	3,824	424	1,054	1,730	618	8,552	143	871	2,238	1,944	1,358	6,411
Janitors and sextons.....	6,033	690	124	169	277	120	3,360	41	264	1,002	1,106	947	1,983
Laborers, domestic and personal service.....	1,272	338	103	102	103	30	549	21	73	210	144	101	385
Laundresses (not in laundry).....	268,500	32,554	7,587	8,003	12,775	4,189	138,195	2,819	12,790	39,318	43,185	40,083	97,751

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 25.—GAINFULLY OCCUPIED NEGRO WOMEN 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION AND MARITAL CONDITION, WITH A DISTRIBUTION OF THE SINGLE AND UNKNOWN AND OF THE MARRIED BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE AND UNKNOWN					MARRIED					Wid- owed and di- vorced	
		Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 years and over (incl. unkn.)	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years		45 years and over (incl. unkn.)
Domestic and personal service—Continued.													
Laundry owners, managers, and officials ¹⁰	96	7		1	3	3	57		3	12	25	17	32
Owners and proprietors.....	63	4			1	3	39		1	7	18	13	20
Managers and officials.....	33	3		1	2	2	18		2	5	7	4	12
Laundry operatives ¹⁰	47,391	12,659	3,771	4,090	4,312	486	23,397	960	4,573	9,659	5,617	2,588	11,335
Deliverymen ¹¹	1		1										
Forewomen and overersers.....	79	11		4	7		53		5	20	20	8	15
Laborers.....	2,483	715	243	239	209	24	1,093	44	219	421	266	143	675
Other operatives.....	44,828	11,932	3,527	3,847	4,096	462	22,251	916	4,349	9,218	5,331	2,437	10,645
Midwives and nurses (not trained).....	15,845	4,075	1,131	1,456	1,114	374	6,019	211	742	1,273	1,407	2,386	5,751
Midwives.....	1,787	47		3	17	27	795			33	133	625	945
Nurses (not trained).....	14,058	4,028	1,131	1,453	1,097	347	5,224	211	738	1,240	1,274	1,761	4,806
Porters (except in stores).....	30	12	4	3	5		9	1	2	3	1	2	9
Domestic and personal service.....	12	5	2		3		3		2	1			4
Professional service.....	2						2			1		1	
Steam railroad.....	1						1				1		
Other porters (except in stores).....	15	7	2	3	2		3	1		1	1	1	5
Restaurant, café, and lunch room keepers.....	5,178	424	10	45	281	88	3,058	7	115	836	1,220	880	1,696
Servants:													
Cooks.....	232,004	56,785	11,240	18,893	22,302	4,350	100,810	3,093	16,906	38,116	26,947	15,748	74,409
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	28,944	6,616	876	1,625	2,686	429	14,076	313	1,773	5,164	4,314	2,512	9,252
Other cooks.....	203,060	51,169	10,364	17,268	19,616	3,921	86,734	2,780	15,133	32,952	22,633	13,236	65,157
Other servants.....	489,577	159,464	52,707	45,970	51,525	9,262	211,699	8,225	36,868	83,813	54,220	28,573	118,414
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	39,433	10,550	2,665	3,422	4,077	386	19,274	687	3,583	8,789	4,617	1,598	9,609
Other domestic and personal service.....	450,144	148,914	50,042	42,548	47,448	8,876	192,425	7,538	33,285	75,024	49,603	26,975	108,805
Walters.....	17,554	6,984	2,004	2,592	2,266	122	7,607	426	1,960	3,378	1,433	410	2,963
Other pursuits.....	253	40	3	13	17	7	126	1	8	32	55	30	87
Cemetery keepers.....	6	1			1		3			1	2		2
Other occupations.....	247	39	3	13	16	7	123	1	8	31	53	30	85
Clerical occupations.....	10,848	5,342	935	2,252	2,011	144	4,035	119	774	1,824	924	394	1,471
Agents, collectors, and credit women.....	345	58	7	17	25	9	173	2	16	52	65	38	114
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	163	23	2	1	12	8	84	2	8	25	32	17	56
Collectors.....	168	31	4	13	13	1	82		7	23	32	20	55
Credit women.....	2						1			1			1
Purchasing agents (except for railroads).....	12	4	1	3			6		1	3	1	1	2
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.....	1,983	923	163	399	340	21	782	27	162	332	199	62	278
Accountants and auditors.....	14	5	1	1	3		4		1	2	1		5
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1,969	918	162	398	337	21	778	27	161	330	198	62	273
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores).....	4,926	2,199	373	851	884	91	2,025	48	322	912	499	244	702
Office appliance operators.....	114	28	1	9	14	4	66		4	22	27	13	20
Shipping clerks.....	131	45	3	21	20	1	68	5	7	35	15	6	18
Weighers.....	36	7	4	2	1		18	1		9	1	1	11
Other clerks.....	4,645	2,119	365	819	849	86	1,873	42	305	846	456	224	653
Messenger, errand, and office girls ¹²	369	202	82	72	43	6	125	8	26	56	24	11	42
Stenographers and typists.....	3,225	1,960	310	913	719	18	930	34	248	472	137	39	335

1 Not otherwise specified.

2 Includes tin-plate mills.

3 Includes iron foundries.

4 Includes box factories (wood).

5 Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade; and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.

6 Includes only persons specifically returned as "clerks" in stores. Many of these probably are "saleswomen."

7 Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.

8 Includes, also, managers and superintendents of retail stores.

9 Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

10 Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

11 Some deliverymen probably were returned and classified as chauffeurs.

12 Except telegraph messengers.

OCCUPATIONS

335

TABLE 26.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	10 YEARS OLD AND OVER		10 TO 17 YEARS		18 AND 19 YEARS		20 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS		30 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 39 YEARS		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
United States	5,503,535	3,662,693	1,840,842	299,903	171,728	190,823	113,542	517,707	299,103	453,423	287,668	403,804	210,137	418,037	219,586
The North	1,228,870	829,353	399,317	14,541	9,959	25,615	18,844	101,507	63,304	133,351	70,824	135,817	58,693	124,608	57,312
The South	4,210,163	2,790,120	1,420,043	264,839	161,526	164,088	94,094	411,952	233,337	344,586	193,738	272,228	148,399	287,087	138,775
The West	64,702	43,420	21,282	523	241	1,120	804	2,462	1,533	5,216	3,126	5,759	3,069	8,362	3,499
NEW ENGLAND	45,129	29,686	15,443	641	477	933	775	3,038	2,030	3,654	1,984	3,885	1,891	4,071	2,002
Maine	510	363	147	3	3	7	4	27	14	35	23	32	15	47	18
New Hampshire	493	421	72	0	3	10	3	57	10	39	4	62	6	60	10
Vermont	247	194	53	3	3	9	6	21	6	23	2	20	5	22	6
Massachusetts	24,666	16,187	8,479	309	214	468	387	1,544	1,055	1,758	1,063	2,106	1,043	2,256	1,122
Rhode Island	4,693	3,023	1,670	75	74	106	102	295	176	346	157	331	184	375	179
Connecticut	14,520	9,498	5,022	245	180	333	274	1,094	769	1,453	737	1,334	636	1,311	667
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	560,738	360,329	200,409	6,132	5,490	11,850	10,491	47,016	34,132	61,969	36,902	57,096	29,163	54,358	27,911
New York	239,305	143,554	95,751	1,764	1,822	4,415	4,666	19,851	16,934	27,133	19,158	24,373	14,568	22,381	13,668
New Jersey	107,114	68,487	38,627	1,705	1,525	2,472	2,063	9,236	6,238	10,805	6,348	9,793	5,199	9,520	5,103
Pennsylvania	214,319	148,288	66,031	2,663	2,143	4,963	3,762	17,929	10,960	24,029	11,396	22,930	9,396	22,627	10,140
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	457,245	325,016	132,229	4,818	2,700	9,197	5,571	39,141	20,257	53,233	24,299	50,657	20,744	50,805	20,910
Ohio	145,379	104,982	40,397	1,725	864	3,101	1,870	12,583	5,994	16,196	6,903	15,636	6,009	16,316	6,162
Indiana	53,332	38,683	14,649	641	358	1,183	589	4,451	1,996	5,475	2,171	5,414	2,042	5,494	2,122
Illinois	171,073	115,236	55,837	1,777	1,056	3,241	2,178	13,750	8,751	19,025	10,771	17,752	8,907	17,946	8,546
Michigan	82,249	62,080	20,160	647	405	1,561	882	7,872	3,336	11,834	4,220	11,310	3,574	10,411	3,164
Wisconsin	5,212	4,026	1,186	28	17	111	52	488	189	705	234	645	212	644	196
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	165,558	114,322	51,236	2,950	1,292	3,635	2,006	12,312	6,885	14,493	7,639	14,179	6,895	15,374	7,209
Minnesota	4,809	3,562	1,247	46	25	86	43	271	151	346	128	435	166	506	181
Iowa	7,931	5,927	2,004	132	54	173	90	557	255	652	229	675	252	736	278
Missouri	114,825	77,530	37,295	2,206	1,003	2,567	1,458	8,557	5,131	5,789	9,645	5,127	10,551	5,278	
North Dakota	219	173	46	3	3	7	12	18	6	15	4	23	5	23	5
South Dakota	308	241	67	8	8	11	4	21	10	29	8	32	7	22	6
Nebraska	7,179	4,910	2,269	91	39	123	83	458	256	660	342	634	206	721	386
Kansas	30,287	21,977	8,310	464	171	670	328	2,391	1,070	2,654	1,146	2,743	1,043	2,812	1,075
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,951,791	1,275,378	676,413	135,841	72,615	83,383	47,582	191,400	114,604	153,742	92,180	122,324	70,463	130,062	75,796
Delaware	15,887	11,172	4,715	401	197	468	222	1,474	661	1,416	655	1,243	545	1,412	598
Maryland	136,014	91,537	44,477	4,286	2,104	4,416	2,396	13,088	7,010	12,682	6,365	10,917	5,453	11,107	5,630
District of Columbia	73,122	41,811	31,311	857	649	1,525	1,299	5,827	4,770	6,653	5,092	5,647	4,158	5,598	4,242
Virginia	258,069	181,064	77,002	13,374	5,210	11,294	4,962	24,923	12,313	19,623	9,870	17,028	8,201	19,443	9,263
West Virginia	47,207	38,547	8,660	877	276	1,342	390	4,846	1,328	5,801	1,370	5,601	1,182	5,810	1,226
North Carolina	365,534	245,479	120,055	29,031	14,918	17,680	9,528	40,459	22,902	30,446	17,053	23,087	11,853	22,833	11,825
South Carolina	343,470	213,167	130,309	35,625	22,372	17,142	11,140	32,549	21,535	21,282	14,820	16,506	11,110	19,080	12,786
Georgia	494,384	311,550	182,834	41,642	21,599	22,607	13,334	47,652	31,006	35,023	23,866	26,208	18,061	28,172	20,198
Florida	218,091	141,051	77,040	9,748	5,290	6,909	4,311	20,580	13,079	20,807	13,089	16,087	9,898	16,607	10,028
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,250,020	815,059	433,967	95,106	59,008	44,096	28,033	117,171	68,023	98,584	55,464	75,535	42,460	79,281	46,171
Kentucky	106,572	73,098	33,474	3,048	1,008	3,056	1,268	8,639	4,030	8,239	4,018	7,752	3,838	8,789	4,248
Tennessee	222,693	147,237	75,456	10,588	5,388	8,052	4,248	20,745	12,044	18,481	10,720	15,250	8,512	16,135	9,113
Alabama	432,319	279,829	152,520	36,018	22,522	15,558	10,550	41,427	24,758	34,090	19,182	24,171	14,298	24,957	15,631
Mississippi	488,412	315,895	172,517	45,452	30,690	17,430	11,967	46,360	27,191	37,774	21,544	28,362	15,812	29,400	17,179
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,008,346	698,883	309,663	53,892	29,903	36,609	18,479	103,381	50,710	92,530	46,094	74,369	35,472	77,724	36,808
Arkansas	201,948	147,638	54,410	12,753	6,871	7,463	3,410	21,215	8,340	17,950	7,053	14,124	5,549	14,973	5,990
Louisiana	345,389	233,907	111,482	20,133	12,193	12,681	6,902	34,594	17,781	30,923	15,828	23,915	12,044	26,346	13,020
Oklahoma	71,254	51,678	19,676	2,304	742	2,429	974	7,417	3,664	7,102	3,450	5,861	2,674	5,839	2,548
Texas	389,753	265,690	124,095	18,692	10,947	14,036	7,193	40,153	20,919	35,553	19,763	30,469	15,205	30,572	15,250
MOUNTAIN	16,204	11,741	4,463	192	78	358	130	1,288	448	1,327	612	1,445	617	1,691	690
Montana	695	528	167	2	1	14	3	33	10	44	24	48	18	60	22
Idaho	368	305	63	6	1	10	3	22	4	22	5	27	11	48	8
Wyoming	696	536	160	7	2	11	2	43	13	43	11	67	22	84	20
Colorado	6,224	3,991	2,229	64	34	98	69	340	226	394	281	436	270	534	311
New Mexico	1,353	1,012	343	29	12	42	7	105	49	110	46	107	48	130	58
Arizona	5,980	4,705	1,281	83	21	179	41	703	128	648	221	685	219	745	236
Utah	550	428	122	1	2	8	2	28	14	42	13	48	16	60	20
Nevada	334	236	98	2	2	2	3	14	4	18	11	27	13	30	15
PACIFIC	48,498	31,679	16,819	331	163	762	474	2,960	2,014	3,889	2,514	4,314	2,452	4,671	2,809
Washington	3,672	2,761	911	29	16	57	30	196	100	233	73	273	108	317	115
Oregon	1,331	948	383	9	7	14	8	66	40	91	37	105	41	140	59
California	43,495	27,970	15,525	293	140	591	436	2,698	1,874	3,565	2,404	3,936	2,303	4,214	2,635

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—NEGRO GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AND AGE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 TO 69 YEARS		70 TO 74 YEARS		75 YEARS AND OVER		UNKNOWN		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
United States.....	328,782	246,355	314,300	244,011	265,530	103,398	165,770	87,175	123,515	41,711	72,646	23,513	34,786	11,328	50,235	5,375	4,958	3,143	3,143
The North.....	91,154	40,749	77,929	33,994	56,050	21,946	33,524	11,735	30,051	6,770	11,546	3,177	5,545	1,591	3,195	989	1,496	871	871
The South.....	230,484	185,045	230,154	198,517	209,477	80,450	130,926	44,544	102,359	34,448	60,453	19,645	33,015	8,719	26,424	7,234	3,394	2,215	2,215
The West.....	5,644	3,561	1,617	2,366	3,561	3,561	1,490	894	1,105	490	887	293	228	104	365	61	134	53	53
NEW ENGLAND.....	5,414	3,741	3,124	1,531	2,600	1,200	1,720	788	1,144	724	681	292	311	128	228	91	60	33	33
Maine.....	30	15	54	16	27	31	23	10	26	7	14	3	9	3	18	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire.....	30	15	60	0	32	12	20	7	1	1	6	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
Vermont.....	17	4	23	8	18	4	11	4	1	1	3	0	2	5	1	1	1	1	1
Massachusetts.....	1,914	975	1,480	880	1,108	702	1,017	432	620	268	378	162	171	64	103	56	23	23	23
Rhode Island.....	347	175	225	175	287	154	207	144	85	49	49	27	30	16	2	3	3	3	3
Connecticut.....	1,948	957	892	441	696	313	498	184	333	171	287	71	80	32	69	21	15	15	15
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	39,469	30,644	32,291	15,582	22,049	8,881	32,918	5,298	7,233	2,961	3,825	4,563	1,759	588	1,311	253	593	451	451
New York.....	15,692	8,369	11,920	6,999	9,611	4,187	4,073	2,127	2,201	1,114	4,123	604	480	206	390	129	229	209	209
New Jersey.....	7,177	3,898	6,207	3,201	4,836	2,201	2,989	1,279	1,899	730	277	417	162	94	162	94	124	109	109
Pennsylvania.....	16,591	6,477	14,061	5,545	10,144	3,347	5,349	1,892	3,362	1,131	1,775	543	809	217	445	130	214	113	113
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	87,247	13,829	90,949	10,717	21,173	6,535	12,587	7,273	1,850	4,145	959	1,220	416	1,201	966	64	304	304	304
Ohio.....	12,090	4,244	10,321	3,439	7,186	2,262	4,244	1,240	2,658	710	1,322	363	747	173	495	112	192	166	166
Indiana.....	4,406	1,671	3,757	1,406	3,089	1,007	3,089	1,099	330	745	177	495	84	226	52	120	58	58	
Illinois.....	13,438	5,772	11,836	4,511	7,623	2,614	4,211	1,970	2,612	712	1,339	325	577	131	340	80	154	138	138
Michigan.....	6,872	1,848	5,158	1,339	3,022	702	1,690	342	846	178	457	89	287	26	126	39	143	87	87
Wisconsin.....	505	114	363	75	254	43	152	31	61	18	40	5	11	3	5	3	3	3	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	13,407	5,594	12,474	4,074	9,630	3,025	6,296	2,137	4,241	1,328	2,991	763	1,544	369	1,480	267	216	103	103
Minnesota.....	481	158	467	165	307	107	200	66	146	30	97	24	25	7	14	4	6	1	1
Iowa.....	693	215	679	138	568	158	419	139	284	69	196	35	73	38	61	9	6	4	4
Missouri.....	9,108	4,067	8,444	3,072	6,233	2,443	3,971	1,407	2,723	937	1,680	123	854	268	699	186	156	84	84
North Dakota.....	20	6	26	2	24	4	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota.....	26	12	21	7	22	6	14	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	628	207	606	203	443	136	223	94	156	30	80	30	24	4	9	7	1	1	1
Kansas.....	1,491	949	1,239	814	1,366	658	1,394	435	344	20	638	151	344	62	279	59	27	13	13
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	106,528	59,194	96,912	51,574	96,154	38,311	58,348	20,447	43,698	15,710	27,164	9,030	15,034	4,404	11,393	3,088	1,852	1,852	1,852
Delaware.....	1,119	449	1,009	441	987	580	666	220	467	153	318	120	169	41	115	33	10	2	2
Maryland.....	3,944	4,449	5,047	3,887	5,638	2,830	4,169	1,720	3,068	1,147	1,907	682	1,064	335	680	261	419	349	349
District of Columbia.....	4,309	3,296	4,901	3,029	2,202	2,131	1,805	1,354	1,109	774	648	367	281	139	160	98	150	163	163
Virginia.....	17,423	7,544	17,329	8,875	14,585	5,930	8,798	2,809	7,052	2,273	4,128	1,387	2,668	742	1,969	517	141	112	112
West Virginia.....	1,444	935	1,311	741	2,438	562	1,509	291	872	172	492	90	231	86	135	21	69	26	26
North Carolina.....	38,471	1,344	17,101	8,462	17,891	6,197	11,229	3,400	7,689	2,425	4,871	1,894	1,954	693	2,311	497	338	242	242
South Carolina.....	28,467	10,497	14,922	6,133	11,918	6,780	8,470	3,778	3,573	1,656	4,736	1,804	5,584	828	1,779	596	100	124	124
Georgia.....	11,509	10,708	38,257	16,670	28,182	10,023	14,330	5,331	12,856	4,444	1,283	2,449	4,999	1,302	1,112	640	355	238	238
Florida.....	13,464	1,280	12,758	5,734	6,558	3,758	5,919	3,800	4,029	1,948	3,681	618	320	922	218	214	136	136	136
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	62,450	36,276	63,898	33,304	63,211	29,866	46,610	14,547	31,748	11,733	19,092	6,668	16,601	3,487	8,757	2,691	799	503	503
Kentucky.....	7,381	3,777	7,099	3,697	6,480	2,812	4,282	1,762	3,211	1,076	2,264	870	1,439	470	947	356	65	60	60
Tennessee.....	12,330	5,431	11,817	5,134	11,656	5,117	8,125	2,803	3,658	1,223	3,479	1,181	1,899	585	1,724	470	265	165	165
Alabama.....	18,847	12,374	24,452	11,959	19,747	8,300	12,666	4,651	13,278	4,883	6,054	2,372	3,438	1,230	3,451	981	284	173	173
Mississippi.....	23,770	10,990	21,190	12,177	23,028	9,289	15,544	5,348	12,608	4,268	7,258	2,328	3,932	1,222	3,451	904	187	105	105
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	31,803	27,590	34,124	23,730	49,050	16,573	31,870	9,550	24,610	7,174	14,267	3,945	7,380	1,820	5,454	1,456	676	330	330
Arkansas.....	12,035	4,890	11,260	4,767	11,092	3,444	7,822	1,858	4,501	1,549	3,209	718	1,744	547	1,449	246	88	42	42
Louisiana.....	21,397	9,792	20,894	8,793	15,741	6,134	10,844	3,641	7,906	2,501	4,540	1,498	2,519	709	1,942	561	190	62	62
Oklahoma.....	4,734	1,491	4,433	1,527	4,447	900	2,088	598	1,754	314	1,113	202	547	66	517	65	40	25	25
Texas.....	29,739	11,042	29,596	9,119	18,990	6,367	26,394	3,473	9,406	2,963	5,408	1,729	2,710	703	2,409	584	368	239	239
MOUNTAIN.....	1,423	521	1,139	487	1,002	370	634	228	484	100	254	90	141	37	90	17	24	11	11
Montana.....	60	26	61	15	47	20	46	11	40	7	26	6	16	3	7	2	1	1	1
Idaho.....	68	11	71	7	78	6	18	3	19	1	11	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	63	28	64	28	66	14	30	10	31	2	12	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
Colorado.....	487	211	519	273	414	219	271	133	204	60	128	59	63	29	31	11	7	2	2
New Mexico.....	119	30	107	28	117	49	60	29	49	9	16	5	13	1	10	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	159	149	492	109	374	71	172	32	111	26	49	16	32	2	10	4	13	6	6
Utah.....	82	10	60	11	69	7	29	9	16	4	14	2	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	37	14	31	12	26	14	18	6	14	4	7	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
PACIFIC.....	4,222	2,002	1,779	2,309	1,216	1,780	666	1,021	374	618	198	267	71	175	44	111	42	2	2
Washington.....	260	107	376	123	356	80	264	64	184	47	331	19	47	7	25	9	12	2	2
Oregon.....	142	52	123																

OCCUPATIONS

337

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

(Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted)

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
AGRICULTURE				EXTRACTION OF MINERALS—Continued			
Agriculture.....	1,988,221	1,492,926	495,295	Coal mines—Continued.			
Farmers (owners and tenants) 1.....	873,653	797,231	76,422	Firemen.....	77	77	
Farm managers and foremen.....	1,676	1,655	21	Guards and watchmen.....	19	19	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	9	2	7	Inspectors.....	16	16	
Clerks.....	9	8	1	Janitors.....	37	34	3
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	—	Oilers of machinery.....	6	6	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3	—	Operatives.....	57,315	57,291	24
Shipping clerks.....	1	1	—	Policemen.....	1	1	
Stenographers and typists.....	5	2	3	All other occupations.....	7	7	
Blacksmiths.....	218	218	—	Copper mines.....	33	33	
Brick and stone masons.....	1	1	—	Clerks.....	2	2	
Carpenters.....	32	32	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Coopers.....	2	2	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	—	Guards and watchmen.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	4	4	—	Janitors.....	3	3	
Engineers (stationary).....	16	16	—	Operatives.....	25	25	
Mechanists.....	2	2	—	Gold and silver mines.....	17	17	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	28	28	—	Operatives.....	17	17	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Iron mines.....	3,560	3,560	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers.....	8	8	
Farm laborers (wage workers).....	539,307	419,193	120,114	Electrical engineers.....	1	1	
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	573,203	274,476	298,727	Clerks.....	3	3	
Guards and watchmen.....	16	16	—	Other clerical pursuits.....	2	2	
Janitors.....	10	10	—	Blacksmiths.....	19	19	
All other occupations.....	7	7	—	Boilmakers.....	1	1	
FORESTRY AND FISHING				Brick and stone masons.....	2	2	
Fishing.....	7,178	7,122	56	Carpenters.....	11	11	
Fishermen and oystermen.....	7,162	7,106	56	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	1	1	—	Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	—	Mechanists.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	3	3	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Firemen.....	47	47	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	—	Guards and watchmen.....	2	2	
Guards and watchmen.....	2	2	—	Inspectors.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	1	1	—	Janitors.....	1	1	
Forestry.....	25,644	25,327	317	Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	
Owners and proprietors, log and timber camps.....	61	61	—	Operatives.....	3,448	3,448	
Managers and officials, log and timber camps.....	5	5	—	All other occupations.....	2	2	
Foremen, log and timber camps.....	92	92	—	Lead and zinc mines.....	80	80	
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers.....	34	34	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2	2	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1	—	Operatives.....	75	75	
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	—	All other occupations.....	3	3	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—	Other specified mines.....	2,377	2,371	6
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2	—	Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Clerks.....	5	5	—	Foremen and overseers.....	5	5	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	—	Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Purchasing agents.....	1	1	—	Brick and stone masons.....	2	1	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1	—	Carpenters.....	4	4	
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	
Blacksmiths.....	12	12	—	Electricians.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	6	6	—	Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10	—	Mechanists.....	1	2	
Engineers (stationary).....	22	22	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Mechanists.....	6	6	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	6	6	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	500	500	—	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Inspectors, scalers, and surveyors.....	32	32	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	16	16	
Oilers of machinery.....	2	2	—	Firemen.....	23	23	
Saw filers.....	25	25	—	Guards and watchmen.....	7	7	
Teamsters and haulers.....	1,917	1,917	—	Inspectors.....	3	3	
Other lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	22,429	22,405	24	Oilers of machinery.....	3	3	
Cooks.....	436	152	284	Operatives.....	2,286	2,281	5
Guards and watchmen.....	18	18	—	All other occupations.....	11	10	1
Housekeepers and stewards.....	4	—	4	Not specified mines.....	669	668	1
Waiters.....	6	2	4	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	7	6	1	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
EXTRACTION OF MINERALS				Clerks.....	4	4	
Coal mines.....	58,060	58,027	33	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	—	Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Managers and officials.....	3	3	—	Carpenters.....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	68	68	—	Electricians.....	1	1	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	2	2	—	Engineers (stationary).....	6	6	
Mining engineers.....	1	1	—	Mechanists.....	1	1	
Trained nurses.....	2	—	2	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	—	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	—	1	Firemen.....	5	5	
Clerks.....	14	13	1	Guards and watchmen.....	3	3	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6	—	Janitors.....	1	1	
Office appliance operators.....	1	—	1	Operatives.....	631	630	1
Shipping clerks.....	1	1	—	All other occupations.....	2	2	
Weighers 1.....	6	6	—	Quarries.....	10,369	10,348	21
Blacksmiths.....	58	58	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Boilmakers.....	1	1	—	Managers and officials.....	5	5	
Brick and stone masons.....	10	10	—	Foremen and overseers.....	50	50	
Carpenters.....	18	18	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10	—	Clerks.....	7	7	
Electricians.....	36	36	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2	
Engineers (stationary).....	102	102	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Mechanists.....	117	117	—	Shipping clerks.....	4	4	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	7	7	—	Stenographers and typists.....	9	—	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	7	7	—	Weighers.....	1	3	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9	—				
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	84	84	—				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
EXTRACTION OF MINERALS—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Cod.			
Quarries—Continued.				Building industry—Continued.			
Blacksmiths.....	30	30		Electricians.....	793	793	
Boilermakers.....	1	1		Engineers.....	219	219	
Brick and stone masons.....	26	26		Forgemen and hammermen.....	3	3	
Carpenters.....	14	14		Machinists.....	53	53	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	30	30		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	395	395	
Electricians.....	5	5		Millwrights.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	45	45		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	15,245	15,236	9
Machinists.....	14	14		Paper hangers.....	2,154	2,126	28
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	11	11		Pattern and model makers.....	5	5	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Plasterers.....	10,257	10,286	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3,375	3,375	
Stonemasons.....	66	66		Roofers and slaters.....	1,044	1,044	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Sawyers.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	333	333		Stonemasons.....	29	29	
Firemen.....	86	86		Structural iron workers.....	292	292	
Guards and watchmen.....	35	35		Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	513	513	
Inspectors.....	5	5		Other skilled trades.....	4	4	
Janitors.....	3	3		Apprentices:			
Oilers of machinery.....	9	9		Carpenters.....	99	99	
Operatives.....	9,541	9,522	19	Electricians.....	8	8	
All other occupations.....	31	31		Machinists.....	1	1	
				Plumbers.....	36	36	
Oil wells and gas wells ¹	1,410	1,408	2	Tinsmiths, and coppersmiths.....	10	10	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	4	1	Apprentices to other building and hand trades.....	302	302	
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Charwomen and cleaners.....	54	8	46
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2,376	2,376	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Cooks.....	101	70	31
Clerks.....	9	9		Drymen and teamsters.....	626	625	1
Office appliance operators.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	7	7	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1		Firemen.....	127	127	
Blacksmiths.....	1	9		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	202	202	
Boilermakers.....	3	3		Janitors.....	55	54	1
Carpenters.....	2	2		Lahores.....	95,618	95,547	31
Cement finishers.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	9	9	
Engineers (stationary).....	25	25		Operatives.....	685	683	2
Machinists.....	1	1		Prisonmen.....	5	5	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	8	8		Porters.....	51	58	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Waiters.....	3	2	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	12	12		All other occupations.....	3	1	2
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	133	133					
Firemen.....	5	5		CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
Guards and watchmen.....	5	5		Charcoal and coke works.....	2,190	2,168	22
Inspectors.....	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	26	25	1	Foremen and overseers.....	14	14	
Operatives.....	1,129	1,129		Chemists.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	22	22		Mechanical engineers ²	3	3	
Salt wells and works.....	348	345	3	Clerks.....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	4	4		Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Weighers.....	2	2		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Boilermakers.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	1	1		Brick and stone masons.....	5	5	
Engineers (stationary).....	4	4		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	
Machinists.....	1	1		Electricians.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	5	5	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Machinists.....	14	14	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5	5		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	2	2		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	30	30	
Operatives.....	314	311	3	Drymen and teamsters.....	7	7	
All other occupations.....	6	6		Firemen.....	29	29	
				Furnace men.....	268	268	
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES				Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	16	15	1
Building industry.....	181,423	181,173	250	Janitors.....	1,428	1,419	9
Builders and building contractors.....	2,410	2,406	4	Oilers of machinery.....	4	4	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	26	26		Operatives.....	341	329	12
Managers and officials.....	29	29		All other occupations.....	5	5	
Foremen and overseers.....	282	281	1	Explosives, ammunition, and fireworks factories.....	476	451	25
Chemists.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	29	29		Chemists.....	2	2	
Designers.....	1	1		Clerks.....	3	3	
Draftsmen.....	11	11		Stenographers and typists.....	2	2	
Electrical engineers.....	12	12		Electricians.....	1	1	
Mechanical engineers ³	6	6		Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Accountants and auditors.....	4	3	1	Machinists.....	1	1	
Advertising agents.....	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	8	8	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	37	7	30	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	
Canvassers.....	1	1		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	80	53	27	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5	5	
Collectors.....	3	3		Drymen and teamsters.....	7	7	
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls.....	18	15	3	Firemen.....	6	5	
Office appliance operators.....	4	4		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Shipping clerks.....	4	6		Janitors.....	6	6	
Stenographers and typists.....	27	3	24	Lahores.....	345	335	10
Weighers.....	1	1		Operatives.....	78	66	12
Blacksmiths.....	41	41		All other occupations.....	5	4	1
Boilermakers.....	6	6		Fertilizer factories.....	17,020	16,900	120
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	10,887	10,887		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Cabinetmakers.....	15	15		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	29,928	29,922	6	Foremen and overseers.....	57	57	
Cement finishers.....	2,578	2,578		Chemists.....	5	5	
Coopers.....	1	1		Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	
Coppersmiths.....	3	3					
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	182	182					

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

339

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued				CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued			
Fertilizer factories—Continued.				Petroleum refineries.	9,433	9,386	47
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	1	1		Foremen and overseers.	19	19	
Clerks.	14	13	1	Lawyers.	6	6	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	10	10		Accountants and auditors.	1	1	
Salesmen and saleswomen.	3	3		Agents (not elsewhere classified).	2	1	1
Shipping clerks.	7	7		Clerks.	19	19	
Stenographers and typists.	2	1	1	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	31	31	
Weighers.	28	28		Salesmen and saleswomen.	1	1	
Blacksmiths.	8	8		Shipping clerks.	11	11	
Carpenters.	13	13		Weighers.	2	2	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.	17	17		Blacksmiths.	7	7	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	5	5		Boilermakers.	26	26	
Electricians.	3	3		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.	55	55	
Engineers (stationary).	14	14		Carpenters.	20	20	
Machinists.	25	25		Cement finishers.	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	25	25		Coopers.	19	19	
Millwrights.	9	9		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	3	3	
Other skilled trades.	3	3		Electricians.	3	3	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	191	191		Engineers (stationary).	13	13	
Draymen and teamsters.	43	43		Machinists.	17	17	
Firemen.	75	75		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	37	37	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	27	27		Millwrights.	1	1	
Janitors.	16	16		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).	9	9	
Laborers.	15,347	15,268	79	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	45	45	
Oilers of machinery.	11	11		Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).	14	14	
Operatives.	1,039	1,000	39	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.	1	1	
All other occupations.	19	19		Charwomen and cleaners.	2	1	1
Gas works ¹ .	5,973	5,769	24	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	153	153	
Managers and officials.	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.	107	107	
Foremen and overseers.	22	22		Firemen.	81	81	
Chemists.	2	2		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	25	25	
Civil engineers and surveyors.	1	1		Housekeepers and stewards.	1	1	
Mechanical engineers.	1	1		Janitors.	95	94	1
Accountants and auditors.	1	1		Laborers.	7,863	7,828	35
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	1	1		Oilers of machinery.	17	17	
Clerks.	48	46	2	Operatives.	557	548	9
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	21	20	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	27	27	
Salesmen and saleswomen.	3	3		Porters.	140	140	
Shipping clerks.	1	1		Rayon factories.	899	867	32
Weighers.	1	1		Foremen and overseers.	1	1	
Blacksmiths.	7	7		Clerks.	1	1	
Boilermakers.	3	3		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.	29	29	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.	5	5		Carpenters.	1	1	
Carpenters.	1	1		Cement finishers.	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	2	2		Electricians.	1	1	
Electricians.	5	5		Engineers (stationary).	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).	22	22		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	1	1	
Forgemen and hammermen.	2	2		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	6	6	
Machinists.	14	14		Draymen and teamsters.	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	38	38		Firemen.	1	1	
Millwrights.	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	188	188		Janitors.	69	68	1
Other skilled trades.	1	1		Laborers.	675	663	12
Apprentices:				Operatives.	94	76	18
Plumber.	1	1		All other occupations.	8	7	1
Charwomen and cleaners.	1	1	5	Soap factories.	644	591	53
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	99	99		Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1	
Draymen and teamsters.	10	10		Foremen and overseers.	2	2	
Elevator tenders.	10	10		Chemists.	6	6	
Firemen.	249	249		Agents (not elsewhere classified).	2	1	1
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	36	36		Bookkeepers and cashiers.	3	2	1
Janitors.	156	145	11	Canvassers.	9	3	6
Laborers.	4,324	4,319	5	Clerks.	4	3	1
Oilers of machinery.	7	7		Commercial travelers.	5	3	2
Operatives.	306	306		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	2	1	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	5	5		Salesmen and saleswomen.	5	3	2
Porters.	181	181		Shipping clerks.	10	10	
All other occupations.	11	11		Stenographer and typist.	1	1	
Paint and varnish factories.	1,400	1,349	51	Engineers (stationary).	3	3	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.	1	1		Machinists.	4	4	
Managers and officials.	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.	14	14		Millwrights.	1	1	
Chemists.	1	7	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	15	15	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.	1	1		Draymen and teamsters.	3	3	
Clerks.	9	8	1	Elevator tenders.	5	5	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.	3	3		Firemen.	12	12	
Salesmen and saleswomen.	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	2	2	
Shipping clerks.	19	19		Janitors.	19	18	1
Weighers.	1	1		Laborers.	350	338	12
Carpenters.	1	1		Oilers of machinery.	1	1	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.	2	1	1	Operatives.	151	126	25
Coopers.	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).	1	1	
Electricians.	1	1		Porters.	26	26	
Engineers (stationary).	1	1		Other chemical factories.	10,069	9,530	539
Machinists.	6	6		Owners, operators, and proprietors.	38	34	4
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).	4	4		Managers and officials.	70	66	4
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).	7	7		Foremen and overseers.	163	158	5
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.	71	71		Chemists.	2	2	
Draymen and teamsters.	3	3		Electrical engineers.	1	1	
Elevator tenders.	1	1		Lawyers.	1	1	
Firemen.	20	20		Agents (not elsewhere classified).	36	15	21
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	10	10		Bookkeepers and cashiers.	36	9	27
Janitors.	33	31	2	Canvassers.	86	70	16
Laborers.	756	739	17	Clerks.	4	4	
Operatives.	330	305	25	Collectors.	4	4	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory) ² .	27	25	2	Commercial travelers.	47	31	16
Porters.	64	64					
All other occupations.	5	3	2				

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued				CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Other chemical factories—Continued.				Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories—Continued.			
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	39	36	3	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Purchasing agents.....	2	2		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Sales agents.....	3	3		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	302	302	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	58	39	19	Draymen and teamsters.....	99	99	
Shipping clerks.....	93	88	5	Firemen.....	399	399	
Stenographers and typists.....	15	1	14	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	49	40	9
Weighers.....	6	5	1	Janitors.....	25	25	
Blacksmiths.....	4	4		Laborers.....	12,180	12,095	85
Boilermakers.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	7	7	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	4	4		Operatives.....	1,037	986	21
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2	
Carpenters.....	7	2	5	All other occupations.....	12	9	3
Cement finishers.....	2	2		Glass factories.....	3,997	3,457	510
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	4	4		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	5	5		Foremen and overseers.....	15	15	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	9	9		Chemists.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	4	4		Designers.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	39	39		Electrical engineers.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	44	44		Clerks.....	8	6	2
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	34	34		Commercial travelers.....	1	1	
Millwrights.....	8	8		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9		Shipping clerks.....	18	18	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	3	3		Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	1
Other skilled trades.....	1	2		Weighers.....	1	1	
Apprentices.....	2	2		Blacksmiths.....	2	2	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	8	2	6	Boilermakers.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	224	224		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	2	2	
Draymen and teamsters.....	57	57		Carpenters.....	3	3	
Elevator tenders.....	226	226	3	Coopers.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	226	226		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	4	4	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	45	44	1	Electricians.....	3	3	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	
Janitors.....	158	153	5	Engravers.....	2	2	
Laborers.....	6,636	6,482	154	Glass blowers.....	33	33	
Oilers of machinery.....	8	8		Machinists.....	29	29	
Operatives.....	1,472	1,248	224	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	16	14	2	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Policemen.....	1	1		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Porters.....	293	293		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	63	68	
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	34,301	15,759	18,512	Draymen and teamsters.....	12	12	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	18	17	1	Firemen.....	49	49	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	15	15	
Foremen and overseers.....	69	58	11	Janitors.....	66	60	6
Trained nurses.....	3	3		Laborers.....	2,475	2,313	162
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	3		Oilers of machinery.....	8	8	
Clerks.....	60	39	27	Operatives.....	1,114	776	338
Commercial travelers.....	4	4		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers, (factory).....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	18	18		Porters.....	46	46	
Sales agents.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	1	1	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	11	11		Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	7,867	7,513	54
Shipping clerks.....	37	68	13	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	16	16	
Stenographers and typists.....	2	2		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Weighers.....	22	13	9	Foremen and overseers.....	43	43	
Blacksmiths.....	3	3		Chemists.....	3	3	
Carpenters.....	12	12		Designers.....	1	1	
Coopers.....	162	162		Clerks.....	10	10	
Engineers (stationary).....	12	12		Commercial travelers.....	3	3	
Machinists.....	64	64		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	3	3
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	20	20		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1		Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	2	2	2
Other skilled trades.....	7	7		Weighers.....	6	6	
Apprentices.....	3	1	2	Blacksmiths.....	1	1	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	37	1	36	Boilermakers.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	176	176		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	12	12	
Draymen and teamsters.....	19	19		Carpenters.....	5	5	
Elevator tenders.....	72	72		Cement finishers.....	68	68	
Firemen.....	116	116		Coopers.....	6	6	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	30	28	2	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10	
Janitors.....	135	105	30	Engineers (stationary).....	26	26	
Laborers.....	12,254	8,863	3,391	Machinists.....	24	24	
Oilers of machinery.....	14	14		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	31	31	
Operatives.....	20,721	5,745	14,976	Millwrights.....	4	4	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	3	3		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Porters.....	140	140		Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	1	1	1	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES				Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories.....	14,356	14,245	111	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	315	315	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Draymen and teamsters.....	54	54	
Managers and officials.....	3	3		Elevator tenders.....	4	4	
Foremen and overseers.....	50	50		Firemen.....	112	112	
Clerks.....	6	5	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	45	45	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	8	8		Janitors.....	32	30	2
Office appliance operators.....	1	1	1	Laborers.....	6,041	6,016	25
Shipping clerks.....	6	6		Oilers of machinery.....	13	13	
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1		Operatives.....	949	927	22
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	
Blacksmiths.....	14	14		All other occupations.....	14	14	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	99	99		Marble and stone yards.....	1,669	1,665	4
Carpenters.....	6	6		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	12	12		Foremen and overseers.....	4	4	
Electricians.....	2	2		Clerks.....	3	2	1
Engineers (stationary).....	18	18		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	31	31		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	17	17		Shipping clerks.....	2	2	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3		Blacksmiths.....	4	4	

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
CLAY, GLASS, AND STONE INDUSTRIES—continued				CLOTHING INDUSTRIES—continued			
Marble and stone yards—Continued.				Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	2,327	1,253	1,074
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	54	54		Foremen and overseers.....	18	8	10
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	9	9		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1		1
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Clerks.....	18	14	4
Machinists.....	6	6		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	10	10	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	7	7		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3	3
Millwrights.....	1	1		Shipping clerks.....	13	12	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	2	2	
Sawyers.....	6	6		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Stone cutters.....	225	225		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1		Electricians.....	1	1	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Apprentices.....	2	2		Machinists.....	3	3	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	74	74		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Draymen and teamsters.....	12	12		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5	5	
Firemen.....	7	7		Elevator tenders.....	4	3	1
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2		Firemen.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	10	10		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	4	4	
Laborers.....	1,007	1,007		Janitors.....	19	15	4
Operatives.....	215	215		Laborers.....	606	539	67
All other occupations.....	11	8	3	Operatives.....	1,539	560	979
Potteries.....	1,001	939	62	Porters.....	71	71	
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		All other occupations.....	4	2	2
Clerks.....	4	2	2	Suit, coat, and overall factories.....	15,075	12,552	2,523
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1		1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	341	330	11
Shipping clerks.....	4	4		Managers and officials.....	20	18	2
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	4	4		Foremen and overseers.....	9	5	4
Carpenters.....	2	2		Designers.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2		Photographers.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	6	5	1
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	3	3		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	16	3	13
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3		Canvassers.....	5	5	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	12	12		Clerks.....	57	41	16
Draymen and teamsters.....	5	5		Collectors.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	5	5		Commercial travelers.....	9	9	
Janitors.....	15	12	3	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	160	150	10
Laborers.....	696	677	19	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	24	22	2
Operatives.....	231	195	36	Shipping clerks.....	100	100	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1		1	Stenographers and typists.....	3		3
All other occupations.....	6	6		Carpenters.....	1	1	
CLOTHING INDUSTRIES				Electricians.....	1	1	
Corset factories.....	96	29	67	Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Machinists.....	5	5	
Designers.....	1		1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2		2	Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	
Canvassers.....	1		1	Tailors and tailoresses.....	7,505	6,953	552
Clerks.....	2	1	1	Apprentices.....	37	33	4
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1		1	Charwomen and cleaners.....	8	3	5
Purchasing agents.....	1		1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	124	124	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	1	2	Draymen and teamsters.....	3	3	
Shipping clerks.....	5	4	1	Dyers.....	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2		Elevator tenders.....	11	9	2
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Firemen.....	7	7	
Firemen.....	3	3		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	10	10	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Janitors.....	48	45	3
Janitors.....	2	2		Laborers.....	480	446	34
Laborers.....	5	4	1	Operatives.....	5,672	3,812	1,860
Operatives.....	55	3	52	Porters.....	405	404	1
All other occupations.....	10	7	3	Other clothing factories.....	16,765	3,864	12,905
Glove factories.....	297	53	244	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	5	
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	2	2	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	56	6	50
Clerks.....	3		3	Designers.....	49	7	42
Shipping clerks.....	4	4		Draftsmen.....	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	14	4	10
Janitors.....	1		1	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	10	4	6
Laborers.....	27	21	6	Canvassers.....	6	3	3
Operatives.....	248	16	232	Clerks.....	140	59	87
All other occupations.....	9	9		Collectors.....	1	1	1
Hat factories (felt).....	842	651	188	Commercial travelers.....	9	9	
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	191	165	26
Foremen and overseers.....	2	1	1	Purchasing agents.....	1	20	9
Designers.....	2		2	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	29	20	9
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	1	1	Shipping clerks.....	409	395	14
Clerks.....	12	9	3	Stenographers and typists.....	6		6
Commercial travelers.....	1		1	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	28	26	2	Electricians.....	1	1	
Office appliance operators.....	1		1	Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	
Purchasing agents.....	2		2	Machinists.....	12	12	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	3	3	
Shipping clerks.....	55	54	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	3	3		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	3	3		Apprentices.....	1		1
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Machinists.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Other.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	8	8		Charwomen.....	23	1	22
Dyers.....	5	5		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	46	46	
Elevator tenders.....	8	8		Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	13	13		Dyers.....	9	9	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2		Elevator tenders.....	59	51	8
Janitors.....	15	15		Firemen.....	14	14	
Laborers.....	88	81	7	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	24	24	
Operatives.....	459	294	165	Janitors.....	89	76	13
Porters.....	120	120		Laborers.....	603	348	255
All other occupations.....	6	3	3	Operatives.....	14,243	1,806	12,347
				Porters.....	690	690	
				All other occupations.....	2	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued
[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued			
Bakeries	9,242	8,259	983	Fish curing and packing—Continued.			
Owners, operators, and proprietors	28	24	4	Blacksmiths	1	1	
Managers and officials	5	5		Coopers	1	1	
Foremen and overseers	37	28	9	Electricians	1	1	
Electrical engineers	1	1		Engineers (stationary)	1	1	
Agents (not elsewhere classified)	1	1		Machinists	2	2	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	2	1	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	1	1	
Clerks	64	46	18	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	18	17	1
Collectors	1	1		Firemen	18	18	
Commercial travelers	14	12	2	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	4	4	
Credit men	1	1		Laborers	2,011	1,227	784
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	0	0		Operatives	1,572	868	1,004
Salesmen and saleswomen	9	4	5	All other occupations	5	5	3
Shipping clerks	31	30	1	Flour and grain mills	3,777	3,728	49
Stenographers and typists	4	4		Owners, operators, and proprietors	3	3	
Weighers	6	6	1	Managers and officials	4	4	
Carpenters	6	6		Foremen and overseers	18	18	
Electricians	2	2		Electrical engineers	1	1	
Engineers (stationary)	17	17		Mechanical engineers	1	1	
Machinists	8	8		Bookkeepers and cashiers	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	41	41		Clerks	1	1	
Apprentices	4,327	4,327	682	Commercial travelers	9	9	
Bakers	45	3,919	38	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	4	3	1
Charwomen and cleaners	136	186	7	Salesmen and saleswomen	2	1	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	230	230		Shipping clerks	4	4	
Deliverymen	11	11		Stenographers and typists	1	1	
Draymen and teamsters	26	25	1	Weighers	16	16	
Elevator tenders	135	135		Carpenters	1	1	
Firemen	10	10		Coopers	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	4	4		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc	1	1	
Housekeepers and stewards	396	384	12	Engineers (stationary)	12	12	
Janitors	1,533	1,445	88	Machinists	25	25	
Laborers	856	679	186	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	5	5	
Operatives	953	953		Millwrights	238	236	2
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	983	940	43	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1	
Porters	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1	
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	285	285	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1		Draymen and teamsters	51	51	
Foremen and overseers	1	1		Elevator tenders	7	7	
Electrical engineers	1	1		Firemen	58	58	
Canvasers	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	13	13	
Clerks	11	10	1	Janitors	27	24	3
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	1	1		Laborers	2,442	2,417	25
Purchasing agents	2	2		Oilers of machinery	10	10	
Salesmen and saleswomen	4	4		Operatives	468	453	15
Shipping clerks	4	4		Porters	61	61	
Blacksmiths	4	4		Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	2,703	1,558	1,145
Engineers (stationary)	6	6		Owners, operators, and proprietors	4	4	
Machinists	4	4		Foremen and overseers	15	10	5
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	5	5		Chemists	1	1	
Other skilled trades	2	2		Agents (not elsewhere classified)	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	82	82		Bookkeepers and cashiers	1	1	
Draymen and teamsters	8	8		Clerks	8	6	2
Elevator tenders	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	1	1	
Firemen	28	28		Shipping clerks	9	9	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	5	5		Weighers	1	1	
Janitors	38	38		Coopers	3	3	
Laborers	534	516	18	Electricians	1	1	
Oilers of machinery	1	1		Engineers (stationary)	6	6	
Operatives	179	157	22	Machinists	11	11	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	3	3	
Porters	52	52		Other skilled trades	1	1	
Candy factories	2,199	1,568	633	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	47	46	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors	6	6		Draymen and teamsters	10	10	
Managers and officials	2	1	1	Elevator tenders	3	3	
Foremen and overseers	9	3	6	Firemen	30	30	
Designers	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	3	1	2	Housekeepers and stewards	2	2	
Canvasers	1	1		Janitors	37	35	2
Clerks	29	26	3	Laborers	1,488	1,052	436
Commercial travelers	5	5		Operatives	979	284	695
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	1	1		Porters	36	36	
Office appliance operators	3	2	1	All other occupations	4	4	3
Salesmen and saleswomen	3	2	1	Slaughter and packing houses	18,426	17,028	1,398
Shipping clerks	25	25		Owners, operators, and proprietors	4	4	
Stenographers and typists	5	5		Managers and officials	3	3	
Engineers (stationary)	6	6		Foremen and overseers	47	44	3
Machinists	2	2		Chemists	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	1	1		Bookkeepers and cashiers	4	3	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1		Canvasers	1	1	
Other skilled trades	2	2		Clerks	77	70	7
Apprentices	1	1		Collectors	1	1	
Charwomen and cleaners	3	3		Commercial travelers	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	116	116		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	5	5	
Draymen and teamsters	5	5		Purchasing agents	1	1	
Elevator tenders	7	6	1	Salesmen and saleswomen	11	11	
Firemen	28	28		Shipping clerks	7	7	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	8	8		Stenographers and typists	2	2	
Janitors	41	32	9	Weighers	35	31	4
Laborers	523	375	148	Blacksmiths	2	2	
Operatives	1,111	655	456	Boilermakers	5	5	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	1	1		Brick and stone masons and tile layers	2	2	
Porters	244	244		Carpenters	15	15	
All other occupations	1	1		Coopers	6	6	
Fish curing and packing	3,964	2,170	1,794	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	4	4	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1		Electricians	6	6	
Managers and officials	2	2		Engineers (stationary)	28	28	
Foremen and overseers	15	15					
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	2	2					
Weighers	2	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued
[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued				FOOD AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—continued			
Slaughter and packing houses—Continued.				Liquor and beverage industries—Continued.			
Machinists	45	45		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	11	11	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	26	26		Salesmen and saleswomen	8	7	7
Millwrights	5	5		Shipping clerks	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1		Stenographers and typists	2		2
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	14	14		Weighers	1		1
Other skilled trades	1	1		Coopers	5	5	
Apprentices	1	1		Engineers (stationary)	5	5	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	587	587		Machinists	17	17	
Draymen and teamsters	56	56		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	12	12	
Elevator tenders	65	65		Apprentices	1	1	
Firemen	166	166		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	533	533	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	34	33	1	Draymen and teamsters	35	35	
Housekeepers and stewards	5	1	4	Elevator tenders	1	1	
Janitors	282	273	9	Firemen	31	31	
Laborers	9,332	8,854	478	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	6	6	
Oilers of machinery	8	8		Janitors	24	21	3
Operatives	7,167	6,286	881	Laborers	1,598	1,542	56
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	12	10	2	Oilers of machinery	2	2	
Porters	219	218	1	Operatives	775	708	67
All other occupations	4		4	Porters	71	71	
Sugar factories and refineries				All other occupations	1	1	
Foremen and overseers	3,280	3,148	132	IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES			
Mechanical engineers	3	3		Agricultural implement factories	1,002	1,080	12
Clerks	5	5		Foremen and overseers	7	7	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	1	1		Chemists	1	1	
Salesmen and saleswomen	1	1		Agents (not elsewhere classified)	1	1	
Shipping clerks	7	7		Clerks	9	9	
Stenographers and typists	1		1	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	1	1	
Weighers	18	18		Office appliance operators	1	1	
Blacksmiths	6	6		Shipping clerks	9	8	1
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	7	7		Stenographers and typists	1	1	
Carpenters	4	4		Weighers	3	3	
Coopers	18	18		Blacksmiths	5	5	
Electricians	1	1		Boiler makers	1	1	
Engineers (stationary)	17	17		Carpenters	2	2	
Machinists	26	26		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	4	4	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	16	16		Electricians	2	2	
Millwrights	1	1		Engineers (stationary)	1	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	5	5		Machinists	22	22	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	30	30		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	12	12	
Draymen and teamsters	5	5		Millwrights	3	3	
Elevator tenders	4	4		Iron molders, founders, and casters	117	117	
Firemen	40	40		All other molders, founders, and casters	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	21	21		Pattern and model makers	1	1	
Janitors	9	9		Sawyers	1	1	
Laborers	2,662	2,553	109	Apprentices	1	1	
Oilers of machinery	10	10		Polishers and polishers (metal)	7	7	
Operatives	300	280	20	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	16	16	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	1	1		Draymen and teamsters	8	8	
Porters	38	38		Elevator tenders	3	3	
All other occupations	4		2	Firemen	9	9	
Other food factories				Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers	13	13	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	9,593	4,001	5,592	Grinders (metal)	31	31	
Managers and officials	14	13	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	3	3	
Foremen and overseers	5	5		Heaters	1	1	
Chemists	29	16	13	Janitors	59	58	1
Agents (not elsewhere classified)	3	3		Laborers	585	579	6
Bookkeepers and cashiers	2	2		Oilers of machinery	1	1	
Canvasers	3	1	2	Operatives	108	104	4
Clerks	4	4		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	24	24	
Commercial travelers	19	14	5	Porters	17	17	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	4	4		Automobile factories	25,805	25,568	207
Sales agents	1		1	Owners, operators, and proprietors	3	3	
Salesmen and saleswomen	15	12	3	Managers and officials	3	3	
Shipping clerks	19	19		Foremen and overseers	87	87	
Stenographers	2		2	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	2	2	
Weighers	2	2		Draftsmen	7	7	
Blacksmiths	1	1		Electrical engineers	1	1	
Carpenters	6	6		Mechanical engineers	1	1	
Coopers	4	4		Accountants and auditors	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	1	1		Agents (not elsewhere classified)	3	3	
Electricians	2	2		Bookkeepers and cashiers	5	2	3
Engineers (stationary)	14	14		Clerks	106	103	3
Machinists	24	24		Commercial travelers	3	3	
Mechanics (not otherwise classified)	11	11		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	11	11	
Millers	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen	8	8	
Millwrights	2	2		Shipping clerks	72	72	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1		Stenographers and typists	2	1	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1		Weighers	5	5	
Apprentices	1	1		Blacksmiths	29	29	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	283	283		Boiler makers	5	5	
Draymen and teamsters	33	33		Brick and stone masons and tile layers	8	8	
Elevator tenders	19	19		Cabinetmakers	1	1	
Firemen	81	81		Carpenters	55	55	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	14	14		Cement finishers	9	9	
Janitors	78	74	4	Coopers	1	1	
Laborers	4,637	2,441	2,196	Coppersmiths	1	1	
Oilers of machinery	3	3		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	56	56	
Operatives	4,127	768	3,359	Electricians	75	75	
Porters	109	109		Engineers (stationary)	21	21	
All other occupations	1		1	Foremen and hammermen	175	175	
Liquor and beverage industries				Machinists	968	968	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	3,185	3,045	140	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	811	811	
Managers and officials	8	8		Millwrights	112	102	
Foremen and overseers	11	11		Iron molders, founders, and casters	210	210	
Chemists	1	1		Other molders, founders, and casters	27	27	
Advertising agents	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	6	6	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	5		5	Pattern and model makers	5	5	
Clerks	10	5	5	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	19	19	
Commercial travelers	2	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Automobile factories—Continued.				Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills—Continued.			
Rollers and roll hands.....	5	5	.....	Machinists.....	303	303	.....
Sawyers.....	51	51	.....	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	111	111	.....
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	14	14	.....	Millwrights.....	50	50	.....
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	10	10	.....	Brass molders, founders, and casters (metal).....	1	1	.....
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	62	62	.....	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	518	518	.....
Upholsters.....	60	54	6	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	10	10	.....
Apprentices:				Pattern and model makers.....	3	3	.....
Electricians.....	1	1	.....	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	61	61	.....
Machinists.....	9	9	.....	Rollers and roll hands.....	1,080	1,080	.....
Other apprentices.....	15	15	.....	Sawyers.....	13	13	.....
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	74	74	.....	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	39	38	1
Charwomen and cleaners.....	14	11	3	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	9	9	.....
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	315	315	.....	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	7	7	.....
Draymen and teamsters.....	16	16	.....	Other skilled trades.....	1	1	.....
Elevator tenders.....	19	14	5	Apprentices:			
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	6	6	.....	Electricians.....	1	1	.....
Filers (metal).....	20	20	.....	Other apprentices.....	7	7	.....
Firmen.....	114	114	.....	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	20	20	.....
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	71	71	.....	Charwomen and cleaners.....	8	5	3
Grinders (metal).....	225	223	2	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	326	326	.....
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	74	74	.....	Draymen and teamsters.....	44	44	.....
Heaters.....	73	73	.....	Elevator tenders.....	8	8	.....
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	.....	Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	1	1	.....
Janitors.....	1,126	1,111	15	Filers (metal).....	4	4	.....
Laborers.....	16,450	16,289	161	Firmen.....	625	625	.....
Oilers of machinery.....	28	28	.....	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	927	927	.....
Operatives.....	3,245	3,154	91	Grinders (metal).....	207	206	1
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	526	520	6	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	70	70	.....
Policemen.....	1	1	.....	Heaters.....	320	320	.....
Porters.....	375	375	.....	Housekeepers and stewards.....	2	2	.....
Automobile repair shops.....	12,793	12,752	41	Janitors.....	529	517	12
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	156	156	.....	Laborers.....	38,915	38,709	206
Managers and officials.....	114	114	.....	Oilers of machinery.....	119	119	.....
Foremen and overseers.....	13	13	.....	Operatives.....	6,561	6,763	98
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	11	1	10	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	70	70	.....
Clerks.....	9	7	2	Policemen.....	2	2	.....
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	.....	Porters.....	99	99	.....
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	4	.....	Puddlers.....	76	76	.....
Stenographers and typists.....	2	2	.....	Car and railroad shops ¹⁰	16,279	16,148	131
Blacksmiths.....	12	12	2	Foremen and overseers.....	56	55	1
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	.....	Electrical engineers.....	1	1	.....
Carpenters.....	1	1	.....	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	.....
Electricians.....	15	15	.....	Clerks.....	93	93	.....
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	.....	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	30	29	1
Foremen and hammermen.....	2	2	.....	Office appliance operators.....	1	1	.....
Machinists.....	711	711	.....	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	.....
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	7,677	7,677	.....	Shipping clerks.....	1	1	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	5	5	.....	Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	.....
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	1	1	.....	Weighers.....	4	4	.....
Upholsters.....	8	8	.....	Blacksmiths.....	251	251	.....
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	.....	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	351	351	.....
Apprentices:				Cabinetmakers.....	15	15	.....
Machinists.....	13	13	.....	Carpenters.....	348	348	.....
Other apprentices.....	118	117	1	Coopers.....	5	5	.....
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1	.....	Coppersmiths.....	9	9	.....
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	198	198	.....	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	34	34	.....
Firmen.....	1	1	.....	Electricians.....	34	34	.....
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	16	16	.....	Engineers (stationary).....	25	25	.....
Janitors.....	48	48	.....	Foremen and hammermen.....	25	25	.....
Laborers.....	2,659	2,644	15	Machinists.....	601	601	.....
Oilers of machinery.....	5	5	.....	Mechanics (not elsewhere specified).....	283	283	.....
Operatives.....	617	612	5	Millwrights.....	1	1	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	326	322	4	Brass molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	.....
Porters.....	138	138	.....	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	91	91	.....
All other occupations.....	4	2	2	Other molders, founders, and casters.....	2	2	.....
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills¹	52,966	52,625	331	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	4	4	.....
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	.....	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	68	68	.....
Managers and officials.....	4	4	.....	Rollers and roll bands.....	8	8	.....
Foremen and overseers.....	185	184	1	Sawyers.....	1	1	.....
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	9	9	.....	Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	23	23	.....
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	3	3	.....	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	.....
Draftsmen.....	2	2	.....	Upholsters.....	38	38	.....
Mechanical engineers.....	3	3	.....	Other skilled trades.....	1	1	.....
Social and welfare workers.....	5	5	2	Apprentices:			
Trained nurses.....	1	1	.....	Blacksmiths.....	2	2	.....
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	3	1	Carpenters.....	1	1	.....
Clerks.....	86	85	1	Machinists.....	2	2	.....
Commercial travelers.....	1	1	.....	Plumbers.....	1	1	.....
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	41	41	.....	Other apprentices.....	13	13	.....
Office appliance operators.....	1	1	.....	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	7	6	1
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	.....	Charwomen and cleaners.....	3	3	.....
Shipping clerks.....	120	120	.....	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	22	22	.....
Stenographers and typists.....	4	4	.....	Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4	.....
Weighers.....	30	30	.....	Filers (metal).....	2	2	.....
Blacksmiths.....	73	73	.....	Firmen (except locomotive).....	220	220	.....
Boilermakers.....	40	40	.....	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	18	18	.....
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	105	105	.....	Grinders (metal).....	8	8	.....
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	.....	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	30	30	.....
Carpenters.....	39	39	.....	Heaters.....	12	12	.....
Cement finishers.....	8	8	.....	Janitors.....	142	137	5
Coopers.....	6	6	.....	Laborers.....	9,226	9,130	96
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	454	454	.....	Oilers of machinery.....	148	148	.....
Electricians.....	38	38	.....	Operatives.....	3,670	3,644	26
Engineers (stationary).....	110	110	.....	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	219	219	.....
Engravers.....	1	1	.....	Porters.....	96	96	.....
Foremen and hammermen.....	43	43	.....	All other occupations.....	2	2	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

345

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Ship and boat building.....	7,628	7,605	23	Other iron and steel and machinery factories—Con.			
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	11	3	8
Foremen and overseers.....	21	21	—	Weighers.....	22	22	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2	—	Blacksmiths.....	1,409	1,409	—
Clerks.....	32	32	—	Boilermakers.....	232	232	—
Commercial travelers.....	1	1	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	31	31	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	7	7	—	Cabinetmakers.....	3	3	—
Office appliance operators.....	2	2	—	Carpenters.....	50	50	—
Shipping clerks.....	5	5	—	Cement finishers.....	6	6	—
Weighers.....	4	4	—	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	—
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	—	Coopers.....	3	3	—
Blacksmiths.....	65	65	—	Coppersmiths.....	1	1	—
Boilermakers.....	38	38	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	250	250	—
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	6	6	—	Electricians.....	25	25	—
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—	Engineers (stationary).....	74	74	—
Carpenters.....	350	349	1	Foremen and hammermen.....	111	111	—
Cement finishers.....	8	8	—	Machinists.....	922	922	—
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	676	676	—
Coopers.....	8	8	—	Millwrights.....	28	28	—
Coppersmiths.....	2	2	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	4,201	4,201	—
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	19	19	—	Other molders, founders, and casters.....	15	15	—
Electricians.....	2	2	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	4	4	—
Engineers (stationary).....	15	15	—	Pattern and model makers.....	10	10	—
Foremen and hammermen.....	4	4	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	90	90	—
Machinists.....	51	51	—	Rollers and roll hands.....	38	38	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	67	67	—	Sawyers.....	10	10	—
Millwrights.....	1	1	—	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	27	27	—
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	19	19	—	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	21	21	—
All other molders, founders, and casters.....	3	3	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	26	26	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	13	13	—	Upholsterers.....	2	1	1
Pattern and model makers.....	4	4	—	Apprentices.....			
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	29	29	—	Blacksmiths.....	21	21	—
Sawyers.....	2	2	—	Boiler makers.....	3	3	—
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	2	2	—	Machinists.....	15	15	—
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—	Other apprentices.....	25	25	—
Apprentices.....				Buffers and polishers.....	63	60	3
Designers and draftsmen.....	1	1	—	Charwomen and cleaners.....	19	13	6
Carpenters.....	2	2	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	585	585	—
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths.....	1	1	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	64	64	—
Other apprentices.....	6	6	—	Elevator tenders.....	1	1	—
Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1	—	Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	13	13	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	15	15	—	Filers.....	20	20	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	15	15	—	Firemen.....	473	473	—
Firemen.....	57	57	—	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	564	564	—
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	1	1	—	Grinders.....	400	395	5
Grinders (metal).....	2	2	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	115	115	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	19	19	—	Heaters.....	51	51	—
Heaters.....	19	19	—	Housekeepers and stewards.....	2	2	—
Janitors.....	53	53	—	Janitors.....	602	581	21
Laborers.....	4,566	4,549	17	Laborers.....	23,033	22,716	317
Oilers of machinery.....	7	7	—	Oilers of machinery.....	45	45	—
Operatives.....	1,857	1,855	2	Operatives.....	6,047	5,651	396
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	155	154	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	142	137	5
Policemen.....	1	1	—	Policemen.....	3	3	—
Porters.....	19	19	—	Porters.....	356	356	—
All other occupations.....	7	5	2	Puddlers.....	17	17	—
Wagon and carriage factories.....	288	286	2	Not specified metal industries.....	18,064	17,882	182
Managers and officials.....	1	1	—	Managers and officials.....	2	2	—
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers.....	58	58	—
Clerks.....	2	2	—	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	7	7	—
Blacksmiths.....	35	35	—	Draftsmen.....	1	1	—
Carpenters.....	4	4	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2	—
Machinists.....	2	2	—	Clerks.....	20	18	2
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	16	16	—	Commercial travelers.....	1	1	—
Millwrights.....	1	1	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	—
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	3	3	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	—	Shipping clerks.....	39	39	—
Sawyers.....	2	2	—	Weighers.....	10	10	—
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Blacksmiths.....	21	21	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1	—	Boilermakers.....	19	19	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	8	8	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	13	13	—
Firemen.....	4	4	—	Carpenters.....	12	12	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	4	4	—	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	—
Laborers.....	153	153	—	Coopers.....	3	3	—
Operatives.....	27	25	2	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	72	72	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	7	7	—	Electricians.....	2	2	—
All other occupations.....	9	9	—	Engineers (stationary).....	10	10	—
Other iron and steel and machinery factories ¹¹	41,618	40,833	785	Foremen and hammermen.....	26	26	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	6	6	—	Machinists.....	109	109	—
Managers and officials.....	6	6	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	56	56	—
Foremen and overseers.....	182	180	2	Millwrights.....	13	13	—
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	2	2	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	36	36	—
Draftsmen.....	16	16	—	Other molders, founders and casters.....	2,621	2,621	—
Mechanical engineers.....	6	6	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	8	8	—
Social and welfare workers.....	3	2	1	Pattern and model makers.....	8	8	—
Trained nurses.....	1	1	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	16	16	—
Advertising agents.....	9	7	2	Rollers and roll hands.....	19	19	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	9	7	2	Skilled occupation (not elsewhere classified).....	11	10	1
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	9	6	3	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	11	11	—
Canvassers.....	1	1	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	—
Clerks.....	142	137	5	Machinists' apprentices.....	2	2	—
Commercial travelers.....	3	3	—	Other apprentices.....	12	12	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	48	47	1	Buffers and polishers.....	25	22	3
Office appliance operators.....	5	5	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	180	180	—
Purchasing agents.....	1	1	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	15	15	—
Sales agents.....	1	1	—	Elevator tenders.....	5	5	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	4	—				
Shipping clerks.....	178	171	2				

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued
 (Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted)

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Not specified metal industries—Continued.				Copper factories—Continued.			
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	4	4		Operatives.....	83	82	1
Filer.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	148	148		All other occupations.....	7	7	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	289	289		Gold and silver factories.....	86	74	12
Grinders.....	216	211	5	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	39	39		Clerks.....	4	4	1
Heaters.....	23	23		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Janitors.....	92	88	4	Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	12,182	12,053	119	Engravers.....	1	1	
Operators.....	2	2		Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	13	13	
Others of machinery.....	1,490	1,447	43	Machinists.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	14	13	1	Buffets and polishers.....	9	7	2
Porters.....	48	48		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2	2	
Pushers.....	24	24		Firemen.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	2	1	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Metal industries (except iron and steel).....				Heaters.....	1	1	
Brass mills.....	2,388	2,348	40	Janitors.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	9	9		Laborers.....	30	24	6
Draftsmen.....	1	1		Operatives.....	6	6	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		All other occupations.....	6	6	
Clerks.....	15	15		Jewelry factories.....	196	143	53
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Managers and officials.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	
Weighters.....	2	2		Designers.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Clerks.....	4	2	2
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2		Commercial travelers.....	3	3	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	9	9		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	17	17	
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2	
Mechanists.....	24	24		Shipping clerks.....	16	16	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	9	9		Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	1
Millwrights.....	1	1		Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	
Molders, founders, and casters.....	273	273		Engravers.....	4	4	
Planters and gas and steamfitters.....	2	2		Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	23	14	9
Rollers and roll hands.....	47	47		Jewelers and lapidaries (factory).....	2	1	1
Sawyers.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	4	4		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Machinists' apprentices.....	1	1		Jewelers, watchmakers', goldsmiths', and silver-smiths' apprentices.....	2	2	
Buffets and polishers.....	15	13	2	Buffets and polishers.....	10	6	4
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	32	32		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	3	3	
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1		Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	2	2	
Elevator tenders.....	3	3		Firemen.....	1	1	
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3	3	
Filers.....	12	12		Heaters.....	1	1	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	27	27		Janitors.....	1	1	
Grinders.....	26	26		Laborers.....	8	8	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	7	7		Operatives.....	53	18	35
Heaters.....	6	6		Porters.....	28	28	
Janitors.....	41	31	10	Lead and zinc factories.....	944	896	8
Others of machinery.....	1,438	1,418	20	Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	
Operatives.....	279	251	28	Clerks.....	3	3	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Porters.....	29	29		Shipping clerks.....	2	2	
All other occupations.....	3	2	1	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1	
Clock and watch factories.....	60	45	15	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2	
Clerks.....	3	1	2	Electricians.....	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	
Shipping clerks.....	3	3		Machinists.....	2	2	
Engineers (stationary).....	3	3		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	3	3		Molders, founders, and casters.....	14	14	
Apprentices.....	1	1		Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	4	4	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	
Firemen.....	1	1		Firemen.....	26	26	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	119	119	
Janitors.....	4	4		Grinders.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	11	11		Guards and doorkeepers.....	1	1	
Operatives.....	28	16	12	Janitors.....	11	11	
All other occupations.....	2	2		Laborers.....	663	600	63
Copper factories.....	1,108	1,106	2	Operatives.....	68	64	4
Foremen and overseers.....	4	4		All other occupations.....	9	9	
Clerks.....	10	10		Tinware, enamelware, etc. factories.....	2,088	1,894	194
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	4	4	
Carpenters.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	18	16	2
Coppersmiths.....	5	5		Designers.....	1	1	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	5	5		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2	
Engravers.....	1	1		Clerks.....	8	7	1
Firemen.....	2	2		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Machinists.....	11	11		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Shipping clerks.....	7	7	
Millwrights.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	1
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	3	3		Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1	
All other molders, founders, and casters.....	15	15		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	12	12		Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	
Rollers and roll bands.....	1	1		Coopers.....	1	1	
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3		Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	4	4		Machinists.....	11	11	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	8	8	
Buffets and polishers.....	3	3		Millwrights.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	4	4		Molders, founders, and casters.....	44	44	
Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4		Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	19	19		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	4	4	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	27	27		Rollers and roll hands.....	12	12	
Grinders.....	1	1		Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	132	132	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3	3		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	
Janitors.....	7	7		Other skilled trades.....	3	3	
Laborers.....	888	888		Tinsmiths' and coppersmiths' apprentices.....	1	1	

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				LEATHER INDUSTRIES—continued			
IRON AND STEEL, MACHINERY, AND VEHICLE INDUSTRIES—continued				Shoe factories—Continued.			
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories—Continued.	1	1		Clerks	22	19	3
Bufflers and polishers	49	49		Commercial travelers	5	5	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	3	3		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	21	20	1
Draymen and teamsters	2	1	1	Salesmen and saleswomen	8	7	1
Elevator tenders	32	30	2	Shipping clerks	31	31	
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners	22	22		Stenographers and typists	2	3	2
Firemen	32	30	2	Engineers (stationary)	3	3	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers	18	18		Machinists	5	5	
Grinders	15	15		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	12	12	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	6	6		Pattern and model makers	1	1	
Heaters	2	2		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1	
Janitors	24	22	2	Apprentices	3	3	
Laborers	1,116	1,073	43	Charwomen and cleaners	4	3	4
Operatives	480	345	135	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	27	27	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	12	10	2	Draymen and teamsters	1	1	
Porters	36	36		Dyers	16	13	3
All other occupations	1	1		Elevator tenders	16	15	1
Other metal factories	1,655	1,579	76	Firemen	15	15	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	9	9	
Managers and officials	1	1		Janitors	51	78	3
Foremen and overseers	5	4	1	Laborers	623	591	32
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	2	2		Operatives	845	678	167
Designers	2	2		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	1	1	
Accountants and auditors	1	1		Porters	391	391	
Clerks	4	4		All other occupations	1	1	
Salesmen and saleswomen	1	1		Tanneries	2,765	2,630	135
Shipping clerks	12	11	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1	
Stenographers and typists	1	1		Managers and officials	1	1	
Weighers	2	2		Foremen and overseers	17	14	3
Carpenters	1	1		Clerks	7	6	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	4	4	
Electricians	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen	1	1	
Engineers (stationary)	2	2		Shipping clerks	18	18	
Machinists	7	7		Weighers	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	2	2		Blacksmiths	1	1	
Iron molders, founders, and casters	2	2		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc	1	1	
All other molders, founders, and casters	40	40		Engineers (stationary)	2	2	
Rollers and roll bands	3	3		Machinists	15	15	
Sawyers	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	5	5	
Thsmiths and sheet metal workers	1	1		Milwrights	1	1	
Apprentices	2	2		Other skilled trades	1	1	
Bufflers and polishers	11	10	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	12	12	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	18	18		Draymen and teamsters	9	9	
Elevator tenders	1	1		Dyers	10	10	
Firemen	16	16		Elevator tenders	1	1	
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers	20	20		Firemen	43	43	
Grinders	7	7		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	5	5	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	3	3		Janitors	18	18	
Janitors	27	27		Laborers	1,749	1,699	50
Laborers	1,181	1,169	12	Operatives	810	733	77
Orders of machinery	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	18	6	4
Operatives	229	177	52	Porters	18	18	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	10	6	4	Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories	230	201	29
Porters	23	23		Foremen and overseers	2	2	
Puddlers	3	3		Clerks	3	3	
All other occupations	3	3		Commercial travelers	1	1	
LEATHER INDUSTRIES				Shipping clerks	6	6	
Harness and saddle factories	150	138	12	Cabinetmakers	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1		Machinists	1	1	
Clerks	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	1	1	
Machinists	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1	
Laborers	61	52	9	Sawyers	2	2	
Operatives	70	67	3	Other skilled trades	2	2	
All other occupations	16	16		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	13	13	
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories	501	366	135	Firemen	7	7	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1		Laborers	91	89	2
Foremen and overseers	5	3	2	Operatives	66	41	25
Chemists	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	3	2	1
Other professional pursuits	1	1		Porters	21	21	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	1	1		All other occupations	9	8	1
Clerks	4	3	1	LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES			
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	3	3		Furniture factories	7,934	7,324	610
Salesmen and saleswomen	1	1		Owners, operators, and proprietors	24	22	2
Shipping clerks	23	23		Managers and officials	4	4	
Stenographers and typists	1	1		Foremen and overseers	23	21	2
Machinists	6	6		Agents (not elsewhere classified)	3	2	1
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	3	3		Bookkeepers and cashiers	2	2	
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	1	1		Clerks	31	28	3
Other skilled trades	2	2		Commercial travelers	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	12	12		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	8	8	
Dyers	3	3		Office appliance operators	1	1	
Firemen	5	5		Salesmen and saleswomen	5	5	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	3	3		Shipping clerks	46	45	1
Janitors	6	6		Stenographers and typists	7	1	6
Laborers	181	170	11	Weighers	1	1	
Operatives	213	96	117	Blacksmiths	5	5	
Porters	21	21		Cabinetmakers	390	390	
All other occupations	4	3	1	Carpenters	109	109	
Shoe factories	2,159	1,938	221	Coopers	1	1	
Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1		Engineers (stationary)	6	6	
Managers and officials	2	2		Machinists	27	27	
Foremen and overseers	4	4		Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	32	32	
Designers	2	2		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	4	4	
Agents (not elsewhere classified)	3	3		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers	3	3		Sawyers	23	22	1

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES—continued				LUMBER AND FURNITURE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Furniture factories—Continued.				Saw and planing mills—Continued.			
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	3	3	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	67	67	—
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers	1	1	—	Porters	44	44	—
Upholsters	717	686	31	Saw filers	72	72	—
Apprentices:				All other occupations	8	3	5
Carpenters	2	2	—	Other woodworking factories.			
Machinists	1	1	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors	16,607	15,431	1,176
Other apprentices	10	10	—	Foremen and overseers	6	6	—
Buffers and polishers (metal)	1	1	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified)	41	39	2
Charwomen and cleaners	9	—	8	Bookkeepers and cashiers	3	1	2
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	378	378	—	Clerks	26	21	5
Draymen and teamsters	44	44	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	6	6	—
Elevator tenders	24	17	7	Office-appliance operators	1	1	—
Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners	2	1	1	Purchasing agents	1	1	—
Firemen	148	148	—	Salesmen and saleswomen	2	1	1
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	50	50	—	Shipping clerks	8	8	—
Janitors	100	87	13	Stenographers and typists	1	1	—
Laborers	3,354	3,148	206	Blacksmiths	8	8	—
Operatives	1,878	1,616	262	Cabinetmakers	11	11	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	299	236	63	Carpenters	65	65	—
Porters	157	156	1	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	2	—	—
All other occupations	1	1	—	Coopers	1,218	1,218	—
Piano and organ factories	200	195	5	Coppersmiths	1	1	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified)	2	2	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	29	29	—
Clerks	3	3	—	Electricians	2	2	—
Collectors	2	2	—	Engineers (stationary)	23	23	—
Messengers, errand, and office boy and girls	2	2	—	Machinists	50	50	—
Shipping clerks	3	3	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	23	23	—
Cabinetmakers	3	3	—	Millwrights	12	12	—
Electricians	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	1	1	—
Engineers (stationary)	2	2	—	Pattern and model makers	2	2	—
Mechanics (not elsewhere specified)	2	2	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	1	1	—
Piano and organ tuners (factory)	2	2	—	Sawyers	271	271	—
Other skilled trades	2	2	—	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	5	5	—
Cbauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	17	17	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	1	1	—
Draymen and teamsters	2	2	—	Other skilled trades	2	2	—
Elevator tenders	4	2	2	Apprentices:			
Firemen	2	2	—	Machinists	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	1	1	—	Other apprentices	14	14	—
Janitors	12	12	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	161	161	—
Laborers	60	59	1	Draymen and teamsters	66	66	—
Operatives	59	59	—	Firemen	490	490	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	4	3	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	78	77	1
Porters	15	15	—	Janitors	48	46	2
All other occupations	1	1	—	Laborers	12,115	11,289	835
Saw and planing mills ¹²	113,862	112,264	1,598	Oilers of machinery	3	3	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors	47	47	—	Operatives	1,756	1,432	324
Managers and officials	20	20	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	16	14	2
Foremen and overseers	198	197	1	Porters	26	26	—
Draftsmen	1	1	—	Saw filers	7	7	—
Electrical engineers	1	1	—	All other occupations	3	1	2
Lawyers	2	2	—	PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
Mechanical engineers	2	2	—	Blank book, envelop, tag, paper bag, etc., factories	490	394	96
Agents (not elsewhere classified)	6	6	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors	1	1	—
Clerks	142	133	9	Managers and officials	1	1	—
Collectors	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers	3	2	1
Commercial travelers	1	1	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers	1	—	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	13	13	—	Clerks	19	16	3
Purchasing agents	1	1	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	8	7	1
Salesmen and saleswomen	4	4	—	Office-appliance operators	1	1	—
Shipping clerks	26	26	—	Salesmen and saleswomen	2	2	—
Stenographers and typists	2	1	1	Shipping clerks	16	16	—
Weighers	2	2	—	Stenographers and typists	1	—	—
Blacksmiths	101	101	—	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	6	5	1
Boilermakers	3	3	—	Electricians	1	1	—
Brick and stone masons and tile layers	14	14	—	Engineers (stationary)	1	1	—
Cabinetmakers	5	5	—	Machinists	2	2	—
Carpenters	184	184	—	Pressmen and plate printers	2	2	—
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters	2	2	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	30	30	—
Coopers	9	9	—	Draymen and teamsters	6	6	—
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.	31	31	—	Elevator tenders	3	3	—
Electricians	6	6	—	Firemen	5	5	—
Engineers (stationary)	124	124	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	4	4	—
Machinists	221	221	—	Janitors	21	21	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified)	70	70	—	Laborers	184	163	21
Millwrights	94	94	—	Operatives	144	77	67
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	4	4	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory)	1	1	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	26	26	—	Porters	26	26	—
Sawyers	2,955	2,952	3	All other occupations	1	1	—
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	2	2	—	Paper and pulp mills.			
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	2	2	—	Managers and officials	7,530	6,693	846
Other skilled trades	1	1	—	Foremen and overseers	4	4	—
Apprentices:				Chemists	51	46	5
Carpenters	1	1	—	Chemists	2	2	—
Machinists	3	3	—	Accountants and auditors	1	1	—
Other apprentices	2	2	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified)	1	—	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers	1,627	1,626	1	Bookkeepers and cashiers	1	1	—
Draymen and teamsters	1,479	1,478	1	Clerks	44	38	6
Elevator tenders	3	3	—	Commercial travelers	2	2	—
Firemen	2,606	2,606	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls	15	15	—
Grinders (metal)	1	1	—	Purchasing agents	3	3	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	389	388	1	Shipping clerks	33	33	—
Janitors	63	55	8	Stenographers and typists	3	—	—
Laborers	96,527	95,198	1,329	Weighers	9	9	—
Oilers of machinery	99	99	—	Blacksmiths	4	4	—
Operatives	6,548	6,309	239				

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

349

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
PAPER, PRINTING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—cont'd.				TEXTILE INDUSTRIES			
Paper end pulp mills—Continued.				Carpet mills.....	518	430	88
Boilermakers.....	6	6	—	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	—
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	7	7	—	Foremen and overseers.....	2	—	2
Carpenters.....	7	7	—	Designers.....	1	—	1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	3	3	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	4	—
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	3	3	—	Clerks.....	1	—	1
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	3	—
Engineers (stationary).....	16	16	—	Shipping clerks.....	1	—	1
Machinists.....	30	30	—	Stenographers and typists.....	2	2	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	14	14	—	Carpenters.....	2	2	—
Milwrights.....	5	5	—	Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	6	6	—	Machinists.....	1	1	—
Sawyers.....	6	6	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	—
Charwomen and cleaners.....	7	2	5	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	8	8	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	251	250	1	Chauffeurs and sheet-metal workers.....	4	4	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	53	53	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	8	8	—
Elevator tenders.....	14	14	—	Elevator tenders.....	4	2	2
Firemen.....	262	262	—	Dyers.....	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	26	26	—	Firemen.....	2	2	—
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	8	8	—
Janitors.....	109	107	2	Janitors.....	216	204	12
Laborers.....	4,970	4,711	259	Laborers.....	234	166	68
Officers of machinery.....	16	16	—	Operatives.....	15	5	—
Operatives.....	1,385	821	564	Porters.....	2	2	—
Porters.....	172	172	—	All other occupations.....	—	—	—
Paper box factories.....	315	252	63	Cotton mills.....	16,312	13,373	2,939
Foremen and overseers.....	3	2	1	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	28	26	2
Clerks.....	4	3	1	Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	—
Shipping clerks.....	3	2	2	Trained nurses.....	1	—	1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	3	3	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	12	10	2
Machinists.....	4	4	—	Clerks.....	19	19	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	16	16	—
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—	Shipping clerks.....	25	25	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	21	21	—	Weighers.....	1	—	1
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1	—	Other clerical pursuits.....	6	6	—
Firemen.....	5	5	—	Blacksmiths.....	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	—	Boilermakers.....	17	17	—
Janitors.....	8	8	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	24	24	—
Laborers.....	109	101	8	Carpenters.....	1	1	—
Operatives.....	127	76	51	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2	—
Porters.....	16	16	—	Electricians.....	14	14	—
Printing, publishing, and engraving.....	8,289	7,246	1,043	Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	132	129	3	Loom fixers.....	74	74	—
Managers and officials.....	59	49	10	Machinists.....	29	29	—
Foremen and overseers.....	44	41	3	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	32	32	—
Draftsmen.....	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	42	42	—
Lawyers.....	1	1	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	—
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	—	Sawyers.....	1	1	—
Photographers.....	2	2	—	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	—
Accountants and auditors.....	3	3	—	Machinists' apprentices.....	182	47	135
Advertising agents.....	30	27	3	Charwomen and cleaners.....	480	480	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	6	5	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	144	144	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	59	11	49	Draymen and teamsters.....	204	204	—
Canvassers.....	71	47	24	Dyers.....	11	8	3
Clerks.....	300	195	105	Elevator tenders.....	616	616	—
Collectors.....	10	7	3	Firemen.....	47	47	—
Commercial travelers.....	7	1	3	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	177	172	5	Housekeepers and stewards.....	220	161	59
Office appliance operators.....	15	12	3	Janitors.....	11,156	9,106	2,050
Sales agents.....	1	1	—	Laborers.....	28	28	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	11	10	1	Officers of machinery.....	2,805	2,124	681
Shipping clerks.....	134	131	3	Porters.....	61	61	—
Stenographers and typists.....	133	7	126	Hemp, jute, and linen mills.....	236	156	80
Weighers.....	2	2	—	Foremen and overseers.....	2	2	—
Cabinetmakers.....	4	4	—	Clerks.....	2	1	1
Carpenters.....	4	4	—	Commercial travelers.....	1	—	1
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1,957	1,765	192	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	3	—
Electricians.....	2	2	—	Shipping clerks.....	2	2	—
Electrotypers and stereotypers.....	29	29	—	Weighers.....	2	2	—
Engineers (stationary).....	16	16	—	Loom fixers.....	2	2	—
Engravers.....	16	14	2	Machinists.....	1	1	—
Lithographers.....	19	19	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	—
Machinists.....	24	24	—	Other skilled trades.....	3	3	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	17	17	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7	—
Molders, founders, and casters (metal).....	2	2	—	Firemen.....	3	3	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	—	Laborers.....	90	65	25
Pressmen and plate printers.....	187	187	—	Operatives.....	113	61	52
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—	Porters.....	5	4	1
Other skilled trades.....	4	4	—	All other occupations.....	—	—	—
Apprentices.....	62	52	10	Knitting mills.....	1,069	866	803
Printers and bookbinders.....	2	1	1	Foremen and overseers.....	6	3	3
Other apprentices.....	2	2	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	1	2
Charwomen and cleaners.....	22	1	20	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	—	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	381	381	—	Canvassers.....	4	1	3
Draymen and teamsters.....	17	17	—	Clerks.....	14	9	5
Elevator tenders.....	64	51	13	Commercial travelers.....	5	4	1
Firemen.....	33	33	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	40	40	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	14	12	2
Housekeepers and stewards.....	8	2	6	Shipping clerks.....	14	13	1
Janitors.....	653	639	14	Stenographers and typists.....	1	—	1
Laborers.....	1,013	985	28	Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	—
Officers of machinery.....	3	3	—	Machinists.....	11	11	—
Operatives.....	1,210	797	413	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	—
Porters.....	1,301	1,300	1	Charwomen and cleaners.....	1	—	1
				Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	21	21	—
				Dyers.....	56	56	—

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURERS AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
TEXTILE INDUSTRIES—continued				TEXTILE INDUSTRIES—continued			
Knitting mills—Continued.				Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills—Contd.			
Elevator tenders.....	2	2		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	
Firemen.....	60	60		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	15	15		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	14	14	
Janitors.....	62	57	5	Draymen and teamsters.....	3	3	
Laborers.....	442	312	130	Dyers.....	102	97	5
Oilers of machinery.....	1	1		Firemen.....	33	33	
Operatives.....	84	238	646	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Porters.....	3	34	1	Janitors.....	14	14	
All other occupations.....	5	4	1	Laborers.....	492	480	12
Lace and embroidery mills.....	136	25	111	Operatives.....	233	153	80
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1		Porters.....	11	11	
Designers.....	3	3		Woolen and worsted mills.....	612	432	179
Clerks.....	5	1	3	Foremen and overseers.....	7	7	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	1	2	Clerks.....	4	3	
Shipping clerks.....	1	1		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	4	
Dyers.....	2	2		Shipping clerks.....	6	6	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3	3		Weighers.....	1	1	
Laborers.....	1	1		Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	
Operatives.....	111	10	101	Loom fixers.....	3	2	
All other occupations.....	6	6		Mechanists.....	9	9	
Rope and cordage factories.....	527	462	65	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3		Millwrights.....	2	2	
Professional pursuits.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	
Clerks.....	2	1	1	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	3	3		Charwomen and cleaners.....	6	2	4
Weighers.....	2	2		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	12	12	
Machinists.....	13	13		Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Dyers.....	7	7	
Other skilled trades.....	7	1	1	Elevator tenders.....	1	1	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1		Firemen.....	11	11	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	9	9	
Janitors.....	6	6		Janitors.....	13	13	
Laborers.....	249	231	18	Laborers.....	259	210	49
Oilers of machinery.....	6	6		Oilers of machinery.....	1	1	
Operatives.....	224	178	46	Operatives.....	234	111	123
All other occupations.....	7	7		Porters.....	14	14	
Sail, awning, and tent factories.....	132	113	19	Other and not specified textile mills.....	4,158	2,462	1,696
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	2	2	
Canvassers.....	1	1		Foremen and overseers.....	28	26	2
Shipping clerks.....	2	2	1	Chemists.....	5	1	5
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2		Designers.....	2	2	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	14	14		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	
Laborers.....	36	34	2	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2	
Operatives.....	63	48	15	Clerks.....	30	20	10
All other occupations.....	11	10	1	Commercial travelers.....	1	1	
Silk mills.....	954	648	306	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	19	15	4
Managers and officials.....	1	1		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	
Foremen and overseers.....	7	5	2	Shipping clerks.....	44	43	1
Chemists.....	1	1		Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	
Designers.....	1	1		Weighers.....	3	2	1
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2		Carpenters.....	6	6	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	2	1	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	3	3	
Clerks.....	9	8	1	Ceramemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	10	10		Electricians.....	1	1	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	4	2	2	Engineers (stationary).....	6	6	
Shipping clerks.....	23	23		Machinists.....	19	19	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	11	11	
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Upholsters.....	3	3	
Electricians.....	1	1		Charwomen and cleaners.....	6	1	5
Engineers (stationary).....	3	3		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	60	60	
Loom fixers.....	2	2		Draymen and teamsters.....	12	12	
Machinists.....	3	3		Dyers.....	12	12	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	1	1	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2		Firemen.....	38	38	
Other skilled trades.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	15	15	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	2	1	1	Janitors.....	51	43	8
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	13	13		Laborers.....	1,694	1,267	427
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1		Oilers of machinery.....	4	4	
Dyers.....	23	21	1	Operatives.....	2,007	779	1,228
Elevator tenders.....	2	1	1	Porters.....	65	64	1
Firemen.....	23	23		All other occupations.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	13	13		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES			
Janitors.....	58	55	3	Broom and brush factories.	766	666	100
Laborers.....	383	329	65	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	14	14	
Operatives.....	330	105	225	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	
Porters.....	26	26		Canvassers.....	1	1	
All other occupations.....	1	1		Clerks.....	1	1	
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	948	847	101	Commercial travelers.....	3	3	
Foremen and overseers.....	5	5		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	1	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	6	6	
Clerks.....	10	9	1	Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2		Weighers.....	1	1	
Shipping clerks.....	2	2		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	3	3	1
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1		Sawyers.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	2	2		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	
Coopers.....	1	1		Apprentices.....	1	1	
Engineers (stationary).....	4	4		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	11	11	
Machinists.....	4	4		Firemen.....	2	2	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	4	4		Janitors.....	10	10	
				Laborers.....	274	251	23
				Operatives.....	414	341	73
				Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	4	4	
				All other occupations.....	15	14	1

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—CON.				MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—CON.			
Button factories.....	168	64	104	Electrical machinery and supplies factories—Contd.			
Foremen and overseers.....	3		3	Buffers and polishers (metal).....	4	2	2
Clerks.....	1		1	Charwomen and cleaners.....	11	1	10
Commercial travelers.....	4	1		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	105	105	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	4	3	1	Drymen and teamsters.....	4	4	
Shipping clerks.....	3	2	1	Elevator tenders.....	13	12	1
Machinists.....	1	1		Fiers (metal).....	1		
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1	1		Firemen.....	39	39	
Dyers.....	2	2		Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers.....	3	3	
Laborers.....	23	18	5	Grinders (metal).....	4	3	1
Operatives.....	121	30	91	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	17	17	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	1			Heaters (metal).....	1		
All other occupations.....	7	5	1	Housekeepers and stewards.....	3	1	2
Electric light and power plants.....	7,655	7,598	57	Janitors.....	177	171	6
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	1	1		Laborers.....	1,302	1,275	27
Managers and officials.....	1			Oilers of machinery.....	12	12	
Foremen and overseers.....	33	33		Operatives.....	577	473	104
Chemists.....	3	3		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	18	16	2
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	3	3		Porters.....	175	175	
Electrical engineers.....	17	17		Independent hand trades.....	27,530	6,565	20,965
Mechanical engineers.....	1			Blacksmiths.....	2,052	2,052	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2		Cabinetmakers.....	4	4	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	3		Carpenters.....	5	5	
Canvasers.....	5	5		Coppersmiths.....	1	1	
Clerks.....	44	41	3	Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	2	2	
Collectors.....	7	1		Jewelers and watchmakers (not in factory).....	221	216	5
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	23	23		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	9	9	
Office appliance operators.....	1			Piano and organ tuners.....	78	78	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2		Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	4,150	4,123	27
Shipping clerks.....	8	6	2	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	40	40	
Stenographers and typists.....	5	2	3	Upholsters.....	5	3	2
Other clerical pursuits.....	3	3		Other skilled trades.....	1	1	
Blacksmiths.....	6	6		Apprentices.....			
Boilermakers.....	10	10		Blacksmiths.....	9	9	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	4	4		Dressmakers and milliners.....	63	63	
Carpenters.....	11	11		Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	20,439	6	20,433
Cement finishers.....	1	1		Milliners and millinery dealers.....	451	10	441
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	10	10		Rubber factories.....	3,492	3,403	89
Electricians.....	253	253		Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	3	3	
Engineers (stationary).....	74	74		Foremen and overseers.....	7	6	1
Machinists.....	33	33		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	74	74		Clerks.....	18	18	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3		Commercial travelers.....	4	4	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	35	35		Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2	
Apprentices.....	2	2		Sales agents.....	1	1	
Electricians.....	2	2		Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	2	1
Other apprentices.....	2	2		Shipping clerks.....	25	25	
Charwomen and cleaners.....	24	4	20	Stenographers and typists.....	3	3	3
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	184	184		Weighers.....	6	6	
Drymen and teamsters.....	15	15		Blacksmiths.....	3	3	
Elevator tenders.....	24	12	12	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	1	1	
Firemen.....	431	431		Carpenters.....	1	1	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	45	44	1	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	
Housekeepers and stewards.....	3	1	2	Electricians.....	3	3	
Janitors.....	399	388	11	Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	
Laborers.....	4,852	4,850	2	Machinists.....	24	24	
Oilers of machinery.....	40	40		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	29	29	
Operatives.....	696	696		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	4	4	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	5	5		Machinists' apprentices.....	1	1	
Porters.....	263	263		Charwomen and cleaners.....	1	1	
Electrical machinery and supplies factories.....	3,095	2,919	176	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	97	99	1
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	5	5		Drymen and teamsters.....	3	3	
Managers and officials.....	1			Elevator tenders.....	48	47	1
Foremen and overseers.....	21	18	3	Firemen.....	40	40	
Chemists.....	1	1		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	13	13	
Draftsmen.....	3	2	1	Janitors.....	363	360	3
Electrical engineers.....	8	8		Laborers.....	1,550	1,523	27
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1		Operatives.....	1,145	1,096	49
Photographers.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	10	10	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3		Porters.....	78	78	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	1	3	Straw factories.....			
Clerks.....	60	50	10	Foremen and overseers.....	30	20	10
Collectors.....	2	2		Machinists.....	1	1	
Commercial travelers.....	1			Laborers.....	8	7	1
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	16	15	1	Operatives.....	13	5	8
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	12	12		All other occupations.....	7	6	1
Shipping clerks.....	65	65		Turpentine farms and distilleries.....			
Stenographers and typists.....	3		3	Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	32,683	32,402	281
Weighers.....	4	4		Managers and officials.....	9	9	
Blacksmiths.....	2	2		Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3		Clerks.....	190	190	
Cabinetmakers.....	2	2		Shipping clerks.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	5	5		Other clerical pursuits.....	2	2	
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1		Blacksmiths.....	7	7	
Coppersmiths.....	1	1		Carpenters.....	4	4	
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	21	21		Coopers.....	162	162	
Electricians.....	169	169		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	10	10	
Engineers (stationary).....	18	18		Millwrights.....	1	1	
Glass blowers.....	1	1		Other skilled trades.....	10	10	
Machinists.....	47	47		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	236	236	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	81	81		Drymen and teamsters.....	409	409	
Iron molders, founds, and casters.....	1	1		Firemen.....	26	26	
Other molders, founds, and casters.....	44	44		Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	16	15	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	6	6		Laborers.....	30,849	30,577	272
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1		Operatives.....	726	721	5
Apprentices.....				All other occupations.....	12	10	2
Electricians.....	4	4					
Machinists.....	1	1					
Other apprentices.....	10	10					

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued				MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES—Continued			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—CON.				MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—CON.			
Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	34,394	31,255	3,139	Other not specified manufacturing industries—Con.			
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	49	45	4	Boilermakers.....	17	17	—
Managers and officials.....	18	15	3	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3	—
Foremen and overseers.....	153	111	42	Cabinet makers.....	11	11	—
Chemists.....	4	4	—	Carpenters.....	91	91	—
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1	—	Cement finishers.....	2	2	—
Designers.....	25	1	24	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	25	25	—
Electrical engineers.....	3	3	—	Coopers.....	34	34	—
Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	—	Coppersmiths.....	2	2	—
Photographers.....	2	2	—	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	21	21	—
Trained nurses.....	1	—	1	Electricians.....	30	30	—
Advertising agents.....	1	1	—	Engineers (stationary).....	101	101	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	10	7	3	Engravers.....	1	1	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	13	4	9	Forgemen and hammermen.....	6	6	—
Canvassers.....	11	3	8	Jewelers and lapidaries (factory).....	2	2	—
Clerks.....	112	97	15	Machinists.....	302	303	—
Collectors.....	2	1	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	488	488	—
Commercial travelers.....	7	7	—	Millwrights.....	20	20	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	54	51	3	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	20	20	—
Office appliance operators.....	1	1	—	Other molders, founders, and casters.....	6	5	1
Sales agents.....	1	—	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	3	3	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	88	85	3	Pattern and model makers.....	7	7	—
Shipping clerks.....	137	131	6	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	34	34	—
Stenographers and typists.....	7	1	6	Sawyers.....	74	34	40
Weighers.....	38	37	1	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	—
Blacksmiths.....	23	23	—	Stone cutters.....	1	1	—
Boilermakers.....	2	2	—	Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	16	16	—
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	3	3	—	Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	10	10	—
Cabinetmakers.....	3	3	—	Upholsters.....	15	14	1
Carpenters.....	31	31	—	Apprentices:			
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	7	5	2	Machinists.....	4	4	—
Coopers.....	10	10	—	Other apprentices.....	19	18	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	12	12	—	Charwomen and cleaners.....	49	8	41
Electricians.....	9	9	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	537	537	—
Engineers (stationary).....	249	249	—	Craymen and teamsters.....	96	96	—
Machinists.....	189	189	—	Dyers.....	15	12	3
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	133	133	—	Elevator tenders.....	166	150	16
Millwrights.....	45	45	—	Enamellers, lacquerers, and japanners.....	5	4	1
Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—	Firemen.....	644	644	—
Other molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—	Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers (metal).....	21	21	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	6	6	—	Grinders (metal).....	11	11	—
Pattern and model makers.....	2	1	1	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	275	274	1
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	13	13	—	Housekeepers and stewards.....	10	2	8
Sawyers.....	3	3	—	Janitors.....	645	611	34
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3	—	Laborers.....	17,486	15,357	2,129
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	7	7	—	Oilers of machinery.....	16	15	1
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—	Operatives.....	7,639	3,320	4,319
Upholsters.....	21	20	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	103	95	8
Apprentices:				Porters.....	1,602	1,600	2
Machinists.....	1	1	—	All other occupations.....	4	4	—
Other apprentices.....	6	5	1				
Butters and polishers (metal).....	17	5	12	TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION			
Charwomen and cleaners.....	5	1	4	Air transportation ¹²	436	430	6
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1,615	1,614	1	Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	—
Craymen and teamsters.....	387	387	—	Clerks.....	1	1	—
Dyers.....	28	20	8	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	3	—
Elevator tenders.....	8	5	3	Aviators.....	9	9	—
Eilers (metal).....	22	22	—	Carpenters.....	2	2	—
Firemen.....	784	784	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	11	11	—
Furnace men, smelter men, and pourers (metal).....	3	3	—	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	—
Grinders (metal).....	6	5	1	Apprentices.....	2	2	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	209	206	3	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7	—
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	—	Firemen.....	2	2	—
Janitors.....	172	161	11	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	9	9	—
Laborers.....	22,438	21,634	804	Housekeepers and stewards.....	1	1	—
Oilers of machinery.....	82	82	—	Janitors.....	49	49	—
Operatives.....	6,735	4,573	2,162	Laborers.....	291	285	6
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	39	29	10	Operatives.....	17	17	—
Policemen.....	1	1	—	Porters.....	29	29	—
Porters.....	346	346	—	Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, sewers, and bridges.....	64,243	63,895	348
All other occupations.....	1	1	—	Contractors, builders, and proprietors.....	130	130	—
Other not specified manufacturing industries.....	31,600	24,887	6,713	Managers and officials.....	2	2	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	37	35	2	Foremen and overseers.....	230	230	—
Managers and officials.....	21	19	2	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	20	20	—
Foremen and overseers.....	118	91	27	Draftsmen.....	2	2	—
Chemists.....	16	15	1	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	2	2	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1	—
Designers.....	8	2	6	Clerks.....	14	13	1
Draftsmen.....	3	3	—	Commercial travelers.....	1	1	—
Electrical engineers.....	2	2	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1	2	—
Mechanical engineers.....	3	3	—	Office-appliance operators.....	2	1	1
Photographers.....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	4	3	1
Social and welfare workers.....	1	1	—	Weighers.....	2	2	—
Trained nurses.....	2	2	—	Blacksmiths.....	44	44	—
Accountants and auditors.....	2	2	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	100	100	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	9	3	6	Carpenters.....	97	97	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	19	4	13	Cement finishers.....	447	447	—
Canvassers.....	10	2	8	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	40	40	—
Clerks.....	196	152	44	Electricians.....	5	5	—
Collectors.....	2	2	—	Engineers (stationary).....	87	87	—
Commercial travelers.....	4	1	3	Machinists.....	22	22	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	111	105	6	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	49	49	—
Purchasing agents.....	1	1	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	9	9	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	23	14	9	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	40	40	—
Shipping clerks.....	288	283	6	Structural iron workers.....	18	18	—
Stenographers and typists.....	20	6	16	Apprentices.....	2	2	—
Weighers.....	5	5	—				
Blacksmiths.....	41	41	—				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued
[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.				TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.			
Construction and maintenance of roads, streets sewers, and bridges—Continued.				Pipe lines.....	1,122	1,121	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1,453	1,451	2	Builders and building contractors.....	1	1	—
Cooks.....	544	236	308	Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	1,200	1,200	—	Clerks.....	2	2	—
Firemen.....	40	40	—	Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	—
Guards and watchmen.....	69	69	—	Blacksmiths.....	1	1	—
Inspectors.....	13	13	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	—
Janitors.....	16	16	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	—
Laborers, road, street, etc., building and repairing.....	56,286	56,254	32	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	20	20	—
Laborers, street cleaning.....	2,829	2,828	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	6	6	—
Others of machinery.....	7	7	—	Draymen and teamsters.....	10	10	—
Porters.....	18	18	—	Firemen.....	1	1	—
Walters.....	13	11	2	Laborers.....	1,030	1,029	1
All other occupations.....	385	384	1	Others of machinery.....	2	2	—
Express companies.....	2,904	2,872	32	Operatives.....	39	39	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	13	13	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (except building).....	1	1	—
Managers and officials.....	4	4	—	All other occupations.....	2	2	—
Foremen and overseers.....	8	8	—	Postal Service.....	17,669	17,084	585
Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	—	Managers and officials.....	6	6	—
Agents, express companies.....	6	6	—	Foremen and overseers.....	19	19	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	6	5	1	Postmasters.....	78	36	42
Clerks.....	58	50	8	Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	—
Express messengers.....	38	38	—	Accountants and auditors.....	3	3	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	10	9	1	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Shipping clerks.....	7	7	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	4	4	—
Stenographers and typists.....	5	1	4	Clerks.....	6,852	6,612	240
Weighers.....	1	1	—	Mail carriers.....	6,312	6,293	19
Blacksmiths.....	1	1	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	114	112	2
Carpenters.....	3	3	—	Office appliance operators.....	3	3	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	13	13	—	Railway mail clerks.....	687	687	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	751	751	—	Shipping clerks.....	2	2	—
Draymen and teamsters.....	470	470	—	Stenographers and typists.....	5	5	—
Elevator tenders.....	2	1	1	Weighers.....	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	8	8	—	Other clerical pursuits.....	4	4	—
Inspectors.....	1	1	—	Carpenters.....	2	2	—
Janitors.....	55	47	8	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	3	—
Laborers.....	1,097	1,096	1	Electricians.....	1	1	—
Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	52	50	2	Engineers (stationary).....	3	3	—
Porters.....	292	292	—	Machinists.....	5	5	—
All other occupations.....	2	1	1	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	39	39	—
Garages, pressing stations, and automobile laundries.....	44,466	44,274	192	Other skilled trades.....	5	5	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	424	420	4	Charwomen and cleaners.....	157	11	146
Managers and officials.....	222	221	1	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	236	236	—
Foremen and overseers.....	245	244	1	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	10	10	—
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	—	Elevator tenders.....	61	58	3
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	—	Fireman.....	49	49	—
Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	46	46	—
Advertising agents.....	1	1	—	Inspectors.....	1	1	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	32	10	22	Laborers.....	1,131	1,031	100
Clerks.....	71	63	8	Operatives.....	1,452	1,445	7
Collectors.....	1	1	—	Porters.....	104	90	14
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	104	7	97	All other occupations.....	269	269	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1	1	—	Radio broadcasting and transmitting.....	60	60	—
Shipping clerks.....	1	1	—	Announcers, directors, managers, and officials.....	4	4	—
Stenographers and typists.....	4	4	—	Clerks.....	1	1	—
Blacksmiths.....	11	11	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	2	2	—
Carpenters.....	5	5	—	Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	—
Electricians.....	7	7	—	Electricians.....	1	1	—
Engineers (stationary).....	4	4	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	—
Machinists.....	1,145	1,145	—	Janitors.....	9	9	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	12,600	12,598	2	Laborers.....	19	19	—
Millwrights.....	1	1	—	Operatives.....	4	4	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	12	12	—	Radio operators.....	8	8	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1	—	All other occupations.....	9	9	—
Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	1	1	—	Steam railroads ¹⁰	162,630	160,796	1,834
Upholsterers.....	3	3	—	Builders and building contractors.....	4	4	—
Other skilled trades.....	2	2	—	Conductors.....	35	35	—
Apprentices.....	158	186	2	Officials and superintendents.....	15	15	—
Charwomen and cleaners.....	19	5	14	Foremen and overseers.....	831	823	8
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	1,217	1,214	3	Chemists.....	3	3	—
Drayman and teamsters.....	4	4	—	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	4	4	—
Elevator tenders.....	18	15	3	Electrical engineers.....	3	3	—
Firemen.....	23	23	—	Lawyers.....	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	423	423	—	Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	—
Janitors.....	604	595	9	Social and welfare workers.....	3	2	1
Laborers.....	23,854	23,750	104	Accountants and auditors.....	4	4	—
Others of machinery.....	30	30	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	33	32	1
Operatives.....	755	748	9	Baggage men.....	427	427	—
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	129	129	—	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	11	8	3
Porters.....	2,290	2,289	1	Clerks.....	961	937	24
All other occupations.....	5	3	2	Collectors.....	1	1	—
Livery stables.....	1,836	1,832	4	Freight agents.....	6	6	—
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	13	13	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	307	305	2
Managers and officials.....	10	10	—	Office appliance operators.....	8	7	1
Foremen and overseers.....	52	52	—	Salesman and saleswoman.....	8	7	1
Clerks.....	1	1	—	Shipping clerks.....	67	65	2
Salesmen and saleswoman.....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	13	10	3
Stenographers and typists.....	3	1	2	Ticket and station agents.....	13	13	—
Blacksmiths.....	14	14	—	Weighers.....	13	13	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7	—	Blacksmiths.....	180	180	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	89	89	—	Boilermakers.....	231	231	—
Guards and watchman.....	25	25	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	21	21	—
Hostlers and stable hands.....	1,590	1,590	—	Cabinetmakers.....	3	3	—
Janitors.....	10	10	—	Carpenters.....	397	397	—
Porters.....	10	10	—	Cement finishers.....	4	4	—
All other occupations.....	11	10	1	Coopers.....	31	31	—

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Contd.				TRADE—Continued			
Water transportation—Continued.				Banking and brokerage—Continued.			
Engineers (stationary).....	182	182	.....	Electricians.....	5	5	.....
Mechanists.....	23	23	.....	Engineers (stationary).....	10	10	.....
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	24	24	.....	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	7	7	.....
Millwrights.....	1	1	.....	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	8	8	.....	Other skilled trades.....	1	1	.....
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9	.....	Charwomen and cleaners.....	130	12	118
Other skilled trades.....	4	4	.....	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	111	111	.....
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers.....	282	282	.....	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	6	6	.....
Charwomen and cleaners.....	13	6	7	Elevator tenders.....	398	255	143
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	130	130	.....	Firemen.....	45	45	.....
Cooks.....	2,506	2,315	191	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers ¹⁰	196	195	1
Draymen and teamsters.....	74	74	.....	Housekeepers and stewards.....	20	3	17
Elevator tenders.....	3	3	.....	Laborers.....	3,766	3,524	242
Firemen.....	1,500	1,500	.....	Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	299	294	5
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	144	143	1	Policemen.....	37	32	5
Housekeepers and stewards.....	898	811	87	Porters.....	32	32	.....
Inspectors.....	2	2	.....	.....	2,194	2,194	.....
Janitors.....	55	53	2	Grain elevators.....	909	900	9
Laborers.....	2,927	2,926	1	Foremen and overseers.....	14	14	.....
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	25,444	25,434	10	Shipping clerks.....	7	7	.....
Oilers of machinery.....	102	102	.....	Weighers.....	4	4	1
Operatives.....	109	105	4	Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	3	3	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory) ¹¹	5	5	.....	Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	.....
Porters.....	436	436	.....	Machinists.....	3	3	.....
Sailors and deck hands.....	6,659	6,656	3	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	.....
Waters.....	3,050	3,034	16	Millwrights.....	1	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	Other skilled trades.....	2	2	.....
Other and not specified transportation and communication.....				Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....			
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	398	388	10	Draymen and teamsters.....	40	40	.....
Managers and officials.....	1	1	.....	Firemen.....	17	17	.....
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	.....	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	6	6	.....
Draftsmen.....	1	1	.....	Inspectors.....	7	7	.....
Clerks.....	23	22	1	Janitors.....	1	1	.....
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6	.....	Laborers.....	4	4	.....
Shipping clerks.....	2	2	.....	All other occupations.....	692	692	.....
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1	.....	.....	101	93	8
Carpenters.....	1	1	.....	Insurance.....	9,939	7,211	2,728
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	1	1	.....	Managers and officials.....	511	499	12
Engineers (stationary).....	2	2	.....	Lawyers.....	3	2	1
Machinists.....	1	1	.....	Social and welfare workers.....	1	1	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	.....	Trained nurses.....	18	.....	18
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	21	21	.....	Accountants and auditors.....	40	36	4
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	9	9	.....	Agents:	.....	.....	.....
Firemen.....	1	1	.....	Insurance agents.....	6,286	5,200	1,086
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1	1	.....	Purchasing agents.....	2	2	.....
Inspectors.....	1	1	.....	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	8	6	2
Laborers.....	279	273	6	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	314	31	255
Operatives.....	18	18	.....	Canvassers.....	1	1	.....
Porters.....	15	15	.....	Clerks.....	793	259	534
All other occupations.....	9	7	2	Collectors.....	679	548	131
TRADE				Commercial travelers.....			
Advertising agencies.....	340	319	21	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	127	118	9
Managers and officials.....	2	2	.....	Office appliance operators.....	8	4	4
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	.....	Shipping clerks.....	7	7	.....
Advertising agents.....	39	36	3	Stenographers and typists.....	652	16	636
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	.....	Carpenters.....	1	1	.....
Canvassers.....	1	1	.....	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	4	4	.....
Clerks.....	15	8	7	Engineers (stationary).....	1	1	.....
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	6	6	.....	Machinists.....	4	4	.....
Shipping clerks.....	6	6	.....	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	.....
Stenographers and typists.....	7	6	1	Charwomen and cleaners.....	13	3	10
Carpenters.....	4	4	.....	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	12	12	.....
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	3	3	.....	Elevator tenders.....	27	21	6
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	5	5	.....	Firemen.....	5	5	.....
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1	.....	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	5	4	1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	13	13	.....	Housekeepers and stewards.....	4	1	3
Draymen and teamsters.....	1	1	.....	Janitors.....	211	196	16
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	.....	Laborers.....	35	34	1
Janitors.....	5	4	1	Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	12	10	2
Laborers.....	65	65	.....	Porters.....	153	153	.....
Porters.....	25	25	.....	Real estate.....	5,211	4,266	945
All other occupations.....	138	134	4	Managers and officials.....	21	20	1
Banking and brokerage.....				Civil engineers and surveyors.....			
Bankers and bank officials.....	9,283	8,534	749	Lawyers.....	6	6	.....
Commercial brokers and commission men.....	80	68	12	Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	.....
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	21	21	.....	Accountants and auditors.....	3	3	.....
Stock brokers.....	36	36	.....	Agents:	.....	.....	.....
Brokers not specified and promoters.....	35	34	1	Real estate agents.....	4,029	3,557	472
Foremen and overseers.....	3	3	.....	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	2	1
Accountants and auditors.....	13	13	.....	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	101	19	82
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	41	40	1	Clerks.....	183	96	87
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	89	38	51	Collectors.....	77	70	7
Canvassers.....	2	2	.....	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	36	30	6
Clerks.....	479	401	78	Stenographers and typists.....	270	9	261
Collectors.....	11	9	2	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	.....
Commercial travelers.....	2	2	.....	Engineers (stationary).....	11	11	.....
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1,023	1,016	7	Machinists.....	1	1	.....
Office appliance operators.....	3	3	.....	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	17	17	.....
Purchasing agents.....	2	2	.....	Charwomen and cleaners.....	13	3	10
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	2	.....	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	56	56	.....
Shipping clerks.....	13	13	.....	Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4	.....
Stenographers and typists.....	67	6	61	Elevator tenders.....	12	9	3
Weighers.....	1	1	.....	Firemen.....	4	4	.....
Carpenters.....	4	4	.....	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	24	24	.....
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRADE—Continued				TRADE—Continued			
Real estate—Continued.				WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE—continued			
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1		1	Automobile agencies, stores, and filling stations—Con.	476	476	
Janitors.....	199	186	13	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	7	7	
Porters.....	136	135	1	Draymen and teamsters.....	8	8	
All other occupations.....	1	1		Elevator tenders.....	2	2	
				Firemen.....	54	54	
Stockyards¹	2,288	2,280	8	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2	2	
Foremen and overseers.....	15	15		Inspectors.....	305	301	4
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Laborers.....	8,131	8,113	18
Clerks.....	8	8		Oilers of machinery.....	10	10	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	3	3		Operatives.....	220	215	5
Purchasing agents.....	1	1		Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	9	9	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	7	7					
Shipping clerks.....	10	10		Wholesale and retail trade (except automobiles).	192,261	176,161	16,100
Weighers.....	6	4	2	Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.....	130	129	1
Carpenters.....	1	1		Retail dealers:			
Electricians.....	1	1		Books, music, news, and stationary.....	417	369	48
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Buyers and shippers of livestock and other			
Machinists.....	7	7		farm products.....	149	149	
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	9	9		Candy and confectionery.....	1,333	903	430
Millwrights.....	1	1		Cigars and tobacco.....	320	292	28
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2		Coal and wood.....	1,853	1,793	60
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	10	10		Department stores.....	15	15	
Other skilled trades.....	3	3		Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes.....	527	410	117
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	27	27		Drugs and medicines (including druggists and			
Draymen and teamsters.....	4	4		pharmacists).....	1,482	1,314	168
Elevator tenders.....	12	12		Five and ten cent and variety stores.....	37	30	7
Firemen.....	18	18		Flour and feed.....	45	42	3
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	9	9		Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods).....	3,496	3,329	167
Inspectors.....	12	11	1	Furniture, carpets, and rugs.....	250	228	22
Janitors.....	39	36	3	General stores.....	807	659	148
Laborers.....	1,982	1,982		Groceries.....	7,547	5,739	1,808
Policemen.....	1	1		Hardware, implements, and wagons.....	54	50	4
Porters.....	22	22		Hucksters and peddlers.....	4,356	3,944	412
All other occupations.....	76	74	2	Ice.....	775	772	3
				Jewelry.....	88	87	1
Warehouses and cold-storage plants.	6,376	5,182	194	Junk and rags.....	2,445	2,389	56
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	10	10		Lumber.....	183	183	
Managers and officials.....	8	8		Opticians.....	44	44	
Foremen and overseers.....	41	41		Other specified dealers.....	582	468	114
Electrical engineers.....	1	1		Not specified dealers.....	935	710	225
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1		Employment-office keepers.....	287	114	173
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	1	1		Undertakers.....	2,946	2,691	255
Clerks.....	136	124	12	Footwalkers and foremen in stores.....	373	349	24
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	7	7		Chemists.....	22	21	1
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	6	6		Designers.....	3	1	2
Shipping clerks.....	62	62		Electrical engineer.....	4	4	
Stenographers and typists.....	6	5	1	Lawyers.....	2	2	
Weighers.....	17	16	1	Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	
Blacksmiths.....	1	1		Photographers.....	7	6	1
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1		Social and welfare workers.....	3	1	2
Carpenters.....	8	8		Trained nurses.....	5	4	1
Coopers.....	14	14		Accountants and auditors.....	4	4	3
Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	2	2		Advertising agents.....	5	4	1
Electricians.....	1	1		Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	98	45	53
Engineers (stationary).....	10	10		Auctioneers.....	11	11	
Machinists.....	2	2		Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	458	378	380
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	4	4		Canvassers.....	933	725	608
Millwrights.....	2	2		"Clerks" in stores ¹⁷	4,911	3,262	1,649
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	2	2		Collectors (except "clerks" in stores).....	2,125	1,183	932
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	1	1		Collectors.....	106	96	10
Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	1	1		Commercial travelers.....	357	295	62
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	704	704		Credit men.....	2	1	1
Draymen and teamsters.....	98	98		Demonstrators.....	210	73	137
Elevator tenders.....	34	32	2	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls ¹⁸	1,673	1,547	126
Firemen.....	23	23		Office-appliance operators.....	2	2	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	102	100	2	Purchasing agents.....	2	2	
Inspectors.....	101	98	3	Sales agents.....	35	19	16
Janitors.....	115	111	4	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	9,624	6,316	3,308
Laborers.....	4,081	4,033	48	Shipping clerks.....	1,237	1,195	42
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2		Stenographers and typists.....	219	16	203
Porters.....	317	316	1	Weighers.....	40	36	4
All other occupations.....	455	338	117	Blacksmiths.....	13	13	
				Boilermakers.....	1	1	
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				Brick and stonemasons and tile layers.....	15	15	
Automobile agencies, stores, and filling stations.....	12,111	11,990	121	Carpenters.....	100	100	
Retail dealers, automobiles and accessories.....	111	108	3	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	10	9	1
Retail dealers, gasoline and oil filling stations.....	359	334	25	Coopers.....	5	5	
Accountants and auditors.....	1	1		Coppersmiths.....	5	5	
Advertising agents.....	1	1		Cranemen, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	34	34	
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	3	3		Electricians.....	61	61	
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	14	2	12	Engineers (stationary).....	64	64	
Canvassers.....	1	1		Engravers.....	3	3	
Clerks.....	65	58	7	Machinists.....	42	42	
Collectors.....	1	1		Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	478	478	
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	17	16	1	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	89	89	
Sales agents.....	1	1		Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	46	46	
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1,725	1,657	38	Sawyers.....	35	38	
Shipping clerks.....	12	12		Tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	22	22	
Stenographers and typists.....	1	1		Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	
Carpenters.....	1	1		Other skilled trades.....	2	2	
Electricians.....	2	2		Apprentices:			
Engineers (stationary).....	1	1		Electricians.....	2	2	
Machinists.....	34	34		Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths', and sil-			
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	517	517		versmiths' ¹⁹	2	2	
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	1	1		Other apprentices.....	55	51	4
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	2	2		Charwomen and cleaners.....	482	170	312
Apprentices.....	2	2		Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers ²⁰	21,421	21,412	9
Charwomen and cleaners.....	12	8	4	Decorators, drapers, and window dressers.....	292	135	157
				Deliverymen ⁶	25,069	25,047	22

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TRADE—Continued				PUBLIC SERVICE (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)—Continued			
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE—Continued				Public service (not elsewhere classified—Continued)			
Wholesale and retail trade (except automobiles)—Continued.				Engineers (stationary).....	179	179	-----
Drymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ⁴	2,179	2,177	2	Machinists.....	57	57	-----
Elevator tenders.....	2,534	1,283	1,251	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	150	150	-----
Firemen.....	258	258	-----	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	49	49	-----
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers.....	216	172	44	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	336	336	-----
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	629	619	10	Structural iron workers (building).....	3	3	-----
Housekeepers and stewards.....	100	13	87	Upholsters.....	2	2	-----
Inspectors.....	316	276	40	Other skilled trades.....	11	11	-----
Janitors.....	5,491	5,210	281	Cbarwomen and cleaners.....	1,397	408	989
Laborers, coal yards and lumber yards.....	18,968	18,983	15	Cbauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	2,654	2,654	-----
Laborers, porters, and belpers in stores.....	54,698	53,488	1,210	Cooks.....	850	846	334
Meat cutters.....	574	569	5	Drymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	1,215	1,214	1
Newsboys.....	1,460	1,442	18	Elevator tenders.....	312	257	55
Oilers of machinery.....	2	2	-----	Firemen (except fire department).....	685	685	-----
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2	-----	Housekeepers and stewards.....	92	24	68
Policemen.....	2	2	-----	Janitors.....	3,372	3,187	185
All other occupations.....	2,859	2,045	814	Oilers of machinery.....	33	33	-----
Other and not specified trades.....	767	618	149	Porters.....	873	873	-----
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	42	38	4	Walters.....	458	414	44
Managers and officials.....	8	8	-----	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE			
Foremen and overseers.....	1	1	-----	Professional service (except recreation and amusement).....			
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	1	1	-----	138,263	71,784	66,479	
Lawyers.....	16	15	1	PROFESSIONAL PURSUITS			
Accountants and auditors ¹¹	23	13	10	Architects.....	63	63	-----
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	8	1	7	Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.....	430	230	200
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	3	2	1	Autoburs.....	49	41	8
Canvassers.....	3	2	1	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	50	44	6
Clerks.....	52	28	24	Civil engineers and surveyors.....	33	33	-----
Collectors.....	13	9	4	Clergymen.....	25,034	24,540	494
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	89	6	82	College presidents and professors.....	2,146	1,126	1,020
Office-appliance operators.....	2	1	1	County agents, farm and demonstrator, etc.....	226	136	90
Purchasing agents.....	6	1	5	Dentists.....	1,773	1,746	27
Sales agents.....	1	1	-----	Designers.....	4	4	-----
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	1	1	Draftsmen.....	19	19	-----
Shipping clerks.....	9	9	-----	Editors and reporters.....	376	300	76
Typographers and typists ⁹	2	2	-----	Electrical engineers.....	36	36	-----
Weighers.....	2	2	-----	Inventors.....	17	17	-----
Carpenters.....	1	1	-----	Lawyers.....	1,175	1,152	23
Electricians.....	1	1	-----	Librarians.....	210	30	180
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	2	2	-----	Mechanical engineers ⁴	23	23	-----
Other skilled trades.....	17	17	-----	Osteopaths.....	19	14	5
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	28	28	-----	Photographers.....	503	425	78
Drymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	1	1	-----	Physicians and surgeons.....	3,805	3,713	92
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	141	139	2	Social and welfare workers.....	949	188	761
Inspectors.....	29	27	2	Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.).....	214	188	56
Janitors.....	156	156	-----	Teachers (school).....	54,439	8,767	45,672
Laborers.....	28	26	2	Trained nurses.....	5,587	142	5,445
Porters.....	58	58	-----	Veterinary surgeons.....	134	133	1
All other occupations.....	4	2	2	Other professional occupations.....	336	152	184
PUBLIC SERVICE (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)				SEMIPROFESSIONAL PURSUITS			
Public service (not elsewhere classified) ¹¹	62,483	58,962	3,521	Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace.....	57	34	23
Officials and inspectors (United States).....	187	151	36	Architects, designers', and draftsmen's apprentices.....	1	1	-----
Officials and inspectors (State).....	45	35	10	Apprentices to other professional persons.....	16	15	1
Officials and inspectors (county).....	218	201	17	Chiropractors.....	184	142	42
Officials and inspectors (city).....	157	151	6	Healers (not elsewhere classified).....	901	518	383
Detectives.....	80	80	-----	Keepers of charitable and penal institutions.....	202	96	106
Marshals and constables.....	160	75	84	Officials of lodges, societies, etc.....	451	287	164
Probation and trustee officers.....	124	123	1	Religious workers.....	1,196	434	762
Sheriffs.....	9	9	-----	Technicians and laboratory assistants.....	196	151	45
Builders and building contractors.....	520	520	-----	Other semiprofessional occupations.....	43	28	15
Firemen (fire department).....	510	497	13	ATTENDANTS AND HELPERS			
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	2,543	2,538	5	Dentists' assistants and attendants.....	270	37	233
Garbage men and scavengers.....	32,381	31,884	497	Librarians' assistants and attendants.....	15	12	3
Other laborers.....	1,224	1,192	32	Laborers.....	4,147	3,906	241
Policemen.....	4,601	4,601	-----	Physicians' and surgeons' attendants.....	1,039	106	933
Soldiers, sailors, and marines.....	1,763	1,565	198	Porters.....	2,930	2,928	2
Other public-service pursuits.....	22	20	2	Other attendants and belpers.....	1,447	880	567
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	46	46	-----	OTHER OCCUPATIONS			
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	10	10	-----	Accountants and auditors.....	34	29	5
Draftsmen.....	5	5	-----	Advertising agents.....	4	4	-----
Lawyers, judges, and justices.....	49	49	-----	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	13	8	5
Mechanical engineers.....	2	2	-----	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	304	62	242
Mining engineers.....	1	1	-----	Canvassers.....	7	3	4
Photographers.....	9	9	-----	Clerks.....	1,196	401	795
Social and welfare workers.....	66	3	63	Collectors.....	10	7	3
Trained nurses.....	100	3	97	Commercial travelers.....	1	1	-----
Accountants and auditors.....	11	11	-----	Credit men.....	1	-----	-----
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	40	30	10	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	222	184	38
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	40	33	7	Office appliance operators.....	6	6	-----
Clerks.....	2,193	1,669	524	Purchasing agents.....	3	-----	-----
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	1,984	1,946	38	Shipping clerks.....	20	19	1
Office appliance operators.....	131	48	83	Stenographers and typists.....	971	53	918
Shipping clerks.....	19	19	-----	Blacksmiths.....	10	10	-----
Stenographers and typists.....	205	49	156	Cabinetmakers.....	3	3	-----
Weighers.....	18	18	-----	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	10	10	-----
Other clerical pursuits.....	11	10	1	Engineers (stationary).....	169	169	-----
Blacksmiths.....	42	42	-----				
Boiler makers.....	8	8	-----				
Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	-----				
Carpenters.....	103	103	-----				
Coopers.....	5	5	-----				
Cranemen, derrickmen, bolstmen, etc.....	6	6	-----				
Electricians.....	60	60	-----				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted]

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE—Continued				DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE—Continued			
OTHER OCCUPATIONS—continued				Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.—Contd.			
Professional service—Continued.				Stenographers and typists.....	30	10	20
Machinists.....	6	6	—	Weighers.....	2	2	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	36	36	—	Blacksmiths.....	2	2	—
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—	Boilermakers.....	1	1	—
Upholsterers.....	2	1	1	Carpenters.....	10	10	—
Other skilled trades.....	1	1	—	Electricians.....	15	15	—
Charwomen and cleaners.....	749	142	607	Engineers (stationary).....	149	149	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	4,585	4	581	Machinists.....	10	10	—
Cooks.....	4,565	1,712	2,853	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	32	32	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	43	43	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	18	18	—
Elevator tenders.....	368	230	138	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9	—
Firemen.....	707	707	—	Upholsterers.....	2	2	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	216	201	15	Other skilled trades.....	3	3	—
Housekeepers and stewards.....	516	64	452	Charwomen and cleaners.....	517	139	378
Janitors and sextons.....	14,960	13,345	1,615	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	335	335	—
Oilers of machinery.....	6	6	—	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	2,531	1,492	1,039
Policemen.....	7	7	—	Elevator tenders.....	636	636	—
Waiters.....	1,715	876	839	Firemen.....	129	128	1
All other occupations.....	1	1	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	3,374	3,225	149
Recreation and amusement.....	35,110	29,476	5,634	Janitors.....	3,391	3,214	377
Billiard rooms, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers.....	1,935	1,914	21	Laundresses and laundresses.....	984	100	885
Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production.....	5	5	—	Oilers of machinery.....	6	6	—
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.	109	99	10	Porters.....	22,192	22,185	7
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials.....	166	155	11	Servants:			
Actors.....	2,626	1,327	1,299	Cooks.....	59,083	30,139	28,944
Electrical engineers.....	1	1	—	Other servants.....	63,215	25,573	39,642
Musicians and teachers of music.....	10,583	7,747	2,836	Waiters.....	43,381	28,269	15,312
Photographers.....	14	11	3	Domestic and personal service (not elsewhere classified).....	1,173,984	192,421	981,563
Showmen.....	1,504	1,405	99	Electrical engineers.....	2	2	—
Social and welfare workers.....	1	1	—	Other professional pursuits.....	5	5	—
Trained nurses.....	1	1	—	Accountants and auditors.....	1	1	—
Advertising agents.....	4	4	—	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	34	31	3
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	11	10	1	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	46	7	39
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	319	34	285	Clerks.....	104	68	36
Clerks.....	239	178	61	Collectors.....	12	12	—
Commercial travelers.....	2	2	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	84	75	9
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	34	34	—	Purchasing agents.....	1	1	—
Office appliance operators.....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	14	14	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	17	16	1	Blacksmiths.....	4	4	—
Shipping clerks.....	11	11	—	Carpenters.....	12	12	—
Stenographers and typists.....	13	1	12	Electricians.....	12	12	—
Blacksmiths.....	10	10	—	Engineers (stationary).....	291	291	—
Compositors, linotypers, and type setters.....	1	1	—	Machinists.....	3	3	—
Electricians.....	32	32	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	50	50	—
Engineers (stationary).....	23	23	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	5	5	—
Machinists.....	5	5	—	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	10	10	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	25	25	—	Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.....	34,363	21,447	12,816
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.....	2	2	—	Bootblacks.....	9,499	9,481	18
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.....	4,120	4,049	71	Cemetery keepers.....	352	346	6
Charwomen and cleaners.....	230	50	180	Charwomen and cleaners.....	11,272	3,322	7,948
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	57	57	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	32,402	32,316	86
Cooks.....	143	83	60	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	5,162	6,892	1,270
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	22	22	—	Elevator tenders.....	1,506	1,506	—
Elevator tenders.....	47	43	4	Firemen.....	288	282	6
Firemen.....	43	43	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	16,108	269	15,839
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	116	115	1	Housekeepers and stewards.....	235	235	—
Helpers, motion picture production.....	14	12	2	Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	30,102	27,553	2,549
Housekeepers and stewards.....	115	39	76	Janitors and sextons.....	19,343	18,436	907
Janitors.....	2,281	2,134	147	Laundries and laundresses.....	270,099	1,885	208,214
Laborers, recreation and amusement.....	4,442	4,349	93	Midwives.....	1,787	1,787	—
Policemen.....	6	6	—	Nurses (not trained).....	16,265	2,207	14,058
Porters.....	4,181	4,179	2	Policemen.....	3	3	—
Stage hands and circus helpers.....	104	90	14	Porters.....	18,175	18,170	5
Theater ushers.....	409	285	124	Servants:			
Waiters.....	123	113	10	Cooks.....	205,801	7,145	198,656
Other attendants and helpers, recreation and amusement.....	91	31	60	Other servants.....	194,092	38,396	455,696
Other recreational occupations.....	872	740	132	Waiters.....	1,899	577	1,322
				All other occupations.....	1,587	1,314	273
DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE				Laundries			
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.....	228,166	122,273	105,893	Owners and proprietors ²²	247	184	63
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	13,109	997	12,112	Managers and officials.....	88	55	33
Hotel keepers and managers.....	1,064	741	323	Mechanical engineers.....	168	86	79
Housekeepers and stewards.....	1,638	606	1,032	Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	—
Restaurant, cafe, and lunch room keepers.....	10,543	5,385	5,178	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	22	3	19
Chemists.....	1	1	—	Canvassers.....	30	26	4
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	7	7	—	Clerks.....	169	45	124
Electrical engineers.....	1	1	—	Collectors.....	3	3	—
Mechanical engineers.....	1	1	—	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	37	31	6
Trained nurses.....	3	1	2	Shipping clerks.....	11	10	1
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	—	Stenographers and typists.....	6	6	—
Accountants and auditors.....	7	6	1	Weighers.....	12	8	4
Advertising agents.....	4	4	—	Carpenters.....	5	5	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	2	2	—	Electricians.....	3	3	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	268	79	189	Engineers (stationary).....	142	142	—
Canvassers.....	2	2	—	Machinists.....	52	52	—
Clerks.....	745	526	219	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	47	47	—
Credit men.....	1	1	—	Millwrights.....	2	2	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	122	111	11	Timsmiths and sheet-metal workers.....	2	2	—
Office appliance operators.....	2	1	1	Charwomen and cleaners.....	20	2	18
Purchasing agents.....	2	2	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers ⁴	321	320	1
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	163	88	68	Delivermen ⁴	604	603	1
Shipping clerks.....	18	17	1	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	9	9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

OCCUPATIONS

359

TABLE 27.—NEGROES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN EACH INDUSTRY OR SERVICE GROUP, BY OCCUPATION, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

(Occupations in which there are no Negroes are omitted)

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE—Continued				NOT SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES AND SERVICE—Contd.			
Laundries—Continued.				Not specified industries and services—Continued.			
Elevator tenders.....	28	26	2	Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	164	51	113
Firemen.....	471	471	—	Canvassers.....	16	7	9
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	117	117	—	Clerks.....	826	485	341
House keepers and stewards.....	2	—	2	Collectors.....	19	16	3
Janitors.....	185	173	12	Commercial travelers.....	10	9	1
Laborers.....	5,288	2,785	2,503	Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	319	290	29
Oilers of machinery.....	3	—	3	Office appliance operators.....	16	10	6
Operatives (not otherwise specified) ²	52,123	7,160	44,963	Purchasing agents.....	4	4	—
Porters.....	489	489	—	Salesmen and saleswomen.....	3	—	2
All other occupations.....	5	4	1	Shipping clerks.....	144	139	5
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shops.....	16,630	13,340	3,290	Stenographers and typists.....	571	31	540
Owners and proprietors.....	1,464	1,358	66	Weighers.....	3	3	—
Managers and officials.....	270	261	9	Blacksmiths.....	296	296	—
Foremen and overseers.....	20	12	8	Boilermakers.....	4	—	—
Chefists.....	6	6	—	Brick and stone masons and tile layers.....	10	10	—
Other professional pursuits.....	1	1	—	Cabinetmakers.....	1	1	—
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—	Carpenters.....	17	17	—
Bookkeepers and cashiers.....	29	—	29	Cement finishers.....	19	19	—
Canvassers.....	16	15	1	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters.....	1	1	—
Clerks.....	60	23	37	Coopers.....	13	13	—
Collectors.....	1	1	—	Crane-men, derrickmen, hoistmen, etc.....	113	113	—
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls.....	33	30	3	Electricians.....	31	31	—
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	2	—	2	Engineers (stationary).....	379	379	—
Shipping clerks.....	15	8	7	Forgemen and hammermen.....	1	1	—
Stenographers and typists.....	4	2	2	Goldsmiths and silversmiths.....	4	4	—
Other clerical pursuits.....	1	1	—	Machinists.....	50	50	—
Electricians.....	1	1	—	Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	321	321	—
Engineers (stationary).....	9	9	—	Millwrights.....	2	2	—
Machinists.....	6	6	—	Iron molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—
Mechanics (not otherwise specified).....	10	10	—	All other molders, founders, and casters.....	1	1	—
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	3	3	—	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building).....	58	58	—
Other skilled trades.....	16	15	1	Pattern and model makers.....	1	1	—
Charwomen and cleaners.....	11	7	4	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.....	9	9	—
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	212	210	2	Sawyers.....	7	7	—
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers.....	1	1	—	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified).....	1	1	—
Firemen.....	60	60	—	Stonecutters.....	7	7	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	32	31	1	Tinsmiths and sheet metal workers.....	6	6	—
Janitors.....	45	43	2	Tool makers and die setters and sinkers.....	1	1	—
Laborers.....	1,388	1,241	147	Upholsters.....	8	8	—
Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	12,631	9,561	2,970	Apprentices:			
Porters.....	296	296	—	Electricians.....	1	1	—
All other occupations.....	1	1	—	Other apprentices.....	1	1	—
NOT SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES				Buffers and polishers (metal).....	1	1	—
Not specified industries and services.....	158,882	148,967	9,915	Charwomen and cleaners.....	232	114	118
Builders and building contractors.....	12	12	—	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers.....	5,997	5,964	13
Owners, operators, and proprietors.....	7	4	3	Cooks.....	158	61	97
Managers and officials.....	65	63	2	Draymen and teamsters.....	1,521	1,515	6
Foremen and overseers.....	53	52	1	Dyers.....	2	2	—
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	3	3	—	Elevator tenders.....	1,326	937	389
Civil engineers and surveyors.....	3	3	—	Filers (metal).....	2	2	—
Designers.....	1	—	1	Firemen.....	1,269	1,269	—
Draftsmen.....	3	3	—	General and not specified laborers.....	128,518	123,898	4,620
Electrical engineers.....	4	4	—	Grinders (metal).....	1	1	—
Mechanical engineers.....	5	5	—	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	340	338	2
Social and welfare workers.....	3	—	3	Housekeepers and stewards.....	15	3	12
Trained nurses.....	2	—	2	Janitors.....	1,122	1,028	94
Accountants and auditors.....	11	11	—	Oilers of machinery.....	14	14	—
Advertising agents.....	1	1	—	Operatives (not otherwise specified).....	13,847	10,375	3,472
Agents (not elsewhere classified).....	42	27	15	Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (factory).....	2	2	—
				Policemen.....	2	2	—
				Porters.....	797	797	—
				Waiters.....	62	46	16

¹ The difference between agricultural statistics of the Census of Occupations and those of the Census of Agriculture is largely due to the fact that every farm operator is listed as a farmer in the latter, while in the former, he is listed under his principal occupation.

² Does not include "check weighers"

³ Doubtless some overlapping between persons engaged in the production and distribution of natural gas and artificial gas; also those working at petroleum refineries or pipe lines and those at oil wells.

⁴ Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.

⁵ Some of these probably are working in paint shops rather than in paint factories.

⁶ Some deliverymen doubtless were returned and classified as chauffeurs, and others as teamsters or truck drivers.

⁷ In some cases it was difficult from the enumerators' returns to distinguish persons working in butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories from persons working for milk distributing companies or persons working on dairy farms.

⁸ Sometimes it was impossible from the enumerators' returns to distinguish between workers in stockyards and workers in slaughter and packing houses.

⁹ Includes tin-plate mills. Doubtless some overlapping between workers in blast furnaces and steel rolling mills and workers in iron manufacturing establishments.

¹⁰ In some cases it was difficult to distinguish between workers in car and railroad shops and workers on steam and street railroads.

¹¹ Includes iron foundries.

¹² Includes box factories (wood).

¹³ Sometimes it was impossible from the enumerators' returns to distinguish between workers at airports and workers in airplane factories.

¹⁴ Doubtless there is considerable overlapping between locomotive engineers and stationary engineers, and between locomotive firemen and firemen of stationary boilers.

¹⁵ Probably painters of boats and ships.

¹⁶ May include some vault custodians.

¹⁷ Includes only persons specifically returned as "clerks" in stores. Many of these probably are "salesmen and saleswomen."

¹⁸ Includes bundle and cash boys and girls.

¹⁹ Includes accountants and auditors for accounting and auditing companies.

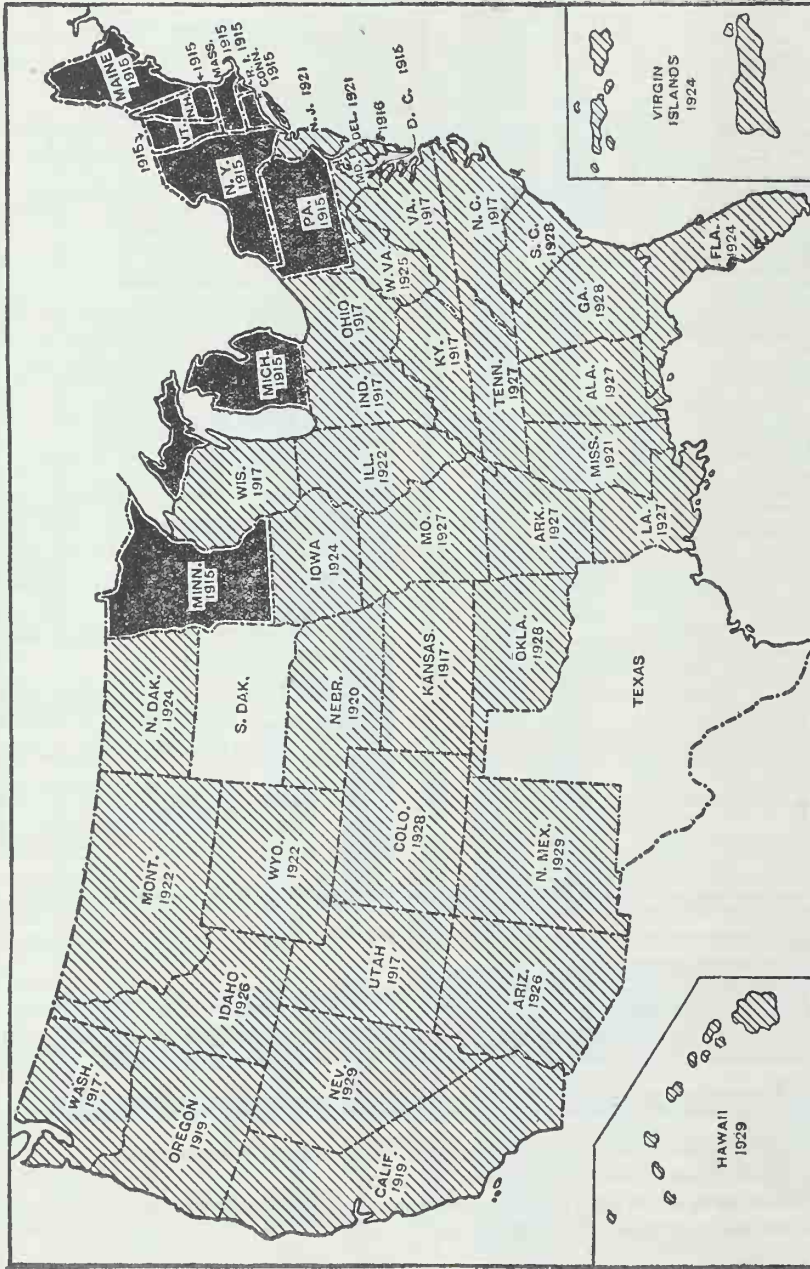
²⁰ Includes public stenographers.

²¹ Public service, as here presented, does not as a rule include those public employees who, occupationally, can be better classified elsewhere—public school teachers, postal employees, etc.

²² Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

GROWTH OF REGISTRATION AREA FOR BIRTHS: 1915 TO 1930



 ORIGINAL REGISTRATION STATES, 1915
  STATES ADDED SINCE 1915
  STATES NOT IN REGISTRATION AREA

CHAPTER XV.—VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

The registration area and classification of births.—The statistics given here were compiled by the Bureau of the Census from data on transcripts of birth, death, and stillbirth certificates received from the registration areas.

The birth registration area was established in 1915 and the report at that time included data for only 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1920 the birth registration area comprised 23 States and the District of Columbia, having approximately 59.8 percent of the total population of the United States and about 37.5 percent of the total Negro population. In 1930 and 1931 the birth registration area embraced 46 States and the District of Columbia (all States except Texas and South Dakota) and was estimated to contain 94.7 percent of the total population and about 92.8 percent of the Negro population.

The classification of births and deaths by race distinguishes white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and "other races" which includes Mexicans, so far as reported as such. The term "colored", as used in many of the tables in this chapter, includes the non-white population for which data by race were not separately reported by States, or if reported, were considered by the Bureau to be too deficient to justify a presentation by racial designations such as Negro, Indian, Chinese, etc. However, 14 of the 23 tables in this chapter relate to the Negro and other colored population, while 9 relate to the colored population as a whole. Only States in which Negroes constitute 55 percent or more of the total "colored" population have been included in the tables relating to the colored population, except in tables 9, 11, 12, and 13 which relate to the entire registration area. The 15 omitted States had a combined Negro population, in 1930, of only 142,004, or 1.2 percent of the total Negro population of the United States, a number too small to affect materially the Negro-birth or infant mortality figures.

Ratio of births to deaths.—For the Negro population, births outnumbered deaths in 23 States and in the District of Columbia in 1930. The greatest excesses in 1930 were 9.8, 9.6, 9.1, and 9.1 for Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Alabama, respectively.

In 1930 Kentucky, Oklahoma, and Tennessee, and in 1920 Kentucky were the only Southern States in the registration area where Negro deaths exceeded Negro births. It is probable that the excess of deaths over births in these States was largely, if not wholly, due to the failure of colored parents to register births. There were 239,275 Negro livebirths in the registration area in 1930 and this represents a birth rate of 21.7 per 1,000 enumerated Negro population. Total Negro deaths, exclusive of stillbirths, in 1930 numbered 182,009, and represented a death rate of 16.5 per 1,000 Negro population.

In 1930 there were 239,275 Negro births reported in the birth registration area and there were 234,203, or 5,072 less, in 1931. Male births outnumbered female in

both 1931 and 1930 in the area as a whole, but for both years there was an excess of female over male births in several States.

The States with the highest birth rates in 1930 were South Carolina, Connecticut, North Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, and Virginia.

Births by age of mother.—In 1930, 31.1 percent of the colored births in the 31 States selected from those in the registration area were by mothers 20 to 24 years of age, 22 percent by mothers 15 to 19 years of age, 20 percent by mothers of 25 to 29 years of age, 12.5 percent by mothers 30 to 34 years of age, 8.6 percent by mothers 35 to 39 years of age, 2.6 percent by mothers 40 to 44 years of age, 0.6 percent by mothers 10 to 14 years of age, and 2.6 percent by mothers 45 years of age or over, and those whose ages were unknown or not stated.

Percent of children living to those ever born.—The percent of children living, out of the total ever born to Negro women who bore children, was 88.3 in 1931, as compared with 88.2 in 1930, 87.9 in 1929, 87.5 in 1928, and 86.7 in 1927. The percent of children living out of the total number ever born to white women who bore children in 1931 was 91.8.

Average number of children ever born to Negro women.—The average number of children born to Negro women who bore children in 1931 was 3.6, as compared with 3 percent for white women.

Illegitimate births.—The ratio of illegitimate Negro births to 1,000 total Negro births was 143.4 in 1930 and 153.9 in 1931. The ratio was higher in both years for female than for male births. The ratios were highest in Maryland, Delaware, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia. Around 74 percent of the Negro illegitimate births in 1931 and 1930 were by mothers under 25 years of age. The greatest number of illegitimate births was by mothers 15 to 19 years of age.

Birth rates in cities and rural districts.—In 1931 birth rates for the colored population in rural districts equaled or exceeded birth rates for colored in cities in 17 of the 31 States selected from those in the registration area. These 17 States included all the Southern States except Louisiana. The death rate was higher than the birth rate in the cities in 15 of these 31 States. In rural districts the death rate exceeded the birth rate in 13 States, all of which, except Kentucky, were in the North and West.

Births per 100 deaths in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.—In 15 cities in 1931 and 17 cities in 1930, out of a total of 31 cities, the colored deaths outnumbered the births. For Kansas City, Mo., Savannah, Ga., and Chattanooga, Tenn., in 1931 the colored births per 100 deaths were 64, 66, and 67, respectively. In all the cities having 100,000 or more Negro inhabitants (New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans, and Detroit) the number of colored births equaled or exceeded

colored deaths, while among the cities having 50,000 to 100,000 Negro inhabitants, Atlanta, Memphis, and St. Louis were the only ones to report an excess of colored deaths over births.

Stillbirths.—The number of Negro stillbirths per 100 Negro live births was 7.6 in 1931 and 8.3 in 1930. The number of stillbirths per 100 live births was greater in cities and incorporated places than in rural districts in both 1930 and 1931.

Infant mortality.—The number of deaths of Negro children under 1 year of age per 1,000 Negro live births was 92.7 in 1931 and 99.5 in 1930 as compared with 56.7 and 59.6, respectively, for white children. The

number of deaths of all colored children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births was highest in 1931 in Iowa, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and Pennsylvania.

Deaths under 1 year of age by cause.—The percentages of the total Negro deaths under 1 year of age by cause in 1931 were as follows: Premature births, 20.3 percent; diarrhea and enteritis, 10.4 percent; bronchopneumonia, 9.9 percent; lobar and unspecified pneumonia, 5.6 percent; congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema, 5 percent; syphilis, 3.6 percent; injury at birth, 3.5 percent; unknown or ill-defined diseases, 18 percent; and other causes, 23.7 percent.

TABLE 1.—NEGRO BIRTHS AND DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN REGISTRATION AREA: 1930 AND 1920

AREA AND YEAR	Enumerated Negro population	Births	Deaths	RATE PER 1,000 NEGRO POPULATION		AREA AND YEAR	Enumerated Negro population	Births	Deaths	RATE PER 1,000 NEGRO POPULATION	
				Births	Deaths					Births	Deaths
Birth registration area.....	1930 11,035,533	239,275	182,009	21.7	16.5	Missouri.....	1930 223,840	3,688	4,604	16.5	20.6
	1920 3,922,084	103,790	72,411	26.5	18.5		1920 178,241	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Alabama.....	1930 944,834	22,979	14,407	24.3	15.2	Montana.....	1930 1,256	16	28	12.7	22.3
	1920 900,652	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 1,658	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	1930 10,749	131	206	12.2	19.2	Nebraska.....	1930 13,752	235	255	17.1	18.5
	1920 8,005	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 13,242	185	228	14.0	17.2
Arkansas.....	1930 478,463	9,077	6,461	19.0	13.5	Nevada.....	1930 516	6	14	11.6	27.1
	1920 472,220	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 346	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	1930 81,048	1,003	1,157	12.4	14.3	New Hampshire.....	1930 790	9	7	11.4	8.9
	1920 38,763	657	770	16.9	20.1		1920 621	6	11	9.7	17.7
Colorado.....	1930 11,828	136	302	11.5	25.5	New Jersey.....	1930 208,828	4,955	3,519	23.7	16.9
	1920 11,318	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 117,132	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	1930 29,354	728	513	24.8	17.5	New Mexico.....	1930 2,850	25	59	8.8	20.7
	1920 21,046	554	491	26.3	23.3		1920 5,733	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Delaware.....	1930 32,602	723	706	22.2	21.7	New York.....	1930 412,814	8,872	6,841	21.5	16.6
	1920 30,335	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 198,483	4,791	3,958	24.1	19.8
District of Columbia.....	1930 132,068	3,036	2,760	23.0	21.0	North Carolina.....	1930 918,647	22,785	13,976	24.8	15.2
	1920 109,966	2,498	2,289	22.7	20.8		1920 763,407	23,054	12,315	31.4	16.1
Florida.....	1930 431,828	8,385	7,166	19.4	16.6	North Dakota.....	1930 477	1	5	2.7	13.3
	1920 329,457	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 367	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Georgia.....	1930 1,071,125	23,392	17,182	21.8	16.0	Ohio.....	1930 309,304	5,931	5,803	19.2	18.8
	1920 1,206,365	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 186,187	3,889	4,010	20.9	21.5
Idaho.....	1930 668	8	13	12.0	19.5	Oklahoma.....	1930 172,198	1,582	2,242	9.2	13.0
	1920 920	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 149,408	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois.....	1930 328,972	5,917	5,824	18.0	17.7	Oregon.....	1930 2,234	24	55	10.7	24.6
	1920 182,274	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 2,144	28	33	13.1	15.4
Indiana.....	1930 111,982	1,977	2,185	17.7	19.5	Pennsylvania.....	1930 431,257	9,443	7,459	21.9	17.3
	1920 80,810	1,503	1,802	18.6	22.3		1920 284,568	6,478	6,065	22.8	21.3
Iowa.....	1930 17,380	277	298	15.9	17.1	Rhode Island.....	1930 9,913	239	219	24.1	22.1
	1920 19,005	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 10,036	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kansas.....	1930 66,344	999	1,082	15.1	16.3	South Carolina.....	1930 793,681	20,396	13,160	25.7	16.6
	1920 57,925	1,003	1,189	17.3	20.5		1920 864,719	23,946	14,338	27.7	16.6
Kentucky.....	1930 226,040	3,376	4,748	14.0	21.0	Tennessee.....	1930 477,646	8,105	8,744	17.0	18.3
	1920 235,938	4,137	4,560	17.5	19.3		1920 451,758	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Louisiana.....	1930 776,326	16,648	12,036	21.5	15.5	Utah.....	1930 1,108	15	23	13.5	20.8
	1920 700,257	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 1,446	29	29	20.1	20.1
Maine.....	1930 1,096	15	18	13.7	16.4	Vermont.....	1930 568	11	8	19.4	14.1
	1920 1,310	6	31	4.6	23.7		1920 572	1	6	1.7	10.5
Maryland.....	1930 276,379	6,401	5,251	23.2	19.0	Virginia.....	1930 650,165	15,689	11,699	24.1	18.0
	1920 244,479	6,753	5,198	27.6	21.3		1920 690,017	20,515	12,130	29.7	17.6
Massachusetts.....	1930 52,365	961	834	18.4	15.0	Washington.....	1930 6,840	62	144	9.1	21.1
	1920 45,466	1,234	993	27.1	21.8		1920 6,883	89	143	12.9	20.8
Michigan.....	1930 169,453	3,468	2,786	20.5	16.4	West Virginia.....	1930 114,893	2,454	1,854	21.4	16.1
	1920 60,082	1,324	1,529	22.0	25.4		1920 86,345	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Minnesota.....	1930 9,445	114	196	12.1	20.8	Wisconsin.....	1930 10,739	154	201	14.3	18.7
	1920 8,809	129	188	14.6	21.3		1920 5,201	87	116	16.7	22.3
Mississippi.....	1930 1,009,718	24,804	14,910	24.6	14.8	Wyoming.....	1930 1,250	13	29	10.4	23.2
	1920 935,184	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		1920 1,375	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

1 Not in birth registration area, 1920.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

TABLE 2.—TOTAL NUMBER OF NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX AND LEGITIMACY, IN REGISTRATION, AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND SEX	1931			1930			AREA AND SEX	1931			1930		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate		Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Registration area 1	234,203	198,486	35,717	239,275	205,255	34,020	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Male	118,862	100,944	17,918	121,493	104,391	17,104	MONTANA	19	18	1	16	15	1
Female	115,341	97,542	17,799	117,780	100,864	16,916	Male	13	6	7	9	7	2
ALABAMA	22,904	18,472	4,432	22,969	18,809	4,160	Female	229	213	16	235	206	29
Male	11,603	9,330	2,273	11,590	9,497	2,093	NEBRASKA	115	105	10	114	97	17
Female	11,301	9,142	2,159	11,379	9,312	2,067	Male	114	108	6	121	109	12
ARIZONA	132	125	7	131	120	11	NEVADA	7	6	1	6	6	0
Male	73	71	2	59	53	6	Female	5	4	1	4	4	0
Female	59	54	5	72	67	5	NEW HAMPSHIRE	2	2	0	2	2	0
ARKANSAS	9,447	8,187	1,260	9,077	8,058	1,019	Male	3	3	0	3	3	0
Male	4,863	4,237	626	4,594	4,090	504	Female	3	3	0	6	5	1
Female	4,584	3,950	634	4,483	3,968	515	NEW JERSEY	4,680	4,223	457	4,955	4,505	450
COLORADO	120	106	14	136	122	14	Male	2,336	2,087	249	2,524	2,302	222
Male	69	60	9	63	54	9	Female	2,344	2,136	208	2,431	2,203	228
Female	51	46	5	73	68	5	NEW MEXICO	42	40	2	25	25	0
CONNECTICUT	677	619	58	728	667	61	Male	24	23	1	14	14	0
Male	349	315	34	370	333	37	Female	18	17	1	11	11	0
Female	328	304	24	358	334	24	NEW YORK	8,655	8,064	591	8,872	8,313	559
DELAWARE	684	542	142	723	571	152	Male	4,365	4,084	281	4,506	4,233	273
Male	363	303	60	368	294	74	Female	4,290	3,980	310	4,366	4,080	286
Female	321	239	82	355	277	78	NORTH CAROLINA	22,316	18,214	4,102	22,785	18,758	4,027
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	2,965	2,433	532	3,036	2,475	561	Male	11,412	9,359	2,053	11,607	9,519	2,088
Male	1,515	1,239	276	1,592	1,307	285	Female	10,904	8,855	2,049	11,178	9,239	1,939
Female	1,450	1,194	256	1,444	1,168	276	NORTH DAKOTA	3	1	2	1	1	0
FLORIDA	8,360	7,069	1,291	8,385	7,180	1,205	Male	1	1	0	1	1	0
Male	4,238	3,594	644	4,290	3,686	604	Female	2	0	2	0	0	0
Female	4,122	3,475	647	4,095	3,494	601	OHIO	5,025	4,457	568	5,931	5,441	490
GEORGIA	28,254	20,429	7,825	23,392	19,840	3,552	Male	2,251	2,251	0	3,070	2,829	241
Male	12,405	10,513	1,892	11,821	10,044	1,777	Female	2,499	2,206	293	2,861	2,612	249
Female	11,849	9,916	1,933	11,571	9,796	1,775	OKLAHOMA	1,812	1,641	171	1,582	1,480	102
IDAH0	5	5	0	8	8	0	Male	934	857	77	827	773	54
Male	1	1	0	4	4	0	Female	878	784	94	755	707	48
Female	4	4	0	4	4	0	OREGON	18	18	0	24	23	1
ILLINOIS	5,455	4,882	573	5,917	5,416	501	Male	8	8	0	9	9	0
Male	2,795	2,485	310	3,021	2,757	264	Female	10	10	0	15	15	0
Female	2,660	2,397	263	2,896	2,659	237	PENNSYLVANIA	8,650	7,506	1,144	9,443	8,270	1,173
INDIANA	1,851	1,698	153	1,977	1,786	191	Male	4,470	3,860	610	4,777	4,179	598
Male	944	864	80	957	867	90	Female	4,180	3,646	534	4,666	4,091	575
Female	907	834	73	1,020	919	101	RHODE ISLAND	200	175	25	239	221	18
IOWA	242	222	20	277	252	25	Male	101	89	12	110	103	7
Male	122	115	7	136	121	15	Female	99	86	13	129	118	11
Female	120	107	13	141	131	10	SOUTH CAROLINA	20,254	16,555	3,699	20,396	16,758	3,638
KANSAS	927	827	100	999	893	106	Male	10,162	8,412	1,750	10,369	8,570	1,790
Male	469	415	54	518	472	46	Female	10,092	8,143	1,949	10,036	8,188	1,848
Female	458	412	46	481	421	60	TENNESSEE	7,890	6,762	1,128	8,105	7,019	1,086
KENTUCKY	3,251	2,933	298	3,376	3,040	336	Male	3,983	3,412	571	4,219	3,654	565
Male	1,609	1,455	154	1,688	1,524	164	Female	3,907	3,350	557	3,886	3,365	521
Female	1,642	1,498	144	1,688	1,516	172	UTAH	17	16	1	15	13	2
LOUISIANA	16,986	14,213	2,773	16,668	14,140	2,528	Male	10	9	1	8	7	1
Male	8,538	7,077	1,461	8,425	7,137	1,288	Female	7	7	0	7	6	1
Female	8,448	7,136	1,312	8,243	7,003	1,240	VERMONT	3	3	0	11	10	1
MAINE	21	18	3	15	15	0	Male	1	1	0	6	6	0
Male	11	10	1	10	10	0	Female	2	2	0	5	4	1
Female	10	8	2	5	5	0	VIRGINIA	14,954	12,365	2,589	15,689	13,104	2,585
MARYLAND	6,213	4,804	1,409	6,401	5,044	1,357	Male	7,578	6,305	1,273	7,849	6,573	1,276
Male	3,104	2,369	735	3,145	2,492	653	Female	7,376	6,060	1,316	7,840	6,531	1,309
Female	3,109	2,435	674	3,256	2,552	704	WASHINGTON	67	61	6	62	58	4
MICHIGAN	3,228	2,988	240	3,468	3,226	242	Male	39	36	3	36	34	2
Male	1,620	1,506	114	1,761	1,635	126	Female	28	25	3	26	24	2
Female	1,608	1,482	126	1,707	1,591	116	WEST VIRGINIA	2,169	1,923	246	2,454	2,215	239
MINNESOTA	99	84	15	114	104	10	Male	1,064	943	121	1,269	1,145	124
Male	44	38	6	62	58	4	Female	1,105	980	125	1,185	1,070	115
Female	55	46	9	52	46	6	WISCONSIN	172	155	17	154	147	7
MISSISSIPPI	23,470	20,189	3,281	24,804	21,726	3,078	Male	84	75	9	81	77	4
Male	12,009	10,379	1,630	12,738	11,202	1,536	Female	88	80	8	73	70	3
Female	11,461	9,810	1,651	12,066	10,524	1,542	WYOMING	8	7	1	13	12	1
MISSOURI	3,580	3,056	524	3,688	3,191	497	Male	3	3	0	6	6	0
Male	1,838	1,585	253	1,899	1,634	265	Female	5	4	1	7	6	1
Female	1,742	1,471	271	1,789	1,557	232							

1 Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—PERCENT OF CHILDREN LIVING TO THOSE EVER BORN IN REGISTRATION AREA,¹ BY COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER: 1927 TO 1931

COLOR AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
Total.....	91.1	91.0	90.7	90.5	90.1
Colored.....	87.7	87.9	87.8	87.5	86.8
Negro.....	88.3	88.2	87.9	87.5	86.7
Other colored.....	83.6	85.2	87.5	87.5	88.2
White.....	91.8	91.5	91.1	91.0	90.6
Native.....	92.1	92.0	91.8	91.7	91.4
Foreign-born.....	89.4	88.5	87.9	87.8	87.3
Unknown.....	91.8	92.1	92.2	90.6	90.1

¹ Exclusive of Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island in 1927; exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island in other years.

TABLE 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN WHO BORE CHILDREN IN 1931 AND 1930, BY AGE, AND COLOR OF MOTHER, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES¹

COLOR AND YEAR	All ages	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 and over	Un-known
Total.....1931.....	3.1	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.2	5.8	7.4	9.0	7.3	2.6
.....1930.....	3.1	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.2	5.8	7.5	9.0	7.5	2.5
Colored.....1931.....	3.7	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	9.1	10.0	7.7	2.4
.....1930.....	3.6	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	9.2	10.2	8.2	2.3
Negro.....1931.....	3.0	1.3	2.5	4.2	5.0	7.0	9.3	10.3	8.4	2.2
.....1930.....	4.2	1.4	2.5	4.2	5.9	7.5	8.6	9.3	6.6	3.8
Other colored.....1931.....	4.0	1.3	2.4	4.0	5.4	6.8	8.2	8.8	7.5	3.5
.....1930.....	3.0	1.2	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.5	7.3	8.8	7.2	2.9
White.....1931.....	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.6	7.3	8.8	7.2	2.8
.....1930.....	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.6	7.3	8.8	7.2	2.9

¹ Exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF ILEGITIMATE BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES,¹ WITH RATIOS TO 1,000 TOTAL BIRTHS, BY AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER: 1931 AND 1930

COLOR, NATIVITY OF MOTHER, AND YEAR	NUMBER											RATIO										
	All ages	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 years and over	Un-known	All ages	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 years and over	Un-known		
Total.....1931.....	69,403	1,478	30,888	18,950	8,382	3,071	1,987	611	81	5,987	35.4	615.3	128.0	32.7	12.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	12.8	222.1		
.....1930.....	66,881	1,820	30,191	18,052	5,888	2,785	1,823	582	112	5,881	32.7	595.4	119.4	29.8	11.8	8.0	8.2	7.8	15.3	220.8		
Colored.....1931.....	36,418	966	15,879	8,549	3,401	1,781	1,099	325	58	4,360	147.5	725.8	299.7	112.6	67.5	55.7	51.4	50.3	58.2	793.9		
.....1930.....	34,547	1,085	15,311	7,921	3,080	1,582	1,026	367	75	4,260	138.2	713.8	281.3	102.3	61.0	50.0	47.0	46.1	70.1	757.3		
Negro.....1931.....	35,717	956	15,630	8,344	3,322	1,739	1,074	310	56	4,280	153.0	730.9	306.5	116.3	71.1	59.0	54.5	53.2	62.5	811.1		
.....1930.....	34,020	1,079	15,118	7,724	2,995	1,540	997	301	73	4,187	143.4	715.0	286.7	104.9	63.3	52.5	40.2	48.6	73.3	801.6		
Other colored.....1931.....	701	10	249	205	79	42	25	9	2	80	47.2	434.8	125.1	49.4	21.7	10.9	14.0	17.3	19.8	372.1		
.....1930.....	627	6	193	197	85	36	29	6	2	73	47.0	545.5	113.1	51.7	27.0	16.5	18.8	12.7	27.0	181.6		
White.....1931.....	32,985	512	14,987	10,401	2,981	1,290	868	286	33	1,627	19.2	478.1	80.5	20.6	6.7	4.3	4.0	4.4	5.5	75.8		
.....1930.....	32,544	535	14,880	10,131	2,808	1,183	794	275	37	1,701	18.0	445.5	75.0	19.2	6.2	3.7	4.0	4.1	5.9	79.6		
Native.....1931.....	33,042	497	14,572	9,831	2,725	1,150	731	249	29	1,132	20.3	470.2	80.0	20.9	7.0	4.6	4.9	4.9	6.4	63.4		
.....1930.....	29,984	526	14,407	9,467	2,534	1,050	677	228	26	1,069	19.1	442.8	73.3	19.5	6.4	4.0	4.2	4.4	5.6	61.0		
Foreign born.....1931.....	1,358	6	312	521	237	124	109	35	4	10	7.1	600.0	60.5	15.5	4.6	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.4		
.....1930.....	1,602	6	404	621	261	128	111	46	10	15	7.2	600.0	60.0	15.1	4.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	6.2	4.9		
Unknown.....1931.....	685	9	103	49	19	10	8	2		485	320.7	(²)	351.5	125.6	57.8	43.3	47.6	35.1		741.6		
.....1930.....	758	3	59	43	13	5	6	1	1	617	396.7	109.0	371.0	124.6	54.4	27.8	50.4	15.2	200.0	893.4		

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

² Rate not computed.

TABLE 6.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ILEGITIMATE BIRTHS BY AGE, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF MOTHER, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES:¹ 1931 AND 1930

COLOR, NATIVITY OF MOTHER, AND YEAR	All ages	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 years and over	Unknown
Total.....1931.....	100.0	2.1	44.5	27.3	8.2	4.4	2.8	0.8	0.1	8.6
.....1930.....	100.0	2.4	45.1	28.9	8.8	4.1	2.7	.8	.2	8.9
Colored.....1931.....	100.0	2.7	43.6	23.5	9.3	4.9	3.0	.9	.2	12.0
.....1930.....	100.0	3.1	41.2	22.9	8.9	4.6	3.0	.9	.2	12.3
Negro.....1931.....	100.0	2.7	43.8	23.3	9.3	4.9	3.0	.9	.2	12.0
.....1930.....	100.0	3.2	44.4	22.7	8.8	4.5	2.6	.9	.2	12.3
Other colored.....1931.....	100.0	1.4	35.5	20.2	11.3	6.0	3.6	1.3	.3	11.4
.....1930.....	100.0	1.0	30.8	31.4	13.6	5.7	4.5	1.0	.3	11.6
White.....1931.....	100.0	1.6	45.4	31.5	9.0	3.0	2.0	.9	.1	4.9
.....1930.....	100.0	1.7	40.0	31.3	8.7	3.7	2.5	.9	.1	5.3
Native.....1931.....	100.0	1.6	47.1	31.8	8.8	3.7	2.4	.8	.1	3.7
.....1930.....	100.0	1.8	48.0	31.6	8.5	3.5	2.3	.8	.1	3.0
Foreign born.....1931.....	100.0	.4	23.0	38.4	17.5	9.1	8.0	2.6	.3	.7
.....1930.....	100.0	.4	25.2	38.8	16.3	8.0	6.9	2.9	.6	.9
Unknown.....1931.....	100.0	1.3	15.0	7.2	2.8	1.5	1.2	.3		70.8
.....1930.....	100.0	.4	9.1	5.7	1.7	.7	.8	.1	.1	81.4

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

TABLE 7.—RATIO OF NEGRO ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS TO 1,000 TOTAL NEGRO BIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES¹: 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND SEX	ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS				AREA AND SEX	ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS			
	Number		Ratio			Number		Ratio	
	1931	1930	1931	1930		1931	1930	1931	1930
Registration area ¹	35,717	34,020	153.9	143.4					
Male	17,915	17,104	152.1	141.8	16	20	69.9	123.4	
Female	17,799	16,916	155.8	144.6	10	17	87.0	149.1	
ALABAMA	4,432	4,160	193.5	181.1	6	12	52.6	99.2	
Male	2,273	2,093	195.9	180.6	1	1	142.9		
Female	2,159	2,067	191.0	181.7	1	1	200.0		
ARIZONA	7	11	53.0	84.0				111.1	
Male	2	6	27.4	101.7				166.7	
Female	5	5	84.7	69.4				90.8	
ARKANSAS	1,220	1,019	133.4	112.3	457	450	97.6	88.0	
Male	594	504	128.7	109.7	249	222	106.6	88.0	
Female	634	515	138.3	114.9	208	228	88.7	93.8	
COLORADO	14	14	116.7	102.9	2	2	47.0		
Male	9	9	103.4	142.9	1	1	41.7		
Female	5	5	98.0	68.5	1	1	55.6		
CONNECTICUT	68	61	85.7	83.8	591	559	68.3	63.0	
Male	34	37	97.4	100.0	281	273	54.4	60.6	
Female	24	24	73.2	67.0	310	286	72.3	65.5	
DELAWARE	142	152	207.6	210.2	4,102	4,027	183.8	176.7	
Male	60	74	165.3	201.1	2,053	2,088	179.9	179.9	
Female	82	78	255.5	219.7	2,049	1,939	187.9	173.5	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	276	285	182.2	179.0	2	2	666.7		
Male	256	276	176.6	191.1				1,000.0	
Female	1,291	1,205	154.4	143.7	568	490	113.0	82.6	
FLORIDA	644	604	152.0	140.8	275	241	108.9	78.5	
Male	647	601	157.0	146.8	293	249	117.2	87.0	
Female	3,825	3,552	157.7	151.8	171	102	94.4	64.5	
GEORGIA	1,892	1,777	152.5	150.3	77	54	82.4	65.3	
Male	1,933	1,775	163.1	153.4	94	48	107.1	63.6	
Female	573	501	105.0	84.7				41.7	
ILLINOIS	310	264	110.9	87.4	1	1	111.1		
Male	263	237	98.9	81.8					
Female	153	191	82.7	96.6	1,144	1,173	132.3	124.2	
INDIANA	80	99	84.7	94.0	610	598	136.5	125.2	
Male	73	101	80.5	99.0	534	575	127.8	123.2	
Female	20	25	82.6	90.3	25	18	125.0	75.3	
IOWA	13	15	57.4	110.3	12	7	118.8	63.6	
Male	100	106	107.9	106.1	13	11	131.3	85.3	
Female	45	46	115.1	83.8	3,699	3,638	182.6	174.4	
KANSAS	46	60	100.4	124.7	1,750	1,790	172.2	172.8	
Male	146	164	95.7	97.2	1,949	1,848	193.1	184.1	
Female	298	336	91.7	99.5	1,128	1,086	143.0	134.0	
KENTUCKY	154	164	95.7	97.2	571	565	143.4	133.9	
Male	144	172	87.7	101.9	557	521	142.6	134.1	
Female	2,773	2,828	163.3	151.7	1	2	58.8	133.3	
LOUISIANA	1,461	1,285	171.1	152.9	1	1	100.0	125.0	
Male	1,312	1,240	155.3	150.4				142.9	
Female	3	3	142.9		1	1	90.9		
MAINE	1	1	90.9		1	1	200.0		
Female	1,409	1,357	226.8	212.0				200.0	
MARYLAND	735	653	236.8	207.6	2,580	2,585	173.1	164.8	
Male	674	704	216.8	212.2	1,273	1,276	168.0	162.6	
Female	240	242	74.3	69.8	1,316	1,309	178.4	167.0	
MICHIGAN	114	126	70.4	71.6	6	4	89.6	64.5	
Male	126	116	78.4	68.0	3	2	76.9	55.6	
Female	15	10	151.5	87.7	3	2	107.1	76.9	
MINNESOTA	6	4	136.4	64.5	246	239	113.4	97.4	
Male	9	6	103.6	115.4	121	124	113.7	97.7	
Female	3,281	3,078	139.8	121.1	125	115	113.1	97.0	
MISSISSIPPI	1,630	1,536	135.7	120.6	17	7	98.8	85.5	
Male	1,651	1,542	144.1	127.8	9	4	107.1	49.4	
Female	524	497	146.4	134.8	8	3	90.9	41.1	
MISSOURI	253	265	137.6	139.5	1	1	125.0	76.9	
Male	271	232	155.6	129.7					
Female	1	1	52.6	62.5	1	1	200.0	142.0	
MONTANA	1	1	111.1						
Male	1	1	76.9						
Female									

¹ Exclusive of California and Massachusetts. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF COLORED¹ AND WHITE BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) PER 100 DEATHS IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1931 AND 1930

CITY	1931		1930		CITY	1931		1930	
	Colored	White	Colored	White		Colored	White	Colored	White
Atlanta, Ga.	87	163	86	166	Nashville, Tenn.	90	151	84	173
Baltimore, Md.	108	128	116	139	Newark, N. J.	165	191	145	194
Birmingham, Ala.	105	158	111	189	New Orleans, La.	100	134	96	130
Charlotte, S. C.	86	155	94	146	New York, N. Y.	119	151	130	166
Charlotte, N. C.	86	218	94	219	Bronx Borough	129	168	107	185
Chattanooga, Tenn.	67	170	59	175	Brooklyn Borough	149	176	167	196
Chicago, Ill.	119	151	117	171	Manhattan Borough	116	122	126	133
Cincinnati, Ohio	80	122	92	131	Queens Borough	82	153	103	171
Cleveland, Ohio	100	170	117	196	Richmond Borough	22	127	30	132
Columbus, Ohio	104	123	100	123	Norfolk, Va.	87	166	83	175
Detroit, Mich.	133	228	133	238	Philadelphia, Pa.	129	185	137	148
Indianapolis, Ind.	102	137	98	138	Pittsburgh, Pa.	104	157	119	167
Jacksonville, Fla.	81	175	75	175	Richmond, Va.	102	133	106	148
Kansas City, Mo.	64	128	67	134	St. Louis, Mo.	84	119	95	133
Louisville, Ky.	71	141	66	152	Savannah, Ga.	66	152	68	146
Memphis, Tenn.	80	179	80	196	Shreveport, La.	99	135	72	140
Miami, Fla.	136	144	151	170	Washington, D. C.	101	133	109	138
Montgomery, Ala.	89	160	79	145	Winston-Salem, N. C.	116	259	109	231

¹ Includes Negro, and other nonwhite races.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FOR CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, BY SEX, AND COLOR, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AGE, SEX, AND YEAR				Total	Negro	Other colored	White	AGE, SEX, AND YEAR				Total	Negro	Other colored	White		
Under 1 year				1931	130,134	21,716	3,565	104,853	2 months				1931	8,410	1,597	310	6,512
				1930	142,433	23,812	2,517	116,084					1930	9,167	1,679	193	7,295
Male				1931	74,656	12,047	1,965	60,644	Male				1931	4,824	863	176	3,753
				1930	80,744	13,187	1,346	66,211					1930	5,177	926	109	4,151
Female				1931	56,078	9,669	1,600	44,809	Female				1931	3,595	734	132	2,729
				1930	61,669	10,625	1,171	49,873					1930	3,990	753	93	3,144
Under 1 day				1931	31,756	3,944	377	27,465	3 months				1931	6,566	1,283	313	4,970
				1930	33,062	4,027	275	28,760					1930	7,720	1,630	203	5,987
Male				1931	18,474	2,214	214	16,046	Male				1931	3,615	724	105	2,726
				1930	19,048	2,224	151	16,673					1930	4,374	844	111	3,419
Female				1931	13,312	1,730	163	11,419	Female				1931	2,961	559	148	2,244
				1930	14,014	1,803	124	12,087					1930	3,346	686	92	2,568
1 day				1931	8,400	1,270	127	7,003	4 months				1931	5,562	1,173	264	4,125
				1930	9,138	1,406	75	7,677					1930	6,278	1,293	169	4,816
Male				1931	4,852	711	81	4,060	Male				1931	3,106	652	146	2,308
				1930	5,266	805	41	4,420					1930	3,621	754	89	2,678
Female				1931	3,548	559	46	2,943	Female				1931	2,456	521	118	1,817
				1930	3,892	601	34	3,257					1930	2,757	539	80	2,138
2 days				1931	5,806	829	103	4,874	5 months				1931	4,734	988	221	3,525
				1930	6,435	938	76	5,401					1930	6,358	1,115	140	4,103
Male				1931	3,514	484	62	2,968	Male				1931	2,592	537	121	1,934
				1930	3,867	639	43	3,285					1930	3,017	614	74	2,329
Female				1931	2,292	345	41	1,906	Female				1931	2,142	451	100	1,591
				1930	2,548	399	33	2,116					1930	2,241	501	66	1,744
3 to 6 days				1931	9,966	1,612	221	8,133	6 months				1931	4,463	909	190	3,364
				1930	11,287	1,801	178	9,501					1930	5,153	1,096	146	3,911
Male				1931	5,835	951	134	4,750	Male				1931	2,474	504	102	1,868
				1930	6,520	1,065	99	5,356					1930	3,017	604	75	2,188
Female				1931	4,131	661	87	3,383	Female				1931	1,989	405	88	1,496
				1930	4,767	743	79	3,945					1930	2,286	492	71	1,723
1 week				1931	7,695	1,383	164	6,148	7 months				1931	3,845	747	157	2,941
				1930	8,539	1,468	144	6,927					1930	4,354	884	124	3,346
Male				1931	4,296	742	94	3,460	Male				1931	2,134	421	87	1,626
				1930	4,764	810	87	3,867					1930	2,867	604	75	2,188
Female				1931	3,399	641	70	2,688	Female				1931	1,711	326	70	1,315
				1930	3,775	683	57	3,035					1930	1,920	413	62	1,445
2 weeks				1931	5,149	858	118	4,143	8 months				1931	3,699	737	155	2,807
				1930	5,533	931	78	4,534					1930	4,054	792	113	3,149
Male				1931	2,331	482	70	2,379	Male				1931	2,044	400	75	1,569
				1930	3,032	484	46	2,502					1930	2,867	604	75	2,188
Female				1931	2,218	406	48	1,764	Female				1931	1,655	337	80	1,238
				1930	2,501	467	32	2,002					1930	1,861	370	61	1,430
3 weeks but under 1 month				1931	4,290	699	140	3,451	9 months				1931	3,324	620	122	2,582
				1930	4,663	770	72	3,821					1930	3,651	706	112	2,833
Male				1931	2,398	392	76	1,930	Male				1931	1,802	340	59	1,403
				1930	2,633	417	29	2,187					1930	2,193	422	62	1,719
Female				1931	1,892	307	64	1,521	Female				1931	1,522	280	63	1,179
				1930	2,030	353	43	1,634					1930	1,658	335	41	1,282
Under 1 month				1931	73,092	10,625	1,250	61,217	10 months				1931	2,871	538	125	2,208
				1930	78,657	11,393	898	66,366					1930	3,220	583	95	2,542
Male				1931	42,300	5,976	731	35,593	Male				1931	1,529	279	52	1,198
				1930	45,130	6,344	496	38,290					1930	1,990	327	45	1,318
Female				1931	30,792	4,640	519	25,624	Female				1931	1,342	259	73	1,010
				1930	33,527	5,049	402	28,076					1930	1,530	256	50	1,224
1 month				1931	10,632	1,967	333	8,332	11 months				1931	2,927	532	125	2,270
				1930	11,614	2,121	232	9,261					1930	3,187	620	92	2,475
Male				1931	6,098	1,066	183	4,849	Male				1931	1,538	285	66	1,187
				1930	6,627	1,156	129	5,342					1930	1,721	354	42	1,325
Female				1931	4,534	901	150	3,483	Female				1931	1,389	247	59	1,083
				1930	4,987	965	103	3,919					1930	1,466	266	50	1,150

TABLE 10.—MOTHERS OF NEGRO CHILDREN BORN IN 1930 HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER LIVING AND THE PERCENT OF MOTHERS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER LIVING, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

[Percents are shown in italics when the number of mothers having specified number of children living is less than 5]

MOTHER AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN	Number of mothers	Average number of children living	PERCENT OF MOTHERS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OR MORE OF CHILDREN LIVING																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Negro mothers having born—																					
1 child	70,545	1.0	100.0																		
2 children	41,590	1.9	100.0	86.1																	
3 children	23,735	2.7	100.0	96.6	77.1																
4 children	22,473	3.6	100.0	98.3	90.7	68.7															
5 children	17,519	4.4	100.0	98.9	95.6	86.0	61.7														
6 children	13,656	5.3	100.0	99.4	97.7	92.6	80.6	56.0													
7 children	10,268	6.0	100.0	99.7	98.6	95.5	88.4	73.6	49.0												
8 children	8,152	6.8	100.0	99.7	99.0	96.9	92.3	84.5	68.2	44.0											
9 children	5,859	7.6	100.0	99.9	99.3	98.2	95.3	89.4	80.4	62.8	38.5										
10 children	4,612	8.4	100.0	99.9	99.4	98.6	96.7	92.5	84.8	74.0	54.8	34.3									
11 children	2,920	9.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	98.9	97.2	94.0	88.4	80.4	68.1	48.6	28.6								
12 children	2,106	9.6	100.0	99.9	99.7	98.8	97.7	95.5	91.2	84.3	73.7	59.0	40.9	24.0							
13 children	1,334	10.4	100.0	99.9	99.6	99.1	98.4	96.3	93.6	87.9	81.0	70.4	54.6	36.1	19.7						
14 children	824	10.6	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.0	98.7	97.0	93.3	86.9	80.8	70.3	55.3	41.0	26.1	15.3					
15 children	465	11.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.1	98.3	96.8	93.3	85.2	80.0	69.0	56.1	39.6	23.4	14.0				
16 children	232	11.6	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.1	98.3	95.3	92.2	90.1	81.6	74.6	62.9	54.7	42.7	28.9	16.8	10.3			
17 children	122	11.8	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	98.4	96.7	95.1	91.8	84.4	73.8	62.3	54.1	45.1	33.6	23.0	15.6	10.7		
18 children	48	11.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9	97.9	93.8	89.6	87.5	81.3	73.8	60.4	52.1	45.8	37.5	27.1	16.7	10.4	6.3	
19 children	32	12.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.8	93.8	84.4	68.8	62.5	60.0	43.8	31.3	21.9	18.8	12.6	
20 children	21	12.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	95.2	95.2	76.2	71.4	42.9	33.3	28.6	19.0	19.0	19.0	4.8	
21 children	12	11.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.7	75.0	75.0	50.0	41.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	8.5		
22 children	6	12.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.0	60.0	33.3					
23 children	2	10.0	100.0																		

TABLE 11.—INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AGE, SEX, AND YEAR				Total	Negro	Other colored	White	AGE, SEX, AND YEAR				Total	Negro	Other colored	White
Under 1 year	1931	Male	1930	61.6	92.7	117.8	56.7	2 months	1931	Male	1930	4.0	6.8	10.2	3.5
				64.6	99.5	141.1	59.6					4.2	7.0	10.8	3.7
Male	1931	1930	68.3	101.4	127.3	63.2	Female	1931	1930	4.4	7.3	11.5	4.0		
			71.3	108.5	146.4	66.1				4.6	7.6	10.9	4.1		
Female	1931	1930	54.5	83.8	107.9	49.9	3 months	1931	Male	1930	3.1	5.5	10.3	2.7	
			57.5	90.2	135.4	52.7					3.5	6.4	10.8	3.3	
Under 1 day	1931	Male	1930	15.0	16.8	12.5	14.9	Female	1931	1930	3.1	5.5	10.3	2.7	
				15.0	16.8	15.4	14.8				3.5	6.4	11.4	3.1	
Male	1931	1930	17.0	18.6	13.9	16.9	4 months	1931	Male	1930	2.6	5.0	8.7	2.2	
			18.3	18.3	16.4	16.7					2.8	5.4	9.5	2.5	
Female	1931	1930	12.9	15.0	11.0	12.7	Female	1931	1930	2.9	4.8	10.0	2.5		
			13.1	15.3	14.3	12.8				2.6	5.0	8.7	2.2		
1 day	1931	Male	1930	4.0	5.4	4.2	3.8	5 months	1931	Male	1930	2.4	4.7	7.8	2.1
				4.2	5.9	4.2	3.9					2.4	4.5	7.8	2.0
Male	1931	1930	4.5	6.0	5.2	4.3	Female	1931	1930	2.1	3.9	6.7	1.8		
			4.7	6.6	4.5	4.4				2.4	4.5	8.0	2.0		
Female	1931	1930	3.5	4.8	3.1	3.3	6 months	1931	Male	1930	2.1	3.9	6.3	1.8	
			3.6	5.1	3.9	3.4					2.2	4.2	7.3	1.9	
1 days	1931	Male	1930	2.7	3.5	3.4	2.6	Female	1931	1930	1.8	3.2	5.2	1.6	
				2.9	3.9	4.3	2.8				2.4	4.5	7.8	2.0	
Male	1931	1930	3.2	4.1	4.0	3.1	7 months	1931	Male	1930	1.9	3.5	5.9	1.7	
			3.4	4.4	4.7	3.3					2.1	4.2	8.2	1.8	
Female	1931	1930	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.2	Female	1931	1930	2.1	3.3	6.3	1.8		
			2.4	3.4	3.8	2.2				2.1	3.9	6.3	1.8		
3 to 6 days	1931	Male	1930	4.7	6.9	7.3	4.4	8 months	1931	Male	1930	1.8	3.1	5.1	1.5
				5.1	7.6	10.0	4.8					1.8	3.3	6.3	1.6
Male	1931	1930	5.4	8.0	8.7	5.0	Female	1931	1930	1.9	3.5	5.9	1.7		
			5.8	8.8	10.8	5.3				2.1	4.2	8.2	1.8		
Female	1931	1930	4.0	5.7	5.9	3.8	9 months	1931	Male	1930	1.7	2.8	4.7	1.5	
			4.4	6.3	9.1	4.2					1.8	3.5	7.2	1.5	
1 week	1931	Male	1930	3.6	5.9	5.4	3.3	Female	1931	1930	1.7	2.8	4.7	1.5	
				3.9	6.2	8.1	3.5				1.8	3.5	7.2	1.5	
Male	1931	1930	4.0	6.2	6.1	3.6	8 months	1931	Male	1930	1.8	3.1	5.1	1.5	
			4.2	6.7	9.5	3.9					1.8	3.3	6.3	1.6	
Female	1931	1930	3.3	5.6	4.7	3.0	Female	1931	1930	1.7	2.8	4.7	1.5		
			3.5	5.8	6.6	3.2				1.8	3.5	7.2	1.5		
2 weeks	1931	Male	1930	2.4	3.8	3.9	2.2	9 months	1931	Male	1930	1.6	2.6	4.0	1.4
				2.5	4.0	4.4	2.3					1.7	3.0	6.3	1.5
Male	1931	1930	2.7	4.1	4.5	2.5	Female	1931	1930	1.7	2.9	3.8	1.5		
			2.7	4.0	5.0	2.5				1.7	3.1	7.1	1.5		
Female	1931	1930	2.0	3.0	4.6	1.9	10 months	1931	Male	1930	1.4	2.3	4.1	1.2	
			2.1	3.2	4.0	2.0					1.5	2.4	5.3	1.3	
3 weeks but under 1 month	1931	Male	1930	2.2	3.3	4.9	2.0	Female	1931	1930	1.5	2.7	4.9	1.3	
				2.3	3.4	3.2	2.2				1.6	2.9	5.4	1.4	
Under 1 month	1931	Male	1930	1.8	2.7	4.3	1.7	11 months	1931	Male	1930	1.4	2.4	4.3	1.2
				1.9	3.0	5.0	1.7					1.4	2.6	5.2	1.3
Male	1931	1930	34.6	45.4	41.3	33.1	Female	1931	1930	1.4	2.4	4.3	1.2		
			35.7	47.6	50.3	34.1				1.5	2.9	4.6	1.3		
Female	1931	1930	39.0	50.3	47.4	37.5	12 months	1931	Male	1930	1.4	2.3	4.1	1.2	
			39.9	52.2	54.0	38.2					1.5	2.7	4.9	1.3	
1 month	1931	Male	1930	31.3	42.9	46.5	29.7	Female	1931	1930	1.3	2.2	4.9	1.1	
				31.3	42.9	46.5	29.7				1.4	2.2	5.8	1.3	
Male	1931	1930	5.3	8.9	13.0	4.8	11 months	1931	Male	1930	1.4	2.3	4.1	1.2	
			5.6	9.0	11.9	5.1					1.4	2.4	4.3	1.2	
Female	1931	1930	5.9	9.5	14.0	5.3	Female	1931	1930	1.5	2.9	4.6	1.3		
			4.4	7.8	10.1	3.9				1.4	2.1	4.0	1.2		
	1930		4.7	8.2	11.9	4.1		1930		1.4	2.3	5.8	1.2		

† Exclusive of stillbirths.

TABLE 12.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY COLOR, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

Detailed international list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White	Detailed international list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	Total	Negro	Other colored	White
	All causes	130,134	21,716	3,565	104,853	106	Bronchitis	773	141	13	619
	1930	142,413	23,812	2,517	116,084		1930	941	188	11	742
7	Measles	753	67	54	632	107	Bronchopneumonia	13,461	2,149	556	10,756
	1930	816	87	46	683		1930	14,142	2,343	363	11,436
8	Scarlet fever	113	9	2	102	108,109	Lobar and unspecified pneumonia	5,062	1,221	197	3,644
	1930	111	7		104		1930	5,427	1,238	148	4,041
9	Whooping-cough	2,633	496	113	2,024	117,118	Diseases of the stomach	588	153	24	411
	1930	3,378	650	88	2,640		1930	766	183	26	560
10	Diphtheria	393	81	5	307	119	Diarrhea and enteritis	14,024	2,266	797	10,961
	1930	458	88	5	365		1930	17,292	2,686	502	14,104
11	Influenza	3,800	723	132	2,945	122b	Intestinal obstruction	906	103	19	784
	1930	2,924	590	64	2,270		1930	892	96	19	777
13	Dysentery	620	177	32	411	157	Congenital malformations	11,494	557	139	10,798
	1930	853	218	35	600		1930	11,749	530	62	11,157
15	Erysipelas	803	81	5	717	158,161 b, c	Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema	5,283	1,088	185	4,010
	1930	708	29	13	666		1930	5,584	1,175	113	4,296
18	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	366	41	9	316	159	Premature birth	33,772	4,418	503	28,851
	1930	476	60	6	410		1930	36,756	4,787	346	31,623
22	Tetanus	127	66	1	60	160	Injury at birth	10,048	769	97	9,182
	1930	136	64	3	69		1930	10,626	778	75	9,772
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	358	103	35	220	161 a, d	Other diseases of early infancy	4,160	536	91	3,533
	1930	421	135	30	256		1930	4,873	684	80	4,109
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	377	54	24	299	172-198, 201-214	External causes	2,070	395	79	1,696
	1930	444	54	20	370		1930	2,343	463	61	1,819
25-32	Other forms of tuberculosis	184	47	15	122	199, 200	Unknown or ill-defined diseases	7,875	3,917	176	3,782
	1930	196	41	13	142		1930	8,804	4,304	207	4,293
34	Syphilis	1,738	774	68	896		All other causes	7,811	1,154	173	6,484
	1930	1,810	831	42	937		1930	8,574	1,260	128	7,184
86	Convulsions	710	179	12	519						
	1930	913	246	11	656						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSE, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931 AND 1930

[Rates in italics are based on less than 5 deaths]

Detailed international list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	[Rates in <i>italics</i> are based on less than 5 deaths]				Detailed international list no.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND YEAR	[Rates in <i>italics</i> are based on less than 5 deaths]			
		Total	Negro	Other colored	White			Total	Negro	Other colored	White
	All causes.....1931.....	81.8	92.7	117.8	58.7	108.....	Bronchitis.....1931.....	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.3
	.....1930.....	64.5	99.5	141.1	59.8	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7.....	Measles.....1931.....	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.4	107.....	Bronchopneumonia.....1931.....	8.4	9.2	18.4	5.8
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8.....	Scarlet fever.....1931.....	1.1	(?)	1.1	1.1	108, 109.....	Lobar and unspecified pneumonia.....1931.....	2.4	5.2	8.5	2.0
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9.....	Whooping-cough.....1931.....	1.2	2.1	3.7	1.1	117, 118.....	Diseases of the stomach.....1931.....	3.3	7.7	8.8	2.2
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10.....	Diphtheria.....1931.....	2.2	3.2	4.2	2.2	119.....	Diarrhea and enteritis.....1931.....	8.8	9.7	28.3	5.9
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11.....	Influenza.....1931.....	1.8	3.1	4.4	1.5	122b.....	Intestinal obstruction.....1931.....	7.8	11.2	28.1	7.2
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13.....	Dysentery.....1931.....	3.3	8.1	1.1	2.2	157.....	Congenital malformations.....1931.....	5.4	2.4	4.8	5.8
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15.....	Erysipelas.....1931.....	3.1	1.1	5.3	3.3	158, 161 b, c.....	Congenita debility, icterus, sclerema.....1931.....	2.5	4.6	8.1	2.2
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18.....	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....1931.....	2.2	2.2	3.3	2.2	159.....	Premature birth.....1931.....	16.0	18.9	18.6	15.6
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22.....	Tetanus.....1931.....	1.1	3.3	(?)	(?)	160.....	Injury at birth.....1931.....	4.8	3.3	3.2	5.0
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23.....	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system.....1931.....	2.2	4.4	1.2	1.1	161 a, b.....	Other diseases of early infancy.....1931.....	2.0	2.3	3.0	1.9
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24.....	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.....1931.....	2.2	2.2	8.2	2.2	172-198, 201-214.....	External causes.....1931.....	1.0	1.7	2.8	0.9
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 to 32.....	Other forms of tuberculosis.....1931.....	1.1	2.2	5.5	1.1	199, 200.....	Unknown or ill-defined diseases.....1931.....	3.7	16.7	5.8	2.0
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1930.....	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34.....	Syphilis.....1931.....	8.1	3.3	2.2	5.5		All other causes.....1931.....	3.7	4.9	5.7	3.2
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88.....	Convulsions.....1931.....	3.3	8.1	4.4	3.3			3.9	5.3	7.1	3.7
	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 per 1,000 births

TABLE 14.—NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930

("Cities" includes municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930 and in some States certain towns and townships having populations of 10,000 or more with a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; "Incorporated places" includes minor cities with populations from 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930; the remainder of the State is included in "Rural")

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births
Registration area in continental United States.....1931.....	234,203	118,862	115,341	100.0	CONNECTICUT.....1931.....	577	349	328	100.0
.....1930.....	239,275	121,495	117,780	100.0	.....1930.....	728	370	358	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	81,398	41,435	39,963	34.8	Cities.....1931.....	619	316	303	91.4
.....1930.....	85,037	43,155	41,882	35.5	.....1930.....	686	336	330	91.5
Incorporated places.....1931.....	15,039	7,598	7,471	5.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....	21	11	10	3.1
.....1930.....	15,809	8,472	8,337	7.0	.....1930.....	14	7	7	1.9
Rural.....1931.....	137,766	69,859	67,907	58.8	Rural.....1931.....	37	22	15	5.5
.....1930.....	137,429	69,868	57,561	57.4	.....1930.....	48	27	21	6.6
ALABAMA.....1931.....	22,904	11,503	11,301	100.0	DELAWARE.....1931.....	684	363	321	100.0
.....1930.....	22,969	11,590	11,379	100.0	.....1930.....	723	368	355	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	4,288	2,153	2,135	18.7	Cities.....1931.....	228	114	114	33.3
.....1930.....	4,453	2,288	2,155	19.4	.....1930.....	240	129	111	33.2
Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,214	613	501	5.3	Incorporated places.....1931.....	79	44	35	11.5
.....1930.....	1,273	623	550	5.5	.....1930.....	62	30	32	8.8
Rural.....1931.....	17,402	8,837	8,555	76.0	Rural.....1931.....	377	205	172	55.1
.....1930.....	17,243	8,679	8,564	75.1	.....1930.....	421	209	212	58.2
ARIZONA.....1931.....	132	73	59	100.0	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....1931.....	2,965	1,515	1,450	100.0
.....1930.....	131	59	72	100.0	.....1930.....	3,038	1,592	1,444	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	77	41	36	58.3	FLORIDA.....1931.....	8,360	4,238	4,122	100.0
.....1930.....	75	33	42	57.3	.....1930.....	8,385	4,290	4,095	100.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	28	17	11	21.2	Cities.....1931.....	2,716	1,396	1,320	32.5
.....1930.....	32	14	18	24.4	.....1930.....	2,740	1,435	1,305	32.7
Rural.....1931.....	27	15	12	20.5	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1,167	596	571	14.0
.....1930.....	24	12	12	18.3	.....1930.....	1,167	565	602	13.9
ARKANSAS.....1931.....	9,447	4,863	4,584	100.0	Rural.....1931.....	4,477	2,248	2,231	53.8
.....1930.....	9,077	4,594	4,483	100.0	.....1930.....	4,478	2,290	2,188	53.4
Cities.....1931.....	365	359	359	7.7	GEORGIA.....1931.....	24,254	12,405	11,849	100.0
.....1930.....	758	403	355	8.4	.....1930.....	23,362	11,821	11,571	100.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	658	331	327	7.0	Cities.....1931.....	4,994	2,591	2,403	20.6
.....1930.....	765	388	377	8.4	.....1930.....	5,027	2,529	2,501	21.5
Rural.....1931.....	8,064	4,166	3,898	85.4	Incorporated places.....1931.....	2,638	1,315	1,333	11.0
.....1930.....	7,554	3,903	3,751	83.2	.....1930.....	2,352	1,197	1,155	10.1
CALIFORNIA.....1931.....	1,152	556	596	100.0	Rural.....1931.....	16,592	8,499	8,093	68.4
.....1930.....	1,003	500	503	100.0	.....1930.....	16,013	8,068	7,915	88.5
Cities.....1931.....	929	457	472	80.9	IDAHO.....1931.....	5	1	4	100.0
.....1930.....	811	412	399	80.9	.....1930.....	8	4	4	100.0
Incorporated places.....1931.....	53	25	28	4.6	Cities.....1931.....	5	1	4	100.0
.....1930.....	58	27	31	5.8	.....1930.....	7	4	3	87.5
Rural.....1931.....	170	74	96	14.8	Incorporated places.....1931.....	1	1	1	12.5
.....1930.....	134	61	73	13.4	.....1930.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
COLORADO.....1931.....	120	89	51	100.0	ILLINOIS.....1931.....	5,455	2,795	2,680	100.0
.....1930.....	136	63	73	100.0	.....1930.....	5,917	3,021	2,896	100.0
Cities.....1931.....	98	61	37	81.7	Cities.....1931.....	5,013	2,577	2,438	91.9
.....1930.....	113	52	61	83.1	.....1930.....	5,489	2,810	2,679	92.8
Incorporated places.....1931.....	5	1	4	4.2	Incorporated places.....1931.....	154	72	82	2.8
.....1930.....	8	5	1	4.4	.....1930.....	188	86	80	2.8
Rural.....1931.....	17	7	10	14.2	Rural.....1931.....	288	146	142	5.3
.....1930.....	17	8	11	12.5	.....1930.....	202	125	137	4.4

TABLE 14.—NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR				Percent distribution of total births	AREA AND YEAR				
Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births		
INDIANA.....	1931.. 1,851	944	907	100.0	MONTANA.....	1931.. 19	6	13	100.0
1930.. 1,977	957	1,020	100.0	1930.. 16	9	7	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 1,737	892	845	93.8	Cities.....	1931.. 16	5	11	84.2
1930.. 1,820	877	943	92.1	1930.. 9	4	5	56.3		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 37	15	22	2.0	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 2	1	2	10.5
1930.. 44	23	21	2.2	1930.. 5	4	1	31.3		
Rural.....	1931.. 77	37	40	4.2	Rural.....	1931.. 1	1	1	5.3
1930.. 113	57	56	5.7	1930.. 2	1	1	12.5		
IOWA.....	1931.. 242	122	120	100.0	NEBRASKA.....	1931.. 229	115	114	100.0
1930.. 277	136	141	100.0	1930.. 235	114	121	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 206	105	100	85.1	Cities.....	1931.. 214	105	109	93.4
1930.. 232	115	117	83.8	1930.. 217	104	113	92.3		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 15	9	5	6.2	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 7	6	1	3.1
1930.. 19	10	9	6.9	1930.. 8	2	6	3.4		
Rural.....	1931.. 21	7	14	8.7	Rural.....	1931.. 8	4	4	3.5
1930.. 26	11	15	9.4	1930.. 10	8	2	4.3		
KANSAS.....	1931.. 927	469	458	100.0	NEVADA.....	1931.. 7	5	2	100.0
1930.. 999	518	481	100.0	1930.. 6	4	2	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 665	342	323	71.7	Cities.....	1931.. 2	2	2	28.6
1930.. 730	371	359	73.1	1930.. 1	1	1	16.7		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 86	35	51	9.5	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 3	2	1	42.9
1930.. 89	46	43	8.9	1930.. 3	1	2	50.0		
Rural.....	1931.. 176	92	84	19.0	Rural.....	1931.. 2	1	1	28.6
1930.. 180	101	79	18.0	1930.. 2	2	2	33.3		
KENTUCKY.....	1931.. 3,251	1,609	1,642	100.0	NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	1931.. 6	3	3	100.0
1930.. 3,376	1,688	1,688	100.0	1930.. 9	3	6	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 1,204	602	602	37.0	Cities.....	1931.. 4	2	2	66.7
1930.. 1,247	636	611	36.9	1930.. 5	6	6	66.7		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 377	195	182	11.6	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 2	2	2	28.6
1930.. 484	248	236	14.3	1930.. 2	2	2	28.6		
Rural.....	1931.. 1,670	812	858	51.4	Rural.....	1931.. 2	1	1	25.0
1930.. 1,645	804	841	48.7	1930.. 2	1	1	25.0		
LOUISIANA.....	1931.. 16,968	8,538	8,438	100.0	NEW JERSEY.....	1931.. 4,680	2,336	2,344	100.0
1930.. 16,668	8,425	8,243	100.0	1930.. 4,955	2,524	2,431	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 4,750	2,406	2,344	28.0	Cities.....	1931.. 3,760	1,878	1,882	80.3
1930.. 4,652	2,317	2,335	27.9	1930.. 3,932	1,980	1,952	79.4		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 1,578	813	765	9.3	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 343	173	170	7.3
1930.. 1,754	910	844	10.5	1930.. 446	239	207	9.0		
Rural.....	1931.. 10,658	5,319	5,339	62.7	Rural.....	1931.. 577	285	272	12.3
1930.. 10,262	5,198	5,064	61.6	1930.. 577	305	272	11.6		
MAINE.....	1931.. 21	11	10	100.0	NEW MEXICO.....	1931.. 42	24	18	100.0
1930.. 15	10	5	100.0	1930.. 25	14	11	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 11	6	5	52.4	Cities.....	1931.. 7	2	5	16.7
1930.. 9	5	4	60.0	1930.. 8	6	2	32.0		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 3	2	1	14.3	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 18	11	7	42.9
1930.. 7	3	4	40.0	1930.. 10	4	6	40.0		
Rural.....	1931.. 7	3	4	33.3	Rural.....	1931.. 17	11	6	40.5
1930.. 6	5	1	40.0	1930.. 7	4	3	28.0		
MARYLAND.....	1931.. 6,213	3,104	3,109	100.0	NEW YORK.....	1931.. 8,655	4,365	4,290	100.0
1930.. 6,401	3,145	3,256	100.0	1930.. 8,872	4,500	4,366	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 3,384	1,684	1,700	54.5	Cities.....	1931.. 8,036	4,045	3,991	92.8
1930.. 3,490	1,699	1,791	54.5	1930.. 8,254	4,205	4,049	93.0		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 245	130	115	3.9	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 170	78	92	2.0
1930.. 238	106	132	3.7	1930.. 176	84	92	2.0		
Rural.....	1931.. 2,584	1,290	1,294	41.6	Rural.....	1931.. 419	242	207	5.2
1930.. 2,573	1,340	1,333	41.8	1930.. 442	217	225	5.0		
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1931.. 684	494	490	100.0	NORTH CAROLINA.....	1931.. 22,316	11,412	10,904	100.0
1930.. 961	476	485	100.0	1930.. 22,785	11,607	11,178	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 861	428	433	87.5	Cities.....	1931.. 3,895	2,052	1,843	17.5
1930.. 834	406	428	86.8	1930.. 4,074	2,119	1,955	17.9		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 35	18	17	3.6	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 1,044	498	546	4.7
1930.. 35	15	19	3.6	1930.. 984	507	477	4.3		
Rural.....	1931.. 88	48	40	8.9	Rural.....	1931.. 17,377	8,862	8,515	77.9
1930.. 92	54	38	9.6	1930.. 17,727	8,981	8,746	77.8		
MICHIGAN.....	1931.. 3,228	1,620	1,608	100.0	NORTH DAKOTA.....	1931.. 3	1	2	100.0
1930.. 3,468	1,761	1,707	100.0	1930.. 1	1	1	100.0		
Cities.....	1931.. 2,978	1,488	1,490	92.3	Cities.....	1931.. 1	1	1	33.3
1930.. 3,208	1,631	1,577	92.5	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 1	1	1	33.3	
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 100	51	49	3.1	Rural.....	1931.. 1	1	1	100.0
1930.. 100	50	50	2.9	1930.. 1	1	1	100.0		
Rural.....	1931.. 150	81	69	4.6	OHIO.....	1931.. 5,025	2,526	2,499	100.0
1930.. 160	80	80	4.6	1930.. 5,931	3,070	2,861	100.0		
MINNESOTA.....	1931.. 99	44	55	100.0	Cities.....	1931.. 4,481	2,257	2,224	89.2
1930.. 114	62	52	100.0	1930.. 5,128	2,639	2,489	86.5		
Cities.....	1931.. 89	41	48	89.9	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 196	104	92	3.9
1930.. 103	57	46	90.4	1930.. 266	134	132	4.5		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 5	2	3	5.1	Rural.....	1931.. 348	165	183	6.9
1930.. 6	2	4	5.3	1930.. 537	297	240	0.1		
Rural.....	1931.. 5	1	4	5.1	OKLAHOMA.....	1931.. 1,812	934	878	100.0
1930.. 5	3	2	4.4	1930.. 1,582	827	755	100.0		
MISSISSIPPI.....	1931.. 23,470	12,009	11,461	100.0	Cities.....	1931.. 650	333	317	35.9
1930.. 24,804	12,738	12,066	100.0	1930.. 558	281	277	35.3		
Cities.....	1931.. 1,969	1,090	969	8.4	Incorporated places.....	1931.. 312	168	144	17.2
1930.. 2,242	1,136	1,106	9.0	1930.. 262	135	127	16.6		
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 1,472	753	719	6.3	Rural.....	1931.. 850	433	417	46.9
1930.. 2,913	1,442	1,471	11.7	1930.. 762	411	351	48.2		
Rural.....	1931.. 20,029	10,256	9,773	85.3					
1930.. 19,649	10,160	9,489	79.2						
MISSOURI.....	1931.. 3,680	1,838	1,742	100.0					
1930.. 3,688	1,869	1,789	100.0						
Cities.....	1931.. 2,523	1,298	1,225	70.5					
1930.. 2,683	1,363	1,320	72.7						
Incorporated places.....	1931.. 245	113	132	6.8					
1930.. 226	127	99	6.1						
Rural.....	1931.. 812	427	385	22.7					
1930.. 779	409	370	21.1						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—NEGRO BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution of total births
OREGON.....	1931 18	8	10	100.0	VERMONT.....	1931 3	1	2	100.0
1930 24	9	15	100.0	1930 11	6	5	100.0		
Cities.....	1931 13	4	9	72.2	Cities.....	1931 2	2	2	66.7
1930 16	6	11	70.8	1930 6	3	3	54.5		
Incorporated places.....	1931 4	3	1	22.2	Incorporated places.....	1931 1	1	1	33.3
1930 2	2	2	8.3	1930 1	1	1	43.5		
Rural.....	1931 1	1	2	20.8	1930 5	3	2	100.0	
1930 5	3	2	20.8	1930 15,689	7,849	7,340	100.0		
PENNSYLVANIA.....	1931 8,650	4,470	4,180	100.0	VIRGINIA.....	1931 14,954	7,578	7,376	100.0
1930 9,443	4,777	4,666	100.0	1930 15,689	7,849	7,340	100.0		
Cities.....	1931 7,571	3,911	3,660	85.5	Cities.....	1931 3,627	1,845	1,782	28.3
1930 8,081	4,108	3,973	85.6	1930 3,717	1,833	1,884	23.7		
Incorporated places.....	1931 289	135	154	3.3	1931 304	300	304	4.0	
1930 387	185	202	4.1	1930 839	320	319	4.1		
Rural.....	1931 790	424	366	9.1	1931 10,723	5,433	5,290	71.7	
1930 975	484	491	10.3	1930 11,333	5,696	5,637	72.2		
RHODE ISLAND.....	1931 200	101	99	100.0	WASHINGTON.....	1931 67	39	28	100.0
1930 239	110	129	100.0	1930 62	36	26	100.0		
Cities.....	1931 182	88	94	91.0	Cities.....	1931 58	34	24	86.6
1930 221	98	123	92.5	1930 57	33	24	91.9		
Incorporated places.....	1931 1	1	1	5	1931 2	2	2	3.0	
1930 2	2	2	8	1.6	1930 1	1	1	10.4	
Rural.....	1931 17	12	5	8.5	1931 7	3	4	6.5	
1930 16	6	6	6.7	1930 4	3	1	6.5		
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	1931 20,254	10,162	10,092	100.0	WEST VIRGINIA.....	1931 2,169	1,064	1,105	100.0
1930 20,396	10,360	10,036	100.0	1930 2,454	1,269	1,185	100.0		
Cities.....	1931 2,035	1,061	974	10.0	Cities.....	1931 316	190	156	16.0
1930 2,071	1,013	1,058	10.2	1930 403	219	184	16.4		
Incorporated places.....	1931 1,018	510	508	5.0	1931 113	74	69	6.6	
1930 1,016	514	502	5.0	1930 167	79	88	6.8		
Rural.....	1931 17,201	8,591	8,610	81.9	1931 1,680	800	880	77.5	
1930 17,309	8,833	8,476	84.9	1930 1,884	971	913	76.8		
TENNESSEE.....	1931 7,890	3,983	3,907	100.0	WISCONSIN.....	1931 172	84	88	100.0
1930 8,105	4,219	3,886	100.0	1930 154	81	73	100.0		
Cities.....	1931 3,352	1,685	1,667	42.5	1931 93	44	49	54.1	
1930 3,497	1,810	1,687	43.1	1930 99	51	48	64.3		
Incorporated places.....	1931 635	341	294	8.0	1931 1	1	1	6	
1930 625	337	288	7.7	1930 79	40	39	45.9		
Rural.....	1931 3,903	1,957	1,946	49.5	1931 54	29	25	35.1	
1930 3,983	2,072	1,911	49.1	1930 13	6	7	100.0		
UTAH.....	1931 17	10	7	100.0	WYOMING.....	1931 8	3	5	100.0
1930 15	8	7	100.0	1930 13	6	7	100.0		
Cities.....	1931 16	10	6	94.1	Cities.....	1931 3	3	3	37.5
1930 13	7	6	86.7	1930 3	2	1	23.1		
Incorporated places.....	1931 1	1	1	6.7	1931 2	1	1	25.0	
1930 1	1	1	5.9	1930 4	2	2	30.8		
Rural.....	1931 1	1	1	6.7	1931 3	2	1	37.5	
1930 1	1	1	6.7	1930 6	2	4	46.2		

TABLE 15.—NEGRO STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930

["Cities" includes municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930 and in some States certain towns and townships having populations of 10,000 or more with a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; "Incorporated places" includes minor cities with populations from 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930; the remainder of the State is included in "Rural"]

AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex unknown	Per 100 live births	AREA AND YEAR	Total	Male	Female	Sex unknown	Per 100 live births
Registration area in continental United States.....	1931 17,884	10,080	7,503	321	7.8	CALIFORNIA.....	1931 52	36	16	-----	4.5
1930 19,743	11,115	8,291	337	8.3	1930 49	28	21	-----	4.9		
Cities.....	1931 6,822	3,726	2,960	136	8.4	Cities.....	1931 45	31	14	-----	4.8
1930 7,631	4,229	3,283	119	9.0	1930 40	28	14	-----	4.9		
Incorporated places.....	1931 1,261	711	535	15	8.4	Incorporated places.....	1931 2	2	-----	3.8	
1930 1,571	881	667	23	9.3	1930 1	1	1	-----	1.7		
Rural.....	1931 9,801	5,623	4,008	170	1.0	Rural.....	1931 5	3	2	-----	2.9
1930 10,541	6,005	4,341	195	7.7	1930 8	2	6	-----	6.0		
ALABAMA.....	1931 1,701	955	733	13	7.4	COLORADO.....	1931 8	5	2	1	6.7
1930 1,878	1,085	769	24	8.2	1930 10	6	4	1	7.4		
Cities.....	1931 358	190	166	2	8.3	Cities.....	1931 5	3	1	1	5.1
1930 431	238	192	1	9.7	1930 9	5	4	-----	8.0		
Incorporated places.....	1931 110	59	51	1	9.1	Incorporated places.....	1931 1	1	-----	-----	
1930 124	73	50	1	9.7	1930 3	2	1	-----	17.6		
Rural.....	1931 1,233	706	516	11	7.1	1931 1	1	-----	5.9		
1930 1,323	774	527	22	7.7	1930 35	20	15	-----	5.2		
ARIZONA.....	1931 11	8	5	-----	8.3	1930 38	23	12	1	4.9	
1930 9	6	3	-----	6.9	Cities.....	1931 34	19	15	-----	5.5	
Cities.....	1931 7	5	2	-----	9.1	1930 31	20	10	1	4.7	
1930 5	4	1	-----	8.7	Incorporated places.....	1931 1	1	-----	4.8		
Incorporated places.....	1931 1	1	-----	3.6	1930 1	1	-----	7.1			
1930 1	1	-----	3.1	1.7	Rural.....	1931 4	2	2	-----	8.3	
Rural.....	1931 3	1	2	-----	11.1	1930 4	2	2	-----	8.3	
1930 3	1	2	-----	12.5	DELAWARE.....	1931 41	26	15	-----	6.0	
ARKANSAS.....	1931 661	376	268	17	7.0	1930 57	33	23	1	7.9	
1930 752	410	317	25	8.3	Cities.....	1931 14	12	2	-----	6.1	
Cities.....	1931 82	45	37	-----	11.3	1930 34	19	15	-----	14.2	
1930 93	44	47	2	12.3	Incorporated places.....	1931 6	4	2	-----	7.6	
Incorporated places.....	1931 40	26	14	-----	6.1	1930 5	2	2	1	8.1	
1930 67	37	29	1	8.8	Rural.....	1931 21	10	11	-----	5.6	
Rural.....	1931 559	305	217	17	6.7	1930 18	12	6	-----	4.3	
1930 592	329	241	22	7.8	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	1931 221	126	93	2	7.5	
					1930 242	141	100	1	8.0		
					1931 221	128	93	2	7.5		
					1930 242	141	100	1	8.0		

TABLE 15.—NEGRO STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND YEAR					Total	Male	Female	Sex un- known	Per 100 live births	AREA AND YEAR									
FLORIDA.....					1931..... 833	418	392	23	10.0	MINNESOTA.....									
1930..... 1,006					562	415	29	12.0	1931..... 9					6	3	.....	9.1	
Cities.....					1931..... 324	174	149	1	11.9	1930..... 8					6	2	.....	7.0
1930..... 373					215	154	4	13.6	Cities.....					1931..... 9	6	3	.....	10.1
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 104	55	48	1	8.9	1930..... 8					6	2	.....	7.8
1930..... 143					72	67	4	12.3	Incorporated places.....					1931.....			.....	
Rural.....					1931..... 405	189	195	21	9.0	1930.....							.....	
1930..... 490					275	194	21	10.9	Rural.....					1931.....			.....	
1930.....										1930.....							.....	
GEORGIA.....					1931..... 2,255	1,287	953	15	9.3	MISSISSIPPI.....					1931..... 1,419	793	580	46	6.0
1930..... 2,339					1,340	992	7	10.0	1930..... 1,687					915	733	39	6.8		
Cities.....					1931..... 604	316	288	1	12.1	Cities.....					1931..... 212	121	89	2	10.8
1930..... 584					317	266	1	11.6	1930..... 259					131	125	3	11.6		
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 237	140	96	1	8.9	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 48	23	21	4	3.3
1930..... 282					157	123	2	12.0	1930..... 207					113	90	4	7.1		
Rural.....					1931..... 1,414	831	569	14	8.5	Rural.....					1931..... 1,159	619	470	40	5.8
1930..... 1,473					866	603	4	9.2	1930..... 1,221					671	518	32	6.2		
1930.....										MISSOURI.....					1931..... 327	179	128	20	9.1
IDAHO.....					1931..... 1	.....	1	.....	12.5	1930..... 363					173	153	37	9.8
1930.....										Cities.....					1931..... 240	127	95	18	9.5
Cities.....					1931..... 1	.....	1	.....	14.3	1930..... 283					130	121	32	10.5
1930.....										Incorporated places.....					1931..... 24	12	11	1	9.8
Incorporated places.....					1931.....					1930..... 20					11	8	1	8.8	
1930.....										Rural.....					1931..... 63	40	22	1	7.8
Rural.....					1931.....					1930..... 60					32	24	4	7.7	
1930.....										MONTANA.....					1931..... 2	2	10.5
ILLINOIS.....					1931..... 355	185	142	28	6.5	1930.....									
1930..... 383					216	155	12	6.9	Cities.....					1931..... 2	.....	2	.....	12.5
Cities.....					1931..... 319	164	127	28	6.4	1930.....									
1930..... 353					203	138	12	6.4	Incorporated places.....					1931.....					
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 13	8	5	8.4	1930.....									
1930..... 12					6	6	.....	7.2	Rural.....					1931.....				
Rural.....					1931..... 23	13	10	8.0	1930.....									
1930..... 18					7	11	6.9	NEBRASKA.....					1931..... 7	6	1	3.1
INDIANA.....					1931..... 111	62	49	6.0	1930..... 14					11	3	6.0
1930..... 114					58	56	5.8	Cities.....					1931..... 6	5	1	2.8
Cities.....					1931..... 101	57	44	5.8	1930..... 13					11	2	6.0
1930..... 106					52	54	.....	5.8	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 2	.....	1	.....	14.3
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 2	1	1	5.4	1930.....									
1930..... 3					3	.....	.....	6.8	Rural.....					1931.....				
Rural.....					1931..... 8	4	4	10.4	1930.....									
1930..... 5					3	2	.....	4.4	NEVADA.....					1931..... 1	.....	1	.....	10.0
IOWA.....					1931..... 13	4	9	.....	5.4	1930..... 1					.....	1	.....	16.7
1930..... 22					13	9	.....	7.9	Cities.....					1931.....				
Cities.....					1931..... 11	3	8	5.3	1930.....									
1930..... 21					13	8	.....	9.1	Incorporated places.....					1931.....				
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 1	1	5.3	1930.....									
1930..... 2					1	1	.....	9.6	Rural.....					1931.....				
Rural.....					1931.....					1930..... 1					.....	1	.....	50.0
1930.....										NEW JERSEY.....					1931..... 264	132	130	2	5.6
KANSAS.....					1931..... 67	37	29	1	7.2	1930..... 332					189	137	6	6.7	
1930..... 75					37	36	2	7.5	Cities.....					1931..... 217	106	110	1	5.8	
Cities.....					1931..... 56	31	24	1	8.4	1930..... 217					106	110	1	5.8	
1930..... 56					31	24	1	7.7	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 23	14	9	.....	6.7
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 6	3	3	.....	7.0	1930..... 20					13	6	1	4.5
1930..... 6					3	3	.....	6.7	Rural.....					1931..... 24	12	11	1	4.2
Rural.....					1931..... 5	3	2	.....	2.8	1930..... 25					15	10	.....	4.3
1930..... 13					3	9	1	7.2	NEW MEXICO.....					1931..... 1	.....	1	.....	2.4
KENTUCKY.....					1931..... 258	129	128	1	7.9	1930..... 3					1	2	12.0
1930..... 243					133	109	1	7.2	Cities.....					1931.....					
Cities.....					1931..... 89	46	43	.....	7.4	1930..... 1					.....	1	.....	12.5
1930..... 110					54	56	.....	8.8	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 1	.....	1	.....	10.0
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 51	27	24	.....	6.4	1930..... 1					.....	1	.....	10.0
1930..... 31					17	14	.....	6.4	Rural.....					1931..... 1	.....	1	.....	14.3
Rural.....					1931..... 118	56	61	1	7.1	1930..... 1					.....	1	.....	14.3
1930..... 102					62	39	1	6.2	NEW YORK.....					1931..... 702	393	275	34	8.1	
LOUISIANA.....					1931..... 1,198	681	510	7	7.1	1930..... 738					407	309	22	8.3	
1930..... 1,256					698	552	6	7.5	Cities.....					1931..... 673	375	264	34	8.4	
Cities.....					1931..... 311	157	153	1	6.5	1930..... 709					393	294	22	8.6	
1930..... 343					187	155	1	7.4	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 10	9	1	.....	5.9
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 134	80	53	1	8.5	1930..... 4					3	1	.....	2.3
1930..... 149					82	67	.....	7.1	Rural.....					1931..... 19	9	10	.....	4.2
Rural.....					1931..... 753	444	304	5	7.4	1930..... 25					11	14	.....	5.7
1930..... 764					429	330	5	7.4	NORTH CAROLINA.....					1931..... 1,727	975	723	29	7.7	
MARYLAND.....					1931..... 632	360	220	52	10.2	1930..... 1,914					1,097	782	35	8.4	
1930..... 739					406	290	43	11.5	Cities.....					1931..... 453	231	218	4	11.6	
Cities.....					1931..... 340	190	116	34	10.0	1930..... 527					307	215	5	12.0	
1930..... 404					222	161	21	11.6	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 109	57	51	1	10.4	
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 22	11	8	3	9.0	1930..... 116					63	51	2	11.8	
1930..... 41					22	16	3	17.2	Rural.....					1931..... 1,165	687	454	24	6.7	
Rural.....					1931..... 270	159	96	15	10.4	1930..... 1,271					727	516	28	7.2	
1930..... 294					162	113	19	11.0	OHIO.....					1931..... 295	166	128	1	5.9	
MASSACHUSETTS.....					1931..... 62	40	22	.....	6.3	1930..... 395					220	174	1	6.7
1930..... 58					33	25	.....	6.0	Cities.....					1931..... 265	149	116	.....	5.9
Cities.....					1931..... 57	37	20	.....	6.0	1930..... 354					196	158	.....	6.9
1930..... 51					30	21	.....	6.1	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 10	6	3	1	5.1
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 3	1	2	.....	8.6	1930..... 5					5	.....	.....	1.9
1930..... 3					1	2	.....	3.4	Rural.....					1931..... 20	11	9	.....	5.7
Rural.....					1931..... 4	2	2	.....	4.3	1930..... 36					19	16	1	6.7
1930.....										OKLAHOMA.....					1931..... 100	53	47	5.5
MICHIGAN.....					1931..... 186	105	80	1	5.8	1930..... 117					69	47	1	7.4	
1930..... 205					107	97	1	5.9	Cities.....					1931..... 43	28	15	.....	6.6
Cities.....					1931..... 167	94	73	.....	5.6	1930..... 52					26	25	1	9.3
1930..... 192					101	90	1	6.0	Incorporated places.....					1931..... 26	13	13	.....	8.3
Incorporated places.....					1931..... 6	4	1	.....	6.0	1930..... 16					10	6	.....	6.1
1930..... 6					4	3	.....	6.0	Rural.....					1931..... 31	12	19	.....	3.6
Rural.....					1931..... 13	7	6	.....	8.7	1930..... 49					33	16	.....	6.4
1930..... 7					3	4	.....	4.4										

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

TABLE 16.—COMPARISON OF BIRTH AND DEATH RATES FOR COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1927 TO 1931—Continued
 ["Rural" includes incorporated places]

AREA	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION										AREA	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION									
	Births (exclusive of still-births)					Deaths (exclusive of still-births)						Births (exclusive of still-births)					Deaths (exclusive of still-births)				
	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927		1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES—Continued																					
KANSAS	17.4	17.9	17.4	18.2	18.8	9.9	10.4	10.4	11.2	10.0	NEW YORK	16.1	17.1	17.5	18.3	19.0	11.7	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.7
Colored	16.8	17.3	13.1	15.2	13.8	12.9	12.4	13.8	19.8	17.5	Colored	19.8	20.6	21.1	22.9	23.6	16.5	16.2	16.8	17.8	16.6
White	17.4	17.9	17.6	18.3	18.9	9.7	10.3	10.1	10.9	9.8	White	16.0	17.0	17.4	18.1	18.6	11.5	11.5	12.2	12.2	11.4
Cities	18.8	20.0	19.4	19.8	20.3	11.8	13.0	12.9	14.1	12.6	Cities	16.8	18.1	18.6	20.0	21.0	11.4	11.4	12.1	12.2	11.4
Colored	16.6	17.5	13.0	15.4	15.0	13.5	13.7	17.6	18.8	17.2	Colored	19.4	20.9	21.4	23.3	24.2	15.9	16.2	16.6	17.8	16.5
White	19.1	20.3	20.0	20.2	20.9	11.6	12.9	12.4	13.7	12.1	Rural	16.7	18.0	18.4	19.2	19.8	11.2	11.1	11.9	12.0	11.2
Rural	16.8	17.0	16.7	17.6	18.2	9.0	9.3	9.4	10.2	9.1	Colored	25.2	27.7	18.6	19.2	25.9	23.3	16.0	18.1	17.9	12.8
Colored	17.1	16.9	13.5	14.7	11.4	11.7	10.2	19.9	22.6	17.9	White	13.3	13.3	13.6	15.4	15.4	12.8	12.8	13.3	12.8	12.8
White	16.7	17.0	16.8	17.6	18.3	9.0	9.3	9.2	10.0	9.0	White	23.3	24.1	24.7	26.4	27.7	10.3	11.2	11.8	11.8	10.9
KENTUCKY	21.7	22.6	21.7	23.0	24.3	11.0	11.3	12.0	11.8	10.6	NORTH CAROLINA	22.1	24.8	25.9	27.7	28.8	13.7	15.1	15.5	15.1	14.6
Colored	14.4	15.0	15.6	16.1	17.7	20.1	21.0	21.3	20.8	19.3	Colored	24.9	23.8	24.2	25.8	27.3	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.4	9.4
White	22.4	23.4	22.3	23.7	25.0	10.1	10.7	11.1	10.9	9.8	White	20.9	23.0	23.3	25.6	27.7	14.1	15.1	15.9	16.6	15.9
Cities	17.7	19.4	20.4	20.9	21.6	14.9	15.3	15.9	16.0	14.4	Colored	19.4	20.8	21.2	23.8	24.8	10.0	20.2	21.3	21.8	21.9
Colored	13.8	14.3	15.0	14.7	16.3	23.8	25.1	24.5	24.7	23.7	White	21.6	24.1	24.3	26.5	29.1	11.7	12.6	13.2	14.0	12.8
White	18.3	20.3	20.1	21.9	22.5	13.4	13.6	14.4	14.6	12.8	Rural	23.8	24.4	25.0	26.5	27.7	9.2	10.2	11.0	10.9	10.1
Rural	22.9	23.6	22.1	23.6	25.1	9.8	10.1	10.9	10.7	9.6	Colored	25.4	25.9	27.0	28.6	29.0	12.4	13.7	14.2	13.7	13.1
Colored	14.8	15.4	15.9	16.8	18.4	17.8	18.5	19.7	18.8	17.1	White	23.2	23.7	24.1	25.7	27.0	8.3	9.0	9.7	9.8	8.8
White	23.5	24.2	22.3	23.7	25.0	9.2	9.5	10.3	10.6	9.0	OHIO	16.1	17.7	17.7	18.5	19.3	11.3	11.4	12.4	12.3	11.5
LOUISIANA	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.5	22.9	11.1	11.7	11.9	12.2	11.0	Colored	15.6	18.8	20.2	24.1	22.8	17.4	17.6	18.8	18.8	18.3
Colored	21.6	21.3	21.2	21.1	23.0	14.3	15.4	15.7	15.9	15.8	White	16.1	17.7	17.6	18.4	19.1	10.9	11.1	12.0	12.0	11.1
White	19.7	19.8	19.7	20.1	22.8	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.0	9.4	Cities	16.7	18.9	19.2	19.8	20.7	11.4	11.7	12.8	12.8	12.0
Cities	19.9	20.6	20.3	21.5	23.0	16.1	17.2	17.7	18.3	17.8	Colored	16.4	19.7	21.2	22.1	25.8	17.8	20.1	20.1	21.2	21.2
Colored	22.7	22.7	22.2	23.1	24.3	22.5	24.0	25.2	25.6	25.4	White	16.7	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.6	10.9	11.3	12.3	12.3	11.4
White	18.6	19.6	19.4	20.8	22.3	13.3	14.2	14.3	15.1	14.4	Rural	15.2	16.5	15.7	16.9	17.4	11.1	11.0	11.8	11.7	
Rural	20.0	20.2	20.3	20.5	22.8	7.7	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.3	Colored	12.2	14.1	15.7	18.9	19.3	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Colored	21.2	20.8	20.8	20.4	22.5	11.3	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.7	White	15.3	16.2	15.7	16.9	17.9	10.9	10.9	11.6	11.5	10.7
White	20.3	19.8	19.9	19.8	23.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.0	OKLAHOMA	17.9	17.7	16.8	18.4	(9)	7.8	8.2	9.0	9.0	(9)
MARYLAND	17.5	18.5	18.5	19.9	20.5	13.2	13.2	13.5	13.6	13.3	Colored	13.1	11.8	9.0	9.4	(9)	10.8	11.2	12.0	11.4	(9)
Colored	22.3	23.1	23.4	24.3	24.4	13.9	18.9	18.9	19.5	19.6	White	18.5	18.4	17.7	19.5	(9)	7.4	7.8	8.7	8.7	(9)
White	16.5	17.6	17.5	19.7	19.8	12.0	12.0	12.4	12.4	12.0	Cities	18.7	20.2	17.3	18.3	(9)	11.2	12.5	12.6	(9)	(9)
Cities	18.1	19.1	19.3	20.4	21.8	14.4	14.1	14.4	15.0	14.4	Colored	14.4	20.0	18.8	19.3	(9)	11.3	11.3	12.0	12.3	(9)
White	21.7	22.9	22.9	24.7	24.8	10.1	19.9	20.5	21.6	22.0	White	19.3	21.0	18.1	19.1	(9)	10.4	11.8	11.7	11.9	(9)
Rural	17.3	18.4	18.2	19.5	20.4	13.2	12.9	13.2	13.8	13.2	Rural	16.7	16.6	16.6	18.5	(9)	6.7	6.8	8.1	8.1	(9)
Colored	16.8	17.7	17.8	19.4	19.8	11.8	12.0	12.4	11.8	11.8	Colored	12.8	11.5	8.3	9.4	(9)	8.8	8.6	10.1	9.6	(9)
White	23.1	23.3	23.9	24.4	23.8	18.4	17.7	17.0	17.1	17.0	White	18.2	17.7	17.6	19.6	(9)	6.4	6.6	7.9	7.9	(9)
MASSACHUSETTS	15.5	16.5	16.5	18.3	18.9	10.4	10.8	11.4	10.6	10.6	PENNSYLVANIA	18.4	19.9	19.8	21.2	22.4	11.5	11.3	12.3	12.6	11.9
Colored	16.2	17.3	17.5	18.9	19.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	12.2	11.9	Colored	18.3	19.5	22.4	24.3	25.6	17.2	17.0	18.5	19.8	19.3
White	16.1	18.1	18.4	20.1	22.4	16.7	15.6	16.7	17.2	17.2	White	18.3	19.5	21.7	21.0	22.2	11.3	11.3	12.0	12.3	11.5
Cities	17.4	18.6	19.0	20.4	21.3	11.2	11.5	12.3	12.2	11.9	Cities	18.8	20.2	20.3	21.3	22.4	12.3	13.3	13.4	14.0	12.9
Colored	18.8	18.9	20.1	22.2	22.6	16.7	16.6	16.8	18.2	17.1	Colored	20.3	24.2	23.2	25.1	26.2	16.7	16.9	18.4	19.7	19.2
White	17.7	18.7	19.0	20.4	21.3	11.2	11.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	White	18.6	20.0	20.1	21.0	22.1	12.0	12.0	13.0	13.5	12.4
Rural	10.9	11.3	12.6	13.6	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.3	13.1	11.9	Rural	18.9	18.9	19.3	21.1	22.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	11.3	10.8
Colored	10.5	13.7	15.4	16.4	15.4	14.4	14.1	14.4	15.0	14.4	Colored	14.6	17.1	18.1	21.3	23.4	19.2	17.3	18.5	20.3	19.2
White	10.3	10.8	11.3	12.5	13.5	11.9	11.9	12.2	12.3	11.8	White	18.1	19.0	19.3	21.1	22.4	10.4	10.5	11.1	11.1	10.7
MICHIGAN	18.4	20.4	20.8	21.1	22.1	10.0	10.6	11.8	11.8	11.8	RHODE ISLAND	16.3	17.7	18.0	19.3	20.6	11.5	11.6	13.1	12.5	11.9
Colored	17.5	20.0	20.5	20.0	22.3	14.4	15.8	20.3	19.4	17.8	Colored	15.8	22.2	24.4	22.0	16.7	17.5	21.0	24.1	23.3	22.6
White	18.5	20.4	20.9	21.1	22.1	9.8	10.4	11.5	11.5	11.0	White	16.3	17.6	17.9	19.3	20.6	11.4	11.5	12.9	12.3	11.7
Cities	18.6	21.8	23.3	23.3	24.4	9.0	10.1	11.9	11.9	11.3	Cities	16.8	18.2	18.7	20.1	21.5	11.5	11.7	13.4	12.8	12.0
Colored	17.0	20.1	21.2	20.9	22.9	12.6	14.7	19.8	18.4	17.2	Colored	19.5	23.8	25.1	23.1	25.0	18.9	21.4	24.6	23.4	21.7
White	21.9	23.9	23.4	23.5	24.9	8.8	9.8	11.5	11.6	11.0	White	16.8	18.8	18.6	20.1	21.1	11.1	11.3	12.6	11.9	11.9
Rural	18.1	18.2	17.8	18.3	19.4	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.1	Rural	15.2	15.7	14.9	15.6	16.7	11.4	11.2	11.7	11.1	11.2
Colored	24.3	20.5	16.9	15.3	18.8	36.9	25.1	22.7	24.6	20.6	Colored	11.3	12.0	19.7	15.4	11.1	8.8	18.5	20.5	22.8	28.1
White	18.1	18.1	17.8	18.3	19.4	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.5	11.0	White	12.5	13.7	14.9	15.6	16.8	11.0	11.0	11.6	10.9	11.0
MISSISSIPPI	22.3	23.9	22.9	24.4	25.3	10.9	12.0	13.0	13.1	11.9	SOUTH CAROLINA	22.7	23.3	22.7	25.0	(9)	12.1	12.9	13.3	14.1	(9)
Colored	23.1	24.5	25.0	26.2	28.2	13.1	14.7	15.5	15.6	14.5	Colored	25.7	25.7	24.9	26.9	(9)	15.7	16.6	17.0	17.4	(9)
White	21.5	23.3	22.3	24.4	25.3	9.7	9.1	10.0	10.2	9.3	White	21.7	23.0	23.0	25.2	(9)	9.1	9.8	10.1	11.3	(9)
Cities	22.4	25.1	24.3	25.8	28.3	19.1	20.2	23.0	22.8	23.6	Cities	22.7	25.7	24.3	26.2	(9)	20.7	21.2	21.9	24.6	(9)
Colored	23.3	23.7	22.8	24.8	26.2	25.5	27.5	28.8	29.6	32.4	Colored	22.4	23.5	25.5	26.3	(9)	28.9	29			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS¹ UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR COLORED² AND WHITE, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES AND CITIES: 1926 TO 1931

SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES ¹						SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES—Continued							
AREA AND COLOR	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	AREA AND COLOR	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926
ALABAMA	61	72	74	75	64	(*)	Atlanta, Ga.	84	94	94	100	(*)	(*)
Colored	77	94	91	94	82	(*)	Colored	121	148	128	156	(*)	(*)
White	33	60	64	64	55	55	White	65	65	75	71	(*)	(*)
ARKANSAS	51	58	67	67	61	(*)	Atlantic City, N. J.	76	65	72	85	80	75
Colored	51	59	69	86	77	(*)	Colored	99	109	105	130	113	144
White	48	50	55	61	56	(*)	White	68	52	61	71	69	61
CONNECTICUT	34	56	64	59	59	72	Augusta, Ga.	114	91	95	106	(*)	(*)
Colored	103	110	89	106	72	81	Colored	145	108	116	156	(*)	(*)
White	52	55	64	57	58	72	White	95	81	82	77	(*)	(*)
DELAWARE	82	78	81	78	76	93	Baltimore, Md.	74	65	75	82	(*)	83
Colored	155	120	129	124	112	157	Colored	111	94	111	124	127	128
White	68	70	71	69	62	82	White	64	57	62	70	70	71
FLORIDA	64	64	65	67	67	75	Baton Rouge, La.	53	62	89	72	79	(*)
Colored	91	95	94	95	93	105	Colored	49	60	118	94	134	(*)
White	52	50	52	55	56	62	White	56	63	75	60	51	(*)
GEORGIA	68	77	76	82	(*)	(*)	Bessemer, Ala.	96	94	87	141	77	(*)
Colored	86	97	63	104	(*)	(*)	Colored	138	115	100	195	111	(*)
White	57	65	66	68	(*)	(*)	White	55	73	73	85	41	(*)
ILLINOIS	59	56	61	64	64	69	Birmingham, Ala.	65	78	88	95	78	(*)
Colored	87	90	90	105	109	109	Colored	86	111	124	127	111	(*)
White	57	54	60	62	62	68	White	53	55	65	74	58	(*)
INDIANA	38	58	64	63	59	72	Boston, Mass.	61	70	69	77	76	84
Colored	91	140	109	102	96	145	Colored	78	90	92	79	99	117
White	56	53	62	61	57	70	White	60	69	68	77	76	83
IOWA	49	64	53	53	55	59	Buffalo, N. Y.	66	67	66	74	72	84
Colored	156	153	71	109	158	124	Colored	75	67	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
White	48	53	52	53	55	58	White	66	69	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
KANSAS	48	58	58	59	53	57	Camden, N. J.	103	69	71	77	68	87
Colored	52	60	148	127	69	152	Colored	65	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
White	48	52	56	57	53	63	Charleston, S. C.	119	115	127	117	(*)	(*)
KENTUCKY	65	65	71	70	61	75	Colored	171	167	197	159	(*)	(*)
Colored	137	122	130	118	109	134	White	67	85	69	(*)	(*)	(*)
White	61	62	67	66	58	71	Charleston, W. Va.	119	128	101	97	113	101
LOUISIANA	83	103	108	102	109	102	Colored	202	159	129	56	127	237
Colored	85	62	59	64	58	(*)	White	112	125	99	101	112	90
White	53	62	59	64	58	(*)	Charlotte, N. C.	82	103	96	110	89	108
MARYLAND	81	75	80	80	81	87	Colored	142	172	142	160	158	149
Colored	132	121	120	128	134	137	White	70	63	82	71	72	96
White	66	63	67	67	68	74	Chattanooga, Tenn.	89	108	83	130	125	(*)
MASSACHUSETTS	55	60	62	64	65	73	Colored	151	171	150	228	202	(*)
Colored	81	98	85	97	98	102	White	72	92	64	102	97	(*)
White	54	60	61	64	64	73	Chester, Pa.	83	78	85	82	85	100
MICHIGAN	57	63	66	69	68	77	Colored	137	143	96	127	140	120
Colored	94	95	109	126	102	124	White	70	63	82	71	72	96
White	56	61	65	68	66	76	Chicago, Ill.	56	54	60	64	63	94
MISSISSIPPI	56	68	72	74	67	70	Colored	75	77	86	98	89	94
Colored	67	83	85	86	78	83	White	55	51	58	61	61	65
White	44	51	58	61	55	59	Cincinnati, Ohio.	71	65	77	85	73	89
MISSOURI	63	59	62	66	60	(*)	Colored	140	134	127	122	109	131
Colored	108	108	121	123	112	(*)	White	62	56	70	60	69	53
White	60	55	58	62	57	(*)	Cleveland, Ohio.	53	64	61	60	56	72
NEBRASKA	69	49	52	53	51	59	Colored	77	100	95	93	84	117
Colored	60	118	97	118	81	117	White	51	50	58	57	53	67
White	47	48	51	52	51	58	Columbia, S. C.	108	103	117	113	(*)	(*)
NEW HAMPSHIRE	57	61	68	69	69	79	Colored	165	143	147	176	(*)	(*)
Colored	100	100	100	100	100	100	White	75	81	100	81	(*)	(*)
White	57	61	68	69	69	79	Columbus, G.	98	95	110	116	(*)	(*)
NEW JERSEY	57	56	60	65	61	70	Colored	109	91	106	118	(*)	(*)
Colored	98	96	105	113	113	120	White	89	98	112	115	(*)	(*)
White	54	53	57	61	58	67	Columbus, Ohio.	61	71	71	73	64	75
NEW YORK	57	59	61	65	59	71	Colored	66	100	123	100	97	122
Colored	104	103	111	123	109	132	White	61	67	65	69	59	70
White	55	57	59	67	65	68	Dayton, Ohio.	62	55	66	67	71	84
NORTH CAROLINA	73	79	79	86	79	82	Colored	118	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Colored	102	105	107	109	107	107	White	57	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
White	60	67	67	75	65	71	Detroit, Mich.	56	65	69	77	70	84
OHIO	60	61	69	65	62	76	Colored	85	90	106	122	95	114
Colored	106	107	120	113	103	128	White	62	62	66	74	68	82
White	38	58	66	61	60	73	Durham, N. C.	82	82	99	98	97	107
OKLAHOMA	51	51	79	69	(*)	(*)	Colored	127	129	146	144	144	173
Colored	89	101	142	131	(*)	(*)	White	59	56	72	71	72	77
White	48	57	66	65	(*)	(*)	East St. Louis, Ill.	79	80	88	68	91	101
PENNSYLVANIA	67	68	71	72	69	82	Colored	203	159	147	190	172	185
Colored	115	106	106	116	112	139	White	68	67	79	62	77	85
White	64	66	69	70	67	80	Fort Smith, Ark.	56	64	49	44	59	(*)
RHODE ISLAND	61	62	72	67	67	82	Colored	149	98	82	122	156	(*)
Colored	69	49	64	137	140	168	White	49	60	46	39	43	(*)
White	61	62	72	69	65	81	Gary, Ind.	63	68	72	70	62	96
SOUTH CAROLINA	81	80	91	97	(*)	(*)	Colored	86	69	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Colored	102	108	110	115	(*)	(*)	White	59	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
White	59	69	72	78	(*)	(*)	Greensboro, N. C.	133	126	127	189	183	157
TENNESSEE	68	70	71	81	71	72	Colored	67	57	62	65	76	77
Colored	102	115	117	121	107	(*)	White	101	118	153	102	(*)	(*)
White	61	69	69	73	64	(*)	Greenville, S. C.	148	146	177	118	(*)	(*)
VERMONT	60	65	66	65	70	72	Colored	95	95	134	92	(*)	(*)
Colored	60	65	66	65	70	72	White	68	66	92	96	79	95
White	60	65	66	65	70	72	High Point, N. C.	93	152	238	152	63	114
VIRGINIA	76	77	79	76	75	84	Colored	65	83	71	86	81	95
Colored	108	107	107	104	106	111	White	58	64	68	66	62	77
White	64	65	67	64	62	72	Indianapolis, Ind.	71	122	110	94	91	123
WEST VIRGINIA	77	81	75	70	72	82	Colored	36	55	61	62	57	66
Colored	111	97	96	95	101	124	White	79	77	85	109	77	85
White	75	80	76	69	70	79	Jackson, Miss.	94	117	109	124	111	126
SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES							Colored	70	52	73	82	51	69
Akron, Ohio	54	55	64	69	62	82	White	56	67	73	67	65	83
Colored	87	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	Colored	63	105	114	112	95	117
White	52	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	White	53	50	52	46	50	66
Ashville, N. C.	64	92	98	105	112	90	Jersey City, N. J.	74	72	67	85	68	67
Colored	92	161	191	169	231	118	Colored	127	(*)				

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES, 1931 AND 1930

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population, and cities and counties of such States in which data by color are available. "Cities" includes municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930. "Incorporated places" includes minor cities with populations from 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930; the remainder of the State is included in "Rural".]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1										BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)						STILLBIRTHS									
	1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930					
	Number		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Rate per 1,000 population		Deaths		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths 1		Births per 100 deaths		Number		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Per 1,000 births		Number		Rate per 100 live births					
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930				
SELECTED STATES																																
ALABAMA																																
Colored																																
2,650,000	2,654,000	62,743	63,757	28,431	30,422	23.5	24.3	10.7	11.5	34.32	33.35	221	210	3,855	4,599	61.4	72.1	3,065	3,360	4.9	5.3	1,762	1,767	2,157	2,157	76.7	83.9	1,482	1,482	7.4	8.2	
White																																
916,000	947,000	22,977	13,315	14,412	13,315	14.4	15.2	10.4	10.2	9,859	8,565	172	159	1,757	2,157	21.7	21.7	1,757	2,157	2.1	2.1	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157	52.7	52.7	1,482	1,482	3.4	3.6	
CITIES																																
1,720,000	1,707,000	39,839	40,750	16,010	16,010	23.2	23.9	8.8	9.4	24,713	24,770	263	253	2,988	2,142	14.3	14.3	2,988	2,142	3.1	3.1	2,142	2,142	2,142	2,142	59.9	59.9	1,482	1,482	3.4	3.6	
Incorporated places																																
328,300	323,600	4,558	4,554	4,516	4,516	18.8	19.1	12.1	12.2	2,997	3,015	166	166	410	472	59.3	62.4	282	314	3.8	4.2	410	410	410	410	59.3	59.3	314	314	3.8	4.2	
Rural																																
48,000	46,700	1,215	1,273	945	1,082	25.3	27.3	13.2	16.5	270	191	129	118	210	354	103.7	103.7	109	124	3.1	3.7	109	109	109	109	52.4	52.4	119	119	3.1	3.7	
INCORPORATED PLACES																																
1,901,000	1,904,800	46,470	46,923	17,209	18,628	24.5	24.6	9.1	9.8	20,341	28,256	271	271	2,784	2,330	14.3	14.3	2,784	2,330	2.1	2.1	2,330	2,330	2,330	2,330	52.4	52.4	1,482	1,482	3.4	3.6	
RURAL																																
622,700	626,700	15,210	16,834	9,814	11,787	23.9	23.2	7.5	7.7	20,057	19,839	519	492	1,491	1,748	31.0	31.0	1,491	1,748	1.7	1.7	1,748	1,748	1,748	1,748	52.4	52.4	1,482	1,482	3.4	3.6	
ARIZONA																																
Colored																																
1,827,000	1,837,000	10,012	16,033	18,369	22.0	18.8	11.9	13.5	23,705	22,113	230	217	2,013	2,115	49.0	51.5	1,691	1,776	7.9	8.3	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	51.5	51.5	1,691	1,691	7.9	8.3		
White																																
1,827,000	1,827,000	31,575	32,000	32,154	32,000	17.3	17.3	8.8	9.1	10,421	10,516	266	256	1,530	1,603	48.5	50.1	935	1,024	3.0	3.3	1,603	1,603	1,603	1,603	50.1	50.1	935	935	3.0	3.3	
CITIES																																
2,227,000	2,222,300	3,621	3,934	3,792	4,069	15.9	17.2	8.7	18.3	-171	-135	95	97	251	232	69.3	69.0	181	208	5.0	5.3	251	251	251	251	69.3	69.3	181	181	5.0	5.3	
Incorporated places																																
51,900	50,900	727	3,170	2,597	2,725	10.5	13.8	13.9	13.9	797	445	11	11	173	183	60.8	55.5	106	157	4.0	4.8	173	173	173	173	55.5	55.5	106	106	4.0	4.8	
Rural																																
1,255,000	1,256,400	2,291	2,863	2,831	17.2	19.9	19.9	21.4	-124	-164	84	92	56	61	85.0	79.5	61	85.0	79.5	61	8.7	8.7	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	79.5	79.5	61	61	8.7	8.7
INCORPORATED PLACES																																
1,470,000	1,472,400	34,941	33,859	14,421	14,424	23.6	23.0	8.1	8.6	22,040	21,263	291	299	1,584	1,760	45.9	50.2	1,299	1,411	3.8	4.2	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760	50.2	50.2	1,299	1,299	3.8	4.2	
RURAL																																
1,681,300	1,682,100	26,410	26,297	8,136	8,305	24.4	24.3	7.5	7.7	18,274	17,992	353	317	1,275	1,304	46.3	46.0	769	832	2.0	2.1	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	46.3	46.3	769	769	2.0	2.1	
CONNECTICUT																																
Colored																																
31,000	33,000	4,237	4,474	3,301	3,456	17.7	15.7	10.6	10.7	8,309	10,496	148	160	1,375	1,531	33.8	35.0	492	507	2.1	2.0	1,531	1,531	1,531	1,531	35.0	35.0	492	492	2.1	2.0	
White																																
1,593,000	1,584,000	24,687	28,796	16,523	22,274	15.5	17.4	16.5	17.4	8,172	10,213	131	131	1,301	1,470	52.1	54.5	637	770	2.0	2.9	1,470	1,470	1,470	1,470	54.5	54.5	637	637	2.0	2.9	
CITIES																																
2,540,000	2,540,000	20,412	22,626	12,251	12,166	13.6	15.0	11.2	11.2	8,157	9,870	167	181	1,124	1,244	55.1	56.5	558	656	2.7	3.0	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	56.5	56.5	656	656	2.7	3.0	
Incorporated places																																
1,071,300	1,059,700	19,783	21,363	11,803	12,435	24.8	27.0	17.8	17.5	7,980	9,632	158	182	1,058	1,177	53.5	55.1	524	624	2.6	2.8	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	55.1	55.1	624	624	2.6	2.8	
RURAL																																
49,500	40,400	21	14	577	606	21.0	23.5	11.5	12.0	477	471	18	45	58	42.6	51.9	41	25	4.8	7.1	41	41	41	41	51.9	51.9	41	41	4.8	7.1		
INCORPORATED PLACES																																
477,100	477,400	4,989	4,580	4,414	4,515	28.6	26.9	9.3	9.5	463	470	181	179	44	57	42.6	53.6	40	24	3.0	2.3	44	44	44	44	53.6	53.6	40	40	3.0	2.3	
RURAL																																
5,100	4,700	37	49	66	66	7.3	10.4	12.9	16.0	-26	-9	102	102	236	236	49.9	52.1	93	122	2.3	2.7	236	236	236	236	49.9	49.9	122	122	2.3	2.7	
DELAWARE																																
Colored																																
240,000	239,000	4,237	4,474	3,301	3,456	17.7	15.7	10.6	10.7	8,309	10,496	148	160	1,375	1,531	33.8	35.0	492	507	2.1	2.0	1,531	1,531	1,531	1,531	35.0	35.0	492	492	2.1	2.0	
White																																
33,000	33,000	685	728	696	707	20.8	22.1	21.4	21.4	-11	-11	21	98	103	106	87	154.7	119.5	41	57	6.0	7.8	106	106	106	106	154.7	154.7	41	41	6.0	7.8
CITIES																																
109,397	109,397	2,909	2,909	1,739	1,739	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.6	947	1,167	136	147	240	264	67.5	70.7	173	127	3.0	3.4	264	264	264	264	70.7	70.7	127	127	3.0	3.4	
Incorporated places																																
94,459	94,459	2,063	2,063	1,225	1,225	20.9	21.8	20.9	21.8	-20	-18	90	86	201	181	185	185	145	145	1.4	1.4	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	1.4	1.4	
RURAL																																
3,000	2,900	79	62	83	74	23.3	24.9	18.7	17.9	89	116	128	139	33	33	81.1	79.9	27	21	6.6	5.1	81.1	81.1	81.1	81.1	79.9	79.9	27	27	6.6	5.1	
INCORPORATED PLACES																																
14,000	13,700	351	235	223	234	25.4	16.8	16.3	16.3	93	35	10	10	130	130	93.5	88.2	53	35	6.0	4.0	93.5	93.5	93.5	93.5	88.2	88.2	35	35	6.0	4.0	
RURAL																																
17,900	18,000	328	144	436	403	18.3	22.6	20.1	19.6	19	71	105	120	64	59	169.3	189.2	21	18	5.6	4.0	169.3	169.3	169.3	169.3	189.2	189.2	18	18	5.6	4.0	
FLORIDA																																
Colored																																
1,506,000	1,480,000	97,033	96,993	18,102	18,102	12.7	13.6	11.6	12.3	8,931	8,764	149	147	1,728	1,733	63.9	64.2	1,523	1,753	5.6	6.6	1,733	1,733	1,733	1,733	64.2	64.2	1,523	1,523	5.6	6.6	
White																																
4,400,000	4,405,000	8,370	8,391	7,045	7,182	19.0	19.3	16.0	16.5	1,026	1,209	119	117	1,107	1,107	93.2	91.8	690	747	3.7	4.0	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	93.2	93.2	690	690	3.7	4.0	
CITIES																																
1,066,000	1,062,000	10,105	10,378	7,911	7,869	17.5	18.5	13.7	14.0	2,194	2,569	128	132	627	665	62.0	64.1	614	633	9.0	9.6	665	665	665	665	64.1	64.1	614	614	9.0	9.6	
Incorporated places																																
100,400	100,400	2,725	2,745	2,896	2,896	17.0	15.9	18.1	18.2	2,665	2,703	141	155	365	362	49.1	47.6	286	286	3.9	4.2	362	362	362	362	49.1	49.1	286	286</			

GEORGIA	2,969,000	61,780	60,689	32,692	35,183	23.2	20.9	11.3	12.1	28,788	25,990	187	172	4,217	4,700	98.3	77.4	3,679	2,795	6.0	3.3
Colored	1,884,000	37,415	36,423	16,404	17,663	20.3	18.2	6.2	6.8	20,527	19,263	207	129	1,127	2,441	46.7	65.9	1,454	1,455	3.8	13.9
White	1,085,000	24,365	24,266	11,888	11,520	20.3	16.5	17.3	17.3	8,261	6,727	80	43	1,090	2,259	44.0	11.1	2,225	1,340	2.2	1.4
Cities	668,000	13,360	13,637	11,198	11,654	19.7	20.3	16.5	17.8	2,168	2,062	221	207	1,129	1,230	44.7	65.9	1,558	1,455	3.8	6.8
Incorporated places	248,000	245,000	5,000	5,036	5,088	20.1	20.3	23.2	24.8	-772	-1,652	87	83	604	641	120.8	127.3	694	585	12.1	11.6
Rural	422,000	8,365	8,063	5,425	5,466	19.5	20.4	12.7	12.9	2,940	3,135	157	157	325	380	32.8	47.3	3,254	2,865	4.2	4.0
White	2,311,000	21,341	21,292	10,102	9,982	23.7	22.3	12.6	13.5	17,587	16,165	188	165	1,480	1,618	77.1	88.1	1,651	1,755	8.6	6.6
White	1,418,000	29,150	28,683	11,563	12,527	20.5	22.3	8.1	8.8	17,587	16,157	222	229	1,602	1,852	55.0	64.6	1,070	1,105	3.7	3.9
ILLINOIS	7,718,000	118,788	128,121	85,788	83,691	15.4	16.7	11.1	10.9	33,000	44,530	198	153	6,961	7,152	55.8	55.8	4,080	4,331	3.4	3.4
Colored	378,000	6,319	6,013	3,301	3,061	15.7	16.3	10.8	10.2	12,848	17,162	147	117	6,307	6,337	51.9	51.9	3,926	3,926	3.3	3.2
White	7,340,000	112,469	122,108	82,487	80,630	15.7	16.7	10.9	10.9	20,152	27,368	151	136	4,654	4,815	54.9	54.9	3,154	3,405	3.1	3.2
Cities	6,907,000	4,693,000	4,822,000	55,432	54,661	15.9	17.8	10.9	10.9	25,492	34,329	146	163	4,675	4,831	57.0	57.0	2,921	3,147	3.6	3.6
Incorporated places	4,758,200	3,339,700	3,534,000	5,934	5,269	15.3	17.3	15.5	15.3	6,065	6,637	113	113	4,485	4,785	81.7	85.2	3,516	3,516	5.8	6.4
Rural	2,159,800	75,070	83,400	50,273	49,373	15.8	17.9	10.6	10.6	24,797	33,697	198	168	4,190	4,353	55.8	55.2	2,575	2,792	3.4	3.4
White	6,838,000	6,700,000	6,883,000	11,418	7,742	15.5	17.0	11.3	11.3	2,891	3,338	151	151	653	665	102.0	102.0	325	325	7.1	7.2
White	657,000	10,387	10,387	7,429	7,429	15.6	17.2	11.2	11.2	8,922	12,894	139	139	631	654	132.0	149.7	302	302	7.1	7.2
White	1,937,000	27,201	27,710	22,904	21,347	14.0	13.9	11.6	11.6	4,697	6,363	121	130	1,633	1,627	60.0	58.7	839	811	3.1	3.0
White	1,914,700	1,965,200	2,058,123	21,662	20,588	14.0	14.0	11.3	11.3	16,551	16,559	146	133	1,591	1,591	58.0	58.0	815	783	3.0	2.9
INDIANA	3,982,000	3,416,000	59,275	38,609	30,106	17.2	18.3	11.9	12.1	17,374	20,082	145	131	3,224	3,423	57.6	57.7	1,628	1,754	2.9	3.0
Colored	1,576,000	1,576,000	1,576,000	2,033	2,033	14.7	16.5	16.2	16.2	-183	-282	91	86	168	278	90.5	140.1	111	111	14.0	6.0
White	3,156,000	54,177	57,293	36,609	36,883	17.3	18.3	11.7	11.8	17,437	20,410	148	155	3,056	3,145	55.5	54.9	1,517	1,640	2.8	2.9
Cities	1,632,900	1,804,000	1,712,000	1,811	1,709	19.9	19.9	11.7	12.4	9,412	11,280	161	161	1,645	1,832	69.1	61.3	841	961	3.1	3.2
Incorporated places	1,318,000	1,138,000	1,138,000	1,333	1,333	16.6	15.0	17.6	17.6	3,107	3,107	192	194	1,527	1,539	55.2	53.0	1,050	1,050	2.1	2.1
Rural	1,318,000	2,898,000	16,282	16,282	16,282	17.8	20.0	11.3	11.4	9,299	11,669	124	130	331	364	62.3	61.0	164	168	3.1	2.8
White	3,900	4,732	4,732	4,732	4,732	9.0	9.5	11.3	18.5	23.1	-46	()	()	()	()	11	11	189	2	2	2
White	295,300	2,943,000	5,924	4,214	4,219	17.9	20.1	14.3	14.3	1,064	1,705	142	144	324	353	61.4	59.6	162	165	3.1	2.8
White	1,429,900	1,443,200	23,247	23,419	16,276	16.3	16.2	11.5	11.3	6,833	7,143	125	144	1,248	1,227	53.6	52.1	623	625	2.7	2.7
White	1,421,600	1,438,300	23,302	16,181	15,384	16.3	12.6	11.1	11.1	7,014	7,318	149	146	1,239	1,239	53.1	51.9	615	620	2.7	2.7
IOWA	2,476,000	41,943	42,733	25,681	26,228	16.9	17.3	10.4	10.4	16,262	16,262	163	163	2,055	2,303	49.0	53.9	1,333	1,340	3.2	3.1
Colored	23,000	23,000	23,000	288	288	29	29	10.2	10.2	-76	-76	77	79	39	44	156.0	152.8	14	14	27	6.6
White	2,453,000	41,655	42,445	25,393	25,940	17.0	17.3	10.3	10.3	16,338	16,586	164	164	2,016	2,259	48.1	53.2	1,319	1,313	3.2	3.1
Cities	1,777,000	14,000	14,000	9,330	9,330	12.6	13.1	15.8	15.8	4,251	4,251	149	149	796	928	123.8	122.9	111	111	26	5.2
Incorporated places	710,300	700,000	14,520	9,414	9,661	20.0	20.7	13.3	13.8	4,816	4,865	151	150	754	863	53.0	61.1	542	495	3.8	3.4
Rural	263,200	5,746	5,854	4,539	4,731	21.7	22.3	18.3	18.0	4,000	1,133	119	124	331	362	61.7	61.7	226	209	3.9	3.6
White	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	31	7.0	9.6	18.3	12.9	-26	()	()	()	()	6	6	375	290	9	1
White	262,300	5,720	5,841	4,427	4,700	21.5	22.4	18.3	18.3	953	1,111	119	124	345	369	62.0	60.9	230	200	3.9	2.8
White	1,841,000	21,377	22,100	11,337	11,337	14.1	14.1	10.2	10.2	10,133	10,133	91	91	1,036	1,036	49.0	49.0	553	553	2.9	2.8
White	1,482,200	21,733	22,075	11,414	11,300	14.7	14.8	7.5	7.7	10,589	10,374	195	192	917	1,010	42.2	45.8	551	610	2.5	2.8
KANSAS	1,883,000	32,794	33,707	18,638	19,303	17.4	17.9	9.9	10.4	14,176	14,202	176	173	1,571	1,772	47.9	52.6	952	1,048	2.9	3.1
Colored	1,883,000	1,301	1,301	1,144	1,144	17.3	17.3	12.9	12.3	13,827	13,827	150	150	1,414	1,680	47.7	52.6	883	970	2.8	3.0
White	1,551,300	17,493	17,406	17,493	17,493	18.8	20.0	11.8	13.0	3,858	3,800	139	154	518	632	49.9	58.1	338	378	3.4	3.5
Cities	55,900	10,434	10,979	6,769	7,071	18.8	20.0	11.8	13.0	3,858	3,800	139	154	518	632	49.9	58.1	338	378	3.4	3.5
Incorporated places	191,100	484,300	4,982	5,751	6,306	19.1	20.3	11.6	12.9	3,683	3,856	164	157	466	569	49.4	57.5	301	322	3.2	3.2
Rural	181,600	4,519	4,575	2,229	2,794	23.6	24.2	13.8	14.8	1,800	1,781	172	164	256	290	52.2	56.6	155	157	3.1	4.1
White	1,515,000	181,600	181,600	4,519	4,519	23.6	24.2	13.8	14.8	1,800	1,781	172	164	256	290	52.2	56.6	155	157	3.1	4.1
White	1,146,000	17,861	18,261	9,669	9,669	15.6	15.9	8.3	8.4	8,428	8,621	180	189	817	880	45.7	55.6	149	182	3.4	4.1
White	1,126,100	17,511	17,851	9,379	9,379	15.6	15.9	8.2	8.3	8,336	8,472	149	157	840	865	45.7	48.5	433	460	2.5	2.6
White	2,630,000	2,619,000	57,120	59,262	29,562	21.7	22.6	11.0	11.3	28,215	29,700	198	200	3,713	3,876	65.0	65.4	2,027	2,020	3.5	3.4
Colored	2,296,000	3,256	3,381	4,549	4,730	14.4	15.0	20.1	21.0	-1,293	-1,369	72	71	445	413	136.7	122.2	258	233	7.9	7.2
White	2,494,000	2,393,000	24,536	24,536	24,536	22.4	23.4	10.1	10.4	29,506	31,069	221	225	2,598	3,063	70.7	72.2	1,709	1,709	4.3	4.3
Cities	606,400	601,300	11,100	9,679	9,679	13.9	14.3	13.8	13.5	-869	-2,041	138	157	192	133	161.0	107.3	89	110	7.4	8.8
Incorporated places	519,000	514,000	10,451	6,033	6,991	18.3	20.3	13.4	13.6	2,567	3,460	137	149	612	673	67.1	70.1	313	323	3.3	3.3

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

NEBRASKA		NEW JERSEY		NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		OMAHA	
Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White
1,384,000	29,609	4,109,000	205,677	12,756,000	205,677	3,217,000	6,658,000	1,384,000	29,609
24,000	20,480	3,880,000	4,731	445,000	9,188	2,900,000	3,310	24,000	20,480
1,369,100	7,945	3,890,000	3,320	12,801,000	196,574	2,899,000	3,000	1,369,100	7,945
14,700	7,295	3,900,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	14,700	7,295
362,800	7,300	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	362,800	7,300
120,100	3,434	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	120,100	3,434
118,500	3,276	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	118,500	3,276
1,400	3,216	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	1,400	3,216
886,300	3,250	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	886,300	3,250
7,300	3,260	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	7,300	3,260
878,900	15,478	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	878,900	15,478
467,000	7,764	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	467,000	7,764
1,000	6	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	1,000	6
466,000	7,758	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	466,000	7,758
232,700	4,819	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	232,700	4,819
232,500	4,817	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	232,500	4,817
42,800	282	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	42,800	282
42,600	946	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	42,600	946
191,100	2,336	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	191,100	2,336
192,200	2,334	3,890,000	3,320	10,428,000	178,267	2,900,000	3,000	192,200	2,334
4,063,000	64,054	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	3,217,000	6,658,000	4,063,000	64,054
3,890,000	4,731	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	3,890,000	4,731
3,880,000	4,731	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	3,880,000	4,731
2,800,100	3,278	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	2,800,100	3,278
2,690,500	3,066	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	2,690,500	3,066
565,300	5,627	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	565,300	5,627
17,900	348	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	17,900	348
545,000	5,279	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	545,000	5,279
683,000	8,149	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	683,000	8,149
653,100	7,569	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	653,100	7,569
12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	12,756,000	205,677
445,000	9,188	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	445,000	9,188
12,801,000	196,574	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	12,801,000	196,574
10,428,000	178,267	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	10,428,000	178,267
405,200	8,489	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	405,200	8,489
9,723,900	162,465	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	9,723,900	162,465
602,000	9,638	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	602,000	9,638
9,000	180	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	9,000	180
694,000	9,456	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	694,000	9,456
2,070,000	25,514	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	2,070,000	25,514
1,984,700	24,763	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	3,217,000	6,658,000	1,984,700	24,763
3,217,000	74,799	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	3,217,000	6,658,000	3,217,000	74,799
2,900,000	62,809	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	2,900,000	6,658,000	2,900,000	62,809
2,900,000	62,809	44,500,000	68,321	124,000,000	184,000	2,900,000	6,658,000	2,900,000	62,809
612,000	12,790	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	612,000	12,790	612,000	12,790
200,800	4,076	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	200,800	4,076	200,800	4,076
411,200	8,895	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	411,200	8,895	411,200	8,895
225,400	4,961	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	225,400	4,961	225,400	4,961
171,800	3,062	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	171,800	3,062	171,800	3,062
2,374,600	57,047	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	2,374,600	57,047	2,374,600	57,047
6,944,000	17,951	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	6,944,000	17,951	6,944,000	17,951
1,985,200	39,096	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	1,985,200	39,096	1,985,200	39,096
6,714,000	118,950	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	6,714,000	118,950	6,714,000	118,950
6,325,000	103,077	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	6,325,000	103,077	6,325,000	103,077
3,995,600	66,692	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	3,995,600	66,692	3,995,600	66,692
2,775,800	43,523	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	2,775,800	43,523	2,775,800	43,523
3,717,800	62,199	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	3,717,800	62,199	3,717,800	62,199
603,000	9,066	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	603,000	9,066	603,000	9,066
8,199	3,270	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	8,199	3,270	8,199	3,270
577,000	8,379	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	577,000	8,379	577,000	8,379
2,017,000	34,697	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	2,017,000	34,697	2,017,000	34,697
35,000	4,548	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	35,000	4,548	35,000	4,548
2,084,200	32,538	12,756,000	205,677	44,500,000	68,321	2,084,200	32,538	2,084,200	32,538

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

	360,000	360,000	6,676	6,934	4,403	4,687	18.5	19.3	12.6	13.0	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8	2.8
VERMONT.....	360,000	360,000	6,676	6,934	4,403	4,687	18.5	19.3	12.6	13.0	2,247	149	400	449	59.9	64.8	186	195	2.8	2.8
Colored.....	350,000	350,000	6,672	6,923	4,486	4,678	18.0	19.3	12.5	13.0	2,245	149	400	449	59.9	64.9	186	195	2.8	2.8
White.....	54,100	54,100	1,446	1,446	834	786	26.8	27.0	15.4	14.7	607	174	184	73	30.3	31.5	44	40	4.0	4.0
Cities.....	54,100	54,100	1,446	1,446	834	786	26.8	27.0	15.4	14.7	607	174	184	73	30.3	31.5	44	40	4.0	4.0
Colored.....	54,000	54,000	1,440	1,440	834	783	26.9	27.0	15.4	14.7	616	174	184	73	30.3	31.5	44	40	4.0	4.0
White.....	305,000	305,000	5,224	5,488	3,658	3,901	17.1	16.3	12.7	12.7	1,596	153	327	327	62.6	63.8	142	135	2.7	2.8
Colored.....	305,000	305,000	5,224	5,488	3,658	3,901	17.1	16.3	12.7	12.7	1,596	153	327	327	62.6	63.8	142	135	2.7	2.8
White.....	305,000	305,000	5,223	5,483	3,652	3,895	17.1	17.9	12.0	12.7	1,571	158	327	350	62.6	63.8	142	155	2.7	2.8
VIRGINIA.....	2,425,000	2,425,000	52,731	54,703	30,029	30,315	21.7	22.6	12.4	12.5	22,702	24,388	176	4,026	76.3	77.3	2,308	2,473	4.4	4.5
Colored.....	1,681,000	1,681,000	14,966	15,539	11,722	11,722	23.1	23.2	14.7	14.8	3,247	3,019	306	1,015	1,078	1,078	1,172	1,255	3.0	3.0
White.....	1,681,000	1,681,000	37,765	39,164	18,307	18,593	18.0	18.0	11.7	11.7	19,455	21,369	170	3,010	74.5	75.5	1,132	1,218	4.4	4.5
Cities.....	1,681,000	1,681,000	37,765	39,164	18,307	18,593	18.0	18.0	11.7	11.7	19,455	21,369	170	3,010	74.5	75.5	1,132	1,218	4.4	4.5
Colored.....	187,800	187,800	3,637	3,735	2,021	2,021	20.0	20.0	14.7	14.9	3,232	2,934	234	1,039	82.8	82.7	656	748	5.4	5.6
White.....	456,000	456,000	8,500	8,500	5,540	5,572	20.1	20.1	12.2	12.2	2,844	2,866	93	4,646	480	480	393	394	10.8	10.5
Incorporated places.....	138,900	138,900	3,668	3,735	2,183	2,021	26.6	28.1	15.7	14.8	1,605	1,609	169	279	70.5	72.9	202	164	3.5	4.3
Colored.....	138,900	138,900	3,668	3,735	2,183	2,021	26.6	28.1	15.7	14.8	1,605	1,609	169	279	70.5	72.9	202	164	3.5	4.3
White.....	164,700	164,700	4,837	4,768	3,365	3,551	15.2	15.9	13.9	13.9	1,237	1,257	135	505	66.5	69.9	139	112	4.1	3.5
Rural.....	1,434,300	1,434,300	10,745	11,338	7,057	7,229	24.4	23.9	11.2	11.2	3,688	4,129	152	2,756	102.0	101.3	710	774	6.6	6.8
Colored.....	1,212,900	1,212,900	26,093	26,707	11,328	11,537	21.5	22.0	9.3	9.5	14,765	15,170	231	1,660	73.7	73.6	740	787	2.8	2.9
White.....	1,738,000	1,738,000	39,325	41,014	17,690	18,290	22.5	24.0	10.5	10.5	21,705	23,904	223	3,095	3,371	3,371	1,536	1,547	3.9	3.7
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,149,000	1,149,000	37,177	37,462	17,821	17,856	18.2	18.2	16.0	16.0	3,306	3,696	116	2,942	239	239	1,433	1,435	6.6	5.9
Colored.....	1,149,000	1,149,000	37,177	37,462	17,821	17,856	18.2	18.2	16.0	16.0	3,306	3,696	116	2,942	239	239	1,433	1,435	6.6	5.9
White.....	1,632,000	1,632,000	37,148	39,122	15,734	16,394	22.8	24.2	9.7	9.7	21,890	22,785	236	3,793	1,332	1,332	80.0	80.0	3.7	3.6
Cities.....	1,632,000	1,632,000	37,148	39,122	15,734	16,394	22.8	24.2	9.7	9.7	21,890	22,785	236	3,793	1,332	1,332	80.0	80.0	3.7	3.6
Colored.....	332,900	332,900	6,340	7,093	4,730	4,888	18.8	20.5	13.4	14.1	1,890	2,205	140	645	606	606	340	325	5.1	4.6
White.....	338,500	338,500	6,272	6,687	4,235	4,409	19.1	20.1	13.6	13.6	2,027	2,278	148	1,452	559	559	328	280	10.9	6.9
Incorporated places.....	139,500	139,500	3,143	3,147	1,820	1,820	20.0	20.0	16.9	16.9	1,820	1,820	140	591	591	591	202	195	5.5	4.4
Colored.....	8,500	8,500	143	147	314	316	16.8	20.3	36.9	38.5	1,449	1,449	40	23	23	23	101	80	1.8	1.5
White.....	140,100	140,100	3,570	4,055	2,342	2,478	24.9	28.9	16.3	16.3	1,228	1,577	252	364	364	364	187	180	5.2	4.4
Rural.....	1,244,700	1,244,700	28,992	30,299	10,234	10,538	23.3	24.4	8.2	8.5	18,758	19,761	283	2,107	2,287	2,287	75.5	98.1	1,027	3.4
Colored.....	84,700	84,700	1,866	1,859	1,072	1,061	19.9	22.3	12.9	12.5	1,044	1,044	157	172	172	172	102.0	88.9	87	102.5
White.....	1,160,100	1,160,100	27,306	28,410	9,162	9,477	23.5	24.5	7.7	8.2	18,933	18,933	298	3,935	2,119	2,119	70.9	74.6	3.3	3.3

ALABAMA CITIES

Anniston.....	22,900	22,500	498	483	321	305	21.7	21.5	14.0	13.6	177	155	158	39	78.3	93.2	27	33	5.4	6.8	
Colored.....	7,300	7,200	142	135	117	117	21.8	19.7	16.3	16.3	23	25	117	24	94.3	119.7	14	19	8.8	13.4	
White.....	15,600	15,300	339	348	185	188	19.9	19.9	12.4	12.4	154	152	183	54	28	28	70.8	82.5	3.8	4.1	
Bessemer.....	21,000	21,000	917	908	473	473	22.3	22.3	15.6	15.6	-7	21	21	15	131	131	17	25	10.2	12.0	
Colored.....	9,100	9,100	165	174	83	83	13.6	11.8	16.5	16.5	-7	21	21	15	131	131	17	25	10.2	12.0	
White.....	11,900	11,900	752	734	390	390	23.0	23.0	11.1	12.1	64	96	163	9	15	54.5	72.8	6	7	3.6	3.4
Birmingham.....	293,300	291,600	5,135	5,204	3,510	3,548	19.1	19.9	13.0	13.6	1,625	1,656	146	336	404	65.4	77.6	251	285	4.9	5.5
Colored.....	102,600	99,800	1,915	2,134	1,816	1,925	18.7	21.4	17.7	19.3	99	209	105	114	164	286	83.6	110.6	140	171	
White.....	166,700	161,800	3,220	3,070	1,694	1,623	19.3	19.0	10.2	10.0	1,526	1,447	190	172	198	33.4	54.7	31	114	2.4	3.7
Decatur.....	16,000	16,000	254	254	171	171	60	14.0	15.6	15.4	-15	13	13	14	15	106.4	82.0	13	17	23.2	11.5
Colored.....	3,900	3,900	65	61	40	40	14.0	15.6	17.8	15.4	-15	13	13	14	15	106.4	82.0	13	17	23.2	11.5
White.....	12,000	12,000	208	213	131	131	22.9	9.5	11.4	11.4	85	138	169	201	13	13	62.5	47.3	7	8	
Dothan.....	16,500	16,500	237	253	250	222	14.4	15.7	15.2	13.8	-13	31	31	13	17	54.9	67.2	23	22	9.7	8.7
Colored.....	6,300	6,200	72	81	89	66	11.4	13.1	14.1	10.6	-17	15	15	4	5	56.6	61.7	8	13	11.1	16.0
White.....	10,200	10,300	165	172	161	156	15.2	15.2	13.5	13.5	2	10	10	4	12	84.7	64.2	15	9	9.1	5.2
Fairbairn.....	16,000	16,000	302	302	335	335	45.2	45.2	39.6	37.7	200	215	110	47	5	5	4	4	1.5	1.5	
Colored.....	6,900	6,500	294	221	210	206	29.6	34.0	30.0	31.7	-9	15	97	27	27	32.4	144.8	17	29	3.8	13.1
White.....	4,000	4,700	338	363	132	127	69.0	77.2	26.9	27.0	206	236	256	286	20	23	59.2	63.4	13	19	
Florence.....	11,900	11,800	244	259	172	177	20.5	21.9	14.5	15.0	72	82	142	146	32	32	94.3	81.9	16	20	
Colored.....	2,800	2,800	41	51	45	61	14.6	18.2	16.1	21.8	-4	-10	3	7	73.2	137.3	4	9	9	17.6	
White.....	3,100	3,100	233	208	127	116	26.3	26.3	13.9	13.9	99	226	129	38	20	85.4	72.0	12	21	2.9	4.9
Gadsden.....	6,500	6,400	97	104	104	112	14.9	17.0	16.0	17.5	-9	-3	93	15	8	154.6	73.4	7	8	7.3	7.3
Colored.....	6,500	6,400	97	104	104	112	14.9	17.0	16.0												

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS							
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths?		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births			
													Number							
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
ARKANSAS CITIES																				
Blytheville	10,500	10,200	230	266	15.0	22.5	11.8	20.2	34	24	127	112	17	26	107.6	113.0	5	11	3.2	
Colored	2,900	2,800	59	49	10.0	17.5	13.1	17.5	-9	-9	(1)	(1)	15	3	137.9	102.0	4	2	13.8	
White	7,600	7,400	171	217	15.0	23.8	15.0	15.0	113	28	172	111	15	27	65.8	96.8	1	1	4.1	
El	17,900	16,700	279	334	15.6	20.0	14.6	15.0	113	28	172	111	15	27	65.8	96.8	1	1	4.1	
White	4,200	3,900	34	62	8.1	10.3	14.8	23.8	-28	-53	(1)	(1)	8	8	200.0	200.0	4	4	11.8	
Colored	13,700	12,800	245	272	15.8	17.2	18.7	6.9	12.3	141	81	(1)	15	15	63.8	79.5	7	11	3.0	
Fort Smith	31,700	31,500	642	493	20.3	15.6	15.8	15.8	140	175	130	135	36	43	56.1	63.8	25	27	3.9	
Colored	8,300	8,300	47	79	13.4	17.4	22.6	22.6	-18	-18	(1)	(1)	24	37	148.7	98.4	19	18	12.8	
White	23,400	23,200	475	414	16.7	15.9	15.9	15.9	158	193	129	130	12	16	68.2	65.0	6	9	2.6	
Hot Springs	21,100	20,400	323	469	16.7	15.9	23.3	23.8	-117	-163	75	66	24	21	68.2	65.0	15	18	4.3	
Colored	4,300	4,200	37	114	7.2	8.8	26.5	34.3	-83	-107	27	26	5	5	161.3	27.0	5	2	16.1	
White	16,800	16,200	321	355	19.1	17.7	21.1	21.1	-34	-56	90	84	19	20	59.2	69.9	10	16	3.1	
Jonesboro	10,400	10,300	185	190	17.7	18.3	18.3	17.2	-5	5	97	134	26	13	140.5	54.9	9	10	4.9	
Colored	3,100	3,000	167	156	13.4	17.7	18.6	17.3	-3	58	99	137	24	11	143.7	51.4	7	7	4.2	
White	7,300	7,300	18	34	1.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	52	11	11	11	2	2	11.8	11.8	2	3	0.3	
Little Rock	83,700	82,100	1,257	1,750	15.0	16.6	20.9	22.5	-495	-490	72	74	91	67	72.4	49.3	63	81	5.0	
Colored	20,000	19,800	998	617	6.83	14.5	14.0	30.9	35.0	-328	-416	47	31	18	107.3	65.0	32	31	16.6	
White	63,700	62,300	289	1,133	1.57	15.2	17.4	17.8	18.6	-165	84	85	60	49	62.0	45.2	3	35	3.2	
North Little Rock	20,000	19,300	274	189	13.6	15.3	13.2	17.7	10	10	167	215	17	17	82.0	50.5	13	13	10.1	
Colored	13,800	13,400	169	87	7.4	12.0	14.0	6.3	78	125	(1)	(1)	8	9	88.5	45.2	2	6	1.2	
White	6,200	5,900	105	102	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	32	32	167	148	9	8	88.5	45.2	2	6	1.2	
Pine Bluff	20,760	20,760	356	274	31.7	19.5	13.2	15.3	82	82	130	128	17	15	47.8	37.0	33	23	9.3	
Colored	6,167	6,167	137	110	13.1	22.2	23.2	17.8	21.2	27	12	125	109	4	6	20.2	42.0	15	13	10.9
White	14,593	14,593	219	164	15.6	15.0	18.0	11.2	12.7	55	76	134	141	13	9	59.4	34.4	18	10	8.2
Texas	3,200	3,100	53	69	10.3	11.8	25.0	22.3	-47	-35	14	(1)	4	2	121.2	38.8	3	4	9.1	
White	7,900	7,700	95	92	7.5	12.0	12.1	11.6	9.7	3	18	(1)	4	2	42.1	21.5	4	3	4.2	
DELAWARE CITIES																				
Wilmington	106,597	106,597	2,309	1,470	2.06	20.6	21.6	13.0	34.0	721	745	149	148	153	163	69.5	79.7	75	121	3.4
Colored	12,138	12,138	232	242	19.1	19.9	19.1	19.9	7.2	7.2	38	40	13	18	105.3	71.4	14	14	14.2	
White	94,459	94,459	1,977	1,228	2.09	21.8	13.0	13.6	747	783	161	161	129	145	65.4	70.3	61	87	3.1	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																				
Washington	491,000	488,000	9,376	7,743	19.0	19.2	15.8	15.1	1,610	1,989	121	127	627	694	67.9	70.8	493	466	4.6	
Colored	135,000	135,000	4,774	3,322	35.0	24.6	17.6	17.6	1,016	1,016	133	138	293	327	144.4	131.7	207	224	3.3	
White	356,000	353,000	4,602	4,421	12.9	14.6	13.4	13.4	1,594	1,727	133	138	134	146	50.5	59.1	186	142	5.0	
FLORIDA CITIES																				
Daytona Beach	17,800	16,800	276	265	15.5	15.2	15.6	15.8	-1	-10	100	96	27	8	97.8	31.4	18	32	6.5	
Colored	2,600	2,600	20	184	13.1	13.0	15.9	15.1	16	16	9	9	11	11	80.0	38.9	9	11	28.0	
White	15,200	14,200	256	181	16.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	10	10	91	87	16	15	74.6	64.4	22	18	9.6	
Gainesville	10,900	10,600	228	230	20.9	22.0	21.0	21.0	-10	9	109	104	17	15	74.6	64.4	22	18	9.6	
Colored	4,200	4,200	73	91	11.9	17.4	21.7	27.4	28.3	-42	-28	63	7	6	68.5	65.9	13	9	17.8	
White	6,700	6,400	155	139	23.1	22.2	21.6	26.3	40	38	135	137	12	9	77.4	63.4	6	9	5.8	
Jacksonville	131,900	130,000	2,778	1,945	19.7	18.8	14.7	15.2	383	371	127	124	140	164	66.8	56.7	179	106	7.2	
Colored	18,800	18,800	181	131	9.6	6.9	6.9	6.9	11	11	63	63	12	12	106.8	50.0	40	35	17.0	
White	83,800	81,800	1,697	1,814	20.1	20.6	11.5	11.8	272	726	175	175	90	84	53.4	49.7	178	106	4.2	
Key West	12,831	12,831	264	204	21.6	17.9	20.6	15.9	16.8	26	48	113	122	18	12	78.3	45.5	4	14	1.7
Colored	2,283	2,283	56	55	24.5	26.3	23.1	24.1	6	5	(1)	(1)	7	3	125.0	50.0	1	3	1.8	
White	10,548	10,548	174	161	16.5	19.3	14.6	15.3	20	43	113	127	11	9	63.2	44.1	3	11	1.7	
Lakeland	14,600	14,600	254	266	17.4	18.2	18.2	18.2	0	-19	114	115	6	6	76.9	109.1	19	16	6.2	
Colored	4,200	4,000	165	156	15.3	18.3	13.3	13.5	0	0	(1)	(1)	15	15	106.8	62.0	10	10	6.0	
White	10,400	10,600	89	110	8.6	10.9	10.9	10.9	62	117	135	166	9	10	38.0	34.0	11	10	4.6	
Miami	112,500	111,000	2,922	1,286	16.2	18.2	11.4	11.1	534	790	142	142	104	118	57.1	58.4	93	112	5.1	
Colored	25,300	25,200	505	371	38.2	20.0	22.9	14.7	18.2	134	194	136	145	44	101.0	93.8	46	57	9.1	
White	87,200	85,800	377	915	15.6	16.9	17.3	17.9	400	596	144	170	53	74	64.2	64.2	50	54	7.0	
Orlando	27,700	27,700	1,513	1,588	15.6	16.9	17.3	17.9	400	596	144	170	53	74	64.2	64.2	50	54	7.0	
Colored	8,100	8,100	118	118	14.1	15.2	14.2	15.3	-1	-1	99	105.3	12	19	105.3	102.4	18	20	15.8	
White	20,000	20,000	441	471	22.1	21.1	18.5	17.8	56	65	114	118	24	26	53.7	61.8	21	21	4.7	

Pensacola	31,600	659	746	504	518	20.9	23.6	15.9	16.4	155	228	131	144	45	79	68.3	105.9	46	8.5	6.2
Colored	9,600	168	190	190	220	14.3	17.3	20.0	23.5	-54	-58	72	74	28	39	125.0	232.1	23	18.6	10.7
White	22,000	523	578	314	292	23.7	26.3	14.2	13.3	209	286	167	198	28	40	53.5	69.2	33	28	4.8
St. Augustine	12,800	204	219	205	227	19.1	17.8	16.0	18.5	39	38	119	96	9	15	32.8	147.1	7	11.5	11.8
Colored	8,900	183	140	197	200	12.6	12.6	15.7	16.4	64	45	156	132	7	10	38.3	54.1	27	10	1.1
White	4,900	121	126	119	126	15.7	16.8	15.5	16.0	2	6	102	105	12	13	46.2	103.2	18	13	14.9
St. Petersburg	41,900	653	657	669	669	13.2	12.9	15.2	15.4	-84	-140	87	78	29	29	52.4	55.4	27	30	4.9
Colored	7,500	121	126	119	126	15.7	16.8	15.5	16.0	2	6	102	105	12	13	46.2	103.2	18	13	14.9
White	34,200	432	397	518	549	12.6	12.0	15.1	16.5	-86	-152	89	4	17	16	39.4	40.3	17	17	4.2
Sanford	10,700	211	211	199	199	19.6	22.1	21.1	21.0	-11	49	96	96	15	7	36.7	71.4	10	8	9.8
Colored	5,500	102	117	76	57	19.8	22.1	21.1	21.0	-11	49	96	96	15	7	36.7	71.4	10	8	9.8
White	5,200	109	94	123	142	13.6	13.6	10.8	10.8	33	60	0	0	4	7	48.7	59.8	7	4	3.4
Tallahassee	11,200	256	206	139	147	22.9	19.1	12.4	13.6	117	59	184	140	13	16	89.8	77.7	15	15	5.9
Colored	4,400	118	78	50	78	25.7	21.4	17.4	17.4	38	16	0	0	15	9	127.1	95.7	14	15	11.9
White	6,800	138	128	89	69	20.9	17.5	11.9	11.9	79	43	184	140	13	7	52.7	82.0	14	11	7.0
Thalassville	12,600	161	161	131	131	16.7	16.7	15.9	15.9	59	63	151	155	118	106	64	57.9	39	51	6.6
Colored	22,300	330	330	330	330	14.9	15.3	15.4	15.9	-11	-12	90	45	42	42	136.4	127.3	99	116	5.6
White	82,800	50,400	1,446	1,530	836	17.5	18.7	10.1	14.0	133	664	172	179	73	64	50.5	42.7	60	62	4.1
West Palm Beach	27,000	511	530	378	384	17.8	18.9	13.2	14.6	107	136	135	135	28	28	54.8	52.8	20	28	3.9
Colored	9,100	174	162	183	189	17.9	17.8	18.9	20.8	-27	-27	105	86	18	18	103.8	101.5	14	16	1.8
White	17,900	337	368	195	205	17.7	20.6	10.3	11.3	142	163	173	180	10	10	24.7	127.2	6	12	1.8
Albany	14,800	322	306	248	259	21.8	21.0	16.8	17.7	74	47	130	118	14	14	43.5	45.8	29	22	9.0
Colored	7,500	175	164	171	185	23.3	21.9	22.8	24.7	4	-21	102	89	10	11	57.1	67.1	18	14	10.3
White	7,300	147	142	177	174	20.1	20.0	15.5	15.5	70	60	106	108	18	27	36	74.6	13	25	3.8
Athens	8,400	136	143	163	148	20.9	22.3	25.1	23.1	-27	-5	83	97	15	21	110.3	146.9	6	15	4.4
White	11,900	203	288	160	173	16.4	22.5	12.9	14.5	95	127	155	152	7	12	59.1	56.0	7	12	3.4
Atlanta	277,600	5,237	5,301	4,147	4,205	18.9	19.5	14.9	15.5	1,096	1,296	126	126	439	496	83.8	93.6	332	321	6.1
Colored	90,700	1,759	1,808	2,015	2,106	18.9	19.9	21.6	23.2	-256	-288	87	86	262	268	29.5	14.8	191	203	10.9
White	181,000	3,478	3,522	2,132	2,099	18.5	18.6	13.0	12.3	1,352	1,584	97	100	156	171	100	113.6	111	46	9.3
Aurora	24,000	448	453	629	680	18.2	18.6	25.6	27.9	-181	-227	71	67	65	49	145.1	108.2	74	46	10.5
Colored	36,700	749	754	604	532	20.4	20.9	16.5	14.7	145	222	124	142	71	61	94.8	80.9	37	40	6.3
White	14,022	209	314	222	267	20.7	22.4	15.8	19.1	68	47	131	118	21	23	72.4	73.2	25	38	8.0
Brunswick	6,050	111	122	132	163	18.3	20.3	21.8	17.2	-21	-88	64	54	15	11	123.5	102.2	17	32	13.3
Colored	4,500	77	82	78	77	20.3	19.4	17.7	18.0	115	64	115	108	86	80	37.5	35.2	51	35	5.8
White	1,550	37	44	54	86	14.2	28.9	16.0	27.2	-11	11	0	0	1	3	218.7	33.3	3	4	1.4
Decatur	14,100	91	155	107	132	6.5	11.5	7.6	9.8	-16	23	85	117	9	7	98.9	45.2	4	5	4.4
Colored	2,600	37	65	38	59	14.2	28.9	16.0	27.2	-11	11	0	0	1	3	218.7	33.3	3	4	1.4
White	11,500	54	90	69	73	6.5	11.5	7.6	9.8	-16	23	85	117	9	7	98.9	45.2	4	5	4.4
Griffin	10,600	334	269	229	285	31.5	28.8	21.6	27.2	105	14	146	105	23	36	68.9	120.4	29	24	8.7
Colored	3,500	97	127	124	124	27.7	28.5	36.3	36.5	-30	-47	78	78	13	13	134.0	134.6	12	16	12.4
White	7,100	237	202	102	161	33.4	28.9	14.4	23.0	135	41	232	125	10	21	42.2	104.0	17	18	7.2
La Grange	20,500	431	525	234	289	21.0	26.0	11.9	13.3	197	236	184	182	30	58	69.5	110.5	14	19	3.2
Colored	13,000	200	234	132	159	21.5	23.9	8.9	10.8	189	237	243	249	17	32	43.0	260.8	8	12	2.9
White	7,500	231	291	102	130	21.5	22.9	3.0	2.4	0	0	40	40	13	26	29.5	80.7	6	7	3.0
Macon	53,800	1,115	1,198	942	1,061	21.2	22.3	17.5	20.3	203	137	122	113	72	110	62.9	91.8	78	100	6.8
Colored	23,100	545	518	529	609	23.6	22.4	22.9	26.4	16	-91	103	85	46	62	84.4	119.7	58	60	10.6
White	30,700	600	680	413	452	19.5	22.1	13.4	14.7	187	228	145	150	26	48	43.3	70.6	20	40	3.8
Rome	22,200	480	471	321	321	21.6	21.6	21.7	19.4	-38	-32	69	69	12	46	237.5	197.0	36	33	24.0
Colored	17,500	400	411	205	218	22.9	23.8	11.7	12.6	195	193	189	189	29	37	72.5	145.5	19	18	4.8
White	4,700	180	160	116	103	19.1	19.0	19.3	19.5	-15	-45	99	97	139	130	85.5	84.2	129	135	7.9
Savannah	85,024	1,625	1,615	1,016	1,033	17.3	18.0	26.1	26.5	-342	-333	66	68	90	91	133.5	130.0	92	92	13.6
Colored	38,954	674	700	1,016	1,033	17.3	18.0	26.1	26.5	-342	-333	66	68	90	91	133.5	130.0	92	92	13.6
White	46,070	951	915	624	627	20.6	19.9	13.5	13.9	327	288	146	146	49	51	51.5	49.2	37	42	3.9
Thomasville	12,800	263	194	144	125	23.3	21.8	21.8	25.4	28	27	121	105	17	15	104.3	92.6	21	21	11.0
Colored	5,900	129	129	107	107	20.3	22.3	21.9	18.8	29	20	93	119	10	9	83.3	70.9	27	9	5.8
White	7,900	134	165	141	118	23.3	21.5	21.9	26.6	0	7	28	86	7	6	21.0	21.7	14	14	4.2
Valdosta	13,800	305	316	266	236	22.1	21.4	14.3	17.5	-39	80	115	119	10	9	83.3	70.9	27	9	5.8
Colored	6,200	141	130	127	127	26.0	20.8	20.6	20.5	34	37	126	129	22	17	134.1	103.7	29	16	17.7
White	7,600	164	186	139	109	18.8	20.8	18.1	14.9	150	113	104	109	8	11	66.7	72.4	36	17	6.4
Waycross	15,916	134	129	133	158	22.5	26.7	23.7	23.8	139	-115	109	87	18	22	141.8	100.0	20	20	14.9
White	9,554	271	269	132	140	28.4	28.2	10.3	14.6	139	129	209	192	9	14	233.2	52.0	18	18	6.6
Illinois Cities																				
Cairo	13,532	160	168	217	208	11.1														

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table.]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS							
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths †		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
INDIANA CITIES																				
East Chicago	57,100	55,200	1,282	490	558	20.2	23.2	8.6	10.1	662	724	235	230	75	102	65.1	79.6	47	2.7	
Colored.....	11,500	11,000	110	130	130	9.6	11.3	(1)	(1)	-20	(2)	85	(2)	23	(2)	209.1	(1)	31	4.6	
White.....	45,600	44,200	3,062	360	328	22.9	7.9	9.6	9.6	682	(1)	250	(1)	52	(1)	49.9	(1)	5	2.5	
Gary.....	105,500	101,500	2,065	2,301	1,019	975	19.8	22.7	9.6	1,076	1,326	266	236	132	157	82.4	68.2	17	7.6	
Colored.....	25,000	24,000	250	300	250	21.3	18.8	18.8	18.8	1,023	(1)	230	(1)	103	(1)	58.6	(1)	54	3.1	
White.....	80,500	77,500	1,757	2,001	769	106	11.3	14.2	14.2	1,023	(1)	230	(1)	103	(1)	58.6	(1)	54	3.1	
Indianapolis.....	369,800	365,300	6,586	5,020	5,193	17.8	18.6	17.8	18.6	1,566	1,613	131	131	30	221	58.0	63.8	20	3.2	
Colored.....	45,200	44,300	849	782	867	17.7	19.2	17.3	19.6	19	-18	102	108	57	70.4	122.5	48	4.6		
White.....	324,600	321,000	5,785	4,238	4,326	17.8	18.6	13.1	13.5	1,547	1,631	137	138	325	330	56.2	55.4	152	2.6	
Jeffersonville.....	12,300	12,000	185	169	162	200	12.3	12.3	12.3	35	-11	11	10	3	1	18.5	62.5	4	25.0	
Colored.....	10,500	10,700	169	183	134	125	17.1	12.3	13.9	-35	-13	156	108	8	16	47.3	62.5	5	3.0	
White.....	1,800	1,300	16	86	30	10	14.8	12.3	13.9	70	2	6	0	3	1	38.5	62.5	8	3.0	
KANSAS CITIES																				
Atchison.....	13,000	13,000	285	165	169	21.4	21.9	14.9	15.3	85	86	14	14	13	12	46.4	47.4	13	11.0	
Colored.....	1,000	1,000	25	26	26	16.5	22.2	14.6	14.9	87	95	152	158	10	16	39.5	38.6	10	8.4	
White.....	12,000	12,000	260	139	143	18.6	21.0	10.1	14.4	138	108	185	146	9	29	29.9	85.0	6	12.2	
Coffeyville.....	16,300	16,200	341	263	233	18.6	20.0	11.0	20.0	8	(1)	(1)	(1)	6	8	161.3	160.5	12	2.0	
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	42	42	42	18.6	20.0	11.0	20.0	8	(1)	(1)	(1)	6	8	161.3	160.5	12	2.0	
White.....	14,200	14,100	279	221	191	21.2	21.2	9.9	13.5	130	108	163	157	4	21	14.8	70.2	6	2.2	
Kansas City.....	122,000	122,000	2,362	1,839	1,815	14.6	17.9	12.8	13.7	733	684	113	121	15	13	36.5	58.1	28	2.3	
Colored.....	10,000	10,000	191	141	141	16.6	17.9	12.8	13.7	733	684	113	121	15	13	36.5	58.1	28	2.3	
White.....	99,700	99,800	1,916	1,453	1,337	15.2	19.7	12.2	13.8	680	616	156	146	138	132	72.0	67.6	59	6.4	
Lawrence.....	13,900	13,800	281	278	170	190	20.2	20.1	12.2	13.8	111	111	141	14	10	49.8	36.0	6	2.1	
Colored.....	1,600	1,600	17	26	29	50.6	17.3	18.1	18.1	4	-10	(1)	(1)	1	1	33.3	58.5	3	10.0	
White.....	12,300	12,200	261	252	141	161	21.4	11.6	13.2	107	121	174	162	13	9	16.5	34.5	3	5.2	
Lea.....	2,300	2,300	26	26	26	24.5	10.9	11.3	23.6	-35	-10	38	23	2	0	125.0	67.1	15	20.8	
Colored.....	2,300	2,300	26	26	26	24.5	10.9	11.3	23.6	-35	-10	38	23	2	0	125.0	67.1	15	20.8	
White.....	15,300	15,200	274	272	203	229	17.7	17.9	13.3	15.1	68	43	133	119	19	20	70.1	73.5	10	3.7
Parsons.....	14,903	14,903	202	205	194	223	13.6	13.8	15.0	8	-18	104	92	12	13	59.4	63.4	6	3.0	
Colored.....	1,531	1,531	30	(1)	19	(1)	19.6	(1)	(1)	11	(1)	(1)	(1)	3	(1)	100.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	
White.....	13,372	13,372	172	186	175	182	12.4	12.4	12.4	8	8	94	92	9	10	58.8	63.4	3	2.8	
Topeka.....	62,700	62,300	1,234	994	868	17.3	19.2	13.6	14.0	303	336	137	137	64	67	42.3	54.3	32	4.0	
Colored.....	57,500	57,500	887	725	(1)	(1)	17.2	(1)	12.6	262	(1)	136	(1)	50	(1)	50.7	(1)	29	2.9	
White.....	5,200	4,800	347	269	268	17.3	20.6	13.6	14.0	41	(1)	(1)	(1)	14	(1)	48.6	(1)	3	(1)	
KENTUCKY CITIES																				
Bowling Green.....	12,700	12,400	239	290	213	214	18.8	23.4	16.8	17.3	26	76	112	136	19	17	79.5	58.6	13	5.4
Colored.....	2,000	2,000	28	44	51	48	11.2	18.3	20.4	20.0	-23	(1)	(1)	1	3	35.7	68.2	1	3.6	
White.....	10,700	10,400	211	246	162	166	20.7	24.6	15.9	16.6	49	80	130	148	18	14	85.3	56.9	12	8.3
Frankfort.....	11,800	11,700	175	185	224	194	14.8	15.8	16.0	16.6	-49	-9	79	15	20	85.7	108.1	10	5.7	
Colored.....	2,500	2,500	11	19	40	18	16.0	17.5	16.3	16.3	-39	-39	59	22	4	47.0	100.0	3	5.8	
White.....	9,300	9,200	164	166	184	176	17.8	18.3	16.7	16.7	10	10	16	16	16	67.0	108.1	7	3.9	
Henderson.....	11,668	11,668	224	211	212	192	18.1	18.1	18.2	13	(1)	106	100	15	23	67.0	109.0	8	10.3	
Colored.....	2,346	2,346	42	34	58	75	17.9	14.5	24.7	32.0	-16	-41	(1)	5	11	119.0	323.5	4	3.6	
White.....	9,322	9,322	172	157	153	137	19.5	19.0	16.4	14.7	29	49	119	129	10	12	54.9	67.8	4	3.9
Hopkinsville.....	10,900	10,800	195	200	252	254	17.9	18.5	23.1	23.5	-57	-54	77	79	22	11	112.8	55.0	11	9.7
Colored.....	4,900	4,900	146	146	142	109	21.0	21.5	26.5	25.5	-15	-32	12	10	6	60.0	41.0	6	4.5	
White.....	6,000	5,900	149	154	110	145	17.4	17.0	16.6	16.6	42	19	65	69	16	54.0	64.0	5	2.1	
Lexington.....	46,000	45,800	876	914	1,140	1,115	19.0	20.0	24.8	24.3	-264	-201	77	82	102	79	116.4	86.4	37	32.4
Colored.....	12,700	12,800	185	180	379	421	14.6	14.1	29.8	32.9	-194	-241	49	43	42	227.0	122.2	15	11.1	
White.....	33,300	33,000	691	734	761	694	20.8	22.2	22.9	21.0	-70	-40	91	106	60	57	86.8	77.7	22	2.9
Louisville.....	308,300	307,900	5,371	4,314	4,390	17.4	18.6	14.0	14.3	1,053	1,340	124	131	15	13	385	147.3	10	3.6	
Colored.....	290,600	290,400	4,624	3,772	3,296	17.7	19.2	12.6	12.6	1,332	217	141	152	308	315	665.0	63.0	135	209.3	
White.....	23,000	22,800	479	541	385	20.8	23.4	14.6	16.9	1,332	1,149	143	139	35	46	73.1	86.1	16	21.3	
Owensboro.....	2,400	2,400	23	41	51	62	9.6	16.4	21.3	24.8	-18	-21	(1)	3	2	130.4	48.8	3	13.0	
Colored.....	20,600	20,300	456	493	285	323	22.1	24.3	13.8	15.9	171	170	160	153	32	44	70.2	89.2	3	3.7
White.....	34,900	34,900	146	148	147	142	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	135	135	135	135	32	296.0	138.1	13	28.2	
Paducah.....	10,500	10,500	143	143	143	143	17.2	12.6	29.7	29.7	-15	-16	160	143	42	96.0	138.1	13	14.0	
Colored.....	27,700	27,000	622	349	351	18.0	23.0	12.6	13.0	-150	271	143	177	37	44	74.1	70.7	19	23.8	
White.....	12,800	12,800	143	143	143	143	17.2	12.6	29.7	29.7	-15	-16	160	143	42	96.0	138.1	13	14.0	

City	Population	White	Colored	Total	Births	Infant Mortality	Rate
LOUISIANA CITIES							
Alexandria	23,700	14,900	8,800	23,700	355	169	8.8
Colored	8,800	171	171	171	12.7	15.3	8.7
Baton Rouge	31,600	289	289	289	12.2	17.8	14.6
Colored	30,900	13	13	13	0.1	0.1	8.1
White	10,900	143	143	143	12.3	10.8	15.2
Bogalusa	20,700	173	173	173	13.4	8.6	16.7
Colored	14,200	179	179	179	12.6	12.8	8.4
White	6,500	85	85	85	13.1	11.1	11.3
Colored	5,800	37	37	37	0.6	0.6	7.3
White	7,000	48	48	48	6.8	6.8	10.5
Lafayette	14,500	371	371	371	25.5	9.4	10.5
Colored	5,100	129	129	129	25.2	19.2	8.2
White	9,400	242	242	242	25.7	11.4	11.1
Lake Charles	16,100	355	355	355	22.1	16.6	11.1
Colored	15,900	228	228	228	14.4	14.4	10.5
White	10,600	129	129	129	12.2	11.7	7.2
Monroe	29,100	557	557	557	19.1	18.8	11.1
Colored	11,200	162	162	162	14.5	14.5	15.4
White	17,900	395	395	395	16.3	16.8	4.8
New Orleans	467,500	9,202	9,202	9,202	19.7	17.4	4.4
Colored	332,900	6,098	6,098	6,098	18.3	14.4	4.2
White	134,600	3,104	3,104	3,104	22.6	20.5	7.0
Shreveport	277,800	1,789	1,789	1,789	0.6	0.6	13.7
Colored	26,700	627	627	627	23.1	32.1	13.7
White	51,100	1,162	1,162	1,162	22.4	15.5	4.4
MARYLAND CITIES							
Annapolis	12,600	301	301	301	23.7	14.4	7.8
Colored	3,500	77	77	77	22.0	21.1	12.5
White	9,100	224	224	224	23.3	11.8	6.2
Baltimore	813,500	14,239	14,239	14,239	17.5	13.9	6.6
Colored	192,600	8,601	8,601	8,601	44.6	42.7	11.6
White	665,900	5,638	5,638	5,638	12.2	12.9	6.1
Frederick	14,500	321	321	321	22.1	17.3	11.1
Colored	1,600	26	26	26	16.3	16.9	11.1
White	13,200	295	295	295	22.3	18.0	6.9
Halsbury	11,400	389	389	389	34.1	32.2	9.2
Colored	1,400	10	10	10	7.1	7.1	10.5
White	9,500	283	283	283	30.9	19.4	8.7
MASSACHUSETTS CITIES							
Boston	782,000	17,136	18,062	11,028	21.8	14.0	3.1
Colored	25,600	458	458	458	17.9	15.0	2.9
White	753,400	16,680	17,374	10,566	21.8	13.9	2.8
MICHIGAN CITIES							
Detroit	1,653,100	32,966	13,403	14,729	17.4	20.8	3.9
Colored	140,100	2,433	2,433	2,433	17.3	13.2	5.8
White	1,317,000	30,533	11,571	12,694	15.1	20.0	3.7
Ecorse	13,700	250	250	250	18.2	18.2	1.6
Colored	1,600	185	185	185	11.6	11.6	2.2
White	12,100	202	202	202	16.7	8.1	2.5
Ypsilanti	10,500	207	230	137	19.7	22.5	4.8
Colored	1,400	23	16	16	16.4	11.4	2.6
White	9,100	184	116	20.2	12.7	2.7	
MISSISSIPPI CITIES							
Biloxi	15,300	350	376	212	22.9	13.9	4.3
Colored	2,400	42	44	62	16.8	18.3	11.4
White	12,900	308	332	150	20.7	15.6	19.0
Clarksdale	16,400	244	289	162	24.1	24.6	3.3
Colored	5,100	155	160	140	30.4	31.4	13.4
White	5,300	125	144	36	16.8	24.5	4.5
Columbus	10,800	293	330	219	23.9	20.3	8.2
Colored	4,800	156	185	154	32.5	32.1	12.8
White	6,000	137	145	65	22.8	22.1	4.5
Greenville	14,900	374	436	330	24.4	25.9	12.8
Colored	8,400	159	206	300	18.7	24.5	9.2
White	6,400	205	230	120	32.0	35.9	19.1
Greenwood	11,500	233	341	208	20.3	30.4	18.6
Colored	5,400	125	165	144	22.7	26.7	11.1
White	6,100	108	176	64	17.8	19.4	14.3
Guftort	13,100	252	189	207	19.2	19.8	11.1
Colored	3,200	62	61	70	18.8	20.1	9.9
White	9,800	190	127	137	19.4	19.1	12.4
Hartshorn	12,300	438	583	326	22.7	27.1	17.4
Colored	6,600	183	215	143	27.5	35.4	14.5
White	5,700	253	368	183	21.9	25.4	11.2
Jackson	51,200	871	958	822	796	17.0	16.1
Colored	20,500	367	431	414	16.1	18.7	16.3
White	30,700	501	527	382	17.6	26.2	13.1

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table.]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS					
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births						
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		1931	1930		1931	1930					
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930			
MISSISSIPPI CITIES—continued																	
Laurel	18,600	18,100	695	391	345	39.9	38.4	21.0	19.1	42	43	56.6	61.9	50	34	6.7	4.9
Colored	7,100	6,800	171	136	142	25.1	25.1	19.2	20.9	29	31	42.0	46.3	15	20	0.2	3.8
White	11,500	11,300	524	255	203	45.0	46.4	22.2	18.0	369	37	10	70.6	35	11	3.3	4.5
McComb	10,300	10,100	269	174	14	30.5	28.5	35.5	30.5	4	5	72.5	35.1	5	4	2.0	2.7
Colored	2,300	2,300	71	46	6	30.5	28.5	35.5	30.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	8,000	7,800	198	128	108	24.1	22.8	16.0	14.0	67	72	150.0	164.0	4	5	2.0	2.7
Merridan	32,000	32,000	789	675	666	22.2	23.7	21.1	20.8	36	123	105.1	122.2	53	53	1.5	1.1
Colored	11,400	11,400	228	270	208	20.0	24.7	26.1	25.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	20,600	20,600	561	405	372	23.4	18.6	16.5	15.1	11	115	85.0	96.4	18	15	3.7	2.9
Natchez	13,300	12,100	492	318	149	36.6	26.3	21.0	17.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colored	6,300	6,300	133	123	84	21.1	19.5	13.3	15.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	7,000	5,800	159	195	65	22.8	22.8	22.2	22.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vicksburg	23,500	23,100	473	527	662	743	20.1	22.8	28.2	32.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colored	12,000	12,000	219	242	430	52.1	18.0	30.2	33.2	43.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	11,300	11,100	254	285	232	22.5	25.7	20.3	20.3	22	63	65.6	63.2	8	7	3.1	2.5
MISSOURI CITIES																	
Columbia	15,500	15,100	278	208	207	17.9	17.8	13.4	13.7	62	134	71.9	52.0	26	23	9.4	8.0
Colored	2,300	2,300	41	30	52	17.8	13.0	28.3	22.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	13,200	12,800	237	178	155	18.0	18.5	13.1	11.1	62	134	53.9	39.4	26	23	9.4	8.0
Jefferson City	22,200	21,000	316	259	143	14.2	12.3	10.8	12.3	94	156	82.2	59.7	94	10	10.1	7.9
Colored	2,000	2,000	114	111	36	5.4	5.0	16.4	10.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	20,200	19,000	202	148	107	14.2	12.3	10.8	12.3	94	156	82.2	59.7	94	10	10.1	7.9
Kansas City	408,000	401,600	6,109	6,621	5,216	14.9	16.2	12.8	13.2	108	160	142.0	176.0	23	23	7.9	5.8
Colored	43,100	42,200	564	621	4	13.1	14.7	20.5	21.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	365,900	359,400	5,545	5,999	4,212	14.7	16.7	12.8	13.2	108	160	142.0	176.0	23	23	7.9	5.8
St. Louis	864,000	845,000	12,111	11,482	11,482	15.2	14.6	13.6	13.6	1,530	3,014	133.0	122.0	346	372	39.3	35.1
Colored	66,000	65,700	1,783	1,873	2,126	21.9	21.9	20.7	20.7	1,530	3,014	133.0	122.0	346	372	39.3	35.1
White	798,000	779,300	11,873	11,873	11,873	15.2	14.6	13.6	13.6	1,530	3,014	133.0	122.0	346	372	39.3	35.1
Sedalia	20,800	20,800	318	361	278	15.3	17.4	13.6	13.4	1,882	3,123	119.0	130.0	21	17	10.1	7.9
Colored	1,157	1,157	19	28	8	1.7	2.4	1.7	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	19,643	19,643	299	333	270	15.3	17.4	13.6	13.4	1,874	3,115	117.3	128.3	12	14	4.4	4.3
NEBRASKA CITIES																	
Omaha	216,700	214,500	4,367	4,524	2,819	20.2	21.1	13.2	13.1	1,197	1,705	53.8	49.7	125	107	2.8	2.8
Colored	12,500	12,300	253	259	223	20.7	20.7	18.1	17.1	6	31	12.2	14.9	26	15	2.3	2.9
White	204,200	202,200	4,108	4,270	2,596	20.1	21.1	12.8	12.8	1,091	1,674	51.9	49.0	119	112	2.9	2.6
NEW JERSEY CITIES																	
Asbury Park	15,300	15,000	144	134	146	10.4	9.6	8.8	9.7	25	119	69	55.6	6	8	3.8	5.6
Colored	3,700	3,500	22	19	23	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	11,600	11,500	122	115	123	10.4	9.6	8.8	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Athletic City	16,800	16,800	1,223	1,156	1,122	18.0	18.4	17.0	16.8	70	101	106	109	93	79	75.9	64.0
Colored	1,600	1,600	75	75	296	20.8	20.1	17.4	18.2	32	32	30	30	97.0	109.1	11	20
White	51,800	50,800	898	948	860	17.3	18.7	16.6	16.8	38	94	104	111	61	49	67.9	51.7
Burlington	11,100	10,900	124	171	96	11.2	15.7	8.6	8.6	8	83	6	6	1	1	0.7	1.2
Colored	1,500	1,500	11	14	8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	9,600	9,400	113	157	88	11.2	15.7	8.6	8.6	8	83	6	6	1	1	0.7	1.2
Camden	11,800	11,800	3,027	3,013	1,676	25.4	25.4	14.1	13.4	1,351	1,423	181	180	209	208	69.0	69.0
Colored	11,800	11,800	3,027	3,013	1,676	25.4	25.4	14.1	13.4	1,351	1,423	181	180	209	208	69.0	69.0
White	107,200	107,200	2,667	2,667	211	30.5	30.5	13.7	13.7	1,020	1,020	102.8	102.8	112	140	3.7	4.0
Englewood	18,600	18,000	826	356	283	44.8	45.9	19.1	16.3	383	383	44.8	45.9	45	39	2.5	3.0
Colored	12,800	12,800	324	158	148	25.3	24.9	13.7	13.7	1,020	1,020	102.8	102.8	112	140	3.7	4.0
White	5,800	5,200	502	198	135	21.5	21.0	15.4	15.4	383	383	44.8	45.9	45	39	2.5	3.0
Irveslyok	25,400	24,700	773	324	48	3.0	1.3	2.0	2.0	449	239	10.9	10.9	4	4	0.2	0.2
Colored	2,700	2,700	87	107	461	38.6	41.2	20.4	18.7	463	556	190	221	53	36	54.1	35.4
White	22,700	22,000	686	217	42	3.0	1.3	2.0	2.0	449	239	10.9	10.9	4	4	0.2	0.2
Jersey City	319,000	317,200	893	475	475	39.3	39.3	18.6	18.6	418	188	60.1	49.3	6	6	6.9	6.9
Colored	13,400	13,400	3,277	3,578	3,578	24.5	24.5	11.3	11.3	2,033	2,033	151.4	127.4	40	40	3.0	2.8
White	305,600	303,800	5,488	3,340	3,340	18.0	18.0	10.9	10.9	2,148	1,654	164	164	387	387	7.3	4.2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1			BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS								
	1931	1930		Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births								
		1931	1930		Deaths	Births		1931	1930	1931	1930		1931	1930	1931	1930					
																	Deaths	Births	Number	1931	1930
NORTH CAROLINA CITIES—continued																					
New Bern.....	11,981	11,981	265	222	287	17.9	21.2	18.5	10.6	18	03	108	17	24	82.5	105.9	17	24	104.0	161.1	6.7
White.....	11,981	11,981	265	222	287	17.9	21.2	18.5	10.6	18	03	108	17	24	82.5	105.9	17	24	104.0	161.1	6.7
Colored.....	5,703	5,703	149	136	87	14.2	18.6	14.6	25.3	-2	05	90	4	3	49.3	28.3	5	3	46.3	28.3	4.0
Raleigh.....	38,600	37,600	691	769	299	16.9	19.8	17.9	15.0	-2	15	95	63	78	96.3	104.8	75	52	111.5	115.5	7.0
White.....	12,600	12,600	239	274	299	18.5	21.1	21.2	23.7	-35	80	102	31	28	129.1	105.3	45	28	188.8	105.5	10.5
Colored.....	25,700	25,000	415	417	47	16.1	19.1	16.2	18.8	-2	10	102	32	20	77.7	104.6	30	24	7.2	5.0	7.0
Rocky Mount.....	6,200	6,200	107	182	107	17.2	29.3	20.6	22.4	6	10	97	10	26	139.8	169.1	28	23	151.1	121.1	12.1
White.....	13,300	12,800	268	307	208	20.2	23.1	14.6	16.3	74	152	138	24	37	89.6	102.8	8	16	3.0	4.4	4.4
Colored.....	17,300	17,000	320	242	221	18.5	11.1	14.0	16.0	3	-19	01	4	4	59.7	88.9	16	24	5.0	6.7	6.7
Salisbury.....	4,000	4,000	67	64	64	16.8	11.3	16.0	16.0	3	-19	01	4	4	59.7	88.9	16	24	5.0	6.7	6.7
White.....	13,300	13,300	178	178	157	13.4	13.4	12.5	17.5	175	156	142	16	22	33.6	25.9	10	17	3.8	3.4	3.4
Colored.....	2,200	2,200	42	21	17	18.3	13.6	9.1	7.7	20	13	01	1	2	23.8	25.9	1	2	2.4	6.1	6.1
Shelby.....	9,400	8,800	197	202	177	21.0	23.0	9.4	8.8	109	125	05	7	6	35.5	29.7	8	15	6.4	4.1	3.0
White.....	10,600	10,600	189	185	185	18.4	23.5	17.5	18.4	10	54	105	24	33	120.6	132.5	15	15	7.5	6.0	6.0
Colored.....	1,700	1,700	16	34	31	3.4	20.0	20.6	18.2	-19	3	01	4	5	250.9	175.5	1	1	26.0	2.9	2.9
Statesville.....	10,600	10,600	189	185	185	18.4	23.5	17.5	18.4	10	54	105	24	33	120.6	132.5	15	15	7.5	6.0	6.0
White.....	10,600	10,600	189	185	185	18.4	23.5	17.5	18.4	10	54	105	24	33	120.6	132.5	15	15	7.5	6.0	6.0
Colored.....	1,700	1,700	16	34	31	3.4	20.0	20.6	18.2	-19	3	01	4	5	250.9	175.5	1	1	26.0	2.9	2.9
Thomasville.....	10,600	10,600	189	185	185	18.4	23.5	17.5	18.4	10	54	105	24	33	120.6	132.5	15	15	7.5	6.0	6.0
White.....	1,700	1,700	44	46	34	29	25.9	27.1	20.0	17.1	10	17	5	3	113.6	65.2	9	5	20.5	10.9	10.9
Colored.....	8,900	8,900	220	224	79	69	24.7	26.4	8.9	8.1	141	115	16	17	72.7	75.9	7	4	3.2	1.8	1.8
Wilmington.....	32,270	32,270	800	557	627	24.8	27.3	19.4	24.3	283	144	142	86	76	107.5	85.4	62	55	7.8	6.2	6.2
White.....	13,111	13,111	326	206	326	24.9	23.3	24.7	42.0	420	230	187	30	46	71.1	81.6	26	21	15.1	0.7	0.7
Colored.....	19,159	19,159	474	351	291	24.4	25.9	24.7	24.7	242	214	155	56	30	106.4	63.8	36	34	16.6	6.5	6.5
Wilson.....	12,900	12,900	360	263	253	27.9	25.7	20.4	19.9	47	23	129	45	39	125.0	119.6	31	15	8.6	4.6	4.6
White.....	6,400	6,400	191	173	171	165	29.8	27.5	26.7	20.8	20	8	112	105	188.5	150.3	20	11	10.5	6.4	6.4
Colored.....	6,500	6,500	169	153	82	88	26.0	23.9	14.2	13.8	77	65	9	13	63.3	85.0	11	4	6.5	2.5	2.5
Winston-Salem.....	77,600	75,700	1,768	972	1,067	21.6	22.6	12.5	14.1	704	641	172	100	183	107.5	103.0	113	132	10.7	7.7	7.7
White.....	44,600	42,800	583	384	447	22.6	21.1	8.7	10.4	610	556	230	69	69	69.4	66.8	45	40	4.5	3.9	3.9
Colored.....	33,000	32,900	1,185	588	620	22.6	21.1	8.7	10.4	610	556	230	69	69	69.4	66.8	45	40	4.5	3.9	3.9
White.....	44,600	42,800	583	384	447	22.6	21.1	8.7	10.4	610	556	230	69	69	69.4	66.8	45	40	4.5	3.9	3.9
Colored.....	33,000	32,900	1,185	588	620	22.6	21.1	8.7	10.4	610	556	230	69	69	69.4	66.8	45	40	4.5	3.9	3.9
OHIO CITIES																					
Atton.....	283,200	283,200	4,485	5,270	2,037	17.0	20.6	7.7	7.8	2,448	3,259	220	240	291	53.5	65.2	155	177	3.5	5.5	5.5
White.....	12,200	12,200	172	172	172	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	147	147	147	15	15	52.2	52.2	15	15	3.9	3.9	3.9
Colored.....	14,900	14,900	1,813	1,813	1,813	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	170	192	285	22	36	82.6	121.6	7	7	1.7	5.7	5.7
Campbell.....	2,100	2,100	25	25	25	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	-3	01	01	6	6	240.0	01	7	7	01	01	01
White.....	12,800	12,800	217	217	217	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	173	173	173	14	14	64.5	64.5	7	7	3.2	2.6	2.6
Colored.....	432,400	432,400	7,168	7,168	7,005	18.0	19.3	13.5	13.5	1,088	1,711	115	357	357	167.1	171.1	269	337	2.7	4.1	4.1
Cincinnati.....	407,100	407,100	7,168	7,168	7,005	18.0	19.3	13.5	13.5	1,088	1,711	115	357	357	167.1	171.1	269	337	2.7	4.1	4.1
White.....	12,800	12,800	217	217	217	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	173	173	173	14	14	64.5	64.5	7	7	3.2	2.6	2.6
Colored.....	432,400	432,400	7,168	7,168	7,005	18.0	19.3	13.5	13.5	1,088	1,711	115	357	357	167.1	171.1	269	337	2.7	4.1	4.1
Cleveland.....	902,700	902,700	16,434	17,006	10,064	9,960	17.7	19.8	11.0	11.0	6,079	8,000	160	183	87.4	82.2	165	245	2.9	3.4	3.4
White.....	11,900	11,900	1,345	1,345	1,263	17.1	20.4	17.2	17.4	-6	222	100	117	103	151	76.9	69.7	64	594	707	3.9
Colored.....	78,100	74,300	1,345	1,345	1,263	17.1	20.4	17.2	17.4	-6	222	100	117	103	151	76.9	69.7	64	594	707	3.9
White.....	833,800	828,400	16,391	8,719	8,613	17.8	19.8	10.5	10.4	6,085	7,778	170	160	760	823	61.3	50.2	518	613	3.5	3.7
Colored.....	258,900	258,900	4,700	4,700	4,700	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	116	90	150	32	32	68.3	100.2	2	2	4.5	4.6	4.6
Dayton.....	261,300	261,300	4,969	4,762	3,862	16.1	18.4	13.1	11.0	797	900	123	256	319	60.8	67.0	163	196	3.9	4.1	4.1
White.....	17,800	17,800	272	291	291	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	-19	149	149	32	32	117.6	117.6	15	15	01	01	01
Colored.....	186,400	186,400	3,253	3,253	3,253	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	140	140	140	186	186	80	57.2	61	104	104	2.2	2.2
Springfield.....	8,400	8,400	131	131	131	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	-33	95	133	16	16	12.5	91.6	21	30	6.8	4.6	4.6
White.....	61,300	60,600	938	1,026	696	731	15.1	16.9	11.0	12.6	232	285	140	45	68	48.5	66.3	21	28	3.3	4.0
Colored.....	297,100	291,000	4,850	5,533	3,680	16.3	19.0	11.8	12.6	1,356	1,873	139	273	312	56.3	56.2	189	220	3.9	4.0	
White.....	15,000	15,000	238	258	258	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9	-20	01	01	24	24	100.8	01	11	11	01	01	01
Colored.....	216,600	216,600	3,253	3,253	3,253	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	140	140	140	186	186	80	57.2	61	104	104	2.2	2.2
Xenia.....	2,200	2,200	189	189	189	8.2	9.5	12.3	18.6	-9											

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS									
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths?	Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births								
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		1931	1930	1931	1930										
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930							
SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES—Continued																					
Spartanburg.....																					
Colored.....	29,500	28,000	541	476	18.3	15.5	16.1	16.5	86	114	118	47	55	85.9	97.5	44	5.2	7.8			
White.....	10,100	9,900	222	212	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	62	60	58	17	17	17.0	17.0	17	1.6	1.6			
Sumter.....	19,400	19,000	373	361	329	16.8	16.7	16.0	14.5	150	141	93	24	31.5	35.2	11	3.0	3.3			
Colored.....	5,300	5,100	104	99	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	-64	-54	61	6	6	78.0	89.2	5	1.7	1.9			
White.....	6,800	6,700	141	133	85	20.7	19.8	14.0	12.7	68	(^c)	11	6	78.0	89.2	5	1.7	1.9			
TENNESSEE CITIES																					
Chattanooga.....																					
Colored.....	122,000	120,100	2,335	1,651	1,883	17.4	14.1	13.6	15.7	469	452	190	233	89.2	108.4	159	18.9	21.5			
White.....	33,600	33,300	4,556	4,885	1,825	14.6	14.6	20.0	23.8	-220	-310	167	169	83	131.3	171.1	83	18.2	19.8		
Jackson.....	88,600	86,800	1,674	1,850	1,658	18.9	21.3	11.1	12.2	689	732	170	175	121	170	72.3	91.9	75	4.5	5.0	
Colored.....	7,700	7,600	378	371	329	16.8	16.7	16.0	14.5	-67	-72	17	17	47.2	53.3	10	2.3	2.8			
White.....	10,900	10,800	289	304	184	20.1	19.9	14.7	12.4	86	106	13	13	47.1	44.8	5	1.7	1.7			
Knoxville.....	109,300	106,500	2,078	2,407	1,384	1,900	11.2	15.5	16.9	14.1	694	107	150	169	81.3	81.0	90	12.4	4.3		
Colored.....	17,800	17,200	2,407	3,000	1,320	11.2	15.5	16.9	14.1	-700	-551	22	25	110.0	92.9	20	3.9	10.0			
White.....	91,400	89,200	1,878	2,138	1,084	1,880	20.5	24.0	11.9	18.2	794	958	173	181	149.3	136.0	70	4.8	5.5		
Memphis.....	258,800	254,000	4,722	4,963	4,398	17.7	19.3	10.6	12.5	-429	-477	80	79	232	249	137.0	138.6	140	16.2	8.9	
Colored.....	158,000	157,000	3,197	3,197	2,152	18.9	19.8	13.6	15.5	862	982	140	146	251	251	82.9	80.8	89	10.8	2.9	
White.....	155,900	154,200	3,339	3,460	2,510	21.5	22.4	16.7	16.3	736	950	128	138	282	343	87.5	99.1	206	19.7	6.2	
Nashville.....	155,900	154,200	3,339	3,460	2,510	21.5	22.4	16.7	16.3	736	950	128	138	282	343	87.5	99.1	206	19.7	6.2	
Colored.....	42,900	42,900	829	859	990	20.0	19.3	22.4	23.1	-99	-161	90	84	103	114	119.8	137.5	65	7.4	8.9	
White.....	112,000	111,300	2,479	2,631	1,520	22.0	23.6	14.6	13.7	835	1,111	151	173	189	229	76.2	87.0	111	4.3	4.7	
VIRGINIA CITIES																					
Alexandria.....																					
Colored.....	24,149	24,149	530	349	351	21.9	22.4	14.5	14.5	181	189	52	53	44	100.0	81.5	21	4.1	6.9		
White.....	4,919	4,919	95	101	119	19.3	20.5	24.2	21.8	-24	-6	80	84	23	24.2	148.5	17	11.6	6.9		
Charlottesville.....	19,230	19,230	435	439	230	234	22.6	22.8	12.0	12.7	205	195	189	180	30	37.9	38.3	17	2.6	2.6	
Colored.....	15,800	15,800	216	230	143	14.7	14.7	8.1	11.7	73	73	21	17	31	34.5	66.7	1	2	4.4		
White.....	1,400	1,400	119	109	117	16.1	16.5	9.1	10.0	81	73	176	165	19	14	114.6	75.7	6	4.4	4.4	
Danville.....	22,800	22,800	453	531	370	20.3	23.8	18.8	16.6	34	161	108	144	52	51	114.8	96.0	28	3.2	2.2	
Colored.....	5,600	5,600	113	162	132	19.3	20.2	29.5	23.6	-56	-19	65	86	18	12	169.8	106.2	16	6.2	6.0	
White.....	16,900	16,700	347	418	237	25.0	25.0	14.3	14.3	90	180	80	68	20	25	78.3	96.9	19	3.3	3.3	
Hopewell.....	12,900	11,600	258	29	25	11.4	13.6	16.4	14.3	27	18	(^c)	(^c)	2	4	125.0	210.5	2	21.1	21.1	
White.....	1,100	1,000	257	239	66	75	23.4	5.9	7.4	191	164	(^c)	(^c)	18	21	70.0	87.9	7	5.4	5.4	
Lynchburg.....	41,400	40,800	970	999	646	662	23.4	24.5	15.6	16.0	324	337	150	151	79	86	81.4	86.1	51	5.6	5.3
Colored.....	9,900	9,700	240	220	234	25.2	24.2	22.7	23.6	26.2	36	33	25	28	38.3	43.9	27	28	13.3		
White.....	31,100	30,700	779	412	412	23.2	25.9	9.1	13.6	230	341	158	170	51	65	64.6	79.5	53	4.3	6.3	
Newport News.....	13,397	13,297	300	335	270	26.0	23.1	24.9	19.6	28	71	110	127	29	42	94.5	126.9	40	2.6	13.0	
White.....	12,120	12,120	483	487	221	21.7	22.9	23.1	10.5	13.6	262	270	219	224	22	23	45.5	47.2	13	3.5	3.5
Colored.....	1,277	1,177	254	1,711	1,763	16.8	17.4	19.1	20.1	466	491	127	128	156	170	171	132.4	134	160	4.2	6.0
Norfolk.....	44,196	44,196	738	856	902	16.7	17.0	19.1	20.1	57	-192	166	167	63	66	43.0	43.9	30	4.5	2.1	
White.....	4,554	4,554	1,349	1,544	1,821	18.9	19.2	16.7	18.4	62	24	113	105	60	63	48.1	102.0	42	4.8	7.8	
Colored.....	12,602	12,602	254	248	266	31.0	30.2	19.7	21.1	-12	-86	95	80	38	28	149.6	112.9	33	13.3	13.3	
Petersburg.....	15,962	15,962	296	301	212	21.5	17.9	18.9	13.3	74	86	135	140	22	28	76.9	93.0	9	5.0	5.0	
White.....	4,570	4,570	336	349	376	16.1	17.0	15.3	13.5	-39	158	196	126	57	57	65.3	103.2	52	5.7	17.2	
Colored.....	18,923	18,923	327	336	349	16.1	17.0	15.3	13.5	131	198	147	182	21	22	51.2	50.1	11	2.2	5.0	
Portsmouth.....	184,300	183,200	3,450	3,880	2,537	18.8	19.5	15.5	14.9	604	843	121	131	208	243	177.2	73.5	190	10.7	5.4	
Colored.....	52,900	52,900	1,158	1,130	1,132	21.9	22.7	21.1	21.4	28	72	102	106	138	143	119.2	118.8	193	10.7	8.8	
White.....	131,400	130,200	2,292	2,376	1,605	19.3	18.2	13.1	12.3	576	771	130	130	120	36.5	40.5	77	3.5	3.2		
Roanoke.....	71,900	69,000	1,389	1,545	959	19.5	22.2	11.9	12.3	540	546	108	93	126	143	104.0	168.0	14	5.6	7.0	
Colored.....	12,400	12,400	286	306	306	24.7	25.5	10.5	11.9	606	606	185	189	85	108	74.6	83.8	42	3.7	3.6	
White.....	59,500	57,200	1,139	1,289	653	19.5	22.5	10.5	11.9	522	522	189	189	85	108	74.6	83.8	42	3.7	3.6	

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

Stations	19,200	12,000	215	291	344	388	17.5	24.3	26.2	31.9	-129	-92	68	76	24	25	111.6	185.9	14	16	6.5	5.6
Staunton.....	10,300	10,300	187	257	301	347	18.2	26.2	28.3	34.0	-109	-60	64	73	18	17	206.3	173.9	10	12	8.0	7.3
White	10,300	10,300	187	257	301	347	18.2	26.2	28.3	34.0	-109	-60	64	73	18	17	206.3	173.9	10	12	8.0	7.3
Suffolk.....	3,800	3,800	62	57	102	121	16.3	15.0	26.8	31.8	-40	-64	61	47	6	16	96.8	290.7	12	10	10.4	17.5
Colored	3,800	3,800	62	57	102	121	16.3	15.0	26.8	31.8	-40	-64	61	47	6	16	96.8	290.7	12	10	10.4	17.5
White	6,000	6,500	125	122	94	95	18.0	18.8	14.2	14.6	31	27	(c)	(c)	11	6	86.8	40.2	3	10	2.4	8.0
WEST VIRGINIA CITIES																						
Bluefield.....	19,359	19,359	395	309	250	324	20.4	20.6	13.4	16.8	136	75	153	123	35	50	88.6	125.3	18	16	4.6	4.0
Colored	3,365	3,365	61	61	63	83	15.8	18.1	18.7	24.1	-10	-97	174	7	7	11	132.1	180.3	4	2	7.5	3.3
White	15,974	15,974	332	338	396	241	21.4	21.2	12.3	15.1	146	20	174	140	28	39	81.9	115.4	14	14	4.1	4.1
Charleston.....	6,700	6,700	124	137	140	161	13.4	13.4	18.1	15.3	-48	-40	64	49	15	18	102.1	159.3	13	16	13.7	5.3
Colored	6,700	6,700	124	137	140	161	13.4	13.4	18.1	15.3	-48	-40	64	49	15	18	102.1	159.3	13	16	13.7	5.3
White	54,000	54,000	1,187	1,308	787	833	21.3	24.2	14.1	15.4	400	475	157	157	133	164	102.0	125.4	73	67	6.1	5.1
ALABAMA COUNTIES																						
Autauga.....	19,800	19,700	627	485	199	278	21.5	24.6	10.1	11.6	228	357	215	213	20	26	67.0	50.8	29	27	6.8	5.6
Colored	8,900	8,900	151	191	179	174	17.0	21.7	8.9	8.4	72	117	240	101	10	20	66.2	47.1	47	22	3.0	2.6
White	8,900	8,900	151	191	179	174	17.0	21.7	8.9	8.4	72	117	240	101	10	20	66.2	47.1	47	22	3.0	2.6
Baldwin.....	29,200	28,500	692	671	266	334	23.7	23.5	9.1	11.4	426	347	290	207	32	41	46.2	61.1	26	26	3.8	4.0
Colored	6,900	6,900	185	184	90	132	26.4	26.7	12.9	13.3	95	92	258	210	10	11	54.1	59.8	10	13	5.4	7.1
White	22,200	21,600	507	487	176	232	22.8	22.5	7.9	10.7	331	255	288	210	22	30	43.3	61.6	10	14	3.2	2.9
Barbour.....	32,600	31,600	479	448	206	231	25.8	24.9	11.1	13.5	273	197	173	178	38	41	62.3	91.5	41	36	9.7	7.6
Colored	18,400	18,400	479	448	206	231	25.8	24.9	11.1	13.5	273	197	173	178	38	41	62.3	91.5	41	36	9.7	7.6
White	13,900	13,800	280	203	139	159	20.1	21.2	10.0	10.0	141	134	201	183	20	18	64.3	78.5	10	14	3.6	4.8
Barth.....	20,780	20,780	479	464	181	205	23.1	22.3	8.7	9.9	298	259	275	226	26	35	54.3	75.4	26	23	5.4	5.0
Colored	6,876	6,876	141	111	70	104	24.2	23.5	10.2	13.7	73	47	(c)	(c)	12	12	83.9	127.7	12	14	8.4	7.1
White	13,904	13,904	336	323	224	201	21.0	21.0	8.0	8.0	225	212	303	291	14	17	41.7	52.6	14	13	4.0	4.0
Beaufort.....	15,754	15,754	427	402	164	230	27.1	25.7	12.3	14.6	233	175	220	176	30	39	70.3	96.3	43	41	10.3	8.6
Colored	4,292	4,292	74	85	40	60	17.4	19.2	9.4	11.7	34	32	(c)	(c)	2	4	27.0	48.8	1	1	1.4	1.4
White	11,462	11,462	353	317	124	170	24.8	24.5	12.4	12.1	276	174	182	186	45	51	73.5	75.0	36	46	5.9	6.8
Butler.....	30,300	30,200	612	618	336	366	20.2	22.5	11.1	12.1	176	174	182	186	45	51	73.5	75.0	36	46	5.9	6.8
Colored	14,700	14,700	312	375	152	203	21.6	25.5	12.4	13.8	136	112	175	185	24	30	88.1	85.3	24	30	7.5	8.0
White	15,600	15,500	300	243	184	163	18.6	19.0	8.2	9.0	140	142	141	141	17	19	52.7	62.3	12	16	3.1	3.2
Calhoun.....	33,300	33,300	874	805	277	331	28.8	27.7	8.2	9.9	195	140	142	141	17	19	52.7	62.3	12	16	3.1	3.2
Colored	5,300	5,300	162	138	79	78	28.7	26.0	13.0	13.7	83	60	(c)	(c)	12	13	78.9	94.2	11	9	7.3	7.3
White	28,000	28,000	711	667	298	243	25.4	24.3	7.3	8.1	613	438	347	280	34	53	47.2	77.8	19	26	2.6	3.8
Chambers.....	39,313	39,313	727	787	342	449	19.8	20.0	8.7	11.4	435	338	227	175	34	53	59.4	75.0	48	51	6.2	6.5
Colored	17,928	17,928	369	376	149	228	22.3	21.0	8.3	12.7	250	148	208	165	30	36	74.5	9.6	30	36	7.5	9.6
White	21,385	21,385	358	411	203	221	17.5	19.0	9.4	9.7	185	190	219	160	4	31	41.6	63.1	18	15	3.8	3.6
Chilton.....	24,800	24,600	591	523	227	228	22.6	21.2	9.2	9.9	333	295	347	229	22	33	41.6	59.3	22	23	3.4	3.6
Colored	4,000	4,000	86	77	50	63	21.5	10.7	12.5	13.6	36	24	(c)	(c)	5	9	58.1	116.9	6	11	7.0	18.2
White	20,800	20,700	475	446	177	175	22.8	21.5	8.5	8.5	298	271	268	255	16	22	37.9	49.3	16	11	3.4	2.5
Choctaw.....	20,513	20,513	501	476	184	185	24.4	23.2	9.0	9.0	317	291	272	257	27	25	53.0	52.5	29	32	9.0	6.7
Colored	10,257	10,257	288	289	119	119	25.6	24.9	9.5	10.6	170	161	234	235	18	17	62.5	60.7	26	27	9.0	9.6
White	9,256	9,256	213	187	65	66	18.9	18.3	8.5	8.4	147	130	143	142	8	7	41.0	49.0	11	10	4.1	4.1
Clarke.....	26,016	26,016	677	667	241	207	26.0	25.6	0.3	11.4	436	370	281	225	34	36	50.2	54.0	3	3	6.4	4.4
Colored	13,626	13,626	375	396	143	181	27.5	29.1	10.5	13.3	232	215	262	219	28	25	74.7	63.1	31	26	8.3	6.6
White	12,390	12,390	402	271	98	116	24.4	21.9	7.9	9.4	204	155	(c)	(c)	6	11	10.9	40.6	12	5	4.0	1.8
Clay.....	17,768	17,768	438	457	158	164	24.7	25.7	8.0	8.7	280	303	277	292	21	13	47.9	41.6	22	21	5.0	4.5
Colored	15,041	15,041	380	402	114	123	23.3	20.7	7.6	8.2	296	279	333	327	7	3	26.7	59.5	0	14	15.5	7.3
White	3,727	3,727	78	55	44	41	21.4	25.0	10.7	13.2	83	24	30	66	1	10	20.2	12.1	15	7	4.8	4.8
Coffee.....	32,900	32,600	867	850	282	277	26.4	26.1	8.6	8.5	585	573	307	307	40	52	46.1	61.2	42	44	4.8	4.8
Colored	6,000	6,000	167	158	69	65	23.0	22.9	9.9	9.4	98	93	(c)	(c)	7	15	41.9	94.9	9	14	5.4	8.9
White	25,900	25,700	700	692	213	212	27.0	26.9	8.2	8.2	487	480	329	326	33	37	47.1	53.5	33	30	4.7	4.3
Colbert.....	28,800	28,800	941	911	323	342	21.5	23.8	9.8	11.5	348	360	210	208	57	53	88.9	74.5	42	50	6.6	7.0
Colored	11,100	11,100	323	323	124	124	26.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	170	170	281	281	16	16	80.7	115.5	21	23	9.9	10.1
White	17,700	17,700	618	588	200	206	23.8	23.6	8.4	9.6	329	298	363	242	41	36	80.2	63.0	31	37	5.0	5.0
Conner.....	21,377	21,377	509	504	180	206	23.8	23.6	8.4	9.6	329	298	363	242	41	36	80.2	63.0	31	37	5.0	5.0
Colored	25,500	25,500	690	655	256	290	27.1	25.7	10.0	11.0	434	375	270	234	47	52	68.1	79.4	44	33	5.0	6.0</

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)											
			Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Rate per 100 live births									
			Births		Deaths		Births per 100 deaths		Number		Number									
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930								
ALABAMA COUNTIES—Continued																				
Fayette	18,500	18,400	496	120	172	24.9	27.0	6.5	9.3	341	324	384	288	18	4	7	125.0	72.6	25	5.0
Colored	2,700	2,600	55	19	24	20.4	21.5	7.0	9.2	36	32	35	27	4	1	2	72.7	125.0	5	7.1
White	15,800	15,800	441	101	148	25.9	27.8	9.9	9.4	545	492	549	261	4	0	0	53.7	84.4	21	3.8
Genevieve	3,800	3,900	729	143	463	31.8	27.4	11.3	16.2	78	44	30	26	9	15	7	74.4	196.3	9	14.0
Colored	26,400	26,200	661	163	227	25.0	25.3	7.4	8.7	406	436	339	292	33	44	49	49.9	66.4	28	28.4
White	19,900	19,800	519	124	203	26.1	23.8	11.3	13.3	295	228	222	69.4	36	42	69.4	85.5	32	36.6	
Colored	16,400	16,300	449	112	223	27.4	25.3	11.8	13.7	206	189	233	185	31	32	69.4	77.9	31	32.6	
White	3,500	3,500	170	12	80	23.5	24.0	11.8	12.4	308	338	168	135	52	55	43.6	86.9	44	57.1	
Hale	26,500	26,300	622	314	325	23.5	24.0	11.8	12.4	302	328	168	135	52	55	43.6	86.9	44	57.1	
Colored	19,600	19,400	509	127	257	26.0	26.3	13.1	13.7	252	245	198	192	45	46	88.4	90.2	42	54.3	
White	6,900	6,900	113	123	60	16.4	17.8	8.3	8.7	56	63	70	46	7	9	61.9	73.2	22	3.8	
Henry	23,000	22,900	581	162	205	25.3	24.3	7.0	9.0	419	352	359	272	28	28	38.2	68.2	22	37.3	
Colored	10,900	10,800	287	76	103	27.7	28.2	6.5	8.9	204	149	149	114	14	14	48.8	55.8	9	14.0	
White	12,100	12,100	294	86	102	25.1	24.4	8.6	8.7	504	471	202	281	42	53	54.8	72.5	41	43.5	
Houston	30,000	30,000	766	234	262	28.0	25.1	24.4	10.3	411	292	281	262	42	53	54.8	72.5	41	43.5	
Colored	7,600	7,400	234	248	78	30.8	33.5	10.3	11.5	156	163	163	163	19	21	81.2	84.7	15	17.6	
White	22,900	22,600	483	184	175	23.2	21.4	8.0	7.7	348	308	289	272	23	32	43.2	66.3	26	26.4	
Jefferson	14,200	14,200	2,307	1,044	1,257	17.5	19.9	13.2	13.9	1,320	1,360	1,010	773	134	137	63.7	94.7	115	113	
Colored	14,200	14,200	2,307	1,044	1,257	17.5	19.9	13.2	13.9	1,320	1,360	1,010	773	134	137	63.7	94.7	115	113	
White	18,000	18,000	554	176	578	16.7	19.6	6.0	6.4	965	1,384	280	309	66	99	42.6	56.1	41	41	
Lamar	18,000	18,000	454	147	142	25.2	29.2	6.2	7.9	307	1,384	309	370	19	27	41.9	51.3	13	14	
Colored	2,851	2,851	84	31	32	29.5	33.3	10.9	11.2	53	63	70	46	8	5	95.2	52.6	6	5	
White	15,150	15,150	370	116	110	24.4	28.4	7.7	7.3	254	321	319	392	11	22	29.7	51.0	9	2.4	
Laurel	24,400	24,400	752	194	217	25.9	27.0	12.7	9.1	528	568	568	474	13	48	81.0	69.6	24	2.1	
Colored	14,600	14,600	462	162	177	26.2	27.8	10.2	9.1	311	321	319	392	11	22	29.7	51.0	9	2.4	
White	24,500	24,400	643	163	163	26.2	27.8	5.8	6.7	501	516	453	417	33	36	31.3	53.0	26	3.1	
Lawrence	27,300	27,000	702	800	232	25.7	29.6	8.5	8.5	470	571	303	349	34	51	48.4	63.8	26	3.6	
Colored	7,100	7,100	137	146	87	14.9	20.6	12.3	11.8	50	62	62	62	7	5	51.1	34.2	9	6.6	
White	20,200	19,900	565	145	145	28.0	32.9	17.2	17.3	420	509	390	451	27	46	37.8	50.3	19	3.0	
Lee	17,400	17,400	540	201	231	29.3	31.6	11.6	15.1	308	259	253	192	47	56	32.3	103.7	45	8.9	
Colored	12,300	12,300	195	281	128	138	15.9	23.2	10.4	12.2	67	133	152	190	11	11	36.4	81.9	11	6.6
White	37,300	36,800	955	1,018	312	31.2	27.7	8.4	10.5	643	630	306	267	61	82	63.9	80.6	41	46.4	
Limestone	10,100	10,000	266	106	147	26.3	26.1	10.5	14.7	160	116	231	178	15	29	56.4	111.1	22	9.8	
Colored	27,200	27,200	689	337	334	25.3	28.2	13.2	9.2	483	416	314	314	55	57	43.1	62.7	44	7.8	
White	19,600	19,600	573	208	208	31.3	29.2	13.2	13.3	347	317	229	219	51	51	56.2	97.7	48	7.7	
Mobile	19,632	19,632	615	298	323	23.1	26.2	10.7	13.3	347	317	229	219	51	51	56.2	97.7	48	7.7	
White	3,246	3,246	47	33	23	14.5	12.0	10.2	7.1	14	19	19	19	4	4	85.1	23.8	2	4.8	
Colored	27,500	27,500	744	496	541	27.1	27.9	17.7	19.9	258	219	153	140	59	85	79.3	111.8	51	56	
White	22,600	22,600	655	445	477	28.8	29.2	19.7	21.3	205	178	146	137	52	80	122.1	122.1	49	53	
Madison	44,675	44,675	1,278	587	598	25.4	21.9	9.9	11.2	841	822	557	527	118	122	85.6	105.9	52	3.8	
Colored	54,300	54,300	1,278	587	598	25.4	21.9	9.9	11.2	841	822	557	527	118	122	85.6	105.9	52	3.8	
White	15,600	15,600	384	408	219	25.3	26.3	11.6	14.1	213	189	218	186	36	42	91.4	102.9	19	3.9	
Marengo	37,800	37,800	984	1,012	356	37.9	26.8	9.2	10.0	628	633	276	267	82	86	83.3	79.1	41	37.4	
White	36,400	36,400	796	831	387	40.1	21.8	22.8	10.6	409	430	206	207	39	36	49.0	43.3	54	66.8	
Colored	26,400	26,400	600	622	329	22.7	24.0	17.2	17.3	214	329	164	165	39	35	51.3	51.3	30	9.5	
White	10,000	10,000	1,000	1,000	702	19.5	19.9	14.4	13.9	262	229	135	145	71	64	70.5	63.9	57	55.5	
Mobile	51,700	50,400	1,067	401	745	20.2	22.4	21.2	21.0	106	28	76	93	35	31	104.5	77.7	32	27.9	
Colored	18,200	18,200	335	399	441	27.4	22.4	24.2	24.0	106	28	76	93	35	31	104.5	77.7	32	27.9	
White	33,500	32,600	672	602	304	27.5	20.1	18.5	9.1	8.4	368	327	221	211	36	33	53.6	54.8	25	4.7
Monroe	30,200	30,100	825	390	531	28.4	27.3	28.6	7.6	9.6	594	602	357	309	58	51	46.1	68.5	54	3.9
Colored	14,800	14,800	337	111	113	23.4	22.5	7.4	7.9	236	306	315	186	18	26	33.4	68.6	17	10.0	
White	14,400	14,300	379	107	113	23.4	22.5	7.4	7.9	236	306	315	186	18	26	33.4	68.6	17	10.0	
Montgomery	32,800	32,800	643	416	365	19.2	17.2	12.4	11.1	227	198	155	155	28	33	43.5	58.6	25	3.9	
Colored	22,100	22,100	467	338	301	23.4	21.1	15.3	13.6	179	166	153	155	24	26	46.4	55.7	23	14.4	
White	11,400	11,400	176	96	64	11.1	9.0	6.8	6.0	48	32	32	32	4	4	31.7	72.9	22	1.6	
Morehouse	30,400	30,400	789	244	288	26.0	18.7	13.2	8.7	523	344	344	344	3	3	69.9	69.0	22	3.3	
Colored	11,500	11,500	115	47	58	26.0	18.7	13.2	8.7	523	344	344	344	3	3	69.9	69.0	22	3.3	
White	25,600	25,600	622	167	227	24.3	27.4	6.5	8.7	455	485	372	314	27	33	43.4	46.3	19	3.1	

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1										BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)						STILLBIRTHS	
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths, ¹		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births		Number		Rate per 1,000 live births			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		
ARKANSAS COUNTIES—continued																								
Drew	19,928	3,152	476	213	25.9	23.3	7.6	10.7	325	252	315	19	34	39.9	73.1	20	20	4.2	4.3	20	4.2	4.3		
Colored	9,152	1,127	241	107	27.1	25.7	8.7	11.7	150	88	170	5	9	30.5	92.6	5	5	5.0	5.0	5	5.0	5.0		
White	10,776	2,025	235	107	21.7	23.7	8.7	11.7	150	164	145	8	12	30.5	92.6	15	15	5.0	5.0	15	5.0	5.0		
Faulkner	28,500	4,767	703	239	24.7	25.7	8.5	8.5	463	494	304	41	47	58.3	64.5	31	31	4.4	4.4	31	4.4	4.4		
Colored	3,600	600	113	67	30.8	26.9	16.1	17.8	55	33	33	5	5	11.4	11.4	8	8	6.2	6.2	8	6.2	6.2		
White	24,900	24,800	590	632	18.1	17.6	3.7	3.9	409	456	359	36	36	61.0	57.0	23	23	3.9	3.9	23	3.9	3.9		
Hempstead	30,847	30,847	619	297	30.5	25.6	20.1	9.6	432	316	343	39	44	53.5	49.1	38	38	5.2	5.2	38	5.2	5.2		
Colored	13,128	13,128	318	154	24.2	21.2	12.0	12.0	278	239	269	16	21	42.0	55.9	14	14	3.7	3.7	14	3.7	3.7		
White	17,719	17,719	301	143	17.0	16.4	2.2	0.0	100	75	92	1	3	21.8	43.0	18	18	3.0	3.0	18	3.0	3.0		
Hot Springs	18,100	18,100	395	190	187	21.8	26.9	10.5	10.5	265	239	208	17	22	43.0	45.3	14	14	3.0	3.0	14	3.0	3.0	
Colored	2,800	2,800	37	33	33	16.1	33.5	14.3	14.3	4	4	0	0	2	54.1	77.9	11	11	3.9	3.9	11	3.9	3.9	
White	15,800	15,800	358	409	157	154	22.7	25.9	9.9	9.7	201	255	228	266	15	16	41.9	39.1	5	5	5	2.7	2.7	
Howard	17,489	17,489	343	389	127	116	19.6	22.2	7.3	6.0	216	273	270	335	13	5	37.9	42.9	5	5	5	2.3	2.3	
Colored	3,867	3,867	45	33	33	17.9	24.5	6.9	6.9	151	247	0	0	9	3	36.7	9.0	3	3	3	1.2	1.2		
White	13,622	13,622	298	356	82	81	17.9	24.5	6.9	6.9	151	247	0	0	9	3	36.7	9.0	3	3	3	1.2	1.2	
Jackson	28,293	28,000	786	761	269	322	27.9	27.2	9.5	11.5	517	439	292	236	41	50	52.2	65.7	25	22	32	2.9	2.9	
Colored	5,200	5,200	76	64	54	65	14.6	12.5	22	22	-1	1	4	3	52.6	46.9	6	6	2.7	2.7	6	2.7	2.7	
White	23,000	22,800	697	697	215	257	30.9	30.6	9.3	11.3	495	440	389	274	37	47	52.1	67.4	19	20	27	2.9	2.9	
Jefferson	43,800	43,800	828	563	300	307	13.6	6.7	8.4	437	287	276	32	17	33.1	62.0	47	57	5.5	6.2	47	5.5	6.2	
Colored	13,200	13,200	212	114	86	75	16.1	17.0	6.5	6.0	126	139	0	10	12	47.2	56.8	11	11	11	3.8	5.1		
White	17,100	17,000	310	335	123	123	14.1	19.7	7.2	8.3	187	194	252	248	9	13	29.0	38.1	8	14	5.5	4.2	4.2	
Lafayette	8,500	8,500	142	170	70	83	10.7	20.0	8.2	9.8	72	87	0	4	5	28.2	29.4	12	10	8.0	5.9	5.9		
Colored	8,500	8,500	142	170	70	83	10.7	20.0	8.2	9.8	72	87	0	4	5	28.2	29.4	12	10	8.0	5.9	5.9		
White	8,500	8,500	142	170	70	83	10.7	20.0	8.2	9.8	72	87	0	4	5	28.2	29.4	12	10	8.0	5.9	5.9		
Lee	26,637	26,637	343	300	288	273	19.7	17.8	13.1	14.2	283	112	112	112	12	20	57.4	95.2	6	9	29.9	4.3	4.3	
Colored	14,767	14,767	209	210	87	99	22.7	22.8	9.4	10.7	122	111	0	12	20	57.4	95.2	6	9	29.9	4.3	4.3		
White	9,210	9,210	210	210	87	99	22.7	22.8	9.4	10.7	122	111	0	12	20	57.4	95.2	6	9	29.9	4.3	4.3		
Linn	20,400	20,360	445	394	154	185	21.7	17.8	8.2	10.3	177	268	289	212	14	21	31.5	53.3	23	14	5.2	3.6	3.6	
Colored	13,100	13,100	284	233	107	135	21.7	17.8	8.2	10.3	177	268	289	212	14	21	31.5	53.3	23	14	5.2	3.6	3.6	
White	7,300	7,260	161	161	47	59	22.1	22.4	6.4	7.1	144	110	0	17	15	43.5	41.1	7	7	3.2	1.2	1.2		
Little River	13,045	13,045	240	85	51	22	14	8.4	4.0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Colored	13,045	13,045	240	85	51	22	14	8.4	4.0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
White	9,469	9,469	208	211	64	46	22.0	22.3	6.8	4.9	144	165	0	6	8	28.8	37.9	5	6	2.4	2.8	2.8		
Lonoke	33,800	33,800	728	746	264	329	21.5	22.3	7.8	9.7	464	417	276	227	30	41	41.2	55.0	30	51	4.1	6.8	6.8	
Colored	10,800	10,000	239	257	86	122	22.1	25.4	8.0	11.1	153	155	0	21	12	14	50.2	54.5	13	29	5.4	11.3	11.3	
White	23,000	23,800	489	489	118	207	21.3	21.3	7.7	9.1	311	282	273	286	12	27	46.8	53.2	15	29	5.2	11.3	11.3	
Madison	16,400	16,400	45	50	56	77	6.7	7.7	7.5	11.8	105	-23	0	1	2	22.2	40.0	12	17	4.4	14.0	14.0		
Colored	700	700	45	50	56	77	6.7	7.7	7.5	11.8	105	-23	0	1	2	22.2	40.0	12	17	4.4	14.0	14.0		
White	13,000	13,000	228	254	62	74	16.8	19.0	6.4	5.5	105	160	0	11	9	48.2	35.4	10	8	4.4	3.1	3.1		
Mississippi	51,500	59,600	1,778	1,755	701	635	28.9	29.4	11.4	10.7	1,074	1,200	253	276	158	88.9	83.2	60	72	3.4	4.1	4.1		
Colored	24,100	23,500	529	529	257	254	22.2	22.5	11.0	11.2	247	265	188	202	33	61.8	60.5	22	33	4.1	6.2	6.2		
White	27,400	36,100	1,249	1,226	544	531	33.9	32.5	10.1	10.3	827	935	268	193	125	47.5	43.0	38	39	1.4	1.8	1.8		
Monroe	11,503	11,503	267	464	126	153	25.2	21.2	10.1	13.3	141	91	212	159	10	9	37.5	36.9	20	16	7.5	6.6	6.6	
Colored	11,503	11,503	267	464	126	153	25.2	21.2	10.1	13.3	141	91	212	159	10	9	37.5	36.9	20	16	7.5	6.6	6.6	
White	9,148	9,148	217	220	88	83	23.7	24.0	9.6	9.1	129	137	0	13	11	59.9	50.0	8	13	3.7	5.9	5.9		
Nevada	20,407	20,407	363	137	127	22.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	318	176	332	239	11	14	22.0	29.7	11	14	2.4	4.6	4.6		
Colored	17,244	17,244	363	137	127	22.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	318	176	332	239	11	14	22.0	29.7	11	14	2.4	4.6	4.6		
White	3,163	3,163	100	49	57	25.2	14.4	6.9	6.5	118	57	0	0	3	3	17.9	9.6	3	3	1.8	3.7	3.7		
Ouachata	3,000	3,000	584	584	264	296	22.1	19.4	8.5	6.8	420	288	239	197	17	3	24.9	53.1	50	39	4.4	6.7	6.7	
Colored	3,000	3,000	584	584	264	296	22.1	19.4	8.5	6.8	420	288	239	197	17	3	24.9	53.1	50	39	4.4	6.7	6.7	
White	17,000	17,000	311	283	136	164	25.6	21.6	9.5	12.5	215	119	271	173	7	13	20.5	45.9	19	20	5.0	7.1	7.1	
Phillips	40,683	40,683	793	664	529	630	19.5	16.3	13.0	15.5	265	169	249	228	30	18	29.2	59.8	11	19	3.2	6.3	6.3	
Colored	27,353	27,353	479	405	100	108	5.5	14.8																

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS?				BIRTHS PER 100 DEATHS				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS			
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births		Number		Per 1,000 live births		Number		Rate per 100 live births	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
FLORIDA COUNTIES—Continued																								
Franklin	6,000	2,000	117	52	72	17.3	13.6	8.1	18.8	11.4	45	()	()	()	()	5	6	45.0	51.3	10	7	9.0	6.0	
Colored	2,500	800	44	17	47	18.0	20.2	18.1	18.8	11.4	39	()	()	()	()	2	2	68.2	113.2	15	6	11.5	11.3	
White	3,500	1,200	64	35	25	17.2	16.8	4.1	6.6	6.6	51	39	()	()	()	2	2	29.9	93.0	5	1	7.5	1.6	
Gadsden	30,700	30,000	616	771	811	20.1	22.2	25.1	27.0	27.6	-155	80	82	145	80	61	57	99.0	85.6	47	56	7.6	8.4	
Colored	17,300	17,000	390	401	397	47.0	22.9	27.9	27.6	27.6	-7	69	78	69	78	36	47	92.3	117.2	39	38	10.0	9.5	
White	13,400	13,000	226	374	341	16.9	20.4	27.9	28.2	27.6	-148	69	69	69	69	20	10	110.6	37.7	18	18	3.5	6.8	
Gilchrist	4,800	4,700	112	9	9	15.0	17.1	10.5	10.0	10.0	63	92	()	()	()	2	2	166.7	31.1	1	1	8.3	8.3	
Colored	4,800	4,700	112	9	9	15.0	17.1	10.5	10.0	10.0	63	92	()	()	()	2	2	166.7	31.1	1	1	8.3	8.3	
White	3,400	91	114	32	27	26.8	33.5	9.4	7.9	7.9	59	92	()	()	()	6	4	65.9	35.1	6	3	6.6	2.6	
Glades	2,800	2,800	29	38	16	10.4	13.6	10.0	5.7	5.7	1	22	()	()	()	3	3	103.4	78.9	5	7	17.2	18.4	
Colored	1,900	13	9	13	8	14.4	10.0	10.4	8.9	8.9	1	22	()	()	()	1	1	76.9	111.1	3	4	23.1	44.4	
White	900	16	29	15	8	16.1	15.3	7.9	9.2	9.2	31	21	()	()	()	2	2	128.9	39.9	2	3	12.5	10.3	
Gulf	3,300	3,200	10	11	18	16.1	15.3	7.9	9.2	9.2	31	21	()	()	()	2	2	128.9	39.9	2	3	12.5	10.3	
Colored	1,200	1,100	23	11	9	19.2	14.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	12	12	()	()	()	1	1	43.5	62.5	1	1	1.9	3.9	
White	2,100	2,100	30	35	5	14.3	16.7	2.4	4.3	4.3	25	25	()	()	()	1	1	55.3	25.6	3	3	8.6	8.6	
Hamilton	9,454	9,454	217	212	110	23.0	22.4	11.6	11.6	11.6	107	102	187	183	183	12	11	55.3	51.9	6	6	2.8	4.2	
Colored	3,779	3,779	86	57	39	22.8	23.0	15.1	10.3	10.3	29	48	()	()	()	8	8	98.0	57.5	4	8	4.7	9.2	
White	5,675	5,675	131	155	71	15.3	14.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	33	27	()	()	()	4	4	36.5	11.0	4	3	6.9	5.6	
Henry	3,800	3,600	145	23	27	15.3	14.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	33	27	()	()	()	4	4	36.5	11.0	4	3	6.9	5.6	
Colored	1,600	1,400	97	6	14	8.4	4.4	3.3	8.8	5.7	-7	2	()	()	()	2	2	33.3	3.3	3	3	42.9	4.2	
White	2,200	2,200	51	48	11	19.2	21.8	8.0	8.6	8.6	40	29	()	()	()	2	2	33.3	3.3	3	3	42.9	4.2	
Hernando	5,000	5,000	82	93	68	7.5	16.4	18.6	15.0	15.0	14	18	()	()	()	5	4	61.0	43.0	5	5	6.1	5.4	
Colored	1,400	1,400	33	40	36	31	22.0	25.0	17.3	19.3	7	9	()	()	()	4	4	121.2	133.0	2	2	6.1	7.8	
White	3,600	3,600	49	53	32	13.5	23.0	19.8	12.9	14.5	91	49	172	136	136	7	13	32.1	70.7	5	8	2.3	4.3	
HIGHLANDS	9,300	9,300	218	183	127	13.5	23.0	19.8	12.9	14.5	91	49	172	136	136	7	13	32.1	70.7	5	8	2.3	4.3	
Colored	3,200	2,700	43	46	53	41	13.4	17.0	16.6	15.2	-10	5	()	()	()	1	4	23.3	87.0	3	7	10.2	15.2	
White	6,000	6,600	175	138	74	94	25.1	23.9	10.0	14.2	101	44	()	()	()	6	6	34.3	65.2	2	1	1.1	1.1	
Hillsborough	56,500	52,200	856	789	497	48.5	15.2	14.5	18.9	9.1	359	284	172	159	159	39	39	45.6	50.7	37	37	4.8	4.8	
Colored	4,000	4,000	145	145	145	33.1	15.5	14.2	17.3	7.3	-35	29	31	25	25	29	29	40.0	40.0	28	22	3.5	3.4	
White	52,500	48,200	413	344	252	45.2	15.2	14.2	17.6	9.4	394	255	186	134	134	36	36	45.6	50.7	9	15	1.3	1.3	
Indian River	7,100	6,800	170	158	69	41	23.9	23.2	9.7	6.0	101	117	()	()	()	5	7	23.4	44.3	6	6	3.5	3.8	
Colored	2,000	2,000	59	46	25	15	21.5	23.0	12.5	7.5	34	31	()	()	()	3	4	50.8	87.0	4	4	6.8	8.7	
White	5,100	4,800	111	112	44	26	21.8	23.3	10.0	5.4	67	86	()	()	()	2	2	18.0	26.8	2	2	1.8	1.8	
Jackson	32,400	32,400	585	798	303	34.5	26.0	24.9	9.4	10.8	532	433	276	251	251	51	53	61.1	56.4	40	56	4.8	7.0	
Colored	1,500	1,500	33	33	33	31	22.0	25.0	17.3	19.3	7	9	()	()	()	4	4	121.2	133.0	2	2	6.1	7.8	
White	19,900	19,900	474	481	173	167	24.2	25.0	18.4	8.6	301	330	274	242	242	35	30	73.8	61.6	15	13	3.8	3.8	
Jefferson	13,408	13,408	312	205	228	23.3	26.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	107	127	152	157	157	28	30	89.7	84.5	30	35	9.6	8.5	
Colored	9,120	9,120	255	266	154	169	24.1	29.2	16.9	18.5	102	102	127	166	157	21	27	82.0	101.5	27	25	10.5	9.4	
White	4,288	4,288	56	39	51	59	13.1	20.8	11.9	13.8	5	30	()	()	()	7	3	125.0	33.7	3	5	5.4	5.6	
Lalaine	4,700	4,700	107	90	27	24.7	21.7	6.1	5.7	5.7	-1	63	()	()	()	1	1	26.7	36.0	4	1	23.7	25.0	
Colored	4,700	4,700	107	90	27	24.7	21.7	6.1	5.7	5.7	-1	63	()	()	()	1	1	26.7	36.0	4	1	23.7	25.0	
White	3,700	3,700	103	86	22	27.1	23.2	5.8	6.2	6.2	167	132	158	156	156	31	19	68.0	51.5	20	21	4.4	4.7	
Lake	24,400	24,400	456	369	289	237	15.7	15.8	11.8	10.1	167	163	183	183	183	18	9	127.7	84.9	12	11	8.5	10.4	
Colored	6,500	6,500	141	106	111	7.5	21.0	16.3	16.6	11.5	30	31	127	127	127	18	10	41.3	38.0	12	10	2.5	3.5	
White	17,900	17,900	315	263	178	162	11.8	15.6	10.1	9.6	137	101	117	162	162	13	10	41.3	38.0	12	10	2.5	3.5	
Lee	3,800	3,800	55	50	61	15.5	14.5	13.9	16.6	16.6	-6	78	()	()	()	6	3	109.1	66.0	17	18	12.7	16.0	
Colored	3,800	3,800	55	50	61	15.5	14.5	13.9	16.6	16.6	-6	78	()	()	()	6	3	109.1	66.0	17	18	12.7	16.0	
White	12,100	11,600	211	108	133	15.8	18.2	8.9	11.5	11.5	83	-78	177	159	159	4	14	20.9	66.4	7	7	3.7	3.3	
Leon	12,900	12,800	247	214	125	118	19.1	16.7	9.2	9.2	122	122	166	188	181	18	13	72.9	60.7	20	22	8.1	10.3	
Colored	9,400	9,400	239	207	105	96	22.2	22.0	11.2	10.2	104	111	139	()	()	15	12	71.8	58.0	20	18	9.6	8.7	
White	3,500	3,400	108	107	120	15.2	17.3	17.8	5.7	9.0	18	17	73	92	92	3	17	73.9	52.9	22	14	4.7	5.3	
Levy	4,800	4,800	94	59	59	7.5	19.2	18.5	12.0	15.6	35	14	()	()	()	10	10	106.4	112.4	20	19	21.3	10.1	
Colored																								

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES, 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		NUMBER				RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION (Exclusive of stillbirths)				EXCESS OF DEATHS OVER BIRTHS				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS							
	1931		1930		Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930			
					Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000		Rate per 1,000			
GEORGIA COUNTIES *																										
Appling	13,000	13,100	284	85	22	27	5	21	0.3	1.1	5.7	227	294	()	()	15	38.5	53.4	16	3.5	5.7	11	16	3.5	5.7	
Chatham	2,400	2,800	77	20	32	7	7	3.1	0.6	2.5	57	48	()	()	4	26.0	52.0	3	9	5.2	3	9	5.2	3.4	5.7	
Cherokee	10,800	10,000	235	65	40	21	8	19.3	6.0	4.6	170	156	()	()	11	47.0	53.7	7	7	3.0	7	7	3.0	3.4	3.4	
Clayton	4,804	5,000	146	37	20	21	24.4	5.4	4.2	99	139	()	()	2	4	42.0	23.8	12	12	8.2	12	12	8.2	7.7	7.7	
Colquhoun	1,022	1,000	36	47	12	22	3	24.0	5.0	0.1	25	35	()	()	2	4	45.0	61.8	6	6	10.7	6	6	10.7	14.0	
DeKalb	7,000	7,000	200	30	82	28	29	28.9	8.5	0.1	115	130	()	()	8	10	30.0	27.5	21	13	10.2	21	13	10.2	6.1	
Douglas	1,100	1,100	27	28	11	23	24.5	25.5	10.0	20.0	0	0	()	()	5	5	178.0	0	4	37.0	4	4	37.0	14.3	14.3	
Duval	6,000	6,000	178	40	59	29	36.7	8.2	9.8	8.2	129	125	()	()	8	11	44.9	59.8	11	9	6.2	11	9	6.2	4.0	
Evans	7,818	7,818	236	181	65	64	29.4	23.2	8.3	8.2	165	117	()	()	10	12	43.0	65.3	23	9	10.0	23	9	10.0	5.0	
Franklin	4,774	4,774	116	45	34	38	31	21.2	9.0	4.1	116	33	()	()	5	7	63.1	107.1	18	4	10.1	18	4	10.1	6.2	
Gwinnett	23,300	23,300	263	519	692	12	4	11.5	22.3	25.7	231	428	45	45	10	24	34.7	90.9	13	14	4.5	13	14	4.5	5.3	
Hardeeville	10,700	10,800	199	183	259	18	0	16.9	24.2	25.9	-69	97	77	77	65	9	14	45.2	76.5	13	12	6.5	13	12	6.5	6.6
Henry	12,000	12,000	89	81	260	312	7	1	6.6	29.6	25.6	171	231	34	34	10	11.2	123.5	9	2	3.4	9	2	3.4	2.5	
Jackson	3,120	3,120	265	241	122	143	27	1	19.4	17.8	11.5	98	317	109	109	30	10	113.2	66.4	9	13	4.4	9	13	4.4	7.7
Jefferson	10,333	10,333	266	186	111	111	26.1	18.3	8.8	10.4	118	82	()	()	17	23	45.1	110.0	58	2	2.4	17	23	2.4	4.8	
Jones	25,500	25,500	609	557	228	287	23.9	21.9	8.9	11.3	38.1	270	207	104	104	40	52	80.5	63.4	34	23	6.0	34	23	6.0	4.1
Knox	4,000	4,000	91	74	68	82	19	8	16.1	14.8	17.8	23	-8	()	()	12	17	131.9	229.7	8	10	8.8	8	10	8.8	13.5
Lewis	20,900	20,900	518	483	160	205	23	21	7.7	9.9	35.8	278	324	256	256	37	35	71.4	72.5	26	13	5.0	26	13	5.0	2.7
Lincoln	13,047	13,047	319	282	100	115	23.1	15	12.9	12.6	129	177	168	174	22	22	4	9	31	18	4	18	4	18	4	11.1
Madison	8,597	8,597	188	166	100	64	24	18.1	11.6	10.9	88	62	188	()	()	16	6	53.2	38.5	10	4	5.3	10	4	5.3	2.0
Marion	15,000	14,700	487	462	127	137	32.5	31.4	8.5	9.3	390	325	383	337	337	25	24	51.3	51.9	22	27	4.5	22	27	4.5	5.8
McClain	2,400	2,400	57	55	40	20	23	8	22.9	10.7	12.1	17	26	()	()	6	6	105.3	72.7	7	5	12.3	7	5	12.3	9.1
Meritt	12,000	12,000	490	467	87	108	40	33.1	9	8.8	33.3	290	()	()	19	15	43.0	49.1	15	22	3.3	15	22	3.3	3.4	
Miller	2,000	2,000	53	40	23	23	26.5	20.5	11.2	11.2	115	148	140	140	17	15	111.1	93.2	15	6	10.1	15	6	10.1	3.7	
Mitchell	9,800	9,800	149	140	101	112	14.4	14.4	10.3	11.2	48	55	148	140	17	15	111.1	93.2	15	6	10.1	15	6	10.1	3.7	
Monroe	13,000	13,000	104	99	72	75	7.4	7.3	5.1	5.5	32	24	()	()	4	4	38.5	40.4	1	2	1.0	1	2	1.0	2.0	
Murray	9,133	9,133	236	235	108	125	25.8	25.7	11.8	13.7	128	110	219	188	188	13	31	55.1	131.9	11	10	4.7	11	10	4.7	8.1
Nassau	3,201	3,201	92	91	50	58	28	27.9	15.3	17.8	31	33	()	()	6	6	17	65.2	186.8	7	4	7.6	7	4	7.6	4.4
Newton	2,600	2,600	134	134	67	58	7	24.7	13	11.4	95	157	()	()	7	7	14	39.0	97.2	12	12	2.0	12	12	2.0	10.0
Oglethorpe	1,300	1,300	27	33	20	17	30.8	26.2	15.4	13.1	12	17	()	()	1	1	37.0	20.4	4	4	13.8	4	4	13.8	17.6	
Palmetto	5,600	5,600	174	164	60	52	30.5	29.3	10.5	9.3	114	112	()	()	7	7	40.2	91.5	8	15	4.6	8	15	4.6	9.1	
Peach	21,330	21,330	494	501	174	243	23.2	23.5	8.2	11.4	320	258	281	266	266	20	46	40.5	91.8	36	36	7.3	36	36	7.3	9.2
Peach	11,200	11,200	298	298	94	148	26.5	26.5	8.3	13.1	204	150	()	()	15	31	50.3	104.0	31	40	10.4	31	40	10.4	13.4	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	
Peach	10,000	10,000	246	246	100	136	24.6	22.5	7.5	8.5	103	100	100	100	19	20	42.3	43.1	23	23	8.8	23	23	8.8	6.7	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS						
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births				
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930			
GEORGIA COUNTIES—continued																			
Elbert	\$ 18,485	403	335	238	21	18.7	12.4	211	102	210	144	25	26	62.0	77.6	26	32		
Colored	7,536	210	144	115	17.7	12.6	10.6	96	79	119	112	13	11	61.9	106.4	13	43		
White	10,949	193	191	123	22.1	8.8	10.5	96	79	60	32	12	11	62.2	56.7	4	2.1		
Emmanuel	\$ 24,101	533	507	212	253	22.1	21.0	25.4	251	200	43	40	46	80.9	78.9	34	40		
Colored	9,111	230	170	130	25.2	22.5	7.1	8.7	196	207	283	20	19	100.0	123.5	18	27		
White	14,990	303	337	82	16.7	15.2	8.7	11.0	55	93	17	4	9	66.0	56.4	16	3.3		
Evans	\$ 2,740	40	41	33	17.6	15.2	7.3	51	72	6	6	5	4	97.6	108.7	5	12.2		
Colored	2,600	40	40	33	17.6	15.2	7.3	51	72	6	6	5	4	63.3	38.1	4	4		
White	4,500	79	105	86	22.0	23.7	10.3	9.9	102	119	0	15	17	78.5	82.9	10	2.6		
Fayette	\$ 8,665	191	205	89	39	30	26.1	27.8	13.7	10.6	35	49	7	6	94.6	75.9	5	4.9	
Colored	2,838	74	79	39	30	26.1	27.8	13.7	10.6	35	49	7	6	94.6	75.9	5	2.7		
White	5,827	117	126	50	50	21.6	8.6	9.6	367	370	271	565	12	8	88.4	67.3	2	5.1	
Floyd	\$ 2,827	47	57	40	27	20.0	15.0	15.8	31	16	0	50	42	42	86.4	67.3	3	3.0	
Colored	3,800	88	76	57	40	27.0	15.0	15.8	31	16	0	50	42	86.4	67.3	3	6.6		
White	23,700	529	554	178	22.5	24.1	7.1	7.7	376	315	311	38	34	71.8	105.3	19	3.4		
Franklin	\$ 15,902	381	365	167	160	24.0	10.1	21.4	205	228	228	25	25	65.6	79.5	18	17		
Colored	2,672	47	73	31	39	27.3	11.6	14.6	16	34	0	6	6	127.7	82.2	3	4.7		
White	13,230	334	292	136	121	10.3	9.1	14.2	190	194	81	19	19	61.9	98.3	15	6.4		
Fulton	\$ 7,140	584	542	469	471	25.2	22.1	10.3	9.1	132	281	63	55	110.9	98.8	24	15		
Colored	14,000	463	477	277	7	5.5	19.5	19.6	-198	-200	31	28	24	275.9	155.8	9	3.9		
White	63,500	60,000	467	407	399	7.3	7.9	6.4	6.7	66	72	114	118	42	79.9	89.2	15	12	
Glascock	\$ 4,400	109	74	52	34	24.8	16.8	11.8	7.7	5.7	0	12	4	110.1	54.1	3	2.8		
Colored	1,300	17	20	14	13.1	15.1	12.3	10.8	1	4	0	0	0	253.3	99.0	4	12.0		
White	5,400	82	94	60	21.7	11.6	11.6	6.5	56	23	0	4	3	48.9	76.6	4	5.9		
Glynn	\$ 5,400	35	46	47	44	16.7	21.3	22.4	19.1	2	0	1	3	28.6	61.2	2	11		
Colored	2,100	2,300	47	42	29	22	14.2	13.5	8.8	7.1	18	20	0	5	63.8	95.2	2	5.7	
White	3,300	3,100	464	404	182	204	24.2	21.0	9.5	10.6	282	20	253	45	75.4	111.4	44	4.3	
Grady	\$ 19,200	1,359	1,359	1,359	1,359	22.5	22.5	17.4	8.9	10.7	198	35	45	75.4	111.4	44	37		
Colored	12,577	1,359	1,359	1,359	1,359	22.5	22.5	17.4	8.9	10.7	198	35	45	75.4	111.4	44	37		
White	6,623	311	270	165	177	21.4	13.1	11.0	14.5	16	153	19	19	61.1	70.4	15	16.9		
Greene	\$ 12,616	178	150	92	108	26.9	22.6	10.3	14.3	86	42	0	139	12	67.4	80.0	6	4.8	
Colored	5,988	133	120	75	69	22.2	20.0	11.5	16.0	51	0	7	7	52.6	58.3	6	5.1		
White	27,853	595	254	240	21	3.1	9.1	8.9	338	346	233	51	43	86.1	72.3	27	4.5		
Gwinnett	\$ 24,800	495	515	197	390	20.0	17.0	12.0	12.0	298	300	236	37	73.8	75.0	17	10.8		
Colored	30,700	647	705	318	326	21.1	23.2	10.4	10.7	329	379	203	216	63	81.9	89.4	35	3.7	
White	3,300	3,400	58	55	58	17.6	16.2	16.7	17.1	3	-3	0	12	206.9	181.8	11	5.4		
Hancock	\$ 27,400	589	650	263	268	21.5	24.1	9.6	9.9	329	382	243	41	53	69.6	81.5	24	19.0	
Colored	13,910	330	330	132	124	25.8	25.2	8.6	9.6	225	296	18	18	100.0	100.0	30	8.0		
White	3,725	30	30	30	15.9	20.4	8.1	10.5	127	33	0	3	3	52.6	39.5	5	5.9		
Harris	\$ 11,140	213	205	115	118	21.8	18.4	10.3	10.6	178	87	211	174	10	18	41.2	87.8	15	8.8
Colored	7,693	7	80	86	26.0	22.5	10.4	11.2	120	87	0	9	18	45.0	104.0	15	6.2		
White	3,447	43	32	35	32	12.8	9.3	10.2	9.3	58	0	0	0	23.3	0	1	7.5		
Blount	\$ 1,883	93	45	53	31.0	23.9	16.6	10.0	292	603	32	3	2	97.4	73.2	13	3.1		
Colored	11,281	272	262	74	90	24.1	23.2	6.6	8.8	198	163	0	13	22	47.8	84.0	4	9.8	
White	9,102	209	298	76	72	23.0	26.1	7.5	7.9	133	0	21	18	100.5	75.6	11	1.5		
Breard	\$ 2,389	71	66	18	22	30.0	27.9	8.6	9.3	44	0	8	3	112.7	45.5	5	8.0		
Colored	15,023	348	322	115	120	25.5	8.6	7.4	80	122	300	13	13	23.5	47.2	7	7.0		
White	7,914	202	165	88	90	25.5	20.8	11.1	12.5	115	239	0	0	64.4	87.2	27	7.3		
Henry	\$ 11,140	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	
Colored	8,010	207	207	126	138	19.2	18.4	11.2	12.2	91	69	172	150	12	7	48.6	57.7	8	3.8
White	11,280	166	166	85	98	20.5	21.8	11.1	12.8	68	0	9	6	57.7	36.1	10	11		
Houston	\$ 7,628	196	196	103	103	25.1	23.4	18.7	18.0	200	181	289	278	4	20	45.2	60.9	21	6.4
Colored	12,190	305	286	103	103	25.1	23.4	18.7	18.0	200	181	289	278	4	20	45.2	60.9	21	5.9
White	4,544	137	159	44	44	22.3	20.8	13.0	13.0	118	65	11	12	66.7	63.0	17	12.6		
Irwin	\$ 7,655	159	159	59	59	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	112	112	5	5	88	88	17	12.6		
White	7,655	159	159	59	59	27.0	27.0	7.7	7.7	112	112	5	5	88	88	17	12.6		

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)								INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of live births per 100 deaths ²		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Rate per 1,000 live births		Number		Rate per 100 live births																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 hirbths	Number	Per 1,000 hirbths	1931	1930	1931	1930																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Georgia Counties—continued																				Newton, Colored	331	188	203	105	19.1	19.5	10.9	11.7	134	176	166	28	36.3	83.1	17	23	5.1	6.8	White	131	98	105	90	19.3	19.5	14.5	15.5	33	27	(0)	6	11	45.8	128.8	13	12	9.9	9.1	Oconee, Colored	200	205	190	190	19.0	19.5	8.6	9.3	110	107	(0)	6	11	30.0	53.7	4	11	2.9	6.1	White	85	85	85	85	21.7	21.7	18.3	18.2	15	23	(0)	8	13	153.8	68.2	2	4	3.8	9.1	Oglethorpe, Colored	5,681	4,444	4,944	3,644	56	19.0	15.5	8.6	9.9	159	32	7	7	64.8	79.5	4	4	3.7	4.5	White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8
Newton, Colored	331	188	203	105	19.1	19.5	10.9	11.7	134	176	166	28	36.3	83.1	17	23	5.1	6.8	White	131	98	105	90	19.3	19.5	14.5	15.5	33	27	(0)	6	11	45.8	128.8	13	12	9.9	9.1	Oconee, Colored	200	205	190	190	19.0	19.5	8.6	9.3	110	107	(0)	6	11	30.0	53.7	4	11	2.9	6.1	White	85	85	85	85	21.7	21.7	18.3	18.2	15	23	(0)	8	13	153.8	68.2	2	4	3.8	9.1	Oglethorpe, Colored	5,681	4,444	4,944	3,644	56	19.0	15.5	8.6	9.9	159	32	7	7	64.8	79.5	4	4	3.7	4.5	White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																				
White	131	98	105	90	19.3	19.5	14.5	15.5	33	27	(0)	6	11	45.8	128.8	13	12	9.9	9.1	Oconee, Colored	200	205	190	190	19.0	19.5	8.6	9.3	110	107	(0)	6	11	30.0	53.7	4	11	2.9	6.1	White	85	85	85	85	21.7	21.7	18.3	18.2	15	23	(0)	8	13	153.8	68.2	2	4	3.8	9.1	Oglethorpe, Colored	5,681	4,444	4,944	3,644	56	19.0	15.5	8.6	9.9	159	32	7	7	64.8	79.5	4	4	3.7	4.5	White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																							
Oconee, Colored	200	205	190	190	19.0	19.5	8.6	9.3	110	107	(0)	6	11	30.0	53.7	4	11	2.9	6.1	White	85	85	85	85	21.7	21.7	18.3	18.2	15	23	(0)	8	13	153.8	68.2	2	4	3.8	9.1	Oglethorpe, Colored	5,681	4,444	4,944	3,644	56	19.0	15.5	8.6	9.9	159	32	7	7	64.8	79.5	4	4	3.7	4.5	White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																											
White	85	85	85	85	21.7	21.7	18.3	18.2	15	23	(0)	8	13	153.8	68.2	2	4	3.8	9.1	Oglethorpe, Colored	5,681	4,444	4,944	3,644	56	19.0	15.5	8.6	9.9	159	32	7	7	64.8	79.5	4	4	3.7	4.5	White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																															
Oglethorpe, Colored	5,681	4,444	4,944	3,644	56	19.0	15.5	8.6	9.9	159	32	7	7	64.8	79.5	4	4	3.7	4.5	White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																			
White	12,927	3,211	14,422	2,848	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	150	223	223	17	11	57.6	59.2	12	16	4.1	5.0	Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																							
Polk, Colored	6,424	8,570	7,000	8,570	17.3	17.3	13.2	10.9	103	103	(0)	8	8	44.4	63.6	7	16	3.9	9.2	White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																											
White	10,303	1,485	11,777	1,723	17.7	17.2	14.7	12.4	63	74	(0)	9	8	119.3	120.3	7	10	5.5	12.0	Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																															
Richmond, Colored	10,400	14,848	12,500	17,177	106	23.4	16.7	15.8	15.0	51	11	11	17	95.5	154.5	10	18	6.4	16.4	White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																			
White	6,700	61	48	26	16.5	13.0	13.2	7.0	12	22	22	2	2	180.3	41.7	2	1	3.3	2.1	Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Pierce, Colored	12,800	340	367	131	137	26.6	23.1	10.2	10.9	209	230	260	28	27	82.4	73.6	18	33	5.3	9.0	White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
White	3,490	3,300	3,300	3,300	38	38.5	25.3	14.1	17.6	15	26	(0)	27	111.1	53.3	13	10	20.6	10.0	Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Platte, Colored	10,853	2,177	232	129	156	23.5	23.2	11.9	14.3	122	141	194	13	20	67.7	91.3	16	15	6.4	6.0	White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
White	5,401	5,401	1,181	71	103	28.0	27.4	13.1	19.1	80	45	(0)	14	19	79.5	128.4	16	7	10.6	4.7	Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Polk, Colored	5,452	3,949	5,371	4,614	53	18.3	19.1	10.6	9.7	42	51	5	5	50.0	38.5	8	8	3.9	7.7	White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
White	25,700	25,300	491	589	262	19.1	23.3	10.2	10.9	229	314	187	46	62	93.7	105.3	19	15	3.9	2.5	Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Quitman, Colored	4,700	3,800	33	64	75	17.0	25.3	16.0	14.8	147	177	17	4	43.2	168.1	13	0	3.2	1.7	White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
White	9,005	9,005	164	159	82	49.0	36.5	19.9	24.3	242	321	32	32	48.8	37.7	10	13	6.1	8.2	Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Richmond, Colored	5,056	4,056	43	208	21.0	8.9	8.9	9.9	82	70	(0)	8	2	47.6	18.9	4	10	8.6	9.4	White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
White	3,949	3,949	53	37	46	14.9	13.4	9.4	11.6	22	7	(0)	3	50.8	75.5	1	3	1.7	5.7	Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Rockdale, Colored	8,367	8,367	199	175	105	13.8	20.9	12.5	14.0	94	58	190	19	14	95.5	80.0	18	5	2.0	2.9	White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
White	3,512	3,512	145	141	38	17.6	13.9	12.2	19.9	24	13	(0)	1	3	90.6	68.2	7	3	3.8	3.8	Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Savannah, Colored	3,990	3,990	111	42	36	27.2	29.2	10.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	6	12	56.6	108.1	4	7	12.7	6.3	White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
White	2,500	2,500	86	88	27	31.9	33.8	10.0	8.8	59	65	(0)	3	11	34.9	125.0	3	6	3.5	6.8	Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Seminole, Colored	1,200	2,200	20	23	15	13.6	19.2	12.5	10.8	5	5	(0)	3	1	190.0	43.5	1	1	5.0	4.3	White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
White	17,200	17,200	386	330	178	22.4	19.2	9.9	10.3	215	152	226	18	11	46.6	42.9	32	28	10.5	10.1	Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Spalding, Colored	5,600	5,600	111	102	55	19.4	18.2	9.8	9.5	156	149	(0)	7	1	67.0	108.2	3	3	2.7	2.9	White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
White	12,800	12,800	202	178	131	15.3	15.8	14.0	10.2	12.0	11	12	5	3	63.1	29.4	3	3	2.7	2.9	Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Sumner, Colored	6,000	6,000	131	119	65	72	21.7	19.8	10.8	12.0	65	47	16	12	148.1	101.7	4	10	3.1	8.4	White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
White	6,800	6,700	72	59	66	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.1	6	22	(0)	3	3	41.7	50.8	3	1	4.2	1.7	Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Taliaferro, Colored	2,247	2,247	134	134	37	21.6	13.3	11.2	15.5	24	11	(0)	7	5	19.2	21.3	3	3	1.3	1.7	White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
White	4,806	4,806	83	87	53	17.3	18.1	11.0	9.6	30	41	(0)	6	4	72.3	46.0	7	7	8.4	8.0	Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Wilkes, Colored	3,400	3,400	82	84	42	37	24.1	24.7	12.4	10.9	40	47	16	12	138.1	101.7	5	3	4.6	2.5	White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
White	2,000	2,000	26	34	35	13.0	17.0	16.0	17.5	30	40	(0)	11	8	134.1	95.2	3	3	3.7	3.6	Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Yamacraw, Colored	11,621	11,621	322	325	108	124	27.2	28.0	9.3	10.7	134	201	262	35	31	67.0	117.6	2	7	6.5	6.7	White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
White	8,852	8,852	157	152	72	63	21.2	20.6	9.7	8.5	89	90	23	10	90.1	64.6	3	2	1.5	1.2	Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Waynes, Colored	7,389	7,389	31	35	31.7	27.6	10.7	12.1	61	45	(0)	5	6	54.3	75.0	7	7	6.4	4.6	White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
White	13,491	13,491	125	125	14.5	10.6	9.3	5.2	24	105	(0)	6	6	164.3	100.7	14	24	10.9	15.8	White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
White	4,400	4,700	59	87	39	13.4	18.5	12.3	8.3	5	48	(0)	13	10	220.3	114.9	10	14	16.9	16.1	White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
White	8,700	8,400	69	52	26	7.9	6.2	7.8	3.1	26	(0)	8	4	115.9	76.9	4	8	5.8	15.4	White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
White	11,800	11,800	254	250	126	21.5	21.2	8.4	10.7	155	124	(0)	188	9	19	35.4	7.6	6.5	2.4	White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
White	2,100	2,100	23	22	11	11.4	11.0	5.7	14.8	112	130	(0)	1	1	41.7	173.9	4	5	3.5	2.4	White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
White	11,114	11,114	238	250	125	130	23.4	22.5	11.7	11.3	190	192	8	13	84.0	96.0	15	16	6.5	3.3	White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
White	7,930	7,930	195	216	104	24.6	27.2	12.4	13.1	97	112	(0)	20	20	102.6	117.6	13	17	6.7	7.9	White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
White	3,184	3,184	43	34	26	13.5	10.7	8.5	8.2	16	16	(0)	4	4	22.6	22.6	2	2	4.7	4.7	White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
White	26,800	26,800	530	548	379	39.8	29.4	13.4	14.1	170	169	147	39	38	73.6	69.3	34	48	6.4	8.8	White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
White	17,300	17,300	393	416	157	22.6	22.6	13.4	14.1	169	168	145	32	32	60.2	102.2	30	39	2.9	2.8	White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
White	3,410	3,410	137	122	14.0	14.0	11.3	13.0	26	10	123	10	6	102.2	46.5	4	4	2.9	2.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS					
	1931		1930		Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births			
					Deaths		Deaths		1931		1931		1931		1931			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
ILLINOIS COUNTIES—Continued																		
Pulaski.....	14,900	14,900	232	227	205	174	15.6	15.3	13.8	11.8	53	113	130	25	24	107.8	105.7	
Colored.....	5,900	5,900	59	44	104	79	11.8	9.0	24.8	16.1	-5	37	(*)	11	15	237.8	103.6	
White.....	9,000	9,000	173	183	101	95	17.5	18.3	10.2	9.6	72	88	(*)	14	9	68.6	108.8	
KANSAS COUNTIES																		
Wyandotte.....	19,600	19,600	193	228	143	152	9.4	11.6	6.9	7.8	50	135	150	6	15	31.1	65.8	
Colored.....	2,100	2,100	13	8	34	24	6.2	3.8	16.2	11.4	-21	-16	(*)	1	3	76.9	373.0	
White.....	17,500	17,500	180	220	109	128	9.7	12.6	5.9	7.3	71	92	165	5	12	27.8	54.3	
KENTUCKY COUNTIES																		
Barren.....	25,900	25,900	714	601	301	335	27.6	23.2	11.6	12.9	413	237	179	39	46	54.6	76.5	
Colored.....	2,700	2,700	62	54	37	56	23.0	19.3	13.7	20.0	25	(*)	(*)	6	9	96.8	166.7	
White.....	23,200	23,200	652	547	264	279	28.1	23.7	11.4	12.1	888	268	196	33	37	97.6	87.9	
Bourbon.....	14,907	14,907	348	355	107	102	13.7	23.7	25.5	5.4	-62	-47	54	8	10	177.8	181.8	
Colored.....	14,053	14,053	283	168	107	217	20.1	22.6	12.0	15.4	115	100	168	24	21	84.8	66.2	
White.....	16,400	16,400	304	334	231	269	18.5	20.5	14.1	15.5	73	65	132	30	32	98.7	98.8	
Boyle.....	3,100	3,100	34	31	61	80	11.0	9.7	19.7	25.0	-27	-59	(*)	8	8	235.3	129.0	
Colored.....	13,300	13,300	270	295	169	137	18.0	23.0	12.8	11.4	70	118	147	22	22	76.6	117.6	
White.....	11,722	11,722	16	17	35	30	9.3	9.9	20.3	17.4	-19	-13	(*)	2	2	80.6	80.6	
Calwell.....	12,659	12,659	232	258	134	127	19.2	21.4	11.1	10.5	98	131	173	203	19	20	81.9	77.5
White.....	23,483	23,483	396	372	482	542	16.9	15.8	20.6	23.1	-86	-170	82	69	32	63	186.0	186.0
Christman.....	7,704	7,704	103	100	147	175	13.4	18.2	9.1	22.7	-44	-35	70	16	16	55.6	118.3	
Colored.....	15,656	15,656	303	283	137	137	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	100	96	134	10	10	75.3	71.0	
White.....	15,640	15,640	383	333	283	292	22.3	19.2	16.6	16.3	7	100	134	30	24	76.3	71.0	
Clark.....	2,842	2,842	28	27	84	65	9.9	9.5	29.6	22.9	-66	-38	(*)	9	8	321.4	296.3	
Colored.....	14,798	14,798	365	311	209	177	24.7	21.0	14.1	12.0	156	134	175	21	16	57.5	51.4	
White.....	24,200	24,200	187	225	207	176	7.7	9.7	8.6	7.6	-86	-170	82	20	20	328.3	88.9	
Fayette.....	3,800	3,800	149	129	123	123	7.7	9.7	17.6	14.3	-38	-16	113	18	16	113.9	141.1	
Colored.....	14,927	14,927	258	261	176	208	17.3	17.5	11.8	13.9	82	63	147	25	25	77.5	95.8	
White.....	3,154	3,154	24	24	57	71	7.6	11.7	18.1	22.5	-33	-34	(*)	6	6	10	250.0	
Fuller.....	11,773	11,773	234	224	114	137	19.9	19.0	10.1	11.5	115	87	167	14	15	59.8	67.0	
White.....	11,562	11,562	252	224	104	147	21.8	24.3	12.5	12.7	148	134	232	191	10	9	137.0	169.7
Colored.....	10,664	10,664	29	20	86	105	22.1	23.9	12.5	10.4	337	146	(*)	239	6	14	26.9	55.6
Garrard.....	14,627	14,627	327	322	163	136	22.4	22.0	11.1	9.3	164	186	201	237	25	29	76.5	90.1
White.....	2,652	2,652	30	43	21	36	14.6	21.0	10.2	17.5	9	7	(*)	7	6	69.7	139.5	
Colored.....	12,575	12,575	297	279	142	100	23.6	22.2	11.3	8.0	185	179	269	223	23	77.4	82.4	
Hickman.....	8,725	8,725	179	166	110	129	20.3	18.0	12.6	13.7	69	73	63	13	8	80.0	88.8	
White.....	1,677	1,677	164	157	92	87	21.4	20.5	12.0	10.1	72	70	(*)	14	10	85.4	63.7	
Colored.....	7,048	7,048	113	111	19	42	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	326	387	176	61	59	80.7	74.2	
Hopkins.....	5,200	5,200	63	81	101	82	12.1	15.6	19.4	15.8	-38	-1	62	8	7	127.0	86.4	
Colored.....	32,300	32,300	693	714	329	325	21.2	22.1	10.1	10.1	364	388	211	219	53	62	50.8	62.8
White.....	2,000	2,000	26	29	28	42	10.0	11.6	14.0	22.1	-8	-20	(*)	13	9	150.0	136.4	
Jessamine.....	10,900	10,900	216	232	111	89	20.6	22.1	10.6	8.5	105	143	195	9	13	41.7	56.0	
White.....	21,875	21,875	516	492	254	256	23.6	22.5	11.6	11.7	262	296	192	37	31	71.7	63.0	
Colored.....	3,886	3,886	61	64	63	57	17.5	18.4	18.1	16.4	-2	7	(*)	10	10	165.9	62.5	
White.....	18,389	18,389	455	498	171	169	10.7	13.3	3.4	8.0	28	98	115	27	24	44.0	52.1	
Letcher.....	1,200	1,200	9	4	24	19	1.7	3.3	20.0	15.8	-22	-15	(*)	1	1	500.0	250.0	
Colored.....	7,330	7,330	89	92	44	49	12.1	12.6	6.5	6.7	41	41	(*)	3	1	33.7	43.5	
White.....	27,800	27,800	554	607	302	307	19.9	21.9	10.9	11.1	252	300	183	198	42	31	74.8	51.1
Madison.....	4,400	4,400	39	50	83	78	13.7	11.9	19.3	17.6	34	28	258	54	34	26.6	41.3	
Colored.....	19,000	19,000	392	397	289	267	20.6	21.0	15.2	14.1	103	130	136	149	27	30	68.9	75.6
White.....	2,900	2,900	43	51	57	49	17.2	20.4	22.8	19.4	-4	2	(*)	4	9	93.0	176.5	
White.....	16,500	16,500	349	346	232	218	21.2	21.1	14.1	13.3	117	128	150	23	21	65.9	60.7	

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1										BIRTHS AND DEATHS (<i>E. Institute of Vital Statistics</i>)				DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER (<i>Exclusive of stillbirths</i>)				STILLBIRTHS			
	1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930			
	Number		Deaths		Rate per 1,000 population		Deaths		Births		Deaths		Births per 100 deaths		Per 1,000 births		Number		Rate per 1,000 live births			
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
LOUISIANA PARISHES—continued																						
De Soto	31,300	31,100	256	291	22.3	22.7	9.4	440	415	272	243	283	33	51	47.4	72.2	56	66	6.6	7.6		
Colored	19,400	19,300	483	194	24.6	10.1	8.2	318	389	300	259	276	26	38	32.5	58.3	10	9	4.6	4.0		
White	11,900	11,800	823	407	68.6	33.1	13.2	622	626	72	64	77	55	43	64.7	83.2	10	9	4.6	4.0		
East Baton Rouge	19,900	18,900	360	308	17.6	16.3	16.2	324	54	110	118	173	65	45	67.7	83.2	31	37	9.1	10.3		
White	20,200	19,000	517	221	25.2	11.6	10.9	316	816	231	237	222	22	18	43.1	54.2	19	36	3.7	7.0		
Colored	16,400	15,900	211	149	12.7	9.4	10.9	380	68	187	159	13	14	14	46.6	58.1	19	14	6.8	5.2		
White	11,900	11,900	127	141	10.6	11.8	11.8	70	29	155	11	12	12	10	19.9	28.2	3	3	3.7	4.2		
Colored	4,500	4,000	84	82	18.4	20.5	20.9	63	79	80	14	16	25	49.7	79.3	32	16	9.9	5.5			
White	11,881	11,881	266	238	22.7	20.1	20.9	28	112	108	14	22	52.6	85.9	30	16	11.3	6.3				
White	5,568	5,568	34	147	126	26.1	26.4	22.6	91	92	138	27	2	1	35.7	29.4	2	2	3.6	3.6		
Colored	25,700	25,700	466	88	112	19.8	18.1	3.4	408	339	412	12	13	54.2	28.2	15	22	3.9	8.1			
White	5,800	5,700	145	20	24.8	15.9	3.4	6.7	425	166	6	7	25.6	22.8	5	9	1.4	2.9				
White	11,900	11,900	272	235	23.0	19.8	7.5	9.0	487	429	307	212	5	26	29.1	63.2	37	47	5.1	6.4		
Franklin	31,300	30,700	732	232	23.4	7.6	10.2	118	110	331	165	5	46	18.7	94.2	19	19	7.1	6.8			
White	11,400	11,400	278	119	134	22.8	23.5	6.0	6.9	335	16	21	35.2	46.4	18	28	4.0	5.2				
Colored	19,900	19,300	453	119	22.5	6.1	7.6	180	112	349	196	18	12	68.8	66.6	17	2	7.7	2.6			
White	5,000	4,900	77	44	15.4	9.0	9.0	133	83	9	9	6	42.9	39.5	5	5	2.4	2.0				
Colored	18,400	18,400	91	71	4.9	3.9	14.1	7.1	30	80	9	9	6	42.9	39.5	5	5	2.4	2.0			
White	28,400	28,200	664	604	23.4	21.4	12.3	128.8	133.5	243	160	167	71	75	106.9	124.2	39	36	5.9	6.0		
Colored	10,800	10,700	301	267	17.7	25.0	17.0	10.5	117	90	164	151	49	36	162.8	134.8	22	25	7.3	9.4		
White	17,600	17,500	363	184	20.6	10.3	9.4	16.5	108	153	229	183	22	36	60.6	115.7	17	11	8.0	5.8		
White	24,638	24,638	552	316	22.4	12.8	13.5	13.1	170	167	134	37	31	119.9	118.9	29	24	10.8	8.4			
Colored	12,608	11,965	266	129	21.0	10.8	12.3	130	120	261	182	18	23	69.5	86.5	73	8	3.0	3.0			
White	13,868	13,868	201	65	14.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	136	125	9	9	5	5	44.8	26.3	6	6	3.0	3.2		
Colored	3,887	3,887	63	24	16.5	6.2	6.0	39	36	9	9	2	2	31.7	38.5	1	3	1.6	5.9			
White	9,821	9,821	138	30	14.1	3.1	4.2	4.2	87	89	9	9	5	5	67.3	69.3	18	17	3.3	2.9		
Colored	42,300	40,500	588	245	13.9	6.0	6.0	94	11	79	40	36	15	163.0	69.3	2	5	2.2	5.0			
White	33,900	32,300	458	129	158	13.5	13.8	4.9	329	329	355	308	21	26	45.9	53.4	16	12	3.5	2.9		
White	19,900	19,800	560	130	129	28.1	26.1	6.5	6.5	430	387	431	400	23	26	41.1	50.4	17	15	3.0	2.5	
Colored	5,000	5,000	149	53	29.8	10.6	10.8	96	110	9	9	9	8	94.0	67.1	8	9	5.8	1.7			
White	14,900	14,800	352	77	23.6	5.2	5.1	334	277	266	272	97	68	62.7	106.0	23	22	3.8	3.5			
Colored	28,300	28,200	896	406	31.4	14.4	10.4	126.6	198	198	257	233	30	30	81.6	125.0	17	30	6.0	6.6		
White	16,000	16,000	320	120	142	20.5	20.0	7.5	8.9	208	178	273	225	14	30	42.7	93.8	6	2	1.8	6.6	
Colored	32,700	32,500	886	330	332	29.9	27.3	10.7	6.8	628	534	279	252	92	92	142.9	296.6	38	35	3.9	4.0	
White	5,300	5,300	117	92	21.9	17.4	25.8	55	18	9	87	21	35	142.9	296.6	29	24	8.8	9.5			
Colored	17,400	17,200	831	228	47.8	13.3	7.9	149	52	352	356	110	12	10	49.2	43.9	15	10	6.1	4.4		
White	2,200	2,100	43	29	20	13.9	13.7	13.2	14	79	9	9	2	2	23.3	20.2	5	2	11.6	2.0		
Colored	9,700	9,600	201	65	20.7	6.8	6.7	136	65	65	65	65	11	11	54.7	62.0	10	8	5.0	6.2		
White	23,500	23,000	360	172	17.1	16.6	16.6	7.3	7.4	218	210	227	223	23	19	59.0	49.9	25	24	8.8	9.5	
Colored	10,100	9,800	168	86	16.5	8.7	8.5	7.8	14	132	9	9	1	1	30.5	49.3	11	9	4.8	2.8		
White	19,400	18,400	362	122	19	17.1	21.1	6.4	6.5	240	269	297	326	20	20	55.2	51.5	14	11	3.9	2.8	
Colored	4,400	4,200	44	38	9.1	10.5	8.6	7.9	2	11	9	9	5	5	125.0	90.9	8	5	20.0	11.4		
White	14,000	14,000	322	84	86	22.1	24.2	5.8	6.1	238	258	258	258	15	16	46.6	46.5	6	6	1.9	1.7	
Colored	15,300	14,900	252	142	148	15.7	16.9	9.3	9.9	98	104	169	170	20	20	55.0	79.4	15	17	6.3	10.8	
White	4,000	4,000	91	37	22.8	9.3	17.6	38	58	61	61	61	10	9	125.0	94.7	3	3	3.8	3.1		
White	24,200	23,800	465	541	239	19.2	22.7	9.2	10.4	292	292	309	217	24	32	51.6	59.1	30	31	6.5	5.7	
Colored	13,700	13,600	284	320	148	20.7	23.5	10.8	12.4	136	152	162	140	14	14	49.3	56.3	27	20	9.5	6.3	
White	10,500	10,200	181	75	17.2	7.4	7.1	7.9	106	140	9	9	9	14	55.2	53.3	36	32	5.1	5.6		
Colored	38,477	38,477	951	386	24.7	10.0	10.8	364	344	223	153	37	41	62.2	83.3	36	31	6.7	6.3			
White	18,229	18,228	430	165	23.7	9.1	9.1	277	274	249	266	14	23	32.4	66.1	14	23	3.0	4.8			
Colored	28,200	28,300	400	157	172	14.2	14.8	5.9	6.1	233	248	244	22	22	55.0	35.7	15	22	3.8	5.2		
White	8,600	8,900	159	73	18.4	8.2	8.8	8.5	161	165	165	6	6	42.4	18.9	4	4	2.8	4.3			
White	19,600	19,400	251	94	12.6	4.8	4.8	15.1	72	83	9	9	16	12	61.7	46.0	11	12	4.8	4.6		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES, 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Ex. <i>lastic of stillbirths</i>)				EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS ²				BIRTHS PER 100 DEATHS				DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE				STILLBIRTHS				
	1931		1930		Rate per 1,000 population		Deaths		Births		1931		1930		Number		Per 1,000 births		Number		Rate per 100 live births		
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	
MARYLAND COUNTIES ³																							
Anne Arundel	43,900	42,900	687	588	547	15.7	15.0	13.4	12.8	102	140	117	126	81	76	117.4	110.6	52	54	7.5	7.9		
Colored	11,500	11,700	311	283	29.8	29.4	26.9	24.2	12.8	31	31	98	111	58	47	106.8	96.1	26	28	6.9	7.5		
White	32,400	31,200	376	305	11.7	9.8	7.5	6.0	0.0	71	109	19	25	23	16	16.6	14.5	26	26	6.9	7.3		
Baltimore	130,600	125,800	1,554	1,219	1,172	11.9	14.0	9.3	6.3	305	584	327	350	82	62	52.8	52.4	92	92	6.9	7.5		
Colored	12,100	11,900	1,101	1,110	11.0	12.5	14.6	8.3	9.2	50	64	150	158	16	14	106.0	89.5	12	20	7.9	4.6		
White	118,500	113,900	1,382	1,118	1,062	11.8	13.9	9.4	9.3	285	520	205	149	66	78	47.0	40.3	80	73	5.7	4.0		
Calvert	9,528	9,528	247	290	142	25.9	27.3	15.5	14.9	99	118	167	183	32	27	129.0	103.8	29	25	11.7	11.6		
Colored	4,519	4,519	146	114	68	30.2	23.9	13.6	11.4	53	57	61	61	7	9	69.2	77.6	8	8	7.9	6.9		
White	4,999	4,999	101	176	50	20.2	23.9	13.6	11.4	46	61	61	61	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Caroline	17,387	17,387	302	316	180	239	17.4	18.2	10.4	13.7	223	277	108	132	15	35	49.7	110.8	17	19	5.6	6.0	
White	3,677	3,677	80	57	62	21.8	24.2	15.5	16.9	23	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Cecil	13,710	13,710	222	227	177	16.2	16.6	9.0	12.9	99	50	180	128	6	23	27.0	101.3	8	8	3.6	3.5		
White	26,100	25,900	435	520	403	16.7	20.1	14.7	15.5	52	117	14	129	39	62	39.7	102.2	3	4	1.8	1.5		
Charles	2,900	2,900	48	48	347	15.9	20.1	14.0	14.9	45	121	135	131	31	52	83.1	111.1	48	39	12.9	8.3		
White	16,166	15,166	377	410	184	224	23.3	25.4	11.4	13.9	193	205	183	41	42	108.8	102.4	33	40	8.8	9.8		
White	7,492	7,492	231	115	132	30.8	31.1	15.3	17.6	116	101	201	177	35	31	151.5	133.0	23	18	10.0	7.7		
White	8,674	8,674	146	177	69	16.8	20.4	8.0	10.5	77	85	0	0	6	11	41.1	132.1	10	22	12.3	12.9		
Dorchester	20,833	20,833	470	467	167	21.1	22.0	21.5	21.5	-3	93	98	104	30	31	39.3	236.7	25	25	15.2	15.1		
Colored	18,981	18,981	332	368	259	28.1	17.5	19.4	13.6	14.8	73	87	128	32	29	96.4	78.8	36	40	10.8	10.9		
White	31,900	31,700	540	612	364	39.5	16.9	19.3	11.4	12.5	176	217	148	47	50	87.0	81.7	25	25	4.6	3.8		
White	4,000	4,100	97	113	86	7.2	24.3	27.6	11.5	17.6	11	41	0	16	14	164.9	123.9	16	6	8.2	3.3		
White	27,900	27,600	443	499	278	32.3	15.9	18.1	10.0	11.7	165	176	159	35	36	50.0	52.1	15	21	5.7	8.2		
White	16,200	16,200	264	264	37	21.6	19.4	13.4	10.2	27	27	0	0	8	4	114.3	62.5	4	5	5.7	7.8		
White	13,000	12,900	193	104	127	14.8	15.0	8.0	9.8	89	60	186	152	7	36	3.3	31.1	11	16	5.7	8.3		
White	14,542	14,242	227	229	185	18.3	16.1	13.0	12.8	42	42	42	42	23	19	101.3	83.0	18	27	7.9	11.8		
White	4,438	4,438	91	104	83	7.4	20.5	23.4	18.7	16.7	30	30	0	15	9	164.8	86.5	16	13	6.6	11.2		
White	9,893	9,893	176	165	59	15.2	15.7	10.4	11.1	34	202	151	157	49	67	68.5	80.5	36	49	5.0	10.5		
White	8,200	8,300	184	188	132	12.2	22.4	22.7	16.1	14.7	66	139	154	21	30	114.1	159.6	19	16	10.3	8.5		
White	42,700	41,300	561	382	425	13.8	13.6	10.9	10.3	209	136	155	132	28	37	47.4	66.0	20	33	3.4	5.9		
White	62,100	60,500	795	839	528	12.8	13.9	8.5	8.7	163	311	150	159	69	78	86.8	93.0	44	43	5.5	5.1		
White	14,200	14,100	314	310	161	18.4	22.1	22.0	11.3	13.0	126	165	108	39	43	124.2	138.7	17	20	16.4	12.2		
White	17,000	17,000	269	269	184	21.3	15.9	18.5	12.6	14.6	48	48	48	15	17	62.7	61.2	18	21	7.8	7.8		
White	13,570	13,570	232	269	184	21.3	15.9	18.5	12.6	14.6	48	48	48	15	17	62.7	61.2	18	21	7.8	7.8		
White	4,860	4,860	71	85	64	66	16.2	19.4	14.6	15.1	7	19	0	6	9	84.5	105.9	9	11	12.7	12.9		
White	10,191	10,191	161	184	120	14.7	15.8	18.1	14.8	14.4	41	37	134	125	9	8	55.9	43.5	9	10	5.6	5.4	
White	15,189	15,189	384	408	219	20.8	23.3	26.9	14.4	13.7	165	200	175	45	52	117.2	127.5	24	27	6.3	9.6		
White	3,592	3,592	107	117	117	28.6	26.6	20.9	17.3	30	123	137	92	47	29	153.0	87.9	18	17	3.6	6.8		
White	23,382	23,382	450	288	329	18.6	19.2	12.3	14.0	148	121	151	157	48	63	110.1	140.0	62	40	11.9	8.9		
White	8,111	8,111	177	172	137	15.2	21.8	21.2	16.9	18.7	40	20	129	113	31	27	65.6	97.1	23	19	8.9	6.5	
White	15,271	15,271	259	151	177	17.0	18.2	9.9	11.6	108	101	172	157	17	27	65.6	97.1	23	19	8.9	6.5		
White	18,600	18,600	353	342	326	19.0	19.5	9.8	4.7	15	37	103	111	35	43	102.0	118.5	14	19	13.9	16.9		
White	5,700	5,700	106	106	193	18.8	19.7	15.2	12.1	46	51	124	131	14	21	58.0	84.7	37	36	15.5	14.5		
White	17,000	20,200	254	270	252	229	12.6	13.4	12.5	11.3	2	41	101	34	25	133.9	92.6	9	2	3.5	7.8		
White	4,900	4,900	84	125	74	56	17.1	25.5	15.1	11.4	10	69	0	15	12	178.6	96.0	2	13	2.4	10.4		
White	15,300	15,300	170	145	178	17.3	11.1	9.5	11.6	11.3	-8	-28	96	19	13	111.8	89.7	7	8	4.1	5.5		
White	21,253	21,253	465	400	279	21.6	26.3	18.7	13.4	12.9	165	146	166	33	46	146.6	101.2	26	25	14.6	13.2		
White	14,912	14,912	217	235	157	14.6	15.8	11.1	10.5	52	78	132	150	17	17	78.3	72.3	10	13	4.6	5.5		
MICHIGAN COUNTIES ⁴																							
Lake	4,065	4,666	63	51	48	15.5	12.5	11.5	11.8	12	3	0	0	3	3	47.6	58.8	4	3	6.3	5.9		
Colored	63	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
White	3,453	3,453	51	48	48	15.6	12.5	11.5	11.8	12	3	0	0	3	3	47.6	58.8	4	3	6.3	5.9		

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

County	10, 200	10, 300	354	318	263	37.6	33.2	31.2	27.8	65	62	121	122	33	35	85.9	101.2	17	8.6	4.9
Adams	8,200	8,300	262	270	252	61.0	70.0	30.0	43.9	44	61	109	100	33	35	85.9	101.2	17	8.6	4.9
White	2,000	1,900	122	133	72	61.0	70.0	30.0	43.9	44	61	109	100	33	35	85.9	101.2	17	8.6	4.9
Alcorn	23,900	25,700	502	503	239	21.0	21.2	8.1	10.1	308	284	259	210	20	12	122	122	13	13.1	5.9
Colored	4,100	4,100	68	75	52	16.6	18.3	10.2	12.7	26	23	26	29	9	4	7	117.6	16	4.0	3.2
White	19,800	21,600	434	428	187	21.9	21.8	7.7	9.3	282	261	236	229	9	7	117.6	16	4.0	3.2	3.2
Amitie	10,500	10,700	280	303	102	26.7	29.2	6.5	9.8	186	202	186	166	11	17	25.3	39.3	11	13.2	2.8
Colored	10,400	10,400	280	303	102	26.7	29.2	6.5	9.8	186	202	186	166	11	17	25.3	39.3	11	13.2	2.8
White	9,300	9,300	187	189	65	21.1	20.3	5.8	7.3	133	121	121	121	0	10	48.1	52.9	0	1.7	1.5
Atchafalpa	26,200	26,100	654	709	228	25.0	27.2	7.8	8.7	449	481	319	311	23	10	48.1	52.9	23	3.5	3.2
Colored	10,900	10,900	314	292	98	11.5	28.5	8.9	10.6	216	177	177	177	12	9	3.8	3.4	12	3.8	3.4
White	15,300	15,200	340	417	130	35.8	27.4	11.0	6.0	143	174	230	139	11	12	26.3	92.4	11	3.4	3.4
Benton	9,800	9,800	432	409	112	23.7	26.3	6.3	8.4	327	364	411	423	11	11	30.1	40.3	12	1.6	1.8
Colored	3,600	3,600	74	109	26	20.6	30.3	4.7	7.2	57	83	83	83	4	9	33.5	82.6	4	1.2	1.8
White	6,200	6,200	367	300	86	24.5	25.3	6.0	5.9	270	281	336	336	10	15	18.9	95.2	10	2.8	4.1
Boone	11,600	11,600	358	367	171	23.3	26.5	8.7	8.7	295	353	278	306	16	2	32.3	51.1	16	17.5	5.7
Colored	5,100	5,100	254	166	86	14.8	19.6	8.7	10.3	19	29	26	26	6	2	67.9	42.8	6	16.1	6.0
White	6,500	6,500	204	200	85	23.7	26.5	8.3	7.4	286	324	352	380	10	15	43.3	76.9	10	1.6	5.7
Calhoun	18,200	18,200	432	409	112	23.7	26.3	6.3	8.4	327	364	411	423	11	11	30.1	40.3	12	1.6	1.8
Colored	3,600	3,600	74	109	26	20.6	30.3	4.7	7.2	57	83	83	83	4	9	33.5	82.6	4	1.2	1.8
White	14,600	14,600	358	367	86	24.5	25.3	6.0	5.9	270	281	336	336	10	15	18.9	95.2	10	2.8	4.1
Chickasaw	3,200	3,200	835	835	205	23.4	24.0	10.8	9.8	263	295	217	244	10	12	43.0	65.9	10	14.4	5.4
Colored	10,461	10,461	238	258	117	22.0	24.7	11.3	11.2	112	141	195	221	12	17	55.2	65.9	12	1.9	5.0
White	10,375	10,375	238	242	88	24.9	23.3	10.3	8.5	151	154	241	241	9	5	34.9	20.7	11	3.8	3.8
Choctaw	3,473	3,473	583	317	76	20.3	25.7	6.2	9.7	212	197	197	197	6	17	20.8	53.6	6	1.0	2.3
Colored	8,866	8,866	180	214	80	21.2	24.1	6.3	9.0	134	134	134	134	2	10	21.3	48.9	2	5.0	2.3
White	3,12,152	3,12,152	230	244	127	14.1	18.9	10.5	11.1	103	103	103	103	12	15	15.2	61.5	12	16.5	6.6
Clay	9,040	9,040	184	183	100	10.9	20.4	11.1	12.1	84	74	184	168	5	2	13.3	27.2	5	10.0	5.5
Colored	8,200	8,200	121	112	32	14.8	19.6	8.7	10.3	19	29	26	26	6	2	67.9	42.8	6	3.6	7.1
White	11,700	11,700	249	102	66	19.7	21.3	8.7	5.6	129	183	226	196	15	10	43.3	20.3	15	6.6	12.4
Clayton	18,000	17,900	427	444	226	23.7	24.8	10.8	12.0	233	218	230	210	19	25	44.5	56.3	15	3.5	4.1
Colored	11,100	11,100	292	317	127	14.5	26.3	18.6	11.4	165	172	230	210	12	10	20.8	53.6	12	1.7	4.5
White	6,800	6,800	135	127	81	19.6	18.7	9.7	11.9	68	46	60	60	4	5	51.9	39.4	2	1.5	5.4
Coahoma	36,500	36,500	511	629	373	48.9	16.5	20.3	11.0	138	140	137	129	45	89	49.2	137.1	34	5.7	8.4
Colored	31,000	31,000	511	629	373	48.9	16.5	20.3	11.0	138	140	137	129	45	89	49.2	137.1	34	5.7	8.4
White	5,500	5,500	86	138	44	15.6	2.5	5.5	8.3	56	31	60	60	2	4	8.4	46.5	25	5.8	7.7
Copiah	32,000	31,700	717	820	337	22.4	25.9	8.5	10.6	444	483	263	243	15	41	34.9	50.0	21	2.9	3.9
Colored	15,700	15,000	408	436	203	26.0	27.9	10.1	13.6	250	233	258	215	18	26	44.1	59.6	17	4.2	3.2
White	16,300	16,700	309	384	134	14.9	23.9	7.1	8.3	194	250	299	287	7	15	22.7	39.1	4	1.3	2.0
Covington	4,300	4,300	154	97	48	35.8	22.6	11.5	13.5	108	139	139	139	4	10	54.3	40.3	4	1.0	5.3
White	10,700	10,700	232	210	88	21.7	19.6	6.9	8.2	158	122	170	188	7	7	30.2	33.3	3	1.3	2.4
De Soto	25,600	25,600	522	570	304	19.6	22.4	11.6	11.9	206	266	170	188	41	37	81.7	64.9	21	4.1	4.2
Colored	18,800	18,800	389	424	247	24.3	20.7	22.6	13.1	142	181	157	174	35	34	90.0	80.2	21	3.8	5.4
White	6,800	6,800	133	146	57	11.5	21.8	7.2	3.3	64	85	13	14	6	3	55.1	20.5	2	2.1	2.1
Forrest	11,900	11,900	137	146	57	11.5	21.8	7.2	3.3	64	85	13	14	6	3	55.1	20.5	2	2.1	2.1
Colored	2,900	2,900	37	25	16	12.8	8.6	2.9	5.5	29	29	99	99	3	2	54.1	80.5	3	2.2	16.0
White	9,000	9,000	100	121	28	12.1	13.9	3.1	2.5	72	60	60	60	3	5	5.1	8.3	3	4.1	4.1
Franklin	12,298	12,298	286	286	151	22.3	23.3	9.5	12.3	158	135	236	189	16	23	58.4	80.4	8	18	2.9
Colored	4,300	4,300	112	121	60	23.0	24.8	12.3	13.1	52	33	33	33	6	10	80.4	107.4	6	10	5.4
White	7,900	7,900	174	165	70	25.0	17.0	7.0	9.2	96	106	60	60	2	17	19.8	26.0	2	1.2	4.8
George	7,800	7,800	195	136	70	35.0	17.0	7.0	9.2	96	106	60	60	2	17	19.8	26.0	2	1.2	4.8
Colored	1,300	1,300	22	15	17	16.9	16.9	11.5	13.1	127	5	5	5	1	3	45.5	136.4	2	0.9	9.1
White	6,500	6,500	173	114	56	23.6	18.1	8.6	8.4	117	61	61	61	16	9	92.5	78.9	5	8	2.0
Greene	10,700	10,700	241	201	89	22.5	19.0	8.0	8.4	155	112	112	112	14	17	58.1	84.6	8	3.3	3.3
Colored	8,000	8,000	182	133	30	23.2	33.8	14.1	11.5	14	98	8	8	8	4	133.8	45.5	4	7.7	5.7
White	17,200	16,900	369	408	229	23.2	24.1	13.0	13.6	175	179	178	178	36	21	50.2	113.0	4	2.1	2.4
Grenada	10,200	10,000	243	235	148	15.0	23.8	23.5	14.5	165	85	164	157	24	14	98.8	59.6	19	2.6	7.8
Colored	6,900	6,900	156	173	79	22.3	25.1	10.9	11.4	80	84	84	84	12	7	76.9	40.5	5	2.2	2.2
White	11,500	11,500	224	126	131	22.1	19.6	11.0	11.0	128	93	202	171	13	24	51.2	107.1	5	5	2.0
Hancock	8,700	8,700	171	145	85	23.9	18.9	15.0	16.4	110	7	7	7	2	8	38.5	130.9	2	2	3.8
Colored	8,700	8,700	171	145	85	23.9	18.9	15.0	16.4	110	7	7	7	2	8	38.5	130.9	2	2	3.8
Harrison	17,100	16,800	266	183	168	15.8	17.8	10.7	10.0	88	131	148	178	14	17					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS				
	1931		1930		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ^a		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Rate per 100 live births		Number		Rate per 100 live births		
	1931	1930	1931	1930	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	
									Number	Per 1,000 births	Number	Per 1,000 births	Number	Per 1,000 births	Number	Per 1,000 births	
MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES—continued																	
Wayne	15,295	15,295	421	120	151	24.1	27.5	7.8	13.0	279	307	27.2	49.9	5	14	1.4	
Colored	5,869	5,869	135	42	70	22.1	29.6	7.8	13.0	80	110	27.2	49.9	5	14	1.4	
White	9,926	9,926	286	78	81	23.5	26.4	7.9	8.2	155	181	11.1	34.3	2	8	2.2	
Webster	12,128	12,128	307	291	98	25.3	24.0	6.6	10.3	193	193	21.0	42.0	7	8	2.3	
White	6,589	6,589	174	166	64	21.9	22.5	6.9	7.5	143	143	16.4	42.9	6	4	2.9	
Colored	13,957	13,957	314	395	214	28.2	28.3	10.6	15.3	246	246	17.0	42.9	6	4	2.9	
Wilkinson	9,787	9,787	312	111	169	31.4	31.9	11.3	17.3	185	185	17.0	42.9	17	21	4.3	
Colored	4,170	4,170	87	83	45	20.9	19.9	8.9	10.8	38	38	5.0	60.2	2	6	2.3	
White	21,300	21,300	224	282	170	27.1	27.3	8.5	9.1	147	147	12.3	43.5	6	10	2.7	
Winona	13,900	13,900	299	360	93	11.5	22.5	7.0	8.8	206	245	13.3	43.5	3	3	1.0	
White	17,750	17,750	289	443	188	10.8	21.9	10.6	11.2	201	245	20.7	42.6	22	12	5.7	
Yalobusha	8,253	8,253	228	104	110	27.4	31.3	12.6	13.3	122	148	10.1	44.2	13	6	5.8	
Colored	9,497	9,497	163	84	88	17.2	19.5	8.8	10.3	79	97	9.1	48.5	9	6	5.5	
White	37,183	37,183	470	618	334	25.7	24.5	14.7	15.5	341	341	18.0	58.0	47	45	7.0	
Yazoo	22,200	22,200	670	618	334	25.7	24.5	14.7	15.5	341	341	18.0	58.0	47	45	7.0	
White	12,200	12,200	269	300	115	12.2	22.0	9.4	10.1	154	178	13.0	43.3	8	5	3.0	
MISSOURI COUNTIES																	
Callaway	19,923	19,923	287	287	360	15.2	14.1	18.5	18.5	83	78	15.0	62.7	9	11	3.1	
Colored	2,566	2,566	43	43	17	25.5	31.9	9.9	13.9	26	37	8.1	61.6	3	5	7.9	
White	17,417	17,417	249	244	298	14.3	14.0	17.6	16.6	67	45	13.0	52.2	6	6	2.4	
Cooper	19,500	19,500	301	340	238	15.4	17.4	12.3	12.2	102	126	14.3	66.4	8	13	3.8	
Colored	2,000	2,000	24	29	33	29.1	14.5	16.5	14.5	-9	9	5.0	298.3	3	2	12.5	
White	17,500	17,500	277	311	206	15.8	17.8	11.8	11.9	71	102	13.4	54.2	5	11	1.8	
Howard	13,683	13,683	34	30	17	12.9	15.5	24.3	10.3	22	10	1.0	80.0	3	4	1.3	
Colored	11,552	11,552	159	161	124	26.9	13.8	13.9	10.7	10.9	55	35	128	6	5	3.1	
White	16,100	16,100	388	389	226	21.0	24.1	24.6	18.0	13.3	162	179	172	185	16	18	4.1
Mississippi	15,800	15,800	90	82	78	20.5	20.5	18.1	17.8	12	11	1.0	155.6	15	17	5.6	
Colored	11,800	11,800	218	218	139	12.9	12.5	11.7	11.7	108	108	29.0	62.1	13	10	8.5	
White	3,000	3,000	72	64	39	34.0	36.0	12.5	11.7	229	220	168	158	43	40	7.6	
New Madrid	6,100	6,100	77	87	353	12.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	-10	9	1.0	246.8	9	11	3.5	
Colored	5,400	5,400	64	60	303	21.8	21.8	12.2	12.2	237	178	18.1	148.1	34	34	6.3	
White	38,000	38,000	692	534	453	17.2	18.5	13.8	13.6	130	239	124	153	44	26	6.6	
Pemiscot	10,200	10,200	139	121	183	12.9	11.9	16.9	13.6	-44	18	176	87	17	17	12.2	
Colored	18,000	18,000	275	246	243	15.4	14.2	13.2	14.4	32	27	1.6	73.3	10	25	3.6	
White	15,000	15,000	275	246	243	15.4	14.2	13.2	14.4	32	27	1.6	73.3	10	25	3.6	
Pike	2,146	2,146	24	27	36	56	11.2	12.6	16.8	26.1	-12	-29	4	5	166.7		
White	15,855	15,855	254	229	210	203	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.8	44	24	121	113	9	3	3.5
NEBRASKA COUNTIES																	
Thurston	10,600	10,600	305	277	131	28.8	26.4	12.4	11.5	174	156	233	229	14	9	4.6	
Colored	2,000	2,000	79	45	55	39.5	23.7	27.5	28.9	24	-10	10	126.6	6	9	7.6	
White	8,600	8,600	226	232	66	26.3	27.0	8.8	7.7	150	166	12.9	53.1	8	9	3.5	
NEW JERSEY COUNTIES																	
Salem	36,800	36,800	552	527	418	15.0	14.3	11.3	12.1	134	80	132	118	44	30	5.4	
Colored	4,800	4,800	95	61	57	19.4	12.7	11.6	12.7	38	7	7.3	114.8	3	6	9.8	
White	32,000	32,000	457	466	361	38.6	14.3	14.6	11.3	96	80	31	81.0	30	17	6.6	
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES																	
Alamance	43,300	42,400	966	975	413	39.7	22.3	23.0	9.5	9.4	578	234	246	44	32	4.6	
Colored	8,500	8,400	224	210	109	121	26.4	12.8	14.4	115	89	206	174	20	10	8.9	
White	34,800	34,000	742	765	304	27.6	21.3	22.5	8.7	8.1	438	244	277	48	24	2.9	
Anson	29,500	29,400	696	696	299	38.2	20.5	23.7	10.1	13.0	307	314	203	24	22	5.4	
Colored	15,300	15,300	317	384	173	219	20.7	25.1	11.3	14.3	144	165	183	175	33	50	7.2
White	14,200	14,100	289	312	126	163	20.4	22.1	8.9	11.6	160	49	229	131	27	4	1.3

NEGROS IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTRIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table.]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)						STILLBIRTHS							
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ?	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births	1931	1930	1931	1930						
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths			Number	Per 1,000 births												
																	1931	1930	1931	1930		
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES continued																						
Halifax	33,350	1,357	1,443	577	606	24.9	27.0	10.6	11.3	780	837	235	258	115	109	84.7	75.5	109	92	8.0	6.4	
Colored	21,171	821	871	371	376	38.3	35.3	9.0	4.2	256	354	234	267	26	25	64.9	74.4	25	46	5.4	4.1	
White	22,550	462	569	206	230	20.6	20.7	10.6	17.1	124	183	101	91	89	84	64.9	70.9	34	46	5.4	3.3	
Harnett	39,100	1,679	1,967	358	399	26.3	26.0	9.2	10.5	672	668	267	267	83	82	80.6	76.9	45	35	4.4	3.3	
Colored	10,500	430	477	135	178	25.6	28.3	12.5	17.0	142	119	205	167	33	33	119.1	111.1	15	15	5.4	6.4	
White	28,396	1,249	1,490	223	221	26.6	27.9	7.9	8.0	530	549	378	348	49	49	66.4	63.6	30	20	4.0	2.1	
Herk	17,000	725	770	412	413	21.4	23.4	12.0	12.3	106	196	178	191	49	46	120.3	127.8	19	15	4.0	3.1	
Colored	7,300	327	359	179	179	24.4	24.4	10.0	10.5	111	111	61	61	11	11	138.9	121.9	16	12	5.0	3.1	
White	7,300	108	132	73	74	14.8	11.0	10.5	10.5	111	111	61	61	11	11	138.9	121.9	16	12	5.0	3.1	
Hoke	14,000	323	379	174	192	22.1	27.5	11.9	13.4	149	187	185	197	26	32	80.5	84.4	17	21	5.3	5.5	
Colored	9,800	233	260	119	128	25.1	28.9	12.8	14.2	114	132	136	203	21	22	90.1	81.6	15	18	6.4	6.9	
White	5,300	90	119	55	64	17.0	22.5	10.4	12.1	35	55	50	63	5	7	55.6	84.0	2	3	2.2	2.2	
Hyd	5,300	98	166	31	32	8.1	25.3	5.9	9.5	107	84	60	60	7	7	44.3	78.3	19	13	12.0	11.8	
Colored	3,500	48	83	23	23	12.8	15.3	4.6	9.8	41	28	20	20	1	1	15.6	89.7	5	3	7.8	3.8	
White	5,000	64	78	23	23	12.8	15.3	4.6	9.8	41	28	20	20	1	1	15.6	89.7	5	3	7.8	3.8	
Iredell	37,000	1,646	1,765	287	324	20.2	21.2	7.8	8.9	454	454	260	237	40	53	53.6	69.0	37	27	5.0	3.5	
Colored	7,900	342	384	162	175	28.0	23.0	11.4	16.1	72	53	143	143	16	20	98.8	114.3	11	13	6.8	7.4	
White	29,100	1,304	1,381	197	202	20.1	20.7	6.8	7.0	387	391	266	234	24	33	41.1	55.6	26	14	4.5	2.4	
Johns	13,400	583	624	309	321	24.1	23.9	10.4	10.4	158	159	164	150	12	12	101.3	101.3	10	10	7.1	7.1	
Colored	13,100	583	624	309	321	24.1	23.9	10.4	10.4	158	159	164	150	12	12	101.3	101.3	10	10	7.1	7.1	
White	1,300	1,261	1,261	424	424	24.4	27.1	8.7	9.5	710	786	279	285	79	96	71.3	79.3	52	54	4.7	4.5	
Jones	10,500	1,211	1,311	598	641	24.4	24.9	9.3	9.6	158	211	311	311	23	23	119	89.8	61	16	11	6.3	3.5
Colored	4,600	126	149	50	61	26.8	32.4	10.6	13.3	76	88	60	60	13	13	103.2	73.8	12	9	9.5	6.0	
White	5,800	1,085	1,162	548	580	22.4	21.9	8.3	6.7	82	123	151	151	10	8	76.9	49.4	7	2	3.1	1.2	
Lee	15,000	625	675	311	327	21.0	21.8	10.9	11.6	154	173	161	161	11	11	84.0	118.0	16	15	4.2	3.1	
Colored	5,500	125	125	61	64	22.3	23.1	10.9	11.6	154	173	161	161	11	11	84.0	118.0	16	15	4.2	3.1	
White	11,800	11,600	11,600	11,600	11,600	22.3	23.1	10.9	11.6	154	173	161	161	11	11	84.0	118.0	16	15	4.2	3.1	
Lenoir	24,900	574	557	237	252	23.7	22.7	9.5	10.3	106	148	176	221	24	24	13.9	97.6	48	6	2.1	2.6	
Colored	10,600	251	326	121	121	23.7	31.3	11.4	11.6	330	305	297	269	35	17	139.4	52.1	16	24	6.4	7.4	
White	14,300	323	331	116	131	23.7	16.4	8.1	9.3	207	100	77	52	17	29	33.6	125.3	9	25	5.5	5.5	
Lincoln	23,400	403	431	186	211	17.0	16.2	12.9	15.6	216	216	176	176	15	15	98.6	109.0	2	2	3.9	9.1	
Colored	3,500	51	55	45	53	14.6	15.2	12.9	15.6	216	216	176	176	15	15	98.6	109.0	2	2	3.9	9.1	
White	20,000	19,644	19,644	143	163	17.7	18.8	7.2	8.3	210	205	247	226	24	24	82.2	62.5	7	20	2.0	5.4	
Martin	23,700	653	693	343	277	24.4	27.8	24.5	11.7	10.4	381	449	238	284	59	66	89.7	95.2	24	37	3.6	5.3
Colored	11,100	312	375	157	148	30.8	33.8	14.1	13.3	158	227	218	253	40	38	117.0	101.3	17	27	5.0	7.2	
White	12,600	341	318	186	129	23.6	24.0	11.7	11.7	158	149	149	149	11	11	84.0	118.0	16	15	4.2	3.1	
Mecklenburg	49,800	894	860	376	446	15.6	18.6	7.6	9.7	518	442	293	193	40	44	40.1	85.3	27	35	3.6	4.1	
Colored	14,200	246	283	161	211	20.8	21.6	16.1	16.1	135	72	184	134	28	21	40.5	70.7	13	24	4.4	8.5	
White	35,600	598	577	215	235	16.8	17.4	6.0	7.1	383	372	278	246	28	24	46.8	41.6	14	11	2.3	1.9	
Montgomery	16,400	317	317	154	160	19.5	19.4	9.4	9.8	166	157	208	198	21	20	65.6	63.1	8	16	2.5	5.0	
Colored	12,500	234	234	113	113	22.6	23.2	11.3	13.4	141	101	116	116	10	10	116.3	62.3	3	7	3.5	9.8	
White	4,900	83	83	41	47	16.6	16.2	10.3	10.3	25	56	92	82	11	10	34.9	43.0	5	9	3.1	3.1	
Moore	29,000	616	585	292	243	21.2	20.6	9.0	8.6	354	342	253	241	32	32	51.9	47.9	27	23	4.4	3.9	
Colored	9,900	246	247	98	88	24.1	24.9	9.6	8.9	354	342	253	241	32	32	51.9	47.9	27	23	4.4	3.9	
White	18,800	370	338	164	155	19.7	18.3	8.7	8.4	208	183	229	218	22	22	59.5	41.4	10	10	2.7	3.0	
Nash	32,200	955	1,003	407	407	22.6	24.1	8.2	9.8	698	596	273	246	76	90	81.7	83.7	48	61	5.0	6.1	
Colored	22,200	467	487	175	184	21.0	22.2	7.9	9.3	292	302	265	265	17	17	74.9	63.7	17	9	3.6	1.8	
White	11,000	1,000	1,111	111	128	10.8	11.7	10.1	11.9	292	8	8	8	19	22	159.7	154.6	3	11	2.5	8.7	
New Hanover	3,700	60	58	38	39	16.2	15.7	15.7	15.9	2	-1	0	0	12	8	200.0	137.9	1	2	3.3	15.5	
Colored	7,100	69	68	33	33	8.1	9.6	3.7	3.7	6	-1	0	0	12	8	200.0	137.9	1	2	3.3	15.5	
White	3,000	69	68	33	33	8.1	9.6	3.7	3.7	6	-1	0	0	12	8	200.0	137.9	1	2	3.3	15.5	
North Carolina	17,200	418	406	174	174	20.8	23.8	10.3	10.3	311	364	218	224	53	54	102.2	62.3	28	32	5.7	6.2	
Colored	10,200	157	160	90	97	15.4	15.8	8.8	9.6	247	63	60	60	4	4	57.3	50.0	4	2	2.5	1.3	
White	15,400	432	452	159	186	28.1	24.6	11.3	12.2	273	266	272	243	22	47	70.9	104.0	24	20	6.6	5.1	
Onslow	4,100	152	135	47	57	37.1	32.9	11.5	13.9	105	78	60	60	8	13	52.6	96.3	10	16	5.6	11.9	
Colored	11,600	246	246	129	129	21.8	21.8	10.3	10.3	188	188	259	246	14	34	50.0	107.3	14	17	3.0	2.2	
White	2,500	106	89	47	47	42.3	38.3	9.4	11.5	168	188											

Farmico	9,300	258	232	33	96	175	192	16	15	10	8	14	3.9	10.6
White	6,200	142	119	48	55	22.4	35.5	2	3	3	6	94.8	53.1	3.8
Colored	3,100	216	113	105	17	10.2	16.5	1	1	1	1	35.2	25.2	1.7
Fasquonak	9,100	165	196	95	93	11.4	12.5	2	2	2	2	103.0	117.3	2.9
White	4,400	92	144	56	65	20.9	31.8	1	1	1	1	152.2	128.5	8.2
Colored	4,700	73	52	21	28	10.5	14.5	1	1	1	1	39.5	101.6	10.7
Pennobscot	17,600	408	284	155	128	25.8	34.5	197	30	39	39	73.5	101.6	3.9
White	8,100	180	170	63	81	22.0	28.2	100	11	22	22	83.3	102.8	7.0
Colored	9,500	228	114	92	47	10.0	15.0	98	19	17	17	61.1	100.0	2.8
Perquimans	8,200	241	255	120	126	22.6	23.9	89	11	24	24	112.0	94.1	9
White	5,287	125	110	55	83	22.6	29.5	77	12	12	12	103.0	94.1	3.5
Colored	2,913	116	145	65	43	10.5	14.4	12	1	1	1	10.0	94.1	3.5
Perry	8,800	620	570	171	233	27.7	25.8	337	12	12	12	103.0	94.1	3.5
White	8,800	260	276	71	95	24.5	31.4	245	21	41	41	50.0	71.9	4.4
Colored	13,300	360	294	102	138	26.5	22.1	181	10	31	31	80.8	79.7	8.3
Pitt.	55,600	1,477	1,437	600	690	26.6	25.3	1,017	10	19	19	27.8	64.6	7.7
White	26,800	722	738	278	328	27.4	25.1	430	14	17	17	31.5	62.5	6.1
Colored	28,800	755	699	222	362	25.8	25.1	587	16	2	2	68.3	62.5	11.4
Polk	10,400	243	303	94	123	25.4	19.7	80	6	56	56	48.5	78.5	3.6
White	1,600	35	27	12	14	23.3	16.9	149	12	28	28	78.4	137.9	2.5
Colored	8,800	208	176	82	109	25.4	20.2	13	12	28	28	77.7	129.1	2.9
White	8,900	36,400	849	269	331	17.9	36.4	161	12	3	3	29.1	102.6	2.6
Randolph	36,900	849	752	269	331	17.9	36.4	161	12	3	3	29.1	102.6	2.6
White	3,500	78	74	34	48	22.5	25.8	49	5	13	13	73.5	102.6	4.5
Colored	32,400	774	678	295	383	23.1	23.8	111	7	15	15	56.3	49.2	1.7
Richmond	33,000	754	768	381	421	21.5	22.5	401	44	38	38	56.3	49.2	1.7
White	13,400	268	294	180	190	19.7	13.2	373	44	38	38	56.3	49.2	1.7
Colored	19,600	486	474	201	231	25.7	22.8	304	62	62	62	111.9	108.8	2.2
Robeson	95,000	1,873	1,948	585	653	20.6	26.9	1,111	32	32	32	75.0	65.9	6.2
White	32,000	31,500	1,776	818	330	343	24.3	26.0	1,446	180	180	83.0	84.4	7.9
Colored	63,000	1,155	1,170	767	823	20.3	23.7	665	54	54	54	73.5	66.0	4.2
Rockingham	51,900	1,267	1,267	515	520	23.7	24.7	715	764	83	83	94	67.5	74.2
White	11,600	11,600	1,010	1,047	350	336	19.0	19.0	55	53	53	133.0	136.4	3.1
Colored	40,300	38,700	1,590	1,647	660	651	20.5	21.5	660	21	21	60.3	136.4	9.0
Rowan	40,800	1,652	1,492	92	99	20.8	18.7	70	43	14	14	86.4	112.7	1.7
White	32,400	750	759	219	228	22.7	23.4	333	41	46	46	54.7	90.6	4.9
Colored	8,400	902	733	270	264	20.5	15.3	37	1	1	1	64.3	90.6	1.1
White	41,600	1,079	1,079	376	418	26.5	26.5	725	67	71	71	64.9	65.8	2.6
Rutherford	41,600	1,295	1,291	79	68	22.9	22.1	47	53	59	59	60.9	62.6	2.1
White	35,300	973	938	303	312	27.9	28.3	416	50	50	50	62.6	62.6	2.2
Colored	6,300	322	153	76	56	19.0	14.8	66	3	9	9	74.0	71.1	4.3
Sampson	14,100	399	186	127	127	27.9	30.9	101	10	686	77	74	70.1	65.0
White	26,300	699	702	226	226	25.1	26.5	26.9	38	43	43	54.4	61.3	8.5
Colored	20,800	230	212	144	144	10.0	10.0	12.5	15	15	15	52.9	34.9	1.7
Scotland	11,500	230	212	144	144	10.0	10.0	12.5	15	15	15	52.9	34.9	1.7
White	3,400	750	750	282	322	24.2	24.9	10.2	10	30	30	82.9	110.0	2.0
Colored	8,100	46	54	61	61	12.8	21.1	15.0	12	10	10	260.9	135.1	6.6
Staree	3,500	46	54	61	61	12.8	21.1	15.0	12	10	10	260.9	135.1	6.6
White	26,800	693	681	228	261	25.7	25.4	8.4	38	46	46	54.8	97.5	3.5
Colored	22,300	513	549	158	165	22.8	24.6	7.0	36	21	21	129.2	58.5	1.1
Stokes	2,400	49	45	38	38	14.4	23.4	11.5	30	18	18	64.7	36.4	7.3
White	11,600	231	226	61	62	20.0	19.5	5.3	14	10	10	60.6	44.2	2.6
Colored	11,568	231	226	61	62	20.0	19.5	5.3	14	10	10	60.6	44.2	2.6
Swain	1,253	10	9	8	8	0	0	0	1	1	1	200.0	0	0
White	10,315	221	152	45	65	27.9	28.2	8.7	169	97	97	64.3	41.1	6
Colored	5,200	142	119	48	55	22.4	19.2	16.5	7	2	2	103.4	30.8	1.1
Tyrrell	1,700	84	8	11	34	23.0	33.9	16.9	7	5	5	54.7	37.6	1.6
White	1,700	84	8	11	34	23.0	33.9	16.9	7	5	5	54.7	37.6	1.6
Colored	1,000	940	1,100	374	421	22.6	24.3	9.0	256	251	251	58.5	72.0	5.7
Union	10,200	1,100	1,226	143	143	21.1	22.2	13.1	81	81	81	160	157	2.0
White	31,400	725	774	240	278	23.1	25.0	7.6	488	498	498	279	279	8.5
Colored	27,400	664	664	340	340	23.9	24.3	13.3	352	352	352	164	164	5.9
Vance	12,400	312	285	143	190	20.0	18.5	9.2	120	125	125	214	214	9.2
White	58,900	1,853	1,853	644	644	22.0	20.5	9.4	740	650	650	235	187	2.5
Colored	21,600	543	543	273	326	25.1	25.5	12.6	15.2	270	270	220	167	4.4
White	36,900	745	637	275	307	30.2	17.6	7.5	8.5	470	390	271	17.1	11.2
Colored	23,400	647	679	202	202	17.3	32.8	12.0	288	280	272	235	153.4	5.4
White	12,600	18,500	170	81	84	19.8	22.5	9.4	9	89	107	60	14	7.0
Colored	11,600	304	309	163	162	26.2	26.6	14.1	141	147	147	187	191	3.4
Washington	5,400	188	185	85	97	34.8	34.1	15.7	103	87	87	138.3	134.1	1.6
White	6,200	116	124	58	65	18.7	26.2	12.6	38	40	40	72.3	84.3	7.1
Colored	38,800	38,100	330	312	374	20.3	20.0	24.8	27	145	145	46	41	4.7
Wayne	21,100	491	529	182	190	22.2	24.4	8.2	309	335	335	273	273	6.7
White	33,000	755	865	331	334	24.1	26.7	10.5	464	414	414	240	259	3.4
Colored	13,100	376	376	139	166	26.5	28.7	10.5	210	210	210	253	114.4	5.4
White	19,700	442	459	192	168	22.4	25.3	9.7	250	321	321	230	291	2.0

See footnotes at end of table

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTRIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)						STILLBIRTHS		
			Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths?		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births		Number		
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	Per 1,000 births	
OKLAHOMA COUNTIES																	
Adair.....	14,800	211	268	142	14.2	18.1	11.1	9.6	46	126	189	19	85.3	70.9	7	10	
White.....	5,100	169	41	52	3.7	8.2	10.5	10.4	-45	-11	()	8	210.5	195.1	3	3	
Colored.....	9,800	192	227	90	19.6	12.3	9.2	9.1	137	190	()	14	11	72.9	48.5	7	
Alfalfa.....	14,533	521	244	109	21.7	16.8	17.4	16.5	213	135	297	16	56.1	65.6	6	10	
White.....	2,037	83	106	33	7.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	213	135	297	16	56.1	65.6	6	10	
Colored.....	12,496	266	138	76	23.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	213	135	297	16	56.1	65.6	6	10	
Blaine.....	21,000	437	441	164	18.1	21.4	7.3	8.8	283	260	284	25	29	57.2	65.8	3	15
White.....	3,000	44	38	38	14.7	12.7	11.7	11.7	6	6	6	9	9	204.5	()	3	15
Colored.....	18,000	393	403	126	21.8	24.7	6.4	7.1	277	359	378	16	40.7	65.8	3	15	
Bryan.....	15,000	373	373	241	15.7	18.5	11.8	11.8	333	332	342	30	62.2	52.4	7	17	
White.....	5,246	21	21	21	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	333	332	342	30	62.2	52.4	7	17	
Colored.....	9,754	352	352	220	20.9	24.8	8.6	8.6	346	344	344	38	64.7	()	7	17	
Caddo.....	28,659	587	1,109	338	32.5	21.7	6.4	6.3	734	784	731	63	63.4	56.8	18	31	
White.....	52,800	91	67	67	16.9	12.4	13.7	13.7	24	()	()	14	153.8	()	2	()	
Colored.....	5,400	91	67	67	16.9	12.4	13.7	13.7	24	()	()	14	153.8	()	2	()	
Cherokee.....	47,400	981	271	97	20.7	10.7	5.7	5.7	710	362	()	9	33.2	38.3	6	5	
White.....	15,170	335	38	38	10.1	16.3	5.2	6.3	295	138	()	1	9	33.2	38.3	6	5
Colored.....	5,046	51	32	32	10.1	16.3	5.2	6.3	295	138	()	1	9	33.2	38.3	6	5
Choctaw.....	12,424	280	203	72	65	22.5	16.3	2.4	1.1	1.2	52	3	1	38.0	16.9	3	4
White.....	24,142	79	59	27	29	3.3	2.4	1.1	1.2	52	30	1	38.0	16.9	3	4	
Colored.....	7,051	1	8	8	4.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1	1	()	3	1	38.0	16.9	3	4
Coal.....	17,691	165	22	23	16.9	12.7	1.3	2.0	153	175	()	4	1	20.0	35.4	7	7
White.....	11,921	165	22	23	16.9	12.7	1.3	2.0	153	175	()	4	1	20.0	35.4	7	7
Colored.....	1,175	165	22	23	16.9	12.7	1.3	2.0	153	175	()	4	1	20.0	35.4	7	7
Craig.....	10,346	190	306	357	20.7	17.0	16.6	19.8	75	-51	125	14	34.8	45.8	7	8	
White.....	18,052	374	306	357	20.7	17.0	16.6	19.8	75	-51	125	14	34.8	45.8	7	8	
Colored.....	3,149	16	21	36	3.1	6.7	11.4	11.4	6	-15	()	2	2	36.3	62.1	1	6
Creek.....	13,349	318	275	166	13.7	11.9	16.6	16.6	79	232	190	13	12	36.3	62.1	1	6
White.....	5,800	635	375	333	10.6	7.9	16.6	16.6	79	232	190	13	12	36.3	62.1	1	6
Colored.....	6,900	30	29	66	4.3	4.2	9.7	9.6	-37	-37	()	2	7	66.7	24.4	1	1
Delaware.....	46,900	639	608	269	11.6	13.0	5.3	5.7	289	339	216	31	34	57.5	55.9	13	21
White.....	15,400	272	204	84	11.6	17.4	13.2	5.4	3.5	188	88	18	17	67.6	83.3	8	16
Colored.....	4,900	15	15	14	4.3	3.9	2.4	3.7	13	51	()	1	1	47.2	33.9	1	1
Hughes.....	30,900	700	669	192	17.4	22.7	18.7	6.2	8.7	608	394	32	19	67.7	67.9	15	15
White.....	4,200	67	38	43	35	13.0	9.0	9.8	8.3	14	3	2	122.8	52.6	4	4	
Colored.....	26,500	643	530	149	139	24.3	20.2	5.6	5.4	454	391	25	17	38.9	32.1	10	25
White.....	13,082	262	218	44	20.0	16.7	2.6	3.4	234	174	()	5	4	19.1	18.3	1	4
Colored.....	11,566	262	218	44	20.0	16.7	2.6	3.4	234	174	()	5	4	19.1	18.3	1	4
Kingfisher.....	16,000	300	285	106	18.8	17.8	7.5	6.6	179	250	269	8	11	50.2	38.6	1	()
White.....	2,100	60	50	28	28.6	23.8	13.3	11.9	32	25	()	2	2	33.3	40.0	1	8
Colored.....	13,900	240	235	81	17.3	16.9	6.6	5.8	148	154	()	6	9	25.0	38.3	8	3
Lincoln.....	33,700	629	237	217	17.2	18.7	10.0	7.3	346	382	246	33	25	56.6	39.7	21	12
White.....	30,200	570	595	220	18.9	19.8	6.7	7.3	369	372	270	38	22	61.5	38.2	1	1
Colored.....	27,800	479	449	310	36.5	17.2	16.2	13.1	169	84	155	29	39	60.1	86.9	20	12
Logan.....	6,600	91	60	91	14.0	13.8	9.1	11.8	21.2	-80	43	11	14	120.9	33.3	3	16
White.....	21,200	388	389	225	18.3	18.3	13.3	10.6	169	164	177	18	25	46.4	64.3	6	11
Colored.....	10,132	91	60	91	14.0	13.8	9.1	11.8	21.2	-80	43	11	14	120.9	33.3	3	16
McCurtain.....	10,132	130	72	205	198	13.6	11.3	9.9	6	365	194	22	20	43.1	51.0	15	10
White.....	24,924	378	319	137	15.3	13.0	6.0	6.6	252	182	230	13	13	40.3	63.9	7	1
Colored.....	6,590	67	56	62	10.2	8.3	12.1	9.4	-151	-17	()	12	7	179.1	127.3	9	13
McIntosh.....	18,334	343	366	92	142	18.7	20.0	5.0	7.7	224	()	31	33.0	84.7	4	13	
White.....	4,100	19	19	11	4.6	4.6	10.5	9.0	-10	173	330	15	21	43.7	73.9	13	5
Colored.....	13,900	324	266	75	99	23.3	10.1	5.4	7.1	249	167	8	21	98.7	75.0	12	1
Muskogee.....	34,800	804	335	176	193	11.5	9.7	6.1	5.6	225	142	18	21	44.9	62.7	15	18
White.....	13,200	327	74	73	97	6.4	5.8	6.5	7.6	11	-23	6	7	71.4	94.6	2	5
Colored.....	21,600	804	335	176	193	11.5	9.7	6.1	5.6	225	142	18	21	44.9	62.7	15	18
Nowata.....	13,611	237	201	103	196	17.7	12.1	4.8	6.8	214	165	12	14	37.9	53.6	2	13
White.....	3,158	12	17	12	29	3.8	5.4	13.3	9.2	-30	106	9	12	34.0	61.5	2	10
Colored.....	10,453	225	200	100	21.5	19.1	8.8	6.6	135	100	()	9	12	34.0	61.5	2	10

[See note at head of this table.]

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS								
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births						
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		Number	Per 1,000 births	1931	1930	1931	1930							
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930						
SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—continued																				
Dillon	25,800	25,700	685	309	25.9	28.7	12.0	11.9	359	378	216	228	79	82	118.3	119.7	41	39	6.1	5.7
White	12,400	12,400	335	173	27.0	24.1	10.1	9.1	197	200	141	141	36	37	190.3	184.1	13	13	3.9	3.9
Colored	13,400	13,300	350	136	26.1	24.4	10.1	9.1	107	178	75	87	43	45	190.3	184.1	28	26	3.9	3.9
Dorchester	18,956	18,956	445	213	23.5	23.5	11.2	11.2	124	232	214	209	32	33	102.9	87.6	31	30	9.0	6.7
White	11,168	11,168	277	133	24.8	24.8	11.2	11.2	178	183	173	169	32	33	102.9	110.1	31	24	10.0	6.7
Colored	7,788	7,788	168	80	21.6	10.3	9.5	6.4	46	49	41	40	0	0	27.8	35.7	0	6	6.9	3.6
Edgewood	11,758	11,758	277	133	23.6	23.6	11.2	11.2	124	232	214	209	32	33	102.9	87.6	31	30	9.0	6.7
White	12,271	12,271	327	159	26.7	13.0	13.6	13.6	169	219	214	213	21	21	177.8	117.8	19	29	4.1	5.8
Colored	7,055	7,055	131	48	18.4	6.8	6.8	6.8	82	82	0	0	3	3	23.1	0.7	3	3	2.3	2.3
Fairfield	23,287	23,287	659	262	28.3	11.3	11.2	11.2	412	308	257	252	49	36	72.7	54.6	24	25	3.6	3.8
White	15,690	15,690	490	184	31.3	11.7	11.9	11.9	276	302	250	252	41	26	89.1	53.3	19	18	4.1	3.7
Colored	7,597	7,597	169	78	22.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	136	106	107	106	8	10	37.4	58.5	6	7	2.3	4.1
Florence	46,900	46,900	1,148	453	24.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	112	112	112	112	12	13	112.2	81.2	50	42	8.9	7.9
White	21,600	21,600	583	314	27.0	14.5	13.2	13.2	238	300	195	206	63	51	112.2	81.2	50	42	8.9	7.9
Colored	25,300	24,800	565	202	22.2	8.0	8.5	8.5	274	354	248	248	41	74	72.6	60.0	24	25	3.6	3.8
Georgetown	21,700	21,700	571	379	26.3	17.5	15.9	15.9	227	277	132	137	47	44	133.5	115.2	28	33	5.6	6.8
White	13,900	13,900	352	206	25.3	14.7	14.7	14.7	164	119	137	137	18	17	98.0	31.7	8	6	3.4	3.2
Colored	7,800	7,800	319	173	41.0	19.7	9.6	9.6	163	158	195	202	123	136	86.6	97.7	21	18	7.6	5.9
Greenville	90,600	88,400	1,755	859	19.3	10.0	13.3	13.3	92	80	150	135	21	30	86.6	97.7	21	18	7.6	5.9
White	73,400	71,300	1,274	640	17.2	8.9	8.2	8.2	674	806	217	225	101	102	79.2	70.4	39	39	3.1	3.3
Colored	17,200	17,100	481	219	28.1	12.8	13.5	13.5	247	206	217	225	19	17	34.5	78.2	17	23	3.1	4.3
Greenwood	24,800	25,000	537	214	21.6	8.6	11.6	11.6	336	246	257	285	12	17	44.9	59.6	14	13	5.2	4.6
White	14,600	14,600	287	110	19.6	7.5	13.0	13.0	105	105	204	188	7	15	50.3	66.3	40	40	9.0	10.0
Colored	10,200	10,400	250	104	24.5	8.1	12.7	12.7	231	141	172	118	40	32	115.3	121.0	35	34	11.9	13.2
Hampton	17,243	17,243	401	367	23.3	21.3	13.5	12.7	168	144	172	118	40	32	115.3	121.0	35	34	11.9	13.2
White	9,821	9,821	295	161	30.0	16.4	17.4	17.4	134	87	183	151	34	31	155.3	121.0	35	34	11.9	13.2
Colored	7,422	7,422	106	72	14.3	9.6	6.5	6.5	34	61	85	68	6	7	56.6	64.2	1	6	0.9	5.5
Iloley	40,800	40,800	1,251	533	30.4	12.9	8.9	8.9	929	902	358	357	80	70	62.3	55.9	53	55	4.1	4.4
White	36,400	36,400	972	433	26.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	739	694	258	257	32	32	102.6	87.5	23	20	7.4	6.3
Colored	4,400	4,400	279	100	63.3	23.3	17.9	17.9	190	106	140	108	33	22	130.6	103.4	29	27	11.8	10.3
Jasper	10,000	10,000	245	281	24.5	28.1	15.5	15.5	70	106	140	108	30	19	179.6	108.0	21	25	12.6	14.2
White	6,700	6,800	167	143	24.9	20.9	18.5	18.5	24	50	117	140	30	19	179.6	108.0	21	25	12.6	14.2
Colored	3,300	3,200	78	29	23.6	9.0	9.1	9.1	46	56	23	24	0	0	23.6	64.2	1	6	0.9	5.5
Keowee	37,000	37,000	855	474	23.1	12.8	9.0	9.0	345	271	219	188	31	40	48.8	94.0	29	22	4.6	3.8
White	17,600	17,600	346	174	19.6	9.8	11.1	11.1	113	83	113	103	10	17	37.5	55.6	12	14	4.5	3.4
Colored	19,400	19,400	509	200	26.2	11.6	7.9	7.9	232	188	206	203	21	23	61.1	68.4	17	8	3.8	3.4
Lancaster	27,980	27,980	640	561	22.9	20.1	9.9	9.7	363	290	231	207	43	39	67.2	69.5	24	35	3.8	6.2
White	11,010	11,010	221	209	20.1	19.0	12.2	11.4	87	84	165	167	23	12	104.1	57.4	14	25	6.3	12.0
Colored	16,970	16,970	419	352	24.4	20.7	8.4	8.6	276	206	293	241	20	27	47.7	76.7	10	10	2.4	4.0
Laurens	17,711	17,711	391	238	22.1	13.5	14.0	12.7	143	303	117	123	64	89	64.9	103.5	37	34	3.4	4.0
White	17,711	17,711	391	238	22.1	13.5	14.0	12.7	143	303	117	123	64	89	64.9	103.5	37	34	3.4	4.0
Colored	24,383	24,383	464	375	19.0	19.2	9.6	9.6	200	234	198	200	28	42	40.3	89.6	24	17	5.2	3.6
Lee	24,096	24,096	636	254	26.4	10.5	11.7	11.7	304	353	255	225	66	66	101.9	103.8	39	62	6.0	9.7
White	16,247	16,247	523	504	32.2	31.0	13.5	13.5	342	285	289	230	57	57	109.0	109.1	35	54	6.7	10.7
Colored	8,849	8,849	113	54	12.6	6.2	8.2	8.2	62	68	67	67	9	9	72.0	83.3	4	8	3.2	6.1
Lexington	36,500	36,500	752	359	20.6	10.4	15.7	15.0	133	84	137	138	29	16	36.3	55.3	4	48	3.9	10.1
White	10,800	10,800	233	170	21.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	64	64	137	138	29	16	36.3	55.3	4	48	3.9	10.1
Colored	25,700	25,700	521	229	20.6	8.9	9.6	9.6	277	222	214	214	35	39	68.8	74.9	21	24	5.9	4.2
McCormick	11,471	11,471	309	275	26.9	24.0	10.2	13.7	189	118	262	105.6	18	24	42.6	105.6	18	24	5.9	4.2
White	7,698	7,698	252	214	32.7	27.8	9.6	13.7	178	95	177	177	10	3	39.7	116.8	17	20	6.7	9.3
Colored	27,600	27,600	734	291	26.5	10.5	9.3	9.3	113	625	177	177	42	35	65.6	65.9	1	4	1.9	6.6
Marion	15,100	15,100	415	404	27.5	26.9	10.7	9.7	234	258	258	257	25	20	80.2	40.6	24	43	8.2	10.4
White	12,500	12,500	350	330	28.0	26.8	8.0	6.6	209	249	300	277	0	0	155.7	45.6	14	13	4.6	3.9
Colored	31,634	31,634	774	448	24.5	24.0	14.4	14.4	326	311	173	170	78	94	100.8	124.0	68	68	7.5	8.7
Marlboro	18,355	18,355	418	262	22.8	14.4	15.6	15.6	214	164	182	188	49	62	102.9	138.4	40	48	8.4	10.7
White	13,255	13,255	275	168	20.7	12.5	12.5	12.5	120	106	120	120	20	20	97.3	103.2	19	18	6.0	6.8
Colored	5,100	5,100	243	194	47.5	20.7	9.9	9.9	94	58	62	68	29	42	55.6	35.2	21	30	10.7	6.7
Newberry	84,681	84,681	678	719	8.0	8.4	11.9	11.9	135	142	174	165	28</							

County	33,800	33,400	707	748	330	370	23.6	22.4	0.8	11.1	467	378	342	202	47	68	59.0	90.9	21	26
Geonne.....	6,000	5,900	144	140	84	93	24.0	23.7	13.0	16.8	102	135	150	(0)	30	30	57.6	74.3	17	24
White.....	27,800	27,500	653	608	240	277	23.5	22.1	8.8	10.1	407	331	265	170	36	49	76.4	135.7	11	9
Orangeburg.....	63,854	63,864	1,614	1,614	863	924	26.5	25.3	13.5	16.7	827	690	175	148	138	164	87.6	101.6	121	117
White.....	20,787	20,787	533	533	293	313	30.5	29.5	18.8	16.4	240	188	189	200	133	157	93.0	106.0	10	12
White.....	4,400	4,400	1,081	1,081	570	601	25.0	24.0	7.6	8.8	663	621	352	311	247	327	93.0	106.0	10	12
Pickens.....	33,400	33,800	926	916	263	245	28.6	27.1	7.6	8.8	663	621	352	311	247	327	93.0	106.0	25	25
Colored.....	4,900	4,900	140	128	63	59	28.6	26.1	12.9	12.0	77	69	(0)	(0)	11	10	78.6	78.1	12	15
White.....	28,500	28,900	786	788	200	236	26.5	27.3	6.8	8.2	586	552	393	334	45	50	57.3	63.6	13	23
Richland.....	36,300	37,600	678	680	334	398	18.7	18.1	14.7	15.9	144	82	127	114	16	61	82.6	89.7	46	59
White.....	15,900	16,000	400	400	200	200	23.9	23.9	9.4	9.4	133	73	102	102	10	10	49.8	94.7	9	9
White.....	18,400	18,600	278	280	134	198	14.0	14.2	5.3	6.5	111	59	52	52	6	9	44.8	94.3	10	10
Saluda.....	18,148	18,148	388	374	142	164	21.4	20.6	7.8	8.5	246	220	273	243	12	13	30.9	34.8	25	13
Colored.....	8,823	8,823	189	200	65	79	21.4	22.7	7.4	9.0	124	121	(0)	(0)	5	8	26.5	40.0	13	11
White.....	9,325	9,325	199	174	77	75	21.3	18.7	8.3	8.0	122	121	(0)	(0)	7	5	35.2	28.7	12	2
Spartanburg.....	39,500	38,000	1,012	940	640	717	17.5	20.5	12.2	8.1	1,065	945	345	351	102	133	65.2	73.8	63	61
White.....	18,200	18,200	475	475	237	237	20.5	20.5	16.6	16.6	1,028	945	345	351	102	133	65.2	73.8	63	61
White.....	69,200	67,700	1,911	1,300	439	459	12.2	20.5	16.6	16.6	802	931	240	303	67	90	56.3	70.5	32	27
Sumter.....	33,900	34,100	888	873	442	487	26.2	25.6	30.0	14.0	446	386	201	179	100	103	112.6	118.0	57	67
Colored.....	25,600	25,800	759	788	386	412	29.6	30.5	15.1	16.0	373	376	197	191	95	101	125.6	118.0	57	67
White.....	8,300	8,300	129	85	56	75	15.5	10.2	6.7	0.0	73	10	(0)	(0)	3	38	36.2	141.2	10	7
Union.....	31,500	30,300	740	740	360	416	20.5	23.3	6.1	7.0	174	140	288	334	23	38	36.2	141.2	24	35
White.....	18,500	18,500	445	436	201	157	20.3	22.3	7.8	8.4	240	258	264	294	20	20	46.6	69.9	13	18
White.....	18,800	18,800	356	415	146	159	20.3	22.3	7.8	8.4	240	258	264	294	20	20	46.6	69.9	13	18
Williamsburg.....	34,914	34,914	923	962	435	451	26.4	27.3	12.5	12.9	488	611	212	213	85	89	92.1	91.5	82	69
Colored.....	23,342	23,342	667	693	336	341	28.6	29.7	14.4	14.6	331	352	199	203	64	69	96.0	99.6	75	58
White.....	11,572	11,572	256	269	99	110	22.1	23.2	8.6	9.5	157	159	(0)	(0)	21	20	52.0	74.3	11	12
York.....	12,400	12,400	313	313	153	153	23.9	23.9	10.1	13.0	194	194	100	124	30	30	63.0	61.2	31	62
Colored.....	15,500	15,500	444	444	199	239	20.3	21.0	10.1	13.0	194	194	100	124	30	30	63.0	61.2	31	62
White.....	22,800	22,600	451	474	179	229	19.8	21.0	7.9	10.1	272	245	252	207	30	33	66.5	69.6	17	17
Tennessee Counties *	21,077	21,077	347	404	245	269	16.5	19.2	11.6	12.6	102	135	150	(0)	20	30	57.6	74.3	17	24
Bedford.....	5,100	5,100	131	131	69	69	13.1	10.6	10.7	18.5	105	146	157	(0)	17	17	58.6	67.6	6	6
White.....	17,360	17,360	290	340	185	208	18.1	19.2	7.9	9.9	105	146	157	(0)	17	17	58.6	67.6	6	6
Carroll.....	26,300	26,200	687	503	409	258	18.5	19.2	7.9	9.9	278	246	233	195	27	35	51.3	69.6	17	20
Colored.....	4,700	4,700	419	433	167	196	19.3	20.1	7.7	9.1	252	237	206	221	18	20	43.0	142.9	1	2
White.....	21,700	21,500	272	223	109	100	20.9	20.1	10.2	9.5	115	122	206	221	18	20	43.0	142.9	1	2
Chester.....	10,700	10,600	224	223	109	100	20.9	20.1	10.2	9.5	115	122	206	221	18	20	43.0	142.9	1	2
White.....	8,700	8,700	193	193	87	82	20.3	22.2	9.3	10.4	111	111	(0)	(0)	13	13	88.1	91.8	13	13
White.....	2,000	2,000	131	130	22	18	20.3	22.2	9.3	10.4	111	111	(0)	(0)	13	13	88.1	91.8	13	13
Crockett.....	17,359	17,359	316	343	163	180	18.2	19.8	9.4	10.4	133	163	194	191	21	21	72.8	81.2	10	13
White.....	3,434	3,434	59	43	46	41	17.2	12.5	13.4	11.9	13	2	(0)	4	4	67.8	46.6	3	3	
Colored.....	13,925	13,925	257	300	117	139	18.5	21.5	8.4	10.0	140	161	220	216	19	19	73.9	63.3	10	10
Davidson.....	74,100	70,000	957	1,037	847	866	12.9	14.8	11.4	12.4	110	171	113	120	58	64	60.6	61.7	27	43
White.....	31,800	31,800	862	862	437	437	23.6	23.6	10.0	10.4	247	322	132	151	64	55	60.6	61.7	27	43
White.....	31,600	31,400	694	686	437	391	22.0	21.8	13.8	12.5	257	295	159	175	65	65	108.1	94.8	37	32
White.....	5,100	5,100	62	80	86	77	10.2	15.7	16.9	15.1	-34	3	(0)	13	6	250.0	75.0	4	12	
White.....	26,500	26,300	642	606	351	314	24.2	23.0	13.2	11.9	201	262	183	183	62	69	96.6	97.4	33	20
Fayette.....	28,891	28,891	636	577	307	300	22.0	20.0	10.3	10.4	339	277	214	192	63	52	53.3	135.6	32	46
White.....	24,660	24,660	477	427	226	226	23.6	23.6	10.4	10.4	239	200	148	148	4	4	57.8	122.4	4	5
White.....	2,796	2,796	173	147	74	72	21.2	18.9	9.5	9.9	99	75	(0)	(0)	10	18	57.8	122.4	4	5
Franklin.....	21,900	21,800	458	462	178	242	20.9	21.2	8.1	11.1	280	220	257	191	18	31	39.3	67.1	25	25
Colored.....	2,500	2,500	55	41	34	46	22.0	16.4	13.6	18.4	21	-5	(0)	3	5	54.5	122.0	2	5	
White.....	19,400	19,300	403	421	144	196	20.8	21.8	7.4	10.2	259	225	280	215	13	26	37.2	61.8	23	17
Gibson.....	46,900	46,900	1,273	1,253	465	430	20.9	19.2	13.3	13.1	334	423	220	192	64	47	95.5	117.0	16	16
Colored.....	37,000	36,700	815	752	315	347	22.0	20.5	8.5	9.5	500	465	259	217	47	60.1	62.5	11	19	
White.....	28,016	28,016	520	560	304	310	18.6	19.6	10.9	11.1	216	240	171	177	40	38	76.9	69.1	17	20
Colored.....	7,563	7,563	146	160	100	112	18.3	21.2	13.2	14.8	146	48	146	143	11	13	75.3	81.3	9	10
White.....	20,453	20,453	374	350	204	198	18.3	19.1	10.0	9.7	170	102	183	197	25	25	77.5	77.5	17	21
White.....	16,700	16,700	22	38	15	26	23.9	19.6	12.1	12.3	3	151	181	(0)	21	21	90.9	55.6	2	4
White.....	15,000	15,000	374	341	163	182	24.8	22.7	10.8	12.1	211	159	229	187	23	23	61.5	67.4	15	15
White.....	22,193	22,193	417	419	263	262	18.8	18.9	11.9	11.9	154	157	169	160	22	24	62.8	57.3	12	12
White.....	8,532	8,532	182																	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table.]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1				BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)								INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS					
	1931		1930		Number	Rate per 1,000 population				Excess of births over deaths ²	Births per 100 deaths				Deaths of infants under 1 year of age				Number			
	1931		1930			Births		Deaths			1931		1930		1931		1930		1931		1930	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
TENNESSEE COUNTIES—continued																						
Madison.....	29,400	29,000	212	264	19.4	20.6	7.2	9.1	358	334	266	227	28	38	49.1	63.5	32	5.4	32	5.3		
Colored.....	11,100	11,000	207	181	18.6	22.8	16.3	11.9	93	93	120	182	16	21	77.3	83.7	17	8.0	17	8.2		
White.....	18,300	18,000	347	183	19.8	15.3	6.3	7.3	265	241	(¹)	251	12	17	30.6	50.0	15	3.8	12	3.7		
Marshall.....	2,380	2,380	29	28	12.2	11.8	5.0	5.0	13	9	(¹)	11	1	4	51.3	85.1	1	2.6	1	2.6		
White.....	13,194	13,194	232	241	14.5	17.6	18.3	11.0	108	96	187	166	9	13	38.8	53.9	1	4.4	1	4.4		
Maury.....	34,016	34,016	736	707	47.6	20.8	12.0	13.1	828	260	180	158	36	37	48.9	52.3	31	3.1	31	3.1		
Colored.....	9,808	9,808	182	184	17.5	18.6	18.8	17.8	17	9	110	105	13	13	71.4	70.7	20	16.0	20	16.0		
White.....	24,208	24,208	554	523	23.2	21.2	13.2	13.5	361	251	173	153	23	24	37.5	38.6	11	1.2	11	1.2		
Monroe.....	8,882	8,882	683	669	41.7	38.7	23.2	23.6	363	341	173	182	43	55	59.9	78.7	23	4.2	23	4.2		
Colored.....	10,121	10,121	208	211	17.9	20.6	16.1	17.7	45	32	128	118	16	16	76.9	106.0	12	24	12	24		
White.....	20,761	20,761	477	488	25.4	23.0	12.2	9.9	223	282	188	237	25	32	52.4	65.6	13	18	27	3.7		
Obion.....	29,200	29,200	392	348	21.4	18.3	13.4	12.0	234	185	160	153	54	31	86.3	58.2	15	23	23	4.3		
Colored.....	4,100	4,100	65	62	15.9	12.7	10.6	15.0	53	22	(¹)	(¹)	3	7	40.6	56.1	12	3.2	12	3.2		
White.....	25,100	25,100	327	286	21.1	13.9	6.8	6.5	181	163	157	143	51	24	49.7	52.1	3	3.9	3	3.9		
Robertson.....	38,500	38,500	933	870	24.2	20.8	10.1	10.3	341	278	235	215	34	42	37.3	73.7	23	29	29	5.1		
Colored.....	5,900	5,900	108	79	7.5	18.3	16.9	13.4	27	29	25	(¹)	16	11	148.1	110.0	8	10.0	10	7.4		
White.....	22,600	22,600	485	470	21.7	21.5	21.0	17.7	312	250	217	18	31	37.1	66.0	15	19	19	3.1			
Rutherford.....	32,286	32,286	633	637	33.8	41.7	19.6	20.3	10.5	12.9	2.5	240	187	158	34	43	53.7	65.8	29	18		
Colored.....	24,542	24,542	444	444	28.5	27.2	17.0	17.0	9	11.0	295	310	26	33	37.4	62.9	13	13	13	2.9		
White.....	7,744	7,744	189	193	19.9	21.7	10.7	11.8	67	3	111	100	40	28	57	65.6	89.1	43	6.3			
Shelby.....	57,800	57,800	640	619	6.3	11.9	11.7	10.7	11.8	67	3	111	100	40	28	57	65.6	89.1	43	6.3		
Colored.....	31,900	31,900	428	381	4.8	4.2	12.2	13.7	14.5	-10	-71	98	84	32	45	74.8	118.1	69	43	9.1		
White.....	25,900	25,900	258	239	19.1	10.0	11.1	7.0	8.2	77	68	143	136	13	12	60.4	46.3	4	5	1.9		
Sumner.....	28,700	28,700	690	663	27.9	23.5	13.2	10.4	391	384	235	238	32	27	64.9	75.8	23	4.5	23	4.5		
White.....	14,600	14,600	322	304	22.1	20.8	13.6	13.5	145	145	90	85	5	4	52.1	52.1	4	5	4	5		
White.....	24,700	24,700	603	597	23.1	24.4	24.3	16.6	9.0	365	376	253	270	27	22	44.8	36.9	19	19	3.2		
Tipton.....	8,7498	8,7498	424	443	15.4	16.5	10.6	11.3	178	188	172	171	35	30	82.5	66.2	14	31	31	6.8		
Colored.....	11,276	11,276	135	127	12.0	15.5	10.5	11.3	16	48	113	138	10	12	74.1	68.6	4	16	30	9.1		
White.....	16,222	16,222	289	278	17.8	17.1	8.5	8.5	162	140	238	201	25	18	86.5	61.7	10	15	15	4.3		
Trousdale.....	9,267	9,267	5	4	14	19.7	13.0	6.6	11.0	58	2	(¹)	2	1	80.0	62.5	1	4	4	4.0		
White.....	4,362	4,362	70	8	33	16.0	13.1	6.3	7.6	41	24	(¹)	1	2	14.3	35.1	3	2	2	4.3		
Williamson.....	22,845	22,845	477	496	20.9	21.7	8.0	9.6	295	276	262	225	20	13	41.9	26.2	17	16	36	3.2		
Colored.....	6,274	6,274	107	102	16.8	20.3	19.3	9.1	16.7	59	14	(¹)	2	3	18.7	29.4	17	9	9	3.7		
White.....	17,571	17,571	370	394	21.4	11.9	12.4	11.5	136	262	276	208	18	17	30.5	43.2	16	17	17	4.2		
White.....	3,400	3,400	23	24	6.8	7.1	11.5	17.5	16	16	39	30	13	10	32.3	181.8	5	6	6	7.0		
Colored.....	4,481	4,481	45	45	17.6	15.8	12.5	12.3	17.0	16	-21	(¹)	13	10	32.3	181.8	5	6	6	7.0		
White.....	19,448	19,448	309	372	19.8	15.9	19.1	11.3	10.2	90	174	141	168	12	17	38.8	45.7	11	8	3.6		
VIRGINIA COUNTIES*																						
Accomac.....	38,000	38,000	751	634	42.0	18.3	20.9	11.8	12.5	235	151	167	86	76	130.5	99.9	47	6.1	47	7.1		
Colored.....	14,000	14,000	349	294	24.9	28.8	16.7	15.7	150	503	501	477	67	56	192.0	139.0	36	37	37	10.3		
White.....	24,000	24,000	402	340	16.8	14.1	15.9	8.6	10.5	120	138	163	151	19	61.3	54.9	11	9	9	3.6		
Albemarle.....	27,100	27,100	885	859	60.2	33.4	32.8	22.1	22.3	305	283	151	147	101	109	111.7	123.2	50	39	5.5		
Colored.....	6,100	6,200	214	195	19.3	38.9	34.5	32.0	31.1	42	21	122	111	20	34	81.4	158.9	14	20	5.9		
White.....	21,000	21,000	671	664	32.0	21.5	22.3	19.7	263	262	265	164	21	17	183.1	141.6	11	13	4.5			
Amherst.....	4,614	4,614	132	124	71	168	28.6	26.9	15.4	12.6	166	(¹)	14	7	106.1	66.5	8	11	6.1			
White.....	4,365	4,365	43	38	42	26.3	21.3	8.7	9.6	77	51	(¹)	8	2	69.6	21.5	3	2	2.6			
Amherst.....	19,020	19,020	443	445	23.3	23.3	23.4	14.4	12.9	170	169	162	181	38	30	88.8	67.4	17	13	3.8		
Colored.....	5,999	5,999	86	91	30.3	30.5	15.4	15.2	96	92	(¹)	(¹)	21	17	115.4	92.9	13	5	1.5			
White.....	13,021	13,021	357	354	18.7	18.0	20.4	10.4	4	4	60	69	13	8	86.1	46.8	4	3	3.3			
Appomattox.....	8,402	8,402	151	171	90	40	30	23.1	17.4	34	(¹)	(¹)	4	3	75.5	65.6	4	2	7.5			
Colored.....	2,296	2,296	63	54	40	30	23.1	17.4	13	24	(¹)	(¹)	4	3	75.5	65.6	4	2	7.5			
White.....	6,106	6,106	98	117	50	57	16.0	19.2	8.2	9.3	48	60	9	9	61.8	42.7	1	1	1.0			
Arlington.....	28,100	27,000	208	191	17.3	16.6	7.1	7.1	5.9	6.1	33	25	12	18	58.3	94.2	8	6	4.9			
Colored.....	3,400	3,400	11	14	1.2	1.2	12.4	14.1	4.0	28	12	150	6	8	38.2	253.3	6	2	4			
White.....	23,700	23,700	157	159	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.2	28	31	122	6	10	38.2	253.3	6	2	4			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—COLORED AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Excludes stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Excludes stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS										
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths †	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number	Rate per 100 live births										
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		Number	Per 1,000 births												
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930									
VIRGINIA COUNTIES—continued																					
Halifax	41,283	1,063	1,065	414	458	25.7	28.5	13.2	11.1	610	607	239	233	37	34	51	44	4.8	4.8		
Colored	18,890	524	529	249	264	27.7	25.8	10.8	14.0	275	275	210	204	44	33.7	31.6	34.6	6.5	6.5		
White	22,393	539	536	195	184	24.1	23.5	8.7	3.4	344	344	276	271	13	16.4	16.4	24.0	3.0	3.0		
Hampton (city)	6,400	174	183	154	22	27.2	30.2	24.1	3.4	20	171	113	()	7	40.2	66.5	17	14	9.8	7.2	
Colored	2,900	69	81	89	13	23.6	31.8	23.0	5.9	-35	96	()	()	4	10	14	24.6	15.7	15.7		
White	3,500	105	102	65	9	23.6	23.6	0	0	0	0	()	()	3	67.0	72.9	17	4.2	6.0		
Hanover	17,000	313	343	232	260	18.4	20.2	13.6	14.7	33	335	137	()	6	57.5	72.9	17	4.2	6.0		
Colored	6,228	150	171	116	111	24.1	27.5	18.6	12.9	34	60	129	154	12	17	80.0	99.4	9	5.0	2.9	
White	10,771	163	172	116	149	15.1	16.0	10.8	12.9	47	33	141	124	12	8	73.6	46.6	4	12.5	7.0	
Harrisonburg (city)	7,400	252	204	170	156	31.4	27.9	23.0	21.4	62	48	136	131	11	30	120.7	137.1	11	13	4.7	2.4
Colored	6,500	222	188	150	122	34.2	32.1	26.9	24.9	-0	54	148	140	28	26	126.1	138.3	11	9	5.0	4.8
White	900	30	116	26	34	12.6	13.8	8.0	9.2	115	142	140	151	30	38	75.0	89.8	12	20	3.0	4.7
Henrico	31,700	400	423	285	281	12.6	13.8	8.0	9.2	115	142	140	151	30	38	75.0	89.8	12	20	3.0	4.7
Colored	6,500	129	129	80	102	19.5	18.6	13.5	15.7	40	19	()	()	16	16	124.0	148.8	8	8	6.2	6.6
White	25,100	271	302	196	179	10.8	12.5	7.8	7.4	75	123	138	169	14	20	51.7	66.2	4	12	1.6	4.0
Henry	20,600	264	285	251	231	37.1	29.5	12.7	11.9	303	354	293	247	60	17	83.9	84.0	8	12	5.6	5.6
Colored	14,400	140	140	140	140	37.5	22.0	10.4	10.6	306	306	306	263	30	36	55.6	91.8	8	19	1.5	4.8
White	14,400	140	140	140	140	37.5	22.0	10.4	10.6	306	306	306	263	30	36	55.6	91.8	8	19	1.5	4.8
Isle of Wight	13,400	175	177	116	116	12.0	21.9	13.1	13.5	107	112	161	175	27	29	95.7	99.0	14	14	5.0	4.8
Colored	6,923	172	177	116	116	24.8	25.6	16.8	14.6	56	76	148	175	20	19	116.3	107.3	11	10	6.4	5.6
White	6,486	110	116	80	17.0	17.9	9.1	12.3	3.1	51	36	()	()	7	10	63.0	86.2	3	4	1.7	3.4
James City	7,800	59	57	31	31	17.9	12.9	7.9	23.9	31	17	()	()	4	7	10.2	134.6	3	4	1.7	3.4
Colored	4,800	35	35	15	15	37	18.4	3.1	29.5	3	-21	()	()	3	2	166.7	57.1	5	2	27.8	5.7
White	4,900	18	18	99	99	17.1	21.9	13.0	12.6	31	71	()	()	13	7	100.0	41.9	6	11	4.6	6.6
King and Queen	7,618	89	101	65	65	21.3	24.2	15.6	15.6	24	36	()	()	12	4	134.8	39.6	6	6	6.7	8.9
Colored	4,175	89	101	65	65	21.3	24.2	15.6	15.6	24	36	()	()	12	4	134.8	39.6	6	6	6.7	8.9
White	3,443	41	66	24	31	11.9	19.2	9.9	9.0	7	35	()	()	1	13	24.4	45.3	3	4	0	4.0
King George	5,877	51	53	33	33	15.3	17.6	9.4	9.7	22	35	()	()	5	7	86.2	137.3	4	3	5.2	5.9
Colored	3,419	43	48	27	45	12.6	14.0	7.9	13.2	16	3	()	()	1	6	23.3	125.0	1	1	2.3	2.1
White	3,419	43	48	27	45	12.6	14.0	7.9	13.2	16	3	()	()	1	6	23.3	125.0	1	1	2.3	2.1
King William	7,929	140	169	89	97	17.7	21.3	11.2	12.2	15	72	()	()	10	17	71.4	100.6	5	13	3.6	7.7
Colored	3,918	89	100	52	63	20.2	24.9	13.0	15.7	22	37	()	()	8	10	98.8	100.0	5	12	6.2	12.0
White	4,011	51	69	37	34	15.3	17.6	9.4	9.7	22	35	()	()	12	16	103.5	100.6	5	12	6.2	12.0
Laurens	3,970	102	102	83	88	46	25.7	23.4	22.9	14	27	()	()	15	12	137.1	129.0	6	6	12.9	12.9
White	4,926	70	86	43	47	14.2	17.5	8.7	9.5	27	39	()	()	4	6	57.1	69.8	8	12	4.9	4.4
Loudoun	19,852	409	399	242	229	20.6	20.1	12.2	11.5	167	170	169	174	20	24	63.6	60.2	2	3	1.4	3.5
Colored	4,350	95	109	61	59	21.8	25.1	14.0	13.6	34	50	()	()	12	9	126.3	82.9	7	18	1.7	4.5
White	15,502	314	290	181	170	18.3	15.0	13.0	12.0	76	120	143	160	8	15	67.3	78.0	2	17	1.6	6.8
Louis	14,302	220	186	120	120	15.3	13.0	8.0	8.4	70	120	141	170	14	14	53.4	48.1	12	8	4.6	2.7
Colored	5,841	134	133	86	96	21.2	22.8	14.7	16.4	38	37	()	()	9	9	72.6	67.7	8	4	7.3	3.0
White	8,461	134	133	86	96	21.2	22.8	14.7	16.4	38	37	()	()	9	9	72.6	67.7	8	4	7.3	3.0
Lunenburg	8,468	138	158	100	75	16.3	18.7	11.8	8.9	38	38	138	()	5	5	36.2	31.6	3	4	2.2	2.4
Colored	4,058	309	313	141	185	22.0	22.3	10.0	10.3	168	128	219	169	15	25	48.5	73.9	16	17	6.2	5.4
White	4,410	37	45	28	28	14.3	14.4	13.7	7.6	46	46	()	()	7	19	53.9	46.2	1	19	3.8	5.1
Madison	8,952	168	201	85	91	18.8	22.5	9.5	10.2	82	110	()	()	13	20	27.4	99.5	3	9	1.8	4.5
Colored	4,422	48	58	25	25	19.8	23.9	10.3	10.3	23	33	()	()	3	4	62.5	69.0	1	3	2.1	5.2
White	4,530	120	143	60	66	18.4	21.9	9.2	10.1	60	77	()	()	10	16	83.3	111.9	2	6	1.7	4.2
Martinsville (city)	7,800	85	249	116	117	10.6	31.9	14.3	15.0	-30	132	74	213	22	24	253.8	56.2	2	8	8.7	4.2
Colored	2,100	20	200	99	103	33.0	41.0	11.0	11.4	-29	134	()	()	15	8	238.1	43.7	2	6	6.3	2.7
White	5,700	65	149	117	114	10.3	33.0	11.0	11.4	0	0	()	()	7	16	18.5	12.5	0	2	2.4	2.5
Mathews	7,884	106	122	76	86	13.4	15.5	9.6	10.9	30	36	()	()	9	9	84.9	57.4	2	5	1.9	4.1
Colored	1,994	37	41	17	33	18.6	20.6	8.5	16.5	20	8	()	()	5	6	135.1	146.3	2	1	5.4	2.4
White	5,890	69	81	59	53	11.7	13.8	10.0	9.0	10	28	()	()	4	1	68.0	12.3	0	4	0	4.0
Mecklenburg	32,700	759	759	373	317	23.4	23.1	13.1	11.9	306	306	190	227	53	50	81.4	93.6	47	30	10.4	6.2
Colored	15,400	319	349	136	132	20.6	22.7	8.8	8.6	183	217	235	264	15	25	47.0	71.6	10	10	3.1	4.6
White	17,300	440	410	243	185	13.0	15.9	19.8	13.3	123	89	159	163	9	17	77.6	118.1	2	3	1.4	1.4
Middlesex	7,273	116	144	97	120	15.9	19.8	13.3	16.5	119	24	129	()	8	12	125.0	139.5	4	4	6.3	1.7
Colored	3,360	56	54	27	31	19.0	25.6	18.8	21.1	18	15	()	()	8	11	19.2	86.2	5	1	1.7	1.7
White	3,913	60	90	70	89	13.3	14.8	8.7	12.5	1	9	()	()	1	1	19.2	86.2	4	4	6.3	1.7

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

County	19,700	19,600	441	202	241	22.5	10.3	12.3	200	227	183	30	35	65.5	79.4	16	13	2.9	
Montgomery	19,700	19,600	441	202	241	22.5	10.3	12.3	200	227	183	30	35	65.5	79.4	16	13	2.9	
Colored	17,800	17,700	410	196	230	21.2	9.5	11.4	185	210	164	25	30	54.5	68.3	12	10	10.0	
White	17,900	17,900	30	6	11	13.5	0.8	0.9	15	17	19	5	5	11.0	11.1	4	3	0.9	
Colored	15,500	15,300	362	234	239	23.4	15.1	15.6	128	165	155	169	37	52	124.7	37	45	11.1	
White	7,300	7,300	112	55	71	15.3	7.5	9.4	57	55	55	8	8	21.4	30.7	3	2	4.0	
Colored	16,345	16,345	347	188	190	23.6	11.2	11.7	107	107	107	30	31	77.9	89.3	18	12	4.7	
White	11,784	11,784	227	126	102	22.5	10.3	8.7	138	125	210	16	16	21.7	18.7	14	7	3.5	
Colored	4,300	4,300	53	53	54	18.6	19.3	12.3	27	29	29	8	10	100.0	120.5	5	10	6.3	
White	2,540	2,540	61	36	42	24.0	23.2	14.2	25	12	12	1	1	52.6	41.7	2	2	10.5	
Colored	1,760	1,760	17	17	12	10.8	13.6	9.7	6.5	10	10	1	1	68.1	120.6	3	3	5.9	
White	3,000	3,000	344	227	237	25.3	18.9	17.4	166	178	139	143	11	18	120.6	34	33	5.7	
Colored	2,100	2,100	237	138	137	10.6	13.0	8.2	102	62	156	130	22	18	58.6	22	20	9.9	
White	16,800	16,800	256	119	157	10.6	13.0	6.8	93	62	156	130	35	18	58.6	22	20	9.9	
Colored	18,000	18,000	417	430	223	22.3	23.6	13.7	160	216	167	192	16	25	76.7	25	22	6.0	
White	10,000	10,000	276	283	136	27.6	28.3	17.7	61	147	156	208	28	16	101.4	56.5	20	7.4	
Colored	8,700	8,700	131	80	87	16.2	11.1	9.2	101	69	69	4	4	28.4	57.7	5	1	3.5	
White	14,648	14,648	97	113	101	20.6	21.3	15.1	93	92	92	4	4	133.0	115.0	3	7	2.2	
Colored	6,433	6,433	82	105	64	12.7	16.3	7.2	36	41	41	15	13	61.0	28.6	3	4	1.2	
White	15,000	14,900	295	320	287	19.7	21.5	16.7	45	33	111	25	20	84.7	62.5	14	16	4.7	
Colored	6,700	6,700	139	189	221	23.7	28.2	23.7	40	40	86	20	20	125.8	84.7	14	16	4.7	
White	8,300	8,200	131	51	159	16.4	15.0	6.1	89	55	65	15	4	36.8	30.5	4	0	3.0	
Colored	3,705	3,705	66	147	67	17.4	20.5	17.7	10	10	19	5	5	30.9	64.9	4	0	3.0	
White	8,275	8,275	129	83	68	15.6	15.8	10.0	8.2	46	63	8	8	92.0	22.9	3	3	2.3	
Colored	61,500	61,500	570	272	572	20.7	24.7	10.8	614	945	191	265	101	86	55.9	55.7	53	50	4.1
White	21,000	21,000	505	400	310	18.1	13.3	8.5	323	308	186	218	24	47	93.1	68.4	24	28	4.8
Colored	40,500	40,500	794	490	461	26.5	27.5	12.5	351	637	305	54	44	131.1	30.9	29	22	3.7	
White	3,155	3,155	54	54	33	19.7	14.1	10.5	22	22	22	5	12	161.3	17.5	5	12	8.1	
Colored	2,988	2,988	42	23	18	12.4	14.1	7.7	6.0	14	24	10	4	108.1	23.8	1	12	2.1	
White	14,520	14,520	284	300	229	18.4	18.2	13.8	127	35	116	15	16	75.8	53.3	16	17	6.1	
Colored	7,546	7,546	154	135	102	20.4	24.4	10.2	133	52	106	180	15	97.4	54.3	10	15	5.2	
White	10,314	10,314	273	280	126	26.5	27.5	12.5	141	151	212	57	25	106.2	81.3	6	2	3.2	
Colored	4,226	4,226	147	152	76	7.5	31.8	36.0	18.0	17.7	71	17	17	115.6	111.8	8	10	5.4	
White	6,085	6,085	126	53	54	20.7	21.0	8.7	73	74	74	12	12	95.2	62.5	2	2	1.6	
Colored	16,300	16,300	332	360	325	20.2	20.4	21.7	31.9	23	7	15	28	21.6	84.3	25	10	7.5	
White	7,000	7,000	217	201	251	25.1	26.0	28.2	20.9	19	4	10	15	22.5	108.9	20	6	10.1	
Colored	12,300	12,300	157	158	130	25.9	26.5	31.6	10.3	285	255	300	36	37	44.8	51.1	4	3	3.0
White	6,300	6,300	137	154	56	20.9	21.7	8.4	8.9	81	81	6	6	52.2	57.4	2	1	10.5	
Colored	4,700	4,700	15	13	15	31.7	21.4	21.4	21.4	74	81	6	7	52.2	57.4	2	1	10.5	
White	5,800	5,600	115	122	41	19.8	21.8	7.1	7.3	74	81	6	7	52.2	57.4	2	1	10.5	
Colored	7,717	7,717	170	69	68	22.0	22.8	8.9	8.8	101	108	6	6	64.7	45.5	3	10	1.8	
White	4,839	4,839	137	134	41	21.8	22.3	8.0	18.0	51	51	6	7	55.0	44.9	1	1	2.3	
Colored	5,878	5,878	138	141	88	78	20.1	20.5	12.8	50	63	6	17	14	133.2	90.3	9	11	6.5
White	2,664	2,664	68	56	38	37	25.5	21.0	14.3	30	19	12	12	176.5	142.9	8	11	11.8	
Colored	20,900	20,900	475	521	237	23.7	24.9	11.3	238	263	200	202	30	46	67.4	88.3	25	19	3.3
White	18,700	18,000	461	467	194	20.6	21.7	10.4	197	198	272	30	41	165.1	87.9	4	12	2.8	
Colored	26,870	26,870	693	332	310	24.6	25.8	12.4	330	353	199	204	42	63	98.7	90.9	46	62	6.9
White	16,395	16,395	477	505	219	23.5	29.1	30.8	215	215	215	64	64	92.2	99.0	33	52	6.9	
Colored	10,475	10,475	185	113	105	17.7	17.9	10.8	10.0	72	83	164	13	13	37.3	69.1	13	10	7.0
White	7,900	7,900	134	125	57	8	13.8	8.3	11.3	21	21	18	18	240.7	96.0	17	7	13.0	
Colored	6,200	6,200	42	105	52	6.8	16.6	6.9	8.4	53	53	0	0	166.7	337.1	0	8	20.0	
White	10,056	10,056	177	200	116	10.3	17.6	19.9	11.5	61	97	153	20	11	113.0	55.0	3	8	1.7
Colored	3,113	3,113	66	69	48	5.5	21.2	15.4	17.8	14	14	6	8	108.1	45.8	2	3	3.0	
White	6,943	6,943	111	181	68	16.0	18.9	9.8	6.9	43	83	6	12	6	121.2	72.5	1	5	0.9
Colored	3,060	3,060	114	25	21	31.3	21.2	15.5	40	20	20	10	14	64.9	131.9	5	5	3.2	
White	6,562	6,562	102	127	56	5.8	15.5	10.9	8.5	46	69	6	7	9	68.6	70.9	3	1	3.6
Colored	7,096	7,096	154	126	99	21.7	17.8	11.0	13.5	55	55	10	10	71.4	79.4	8	11	5.2	
White	4,265	4,265	114	96	70	6.8	26.7	23.0	16.4	30	30	11	9	96.5	91.8	6	9	4.4	
Colored	2,831	2,831	40	29	22	13.1	1	9.9	10.2	9	11	23	23	63.7	35.7	3	3	1.5	
White	8,006	8,006	270	234	114	18	35.7	33.3	14.7	157	119	61	5	6	41.3	44.8	2	2	1.5
Colored	4,094	4,094	59	54	32	35	14.4	15.2	7.1	8.3	58	5	6	16.9	37.0	1	2	3.4	
White	8,829	8,829	121	134	63	73	13.7	13.2	9.6	17.1	26	13	5	6	41.3	44.8	2	2	1.5
Colored	2,510	2,510	50	56	24	43	19.9	22.3	9.6	48	48	2	2	5	40.0	89.3	2	2	4.0
White	6,319	6,319	71	39	30	11.2	12.3	6.2	32	32	32	3	3	42.3	112.8	2	2	4.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES: 1931 AND 1930—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA AND COLOR	POPULATION ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1		BIRTHS AND DEATHS (Exclusive of stillbirths)						INFANT MORTALITY (Exclusive of stillbirths)				STILLBIRTHS							
	1931	1930	Number		Rate per 1,000 population		Excess of births over deaths ²	Births per 100 deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age		Number		Rate per 100 live births						
			Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930					
							1931									1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
VIRGINIA COUNTIES—continued																				
Westmoreland	48,497	48,497	196	231	107	23.1	27.2	18.1	12.6	42	124	29	18	148.0	77.9	5	14	2.6	6.1	
Colored	3,723	3,723	116	135	65	31.2	36.3	23.2	17.8	30	70	9	7	172.4	81.5	4	1	3.4	8.1	
White	4,774	4,774	80	96	42	13.1	11.0	14.7	13.8	12	54	20	11	112.5	72.9	1	3	1.3	3.1	
Williamsburg (city)	8,900	8,900	23	25	13	11.0	14.7	31.3	34.5	-75	35	4	5	93.0	89.3	5	3	11.6	5.4	
White	3,000	2,900	20	31	15	25.6	27.8	7.8	16.7	16	10	2	3	87.0	120.0	2	3	13.0	7.7	
York	17,693	17,693	161	161	115	6.7	10.7	38.3	40.0	-95	17	27	12	100.0	64.5	4	1	2.5	6.8	
Colored	3,053	3,063	89	74	33	28.1	24.2	16.7	17.2	80	84	9	12	46.5	135.1	3	9	3.5	12.2	
White	4,630	4,630	75	87	24	16.2	18.8	6.7	3.2	44	63	5	2	96.7	23.0	1	2	1.3	2.3	
WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES *																				
Fayette	73,500	72,300	1,988	2,021	854	27.0	28.0	12.9	11.8	1,107	226	171	202	88.0	160.0	82	79	4.1	8.9	
Colored	11,900	11,500	249	273	135	20.9	23.7	13.9	10.5	1,107	226	171	202	88.0	160.0	82	79	4.1	8.9	
White	61,600	60,800	1,739	1,748	619	28.3	28.7	10.5	10.5	1,045	110	330	42	122.0	152.2	20	17	8.1	6.2	
Jefferson	15,800	15,800	320	318	222	20.3	20.1	14.1	14.2	-98	94	144	35	32	109.4	100.6	7	15	2.2	3.6
Colored	2,700	2,800	42	45	45	15.6	16.1	16.7	18.2	-3	6	2	3	47.6	66.7	3	4	1.4	4.8	
White	13,100	13,000	278	273	173	21.2	21.0	13.5	13.3	101	100	157	33	127	173.8	164.9	56	53	3.8	2.8
Logan	60,700	59,000	1,675	1,895	591	27.6	32.6	12.4	13.1	1,431	262	128	10	59.7	64.5	6	8	4.5	5.2	
Colored	55,300	51,000	1,531	1,541	493	28.9	32.9	9.4	9.5	1,042	1,217	309	114	111	74.0	64.9	50	45	3.2	2.9
White	5,400	8,000	144	454	138	26.1	32.7	13.0	13.6	389	145	95	10	127.7	109.6	14	10	2.6	3.3	
McDowell	93,200	91,000	2,494	2,794	955	26.8	30.7	10.2	11.1	1,539	1,785	251	225	262	90.2	93.8	100	97	8.0	3.5
Colored	23,200	22,700	458	523	309	19.7	23.0	13.2	13.6	152	214	150	59	90	128.5	93.9	68	70	3.1	3.1
White	70,000	68,300	2,036	2,271	700	29.1	33.3	9.7	10.2	1,387	1,571	322	89	111	68.3	94.1	31	31	2.5	3.1
Mercer	43,500	42,300	1,222	1,192	377	19.1	23.7	11.0	13.3	19	45	6	8	104.7	78.4	1	3	1.2	2.9	
Colored	39,000	38,000	1,136	1,078	332	29.1	28.4	8.0	9.3	823	726	363	72	103	63.4	95.5	30	33	2.6	8.1
White	4,500	4,300	86	114	45	19.1	23.7	11.0	10.3	115	199	39	10	104.7	78.4	1	3	1.2	2.9	
Raleigh	71,200	68,700	2,180	2,150	688	30.2	31.7	8.9	10.0	1,513	1,482	339	155	171	72.1	75.4	92	13	4.3	4.2
Colored	11,700	11,300	318	318	139	16.2	24.8	28.1	14.3	1,195	209	195	20	179	117.0	81.6	42	15	3.3	4.7
White	59,500	57,400	1,862	1,832	526	31.3	32.4	8.4	9.2	1,362	1,356	354	135	152	72.6	81.6	82	68	4.4	3.7

1 Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.
 2 A minus (-) sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
 3 Rate by color not available.
 4 Figures not shown when the number of deaths is less than 100.
 5 Population, Apr. 1, 1930, not available.
 6 Figures for Russell County, Ala., for 1930, include 147 births, 102 deaths at all ages, and 8 deaths under 1 year of age which should be included with those for Phenix City, Ala.
 7 Exclusive of municipalities having 10,000 or more inhabitants on Apr. 1, 1930.
 8 Exclusive of estimated population for Thomaston.
 9 Exclusive of estimated population for Hopkinsville.
 10 Exclusive of estimated population for McAlester.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

TABLE 19.—COLORED¹ BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY SEX, AND BY AGE OF MOTHER, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES:² 1930

AREA AND SEX	Total births	BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER									
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 years and over	Unknown
SELECTED STATES											
ALABAMA	22,977	178	5,611	7,465	4,452	2,595	1,911	559	106		100
Male	11,595	88	2,836	3,755	2,297	1,305	928	283	53		50
Female	11,382	90	2,775	3,710	2,155	1,290	983	276	53		50
ARKANSAS	9,093	71	2,278	2,726	1,735	1,064	736	215	26		238
Male	4,602	30	1,103	1,358	895	525	390	101	13		122
Female	4,491	41	1,113	1,368	839	539	346	114	13		116
CONNECTICUT	736	1	147	269	158	08	48	12	1		1
Male	375	1	73	140	84	56	15	6			
Female	361	4	74	129	74	42	33	6	1		1
DELAWARE	728	4	197	182	134	95	71	30	5		10
Male	370	2	85	86	65	36	18	4			2
Female	358	2	102	96	69	39	35	12	4		8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3,054	30	745	1,025	579	331	213	61	6		64
Male	1,605	15	389	564	277	170	120	36	4		30
Female	1,449	15	356	461	302	161	93	25	2		34
FLORIDA	8,391	79	2,136	2,484	1,788	969	632	182	32		88
Male	4,293	41	1,089	1,273	903	489	336	100	20		40
Female	4,098	38	1,047	1,211	885	480	295	82	12		48
GEORGIA	23,404	211	6,430	7,310	4,170	2,510	1,971	604	136		49
Male	11,826	115	3,259	3,607	2,137	1,205	1,002	301	79		30
Female	11,578	96	3,171	3,613	2,042	1,305	969	303	57		19
ILLINOIS	6,013	23	1,304	1,974	1,334	804	447	109	9		0
Male	3,080	10	677	982	687	423	235	57	4		5
Female	2,933	13	627	992	647	381	212	52	5		4
INDIANA	1,985	16	488	547	445	269	165	48	7		
Male	960	6	244	261	198	132	88	27	4		
Female	1,025	10	244	286	247	137	77	21	3		
IOWA	288		71	76	66	39	29	6	1		
Male	143		37	33	29	17	21	5	1		
Female	145		34	43	37	22	8	1			
KANSAS	1,540	11	282	416	353	239	162	64	7		6
Male	791	7	136	206	196	127	82	30	4		3
Female	749	4	146	210	157	112	80	34	3		3
KENTUCKY	3,381	30	740	904	710	505	344	120	20		8
Male	1,691	11	386	457	342	249	176	56	10		4
Female	1,690	19	354	447	368	256	168	64	10		4
LOUISIANA	16,731	98	3,632	5,332	3,505	2,065	1,446	472	77		102
Male	8,455	49	1,852	2,645	1,794	1,040	744	238	37		55
Female	8,276	49	1,780	2,687	1,711	1,025	702	234	40		47
MARYLAND	6,417	55	1,548	1,787	1,299	896	573	206	35		17
Male	3,155	27	745	887	637	458	281	100	13		6
Female	3,262	28	803	900	662	438	292	106	22		11
MASSACHUSETTS	1,029	5	156	264	233	183	133	39	4		11
Male	511	4	76	136	110	86	74	10	4		5
Female	518	1	80	128	123	97	59	20	4		6
MICHIGAN	3,907	9	707	1,273	951	567	306	59	6		29
Male	1,989	3	355	655	483	309	143	29	4		17
Female	1,918	6	352	618	468	267	163	30	2		12
MISSISSIPPI	24,880	206	5,045	8,104	4,515	3,013	2,013	645	115		9
Male	12,778	97	3,080	4,130	2,288	1,566	1,043	349	65		4
Female	12,102	109	2,865	3,974	2,227	1,447	970	296	50		5
MISSOURI	3,770	35	980	1,064	775	486	316	85	0		11
Male	1,935	17	527	515	391	266	188	50	5		6
Female	1,835	18	462	549	384	220	128	35	4		5
NEBRASKA	606	4	111	133	104	51	19	5			1
Male	283	2	50	89	65	45	26	6			5
Female	323	2	61	89	68	59	25	13			5
NEW HAMPSHIRE	10		1	3	2	1	2	1			
Male	4		1	1	1	1	1				
Female	6		1	2	1	1	1				
NEW JERSEY	4,991	19	945	1,672	1,190	655	379	116	11		3
Male	2,546	9	453	861	607	350	187	72	4		1
Female	2,445	10	492	811	583	305	192	44	7		1
NEW YORK	9,188	15	1,510	3,141	2,324	1,368	658	150	10		12
Male	4,676	7	765	1,614	1,164	705	327	84	6		4
Female	4,512	8	745	1,527	1,160	663	331	66	4		8
NORTH CAROLINA	23,310	25	2,806	6,240	4,376	2,925	2,041	651	99		3
Male	11,877	16	1,440	3,137	2,235	1,509	1,015	329	51		1
Female	11,433	9	1,366	3,103	2,141	1,416	1,026	322	48		2
OHIO	5,992	29	1,305	1,863	1,268	830	514	167	13		1
Male	3,102	16	668	948	665	431	278	85	8		2
Female	2,890	13	637	915	602	399	236	82	5		1
OKLAHOMA	3,225	16	701	967	677	439	311	87	12		15
Male	1,660	7	359	500	360	223	154	35	6		6
Female	1,565	0	332	467	317	216	157	52	6		0
PENNSYLVANIA	9,606	65	2,025	2,958	2,171	1,268	767	218	19		14
Male	4,819	32	1,062	1,520	1,077	667	380	115	8		8
Female	4,687	33	1,023	1,438	1,094	601	378	103	11		6
RHODE ISLAND	244	1	39	58	62	37	33	11			3
Male	124	1	14	22	21	12	10	4			2
Female	130		25	36	31	17	13	7			2
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,403	86	4,724	6,899	3,872	2,313	1,869	543	88		9
Male	10,365	43	2,350	3,486	2,024	1,158	967	287	47		3
Female	10,038	43	2,374	3,413	1,848	1,155	902	256	41		6
TENNESSEE	8,106	65	2,046	2,480	1,580	982	684	202	41		3
Male	4,219	31	1,047	1,281	818	522	381	101	21		13
Female	3,887	34	999	1,199	762	460	304	101	20		5
VERMONT	11		3	3	2	1	2				
Male	6		2	1	1	1	2				
Female	5		1	2	1	1					
VIRGINIA	15,732	108	3,232	4,541	3,103	2,258	1,746	603	79		42
Male	7,869	63	1,597	2,292	1,584	1,109	832	292	36		19
Female	7,863	45	1,635	2,249	1,518	1,149	864	311	49		23
WEST VIRGINIA	2,462	19	500	747	530	372	223	63	8		
Male	1,274	8	248	383	292	181	126	33	3		
Female	1,188	11	252	364	238	191	97	30	5		

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—COLORED¹ BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), WITH THE NUMBER OF CHILD IN ORDER OF BIRTH, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES:² 1931 AND 1930

NUMBER OF CHILD	ALABAMA		ARKANSAS		CONNECTICUT		DELAWARE		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FLORIDA		GEORGIA		ILLINOIS		INDIANA		IOWA	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
Total births.....	22,914	22,977	9,467	8,093	687	736	685	728	2,885	3,054	8,370	8,391	24,265	23,404	6,516	6,013	1,858	1,685	250	288
First child.....	7,017	7,112	2,656	2,708	164	195	183	213	910	1,027	2,612	2,634	8,541	7,832	1,818	1,952	440	547	66	99
Second child.....	3,911	4,039	1,646	1,534	145	164	122	111	690	630	1,374	1,396	4,274	4,054	1,294	1,210	362	378	49	46
Third child.....	2,973	2,830	1,156	1,136	107	113	90	93	399	405	1,061	1,073	2,828	2,820	978	862	270	271	34	35
Fourth child.....	2,269	2,197	929	885	69	70	55	63	286	285	819	773	2,047	2,050	721	616	215	200	25	26
Fifth child.....	1,579	1,665	695	620	58	60	43	45	199	210	649	595	1,550	1,518	448	447	178	26	2	4
Sixth child.....	1,327	1,297	564	581	41	35	46	38	150	147	459	464	1,237	1,276	390	304	138	121	21	16
Seventh child.....	944	992	421	442	39	32	43	35	89	82	366	356	898	892	312	218	100	87	6	13
Eighth child.....	813	790	320	341	29	20	31	33	62	59	277	250	750	794	179	123	62	67	9	7
Ninth child.....	589	597	299	223	10	16	13	14	53	48	197	177	555	576	113	100	36	44	3	8
Tenth child.....	478	487	176	187	11	10	18	17	30	31	122	160	456	450	74	68	36	28	3	2
Eleventh child.....	347	323	111	101	4	7	9	8	25	22	99	91	274	303	38	47	19	21	2	4
Twelfth child.....	220	220	83	54	4	7	6	9	14	16	49	68	194	238	30	25	13	19	2	4
Thirteenth child.....	137	137	57	48	4	3	4	8	5	12	31	37	121	194	16	20	10	10	1	2
Fourteenth child.....	83	93	34	26	1	2	3	6	11	7	24	30	87	92	11	5	4	5	1	1
Fifteenth child.....	58	41	14	18	1	1	4	5	3	17	10	59	53	6	4	1	2	1	1	1
Sixteenth child.....	26	27	7	9	.....	.....	2	3	.....	2	4	7	22	27	2	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Seventeenth child.....	12	14	8	4	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	3	13	20	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighteenth child.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nineteenth child.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twentieth child.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-first child.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-second child.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-third child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-fourth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-seventh child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Not stated.....	69	102	232	170	.....	.....	14	8	76	67	198	264	273	163	13	4	.....	1	.....	.....

NUMBER OF CHILD	KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA		MARYLAND		MASSACHUSETTS ²		MICHIGAN		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		NEBRASKA		NEW HAMPSHIRE		NEW JERSEY		
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	
Total births.....	1,491	1,540	3,256	3,381	17,058	16,731	6,231	6,417	1,046	1,029	3,527	3,907	23,515	24,880	3,713	3,770	621	606	6	10	4,731	4,381	
First child.....	374	372	1,001	950	4,722	4,918	1,635	1,645	.....	.....	773	979	6,384	7,074	1,159	1,182	122	156	2	3	1,312	1,344
Second child.....	238	258	501	599	2,995	2,792	1,053	1,114	.....	.....	666	770	4,046	4,230	691	718	116	93	1	1	677	1,026
Third child.....	215	225	434	443	2,176	2,096	796	812	.....	.....	541	536	3,019	3,197	516	498	69	83	1	.....	632	740
Fourth child.....	175	145	362	323	1,772	1,645	599	638	.....	.....	445	434	2,342	2,380	385	355	74	64	1	1	508	622
Fifth child.....	121	134	341	316	1,274	1,250	533	522	.....	.....	312	337	1,713	1,880	249	310	51	45	.....	.....	383	405
Sixth child.....	94	107	200	213	1,101	1,038	397	391	.....	.....	248	271	1,483	1,511	202	212	43	42	.....	.....	285	287
Seventh child.....	87	108	141	159	823	750	343	328	.....	.....	168	177	1,083	1,151	160	141	39	40	.....	.....	206	209
Eighth child.....	55	66	105	126	602	544	245	298	.....	.....	136	126	871	922	118	123	28	28	.....	.....	2	132
Ninth child.....	45	46	72	96	473	447	214	201	.....	.....	83	84	583	653	78	73	27	27	.....	.....	1	95
Tenth child.....	29	36	40	56	384	382	145	153	.....	.....	53	67	499	524	60	59	21	11	.....	.....	69	64
Eleventh child.....	23	20	21	34	255	228	106	103	.....	.....	42	28	353	313	31	34	12	7	.....	.....	.....	34
Twelfth child.....	15	9	18	27	171	184	60	75	20	25	266	222	27	27	4	26	27
Thirteenth child.....	11	4	8	18	104	108	34	50	.....	.....	7	8	155	160	16	16	7	3	.....	.....	.....	21
Fourteenth child.....	6	4	9	8	66	64	37	36	.....	.....	7	10	84	97	8	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....	11
Fifteenth child.....	1	2	5	3	43	40	15	15	.....	.....	3	4	52	79	7	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	7
Sixteenth child.....	1	1	1	1	14	22	5	7	.....	.....	3	2	35	29	3	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	5
Seventeenth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighteenth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nineteenth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twentieth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-first child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-second child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-third child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-fourth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-fifth child.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Not stated.....	2	1	6	5	73	207	7	14	1,046	1,029	30	46	508	428	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NUMBER OF CHILD	NEW YORK		NORTH CAROLINA		OHIO		OKLAHOMA		PENNSYLVANIA		RHODE ISLAND		SOUTH CAROLINA		TENNESSEE		VERMONT		VIRGINIA		WEST VIRGINIA	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
Total births.....	8,663	6,168	22,868	23,310	5,073	5,962	3,636	3,225	8,688	8,606	204	244	20,256	20,403	7,661	6,106	3	11	14,666	15,732	2,177	2,469
First child.....	2,724	2,861	6,625	6,729	1,408	1,721	1,144	1,006	2,438	2,785	40	52	6,516	6,325	2,444	2,649	.....	.....	2	4,096	4,116	542
Second child.....	2,090	2,163	3,723	3,739	879	958	1,161	691	1,622	1,762	1,844	45	35	3,691	3,563	1,498	1,455	1	4	2,495	2,540	372
Third child.....	1,349	1,387	2,727	2,722	735	845	467	408	1,234	1,325	29	42	2,391	2,397	988	1,000	1	2	1,773	1,837	288	
Fourth child.....	959	941	2,209	2																		

TABLE 21.—CASES OF COLORED¹ PLURAL BIRTHS IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 2
1931, 1930, AND 1929

[States having no plural births are omitted]

AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929	AREA AND SEX	1931	1930	1929
CASES OF TWINS			CASES OF TWINS—Continued			CASES OF TWINS—Continued			CASES OF TWINS—Continued			CASES OF TWINS—Continued			
ALABAMA			GEORGIA—Con.			MARYLAND—Continued			NEW YORK—Continued			NORTH CAROLINA			
2 males	105	101	112	2 females	99	110	109	2 females	26	25	32	Two females	32	38	32
Both living	88	76	80	Both living	87	89	97	Both living	21	20	23	Both living	28	32	36
1 living, 1 female	10	17	16	1 living	4	12	5	1 living	1	3	5	One living	7	2	2
Both stillborn	7	8	16	Both stillborn	8	9	7	Both stillborn	4	2	4	Both stillborn	4	4	2
1 male, 1 female	129	155	134	ILLINOIS			MASSACHUSETTS			Both unknown			1	1	—
Both living	110	117	106	2 males	82	82	86	2 males	20	11	16	Both stillborn	1	1	—
1 living (M)	3	13	6	Both living	39	23	34	1 living	6	2	11	OHIO			
Both stillborn	8	6	9	Both living	34	19	24	Both living	4	1	10	2 males	124	155	141
2 females	116	117	115	1 living	1	3	8	1 living	2	—	1	Both living	95	121	110
Both living	101	95	87	Both stillborn	4	1	2	Both stillborn	7	5	3	One living	19	24	17
1 living	9	13	20	1 male, 1 female	27	37	29	1 male, 1 female	1	1	1	Both stillborn	10	10	14
Both stillborn	6	9	8	Both living	23	33	26	Both living	7	4	1	One male, one female	150	144	159
Both unknown	1	—	—	1 living (M)	2	—	2	2 females	6	3	1	Both living	121	120	129
Both stillborn	1	—	—	Both stillborn	2	3	1	1 living	1	1	1	One living (M)	7	4	9
ARKANSAS			INDIANA			MICHIGAN			One living (F)			12	8	9	
2 males	58	73	45	2 males	26	33	25	2 males	55	55	42	Both stillborn	10	12	12
Both living	44	60	31	Both living	11	14	17	Both living	15	16	15	Two females	138	119	133
1 living	10	10	8	Both living	10	13	13	Both living	14	13	14	Both living	109	95	115
Both stillborn	4	3	6	1 living	1	1	3	1 living	1	2	1	One living	20	14	7
1 male, 1 female	73	73	52	Both stillborn	1	1	1	1 male, 1 female	16	22	11	Both stillborn	9	10	11
Both living	60	60	45	1 male, 1 female	9	7	3	Both living	16	20	11	OKLAHOMA			
1 living (M)	2	7	3	Both living	8	6	2	Both stillborn	24	17	15	2 males	9	30	42
Both stillborn	3	4	4	1 living	1	1	1	Both living	22	16	14	Both living	9	23	36
2 females	49	63	57	Both stillborn	6	12	5	2 females	1	1	1	One living	—	1	4
Both living	40	49	44	1 living	4	12	5	Both living	1	1	1	Both stillborn	—	6	2
1 living	7	7	8	Both living	2	—	—	1 living	304	360	331	One male, one female	25	15	27
Both stillborn	2	7	5	IOWA			MISSISSIPPI			One living (M)			21	18	21
Both unknown	1	—	—	2 males	2	2	4	2 males	113	99	94	Both living (F)	2	1	1
Both stillborn	1	10	8	Both living	1	1	2	Both living	95	80	74	Both stillborn	1	2	3
CONNECTICUT			KANSAS			MISSOURI			Both stillborn			26	31	34	
2 males	5	1	2	2 males	1	1	2	Both living	7	4	12	Both living	24	26	31
Both living	4	1	2	Both living	1	1	2	1 male, 1 female	11	15	8	One living	9	30	36
Both stillborn	1	—	—	1 male, 1 female	1	1	1	Both living	107	146	120	Both stillborn	2	2	3
1 male, 1 female	2	4	3	Both living	1	1	1	1 living (M)	93	113	107	One living (F)	2	3	—
Both living	2	4	3	1 living	1	—	—	Both stillborn	3	7	1	PENNSYLVANIA			
2 females	3	5	3	2 females	1	—	—	2 females	4	6	12	2 males	17	26	18
Both living	3	5	3	1 living	1	—	—	Both living	4	20	12	Both living	15	20	13
DELAWARE			KENTUCKY			NEBRASKA			Both stillborn			26	31	34	
2 males	12	7	4	2 males	47	46	54	2 males	84	115	117	Both living	24	26	31
Both living	5	4	2	Both living	1	7	2	Both living	70	93	99	One living	15	22	16
Both stillborn	4	1	2	Both living	1	6	1	1 living	8	8	10	Both stillborn	3	3	3
1 male, 1 female	2	4	3	1 living	1	1	—	Both stillborn	6	14	8	One male, one female	15	22	16
Both living	2	4	3	Both stillborn	6	8	3	MISSOURI	60	43	49	Both living	14	21	15
2 females	3	5	3	1 male, 1 female	5	7	3	Two males	21	19	18	One living (M)	1	—	—
Both living	3	5	3	Both living	6	8	3	Both living	19	14	16	Both stillborn	—	1	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			LOUISIANA			NEW JERSEY			Both stillborn			20	15	12	
2 males	38	40	38	2 males	306	292	248	2 males	17	21	26	Two females	17	14	10
Both living	10	15	17	Both living	11	16	22	Both living	11	12	11	One living	3	5	4
Both stillborn	9	11	14	Both living	8	11	18	One living	3	5	4	Both stillborn	4	4	6
1 living	1	3	2	1 living	2	2	3	Both stillborn	1	—	—	One male, one female	55	51	45
Both stillborn	1	1	1	Both stillborn	3	3	1	Both living	4	5	2	Both living	48	44	35
1 male, 1 female	15	10	8	1 male, 1 female	17	11	13	1 living	8	8	10	One living (M)	1	4	2
Both living	15	10	7	Both living	16	8	13	Both living	24	7	16	Both stillborn	2	2	1
Both stillborn	—	—	1	1 living (M)	1	1	—	One male, one female	21	5	15	One living (F)	4	2	4
2 females	13	15	13	1 living (F)	1	—	—	Both living	2	1	—	Two females	55	41	45
Both living	12	11	11	2 females	19	19	19	Both living	1	—	—	Both living	39	36	40
1 living	1	4	—	Both living	15	16	16	2 females	3	2	1	One living	11	5	3
Both stillborn	—	—	2	1 living	2	2	2	Both stillborn	1	—	—	Both stillborn	5	—	2
FLORIDA			MARYLAND			NEW YORK			Both stillborn			155	131	142	
2 males	26	52	54	2 males	89	96	84	2 males	50	59	70	RHODE ISLAND			
Both living	20	36	41	Both living	67	60	79	Both living	17	21	26	2 males	4	2	3
1 living	7	10	7	Both living	13	12	10	Both living	16	16	18	Both living	—	—	—
Both stillborn	5	6	6	1 living	10	8	5	One living	1	3	4	One male, one female	1	—	1
1 male, 1 female	40	48	44	Both stillborn	10	8	5	Both stillborn	1	2	2	Both living	1	—	1
Both living	32	44	39	1 male, 1 female	115	106	100	One male, one female	17	19	20	Two females	2	2	1
1 living (M)	3	4	5	Both living	97	100	95	Both living	16	15	18	Both living	2	2	1
Both stillborn	3	4	5	1 living (M)	2	—	—	One living (M)	1	1	1	Both stillborn	2	2	1
2 females	35	50	46	1 living (F)	7	—	—	Both stillborn	1	1	1	SOUTH CAROLINA			
Both living	25	37	37	Both stillborn	9	6	5	2 females	16	19	24	2 males	125	117	122
1 living	5	8	8	2 females	101	106	69	Both living	15	17	21	Both living	98	94	98
Both stillborn	5	5	1	1 living	89	82	56	One living	1	2	2	One living	14	12	12
GEORGIA			NEW JERSEY			NEW YORK			Both stillborn			13	11	12	
2 males	358	370	350	2 males	80	80	79	2 males	107	126	109	One male, one female	149	155	151
Both living	121	128	109	Both living	35	37	26	Both living	44	50	47	Both living	125	123	112
Both stillborn	89	93	69	Both living	24	25	19	One living	40	44	42	One living (M)	8	7	4
1 living	12	14	11	1 living	3	5	4	Both stillborn	1	—	—	Both stillborn (F)	4	8	14
Both stillborn	20	21	25	Both stillborn	8	7	3	2 females	30	37	30	Both stillborn	12	17	21
1 male, 1 female	138	132	132	1 male, 1 female	28	34	26	Both living	26	34	24	Two females	129	130	146
Both living	106	102	107	Both living	25	28	21	One living (M)	1	1	—	Both living	106	104	113
1 living (M)	3	8	6	1 living (M)	2	—	—	Both living (F)	1	1	—	One living	13	16	19
Both stillborn	23	14	15	Both stillborn	1	3	4	Both stillborn	2	2	6	Both stillborn	10	10	14

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

TABLE 22.—NUMBER OF COLORED¹ PLURAL BIRTHS AND PLURAL STILLBIRTHS IN SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND YEAR	NUMBER OF TWINS						NUMBER OF TRIPLETS									
	Total	Living			Stillborn			Total	Living				Total	Stillborn		
		Total	Both	One	Total	Both	One		Total	All	Two	One		All	Two	One
SELECTED STATES ²																
Alabama.....1931...	702	628	598	30	74	44	30	9	7	6		1	2			2
.....1930...	726	625	576	49	101	52	49	21	9	3		6	12			12
Arkansas.....1931...	362	310	288	22	52	30	22	6	1			1	5		3	2
.....1930...	418	365	338	28	52	24	28	9	6	6		1	3		3	
Connecticut.....1931...	20	18	18		2	2										
.....1930...	20	20	20													
Delaware.....1931...	24	19	18	1	5	4	1									
.....1930...	14	13	12	1	1		1									
District of Columbia.....1931...	76	73	72	1	3	2	1	3	3	3						
.....1930...	80	71	64	7	9	2	7									
Florida.....1931...	202	165	154	11	37	26	11	3					3		3	
.....1930...	300	252	234	18	48	30	18	9	7	6		1	2		2	
Georgia.....1931...	716	589	564	25	127	102	25	19	9				9		9	
.....1930...	740	610	568	42	130	88	42	30	16	12		4	14		6	8
Illinois.....1931...	164	142	138	4	22	18	4	6	4	3		1	2		2	
.....1930...	164	151	144	7	13	6	7									
Indiana.....1931...	52	48	44	4	4	4	4	3	2			2	1			1
.....1930...	66	64	62	2	2	2	2	2	2							
Iowa.....1931...	4	3	2	1	1	1	1									
.....1930...	4	4	4													
Kansas.....1931...	32	29	26	3	3	3	3	3	3	3						
.....1930...	46	43	40	3	3	3	3									
Kentucky.....1931...	94	81	78	3	13	10	3									
.....1930...	92	75	70	5	17	12	5									
Louisiana.....1931...	612	536	506	30	76	46	30	9	7	6		1	2		2	
.....1930...	584	512	484	28	72	44	28	12	5	3	2	1	7		6	1
Maryland.....1931...	178	146	140	6	32	26	6	9	7	6		1	2		2	
.....1930...	192	157	146	11	35	24	11									
Massachusetts.....1931...	40	36	32	4	4	4	4									
.....1930...	22	19	18	1	3	2	1									
Michigan.....1931...	110	105	104	1	5	4	1									
.....1930...	110	99	98	1	11	10	1	6	6	6						
Mississippi.....1931...	608	538	516	22	70	48	22	15	12	12			3		3	
.....1930...	720	597	572	25	123	98	25	15	9	6	2	1	6		3	2
Missouri.....1931...	120	109	102	7	11	4	7	3					3		3	
.....1930...	86	72	62	10	14	4	10									
Nebraska.....1931...	8	8	8													
.....1930...	10	10	10													
New Jersey.....1931...	100	96	94	2	4	2	2	6	6	6						
.....1930...	118	104	96	8	14	6	8	6	5	3	2		1			1
New York.....1931...	214	190	188	2	21	22	2	6	6	6						
.....1930...	252	223	220	3	29	26	3	3	3	3						
North Carolina.....1931...	824	708	650	58	116	58	58	24	20	15	4	1	4		2	2
.....1930...	836	722	672	50	114	64	50	27	22	18	4		5		3	2
Ohio.....1931...	120	113	108	5	7	2	5	6	1			1	5		3	
.....1930...	158	132	128	4	26	22	4	3	2		2		1		3	2
Oklahoma.....1931...	104	95	92	3	9	6	3	3	3	3			1			1
.....1930...	126	114	110	4	12	8	4	3	3	3						
Pennsylvania.....1931...	310	268	248	20	42	22	20	6	6	6						
.....1930...	262	236	220	16	26	10	16	6	3	3	2	1	3		2	1
Rhode Island.....1931...	8	8	8					3	3	3						
.....1930...	4	4	4													
South Carolina.....1931...	806	697	658	39	109	70	39	15	9	6	2	1	6		3	2
.....1930...	804	685	642	43	119	76	43	3	3	3			3		3	
Tennessee.....1931...	240	202	184	18	38	20	18	3	3	3						
.....1930...	216	177	166	11	39	28	11	9	6	6			3		3	
Virginia ³.....1931...	450	370	328	42	80	38	42	3	3	3						
.....1930...	528	449	410	39	79	40	39									
West Virginia.....1931...	60	51	48	3	9	6	3									
.....1930...	64	61	60	1	3	2	1									

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

³ 8 quadruplets were reported for 1930, 1 case all living; the other, all stillborn.

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
GEORGIA																		
All causes	2,090	2,259	425	412	228	238	181	208	318	315	1,150	1,159	423	483	308	358	211	259
Measles (7)	6	8				1	1			1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2
Scarlet fever (8)	1																	
Whooping-cough (9)	35	69							2	3	2	3	10	21	8	18	15	27
Diphtheria (10)	13	8							1	2	1	2	8	1	2	3	2	2
Influenza (11)	59	55			1			1	5	2	7	2	17	15	21	22	14	16
Dysentery (13)	23	54							2	7	2	7	9	15	7	14	5	18
Erysipelas (15)	3												3					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1	4								1		1			1	1		2
Tetanus (22)	1									3	1		3	1				2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	4													1	1		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	1	4												1	2			
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	3	1														1	1	
Syphilis (34)	61	44	5	2	2	2	2	6	13	13	22	21	20	9	11	9	8	5
Convulsions (36)	18	30	1	2	2	2	6	5	2	4	11	13	3	11	3	4	1	2
Bronchitis (106)	5	8									1	2		3	1	1		
Bronchopneumonia (107)	122	160			1		3	1	20	13	24	14	35	62	36	50	27	34
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	111	130			1	2	2	5	5	9	15	16	23	41	47	32	37	23
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	16	19			1	1	1	2	4	4	5	4	7	2	4	6	3	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	172	180	1			4	3	3	18	12	22	19	44	51	63	60	43	50
Intestinal obstruction (122 h)	9	6							2	1	2	1		2	4	2	3	1
Congenital malformations (157)	38	32	12	4	5	5	6	2	6	8	29	19	5	5	3	6	1	2
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	144	162	31	25	16	15	18	20	27	37	92	97	33	33	16	16	3	16
Premature birth (159)	458	468	223	235	93	92	55	63	67	63	438	453	17	14	3			1
Injury at birth (160)	61	47	24	16	18	13	8	13	10	4	60	46	1	1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	44	46	7	8	12	13	11	9	14	13	44	43		3				
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	49	47	7	2	4	3	1	4	8	3	20	12	13	19	11	11	5	3
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	527	565	114	115	89	70	57	70	94	94	334	349	116	120	52	64	25	35
All other causes	104	108		2	2	6	3	3	10	12	15	23	37	39	25	31	27	15
KENTUCKY																		
All causes	445	413	73	55	34	33	38	31	89	88	214	185	109	94	75	91	47	43
Measles (7)	2	4							1	1		1		1		1	2	1
Scarlet fever (8)	1										1							
Whooping-cough (9)	11	15									1	3	4	4	3	4	7	
Diphtheria (10)	1	1													1	1		
Influenza (11)	9	7						1	1		1	4	1	1	2	3	3	
Dysentery (13)	3	10						1		1		2	2	2	6	1		
Erysipelas (15)	1	1											1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1	1									1	1						
Tetanus (22)	1						1			1	1	1		1			1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	3											1	1	1			
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	4	2													3	1	1	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	2	1													1	1		
Syphilis (34)	15	8	2	2		4			2	3	8	7	3	3			1	1
Convulsions (36)	2	4				1			1	2	1	3	3	1				
Bronchitis (106)	2	3									3	3			2			
Bronchopneumonia (107)	67	49			2	2	1		2	11	3	13	8	28	16	21	18	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	28	24	1		2	2			5	4	6	6	8	9	10	8	4	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	5	4																
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	71	65				1	1	2	6	7	7	10	25	25	22	22	17	8
Intestinal obstruction (122 h)																		
Congenital malformations (157)	5	12	2	1	1	1	3		1	4	6	1	4					
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	24	25	2	2	2	1	4	1	7	3	15	7	7	11	1	6	1	1
Premature birth (159)	115	82	52	34	17	16	18	7	23	21	110	78	4	1		3	1	
Injury at birth (160)	24	18	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	23	18	1					
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	8	15	2	2	3	2	2	7	1	3	8	14		1				
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	6	11									1	3	3	5	1		2	2
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	14	15	2	2	3		1	1	3	5	9	8	3	3	2	3	3	1
All other causes	19	33		2	1	1	3	5	5	6	11	7	9	3	6	3	7	
LOUISIANA																		
All causes	1,449	1,730	278	279	132	186	122	139	187	212	719	798	322	429	255	321	153	184
Measles (7)	3	9											1	2	2	4		3
Scarlet fever (8)																		
Whooping-cough (9)	34	43					1		2	1	2	11	8	11	20	11	13	
Diphtheria (10)	7	5			1					1		2	2	2	2	1	2	
Influenza (11)	89	92	1				1	1	6	9	8	10	30	38	28	23	23	21
Dysentery (13)	8	10				1					1	5	4	2	4	1	1	
Erysipelas (15)	1	1											1	1				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	5	5												1	3	1	2	2
Tetanus (22)	26	25	1	4			10	13	11	11	25	25		1				
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	4	5											2		1	3	1	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	3	1													3			
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	1	1																
Syphilis (34)	71	97	12	8	3	8	4	10	14	17	33	43	1	21	12	20	4	8
Convulsions (36)	9	11				3	4	3	1	2	5	8		2	2			1
Bronchitis (106)	18	24			1			1	3	4	3	6	8	10	4	6	3	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	159	204			1	5	3	20	22	25	26	58	79	48	64	28	35	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	72	68			2	3	1	10	7	13	10	22	20	22	25	15	13	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	9	21						1	1	1	2	4	8	4	7	7	4	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	171	210					3	6	21	18	25	24	52	79	60	70	34	37
Intestinal obstruction (122 h)	10	17					2	1	1	2	3	1	5	6	2	6	1	4
Congenital malformations (157)	39	31	11	6	9	3	1	6	6	5	27	20	5	8	7	3		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	65	89	10	18	4	10	8	7	12	14	34	49	22	32	4	7	5	1
Premature birth (159)	301	292	153	151	57	63	40	27	38	36	288	277	10	10				

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—																	
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months			
			1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930		
MARYLAND			622	777	106	109	60	70	50	51	76	62	294	312	217	186	188	174	143	103
All causes	622	777	106	109	60	70	50	51	76	62	294	312	217	186	188	174	143	103		
Measles (7)	10																			
Scarlet fever (8)																				
Whooping-cough (9)	29	11																		
Diphtheria (10)	2	1																		
Influenza (11)	18	5	1							2	1	1	1	5	6	6	4	4	1	1
Dysentery (13)	15	9												4	2	7	1	4		
Erysipelas (15)	1	1																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1	2														1	2			
Tetanus (22)	2	1											1	2						
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	5	2											1	2	3	1	1	1	2	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	2	2											1	1						
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	1	6														3				3
Syphilis (34)	24	26	2	4	2					4	5	6	9	9	11	5	4	2	2	3
Convulsions (86)	8	7	1			1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	1	1
Bronchitis (106)	20	22						1	1	2	2	2	2	9	7	4	6	5	7	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	103	105	1		1		3	2	12	4	2	17	7	24	32	30	43	32	24	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	76	49				1			6	2	6	3	28	13	17	10	16	25	17	11
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	4	2								1	1	1	1	3	1	3				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	150	141						1	10	8	11	6	54	54	63	54	32	25	21	1
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	3	2							1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Congenital malformations (157)	43	30	4	2	10	2	5	6	4	4	23	14	10	11	6	3	2	2	2	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	49	59	7	7	3	6	4	5	6	12	20	29	22	19	4	6	3	3	3	
Premature birth (159)	132	170	65	71	30	40	14	22	14	26	124	153	8	7		3				1
Injury at birth (160)	24	18	12	8	5	6	6	4	1	1	24	15	28	3						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	35	34	10	10	9	11	6	8	1	3	28	32	7	2						
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	10	10		2				1	2	2	3	2	3	4	5	2	2	2	2	
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	16	21	4	4		1	3	2	2	3	9	10	6	7	2	3	1	1	1	
All other causes	38	36		1		2	4	2	6	7	10	10	9	11	10	6	9			7
MISSISSIPPI			1,560	2,072	269	294	154	245	128	173	197	267	748	979	373	492	267	375	172	226
All causes	1,560	2,072	269	294	154	245	128	173	197	267	748	979	373	492	267	375	172	226		
Measles (7)	1	8													4	1	2			2
Scarlet fever (8)		2																		
Whooping-cough (9)	23	64										3	3	9	22	9	23	5	16	16
Diphtheria (10)	6	8										1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4
Influenza (11)	67	66		1						5	6	6	6	17	19	27	29	17	12	12
Dysentery (13)	15	24							1	1	2	1	3	3	5	5	10	6	6	6
Erysipelas (15)																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	2	4															1	4		
Tetanus (22)	1	2			1						1	1	2	1	2	1	2	5	2	5
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	7	15							1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	3	1							1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	1	1																		
Syphilis (34)	48	65	8	6	2	3	1	7	4	9	15	25	15	29	9	9	9	9	2	2
Convulsions (86)	15	28	1		1	1	3	2	9	5	13	5	8	3	5	2	2	3	3	3
Bronchitis (106)	4	11																		
Bronchopneumonia (107)	84	99	1		1		1	1	5	14	8	15	34	25	30	33	12	26	16	16
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	87	108			1	3	1	7	7	9	9	19	28	32	29	39	21	16	26	26
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	4	4																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	140	197		1		1	1	1	9	14	10	17	49	69	46	65	35	46	46	46
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	10	11																		
Congenital malformations (157)	19	24	5	5	4	2	4	3	3	3	16	13	2	4	1	4	2	1	3	1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c)	65	47	15	4	9	46	21	25	23	31	154	205	5	5						
Premature birth (159)	159	211	83	103	3	15	5	6	2	5	26	39	1	1						
Injury at birth (160)	26	40	16	13	3	15	5	6	2	5	26	39	1	1						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	14	46	3	5	3	16	4	10	3	12	13	43	1	3						
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	42	49	7	6	2	1	4	2	4	5	17	14	6	14	15	9	4	12	12	12
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	666	841	129	150	96	150	77	96	108	126	410	524	151	188	74	89	31	40	40	40
All other causes	69	98	1	3	1	3	1	6	7	4	12	11	20	33	17	32	20	22	22	22
NORTH CAROLINA			2,340	2,451	409	354	229	226	157	195	343	346	1,136	1,125	561	563	391	482	230	261
All causes	2,340	2,451	409	354	229	226	157	195	343	346	1,136	1,125	561	563	391	482	230	261		
Measles (7)	3	1																		
Scarlet fever (8)																				
Whooping-cough (9)	58	65				1				6	1	6	2	16	19	17	21	17	23	23
Diphtheria (10)	8	6												6	1	2	3	2	2	2
Influenza (11)	79	49		2						8	1	10	1	24	12	33	22	12	14	14
Dysentery (13)	12	21								1	1	1	1	4	5	4	10	3	6	6
Erysipelas (15)	6	3								1	1	1	1	4	1		1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	5	4																		
Tetanus (22)	5	4				1	2	4	2	5	4									
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	3	7															2	3	1	4
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)		3																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)																				
Syphilis (34)	40	55	7	2	4	5	2	2	4	11	17	20	16	18	3	12	2	6	6	6
Convulsions (86)	11	21	1	3		3		3	2	4	3	13	5	4	1	3	2	1	1	1
Bronchitis (106)	21	31							1	1	1	1	2	7	12	11	13	2	4	4
Bronchopneumonia (107)	150	148			2	4	2	2	13	12	17	18	48	51	60	53	35	26	26	26
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108,																				

VITAL STATISTICS, BIRTHS AND INFANT MORTALITY

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
			1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.																		
All causes.....	50	80	5	9	1	8	5	8	8	11	17	34	9	13	14	21	10	12
Measles (7).....		1														1		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....																		
Diphtheria (10).....		1												1				
Influenza (11).....	4												2					
Dysentery (13).....	2														1			1
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....	1	1								1		1						1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	2														1			1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....		2																2
Syphilis (34).....	5	8			1	2		1	2	3	3							1
Convulsions (36).....	3							1	1	1	2			1	1	1	1	3
Bronchitis (106).....	1									1		2						1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	6	6							2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	8	8											3	2	2	6	3	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	1																	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	3	11			1								2	1	2	5		2
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1									1								
Congenital malformations (157).....	2	1	1						1		2					1		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		9				2		1	1	1		4		4		1		1
Premature birth (159).....	7	17	4	7	1	4	1	3	1	6	15	1	1	1		1		
Injury at birth (160).....	1	2									2							
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	1	1						1	1	1	1							
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	3	1							1	1	1							1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1	1		1					1	1	1							1
All other causes.....	3	6				1			1	1	1				1	2	1	3
MIAMI, FLA.																		
All causes.....	51	54	14	9	7	8	4	7	10	10	35	32	8	5	6	8	2	9
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	1	1															1	1
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....		1																
Dysentery (13).....														1				
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....	1								1		1							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	3	2						1			1	2			1			1
Convulsions (36).....	1	1																
Bronchitis (106).....	1																	
Bronchopneumonia (170).....	5	5			1				1	1	1	1			3	2		2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	1	1														1	1	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	5	5												1			1	
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	3	2											2	2	1			3
Congenital malformations (157).....	1	2																1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	6	7	1	2	1		1	3	1	2	6	4				1		1
Premature birth (159).....	21	19	9	6	2	5	2	3	5	5	18	19	2		1			1
Injury at birth (160).....	5	4	2	1	3	1		2	1	5	4							
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	2	1				1	1	1	3	2							
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1		1															
All other causes.....		2									1							1
ATLANTA, GA.																		
All causes.....	212	268	81	53	20	24	11	17	25	44	117	138	38	45	35	48	24	37
Measles (7).....		2								1				1				
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	1	11												3				6
Diphtheria (10).....	1																	
Influenza (11).....	5	3																
Dysentery (13).....	1	6																
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	4																
Tetanus (22).....		1																
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1																
Syphilis (34).....	12	7		1					3	1	3	2	3	2	5	1	1	
Convulsions (36).....																		
Bronchitis (105).....		1																
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	23	40			1	2		3	3	8	3	8	10	3	15	6		12
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	6	7																2
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	28	30							1	3	1	3	7	8	12	11	8	8
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	1																
Congenital malformations (157).....	5	2				2		1	1	3	2	1						
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 181 b, c).....	5	11		1			2	1	1	1	4	4	4	4		2		1
Premature birth (159).....	89	93	55	45	14	14	5	9	9	24	83	92	5	1	1			
Injury at birth (160).....	11	13	4	4	4	5	1	3	2	1	11	13						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	1	5																
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	10	1																
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	7	15	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	7	2	8	1	2		3	
All other causes.....	8	13							1	1		1	3	6	2	3	1	3

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
			1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
CHICAGO, ILL.																		
All causes.....	375	367	61	78	48	46	19	29	49	55	197	210	79	64	60	56	39	37
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	5	5											2	1	1	3	2	1
Diphtheria (10).....	1	2											1	1	1			1
Influenza (11).....	4	3											2		2	1		2
Dysentery (13).....	1													1				
Erysipelas (15).....	1												1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2														1		1	
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	6	4											3		1	2	2	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	7	1												1	6		1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3	2											1	2				
Syphilis (34).....	7	25	2	6		2		1	3	3	5	12	2	10		2	2	1
Convulsions (86).....	4	1																
Bronchitis (106).....	99	64	1	1			4		14	9	19	10	34	15	23	21	23	18
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	13	4							1				5	2	5	2	2	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	18	25							2	6	2	6	7	5	7	10	2	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	1	2											1	1		1		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	16	15	1	1	3	1	2	3	6	2	12	7	4	1		3		4
Congenital malformations (157).....	8	11						1	1	2	1	3	3	7	2	1	2	
Congenital dehility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 h, c).....	113	131	50	53	31	32	10	20	17	24	108	129	5	2				
Premature birth (159).....	31	30	17	16	9	10	2	2	3	1	31	29		1				
Injury at birth (160).....	16	7	9	1	4	2	1	2	1	2	15	7	1	1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....		4			1						1	1				1		1
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	8								1	1	1	1	3		2		2
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	18	20			1				1	5	2	5	6	10	6	4	4	1
All other causes.....																		
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.																		
All causes.....	57	104	10	16	6	17	5	2	6	6	29	41	6	25	12	26	6	12
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	2	2											1	1			1	1
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1															1	
Influenza (11).....																		
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2	2													1	2	1	
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	1											1					1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	2	2	1	1		1					1	2	1					
Syphilis (34).....																		
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	11	21							1	2	1	2	2	8	4	8	4	3
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	6	6					1	1	1	1	1	2	1		3	3	1	1
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	2	23													10	2	9	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	4				1	2						3						
Congenital malformations (157).....	1	1													1	1		
Congenital dehility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 h, c).....	26	21	9	10	8	6	3		4	2	24	18	2	3				
Premature birth (159).....	6	6			2	3					6	6						
Injury at birth (160).....	2	7			2	5	1		1		2	7						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	1	3									1	1						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	3									1	1						
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....		2																
All other causes.....																		1
LOUISVILLE, KY.																		
All causes.....	107	70	20	14	6	3	7	4	25	14	56	35	25	13	13	16	11	6
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	5	3											1	2	1		3	1
Diphtheria (10).....		1																1
Influenza (11).....																		
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....	1												1					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1																	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1	1																
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1																
Syphilis (34).....	8	2	2	1		2			2	1	6	2	2			1	1	
Convulsions (86).....	1	1				1						1						
Bronchitis (106).....	31	12			2				10	2	12	2	13	2	4	5	2	3
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	6	1							1		1	2	1	1	2		2	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	10	8							1		1		4	3	3	5	2	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....																		
Intestinal obstruction (122 h).....		5				1					1			3		1		
Congenital malformations (157).....		2									1			1				
Congenital dehility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 h, c).....	33	19	18	10	2	2	3		10	7	33	19	2	2				
Premature birth (159).....	4	2			1	2	1	1	1	1	4	2						
Injury at birth (160).....	1	3									1	3						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....																		
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	1									1	1						1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1	1					1	1			1	1						
All other causes.....	4	7								3		3	2	1	2	2		

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NEW ORLEANS, LA.																		
All causes.....	329	380	77	87	28	25	22	25	35	39	180	158	57	95	89	78	43	53
Measles (7).....		2														1		1
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....		8											2	1	3	3	3	4
Diphtheria (10).....		1											1					
Influenza (11).....	16	29							2	4	2	4	4	14	4	6	6	5
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	3	3							1									
Tetanus (22).....	2	2						2	2								1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	1																
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2																	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	24	14	2					2	3	1	1		5	4	7	5	9	4
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	57	96						2	6	10			6	12	19	33	22	33
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	18	14				1				3			3	1	3	4	6	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....		2																
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	43	41		1			1	3	8	2			10	5	10	18	15	10
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....		6					1						1					
Congenital malformations (157).....	11	8	2		3	1		1	2	2			8	5	1	2	2	1
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	2	7											1		2	4		2
Premature birth (159).....	94	86	60	48	13	14	13	3	6	15	92	80	2	5	2			
Injury at birth (160).....	20	20	11	11	4	3	3	5	2		20	19	2	5	1			
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	5	17	1	8	3	4	1	2		3	5	17						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	3	1							1		1					1	1	
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1										1							
All other causes.....	15	23	1		2	1		3	2	1	5	5	3	5	3	7	4	6
BALTIMORE, MD.																		
All causes.....	352	307	47	52	29	35	19	22	33	24	128	133	78	83	78	88	72	45
Measles (7).....	7															1		6
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	17	4											5	1	7	1	5	2
Diphtheria (10).....		2																
Influenza (11).....	4	2											1			1	2	1
Dysentery (13).....	11	4													5	4	4	
Erysipelas (15).....		1														1		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		2														2		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	4	2											1	1	2	1	1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	2																	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....		5																3
Syphilis (34).....	14	15		2					4	1	4	3	4	7	4	4	2	1
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....	1	1							1		1		1	1				
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	48	49	1		1		1	7	1	8	3	9	15	10	14	21	17	10
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	46	39						4	1	4	2	15	10	12	14	15	13	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	39	31							2	2	2	2	13	11	13	9	11	9
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	3	2							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations (157).....	21	16	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	7	8	6	2	2	2
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	14	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	6	7	7	4	1	1	2	
Premature birth (159).....	73	83	33	38	19	19	8	12	8	11	68	80	5	2				1
Injury at birth (160).....	8	11	4	4	2	4	1	3	1		8	11						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	20	20	6	6	3	8	7	5	1	1	17	20	3					
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	2	2																
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1										1				2	1		
All other causes.....	14	7							2	1	2	1	2	2	5	2	5	2
DETROIT, MICH.																		
All causes.....	208	245	49	50	17	18	15	19	27	29	108	114	28	48	39	38	33	45
Measles (7).....		1																
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	10	4											2	2	5		3	2
Diphtheria (10).....		1																
Influenza (11).....	1	1																
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....	3	2							1	2	1	2	2					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	2																
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	3	4															2	3
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....		2																1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	2																
Syphilis (34).....	2	9	1	3				1			1	4	1	2		1		2
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....		6																
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	45	52						2	7	4	7	6	9	16	16	13	13	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	10	7						2	2		2	1	1	2	4	3	3	2
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	15	18		1				2	1		2	2	5	9	6	3	2	4
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	2																
Congenital malformations (157).....	11	8	1	2		1	1	2	6	3	8	8	2		1			
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	2	4	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	2	3						
Premature birth (159).....	52	74	33	35	6	11	5	5	4	17	48	68	3	5	1	1	1	
Injury at birth (160).....	23	9	11	4	7	1	4	2	1	1	23	8						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	9	10	2	5	3	2	2	3	2		9	10						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	3									1							
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	17	25					3		1	2	4	2	3	4	4	7	8	12

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
KANSAS CITY, MO.																		
All causes.....	71	62	14	4	8	9	3	3	8	5	33	21	17	13	16	16	5	12
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....		1																1
Whooping-cough (9).....	4	1											2	1	1			1
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....	1	1													1			1
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		1														1		
Tetanus (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1												1					
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1																	
Syphilis (34).....	5	1											3	1	2			
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	15	17			1	1	1				1	2	6	3	7	5	1	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	3	2	1						1	1	2	1	2	1		1	1	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	5	8					1			1	1	1		1	2	4	2	2
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	1											1	1				
Congenital malformations (157).....	4	2	1		1	1			1		3	1	1	1				
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	7	7						2		1	3	1	1	2		1		1
Premature birth (159).....	23	10	11	1	5	5	1		4	2	21	8	1	2	1			
Injury at birth (160).....	1	2		2	1						1	2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	3		1	2						3	3						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	2	1	1						1		2	3				1		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	5	4			1				1		2		2	1	1	3		
ST. LOUIS, MO.																		
All causes.....	158	167	32	32	13	10	9	13	22	29	76	84	33	31	29	32	20	20
Measles (7).....		1																1
Scarlet fever (8).....	2																	
Whooping-cough (9).....	2														2			
Diphtheria (10).....	2												1		1			
Influenza (11).....	2	2												1	1	1	1	
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....	1								1		1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1																	1
Tetanus (22).....	2																	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	2																1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	3	1							1		1		1	1				1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	3	1																
Syphilis (34).....	16	7	1	1	1		1	2	4	2	7	5	5	5	4	1		1
Convulsions (86).....	4	3							1	1	2	2						
Bronchitis (106).....	38	38		1	2				3	10	5	12	11	8	10	10	12	8
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	13	8							3	3	3		2	3	4	1	4	4
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	1																	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	5	28			1				1	3	1	4	3	11	1	11		2
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	1														1			
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	2	6	1		1				1		1	2	1	2		1		1
Congenital malformations (157).....	3	3							1		1	2						
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	49	46	25	26	8	4	4	5	7	9	44	44	3	5	2			
Premature birth (159).....	5	6	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	6						
Injury at birth (160).....	5	4	3	1		1	1	1	1	1	5	4						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	1	2												1	1	1		
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	9	6			1		1				2		3	2	3	3	1	1
NEW YORK, N. Y.																		
All causes.....	749	764	139	141	63	79	56	47	102	102	360	369	169	159	140	139	80	97
Measles (7).....		7												1		2		4
Scarlet fever (8).....	12	11											2	1	6	5	4	5
Whooping-cough (9).....	2	1											2		1			
Diphtheria (10).....	5	3											1				1	3
Influenza (11).....																		
Dysentery (13).....	5	3												3				
Erysipelas (15).....	3	3							4		4			3				1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	3	1											1		2	1		
Tetanus (22).....	5	9											1	1		4	4	4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	2	5														3	2	2
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	3	7													1	3	2	3
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	30	42	5	5		2	1	4	5	11	11	12	19	3	8	4	4	4
Syphilis (34).....	7	2													2	2	1	1
Convulsions (86).....	164	143	3		1	1	3	3	21	17	28	21	52	44	61	46	23	32
Bronchitis (106).....	45	51			1	1	2	4	3	5	6	8	15	15	13	17	17	17
Bronchopneumonia (107).....																		
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....																		
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	68	87			1	1	1	10	10	11	12	27	36	22	30	8	9	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	4	1																
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	23	14	2	1	1	4	3	2	6	2	12	9	3	3	1	2	1	
Congenital malformations (157).....	27	19				2	2		8	9	10	11	15	7	1	1	1	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	183	206	86	92	36	45	26	22	25	38	173	197	9	9				1
Premature birth (159).....	65	56	29	25	17	17	12	5	7	9	65	56						
Injury at birth (160).....	34	36	13	15	7	8	5	8	7	4	32	35	2	1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	9	10	1	3	1				1		8	3	4	2	2	3		2
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....																		
All other causes.....	53	46				1	3	4	5	5	8	18	15	20	12	10	10	11

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NEW YORK, N. Y. (BROOKLYN BOROUGH)																		
All causes	227	207	35	27	9	20	17	14	20	39	81	100	71	41	50	43	25	23
Measles (7)		1																1
Scarlet fever (8)																		
Whooping-cough (9)	5	1											1		3	1	1	
Diphtheria (10)	1												1					
Influenza (11)	2	1													2			1
Dysentery (13)																		
Erysipelas (15)																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	2												1		1			
Tetanus (22)																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	3												1				1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	1	4																2
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)																2		2
Syphilis (34)	12	12					2			1	2	1	7	8	1	1	2	2
Convulsions (86)																		
Bronchitis (106)	3	1																
Bronchopneumonia (107)	60	44	1				2	1	4	5	7	6	22	13	24	16	7	9
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	13	14							1	3	1	3	2	3	3	6	7	2
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	15	23							1	6	1	7	6	7	5	8	3	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	12	4	1			1	2	1	3		6	2	6	2				
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	12	8							1	6	1	6	10	2	1			
Congenital deformities (157)	43	45	26	15	7	12	6	8	3	10	42	45	1					
Premature birth (159)	13	17	6	7	1	5	3	1	3	4	13	17						
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	5	10	1	5		2		1	2	1	4	10						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	4	3			1				1		2		1	1	1	2		
External causes (172-198, 201-214)																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)																		
All other causes	23	16				1		1	3		2	3	9	4	9	6	3	3
NEW YORK, N. Y. (MANHATTAN BOROUGH)																		
All causes	440	491	67	102	43	51	32	30	66	54	230	237	89	101	76	99	45	64
Measles (7)		5												1		2		2
Scarlet fever (8)	4	10											1	1	2	4	1	5
Whooping-cough (9)	1	1											1					
Diphtheria (10)	2	1											1				1	1
Influenza (11)	5	3							4		4			3			1	
Dysentery (13)	1	1																
Erysipelas (15)	3	5																
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1	1													1			
Tetanus (22)	3	5																
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	3											1			4	2	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	2	3												1		2	1	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	16	26	4	4					4	4	8	8	5	11	2	7	1	1
Syphilis (34)	3	2														2		1
Convulsions (86)	3	3							1				1	1		1		1
Bronchitis (106)	90	87	2		1	1	2	15	9	19	12	26	23	30	29	15	23	14
Bronchopneumonia (107)	27	33			1	1	2	2	9	3	3	6	10	6	10	6	8	14
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	51	59			1	1		2	3	10	4	20	27	16	20	5	5	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	4	1											1	3	1			
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	8	9	1			3		1	2	2	3	6	3	1	1	2	1	
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	11	11				2			5	3	7	5	4	5				
Congenital deformities (157)	144	143	49	70	24	28	16	13	17	26	106	137	7	6				
Premature birth (159)	43	33	19	15	13	10	8	4	3	4	43	33						
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	24	24	11	10	5	5	3	5	5	3	24	23		1				
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	5	5	1	3							1	3	3		1			2
External causes (172-198, 201-214)																		
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)																		
All other causes	25	26						3	1		1	3	9	10	10	5	5	8
CINCINNATI, OHIO																		
All causes	133	140	22	24	14	4	4	10	24	30	64	69	20	35	33	25	16	12
Measles (7)																		
Scarlet fever (8)																		
Whooping-cough (9)	6												1		1			4
Diphtheria (10)	1																	1
Influenza (11)	3														2			
Dysentery (13)																		
Erysipelas (15)		1																
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1	1												1				
Tetanus (22)																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1	2								1		1			1	1		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24)	1	1													1	1		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32)	1	1															1	1
Syphilis (34)	3	3			2				2		2	2		1	1			
Convulsions (86)																		
Bronchitis (106)	15	25				1		1	5		1	6	7	6	6	9	1	4
Bronchopneumonia (107)	4	14					1	1	1		2	2	6	3	3	1	3	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)																		
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118)	26	14									1	1	1	6	5	13	5	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	2	1									1	1						
Intestinal obstruction (122 b)	4	2	1			1		2			3	2	1		1			
Congenital deformities (157)	3	2							1	2	2	2						
Premature birth (159)	50	48	19	19	10	1	1	3	16	16	46	39	3	8	1	1		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119)	4	6	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	4	6						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d)	3	2			2	1	1			1	3	2						
External causes (172-198, 201-214)	3	2											1	2	1			1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200)	2	2		1		1					2	2						
All other causes	2	13						1		2	3	1	5		4	1		1

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.																		
All causes.....	89	83	10	8	11	7	2	1	5	7	28	23	18	21	17	24	8	15
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	4	4											1	1	1	1	2	2
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1																
Influenza (11).....	1	1																
Dysentery (13).....	1	2											1	1				
Erysipelas (15).....	1																	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....		1														1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1															1		
Syphilis (34).....	1	2		1									1					1
Convulsions (86).....		1																1
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	8	13							1	1		1	1	4	3	2	7	1
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	4	2												1	2	1	1	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	14	13				1					2		5	3	7	4		6
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....		2				1												
Congenital malformations (157).....		4																
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....		4												1				2
Premature birth (159).....	18	13	7	6	8	5			3	2	18	13						
Injury at birth (160).....	2	1	1	1	5	1					2	1						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	2	1	2					1			2	1						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....		1																
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	10	18			3	1				4	3	5	5	9	2	3	3	1
All other causes.....	3	3											1	1	1	2	1	1
MEMPHIS, TENN.																		
All causes.....	232	249	47	51	14	22	7	13	41	27	109	113	58	65	43	51	24	20
Measles (7).....	1															1		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	9	4											1		5	1	3	3
Diphtheria (10).....	1	2								1		1	1			1		
Influenza (11).....	1	2												2			1	
Dysentery (13).....	4												1					
Erysipelas (15).....	1																	3
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1	9							1		1					4		2
Tuberculosis (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....		5														3		1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1																	1
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1	1														1		
Syphilis (34).....	28	21	9	5	2	1		3	4	3	15	12	9	6	4	3		1
Convulsions (86).....	4	1								1		1			4			
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	33	47	1			1		1	3	3	4	5	8	12	16	23	5	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	8	8							1	2	1	2	4	2	3	3	3	1
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	1	2																
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	20	14				1					1	1	1	1				1
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....		1							3	1	3	1	8	4	6	7	3	2
Congenital malformation (157).....																		1
Congenital debility, icterus, scleremia (158, 161 h, c).....	8	15	1		1	1		2	2	3	4	6	3	8	1	1		
Premature birth (159).....	57	66	23	36	7	9	3	6	15	10	48	61	9	5				
Injury at birth (160).....	11	6	8	4	2	1					11	5						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	8	1	2		3	1	1	2	1	3	7						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	2	6	1	1							1	1	1	5				
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	24	22	3	3	1	4	2		8	1	14	8	3	9	5	3	2	2
All other causes.....	10	7							2	1	2		5	6	1	1	2	
NASHVILLE, TENN.																		
All causes.....	103	114	17	25	12	14	8	4	13	12	50	55	20	33	21	18	12	10
Measles (7).....	1	1														1	1	
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	2	1													1			2
Diphtheria (10).....	1	1																
Influenza (11).....	3	1											2	1	1			
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	2																	1
Tuberculosis (22).....																		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	2	2														1	1	1
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	1																	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	13	11	2	4	2	2			2	4	6	10	4	1	1			2
Convulsions (86).....																		
Bronchitis (106).....																		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	12	16	1									1	4	10	6	2	1	4
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	2	1											1			1	1	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....	9	22											1	4	9	4	8	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	3																	
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	3											1						
Congenital malformations (157).....																		
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	3	4																
Premature birth (159).....	17	24	9	15	4	5	2	1	2	3	17	24						
Injury at birth (160).....	4	7	4	1		4					1	4						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	4	4	1	2							1	1						
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	5									1	1				2		1
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	13	8		1	2	1		1	1	5	8	2	2	5	3	1		
All other causes.....	8	6				1		1	2	1	3	2	1	4	2			2

TABLE 23.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY CERTAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE, FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931 AND 1930—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year of age		DEATHS AT AGE OF—															
			Under 1 day		1 to 2 days		3 to 6 days		1 to 3 weeks		Under 1 month		1 to 3 months		4 to 7 months		8 to 11 months	
	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
NORFOLK, VA.																		
All causes.....	93	104	14	9	7	13	8	9	12	12	41	42	23	34	20	15	9	13
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	1	3												1		1	1	1
Diphtheria (10).....	1																	
Influenza (11).....	2													1		1		
Dysentery (13).....																		
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....	1														1			
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....																		
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....																		
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....	1														1			
Syphilis (34).....	3	10						1	1		1	1	2	5		2		2
Convulsions (86).....		1												1				
Bronchitis (106).....	32	27												1				
Bronchopneumonia (107).....				1			1	1	9	4	11	5	8	11	7	4	6	7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	5	2											2				1	
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	14	22					1	1	1	2	2	3	6	11	5	5	1	3
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1												1					
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	1											1			1	1	
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	2	1																
Premature birth (159).....	15	21	7	5	3	7	4	3	1	5	15	20	3	1				
Injury at birth (160).....	3	2	3		1	1		1			3	2						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	6	8	3	3	2	4	1	1			6	8				1	1	
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	3	1	1				1				2							
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	1				1						1							
All other causes.....	1	2											1	1		1		
RICHMOND, VA.																		
All causes.....	138	143	20	18	18	12	11	9	15	19	82	55	27	28	32	38	17	24
Measles (7).....																		
Scarlet fever (8).....																		
Whooping-cough (9).....	1	6														5	1	1
Diphtheria (10).....																		
Influenza (11).....	5	2																
Dysentery (13).....	1									1					3	1	1	1
Erysipelas (15).....																		
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....																		
Tetanus (22).....		2												1				1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1	1													1	1	1	
Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc. (24).....	3	1											1		1	1	1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (25-32).....																		
Syphilis (34).....	12	10	1		1		1		2	3	5	3	3	5	4	1		1
Convulsions (86).....	3	7							1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2		2
Bronchitis (106).....	1	2								1		1			1	1		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	14	12							2		2		2	2	6	5	4	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	5	9											2	2	2	3	1	4
Diseases of the stomach (117, 118).....																		
Diarrhea and enteritis (119).....	15	13							1		1		6	2	6	8	2	3
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	1																
Intestinal obstruction (122 b).....	1	1																
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema (158, 161 b, c).....	10	7				1			1	1	1	1	4	1	3	3	2	1
Premature birth (159).....	39	33	11	11	11	7	6	5	5	8	33	31	6	2				
Injury at birth (160).....	11	7	7	2	3	1	1	3		1	11	7						
Other diseases of early infancy (161 a, d).....	3	1					2				3							
External causes (172-198, 201-214).....	1	2				1					1	1						
Unknown or ill-defined diseases (199, 200).....	5	15			3	1					1	4	1	6	2	3	1	2
All other causes.....	6	6							1		1		1	1	2	2	2	2

CHAPTER XVI—VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

The registration area and classification of deaths.—The statistics given here were compiled by the Bureau of the Census from data on transcripts of certificates of death from registration authorities.

The death registration area in continental United States in 1930 and 1931 included 47 States (all States except Texas), the District of Columbia, and 8 cities in Texas. In 1930, the death registration area contained 96.2 percent of the estimated total population as of July 1, and 94.4 percent of the total Negro population of the United States. In 1920, the death registration area included 34 States, the District of Columbia, and 16 cities in nonregistration States.

The classification of deaths by race distinguishes white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and "other races" which includes Mexican, so far as they were reported. The term "colored", as used in many of the tables in this chapter, includes the nonwhite population for which data by race were not separately reported by States, or if reported, were considered by the Bureau to be too deficient to justify a presentation by racial designations such as Negro, Indian, etc. However, in the tables relating to "colored" are included only States in which Negroes constitute at least 55 percent of the total colored population. Consequently, 16 registration States were omitted from tables for the "colored" population, but these States had in 1930 a combined Negro population of only 142,650 or 1.2 percent of the total Negro population of the United States.

When crude death rates from all causes are shown, caution should be exercised in drawing conclusions as to health conditions in the different localities because of race stock, occupations of inhabitants, the sex and age distribution of the population, and the relative number of deaths of nonresidents.

Cities, incorporated places, and rural areas.—Cities include municipalities of 10,000 inhabitants or more in 1930 and in some States certain towns and townships having a population of 10,000 or more with a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. Incorporated places include minor cities with a population of 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930. Rural areas include all the population outside of cities or incorporated places with less than 2,500 inhabitants.

Deaths in 1920, 1930, and 1931.—A comparison between the number of Negro deaths in 1930 and 1931, the 2 years when the registration areas were identical, shows a decrease of 8,145 deaths for the entire area, as seen in table 5. Decreases in the number of Negro deaths between 1930 and 1931 occurred in 32 States, while increases were shown in the District of Columbia, and 15 States, all of which except Maryland and West Virginia and the District of Columbia, were in the North and West. Among those States included in the registration area in 1920, 1930, and 1931, Colorado, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Hampshire, and Tennessee, showed fewer deaths during 1931 than 1920, even though there was an increase in the Negro population between 1920 and 1930 in each of these States.

Death rates.—In the registration area in 1920 there were 130,147 Negro deaths (exclusive of stillbirths), from all causes, giving a crude death rate of 18.7 per 1,000 Negro population as compared with 185,503 deaths and a crude death rate of 16.5 in 1930.

Decreases in Negro death rates in 1931 over those in 1930 were reported for 31 of the 47 States in the registration area in both years (see table 2).

The District of Columbia and the States in the registration area which reported 50,000 or more Negro population at the 1930 census and which showed increases in death rates in 1931 over 1930, arranged in order of increases were: District of Columbia, Missouri, Maryland, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New York, Kansas, West Virginia, and California. Negro death rates for these States and the District of Columbia varied from 22.4 per 1,000 Negro population for the District of Columbia to 15.3 for California.

The death rates for the Negro population were much higher than for the white population in the District of Columbia and in all States except Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont in 1931.

The 6 States among those showing 50,000 or more Negro population in 1930, which reported the lowest death rate for 1931, were Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, North Carolina and Louisiana.

Deaths by age and sex.—Significant decreases have taken place during the decade, 1920–30, in the number of Negro deaths in the lower age groups. Table 1 shows that Negro deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 deaths at all ages declined from 173 in 1920 to 130 in 1930. In the age group, 1 to 4 years, Negro deaths decreased from 70 per 1,000 deaths in 1920 to 45 in 1930. Between 1920 and 1930 decreases for each age group in the number of Negro deaths per 1,000 deaths were reported for all age groups up to and including 29 years. The high peak for Negro deaths of all ages, exclusive of the group under 1 year of age, was in the 20- to 24-year age group in 1920, whereas in 1930 this peak had moved upward to the 50- to 54-year age group.

Of the total 185,503 Negro deaths in 1930, 97,524, or 52.6 percent were males. The number of female deaths per 1,000 deaths of all ages exceeded the proportion of male Negro deaths in the age groups from 10 to 14 years to and including 40 to 44 years, and in the age groups 90 years of age and over. The high peak, in deaths per 1,000 at all ages, exclusive of the group under 1 year of age, for both males and females, was in the same age group, 50 to 54 years.

Death rates in cities, incorporated places, and rural districts in 1930.—The Negro deaths per 1,000 population in cities was 19.8 as compared with 14.2 in rural districts for the registration area in the United States, as shown in table 6.

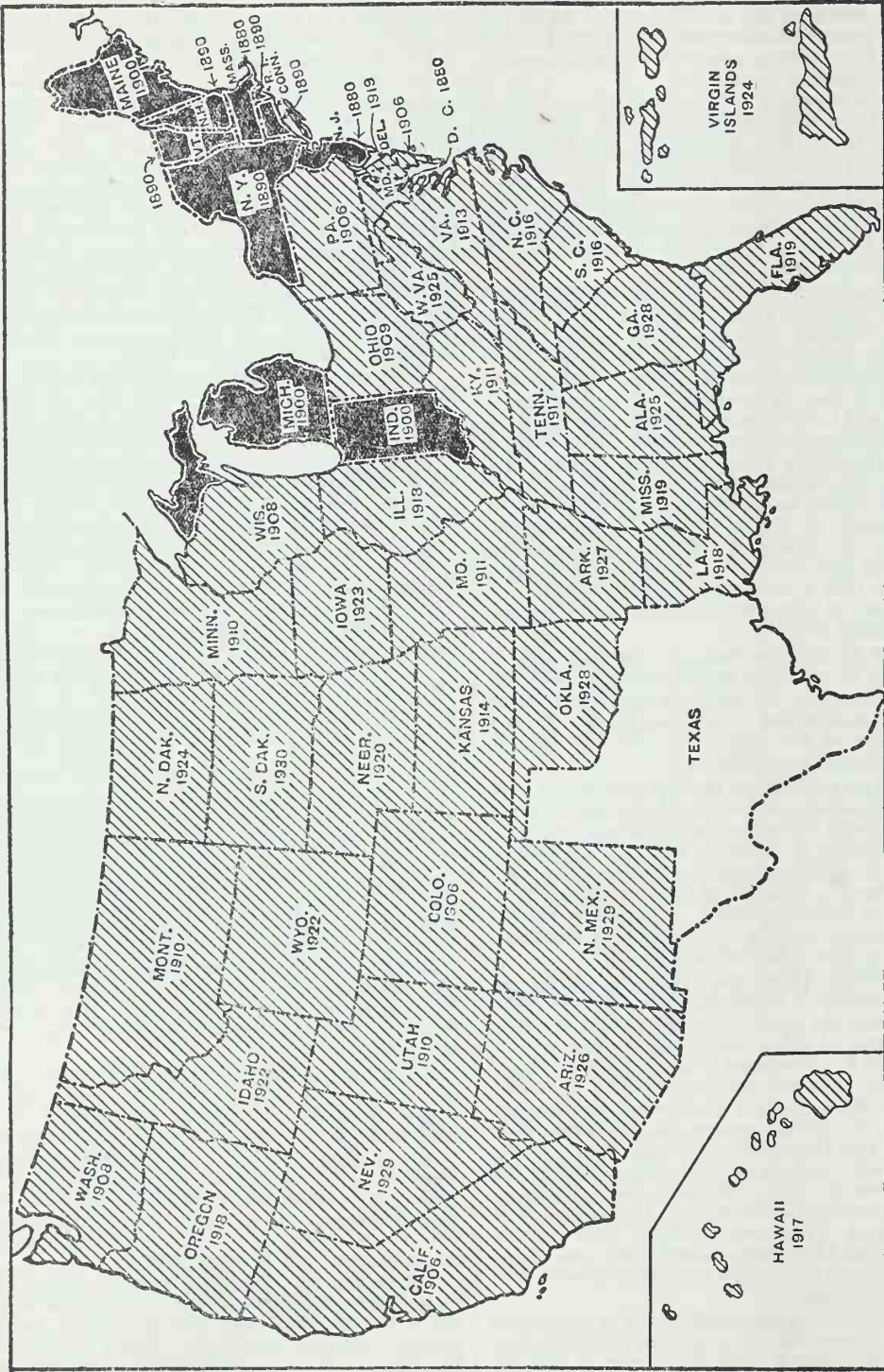
Disregarding comparisons in the District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Texas, and Utah, where Negro death rates for either incorporated places or rural districts, or both, were not shown, there were 19 States in which the death rates in rural districts were lower than in either cities or incorporated places in 1930. In 10 States the death rates were lower in cities than in incorporated places or rural districts, and in 9 States the death rates were lower in incorporated places than in cities or rural districts.

Comparing the Negro death rates in cities, incorporated places, and rural districts, it should be noted that for 5 States with over 500,000 Negro population, namely, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia, higher death rates were reported in cities than in incorporated places or rural districts, whereas the death rates in rural districts were higher

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

GROWTH OF THE REGISTRATION AREA FOR DEATHS: 1880 TO 1931

Note.—In addition to the registration States, the registration area for each year included certain cities in nonregistration States



 ORIGINAL REGISTRATION STATES, 1900
  STATES ADDED SINCE 1900
  STATES NOT IN REGISTRATION AREA

than in incorporated places or cities for the Northern States of New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Michigan, and Kansas, and for California.

Colored death rates in cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants.—Among those cities having 25,000 or more Negro inhabitants in 1930, the highest colored death rate for 1931 was reported for Charleston, South Carolina, with a death rate of 33.6 per 1,000 estimated population. The lowest death rate for colored was for Detroit, Mich., with a death rate of 13.2 per 1,000 estimated population. In no instance was the death rate for white persons in these cities equal to or greater than the death rate of colored persons.

Negro deaths from important causes.—The percentages of the total deaths from important causes in 1931 for registration States, including the District of Columbia, were as follows: Tuberculosis of respiratory system, 10.6 percent; chronic nephritis, 6.5 percent; cerebral hemorrhage, 5.9 percent; lobar pneumonia, 5.1 percent; endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases, 4.4 percent; bronchopneumonia, 2.9 percent; chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, 2.8 percent; syphilis, 2.7 percent; homicide, 2.6 percent; premature birth, 2.6 percent; and diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years of age), 1.8 percent.

TABLE 1.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) OF NEGRO, BY AGE, AND SEX, AND WHITE BY AGE, 1930; AND OF NEGRO AND WHITE, BY AGE, 1920, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

AGE	NUMBER					
	1930			1920		
	Negro			White	Negro	White
	Total	Male	Female			
All ages.....	185,603	97,524	87,979	1,144,189	130,147	1,007,117
Under 1 year.....	24,178	13,397	10,781	118,134	22,456	151,284
1 to 4 years.....	8,430	4,489	3,941	39,906	9,052	64,118
5 to 9 years.....	3,182	1,692	1,490	19,308	3,139	23,750
10 to 14 years.....	3,066	1,512	1,554	14,232	2,980	16,338
15 to 19 years.....	7,704	3,348	4,356	22,702	6,310	24,724
20 to 24 years.....	10,868	5,158	5,710	29,928	9,275	34,327
25 to 29 years.....	11,031	5,333	5,698	30,205	8,399	41,050
30 to 34 years.....	10,757	5,555	5,202	32,573	7,432	42,314
35 to 39 years.....	12,343	6,282	6,061	40,661	8,663	43,138
40 to 44 years.....	12,564	6,579	5,985	47,861	7,217	40,110
45 to 49 years.....	13,908	7,475	6,433	56,777	7,551	44,185
50 to 54 years.....	14,831	8,125	6,706	68,404	7,194	50,634
55 to 59 years.....	11,445	6,351	5,094	79,146	5,264	56,153
60 to 64 years.....	10,501	5,787	4,714	95,600	5,308	67,183
65 to 69 years.....	8,610	4,746	3,864	106,714	4,978	71,319
70 to 74 years.....	7,020	3,845	3,175	114,833	4,629	74,780
75 to 79 years.....	5,120	2,800	2,320	99,083	3,471	70,368
80 to 84 years.....	4,013	2,161	1,852	72,007	2,671	50,708
85 to 89 years.....	2,396	1,287	1,109	39,078	1,577	27,759
90 to 94 years.....	1,363	624	739	12,869	915	4,425
95 to 99 years.....	622	276	346	2,743	411	2,032
100 years and over	745	264	481	411	601	341
Unknown.....	806	438	368	1,014	624	1,007

NUMBER PER 1,000 DEATHS AT ALL AGES

All ages.....	NUMBER PER 1,000 DEATHS AT ALL AGES					
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Under 1 year.....	130	137	123	103	173	150
1 to 4 years.....	45	46	45	35	70	64
6 to 9 years.....	17	17	17	17	24	24
10 to 14 years.....	17	16	18	12	23	16
15 to 19 years.....	42	34	50	20	49	25
20 to 24 years.....	69	63	65	26	71	34
25 to 29 years.....	69	55	65	26	65	41
30 to 34 years.....	58	57	59	28	57	42
35 to 39 years.....	67	64	69	36	67	43
40 to 44 years.....	68	67	68	42	55	40
45 to 49 years.....	75	77	73	60	58	44
50 to 54 years.....	80	83	76	60	55	50
55 to 59 years.....	62	65	58	69	40	56
60 to 64 years.....	57	59	54	84	41	67
65 to 69 years.....	46	49	44	93	38	71
70 to 74 years.....	38	39	36	100	36	74
75 to 79 years.....	28	26	26	87	27	70
80 to 84 years.....	22	22	21	63	21	50
85 to 89 years.....	13	13	13	34	12	28
90 to 94 years.....	7	6	8	11	7	9
95 to 99 years.....	3	3	4	2	3	2
100 years and over	4	3	5	(1)	5	(1)
Unknown.....	4	4	4	1	6	1

¹ Less than 1.

TABLE 2.—NEGRO AND WHITE DEATH RATES FROM ALL CAUSES (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ENUMERATED POPULATION			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ENUMERATED POPULATION		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
REGISTRATION STATES				REGISTRATION STATES			
ALABAMA:				MONTANA:			
Negro.....	14.1	15.2	(1)	Negro.....	19.1	22.3	24.7
White.....	8.9	0.4	(1)	White.....	9.3	9.8	9.3
ARIZONA:				NEBRASKA:			
Negro.....	19.4	19.2	(1)	Negro.....	19.7	18.5	17.2
White.....	12.6	13.0	(1)	White.....	9.2	9.5	9.9
ARKANSAS:				NEVADA:			
Negro.....	11.9	13.5	(1)	Negro.....	32.9	27.1	(1)
White.....	8.8	9.1	(1)	White.....	14.4	12.3	(1)
CALIFORNIA:				NEW HAMPSHIRE:			
Negro.....	15.3	14.3	20.1	Negro.....	6.3	8.9	17.7
White.....	11.8	(2)	14.1	White.....	12.7	13.6	15.3
COLORADO:				NEW JERSEY:			
Negro.....	23.6	25.5	26.8	Negro.....	16.9	16.9	21.0
White.....	12.0	(2)	14.6	White.....	10.7	10.5	12.8
CONNECTICUT:				NEW MEXICO:			
Negro.....	17.5	17.5	23.3	Negro.....	24.9	20.7	(1)
White.....	10.6	10.6	13.6	White.....	17.4	(2)	(1)
DELAWARE:				NEW YORK:			
Negro.....	21.3	21.7	22.0	Negro.....	17.3	16.6	19.8
White.....	12.7	12.4	13.5	White.....	11.7	11.6	13.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:				NORTH CAROLINA:			
Negro.....	22.4	21.0	20.8	Negro.....	13.9	15.2	16.1
White.....	13.5	13.0	12.7	White.....	9.0	9.7	11.3
FLORIDA:				NORTH DAKOTA:			
Negro.....	16.3	16.6	15.6	Negro.....	10.6	13.3	(1)
White.....	10.7	10.7	11.9	White.....	7.4	7.8	(1)
GEORGIA:				OHIO:			
Negro.....	14.9	16.0	(1)	Negro.....	18.7	18.8	21.5
White.....	9.2	9.8	(1)	White.....	11.0	11.1	12.6
IDAHO:				OKLAHOMA:			
Negro.....	34.4	19.5	(1)	Negro.....	12.2	13.0	(1)
White.....	8.8	9.2	(1)	White.....	7.5	7.8	(1)
ILLINOIS:				OREGON:			
Negro.....	18.8	17.7	21.5	Negro.....	16.6	24.6	15.4
White.....	10.0	10.7	12.4	White.....	10.6	10.9	11.6
INDIANA:				PENNSYLVANIA:			
Negro.....	17.5	19.5	22.3	Negro.....	17.8	17.3	21.3
White.....	11.8	11.8	13.2	White.....	11.3	11.3	13.6
IOWA:				RHODE ISLAND:			
Negro.....	16.9	17.1	(1)	Negro.....	18.3	22.1	26.9
White.....	10.4	10.6	(1)	White.....	11.5	11.5	14.2
KANSAS:				SOUTH CAROLINA:			
Negro.....	16.9	16.3	20.5	Negro.....	15.6	16.6	16.6
White.....	0.7	10.3	11.2	White.....	9.2	9.8	11.5
KENTUCKY:				SOUTH DAKOTA:			
Negro.....	20.1	21.0	19.3	Negro.....	9.3	18.6	(1)
White.....	10.2	10.4	11.0	White.....	8.0	7.9	(1)
LOUISIANA:				TENNESSEE:			
Negro.....	14.5	15.5	15.3	Negro.....	16.8	18.3	18.1
White.....	9.3	9.6	9.9	White.....	9.6	9.9	10.7
MAINE:				UTAH:			
Negro.....	11.9	16.4	23.7	Negro.....	18.1	20.8	20.1
White.....	13.2	13.9	15.5	White.....	8.8	10.0	11.5
MARYLAND:				VERMONT:			
Negro.....	19.5	19.0	21.3	Negro.....	12.3	14.1	10.5
White.....	12.1	12.0	13.4	White.....	12.5	13.0	15.7
MASSACHUSETTS:				VIRGINIA:			
Negro.....	15.9	15.9	21.8	Negro.....	17.8	18.0	17.6
White.....	11.4	11.5	13.8	White.....	10.4	10.5	11.3
MICHIGAN:				WASHINGTON:			
Negro.....	15.8	16.4	25.4	Negro.....	18.1	21.1	20.8
White.....	9.9	10.4	13.8	White.....	10.4	10.5	10.9
MINNESOTA:				WEST VIRGINIA:			
Negro.....	17.2	20.8	21.3	Negro.....	16.3	16.1	(1)
White.....	9.9	9.9	10.7	White.....	9.8	10.1	(1)
MISSISSIPPI:				WISCONSIN:			
Negro.....	13.2	14.8	15.1	Negro.....	15.2	18.7	22.3
White.....	8.7	9.2	9.3	White.....	10.2	10.3	11.2
MISSOURI:				WYOMING:			
Negro.....	20.7	20.6	21.1	Negro.....	16.0	23.2	(1)
White.....	11.6	11.3	12.1	White.....	8.6	8.7	(1)

¹ Not in registration area.

² Death rate not available.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—GROWTH OF REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1880 TO 1931

STATE	Year	STATE	Year
Massachusetts	1880	Virginia	1913
New Jersey		Kansas	1914
District of Columbia ²		North Carolina ⁴	1916
Connecticut	1890	South Carolina	1917
Delaware ¹		Tennessee	1918
New Hampshire		Illinois	1919
New York	1900	Louisiana	1920
Rhode Island		Oregon	1922
Vermont		Delaware ¹	1923
Maine	1906	Florida	1924
Michigan		North Dakota	1925
Indiana		Alabama	1926
California	1909	West Virginia	1927
Colorado		Arizona	1928
Maryland		Arkansas	1929
Pennsylvania	1910	Idaho	1930
South Dakota		Wyoming	1931
Washington		North Dakota	1931
Wisconsin	1911	Alabama	1931
Ohio		West Virginia	1931
Minnesota		Arizona	1931
Montana	1910	Arkansas	1931
North Carolina ⁴		Georgia ⁵	1931
Utah		Oklahoma	1931
Kentucky	1911	Nevada	1931
Missouri		New Mexico	1931
		South Dakota ⁴	1931

¹ Census year ending May 31.
² Included in States.
³ Dropped from the area in the census year 1900, readmitted in 1919.
⁴ Dropped from the area in 1910, readmitted in 1930.
⁵ Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; these represented only about 16 percent of the total population.
⁶ The remainder of the State of North Carolina was added to the registration area in 1916. (See note 5.)
⁷ Dropped from the area in 1925 when the State registration law was declared unconstitutional.
⁸ The State was readmitted to the area in 1928 under a new State registration law. (See note 7.)

TABLE 4.—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	NUMBER			DISTRIBUTION PER 1,000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Aggregate	1,343,356	735,600	607,756	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Negro	185,503	97,524	87,979	138.1	132.6	144.8
White	1,144,189	629,997	514,192	851.7	856.4	846.1
Native	877,018	475,591	401,427	652.9	646.5	660.5
Foreign born	249,423	141,003	108,420	185.7	191.7	178.4
Unknown	17,748	13,403	4,345	13.2	18.2	7.1
Other races ¹	13,664	8,079	5,585	10.2	11.0	9.2

¹ Includes Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other colored races.

TABLE 5.—DEATHS OF NEGROES (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

STATE	1931			1930			1920		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
The registration area in continental United States	177,358	93,349	84,009	185,503	97,524	87,979	130,147	65,426	64,721
Alabama	13,306	6,871	6,435	14,407	7,376	7,031	12,723	1,410	1,313
Arizona	208	139	69	206	120	86	(²)	(²)	(²)
Arkansas	5,680	2,983	2,697	6,461	3,344	3,117	(²)	(²)	(²)
California	1,239	681	558	1,157	637	520	779	437	342
Colorado	278	151	127	302	178	124	303	172	131
Connecticut	514	254	260	513	290	223	491	253	238
Delaware	696	394	302	706	391	315	668	337	331
District of Columbia	2,958	1,542	1,416	2,780	1,424	1,356	2,289	1,040	1,249
Florida	7,032	3,915	3,117	7,166	4,031	3,135	5,134	2,748	2,386
Georgia	15,994	8,225	7,769	17,182	8,806	8,376	13,388	1,619	1,769
Idaho	23	14	9	13	9	4	(²)	(²)	(²)
Illinois	6,191	3,453	2,738	5,824	3,210	2,614	3,925	2,057	1,863
Indiana	1,959	1,053	906	2,185	1,150	1,035	1,802	944	858
Iowa	293	158	135	298	170	128	(²)	(²)	(²)
Kansas	1,123	611	512	1,082	538	544	1,189	619	570
Kentucky	4,548	2,487	2,061	4,748	2,573	2,175	4,560	2,262	2,298
Louisiana	11,219	5,838	5,381	12,036	6,313	5,723	10,722	5,258	5,464
Maine	13	10	3	18	12	6	31	19	12
Maryland	5,386	2,893	2,493	5,251	2,808	2,443	6,198	2,585	2,613
Massachusetts	832	449	383	834	432	402	993	495	498
Michigan	2,670	1,482	1,188	2,786	1,571	1,215	1,529	925	604
Minnesota	162	89	73	196	107	89	188	110	78
Mississippi	13,296	6,713	6,583	14,010	7,577	7,333	14,092	6,794	7,298
Missouri	4,643	2,606	2,137	4,604	2,538	2,066	3,761	1,868	1,893
Montana	24	14	10	28	17	11	41	25	16
Nevada	271	145	126	255	151	104	228	138	90
New Hampshire	17	9	8	14	8	6	(²)	(²)	(²)
New Jersey	5	4	1	7	4	3	11	6	5
New Mexico	3,526	1,908	1,618	3,519	1,904	1,615	2,460	1,211	1,249
New York	71	45	26	59	34	25	(²)	2,009	(²)
North Carolina	7,137	3,790	3,347	6,841	3,634	3,207	3,938	6,018	1,929
North Dakota	12,797	6,343	6,454	13,976	6,928	7,048	12,315	12	6,297
Ohio	4	2	2	5	4	1	12	2,254	(²)
Oklahoma	6,787	3,304	2,483	5,803	3,267	2,536	4,010	1,86	1,756
Oregon	2,106	1,127	979	2,242	1,204	1,038	1,170	16	184
Pennsylvania	37	28	11	55	36	19	33	3,343	17
Rhode Island	7,664	4,195	3,469	7,459	4,057	3,402	6,065	151	2,722
Rhode Island	181	98	83	219	125	94	270	7,095	119
South Carolina	12,368	6,198	6,170	13,160	6,683	6,477	14,338	(²)	7,243
South Dakota	6	2	4	12	7	5	(²)	3,971	(²)
Tennessee	8,013	4,217	3,796	8,744	4,600	4,144	8,169	952	4,198
Texas	3,335	1,762	1,573	3,482	1,826	1,654	1,866	21	914
Utah	20	8	12	23	18	5	29	6	8
Vermont	7	3	4	3	3	5	6	(²)	(²)
Virginia	11,541	6,939	5,602	11,699	6,074	5,625	12,130	6,985	6,145
Washington	124	74	50	144	82	62	143	85	58
West Virginia	1,871	1,112	759	1,854	1,106	748	1,42	125	117
Wisconsin	163	104	59	201	124	77	116	75	41
Wyoming	20	12	8	29	21	8	(²)	(²)	(²)

¹ Nonregistration State; data for only those cities with satisfactory registration of deaths.

² Not a registration State; covers data for 8 cities in 1931 and 1930, and for only 6 cities in 1920.

³ Not in registration area.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 6.—POPULATION, DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), AND DEATH RATES OF NEGROES IN REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS, AND IN CITIES OF NONREGISTRATION STATE: 1930

AREA	POPULATION				DEATHS							
	Total	Cities	Incorporated places	Rural	Total		Cities		Incorporated places		Rural	
					Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
The registration area in continental United States.....	11,221,472	4,396,775	652,602	6,172,095	185,503	16.5	87,221	19.8	10,424	16.0	87,858	14.2
Alabama.....	944,834	222,177	46,273	676,384	14,407	15.2	4,515	20.3	1,082	23.4	8,810	13.0
Arizona.....	19,749	3,369	1,778	5,602	206	19.2	131	33.9	45	25.3	30	5.4
Arkansas.....	478,463	50,611	38,551	389,301	6,461	13.5	1,344	26.6	828	21.5	4,289	11.0
California.....	81,048	67,421	3,098	10,529	1,157	14.3	844	12.5	70	22.6	243	23.1
Colorado.....	11,828	9,829	642	1,357	302	25.5	217	22.1	11	17.1	74	54.5
Connecticut.....	29,354	24,125	406	4,823	513	17.5	429	17.8	13	32.0	71	14.7
Delaware.....	32,692	12,980	2,957	17,565	706	21.7	280	23.2	74	25.0	352	20.0
District of Columbia.....	132,068	132,068	—	—	2,780	21.0	2,780	21.0	—	—	—	—
Florida.....	431,828	156,397	53,895	221,536	7,166	16.6	2,930	18.7	1,290	23.9	2,946	13.3
Georgia.....	1,071,125	244,711	71,926	754,488	17,182	16.0	6,085	24.9	(1)	(1)	11,097	13.4
Idaho.....	668	348	154	166	13	19.5	7	20.1	6	39.0	—	—
Illinois.....	328,972	289,644	14,392	24,936	5,824	17.7	4,834	16.7	246	17.1	744	29.8
Indiana.....	111,982	99,324	3,718	8,940	2,185	19.5	1,812	18.2	89	23.9	284	31.8
Iowa.....	17,389	13,657	1,528	2,195	298	17.1	243	17.8	19	12.4	36	16.4
Kansas.....	66,344	46,155	5,126	15,063	1,082	16.3	758	16.4	73	14.2	251	16.7
Kentucky.....	226,040	87,015	29,546	109,479	4,748	21.0	2,189	25.2	(1)	(1)	2,559	18.4
Louisiana.....	776,326	202,896	54,567	518,863	12,636	15.5	4,919	24.2	1,502	27.5	5,615	10.8
Maine.....	1,096	574	129	393	18	16.4	8	13.9	(1)	(1)	10	25.4
Maryland.....	276,379	151,465	8,189	116,725	5,251	19.0	3,041	20.1	248	30.3	1,962	16.8
Massachusetts.....	52,365	44,194	2,120	6,042	834	15.9	721	16.3	19	8.9	94	15.6
Michigan.....	189,433	155,889	3,815	9,749	2,786	16.4	2,408	15.4	48	12.6	330	33.8
Minnesota.....	9,445	8,739	371	335	196	20.8	167	19.1	14	37.7	15	44.8
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	94,756	39,231	875,731	14,910	14.8	2,607	27.5	(1)	(1)	12,303	13.4
Missouri.....	223,840	151,985	17,969	53,886	4,604	20.6	3,269	21.5	388	21.6	947	17.6
Montana.....	1,266	856	171	229	28	22.3	10	11.7	4	23.4	14	61.1
Nebraska.....	13,752	12,512	690	640	255	18.5	230	18.4	12	20.0	13	20.3
Nevada.....	516	123	241	152	14	27.1	7	56.9	4	16.6	3	19.7
New Hampshire.....	790	567	27	196	7	8.9	5	8.8	—	—	2	10.2
New Jersey.....	208,828	158,151	16,834	33,843	3,519	16.9	2,559	16.2	361	21.4	599	17.7
New Mexico.....	2,850	857	861	1,132	59	20.7	22	25.7	19	22.1	18	15.9
New York.....	412,814	381,798	8,701	22,315	6,841	16.6	6,296	16.5	123	14.1	422	18.9
North Carolina.....	918,647	194,436	51,801	672,410	13,976	15.2	3,957	20.4	959	18.5	9,060	13.5
North Dakota.....	377	168	48	161	5	33.3	2	11.9	1	20.8	2	12.4
Ohio.....	309,304	256,424	15,548	37,332	5,803	18.8	4,783	18.7	264	17.0	756	20.3
Oklahoma.....	172,198	52,888	15,213	104,397	2,242	13.0	1,055	20.1	440	28.9	747	7.2
Oregon.....	2,234	1,727	163	344	55	24.6	46	26.6	4	24.5	5	14.5
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	354,667	18,913	57,677	7,459	17.3	6,092	17.2	290	15.3	1,077	18.7
Rhode Island.....	9,913	8,982	97	834	219	22.1	194	21.6	9	92.8	16	19.2
South Carolina.....	796,681	89,245	49,109	655,327	13,160	16.6	2,579	28.9	1,033	21.0	9,548	14.6
South Dakota.....	646	251	86	309	12	18.6	5	19.9	2	23.3	5	16.2
Tennessee.....	477,646	201,252	38,916	237,478	8,744	18.3	4,616	22.9	(1)	(1)	4,428	14.9
Texas.....	1,185,293	185,293	(2)	(2)	13,482	18.8	13,482	18.8	—	—	—	—
Utah.....	1,108	913	31	164	23	20.8	22	24.1	1	32.3	—	—
Vermont.....	568	131	82	355	8	14.1	3	22.9	(1)	(1)	45	11.4
Virginia.....	650,165	187,636	25,765	436,764	11,690	18.0	3,994	21.3	490	19.0	7,215	16.5
Washington.....	6,840	5,600	218	1,022	144	21.1	105	18.8	11	50.5	28	27.4
West Virginia.....	114,893	23,040	8,184	83,669	1,854	16.1	478	29.7	316	38.6	1,060	12.7
Wisconsin.....	16,739	9,678	195	866	201	18.7	131	13.5	4	20.5	66	76.2
Wyoming.....	1,250	451	408	391	29	23.2	10	22.2	12	29.4	7	17.9

¹ "Incorporated places" included in "Rural."

² Nonregistration State in 1930. Statistics given relate to 8 registration cities only: Beaumont, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Galveston, Houston, San Antonio, and Waco.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—DEATHS OF COLORED PERSONS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), IN CITIES AND RURAL DISTRICTS OF REGISTRATION STATES, BY RACE: 1930

[In this table the term "cities" includes places of 10,000 inhabitants or more; the remainder of the population classed as "rural." Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

AREA	Total	NEGRO		Indian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Other colored	AREA	Total	NEGRO		Indian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Other colored
		Num- ber	Percent of total							Num- ber	Percent of total				
Registration States	194,032	162,021	93.79	5,364	1,331	1,109	4,237	MONTANA:							
Cities	67,316	63,739	95.90	454	1,025	682	1,416	Cities	30	10		5	10	1	4
Rural	106,766	93,282	92.05	4,930	306	427	2,621	Rural	333	16	5.41	300	8	3	4
ALABAMA:								NEBRASKA:							
Cities	4,516	4,515	99.98			1		Cities	267	230	86.14	3	1	1	32
Rural	9,896	9,892	99.96	4				Rural	200	25	12.50	90	1	6	78
ARIZONA:								NEVADA:							
Cities	602	131	21.76	39	4	5	423	Cities	21	7		10	7		
Rural	2,397	75	3.13	790	11	5	1,510	Rural	132	7	5.30	108	9	3	5
ARKANSAS:								NEW HAMPSHIRE:							
Cities	1,344	1,344	100.00					Cities	6	5		1	1		
Rural	5,122	5,117	99.90		4		1	Rural	3	2		1			
CALIFORNIA:								NEW JERSEY:							
Cities	2,095	644	40.29	53	430	475	293	Cities	2,558	2,559	98.88	2	23	1	3
Rural	1,542	313	20.30	361	205	291	351	Rural	964	960	99.59	1	1	1	1
COLORADO:								NEW MEXICO:							
Cities	372	217	59.94	1	5	15	124	Cities	30	22		7	1	1	2
Rural	689	89	12.34	23	2	12	567	Rural	381	37	9.71	341	1		3
CONNECTICUT:								NEW YORK:							
Cities	435	429	98.62	1	1		4	Cities	6,566	6,296	95.86	35	177	27	33
Rural	88	84	95.56	3	1		4	Rural	631	545	86.37	75	6	2	3
DELAWARE:								NORTH CAROLINA:							
Cities	280	280	100.00					Cities	3,959	3,957	99.95	1	1		
Rural	427	425	99.77				1	Rural	10,196	10,019	98.26	176	1		
FLORIDA:								NORTH DAKOTA:							
Cities	2,939	2,930	99.69	1	4	1	3	Cities	5	2		2	2	1	1
Rural	4,243	4,236	99.84	4		2	1	Rural	143	3	2.10	137	1	1	1
GEORGIA:								OHIO:							
Cities	0,088	6,085	99.95		3			Cities	4,812	4,783	99.40	2	16	4	7
Rural	11,102	11,097	99.95	3	2			Rural	1,027	1,020	99.32	1	2		4
IDAHO:								OKLAHOMA:							
Cities	16	7	43.75	3	2	3	1	Cities	1,254	1,055	84.13	154	5		40
Rural	145	6	4.14	122	3	10	4	Rural	1,809	1,187	65.62	581	1		40
ILLINOIS:								OREGON:							
Cities	4,951	4,634	97.64	6	77	7	27	Cities	142	46	32.39	10	46	30	10
Rural	1,010	990	98.02	1	6	1	12	Rural	166	9	5.42	118	13	16	10
INDIANA:								PENNSYLVANIA:							
Cities	1,931	1,812	93.81	1	4		114	Cities	6,136	6,092	99.28	2	34	1	7
Rural	382	373	97.64				9	Rural	1,375	1,367	99.42	4	2		2
IOWA:								RHODE ISLAND:							
Cities	276	243	88.04				31	Cities	203	194	95.57	6	3		
Rural	67	55	82.09	11			23	Rural	28	25	89.29	3			
KANSAS:								SOUTH CAROLINA:							
Cities	765	758	99.06	6			1	Cities	2,580	2,579	99.96			1	
Rural	337	324	96.14	10			3	Rural	10,582	10,581	99.90	1			
KENTUCKY:								SOUTH DAKOTA:							
Cities	2,190	2,189	99.95		1			Cities	9	5		2	1		1
Rural	2,550	2,559	99.96	1				Rural	543	7	1.29	530	1		5
LOUISIANA:								TENNESSEE:							
Cities	4,937	4,919	99.64		10	1	7	Cities	4,620	4,616	99.91		3		1
Rural	7,149	7,117	99.55	25	4		3	Rural	4,132	4,128	99.90	4			
MAINE:								UTAH:							
Cities	12	8	66.67	2	2			Cities	63	22		2	6	10	23
Rural	29	10	34.48	19				Rural	51	1		13		14	23
MARYLAND:								VERMONT:							
Cities	3,053	3,041	99.01		9		3	Cities	3	3					
Rural	2,211	2,210	99.95		1			Rural	6	5					1
MASSACHUSETTS:								VIRGINIA:							
Cities	769	721	93.76	4	49	4	11	Cities	4,001	3,994	99.83	1	3	1	2
Rural	119	113	94.96	2	3		1	Rural	7,721	7,705	99.79	12	2	1	1
MICHIGAN:								WASHINGTON:							
Cities	2,550	2,496	94.06	16	19	1	116	Cities	307	105	34.20	34	44	85	39
Rural	530	378	71.32	128	2		22	Rural	394	39	9.90	286	8	49	12
MINNESOTA:								WEST VIRGINIA:							
Cities	190	167	87.89	12	8	2	1	Cities	479	478	99.79				1
Rural	285	29	10.16	252	1		3	Rural	1,377	1,376	99.93	1			
MISSISSIPPI:								WISCONSIN:							
Cities	2,610	2,607	99.89		2		1	Cities	158	131	82.91	25	1		1
Rural	12,351	12,303	99.61	27	2		19	Rural	344	70	20.35	269	1		4
MISSOURI:								WYOMING:							
Cities	3,313	3,279	98.67	4	6	1	3	Cities	26	10			2		14
Rural	1,340	1,335	99.63	2			3	Rural	167	19	10.15	70	1	9	88
								DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:	2,792	2,760	99.57	2	4	3	3

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

449

TABLE 8.—NEGRO POPULATION OF THE REGISTRATION AREA, AND OF THE NONREGISTRATION AREA, AND PERCENTAGE IN THE AREA, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1930		1920			1910			PERCENTAGE IN REGISTRATION AREA		
	Total	Registration area	Total	Registration area	Non-registration area	Total	Registration area	Non-registration area	1930	1920	1910
United States ¹	11,661,143	11,221,472	10,463,131	6,966,516	2,466,615	9,627,763	1,635,676	7,661,767	64.4	66.6	19.7
The North.....	2,406,216	2,406,219	1,472,309	1,452,005	20,304	1,027,674	626,551	201,123	100.0	66.6	60.4
The South ¹	6,361,577	6,661,606	6,912,231	5,452,286	3,456,632	6,746,427	1,066,246	7,663,181	82.6	61.2	12.2
The West.....	120,347	120,347	76,561	62,212	16,378	50,662	43,179	7,463	100.0	78.2	65.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	04,086	94,086	79,051	79,051	.....	66,366	66,306	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maine.....	1,096	1,096	1,310	1,310	.....	1,363	1,363	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Hampshire.....	790	790	621	621	.....	564	564	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Vermont.....	568	568	572	572	.....	1,621	1,621	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Massachusetts.....	52,365	52,365	45,466	45,466	.....	38,055	38,055	.....	100.0	100.0	160.0
Rhode Island.....	6,613	6,913	10,030	10,036	.....	9,529	6,529	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Connecticut.....	29,354	29,354	21,046	21,046	.....	15,174	15,174	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,052,899	1,052,899	600,183	600,183	.....	417,870	417,870	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
New York.....	412,814	412,814	198,483	168,483	.....	134,191	134,161	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Jersey.....	208,828	208,828	117,132	117,132	.....	99,760	89,760	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	431,257	284,568	284,568	.....	193,919	163,619	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	930,450	930,450	514,554	514,554	.....	300,836	244,137	56,699	100.0	100.0	81.2
Ohio.....	309,304	309,304	186,187	186,187	.....	111,452	111,452	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indiana.....	111,682	111,682	80,810	80,810	.....	60,320	60,320	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Illinois.....	328,972	328,072	182,274	182,274	.....	109,049	52,350	56,699	100.0	100.0	48.0
Michigan.....	169,453	166,453	60,082	60,082	.....	17,115	17,115	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wisconsin.....	10,739	10,739	5,201	5,201	.....	2,900	2,900	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	331,784	331,784	278,521	258,217	20,304	242,662	98,238	144,424	100.0	62.7	40.5
Minnesota.....	9,445	9,445	8,809	8,809	.....	7,084	7,084	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Iowa.....	17,380	17,380	16,005	.....	16,005	14,973	.....	14,973	100.0	.....	.....
Missouri.....	223,840	223,840	178,241	178,241	.....	157,452	71,775	85,677	100.0	100.0	45.6
North Dakota.....	377	377	467	.....	467	617	.....	617	100.0	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	646	646	832	.....	832	817	.....	817	100.0	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	13,752	13,752	13,242	13,242	.....	7,689	5,159	2,530	100.0	100.0	67.1
Kansas.....	66,344	66,344	57,625	57,625	.....	54,030	14,220	39,810	100.0	100.0	26.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	4,421,388	4,421,388	4,325,120	3,032,410	1,292,710	4,112,488	717,203	3,395,285	100.0	70.1	17.4
Delaware.....	32,602	32,602	30,335	30,335	.....	31,181	6,081	22,100	100.0	100.0	29.1
Maryland.....	276,379	276,378	244,479	244,479	.....	232,250	232,250	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
District of Columbia.....	132,068	132,068	109,966	109,966	.....	94,446	64,446	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	650,165	650,165	690,017	690,017	.....	671,096	102,647	568,449	100.0	100.0	15.3
West Virginia.....	114,893	114,893	86,345	.....	86,345	64,173	1,201	62,972	100.0	.....	1.9
North Carolina.....	918,647	918,647	763,407	763,407	.....	697,843	126,566	571,277	100.0	100.0	18.1
South Carolina.....	793,681	793,681	864,719	864,719	.....	835,843	31,056	804,787	100.0	100.0	3.7
Georgia.....	1,071,125	1,071,125	1,206,365	.....	1,206,365	1,176,987	85,148	1,091,836	100.0	.....	7.2
Florida.....	431,828	431,828	329,487	326,487	.....	308,666	34,808	273,861	100.0	100.0	11.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,658,238	2,658,238	2,523,532	1,622,880	900,652	2,652,513	241,029	2,411,484	100.0	64.3	6.1
Kentucky.....	226,040	226,040	235,938	235,938	.....	261,656	50,037	211,619	100.0	100.0	19.1
Tennessee.....	477,646	477,646	451,758	451,758	.....	473,088	66,062	376,486	100.0	100.0	20.4
Alabama.....	944,834	944,834	900,652	.....	900,652	808,282	94,390	813,892	100.0	.....	10.4
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	1,009,718	635,184	635,184	.....	1,009,487	.....	1,009,487	100.0	100.0	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL ¹	2,281,651	1,612,280	2,063,579	797,009	1,266,570	1,984,426	108,014	1,876,412	70.7	38.6	5.4
Arkansas.....	478,463	478,463	472,220	.....	472,220	442,891	.....	442,891	100.0	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	776,326	776,326	700,257	700,257	.....	713,874	86,262	624,612	100.0	100.0	12.5
Oklahoma.....	172,198	172,198	149,408	.....	149,408	137,612	.....	137,612	100.0	.....	.....
Texas ¹	854,664	185,293	741,664	86,752	644,942	690,049	18,752	671,297	21.7	13.0	2.7
MOUNTAIN.....	30,225	30,225	30,801	14,422	16,379	21,467	14,431	7,036	100.0	46.8	67.2
Montana.....	1,256	1,256	1,658	1,658	.....	1,834	1,834	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho.....	608	608	920	.....	920	651	.....	651	100.0	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	1,250	1,250	1,375	.....	1,375	2,235	.....	2,235	100.0	.....	.....
Colorado.....	11,828	11,828	11,318	11,318	.....	11,453	.....	11,453	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Mexico.....	2,850	2,850	5,733	.....	5,733	1,628	.....	1,628	100.0	.....	.....
Arizona.....	10,749	10,749	8,005	.....	8,005	2,009	.....	2,009	100.0	.....	.....
Utah.....	1,108	1,108	1,446	1,446	.....	1,144	.....	1,144	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nevada.....	516	516	346	.....	346	513	.....	513	100.0	.....	.....
PACIFIC.....	90,122	90,122	47,790	47,790	.....	29,195	28,748	447	100.0	100.0	68.5
Washington.....	6,840	6,840	6,883	6,883	.....	6,058	6,058	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Oregon.....	2,234	2,234	2,144	2,144	.....	1,492	1,045	447	100.0	100.0	70.0
California.....	81,048	81,048	38,763	38,763	.....	21,645	21,645	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Includes 609,671 Negroes not in registration area in 1930.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 10.—NEGRO AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, AND SEX, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1931, 1930, AND 1929

AGE	NEGRO				NATIVE WHITE				FOREIGN WHITE			
	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
1931												
Total.....	177,355	93,349	84,003	111.1	881,273	483,822	392,451	119.5	249,545	141,002	103,543	129.9
Under 1 year.....	22,020	12,221	9,799	124.7	106,558	63,969	45,589	133.7	51	35	16	218.8
1 to 4 years.....	7,573	4,033	3,540	113.9	35,912	19,555	16,357	119.6	128	81	47	172.3
5 to 9 years.....	2,911	1,520	1,391	109.3	18,127	10,155	7,972	127.4	227	152	99	129.3
10 to 14 years.....	2,975	1,496	1,479	101.1	13,654	7,859	5,795	136.6	290	162	138	110.1
15 to 19 years.....	7,239	3,272	3,967	82.5	29,933	11,748	9,035	131.0	749	422	327	129.1
20 to 24 years.....	10,714	5,094	5,620	89.6	28,109	13,552	12,557	107.9	1,993	1,018	962	105.8
25 to 29 years.....	10,658	5,190	5,468	94.9	25,000	12,751	12,249	104.1	3,222	1,755	1,467	119.6
30 to 34 years.....	10,882	5,517	5,365	102.8	26,439	13,849	12,591	110.8	4,862	2,737	2,125	128.8
35 to 39 years.....	12,240	6,438	5,802	111.0	39,697	16,654	14,033	118.7	8,649	5,322	3,327	160.0
40 to 44 years.....	12,334	6,465	5,869	110.2	41,081	18,928	15,156	124.9	12,846	8,336	4,510	181.8
45 to 49 years.....	13,110	6,978	6,132	113.8	39,938	22,667	17,271	131.2	16,543	10,635	5,908	180.0
50 to 54 years.....	14,157	7,675	6,482	118.4	47,271	27,017	21,224	133.7	19,897	12,296	7,601	161.8
55 to 59 years.....	11,164	6,212	4,952	125.4	56,007	32,358	23,650	136.9	22,514	13,372	9,142	146.3
60 to 64 years.....	10,145	5,569	4,576	121.7	65,553	33,955	28,568	129.5	28,238	16,190	12,048	134.4
65 to 69 years.....	8,415	4,527	3,888	118.4	70,972	33,222	31,750	123.5	32,457	18,401	14,056	130.9
70 to 74 years.....	6,765	3,718	3,047	122.0	83,454	45,245	38,209	118.4	31,395	17,222	14,143	121.8
75 to 79 years.....	4,997	2,785	2,212	125.9	72,479	37,928	31,551	104.8	26,289	13,845	12,444	111.3
80 to 84 years.....	3,886	2,098	1,788	117.3	59,368	24,640	25,758	95.5	21,320	10,694	10,626	100.8
85 to 89 years.....	2,238	1,183	1,052	112.7	25,417	12,027	14,390	83.6	12,343	5,964	6,379	93.5
90 years and over.....	2,935	1,355	1,580	85.8	11,421	4,533	6,888	66.5	5,575	2,397	3,178	75.4
1930												
Total.....	185,503	97,524	87,979	110.8	877,018	475,591	401,427	118.5	249,423	141,033	103,420	130.1
Under 1 year.....	24,178	13,397	10,781	124.3	117,738	67,142	50,596	132.7	92	57	35	162.9
1 to 4 years.....	8,430	4,489	3,941	113.9	39,538	21,624	17,964	120.4	184	95	89	106.7
5 to 9 years.....	3,182	1,692	1,490	113.6	18,926	10,669	8,257	129.2	319	175	144	121.5
10 to 14 years.....	3,066	1,512	1,554	97.3	13,842	7,994	5,848	136.7	325	190	135	140.7
15 to 19 years.....	7,704	3,348	4,356	76.9	21,543	11,916	9,627	123.8	994	507	487	104.1
20 to 24 years.....	10,868	5,158	5,710	93.3	27,168	14,137	13,031	108.5	2,418	1,319	1,099	120.0
25 to 29 years.....	11,031	5,333	5,698	93.6	25,826	13,130	12,687	103.6	3,924	2,206	1,718	128.4
30 to 34 years.....	10,757	5,555	5,202	106.8	26,503	13,785	12,718	108.4	5,486	3,186	2,350	133.4
35 to 39 years.....	12,343	6,282	6,061	103.6	30,604	16,258	14,346	113.3	9,160	5,682	3,478	163.4
40 to 44 years.....	12,564	6,579	5,985	109.9	33,729	18,585	15,144	122.7	13,106	8,445	4,661	181.2
45 to 49 years.....	13,908	7,475	6,433	116.2	39,180	22,097	17,173	128.1	16,310	10,352	5,958	173.7
50 to 54 years.....	14,831	8,125	6,706	121.2	47,167	27,051	20,116	134.5	19,632	12,174	7,458	163.2
55 to 59 years.....	11,445	6,351	5,094	124.7	55,257	31,616	23,611	133.7	22,401	13,299	9,102	146.1
60 to 64 years.....	10,501	5,787	4,714	122.8	65,286	37,051	28,222	131.3	28,490	16,265	12,225	133.0
65 to 69 years.....	8,610	4,746	3,864	122.8	78,156	40,425	32,731	123.5	31,636	17,921	13,715	130.7
70 to 74 years.....	7,020	3,845	3,175	121.1	82,703	44,715	37,988	117.7	30,274	16,676	13,598	122.6
75 to 79 years.....	5,120	2,800	2,320	120.7	71,151	38,977	34,174	108.2	26,451	13,987	12,464	112.2
80 to 84 years.....	4,013	2,184	1,852	118.7	50,067	24,397	25,670	95.0	23,922	10,404	10,521	98.9
85 to 89 years.....	2,396	1,287	1,109	116.1	28,600	11,732	14,868	75.9	11,956	5,799	6,157	94.2
90 years and over.....	3,536	1,602	1,934	82.8	10,984	4,358	6,626	65.8	5,343	2,317	3,026	76.6
1929												
Total.....	189,915	99,838	90,079	110.8	907,989	488,351	413,813	118.4	281,847	147,110	114,537	128.4
Under 1 year.....	24,191	13,479	10,712	125.8	123,191	70,081	53,110	132.0	129	89	49	163.3
1 to 4 years.....	9,368	4,945	4,423	111.8	46,557	25,023	21,534	116.2	261	141	120	117.5
5 to 9 years.....	3,475	1,808	1,667	108.5	20,761	11,583	9,178	126.2	407	235	172	136.6
10 to 14 years.....	2,969	1,556	1,413	110.1	15,133	8,703	6,430	135.3	358	198	160	123.8
15 to 19 years.....	7,811	3,394	4,417	76.8	23,023	12,652	10,371	122.0	1,278	673	605	111.2
20 to 24 years.....	11,550	5,476	6,074	90.2	28,603	14,484	14,119	102.6	3,051	1,629	1,422	114.6
25 to 29 years.....	11,887	5,714	6,173	92.6	27,353	13,800	13,553	101.8	4,653	2,587	2,066	125.2
30 to 34 years.....	10,749	5,451	5,298	102.9	27,972	14,166	13,806	102.6	6,453	3,667	2,786	131.6
35 to 39 years.....	12,761	6,444	6,317	102.0	31,903	16,833	15,070	111.0	16,468	6,414	4,054	158.2
40 to 44 years.....	13,008	6,801	6,207	109.6	31,602	19,094	15,508	123.1	14,160	9,128	5,011	181.1
45 to 49 years.....	13,781	7,422	6,359	116.7	39,859	22,183	17,686	125.4	17,132	10,999	6,133	179.3
50 to 54 years.....	14,620	8,027	6,602	121.6	47,288	26,752	20,336	130.3	19,839	12,136	7,664	158.4
55 to 59 years.....	11,223	6,245	4,978	125.5	55,892	32,027	23,865	134.2	23,201	13,657	9,544	143.1
60 to 64 years.....	10,370	5,688	4,682	121.5	63,545	35,648	27,897	127.8	29,028	16,648	12,380	134.5
65 to 69 years.....	8,341	4,634	3,707	125.0	75,561	41,425	34,236	121.0	32,624	18,310	14,314	127.9
70 to 74 years.....	7,094	3,971	3,123	127.2	82,551	44,344	38,217	116.0	30,522	16,798	13,724	122.4
75 to 79 years.....	5,715	3,228	2,487	129.8	72,625	37,431	35,174	108.5	28,056	14,703	13,357	110.1
80 to 84 years.....	4,471	2,351	2,120	110.6	51,906	25,271	25,635	94.9	21,854	10,777	11,077	97.3
85 to 89 years.....	2,697	1,411	1,266	114.7	27,928	12,345	15,583	79.2	12,729	5,901	6,783	88.9
90 years and over.....	3,825	1,761	2,064	85.3	11,606	4,496	7,110	63.2	5,464	2,333	3,131	74.5

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM ALL CAUSES, FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

[Includes cities whose Negro population represents 81 percent or more of the colored population, where data by color are available]

CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			CITY AND COLOR	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
Akron, Ohio.....	7.7	7.8	11.7	Columbus, Ga.....	17.7	18.0	(?)	Lexington, Ky.....	24.8	24.3	22.9	Portsmouth, Va.....	15.3	*13.5	14.9
Colored.....	13.6	(?)	(?)	Colored.....	24.1	24.2	(?)	Colored.....	29.8	32.9	28.0	Colored.....	22.1	*19.9	20.9
White.....	7.5	(?)	(?)	White.....	14.5	14.9	(?)	White.....	22.9	21.0	20.8	White.....	10.4	*9.0	10.4
Asheville, N. C.....	14.1	15.4	25.2	Columbus, Ohio.....	13.4	15.3	14.8	Little Rock, Ark.....	20.9	22.5	(?)	Raleigh, N. C.....	17.9	20.5	22.8
Colored.....	14.5	17.1	24.3	Colored.....	15.7	18.3	21.1	Colored.....	30.9	35.0	(?)	Colored.....	21.2	23.7	27.0
White.....	13.9	14.7	25.5	White.....	13.1	15.0	14.1	White.....	17.8	18.6	(?)	White.....	16.2	18.8	20.6
Atlanta, Ga.....	14.9	15.5	17.1	Dallas, Tex.....	11.1	11.5	13.3	Louisville, Ky.....	14.0	14.3	15.0	Richmond, Va.....	15.5	14.9	16.5
Colored.....	21.6	23.2	22.8	Colored.....	20.1	19.0	20.4	Colored.....	21.8	23.2	21.9	Colored.....	21.4	21.4	23.3
White.....	11.6	11.6	14.6	White.....	7.5	9.9	12.0	White.....	12.6	12.6	13.6	White.....	13.1	12.5	13.4
Atlantic City, N. J.....	17.0	16.8	17.0	Dayton, Ohio.....	11.8	11.0	12.2	Macon, Ga.....	17.5	19.7	(?)	Roanoke, Va.....	11.9	13.8	16.6
Colored.....	18.2	17.0	19.0	Colored.....	16.3	(?)	(?)	Colored.....	22.9	26.4	(?)	Colored.....	18.2	22.3	25.2
White.....	16.6	16.8	16.7	White.....	11.3	(?)	(?)	White.....	13.4	14.7	(?)	White.....	10.5	11.9	14.6
Augusta, Ga.....	20.1	20.0	21.2	Detroit, Mich.....	8.1	9.3	13.6	Memphis, Tenn.....	16.6	17.3	19.8	St. Louis, Mo.....	14.6	13.9	14.1
Colored.....	25.6	27.9	25.4	Colored.....	13.2	15.6	22.9	Colored.....	21.5	23.5	26.8	Colored.....	21.7	20.7	19.9
White.....	16.5	14.7	18.1	White.....	7.5	8.7	13.0	White.....	13.6	13.5	15.6	White.....	13.7	13.1	13.6
Baltimore, Md.....	14.2	13.9	15.4	Durham, N. C.....	15.4	15.6	17.0	Meridian, Miss.....	21.1	20.8	27.1	Savannah, Ga.....	19.3	19.6	23.6
Colored.....	19.9	19.6	23.3	Colored.....	20.1	22.4	29.9	Colored.....	26.1	25.8	36.3	Colored.....	26.1	26.5	31.4
White.....	12.9	12.7	14.0	White.....	12.6	11.8	10.0	White.....	18.3	18.1	24.0	White.....	13.5	13.6	16.7
Baton Rouge, La.....	9.1	9.4	15.1	East St. Louis, Ill.....	12.1	11.9	12.3	Miami, Fla.....	11.4	11.1	15.4	Shreveport, La.....	20.5	21.7	25.7
Colored.....	12.3	10.8	21.3	Colored.....	19.7	14.9	23.4	Colored.....	14.7	15.2	20.7	Colored.....	30.1	32.1	38.3
White.....	7.5	8.6	11.1	White.....	10.6	11.3	10.9	White.....	10.5	9.9	12.5	White.....	15.5	16.0	15.2
Bessemer, Ala.....	13.1	14.1	(?)	Fort Worth, Tex.....	10.5	11.0	(?)	Mobile, Ala.....	16.3	18.2	18.3	Tampa, Fla.....	11.2	11.6	13.4
Colored.....	14.6	15.6	(?)	Colored.....	14.7	16.3	(?)	Colored.....	21.6	23.9	23.6	Colored.....	15.4	15.9	20.8
White.....	11.1	12.1	(?)	White.....	9.7	10.0	(?)	White.....	13.3	15.0	14.9	White.....	10.1	10.4	11.2
Birmingham, Ala.....	13.0	13.6	16.3	Gary, Ind.....	9.6	9.6	13.8	Monroe, La.....	15.3	18.8	18.9	Toledo, Ohio.....	11.8	12.6	13.9
Colored.....	17.7	19.3	22.6	Colored.....	12.2	(?)	(?)	Colored.....	18.2	21.8	23.6	Colored.....	17.2	(?)	(?)
White.....	10.2	10.0	12.3	White.....	8.9	(?)	(?)	White.....	13.5	16.8	15.4	White.....	11.5	(?)	(?)
Boston, Mass.....	14.0	14.1	15.3	Greensboro, N. C.....	11.6	12.4	18.3	Montgomery, Ala.....	15.3	17.2	20.1	Tulsa, Okla.....	8.0	9.9	(?)
Colored.....	18.1	20.0	25.2	Colored.....	16.1	18.0	24.7	Colored.....	20.1	22.1	27.0	Colored.....	11.2	15.6	(?)
White.....	13.9	13.9	15.2	White.....	10.1	10.4	15.6	White.....	11.4	13.1	14.3	White.....	7.5	9.1	(?)
Buffalo, N. Y.....	12.7	12.9	14.7	Greenville, S. C.....	16.2	18.1	14.8	Nashville, Tenn.....	16.7	16.3	18.1	Vicksburg, Miss.....	28.2	32.2	*32.1
Colored.....	18.0	(?)	(?)	Colored.....	23.7	26.6	19.5	Colored.....	22.4	23.1	24.0	Colored.....	35.2	43.4	46.1
White.....	12.6	(?)	(?)	White.....	11.8	13.0	12.2	White.....	14.6	13.7	15.5	White.....	20.5	20.0	17.6
Camden, N. J.....	14.1	13.4	14.9	Houston, Tex.....	10.9	12.2	15.5	Newark, N. J.....	11.4	11.9	12.9	Washington, D. C.....	15.8	15.1	14.7
Colored.....	17.9	(?)	(?)	Colored.....	15.6	19.1	18.2	Colored.....	15.6	18.8	23.3	Colored.....	22.0	21.0	20.6
White.....	13.7	(?)	(?)	White.....	9.1	9.7	12.0	White.....	10.9	11.2	12.4	White.....	13.4	12.9	12.7
Charleston, S. C.....	23.2	*22.9	23.7	Indianapolis, Ind.....	13.6	14.2	14.6	New Orleans, La.....	16.4	17.4	17.6	Wilmington, Del.....	13.9	*14.6	14.0
Colored.....	33.6	*33.0	31.6	Colored.....	17.3	19.6	21.1	Colored.....	23.5	25.0	26.2	Colored.....	20.9	*23.1	23.2
White.....	14.5	*14.6	16.7	White.....	13.1	13.5	13.8	White.....	13.5	14.4	14.5	White.....	13.0	*13.6	13.2
Charlotte, N. C.....	12.4	12.8	15.6	Jackson, Miss.....	16.1	16.3	33.6	Newport News, Va.....	14.5	*13.9	14.7	Wilmington, N. C.....	17.3	*19.4	19.6
Colored.....	19.4	19.1	19.0	Colored.....	21.0	21.1	45.5	Colored.....	21.0	*19.6	21.1	Colored.....	23.3	*24.9	25.3
White.....	9.3	10.1	14.0	White.....	12.7	13.1	22.2	White.....	10.5	*10.3	10.5	White.....	13.1	*15.7	15.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	13.6	15.7	19.4	Jacksonville, Fla.....	14.7	15.2	16.9	New York, N. Y.....	10.9	10.8	12.9	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	12.5	14.1	15.5
Colored.....	20.1	24.8	27.6	Colored.....	20.4	21.0	20.3	Colored.....	16.2	16.2	18.8	Colored.....	17.5	18.9	20.9
White.....	11.1	12.2	15.5	White.....	11.5	11.8	14.1	White.....	10.6	10.6	12.7	White.....	8.7	10.4	11.4
Chicago, Ill.....	10.4	10.4	12.7	Jersey City, N. J.....	11.2	11.3	14.1	Norfolk, Va.....	13.2	*13.6	16.6	Youngstown, Ohio.....	9.7	10.5	13.0
Colored.....	15.3	15.4	19.4	Colored.....	16.9	(?)	(?)	Colored.....	19.1	*20.4	21.1	Colored.....	14.3	(?)	(?)
White.....	10.0	10.0	12.4	White.....	10.9	(?)	(?)	White.....	10.1	*11.0	12.1	White.....	9.3	(?)	(?)
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	15.7	15.5	15.0	Kansas City, Kans.....	12.8	13.7	14.6	Petersburg, Va.....	16.7	*18.4	19.4	White.....	9.3	(?)	(?)
Colored.....	23.7	23.5	23.8	Colored.....	14.8	14.9	20.6	Colored.....	21.1	*24.6	25.9				
White.....	14.7	14.5	14.3	White.....	12.3	13.6	13.5	White.....	13.3	*13.5	14.3				
Cleveland, Ohio.....	11.0	11.0	12.5	Kansas City, Mo.....	12.8	13.2	16.1	Philadelphia, Pa.....	12.8	12.5	14.5				
Colored.....	17.2	17.4	21.0	Colored.....	20.5	21.8	24.9	Colored.....	15.9	16.1	20.9				
White.....	10.5	10.4	12.1	White.....	11.8	12.2	15.2	White.....	12.4	12.1	14.0				
Columbia, S. C.....	24.6	24.3	34.1	Knoxville, Tenn.....	12.7	14.1	17.0	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	14.1	13.9	16.4				
Colored.....	30.2	30.4	43.7	Colored.....	16.9	18.5	21.7	Colored.....	20.8	19.7	22.2				
White.....	20.0	20.8	28.1	White.....	11.9	13.2	16.2	White.....	13.4	13.3	16.0				

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² Figures by color not available.³ Not in registration area.⁴ Population Apr. 1, 1930. No estimate made.⁵ Population April 1, 1920. No estimate made.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 12.—TOTAL COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATES, IN CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

CITY AND COLOR	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		CITY AND COLOR	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		CITY AND COLOR	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930		Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930		Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930	Number	Rate per 1,000 estimated population, July 1, 1930
Atlanta, Ga.	4,205	15.5	3,945	14.5	Houston, Tex.	3,698	12.2	3,382	11.5	New York, N. Y.	74,913	10.8	75,341	10.8
Colored	2,106	23.2	2,068	22.8	Colored	1,495	19.1	1,449	18.5	Colored	5,630	16.2	5,572	16.0
White	2,099	11.6	1,877	10.4	White	2,103	9.7	1,933	8.9	White	69,283	10.5	69,769	10.5
Baltimore, Md.	11,239	13.9	10,447	13.0	Indianapolis, Ind.	5,193	14.2	4,926	13.5	Norfolk, Va.	1,763	13.6	1,602	12.4
Colored	2,815	19.6	2,712	18.0	Colored	867	19.6	876	19.8	Colored	902	20.4	849	19.2
White	8,424	12.7	7,735	11.7	White	4,326	13.5	4,050	12.6	White	861	10.1	753	8.8
Birmingham, Ala.	3,548	13.6	3,251	12.4	Jacksonville, Fla.	1,977	15.2	1,802	13.9	Philadelphia, Pa.	24,516	12.5	24,692	12.6
Colored	1,925	19.3	1,841	18.4	Colored	1,014	21.0	978	20.3	Colored	3,620	16.1	3,636	16.2
White	1,623	10.0	1,410	8.7	White	963	11.8	824	10.1	White	20,896	12.1	21,056	12.2
Charleston, S. C.	1,426	22.9	(³)		Kansas City, Mo.	5,301	13.2	4,987	12.4	Pittsburgh, Pa.	9,312	13.9	9,002	13.4
Colored	927	33.0	(³)		Colored	922	21.8	930	22.0	Colored	1,103	19.7	1,094	19.6
White	499	14.6	(³)		White	4,379	12.2	4,057	11.3	White	8,209	13.3	7,908	12.9
Charlotte, N. C.	1,063	12.8	970	11.7	Los Angeles, Calif.	14,028	11.2	13,953	11.1	Richmond, Va.	2,737	14.9	2,439	13.3
Colored	481	19.1	474	18.8	Colored	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	1,132	21.4	1,054	19.9
White	584	10.1	496	8.6	White	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	1,605	12.3	1,385	10.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,883	15.7	1,841	15.3	Louisville, Ky.	4,390	14.3	(⁴)	(⁴)	St. Louis, Mo.	11,482	13.9	10,842	13.2
Colored	825	24.8	826	24.8	Colored	1,104	23.2	(⁴)	(⁴)	Colored	1,982	20.7	1,963	20.5
White	1,058	12.2	1,015	11.7	White	3,286	12.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	White	9,500	13.1	8,879	12.2
Chicago, Ill.	35,316	10.4	35,545	10.5	Memphis, Tenn.	4,398	17.3	3,897	15.3	Savannah, Ga.	1,660	19.5	1,453	17.1
Colored	4,045	12.4	4,060	11.5	Colored	2,274	23.5	2,159	22.3	Colored	1,033	26.5	948	24.3
White	31,271	10.0	31,485	10.1	White	2,124	13.5	1,738	11.1	White	627	13.6	505	11.0
Cincinnati, Ohio.	7,005	15.5	6,439	14.2	Miami, Fla.	1,232	11.1	1,087	9.8	Shreveport, La.	1,669	21.7	993	12.9
Colored	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Colored	382	15.2	372	14.8	Colored	874	32.1	490	18.0
White	5,866	14.5	5,333	13.2	White	850	9.9	715	8.3	White	795	16.0	503	10.1
Cleveland, Ohio.	9,909	11.0	9,597	10.6	Montgomery, Ala.	1,138	17.2	1,002	15.1	Washington, D. C.	7,387	15.1	6,982	14.3
Colored	1,233	17.4	1,292	17.4	Colored	664	22.1	633	21.0	Colored	2,732	21.0	2,657	20.0
White	8,613	10.4	8,305	10.0	White	474	13.1	369	10.2	White	4,595	12.9	4,325	12.2
Columbus, Ohio.	4,470	15.3	4,002	13.7	Nashville, Tenn.	2,510	16.3	2,238	14.5	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1,067	14.1	1,019	13.5
Colored	608	18.3	593	17.9	Colored	990	23.1	935	21.8	Colored	620	18.9	616	18.8
White	3,862	15.0	3,409	13.2	White	1,520	13.7	1,303	11.7	White	447	10.4	403	9.4
Dallas, Tex.	3,012	11.5	2,625	10.0	Newark, N. J.	5,263	11.9	5,210	11.8					
Colored	4,045	12.4	4,060	11.5	Colored	759	18.8	821	20.4					
White	2,153	9.9	1,843	8.5	White	4,504	11.2	4,389	10.9					
Detroit, Mich.	14,729	9.3	14,947	9.4	New Orleans, La.	8,030	17.4	6,804	14.8					
Colored	2,037	15.6	2,138	16.3	Colored	3,289	25.0	2,737	20.8					
White	12,692	8.7	12,809	8.8	White	4,741	14.4	4,067	12.4					

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.
² The term "residents" excludes all nonresidents and includes residents who died elsewhere in the registration area.
³ Reliable data for nonresidents are not available.
⁴ Deaths and death rates by color not available.

TABLE 13.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM DISEASES OF THE HEART, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED STATES—Continued			
ALABAMA	122.5	139.8	(³)	KENTUCKY	150.3	160.4	99.6	NEW YORK	287.8	286.3	211.9	WEST VIRGINIA	116.8	128.0	(³)
Colored	147.2	177.5	(³)	Colored	328.8	377.9	210.0	Colored	254.7	253.0	(³)	Colored	165.8	195.7	(³)
White	108.9	118.8	(³)	White	143.4	139.9	87.9	White	289.0	284.5	101.7	White	113.3	123.1	(³)
ARKANSAS	111.2	116.8	(³)	LOUISIANA	185.5	197.0	119.6	NORTH CAROLINA	149.5	157.5	101.7				
Colored	130.8	159.6	(³)	Colored	227.8	248.2	146.3	Colored	164.9	183.9	120.8	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930			
White	104.3	101.9	(³)	White	160.4	166.7	103.4	White	130.3	142.3	94.1	Akron	139.8	148.7	109.3
CONNECTICUT	258.7	269.9	171.5	MARYLAND	259.8	255.9	181.7	OHIO	221.5	225.3	160.6	Colored	180.3	(³)	(³)
Colored	338.7	353.3	(³)	Colored	296.1	304.7	232.5	Colored	268.3	285.0	(³)	White	137.8	(³)	(³)
White	257.1	259.5	(³)	White	252.3	245.9	171.5	White	219.1	222.3	(³)	Atlanta	194.2	216.0	147.5
DELAWARE	277.5	264.4	174.7	MASSACHUSETTS	287.4	281.5	215.9	ORLAHOMA	97.8	92.9	(³)	Colored	262.9	285.6	195.3
Colored	348.5	330.4	(³)	Colored	331.6	247.4	(³)	White	110.1	105.8	(³)	White	159.4	181.2	125.6
White	266.2	252.4	(³)	White	286.8	282.0	(³)	White	96.2	91.2	(³)	Colored	281.4	274.7	194.0
FLORIDA	188.5	193.8	113.3	MICHIGAN	211.3	209.7	176.1	PENNSYLVANIA	247.6	243.5	160.8	Colored	314.5	345.6	287.3
Colored	187.0	210.1	105.6	Colored	228.4	249.2	(³)	Colored	280.4	277.7	(³)	White	159.4	181.2	125.6
White	189.1	187.0	119.6	White	210.5	208.0	(³)	White	246.0	241.9	(³)	Baltimore	274.1	259.4	177.5
GEORGIA	142.6	153.8	(³)	MISSISSIPPI	123.5	135.0	93.2	RHODE ISLAND	251.4	260.6	182.1	Colored	274.1	259.4	177.5
Colored	182.6	200.4	(³)	Colored	127.7	147.7	110.1	Colored	363.6	351.8	(³)	White	274.1	259.4	177.5
White	119.6	126.8	(³)	White	119.2	123.4	75.9	White	249.6	255.4	(³)	Birmingham	146.7	169.7	153.8
ILLINOIS	232.1	223.1	161.9	MISSOURI	218.7	216.3	136.0	SOUTH CAROLINA	164.7	177.9	109.0	Colored	160.8	230.5	209.3
Colored	283.3	282.9	(³)	Colored	369.7	364.7	(³)	Colored	149.9	206.2	113.0	White	138.0	132.3	118.0
White	229.4	220.1	(³)	White	208.3	206.2	(³)	White	183.9	154.3	104.0	Boston	332.1	311.8	249.4
INDIANA	233.8	241.4	166.6	NEBRASKA	171.3	166.7	107.6	TENNESSEE	128.1	129.2	96.1	Colored	395.7	283.2	(³)
Colored	285.7	330.3	(³)	Colored	245.8	256.7	(³)	Colored	206.7	221.8	154.4	White	330.2	312.6	(³)
White	237.1	239.8	(³)	White	170.2	164.9	(³)	White	110.7	108.6	82.5	Buffalo	283.9	273.4	195.3
IOWA	189.6	192.3	(³)	NEW HAMPSHIRE	265.5	297.9	240.2	VERMONT	301.4	298.3	259.1	Colored	259.7	(³)	(³)
Colored	187.0	217.4	(³)	Colored	100.0	200.0	(³)	Colored	288.0	300.0	(³)	White	284.4	(³)	(³)
White	189.6	192.0	(³)	White	265.9	298.1	(³)	White	281.3	298.9	(³)	Camden	247.9	250.0	187.2
KANSAS	176.0	178.0	128.7	NEW JERSEY	253.0	245.6	178.5	VIRGINIA	202.6	202.6	138.1	Colored	245.8	(³)	(³)
Colored	204.5	214.6	(³)	Colored	278.2	275.7	(³)	Colored	277.3	283.7	176.7	White	245.1	(³)	(³)
White	174.6	176.2	(³)	White	251.6	243.9	(³)	White	176.4	172.8	121.1				

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM DISEASES OF THE HEART, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920—Continued

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
Chattanooga	130.1	169.9	162.4	Gary	124.6	119.2	71.2	Miami	175.1	160.4	127.5	Richmond, Va.	263.7	250.5	177.7
Colored	166.7	270.3	226.5	Colored	111.1	(*)	(*)	Colored	128.5	134.9	124.8	White	313.8	324.5	185.0
White	116.3	131.3	131.6	White	128.5	(*)	(*)	White	128.5	167.8	128.7	White	243.5	220.4	174.3
Chicago	223.6	218.9	176.4	Houston	150.3	145.2	110.2	Nashville	349.5	269.5	201.0	St. Louis	318.3	309.5	177.5
Colored	260.9	266.6	(*)	Colored	144.8	162.0	128.0	Colored	361.3	321.7	311.1	Colored	414.3	294.2	251.9
White	220.4	214.9	(*)	White	125.1	132.3	104.5	White	206.9	166.2	152.5	White	305.4	293.6	169.9
Cincinnati	284.3	273.0	210.3	Indianapolis	282.6	292.1	190.5	Newark, N. J.	250.4	260.7	183.0	San Antonio	145.8	167.2	107.4
Colored	292.8	329.9	257.9	Colored	358.4	367.9	266.8	Colored	230.6	280.4	(*)	Colored	(*)	(*)	(*)
White	283.2	266.2	206.3	White	272.0	231.6	181.0	White	252.5	258.8	(*)	White	(*)	(*)	(*)
Cleveland	195.7	197.2	120.8	Jacksonville, Fla.	328.8	263.1	140.6	New Orleans	324.5	336.6	226.8	Tampa	202.9	183.4	111.1
Colored	224.1	236.9	(*)	Colored	305.6	350.6	144.6	Colored	428.7	445.8	301.8	Colored	279.3	279.1	125.2
White	193.1	193.6	(*)	White	260.5	211.5	137.3	White	282.4	293.2	200.0	White	182.4	165.4	106.7
Columbus, Ohio	239.5	276.8	161.1	Jersey City	293.6	252.2	184.9	New York	264.6	266.5	186.4	Toledo	217.1	279.8	160.0
Colored	268.2	322.3	228.0	Colored	335.8	(*)	(*)	Colored	251.8	253.2	(*)	Colored	246.7	(*)	(*)
White	235.7	271.0	158.1	White	250.0	(*)	(*)	White	265.3	267.2	(*)	White	215.5	(*)	(*)
Dallas	160.4	164.5	110.2	Kansas City, Kans.	208.3	229.3	134.8	Norfolk	292.2	288.3	163.5	Tulsa	109.7	116.9	(*)
Colored	214.3	194.9	151.8	Colored	198.3	205.2	217.9	Colored	423.4	445.8	210.9	Colored	44.0	102.9	(*)
White	151.3	153.6	101.8	White	210.6	234.9	120.8	White	225.4	207.0	135.0	White	118.8	118.0	(*)
Dayton	240.5	252.1	149.1	Kansas City, Mo.	236.2	224.9	199.3	Oklahoma City	126.0	130.6	(*)	Washington, D. C.	331.0	336.3	210.0
Colored	275.3	(*)	(*)	Colored	408.4	350.7	396.3	Colored	215.1	169.7	(*)	Colored	373.3	400.8	232.6
White	237.1	(*)	(*)	White	216.0	210.1	178.6	White	117.5	126.8	(*)	White	314.9	312.1	202.3
Detroit	182.0	164.6	126.8	Knoxville	161.2	163.1	141.4	Omaha	344.0	216.8	152.6	Wilmington, Del.	261.7	274.9	140.9
Colored	221.3	240.6	(*)	Colored	241.6	254.3	302.0	Colored	314.0	333.3	(*)	Colored	370.7	321.3	184.3
White	156.5	157.8	(*)	White	145.5	145.7	113.9	White	227.2	209.7	(*)	White	247.7	268.9	136.2
El Paso	126.7	142.9	(*)	Louisville	287.1	282.6	184.1	Philadelphia	316.6	303.1	206.0	Youngstown	155.6	170.7	92.2
Colored	103.3	113.3	(*)	Colored	406.7	482.1	305.5	Colored	274.6	286.2	213.1	Colored	195.0	(*)	(*)
White	161.5	185.7	(*)	White	265.2	246.2	158.1	White	322.3	305.3	205.4	White	151.6	(*)	(*)
Fort Worth	137.4	145.0	(*)	Memphis	217.9	216.1	135.3	Pittsburgh	230.0	228.9	146.6				
Colored	128.3	163.5	(*)	Colored	266.9	280.7	150.1	Colored	221.8	265.5	(*)				
White	139.1	141.5	(*)	White	187.6	176.3	131.1	White	230.8	225.5	(*)				

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.
² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.
³ Not in registration area.
⁴ Death rates by color not available.

TABLE 14.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM TUBERCULOSIS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, IN SELECTED STATES, AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
ALABAMA	78.3	77.1	(*)	MICHIGAN	47.0	51.0	69.3	VERMONT	57.2	56.1	65.2	Cincinnati	92.9	83.6	133.3
Colored	143.0	136.6	(*)	Colored	263.7	303.1	(*)	Colored	100.0	(*)	(*)	Colored	364.5	317.5	380.3
White	42.7	44.1	(*)	White	37.8	40.5	(*)	White	57.1	56.3	(*)	White	59.4	55.5	112.7
ARKANSAS	68.2	68.0	(*)	MISSISSIPPI	77.7	52.1	119.6	VIRGINIA	83.3	83.5	124.8	Cleveland	70.0	72.0	91.3
Colored	126.0	115.6	(*)	Colored	121.2	128.5	189.0	Colored	52.2	53.9	82.0	Colored	340.6	314.9	(*)
White	43.0	51.3	(*)	White	33.8	35.1	43.8	White	164.0	153.4	(*)	White	54.0	50.2	(*)
CONNECTICUT	49.6	52.5	100.0	MISSOURI	65.4	63.2	95.5	WEST VIRGINIA	54.0	58.6	(*)	Columbus, Ohio	56.8	57.3	90.8
Colored	219.4	243.3	(*)	Colored	252.1	227.6	(*)	Colored	166.7	153.4	(*)	Colored	139.9	144.6	258.7
White	46.3	48.9	(*)	White	52.6	52.0	(*)	White	45.9	51.9	(*)	White	45.9	46.1	73.1
DELAWARE	80.0	62.3	126.5	NEBRASKA	21.7	22.0	33.9	NEW HAMPSHIRE	44.3	44.0	79.2	Dallas	48.0	49.5	90.6
Colored	162.0	165.7	(*)	Colored	270.8	250.0	(*)	Colored	17.3	18.0	(*)	Colored	127.7	130.8	287.3
White	59.9	45.6	(*)	White	44.4	44.1	(*)	White	44.4	44.1	(*)	White	31.4	32.6	55.6
FLORIDA	65.3	63.1	91.2	NEW JERSEY	57.5	69.4	97.5	NEW YORK	192.3	222.4	(*)	Dayton	53.4	56.6	73.0
Colored	135.5	123.0	158.4	Colored	192.3	222.4	(*)	Colored	49.9	51.4	(*)	Colored	202.2	(*)	(*)
White	36.3	38.2	56.9	White	60.7	63.9	101.4	White	60.7	63.9	101.4	White	39.2	(*)	(*)
GEORGIA	68.5	68.9	(*)	Colored	262.2	254.4	(*)	Colored	77.8	75.5	85.6	Detroit	58.9	68.9	82.5
Colored	128.6	122.7	(*)	White	53.2	56.9	(*)	White	29.3	36.3	67.4	Colored	261.2	325.4	(*)
White	34.1	37.8	(*)	NORTH CAROLINA	66.6	70.2	102.7	Baltimore	83.7	86.3	126.0	White	40.1	45.9	(*)
ILLINOIS	55.0	55.3	85.4	Colored	128.2	129.3	171.4	Colored	229.4	218.1	285.4	El Paso	239.0	312.9	611.2
Colored	228.6	226.0	(*)	White	40.9	45.3	73.0	White	51.6	58.4	97.9	Colored	308.8	300.5	(*)
White	46.0	46.7	(*)	Ohio	54.7	54.9	85.4	Birmingham	76.9	82.2	130.3	White	59.7	54.8	(*)
INDIANA	52.4	58.0	88.6	Colored	264.9	255.2	(*)	Colored	157.9	172.3	259.6	Fort Worth	135.8	190.1	(*)
Colored	186.5	193.5	(*)	White	44.0	44.8	(*)	White	27.0	26.6	46.8	Colored	45.4	29.0	(*)
White	47.0	52.7	(*)	OKLAHOMA	48.8	48.7	(*)	Boston	65.1	69.2	106.4	White	58.5	64.0	73.0
IOWA	25.8	28.5	(*)	Colored	159.4	144.5	(*)	Colored	229.1	265.5	(*)	Gary	143.8	(*)	(*)
Colored	144.9	226.1	(*)	White	34.4	36.4	(*)	White	59.8	63.3	(*)	Colored	32.7	(*)	(*)
White	24.7	26.6	(*)	PENNSYLVANIA	52.7	55.1	87.3	Buffalo	68.0	70.1	94.9	Houston	66.8	72.5	92.9
KANSAS	32.4	32.0	39.4	Colored	224.4	228.2	(*)	Colored	428.6	(*)	(*)	Colored	143.8	150.5	176.4
Colored	113.3	112.4	(*)	White	41.3	46.8	(*)	White	58.1	(*)	(*)	White	38.6	44.3	66.0
White	28.4	28.0	(*)	RHODE ISLAND	53.2	57.2	105.5	Camden	37.8	39.6	71.3	Colored	54.6	66.5	104.9
KENTUCKY	205.8	198.7	305.9	Colored	159.4	144.5	(*)	Colored	84.7	(*)	(*)	Colored	177.9	173.8	295.2
Colored	73.0	73.7	111.5	White	34.4	36.4	(*)	White	32.6	(*)	(*)	White	37.0	51.7	81.1
White	77.1	78.0	126.8	OHIO	54.7	54.9	85.4	Chicago	93.3	111.6	162.4	Colored	119.8	120.0	140.6
LOUISIANA	131.5	128.2	211.9	Colored	264.9	255.2	(*)	Colored	175.6	225.2	300.3	Colored	268.2	236.5	240.9
Colored	131.5	128.2	211.9	White	44.0	44.8	(*)	White	62.1	68.0	96.2	White	34.0	51.3	58.8
White	44.9	48.3	72.6	TENNESSEE	98.1	106.1	139.1	Colored	229.1	233.4	141.4	Colored	60.4	68.4	94.6
MARYLAND	86.3	80.1	126.1	Colored	305.6	278.0	260.4	White	43.1	42.6	(*)	White	52.7	(*)	(*)
Colored	218.6	220.9	271.4	White	71.2	78.7	110.2								
White	59.2	62.1	96.5												
MASSACHUSETTS	54.0	57.0	93.8												
Colored	242.3	228.7	(*)												

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 14.—COLORED AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM TUBERCULOSIS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920—Continued

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
Kansas City, Kans. Colored	70.0	68.0	85.6	Nashville Colored	87.8	100.5	166.5	Omaha Colored	45.7	40.6	63.3	Tampa Colored	51.3	72.0	116.7
White	150.9	170.3	143.0	White	184.1	223.8	308.5	White	232.0	219.5	(*)	White	112.6	111.6	227.2
Kansas City, Mo. Colored	51.2	44.4	75.9	Newark, N. J. Colored	50.5	62.3	76.7	Philadelphia Colored	34.3	29.7	(*)	White	38.6	62.0	84.9
White	73.1	76.4	96.6	White	216.5	262.8	(*)	White	73.7	73.6	114.9	Toledo Colored	74.4	72.7	121.2
Knoxville Colored	27.1	31.0	361.1	New Orleans Colored	33.0	39.2	(*)	White	220.9	232.3	303.3	White	293.3	(*)	(*)
White	39.4	57.3	123.8	White	132.2	131.6	189.7	Pittsburgh Colored	53.9	53.0	100.3	White	62.7	(*)	(*)
Louisville Colored	73.0	115.6	146.7	New York Colored	257.8	230.8	316.4	White	157.7	186.0	(*)	Tulsa Colored	32.2	45.8	(*)
White	32.8	46.0	119.8	White	81.4	91.8	144.4	White	46.1	53.8	(*)	White	61.8	97.7	(*)
Memphis Colored	52.9	38.5	112.1	Norfolk Colored	62.5	65.1	106.8	Richmond, Va. Colored	89.0	79.7	128.9	Washington, D. C. Colored	107.1	101.8	110.2
White	140.8	170.5	219.3	White	262.5	262.7	(*)	White	190.9	158.5	203.5	White	255.3	227.8	215.5
Miami Colored	35.7	38.0	90.1	Oklahoma City Colored	51.6	54.8	(*)	White	47.9	47.6	94.8	White	50.6	54.6	74.3
White	109.4	123.6	152.3	White	72.5	67.1	148.7	St. Louis Colored	75.0	60.5	85.4	White	48.8	42.2	88.2
White	298.3	236.3	259.9	White	156.1	151.6	261.9	White	283.7	251.8	249.1	White	123.6	107.1	212.0
White	48.2	54.1	87.1	White	29.2	23.4	80.7	White	47.0	35.3	68.8	White	39.2	33.9	74.6
White	64.9	70.3	108.9	White	44.2	50.6	70.0	White	135.8	170.2	260.9	White	21.1	32.8	58.5
White	158.1	166.7	239.3	White	34.8	187.9	31.3	White	(*)	(*)	253.3	White	83.8	(*)	(*)
White	35.8	42.0	83.2	White	35.6	37.4	(*)					White	17.2	(*)	(*)

1 Includes Negroes, nonwhite, and other races.

2 States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.

3 Not in registration area.

4 Death rates by color not available.

TABLE 15.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM PNEUMONIA (ALL FORMS) IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1		
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES²				SELECTED STATES—Continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued				SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			
Alabama Colored	83.4	85.1	(*)	New York Colored	99.1	94.8	159.5	Chicago Colored	75.0	72.3	100.3	Miami Colored	57.8	53.2	105.8
White	102.1	104.4	(*)	White	214.3	208.3	353.1	White	164.6	156.9	341.1	White	106.7	103.2	166.4
Arkansas Colored	73.1	74.3	(*)	White	94.8	90.7	153.3	White	114.8	108.8	130.6	White	43.6	38.5	79.9
White	74.4	73.7	(*)	North Carolina Colored	77.8	81.9	101.4	White	243.0	270.1	364.3	White	184.1	202.8	234.3
White	70.9	79.2	(*)	White	109.5	113.7	135.4	White	99.0	89.4	111.1	White	132.3	112.3	138.1
White	75.9	71.8	(*)	White	64.6	72.8	87.4	Cleveland Colored	104.1	91.2	154.7	Newark, N. J. Colored	100.5	97.5	177.7
White	161.3	160.0	304.9	Ohio Colored	197.2	189.0	327.6	White	217.7	181.7	254.2	White	218.8	245.7	480.3
White	73.1	79.6	153.6	White	70.4	70.1	129.3	White	93.8	84.4	145.3	White	88.0	82.7	163.3
White	108.3	106.7	178.8	Oklahoma Colored	68.1	65.1	(*)	White	79.5	64.0	122.0	New Orleans Colored	127.1	147.9	185.0
White	242.4	215.6	334.4	White	107.9	114.6	(*)	Columbus, Ohio Colored	145.8	171.7	350.8	White	212.5	282.5	347.6
White	87.0	83.5	154.2	White	62.9	58.8	(*)	White	70.8	72.8	125.4	White	92.5	94.0	127.1
White	56.4	60.8	79.0	Pennsylvania Colored	261.3	255.9	404.1	Dallas Colored	309.6	252.8	210.4	New York Colored	217.8	220.9	396.1
White	81.1	83.9	96.6	White	94.5	89.8	174.2	White	60.6	66.9	101.0	White	113.3	98.0	177.3
White	46.2	51.2	71.6	White	97.4	92.1	159.7	Dayton Colored	69.0	67.6	122.0	White	104.1	101.8	140.9
White	83.9	87.5	(*)	Rhode Island Colored	172.7	190.9	345.5	White	151.7	(*)	(*)	White	192.3	194.4	231.7
White	112.4	125.0	(*)	White	94.9	92.8	159.7	Detroit Colored	61.2	(*)	(*)	White	58.5	53.8	86.3
White	67.5	65.7	(*)	White	118.0	121.9	131.5	White	65.5	85.7	233.2	Oklahoma City Colored	100.6	98.1	98.2
White	71.1	67.5	135.5	White	70.4	70.1	129.3	White	144.2	126.2	743.5	White	203.5	266.7	(*)
White	167.5	136.3	302.2	White	94.9	95.1	110.5	White	58.2	76.3	209.4	White	90.8	81.8	(*)
White	66.6	64.1	128.3	White	118.0	121.9	131.5	White	151.7	(*)	(*)	White	104.1	101.8	140.9
White	76.5	79.6	136.3	White	118.0	121.9	131.5	White	61.2	(*)	(*)	White	192.3	194.4	231.7
White	188.9	254.5	344.0	White	73.9	79.9	105.5	White	115.2	128.1	286.7	White	58.5	53.8	86.3
White	72.0	72.7	127.5	White	73.6	92.8	152.2	White	194.0	152.7	(*)	Oklahoma City Colored	203.5	266.7	(*)
White	63.0	78.1	(*)	Vermont Colored	100.0	(*)	(*)	White	87.9	100.0	(*)	White	90.8	81.8	(*)
White	139.1	208.1	(*)	White	73.5	93.0	152.5	White	73.5	79.2	(*)	White	99.7	79.0	176.4
White	62.3	76.9	(*)	White	89.3	94.6	103.8	White	101.8	100.0	(*)	White	104.1	101.8	140.9
White	51.4	55.0	97.4	White	143.8	150.2	154.7	White	169.8	136.9	(*)	White	194.3	191.8	288.4
White	89.9	79.3	241.9	White	69.5	74.1	81.7	White	155.4	68.2	(*)	White	99.7	79.0	176.4
White	49.5	54.1	92.2	White	78.5	84.7	(*)	White	115.2	128.1	286.7	White	243.3	203.7	341.5
White	87.7	92.0	121.5	White	149.6	137.1	(*)	White	192.3	(*)	(*)	White	669.0	434.2	621.3
White	179.6	186.3	227.5	White	73.4	80.9	(*)	White	93.3	(*)	(*)	White	203.6	182.7	301.3
White	79.0	83.1	110.3	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930				Houston Colored	130.2	79.2	114.4	White	109.4	108.6	183.5
White	81.2	89.1	107.7	Akron Colored	61.9	52.8	239.5	White	49.6	48.4	89.8	White	190.9	181.1	364.5
White	107.1	125.6	132.3	White	147.5	(*)	(*)	White	90.8	118.5	173.5	White	63.9	79.1	100.7
White	65.8	67.5	92.8	White	57.8	(*)	(*)	White	121.0	116.0	192.0	White	144.7	126.1	212.6
White	123.2	115.5	153.2	White	130.8	122.9	191.3	White	84.4	95.6	158.6	White	294.9	252.9	400.3
White	252.0	228.8	222.5	White	225.3	234.8	359.3	White	81.1	82.3	144.9	White	124.5	109.4	193.5
White	96.9	92.3	133.2	White	150.7	66.9	114.1	White	133.1	118.3	197.6	White	115.4	134.2	118.9
White	83.9	92.2	156.3	White	350.7	148.5	185.4	White	51.3	61.1	102.0	White	(*)	(*)	135.4
White	164.9	164.9	276.4	White	326.8	308.0	325.3	White	121.0	113.8	247.5	White	59.0	57.9	97.9
White	89.2	91.2	154.7	White	122.9	114.0	160.8	White	315.8	(*)	(*)	White	99.1	79.1	151.5
White	59.4	70.1	161.8	White	116.6	122.3	186.1	White	111.6	(*)	(*)	White	48.3	52.2	82.4
White	145.8	172.3	592.4	White	190.1	187.4	288.9	White	95.2	86.0	185.0	Toledo Colored	266.7	(*)	(*)
White	53.7	65.9	143.0	White	71.4	82.2	119.8	White	112.1	61.1	245.1	White	79.8	(*)	(*)
White	66.8	78.8	102.2	White	131.4	144.4	198.2	White	91.3	91.7	174.9	White	74.8	87.3	(*)
White	70.7	83.9	122.4	White	221.7	243.4	348.1	White	208.8	208.5	457.0	White	179.8	252.9	(*)
White	62.8	61.4	81.5	White	128.7	141.4	194.6	White	114.5	102.7	225.4	White	60.2	64.2	(*)
White	98.7	92.2	163.9	White	91.4	95.4	147.8	White	113.0	121.1	161.7	White	140.5	122.3	185.9
White	216.7	202.2	329.3	White	240.3	(*)	(*)	White	179.8	185.0	241.6	White	263.0	218.8	351.5
White	90.6	84.7	154.0	White	87.3	(*)	(*)	White	130.1	127.6	151.8	White	94.1	86.2	129.5
White	56.3	65.9	85.7	White	162.2	126.3	218.2	White	318.7	273.7	305.5	White	121.0	137.4	215.5
White	28														

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM NEPHRITIS, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1			AREA AND COLOR	RATE PER 100,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION JULY 1								
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920						
SELECTED STATES ²													SELECTED STATES—continued			SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued		
ALABAMA	87.0	96.8	(3)	NEW YORK	91.0	92.4	110.0	Chattanooga	90.0	92.4	138.5	Memphis	94.7	115.7	165.1						
Colored	116.9	126.5	(4)	Colored	95.4	97.8	112.0	Colored	157.7	141.1	179.1	Colored	133.3	163.1	214.7						
White	70.5	80.3	(4)	White	90.8	92.2	109.9	White	64.3	73.7	119.0	White	80.1	86.5	135.0						
ARKANSAS	71.5	74.3	(4)	NORTH CAROLINA	93.4	103.1	74.4	Chicago	110.1	105.7	96.7	Miami	88.0	104.5	130.6						
Colored	93.3	106.7	(4)	Colored	113.2	133.7	87.6	Colored	141.8	138.1	113.7	Colored	94.9	103.2	72.8						
White	64.0	63.0	(4)	White	85.1	90.4	68.7	White	107.3	103.0	95.9	White	86.0	104.9	155.3						
CONNECTICUT	80.7	80.7	88.3	OHIO	76.0	76.4	76.3	Cincinnati	118.7	121.1	121.6	Nashville	97.1	108.3	131.2						
Colored	109.7	83.3	130.0	Colored	45.2	50.4	(4)	Colored	95.6	121.6	119.3	Colored	158.5	198.1	213.1						
White	80.2	80.7	87.5	White	74.3	74.3	75.2	White	121.6	125.5	121.8	White	73.7	73.7	96.1						
DELAWARE	147.1	161.1	126.0	OKLAHOMA	45.2	50.4	(4)	Cleveland	60.1	61.5	73.5	Newark, N. J.	83.2	95.5	102.7						
Colored	178.8	236.4	177.1	Colored	59.2	71.5	(3)	Colored	105.0	103.6	106.4	White	82.1	92.6	99.4						
White	142.0	149.0	118.0	White	43.4	47.6	(4)	White	55.9	57.7	72.1	New Orleans	179.3	195.4	172.0						
FLORIDA	112.9	116.0	94.9	PENNSYLVANIA	95.5	102.3	98.9	Columbus, Ohio	91.0	90.6	79.1	Colored	235.5	280.2	243.4						
Colored	142.0	138.9	96.9	Colored	113.1	138.1	128.0	Colored	131.0	70.3	79.1	White	156.5	161.5	146.5						
White	100.9	106.5	93.9	White	94.6	100.6	97.9	White	88.0	83.2	79.1	New York	70.6	70.6	106.4						
GEORGIA	105.6	117.1	(3)	RHODE ISLAND	113.8	103.3	96.6	Dallas	63.7	65.9	96.2	White	92.0	92.0	102.7						
Colored	128.5	145.5	(3)	Colored	154.5	136.4	153.6	Colored	131.9	148.6	202.3	Norfolk	94.1	99.5	99.1						
White	92.5	100.7	(3)	White	113.2	102.8	95.6	White	49.5	48.7	77.2	Colored	104.1	126.7	92.7						
ILLINOIS	107.2	105.8	90.6	SOUTH CAROLINA	116.8	134.3	84.1	Dayton	83.7	79.4	73.6	White	88.9	85.4	103.0						
Colored	147.0	148.2	128.9	Colored	139.2	155.7	89.2	Colored	78.7	(4)	(4)	Oklahoma City	54.4	66.1	52.2						
White	105.1	103.6	89.4	White	98.3	116.3	87.7	White	84.2	(4)	(4)	Colored	75.6	97.0	(4)						
INDIANA	109.1	114.6	105.5	TENNESSEE	69.9	75.7	65.4	Detroit	42.0	43.8	50.8	White	52.3	63.1	(4)						
Colored	131.7	156.1	136.9	Colored	107.1	128.7	111.4	Colored	60.0	70.3	52.9	Omaha	72.0	84.4	61.2						
White	108.2	113.3	104.6	White	61.6	63.0	54.5	White	88.0	41.5	50.7	Colored	104.0	105.7	47.2						
IOWA	64.4	66.3	(3)	VERMONT	111.9	102.3	110.8	El Paso	62.9	62.2	86.6	White	70.0	83.1	52.1						
Colored	95.7	113.0	(3)	Colored	100.0	112.0	102.8	Colored	62.0	62.4	(4)	Philadelphia	120.3	135.4	142.0						
White	64.1	65.9	(3)	White	112.0	102.8	111.0	White	64.1	61.9	(4)	Colored	109.4	140.6	145.2						
KANSAS	87.3	93.4	82.2	VIRGINIA	110.9	118.1	109.8	Fort Worth	68.7	71.3	(3)	White	121.8	134.7	141.8						
Colored	161.8	152.8	235.3	Colored	165.3	171.7	109.5	Colored	128.3	91.3	(3)	Pittsburgh	88.3	90.3	80.4						
White	83.5	90.4	76.7	White	91.2	98.5	82.0	White	57.5	67.5	(3)	Colored	78.0	116.3	95.1						
KENTUCKY	85.2	90.0	78.8	WEST VIRGINIA	76.3	73.3	(4)	Gary	51.9	61.1	55.6	White	89.3	88.0	79.4						
Colored	191.2	219.0	149.8	Colored	142.7	145.7	(4)	Colored	68.4	(4)	(4)	Richmond, Va.	161.2	169.2	139.4						
White	75.2	77.8	71.2	White	71.6	68.1	(4)	White	47.3	(4)	(4)	Colored	221.2	237.7	127.7						
LOUISIANA	108.3	110.5	86.6	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930			Akron	50.9	46.9	35.3	Houston	78.8	80.6	103.3							
Colored	142.7	146.8	104.5	Akron	90.2	(4)	(4)	Colored	113.1	111.0	119.5	Colored	137.0	143.4	137.0						
White	88.0	89.2	75.2	Colored	49.0	(4)	(4)	White	66.3	66.5	98.1	White	155.1	154.3	136.1						
MARYLAND	135.1	143.5	139.7	Atlanta	144.8	164.9	158.8	Indianapolis	115.5	136.1	112.8	Colored	231.6	250.8	184.7						
Colored	184.9	182.4	189.1	Colored	186.7	235.9	182.8	Colored	165.9	206.4	136.2	White	80.3	88.0	79.4						
White	125.0	135.6	129.7	White	123.6	129.3	147.8	White	108.4	125.5	109.9	San Antonio	66.2	75.9	81.3						
MASSACHUSETTS	80.2	83.6	75.7	Baltimore	136.6	144.3	144.7	Jacksonville, Fla.	138.7	170.8	134.1	Colored	(4)	(4)	182.8						
Colored	96.5	129.8	103.6	Colored	187.2	176.3	204.8	Colored	180.9	244.8	151.8	White	(4)	(4)	71.3						
White	80.0	82.9	75.3	White	125.4	137.4	134.1	White	114.5	127.1	119.7	Tampa	118.1	122.7	107.3						
MICHIGAN	58.6	61.4	69.2	Birmingham	88.0	100.2	96.3	Colored	76.2	92.4	101.7	Colored	144.1	111.6	151.5						
Colored	69.7	85.1	83.0	Colored	127.7	133.3	127.0	White	67.2	(4)	(4)	White	111.1	125.6	94.6						
White	58.1	60.4	68.9	White	63.6	79.7	76.6	Colored	76.2	(4)	(4)	Toledo	57.9	65.8	78.8						
MISSISSIPPI	104.6	113.2	82.8	Boston	77.4	84.1	61.1	Kansas City, Kans.	76.5	(4)	(4)	Colored	40.0	(4)	(4)						
Colored	127.3	137.3	95.1	Colored	91.3	199.1	112.3	Colored	135.9	156.4	125.0	White	58.8	(4)	(4)						
White	81.6	88.5	69.3	White	77.0	80.7	59.8	White	202.6	196.5	299.6	Tulsa	38.4	61.3	(3)						
MISSOURI	113.4	115.8	98.2	Buffalo	112.9	120.0	113.9	Colored	180.9	190.8	138.1	Colored	78.7	132.2	(3)						
Colored	192.3	228.0	177.6	Colored	113.4	(4)	89.2	White	120.4	147.2	95.5	White	32.8	51.4	(4)						
White	108.0	108.1	93.8	White	77.0	80.7	59.8	Colored	171.7	258.3	185.4	Washington, D. C.	138.7	140.4	110.5						
NEBRASKA	62.3	65.7	52.1	Boston	77.4	84.1	61.1	Colored	101.1	116.6	102.4	Colored	207.4	186.5	163.7						
Colored	112.5	91.7	64.0	Colored	91.3	199.1	112.3	White	77.8	107.0	87.1	White	112.6	123.1	92.3						
White	61.4	65.3	52.0	White	77.0	80.7	59.8	Colored	179.8	190.8	138.1	Wilmington, Del.	153.9	169.8	109.1						
NEW HAMPSHIRE	99.6	119.5	100.6	Camden	121.0	129.6	136.6	White	58.0	90.8	78.4	Colored	156.5	247.2	156.7						
Colored	100.0	200.0	131.4	Colored	93.2	(4)	(4)	Colored	113.9	137.7	127.1	White	153.5	159.9	103.9						
White	99.6	119.4	100.5	White	124.1	(4)	(4)	White	203.4	263.2	165.1	Youngstown	54.9	62.8	39.0						
NEW JERSEY	94.7	100.1	105.0	White	124.1	(4)	(4)	White	97.5	114.8	119.3	Colored	94.3	(4)	(4)						
Colored	115.0	132.7	154.9									White	51.0	(4)	(4)						
White	93.5	98.3	103.0																		

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.

³ Not in registration area.

⁴ Death rates by color not available.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 17.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM PUERPERAL CAUSES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, IN SELECTED STATES AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

[Rates in *italics* are based on less than 5 deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL PUERPERAL CAUSES			PUERPERAL SEPTICEMIA			OTHER PUERPERAL CAUSES			AREA AND COLOR	ALL PUERPERAL CAUSES			PUERPERAL SEPTICEMIA			OTHER PUERPERAL CAUSES		
	1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920	1931	1930	1920
SELECTED STATES ²										SELECTED CITIES—CON.									
Alabama	8.1	9.0	(*)	2.7	2.8	(*)	5.4	6.3	(*)	Indiana, Ind.	9.7	6.9	9.6	4.9	2.5	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Colored	10.1	11.7	(*)	3.1	3.6	(*)	7.0	8.1	(*)	Colored	8.7	8.2	17.2	5.0	4.7	10.6	3.7	3.5	6.6
White	7.0	7.6	(*)	2.5	2.3	(*)	4.5	5.3	(*)	White	9.9	6.7	8.7	4.8	2.2	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.1
Arkansas	7.1	9.4	(*)	2.7	3.0	(*)	4.5	6.4	(*)	Jacksonville, Fla.	9.3	9.8	(*)	5.2	2.9	(*)	4.0	6.9	(*)
Colored	10.1	14.5	(*)	3.5	5.3	(*)	6.7	9.2	(*)	Colored	16.4	10.5	(*)	12.6	5.8	(*)	3.8	5.8	(*)
White	6.2	7.9	(*)	2.4	2.3	(*)	3.8	6.6	(*)	White	5.9	9.5	(*)	1.8	1.8	(*)	4.2	7.7	(*)
Florida	10.4	10.2	(*)	3.4	3.1	(*)	7.0	7.1	(*)	Kansas City, Kans.	10.4	8.9	8.9	4.3	4.7	4.0	6.1	4.2	4.9
Colored	15.4	14.1	(*)	6.0	5.4	(*)	9.4	8.7	(*)	Colored	20.7	12.2	23.1	5.2	12.2	9.7	15.5	-----	13.9
White	8.1	8.5	(*)	2.3	2.1	(*)	6.8	6.4	(*)	White	8.4	8.2	7.4	4.2	3.1	3.4	4.2	5.1	3.9
Georgia	9.9	10.6	(*)	3.0	3.2	(*)	6.9	7.4	(*)	Kansas City, Mo.	10.3	8.2	(*)	4.7	3.7	(*)	5.6	4.6	(*)
Colored	12.2	12.4	(*)	3.7	4.0	(*)	8.5	8.4	(*)	Colored	5.8	16.1	(*)	5.5	8.1	(*)	1.8	8.1	(*)
White	8.4	9.4	(*)	2.6	2.7	(*)	5.9	6.7	(*)	White	10.8	7.3	(*)	4.9	3.2	(*)	6.0	4.1	(*)
Kentucky	6.4	6.4	6.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	Knoxville, Tenn.	14.0	10.4	(*)	3.8	2.9	(*)	10.1	7.5	(*)
Colored	13.5	15.4	13.0	5.5	7.7	7.0	8.0	7.7	6.0	Colored	15.0	11.2	(*)	5.0	7.4	(*)	10.0	5.7	(*)
White	6.0	5.9	6.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	White	13.8	10.3	(*)	3.7	2.3	(*)	10.1	8.0	(*)
Louisiana	8.6	10.0	(*)	3.3	2.9	(*)	5.3	7.1	(*)	Los Angeles, Calif.	9.2	6.5	8.1	3.8	3.1	3.3	5.4	3.3	4.8
Colored	10.6	12.5	(*)	4.6	3.9	(*)	6.0	8.5	(*)	Colored	9.0	(*)	12.8	4.0	(*)	6.0	5.0	(*)	6.8
White	7.3	8.4	(*)	2.4	2.3	(*)	4.9	6.1	(*)	White	9.2	(*)	7.6	3.7	(*)	3.0	5.6	(*)	4.6
Maryland	6.1	5.6	7.6	3.2	1.9	2.4	3.8	3.7	5.2	Louisville, Ky.	8.2	7.7	9.3	3.9	3.1	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.9
Colored	8.3	6.7	11.8	3.2	2.8	5.0	5.1	3.9	6.8	Colored	10.8	12.4	20.1	5.4	6.9	14.6	5.4	5.5	5.5
White	5.5	5.3	6.6	2.1	1.7	1.8	3.6	3.6	4.8	White	7.8	7.0	7.9	3.7	2.6	3.1	4.1	4.4	4.8
Mississippi	8.0	9.6	(*)	2.5	2.6	(*)	5.5	7.0	(*)	Memphis, Tenn.	10.8	11.4	(*)	7.2	4.3	(*)	3.6	7.1	(*)
Colored	9.4	12.1	(*)	3.1	3.6	(*)	6.3	8.4	(*)	Colored	13.6	16.1	(*)	5.9	7.2	(*)	7.7	8.9	(*)
White	6.5	7.0	(*)	1.0	1.6	(*)	4.6	5.4	(*)	White	9.2	8.7	(*)	7.9	2.6	(*)	1.3	6.1	(*)
North Carolina	8.0	8.3	10.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	5.8	6.3	7.9	Miami, Fla.	8.8	9.9	(*)	4.4	3.5	(*)	4.4	6.4	(*)
Colored	11.6	12.1	13.2	3.7	3.0	3.1	7.9	9.1	10.1	Colored	7.9	17.4	(*)	4.0	3.5	(*)	4.0	3.0	(*)
White	6.4	6.7	8.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	4.9	5.0	6.9	White	9.1	6.9	(*)	4.6	3.5	(*)	4.6	3.6	(*)
Oklahoma	6.2	6.9	(*)	2.8	3.0	(*)	3.4	3.9	(*)	Nashville, Tenn.	10.5	11.8	(*)	6.6	5.5	(*)	3.9	6.4	(*)
Colored	15.4	16.4	(*)	7.1	5.0	(*)	8.2	11.5	(*)	Colored	12.8	25.3	(*)	8.1	15.7	(*)	4.7	9.7	(*)
White	5.4	6.1	(*)	2.4	2.9	(*)	3.0	3.2	(*)	White	9.7	7.6	(*)	6.1	2.3	(*)	3.6	5.3	(*)
South Carolina	10.2	11.4	12.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	7.8	8.7	9.4	New Orleans, La.	12.2	11.1	(*)	6.5	4.4	(*)	6.6	6.7	(*)
Colored	12.7	13.1	15.4	3.2	3.2	3.7	9.6	9.9	11.7	Colored	16.7	13.6	(*)	9.1	6.6	(*)	7.6	7.0	(*)
White	7.6	9.6	9.0	1.7	2.1	1.8	5.9	7.4	7.1	White	9.8	9.9	(*)	3.7	3.2	(*)	6.1	6.6	(*)
Tennessee	7.4	8.4	(*)	3.2	3.3	(*)	4.3	5.1	(*)	Norfolk, Va.	8.7	12.4	10.8	4.1	5.3	3.1	4.6	7.1	7.7
Colored	13.7	15.8	(*)	6.0	8.4	(*)	7.7	7.4	(*)	Colored	13.6	20.0	16.6	6.5	6.7	5.8	4.7	13.3	10.7
White	6.3	7.0	(*)	2.7	3.3	(*)	3.7	4.7	(*)	White	6.3	8.6	7.6	1.4	4.7	1.6	4.9	4.0	6.0
Virginia	7.5	7.1	8.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	6.1	4.7	6.4	Philadelphia, Pa.	6.8	6.4	7.6	2.8	2.3	2.7	4.1	4.0	4.9
Colored	11.5	11.7	11.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	7.7	8.1	8.0	Colored	8.2	7.4	11.1	3.6	3.0	3.2	4.6	4.4	7.9
White	6.9	5.2	7.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.0	3.3	5.6	White	6.6	6.2	7.4	2.6	2.2	2.7	4.0	4.0	4.7
SELECTED CITIES ³										Richmond, Va.									
Atlanta, Ga.	9.5	10.4	(*)	4.6	5.1	(*)	5.0	5.3	(*)	Colored	18.1	11.6	20.0	6.9	4.2	7.2	11.2	7.6	12.9
Colored	14.8	14.9	(*)	8.6	8.3	(*)	6.3	6.6	(*)	White	4.1	8.0	10.0	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.3	3.8	6.4
White	6.9	8.0	(*)	2.6	3.4	(*)	4.3	4.6	(*)	St. Louis, Mo.	7.0	5.6	(*)	3.9	2.7	(*)	3.2	2.9	(*)
Baltimore, Md.	7.7	6.1	7.6	3.0	2.7	2.8	4.8	3.5	4.8	Colored	10.1	8.0	(*)	7.9	5.9	(*)	2.2	2.1	(*)
Colored	9.5	8.0	11.5	3.5	3.7	6.3	6.0	4.3	5.2	White	6.6	6.2	(*)	3.3	2.2	(*)	3.3	3.0	(*)
White	2.9	6.6	6.8	2.0	2.7	2.1	4.0	3.2	4.7	Tampa, Fla.	7.3	7.1	(*)	2.8	3.8	(*)	4.5	3.3	(*)
Birmingham, Ala.	12.5	11.3	(*)	6.3	5.8	(*)	7.2	5.6	(*)	Colored	12.1	6.7	(*)	5.0	6.7	(*)	9.7	-----	(*)
Colored	19.8	11.7	(*)	7.3	6.6	(*)	12.5	6.2	(*)	White	6.2	7.3	(*)	2.8	3.3	(*)	3.5	4.0	(*)
White	8.1	11.1	(*)	4.0	6.2	(*)	4.0	5.9	(*)	Tulsa, Okla.	6.6	10.1	(*)	4.4	5.1	(*)	2.2	5.1	(*)
Chattanooga, Tenn.	10.3	13.3	(*)	3.8	6.4	(*)	6.6	6.9	(*)	Colored	27.6	30.5	(*)	11.0	12.2	(*)	16.6	18.3	(*)
Colored	17.5	28.9	(*)	6.6	20.6	(*)	11.0	8.2	(*)	White	4.7	8.6	(*)	3.8	4.6	(*)	3.9	4.1	(*)
White	8.4	9.2	(*)	3.0	2.7	(*)	5.4	6.5	(*)	Washington, D. C.	7.1	9.0	8.8	4.1	4.1	2.8	3.0	4.9	6.0
Cincinnati, Ohio	7.4	7.0	9.6	3.4	3.1	4.4	4.0	9.9	5.2	Colored	10.1	17.7	14.4	5.4	7.5	5.2	4.7	10.2	9.2
Colored	7.4	11.5	22.6	4.2	5.7	8.1	3.2	5.7	14.5	White	5.7	4.7	6.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.4	4.7
White	7.4	6.4	8.4	3.3	2.7	4.0	4.1	3.7	4.4	Wilmington, Del.	6.4	7.8	(*)	1.4	4.3	(*)	5.0	3.5	(*)
Columbus, Ohio	10.1	10.6	10.0	5.0	4.8	3.6	5.0	5.8	6.4	Colored	8.8	4.1	(*)	-----	4.1	(*)	4.8	3.0	(*)
Colored	12.5	14.8	4.4	5.4	4.9	4.4	7.2	9.9	-----	White	6.1	8.3	(*)	1.5	4.4	(*)	8.6	3.0	(*)
White	9.7	10.1	10.6	5.0	4.8	3.5	4.8	5.2	7.1										

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.

² States and cities for which death rates by color are available.

³ Not in either birth or death registration area.

⁴ Not in birth area.

⁵ Death rate by color not available.

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM HOMICIDE, BY COLOR, IN CITIES HAVING 25,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

	Total	Colored ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL		Percent colored ¹ population of total population	Total	Colored ¹	White	PERCENT OF TOTAL		Percent colored ¹ population of total population
			Colored	White					Colored	White	
Atlanta, Ga.	143	115	28	80.4	19.6	54	37	17	68.5	31.5	15.4
Baltimore, Md.	72	41	31	56.9	43.1	149	121	28	81.2	18.8	38.1
Birmingham, Ala.	127	106	21	83.5	16.5	42	30	12	71.4	28.6	22.7
Charleston, S. C.	17	16	1	94.1	5.9	23	17	6	73.9	26.1	45.4
Charlotte, N. C.	31	29	2	93.5	6.5	59	42	17	71.2	28.8	27.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.	64	48	16	75.0	25.0	27	24	3	88.9	11.1	0.1
Chicago, Ill.	488	174	314	35.7	64.3	107	64	43	59.8	40.2	28.6
Cincinnati, Ohio	87	48	39	55.2	44.8	10.7	394	25.0	75.0		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATH RATE FROM HOMICIDE, IN SELECTED STATES, AND CITIES: 1931, 1930, AND 1920

[Rates in italics are based on less than 5 deaths]

AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1			AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1			AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1			AREA AND COLOR	Rate per 100,000 estimated population July 1								
	1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920		1931	1930	1920						
SELECTED STATES²													SELECTED STATES—Continued			SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued			SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—continued		
ALABAMA	22.3	19.7	(3)	NORTH CAROLINA	10.5	11.0	9.7	Cincinnati	16.4	19.2	5.0	Newark, N. J.	10.8	12.2	4.1						
Colored	42.3	40.0	(3)	Colored	21.9	25.0	21.1	Colored	81.7	99.0	29.0	Colored	51.8	67.0	(6)						
White	11.6	8.4	(3)	White	5.8	5.1	4.8	White	8.4	9.7	4.0	White	6.4	6.7	(6)						
ARKANSAS	17.6	13.8	(3)	OHIO	9.0	9.2	6.9	Cleveland	13.6	16.4	13.1	New Orleans	26.1	23.2	16.1						
Colored	40.8	28.3	(3)	Colored	61.2	68.3	(3)	Colored	74.3	87.5	(3)	Colored	61.7	48.6	36.0						
White	9.5	5.7	(3)	White	6.3	6.3	(3)	White	7.9	10.0	(3)	White	11.7	13.1	9.0						
CONNECTICUT	2.8	3.2	3.9	ORLAHOMA	11.1	11.0	(3)	Columbus, Ohio	9.5	11.7	6.7	New York	8.8	7.5	6.2						
Colored	12.9	35.6	(3)	Colored	36.1	30.7	(3)	Colored	49.6	48.2	39.5	Colored	43.5	37.7	22.4						
White	2.6	2.7	(3)	White	7.8	8.4	(3)	White	4.2	7.0	3.2	White	6.9	6.0	5.7						
DELAWARE	10.4	4.4	4.0	PENNSYLVANIA	4.9	5.1	5.6	Dallas	24.5	25.1	20.8	Norfolk	21.6	30.8	38.3						
Colored	39.4	36.4	(3)	Colored	34.2	33.6	(3)	Colored	55.1	77.6	76.9	Colored	52.0	65.6	60.3						
White	5.8	3.9	(3)	White	3.5	3.7	(3)	White	11.9	14.3	10.8	White	5.8	12.9	23.1						
FLORIDA	29.4	24.3	19.9	RHODE ISLAND	2.2	2.0	1.8	Dayton	67.4	(3)	(3)	Oklahoma City	75.6	72.7	(3)						
Colored	66.1	56.1	42.0	Colored	9.1	18.2	(3)	Colored	3.2	(3)	(3)	Colored	17.3	9.9	(3)						
White	14.3	11.1	8.7	White	2.0	1.8	(3)	White	10.5	13.1	13.8	White	11.1	8.9	11.4						
GEORGIA	20.7	19.9	(3)	SOUTH CAROLINA	15.3	13.2	15.3	Detroit	61.4	73.3	(3)	Colored	88.0	73.2	(3)						
Colored	40.0	39.1	(3)	Colored	23.6	18.5	20.9	Colored	5.8	7.6	(3)	White	6.4	4.9	(3)						
White	10.5	8.7	(3)	White	28.8	8.8	9.5	El Paso	22.3	29.6	(3)	Philadelphia	6.7	7.3	6.4						
ILLINOIS	10.0	10.5	7.3	TENNESSEE	20.9	19.3	12.8	Colored	14.3	23.8	(3)	Colored	34.3	30.3	24.3						
Colored	66.1	61.0	(3)	Colored	63.1	62.6	42.1	White	26.3	19.5	(3)	White	3.0	4.3	5.0						
White	7.6	7.9	(3)	White	10.5	9.7	7.0	White	86.8	72.2	(3)	Pittsburgh	8.3	9.5	10.3						
INDIANA	6.6	6.4	4.7	VERMONT	1.1	1.4	2.3	Colored	14.9	9.4	(3)	Colored	41.6	41.1	(3)						
Colored	44.4	54.5	(3)	Colored	1.1	1.4	(3)	White	14.3	23.8	(3)	White	5.2	6.7	(3)						
White	5.1	4.5	(3)	White	13.4	12.0	11.2	White	26.3	19.5	(3)	Richmond, Va.	15.7	15.8	7.5						
IOWA	2.5	3.1	(3)	VIRGINIA	13.4	12.0	11.2	Colored	86.8	72.2	(3)	Colored	39.7	43.4	18.5						
Colored	52.2	32.1	(3)	Colored	28.7	25.7	20.0	White	14.9	9.4	(3)	White	6.1	4.6	2.5						
White	2.2	2.8	(3)	White	7.9	6.9	7.5	White	72.6	(3)	(3)	White	15.9	17.4	12.6						
KANSAS	6.9	5.9	4.7	WEST VIRGINIA	13.7	13.5	(3)	Colored	12.6	(3)	(3)	Colored	66.3	71.1	26.6						
Colored	33.7	40.4	(3)	Colored	70.1	64.7	(3)	White	15.8	(3)	(3)	White	9.2	10.3	11.2						
White	17.6	16.2	(3)	White	9.7	9.8	(3)	White	26.1	26.4	14.6	San Antonio	23.7	19.3	9.7						
KENTUCKY	17.3	15.8	9.0	SELECTED CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930			Akron	9.5	11.7	20.0	Colored	63.3	61.2	45.5	Colored	37.5	33.4	23.2			
Colored	65.9	63.7	31.4	Akron	9.5	11.7	20.0	Colored	90.2	(3)	(3)	White	9.4	9.3	6.9	Colored	33.0	28.4	16.6		
White	12.7	12.3	6.6	Atlanta	46.8	52.6	39.8	White	5.6	(3)	(3)	White	5.0	3.5	2.4	White	2.0	1.8	2.1		
LOUISIANA	19.8	18.6	14.0	Colored	113.7	126.8	166.2	Baltimore	13.0	15.5	9.3	Colored	5.3	12.3	(3)	Colored	11.1	11.3	8.5		
Colored	37.5	33.4	23.2	Colored	10.9	8.9	6.4	Colored	36.8	28.6	23.6	Colored	52.7	58.5	(3)	Colored	25.8	22.4	19.7		
White	9.4	9.3	6.9	White	5.3	4.7	3.3	White	5.4	4.8	4.5	White	23.8	22.4	19.7	White	35.1	35.7	31.5		
MARYLAND	33.0	28.4	16.6	Birmingham	54.2	48.5	46.5	White	22.8	13.0	17.1	White	12.5	8.9	6.7	White	11.1	11.3	8.8		
Colored	5.0	3.5	2.4	Colored	108.3	102.2	92.1	White	3.7	2.3	4.5	Colored	73.9	70.7	(3)	White	6.8	7.2	(3)		
White	2.0	1.7	(3)	White	22.8	13.0	17.1	White	4.3	17.7	(3)	White	3.6	3.5	4.2	White	75.0	54.2	(3)		
MASSACHUSETTS	5.0	1.8	2.1	Boston	3.7	1.8	(3)	White	3.4	(3)	(3)	White	2.4	2.6	(3)	White	2.4	2.6	(3)		
Colored	5.3	12.3	(3)	Colored	3.7	1.8	(3)	White	20.2	13.5	6.0	White	2.1	1.9	(3)	White	2.1	1.9	(3)		
White	2.0	1.7	(3)	White	3.7	1.8	(3)	White	84.7	(3)	(3)	White	5.0	5.5	4.2	White	28.6	30.8	(3)		
MICHIGAN	52.7	58.5	(3)	Buffalo	3.6	4.9	4.9	White	13.1	(3)	(3)	White	3.6	4.1	(3)	White	6.4	5.6	4.6		
Colored	4.0	4.5	(3)	Colored	19.7	(3)	(3)	White	18.1	(3)	(3)	White	38.0	33.5	(3)	White	38.0	33.5	(3)		
White	23.8	22.4	19.7	Colored	3.4	(3)	(3)	White	112.2	124.9	132.4	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
MISSISSIPPI	35.1	35.7	31.5	Colored	3.4	(3)	(3)	White	54.5	58.7	62.8	White	2.1	1.9	(3)	White	2.1	1.9	(3)		
Colored	12.5	8.9	6.7	White	55.6	53.3	36.4	White	112.2	124.9	132.4	White	5.0	5.5	4.2	White	5.0	5.5	4.2		
White	11.1	11.3	8.8	White	160.7	144.1	121.2	White	18.8	17.5	14.8	White	28.6	30.8	(3)	White	28.6	30.8	(3)		
MISSOURI	73.9	70.7	(3)	White	15.8	18.4	23.3	White	118.6	119.0	31.0	White	3.6	4.1	(3)	White	3.6	4.1	(3)		
Colored	6.8	7.2	(3)	White	14.5	14.4	9.7	White	12.6	14.0	22.2	White	6.4	5.6	4.6	White	6.4	5.6	4.6		
White	3.6	3.5	4.2	White	61.9	66.4	(3)	White	36.7	38.3	13.5	White	38.0	33.5	(3)	White	38.0	33.5	(3)		
NEBRASKA	75.0	54.2	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	90.9	97.9	33.7	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
Colored	2.4	2.6	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
White	2.1	1.9	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
NEW HAMPSHIRE	2.1	1.9	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
Colored	2.1	1.9	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
White	5.0	5.5	4.2	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
NEW JERSEY	28.6	30.8	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
Colored	3.6	4.1	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
White	6.4	5.6	4.6	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
NEW YORK	38.0	33.5	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
Colored	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		
White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	10.4	10.0	(3)	White	16.0	15.3	4.8	White	5.3	4.6	(3)	White	5.3	4.6	(3)		

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.

³ Not in registration area.

⁴ Death rates not available.

TABLE 20.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM ALL CAUSES AND FROM UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES, IN REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AND SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES: 1930

AREA	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES		Percent of total		AREA	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES		Percent of total				
	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White		Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White			
The registration area in continental United States																
Selected States ²	82,232	917,552	11,508	9,487	6.3	1.1										
Alabama	14,412	16,010	1,619	670	11.4	4.2										
Arkansas	6,496	12,484	654	635	10.1	5.1										
Connecticut	523	16,764	2	50	.4	.3										
Delaware	707	2,549	5	4	.7	.2										
District of Columbia	2,792	4,595	3	2	1.1	(3)										
Florida	7,182	11,047	396	24												

TABLE 21.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS FROM HOMICIDE, FOR REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1931, 1930, AND 1929, AND LEGAL EXECUTIONS, 1931 AND 1930

AREA AND COLOR	HOMICIDE			LEGAL EXECUTIONS		AREA AND COLOR	HOMICIDE			LEGAL EXECUTIONS	
	1931	1930	1929	1931	1930		1931	1930	1929	1931	1930
The Registration Area in Continental United States.....	11,180	10,617	9,909	142	147	MICHIGAN:	106	114	141		
Colored.....	4,962	4,643	4,445	74	60	White.....	189	210	251		
White.....	6,198	5,974	5,463	68	87	MISSISSIPPI:	357	362	362	4	
Selected States: ²						Colored.....	126	89	101		1
Colored.....	4,576	4,315	4,216	72	58	White.....	232	246	195		4
White.....	5,225	4,943	4,491	53	58	MISSOURI:	173	164	156		1
ALABAMA:						Colored.....	232	246	195		4
Colored.....	401	379	367	2	4	White.....	18	13	7		
White.....	200	144	116			NERBRASKA:	32	35	34		
ARKANSAS:						Colored.....					
Colored.....	196	136	180	1	9	White.....					
White.....	131	120	105		1	NEW HAMPSHIRE:					
CONNECTICUT:						Colored.....	10	4	7		
Colored.....	4	9	7			White.....					
White.....	41	43	34		2	NEW JERSEY:					
DELAWARE:						Colored.....	63	66	54	1	
Colored.....	13	12	11		1	White.....	141	157	126	5	10
White.....	12	8	5		1	NEW YORK:					
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:						Colored.....	173	149	125	4	
Colored.....	50	41	37	1	1	White.....	648	563	535	8	15
White.....	28	21	23			NORTH CAROLINA:					
FLORIDA:						Colored.....	208	235	180	8	9
Colored.....	291	244	251	4	1	White.....	131	114	140		1
White.....	152	116	118	3		OHIO:					
GEORGIA:						Colored.....	199	218	218	3	1
Colored.....	424	418	377	16	6	White.....	403	398	325	7	7
White.....	177	161	154	2	1	OKLAHOMA:					
ILLINOIS:						Colored.....	100	84	92	2	1
Colored.....	250	225	209	3	4	White.....	168	180	155	1	1
White.....	559	576	465	7	2	PENNSYLVANIA:					
INDIANA:						Colored.....	154	149	167	4	4
Colored.....	56	67	52	1	1	White.....	325	342	333	12	5
White.....	159	140	172			RHODE ISLAND:					
IOWA:						Colored.....	1	2			
Colored.....	12	9	9			White.....	14	12	16		
White.....	51	69	55	1		SOUTH CAROLINA:					
KANSAS:						Colored.....	186	147	186	8	3
Colored.....	30	36	26			White.....	84	83	59	1	2
White.....	100	75	91		1	TENNESSEE:					
KENTUCKY:						Colored.....	303	299	279	1	2
Colored.....	149	144	164		1	White.....	227	207	155		
White.....	306	295	270		1	VERMONT:					
LOUISIANA:						Colored.....					
Colored.....	296	262	253	6	5	White.....	4	5	5		
White.....	125	130	92	1		VIRGINIA:					
MARYLAND:						Colored.....	186	167	149	2	3
Colored.....	92	79	80	1	1	White.....	180	123	95		
White.....	68	48	51			WEST VIRGINIA:					
MASSACHUSETTS:						Colored.....	82	75	60		
Colored.....	3	7	8			White.....	158	159	116	3	2
White.....	84	70	62	2							

¹ Includes Negro, nonwhite, and other races.

² States in registration area whose Negro population represented 55 percent or more of the total colored population in 1930.

TABLE 22.—COLORED¹ AND WHITE DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM ALL CAUSES AND FROM UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES, IN SELECTED REGISTRATION CITIES REPORTING 500 OR MORE COLORED DEATHS IN 1930

CITIES	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES				CITIES	ALL CAUSES		UNKNOWN OR ILL-DEFINED DISEASES			
	Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent of total			Colored	White	Colored	White	Percent of total	
					Colored	White						Colored	White
Atlanta, Ga.....	2,106	2,099	43	18	2.0	0.9	Louisville, Ky.....	1,104	3,286	2	2	0.2	0.1
Aurora, Ga.....	680	532	4	2	.6	.4	Macon, Ga.....	609	452	53	9	8.7	2.0
Baltimore, Md.....	2,815	8,424	1	5	(?)		Memphis, Tenn.....	2,274	2,124	95	49	4.2	2.3
Birmingham, Ala.....	1,925	1,623	218	58	11.3	3.6	Mobile, Ala.....	587	656	2	1	.3	.2
Charleston, S. C.....	927	499	2		.2		Montgomery, Ala.....	664	474	20		3.0	
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	825	1,058	62	59	7.5	5.6	Nashville, Tenn.....	990	1,520	49	39	4.9	2.6
Chicago, Ill.....	4,045	31,271	80	251	2.0	.8	Newark, N. J.....	759	4,504			(?)	(?)
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1,139	5,866	2	4	.2	.1	New Orleans, La.....	3,289	4,741	1	2	(?)	(?)
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,293	8,613	7	29	.5	.3	New York, N. Y.....	5,630	69,283		27	(?)	(?)
Columbia, S. C.....	554	669	1	2	.2	.3	Norfolk, Va.....	902	861				
Columbus, Ohio.....	608	3,862		4		.1	Philadelphia, Pa.....	3,620	20,896	7	10	.2	(?)
Dallas, Tex.....	859	2,153		1		(?)	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1,103	8,209	16	64	1.5	.8
Detroit, Mich.....	2,037	12,692	1	6	(?)	(?)	Richmond, Va.....	1,132	1,605	39	9	3.4	.6
Houston, Tex.....	1,495	2,103	293	144	19.6	6.8	St. Louis, Mo.....	1,982	9,500	1	4	.1	(?)
Indianapolis, Ind.....	867	4,326					Savannah, Ga.....	1,033	627	2	2	.2	
Jacksonville, Fla.....	1,014	963	6	6	.6	.6	Shreveport, La.....	874	795	7	2	.8	.3
Kansas City, Mo.....	922	4,379	3	6	.3	.1	Viicksburg, Miss.....	521	222	83	12	15.9	5.4
Little Rock, Ark.....	693	1,157	15	7	2.2	.6	Washington, D. C.....	2,792	4,595	3	2	.1	(?)
Los Angeles, Calif.....	822	13,206	3	24	.4	.2	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	620	447	39	6	6.3	1.3

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ¹		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ¹	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
ALABAMA CITIES:					MASSACHUSETTS CITIES:					TEXAS CITIES:³				
Anniston	117	16.3	113	15.7	Boston	452	20.0	443	19.6	Beaumont	292	15.1	283	14.6
Bessemer	183	16.3	192	16.4	Detroit	2,037	15.6	2,138	16.3	Dallas	859	19.0	782	17.3
Birmingham	1,925	19.3	1,841	18.4	Mississippi Cities: ⁴					El Paso	1,126	18.5	1,067	17.5
Decatur	60	15.4	57	14.6	Biloxi	52	21.7			Fort Worth	428	16.3	420	16.0
Dothan	66	10.6	57	9.2	Clarksdale	140	28.0			Houston	1,495	19.1	1,449	18.5
Fairfield	206	31.7	122	18.8	Columbus	154	32.1			Waco	271	24.2	236	21.1
Florence	61	21.8	55	19.6	Greenville	336	40.0			VIRGINIA CITIES:				
Gadsden	112	17.5	108	16.9	Greenwood	144	26.7			Alexandria	107	21.8	103	20.9
Huntsville	94	24.7	90	23.7	Gulfport	70	21.9			Charlottesville	49	11.7	54	12.9
Mobile	587	23.9	542	22.1	Hattiesburg	133	19.6			Danville	132	23.6	112	20.0
Montgomery	664	22.1	633	21.0	Jackson	414	21.1			Hopewell	20	14.3	20	14.3
Pbenix City ⁵	13	3.2	13	3.2	Laurel	142	20.9			Lynchburg	252	26.0	228	23.5
Selma	282	30.3	206	22.5	McComb	61	30.5			Newport News	260	19.6	264	19.9
Tuscaloosa	146	20.3	129	17.9	Natchez	234	25.8			Norfolk	902	20.4	849	19.2
ARKANSAS CITIES:					MISSOURI CITIES:					PETERSBURG CITIES:				
Blytheville	49	17.5	50	17.9	Columbia	52	22.6	50	21.7	Petersburg	310	24.6	276	21.6
El Dorado	93	23.8	77	19.7	Jefferson City	24	10.9	24	10.9	Portsmouth	376	19.9	384	20.3
Fort Smith	79	22.6	78	22.3	Kansas City	922	21.8	930	22.0	Richmond	1,132	21.4	1,054	19.9
Hot Springs	144	34.3	124	29.5	St. Louis	1,982	20.7	1,963	20.5	Roanoke	276	22.3	270	21.8
Jonesboro	21	16.2	19	14.6	NEBRASKA CITIES:					WASHINGTON CITIES:				
Little Rock	693	35.0	601	30.4	Omaha	223	18.1	225	18.3	Seattle	121	13.0	183	12.1
North Little Rock	65	10.7	81	13.3	NEW JERSEY CITIES:					WEST VIRGINIA CITIES:				
Pine Bluff	131	21.2	131	21.2	Asbury Park	22	6.3	62	17.7	Bluefield	83	24.7	83	24.7
Texarkana	69	22.3	66	21.3	Atlantic City	268	17.0	260	16.5	Charleston	123	18.1	125	18.4
DELAWARE CITIES:					NEW YORK CITIES:					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES⁶				
Wilmington	280	23.1	289	23.8	New York	5,630	16.2	5,572	16.0					
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:					NORTH CAROLINA CITIES:					ALABAMA COUNTIES:				
Washington	2,792	21.0	2,657	20.0	Asheville	244	17.1	239	16.7	Autauga	154	14.1	166	15.2
FLORIDA CITIES:					OHIO CITIES:					BARBOUR COUNTY:				
Daytona Beach	94	17.1	77	14.0	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Baldwin	92	13.5	94	13.6
Gainesville	119	28.3	97	23.1	Cleveland	1,263	17.4	1,292	17.4	Barbour	232	18.5	254	19.7
Jacksonville	1,014	21.0	978	20.3	Columbus	608	18.3	593	17.9	Bibb	94	13.7	102	14.8
Key West	55	24.1	52	22.8	Columbus	608	18.3	593	17.9	Bullock	230	14.6	231	14.7
Lakeland	66	16.5	66	16.5	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Butler	203	13.8	205	13.9
Miami	382	15.2	372	14.8	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Calhoun	78	14.7	80	15.1
Orlando	118	15.3	106	13.8	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Chambers	228	12.7	230	12.8
Pensacola	226	23.5	221	23.0	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Chilton	53	13.6	54	13.8
St. Augustine	87	25.6	70	20.6	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Choctaw	119	10.6	121	10.8
St. Petersburg	120	16.0	110	14.7	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Clarke	181	13.3	189	13.9
Sanford	49	10.0	43	8.8	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Clay	31	11.4	32	11.7
Tallahassee	78	17.7	70	15.7	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Coffee	65	9.4	64	9.3
Tampa	342	15.9	364	16.9	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Colbert	136	16.0	138	16.3
West Palm Beach	189	20.8	150	16.5	Cincinnati	1,139	23.5	1,106	22.8	Concord	155	14.0	155	14.0
GEORGIA CITIES:					OKLAHOMA CITIES:⁴					COOSA COUNTY:				
Albany	185	24.7	170	22.7	Ardmore	37	14.8			Covington	91	13.0	89	12.7
Athens	148	23.1	149	23.3	Chickasha	44	25.9			Crenshaw	79	10.8	79	10.8
Atlanta	2,106	23.2	2,088	22.8	Chickasha	44	25.9			Dale	70	13.0	68	12.6
Augusta	680	27.9	641	26.3	Chickasha	44	25.9			Dallas	428	13.6	442	14.0
Brunswick	163	27.2	155	25.8	Chickasha	44	25.9			Elmore	199	14.0	198	13.9
Columbus	344	24.2	328	23.1	Chickasha	44	25.9			Escambia	115	12.8	118	13.1
Decatur	53	20.4	55	21.2	Chickasha	44	25.9			Etowah	49	13.6	51	14.2
Griffin	124	36.5	123	36.2	Chickasha	44	25.9			Fayette	24	9.2	24	9.2
Lagrange	130	23.6	126	22.9	Chickasha	44	25.9			Geneva	63	16.2	64	16.4
Macon	669	36.6	579	25.9	Chickasha	44	25.9			Greene	223	13.7	229	14.0
Macon	93	19.4	86	19.0	Chickasha	44	25.9			Hale	265	13.3	265	13.7
Savannah	1,033	26.5	948	24.3	Chickasha	44	25.9			Hendry	103	9.5	106	9.8
Thomasville	155	25.4	154	25.2	Chickasha	44	25.9			Houston	85	11.5	88	11.9
Valdosta	127	20.5	128	20.6	Chickasha	44	25.9			Jefferson	679	13.3	805	15.8
Waycross	138	23.8	128	22.1	Chickasha	44	25.9			Lamar	32	11.2	32	11.2
ILLINOIS CITIES:					PENNSYLVANIA CITIES:					LAUDERDALE COUNTY:				
Chicago	111	24.2	106	23.1	Chester	212	22.8	208	22.4	Lauderdale	47	9.4	53	10.6
East St. Louis	4,045	15.4	4,050	15.5	Coatesville	13	5.7	14	6.1	Lawrence	84	11.8	83	11.7
INDIANA CITIES:					TENNESSEE CITIES:					LEE COUNTY:				
Indianapolis	867	19.6	876	19.8	Bristol	20	20.0	20	20.0	Limestone	147	14.7	149	14.9
Jeffersonville	30	23.1	29	22.3	Chattanooga	825	24.8	826	24.8	Lowndes	262	13.3	270	13.8
KANSAS CITIES:					SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES:⁶					MACON COUNTY:				
Atchison	35	21.9	36	22.5	Anderson	112	28.7			Macon	477	21.3	473	21.1
Coffeyville	42	20.0	43	20.5	Charleston	927	33.0			Madison	219	14.1	225	14.5
Kansas City	341	15.0	316	13.9	Charleston	927	33.0			Marengo	324	12.3	336	12.8
Lawrence	29	18.1	28	17.5	Charleston	927	33.0			Mobile	427	24.0	454	25.5
Leavenworth	45	19.6	50	21.7	Charleston	927	33.0			Monroe	175	11.1	180	11.4
KENTUCKY CITIES:⁴					UTAH CITIES:					MONTGOMERY COUNTY:				
Bowling Green	48	20.0			Pittsburgh	1,163	19.7	1,064	19.6	Montgomery	301	13.6	314	14.2
Frankfort	58	26.4			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	Morgan	58	13.2	59	13.4
Henderson	75	32.0			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	Perry	230	12.0	243	12.7
Hopkinsville	146	36.5			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	Pickens	139	11.6	140	11.7
Lexington	421	32.9			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	Pike	194	13.3	195	13.4
Louisville	1,104	23.2			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	Randolph	67	11.4	67	11.4
Owensboro	62	24.8			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	Russell ³	285	17.1	293	17.6
Paducah	141	20.7			St. Clair	45	21.4	40	19.9	St. Clair	52	10.8	55	11.5
LOUISIANA CITIES:					VERMONT CITIES:					SHELBY COUNTY:				
Alexandria	171	17.8	175	18.2	Johnson City	38	15.8	39	16.3	Shelby	93	13.3	101	14.4
Baton Rouge	116	10.8	126	11.8	Kingsport	5	8.3	5	8.3	Sumner	289	13.6	287	13.5
Boralusa	82	17.1	83	17.3	Knoxville	320	18.5	318	18.4	Talladega	235	13.7	238	13.9
Lafayette	98	19.2	106	20.8	Memphis	2,274	23.5	2,159	22.3	Tallapoosa	116	12.0	117	12.1
Lake Charles	82	13.7	86	14.3	Nashville	990	23.1	935	21.8	Tuscaloosa	178	12.4	190	13.2
Monroe	225	21.8	192	18.6						Walker	90	12.3	112	14.4
New Orleans	3,289	25.0	2,737	20.8						Washington	71	10.4	72	10.6
Shreveport	874	32.1	490	18.0						Wilcox	276	14.3	283	14.6
MARYLAND CITIES:										ARKANSAS COUNTIES:				
Annapolis	84	24.0	84	24.0	Arkansas	77	15.7	80	16.3	Ashley	143	12.0	143	12.0
Baltimore	2,815	19.6	2,712	18.9	Bradley	63	11.1	65	11.4	Calhoun	40	13.4	42	14.0
Frederick	27	16.9	33	20.6	Calhoun	40	13.4	42	14.0	Cibola</				

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued				
ARKANSAS COUNTIES—Continued.					FLORIDA COUNTIES—Continued.					GEORGIA COUNTIES—Continued.				
Conway	106	17.7	108	18.1	Pasco	27	15.0	29	16.1	Jefferson	32	6.8	86	7.1
Crittenden	405	12.8	422	13.4	Pinellas	47	12.7	50	13.5	Jenkins	126	16.9	124	16.6
Cross	122	11.0	127	11.4	Polk	180	14.8	181	14.8	Johnson	52	10.5	53	10.7
Dallas	49	9.4	50	9.6	Putnam	173	21.9	170	21.5	Jones	57	9.9	59	10.2
Desha	153	10.9	158	11.3	St. Johns	47	14.2	61	18.5	Lamar	70	15.6	71	15.9
Drew	107	11.7	112	12.2	St. Lucie	22	11.6	23	12.1	Lanier	20	10.3	20	10.3
Faulkner	64	17.8	66	18.3	Santa Rosa	45	20.5	45	20.5	Laurens	185	13.7	186	13.7
Hempstead	158	12.0	155	11.8	Sarasota	32	11.4	30	10.7	Lee	113	17.4	115	17.7
Hot Spring	33	14.3	33	14.3	Seminole	43	11.9	44	12.2	Liberty	114	20.6	118	21.3
Howard	31	8.1	33	8.6	Sumter	37	11.6	39	12.2	Lincoln	20	4.9	22	5.4
Jackson	65	12.5	65	12.5	Swainnee	83	15.6	87	16.3	Long	16	8.9	16	8.9
Jefferson	291	9.7	296	9.6	Taylor	65	13.0	69	13.8	Lowndes	66	8.7	70	9.2
Lafayette	83	9.8	85	10.0	Union	44	15.2	45	15.5	McDuffie	84	14.4	84	14.4
Lee	279	16.0	280	16.1	Volusia	121	17.0	128	18.8	McIntosh	105	26.9	113	29.0
Lincoln	135	10.3	136	10.4	Wakulla	24	10.4	24	10.4	Macon	131	11.7	137	12.2
Little River	55	9.1	54	8.9	Walton	38	14.1	38	14.1	Madison	54	19.1	54	19.1
Lonoke	122	11.1	129	11.7	Washington	30	11.5	31	11.9	Marion	45	11.1	45	11.7
Miller	77	11.8	77	11.8	GEORGIA COUNTIES:					Meriwether	150	3.3	179	15.2
Mississippi	264	11.2	272	11.6	Appling	28	10.0	29	10.0	Miller	27	8.8	28	9.1
Monroe	153	13.3	158	13.7	Atkinson	12	6.1	13	6.6	Mitchell	200	16.9	201	16.9
Nevada	47	6.5	46	6.4	Bacon	23	20.9	23	20.9	Monroe	110	16.3	111	16.4
Onachita	194	12.5	169	12.9	Baker	34	7.1	35	7.3	Montgomery	47	10.7	48	10.9
Phillips	468	17.1	465	17.0	Baldwin	280	25.9	199	15.6	Morgan	94	13.1	97	13.5
Poinsett	52	12.1	53	12.3	Banks	39	40.5	22	22.8	Muscogee	24	3.6	36	5.5
Prairie	56	15.5	58	16.0	Barrow	36	17.4	36	17.4	Newtown	105	15.5	109	16.1
Pulaski	188	13.1	213	14.8	Bartow	82	17.8	87	18.9	Oconee	21	8.7	22	9.2
St. Francis	280	12.4	284	12.6	Ben Hill	17	16.0	68	15.3	Oglethorpe	70	10.9	70	10.9
Sevier	23	13.1	23	13.1	Berrien	29	12.1	29	12.1	Pauding	15	13.3	15	13.3
Union	74	5.4	66	6.6	Bibb	110	11.2	132	13.5	Peach	99	15.0	101	15.3
Woodruff	137	13.7	138	13.8	Bleckley	58	17.8	59	18.1	Pierce	58	17.6	59	17.9
CALIFORNIA COUNTIES:					Brantley	17	13.1	19	14.6	Pike	103	19.1	105	19.4
Alpine			1	9.6	Brooks	148	13.1	150	13.3	Polk	71	14.8	72	15.0
Del Norte	6	12.0	6	12.0	Bryan	51	19.1	60	22.5	Pulaski	43	8.5	43	8.5
Inyo	23	16.8	22	16.1	Bullock	86	8.5	88	8.7	Quitman	88	16.9	93	17.8
Mono	4	10.0	5	12.5	Burke	322	14.2	332	14.6	Quitman	23	8.8	24	9.2
DELAWARE COUNTIES:					Butts	81	18.0	82	18.3	Randolph	125	10.8	128	11.0
Kent	133	19.9	131	19.6	Calhoun	94	12.5	96	12.6	Richmond	72	12.0	85	14.2
New Castle	154	23.7	138	21.2	Camden	89	23.8	96	25.8	Rockdale	37	15.2	37	15.2
Sussex	140	18.4	143	19.5	Campbell	32	10.8	34	11.5	Schley	37	10.9	37	10.9
FLORIDA COUNTIES:					Candler	40	12.7	40	12.7	Screen	124	10.7	135	11.6
Alachua	183	16.3	190	17.0	Carroll	92	12.1	95	12.5	Seminole	35	12.1	35	12.1
Baker	31	17.2	31	17.2	Charlton	5	5.0	5	5.0	Spalding	39	8.3	40	8.5
Bradford	38	14.1	39	14.4	Chatham	217	19.9	254	23.3	Stephens	31	14.8	31	14.8
Brevard	57	13.3	56	13.0	Chattahoochee	22	8.1	22	8.1	Stewart	104	13.1	107	13.5
Broward	78	11.3	81	11.7	Chattooga	28	14.7	29	15.3	Sumter	257	14.8	261	15.0
Bunell	27	19.3	29	20.7	Clarke	30	13.0	46	13.0	Talbot	71	12.2	74	12.7
Charlotte	17	21.3	17	21.3	Clay	30	6.6	30	6.6	Talferro	62	14.7	62	14.7
Citrus	27	15.0	28	15.6	Clayton	51	15.7	54	16.6	Tallmadge	39	9.1	31	9.4
Clay	23	12.8	22	12.2	Clinch	18	6.0	18	6.0	Taylor	48	9.2	50	9.5
Collier	4	4.4	5	5.6	Cobb	91	14.0	92	14.2	Telfair	61	12.6	63	13.0
Columbia	110	19.3	109	19.1	Coffee	59	11.1	60	11.3	Terrell	189	14.6	189	14.6
Dade	76	14.3	76	14.3	Colquitt	89	11.4	88	11.3	Thomas	118	12.1	119	12.2
De Soto	32	21.3	34	22.7	Columbia	42	7.6	48	8.7	Tift	105	21.4	107	21.8
Dixie	29	9.7	30	10.0	Cook	37	11.9	37	11.9	Toombs	53	10.8	55	11.2
Duval	90	16.7	111	20.6	Covet	156	14.4	158	14.6	Trotten	25	10.1	26	10.5
Escambia	75	17.4	77	17.9	Crawford	52	13.4	54	13.9	Troup	133	13.9	140	14.6
Flagler	22	24.4	22	24.4	Crisp	149	17.8	151	18.0	Turner	53	13.7	53	13.7
Franklin	47	18.8	48	19.2	Decatur	188	16.1	191	16.3	Twiggs	64	12.0	65	12.2
Gadsden	470	27.6	471	27.7	De Kalb	102	14.4	104	14.6	Upson	98	14.2	98	14.2
Gilchrist	7	10.0	7	10.0	Dodge	78	9.8	80	10.0	Walker	39	16.3	39	16.3
Glades	8	8.9	8	8.9	Dooly	140	13.9	145	14.4	Walton	108	15.7	109	16.1
Gulf	9	8.2	9	8.2	Dougherty	34	6.4	43	8.1	Ware	28	11.6	31	12.8
Hamilton	39	10.3	37	9.8	Douglas	37	16.3	37	16.3	Warren	77	10.5	79	10.7
Hardee	10	11.1	12	13.3	Early	110	11.3	110	11.3	Washington	167	11.8	171	12.1
Hendry	8	5.7	9	6.4	Echols	1	1.2	2	2.4	Wayne	60	20.0	60	20.0
Hernando	31	19.4	32	20.0	Effingham	69	11.4	69	11.4	Webster	44	14.5	44	14.5
Highlands	41	15.2	39	14.4	Elbert	118	15.7	120	15.9	Wheeler	34	11.6	36	12.3
Hillsborough	154	19.7	118	15.1	Emanuel	123	13.5	119	13.1	Wilcox	61	11.1	63	11.5
Holmes	14	35.0	15	37.5	Evans	29	11.2	32	12.3	Wilkes	114	11.3	116	11.5
Indian River	15	7.5	15	7.5	Fayette	30	10.6	31	10.9	Wilkinson	32	16.0	35	16.6
Jackson	178	14.2	180	14.4	Floyd	60	15.8	64	16.8	Worth	146	15.2	150	15.7
Jefferson	169	18.5	169	18.5	Franklin	39	14.4	40	15.0	ILLINOIS COUNTIES:				
Lafayette	4	5.7	4	5.7	Fulton	27	19.6	30	21.9	Alexander	27	13.2	26	12.7
Lake	75	11.5	75	11.5	Glaseock	14	10.8	14	10.8	Massac	34	10.0	34	10.0
Lee	59	16.4	55	15.3	Glynn	44	19.1	48	20.9	Pulaski	79	16.1	81	16.5
Leon	96	10.2	109	11.6	Grady	59	8.9	61	9.2	KANSAS COUNTIES:				
Levy	15	15.6	16	16.9	Greene	108	16.3	113	17.0	Wyandotte	24	11.4	24	11.4
Liberty	12	8.4	12	8.4	Gwinnett	40	12.0	41	12.3	KENTUCKY COUNTIES:				
Madison	100	12.2	103	12.6	Hall	58	17.1	59	17.4	Alexander	16	17.2	16	17.2
Manatee	91	13.2	93	13.5	Hancock	85	9.1	84	9.0	Barren	56	20.0	56	20.0
Marion	231	15.9	221	15.2	Haralson	18	13.7	18	13.7	Bourbon	102	25.5	102	25.5
Martin	23	11.5	26	13.0	Harris	86	11.2	86	11.2	Boyle	80	25.0	80	25.0
Monroe	2	9.4	1	8.9	Hart	54	13.9	54	13.9	Caldwell	30	17.4	30	17.4
Nassau	69	17.7	73	18.8	Heard	22	9.3	22	9.3	Christian	175	22.7	175	22.7
Okaloosa	11	11.0	12	12.0	Henry	99	12.5	99	12.5	Clark	65	22.9	65	22.9
Okeechobee	7	5.4	8	6.2	Houston	68	12.8	69	13.0	Fayette	53	14.3	53	14.3
Orange	56	11.9	68	14.5	Irwin	59	13.0	60	13.2	Franklin	10	25.0	10	25.0
Osceola	49	15.3	48	15.0	Jackson	54	13.3	53	13.0	Fulton	71	22.5	71	22.5
Palm Beach	63	7.9	97	12.1	Jasper	61	12.2	69	13.2	Garrard	42	28.7	42	28.7
					Jeff Davis	20	12.5	20	12.5	Henderson	36	17.5	36	17.5

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued				
KENTUCKY COUNTIES—Continued.					MARYLAND COUNTIES:					MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES—Continued.				
Hickman	21	17.8			Anne Arundel	283	24.2	310	26.5	Tippah	52	16.8		
Hopkins	22	21.0			Baltimore	110	9.2	154	12.9	Tishomingo	12	12.0		
Jessamine	82	15.4			Calvert	83	18.4	87	19.3	Tunica	315	17.2		
Lincoln	42	22.1			Caroline	62	16.9	71	19.3	Union	64	14.2		
Logan	30	17.6			Cecil	56	21.5	56	21.5	Walthall	49	8.0		
Lyon	57	16.4			Charles	132	17.6	149	19.9	Warren	86	9.7		
McCracken	6	6.0			Dorchester	166	21.2	170	21.7	Washington	381	12.3		
Madison	78	17.7			Harford	72	17.6	75	18.3	Wayne	70	13.0		
Marion	23	15.7			Howard	37	11.2	46	13.9	Webster	26	10.2		
Mason	49	19.6			Kent	74	16.7	80	18.0	Wilkinson	169	17.3		
Mercer	36	23.2			Montgomery	122	14.7	143	17.2	Winston	75	9.1		
Montgomery	42	21.3			Prince Georges	184	13.0	231	16.4	Yalobusha	110	13.3		
Nelson	41	19.5			Queen Annes	66	15.1	71	16.2	Yazoo	391	15.5		
Ojdham	10	14.0			St. Marys	97	17.3	102	18.2					
Scott	64	15.5			Somerset	152	18.7	159	19.6					
Shelby	41	25.3			Talbot	136	22.7	127	21.2					
Simpson	31	18.2			Wicomico	56	11.4	57	11.6					
Taylor	23	20.5			Worcester	122	18.2	127	18.9					
Todd	69	20.3			MINNESOTA COUNTIES:									
Trigg	44	18.5			Cook	2	6.7	5	16.7					
Union	25	12.8			Mabnomon	15	9.3	18	11.2					
Warren	55	21.2			MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES: ⁴									
Washington	18	13.2			Adams	212	25.5							
Webster	51	16.4			Alcorn	52	12.7							
Woodford	59	26.7			Amite	102	9.8							
LOUISIANA PARISHES:					Attala	115	10.6							
Acadia	118	14.6	122	15.1	Benton	58	12.4							
Allen	37	8.7	49	11.6	Bolivar	853	16.0							
Ascension	140	19.8	156	22.0	Calhoun	25	7.2							
Assumption	102	16.1	111	17.6	Carroll	108	9.6							
Avozelles	102	10.3	116	11.7	Clickasaw	117	11.2							
Beauregard	34	10.5	41	12.6	Choctaw	40	11.5							
Bienville	85	7.9	100	9.3	Claiborne	109	12.1							
Bossier	133	7.4	193	10.8	Clarke	101	12.6							
Caddo	363	11.9	480	15.7	Clay	145	13.1							
Calcasieu	58	9.4	63	10.2	Coahoma	489	15.8							
Caldwell	31	10.3	34	11.3	Copiah	203	13.0							
Cameron	5	8.3	5	8.3	Covington	58	13.5							
Catahoula	29	6.2	29	6.2	De Soto	243	12.9							
Clairborne	152	4.4	166	9.2	Forrest	16	5.5							
Concordia	113	12.3	112	12.2	Franklin	88	18.1							
De Soto	194	10.1	221	11.5	Grenada	150	15.0							
East Baton Rouge	306	16.2	301	15.9	Hancock	46	16.4							
East Carroll	141	11.8	158	13.3	Harrison	57	12.7							
East Feliciana	237	19.9	222	18.7	Hinds	657	24.2							
Franklin	87	10.6	31	7.8	Holmes	403	7.7							
Grant	169	14.8	175	15.4	Humphreys	252	14.6							
Iberia	47	9.6	53	10.8	Issaquena	81	17.3							
Iberville	177	16.5	193	18.0	Hawamba	16	14.5							
Jackson	236	18.5	258	20.3	Jackson	70	18.2							
Jacksonville	24	6.0	31	7.8	Jasper	96	10.7							
Jefferson	87	10.6	131	16.0	Jerusalem	127	11.7							
Jefferson Davis	54	10.8	56	11.2	Jefferson Davis	68	8.6							
Lafayette	106	12.9	108	13.2	Jones	37	8.4							
Lafourche	136	25.7	157	29.6	Kemper	131	10.2							
La Salle	20	9.5	23	11.0	Lafayette	138	16.8							
Lincoln	76	7.8	82	8.4	Lamar	24	8.8							
Livingston	33	7.9	47	11.2	Lauderdale	99	10.0							
Madison	111	11.6	122	12.7	Lawrence	49	10.4							
Morehouse	168	12.4	192	14.1	Leake	85	10.5							
Natchitoches	252	12.4	271	13.4	Lee	122	10.8							
Ouachita	76	8.5	104	11.7	Leflore	347	9.7							
Plaquemines	69	15.1	83	19.3	Lincoln	149	15.7							
Pointe Coupee	184	15.1	206	16.9	Lowndes	127	10.2							
Rapides	308	19.5	312	19.7	Madison	333	11.8							
Red River	54	7.1	70	9.2	Marion	91	11.8							
Richland	163	12.3	183	13.9	Marshall	258	14.5							
Sabine	39	5.4	46	6.4	Monroe	176	11.0							
St. Bernard	17	13.1	28	21.5	Montgomery	97	14.9							
St. Charles	70	16.7	88	21.0	Neshoba	68	8.8							
St. Helena	48	10.4	50	10.9	Newton	76	9.3							
St. James	124	16.3	140	18.4	Noxube	256	12.7							
St. John the Baptist	123	17.8	141	20.4	Oktoberfest	147	12.9							
St. Landry	389	13.1	413	14.0	Opalosa	297	16.5							
St. Martin	87	11.5	89	11.8	Pearl River	68	13.1							
St. Mary	244	17.0	266	18.5	Perry	41	14.9							
St. Tammany	81	11.6	110	15.7	Pike	127	10.2							
Tangipahoa	127	8.0	162	10.3	Pontotoc	67	16.0							
Tensas	155	14.2	165	15.1	Prentiss	33	33.2							
Terrebonne	154	16.6	167	18.0	Quitman	240	13.8							
Union	37	5.5	45	6.7	Rankin	143	12.9							
Vermilion	65	14.4	71	15.8	Scott	89	10.2							
Vernon	24	6.6	32	8.7	Sharkey	153	14.9							
Washington	42	8.6	52	10.6	Simpson	97	13.9							
Webster	111	8.4	132	10.0	Smith	29	8.1							
West Baton Rouge	78	12.7	87	14.2	Stone	125	17.6							
West Carroll	28	10.0	37	13.2	Sunflower	696	14.7							
West Feliciana	102	12.2	110	13.2	Tallahatchie	286	11.8							
Winn	36	9.7	38	10.3	Tate	145	3.6							

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 23.—TOTAL COLORED¹ DEATHS, DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, AND DEATH RATE IN EACH REGISTRATION CITY AND COUNTY IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²		AREA	TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS OF RESIDENTS ²	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued					RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION STATES—Continued				
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—Continued.					SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES—Continued.					VIRGINIA COUNTIES—Continued.				
Nash	223	11.3	226	11.5	Horry	116	12.0			Buena Vista (city)	4	13.3	4	13.3
New Hanover	59	15.9	66	17.8	Jasper	126	18.5			Campbell	104	15.8	120	18.2
Northampton	135	11.3	197	11.5	Kershaw	188	12.7			Cardene	37	11.2	33	12.0
Onslow	57	13.9	58	14.1	Lancaster	125	10.7			Charles City	63	16.2	70	17.9
Orange	101	14.4	110	15.7	Laurens	306	17.3			Charlotte	76	11.3	84	12.5
Familco	41	13.2	42	13.5	Lea	219	13.5			Chesterfield	113	15.9	120	16.9
Pasquotank	65	14.8	63	14.3	Lexington	176	16.0			Clarke	28	17.5	29	18.1
Pender	114	15.0	118	15.5	McCormick	121	15.7			Clifton Forge (city)	29	24.2	18	15.0
Perquimans	85	17.7	86	16.3	Marion	146	9.7			Chapel Hill	76	16.3	79	18.4
Person	95	10.8	98	11.1	Marlboro	284	15.6			Cumberland	82	18.8	85	19.5
Pitt.	328	12.4	332	12.5	Newberry	218	13.5			Dinwiddie	449	40.1	452	40.4
Polk	14	8.8	14	8.8	Oconee	9.3	15.8			Elizabeth City?	201	37.9	197	37.2
Randolph	50	12.8	52	13.3	Oconeeburg	683	16.7			Essex	57	14.9	61	15.9
Richmond	190	14.2	190	14.2	Pickens	59	12.0			Fairfax	47	9.6	64	13.1
Robeson	395	11.2	398	11.3	Richland	432	21.6			Fauquier	92	14.7	94	15.0
Rockingham	167	14.4	174	15.0	Saluda	79	9.0			Fluvanna	40	13.6	44	14.9
Rowan	99	13.0	105	13.8	Spartanburg	258	12.7			Franklin	56	14.9	57	15.1
Rutherford	68	12.6	64	11.9	Sumter	412	16.0			Fredericksburg (city)	42	35.0	38	31.7
Sampson	177	12.6	180	12.8	Union	59	4.8			Gloucester	62	14.3	66	15.2
Scotland	160	14.0	161	14.1	Williamsburg	341	14.6			Goochland	68	16.5	72	17.5
Stanly	61	17.4	61	17.4	York	236	12.1			Greenville	13	13.1	13	13.1
Stokes	24	10.0	24	10.0	SOUTH DAKOTA COUNTIES:					Halifax	264	14.0	268	14.2
Tyrrell	21	12.4	21	12.4	Bennett	25	19.2	25	19.2	Hampton (city)	13	4.6	3	1.1
Union	143	14.2	145	14.4	Buffalo	24	34.3	24	34.3	Hanover	111	17.8	114	18.3
Vance	180	15.0	178	14.8	Corson	43	22.6	41	23.2	Harrisonburg (city)	22	24.4	20	22.2
Wake	326	15.2	344	16.1	Dewey	26	15.3	27	15.9	Henrico	102	15.7	117	18.0
Warren	208	14.0	214	14.4	Mellette	36	24.0	37	24.7	Henry	92	14.8	93	15.0
Washington	97	18.0	98	18.1	Shannon	31	9.9	104	33.5	Isle of Wight	101	14.6	109	15.7
Wayne	406	24.8	397	24.2	Todd	26	9.3	25	8.9	James City	35	18.4	39	20.5
Wilson	166	12.7	173	13.2	Washabaugh	15	16.7	15	16.7	King and Queen	65	15.6	69	16.5
NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES:					Washington	41	27.3	40	26.7	King George	43	22.9	42	22.4
Rolette	47	13.4	47	13.4	Ziebach	18	20.0	18	20.0	King William	63	15.7	66	17.0
Siox	26	18.6	26	18.6	TENNESSEE COUNTIES:					Lancaster	66	16.6	70	17.6
OHIO COUNTIES:					Bedford	69	18.6	69	18.6	Loudoun	59	13.6	65	14.9
Greene	23	12.1	23	12.1	Carroll	62	13.2	65	13.8	Louisia	96	16.4	105	18.0
OKLAHOMA COUNTIES:					Cheatham	13	15.9	13	15.9	Lunenburg	98	15.7	99	15.9
Adair	52	10.4			Chester	19	10.0	19	10.0	Madison	25	10.3	27	11.1
Carter	3	1.5			Crocket	41	11.9	41	11.9	Martinsville (city)	68	34.0	67	33.5
Cerokee	32	6.3			Davidson	231	25.4	242	26.6	Mathews	33	16.5	35	17.6
Choctaw	8	8.1			Diakson	33	17.9	34	18.4	Mecklenburg	245	14.2	253	14.6
Craig	36	11.4			Dyer	77	15.1	77	15.1	Middlesex	71	21.1	73	21.7
Creek	66	9.6			Fayette	228	10.8	231	11.0	Montgomery	40	21.1	47	24.7
Delaware	14	3.7			Franklin	46	18.4	46	18.4	Nansemond	239	15.6	237	15.5
Hughes	35	8.3			Gibson	133	13.4	134	13.5	Nelson	48	10.5	61	13.4
Kinchfisher	25	11.9			Giles	112	14.8	114	15.1	North Kent	42	16.5	46	18.1
Lincoln	37	7.5			Hambden	127	15.3	26	15.3	Norfolk	237	18.1	264	20.2
Logan	140	21.2			Hamilton	79	25.5	82	26.5	Northampton	136	13.6	140	14.0
McCurain	61	6.0			Hardeman	124	14.5	126	14.8	Northumberland	61	12.1	66	14.2
McIntosh	62	9.4			Hardin	14	0.4	14	9.4	Nottoway	221	33.0	134	20.0
Mayes	12	3.0			Haywood	203	11.7	205	11.8	Orange	67	17.7	77	20.3
Muskogee	97	7.6			Henry	67	13.4	67	13.4	Philadelphia	262	12.5	268	12.8
Nowata	29	9.2			Hickman	21	18.8	22	19.7	Powhatan	30	10.5	36	11.4
Okfuskee	79	9.1			Houston	60	13.9	7	13.9	Prince Edward	102	13.5	103	13.6
Oklahoma	14	4.5			Lake	50	13.5	50	13.5	Prince George	75	17.7	75	17.7
Oklmulgee	67	6.8			Lauderdale	145	15.8	147	16.0	Princess Anne	201	26.4	200	26.3
Rogers	14	4.2			Lewis	11	28.3	11	28.3	Prince William	42	16.2	44	16.9
Seale	26	4.6			Lincoln	67	16.5	67	16.5	Prince York	38	16.5	39	17.0
Sequoyah	29	6.0			Madison	131	11.9	132	12.0	Radford (city)	15	21.4	13	18.6
Wagoner	111	14.6			Marshall	38	16.0	39	16.4	Rappahannock	21	11.2	26	13.8
OREGON COUNTIES:					Mary	175	17.8	177	18.0	Richmond	37	13.9	41	15.4
Jefferson	8	22.6	8	22.6	Montgomery	179	17.7	179	17.7	Roanoke	46	13.5	54	15.9
SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES:					Obion	74	18.0	74	18.0	Roanoke	52	22.6	52	22.6
Ahbertville	170	15.4			Robertson	75	12.7	82	13.9	Southampton	235	14.3	242	14.8
Aiken	321	15.0			Rutherford	132	17.0	135	17.4	South Norfolk (city)	37	21.8	37	21.8
Allendale	116	11.9			Shelby	452	14.5	485	15.5	Spotsylvania	55	17.7	58	18.6
Anderson	219	11.8			Sumner	58	14.5	60	15.0	Stafford	23	15.5	26	17.5
Bamberg	172	13.8			Tipton	127	11.3	131	11.6	Surry	68	15.9	69	16.2
Barnwell	139	10.3			Trousdale	14	11.0	15	11.8	Sussex	118	14.7	131	16.4
Beaufort	354	22.7			Wilkinson	88	16.7	92	17.4	Tazewell	44	16.3	53	19.6
Berkeley	328	21.7			Wilson	76	17.0	78	17.4	Warren	22	26.6	23	27.8
Calhoun	215	13.7			UTAH COUNTIES:					Warwick	43	17.1	45	17.9
Charleston	558	20.8			San Juan	1	.7	1	.7	Westmoreland	65	17.5	67	18.0
Cherokee	122	14.4			Uintah					Williamsburg (city)	15	16.7	15	16.7
Chester	225	13.7			VIRGINIA COUNTIES:					York	53	17.3	52	17.0
Chesterfield	175	13.7			Acomac	220	15.7	224	16.0	WASHINGTON COUNTIES:				
Clarendon	369	17.1			Albemarle	193	31.1	141	22.7	Ferry	22	24.4	21	23.3
Colleton	266	18.9			Alleghany	21	10.5	29	14.5	WEST VIRGINIA COUNTIES:				
Darlington	346	16.0			Amelia	58	12.6	59	12.8	Fayette	219	18.9	220	19.0
Dillon	186	15.0			Amherst	91	15.2	97	16.2	Jefferson	51	18.2	52	18.6
Dorchester	139	12.4			Appomattox	30	13.1	35	15.2	Legg	93	13.1	94	13.2
Edgefield	160	13.0			Arlington	47	14.2	74	22.4	McDowell	309	13.6	309	13.6
Fairfield	186	11.9			Augusta	68	19.4	72	20.6	Mercer	57	13.3	57	13.3
Florence	283	13.2			Bath	16	13.3	14	11.7	Mingo	60	15.8	60	15.8
Georgetown	278	19.9			Bedford	99	14.2	104	14.9	Raleigh	162	14.3	162	14.3
Greenville	227	13.3			Botetourt	40	1.1	55	15.8	Wyoming	31	15.5	32	16.0
Greenwood	180	15.0			Bristol (city)	24	20.0	24	20.0	WYOMING COUNTIES:				
Hampton	171	17.4			Brunswick	154	13.4	161	14.0	Fremont	68	35.5	68	35.5
					Buckingham	89	15.3	100	17.2					

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

² The term "residents" excludes all nonresidents and includes residents who died elsewhere in the registration area.

³ Figures for Russell County, Ala., include 102 deaths which should be included with those of Phenix City, Ala.

⁴ Reliable data for nonresidents not available.

⁵ Nonregistration State, however, cities shown are in registration area.

⁶ Exclusive of municipalities having a population of 10,000 or more

TABLE 24.—NEGRO DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION STATES (INCLUDING DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA): 1931—Continued

List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female	List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female
	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system.....	16,599	9,037	7,553		XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths—Con.			
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years).....	1,229	653	576	173	Homicide.....	4,573	3,798	865
131	Chronic nephritis.....	11,245	5,992	5,254	174	By firearms.....	3,069	2,504	565
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over).....	2,087	1,219	868	175	By cutting or piercing instruments.....	1,699	860	239
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters (puerperal diseases excepted).....	523	304	219	176	By other means.....	469	344	125
134	Calculi of urinary passages.....	52	33	19	177	Accidental, other, or undefined.....	8,887	6,445	2,442
135	Disease of bladder (tumors excepted).....	118	93	25	178	Attack by venomous animals.....	24	16	7
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.....	195	193	2	179	Poisoning by food.....	157	82	75
137	Diseases of prostate.....	522	522	.....	180	Absorption of poisonous gas.....	89	68	21
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not specified as venereal.....	28	28	.....	181	Supplemental.....	1	1	.....
139a	Cysts of ovary.....	60	.....	60	182	Other acute accidental poisonings (gas excepted).....	252	143	109
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, diseases of tubes and parametrium.....	410	.....	410	183	Conflagration.....	264	156	108
139c	Diseases of uterus.....	86	.....	86	184	Burns (conflagration excepted).....	1,001	396	608
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (cancer excepted).....	8	.....	8	185	Supplemental.....	37	29	8
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs.....	26	.....	26	185a	Mechanical suffocation.....	171	96	75
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state.....	2,634	.....	2,634	185b	Supplemental.....	10	9	1
140	Abortion with septic conditions.....	309	.....	309	185c	Drowning.....	779	705	74
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (includes hemorrhages).....	113	.....	113	185d	Supplemental.....	109	91	18
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified.....	23	.....	23	186a	Traumatism:	527	426	101
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned.....	74	.....	74	186b	By firearms (wounds of war excepted).....	150	90	60
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (hemorrhage not included).....	14	.....	14	186c	By cutting or piercing instruments (wounds of war excepted).....	16	13	3
144a	Placenta praevia.....	64	.....	64	186d	Supplemental.....	761	468	293
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages.....	137	.....	137	186e	By fall.....	396	269	37
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (abortion excluded).....	627	.....	627	186f	By crushing, landslide.....	58	54	4
145b	Puerperal tetanus (abortion excluded).....	3	.....	3	187	Supplemental.....	572	487	85
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia.....	757	.....	757	187a	Cataclysm.....	11	8	3
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy.....	80	.....	80	188	Injuries by animals.....	42	38	4
148	Puerperal phlebotomy alba dolens, embolus, sudden death (not specified as septic).....	55	.....	55	189	Hunger and thirst.....	14	9	5
149	Other accidents of childbirth.....	372	.....	372	190	Excessive cold.....	19	15	4
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state.....	9	.....	9	191	Excessive heat.....	220	172	48
151	Furuncle, carbuncle.....	59	.....	59	192	Lightning.....	104	71	33
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess.....	94	.....	94	193	Due to electric currents.....	32	29	3
153	Other diseases of skin and annaxa, and of cellular tissue.....	71	.....	71	194a	Supplemental.....	15	14	1
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion.....	175	.....	175	194b	Foreign bodies.....	54	25	29
154	Osteomyelitis.....	103	.....	103	194c	Supplemental.....	541	422	119
155	Other diseases of bones (tuberculosis excepted).....	29	.....	29	194d	Other accidents.....	2,498	1,972	526
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion.....	43	.....	43	195	Supplemental.....	2	2	.....
	XIV.—Congenital malformations.....	657	.....	657	196	Violent deaths of unknown nature.....	.....	.....	.....
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus.....	89	.....	89	197	Wounds of war.....	.....	.....	.....
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele.....	38	.....	38	198	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies.....	.....	.....	.....
157c	Congenital malformations of heart.....	321	.....	321	199	Legal executions.....	69	69	.....
157d	Other congenital malformations.....	269	.....	269	200a	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death.....	10,483	5,464	5,019
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy.....	6,859	.....	6,859	200b	Sudden death.....	763	414	349
158	Congenital debility.....	952	.....	952	200c	Supplemental.....	1,934	1,012	922
159	Premature birth.....	4,481	.....	4,481	200d	Cause of death not specified or unknown.....	7,786	4,138	3,748
160	Injury at birth.....	759	.....	759					
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy.....	657	.....	657					
	XVI.—Senility.....	2,014	.....	2,014					
162	Senility.....	2,014	.....	2,014					
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths.....	13,969	.....	13,969					
163	Suicide.....	509	.....	509					
	By solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances.....	106	.....	106					
164	By poisonous gas.....	27	.....	27					
165	By hanging or strangulation.....	44	.....	44					
166	By drowning.....	46	.....	46					
167	By firearms.....	206	.....	206					
168	By cutting or piercing instruments.....	37	.....	37					
169	By jumping from high places.....	23	.....	23					
170	By crushing.....	6	.....	6					
171	By other means.....	14	.....	14					

SUPPLEMENTAL
 (This supplemental list is made in accordance with the requirements of the International Conference at Paris, 1929. The deaths shown in this tabulation are supplemental to those reported opposite Titles 173 to 194, inclusive. Comparable figures for titles shown in prior years will be found opposite the International List Titles. To obtain the total number of deaths in 1931 due to any of the accidental causes, the supplemental figures should be added to those reported opposite the International List numbers in the regular table.)

Punch symbol

201	Accidents in mines and quarries.....	172	.....	172
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery.....	15	.....	15
203	Elevator accidents.....	20	.....	20
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation.....	1	.....	1
205	Other machinery accidents.....	102	.....	102
206	Railroad and automobile collisions.....	65	.....	65
207	Other railroad accidents.....	537	.....	537
208	Street car and automobile collisions.....	16	.....	16
209	Other street car accidents.....	54	.....	54
210	Automobile accidents (primary).....	2,381	.....	1,819
211	Motorcycle accidents.....	10	.....	8
212	Other land transportation accidents.....	114	.....	102
213	Water transportation accidents.....	75	.....	73
214	Air transportation accidents.....	2	.....	2

TABLE 25.—NEGRO DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX, IN REGISTRATION STATES (INCLUDING DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA): 1930

List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female	List no.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Male	Female
	Total deaths (all causes).....	182,021	95,698	86,323					
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	37,629	19,325	18,304					
1	Typhoid fever.....	1,666	892	774	70	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	40	23	17
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	12	7	5	71a	Pernicious anemia.....	135	38	97
3	Typhus fever.....	7	—	—	71b	Other anemias.....	56	19	37
4	Relapsing fever.....	3	—	—	72a	True leukemias.....	96	64	32
5	Undulant fever.....	3	—	—	72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease).....	57	34	23
6	Smallpox.....	17	10	7	73	Diseases of the spleen.....	14	7	7
7	Measles.....	293	155	138	74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs.....	2	1	1
8	Scarlet fever.....	72	33	39					
9	Whooping cough.....	1,201	562	639	75	V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications.....	462	368	94
10	Diphtheria.....	537	284	253	76	Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	435	351	84
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified.....	2,518	1,336	1,182	77a	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances.....	12	5	7
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	1,710	833	877	77b,c	Chronic lead poisoning.....	8	8	—
12	Cholera.....	—	—	—		Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances.....	7	4	3
13	Dysentery.....	739	378	361					
14	Plague.....	—	—	—					
15	Erysipelas.....	97	52	45	78	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense.....	15,872	8,122	7,750
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute polioencephalitis.....	115	62	53	79a	Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	141	83	58
17	Leathargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	65	29	36	79b	Simple meningitis.....	370	226	144
18	Epidemic cerebrosplinal meningitis.....	783	511	272	80	Nonbacterial cerebrosplinal meningitis.....	99	57	42
19	Glanders.....	—	—	—	81	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	100	72	28
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule.....	—	—	—	82	Other diseases of spinal cord.....	255	122	133
21	Rabies.....	10	5	5	82a	Cerebral hemorrhage.....	10,848	5,248	5,600
22	Tetanus.....	287	196	91	82c	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	244	119	125
	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	20,590	10,207	10,383	82d	Softening of brain.....	27	16	11
23	Respiratory system.....	18,369	8,978	9,391	83	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified.....	1,244	616	628
24	Meninges and central nervous system.....	534	291	243	84	General paralysis of insane.....	915	653	262
25	Intestines and peritoneum.....	747	360	387	84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses.....	268	137	131
26	Vertebral column.....	184	130	54	85	Epilepsy.....	467	319	178
27a	Bones (vertebral column excepted).....	41	28	13	86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age).....	258	161	137
27b	Joints.....	70	44	26	87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	285	144	141
28	Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.....	4	4	—	88	Diseases of organs of vision.....	11	6	5
29	Lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands excepted).....	66	34	32	89a	Diseases of ear.....	175	95	80
30	Genitourinary system.....	51	30	21	89b	Diseases of mastoid process.....	95	48	47
31	Other organs.....	41	25	16					
32a	Acute disseminated tuberculosis.....	493	260	233	90	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system.....	27,958	14,724	13,234
32b,c	Other disseminated tuberculosis.....	50	23	27	91a	Pericarditis.....	213	109	104
33	Leprosy.....	1	—	—	91b	Acute endocarditis.....	374	178	196
34	Syphilis.....	4,516	2,747	1,769	91c	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	161	70	91
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases.....	360	69	291	92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases.....	8,616	4,471	4,145
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpuerperal).....	170	70	100	92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over).....	531	278	253
37	Yellow fever.....	—	—	—	93a	Acute myocarditis.....	540	285	255
38	Malaria.....	1,699	795	904	93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	507	212	295
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	2	2	—	93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	4,972	2,628	2,344
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	8	6	2	93d	Other diseases of myocardium.....	2,369	1,268	1,101
41a	Hydatid cysts, liver.....	8	—	—	94a	Angina pectoris.....	853	461	392
41b	Hydatid cysts, other organs.....	—	—	—	94b	Diseases of coronary arteries.....	271	170	101
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	42	16	26	95a	Functional diseases of heart.....	50	27	23
43	Mycoses.....	68	38	30	95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....	6,071	3,255	2,816
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	48	29	19	96	Aneurysm (except of heart).....	437	302	135
	II.—Cancers and other tumors.....	7,051	2,189	4,862	97	Arteriosclerosis (coronary arteries excepted).....	1,439	738	701
	Cancer and other malignant tumors.....	6,280	2,092	4,188	98	Gangrene.....	186	77	109
(45)	Buccal cavity.....	141	86	55	99	Other diseases of arteries.....	78	46	32
(45)	Pharynx.....	33	13	20	100	Diseases of veins (varices, hemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.).....	47	21	26
(46)	Esophagus.....	64	48	16	101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.).....	15	9	6
(46)	Stomach and duodenum.....	1,335	716	619	102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure.....	173	91	82
(46)	Liver and biliary passages.....	370	193	177	103	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	55	28	27
(46)	Pancreas.....	103	77	26	104a	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system.....	17,079	9,950	7,129
(46)	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	606	249	357	104b	Diseases of nasal fossae.....	162	91	71
47	Respiratory system.....	110	68	42	105	Diseases of nasal fossae and annexa.....	48	30	18
48	Uterus.....	1,782	—	1,782	106	Diseases of larynx.....	59	36	23
49	Other female genital organs.....	94	—	94	106a	Acute bronchitis.....	242	115	127
50	Breast.....	626	6	620	106b	Chronic bronchitis.....	136	63	73
51	Male genitourinary organs.....	377	377	—	106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified.....	208	95	113
52	Skin.....	93	50	43	107a	Bronchopneumonia.....	5,268	2,898	2,460
53	Other of unspecified organs.....	546	209	337	107b	Capillary bronchitis.....	92	54	38
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	14	—	14	108	Lobar pneumonia.....	8,628	5,307	3,321
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	576	—	576	109	Pneumonia, unspecified.....	1,274	746	528
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....	5	—	5	110	Pleurisy.....	354	213	141
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs.....	53	26	27	111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis.....	27	19	8
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....	5	—	5	111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct.....	292	149	143
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	5	—	5	112	Asthma.....	96	58	38
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs (nature unspecified).....	1	—	1	113	Pulmonary emphysema.....	18	10	8
55d	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....	142	71	71	114	Other diseases of respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted).....	172	106	66
	III.—Rheumatic diseases, nutritional diseases, diseases of the endocrine glands, and other general diseases.....	6,032	1,981	4,051	115a	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system.....	12,186	6,412	5,774
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	469	205	264	115b	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils.....	501	238	263
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	109	48	61	116	Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa.....	131	67	64
58	Gout.....	1	—	1	117a	Diseases of esophagus.....	7	5	2
59	Diabetes mellitus.....	1,426	506	920	117b	Ulcer of stomach.....	561	338	223
60	Scurvy.....	8	4	4	118	Ulcer of duodenum.....	118	86	32
61	Beriberi.....	—	—	—	119	Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted).....	1,361	619	742
62	Pellagra.....	3,368	951	2,417	120	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years of age).....	3,628	1,949	1,679
63	Rickets.....	143	88	55	121	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over).....	1,143	547	596
64	Osteomalacia.....	1	—	—	122	Appendicitis.....	1,521	872	649
65	Diseases of pituitary body.....	1	—	—	122a	Hernia.....	375	281	94
66a	Simple goiter.....	36	5	31	122b	Intestinal obstruction.....	1,016	459	557
66b	Exophthalmic goiter.....	221	31	190	123	Other diseases of intestines.....	1,361	619	742
(66)	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	37	13	24	124	Cirrhosis of liver.....	740	453	287
67	Diseases of thymus gland.....	100	56	44	125a	Yellow atrophy of liver.....	58	19	39
68	Diseases of adrenals (Addison's disease not specified as tuberculous).....	11	8	3	125b	Other diseases of liver.....	227	116	111
69	Other general diseases.....	101	60	41	127	Biliary calculi.....	111	35	76
					128	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages.....	203	83	120
					129	Diseases of pancreas.....	36	20	16
						Peritonitis, cause not specified.....	263	103	160

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS), AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available

AREA	Diseases of the heart	Bronchitis	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septemia	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	Suicide	Homicide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Unknown or ill-defined diseases	All other causes	
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Primary ¹	In collision with railroad trains and street cars			
The registration area in continental United States.....	26,677	649	17,133	4,547	1,944	1,704	1,524	630	16,592	1,079	2,025	9,041	615	4,643	2,584	149	7,877	12,473	27,026
ALABAMA.....	1,681	25	989	269	79	103	110	55	1,198	83	186	793	16	379	129	5	597	1,649	2,000
Cities.....	588	1	425	84	27	59	58	29	395	29	46	232	4	194	63	4	169	299	546
Incorporated places.....	131	1	64	21	4	13	9	2	114	5	16	47	1	27	8	1	55	83	162
Rural.....	962	18	500	164	48	31	43	33	689	49	124	514	11	158	68		373	1,267	1,292
ARKANSAS.....	766	18	380	105	52	65	38	28	512	48	84	120	10	136	66		284	654	1,047
Cities.....	218	5	74	8	9	21	16	11	106	6	15	19	2	32	19		58	34	271
Incorporated places.....	79		47	10	4	15	4	2	84	8	9	16	1	14	13		35	66	128
Rural.....	469	13	259	87	39	29	18	15	322	34	60	85	7	96	34		191	554	648
CONNECTICUT.....	100	3	48	11	3	3	2	2	25	1	1	9	1	9	13		22	2	58
Cities.....	87	3	40	10	3	3	2	1	21	1	1	29		5	10		19	1	40
Incorporated places.....	4		2																2
Rural.....	9		6	1			1		4			6	1	4	3		1	1	16
DELAWARE.....	112	2	83	19	7	3	4		78	4	2	30	1	12	8		28	5	83
Cities.....	39	1	42	4	2	3	3		30	1		6	1	7	1		14		31
Incorporated places.....	8		9	1	1				11	2	2	4		4			3		7
Rural.....	65	1	32	14	4		1		37	1		20		5	4		11	4	45
FLORIDA.....	914	19	365	116	54	81	85	46	604	45	73	312	12	244	135		336	396	1,158
Cities.....	417	10	170	52	18	53	56	22	274	21	26	134	3	114	51		111	42	457
Incorporated places.....	176	4	45	20	8	12	7	13	105	8	15	53	3	37	25		54	207	277
Rural.....	321	5	150	44	28	16	22	11	255	16	32	125	6	93	59		62	90	494
GEORGIA.....	2,140	48	1,335	274	141	124	135	55	1,554	93	197	764	22	418	174	15	649	1,403	2,734
Cities.....	884	22	539	101	57	75	65	30	641	37	54	280	10	218	78	5	196	191	604
Rural.....	1,256	26	796	173	84	49	70	25	913	56	143	484	12	200	96	10	453	1,212	1,870
ILLINOIS.....	1,044	27	503	59	29	66	64	30	547	14	32	270	32	225	84	3	230	90	689
Cities.....	860	19	447	48	27	59	57	27	439	12	25	246	32	206	70	3	183	84	512
Incorporated places.....	38	3	21	7	2		4	1	41	1	2	11		9	1		17	3	23
Rural.....	116	5	35	4	7	7	3	2	67	1	5	13		10	13		19	30	154
INDIANA.....	407	8	313	61	19	17	19	17	192	11	13	110	10	67	40	4	78	2	259
Cities.....	321	8	285	56	19	17	18	14	160	10	11	93	10	65	32	4	67	2	202
Incorporated places.....	17		4	1					11	1	1	8		1	3		2		9
Rural.....	69		24	4		1	3	21	21	1	1	9		1	5		9	4	48
IOWA.....	50		48	2	1	6	4	3	26	3	1	17	6	9	8		15	4	37
Cities.....	43		37	1	1	5	4	1	24	3	1	12	5	8	7		9		27
Incorporated places.....	6		6	1					2			3		1			2		6
Rural.....	1		5	1		1	1		1			2		1	1		4	3	4
KANSAS.....	191	4	65	19	8	11	11	6	136	6	8	41	4	36	13	1	45	5	141
Cities.....	131	2	46	14	6	8	10	5	105	6	5	29	3	27	10	1	29	1	93
Incorporated places.....	10	2	6	4					10			7		3	2		5	3	6
Rural.....	50		13	1		3	1	1	21		3	6		6	6		11	1	42
KENTUCKY.....	854	43	421	81	46	32	33	17	495	26	26	154	11	144	51	1	184	42	619
Cities.....	438	35	213	24	22	19	22	9	249	10	9	54	6	74	29	1	63	5	285
Rural.....	416	8	208	57	24	13	11	8	246	16	17	100	5	70	22		121	37	334
LOUISIANA.....	1,948	46	986	289	78	86	108	93	1,512	66	143	558	23	262	135	3	475	467	1,636
Cities.....	826	10	489	87	28	58	65	52	1,152	38	45	202	14	120	69	3	170	24	674
Incorporated places.....	267	6	115	39	13	9	12	153	5	6	66	1	33	53			63	55	219
Rural.....	855	30	382	163	37	19	36	29	484	23	83	290	8	109	55		242	387	743
MARYLAND.....	847	36	636	155	24	38	41	11	507	18	25	313	15	79	79	6	204	63	523
Cities.....	525	10	463	44	10	31	35	7	273	16	17	155	7	45	42	5	112	3	269
Incorporated places.....	45	5	15	5	2	3	2	1	14	1	3	17	1	13	8		17	2	32
Rural.....	277	21	158	106	12	4	4	3	220	1	5	141	7	21	29	1	75	38	224
MASSACHUSETTS.....	141		94	11	1	13	3	3	74	5	8	44	8	7	10	2	30	2	107
Cities.....	122		90	9	1	13	3	2	72	4	8	41	7	7	9	2	26	1	98
Incorporated places.....	3		2						1								1		3
Rural.....	16	2	2	2			1		1	1		3	1	1	1		3	1	6
MICHIGAN.....	486	23	336	41	14	38	28	6	166	12	16	167	21	114	57	4	99	4	320
Cities.....	386	19	302	28	9	38	26	6	136	12	14	146	20	110	50	4	69	1	251
Incorporated places.....	8		8	1					4			2		1			2		5
Rural.....	92	4	26	12	4		2		26		2	19	1	3	7		28	3	64
MISSISSIPPI.....	1,499	26	852	296	94	130	104	44	1,394	90	210	375	19	362	146	1	607	2,660	1,943
Cities.....	339	8	161	37	22	70	40	13	237	24	30	50	4	72	43		134	306	343
Rural.....	1,160	18	691	259	72	60	64	31	1,157	66	180	325	15	290	103	1	473	2,254	1,600
MISSOURI.....	846	14	469	87	30	58	37	34	629	24	17	137	17	164	60	7	180	35	489
Cities.....	694	6	364	45	13	52	25	32	402	19	11	96	11	122	48	2	118	4	344
Incorporated places.....	54	3	29	7	5	4	4	1	45	2		11	3	10	3	1	15	6	57
Rural.....	158	6	76	35	12	2	8	1	82	3	6	30	3	32	9	4	47	26	88
NEBRASKA.....	64	1	57	14	5	6	3	2	22	1	6	26	6	13	6	1	19	7	41
Cities.....	47		28	1	2	6	1	2	15		2	7	6	10	2		13		25
Incorporated places.....	4		7				2		2		1	6		2	2		1		4
Rural.....	13	1	22	6	3				5	1	3	13		1	2		6	3	11
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	2		1			1			2			1							1
Cities.....	1		1						2										1
Rural.....	1																		
NEW JERSEY.....	590	17	418	60	10	39	26	14	284										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, INCORPORATED PLACES AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more

AREA	All causes	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	Other forms of tuberculosis	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheumatism and gout	Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening
OHIO	5,839	27	1	5	6	20	7	99	6	27	814	45	117	139	291	16	55	365	
Cities	4,812	18	1	5	5	17	6	79	5	27	624	39	105	112	217	13	41	272	
Incorporated places	265	3	1	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	17	3	2	5	14	2	6	21	
Rural	762	6	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	173	3	10	22	30	1	8	72	
OKLAHOMA	3,063	59	4	17	1	26	10	75	1	4	396	10	48	43	39	90	16	29	117
Cities	1,254	22	1	6	1	11	3	36	1	2	126	3	25	21	7	36	7	7	50
Incorporated places	611	8	1	2	1	5	1	9	1	2	100	2	6	9	7	18	2	11	27
Rural	1,198	20	3	9	1	10	6	30	1	2	170	5	17	13	25	36	7	11	30
PENNSYLVANIA	7,511	11	12	9	29	24	136	4	29	1,011	31	72	233	2	328	25	87	322	
Cities	6,136	7	11	7	21	23	108	3	26	729	28	57	187	2	281	21	71	256	
Incorporated places	291	2	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	18	1	5	12	1	14	1	8	10	
Rural	1,084	2	1	1	7	1	18	1	3	264	2	10	24	1	31	4	8	56	
RHODE ISLAND	231	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	4	4	1	13	1	1	14	
Cities	203	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	4	4	1	11	1	1	12	
Incorporated places	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	
Rural	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
SOUTH CAROLINA	13,162	215	1	1	1	122	49	427	4	24	951	20	47	254	290	276	46	62	798
Cities	2,580	20	1	1	1	11	4	92	2	9	176	9	17	79	13	72	6	21	184
Incorporated places	1,033	21	1	1	1	10	4	29	2	2	60	2	6	20	14	24	4	5	72
Rural	9,549	174	1	1	1	101	35	306	2	13	685	9	24	155	263	180	35	36	542
TENNESSEE	8,752	98	10	2	54	26	283	3	156	1,061	26	107	178	50	241	37	56	335	
Cities	4,620	18	3	23	12	110	10	110	3	145	446	17	64	119	21	135	17	39	316
Rural ²	4,132	80	7	2	31	14	173	3	11	648	9	43	59	38	106	20	17	219	
VERMONT	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cities	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Rural	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
VIRGINIA	11,722	62	21	4	137	44	325	5	17	1,069	36	74	251	11	348	50	113	1,016	
Cities	4,001	11	7	2	30	16	108	1	8	289	16	36	93	3	115	19	45	391	
Incorporated places	492	6	1	1	7	7	20	1	1	35	2	3	8	2	23	3	10	37	
Rural	7,229	45	14	2	100	27	197	4	8	745	18	35	150	8	210	28	58	588	
WEST VIRGINIA	1,856	23	3	2	25	2	35	1	5	178	13	26	47	7	55	2	17	97	
Cities	479	5	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	38	3	13	7	7	18	1	7	27	
Incorporated places	316	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	9	5	3	10	10	10	1	5	19	
Rural	1,061	12	2	2	20	1	22	1	1	131	5	10	30	30	27	2	5	69	
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE																			
ALABAMA	117	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	9	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	6
Anniston	183	2	1	1	1	1	1	20	1	1	16	2	2	2	1	4	1	3	8
Bessemer	1,925	10	5	1	9	10	40	5	3	172	6	17	70	3	67	5	22	105	
Birmingham	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	4	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	
Decatur	66	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	
Dothan	206	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	7	14	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	
Fairfield	61	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	8	1	4	1	4	1	1	1	
Florence	112	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Gadsden	94	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	9	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Huntsville	587	5	1	1	3	2	13	2	4	35	1	5	15	1	26	2	5	32	
Mobile	664	8	4	1	2	3	29	1	1	44	1	9	13	12	17	2	5	45	
Montgomery	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Phenix City	282	2	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	19	1	4	10	2	10	1	3	19	
Selma	146	1	1	1	1	2	9	1	1	6	1	3	4	1	11	1	1	6	
Tuscaloosa	49	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
ARKANSAS	93	3	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	
Blytheville	79	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
El Dorado	144	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	14	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	
Fort Smith	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Hot Springs	693	9	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	84	1	4	24	4	30	1	3	13	
Jonesboro	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Little Rock	65	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	3	
North Little Rock	131	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	17	1	3	6	3	6	3	3	11	
Pine Bluff	69	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	
Texarkana	280	7	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	13	2	6	6	4	8	1	4	48	
DELAWARE	2,792	7	1	1	1	12	7	15	2	5	303	12	39	61	155	4	35	140	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	94	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	5	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	7	
Wilmington	119	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	1	2	2	11	1	1	15	
FLORIDA	1,014	7	1	1	1	3	20	1	1	114	1	18	40	4	29	6	4	94	
Daytona Beach	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
Gainesville	66	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	7	
Jacksonville	382	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	42	2	1	16	1	11	3	3	27	
Key West	118	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	7	2	2	4	1	6	1	2	7	
Lakeland	226	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	5	4	11	1	3	17	
Miami	87	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	11	
Orlando	120	4	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	3	1	1	9	2	2	1	1	5	
Pensacola	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
St. Petersburg	78	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	
Sanford	342	2	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	24	2	17	1	14	1	2	2	27	
Tallahassee	189	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	19	1	6	1	6	5	3	3	10	
West Palm Beach	185	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	12	1	1	3	6	5	5	1	20	
Albany	148	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	11	1	5	4	4	1	1	1	11	
Athens	2,106	18	4	1	26	2	54	3	28	139	5	50	39	47	2	19	2	201	
Augusta	80	7	1	1	2	2	21	2	6	55	1	6	26	5	15	2	4		

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS), AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available

AREA	Dis-eases of the heart	Bron-chitis	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appen-dicitis	Hernia, intes-tinal ob-struc-tion	Cir-rhosis of the liver	Neph-ritis	Puer-peral septi-cemia	Other puer-peral causes	Con-genital mal-forma-tions and dis-eases of early infancy	Sui-cide	Homi-cide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Un-known or ill-defined dis-eases	All other causes	
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Priority	In col-lision with rail-road trains and street cars			
OHIO	909	13	603	77	29	65	41	33	378	34	36	289	34	218	104	10	255	30	671
Cities	739	10	538	68	25	58	36	26	306	29	33	249	30	206	85	8	200	22	559
Incorporated places	55	1	19	3	4	4	3	1	24	1	3	13	4	5	3	1	16	3	32
Rural	115	2	46	6	3	3	2	6	48	4	3	27	4	7	16	1	39	5	80
OKLAHOMA	230	8	314	69	32	42	19	12	106	16	37	98	10	83	51	1	139	152	508
Cities	122	3	152	28	12	23	9	6	83	5	16	48	2	42	27	1	56	37	230
Incorporated places	63	3	44	13	4	9	3	2	39	7	7	19	2	14	11	1	22	33	102
Rural	105	2	113	28	16	10	7	4	74	4	14	31	6	28	13	1	61	82	186
PENNSYLVANIA	1,230	35	985	155	49	73	73	32	612	37	48	401	28	149	100	2	297	44	808
Cities	1,091	27	869	130	37	65	70	25	508	33	41	333	23	125	82	2	244	27	638
Incorporated places	39	1	42	6	12	7	2	2	28	1	23	1	3	5	2	1	12	5	36
Rural	190	7	74	19	1	3	1	1	76	4	6	45	4	21	13	1	41	12	120
RHODE ISLAND	64	2	21	1	1	3	1	1	15	2	2	5	2	4	1	1	16	2	27
Cities	59	2	20	1	1	3	1	1	14	1	1	5	2	2	3	1	11	2	25
Incorporated places	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,635	19	967	338	83	75	56	28	1,235	65	203	556	16	147	146	6	389	1,234	2,394
Cities	423	4	216	72	29	24	20	9	259	13	31	154	3	46	37	1	73	28	436
Incorporated places	156	4	90	28	3	13	6	1	125	5	23	32	1	13	21	1	30	32	145
Rural	1,056	11	661	238	51	38	30	18	851	47	119	380	12	88	88	5	277	1,174	1,813
TENNESSEE	1,069	21	674	143	80	78	68	30	615	68	60	252	12	299	92	1	331	752	1,152
Cities	567	14	367	68	48	58	51	23	333	41	30	171	7	233	64	1	170	249	641
Rural	493	7	307	75	32	20	17	7	282	27	30	81	5	66	28	1	161	503	511
VERMONT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VIRGINIA	1,847	46	978	257	74	80	86	45	1,118	56	128	617	22	167	118	14	437	442	1,607
Cities	643	18	408	87	25	49	48	23	383	22	47	179	13	94	53	4	141	68	596
Incorporated places	82	8	31	7	3	8	7	3	39	3	7	20	4	10	4	1	22	17	71
Rural	1,122	26	539	163	46	23	31	19	686	31	74	418	9	69	55	10	274	357	1,030
WEST VIRGINIA	2,127	3	159	73	11	10	17	5	169	4	17	102	8	75	22	1	217	9	196
Cities	56	1	43	13	4	4	9	2	50	1	4	22	2	22	6	1	35	2	79
Incorporated places	35	1	32	9	3	4	3	2	27	1	5	6	2	21	10	1	60	2	24
Rural	136	2	84	51	8	2	5	3	92	3	8	74	4	32	6	1	122	5	93
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE																			
ALABAMA:																			
Anniston	8	1	20	6	1	3	3	1	13	1	3	3	4	1	1	1	4	3	18
Bessemer	37	1	15	4	1	2	1	1	6	1	4	12	1	10	1	1	4	17	12
Birmingham	230	1	187	28	5	21	18	7	133	14	11	118	1	106	22	3	60	218	198
Decatur	10	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	11
Dothan	9	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	12
Fairfield	12	1	27	4	2	6	1	1	32	1	1	17	1	7	3	1	11	8	16
Florence	10	1	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	10
Gadsden	10	1	4	3	2	2	3	1	15	1	3	3	1	3	2	1	3	6	15
Huntsville	11	1	7	3	8	7	3	3	39	3	7	20	2	1	3	2	6	10	15
Mobile	110	26	69	163	46	23	31	19	686	31	74	418	9	69	55	10	274	357	1,030
Montgomery	89	1	54	21	8	10	9	5	66	4	7	23	17	11	11	1	24	20	100
Phenix City	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Selma	39	1	10	7	3	4	2	1	18	2	10	15	1	6	4	1	12	11	51
Tupeloosa	11	1	17	1	1	6	2	2	10	1	4	5	1	10	1	1	13	1	21
ARIZONA:																			
Blytheville	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	6	6
El Dorado	7	1	8	2	1	1	1	2	10	1	3	3	4	2	1	1	3	4	16
Fort Smith	14	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	9	8	8
Hot Springs	34	1	8	1	1	6	3	1	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	24
Jonesboro	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Little Rock	113	1	34	4	2	6	7	5	55	2	8	8	17	9	1	1	28	15	169
North Little Rock	13	1	5	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	8
Pine Bluff	15	1	6	1	2	2	1	1	8	1	2	2	5	1	1	1	6	3	29
Texarkana	16	1	3	1	4	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	7
DELAWARE:																			
Wilmington	39	1	42	4	2	3	3	3	30	1	1	6	1	7	1	1	13	1	31
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:																			
Washington	533	10	291	58	11	36	37	15	248	23	31	153	13	44	34	1	82	3	369
FLORIDA:																			
Daytona Beach	23	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	4	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	6	2	17
Gainesville	17	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	13	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	2	1	19
Jacksonville	169	5	57	14	6	11	18	9	118	4	4	32	31	10	1	1	43	6	135
Key West	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29
Lakeland	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	7
Miami	34	1	26	5	2	13	12	2	26	2	8	34	1	30	12	1	9	2	53
Orlando	13	1	6	2	1	3	6	2	6	5	2	4	6	2	2	1	2	10	16
Pensacola	24	2	17	10	7	3	3	2	19	3	3	18	2	6	7	1	8	7	36
St. Augustine	9	1	5	1	1	3	1	1	6	2	3	5	2	2	1	1	7	5	14
St. Petersburg	14	1	11	2	1	6	1	1	11	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	5	3	22
Sunland	8	1	7	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more

AREA	All causes	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	Other forms of tuberculosis	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheumatism and gout	Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE—Con.																			
GEORGIA—Continued.																			
Columbus.....	344	3		1		1		6		4	22	1	3	13		8	2		15
Decatur.....	53							2			4			2		3			4
Griffin.....	124	1					1	6			11		1	4		4		2	5
La Grange.....	150							8	1		12								3
Macon.....	699	10		7		4		12		2	41	2	4	10		21	2	10	35
Rome.....	93					1				2	6				1				4
Savannah.....	1,033	5			1	2	3	17			97		8	39	1	22	4	11	93
Thomasville.....	155	1		3				5			5		3	3		6		1	15
Valdosta.....	127	2						6			9			2	1	2			7
Waycross.....	138							3			4			1	1	10			12
ILLINOIS:																			
Caro.....	111	1						4		1	9			1	1	7			14
Chicago.....	4,045	4			7	18	38	22	4	25	611	32	70	96		203	19	54	143
East St. Louis.....	173	2				2		3	1		16		2	2		5	2	3	12
INDIANA:																			
Indianapolis.....	867	2		2		6	4	19	1	38	77	4	14	5		30		10	30
Jeffersonville.....	30							1			3					2			1
KANSAS:																			
Atchison.....	35							7			1					4		1	1
Colleyville.....	42							1			4		1			3			3
Kansas City.....	341					3	1	7		6	39	1	4	7		16		8	21
Lawrence.....	29										2			2		2			4
Leavenworth.....	45							2								5	1		7
KENTUCKY:																			
Bowling Green.....	48	1		2				2			2		3			3			2
Frankfort.....	58					1		4			12		5	1		4		1	3
Henderson.....	75					2					7		1			3	1		10
Hopkinsville.....	146	3						2		6	19		2	1		3			8
Lexington.....	421	5		1				10		6	24	4	5	5		22	3	7	22
Louisville.....	1,104	2				2		11		6	81	1	12	19		60	5	11	66
Owensboro.....	62	2				7		1			2		1	1		6			4
Paducah.....	141							5			22	1	2	5	3	5		1	10
LOUISIANA:																			
Alexandria.....	171	1				1		3			4		2	4		14		2	6
Baton Rouge.....	116	2						5			12	1		4		7			9
Bogalusa.....	82	1				2					7		1	6		1			6
Lafayette.....	98	1				3		1			9		3	2	4			1	3
Lake Charles.....	82							1			3		2	3		3		2	2
Monroe.....	225	1					1	6	1	1	18		2	4	2	6	1		12
New Orleans.....	3,289	11		11		14	6	99		21	304	1	21	156	1	165	6	26	165
Shreveport.....	874	12				3	5	12		1	61	2	9	57	6	30	1	7	35
MARYLAND:																			
Annapolis.....	84	1					1	2			6	1	2	1				3	7
Baltimore.....	2,815	12			2	5	3	19	1	9	313	18	48	122		139	15	26	187
Frederick.....	27										1		1			1			4
Salisbury.....	69	6									1	1		2		3		1	5
MASSACHUSETTS:																			
Boston.....	452			1		2			3	2	60	7	2	11		37	1	5	32
MICHIGAN:																			
Detroit.....	2,037	4		14	2	6	8	19	3	32	426	27	44	62		47	6	17	53
MISSISSIPPI:																			
Biloxi.....	52							2		1						2			3
Clarksdale.....	140	2				2		2		1	11	1	3	3	4	3		1	11
Columbus.....	154						2	5			17		3	4		6		4	7
Greenville.....	336	1					1	7		30	14		2	1		10	2	1	31
Greenwood.....	144						1	6			14		1	4	3	6	1	1	12
Gulfport.....	70							1	1	1	2			3		3			4
Hattiesburg.....	133	1						6			11			3		3		2	8
Jackson.....	414	3					2	11			21		2	9	2	19		2	14
Laurel.....	142	1		1	1			4		4	10		1	2	1	3		1	10
McComb.....	61	2									4					3			2
Meridian.....	294	5		1				11			29		1	10	4	5		1	25
Natchez.....	149	2					1	5			11			1		10		2	11
Vicksburg.....	521	2				1		5		6	21		2	3	6	23		4	31
MISSOURI:																			
Columbia.....	52							1			1					1			10
Jefferson City.....	24										2								
Kansas City.....	922				1	1	1	6		14	131	5	10	10	1	47		7	50
St. Louis.....	1,982	2		6		1	2	16	3	16	241	11	27	25		102	6	18	97
NEBRASKA:																			
Omaha.....	223						1	4		1	27	3	5	16		18		1	
NEW JERSEY:																			
Asbury Park.....	22										2					1			2
Atlantic City.....	268	4								5	16	4	3	11		11	1	7	21
Montclair.....	43							1			4					6		1	3
Newark.....	759			2	1	3	1	6		1	118	6	25	9		31	3	8	35
Orange.....	87	1				1	2			1	9			1		3		1	6
NEW YORK:																			
New York.....	5,630	6		18		20	14	12	7	33	913	49	91	241		261	24	71	153
NORTH CAROLINA:																			
Asheville.....	244										27	2	5	3		10		1	30
Charlotte.....	481	1				4	2	17			35		9	13		12		2	58
Concord.....	34					1	1	1			6					1			4
Durham.....	426	3						7		1	44		7	9		16	1	1	23

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS), AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available)

AREA	Dis-eases of the heart	Bron-chitis	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Ap-pen-dicitis	Her-nia, in-tes-tinal ob-struc-tion	Cir-rho-sis of the liver	Neph-ritis	Puer-peral septic-emia	Other puer-peral causes	Con-gen-ital mal-for-ma-tions and dis-eases of early in-fancy	Sui-cide	Homi-cide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Un-known or il-le-defined dis-eases	All other causes		
			Under 2 years	2 years and over										Prim-ary	In col-lis-ion with rail-road trains and street cars				
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE—con.																			
GEORGIA—Continued.																			
Columbus	40	1	37	8	2	4	1	30	3	2	6	1	6	5	14	25	73		
Decatur	11	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	11		
Griffin	17	1	5	3	1	1	1	11	3	2	6	3	2	1	5	14	20		
La Grange	15	1	11	6	2	1	2	24	1	4	6	3	1	1	5	1	10		
Macon	79	3	55	13	2	6	2	64	1	6	16	3	16	7	23	53	92		
Rome	13	1	17	1	1	1	1	14	2	2	7	5	5	2	5	2	9		
Savannah	180	3	86	13	12	18	9	112	6	13	45	29	14	1	36	2	135		
Thomasville	27	1	7	1	1	3	1	19	1	3	9	2	1	1	9	3	27		
Valdosta	10	1	6	2	1	2	1	12	1	1	3	2	2	1	7	3	21		
Waycross	22	1	17	5	3	1	1	18	1	2	3	2	1	1	7	1	21		
ILLINOIS:																			
Cañro	17	1	10	1	1	3	3	15	1	1	2	6	2	2	5	1	7		
Chicago	699	12	359	33	16	49	48	21	362	10	20	198	27	174	59	1	390		
East St. Louis	20	2	18	6	3	1	1	10	1	1	13	4	12	2	132	80	12		
INDIANA:																			
Indianapolis	163	5	126	24	6	9	2	91	4	3	39	5	19	13	14	1	97		
Jeffersonville	9	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
KANSAS:																			
Atchison	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
Coffeyville	10	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	4		
Kansas City	47	1	14	5	3	6	6	45	5	1	14	18	4	4	19	1	40		
Lawrence	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4		
Leavenworth	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7		
KENTUCKY:																			
Bowling Green	7	1	3	1	2	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Frankfort	6	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8		
Henderson	9	1	8	2	2	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	15		
Hopkinsville	29	1	10	3	3	2	2	24	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	1	16		
Lexington	87	1	37	6	3	7	5	3	47	2	6	1	20	8	15	2	66		
Louisville	229	27	130	8	4	6	13	2	125	5	4	32	5	37	13	1	152		
Owensboro	16	1	4	2	2	1	1	11	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2		
Paducah	27	2	10	1	2	1	1	12	2	1	6	2	3	3	3	1	15		
LOUISIANA:																			
Alexandria	23	1	17	5	2	2	1	34	1	10	5	8	5	6	6	1	14		
Baton Rouge	22	1	9	2	1	1	1	13	1	1	3	3	3	3	5	2	9		
Bogalusa	8	1	10	2	1	1	1	9	1	1	9	3	3	1	1	2	9		
Lafayette	13	1	9	6	2	2	3	6	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	19		
Lake Charles	9	1	5	4	2	3	3	8	1	3	6	3	3	2	3	9	13		
Monroe	31	1	18	6	1	9	5	16	2	3	4	12	3	2	17	1	41		
New Orleans	585	6	372	53	14	27	38	46	369	21	22	140	12	64	37	1	377		
Shreveport	134	2	49	11	9	16	18	2	60	13	5	32	2	27	14	7	192		
MARYLAND:																			
Annapolis	10	4	7	3	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	17		
Baltimore	496	4	442	35	8	28	35	7	253	12	14	141	7	41	32	5	237		
Frederick	6	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	4	4		
Salisbury	5	6	5	5	1	1	1	9	3	3	8	2	2	4	1	2	3		
MASSACHUSETTS:																			
Boston	64	1	55	5	1	7	1	2	45	4	3	18	5	4	5	10	1	59	
MICHIGAN:																			
Detroit	315	19	249	20	5	26	21	3	92	11	11	105	15	96	38	4	43	1	193
MISSISSIPPI:																			
Biloxi	6	3	7	2	2	1	3	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5		
Clarksdale	21	1	6	2	2	2	1	13	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	20	17		
Columbus	22	1	13	4	2	1	2	9	1	1	3	2	1	7	7	24	14		
Greenville	47	1	26	4	2	5	5	27	2	4	6	12	8	19	39	32	47		
Greenwood	14	1	8	2	2	5	3	19	3	1	1	7	2	3	7	16	14		
Gulfport	14	1	5	1	1	3	1	10	2	1	4	3	2	2	2	1	7		
Hattiesburg	15	1	8	1	3	3	1	15	3	1	5	1	2	4	12	24	24		
Jackson	46	1	28	7	3	21	9	42	2	7	6	1	8	9	24	47	66		
Laurel	10	1	8	1	1	8	1	13	2	1	4	4	2	11	7	30	30		
McComb	12	1	6	1	2	1	1	5	1	2	3	3	3	5	5	6	6		
Meridian	28	2	17	10	2	3	4	3	14	1	5	7	1	14	5	14	36		
Natchez	34	1	5	2	1	1	1	13	2	1	2	2	2	1	20	21	21		
Vicksburg	70	1	24	2	4	19	9	5	50	5	9	11	1	12	7	35	83		
MISSOURI:																			
Columbia	16	1	5	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	11		
Jefferson City	4	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	5		
Kansas City	148	1	88	10	5	13	14	15	109	5	5	24	5	50	23	3	92		
St. Louis	405	5	242	31	5	33	9	14	240	11	4	65	3	68	29	1	177		
NEBRASKA:																			
Omaha	41	1	22	2	4	1	2	13	1	2	6	5	9	2	12	1	21		
NEW JERSEY:																			
Asbury Park	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	4		
Atlantic City	48	1	34	3	4	5	1	23	1	1	11	1	4	11	11	1	27		
Montclair	9	1	6	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		
Newark	113	4	99	15	1	15	4	2	50	5	11	49	2	27	8	21	84		
Orange	18	1	6	2	1	1	1	7	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	1	16		
NEW YORK:																			
New York	880	13	768	94	8	63	32	18	322	24	48	333	47	131	92	1	233		
NORTH CAROLINA:																			
Asheville	37	1	17	5	6	4	4	19	3	4	16	6	7	6	6	4	22		
Charlotte	64	1	46	12	5	1	5	2	25	1	4	31	29	5	16	4	78		
Concord	6	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1		
Durham	58	2	42	6	1	3	6	1	32	3	2	22	1	16	6	16	59		

* Excluding collision with railroad trains and street cars.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, INCORPORATED PLACES AND RURAL

[Data are included for States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more

AREA	All causes	Typhoid and para-typhoid fever	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	Tuberculosis of the meninges, etc.	Other forms of tuberculosis	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Rheumatism and gout	Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening
CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE—CON.																			
NORTH CAROLINA—CON.																			
Elizabeth City.....	72					1	3				9		2	3		3			2
Fayetteville.....	120	1			1	3	2	1			9	2	1	3		1			12
Gastonia.....	70						4	1			4		1	5		4			8
Gold-sboro.....	131						4				8		1	5		5	1	1	5
Greensboro.....	254					1	3		2		14		1	12		11	3	2	13
High Point.....	134	1				1	2				9		1	4		5	1	2	12
Kinston.....	95	1				1	5				11		2			3	1	2	9
New Bern.....	150							1			15			3		15			14
Raleigh.....	289				1	1	1	1			30			2		12	2	4	23
Rocky Mount.....	197	2					5		1		15	1	3	2		10		3	9
Salisbury.....	64										4			4		2			6
Shelby.....	17	2				2					1		1			1			3
Statesville.....	31										2			1					2
Thomasville.....	29						2				18	1	7	1				1	4
Wilmington.....	325	1				1	3			1	20		3	7	2	8			26
Wilson.....	165	2				1	3				11							2	7
Winston-Salem.....	620	3				2	22		2		57	2	9	13		15	2	3	42
OHIO:																			
Cincinnati.....	1,139			1	1	3	11	1	11	154	11	31	32			51	5	7	65
Cleveland.....	1,263	3		1	1	9	10	2	12	234	9	26	32			55	1	8	70
Columbus.....	608	2		2		1	1			48	7	13	13			32	2	8	37
Springfield.....	141	1								11		1				9		1	16
Xenia.....	39			1			5			3			2			3			3
OKLAHOMA:																			
Armore.....	37	1		1			3			1		1				1			1
Chickasha.....	44	1					1			3		1					2		3
McAlester.....	44						6						5			3			1
Muskogee.....	302	3	1	3			1			21		7		3		11			10
Oklahoma City.....	269	2		1		2	11		2	31	3	5	5	1		8	3	1	7
Okmulgee.....	122	4		1		2	1	7		11		2	4			2		2	5
Sapulpa.....	22	1								4		2	1			1			2
Tulsa.....	272	7				1	6			17		6	2	1	3	1			16
Wewoka.....	42					2	1	1		8				1	1				1
PENNSYLVANIA:																			
Chester.....	212	1				1	5			16		2	4			8	1	3	16
Coatesville.....	13																		
Philadelphia.....	3,620	1		2	6	7	10	51	3	12	522	14	38	104	2	182	12	47	128
Pittsburgh.....	1,103			4	1	8	6	16		9	104	7	7	37		43	3	9	51
Steelton.....	23					1		3			2					1		2	1
West Chester.....	45	1									2	1	1	3		3			
SOUTH CAROLINA:																			
Andersn.....	112	2					5			4						4			6
Charleston.....	927	4				8	1	13		4	75	5	7	39	4	29	4	4	74
Columbia.....	554	4				1	1	27	1	5	34		5	13	6	13		3	41
Florence.....	191	1						11			13		1	1		3			22
Greenville.....	296	2				1		15	1		14		2	19		7		2	23
Greenwood.....	81	2						4			5	1				2	1		3
Rock Hill.....	50					1		1			10								2
Spartanburg.....	222	3					12				15	2	2	4		4	1	6	4
Sumter.....	153	2					4				6	1	2	2	1	4		3	9
TENNESSEE:																			
Chattanooga.....	825	2		2		11	1	24		35	75	3	13	17	1	19	2	5	51
Jackson.....	148	1					2	3			17		4	1	4	2			8
Knoxville.....	320							14		3	20	1	2	9		10		4	20
Memphis.....	2,274	5				9	7	43		105	229	6	30	68	16	66	11	21	149
Nashville.....	990	8		1		2	2	23		2	96	7	15	24		36	3	9	84
TEXAS:																			
Beaumont.....	292					2	2	7		3	28	1	2	11	5	16	2	4	15
Dallas.....	859	7		5	1	1	5	14		5	59	1	13	15	5	23		6	58
For Worth.....	428	3		2			1	18		1	50		1	17	2	14		3	16
Galveston.....	244	3				1	1	1	1	1	20	2	2	11		18		17	17
Houston.....	1,495	4				2	2	43		1	118	2	8	35	9	39	3	22	74
San Antonio.....	370	1						12			44		3	5	1	14		5	20
Waco.....	271	5					4	8			30		3	7		13		2	18
VIRGINIA:																			
Alexandria.....	107					5					4					3			1
Charlottesville.....	49										8					3			1
Danville.....	132					2		4			7		1	2		5		3	12
Hopewell.....	20										1								1
Lynchburg.....	252	3		3	1	5	3	5	1		13	1		6		7		4	13
Newport News.....	270	6		1				5			19	1	1	8		3	1	1	30
Norfolk.....	902	1				6	6	17			67	2	8	20	1	29	5	8	95
Petersburg.....	310	1				1	12				29	2	5	4		3	2	2	27
Portsmouth.....	376	1					17				20	1	5	13	2	9	7	8	57
Richmond.....	1,132	1		3	1	6	5	25		8	84	7	16	28		41	3	10	107
Roanoke.....	275							18			17	2	10			7		5	19
Saunton.....	36					2		1			5					2			2
Suffolk.....	121							3			15	1	3	1		2			11
WEST VIRGINIA:																			
Beckley.....	83	1				1		1		1	5		2	1		3		1	3
Charleston.....	123	2				1		1		1	4	1	5	1		3		3	10

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

IN REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED STATES (CITIES, DISTRICTS; AND SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

of the total colored population, and cities of such States in which data by color are available)

AREA	Dis- eases of the heart	Bron- chitis	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Apen- dicitis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nep- hritis	Puer- peral septic- mia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- gen- ital mal- for- ma- tions and dis- eases of early infancy	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS		Other ex- ternal causes	Un- known or ill- de- fined dis- eases	All other causes
				Under 2 years	2 years and over										Primary ²	In col- lision with rail- road trains and street cars			
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE—CON.																			
NORTH CAROLINA—CON.																			
Elizabeth City	3	1	3	6	2	2	1	10	1	2	4	1	7	2	2	5	3	6	
Fayetteville	6	1	11	2	1	1	1	8	2	1	3	1	5	1	3	6	7	17	
Gastonia	9	2	5	4	2	2	2	8	1	3	7	1	5	1	3	3	7	9	
Goldsboro	18	5	6	5	2	2	2	1	8	4	7	3	7	1	3	15	3	29	
Greensboro	42	21	21	4	1	11	8	2	19	2	3	17	7	7	7	15	3	34	
High Point	14	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	6	1	10	8	6	5	3	3	4	14	
Kinston	15	1	5	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	10	1	7	4	3	2	13	
New Bern	35	1	17	9	1	1	1	18	3	3	10	5	5	7	6	6	1	12	
Raleigh	39	1	18	2	2	4	8	1	19	1	5	16	1	9	7	22	16	43	
Rocky Mount	22	4	20	6	1	4	1	17	1	5	16	1	5	4	7	7	7	27	
Subsary	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	10	
Shelby	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	
Statesville	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	7	
Thomasville	5	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	
Wilmington	49	1	28	4	1	6	5	48	3	8	16	1	5	6	11	4	50		
Wilson	12	2	18	8	4	1	1	21	2	2	4	3	3	2	5	20	20		
Winston-Salem	77	1	87	24	4	4	4	27	4	7	40	2	15	7	19	39	85		
OHIO																			
Cincinnati	160	2	131	16	3	16	7	5	59	6	6	60	5	48	15	3	2	162	
Cleveland	176	2	135	18	7	16	9	7	77	10	11	77	8	65	21	1	36	139	
Columbus	107	1	57	7	6	4	7	2	49	3	6	30	6	16	16	41	7	75	
Springfield	22	1	16	5	1	1	1	2	8	2	1	4	1	4	2	4	2	17	
Xenia	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	
OKLAHOMA																			
Admore	3	1	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	7	
Chickasha	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	12	
McAlester	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	4	3	3	3	1	1	4	7	
Muskogee	27	3	9	3	1	3	1	21	1	4	7	1	4	2	7	6	36		
Oklahoma City	28	1	44	7	1	8	2	16	1	1	6	12	8	8	11	7	35		
Okmulgee	20	1	8	2	2	1	1	5	1	2	3	2	4	4	7	3	20		
Sapulpa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	4		
Thlsn.	19	1	44	7	2	5	4	1	23	2	3	14	1	6	6	17	4	54	
Wewoka	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	4	8	
PENNSYLVANIA																			
Chester	24	1	31	8	1	1	3	3	22	3	15	1	8	4	8	2	22		
Coshocton	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2		
Philadelphia	643	18	431	88	21	34	36	13	316	15	22	193	11	68	31	119	7	413	
Pittsburgh	149	4	243	16	8	8	15	4	65	10	8	56	5	23	11	50	16	107	
Steelton	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
West Chester	7	1	7	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	4	4	2	1	2	2	3		
SOUTH CAROLINA																			
Anderson	22	1	13	1	3	1	2	12	3	2	7	1	1	1	2	2	2	23	
Charleston	173	3	91	21	19	4	6	3	88	3	7	65	16	10	1	19	2	125	
Columbia	70	1	38	14	2	4	5	4	51	2	5	23	2	13	4	26	1	133	
Florence	22	1	9	10	2	7	3	22	3	5	8	2	6	4	5	5	29		
Greenville	57	2	21	8	3	3	1	1	35	2	4	19	4	5	5	1	35		
Greenwood	9	1	11	3	3	1	1	6	3	1	2	3	3	4	1	20			
Rock Hill	11	1	4	4	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	6			
Spartanburg	37	1	17	4	2	1	2	28	1	2	12	3	5	5	10	40			
Sumter	22	1	15	7	3	3	2	14	2	3	7	1	6	3	5	25			
TENNESSEE																			
Chattanooga	90	7	78	17	7	11	7	2	47	10	4	22	48	12	40	62	100		
Jackson	16	1	11	3	2	1	1	6	2	1	4	8	8	3	3	24	25		
Knoxville	44	1	32	6	10	2	1	33	2	1	8	1	14	5	14	15	47		
Memphis	272	3	150	17	19	28	34	16	138	13	16	97	3	121	26	82	95	359	
Nashville	138	3	87	23	9	15	8	4	85	13	8	40	3	42	21	31	49	99	
TEXAS																			
Beaumont	41	1	23	9	3	3	3	20	3	4	22	6	3	16	4	36			
Dallas	90	7	114	28	12	11	11	5	67	3	12	40	2	35	12	45	147		
Fort Worth	43	1	36	16	7	9	3	3	24	6	5	18	19	9	11	73			
Galveston	31	1	14	2	1	2	1	25	3	4	12	7	5	3	5	4	50		
Houston	127	6	129	43	12	17	16	15	87	15	10	50	5	48	25	3	50	283	
San Antonio	46	3	27	9	3	6	6	6	35	3	3	11	12	1	8	18	68		
Waco	28	1	13	4	1	11	4	2	20	2	2	12	8	4	6	3	62		
VIRGINIA																			
Alexandria	19	1	14	4	1	1	1	13	1	1	5	1	5	1	5	2	7		
Charlottesville	9	1	7	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4		
Danville	26	1	9	3	2	4	5	2	4	1	3	4	3	2	6	12	13		
Hopewell	7	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	4		
Lynchburg	47	1	22	5	1	1	1	4	32	1	7	8	8	4	7	1	39		
Newport News	38	1	35	9	1	4	2	27	1	2	18	1	5	3	14	1	21		
Norfolk	197	6	86	25	9	11	4	56	5	10	37	29	5	35	35	9	113		
Petersburg	36	1	46	8	3	8	4	4	37	5	5	12	2	8	6	3	39		
Portsmouth	39	1	44	4	2	1	4	3	39	6	4	15	1	2	6	1	52		
Richmond	172	6	96	15	5	13	11	7	126	5	9	53	6	23	15	35	39	150	
Romeke	34	1	35	8	4	3	5	28	1	3	13	2	7	3	6	6	34		
Staunton	7	1	6	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	3		
Sinfolk	16	2	6	3	3	2	1	4	1	2	4	3	3	1	10	2	19		
WEST VIRGINIA																			
Bluefield	7	1	8	1	1	2	1	7	1	1	2	2	4	2	14	7	16		
Charleston	15	1	12	4	1	1	4	12	1	1	8	6	6	2	7	1	17		

² Excluding collision with railroad trains and street cars.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF RURAL DIS

AREA	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
The registration area in continental United States.....	199,167	27,240	5,006	2,334	1,408	1,082	3,648	3,420	8,288	11,587	11,801	11,340	12,938
Registration cities in non-registration States ²	5,085	805	156	59	29	28	90	70	189	316	359	388	391
Selected registration States ³	182,250	24,096	4,347	2,013	1,240	919	3,177	3,066	7,627	10,711	10,817	10,452	11,971
Cities ⁴	83,245	9,498	1,693	814	536	401	1,339	1,149	3,154	4,956	5,799	6,951	6,704
Rural ⁵	99,005	14,598	2,654	1,199	704	518	1,838	1,917	4,473	6,756	6,018	4,501	5,267
ALABAMA.....	14,412	2,157	313	138	99	71	231	231	649	863	785	747	882
Cities.....	4,516	542	92	43	31	18	66	59	223	301	324	309	334
Incorporated places.....	1,082	132	28	10	5	7	18	17	57	62	46	55	64
Rural.....	8,814	1,483	193	85	63	46	147	155	369	500	415	383	494
ARKANSAS.....	6,466	512	158	78	47	40	113	135	319	423	399	316	391
Cities.....	1,344	55	18	8	7	6	16	12	62	76	92	93	121
Incorporated places.....	831	61	18	8	4	4	15	15	37	55	55	42	54
Rural.....	4,211	396	126	60	35	30	82	108	220	292	252	181	216
CONNECTICUT.....	4,233	81	8	3	4	1	9	3	16	29	42	34	28
Cities.....	435	67	7	1	4	1	7	2	11	26	37	31	25
Incorporated places.....	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	75	13	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	5	2	3	2
DELAWARE.....	707	87	20	9	1	2	11	9	20	20	25	25	32
Cities.....	280	18	6	5	1	1	3	8	6	12	11	11	19
Incorporated places.....	74	10	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	2	5	6
Rural.....	353	59	13	4	1	3	6	8	12	10	12	8	8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	2,792	337	69	20	14	7	34	28	97	139	169	164	203
FLORIDA.....	7,182	801	135	79	44	26	104	118	263	431	516	439	575
Cities.....	2,939	303	53	24	18	10	43	46	113	198	253	224	287
Incorporated places.....	1,230	114	24	14	8	3	14	21	42	61	89	90	95
Rural.....	2,838	385	53	41	18	13	47	51	108	172	174	125	183
GEORGIA.....	17,190	2,259	428	198	99	92	304	332	786	1,077	1,025	887	1,071
Cities.....	6,088	641	129	73	30	28	89	99	272	411	454	402	465
Rural.....	11,102	1,618	299	125	69	64	215	233	514	666	571	485	606
ILLINOIS.....	5,961	539	101	68	49	14	101	58	196	348	423	456	503
Cities.....	4,951	478	89	63	44	14	96	42	162	297	373	388	428
Incorporated places.....	251	5	3	2	1	1	3	13	12	7	15	8	8
Rural.....	759	36	7	2	3	4	13	21	39	43	53	67	67
INDIANA.....	2,313	278	43	19	12	13	24	32	86	122	144	152	185
Cities.....	1,931	249	39	19	11	13	23	27	73	102	129	137	168
Incorporated places.....	90	11	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	4	4	2	2
Rural.....	292	18	3	3	5	2	5	9	14	11	13	13	15
IOWA.....	363	44	12	5	2	5	8	15	12	18	18	22	22
Cities.....	276	29	7	5	2	3	7	5	8	9	13	14	20
Incorporated places.....	31	6	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	1
Rural.....	56	9	4	4	2	2	1	3	4	2	3	2	1
KANSAS.....	1,102	92	16	10	6	4	14	11	33	40	33	67	72
Cities.....	765	63	11	10	5	3	13	6	26	26	24	50	48
Incorporated places.....	76	14	4	4	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	5
Rural.....	291	15	1	1	1	1	4	5	12	8	16	19	18
KENTUCKY.....	4,750	413	91	40	18	19	66	57	164	229	240	233	253
Cities.....	2,190	134	29	13	10	8	22	17	66	107	122	128	139
Rural.....	2,560	279	62	27	8	11	44	40	98	122	118	105	114
LOUISIANA.....	12,086	1,730	286	120	79	69	196	188	478	695	688	650	763
Cities.....	4,437	561	103	48	30	31	67	76	182	326	321	305	385
Incorporated places.....	1,505	188	31	13	6	8	20	22	67	80	97	81	73
Rural.....	5,644	981	152	61	43	30	109	91	229	298	270	264	300
MARYLAND.....	5,264	777	120	52	35	21	91	85	170	300	277	290	304
Cities.....	3,053	344	61	21	18	14	55	44	92	165	188	205	212
Incorporated places.....	248	40	2	2	2	2	3	6	10	13	12	12	16
Rural.....	1,963	393	57	27	15	7	33	35	68	122	77	73	76
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,908	101	11	8	3	7	20	11	19	27	35	49	66
Cities.....	789	90	9	6	1	7	16	7	17	20	31	39	46
Incorporated places.....	21	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Rural.....	98	9	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	6	4	10	9
MICHIGAN.....	3,090	370	87	47	35	26	69	66	113	208	293	265	323
Cities.....	2,560	317	71	42	30	25	61	55	91	182	260	235	289
Incorporated places.....	60	8	2	2	2	2	1	4	3	3	2	3	1
Rural.....	470	45	14	3	5	1	7	11	18	23	31	27	38
MISSISSIPPI.....	14,961	2,072	360	186	127	82	309	291	743	1,037	840	695	821
Cities.....	2,610	223	42	25	22	15	44	40	123	202	189	166	177
Rural.....	12,351	1,849	318	161	105	67	265	251	620	835	651	529	644
MISSOURI.....	4,653	407	87	34	25	16	62	63	150	224	273	278	293
Cities.....	3,313	252	54	22	15	14	33	43	89	169	214	214	241
Incorporated places.....	388	35	9	1	1	1	4	6	18	10	17	10	13
Rural.....	952	120	24	11	9	2	25	14	55	37	49	47	33
NEBRASKA.....	467	69	16	11	8	4	13	8	14	26	26	27	34
Cities.....	267	16	4	3	3	1	7	1	7	18	16	18	20
Incorporated places.....	55	19	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	6	6
Rural.....	145	34	6	6	4	3	5	7	7	6	5	6	8
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NEW JERSEY.....	3,552	495	106	30	23	14	71	59	145	202	218	237	237
Cities.....	2,588	400	88	24	20	12	53	36	87	132	156	182	191
Incorporated places.....	363	31	6	3	2	2	4	12	32	33	25	14	14
Rural.....	691	64	13	6	2	2	14	11	26	37	41	30	32
NEW YORK.....	7,199	949	152	83	41	36	125	90	223	407	564	642	686
Cities.....	6,568	883	143	78	38	35	113	79	206	375	525	601	636
Incorporated places.....	136	16	2	1	1	1	4	1	4	10	8	12	13
Rural.....	495	50	7	4	3	3	8	10	16	28	29	33	38
NORTH CAROLINA.....	14,155	2,451	468	207	95	77	258	289	697	784	702	702	805
Cities.....	3,959	574	90	44	15	15	72	69	206	204	318	270	288
Incorporated places.....	971	152	18	13	5	2	16	18	45	52	57	51	67
Rural.....	9,225	1,725	360	150	75	60	170	202	446	531	409	381	456

¹ Includes Negro and other nonwhite races.² Includes 8 cities in Texas.³ States in which the Negro population constitutes 55 percent or more of the total colored population.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND TRICTS: 1930

AREA	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Deaths at unknown age
The registration area in continental United States.....	13, 133	14, 505	15, 458	11, 976	11, 069	9, 099	7, 887	6, 522	4, 301	2, 581	1, 452	878	798	853
Registration cities in non-registration States ¹	363	419	390	282	223	169	113	75	71	41	19	11	21	8
Selected registration States ²	12, 173	13, 499	14, 451	11, 142	10, 292	8, 438	6, 948	6, 056	3, 965	2, 373	1, 349	616	737	805
Cities ³	6, 928	7, 295	7, 409	6, 429	4, 586	3, 376	2, 389	1, 542	992	509	296	132	142	187
Rural ⁴	6, 245	8, 174	7, 042	5, 713	5, 706	5, 062	4, 559	3, 514	2, 973	1, 804	1, 053	484	595	638
ALABAMA.....	840	975	1, 147	790	808	680	589	452	383	215	144	85	87	51
Cities.....	350	398	439	277	257	175	119	68	49	17	15	7	9	4
Incorporated places.....	71	98	98	71	89	55	34	34	28	23	7	0	3	9
Rural.....	419	504	810	442	482	450	436	350	306	175	122	72	75	38
ARKANSAS.....	390	543	572	409	372	284	231	189	178	106	61	30	24	141
Cities.....	103	135	140	85	86	55	55	34	32	13	12	6	3	21
Incorporated places.....	63	85	83	46	52	36	25	19	18	10	6	5	8	8
Rural.....	224	323	349	278	234	193	151	136	128	83	43	19	20	112
CONNECTICUT.....	21	34	41	41	40	27	20	21	18	5	4	4	4	4
Cities.....	21	33	35	25	36	20	19	11	11	1	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	7	1	5	3	3	6	1	10	4	4	4	4	4	3
DELAWARE.....	48	44	57	54	67	62	38	28	22	13	7	4	1	1
Cities.....	26	21	27	26	26	21	12	11	5	5	2	2	1	3
Incorporated places.....	6	3	7	7	6	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	18	20	23	23	34	35	22	15	17	5	4	4	4	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	221	219	232	202	196	168	121	73	38	23	9	4	5	2
FLORIDA.....	604	839	642	443	368	290	196	130	117	59	49	19	23	68
Cities.....	285	267	282	165	121	96	39	44	31	12	14	4	3	5
Incorporated places.....	119	123	127	90	80	62	36	22	21	10	3	3	3	21
Rural.....	200	219	233	188	165	142	121	70	65	37	32	12	17	42
GEORGIA.....	1, 128	1, 233	1, 486	1, 041	943	724	659	444	408	223	140	87	75	61
Cities.....	524	557	603	440	301	211	137	84	81	22	23	8	15	9
Rural.....	604	676	883	601	642	513	522	360	347	201	117	59	60	52
ILLINOIS.....	507	556	538	386	357	277	193	126	63	52	18	10	20	2
Cities.....	439	479	452	303	284	197	138	82	41	33	11	7	10	1
Incorporated places.....	12	20	20	17	18	24	18	12	5	5	2	2	2	2
Rural.....	57	57	66	66	65	66	37	32	17	14	6	1	8	1
INDIANA.....	171	204	194	142	122	128	94	88	88	18	11	7	4	0
Cities.....	157	171	152	119	98	77	89	44	22	12	10	4	4	2
Incorporated places.....	2	8	9	6	6	15	3	4	3	2	2	1	1	1
Rural.....	12	25	33	17	18	36	22	18	11	4	1	3	3	3
IOWA.....	132	239	18	33	21	22	18	9	9	9	3	1	1	1
Cities.....	18	24	28	18	20	14	12	7	8	8	3	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	1	1	2	1	1	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	4	2	5	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
KANSAS.....	75	80	73	89	91	77	59	58	42	32	12	8	10	10
Cities.....	00	57	49	63	59	67	42	38	25	18	9	2	3	3
Incorporated places.....	11	8	2	3	10	7	7	4	4	3	3	3	7	7
Rural.....	11	17	22	23	22	13	17	16	13	13	3	3	3	3
KENTUCKY.....	292	376	371	380	392	329	285	201	148	89	50	12	18	6
Cities.....	169	198	223	201	185	132	124	68	47	29	12	1	5	1
Rural.....	123	178	148	159	207	197	181	133	101	60	38	11	11	5
LOUISIANA.....	465	871	880	718	676	566	465	376	300	173	139	60	80	75
Cities.....	734	422	419	351	264	208	139	92	58	34	24	10	13	20
Incorporated places.....	123	86	123	117	85	88	71	89	57	47	19	8	10	9
Rural.....	245	326	314	302	324	287	257	227	197	111	96	36	57	46
MARYLAND.....	385	407	438	342	355	265	207	122	101	69	20	12	8	2
Cities.....	284	295	298	197	203	140	93	47	39	21	6	5	2	4
Incorporated places.....	20	18	20	17	19	8	12	4	3	3	2	2	2	2
Rural.....	81	94	120	128	133	117	102	71	59	35	12	7	8	15
MASSACHUSETTS.....	68	87	79	84	72	68	48	40	22	10	6	1	1	1
Cities.....	57	60	71	72	65	64	40	35	29	9	6	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	9	5	6	10	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	240	237	177	126	114	90	72	56	33	15	12	4	4	4
MICHIGAN.....	205	203	140	97	84	62	46	29	18	7	7	1	3	1
Cities.....	2	5	5	4	4	3	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	33	29	32	25	28	25	21	22	14	8	5	2	1	4
Rural.....	794	937	1, 008	850	840	719	664	464	412	279	152	55	117	107
MISSISSIPPI.....	191	223	222	188	145	114	79	53	45	28	16	10	12	18
Cities.....	603	714	786	664	895	605	585	411	367	251	136	45	105	89
Rural.....	403	412	451	318	298	245	184	159	108	68	20	15	15	45
MISSOURI.....	329	331	382	240	214	168	102	78	52	30	5	6	7	29
Cities.....	24	25	35	30	24	21	34	27	18	10	6	3	1	4
Incorporated places.....	50	56	54	48	60	56	48	54	38	28	9	6	7	12
Rural.....	33	29	38	30	18	22	13	15	3	5	2	2	2	2
NEBRASKA.....	27	18	30	24	14	19	7	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities.....	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Incorporated places.....	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NEW JERSEY.....	262	257	292	229	197	161	124	72	50	37	15	12	7	7
Cities.....	199	201	214	167	139	103	73	41	29	19	9	8	2	2
Incorporated places.....	27	27	28	21	14	22	21	14	9	3	2	2	2	2
Rural.....	36	35	51	36	37	44	29	23	10	9	3	2	3	3
NEW YORK.....	623	623	535	408	309	254	170	135	69	44	20	4	4	3
Cities.....	569	569	483	372	276	223	143	108	56	34	15	3	3	2
Incorporated places.....	37	43	39	29	27	24	22	25	11	6	3	1	1	1
Rural.....	734	834	907	736	696	620	586	436	379	187	132	51	66	81
NORTH CAROLINA.....	290	302	296	211	190	135	96	61	32	26	17	4	14	16
Cities.....	55	75	67	50	60	38	53	28	17	11	6	4	4	7
Incorporated places.....	389	457	544	475	446	447	437	347	310	150	109	43	48	58

¹ Includes District of Columbia.

² Includes "Incorporated places."

³ No deaths in "Incorporated places." in 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 27.—COLORED¹ DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS), BY AGE, IN THE REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, SELECTED REGISTRATION STATES, CITIES, INCORPORATED PLACES, AND RURAL DISTRICTS: 1930—Continued

AREA	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
OHIO	5,839	644	101	47	29	19	97	85	213	347	379	474	468
Cities	4,812	550	87	44	28	19	85	70	157	277	329	418	412
Incorporated places	295	28	4	1	1	1	3	4	5	6	11	11	12
Rural	702	60	10	4	1	1	9	11	51	64	39	45	40
OKLAHOMA	3,063	346	94	41	25	24	69	93	192	205	201	157	202
Cities	1,254	149	44	12	9	7	18	44	78	86	84	80	104
Incorporated places	671	65	16	3	3	3	10	19	32	53	51	34	35
Rural	1,198	132	34	2	13	14	32	30	82	66	66	45	63
PENNSYLVANIA	7,511	1,010	160	59	55	33	129	87	244	374	517	562	632
Cities	6,136	844	137	53	47	28	113	67	190	313	417	459	521
Incorporated places	291	47	8	1	2	2	5	9	12	7	13	18	21
Rural	1,084	119	15	5	6	3	11	11	42	54	87	85	90
RHODE ISLAND	231	12	6	3	2	1	5	2	3	6	12	16	15
Cities	203	12	6	1	2	1	5	2	3	3	11	10	13
Incorporated places	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Rural	19	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	13,102	2,205	419	187	107	90	288	265	641	790	685	684	751
Cities	2,580	332	50	27	22	20	30	36	131	175	170	201	260
Incorporated places	1,033	127	39	11	8	6	23	22	55	62	53	55	59
Rural	9,549	1,746	330	149	77	64	235	207	483	553	452	478	492
TENNESSEE	8,752	931	190	70	45	33	141	165	434	603	568	487	567
Cities	4,620	466	86	33	24	18	72	80	213	301	328	317	362
Rural	4,132	435	104	37	21	15	69	85	241	302	230	170	205
VERMONT	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VIRGINIA	11,722	1,687	242	140	92	64	202	179	420	552	515	548	637
Cities	4,001	480	68	40	30	23	68	51	148	190	200	215	312
Incorporated places	492	56	12	1	2	2	9	9	24	28	21	13	21
Rural	7,229	1,151	162	99	60	39	125	119	248	335	294	290	304
WEST VIRGINIA	1,856	239	48	21	19	9	22	20	63	88	122	151	155
Cities	479	54	15	5	5	5	6	4	13	19	30	35	50
Incorporated places	316	4	4	6	4	2	3	3	12	24	31	40	25
Rural	1,661	168	39	10	8	3	13	13	38	45	61	76	80

AREA	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Deaths at unknown age
OHIO	492	478	402	363	257	254	225	150	109	59	29	9	12	7
Cities	427	421	416	301	193	194	156	87	66	32	17	9	4	3
Incorporated places	18	16	22	23	21	17	18	21	11	6	3	2	2	2
Rural	47	41	54	39	43	43	51	42	32	21	9	9	6	2
OKLAHOMA	156	195	205	174	148	130	130	86	76	51	18	13	24	17
Cities	68	89	83	85	45	49	37	20	25	13	6	3	5	11
Incorporated places	32	45	42	36	39	22	24	20	13	7	1	2	3	2
Rural	56	61	78	56	64	59	69	46	38	31	11	8	15	4
PENNSYLVANIA	598	646	625	498	444	307	197	132	83	67	20	9	3	1
Cities	512	533	518	417	366	234	132	106	50	51	13	4	1	1
Incorporated places	15	18	21	14	21	16	14	10	8	3	4	1	1	1
Rural	14	15	24	14	19	15	17	8	11	3	3	1	1	1
RHODE ISLAND	11	15	24	13	17	14	15	7	9	6	2	1	1	1
Cities	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Incorporated places	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	875	924	966	716	667	528	441	306	275	139	93	41	42	17
Cities	234	237	230	135	122	82	49	30	29	10	2	4	3	5
Incorporated places	76	81	88	66	47	52	39	24	15	14	6	2	3	1
Rural	563	607	648	495	498	394	333	252	237	135	85	35	36	11
TENNESSEE	528	633	719	568	511	425	333	251	188	125	58	31	37	51
Cities	345	434	409	295	272	167	157	85	42	31	17	7	11	8
Rural	183	219	310	273	239	258	196	166	146	94	41	24	26	43
VERMONT	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VIRGINIA	701	806	1,103	886	802	609	505	395	257	154	91	46	43	36
Cities	322	350	468	309	278	156	112	79	29	16	6	3	2	7
Incorporated places	32	47	42	36	34	32	26	15	15	5	3	1	4	2
Rural	347	460	595	541	490	421	367	301	213	133	82	42	37	27
WEST VIRGINIA	168	154	124	115	92	91	46	31	28	30	10	6	3	1
Cities	43	39	33	34	39	20	16	7	9	12	3	2	1	1
Incorporated places	29	37	16	21	15	11	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	96	78	75	60	47	60	24	22	16	17	6	3	2	1

¹ Includes "Incorporated places."

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

479

TABLE 28. COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930

Figures include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Alabama, all causes	14,412	1,271	1,165	1,327	1,222	1,234	1,371	1,253	1,110	1,049	1,079	1,100	1,231
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	99	2	3	6	2	4	10	18	13	15	16	8	2
Smallpox (6).....	1				1								
Measles (7).....	41	1	3	4	8	11	4	2	2		1		5
Scarlet fever (8).....	3												2
Whooping cough (9).....	130	9	9	20	19	11	21	17	7	5	4	4	4
Diphtheria (10).....	47	4	6	4	1	2		2	4	6	13	5	5
Influenza (11).....	413	68	63	77	48	27	19	12	7	11	15	27	39
Dysentery (13).....	37	7	3	2	2	8	6	4	3	5	1		3
Erysipelas (15).....	8	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	3												1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	17	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1		2	2	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1,294	113	91	127	125	126	166	115	109	95	95	82	110
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	137	11	7	13	8	16	16	15	10	11	12	10	8
Malaria (38).....	179	6	4	4	9	10	16	24	25	29	29	16	7
Diabetes mellitus (56).....	83	6	9	9	3	5	7	6	4	6	7	6	13
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	749	68	74	64	58	55	77	79	60	32	58	65	60
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	1,631	137	138	161	150	144	170	148	150	117	135	125	126
Bronchitis (106).....	25	2	4	3	2	7	1	2			1	1	2
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	284	38	40	30	26	21	19	10	16	13	16	28	27
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	705	102	86	76	103	69	59	18	24	30	29	71	58
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	269	6	7	9	10	25	85	40	24	26	18	13	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120).....	79	5	3	2	3	9	14	13	9	9	8	5	3
Nephritis (130-132).....	1,198	110	91	105	114	107	165	166	90	90	97	83	88
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	83	6	3	4	13	8	105	5	6	5	6	7	12
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	156	21	15	20	8	16	17	20	11	12	18	12	16
Suicide (163-171).....	16	1	1	2	2	1	3	1		1	2	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	129	10	11	8	5	11	14	5	16	12	13	10	14
Automobile-railroad-train and street-car collisions.....	5												
Other external causes.....	976	87	86	87	70	57	82	60	103	70	63	74	68
All other causes.....	5,540	454	414	487	430	480	528	492	432	455	423	434	511
Arkansas, all causes	6,466	566	534	579	562	531	607	637	519	470	503	438	496
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	151		6	3	3	4	18	29	27	26	15	9	11
Smallpox (6).....	1				1								
Measles (7).....	2				1					1			
Scarlet fever (8).....	2		1						1				
Whooping cough (9).....	23	2	5		6	1	2	4			2	1	
Diphtheria (10).....	14	2	3	1	1	2				1	2	2	
Influenza (11).....	243	52	39	46	31	16	5	6	3	3	4	13	25
Dysentery (13).....	43	4	2	1	2	7	11	6	4	5	2	1	1
Erysipelas (15).....	2						1	1					
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	1												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	23	3	4	5	4	1	4				1		1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	555	44	59	39	60	63	54	42	43	39	43	40	19
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	56	4	4	6	3	8	4	11	2	10	16	20	14
Malaria (38).....	325	15	9	11	16	23	46	46	6	2	16	20	14
Diabetes mellitus (56).....	29	2	1	4	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	312	30	17	30	26	26	26	25	26	24	27	21	34
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	766	71	44	76	83	68	77	58	51	49	72	44	73
Bronchitis (106).....	18	2	2	3	2	6	3	2	1		1	4	1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	130	18	17	17	17	6	4	9	3	3	7	12	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	250	42	49	44	29	15	8	4	6	8	8	17	13
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	105	1	2	4	3	8	23	6	9	17	6	6	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120).....	52	1	1	4	2	2	6	12	4	8	3	2	2
Nephritis (130-132).....	512	44	43	35	37	52	54	45	48	40	40	31	43
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	48	6	3	4	6	3	3	4	4	4	2	4	5
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	84	6	8	4	9	10	3	13	10	7	4	6	4
Suicide (163-171).....	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
Automobile accidents ¹	66	5	10	4	5	2	4	13	3	5	8		4
Automobile-railroad-train and street-car collisions.....													
Other external causes.....	420	42	33	43	31	44	29	59	24	25	34	40	26
All other causes.....	2,223	196	171	195	178	163	221	234	181	174	169	163	178
Florida, all causes	7,162	669	581	639	561	568	609	591	562	550	614	599	591
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	41	3	2	4	2	4	6	3	7	6	2	1	1
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....	16		3	1	5	3		3			1		
Scarlet fever (8).....	2												
Whooping cough (9).....	28	3		3	4	1	6	4	3	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria (10).....	23	1	3	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	1
Influenza (11).....	177	29	28	25	20	8	10	7	6	4	10	14	16
Dysentery (13).....	21	4		3		4	3	1		3		2	1
Erysipelas (15).....	2	1			1								
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	1												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	4	1	1	1						1			
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	535	38	42	48	46	45	44	47	51	38	42	48	36
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	48	3	2	3	6	10	3	5	5	6	3	2	2
Malaria (38).....	160	7	4	8	10	16	25	23	22	22	13	3	3
Diabetes mellitus (56).....	36	6	2	5	3	1	4	4	2	1	4	2	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	589	73	56	49	43	37	50	44	26	39	43	57	62
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	914	86	83	73	77	73	76	80	61	71	97	75	72
Bronchitis (106).....	19	3	1				2	4	2		2	3	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	159	13	13	22	12	14	15	4	11	2	9	9	16
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	226	37	17	27	22	14	15	13	10	11	15	24	21
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	116	11	10	12	13	10	8	9	5	8	7	9	9
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120).....	64	10	3	7	2	6	4	3	4	3	4	4	4
Nephritis (130-132).....	504	58	54	35	45	47	58	45	44	46	52	57	63
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	45	5	4	2	2	6	2	4	5	3	3	4	5
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	73	7	12	7	2	3	3	7	8	12	6	4	4
Suicide (163-171).....	12	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	135	11	8	19	8	6	14	14	8	12	11	9	15
Automobile-railroad-train and street-car collisions.....	1		1										
Other external causes.....	580	52	42	44	36	60	48	47	57	55	46	37	56
All other causes.....	2,581	225	197	239	203	215	216	222	225	211	210	218	200

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
		1,547	1,397	1,593	1,533	1,485	1,599	1,488	1,268	1,221	1,430	1,333	1,316
Georgia, all causes.	17,180												
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	269	2	4	12	10	20	31	45	47	60	32	21	15
Smallpox (6)	1												
Measles (7)	36	1	3	6	6	7	6	2	2			1	1
Scarlet fever (8)	3												
Whooping-cough (9)	138	6	12	8	13	13	19	24	15	9	9	3	7
Diphtheria (10)	38	4	5	3				1	5	5	5	4	5
Influenza (11)	458	84	77	82	55	21	10	9	8	11	22	27	52
Dysentery (13)	148	5	2	6	11	32	29	22	18	9	4	9	1
Erysipelas (15)	10	2			1	1	1	1					
Lethargic encephalitis (17)													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	46	9	6	9	4	7	1		2		2	3	3
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,310	110	104	120	98	144	109	112	105	96	100	102	110
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	127	14	12	11	13	11	9	17	14	9	3	6	8
Malaria (38)	253	14	7	11	8	17	29	37	30	36	32	23	8
Diabetes mellitus (59)	113	16	13	10	11	8	3	8	7	10	13	6	6
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	1,235	100	105	108	115	107	121	104	77	86	114	94	104
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	2,140	184	175	186	191	203	191	178	161	153	183	172	163
Bronchitis (106)	48	6	6	2	4	3	4	6	3	4	2	5	3
Bronchopneumonia (107)	398	46	54	49	45	34	24	22	15	18	27	33	31
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	937	140	123	135	109	73	53	29	30	24	46	89	86
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	274	4	7	10	11	37	55	38	35	34	25	11	7
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	141	7	7	6	7	13	27	14	19	13	12	6	10
Nephritis (130-132)	1,554	140	120	158	155	126	165	118	115	115	115	108	118
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	93	9	2	9	8	5	9	6	6	7	14	9	9
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	197	10	15	19	14	21	18	20	19	16	12	19	14
Suicide (163-171)	22	1	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1
Automobile accidents ¹	174	22	11	8	12	7	10	17	17	12	23	16	19
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	15	1	1		2			6			5	1	
Other external causes	1,067	90	85	90	88	75	85	123	78	79	90	83	101
All other causes	5,914	520	440	531	538	498	582	510	437	415	538	473	432
Kentucky, all causes.	4,750	403	418	432	373	372	404	445	384	327	392	401	389
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	58	1	1	1	4	1	4	10	11	11	10	4	1
Smallpox (6)	1												
Measles (7)	10	1	1	1	3		1	1			1		2
Scarlet fever (8)	3												1
Whooping-cough (9)	29	2	2	8	1	2	3	4	4	2	2	1	1
Diphtheria (10)	7	1	1			7	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Influenza (11)	113	22	19	24	12	4	6	3	3	4	3	9	7
Dysentery (13)	29			1		3	3	6	10	4	1	1	
Erysipelas (15)	1								1				
Lethargic encephalitis (17)													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	23		4	7	4		1	1	1	1		2	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	449	31	30	34	41	44	42	41	46	27	42	30	41
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	73	5	6	11	7	7	7	8	6	4	4	4	10
Malaria (38)	11				1	1	2	5	2				
Diabetes mellitus (58)	41	2		5	1	3	2	6	7	6	3	3	3
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	336	29	25	30	24	21	30	31	33	24	23	28	32
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	854	66	84	83	78	68	69	75	55	67	76	60	67
Bronchitis (106)	43	3	4	2		6	6	3	1	4	5	5	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	142	15	27	14	17	6	11	5	1	10	12	18	18
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	279	35	38	32	26	14	11	12	9	13	27	22	40
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	81	6	2	2	4	4	9	18	9	10	14	3	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	46	2	1	2	4	3	6	11	2	6	5	3	1
Nephritis (130-132)	495	40	35	47	36	49	39	31	48	36	35	64	35
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	26	1	3	4	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	2	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	206	1	3	4	6	2	3	4	1	2	2	4	1
Suicide (163-171)	11	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Automobile accidents ¹	51	2	1	5	2	5	2	5	7	5	1	8	8
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1							1					
Other external causes	328	30	32	25	21	31	25	36	32	15	25	27	29
All other causes	1,177	109	100	90	82	93	113	127	90	75	98	99	95
Louisiana, all causes.	12,086	1,146	1,078	1,094	1,053	1,054	1,181	844	840	828	878	947	874
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	138	4	5	8	8	18	16	13	18	12	11	18	11
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	41	3	2	10	8	7	8	1	1				1
Scarlet fever (8)													
Whooping-cough (9)	70	7	4	5	6	8	8	4	8	6	6	5	3
Diphtheria (10)	26	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	5	2
Influenza (11)	370	65	89	68	31	22	12	12	4	3	15	22	33
Dysentery (13)	60				5	9	14	7	6	4	8	2	
Erysipelas (15)	2												
Lethargic encephalitis (17)													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	39	7	3	3	7	4	1	4	3	1		1	5
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,066	91	87	87	111	100	102	81	70	60	68	64	73
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	71	7	3	7	8	6	4	7	8	10	5	3	3
Malaria (38)	89		1	3	1	7	19	14	12	14	5	8	5
Diabetes mellitus (59)	87	4	8	19	14	4	3	5	3	2	9	6	7
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	655	57	58	54	65	47	57	61	39	58	57	47	55
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,948	194	170	194	168	153	174	129	147	141	153	165	160
Bronchitis (106)	40	8	4	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	7	2	7
Bronchopneumonia (107)	423	65	50	54	36	37	34	16	18	24	20	28	41
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	563	78	91	67	51	42	32	18	20	10	31	49	67
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	289	11	12	13	14	31	48	26	31	27	41	23	12
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	78	4	4	8	2	13	13	8	5	6	8	6	1
Nephritis (130-132)	1,152	91	94	102	108	102	118	82	78	102	112	94	71
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	66	2	2	6	6	7	5	4	4	2	8	7	13
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	143	13	7	16	9	5	16	20	18	10	11	7	11
Suicide (163-171)	23	1		1	7	4	3		3	2	1	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	135	13	10	11	6	15	17	6	8	10	15	8	15
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	3										2		
Other external causes	737	65	43	55	48	72	80	85	59	45	54	45	80
All other causes	3,812	336	326	292	327	337	373	338	272	264	326	330	291

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Maryland, all causes.	5,264	427	436	463	507	431	376	536	429	405	451	396	407
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	45	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	5	9	12	6	
Smallpox (6)	2												
Measles (7)	3						2		1				
Scarlet fever (8)	27	1			1								
Whooping-cough (9)	27	2	2	5	2	3	4	2	3	2		1	1
Diphtheria (10)	17	2	3	2	2	1		1		1	3	3	1
Influenza (11)	44	4	8	6	8	4	2	1	1			3	7
Dysentery (13)	16				1		1	6		4	3	1	
Erysipelas (15)	2		2										
Lethargic encephalitis (17)													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	9	2	3		1	1	1						1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	614	61	45	52	63	55	48	69	59	36	53	31	42
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	95	4	8	9	12	10	8	11	11	11	5	4	2
Malaria (38)	1						1						
Diabetes mellitus (59)	43	1	4	4	4	8	5	4	2	4		3	4
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	352	23	30	37	29	31	26	20	37	24	30	22	37
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	847	77	68	70	89	69	71	84	55	60	75	64	65
Bronchitis (106)	36	4	1	1	2	1	4	5	1		1	1	6
Bronchopneumonia (107)	273	27	27	38	32	19	12	21	10	15	23	20	29
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	363	45	45	45	59	36	15	6	12	14	24	30	32
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	155	5	1	7	1	7	11	45	22	20	20	12	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	24			3	2			6	5	2	1	4	
Nephritis (130-132)	507	33	58	35	46	49	38	50	31	34	47	48	38
Puerperal septicaemia (140, 145)	18		1	3	3	1	3	3				1	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	25	2	2	1	4	2	2	2	3	5	2	2	2
Suicide (163-171)	15	4			1	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	
Automobile accidents	79	3	4	4	5	5	5	10	6	7	11	10	9
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	26				3			2		2			
Other external causes	83	16	18	18	22	23	24	37	34	35	24	12	20
All other causes	1,363	110	105	112	117	101	93	140	128	118	114	119	106
Mississippi, all causes.	14,961	1,428	1,242	1,404	1,294	1,220	1,465	1,364	1,076	1,017	1,144	1,132	1,175
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	190	7	5	6	6	9	16	35	28	21	21	28	8
Smallpox (6)	2												
Measles (7)	13	3	1	2	2	2	1			1	2		
Scarlet fever (8)	6					1							
Whooping-cough (9)	104	8	13	9	20	13	11	14	3	5	1	4	3
Diphtheria (10)	57	7	4	3	2	1	3	4	3	3	6	13	8
Influenza (11)	363	68	71	56	46	22	15	7	6	6	12	28	27
Dysentery (13)	79	2	2	2	4	12	17	14	5	3	13	3	3
Erysipelas (15)	6	1	2										
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	2												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	110	10	30	34	13	8	6	2	3	1	4	2	3
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,304	95	92	117	123	129	119	127	123	103	84	101	91
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	97	7	4	10	8	10	8	11	5	7	10	8	9
Malaria (38)	5	23	1	4	14	16	30	42	36	30	23	16	11
Diabetes mellitus (59)	96	5	4	4	6	4	13	6	6	8	10	6	6
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	755	66	63	70	53	66	72	68	61	56	63	54	63
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,499	125	107	120	133	127	151	153	109	106	125	120	123
Bronchitis (106)	26	3	1	4	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	5	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	216	26	39	30	31	17	11	6	6	9	11	11	19
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	636	106	116	90	71	38	30	18	20	16	20	45	60
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	286	12	4	8	16	30	80	12	18	25	45	11	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	94	1	3	5	3	10	22	11	11	11	6	7	4
Nephritis (130-132)	1,394	120	100	129	137	124	138	125	103	92	100	122	104
Puerperal septicaemia (140, 145)	90	12	8	5	11	3	9	9	12	7	7	3	4
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	210	19	14	25	24	14	17	23	21	15	9	10	19
Suicide (163-171)	19	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Automobile accidents	146	9	14	16	15	12	14	8	10	15	9	10	14
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1							1					
Other external causes	969	101	72	88	77	72	106	86	75	66	67	67	92
All other causes	5,944	598	467	557	473	478	573	550	409	405	484	456	494
North Carolina, all causes.	14,155	1,180	1,213	1,275	1,249	1,350	1,411	1,320	1,043	906	1,027	1,083	1,098
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	77	2		1	4	6	10	20	9	12	7	2	4
Smallpox (6)	4		1		1	1	1						
Measles (7)	1			1									
Scarlet fever (8)	4	1			1	1							1
Whooping-cough (9)	127	10	12	18	15	14	13	22	0	9	5	3	8
Diphtheria (10)	59	4	3		5	1	1	12	6	13	5		
Influenza (11)	303	44	66	57	41	15	10	10	1	8	9	24	18
Dysentery (13)	53	1		1	1	15	18	8	3	3	2	1	
Erysipelas (15)	7			1	1	1		1	1		1		
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	6					3		2	1				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	27	3	3	6	6	3	3	2					1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,214	102	108	108	109	114	117	107	83	86	103	92	83
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	156	9	13	12	16	20	12	19	15	9	10	10	11
Malaria (38)	28	2			1	4	5	8	1	6	1		
Diabetes mellitus (59)	89	10	10	4	3	9	6	4	9	6	11	8	9
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	979	84	82	86	90	69	107	82	79	64	70	84	72
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,727	149	166	150	148	157	165	175	137	131	113	125	102
Bronchitis (106)	53	4	9	8	5	5	5	10	3	2	3	3	8
Bronchopneumonia (107)	340	45	40	41	44	31	15	15	10	10	22	26	50
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	710	90	100	88	76	79	25	25	28	21	33	70	78
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	464	10	11	9	26	86	120	82	39	26	33	10	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	90	3	4	3	4	18	20	13	11	5	2	4	3
Nephritis (130-132)	1,255	96	95	109	108	92	124	109	110	86	115	102	109
Puerperal septicaemia (140, 145)	9	9	4	5	8	5	9	7	4	4	6	4	6
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	213	12	23	24	26	19	20	10	9	12	21	15	22
Suicide (163-171)	18	1		5	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	
Automobile accidents	146	13	4	12	17	20	8	12	5	14	16	19	6
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	16	1	1	3	3	3		2		2	1	1	3
Other external causes	723	74	47	69	56	50	51	65	51	61	53	71	75
All other causes	5,178	403	409	445	437	510	543	520	404	327	372	383	425

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Oklahoma, all causes.....	3,083	299	238	283	257	255	228	287	280	280	241	228	247
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	59		2				2	4	12	17	7	5	10
Smallpox (6)	4			1		1	1	1					
Measles (7)	17	1	1	2	6	3	3	1					
Scarlet fever (8)	1												
Whooping-cough (9)	25	4	1	3	4	2	1	3	3	1	1	3	1
Diphtheria (10)	10	1	1				1	1		2			3
Influenza (11)	75	18	17	8	5	4	3	6	1	1	3	4	5
Dysentery (13)	25					1	3	5	5	5	4	1	1
Erysipelas (15)	1				1								
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	4												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	4	1				2							1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	396	45	27	46	36	40	24	39	37	16	24	28	34
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	58	5	4	2	8	2	10	2	8	5	5	3	4
Malaria (38)	39	2	2	2	2	1	3	8	9	3	4	4	1
Diabetes mellitus (59)	29	4	2	2	6	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	117	10	11	8	11	7	16	10	6	6	6	13	9
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	230	23	1	21	19	30	17	30	27	26	25	21	25
Bronchitis (106)	8		3	1						1			1
Bronchopneumonia (107)	105	19	14	12	16	5	7	5	1	8	6	4	8
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	209	37	31	30	20	15	6	4	2	6	12	17	29
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	69			5	1	1	4	18	10	11	13	2	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	32		1		3	2	7	7	2	5	3		1
Nephritis (130-132)	196	18	18	14	10	16	13	28	19	18	15	16	14
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	16	2		2	2	2	1	2		5	2		
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	37	4	5	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	5	1	3
Suicide (163-171)	10			2	2	1	1	1	2	2			1
Automobile accidents ¹	51	4	2	5	2	2	9	3	6	5	9	2	2
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1												
Other external causes	223	22	14	12	18	26	20	19	19	22	11	24	16
All other causes	955	81	59	82	79	91	72	87	83	90	83	76	72
South Carolina, all causes.....	13,162	1,136	968	1,155	1,108	1,301	1,272	1,199	998	949	998	1,003	1,079
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	215	8	5	6	7	10	26	49	29	36	18	13	8
Smallpox (6)	1					1							
Measles (7)	1										1		
Scarlet fever (8)	1							1					
Whooping-cough (9)	122	16	9	12	6	24	17	14	3	7	5	4	5
Diphtheria (10)	40	6	2	3		3	2		4	2	8	3	7
Influenza (11)	427	76	48	86	52	29	15	11	5	3	9	38	55
Dysentery (13)	90	2	4	3	7	24	28	14	3	3	1		2
Erysipelas (15)	4				3								
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	4	1	1	1			1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	24	6	4	1	1	3	2	2		1	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	951	91	71	80	94	117	90	72	88	68	42	68	70
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	67	7	5	6	5	11	3	6	7	9	3	5	6
Malaria (38)	299	4	5	6	13	20	23	47	35	49	43	28	11
Diabetes mellitus (59)	62	3	9	4	10	4	4	11	1	1	3	7	5
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	798	72	56	70	60	61	69	68	62	64	64	84	68
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	1,635	132	139	136	169	158	148	136	108	115	152	114	128
Bronchitis (106)	19		1	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	4
Bronchopneumonia (107)	236	39	22	26	17	22	12	13	8	8	21	17	31
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	731	88	101	99	85	46	44	29	20	18	43	58	100
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	308	5	7	12	8	7	60	28	20	23	13	13	6
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	83	1	6	3	9	13	18	8	4	8	3	9	3
Nephritis (130-132)	1,235	108	89	111	96	115	119	98	94	89	118	107	91
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	65	4	5	7	8	9	4	6	3	7	6	5	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	203	9	13	22	14	25	22	23	9	20	14	18	14
Suicide (163-171)	16		2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2		
Automobile accidents ¹	146	6	9	14	6	9	11	11	18	16	18	12	18
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	8			3		3							
Other external causes	527	48	41	47	29	48	47	64	40	32	42	36	53
All other causes	4,825	402	316	402	399	463	484	437	422	372	357	358	393
Tennessee, all causes.....	8,752	757	714	852	794	738	773	834	732	558	883	631	690
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	98	1	2	2	2	2	5	28	18	15	10	8	5
Smallpox (6)	2												
Measles (7)	10				2	1	3	1				1	
Scarlet fever (8)	54	3	3	7	5	1	10	7	7	4	3	3	1
Whooping-cough (9)	26		5	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	5	4	3
Diphtheria (10)	283	41	51	59	44	19	6	7	2	3	8	17	26
Influenza (11)	33	1	1	1	1	4	5	8	1	4	4	3	1
Dysentery (13)	3				2								
Erysipelas (15)	6			1	2								
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	156	17	12	40	12	7	4	3	1	2	2	5	4
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	1,094	95	81	114	120	96	98	113	89	85	76	64	63
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	1,333	10	7	16	9	11	14	14	12	5	13	9	13
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	59	2			2	11	3	12	11	6	7	4	1
Malaria (38)	56	3	2	9	6	8	6	6	4	2	4	3	5
Diabetes mellitus (59)	535	40	38	51	32	51	48	56	56	35	46	32	50
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	1,080	80	73	82	96	89	99	101	92	79	94	1	89
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	21	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3			1	
Bronchitis (106)	281	27	36	32	31	15	29	10	10	7	26	22	36
Bronchopneumonia (107)	393	55	46	63	46	21	16	15	15	11	25	33	47
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	143	1	5	5	6	8	33	20	20	16	19	6	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	80			5	5	10	13	13	8	8	3	5	5
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120)	615	52	44	61	44	52	53	56	48	35	63	54	53
Nephritis (130-132)	68	6	3	6	7	2	8	9	5	4	8	4	6
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	60	9	3	4	3	8	4	7	4	5	2	5	6
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	12		2			1	1	3	2			1	3
Suicide (163-171)	92	8	5	8	4	6	9	5	7	7	8	15	10
Automobile accidents ¹	1												
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	630	50	41	47	50	65	40	69	72	43	48	59	48
Other external causes	2,749	253	243	235	229	238	261	265	242	176	209	187	211

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 28.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Virginia, all causes.....	11,722	1,039	947	1,042	1,036	992	1,030	1,113	860	844	890	928	1,001
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	62	2	2	1	1	3	6	9	12	17	4	1	5
Smallpox (6).....	4	20	10	15	17	8	16	15	6	9	6	5	10
Measles (7).....	21	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever (8).....	4	17	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough (9).....	137	6	4	2	4	2	1	1	6	2	10	6	5
Diphtheria (10).....	44	6	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	10	6	5
Influenza (11).....	325	57	52	57	32	27	9	6	7	13	10	17	38
Dysentery (13).....	70	1	3	2	1	6	22	15	11	2	3	3	1
Erysipelas (15).....	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	9	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	17	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	1,069	90	79	106	82	105	89	88	88	87	88	84	83
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	110	6	6	12	10	13	12	7	15	11	6	7	5
Malaria (38).....	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	113	12	6	12	8	10	10	13	4	7	7	9	15
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	1,016	71	72	111	92	83	91	118	67	63	68	77	103
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	1,847	173	149	162	167	160	173	153	138	131	159	126	156
Bronchitis (106).....	46	3	6	5	3	4	3	3	4	1	2	7	5
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	347	47	46	46	28	29	10	15	10	10	28	44	34
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	631	76	91	79	90	36	35	23	20	27	35	54	65
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119).....	257	3	6	7	8	28	49	55	34	34	19	8	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	74	2	2	2	2	10	12	11	13	5	11	4	2
Nephritis (130-132).....	1,118	87	72	87	113	98	102	101	82	89	100	107	89
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	56	2	3	6	6	7	3	3	5	3	8	7	3
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	128	5	8	15	11	6	15	18	14	9	7	8	12
Suicide (163-171).....	22	2	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	4
Automobile accidents.....	118	12	4	9	10	4	5	15	11	15	9	8	16
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	1
Other external causes.....	604	51	54	42	40	48	45	67	60	47	44	55	53
All other causes.....	3,447	307	262	259	299	291	315	372	251	257	290	277	297

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite, and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Age unknown
Atlanta, Ga., all causes	2,106	288	42	38	14	8	38	36	99	138	185	157	345	368	221	96	54	1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	18			2		1	3	1	2	2	4	3						
Measles (7).....	4	2	2	1														
Scarlet fever (8).....	1			1														
Whooping-cough (9).....	26	11	5	7	1	1	1											
Diphtheria (10).....	2						1	1										
Influenza (11).....	54	3			1			1	2	6	5	3	12	9	9		3	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	28	4		6			5	1	2	2	4		2	2				
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	139				2		3	4	18	26	22	22	30	8	2	2		
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	55	1	2	2	1		5	2	4	5	9	8	10	3	3			
Syphilis (34).....	39	7	1						1	4	3	8	7	7				
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53).....	47								1	1	2	3	13	15	9	3		
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	19							1			3		3	6	5	2	2	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	201			1					2	6	13	42	75	38	13	11		
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	259							1	1	2	6	12	12	58	76	48	30	9
Bronchitis (106).....	8	1							3	3	2		3	3				
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	87	40	12	5	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	5	3	3	3	1	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	126	7	7	4	1	1	3	4	11	13	9	8	18	24	10	5	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120).....	58	30	4	3	1	1		1	1	4	4	4	2	2	3	1	1	
Appendicitis (121).....	22							4	2	1	4	3	7	1				
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122).....	32	1						1		2	5	6	6	12	2	3		
Cirrhosis of the liver (124).....	7													3				
Nephritis (130-132).....	214	1					1		3	3	8	16	41	67	44	17	13	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139).....	3								1	1	1							
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	15								6	4	3	1	1					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	12								3	3	4	2						
Suicide (163-171).....	4								1	1	1							
Homicide (172-175).....	115							2	13	27	27	21	18	4	2		1	
Automobile accidents.....	33			1			2	1	2	1	5	2	6	8	4		1	
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	1						1											
Other external causes.....	46	1	1	2	4		2	2	3	3	4	4	10	7	3			
All other causes.....	431	159	8	2	1	1	6	5	18	18	23	18	53	55	35	18	11	
Baltimore, Md., all causes	2,815	307	56	20	17	14	46	41	81	154	167	193	481	553	372	210	101	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	12			1			1	1	2	2	2	1	2					
Measles (7).....	2																	
Scarlet fever (8).....	5	4	1		1					1								
Whooping-cough (9).....	2																	
Diphtheria (10).....	19	2	1	1			1		1			2	5	3	4	1		
Influenza (11).....	9	2					2		2	1			1	1				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	313	2	2		1	2	7	12	30	59	52	33	64	32	9	8		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	66	5	9	3	1		5	7	8	5	8	1	7	5	2			
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	122	15				1		1	4	10	15	33	27	10	5	1		
Syphilis (34).....	139								2	5	8	22	49	36	12	4	1	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53).....	26			1					1	1		2	5	7	10	1		
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	187								4	5	4	5	41	61	44	22	10	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	496						1		6	2	4	9	30	77	142	113	76	36
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	4	1	1										1					
Bronchitis (106).....	156	49	19	3	4	2	3	5	3	5	1	5	12	21	13	9	7	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	286	39	6	6	2	2	8	5	11	20	15	25	56	49	31	6	5	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	43	31	4		2	1	1							3	1			
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120).....	28							2	3	5	2	5	6	2	1	1		
Appendicitis (121).....	35	2	3				1	1	3	5	2	5	5	11	4	6		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122).....	7													2	5			
Cirrhosis of the liver (124).....	253						1	1	3	8	8	43	59	67	43	20		
Nephritis (130-132).....	4								1	1	1	4	2	1				
Diseases of the female genital organs (139).....	14								5	3	3	4	3					
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	7								1	1	1	1	2	1	1			
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	41								2	7	13	10	7	2	2			
Suicide (163-171).....	32						6	1	2	4	2	1	4	8	1	3		
Homicide (172-175).....	3								1	1	1	2	2	2				
Automobile accidents.....	5								2	7	10	7	7	3	1			
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	99	2	6	1	2	1	5	3	2	7	10	7	17	22	4	6	4	
Other external causes.....	390	153	4	4	3	4	5	2	7	17	17	28	62	40	21	10	13	
All other causes.....																		
Birmingham, Ala., all causes	1,925	236	40	15	9	9	27	21	97	129	154	130	292	363	231	105	87	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	10						2		2		2	1	2		1			
Measles (7).....	5	1	2					1										
Scarlet fever (8).....	1																	
Whooping-cough (9).....	9	4	3	2														
Diphtheria (10).....	10	1	2	1	3	2												
Influenza (11).....	4	5	2	1					2	4	3	2	9	6	4	1	1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	3								1	1								
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	172			1		1	1	1	28	29	35	26	27	17	5		1	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	23	1	1	1			2	1	6	4	1	1	3	2				
Syphilis (34).....	70	29	1						2	6	3	3	15	9	6	2		
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53).....	67								1	5	2	18	25	13	2	1		
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	22						1		1	1	1	7	7	3	1			
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	105								1	2	13	43	16	18	11			
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	230						2	2	6	8	2	15	35	70	51	28	11	
Bronchitis (106).....	1																	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	136	14	4	1	2	1	2	1	9	15	16	11	19	28	6	5	2	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	33	16	12	1										1	3			
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120).....	21						2		2	4	4	1	5	3				
Appendicitis (121).....	18		1									1	2	2	3	2		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122).....	7													6				
Cirrhosis of the liver (124).....	133						1	1	1	4	3	2	26	31	40	15		

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Age unknown
Chicago, Ill., all causes	4,045	367	74	51	38	12	62	34	137	284	324	327	734	780	474	242	103	1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	4								2	1		1						
Measles (7).....	7																	
Scarlet fever (8).....	15	5	7	2			1		2	1			1					
Whooping-cough (9).....	38	2	3	4	9	3	10	3	1	2	1							
Diphtheria (10).....	22	3	1						2	1			3	5	4	1	2	
Influenza (11).....	25			4	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	4	1			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	611	4	3	3	1		16	14	61	109	111	90	112	66	20	1	1	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	102	3	7	9	5	2	13	4	6	8	12	10	13	6	4			
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	96	25	3					1			3	3	12	19	23	6	4	
Syphilis (34).....	203								1	2	5	10	47	61	49	20	8	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53).....	54									2	5	3	11	19	9	5	5	
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	143	1										5	3	24	60	40	17	3
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	699	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	9	24	26	42	150	188	137	80	30	
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	12	2	1			1	2						1	1	1	1		
Bronchitis (106).....	160	64	24	11	6	1	5		1	3	6	8	13	14	5	4	4	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	199	4	6	3	1	1	1	1	4	16	23	17	50	52	14	4	2	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	49	25	8	3	2	1	5						1	1	2			
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120).....	49				2		3	2	7	5	6	4	11	4	4	1		
Appendicitis (121).....	48	2	1							1	4	4	14	16	3	3		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122).....	21												2	3	1	3	1	
Cirrhosis of the liver (124).....	362			1					3	6	8	12	3	66	6	103	86	47
Nephritis (130-132).....	18								4	3	4	6	3	1	1	1		
Diseases of the female genital organs (139).....	10								5	2	1		1	1	1			
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	20								2	3	3	7	5					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	27								1	2	6	6	4	4	4			
Suicide (163-171).....	174	1							2	3	3	7	5					
Homicide (172-175).....	59				2	2	3	2	6	27	37	31	48	14	8		1	
Automobile accidents ¹	132	3	3	2	5		4	2	3	12	15	16	27	21	9	8	2	
Automobile—railroad-train and street-car collisions.....	682	222	6	6	1		11	1	10	32	41	41	92	103	61	38	16	1
Other external causes.....																		
All other causes.....																		
Cleveland, Ohio, all causes	1,293	151	22	12	4	9	23	20	46	67	103	114	267	234	111	64	26	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	3						1							2				
Measles (7).....	1			1														
Scarlet fever (8).....	9		1															
Whooping-cough (9).....	4	5	3			1												
Diphtheria (10).....	10	1	1			1		1										
Influenza (11).....	12	4	1		5		2	1	2	2	1	2	3	4				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	234	1				1	2	4	26	41	43	27	50	27	3	5		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	35	2	4	1	1		2	3	5	6	1	3	4	2	1			
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	32	6	1						3	3	2	7	7	3	1			
Syphilis (34).....	55					1			1	4	1	4	16	17	10	4	1	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53).....	8												1	5	2			
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	70								1	1	1	1	14	24	18	8	6	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	176							1	3	3	8	7	41	52	31	25	4	
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	21	1																
Bronchitis (106).....	56	2	1		2					4	4	4	6	9	7	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	79	3	1				1	2	6	8	8	8	21	19	8	1	1	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	25	12	6	2		1	2			1			3	2				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120).....	10												1	2	1	3		
Appendicitis (121).....	9										1	3	3	2				
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122).....	7												2	2				
Cirrhosis of the liver (124).....	77	1					1	2		3	2	7	17	11	14	9	10	
Nephritis (130-132).....	7									1		2	4					
Diseases of the female genital organs (139).....	10								2	2	3	3	3					
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	11								2	2	3	3	3					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	65								5	4	14	12	19	9	2			
Suicide (163-171).....	21			1			2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	2		
Homicide (172-175).....	1																	
Automobile accidents ¹	36	3	1				2	3	2	1	1	4	6	7	2	2	1	
Automobile—railroad-train and street-car collisions.....	219	92	3	1			3	5	2	6	6	20	32	32	8	6	3	
Other external causes.....																		
All other causes.....																		
Detroit, Mich, all causes	2,037	245	57	34	24	20	52	46	74	150	213	206	417	259	133	70	37	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	4												1	2	1			
Measles (7).....	2	1	8	1	3	1												
Scarlet fever (8).....	6	4	2															
Whooping-cough (9).....	8			3			3				1							
Diphtheria (10).....	19	1					2	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	3			
Influenza (11).....	32	2	3	1	3		7	3		2	4	5	1	1				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	426	4	6	8	1	2	5	13	45	74	77	59	83	37	8	2	2	
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	71	3	5	5	2	6	10	6	6	6	6	4	11	3				
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	62	9							1	1	2	13	30	1	3	2		
Syphilis (34).....	8										1	1	1	3				
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53).....	17												2	3	4	4		
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	53								1	1			10	15	15	4	6	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	315	2	1	1			3	4	2	10	24	22	82	93	30	27	14	
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	19	6	2				1			3	1		1	3	3		2	
Bronchitis (106).....	102	52	16	6	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	4	5	4	4	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	147	7	5				4	3	2	10	24	12	42	20	12	1	1	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	25	18	2	1			1			1			1	2				
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120).....	26								1	1	3	2	3	0	2	1	1	
Appendicitis (121).....	21	2						1	1				6	4	5	2	1	
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122).....	3												1	1				
Cirrhosis of the liver (124).....	92								1	1	9	8	18	19				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 29.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY AGE, IN THE 15 CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of this table]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Age unknown
Richmond, Va., all causes	1,132	143	24	7	10	9	19	12	34	51	60	50	170	235	171	97	39	1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1										1							
Measles (7)	1																	
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1													
Whooping-cough (9)	6	6																
Diphtheria (10)	5		2	1	1	2	1											
Influenza (11)	25	2	2	1						1		2	2		8	5	2	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	8	2						1	1	1	2		1		1	1		1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	84	1	1			1	1	1	7	10	14	8	16	17	6	1		
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	23	2	6		1	1	2	1	3	1	2	3		4	3	1	3	
Syphilis (34)	28	10	1			1	1		1	2	2			4	3	1	3	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	44						1				3		9	13	12	5	1	
Diabetes mellitus (59)	10									1			9	6	1	1		
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	177	1							1	1			13	30	37	17	8	
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	102	2							2	3	3		8	34	52	41	15	1
Bronchitis (106)	6	2											3	2	1	1		
Bronchopneumonia (107)	30	12	5	1								1	3	4	1	1	1	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	66	9	3		1		3		2	8	5	3	12	10	6	3	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	20	13	2				2						1	1				
Appendicitis (121)	13					1	1	1	1				5	1	2	1		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	11	2						1					3	2	1			
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	7												1		1			
Nephritis (130-132)	126	1				1	1			2	2	5	23	39	26	19	7	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	6								1				1	2				
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	5								1	1	2	1	5	1				
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	6								1	2		1	5	1				
Suicide (163-171)	9												1	3	1			
Homicide (172-175)	23	1							3	3	7	4	3	2	4	1		
Automobile accidents	15					1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	4	1	1		
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1												3	4	1			
Other external causes	35	1	1		1	2		2	4	4	1	5	2	4	4	4		
All other causes	239	78	3	4	4	1	4	3	6	11	11	4	30	29	22	22	7	
St. Louis, Mo., all causes	1,982	167	40	12	9	11	21	30	45	102	137	133	358	397	291	149	91	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	2										1				1			
Measles (7)	6	1	2				3											
Scarlet fever (8)	1																	
Whooping-cough (9)	1		1															
Diphtheria (10)	2					1												
Influenza (11)	16	2	2					1					2	2	5	1	1	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	16	1	1	2				1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1			
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	241	2	1	2		3	3	8	20	36	45	27	44	32	9	6	3	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	38	2	4	2		1	2	2	7	2		4	6	2	2	2	2	
Syphilis (34)	25	7				1				3	4	5	4	4	4		1	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	102										4	5	25	37	22	6	3	
Diabetes mellitus (59)	18						1					1	6	4	4		2	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	97												2	16	35	28	13	3
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	405							7	2	1	12	21	67	98	93	65	39	
Bronchitis (106)	5	3	2										3	3	3			
Bronchopneumonia (107)	91	38	16	3	3	2	3		1	4	2	3	3	7	3	3		
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	151	8	5		1			3	2	8	13	18	29	35	21	7	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	36	28	3	1	1								1	1				
Appendicitis (121)	33					1	1	1	3	5	6	1	4	3	3		1	
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	9							1	1	5	6		4	2	1			
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	14							1	1		1	1	3	4	3	1		
Nephritis (130-132)	240		1		1		1	1		2	8	7	41	70	47	37	24	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	5												1	2				
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	11								2	5	2	2	2					
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	4								1	1								
Suicide (163-171)	3														2	1		
Homicide (172-175)	68							1	2	16	13	12	13	8	3			
Automobile accidents	23			2		3		1	3	1	4	1	4	1	2	1	1	
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	23																	
Other external causes	73	2	2		1	1	1	1	3	5	5	19	17	8	4	6		
All other causes	247	73	2		2	1	3	2	3	8	17	13	62	30	22	5	4	
Washington, D. C., all causes	2,792	337	69	20	14	7	34	28	97	139	169	164	424	451	396	299	152	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	7						2		1		1			2			1	
Measles (7)	1																	
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1													
Whooping-cough (9)	12	8	3	1														
Diphtheria (10)	7		3		2								2					
Influenza (11)	15	3							1				3	2		2	3	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	5										2							
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	303	5	4	1		1	4	3	35	56	51	31	63	33	12	2	3	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	51	3	13	2	4		4	3	5	3	1	1	5	4	2	1		
Syphilis (34)	64	19								2	4	5	4	14	8	4	4	
Cancer and other malignant tumors (45-53)	155									3		4	6	21	37	51	24	9
Diabetes mellitus (59)	35									1	2	1	6	12	7	6		
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	140								1	2	1		20	33	30	37	17	
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	533	2						3	3	3	11	13	31	84	127	128	84	44
Bronchitis (106)	10	2											1	1				
Bronchopneumonia (107)	142	60	13	5	2	2	5	2	2	4	3	2	8	8	12	9	5	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	149	13	4		2	2	1	1	4	14	22	11	22	34	12	6	2	
Diarrhea and enteritis (119, 120)	69	45	13	1			1						3		2	2	1	
Appendicitis (121)	36						5	1	4	3	2	4	7	6	4	1	1	
Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122)	37	5	1	1					1	3	1		1	4	2	1	1	
Cirrhosis of the liver (124)	15						1						1	1				
Nephritis (130-132)	248		1					1	1	5	7	7	35	47	64	49	31	
Diseases of the female genital organs (139)	13								1	1	2	1	5	3				

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Atlanta, Ga., all causes	2, 106	206	195	203	162	162	166	179	147	157	153	150	170
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	18					1		1	3	8	4	1	
Smallpox (6).....					1	2							1
Measles (7).....	4												
Scarlet fever (8).....	1							1					
Whooping-cough (9).....	26	1	4	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	1		
Diphtheria (10).....	2											1	1
Influenza (11).....	54	9	7	8	5	3	3	2	1	1	3	6	6
Dysentery (13).....	14	2			2	1	1	4	2	1	1		
Erysipelas (15).....	5	1	1			1							
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	28	7	5	6	4	1			1			3	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	139	8	14	8	8	18	13	8	11	11	11	14	15
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	55	9	5	5	7	2	5	4	7	5	2		4
Malaria (38).....	10	2	5		3	3			2	2			2
Diabetes mellitus (59).....													2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	201	14	20	22	15	12	18	23	11	18	14	11	23
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	259	31	19	20	25	22	22	14	18	16	22	26	24
Bronchitis (106).....	8				2	1		2	2			1	6
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	87	10	10	10	10	8	8	7	2	4	5	7	6
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	126	18	13	22	16	11	12	6	6	3	8	6	5
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	34					3	6	6	6	5	5	3	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120).....	24	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	4	1	1	3
Nephritis (130-132).....	214	19	16	28	27	13	22	19	6	18	12	12	22
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	15	1	1	1		3	2		2		2	2	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	12	1		1		1	1	1	3		1	3	1
Suicide (163-171).....	4				1	1			1			1	
Automobile accidents ¹	33	5	3	2	3		1	3	2	2	5	3	4
Automobile—railroad train and street-car collisions.....	1												
Other external causes.....	161	18	14	12	17	10	9	16	11	16	10	12	16
All other causes.....	564	51	57	54	42	43	60	56	41	43	45	37	35
Baltimore, Md., all causes	2, 615	243	223	245	296	233	165	257	223	210	256	216	224
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	12		1	1				1	1	3	4	1	
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....													
Scarlet fever (8).....	2	1			1								
Whooping-cough (9).....	5		1			1	1		1	1			
Diphtheria (10).....	3			1							1	1	
Influenza (11).....	19	4	4	2	3	2							4
Dysentery (13).....	9				1			2		3	2	1	
Erysipelas (15).....	1		1										
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	9	2	3		1	1	1						1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	313	31	19	27	35	27	27	31	31	16	28	19	22
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	66	2	6	6	7	8	6	7	7	9	3	3	2
Malaria (38).....	26	1	3	2	2	6	3	2	2	3		1	1
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	187	10	15	17	18	16	13	17	15	12	21	9	24
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	496	44	42	40	51	41	36	52	33	38	43	41	35
Bronchitis (106).....	4										1		
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	156	18	15	14	21	9	9	15	7	10	12	9	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	286	36	28	37	44	30	10	5	9	12	21	25	29
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	35	1		5	2	2	6	6	2	8	1	1	2
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120).....	8					1	2	4					
Nephritis (130-132).....	253	15	27	16	29	21	18	21	14	19	28	29	16
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	12		1	3	3	1	2	1	1	3	1		
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	14		1	1	2	1	1		3	3	2		1
Suicide (163-171).....	7									1	2		
Automobile accidents ¹	32	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	3	4	6	1	5
Automobile—railroad train and street-car collisions.....	5				3				2				
Other external causes.....	140	10	5	10	14	14	9	14	16	16	13	6	13
All other causes.....	715	64	50	62	57	50	45	77	69	57	64	69	51
Birmingham, Ala., all causes	1, 925	150	163	186	156	165	160	165	142	141	144	153	170
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	10		1	2		1	2	1	1	1	1		
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....	5				1				1				3
Scarlet fever (8).....	1					1	1						1
Whooping-cough (9).....	9		2	2	1	1				1			
Diphtheria (10).....	10		2	1	1							3	2
Influenza (11).....	40	4	3	9	4	3	4		1	2	2	4	4
Dysentery (13).....													
Erysipelas (15).....	5				1				1				1
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	3												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	172	11	16	15	13	26	14	14	13	10	12	9	19
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	23	1	2	2	1	3	2	4	2	1	1	3	3
Malaria (38).....	3												
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	22	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	105	11	6	13	6	5	9	14	9	3	7	12	10
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	230	14	15	25	16	21	31	22	19	16	15	18	18
Bronchitis (106).....	51	6	10	5	6	2	4	2	2	1	3	5	4
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	136	11	12	8	20	14	15	4	7	10	8	18	9
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	28	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	4	3	3	2	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	5									1	1		
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over) (120).....	133	9	12	11	12	14	11	10	7	4	16	13	14
Nephritis (130-132).....	14	1			2	3	3	1	1				
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	1			1		1				1	1	1	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	1							3		1			
Suicide (163-171).....	22	4	2	1		1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3
Automobile accidents ¹	3												
Automobile—railroad train and street-car collisions.....	166	19	14	23	11	7	15	12	22	11	10	8	14
Other external causes.....	716	57	61	71	55	60	58	69	52	67	54	54	58

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Chicago, Ill., all causes	4,045	369	358	358	370	333	303	352	321	305	290	343	345
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	4							2			1	1	
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)													
Scarlet fever (8)	7	2	1	2								2	
Whooping-cough (9)	18	2						2	2	4	3	3	2
Diphtheria (10)	38	5	3	6	6	2	2		1	1	1	6	8
Influenza (11)	22	6	2	4					1	1			3
Dysentery (13)	2										1		
Erysipelas (15)	4			1				2	1				
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	2		2										
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	25	4	5		5	1			2	1		1	2
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	611	55	46	53	57	60	41	59	50	56	40	49	45
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	102	5	3	8	8	11	12	9	10	9	11	6	10
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	54	2	7	4	5	1	3	3	7	4	8	2	8
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	143	9	12	6	10	10	9	14	15	16	16	13	13
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	699	60	62	74	63	53	60	70	50	53	46	55	53
Bronchitis (106)	12	3	3		3		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bronchopneumonia (107)	160	14	17	20	15	22	11	7	8	10	9	11	16
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	199	35	27	23	50	17	14	7	3	7	12	21	13
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	33	2	4		3	6	3	2	4	7	2	2	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	16	1			3			1	5	5	5	1	
Nephritis (130-132)	362	35	29	32	37	34	34	29	28	24	24	28	28
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10	2	2		2					3		1	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	29	1	1	2	2	6		2	2		1	2	1
Suicide (163-171)	27	3	2		5	3	1	1	4	2	1	3	4
Automobile accidents ¹	59	4	7	1	5	1	6	3	8	2	5	5	10
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1			1									
Other external causes	306	25	34	30	29	22	19	33	29	18	17	21	29
All other causes	1,109	100	88	89	91	84	81	104	89	82	93	109	99
Cleveland, Ohio, all causes	1,293	108	131	134	130	105	125	89	89	81	97	108	98
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	3	1				1	1						
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	1							1					
Scarlet fever (8)	1			1									
Whooping-cough (9)	9	1	1			2	1	1	1	1	1		
Diphtheria (10)	4				2	1							
Influenza (11)	10	1	4	2	1	1							1
Dysentery (13)	2												
Erysipelas (15)	1		2										
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1					1							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	12	2		3	4	1	1				1		
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	234	17	18	21	24	20	28	24	15	12	12	25	18
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	35	5	4	5	3	1	2	8	1	3		1	4
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	8			2	3			1		1	5	7	1
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	70	11	9	3	3	5	13	1	2	2	5	7	9
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	176	11	15	24	14	12	14	6	19	10	15	20	16
Bronchitis (106)	2			1									1
Bronchopneumonia (107)	56	4	9	9	6	2	8	1	3	5	2	5	2
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	79	11	10	7	9	6	4	1	6	4	10	8	3
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	18	1	1	1	1	1		2	1	2	7	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	7		1				2	2	1	5	6	6	6
Nephritis (130-132)	77	8	7	10	2	11	4	7	3		6	7	9
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	11	1	2	2	1	2	1		1		1	1	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	8				1		1				1		
Suicide (163-171)	21	1	2		1	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	4
Automobile accidents ¹	21	1	2		1	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	4
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1												
Other external causes	101	5	10	8	11	10	9	9	8	7	6	7	9
All other causes	336	27	33	34	42	24	30	26	25	25	27	23	20
Detroit, Mich., all causes	2,037	162	208	212	186	183	177	152	141	147	158	147	166
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	4			1				2				1	
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	14		2	3	5	4							
Scarlet fever (8)	2			1									1
Whooping-cough (9)	6				1			1	2		1	1	
Diphtheria (10)	8		3			1		1	1	1	1	1	
Influenza (11)	19	4	2		5	2		1	1	1		3	
Dysentery (13)	3												
Erysipelas (15)	3												
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	2		1	1									
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	32	5	10	6	2	3	5						1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	426	22	36	45	49	44	44	35	43	29	24	27	28
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	71	2	4	12	5	6	9	6	8	5	3	4	7
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	17	2	3	1	2		1	2	1	1		3	1
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	53	6	7	2	4	7	4	6	3	3	6	4	1
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	315	31	26	22	23	30	31	25	14	24	36	26	27
Bronchitis (106)	19	3	1	3	1	1	1	2		1	1	3	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	102	6	19	22	11	7	4	2	5	8	4	6	9
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	147	12	21	23	23	13	11		4	12	11	6	9
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	20	1	5	1					2	2	8	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	5	1	1						1			1	1
Nephritis (130-132)	92	7	4	5	12	12	11	3	8	8	6	5	11
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	11	1			1	1		1	1	1		2	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	11			2	1	1	2	3			1	1	1
Suicide (163-171)	15		2	3	1	1	1	4			1	1	1
Automobile accidents ¹	38	1	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	7	3	3	4
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	4									1	1		
Other external causes	139	16	12	14	11	9	10	13	8	12	13	9	12
All other causes	462	42	45	39	27	37	40	38	38	31	38	39	48

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Houston, Texas, all causes	1,485	145	127	139	132	142	131	118	101	107	98	130	122
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	4				1			1	1			1	
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....													
Scarlet fever (8).....													
Whooping-cough (9).....	2							1				1	
Diphtheria (10).....	2	1											
Influenza (11).....	43	12	7	7	7	3	1	11	4		1	2	3
Dysentery (13).....	4				1				1	1	1		
Erysipelas (15).....													
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....							1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	1												
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	118	18	10	11	11	15	9	9	9	6	7	8	5
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	10	1			1			1	2	1		3	1
Malaria (38).....	9						2	2	2	1			1
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	22	3		6	2		5	1	1	1		2	1
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	74	6	7	8	19	5	8	7	4	4	4	7	4
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	127	10	8	13	20	12	10	11	7	6	9	8	13
Bronchitis (106).....	6			1				1				3	
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	32	4	6	4	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	3
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	97	13	10	12	9	5	10	2	4	4	6	11	11
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	43		2	2		10	4	6	9	3	3	1	3
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	12		2	1	1	3	2			2		1	
Nephritis (130-132).....	87	11	8	7	3	1	5	11	4	7	3	10	10
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	15	2	3	4			1	1	2	1	1		
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	10		2			2	1		3		1	4	
Suicide (163-171).....	5					2	1	1	1				1
Automobile accidents ¹	26	3		1		2	2	4	1	1	3	6	3
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	3									3	6		
Other external causes.....	98	10	12	7	8	7	8	7	10	7	6	7	9
All other causes.....	645	53	50	55	54	64	61	51	39	57	72	55	54
Memphis, Tenn, all causes	2,274	191	196	223	201	212	196	217	183	128	176	166	185
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	5					1		1	2				1
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....													
Scarlet fever (8).....													
Whooping-cough (9).....	9	1		1			2	2			2	1	
Diphtheria (10).....	7		3							1	1	2	
Influenza (11).....	43	7	4	11	5	5				1	2	2	6
Dysentery (13).....	7	1	1				2	2		1			
Erysipelas (15).....													
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....	1									1			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	165	3	9	30	33	10	7	4	2	1		3	3
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	229	19	16	25	27	22	18	24	16	20	17	10	15
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	36	5	3	2	3	4	1	4	2	2	4	4	3
Malaria (38).....	16	2		1	1	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	21		1	4	2	2	5	4	2	1			
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	149	12	13	14	7	10	15	20	14	7	12	5	20
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	272	28	21	18	28	22	25	23	21	14	26	10	16
Bronchitis (106).....	3	2				1							
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	75	4	7	10	11	3	9	5	3	1	11	6	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	75	10	7	15	6	3		1	3	1	10	5	14
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	17		1	2	2	4	2	3	4	3	2		2
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	19							3	1	1			
Nephritis (130-132).....	158	14	15	13	6	17	8	14	16	10	17	13	15
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	13				3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	16	3	1			2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1
Suicide (163-171).....	3					2	2	2		2	2	5	2
Automobile accidents ¹	26	3	2	4		2	2	2		2	3		
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	203	17	18	12	12	22	10	26	21	13	13	21	18
Other external causes.....	766	59	74	60	55	78	79	80	66	43	54	55	63
New Orleans, La., all causes	3,289	325	293	305	297	285	278	242	224	214	274	257	295
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2).....	11			1	1	1	2	1			2		3
Smallpox (6).....													
Measles (7).....	11	2	1	5	2			1					
Scarlet fever (8).....													
Whooping-cough (9).....	14			1		1	1	1	1	1	5	3	
Diphtheria (10).....	6			2			1	1	1	1		1	1
Influenza (11).....	99	18	17	13	14	6	3	5	1	1	7	6	11
Dysentery (13).....	5	2		1				1	1				
Erysipelas (15).....													
Lethargic encephalitis (17).....													
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18).....	21	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	1	1		1	4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23).....	304	28	24	31	27	36	26	39	27	20	18	15	22
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32).....	22	4	1	2		3	1	1	1	5	1	2	1
Malaria (38).....	1												
Diabetes mellitus (59).....	25	7	4		4		1	1	1	1	3	1	4
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c).....	165	21	15	10	18	13	15	14	10	12	10	11	16
Diseases of the heart (90-95).....	586	58	57	53	52	39	55	33	35	41	56	45	62
Bronchitis (106).....	6			1		1		1	1	1	1		1
Bronchopneumonia (107).....	49	32	24	17	13	19	17	7	13	7	11	13	17
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109).....	182	21	25	24	12	15	12	7	6	5	15	15	25
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119).....	53		3	8	4	5	6	2	6	5	7	2	
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120).....	14		1	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	2		
Nephritis (130-132).....	369	25	35	35	37	38	33	26	28	22	33	31	26
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145).....	21			3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	4
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150).....	22	1	2		4	3	1	4	4		3	1	
Suicide (163-171).....	12	1			4	2	1	3		2	2	1	
Automobile accidents ¹	37	4	3	5	3	5	2	3		2	3	4	3
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions.....	1					1							
Other external causes.....	161	14	4	17	14	15	15	15	9	13	14	8	23
All other causes.....	951	80	76	72	85	78	79	83	76	73	84	94	71

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
New York, N. Y., all causes.	5,630	485	441	566	566	514	436	440	426	348	446	441	501
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	6		1		1			1			2		1
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	18			1	3	10	2	1					1
Scarlet fever (8)													
Whooping-cough (9)	20	1		1			1	5	3	2	1	3	3
Diphtheria (10)	14	3	1	2	3				2	2			
Influenza (11)	12	2	1	2	2		1		1		1		2
Dysentery (13)	1										1		
Erysipelas (15)	1												
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	4			1	2	3	1						1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	7				5	2	3	2	2	1	4	3	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	913	66	58	104	79	93	67	81	90	77	61	62	75
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	140	8	12	11	19	14	9	14	13	13	8	6	13
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	71	11	6	6	8	5	4	4	3	7	4	6	7
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	153	15	8	14	15	14	14	8	9	7	16	18	15
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	880	74	75	99	94	71	73	65	51	56	76	64	92
Bronchitis (106)	13	3	1	1	1	1	1						1
Bronchopneumonia (107)	266	22	34	34	25	22	22	10	15	9	22	23	28
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	502	55	54	64	75	67	33	18	16	15	27	41	37
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	94	3	8	9	12	7	6	10	11	5	8	12	3
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	8				1		2		3		1		1
Nephritis (130-132)	322	31	27	32	27	18	20	29	18	17	34	29	40
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	24	2	4	1	3	3	3	2	1		2	2	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	48	3	3	3	5	2	5	5	6	4	4	2	1
Suicide (163-171)	47	6	5	5	5	2	3	4	5	3	2	4	3
Automobile accidents ¹	92	4	5	7	5	8	7	9	11	5	8	8	15
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1								1				
Other external causes	1	29	34	36	21	22	29	39	33	30	31	51	29
All other causes	1,577	145	103	148	155	148	131	142	132	95	131	126	121
Philadelphia, Pa., all causes	3,620	311	282	363	344	335	284	291	285	246	276	284	317
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1												1
Smallpox (6)	2				1	1							
Measles (7)	6	1	1	1	3								
Scarlet fever (8)	7					2		2					
Whooping-cough (9)	10	1	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
Diphtheria (10)	51	7	5	7	7	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	8
Influenza (11)	2												
Dysentery (13)	2									1	1		1
Erysipelas (15)	2				1	1							1
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	12	1	2	1	3	1	1	2		1			1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	33	2	4	1	3	3	3	3					
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	522	43	36	60	53	55	54	47	32	23	33	51	35
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	52	3	2	1	10	5	3	5	10	2	4	4	3
Malaria (38)	2												
Diabetes mellitus (59)	47	5	4	2	4	4	3	5	3	2	5	4	6
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	128	8	9	17	9	16	14	11	5	4	9	10	16
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	643	50	52	74	61	57	36	43	52	51	54	46	67
Bronchitis (106)	18	1	3	3	2	2	2			3	1	1	
Bronchopneumonia (107)	168	19	25	17	13	14	5	14	18	9	11	13	10
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	263	30	32	36	31	27	10	11	8	9	13	28	28
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	88	1	4	2	7	2	3	7	11	18	15	12	6
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	21	3	2	1	1	1	2	6	1	3	1	1	1
Nephritis (130-132)	316	26	23	30	29	25	26	24	30	23	24	21	35
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	15	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	22	2	3	3	3	5	2	2	3	1	1	2	1
Suicide (163-171)	11	5	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	4
Automobile accidents ¹	31												7
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	1												
Other external causes	187	14	9	14	19	15	22	23	20	13	13	14	11
All other causes	990	91	64	90	77	97	95	81	84	78	86	68	79
Pittsburgh, Pa., all causes	1,103	95	96	110	97	96	61	66	77	71	92	97	101
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)													
Smallpox (6)													
Measles (7)	4			2		1	1						
Scarlet fever (8)	1				1								
Whooping-cough (9)	8		1	2	1	1	1	1	1		1		
Diphtheria (10)	6		3		1					1			
Influenza (11)	16	4	2	2	3	1							3
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)													
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	1						1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	9	1	1		3		1	2					1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	104	12	8	11	10	10	3	9	6	7	7	11	10
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	14		1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
Malaria (38)													
Diabetes mellitus (59)	9		2		1	1	1	1		2		2	
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	51	6	3	7	4	2	1	4	3	7	4	4	6
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	149	8	10	14	14	19	7	16	9	7	16	15	14
Bronchitis (106)	4	1			1								
Bronchopneumonia (107)	54	5	9	7	4	5	3	3	4	4	3	2	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	189	20	19	23	18	13	20	8	13	11	15	16	13
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) (119)	16	1	1		1	1	1	1	3	3	4	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	8		1	1	1	1		1	2				2
Nephritis (130-132)	65	3	5	5	6	4	2	10	7	5	4	6	8
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	10	1	1	1	2						1	2	2
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	8	2		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suicide (163-171)	5												
Automobile accidents ¹	11	1			3	2	1	1	1			1	1
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes	73	9	10	4	4	8	4	7	7	4	2	7	7
All other causes	288	20	23	29	18	25	32	22	19	18	31	26	25

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

VITAL STATISTICS—MORTALITY

TABLE 30.—COLORED DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM IMPORTANT CAUSES, BY MONTHS, IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1930—Continued

[Colored deaths include Negro, nonwhite and other races. Numbers after causes of death correspond to those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List]

AREA AND CAUSE OF DEATH	All deaths	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Richmond, Va., all causes	1,132	116	97	107	82	85	92	97	65	64	93	93	91
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	1								1				
Smallpox (6)	1												
Measles (7)	1									1			
Scarlet fever (8)	1										1		
Whooping-cough (9)	6	1		1	1					1	2		
Diphtheria (10)	5	1	2					1					1
Influenza (11)	25	5	4	5	2	2			1		1	1	4
Dysentery (13)													
Erysipelas (15)	2		1		1								
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	8	1	1	1	1	1	1		1				1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (16)	84	4	4	9	2	10	11	8	6	10	9	5	6
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	23	1	2	4	3		3	1	2	2	3	2	
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)													
Malaria (38)	10	2	1	1			1		1				3
Diabetes mellitus (59)	107	6	6	14	7	12	10	17	9	7	5	4	10
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	172	20	10	19	14	10	14	14	15	17	14	15	10
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	6	1	1		1			1	1				
Bronchitis (106)	30	7	3	5	1	1		3		1		7	2
Bronchopneumonia (107)	66	11	13	9	7	6	3	3	2	1	2	4	5
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	15				1			2		3	3	2	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	1												
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	126	7	11	12	14	8	12	11	11	5	8	16	11
Nephritis (130-132)	5	1		1		2	1						
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	9	2	1		2		1		2				1
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	6	1	1	1				1					2
Suicide (163-171)	15		1				2	2	2	2	1	1	3
Automobile accidents ¹	1												
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions	58	2	10	2	7	5	1	4	9	7	8	2	1
Other external causes	346	42	25	22	28	27	29	27	21	27	35	33	30
All other causes													
St. Louis, Mo., all causes	1,982	165	160	162	181	170	172	198	156	136	153	146	183
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	2			1					1				
Smallpox (6)	6										1	2	3
Measles (7)	1												
Scarlet fever (8)	2												
Whooping-cough (9)	16	1	2	4	3	1	1			1	1	2	
Diphtheria (10)	3	2	1										
Influenza (11)	3	2	1										
Dysentery (13)	16	4	2	2		3	16	22	12	24	18	22	22
Erysipelas (15)	36	4	6	5	1	23	3	2	1	1	5		2
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	18	1	2	1	3	2	2		2		1		4
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	97	7	9	8	13	10	9	10	6	7	4	6	9
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	405	35	35	47	25	46	50	36	23	25	23	25	35
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)	5	1	7	10	11	8	6	2	6	4	6	8	2
Malaria (38)	91	5	7	10	11	8	6	11	6	4	6	10	11
Diabetes mellitus (59)	151	11	22	19	23	11	12	6	4	6	10	11	14
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	31	2	2	4	6	4	3	4	4	1	4	1	1
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	5			1				2	1	1			
Bronchitis (106)	240	12	13	14	20	13	16	22	28	24	28	26	24
Bronchopneumonia (107)	11	3			1	1	1	2		1	1	2	
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	4		1	1	1				2			2	
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	23		1	1	2	4	2	4	2	3	2	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	141	15	8	14	11	6	10	31	17	7	10	4	6
Nephritis (130-132)	429	41	26	30	41	32	40	45	44	29	34	33	34
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)													
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)													
Suicide (163-171)													
Automobile accidents ¹													
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes													
All other causes													
Washington, D. C., all causes	2,792	226	214	265	261	213	224	276	219	182	229	242	239
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1, 2)	7					1		2	2	2			
Smallpox (6)	1												
Measles (7)	1												1
Scarlet fever (8)	12		2	2	3			2	1	2			
Whooping-cough (9)	7	1	2						1		1		2
Diphtheria (10)	15	2	2	2				2			1	1	5
Influenza (11)	3												
Dysentery (13)	2		1	1				1		1	1		
Erysipelas (15)	1		1										
Lethargic encephalitis (17)	5						1					1	2
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18)	303	17	23	23	29	26	34	30	30	15	29	24	23
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (23)	61	4	4	4	2	3	6	5	7	4	4	4	4
Other forms of tuberculosis (24-32)													
Malaria (38)	35	4	3	1	1	5	4	6	2	2	1	2	4
Diabetes mellitus (59)	140	14	14	10	16	8	10	17	13	12	8	8	10
Cerebral hemorrhage and softening (82a, 82c)	533	51	37	53	50	51	44	44	38	34	40	42	49
Diseases of the heart (90-95)	10	2	1	1	3					1	1	1	
Bronchitis (106)	142	16	12	18	23	10	7	6	9	4	6	20	9
Bronchopneumonia (107)	149	17	17	20	23	5	4	5	2	6	13	16	21
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia (108, 109)	56			2	6	2	10	6	13	9	8	3	
Diarrhea and enteritis [under 2 years] (119)	11	1	1	1			1	2	4	1			
Diarrhea and enteritis [2 years and over] (120)	248	26	21	27	17	20	14	20	23	12	24	21	23
Nephritis (130-132)	23	1	3	2	5	2		1		6	1	2	
Puerperal septicemia (140, 145)	31	2	4	3	6	3	3	5	1		3	1	
Other puerperal causes (141-144, 146-150)	13		2		1	3		3		2	2		
Suicide (163-171)	34	1	1	1	4	4	2	5	6	1	3	3	4
Automobile accidents ¹													
Automobile—railroad train and street car collisions													
Other external causes													
All other causes													

¹ Excludes collision with railroad trains and street cars.

CHAPTER XVII.—RETAIL BUSINESS

Negro proprietorship in retail business.—In this chapter are presented data collected at the first Nation-wide census of retail business in 1930 for the 1929 business operations of retail stores conducted by Negro proprietors in the United States. At the request of a number of organizations of colored people, stores operated by Negro proprietors are classified separately, and in all States in which there are enough such stores to justify analysis, the stores are classified by kind of business.

This census shows in the United States 25,701 stores operated by Negroes whose sales aggregate \$101,146,043. The principal classifications are:

- Grocery stores.
- Filling stations.
- Restaurants and lunch rooms.
- Cigar stores and cigar stands.
- Drug stores.

The figures given will form a basis by which the progress of the Negro in retail business may be measured from time to time. It is particularly fortunate that the base or reporting year was 1929, for no subsequent year to date would have provided what might be described as a normal comparison of the various kinds of business. The data will be particularly useful to retailers, wholesalers, manufacturers, publishers, advertisers, and students of retail business.

Scope of the retail census.—Retail business, as covered in this census, is the process of purveying goods to ultimate consumers for consumption or utilization, together with services incidental to the sale of goods. The function of the retailer is primarily to anticipate the wants of the consumer and to make available, at the right time and at a convenient place, a reasonable selection of goods capable of satisfying those wants. The distinguishing characteristic of a retailer is that the business is done in a retail manner, in a place of business open to the general public. The census does not include wholly service businesses, such as laundries, dry cleaners, barber shops, and the like, nor does it include the professions, such as medicine and law, nor does it include public utilities, such as water, gas, and electricity. Some semiservice businesses, such as garages, which sell a substantial amount of merchandise in addition to service, are included. In such cases the service income is included in the same total with the sale of merchandise. Bakeries, planing mills, power laundries, and cleaning and dyeing establishments for many years have been included in the census of manufactures, and therefore they were not reported by the enumerators as part of the retail census. Bakery-goods stores shown in the retail reports are those which do not produce their own goods, or which produce them in quantities too small to be included in the census of manufactures. Lumber yards which manufacture their own lumber and millwork are likewise excluded, as are hotel dining rooms.

How stores are classified.—The information in this report is shown under kind-of-business classifications.

The business classification, although usually related broadly to the kind of merchandise carried, is not synonymous with a merchandise or commodity classification. For instance, grocery-store sales are not exclusively sales of groceries; ready-to-wear stores sell accessories and sometimes shoes in addition to outer apparel; drug stores sell many lines other than drugs; furniture stores sell floor coverings and electric household appliances, and department stores sell furniture. Stores are classified according to their principal commodities or according to their popular designation.

Analyzing a \$12,000 store.—In most kinds of business the gross margin on a \$12,000 volume of sales ranges between \$2,500 and \$3,500, and the average does not exceed \$3,000. That is, the cost of the merchandise which must be replaced as it is sold is about \$9,000, and \$3,000 is left to cover all expenses.

About \$750 of this \$3,000 is required for insurance, taxes, repairs, and upkeep of premises, light, heat, power, communication, occasional advertising, and other essential and unavoidable operating expenses, before taking into consideration the largest items of expense, which are pay roll and rent. Rent averages more than 4 percent of sales, or about \$500 a year for a business doing \$12,000. It makes little difference in this expense whether the premises are leased and the expense is actually in the form of rent, or whether the premises are owned by the proprietor and the equivalent of rent must be met in the form of fixed charges, depreciation, and interest. More than 72 percent of the total business in the country is done in leased premises.

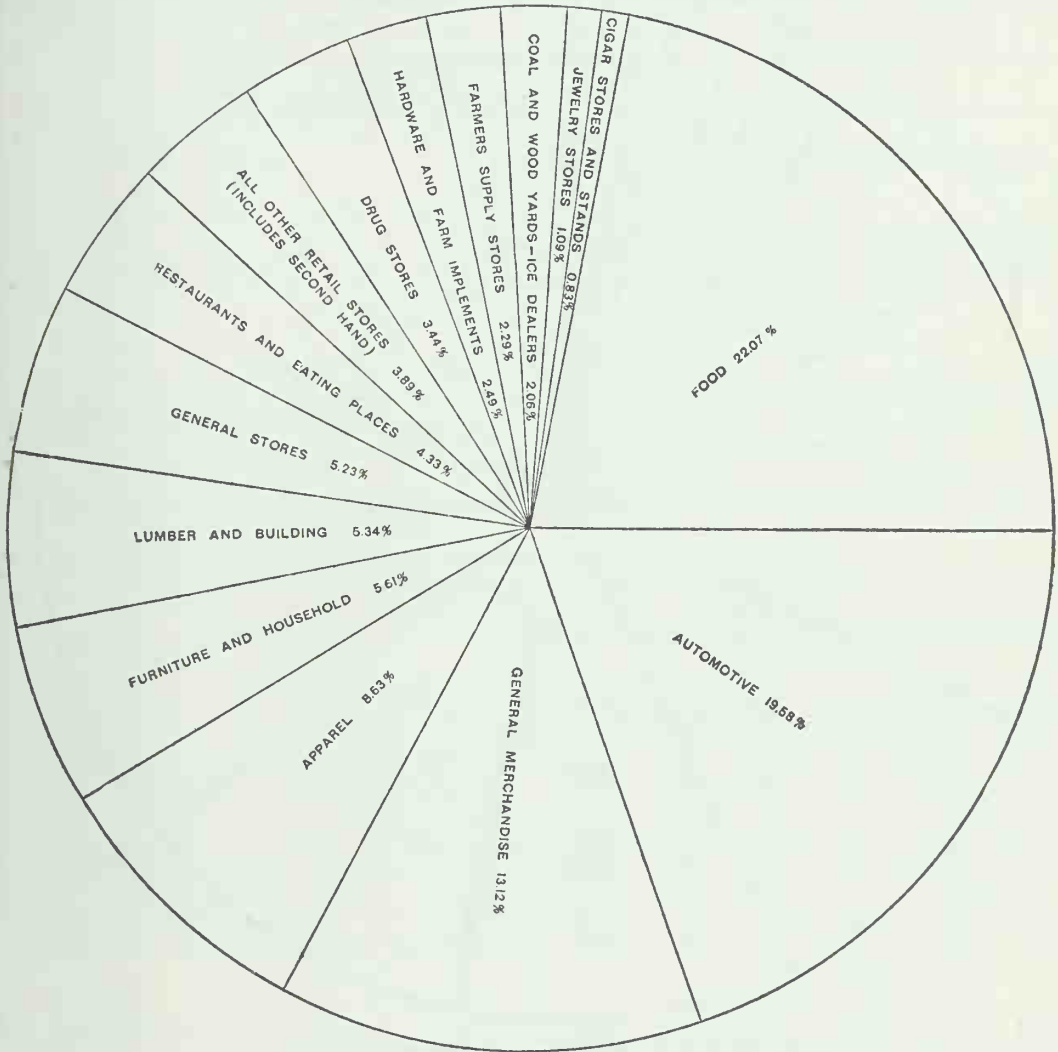
The \$500 for rent and \$750 for essential operating expenses leave a margin of about \$1,750 for pay roll and possible profit. A store doing \$12,000 of business requires at least two sales people. If the proprietor and members of his family are competent to serve in this capacity, it is possible for them jointly to realize from the business a total income of the full \$1,750. If the proprietor alone works in the store, he must reinforce his own services with services of one full-time employee and usually one part-timer. The proprietor then realizes, for his own services and as a profit on his working capital, only that part of the \$1,750, which is left after paying the wages of his employees.

It is evident, therefore, that even an efficiently operated \$12,000 store can provide but a limited wage for any of the people employed in it, whether they are employees or members of the family or the proprietor himself.

Why very small stores can survive.—Competition in the retail business is severe, and as in any kind of merchandise there is just enough margin between the average purchase price and the retail price to cover the necessary operating expenses of the average store. Stores making a profit are those which can purchase below the average price or can operate below the average ratio of expense. The very small retailer who is merely turning over goods bought in the same form in which they are sold is restrained by competition

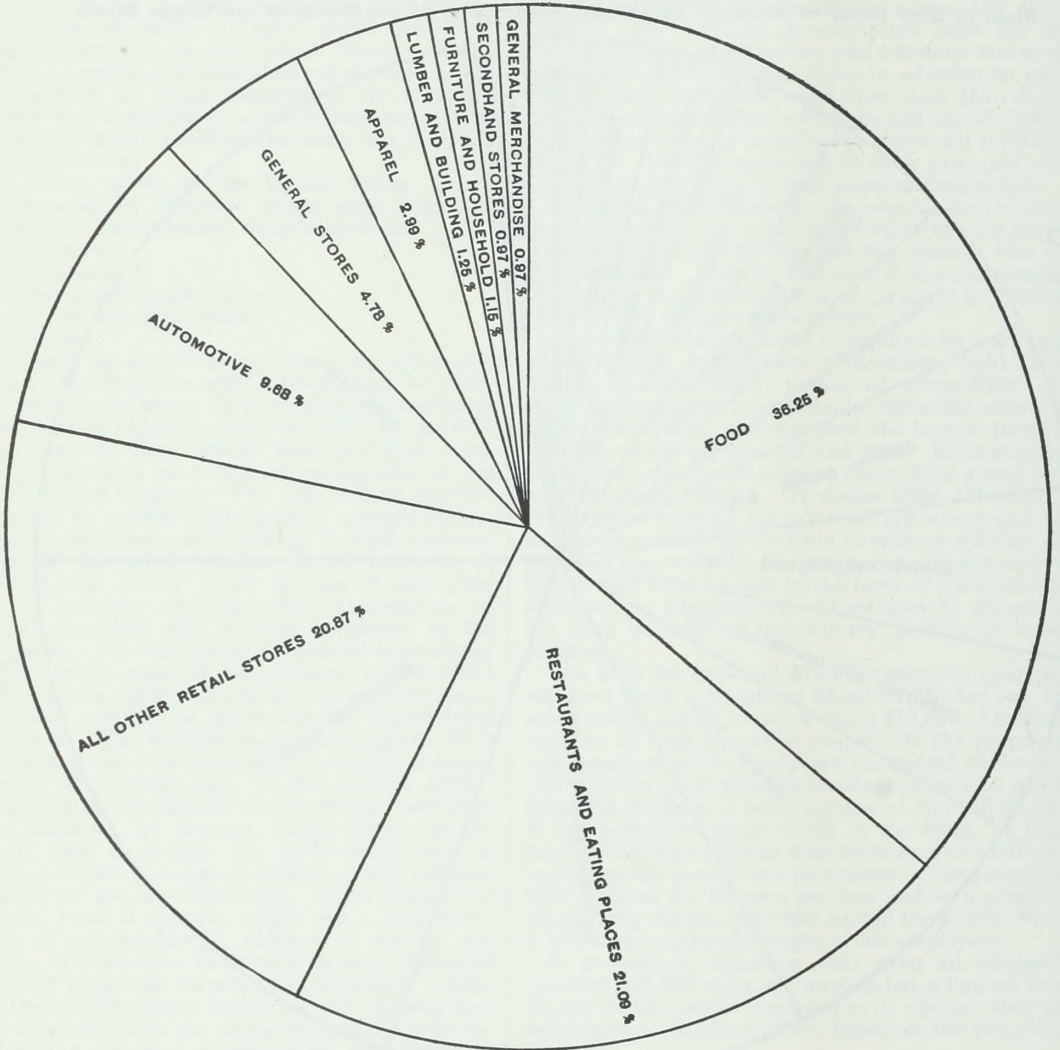
SALES OF EACH GROUP OF STORES

SALES OF EACH GROUP OF STORES IN PROPORTION TO THE SALES OF ALL STORES IN THE UNITED STATES



(1,543,158 STORES WITH SALES OF \$49,114,653,269)

NEGRO PROPRIETORSHIP—SALES OF EACH GROUP OF STORES



25,701 STORES WITH SALES OF \$101,146,043

to about the average selling price, unless he operates in noncompetitive neighborhood locations or in hours when competing stores are closed. But there is nothing except his own ingenuity and sound credit standing to hold down the cost of the goods which he must purchase, and nothing but his own ability to hold down operating expenses.

Every mistake in buying or in selling, and every expense incurred, necessarily must be met from the slim margin between the selling price and the replace-

ment cost of the goods, when nothing but merchandise is sold. But when the selling price includes a margin for processing or converting the goods into a form other than that in which they are bought, or when the income consists of the sale of services primarily, and supplies incidentally, the business provides a much larger margin for the services of the proprietor. The heavy mortality in small stores comes from the other class—those who depend solely upon the sale of merchandise in the same form in which it is bought.

TABLE 1.—RETAIL BUSINESS, BY SPECIFIED RACIAL CLASSES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1929
POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

CLASS OR RACE	Population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales
United States.....	122, 775, 046	1, 543, 158	1, 510, 607	3, 633, 561	\$5, 189, 669, 960	\$7, 282, 532, 920	\$49, 114, 853, 299
Negro.....	11, 891, 143	25, 701	28, 243	12, 561	8, 528, 306	10, 657, 000	101, 146, 043
Oriental mutuals ²	213, 788	3, 865	6, 432	8, 926	9, 022, 555	10, 165, 470	88, 578, 405
White ³	110, 670, 115	1, 513, 592	1, 475, 932	3, 812, 094	5, 172, 119, 099	7, 241, 760, 450	48, 924, 928, 821
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
United States.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Negro.....	9.69	1.67	1.87	.33	.16	.15	.21
Oriental mutuals ².....	.17	.25	.43	.23	.17	.14	.18
White ³	90.14	98.08	97.70	99.44	99.67	99.71	99.61

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.

² Chinese and Japanese proprietors only.

³ Includes all other races.

TABLE 2.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS: 1929

POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

SECTION AND DIVISION	Negro population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales
United States.....	11, 891, 143	25, 701	28, 243	12, 561	\$8, 528, 308	\$10, 857, 000	\$101, 148, 043
THE SOUTH.....	9, 361, 577	18, 864	20, 753	7, 762	4, 333, 477	6, 335, 200	57, 036, 307
South Atlantic.....	4, 421, 388	9, 622	10, 412	3, 516	2, 097, 912	3, 175, 340	27, 347, 636
East South Central.....	2, 658, 238	4, 359	4, 839	2, 050	1, 046, 500	1, 351, 960	13, 248, 290
West South Central.....	2, 281, 951	4, 883	5, 502	2, 196	1, 189, 065	1, 807, 900	16, 440, 381
THE NORTH.....	2, 409, 210	6, 475	7, 091	4, 371	3, 760, 864	4, 025, 100	40, 335, 397
New England.....	94, 086	232	254	143	173, 286	231, 710	1, 929, 224
Middle Atlantic.....	1, 052, 899	2, 514	2, 709	1, 464	1, 304, 432	1, 609, 400	14, 883, 293
East North Central.....	930, 450	2, 728	3, 069	1, 980	1, 640, 070	1, 471, 150	17, 191, 719
West North Central.....	331, 784	1, 001	1, 109	784	583, 076	712, 840	6, 331, 161
THE WEST.....	120, 347	362	409	428	433, 965	295, 700	3, 774, 339
Mountain.....	30, 225	68	79	71	62, 201	47, 870	557, 044
Pacific.....	90, 122	294	330	357	371, 764	248, 830	3, 217, 295
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
United States.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
THE SOUTH.....	78.73	73.40	73.48	61.79	50.81	59.45	56.39
South Atlantic.....	37.18	37.44	36.87	27.99	24.60	29.80	27.04
East South Central.....	22.35	16.96	17.13	16.32	12.27	12.69	13.10
West South Central.....	19.19	19.00	19.48	17.48	13.94	16.96	16.25
THE NORTH.....	20.26	25.19	25.07	34.80	44.10	37.77	39.88
New England.....	.79	.90	.90	1.14	2.03	2.17	1.91
Middle Atlantic.....	8.85	9.78	9.59	11.66	16.00	15.10	14.71
East North Central.....	7.82	10.61	10.65	15.76	19.23	13.80	17.00
West North Central.....	2.79	3.89	3.03	6.24	6.84	6.69	6.26
THE WEST.....	1.01	1.41	1.45	3.41	5.09	2.78	3.73
Mountain.....	.25	.26	.28	.57	.73	.45	.55
Pacific.....	.76	1.14	1.17	2.84	4.36	2.33	3.18

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—NET SALES OF STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1929

SECTION AND DIVISION	Number of stores	NET SALES	
		Amount	Average per store
United States.....	25,701	\$101,146,043	\$3,935
THE SOUTH.....	18,864	57,036,307	3,024
South Atlantic.....	9,622	27,347,636	2,842
East South Central.....	4,359	13,248,200	3,039
West South Central.....	4,883	16,440,381	3,367
THE NORTH.....	6,475	40,335,397	6,229
New England.....	232	1,929,224	8,316
Middle Atlantic.....	2,514	14,883,293	6,920
East North Central.....	2,728	17,191,719	6,302
West North Central.....	1,001	6,331,161	6,325
THE WEST.....	362	3,774,339	10,426
Mountain.....	68	557,014	8,192
Pacific.....	244	3,217,295	10,943

TABLE 4.—PAY ROLL AND WAGE COST (PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES) IN RETAIL STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1929

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total annual pay roll	Wage cost (percent of total sales)
United States.....	\$8,528,308	8.43
THE SOUTH.....	4,333,477	7.60
South Atlantic.....	2,097,912	7.67
East South Central.....	1,016,500	7.90
West South Central.....	1,189,065	7.23
THE NORTH.....	3,760,964	9.32
New England.....	173,246	8.98
Middle Atlantic.....	1,364,432	9.17
East North Central.....	1,649,070	9.24
West North Central.....	583,076	9.21
THE WEST.....	433,965	11.50
Mountain.....	62,201	11.17
Pacific.....	371,764	11.56

TABLE 5.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS BY STATES: 1929

STATE	RANKED BY—				
	Population ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
Georgia.....	1	1	7	44	47
Mississippi.....	2	6	12	46	43
Alabama.....	3	9	11	45	42
North Carolina.....	4	2	2	40	41
Texas.....	5	4	4	38	36
South Carolina.....	6	10	21	48	49
Louisiana.....	7	5	13	42	44
Virginia.....	8	3	1	39	45
Arkansas.....	9	13	15	43	46
Tennessee.....	10	12	16	37	35
Florida.....	11	7	8	33	38
Pennsylvania.....	12	8	3	25	29
New York.....	13	16	6	30	13
Illinois.....	14	11	5	19	23
Ohio.....	15	14	9	29	25
Maryland.....	16	20	25	41	39
Kentucky.....	17	15	18	35	40
Missouri.....	18	18	17	28	26
New Jersey.....	19	17	14	31	30
Oklahoma.....	20	19	10	24	28
Michigan.....	21	21	19	17	19
District of Columbia.....	22	25	27	32	22
West Virginia.....	23	23	22	34	37
Indiana.....	24	22	24	23	24
California.....	25	24	20	11	6
Kansas.....	26	26	23	22	27
Massachusetts.....	27	27	26	18	10
Delaware.....	28	29	35	36	33
Connecticut.....	29	30	31	27	20
Iowa.....	30	31	32	12	7

TABLE 5.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS BY STATES: 1929—Continued

STATE	RANKED BY—				
	Population ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
Nebraska.....	31	32	29	13	14
Colorado.....	32	31	37	14	17
Arizona.....	33	40	48	47	32
Wisconsin.....	34	33	30	7	11
Rhode Island.....	35	35	33	20	31
Minnesota.....	36	28	28	6	16
Washington.....	37	36	40	16	9
New Mexico.....	38	49	49	49	48
Oregon.....	39	38	34	3	2
Montana.....	40	41	43	9	15
Wyoming.....	41	46	44	21	18
Utah.....	42	42	39	5	3
Maine.....	43	43	46	8	5
New Hampshire.....	44	44	42	10	21
Idaho.....	45	47	45	15	12
South Dakota.....	46	39	36	2	8
Vermont.....	47	45	41	4	1
Nevada.....	48	48	47	25	34
North Dakota.....	49	38	38	1	4

¹ Enumerated April 1, 1930.

TABLE 6.—PAY ROLL AND WAGE COST (PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES) IN RETAIL STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1929

KIND OF BUSINESS	Total annual pay roll	Wage cost (percent of total sales)
Total.....	\$8,528,308	8.43
Food group.....	1,341,671	3.66
Candy and confectionery stores.....	124,811	4.83
Grocery stores (without meats).....	336,608	2.29
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	520,643	3.81
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	188,200	6.65
Other food stores.....	171,379	5.95
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	151,947	3.15
General-merchandise group.....	67,496	6.89
Dry-goods stores.....	27,418	7.19
General-merchandise stores.....	31,048	6.81
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	9,030	6.34
Automotive group.....	1,058,269	10.81
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	245,535	7.80
Filling stations.....	258,220	7.53
Garages and repair shops.....	481,317	18.92
Other automotive establishments.....	73,197	10.93
Apparel group.....	322,620	10.65
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	59,816	6.53
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	29,295	6.86
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	28,237	8.94
Women's accessories stores.....	32,619	10.58
Other apparel stores.....	139,335	19.47
Shoe stores.....	33,238	9.62
Furniture and household group.....	133,500	11.51
Furniture stores.....	56,410	14.07
Floor coverings, drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	3,588	18.45
Household-appliances stores.....	500	6.41
Other home-furnishings and appliances stores.....	15,414	19.42
Radio and music stores.....	57,588	8.83
Restaurants and eating places.....	2,727,883	12.79
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	2,358,331	13.64
Luncheon counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	369,552	9.13
Lumber and building group.....	202,778	15.99
Lumber and building-material dealers.....	73,175	12.42
Electrical shops (without radio).....	36,565	22.87
Heating and plumbing shops.....	69,147	10.50
Paint and glass stores.....	23,891	14.53
Other retail stores.....	2,411,120	11.42
Hardware stores.....	34,606	7.27
Hardware and farm-implement stores.....	20,286	6.05
Farmers' supplies.....	45,880	4.94
Book stores.....	4,933	9.37
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	236,597	11.52
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	250,079	11.81
Drug stores.....	790,465	10.90
Jewelry stores.....	45,596	11.74
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	982,678	13.09
Second-hand stores.....	111,022	11.29

RETAIL BUSINESS

499

TABLE 7.—KIND OF RETAIL BUSINESS, REPORTING NET SALES OF \$1,000,000 AND OVER, OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part-time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES		
						Amount	Percent of total	Average per store
United States, total.....	25,701	28,243	12,581	\$8,528,308	\$10,657,000	\$101,146,043	100.0	\$3,935
Principal kinds of business, total.....	22,969	24,979	10,398	6,483,714	7,541,310	83,372,335	82.4	3,630
Grocery stores.....	8,450	9,118	4,475	857,251	2,857,690	28,369,178	28.0	3,357
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	5,729	6,209	4,742	2,358,331	431,950	17,284,126	17.1	3,017
Drug stores.....	712	852	955	790,465	1,566,750	7,253,921	7.2	10,188
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	761	892	229	151,947	1,161,880	4,828,700	4.8	6,345
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	2,189	2,321	683	369,552	140,100	4,049,072	4.0	1,850
Filling stations (automobile).....	799	869	302	258,220	217,100	3,429,826	3.4	4,293
Motor-vehicle dealers (automobile—new and used).....	39	46	166	245,635	331,750	3,149,837	3.1	80,765
All other food stores.....	631	707	182	171,379	107,290	2,880,145	2.8	4,564
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	537	576	252	188,200	68,150	2,829,147	2.8	5,298
Candy and confectionery stores.....	1,137	1,193	230	124,841	207,480	2,584,053	2.6	2,273
Garages and repair shops.....	732	838	525	481,317	184,310	2,543,898	2.5	3,475
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	549	594	337	250,079	125,900	2,117,474	2.1	3,857
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	704	764	320	236,597	140,960	2,052,958	2.0	2,916

TABLE 8.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part-time)	Stocks on hand end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
Total.....	25,701	28,243	12,581	\$8,528,308	\$10,657,000	\$101,146,043	100.00
Food group.....	10,755	11,594	2,139	1,341,671	3,240,610	36,662,523	36.25
Candy and confectionery stores.....	1,137	1,193	230	124,841	207,480	2,584,053	2.55
Grocery stores (without meats).....	6,248	6,690	707	336,698	1,709,750	14,714,500	14.55
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	2,202	2,428	768	520,643	1,147,940	13,654,678	13.50
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	537	576	252	188,200	68,150	2,829,147	2.80
All other food stores.....	631	707	182	171,379	107,290	2,880,145	2.85
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	761	892	229	151,947	1,161,880	4,828,700	4.78
General merchandise group.....	128	153	81	67,496	323,790	979,799	.97
Dry goods stores.....	61	76	33	27,418	165,900	381,111	.38
General merchandise stores.....	37	47	37	31,048	139,270	456,156	.45
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	30	30	11	9,630	18,620	142,532	.14
Automotive group.....	1,679	1,873	1,059	1,058,269	819,040	9,793,196	9.68
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	39	46	166	245,635	331,750	3,149,837	3.11
Filling stations.....	799	869	302	258,220	217,100	3,429,826	3.39
Garages and repair shops.....	732	838	525	481,317	184,310	2,543,898	2.52
Other automotive establishments.....	109	120	66	73,197	85,880	669,635	.66
Apparel group.....	477	519	355	322,620	698,830	3,027,917	2.99
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	66	71	59	89,816	266,660	915,500	.90
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	32	37	27	29,295	149,040	426,756	.42
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	57	62	33	28,237	72,290	315,762	.31
Women's accessories stores.....	54	57	28	32,649	56,080	308,710	.31
Other apparel stores.....	220	240	176	139,385	62,960	715,764	.71
Shoe stores.....	48	52	32	33,238	91,800	345,425	.34
Furniture and household group.....	149	174	125	133,600	240,290	1,160,120	1.15
Furniture stores.....	54	62	53	56,410	104,250	401,056	.40
Floor coverings, drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	7	7	6	3,588	2,220	19,450	.02
Household appliances stores.....	3	3	1	500	1,030	7,800	.01
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	30	33	19	15,414	25,770	79,364	.08
Radio and music stores.....	55	69	46	57,588	107,020	652,450	.64
Restaurants and eating places.....	7,918	8,530	5,425	2,727,883	572,050	21,333,198	21.09
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	5,729	6,209	4,742	2,358,331	431,950	17,284,126	17.09
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	2,189	2,321	683	369,552	140,100	4,049,072	4.00
Lumber and building group.....	96	112	170	202,778	180,380	1,268,024	1.25
Lumber and building material dealers.....	26	31	72	73,175	98,070	589,155	.68
Electrical shops (without radio).....	23	29	30	36,565	18,010	159,862	.16
Heating and plumbing shops.....	25	30	45	69,147	29,020	354,537	.35
Paint and glass stores.....	21	22	23	23,891	35,280	164,470	.16
Other retail stores.....	3,365	3,994	2,858	2,411,120	3,231,540	21,109,630	20.87
Hardware stores.....	40	49	22	34,606	179,110	476,048	.47
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	11	16	22	20,286	92,160	335,348	.33
Farmers' supplies.....	107	123	50	45,880	97,850	927,859	.92
Book stores.....	8	9	9	4,933	22,120	52,661	.05
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	704	764	320	236,597	140,960	2,052,958	2.03
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	549	594	337	250,079	125,900	2,117,474	2.09
Drug stores.....	712	852	955	790,465	1,566,750	7,253,921	7.17
Jewelry stores.....	67	74	33	45,596	231,650	388,282	.39
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	1,167	1,513	1,110	982,678	775,040	7,505,079	7.42
Second-hand stores.....	373	402	120	111,022	188,590	982,936	.97

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1929

POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

[An (X) indicates that the amount must be withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations, but it is included in the totals]

DIVISION OR STATE	Negro population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES			
							Amount	Percent distribution	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
United States.....	11,891,143	25,701	28,243	12,561	\$8,528,306	\$10,657,000	\$101,146,043	100.00	\$8.51	\$3,935
The North.....	2,409,219	6,475	7,081	4,371	3,760,864	4,025,100	40,335,397	39.88	16.74	6,229
The South.....	9,361,577	18,864	20,753	7,762	4,333,477	6,335,200	57,036,307	56.39	6.09	3,024
The West.....	120,347	362	409	428	433,965	296,700	3,774,339	3.73	31.36	10,426
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England.....	94,086	232	254	143	173,286	231,710	1,929,224	1.91	20.50	8,316
Middle Atlantic.....	1,052,899	2,514	2,709	1,464	1,364,432	1,609,400	14,883,233	14.71	14.14	5,920
East North Central.....	930,450	2,728	3,009	1,980	1,640,070	1,471,150	17,191,719	17.00	18.48	6,302
West North Central.....	331,784	1,001	1,109	784	583,076	712,840	6,331,161	6.26	19.08	6,325
South Atlantic.....	4,421,888	9,622	10,412	3,516	2,097,912	3,175,840	27,347,636	27.04	6.19	2,842
East South Central.....	2,658,238	4,359	4,839	2,050	1,046,500	1,351,960	13,248,240	13.10	4.98	3,039
West South Central.....	2,281,951	4,883	5,502	2,196	1,189,065	1,807,900	16,440,881	16.25	7.20	3,367
Mountain.....	30,225	68	79	71	62,201	47,870	557,044	.55	18.43	8,192
Pacific.....	90,122	294	330	357	371,764	248,830	3,217,295	3.18	35.70	10,943
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	1,096	4	5	2	4,689	2,900	46,917	.05	42.81	11,720
New Hampshire.....	790	4	5	5	4,005	5,950	26,791	.03	33.91	6,698
Vermont.....	568	3	4	4	4,286	9,830	76,462	.08	134.62	25,487
Massachusetts.....	52,365	121	135	86	98,139	123,380	1,149,686	1.14	21.95	9,502
Rhode Island.....	9,913	41	43	16	22,485	39,310	194,469	.19	19.62	4,743
Connecticut.....	29,354	59	62	30	39,682	50,940	434,899	.43	14.82	7,371
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	412,814	611	682	610	500,533	564,790	5,625,743	5.56	13.63	9,207
New Jersey.....	208,828	577	624	294	264,386	349,960	2,737,685	2.71	13.11	4,745
Pennsylvania.....	431,257	1,326	1,403	660	599,513	694,710	6,519,865	6.45	15.12	4,917
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	309,304	700	870	498	415,958	433,170	4,411,775	4.36	14.26	5,585
Indiana.....	111,082	342	383	260	189,328	131,850	2,021,077	2.00	18.05	5,911
Illinois.....	328,972	1,058	1,136	696	602,798	622,740	6,466,323	6.39	19.66	6,112
Michigan.....	169,453	488	563	465	379,949	229,970	3,817,530	3.77	22.53	7,823
Wisconsin.....	10,739	50	57	61	52,037	53,920	474,414	.47	44.18	9,488
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	9,445	71	86	72	54,410	100,870	585,678	.58	62.01	8,240
Iowa.....	17,380	57	64	54	44,543	48,630	573,577	.57	33.00	10,083
Missouri.....	223,840	575	628	453	315,947	290,470	3,200,109	3.16	14.30	5,565
North Dakota.....	377	16	16	11	9,735	17,920	198,584	.20	526.75	13,239
South Dakota.....	646	13	14	15	18,319	23,940	129,862	.13	201.02	9,989
Nebraska.....	13,752	52	60	55	34,782	86,160	435,433	.43	31.66	8,374
Kansas.....	66,344	218	241	124	165,340	144,850	1,207,920	1.19	18.21	5,641
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	32,602	61	62	27	118,811	27,780	260,766	.26	8.00	4,275
Maryland.....	276,379	515	525	198	164,492	125,700	1,690,747	1.67	6.12	3,283
District of Columbia.....	132,068	244	284	195	162,063	102,820	1,495,854	1.48	11.33	6,131
Virginia.....	650,165	1,878	2,043	645	378,446	885,720	4,986,347	4.93	7.67	2,655
West Virginia.....	114,893	310	344	177	117,419	160,070	1,169,006	1.16	10.17	3,771
North Carolina.....	918,647	1,907	2,077	577	369,369	707,720	5,770,830	5.71	6.28	3,025
South Carolina.....	793,681	1,230	1,320	350	180,739	201,010	2,298,672	2.27	2.90	1,869
Georgia.....	1,071,125	2,099	2,253	763	380,600	525,970	5,147,040	5.09	4.81	2,452
Florida.....	431,828	1,378	1,504	584	325,973	438,550	4,528,374	4.48	10.49	3,286
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	226,040	683	778	310	191,090	260,760	2,144,159	2.12	9.49	3,139
Tennessee.....	477,646	973	1,100	537	311,748	327,960	3,728,974	3.69	7.81	3,832
Alabama.....	944,834	1,297	1,406	643	264,895	393,280	3,566,565	3.53	3.77	2,750
Mississippi.....	1,009,718	1,406	1,555	560	278,777	369,960	3,808,892	3.77	3.77	2,709
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	478,463	933	1,029	300	144,416	343,450	2,468,727	2.44	5.16	2,646
Louisiana.....	776,326	1,668	1,854	577	262,787	369,770	4,504,809	4.45	5.80	2,701
Oklahoma.....	172,198	546	626	320	211,888	419,040	2,833,144	2.80	16.45	5,189
Texas.....	854,964	1,736	1,963	999	669,974	675,640	6,633,701	6.56	7.76	3,821
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	1,256	6	7	7	6,036	5,730	49,497	.05	39.41	8,250
Idaho.....	668	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Wyoming.....	1,250	3	3	4	4,678	3,250	24,176	.02	19.34	8,059
Colorado.....	11,828	41	49	44	39,827	20,100	35,895	.33	28.40	8,193
New Mexico.....	2,850	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arizona.....	10,749	8	9	11	7,754	670	34,283	.03	3.19	4,285
Utah.....	1,108	6	6	5	2,951	14,500	83,945	.08	75.76	16,789
Nevada.....	516	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	6,840	18	21	18	17,899	10,440	175,521	0.17	25.66	9,751
Oregon.....	2,234	14	16	27	34,036	34,310	329,541	0.33	147.51	23,539
California.....	81,048	262	293	312	319,829	204,080	2,712,233	2.68	33.46	10,352

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.

RETAIL BUSINESS

501

TABLE 10.—KIND OF RETAIL BUSINESS OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, FOR STATES REPORTING NET SALES OF \$500,000 AND OVER: 1929

STATE AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES		STATE AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES	
	Amount	Percent of total		Amount	Percent of total
TEXAS					
All business, total.....	\$6,633,701	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	3,559,382	53.7			
Grocery stores.....	1,714,933	25.9			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1,300,351	19.6			
Drug stores.....	544,098	8.2			
PENNSYLVANIA					
All business, total.....	6,519,865	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,801,063	42.9			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1,032,003	15.8			
Motor-vehicle dealers (automobile—new and used).....	996,095	15.3			
Grocery stores.....	772,365	11.8			
ILLINOIS					
All business, total.....	6,466,323	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,883,301	44.8			
Grocery stores.....	1,309,911	20.3			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	905,149	14.0			
Drug stores.....	678,241	10.5			
NORTH CAROLINA					
All business, total.....	5,770,830	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,970,540	51.5			
Grocery stores.....	2,290,317	39.7			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	680,223	11.8			
NEW YORK					
All business, total.....	5,625,743	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,343,692	41.7			
Grocery stores.....	1,028,109	18.3			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1,315,583	23.4			
GEORGIA					
All business, total.....	5,147,040	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,849,982	55.4			
Grocery stores.....	2,120,587	41.2			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	729,395	14.2			
VIRGINIA					
All business, total.....	4,986,347	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,341,082	46.9			
Grocery stores.....	1,660,710	33.3			
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise.....	680,372	13.6			
FLORIDA					
All business, total.....	4,528,374	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,590,385	57.2			
Grocery stores.....	1,833,213	40.5			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	757,172	16.7			
LOUISIANA					
All business, total.....	4,504,809	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	2,044,715	45.4			
Grocery stores.....	1,253,535	27.8			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	791,180	17.6			
OHIO					
All business, total.....	4,411,775	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	1,769,381	40.1			
Grocery stores.....	1,005,504	22.8			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	763,877	17.3			
MICHIGAN					
All business, total.....	3,817,530	100.0			
Principal kinds of business.....	1,832,657	48.0			
Grocery stores.....	1,027,960	26.9			
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	804,697	21.1			
			MISSISSIPPI		
			All business, total.....	\$3,808,892	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	2,304,791	60.5
			Grocery stores.....	1,729,751	45.4
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	575,040	15.1
			TENNESSEE		
			All business, total.....	3,728,674	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	2,156,281	57.8
			Grocery stores.....	1,308,351	35.7
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	787,890	21.1
			ALABAMA		
			All business, total.....	3,566,565	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	2,029,895	56.9
			Grocery stores.....	1,450,036	40.7
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	579,859	16.3
			MISSOURI		
			All business, total.....	3,200,109	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	1,599,030	49.1
			Grocery stores.....	901,420	28.2
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	697,610	20.9
			OKLAHOMA		
			All business, total.....	2,833,144	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	964,790	34.1
			Grocery stores.....	964,790	34.1
			NEW JERSEY		
			All business, total.....	2,737,685	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	584,287	21.3
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	584,287	21.3
			CALIFORNIA		
			All business, total.....	2,712,233	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	1,379,663	51.0
			Motor-vehicle dealers (automobile—new and used).....	707,771	26.1
			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	671,892	24.8
			ARKANSAS		
			All business, total.....	2,468,727	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	1,143,804	46.3
			Grocery stores.....	1,143,804	46.3
			SOUTH CAROLINA		
			All business, total.....	2,298,672	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	923,657	40.2
			Grocery stores.....	923,657	40.2
			KENTUCKY		
			All business, total.....	2,144,159	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	507,894	23.7
			Grocery stores.....	507,894	23.7
			INDIANA		
			All business, total.....	2,021,677	100.0
			Principal kinds of business.....	562,587	27.8
			Grocery stores.....	562,587	27.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

[An (x) indicates that the amount must be withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations, but it is included in the totals]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
ALABAMA							
Total.....	1,297	1,408	843	\$284,895	\$393,280	\$3,586,585	100.00
Food group.....	616	667	154	60,137	180,760	1,598,656	44.83
Candy and confectionery stores.....	29	31	5	1,741	3,280	27,693	.78
Grocery stores (without meats).....	405	435	69	26,004	105,580	847,288	23.76
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	136	155	55	24,123	65,790	602,750	16.90
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	4	4	22	7,806	5,940	114,887	3.21
Other food stores.....	4	4	3	460	200	6,540	.18
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	56	62	18	11,012	69,940	354,854	9.95
General merchandise group.....	6	8	5	3,366	21,140	28,939	.81
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	3	5	2	1,766	14,580	17,104	.48
General merchandise stores.....	3	3	3	1,600	6,560	11,835	.33
Automotive group.....	50	57	23	15,028	5,200	126,146	3.54
Filling stations.....	21	22	5	2,186	2,940	33,999	.95
Garages and repair shops.....	23	28	15	11,426	1,330	69,057	1.94
Other automotive establishments.....	6	7	3	1,416	3	23,990	.65
Apparel group.....	16	17	15	10,253	11,250	65,375	1.83
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	9	10	9	5,126	2,020	29,275	.82
Shoe stores.....	4	4	2	2,220	1,280	12,400	.35
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	452	482	297	83,989	21,720	762,644	21.38
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	294	318	248	68,607	14,240	579,859	16.26
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	158	164	49	15,382	7,480	182,785	5.12
Lumber and building group.....	4	6	10	9,836	4,750	53,417	1.50
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	91	101	120	69,537	77,780	566,484	15.88
Farmers' supplies.....	3	3	3	3	1,050	3,960	.11
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	3	2,642	1,100	14,256	.40
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	16	18	21	12,663	3,780	89,178	2.50
Drug stores.....	25	28	47	25,282	46,150	256,510	7.19
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	42	47	45	28,950	24,800	200,930	5.64
Second-hand stores.....	8	6	3	1,737	740	10,050	.28
ARIZONA							
Total.....	8	9	11	\$7,754	\$670	\$34,283	100.00
ARKANSAS							
Total.....	933	1,029	300	\$144,418	\$343,450	\$2,483,727	100.00
Food group.....	448	485	84	37,614	145,600	1,189,147	48.17
Candy and confectionery stores.....	26	26	4	1,292	1,930	22,289	.90
Grocery stores (without meats).....	320	351	40	18,320	92,950	642,342	28.02
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	93	99	37	18,672	49,540	501,462	20.31
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	6	6	3	1,330	900	19,890	.81
All other food stores.....	3	3	3	270	270	3,164	.13
General stores.....	44	50	13	9,877	63,700	309,548	12.54
Automotive group.....	57	85	22	14,888	39,320	140,184	5.68
Filling stations.....	37	41	7	3,412	5,420	55,631	2.25
Garages and repair shops.....	20	24	15	11,474	33,900	84,553	3.43
Apparel group.....	6	7	8	5,367	3,800	23,556	.95
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	308	326	124	40,223	23,550	468,769	18.91
Restaurants, cafeterias and lunch rooms.....	237	254	105	31,327	19,830	379,785	15.38
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	69	72	19	8,896	3,720	87,004	3.53
Lumber and building group.....	3	3	7	4,310	5,720	28,500	1.15
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	65	89	39	30,389	59,490	306,931	12.43
Farmers' supplies.....	5	8	8	3	3,150	25,048	1.01
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	10	11	2	700	1,300	11,740	.48
Drug stores.....	19	27	15	11,721	30,040	124,119	5.03
Miscellaneous classifications.....	31	45	22	17,968	25,000	146,028	5.91
Second-hand stores.....	4	4	3	1,950	2,770	4,662	.17
CALIFORNIA							
Total.....	282	293	312	\$319,829	\$204,080	\$2,712,233	100.00
Food group.....	58	63	12	10,201	29,210	327,343	12.07
Candy and confectionery stores.....	6	6	4	2,704	910	18,071	.67
Grocery stores (without meats).....	36	41	1	1,148	16,870	148,815	5.49
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	9	9	4	3,200	10,850	114,236	4.21
All other food stores.....	5	7	3	3,149	780	48,221	1.70
General merchandise group.....	3	4	4	3,399	15,710	24,075	.89
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	3	4	4	3,399	15,710	24,075	.89
Automotive group.....	40	48	52	95,728	46,890	975,849	35.97
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	4	8	25	58,699	37,450	707,771	26.10
Filling stations.....	11	10	15	20,510	4,810	165,297	6.09
Garages and repair shops.....	18	24	10	13,440	1,280	77,151	2.84
Other automotive establishments.....	7	8	2	3,079	3,370	25,430	.94

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

503

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
CALIFORNIA—Continued							
Apparel group.....	14	15	13	\$13,181	\$41,950	\$134,891	4.97
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	6	6	9	9,543	34,110	74,901	2.76
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	3	3	1	1,058	2,700	20,224	.75
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoe stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	3	4	1	4,690	6,320	33,392	1.23
Furniture stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	55	58	164	130,811	9,510	714,156	26.33
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	47	48	154	125,501	9,130	671,592	24.77
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	8	10	10	5,010	380	42,294	1.55
Lumber and building group.....	4	7	17	14,054	1,850	85,313	3.15
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	70	70	42	42,844	34,710	367,922	13.57
General stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	45	48	22	17,957	4,410	111,727	4.12
Drug stores.....	3	3	10	14,404	10,680	71,320	2.63
Jewelry stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	18	20	8	8,829	6,110	101,982	3.87
Second-hand stores.....	17	18	7	7,921	17,930	49,492	1.82

COLORADO

Total.....	41	49	44	\$39,827	\$20,100	\$335,893	100.00
Food group.....	5	5	(X)	(X)	630	19,245	5.73
Candy and confectionery stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other food stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	10	14	12	12,735	9,560	150,779	44.89
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	3	3	8	8,412	8,460	109,010	32.36
Garages and repair shops.....	5	8	3	3,348	350	27,757	8.26
All other automotive establishments.....	2	3	1	975	750	14,012	4.17
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	11	13	20	12,085	270	65,241	19.42
Other retail stores.....	15	17	12	15,007	9,640	100,628	29.96
Hardware stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies stores, including feed and fertilizer.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	6	7	4	4,800	550	40,904	12.18
Drug stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	4	(X)	(X)	850	2,910	.87
Second-hand stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

CONNECTICUT

Total.....	59	62	39	\$29,832	\$50,940	\$134,899	100.00
Food group.....	24		3	4,652	15,220	179,928	41.37
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2		2	785	180	2,785	.64
Grocery stores (without meats).....	15		1	1,970	9,140	100,655	23.14
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	5		1	2,500	5,700	66,245	15.23
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2			182	200	10,243	2.36
Automotive group.....	9		8	9,215	3,760	40,475	9.31
Garages and repair shops.....	6		5	2,955	1,130	14,644	3.37
Other automotive establishments.....	3		3	6,260	2,630	25,831	5.94
Miscellaneous apparel, including shoes.....	2		3	6,000	1,450	52,500	12.07
Radios and home furnishings.....	2		3	3,330	6,770	18,759	4.31
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	11		5	4,770	1,020	43,423	9.98
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	10		5	4,770	870	40,323	9.27
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	1				150	3,100	.71
Other retail stores.....	11		8	11,715	22,220	99,814	22.95
Drug stores.....	4		5	8,415	17,790	81,288	18.69
All other stores (including 2 cigar stands and 2 second-hand stores).....	7		3	3,300	4,430	18,526	4.26

DELAWARE

Total.....	81	62	27	\$18,811	\$27,780	\$280,788	100.00
Food group.....	3	3	1	800	180	8,285	2.41
Candy and confectionery stores.....	5	5			2,400	15,850	6.00
Grocery stores (without meats).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other food stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	7	7			1,310	12,650	4.85
Filling stations.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Garages and repair shops.....	15	15	7	3,108	1,230	32,351	12.41
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	15						
Lunch counters and refreshment stands.....	2	(X)					
Other retail stores.....	11	11	4	1,806	840	24,471	9.38
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	5	5,263	7,610	39,350	15.09
Drug stores.....	3	3	1	1,280	1,300	20,806	7.98
Miscellaneous classifications.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Second-hand stores.....							

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued
NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

(See note at head of table)

KING OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
Total	244	284	195	\$162,063	\$102,820	\$1,495,854	100.00
Food group.....	71	80	15	10,590	12,590	269,590	19.36
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	10	2	1,766	1,330	12,895	.86
Grocery stores (without meats).....	17	18	—	—	3,640	46,511	3.11
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	17	1	770	4,530	84,035	5.62
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	17	20	9	6,285	1,760	103,362	6.91
Other food stores.....	12	15	3	1,688	1,330	42,787	2.86
Automotive group.....	15	18	12	12,893	4,770	68,815	4.60
Filling stations.....	3	3	3	2,160	480	20,900	1.40
Garages and repair shops.....	8	10	6	7,453	960	1.71	
Other automotive establishments.....	4	5	3	3,280	3,330	22,340	1.49
Apparel group.....	6	7	5	5,740	10,200	35,595	2.38
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	3	3	5	5,740	4,100	16,920	1.13
Furniture and household group.....	5	7	—	—	1,180	10,620	.71
Floor coverings, draperies, curtains, and upholstered stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	2	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	68	83	108	64,703	6,260	481,812	32.21
Restaurants, cafeterias.....	62	77	106	63,507	5,950	475,152	31.76
Lunch counters and refreshment stands.....	6	6	2	1,196	310	6,660	.45
Other retail stores.....	7	82	52	65,563	66,360	597,452	39.94
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	10	10	4	2,520	1,830	25,530	1.71
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	16	18	11	8,836	3,880	106,316	7.11
Drug stores.....	23	24	16	18,664	45,160	238,281	15.93
Jewelry stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	21	26	21	35,553	15,150	217,365	14.53
Second-hand stores.....	7	7	3	2,655	1,460	11,970	.80
FLORIDA							
Total	1,378	1,504	684	\$326,973	\$438,660	\$4,528,374	100.00
Food group.....	662	716	145	82,543	189,000	2,243,167	49.54
Candy and confectionery stores.....	66	67	16	6,444	12,560	180,118	3.98
Grocery stores (without meats).....	379	408	41	17,486	83,320	791,900	17.49
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	160	182	63	41,502	87,780	1,041,313	23.00
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	45	47	17	11,642	2,710	192,990	4.26
All other food stores.....	12	12	8	5,469	2,630	36,846	.81
General stores (groceries with clothing and dry goods).....	41	45	19	12,233	54,470	263,590	5.83
General merchandise group.....	8	7	7	5,460	19,970	55,636	1.23
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	4	3	4	3,680	13,300	36,011	.80
General merchandise stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	70	75	43	33,305	18,020	294,140	6.50
Filling stations.....	43	47	16	10,614	7,620	179,860	3.97
Garages and repair shops.....	26	27	24	21,074	6,450	83,626	1.85
Apparel group.....	18	19	18	10,100	23,270	86,717	1.92
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	3	3	4	2,444	6,530	20,343	.45
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	8	9	8	3,836	1,460	26,642	.59
Shoe stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	5	7	6	6,206	4,900	58,132	1.28
Furniture stores.....	3	5	4	4,306	3,040	30,388	.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	419	450	211	88,258	24,660	938,480	20.72
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	294	322	186	77,554	16,060	757,172	16.72
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	125	128	25	10,704	8,600	181,308	4.00
Lumber and building group.....	3	3	2	1,194	440	4,746	.10
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	152	182	133	86,674	103,820	583,406	12.88
Hardware stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies (including feeds and fertilizers).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Bookstores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	20	22	4	3,666	2,050	34,891	.77
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	32	35	24	14,783	18,970	51,769	1.14
Drug stores.....	58	58	43	28,391	45,880	260,328	5.75
Jewelry stores.....	4	4	—	—	1,470	4,633	.10
Miscellaneous classifications.....	39	54	60	37,734	23,430	202,600	4.43
Second-hand stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
GEORGIA							
Total	2,099	2,253	763	\$380,600	\$525,970	\$5,147,040	100.00
Food group.....	1,005	1,069	178	74,788	242,990	2,493,500	48.45
Candy and confectionery stores.....	65	65	9	2,361	7,870	112,483	2.19
Grocery stores (without meats).....	713	759	84	29,740	158,120	1,342,548	26.08
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	154	165	55	25,976	70,460	778,039	15.12
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	46	50	20	12,935	5,090	173,799	3.38
Other food stores.....	27	30	8	3,776	1,450	86,631	1.68
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	31	38	7	3,165	25,030	109,738	2.13

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
GEORGIA—Continued							
General merchandise group.....	10	13	11	\$5,702	\$56,010	\$125,125	2.43
Dry goods stores.....	7	10	6	3,066	15,500	39,425	.77
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	1	1	294,374	5.72
Automotive group ¹	80	84	44	30,549	11,590	129,964	2.53
Filling stations.....	44	44	13	8,579	3,990	47,908	.93
Garages and repair shops.....	28	31	17	11,607	1,600	32,448	.63
Other automotive establishments.....	5	5	6	4,233	1,350	51,529	1.00
Apparel group ¹	10	10	10	14,250	5,050	45,451	.88
Other apparel stores.....	9	9	17	13,386	4,450	8,780	.17
Furniture and household group ¹	5	5	2	1,664	3,200	7,280	.14
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	4	4	2	1,664	3,200	7,280	.14
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	775	807	307	98,911	35,210	1,115,491	21.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	473	497	242	74,802	19,870	729,395	14.17
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	302	310	65	24,109	15,340	385,096	7.50
Other retail stores ¹	176	219	193	140,709	144,400	921,457	17.91
Farmers' supplies.....	4	6	4	4,958	4,950	53,000	1.22
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	9	9	7	3,188	510	16,080	.31
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	38	39	26	12,334	2,710	50,232	.98
Drug stores.....	30	33	59	40,090	66,550	321,494	6.25
Jewelry stores.....	9	10	4	1,685	2,150	19,230	.38
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	84	120	85	82,554	63,680	435,961	8.47
Second-hand stores.....	7	8	4	3,752	1,990	29,916	.52

IDAHO

Total.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

ILLINOIS

Total.....	1,059	1,138	898	\$802,798	\$822,740	\$6,465,323	100.00
Food group.....	318	337	67	59,333	156,660	1,911,409	29.55
Candy and confectionery stores.....	35	37	7	5,168	8,890	85,045	1.32
Grocery stores (without meats).....	114	122	14	11,858	50,700	532,041	8.23
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	88	93	31	26,201	64,180	777,870	12.03
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	8	8	1	1,600	3,580	59,552	.92
Other food stores.....	73	77	14	14,508	31,310	456,900	7.06
General stores.....	4	5	2	1,060	15,110	58,700	.91
General merchandise group ¹	13	15	9	10,682	18,640	103,084	1.59
General merchandise stores.....	3	3	6	8,206	9,140	75,709	1.17
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	8	8	2	1,775	3,720	18,735	.29
Automotive group.....	49	57	50	57,755	13,730	329,435	5.09
Filling stations.....	8	8	7	7,240	1,290	89,551	1.39
Garages and repair shops.....	31	36	37	44,323	5,530	201,561	3.11
All other automotive establishments.....	10	13	8	5,192	7,090	38,323	.59
Apparel group ¹	64	68	35	39,100	94,410	456,065	7.05
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	6	6	4	5,539	25,480	84,137	1.30
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	4	4	7	11,268	28,400	135,200	2.09
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	14	17	9	7,520	14,800	63,048	.98
Women's accessories stores.....	10	11	3	2,460	7,150	43,045	.67
Other apparel stores.....	23	29	11	11,013	6,580	94,635	1.46
Furniture and household group.....	13	17	17	23,639	33,430	287,314	4.44
Furniture stores.....	4	5	4	3,099	3,640	23,154	.35
Floor coverings, draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	6	9	10	18,772	29,380	256,260	3.95
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	274	290	281	168,858	23,970	1,114,172	17.23
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	199	214	239	132,771	12,220	905,149	14.00
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	75	76	42	36,087	11,750	209,023	3.23
Lumber and building group.....	10	11	13	12,971	7,640	55,826	0.86
Lumber and building material dealers.....	3	3	4	3,845	1,330	17,876	.28
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	4	1	575	810	7,300	.11
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores ¹	242	259	208	211,738	223,830	1,042,302	30.04
Hardware stores.....	3	3	3	3,500	3,500	7,000	.11
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	8	8	4	4,656	3,500	54,905	.85
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	39	40	41	31,902	5,550	154,889	2.55
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	35	38	12	16,075	3,600	113,961	1.76
Drug stores.....	50	55	77	83,263	140,700	673,241	10.49
Jewelry stores.....	3	4	4	2,638	5,630	7,870	.12
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	102	110	72	73,818	50,560	494,826	7.54
Second-hand stores.....	71	77	14	10,862	35,360	198,018	3.08

INDIANA

Total.....	842	938	280	\$189,328	\$131,850	\$2,021,677	100.00
Food group.....	97	105	16	8,844	29,760	621,973	30.78
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	10	3	1,974	1,380	29,880	1.48
Grocery stores (without meats).....	28	29	9	5,491	8,330	88,794	4.39
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	50	55	9	5,491	10,930	473,733	23.43
Other food stores.....	10	11	4	1,379	2,130	29,506	1.45
Automotive group.....	22	24	15	14,529	3,680	91,767	4.54
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	15	17	11	10,141	1,740	35,356	1.75
Other automotive establishments.....	4	4	4	2,628	1,280	16,065	.84

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
INDIANA—Continued							
Apparel group.....	10	12	4	\$2,106	\$3,380	\$31,897	1.58
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	6	8	2	1,020	380	13,873	.69
Furniture and household group.....	3	3	2	2,236	1,250	11,400	.56
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	116	131	112	47,220	4,910	367,914	18.20
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	89	103	99	39,146	3,600	298,869	14.79
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	27	28	13	8,074	1,310	69,045	3.41
Lumber and building group.....	3	3	27	40,771	5,580	129,952	6.43
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	77	91	78	68,110	74,490	692,852	34.27
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	3	4	3	3,594	7,180	121,550	6.01
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	42	49	29	24,581	5,030	125,164	6.19
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	7	7	22	14,603	11,380	258,400	12.83
Drug stores.....	9	10	9	11,116	23,600	80,130	3.97
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	14	17	12	12,436	6,080	78,854	3.90
Second-hand stores.....	14	14	5	5,512	8,400	73,922	3.66
IOWA							
Total.....	57	64	54	\$44,543	\$48,630	\$573,577	100.00
Food group.....	9	13	6	4,379	14,450	210,694	36.73
Grocery stores (without meats).....	4	5	5	3,935	12,190	134,105	23.38
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	4	7	1	314	1,530	26,589	4.63
Other food stores.....	1	1	—	130	730	50,000	8.72
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	3	4	3	1,940	10,200	66,400	11.58
Automotive group.....	4	4	1	2,720	3,630	46,600	8.22
Apparel group.....	5	6	1	2,476	2,400	12,786	2.23
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	23	24	32	15,004	1,430	97,926	17.07
Other retail stores.....	13	13	10	18,122	16,470	139,429	24.31
Radio and music stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	—	—	370	8,300	1.45
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
KANSAS							
Total.....	218	241	124	\$105,340	\$144,850	\$1,207,920	100.00
Food group.....	83	92	22	17,047	29,710	379,899	31.45
Candy and confectionery stores.....	11	11	4	1,239	1,920	19,590	1.62
Grocery stores (without meats).....	30	32	3	1,864	5,990	84,733	7.01
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	41	48	14	13,224	21,650	272,971	22.60
All other food stores.....	1	1	1	270	1,150	46,600	3.88
General stores.....	3	3	7	5,500	45,100	97,800	8.10
Automotive group.....	19	20	19	20,613	23,570	209,482	17.34
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	4	4	3	3,447	1,660	51,100	4.23
Garages and repair shops.....	12	13	9	9,772	3,520	41,213	3.41
Other automotive establishments.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group.....	5	6	2	2,570	10,350	24,652	2.04
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Shoe stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	3	4	—	—	600	2,900	.24
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	65	72	32	19,909	4,890	203,533	16.85
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	50	56	29	17,849	3,560	150,372	12.45
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	15	16	3	2,060	1,030	53,161	4.40
Other retail stores.....	40	44	42	39,701	30,630	289,654	23.98
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	6	6	2	1,388	670	12,213	1.01
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	6	6	1	1,791	1,430	22,950	1.90
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	10	11	15	12,663	12,470	78,138	6.47
Drug stores.....	12	14	17	16,480	3,910	91,528	7.58
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	3	1	1,900	2,150	8,600	.71

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

507

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
KENTUCKY							
Total.....	853	778	310	\$191,089	\$260,760	\$2,144,159	100.00
Food group.....	201	230	38	20,907	63,600	601,372	28.05
Candy and confectionery stores.....	19	21	5	2,726	2,460	36,568	1.70
Grocery stores (without meats).....	114	132	13	4,970	58,520	277,749	12.96
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	57	65	15	9,635	21,320	230,145	10.73
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	7	8	2	1,300	4	28,450	1.33
Other food stores.....	7	8	3	2,286	1,020	28,460	1.33
General stores.....	18	19	8	4,850	37,750	113,493	5.29
General merchandise group.....	4	5			8,010	9,725	.45
Dry goods stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Variety, 5-and-10, and 10-and-dollar stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	28	29	12	8,888	10,720	103,010	4.81
Filling stations.....	4	4	3	1,250	810	29,510	1.38
Garages and repair shops.....	21	22	5	2,838	1,020	19,800	.92
All other automotive establishments.....	3	3	4	4,800	9,390	53,700	2.51
Apparel group.....	11	11	6	2,898	20,440	62,269	2.90
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	5	5	4	1,658	2,280	15,542	.72
Shoe stores.....	3	3	1	720	2,400	9,727	.45
Furniture and household group.....	3	3	1	500	1,450	8,391	.39
Furniture stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	274	298	142	68,500	20,410	544,818	25.41
Restaurants, cafeterias.....	185	201	102	50,819	16,059	389,035	18.14
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	89	97	40	17,681	4,360	155,783	7.27
Lumber and building group.....	3	3	1	850	2,500	13,000	.61
Lumber and building material dealers.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	133	170	102	83,687	93,700	683,356	31.87
Farmers' supplies stores (including feed and fertilizers).....	3	3			580	11,560	.54
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	11	12	12	5,198	1,720	34,607	1.61
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	48	51	8	4,344	1,320	35,181	1.64
Drug stores.....	16	21	35	23,971	47,860	198,812	9.27
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	55	83	47	50,174	42,720	403,196	18.81
Second-hand stores.....	8	10			1,780	4,725	.22

LOUISIANA

Total.....	1,668	1,884	577	\$262,787	\$369,770	\$4,594,899	100.00
Food group.....	810	905	94	41,359	147,690	2,156,708	47.21
Candy and confectionery stores.....	38	45	3	1,080	3,160	47,651	1.06
Grocery stores (without meats).....	423	458	41	19,361	110,370	992,471	22.03
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	61	68	12	5,070	24,350	261,064	5.80
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	34	40	13	6,868	2,160	115,915	2.57
Other food stores.....	254	294	25	8,980	7,650	709,607	15.75
General stores (groceries with apparel or dry goods).....	48	52	17	6,499	54,120	231,516	5.13
Automotive group.....	59	70	27	15,706	9,900	179,479	3.98
Filling stations.....	33	39	11	6,662	7,150	121,344	2.69
Garages and repair shops.....	24	29	16	9,044	2,140	53,040	1.18
Other automotive establishments.....	2	2			700	5,095	.11
Apparel group.....	18	20	9	7,522	10,660	51,421	1.14
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	11	12	5	4,818	2,080	21,365	.47
Shoe stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	7	8	9	6,600	3,660	30,936	.69
Furniture stores.....	6	7	7	5,300	2,660	24,324	.54
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	1	2	1,300	1,000	6,612	.15
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	567	622	293	103,260	28,490	1,134,680	25.19
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	329	353	254	84,717	18,790	791,180	17.56
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	238	269	39	18,543	9,700	343,400	7.63
Other retail stores.....	161	204	116	75,341	109,710	728,359	16.17
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	18	19	9	5,964	950	25,201	.56
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	74	93	14	4,823	7,260	172,038	3.82
Drug stores.....	41	54	48	27,957	74,750	316,570	7.03
Jewelry stores.....	4	5			780	7,715	.17
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	21	30	43	34,917	23,470	188,585	4.19
Second-hand stores.....	3	3	12	6,500	5,450	22,110	.49

MAINE

Total.....	4	5	2	\$4,659	\$2,300	\$46,917	100.00
------------	---	---	---	---------	---------	----------	--------

MARYLAND

Total.....	515	525	198	\$164,492	\$125,700	\$1,690,747	100.00
Food group.....	236	241	41	39,351	54,580	720,732	42.63
Candy and confectionery stores.....	66	67	8	4,450	7,380	130,902	7.74
Grocery stores (without meats).....	96	96	11	6,241	29,450	213,942	12.66
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	44	47	7	3,240	12,100	166,215	9.83
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	11	11	2	1,578	3,490	59,186	3.50
Other food stores.....	19	20	13	23,842	2,160	150,487	8.90

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
MARYLAND—Continued							
General stores (groceries with apparel or dry goods).....	19	19	4	\$2,829	\$18,700	\$111,092	6.57
Automotive group.....	20	24	12	8,136	5,770	79,568	4.70
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Filling stations.....	6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	12	(x)	5	2,267	700	24,196	1.43
Other automotive establishments.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group.....	4	4	2	624	1,470	7,075	4.2
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	120	121	64	31,211	8,480	280,287	16.56
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	99	100	60	29,745	7,070	260,551	15.41
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	21	21	4	1,466	1,410	19,736	1.17
Other retail stores.....	101	101	74	61,625	33,450	458,163	27.10
Household appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	11	12	4	1,690	690	26,234	1.55
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	44	44	6	3,825	2,130	64,783	5.02
Drug stores.....	15	15	26	21,643	16,560	104,697	6.19
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	25	25	25	27,107	12,320	122,265	7.23
Second-hand stores.....	15	15	1	416	3,250	33,610	2.0
MASSACHUSETTS							
Total.....	121	135	66	\$98,139	\$123,360	\$1,149,686	100.00
Food group.....	49	56	12	11,419	23,760	285,969	24.67
Candy and confectionery stores.....	6	7	1	680	680	14,660	1.28
Grocery stores (without meats).....	32	38	3	2,576	14,060	114,639	9.99
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	3	3	7	6,853	6,630	137,095	11.92
Other food stores.....	3	3	1	1,308	390	19,375	1.69
Automotive group.....	21	21	15	22,700	6,720	231,094	20.10
Filling stations.....	12	12	5	3,350	1,370	65,444	5.69
Garages and repair shops.....	6	6	3	5,350	420	19,800	1.72
Other automotive establishments.....	3	3	7	14,000	6,830	145,850	12.69
Apparel group.....	9	9	10	13,858	59,270	244,179	21.24
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	5	3	7	11,058	56,570	214,064	18.62
Other apparel and furnishings stores.....	4	6	3	2,800	2,700	30,115	2.62
Furniture and household group.....	2	3			5,120	54,630	4.77
Home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	3			5,120	54,630	4.77
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	21	24	39	36,143	2,230	176,842	15.56
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	14	16	32	30,755	1,340	142,050	12.43
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	7	6	7	5,388	990	35,942	3.13
Other retail stores.....	15	17	6	12,644	23,150	146,572	12.75
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	3	312	900	8,880	0.77
Drug stores.....	3	4	4	5,052	15,500	70,506	6.13
Miscellaneous classifications.....	9	10	4	7,280	6,750	67,166	5.84
Second-hand stores.....	4	5	2	1,375	1,130	8,100	0.70
MICHIGAN							
Total.....	466	563	465	\$379,948	\$229,970	\$3,617,530	100.00
Food group.....	162	200	59	51,886	58,220	1,296,837	33.97
Candy and confectionery stores.....	56	60	12	6,320	10,240	170,311	4.46
Grocery stores (without meats).....	53	60	10	8,020	15,420	262,103	6.87
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	64	70	26	24,160	31,070	765,857	20.06
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	5	4	2	2,628	430	46,340	1.21
Other food stores.....	4	6	9	10,770	1,060	52,226	1.37
General merchandise group.....	3	4			6,370	22,560	0.59
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, ten-dollar stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	53	65	38	53,842	23,140	543,318	14.23
Filling stations.....	25	33	25	33,851	12,630	407,432	10.67
Garages and repair shops.....	14	17	8	13,061	1,060	55,647	1.46
Other automotive establishments.....	12	15	6	6,930	9,450	60,240	2.10
Apparel group.....	15	16	14	8,737	9,230	72,888	1.91
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	3	3			790	3,365	0.24
Women's accessories stores.....	13	13			660	3,770	1.10
Other apparel stores.....	7	6	13	8,341	5,420	32,003	0.84
Furniture and household group.....	4	4	2	1,291	1,160	18,640	0.49
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	136	161	278	183,398	10,340	883,888	26.04
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	104	125	225	148,884	8,110	804,697	21.08
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	32	36	54	34,604	1,230	189,181	4.86
Other retail stores.....	78	85	66	73,088	115,130	804,826	21.08
General stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	29	35	14	6,828	5,270	81,647	2.14
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	4	4	5	7,129	6,730	69,594	1.62
Drug stores.....	26	31	35	43,777	81,150	430,466	11.28
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	12	16	6	5,826	6,540	72,770	1.80
Second-hand stores.....	16	16	6	6,685	4,380	64,672	1.69

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

509

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
MINNESOTA							
Total	71	86	72	\$54,410	\$100,870	\$585,876	100.00
Food group	12	13	9	6,512	6,870	116,743	19.93
Candy and confectionery stores	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Grocery stores (without meats)	4	5	2	1,212	1,770	27,140	4.63
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	4		5	4,370	4,250	63,353	10.82
Meat markets (including sea foods)	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other food stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel	3	4	5	2,592	23,240	61,707	10.54
Automotive group	4	4	6	7,945	13,250	53,400	9.12
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used)	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Garages and repair shops	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other automotive establishments	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Apparel group	5	5	1	500	8,760	34,055	5.82
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishing stores	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Shoe stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places	22	28	39	25,919	5,400	152,419	25.02
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms	15	18	29	17,774	4,990	104,073	17.77
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	7	10	10	8,145	410	48,346	8.25
Other retail stores	25	32	12	10,942	43,350	167,352	28.57
Furniture stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hardware stores	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands	4	5	4	2,938	1,600	14,329	2.45
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	7	8	2	3,263	1,620	28,954	4.94
Drug stores	3	4	3	2,090	10,200	31,989	5.46
Miscellaneous classifications (combined)	3	4	1	340	3,780	18,835	3.21
Second-hand stores	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

MISSISSIPPI

Total	1,408	1,555	580	\$278,777	\$369,980	\$3,808,892	100.00
Food group	697	753	148	78,264	165,070	1,850,049	48.57
Candy and confectionery stores	9	9	6	5,853	890	26,153	.69
Grocery stores (without meats)	554	592	81	38,675	115,120	1,194,041	31.35
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	93	111	46	27,172	45,030	535,710	14.06
Meat markets (including sea foods)	37	37	15	6,539	3,960	92,295	2.42
Other food stores	4	4		25	70	1,850	.05
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel	74	97	22	13,490	68,560	338,228	8.88
General merchandise group	6	7	2	1,109	1,890	42,350	1.11
General merchandise stores	5	6	2	1,109	1,890	42,300	1.11
Automotive group	72	79	48	37,012	45,030	339,078	8.90
Filling stations	33	34	8	3,911	6,320	85,601	2.12
Garages and repair shops	38	44	28	14,923	4,100	73,603	1.03
Apparel group	15	19	11	6,961	4,040	28,160	.74
Other apparel stores	9	13	5	2,630	2,700	10,310	.27
Shoe stores	4	4	4	3,023	980	16,100	.42
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places	472	503	225	70,983	23,840	699,342	18.36
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms	343	364	204	65,461	17,860	575,040	15.10
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	129	139	21	5,522	5,980	124,302	3.26
Lumber and building group	4	4	1	600	930	4,070	.11
Lumber and building material dealers	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio)	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Heating and plumbing shops	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores	63	89	99	69,160	59,690	499,665	13.12
Furniture stores	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies	5	5	7	3,894	4,780	71,082	1.87
Cigar stores and cigar stands	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Drug stores	19	24	22	13,738	23,090	130,062	3.57
Jewelry stores	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined)	32	52	65	48,708	29,760	257,869	6.77
Second-hand stores	3	4	4	1,188	910	7,950	.21

MISSOURI

Total	575	628	453	\$315,947	\$290,470	\$3,200,109	100.00
Food group	105	182	69	61,222	72,170	1,072,134	33.50
Candy and confectionery stores	57	61	14	6,502	5,220	137,459	4.30
Grocery stores (without meats)	49	56	8	4,808	15,040	188,658	5.89
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	50	53	43	47,208	49,880	712,762	22.27
Other food stores	9	12	4	2,704	1,630	33,255	1.04
General stores	6	7	3	3,080	11,960	70,289	2.20
General merchandise group	5	4			6,400	29,071	.91
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores	3	3			4,530	11,037	.35
Automotive group	34	40	39	34,127	29,960	297,901	9.31
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used)	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Filling stations	9	9	8	7,252	4,040	64,164	2.00
Garages and repair shops	22	28	26	23,995	9,370	164,667	5.15
Other automotive establishments	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
MISSOURI—Continued							
Apparel group.....	14	16	10	\$6,283	\$11,710	\$74,060	2.31
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Woman's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	5	6	4	3,113	7,000	53,400	1.67
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	6	7	5	2,650	700	12,750	1.40
Shoe stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	6	8	5	4,528	13,150	39,750	1.24
Radio and music stores.....	5	7	2	1,818	2,670	15,250	.48
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	229	245	219	111,853	16,630	876,534	27.39
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	196	179	186	93,735	12,440	667,610	20.86
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	33	66	33	18,118	4,190	208,924	6.53
Other retail stores.....	107	117	103	89,020	122,110	702,090	21.94
Hardware stores.....	3	3	2	1,340	5,300	13,339	.42
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies stores (including feeds and fertilizers).....	5	5	2	2,000	3,200	30,700	.96
Book stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	14	15	7	5,442	1,090	43,850	1.37
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	30	31	19	20,552	9,150	114,404	3.57
Drug stores.....	22	25	41	33,571	65,320	311,623	9.74
Jewelry stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	29	35	25	19,602	18,440	143,145	4.47
Second-hand stores.....	9	9	5	5,834	6,380	38,280	1.20
MONTANA							
Total.....	6	7	7	\$9,036	\$5,730	\$49,497	100.00
NEBRASKA							
Total.....	52	60	55	\$34,782	\$66,160	\$435,433	100.00
Food group.....	11	13	7	3,444	7,380	87,136	20.01
Grocery stores (without meats).....	4	5	1	420	600	5,002	1.15
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	5	6	5	2,520	6,700	76,500	17.57
All other food stores.....	2	2	1	504	80	5,634	1.29
Automotive group.....	4	4	5	2,070	6,500	25,634	5.89
Apparel group.....	4	6	1	520	1,760	6,000	1.38
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	3	3			1,000	3,650	.84
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	18	21	31	17,263	1,970	114,593	26.31
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	15	18	30	16,315	1,450	104,438	23.98
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	3	3	1	948	520	10,155	2.33
Other retail stores.....	12	13	11	11,485	67,550	198,420	45.57
General stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies (including feeds and fertilizers).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	3	1,948	650	10,640	2.44
Drug stores.....	3	5	3	3,841	20,570	68,964	15.84
Jewelry stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NEVADA							
Total.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.00
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
Total.....	4	4	5	\$4,005	\$5,950	\$26,791	100.00
NEW JERSEY							
Total.....	577	624	294	\$264,366	\$349,900	\$2,737,665	100.00
Food group.....	216	228	28	29,337	82,350	868,861	31.74
Candy and confectionery stores.....	56	58	11	9,149	18,270	178,163	6.51
Grocery stores (without meats).....	108	114	6	5,972	46,380	371,661	13.58
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	19	22	2	2,832	9,830	125,360	4.58
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	13	13	4	2,730	1,360	77,517	2.83
Other food stores.....	20	21	5	8,654	6,510	116,160	4.24
General merchandise group.....	6	5			7,850	13,420	4.49
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	5	5			7,850	13,420	.49
Automotive group.....	37	41	39	38,326	14,490	222,061	8.11
Filling stations.....	14	14	6	5,240	4,630	55,252	2.02
Garages and repair shops.....	20	24	29	28,110	3,360	146,309	5.34
Other automotive establishments.....	3	3	4	4,976	6,500	20,500	.75
Apparel group.....	20	23	6	8,635	43,790	110,282	4.03
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	7	8	3	3,267	30,600	67,498	2.47
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	7	9	2	3,764	1,090	21,669	.79
Shoe stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employes (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
NEW JERSEY—Continued							
Furniture and household group.....	11	13	10	\$7,312	\$30,800	\$56,074	3.15
Floor coverings, draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	3	3	2	1,100	650	5,250	.19
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	3	4	2	1,196	6,700	20,444	.75
Radio and music stores.....	5	6	6	5,016	23,450	60,380	2.21
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	133	146	134	94,403	20,020	608,301	22.22
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	118	129	134	94,355	18,910	584,287	21.34
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	15	17	1	18	1,110	24,014	.88
Lumber and building group.....	7	7	9	18,977	22,350	123,840	4.52
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	2	3	3,975	6,310	37,247	1.36
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores 1.....	132	144	62	62,236	123,250	665,411	24.34
Hardware stores.....	4	4	4	12,000	23,800	23,800	.87
Farmers' supplies.....	3	5	—	—	1,500	6,700	.24
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	61	65	25	19,356	13,340	178,701	6.53
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	14	15	9	8,890	2,870	76,070	2.78
Drug stores.....	19	22	14	18,557	71,370	238,634	8.72
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	29	31	14	15,433	20,970	138,306	5.05
Second-hand stores.....	16	17	6	5,160	5,000	38,435	1.40

NEW MEXICO

Total.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.00
------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------

NEW YORK

Total.....	611	662	510	\$500,533	\$564,790	\$5,625,743	100.00
Food group.....	196	213	79	95,102	151,620	1,970,031	35.02
Candy and confectionery stores.....	64	65	12	9,306	29,620	278,771	4.90
Grocery stores (without meats).....	69	69	14	13,641	70,270	652,154	11.59
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	19	15	22,152	26,180	375,955	6.68
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	16	17	15	22,862	4,510	319,000	5.67
Other food stores.....	31	35	23	27,141	21,040	344,151	6.12
General-merchandise group.....	6	6	2	4,100	27,340	53,180	.94
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General-merchandise stores.....	3	(X)	(X)	1,500	11,500	12,600	.22
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group 1.....	48	55	45	54,743	50,790	520,402	9.25
Filling stations.....	10	11	10	14,014	18,790	189,517	3.37
Garages and repair shops.....	25	29	25	33,026	15,850	249,275	4.43
Other automotive establishments.....	11	13	6	5,453	11,080	67,356	1.20
Apparel group.....	27	29	12	12,844	38,210	157,571	2.80
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	5	6	1	2,500	12,500	53,300	.95
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	8	8	6	3,716	8,160	29,650	.53
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	8	9	3	2,624	1,700	22,700	.40
Shoe stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	10	11	8	13,590	10,170	58,526	1.04
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	150	173	274	210,325	23,370	1,441,387	25.62
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	128	149	254	194,593	18,470	1,315,583	23.39
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	22	24	20	15,732	4,900	125,804	2.23
Lumber and building group.....	10	14	21	23,671	59,680	331,263	5.89
Lumber and building-material dealers.....	3	4	14	16,054	49,750	249,074	4.43
Electrical shops (without radio).....	4	6	4	3,897	1,930	27,030	.48
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	146	162	65	82,558	191,520	1,052,078	18.70
Hardware stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	44	50	19	21,578	25,350	216,940	3.85
Coal-and-wood yards—ice dealers.....	7	7	1	1,280	2,240	49,346	.88
Drug stores.....	10	11	22	31,088	89,340	236,205	4.20
Jewelry stores.....	7	7	1	530	11,100	60,208	1.07
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	75	84	17	19,622	50,750	337,550	6.00
Second-hand stores.....	18	19	4	3,600	12,060	41,305	.74

NORTH CAROLINA

Total.....	1,907	2,077	577	\$363,369	\$707,720	\$5,770,630	100.00
Food group.....	956	1,009	144	91,256	279,590	2,679,821	46.44
Candy and confectionery stores.....	48	49	1	914	3,830	55,187	.96
Grocery stores (without meats).....	610	669	59	27,326	158,810	1,183,944	20.51
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	240	227	60	45,078	111,410	1,106,373	19.17
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	54	60	22	17,239	5,260	324,787	5.63
Other food stores.....	4	4	2	700	480	9,530	.17
General stores.....	62	65	12	6,475	89,040	337,690	5.85
General merchandise group.....	4	7	6	7,842	22,130	98,236	1.70
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued							
Automotive group.....	192	204	46	\$33,639	\$27,220	\$495,799	8.60
Filling stations.....	143	154	25	20,824	22,450	414,770	7.19
Garages and repair shops.....	46	47	21	12,815	4,240	77,738	1.35
Other automotive establishments.....	3	3			530	3,291	.06
Apparel group.....	22	25	11	11,088	13,160	70,650	1.22
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	14	16	8	8,228	6,270	53,885	.93
Shoe stores.....	4	5	3	2,860	3,690	9,200	.16
Furniture and household group.....	3	4	9	12,910	23,900	95,200	1.65
Furniture stores.....	3	4	9	12,910	23,900	95,200	1.65
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	487	521	206	89,781	37,120	911,933	15.80
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	336	362	182	73,520	25,480	680,223	11.79
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	151	159	24	16,261	11,640	231,712	4.01
Lumber and building group.....	3	4	4	4,268	3,900	24,150	.42
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	161	213	136	109,939	204,900	1,034,140	17.92
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	9	10	3	1,396	1,440	17,775	.31
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	23	24	9	5,131	3,970	38,163	.66
Drug stores.....	48	57	61	42,137	88,420	404,776	7.01
Jewelry stores.....	3	3			3,300	4,390	.08
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	78	119	63	61,275	107,770	569,036	9.86
Second-hand stores.....	13	15	3	2,171	6,760	23,210	.40
NORTH DAKOTA							
Total.....	15	16	11	\$9,735	\$17,920	\$198,584	100.00
OHIO							
Total.....	790	870	498	\$415,358	\$433,170	\$4,411,775	100.00
Food group.....	262	281	62	56,199	91,750	1,435,613	32.54
Candy and confectionery stores.....	67	70	12	6,190	11,200	174,086	3.95
Grocery stores (without meats).....	96	101	10	8,165	29,970	392,546	8.90
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	68	77	21	16,671	43,200	612,958	13.89
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	16	17	11	11,453	2,280	135,677	3.08
Other food stores.....	15	16	8	13,690	5,100	120,346	2.73
General stores.....	5	5	1	570	4,800	29,060	.66
General merchandise group.....	5	6	3	2,380	14,930	81,865	1.86
Dry-goods stores—piece-goods stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	93	104	84	97,822	111,920	691,506	15.67
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	5	7	22	32,477	45,180	317,732	7.20
Filling stations.....	20	23	20	18,781	40,480	148,911	3.38
Garages and repair shops.....	54	59	39	42,164	15,070	166,378	3.77
Other automotive establishments.....	14	15	3	4,400	11,190	58,485	1.33
Apparel group.....	18	19	7	10,256	47,630	122,822	2.78
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	4	5	1	1,530	1,270	10,700	.24
Women's accessories stores.....	3	3	2	1,900	3,200	10,200	.23
Other apparel stores.....	4	4			200	11,255	.26
Shoe stores.....	5	5	1	1,800	29,400	60,185	1.36
Furniture and household groups.....	5	6	6	6,950	18,750	59,700	1.35
Furniture stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Household-appliances stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	217	239	206	119,902	23,900	876,036	19.86
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	188	209	193	111,067	22,060	763,877	17.31
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	29	30	13	8,835	1,840	112,159	2.54
Lumber and building group.....	7	8	7	6,818	11,420	45,995	1.04
Lumber and building material dealers.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	3	3	5	5,818	6,470	20,845	.47
Other retail stores.....	152	173	114	107,304	95,520	1,003,646	22.75
Farmers' supplies.....	3	4	5	2,506	2,500	8,921	.20
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	51	62	24	18,843	5,820	164,803	3.74
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	31	32	26	21,416	5,520	161,602	3.66
Drug stores.....	23	29	21	20,643	46,510	278,192	6.31
Jewelry stores.....	5	5	1	408	3,250	15,050	.34
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	38	40	36	41,672	26,920	362,458	8.22
Second-hand stores.....	26	29	8	7,757	12,550	65,532	1.49
OKLAHOMA							
Total.....	546	626	320	\$211,888	\$419,040	\$2,833,144	100.00
Food group.....	199	228	66	40,015	90,060	1,001,775	35.36
Candy and confectionery stores.....	14	18	6	2,508	2,710	36,985	1.31
Grocery stores (without meats).....	92	105	8	4,123	26,660	254,338	8.98
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	93	105	52	33,384	60,720	710,452	25.07
General stores—Groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	43	45	14	10,774	90,100	306,951	10.84

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

513

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
OKLAHOMA—Continued							
General merchandise group.....	9	10	5	\$4,120	\$29,590	\$71,128	2.51
Dry goods stores.....	6	7	2	1,740	25,790	40,462	1.43
General merchandise stores.....	3	3	3	2,380	3,800	30,666	1.08
Automotive group.....	50	68	21	20,053	19,690	197,551	6.97
Filling stations.....	33	35	11	13,073	6,140	141,652	5.00
Garages and repair shops.....	16	20	7	5,780	12,550	50,899	1.80
Other automotive establishments.....	1	1	3	1,200	1,000	5,000	.17
Apparel group.....	7	7	11	9,888	49,900	104,642	3.69
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	3	3	8	7,400	46,600	88,192	3.11
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other apparel stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	5	6	3	1,375	3,050	9,260	.33
Radio and music stores.....	3	4	1	220	1,800	4,660	.17
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	170	195	142	74,033	13,900	593,358	20.94
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	129	148	124	64,035	11,410	474,899	16.76
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	41	47	18	9,998	2,490	118,459	4.18
Other retail stores.....	63	79	58	51,630	122,720	548,479	19.36
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	3	4	1	1,860	9,620	16,989	.60
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores.....	7	7	5	5,168	9,150	65,132	2.30
Book stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	9	12	12	7,783	1,890	38,866	1.37
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	20	23	21	18,766	57,820	214,032	7.55
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (including 2 second-hand stores).....	17	22	13	11,438	9,340	79,470	2.81
OREGON							
Total.....	14	18	27	\$34,038	\$34,810	\$329,541	100.00
PENNSYLVANIA							
Total.....	1,328	1,403	960	\$599,513	\$694,710	\$6,519,865	100.00
Food group.....	416	437	74	66,755	139,590	1,541,262	23.64
Candy and confectionery stores.....	152	155	25	19,050	37,170	359,107	5.51
Grocery stores (without meats).....	176	185	14	9,169	73,030	590,165	9.05
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	29	29	9	8,082	16,330	182,200	2.80
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	28	31	15	15,685	6,130	257,691	3.95
Other food stores.....	31	37	11	13,769	6,930	152,099	2.33
General merchandise group.....	2	5	2	2,580	19,500	55,000	.89
Dry goods stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	74	80	89	125,200	122,050	1,356,699	20.81
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	5	4	36	66,076	93,410	996,095	15.28
Filling stations.....	20	21	10	12,876	14,740	160,764	2.47
Garages and repair shops.....	42	48	40	42,769	7,710	172,439	2.64
Other automotive establishments.....	7	7	3	3,479	6,190	27,401	.42
Apparel group.....	46	46	28	32,762	39,160	234,868	3.60
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	3	3	-----	300	9,500	19,785	.30
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	3	3	2	2,892	9,660	45,529	.70
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	6	6	3	2,420	7,960	31,885	.49
Women's accessories stores.....	6	6	1	1,035	1,620	23,749	.36
Other apparel stores.....	25	25	19	22,805	5,920	101,495	1.56
Shoe stores.....	3	3	3	3,160	4,500	12,425	.19
Furniture and household group.....	23	25	15	11,483	39,860	99,114	1.52
Furniture stores.....	9	9	6	4,295	15,180	30,555	.61
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	7	8	3	1,500	8,300	8,600	.13
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	331	346	255	154,332	35,090	1,140,012	17.49
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	281	294	243	146,024	27,030	1,032,603	15.84
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	50	62	12	8,308	7,160	107,409	1.65
Lumber and building group.....	8	9	5	4,106	4,560	31,448	.48
Heating and plumbing shops.....	3	4	4	3,106	3,300	18,143	.28
Paint and glass stores.....	3	3	-----	400	660	9,295	.14
Other retail stores.....	359	386	186	197,555	269,170	1,954,072	29.97
General stores—groceries with dry goods and apparel.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	3	5	-----	-----	9,700	30,908	.47
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	191	198	23	18,803	45,270	454,578	6.97
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	15	14	28	30,633	12,240	196,454	3.01
Drug stores.....	40	48	45	54,072	109,720	413,167	6.34
Jewelry stores.....	7	8	3	3,659	13,140	35,841	.55
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	98	106	84	88,267	60,140	759,405	11.65
Second-hand stores.....	64	69	6	4,740	25,730	104,390	1.60

(See footnotes at end of table.)

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

(See note at head of table)

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
RHODE ISLAND							
Total.....	41	43	16	\$22,485	\$39,310	\$194,469	100.00
Food group.....	14	14	4	1,976	7,750	60,610	31.17
Grocery stores (without meats).....	9	9	2	1,040	5,450	45,240	23.27
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	4	4	2	936	2,250	14,590	7.50
Other food stores.....	1	1			50	780	0.40
Automotive group.....	5	5	2	3,120	2,600	26,067	13.40
Filling stations.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Garages and repair shops.....	4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	8	8	3	5,588	2,430	23,172	11.92
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	8	8	3	5,588	2,430	23,172	11.92
Other retail stores.....	14	16	7	11,801	26,530	83,620	43.51
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hardware stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Drug stores.....	3	4	1	625	13,500	31,750	16.33
Jewelry stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	4	4	1	2,670	400	27,520	14.15
Second-hand stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SOUTH CAROLINA							
Total.....	1,230	1,320	350	\$180,738	\$201,010	\$2,298,672	100.00
Food group.....	671	704	69	33,023	92,860	1,065,240	46.34
Candy and confectionery stores.....	16	17	4	2,625	1,200	18,207	.79
Grocery stores (without meats).....	505	527	39	14,819	70,020	692,035	30.11
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	101	106	13	8,900	18,740	231,722	10.08
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	41	45	11	7,219	2,630	114,042	4.96
Other food stores.....	8	9	2	360	270	9,224	.40
General stores.....	48	50	8	3,245	19,200	119,396	5.19
General merchandise group ¹	4	4	3	2,387	4,660	14,285	.62
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	3	3	3	2,387	4,580	13,685	.59
Automotive group.....	93	104	31	19,781	12,450	168,828	7.35
Filling stations.....	56	62	13	7,554	10,010	108,912	4.74
Garages and repair shops.....	37	42	18	12,227	2,440	59,916	2.61
Apparel group ¹	13	14	18	12,376	1,420	33,875	1.47
Apparel stores.....	12	12	16	11,960	1,070	32,425	1.41
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	278	291	90	30,531	7,870	316,041	13.75
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	219	228	77	24,777	5,770	235,064	10.14
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	59	63	13	6,054	2,100	82,977	3.61
Other retail stores ¹	116	145	127	77,412	60,860	572,888	24.93
Farmers' supplies.....	3	4	2	1,742	3,550	38,480	1.67
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	21	21	19	5,635	850	44,251	1.93
Drug stores.....	20	24	16	7,961	17,520	113,748	4.95
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	70	94	84	55,043	33,230	328,440	14.16
Second-hand stores.....	7	8	4	1,684	1,630	8,119	.35
SOUTH DAKOTA							
Total.....	13	14	15	\$18,319	\$23,940	\$129,862	100.00
TENNESSEE							
Total.....	973	1,100	537	\$311,748	\$327,960	\$3,728,674	100.00
Food group.....	360	394	89	48,164	138,790	1,489,115	39.94
Candy and confectionery stores.....	8	8	9	3,704	810	27,700	.75
Grocery stores (without meats).....	196	216	25	11,896	66,070	592,021	15.88
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	136	145	40	21,490	69,450	776,370	20.82
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	17	22	9	7,330	2,120	79,584	2.13
Other food stores.....	3	3	6	3,744	340	13,440	.36
General stores.....	18	26	4	2,126	17,600	84,800	2.27
General merchandise group.....	3	6	2	1,200	3,200	11,840	.32
Dry goods stores—piece goods stores.....	3	6	2	1,200	3,200	11,840	.32
Automotive group ¹	55	66	—	43,757	9,560	217,890	5.84
Filling stations.....	15	18	15	12,931	5,950	89,973	2.41
Garages and repair shops.....	39	47	32	30,826	3,580	127,517	3.42
Apparel group.....	8	10	8	6,072	15,490	61,578	1.65
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	4	4	4	2,452	2,800	22,418	.60
Shoe stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	4	4	4	2,462	1,020	14,340	.39
Furniture stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	427	449	233	99,202	30,350	1,006,873	27.00
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	291	310	206	89,564	23,040	787,890	21.13
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	136	139	27	9,838	7,310	218,983	5.87
Other retail stores.....	92	139	150	108,765	109,500	834,883	22.39
Hardware stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies (including feeds and fertilizers).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Drug stores.....	35	47	60	40,800	53,610	345,201	9.26
Jewelry stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	51	83	84	7,079	40,500	441,358	11.84
Second-hand stores.....	6	6	—	—	—	7,355	.20

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
TEXAS							
Total.....	1,739	1,963	999	\$599,974	\$675,940	\$8,633,701	100.00
Food group.....	610	674	137	70,652	178,420	2,060,579	31.06
Candy and confectionery stores.....	65	70	19	7,951	7,950	106,526	1.61
Grocery stores (without meats).....	351	377	43	16,473	89,050	775,350	11.69
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	156	186	58	32,780	75,840	939,603	14.16
Meat markets.....	14	14	11	9,808	1,540	118,160	1.76
Other food stores.....	24	27	6	3,670	4,070	120,960	1.82
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	28	31	8	8,052	107,980	459,192	6.92
Automotive group 1.....	149	165	85	63,453	57,670	728,957	10.99
Filling stations.....	84	89	34	22,398	11,770	326,737	4.93
Garages and repair shops.....	60	71	37	26,688	27,950	188,063	2.83
Other automotive establishments.....	4	4	3	2,923	2,180	19,660	.30
Apparel group 1.....	32	35	36	32,909	72,490	312,411	4.71
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	4	4	6	5,888	20,670	63,996	.96
Women's accessories stores.....	7	7	15	15,576	25,260	132,345	2.00
Other apparel stores.....	16	18	9	6,145	2,060	47,019	.71
Shoe stores.....	3	3	1	600	300	4,050	.06
Furniture and household group 1.....	4	4	3	4,111	3,180	44,104	.67
Furniture stores.....	3	3	3	4,111	2,680	41,554	.63
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	707	785	488	228,496	59,610	1,736,710	26.18
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	520	586	410	191,932	28,020	1,300,351	19.60
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	187	199	78	46,564	11,590	436,359	6.58
Other retail stores.....	195	257	234	145,905	203,670	1,259,209	19.98
Dry goods stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hardware and farm implement stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farmers' supplies.....	7	9	2	964	3,880	27,091	.41
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	12	13	17	8,882	1,290	63,148	.95
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	25	28	21	10,044	3,890	75,424	1.14
Drug stores.....	77	99	114	61,785	106,610	544,099	9.20
Jewelry stores.....	3	3	1	1,980	7,320	13,350	.20
Miscellaneous classifications.....	63	93	63	48,036	43,110	385,933	5.82
Second-hand stores.....	11	12	8	6,446	12,630	32,559	.49
UTAH							
Total.....	6	8	6	\$2,951	\$14,500	\$83,945	100.00
VERMONT							
Total.....	3	5	4	\$4,288	\$9,930	\$76,462	100.00
VIRGINIA							
Total.....	1,978	2,043	646	\$379,446	\$995,720	\$4,989,347	100.00
Food group.....	964	1,015	166	85,863	276,000	2,128,400	42.68
Candy and confectionery stores.....	103	109	21	7,548	19,120	180,688	3.62
Grocery stores (without meats).....	562	695	49	21,814	161,960	925,487	19.58
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	197	265	47	29,309	88,480	734,223	14.72
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	73	78	40	21,787	3,830	199,317	4.00
Other food stores.....	29	28	8	5,405	2,610	97,685	1.76
General stores.....	185	231	27	11,534	213,850	680,372	13.65
General merchandise group 1.....	11	12	11	5,107	11,270	24,149	.48
General merchandise stores.....	6	7	11	5,107	10,550	20,000	.41
Variety, 5-and-10, and 10-a-dollar stores.....	3	3	—	—	—	2,649	.05
Automotive group 1.....	130	147	44	28,342	32,680	361,598	7.05
Filling stations.....	95	99	19	7,442	14,280	151,199	3.03
Garages and repair shops.....	43	45	19	12,757	6,030	72,790	1.46
Apparel group.....	16	16	21	14,046	7,810	54,686	1.10
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other apparel stores.....	9	9	17	10,402	2,900	32,174	.64
Shoe stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	6	7	10	11,868	6,070	35,862	.72
Furniture stores.....	2	4	3	4,652	3,370	19,662	.40
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	355	365	172	61,134	28,890	629,306	10.62
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	296	305	166	59,920	24,970	483,407	9.70
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	59	60	6	2,214	3,920	45,899	.92
Lumber and building group.....	6	9	9	4,963	7,000	18,150	.36
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paint and glass stores.....	3	3	6	3,178	1,900	8,050	.16

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY STATES: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	Number of employees (full time)	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, and of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
						Amount	Percent of total
VIRGINIA—Continued							
Other retail stores ¹	197	238	184	\$154,645	\$297,680	\$1,148,668	23.03
Farmers' supplies.....	21	22	1	1,016	13,240	65,867	1.32
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	16	16	12	6,868	1,440	32,096	0.84
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	37	38	23	11,919	4,640	92,304	1.85
Drug stores.....	21	23	26	17,989	60,120	215,376	4.32
Jewelry stores.....	4	4	13	26,070	162,920	140,718	2.82
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	96	131	108	89,823	60,320	583,207	11.70
Second-hand stores.....	8	8	2	944	4,870	15,256	0.31
WASHINGTON							
Total.....	18	21	18	\$17,899	\$10,440	\$176,621	100.00
WEST VIRGINIA							
Total.....	310	344	177	\$117,419	\$180,070	\$1,169,008	100.00
Food group ¹	92	103	21	10,183	37,670	260,486	22.28
Candy and confectionery stores.....	17	19	3	1,173	3,380	36,078	3.09
Grocery stores (without meats).....	41	44	6	3,090	17,810	94,145	8.05
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	24	30	9	4,902	13,700	100,713	8.62
Other food stores.....	8	8	3	1,018	2,220	27,173	2.32
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	18	26	10	6,526	36,580	211,981	18.13
Automotive group.....	13	14	9	6,098	3,040	40,218	3.44
Filling stations.....	4	4	1	600	370	8,800	0.56
Garages and repair shops.....	9	10	8	5,408	2,670	33,618	2.88
Apparel group ¹	10	10	3	2,436	4,970	25,334	2.17
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	3	3	1	300	890	5,350	0.46
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	3	3	1	3	1,100	8,500	0.73
Shoe stores.....	3	3	1	936	1,980	8,984	0.77
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	149	157	100	55,643	24,820	381,533	32.64
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	107	114	92	49,728	19,990	320,041	27.38
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	42	43	8	5,915	4,830	81,492	6.26
Other retail stores.....	25	31	33	36,923	52,340	245,154	20.97
General merchandise stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	6	7	3	2,016	1,800	13,056	1.12
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	11	15	21	22,479	29,960	148,903	12.74
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	4	2	2,050	1,410	22,853	1.95
Second-hand stores.....	3	3	1	700	650	4,300	0.37
WISCONSIN							
Total.....	60	67	61	\$52,037	\$53,920	\$474,414	100.00
Food group.....	10	11	5	5,554	5,790	118,418	24.96
Candy and confectionery stores.....	3	4	1	(x)	598	(x) 570	(x) 10,865
Grocery stores (without meats).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x) 3,533
Combination stores—grocery stores with meats.....	3	2	1	1,371	3,400	24,165	6.09
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	4	6	1	1,080	4,360	22,677	4.78
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and used).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and eating places.....	17	21	31	17,376	2,050	92,604	19.52
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	11	14	24	13,162	1,250	61,831	13.03
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	8	7	7	4,214	800	30,773	8.49
Other retail stores.....	19	20	24	28,027	41,720	240,717	50.74
Variety, 6-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Radio and music stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Book stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	3	3	3	2,704	150	3,995	0.84
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores.....	4	6	8	6,619	18,230	95,526	20.14
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	3	3	3	1,170	1,170	6,677	1.20
Second-hand stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
WYOMING							
Total.....	3	3	4	\$4,878	\$3,250	\$24,178	100.00

¹ This total includes 1 classification in which the number of stores is less than 3, and concerning which no information can be disclosed.² Data by kind of business not available.³ Group totals withheld in order to avoid disclosure of individual operations.⁴ This total is for full-time employees only.⁵ This total includes classifications in which the number of stores is less than 3, and concerning which no information can be disclosed.

TABLE 12.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
Total	5,741	5,979	3,576	770	\$2,674,564	\$2,151,758	\$27,862,020	100.0
Food group	1,923	2,002	420	183	335,248	566,530	9,366,532	33.6
Candy and confectionery stores.....	378	367	79	16	46,464	76,340	1,073,339	3.9
Grocery stores (without meats).....	650	650	88	31	61,872	230,420	2,682,498	9.6
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	363	388	108	47	87,959	178,630	2,929,856	10.5
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	112	122	54	19	49,416	17,980	849,169	3.1
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	17	24	25	44	38,962	2,840	179,598	.6
Coffee, tea, and spice dealers.....	3	4	4	—	2,312	10,520	30,520	.1
Dairy products stores (including ice cream).....	29	41	15	2	6,112	5,750	132,329	.5
Deliicatessen stores.....	88	90	10	5	9,077	38,660	437,081	1.6
Egg and poultry dealers.....	17	19	7	2	6,908	1,840	145,820	.5
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	266	297	30	17	26,166	12,720	896,409	3.2
General stores—groceries with dry goods, apparel, or general merchandise	5	5	—	—	—	2,370	16,098	.1
General merchandise group	33	38	8	—	8,611	63,990	154,389	.6
Dry goods stores.....	12	16	6	—	6,635	45,960	109,886	.4
General merchandise stores.....	7	8	1	—	1,500	11,990	20,435	.1
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	14	14	1	—	416	6,130	24,068	.1
Automotive group	262	301	246	44	250,173	114,320	1,679,327	6.0
Filling stations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filling stations—gasoline and oil.....	34	36	36	10	39,991	11,610	439,714	1.6
Filling stations with tires and accessories.....	26	28	34	4	34,285	49,010	354,947	1.3
Filling stations with other merchandise.....	10	12	10	3	6,869	1,820	39,655	.1
Garages and repair shops.....	142	166	137	23	141,114	20,520	613,240	2.2
Other automotive establishments.....	50	59	29	4	27,919	31,360	232,371	.8
Apparel group	191	202	119	31	108,594	179,640	951,592	3.4
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	15	16	10	3	9,145	43,270	156,484	.6
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	8	9	2	1	1,760	11,980	47,601	.2
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	34	37	20	2	15,988	29,500	137,184	.5
Women's accessories stores.....	26	27	18	10	20,490	36,820	186,489	.7
Other apparel stores.....	95	100	59	14	51,547	27,250	321,328	1.1
Shoe stores.....	13	13	10	1	9,664	30,820	102,146	.3
Furniture and household group	69	77	46	12	38,074	56,070	275,074	1.0
Furniture stores.....	15	16	11	—	7,230	6,770	37,583	.1
Floor coverings, drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household appliances stores.....	3	5	3	1	1,324	1,480	10,700	.1
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	11	12	9	4	7,318	12,270	23,507	.1
Radio and music stores.....	38	44	23	7	22,202	35,550	203,284	.7
Restaurants and eating places	1,898	1,890	1,804	212	1,028,931	140,023	7,371,584	26.5
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cafeterias.....	6	6	34	1	24,209	1,940	170,127	.6
Lunch rooms.....	1,058	999	817	104	441,955	69,533	3,728,209	13.4
Restaurants with table service.....	225	227	714	67	415,897	26,815	2,056,455	7.4
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lunch counters.....	345	370	199	35	125,707	30,165	1,011,052	3.6
Refreshment stands.....	142	158	21	2	12,004	5,810	220,957	.8
Soft-drink stands.....	122	130	19	3	9,159	6,660	184,724	.7
Lumber and building group	28	33	45	2	59,651	26,940	329,156	1.2
Lumber and building material dealers.....	6	8	10	1	7,286	6,000	51,493	.2
Electrical shops (without radio).....	7	9	8	—	6,773	2,640	40,930	.2
Heating and plumbing shops.....	8	8	21	—	34,826	4,980	150,576	.5
Paint and glass stores.....	7	8	6	1	10,766	13,320	85,751	.3
Other retail stores	1,132	1,216	834	271	800,156	925,055	7,230,335	20.0
Hardware stores.....	10	12	3	—	2,300	19,640	52,348	.2
Farmers' supplies.....	15	20	8	3	6,424	5,480	101,627	.4
Book stores.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar stores and cigar stands:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar stores without fountains.....	163	154	34	12	31,568	47,940	529,985	1.9
Cigar stores with fountains.....	15	16	3	1	2,570	3,085	31,717	.1
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	94	99	66	8	46,382	13,960	284,999	1.0
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	241	264	98	46	82,784	34,010	823,573	3.0
Drug stores:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug stores without fountains.....	60	66	74	16	65,991	162,510	673,421	2.4
Drug stores with fountains.....	161	187	241	78	243,382	420,970	2,116,165	7.6
Jewelry stores.....	31	33	5	4	4,368	23,150	125,294	.5
Miscellaneous classifications (combined).....	340	365	302	103	314,387	194,310	2,489,206	8.9
Second-hand stores	200	215	54	15	45,121	76,820	487,933	1.7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

CITIES	Negro population ¹	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES			
				Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total	Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
Total	1, 027, 569	5, 741	5, 079	3, 576	770	\$2, 674, 564	\$2, 151, 758	\$27, 862, 020	100.0	\$14	\$4, 853
Atlanta, Ga.....	90, 075	301	424	192	70	95, 636	56, 710	1, 151, 850	4.1	13	2, 946
Baltimore, Md.....	142, 106	282	283	132	76	123, 198	48, 135	1, 062, 946	3.8	7	3, 769
Birmingham, Ala.....	99, 077	200	228	144	6	64, 044	43, 790	601, 016	2.2	6	3, 010
Chicago, Ill.....	253, 903	815	866	576	147	497, 349	435, 130	4, 826, 897	17.3	21	5, 923
Cleveland, Ohio.....	71, 899	215	240	161	34	108, 666	108, 810	1, 156, 859	4.1	16	5, 381
Detroit, Mich.....	120, 066	358	413	369	38	304, 713	154, 963	2, 951, 471	10.6	25	8, 244
Houston, Tex.....	63, 337	259	272	259	22	155, 511	82, 000	1, 343, 588	4.8	21	5, 188
Memphis, Tenn.....	96, 550	379	564	217	32	132, 858	97, 900	1, 552, 583	5.6	16	4, 097
New Orleans, La.....	129, 632	771	593	238	22	126, 252	130, 140	2, 300, 374	8.3	18	2, 984
New York, N. Y.....	327, 706	391	245	313	63	293, 482	346, 240	3, 322, 274	11.9	10	8, 497
Bronx Borough.....	12, 930	19	19	15	2	14, 750	50, 110	316, 112	1.1	24	16, 637
Brooklyn Borough.....	68, 921	94	62	48	2	43, 043	52, 090	543, 047	2.0	8	5, 777
Manhattan Borough.....	224, 670	258	142	243	56	227, 414	229, 990	2, 261, 677	8.1	10	8, 766
Queens Borough.....	18, 609	17	19	7	2	8, 125	13, 400	190, 838	.7	10	11, 226
Richmond Borough.....	2, 576	3	3	1	1	150	650	10, 600	(?)	4	3, 533
Philadelphia, Pa.....	219, 599	787	819	337	96	300, 747	266, 380	3, 150, 007	11.3	14	4, 003
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	54, 883	150	168	128	20	99, 377	94, 810	830, 013	3.0	15	5, 533
Richmond, Va.....	52, 988	189	199	102	36	61, 202	67, 760	657, 961	2.4	12	3, 481
St. Louis, Mo.....	93, 580	310	328	213	45	149, 616	116, 670	1, 457, 427	5.2	16	4, 701
Washington, D. C.....	132, 068	244	284	195	63	162, 063	102, 820	1, 495, 854	5.4	11	6, 131

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 14.—NET SALES OF SELECTED KIND OF BUSINESS COMPARED, BY CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

CITY	Net sales in order of size	Percent of total	CITY	Net sales in order of size	Percent of total
RESTAURANTS AND EATING PLACES			DRUG STORES		
Total	\$7, 371, 584	100.00	Total	\$2, 789, 586	100.00
New York, N. Y.....	1, 003, 713	13.62	Chicago, Ill.....	632, 063	22.66
Chicago, Ill.....	989, 569	13.42	Detroit, Mich.....	392, 044	14.05
Detroit, Mich.....	813, 454	11.03	St. Louis, Mo.....	270, 885	9.71
Philadelphia, Pa.....	678, 769	9.21	Washington, D. C.....	238, 281	8.54
New Orleans, La.....	551, 713	7.48	Philadelphia, Pa.....	220, 407	7.90
Memphis, Tenn.....	495, 847	6.73	New York, N. Y.....	212, 705	7.63
Washington, D. C.....	481, 812	6.54	Memphis, Tenn.....	152, 724	5.48
Atlanta, Ga.....	467, 974	6.35	New Orleans, La.....	147, 804	5.30
Houston, Tex.....	466, 624	6.33	Houston, Tex.....	106, 336	3.81
St. Louis, Mo.....	432, 391	5.86	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	99, 645	3.57
Cleveland, Ohio.....	343, 383	4.66	Baltimore, Md.....	87, 537	3.14
Baltimore, Md.....	216, 387	2.94	Atlanta, Ga.....	80, 670	2.89
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	191, 843	2.60	Richmond, Va.....	68, 375	2.45
Birmingham, Ala.....	172, 563	2.34	Birmingham, Ala.....	58, 080	2.10
Richmond, Va.....	65, 542	.89	Cleveland, Ohio.....	21, 430	.77
COMBINATION STORES (GROCERIES AND MEATS)			GROCERY STORES (WITHOUT MEATS)		
Total	\$2, 929, 836	100.00	Total	\$2, 682, 498	100.00
Detroit, Mich.....	626, 242	21.37	New York, N. Y.....	534, 598	19.93
Chicago, Ill.....	498, 924	17.03	Chicago, Ill.....	430, 434	16.05
Memphis, Tenn.....	419, 481	14.32	New Orleans, La.....	377, 493	14.07
Atlanta, Ga.....	266, 064	9.08	Philadelphia, Pa.....	279, 520	10.42
St. Louis, Mo.....	248, 470	8.48	Detroit, Mich.....	214, 607	8.00
Houston, Tex.....	147, 961	5.05	Cleveland, Ohio.....	171, 163	6.38
Richmond, Va.....	142, 431	4.86	Memphis, Tenn.....	161, 537	6.02
Cleveland, Ohio.....	138, 286	4.72	Atlanta, Ga.....	119, 801	4.47
Washington, D. C.....	84, 035	2.87	Houston, Tex.....	90, 533	3.38
Philadelphia, Pa.....	80, 460	2.75	Birmingham, Ala.....	60, 009	2.24
Birmingham, Ala.....	75, 440	2.57	St. Louis, Mo.....	54, 140	2.02
Baltimore, Md.....	74, 960	2.56	Baltimore, Md.....	53, 410	1.99
New Orleans, La.....	66, 100	2.26	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	48, 400	1.80
New York, N. Y.....	32, 880	1.12	Washington, D. C.....	46, 511	1.73
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	28, 182	.96	Richmond, Va.....	40, 342	1.50

RETAIL BUSINESS

519

TABLE 15.—KIND OF RETAIL BUSINESS OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, REPORTING NET SALES OF \$100,000 AND OVER IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

CITY AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES		CITY AND KIND OF BUSINESS	NET SALES	
	Amount	Percent of total		Amount	Percent of total
CHICAGO, ILL.			WASHINGTON, D. C.		
All business, total.....	\$4,826,897	100.0	All business, total.....	\$1,495,854	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	3,477,951	72.1	Principal kinds of business.....	1,053,657	70.4
Grocery stores.....	929,358	19.3	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	475,152	31.8
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	802,179	16.6	Drug stores.....	238,281	15.9
Drug stores.....	632,963	13.1	Grocery stores.....	130,546	8.7
Delicatessen stores.....	334,980	6.9	Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	106,316	7.1
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	187,390	3.9	Meat markets (including sea foods).....	103,362	6.9
Second-hand stores.....	182,216	3.8			
Garages and repair shops.....	156,250	3.2	ST. LOUIS, MO.		
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	139,534	2.9	All business, total.....	1,457,427	100.0
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	113,981	2.4	Principal kinds of business.....	1,045,276	71.7
NEW YORK, N. Y.			Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	351,597	24.1
All business, total.....	3,322,274	100.0	Grocery stores.....	302,610	20.8
Principal kinds of business.....	2,211,779	66.5	Drug stores.....	270,855	18.6
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	930,169	28.0	Candy and confectionery stores.....	120,184	8.2
Grocery stores.....	567,478	17.1	HOUSTON, TEX.		
Drug stores.....	212,705	6.4	All business, total.....	1,343,588	100.0
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	193,538	5.8	Principal kinds of business.....	934,750	69.6
Candy and confectionery stores.....	187,627	5.6	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	305,336	22.7
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	120,262	3.6	Grocery stores.....	238,494	17.8
PHILADELPHIA, PA.			Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	161,288	12.0
All business, total.....	3,150,007	100.0	Women's accessories stores.....	123,296	9.2
Principal kinds of business.....	1,957,773	62.1	Drug stores.....	106,336	7.9
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	627,892	19.9	CLEVELAND, OHIO		
Grocery stores.....	359,980	11.4	All business, total.....	1,456,859	100.0
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	325,857	10.3	Principal kinds of business.....	1,085,912	74.4
Drug stores.....	220,407	7.0	Grocery stores.....	309,449	21.2
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	178,383	5.7	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	297,463	20.4
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	122,875	3.9			
Candy and confectionery stores.....	121,385	3.9	ATLANTA, GA.		
DETROIT, MICH.			All business, total.....	1,151,850	100.0
All business, total.....	2,951,471	100.0	Principal kinds of business.....	692,839	60.2
Principal kinds of business.....	2,482,645	84.1	Grocery stores.....	385,865	33.5
Grocery stores.....	840,849	28.5	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	306,974	26.7
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	638,687	21.6	BALTIMORE, MD.		
Drug stores.....	392,044	13.3	All business, total.....	1,062,946	100.0
Filling stations.....	273,747	9.3	Principal kinds of business.....	332,395	31.3
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	174,767	5.9	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	204,085	19.2
Candy and confectionery stores.....	162,551	5.5	Grocery stores.....	128,310	12.1
NEW ORLEANS, LA.			PITTSBURGH, PA.		
All business, total.....	2,300,374	100.0	All business, total.....	830,013	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	1,912,799	83.2	Principal kinds of business.....	288,624	34.8
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	604,321	26.3	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	173,179	20.9
Grocery stores.....	443,593	19.3	Candy and confectionery stores.....	115,445	13.9
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	390,425	13.1	RICHMOND, VA.		
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	251,288	10.9	All business, total.....	657,961	100.0
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	165,338	7.2	Principal kind of business.....	182,773	27.8
Drug stores.....	147,804	6.4	Grocery stores.....	182,773	27.8
MEMPHIS, TENN.			BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		
All business, total.....	1,552,533	100.0	All business, total.....	601,916	100.0
Principal kinds of business.....	1,229,580	79.1	Principal kinds of business.....	261,456	43.4
Grocery stores.....	581,018	37.4	Grocery stores.....	135,449	22.5
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	353,534	22.8	Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	126,037	20.9
Drug stores.....	152,734	9.8			
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	142,013	9.1			

TABLE 16.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS IN CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

RANKED BY POPULATION, NUMBER OF STORES, STOCKS, AND SALES PER CAPITA AND PER STORE

CITIES	RANKED BY—					CITIES	RANKED BY—				
	Population ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales			Population ¹	Number of stores	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	Net sales	
				Per capita of Negro population	Average per store					Per capita of Negro population	Average per store
New York, N. Y.....	1	5	2	13	1	Memphis, Tenn.....	9	6	9	6	9
Chicago, Ill.....	2	1	1	2	4	St. Louis, Mo.....	10	8	6	7	8
Philadelphia, Pa.....	3	2	3	9	10	Atlanta, Ga.....	11	4	13	10	15
Baltimore, Md.....	4	9	14	11	11	Cleveland, Ohio.....	12	12	7	5	6
Washington, D. C.....	5	11	8	12	3	Houston, Tex.....	13	10	11	3	7
New Orleans, La.....	6	3	5	4	14	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	14	15	10	8	7
Detroit, Mich.....	7	7	4	1	2	Richmond, Va.....	15	14	12	11	12
Birmingham, Ala.....	8	13	15	15	13						

¹ Enumerated Apr. 1, 1930.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES

[An (x) indicates that the amount must be withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations, but it is included in the totals]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
ATLANTA, GA.								
Total.....	391	424	192	70	\$95,636	\$56,710	\$1,151,850	100.00
Food group.....	110	123	24	20	14,299	26,240	430,233	37.35
Grocery stores (without meats).....	59	64	6	6	3,818	11,350	119,801	10.40
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	35	43	19	10	9,420	12,040	266,064	23.10
Candy and confectionery stores.....	14							
Delicatessen stores.....	1	10	2	4	1,061	2,850	44,368	3.85
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	1							
Automotive group.....	13	16	19	2	12,559	1,850	87,629	7.61
Filling stations.....	4	5	4	1	2,575	280	38,220	3.32
Bicycle shops.....	3	2	5	1	3,692	1,100	24,500	2.13
Garages and repair shops.....	6	9	10		6,292	470	24,909	2.16
Apparel group ¹	4	4	7	1	8,726	850	29,551	2.57
Restaurants, and eating places.....	241	254	113	35	43,824	10,840	467,974	40.63
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Restaurants with table service.....	19	22	32	7	12,744	870	260,935	22.63
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	43	44	16	8	7,509	2,220	80,050	6.95
Refreshment stands.....	40	42	6	2	2,146	2,100	97,639	8.48
Soft-drink stands.....	9	10		3	332	1,140	13,911	1.19
Other retail stores.....	23	27	29	12	16,228	16,930	136,463	11.85
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	4	2	2	2,392	310	7,740	0.67
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	4	3	3	3	3,510	180	8,220	0.71
Drug stores.....	4	7	12	6	6,255	10,080	80,670	7.00
Jewelry stores.....	6	7	2		1,205	1,250	12,255	1.06
Miscellaneous classification (combined) ²	5	6	7	1	2,866	5,110	27,578	2.39

BALTIMORE, MD.

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES		
						Amount	Percent of total	
BALTIMORE, MD.								
Total.....	282	283	132	76	\$123,109	\$49,135	\$1,062,949	100.00
Food group.....	100	99	19	51	27,089	14,935	403,217	37.93
Candy and confectionery stores.....	43	43	4	1	2,111	3,820	94,348	8.88
Grocery stores (without meats).....	23	23	1	3	683	2,825	53,410	5.02
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	10	10		1	90	2,980	74,900	7.05
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	9	4	2	1	1,578	3,390	38,190	3.47
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	4	4				260	14,965	1.38
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	5	5	8	44	19,254	810	81,883	7.70
Caterers.....	1							
All other food stores:								
Coffee, tea, and spice dealers.....	1							
Dairy products stores (including ice cream).....	1							
Delicatessen stores.....	1	5	4	1	3,400	850	25,821	2.43
Egg and poultry dealers.....	2							
Automotive group.....	6	5	2	1	550	620	12,323	1.16
Filling stations.....	1							
Garages and repair shops.....	4	9	2	1	550	620	12,323	1.16
Apparel group.....	3	3	2		624	1,320	5,250	.49
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1							
Women's accessories stores.....	1	3	2		624	1,320	5,250	.49
Other apparel stores.....	1							
Furniture and household group ¹	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, and eating places.....	78	79	48	9	21,143	3,310	216,387	20.86
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	60	61	34	4	13,711	2,290	170,168	16.01
Restaurants with table service.....	9	9	13	5	6,766	990	33,917	3.19
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Refreshment stands.....	2	9	1		676	330	12,302	1.16
Soft-drink stands.....	7							
Lumber and building group ⁴	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	78	79	47	15	48,819	23,500	279,925	26.33
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	1	290	210	15,434	1.45	
Coal and wood yards.....	37	37	5	5	3,424	1,350	67,270	6.33
Ice dealers.....	4	4	1		45	100	8,785	.83
Drug stores with fountains.....	12	12	20	7	17,731	13,320	87,537	8.24
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²	21	21	21	2	24,359	8,520	100,899	9.49
Second-hand stores.....	14	14	1		416	3,150	29,810	2.80

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES		
						Amount	Percent of total	
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.								
Total.....	200	229	144	9	\$84,044	\$43,790	\$801,916	100.00
Food group.....	64	75	13	2	5,086	12,000	150,434	14.99
Candy and confectionery stores.....	11	12	3		1,271	2,060	14,955	1.49
Grocery stores (without meats).....	33	37	9		2,286	5,090	60,009	5.97
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	20	29	4	2	1,529	4,850	75,440	7.42
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group.....	4	6	1		1,678	13,380	10,439	1.03
Dry goods stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	14	17	12		9,352	1,210	43,280	4.28
Garages and repair shops.....	8	10	8		4,456	320	18,940	1.87
All other automotive establishments.....	6	7	4		1,896	890	24,340	2.41

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

521

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—Continued								
Apparel group.....	4	4	4		\$1,898	\$370	\$7,000	1.16
Apparel stores.....	3							
Shoe stores.....	1	4	4		1,898	370	7,000	1.16
Restaurants and eating places.....	92	99	70	1	21,244	2,790	172,563	28.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	43	48	32		8,326	1,310	73,775	12.26
Restaurants with table service.....	7	7	29		10,166	230	52,262	8.68
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	18	18	8	1	2,544	660	28,048	4.66
Refreshment stands.....	20	22	1		208	470	16,063	2.67
Soft-drink stands.....	4					130	2,415	.40
Lumber and building group.....	3	5	8		8,101	4,500	49,187	8.17
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Electrical shops (without radio).....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Heating and plumbing shops.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	15	18	34	3	18,645	8,050	149,895	24.90
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	4	5	10	2	7,375	1,700	56,800	9.44
Drug stores.....	4	4	6	1	2,768	1,550	58,680	9.75
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	2	9	18		8,502	4,800	34,415	5.72
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) *.....	5							
Second-hand stores.....	3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
CHICAGO, ILL.								
Total.....	815	866	676	147	\$497,349	\$435,130	\$4,826,897	100.00
Food group.....	213	222	46	14	46,110	107,040	1,441,241	29.86
Candy and confectionery stores.....	16	16	3		1,548	5,660	48,451	1.00
Grocery stores (without meats).....	76	81	11	3	10,048	37,680	430,434	8.92
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	44	44	19	8	19,056	31,760	498,924	10.34
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	8	8	1		2,000	3,580	59,552	1.23
Delicatessen stores.....	66	70	5	3	5,541	28,120	334,980	6.94
All other food stores.....	3	3	7		7,317	230	68,900	1.43
General merchandise group.....	9	9	2		1,016	9,200	21,775	.45
Dry goods stores.....	2	9	2		1,016	9,200	21,775	.45
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	7							
Automotive group.....	35	42	39	7	47,351	9,410	250,554	5.19
Garages and repair shops.....	25	29	29	6	34,893	2,440	156,250	3.24
Filling stations.....	2							
All other automotive establishments.....	8	13	10	1	12,458	6,970	94,334	1.95
Apparel group.....	58	61	28	9	27,264	64,310	308,365	6.39
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	6							
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	8	6	2	7,159	38,180	122,137	2.53
Shoe stores.....	1							
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	14	17	9	1	7,620	14,800	63,048	1.31
Women's accessories stores.....	9	9	3	2	2,460	5,550	36,045	.75
Other apparel stores.....	27	27	10	4	10,025	5,780	87,135	1.81
Furniture and household group.....	13	15	12	2	13,089	11,230	87,635	1.82
Furniture stores.....	1							
Draperies, curtains, and upholstery stores.....	1	15	12	2	13,089	11,230	87,635	1.82
Radio and music stores.....	11							
Restaurants and eating places.....	207	218	247	39	153,736	20,070	989,569	20.50
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	140	150	132	29	78,237	7,545	613,461	12.71
Restaurants with table service.....	14	14	74	1	40,666	1,870	188,718	3.91
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	46	47	40	9	34,353	10,105	175,100	3.63
Refreshment stands.....	2							
Soft-drink stands.....	5	7	1		480	550	12,290	.25
Lumber and building group.....	9	10	11	1	11,621	7,180	63,226	1.31
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	4	2		576	810	7,300	.15
Roofing (including tinner).....	3	3	6	1	3,845	1,330	17,876	.37
Heating and plumbing shops.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	206	219	177	71	181,000	173,580	1,482,286	30.71
Hardware stores.....	2	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores.....	6	6	4	1	4,556	410	37,445	.78
Book stores.....	1	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	9	10	4	1	3,770	1,560	22,680	.47
Cigar stores with fountains.....	1							
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	21	22	32	1	24,532	3,470	116,854	2.42
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	35	38	12	25	16,075	3,690	113,981	2.36
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	13	15	18	6	17,835	35,590	162,395	3.36
Drug stores with fountains.....	30	30	53	11	69,032	90,390	469,668	9.73
Jewelry stores.....	2	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) *.....	86	93	54	25	55,056	34,640	546,793	11.33
Second-hand stores.....	65	70	14	4	16,162	33,110	182,216	3.78
Clothing and shoes.....	19	16	4		5,610	6,390	32,110	.67
Furniture stores.....	12	40	7	3	6,496	16,760	117,303	2.43
All other second-hand dealers.....	12	14	3	1	4,056	9,960	32,803	.68

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
CLEVELAND, OHIO								
Total	215	240	161	34	\$108,666	\$108,810	\$1,156,859	100.00
Food group	65	69	21	9	17,550	23,080	470,429	40.66
Candy and confectionery stores	9	10	7	2	2,668	3,040	53,414	4.62
Grocery stores (without meats)	28	29	5	2	4,125	9,680	171,163	14.80
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	15	16	7	1	5,968	7,280	138,286	11.95
Meat markets (including sea foods)	9	10	3	5	2,687	1,000	62,766	5.43
All other food stores	4	4	2	1	2,102	2,020	44,800	3.87
Automotive group	15	17	14	4	11,752	42,790	64,393	5.57
Filling stations	3	3	2	1	2,388	30,250	16,413	1.42
Garages and repair shops	7	8	11	3	7,774	7,300	27,930	2.41
All other automotive establishments	5	6	1	0	1,590	5,180	20,050	1.73
Apparel group	9	9	3	1	3,550	5,120	25,195	2.18
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories	3	3	1	0	1,500	1,220	8,200	.71
Women's accessories stores	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shoe stores	1	3	2	0	1,800	1,650	7,640	.66
All other apparel stores	3	3	0	1	260	2,250	9,355	.81
Furniture and household group	3	3	1	1	250	2,300	16,500	1.43
Household appliances stores	1	3	1	1	250	2,300	16,500	1.43
Radio and music stores	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and eating places	73	85	91	13	48,262	13,750	343,383	29.68
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	35	41	20	7	12,261	7,570	98,468	8.51
Restaurants with table service	28	33	65	5	35,940	5,460	198,935	17.20
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.								
Lunch counters	8	11	6	1	2,061	720	45,920	3.97
Soft-drink stands	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other retail stores	35	40	21	3	21,536	18,600	201,417	17.41
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains	8	11	2	0	3,380	1,470	36,900	3.19
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.)	7	7	3	0	2,776	1,020	37,990	3.28
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers	7	8	2	2	2,672	920	21,200	1.83
Drug stores	3	3	5	0	1,800	5,200	21,430	1.85
Jewelry stores	4	4	1	0	468	1,770	13,300	1.15
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) *	6	7	8	1	10,380	8,240	70,597	6.10
Second-hand stores	15	17	7	3	5,756	3,170	35,542	3.07
Automobile parts, tires, and batteries	6	7	5	1	4,394	1,000	15,452	1.34
Clothing and shoes	4	4	2	2	1,362	700	6,130	.44
Furniture	5	6	0	0	0	1,380	14,960	1.29
DETROIT, MICH.								
Total	358	413	369	38	\$304,713	\$184,965	\$2,951,471	100.00
Food group	147	162	50	17	44,321	44,585	1,101,766	37.33
Candy and confectionery stores	52	55	12	1	6,320	9,540	162,551	5.51
Grocery stores (without meats)	39	44	6	2	7,072	9,685	214,807	7.27
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	48	54	18	8	17,531	23,870	626,242	21.22
Meat markets (including sea foods)	4	4	2	2	2,628	430	46,340	1.57
All other food stores	4	5	9	4	10,770	1,050	52,026	1.76
General merchandise group	3	4	0	0	0	8,370	22,360	.76
Dry goods stores	1	(x)	0	0	0	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores	2	(x)	0	0	0	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group	28	32	27	4	38,811	12,110	348,679	11.81
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil	5	6	7	1	10,315	2,750	132,475	4.49
Filling stations with tires and accessories	7	6	9	1	14,176	5,210	141,272	4.79
Garages and repair shops	7	9	5	1	7,390	330	31,662	1.07
All other automotive establishments	12	11	6	2	6,930	3,830	43,270	1.47
Apparel group	6	12	6	2	2,532	4,140	45,927	1.56
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories	3	3	0	1	364	790	9,365	.32
Women's accessories stores	2	(x)	0	0	0	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other apparel stores	6	6	6	0	1,166	6,350	6,092	.17
Furniture and household group	4	4	2	1	1,291	1,050	24,700	.84
Furniture stores	3	4	2	0	1,291	1,050	24,700	.84
Radio and music stores	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and eating places	97	116	233	8	161,426	7,893	813,454	27.56
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms	68	71	101	6	72,706	5,913	408,399	13.84
Restaurants with table service	14	16	82	0	56,792	990	230,288	7.80
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.								
Lunch counters	21	25	48	2	29,708	760	164,232	5.56
Refreshments	2	(x)	(x)	0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Soft-drink stands	2	(x)	(x)	0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores	54	68	46	6	51,237	78,005	531,938	18.02
Paint and glass stores	1	(x)	(x)	0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Hardware stores	1	(x)	0	0	0	(x)	(x)	(x)
Feed stores (flour, feed, grain, fertilizer)	2	(x)	(x)	0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains	4	6	3	0	2,360	475	15,665	.53
Cigar stores with fountains	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.)	15	18	8	3	5,508	3,490	41,529	1.41
Ice dealers	1	(x)	0	0	0	0	(x)	(x)
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains	7	8	7	1	8,636	15,830	115,314	3.91
Drug stores with fountains	15	19	23	2	30,153	44,680	276,730	9.38
Jewelry stores	2	(x)	0	0	0	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) *	6	6	3	0	3,610	3,490	37,870	1.28
Second-hand stores	13	16	6	1	5,095	3,810	62,647	2.12

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
HOUSTON, TEX.								
Total	259	272	259	22	\$155,511	\$82,000	\$1,343,588	100.00
Food group	73	74	22	2	12,652	22,420	357,914	26.64
Candy and confectionery stores.....	8	8	4	1	3,284	1,430	24,120	1.80
Grocery stores (without meats).....	21	21	6	—	2,400	4,480	90,533	6.74
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	11	28	8	1	4,544	14,430	147,961	11.01
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	2	11	—	—	—	1,570	50,900	3.79
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	3	6	4	—	2,424	510	44,400	3.30
All other food stores.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automotive group	22	25	21	3	12,602	3,490	143,833	10.71
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil.....	5	6	3	—	2,120	810	33,688	2.51
Filling stations with tires and accessories.....	6	6	8	2	5,580	1,200	70,750	5.27
Filling stations with other merchandise.....	3	4	5	1	3,125	210	10,750	.80
Garages and repair shops.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other automotive establishments.....	1	9	5	—	1,774	1,270	28,645	2.13
Apparel group	12	14	18	9	17,945	24,600	156,348	11.64
Women's accessories stores.....	3	3	12	6	14,226	23,200	123,296	9.18
All other apparel stores.....	6	8	5	3	3,119	1,040	29,002	2.16
Shoe stores.....	3	3	1	—	600	300	4,050	.30
Furniture and household group	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places	113	117	160	4	86,317	8,320	496,624	34.73
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1	50	63	3	32,368	4,590	180,746	13.45
Lunch rooms.....	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restaurants with table service.....	18	20	62	—	30,569	1,250	124,500	9.27
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	22	25	30	1	21,344	1,540	124,545	9.27
Refreshment stands.....	16	16	5	—	2,036	610	29,318	2.18
Soft-drink stands.....	6	6	—	—	—	300	7,425	.55
Other retail stores	38	42	38	4	25,995	23,170	218,869	16.29
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards.....	11	11	6	—	3,312	1,020	31,550	2.35
Ice dealers.....	3	3	—	—	—	150	4,324	.32
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	3	3	3	—	2,000	1,950	16,780	1.25
Drug stores with fountains.....	12	13	16	1	10,586	8,770	89,556	6.67
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁰	7	9	10	1	7,517	7,260	65,177	4.85
MEMPHIS, TENN.								
Total	379	304	217	32	\$132,858	\$97,300	\$1,552,563	100.00
Food group	121	126	24	9	12,531	44,310	598,073	38.52
Candy and confectionery stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	50	51	6	1	3,321	12,860	161,537	10.40
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	62	65	15	8	7,826	30,850	419,481	27.02
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	6	7	2	—	1,020	290	9,655	.62
All other food stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
General stores—groceries with dry goods	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group	22	26	20	5	23,489	5,810	97,480	6.28
Filling stations:								
Filling stations—gasoline and oil.....	5	4	6	3	5,841	3,800	45,770	2.95
Filling stations with tires and accessories.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filling stations with other merchandise.....	3	5	4	1	2,992	1,180	22,393	1.44
Garages and repair shops.....	12	17	10	1	14,656	830	29,317	1.89
All other automotive establishments.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apparel group	5	6	7	—	4,402	4,390	28,848	1.86
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	6	7	—	4,402	4,390	28,848	1.86
All other apparel stores.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and household group	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places	200	103	106	10	45,985	9,660	495,847	31.94
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	113	14	80	5	35,272	5,870	322,809	20.79
Restaurants with table service.....	3	3	11	—	5,472	490	31,025	2.00
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	69	70	12	5	3,945	2,780	118,835	7.65
Refreshment stands.....	5	6	—	—	—	210	8,816	.57
Soft-drink stands.....	10	10	3	—	1,236	310	14,362	.93
Other retail stores	29	43	60	8	46,451	33,130	332,355	21.41
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Farmers' supplies stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	3	4	7	—	4,340	2,820	33,624	2.17
Drug stores with fountains.....	10	13	10	6	13,117	19,770	119,100	7.67
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹¹	12	19	35	—	27,592	7,060	159,407	10.27
Second-hand stores	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

(See note at head of table)

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
NEW ORLEANS, LA.								
Total	771	906	238	22	\$128,252	\$130,140	\$2,300,374	100.00
Food group.....	376	438	42	8	22,826	43,700	1,201,996	52.25
Candy and confectionery stores.....	10	14	1	.....	600	890	18,095	.79
Grocery stores (without meats).....	99	116	13	.....	10,476	31,640	377,493	16.41
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	13	13	.....	.....	.....	3,800	66,100	2.87
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	9	11	4	.....	3,060	200	41,278	1.79
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	219	245	11	7	4,262	6,160	604,321	26.27
All other food stores.....	24	39	13	1	4,428	1,010	94,709	4.12
Dairy products stores.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	1	(X)	.....	.....	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel.....	1	(X)	.....	.....	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise group ¹²	13	16	9	2	5,073	2,900	55,284	2.40
Automotive group.....	7	10	8	.....	4,453	2,430	42,584	1.84
Garages and repair shops.....	5	6	1	2	620	470	12,900	.56
Bicycle shops.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Apparel group.....	10	11	9	.....	7,354	10,270	39,995	1.74
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other apparel stores.....	7	8	5	.....	4,650	2,070	18,595	.81
Shoe stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	5	6	8	.....	6,300	2,510	24,107	1.05
Furniture stores.....	4	6	8	.....	6,300	2,510	24,107	1.05
Other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Restaurants, and eating places.....	260	302	114	5	45,423	12,400	551,713	23.98
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	79	91	46	5	15,318	4,290	207,722	9.03
Restaurants with table service.....	9	10	42	.....	18,010	670	92,703	4.03
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	56	67	7	.....	1,566	2,960	82,436	3.58
Refreshment stands.....	51	62	6	.....	4,738	1,870	76,719	3.34
Soft-drink stands.....	65	72	13	.....	5,791	2,610	92,133	4.01
Lumber and building group ¹³	1	(X)	.....	.....	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	104	130	56	7	39,276	56,960	412,984	17.95
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	4	5	3	.....	1,480	100	3,666	.16
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	71	90	13	.....	4,567	7,090	165,338	7.19
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	10	11	8	.....	5,856	26,470	66,454	2.89
Drug stores with fountains.....	8	13	8	2	5,743	13,960	81,350	3.54
Jewelry stores.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁴	9	11	24	5	21,630	9,310	98,176	4.18

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Total	391	245	313	63	\$293,462	\$346,240	\$3,322,274	100.00
Food group.....	127	58	40	10	44,458	90,540	1,186,432	35.71
Candy and confectionery stores.....	40	11	5	.....	3,610	14,210	187,627	5.65
Grocery stores (without meats).....	51	6	12	.....	11,281	57,320	534,598	16.09
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	2,700	32,880	.99
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	12	13	7	.....	10,676	2,210	193,538	5.83
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	9	7	1	1	622	980	37,015	1.11
All other food stores.....	4	5	10	.....	13,832	1,120	59,487	1.79
Dairy products stores.....	3	3	1	.....	824	4,600	39,200	1.18
Coffee, tea, and spice dealers.....	1	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Delicatessen stores.....	4	3	.....	1	968	6,900	46,667	1.40
Egg and poultry dealers.....	2	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise group.....	5	5	2	.....	4,100	23,340	50,680	1.52
Dry goods stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores.....	1	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	22	18	16	3	20,219	16,340	187,889	5.66
Garages and repair shops.....	13	7	10	2	13,886	3,440	85,043	2.56
Filling stations.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All other automotive establishments.....	8	11	6	1	6,333	12,900	102,846	3.10
Apparel group.....	20	22	7	3	7,200	27,800	100,077	3.01
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	6	6	5	.....	3,196	4,930	22,386	.67
Women's accessories stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other apparel stores.....	6	7	.....	.....	.....	1,520	12,500	.38
Shoe stores.....	6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	10	11	6	3	5,028	8,600	26,398	.79
All other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Radio and music stores.....	9	11	6	3	5,028	8,600	26,398	.79
Restaurants, and eating places.....	81	32	193	26	151,486	15,780	1,003,713	30.21
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	2	(X)	(X)	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Lunch rooms.....	46	12	89	5	62,392	6,190	482,836	14.53
Restaurants with table service.....	24	6	77	20	66,838	6,190	361,604	10.88
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	7	9	13	1	9,856	2,890	56,544	1.70
Soft-drink stands.....	2	(X)	.....	.....	.....	(X)	(X)	(X)
Lumber and building group.....	5	7	7	.....	7,147	5,330	58,430	1.76
Electrical shops (without radio).....	3	7	7	.....	7,147	5,330	58,430	1.76
Paint and glass stores.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
NEW YORK, N. Y.—Continued								
Other retail stores.....	106	76	40	17	\$53,004	\$152,200	\$682,610	20.55
Hardware stores.....	1	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	20	3	8	3	9,268	15,120	105,915	3.19
Cigar stores with fountains.....	2	6	1		1,300	640	14,347	.43
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	5							
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	2	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Drug stores.....	9	10	18	2	26,928	83,540	212,705	6.40
Jewelry stores.....	5	5				9,500	56,450	1.70
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁴	62	48	13	11	15,008	38,520	277,763	8.36
Second-hand stores.....	15	16	2	1	840	6,310	26,145	.79
Bronx Borough								
Total.....	19	19	15	2	\$14,750	\$50,110	\$316,112	100.00
Food group.....	7	7	4	1	4,104	10,000	135,292	42.50
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other food stores.....	3	3	2		1,604	4,300	56,400	17.84
Automotive group.....	1	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Apparel group ¹⁵	2	(X)				(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group.....	1	(X)				(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants and eating places.....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	5	4	5	1	5,866	22,000	82,700	26.16
Hardware stores.....	1							
Drug stores.....	3	4	5	1	5,866	22,000	82,700	26.16
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁷	1					(X)	(X)	(X)
Second-hand stores.....	1	(X)						
Brooklyn Borough								
Total.....	94	62	48	2	\$43,043	\$52,090	\$543,047	100.00
Food group.....	31	11	8	1	5,616	18,930	240,752	44.33
Candy and confectionery stores.....	7	7				1,960	23,408	4.31
Grocery stores (without meats).....	20	1	6	1	4,492	14,780	166,144	30.59
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other food stores.....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General merchandise group ¹⁸	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	13	8	10		12,369	4,000	83,739	15.42
Garages and repair shops.....	9	3	8		10,676	2,620	59,987	11.05
All other automotive establishments.....	4	5	2		1,693	1,380	23,752	4.37
Apparel group.....	4	4				970	4,600	.85
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)				(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(X)				(X)	(X)	(X)
All other apparel stores.....	2					(X)	(X)	(X)
Furniture and household group ¹⁹	1	(X)				(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants and eating places.....	16	8	22		16,283	1,960	109,823	20.22
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Lunch rooms.....	9		8		6,642	670	45,994	8.47
Restaurants with table service.....	4	4	10		6,953	330	33,479	6.17
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Lumber and building group ²⁰	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other retail stores.....	16	16	3	1	3,575	5,890	41,238	7.59
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Jewelry stores.....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²¹	12	12	2	1	2,275	2,230	30,368	5.59
Second-hand stores.....	9	10	2		800	4,200	17,440	3.21
Manhattan Borough								
Total.....	256	142	243	56	\$227,414	\$229,990	\$2,261,677	100.00
Food group.....	81	31	26	7	33,373	53,850	705,302	31.18
Candy and confectionery stores.....	20		2		1,270	10,470	124,467	5.50
Grocery stores (without meats).....	28	2	5	5	5,264	36,590	289,445	12.80
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	2	10	6		10,052	2,790	152,968	6.76
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	7	9	1	1	522	980	37,015	1.64
All other food stores:								
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	4	5	10		13,832	1,120	59,487	2.63
Coffee, tea, spice dealers.....	1							
Delicatessen stores.....	2	3	2	1	2,433	1,900	41,920	1.85
Egg and poultry dealers.....	1							
General merchandise group.....	3	3	1		1,500	10,000	14,500	.64
Dry goods stores.....	1	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
General-merchandise stores.....	2	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Automotive group.....	5	6	2	2	2,290	4,620	24,854	1.10
Garages and repair shops.....	1	6	2	2	2,290	4,620	24,854	1.10
All other automotive establishments.....	4							

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members. (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
Manhattan Borough—Continued								
Apparel group.....	14	15	7	3	\$7,200	\$16,430	\$68,917	3.05
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	5	7	6	1	4,900	8,380	29,486	1.30
Women's accessories stores.....	2	5				1,100	9,800	.43
All other apparel stores.....	4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Shoe stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group.....	8	9	6	3	5,028	5,700	22,803	1.01
Radio and electrical shops.....	8	9	6	3	5,028	5,700	22,803	1.01
Restaurants and eating places.....	61	19	164	25	129,073	13,260	846,790	37.44
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch rooms.....	33	7	74	4	49,620	4,960	389,742	17.23
Restaurants with table service.....	20	2	67	20	59,885	5,860	328,125	14.51
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:.....								
Lunch counters.....	5	6	11	1	8,668	1,990	41,944	1.85
Soft-drink stands.....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lumber and building group.....	3	5	5		5,347	5,030	49,830	2.20
Electrical shops (without radio).....	2	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Paint and glass stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	79	50	32	15	43,563	119,640	624,776	23.20
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	20	3	8	3	9,268	15,120	105,915	4.68
Cigar stores with fountains.....	1	3				280	5,337	.24
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	1	7	14	1	22,752	69,840	153,505	6.79
Drug stores.....	6	7	14	1	22,752	69,840	153,505	6.79
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	2	5		1	500	6,330	54,200	2.40
Jewelry stores.....	3	5						
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹¹	45	32	10	10	11,043	28,070	205,819	9.10
Second-hand stores.....	4	4		1	40	1,400	3,905	.17
Queens Borough								
Total.....	17	19	7	2	\$8,125	\$13,400	\$190,838	100.00
Food group.....	7	8	2	1	1,365	7,400	102,486	53.70
Candy and confectionery stores.....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Grocery stores (without meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
All other food stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group ¹²	3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	5	5				4,370	27,396	14.36
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1	5						
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹⁴	1	5				4,370	27,396	14.36
Second-hand stores.....	4	(x)				(x)	(x)	(x)
Richmond Borough								
Total.....	3	3		1	\$150	\$650	\$10,600	100.00
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	1	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	1	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	1	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.								
Total.....	787	819	337	98	\$300,747	\$286,480	\$3,150,007	100.00
Food group.....	210	218	26	8	21,037	54,650	733,718	23.29
Candy and confectionery stores.....	64	64	6	1	2,501	12,450	121,385	3.85
Grocery stores (without meats).....	97	102	3	1	1,958	30,330	279,520	8.87
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	14	12	3		2,040	5,060	80,460	2.55
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	12	12	5	1	4,480	2,660	122,875	3.90
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	13	15	8	4	8,398	1,530	69,156	1.88
All other food stores:								
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries).....	2			1	360	2,070	33,804	1.07
Delicatessen stores.....	4	9						
Egg and poultry dealers.....	4	4	1		1,300	450	36,618	1.16
General merchandise group.....	3	3	1		986	1,350	11,000	.35
Dry goods stores.....	1							
General merchandise stores.....	1	3	1		985	1,350	11,000	.35
Variety, 5-and-10, and 0-a-dollar stores.....	1							
Automotive group.....	33	36	29	8	29,549	8,870	129,923	4.12
Filling stations.....	6	6	4	2	4,256	3,010	19,358	.61
Garages and repair shops.....	22	25	23	6	23,653	1,860	97,683	3.10
All other automotive establishments.....	6	5	2		1,640	4,000	12,882	.41
Apparel group.....	36	36	14	2	15,695	17,160	127,486	4.05
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	2							
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's.....	2	6	3		3,440	9,680	40,006	1.27
Shoe stores.....	2							
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	6	5	2		1,280	1,960	11,885	.38
Women's accessories stores.....	5	6		1	300	1,250	7,805	.25
Other apparel stores.....	20	20	9	1	10,675	4,270	67,790	2.16

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

527

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Continued								
Furniture and household group.....	17	18	10	2	\$6,696	\$15,600	\$45,455	1.44
Furniture stores.....	8	8	3		756	3,000	8,355	.30
All other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	5	6	3	1	2,500	7,800	6,100	.19
Radio and music stores.....	4	4	4	1	3,440	4,800	30,000	.95
Restaurants and eating places.....	183	188	141	26	94,952	16,060	678,769	21.55
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	130	133	52	8	32,868	9,610	373,014	11.84
Restaurants with table service.....	31	33	85	16	57,384	3,240	254,878	8.09
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	20	22	4	2	4,700	3,210	50,877	1.62
Soft-drink stands.....	2							
All other retail stores.....	250	261	112	45	128,268	136,690	1,336,785	42.44
Lumber and building material dealers.....	1							
Paint and glass stores.....	1							
Hardware stores.....	1	4				700	8,960	.28
Farmers' supplies stores.....	1							
Cigar stores and cigar stands:								
Cigar stores without fountains.....	102	105	7	8	7,092	27,220	279,305	8.87
Cigar stores with fountains.....	8	8				2,070	17,042	.54
Cigar stands (hotel lobbies, pool rooms, etc.).....	25	25	3	1	2,570	2,520	29,510	.94
Coal and wood yards.....	5	4	19		25,063	11,180	171,675	5.45
Ice dealers.....	4	4	1	1	860	160	6,708	.21
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	4	4	4	2	4,232	10,300	26,100	.83
Drug stores with fountains.....	20	24	24	9	29,569	44,310	194,307	6.17
Jewelry stores.....	4	4		1	155	1,430	14,835	.47
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²⁴	74	79	54	23	58,727	36,780	588,293	18.68
Second-hand stores.....	55	59	4	5	3,565	16,200	86,871	2.76
Automobile parts.....	1	7				1,930	10,175	.32
Clothing and shoe stores.....	6							
Furniture stores.....	41	43	4		2,315	10,390	67,876	2.15
All other second-hand dealers.....	7	9		5	1,250	3,880	8,820	.28

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Total.....	150	188	128	20	\$99,327	\$94,810	\$830,013	100.00
Food group.....	58	61	20	4	19,492	22,560	265,699	32.01
Candy and confectionery stores.....	33	35	13	3	11,318	11,160	115,445	13.91
Grocery stores (without meats).....	15	15	2	1	1,514	7,030	48,400	5.83
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	4	4	1		520	3,090	28,182	3.40
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	5	6	4		6,140	1,280	73,672	8.88
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	1							
Automotive group.....	5	7	8	3	12,970	1,880	98,619	11.88
Filling stations.....	4	4						
Garages and repair shops.....	1	7	8	3	12,970	1,880	98,619	11.88
Apparel group.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ²⁵	3	4	2		1,248	9,580	20,959	2.53
Restaurants and eating places.....	50	55	60	1	27,622	4,170	191,843	23.11
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	32	34	24		10,700	1,860	89,783	10.82
Restaurants with table service.....	13	15	32	1	16,106	1,850	83,396	10.05
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	5	6	4		816	460	18,064	2.25
Lumber and building group.....	4	5	4	1	3,506	3,860	22,838	2.75
Heating and plumbing shops.....	3	5	4	1	3,506	3,860	22,838	2.75
Paint and glass stores.....	1							
Other retail stores.....	26	32	33	10	33,489	51,710	221,493	26.69
Farmers' supplies stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	7	8	4		2,940	1,230	14,692	1.77
Drug stores.....	7	9	8	4	9,273	32,320	99,645	12.01
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²⁷	10	11	19	6	20,196	15,190	98,994	11.93
Second-hand stores.....	3	4	1	1	1,000	1,050	8,562	1.03

(See footnotes at end of table.)

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
RICHMOND, VA.								
Total.....	189	199	102	36	\$61,202	\$67,780	\$657,961	100.00
Food group.....	106	113	28	17	13,964	22,670	304,996	46.35
Candy and confectionery stores.....	18	21	5	2	2,508	3,890	54,396	8.27
Grocery stores (without meats).....	28	29	6	3	1,490	3,320	40,342	6.13
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	35	36	4	3	3,134	14,340	142,431	21.65
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	18	20	12	7	6,078	910	49,163	7.47
Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	4	4	1	2	754	150	16,580	2.52
Bakeries—bakery goods stores (except manufacturing bakeries)	3	3	—	—	—	60	2,084	.32
General stores—groceries with dry goods or apparel	2	(x)	—	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise group.....	4	5	—	—	—	3,270	6,164	.94
Dry goods stores.....	1	(x)	—	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
General merchandise stores.....	2	(x)	—	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores	1	(x)	—	—	—	(x)	(x)	(x)
Automotive group.....	3	3	2	—	1,356	130	9,831	1.49
Filling stations.....	1	(x)	(x)	—	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Garages and repair shops.....	1	(x)	(x)	—	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Apparel group ²¹	1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Furniture and household group ²²	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Restaurants and eating places.....	35	36	23	5	8,394	1,650	65,542	9.96
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Lunch rooms.....	25	26	11	1	3,942	950	36,689	5.58
Restaurants with table service.....	8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.	2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Other retail stores.....	33	34	46	10	34,404	35,340	254,308	38.65
Hardware stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	—	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Cigar stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	—	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	14	14	8	1	2,362	1,160	17,157	2.61
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug stores with fountains.....	6	8	7	2	4,756	21,600	68,375	10.39
Jewelry stores.....	1	(x)	(x)	—	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²⁰	9	10	30	7	26,326	10,680	156,526	23.79
Second-hand stores.....	3	3	1	—	312	1,730	5,070	.77
ST. LOUIS, MO.								
Total.....	310	326	213	45	\$149,516	\$116,670	\$1,457,427	100.00
Food group.....	80	82	26	7	23,015	24,830	422,794	29.01
Candy and confectionery stores.....	50	52	12	2	6,054	4,300	120,184	8.25
Grocery stores (without meats).....	14	14	2	1	1,400	3,480	54,140	3.71
Combination stores (groceries and meats)	16	16	12	4	15,561	17,050	248,470	17.05
General merchandise group.....	3	3	—	—	—	3,400	10,918	.75
Dry-goods stores.....	2	3	—	—	—	3,400	10,918	.75
Variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar stores	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automotive group.....	17	22	16	—	14,652	2,140	80,765	5.54
Filling stations.....	4	4	4	—	3,780	1,680	36,425	2.50
Garages and repair shops.....	13	18	12	—	10,872	460	44,340	3.04
Apparel group.....	10	11	8	1	4,678	7,710	33,760	2.32
Family clothing stores—men's, women's, and children's	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories	2	4	3	—	2,028	7,010	21,010	1.44
Women's accessories stores.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other apparel stores.....	6	7	5	1	2,650	700	12,750	.87
Restaurants and eating places.....	120	123	97	24	54,414	7,070	432,391	29.67
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms:								
Cafeterias.....	1	72	26	12	12,259	2,795	162,315	11.14
Lunch rooms.....	70	17	60	8	34,956	1,505	189,282	12.99
Restaurants with table service.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.:								
Lunch counters.....	24	24	9	4	5,959	1,870	58,976	4.05
Refreshment stands.....	3	3	1	—	1,000	190	7,980	.55
Soft-drink stands.....	7	7	1	—	240	710	13,838	.95
Other retail stores.....	75	82	64	13	50,977	70,430	466,399	32.00
Hardware stores.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jewelry stores.....	2	4	2	1	1,580	5,950	14,149	.97
Farmers' supplies stores.....	3	3	—	—	—	240	8,700	.60
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	11	12	7	—	5,130	950	40,890	2.81
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	22	21	7	3	3,943	1,200	40,124	2.75
Drug stores:								
Drug stores without fountains.....	7	8	14	—	10,630	31,200	96,825	6.64
Drug stores with fountains.....	10	11	22	7	19,519	24,340	174,060	11.94
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ²¹	18	23	12	2	10,175	6,550	91,651	6.29
Second-hand stores.....	5	5	2	—	1,780	1,090	10,400	.71

(See footnotes at end of table.)

RETAIL BUSINESS

529

TABLE 17.—STORES OPERATED BY NEGRO PROPRIETORS, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, FOR CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE NEGRO INHABITANTS: 1929—Continued

NUMBER OF STORES, PERSONNEL, PAY ROLL, STOCKS, AND SALES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Proprietors and firm members (not on pay roll)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		Total pay roll (including part time)	Stocks on hand, end of year (at cost)	NET SALES	
			Full time	Part time			Amount	Percent of total
WASHINGTON, D. C.								
Total	244	264	195	63	\$162,063	\$102,620	\$1,495,654	100.00
Food group.....	71	80	15	5	10,509	12,590	289,590	19.36
Candy and confectionery stores.....	9	10	2	1	1,766	1,330	12,895	.86
Grocery stores (without meats).....	17	18	1	1	770	3,640	46,511	3.11
Combination stores (groceries and meats).....	16	17	1	1	770	4,530	84,035	5.62
Meat markets (including sea foods).....	12	20	9	3	6,285	1,760	103,362	6.91
All other food stores.....	17	15	3	—	1,688	1,330	42,787	2.86
Apparel group.....	15	18	12	2	12,893	4,770	68,815	4.60
Filling stations.....	3	3	3	—	2,160	480	20,900	1.40
Garages and repair shops.....	8	10	6	2	7,453	960	25,575	1.71
All other automotive establishments.....	4	5	3	—	3,280	3,530	22,340	1.49
Apparel group.....	6	7	5	2	5,740	10,200	35,595	2.38
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's ready-to-wear specialty stores—apparel and accessories.....	1	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's accessories stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other apparel stores.....	3	3	5	2	5,740	4,100	16,920	1.13
Furniture and household group.....	5	7	—	—	—	1,180	10,620	.71
Floor coverings, drapery, and upholstery.....	1	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other home furnishings and appliances stores.....	2	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Radio and music stores.....	2	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Restaurants and eating places.....	68	83	108	6	64,703	6,260	481,812	32.21
Restaurants, cafeterias, and lunch rooms.....	62	77	106	6	63,507	5,950	475,152	31.76
Lunch counters, refreshment stands, etc.....	6	6	2	—	1,196	310	6,660	.45
Other retail stores.....	72	82	52	48	65,563	66,360	597,452	39.94
Farmers' supplies stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cigar stores and cigar stands.....	10	10	4	1	2,520	1,830	25,530	1.71
Coal and wood yards—ice dealers.....	16	18	11	2	8,836	3,880	106,316	7.11
Drug stores.....	23	24	16	25	18,654	45,160	238,281	15.93
Jewelry stores.....	1	(X)	—	—	—	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous classifications (combined) ¹¹	21	26	21	20	35,553	15,150	217,365	14.53
Second-hand stores.....	7	7	3	—	2,655	1,460	11,970	.80

¹ Includes 4 custom tailors.
² Includes 1 hook store, 1 dry goods store, 2 florists, and 1 household appliances store.
³ Includes 1 household appliance store, and 1 radio and music store.
⁴ Includes 2 heating and plumbing shops.
⁵ Includes 1 beauty and barber shop, 5 florists, 1 hardware store, 1 locksmith, 1 monument and tombstone shop, 1 news dealer, and 11 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
⁶ Includes 1 photographer and illustrator, 4 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
⁷ Includes 1 toy shop, 1 beauty and barber shop, 2 toilet articles shops, 3 florists, 1 malt products supplies store, 33 news dealers, 1 novelty and souvenir shop, 5 patent medicine stores, 1 pet shop (animals, birds, and fish), 2 printers and lithographers, 1 regalia, badges, and emblems shop, 1 religious goods store, 2 sanitary supplies stores, 2 sign shops, 30 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
⁸ Includes 1 glass and mirror store, 1 patent medicine store, 1 printer and lithographer, and 3 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
⁹ Includes 1 florist, 1 art and gift shop, 1 malt products supplies store, 1 printer and lithographer, and 1 janitors' supplies store.
¹⁰ Includes 1 florist, 1 printer, 2 toilet articles shops, and 3 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
¹¹ Includes 1 novelty and souvenir shop, 3 patent medicine stores, and 8 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
¹² Includes 1 variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar store.
¹³ Includes 1 paint and glass store.
¹⁴ Includes 1 chemicals store, 2 florists, 1 photographer and illustrator, 2 printers and lithographers, 1 second-hand store, and 2 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
¹⁵ Includes 30 news dealers, 5 florists, 1 barbers' supplies store, 2 opticians, 3 malt products supplies stores, 5 patent medicine stores, 6 printers and lithographers, 2 regalia, badges, and emblems stores, 2 stationers and engravers, 1 typewriter shop, and 5 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
¹⁶ Includes 1 men's and boys' clothing and furnishings store and 1 family-clothing store.
¹⁷ Includes 1 news dealer.
¹⁸ Includes 1 dry goods store and 1 variety, 5-and-10, and to-a-dollar store.
¹⁹ Includes 1 antique shop.
²⁰ Includes 1 electrical shop (without radio), and 1 lumber and building material dealer.
²¹ Includes 2 florists, 1 news dealer, 1 optician, 3 patent medicine stores, 4 printers and lithographers, and 1 undertakers' and funeral supplies store.
²² Includes 1 barbers' supplies store, 3 florists, 3 malt products supplies stores, 24 news dealers, 1 optician, 2 patent medicine stores, 2 printers and lithographers, 2 regalia, badges, and emblems stores, 2 stationers and engravers, 1 typewriter shop, and 4 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
²³ Includes 3 garages and repair shops.
²⁴ Includes 4 news dealers.
²⁵ Includes 4 beauty and barber shops, 2 toilet articles shops, 1 embroidery and needle work shop, 9 florists, 7 news dealers, 3 novelty and souvenir shops, 3 opticians and optometrists, 4 patent medicine stores, 2 sanitary supplies stores, 1 stationer and engraver, 38 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
²⁶ Includes 3 radio and music stores.
²⁷ Includes 1 beauty shop, 1 news dealer, 1 novelty and souvenir shop, and 7 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
²⁸ Includes 1 apparel store.
²⁹ Includes 1 furniture store, 1 other household appliance store.
³⁰ Includes 1 florist and 1 news dealer, 7 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
³¹ Includes 2 florists, 2 foods stores, 5 printers and lithographers, 2 radio and music stores, 1 sanitary supplies store, and 6 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.
³² Includes 1 beauty shop, 4 florists, 2 news dealers, 1 novelty shop, 1 optical shop, 1 patent medicine shop, 2 printers and lithographers, and 9 undertakers' and funeral supplies stores.

CHAPTER XVIII.—RELIGIOUS BODIES

The census of religious bodies.—A census of religious bodies has been taken once every 10 years since 1906. The statistics given here relate to the last census which was taken for 1926, or to the church-record year most nearly conforming to the end of that year. These data were obtained from persons connected with local church organizations either by mail or by special agent.

The statistics presented here include, besides the number of live churches with their membership, statistics of church edifices and parsonages, value of property and the amount of debt thereon, expenditures classified under two heads—local expenses and benevolences, missions, denominational support, etc., and statistics of Sunday schools conducted by local churches. In 1926 the information on the schedule was tabulated separately for urban and rural churches. Urban churches were those located in cities or other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more on January 1, 1920. Rural churches were those located outside such incorporated places.

Number of churches.—Of the 213 religious bodies represented in the 1926 census, 24 were exclusively Negro, while 30 which were primarily white denominations had one or more Negro churches among their number. Following the plan used in 1906 and 1916, no effort was made in 1926 to enumerate the individual Negro members belonging to local white churches. The total number of Negro churches reported was 42,585 in 1926, of which the Negro Baptists had 22,081; the African Episcopal Church, 6,708; the colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 2,518; and the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 2,466. Among white denominations, having a certain number of Negro congregation, the Methodist Episcopal Church had by far the most, 3,743. These five bodies had 88.1 percent of all the Negro churches in the United States.

In 1926 there were 37,790 Negro churches in the South, or 88.7 percent of the total. The States with the largest number of churches were Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

Growth of churches.—The number of churches included in the tables showing comparative data was the number reporting membership figures.

The net increase or decrease in the number of churches of a particular denomination may not indicate actual growth or decline, because certain denominations have been influenced by organic changes. These changes, together with changes in name, are:

NEGRO BAPTISTS—Returned as National Baptist Convention in 1916 and 1906.

UNITED AMERICAN FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH (COLORED)—Returned as Colored Free Will Baptists in 1916.

COLORED PRIMITIVE BAPTISTS—Returned as Colored Primitive Baptists in America in 1906.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH (GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH)—Returned as Christian Church (American Christian Convention) in 1916, and as Christians (Christian Connection) in 1906.

CHURCH OF GOD—Returned as Churches of God, General Assembly, 1916.

CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD⁴ “THE PILLAR AND GROUND OF TRUTH”—Church of the Living God, and Church of the Living God, General Assembly, (returned as the Apostolic Church in 1906), reorganized as one body in 1926.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—Evangelical Protestant Church of North American annexed in 1925.

INDEPENDENT CHURCHES—Formerly included the Federated Churches.

UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCHES—Formed by the merger in 1918 of the General Synod, the General Council (exclusive of the Augustina Synod), and the United Synod in the South.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNODICAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICA—This body represents the federation of the four separate synods: The Missouri Synod, the Joint Wisconsin Synod, the Slovak Synod, and the Norwegian Synod.

The number of Negro churches reported was 36,563 in 1906, 39,592 in 1916, and 42,585 in 1926, or an increase of 8.3 percent between 1906 and 1916 and an increase of 7.6 percent between 1916 and 1926.

Church membership.—The Negro membership reported in 1926 totaled 5,203,487, or 9.5 percent of all church members in the United States. The distribution by membership was as follows: Negro Baptists, 61.4 percent; African Methodist Episcopal Church, 10.5 percent; African Methodist-Episcopal Zion Church, 8.8 percent; Methodist Episcopal Church, 6.4 percent; Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 3.9 percent; Roman Catholic Church, 2.4 percent; Protestant Episcopal Church, 1 percent; and all other denominations, 5.6 percent.

The average number of members to a Negro church was decidedly below the average for all churches. The excess of females among the membership of Negro churches was pronounced. In 1926, there were only 61.9 males for every 100 females.

Negro church membership during the last two decades has been growing at the same rate as the population. There were 3,691,844 Negro church members in 1906; 4,602,805 in 1916; and 5,203,487 in 1926.

The figures for the several denominations for 1906, 1916, and 1926 do not adequately portray membership growth in the various decades; not only because of organic denominational changes, but also because of basic changes in the definition of a “member” adopted within these dates by certain denominations. Between 1916 and 1926 the Protestant Episcopal Church and the Lutheran bodies changed their definition of membership.

Prior to 1916 most Episcopal churches limited the term “members” to persons who were communicants, while after that date the definition was extended to include all baptized persons in the congregation. The effect of this change was a great increase in the number of members under 13 years of age. The same situation prevailed for the Lutheran denominations.

In 1906, in order to put the figures for all different bodies on a comparable basis, it was decided to exclude baptized children who were members. For the Roman Catholic Church, it was necessary to estimate the number of children who had not been confirmed to full membership and deduct this number from the membership reported. However, at later censuses, conditions changed and the number of members as presented in the tables for the year 1906, include all members without regard to age, whether or not they had been confirmed to full membership.

Sunday schools.—Denominational Sunday schools were reported by 85.4 percent of all Negro churches in 1926. Of the 54 denominations having one or more Negro churches, only 3 very small bodies reported no Negro Sunday school. Colored Sunday school officers and teachers numbered 298,283 and scholars, 2,144,553, an average of approximately 7 scholars per teacher.

Value of church edifices and debt.—The value of 37,347 Negro church edifices reported in 1926 was \$205,782,628 or an average of \$5,510 per church. Certain Negro churches of white denominations had higher values than churches of exclusively Negro denominations.

Debts on church edifices were reported on 23.5 percent of all the Negro churches reporting edifices in 1926. The average debt was \$2,496.

Value of parsonages and debt.—In 1926, 15.4 percent of all Negro churches reported the value of the parsonage. The average value of the parsonage per church was \$2,770. Of the 6,543 Negro churches reporting parsonages, 21.4 percent reported debts. The average debt was \$1,304.

Church expenditures.—The average amount of expenditures per Negro church was \$1,096 in 1926. Of this amount, 83.1 percent went for current expenses and improvements, 14.3 percent for benevolences and missions, and 2.6 percent was unclassified.

Urban and rural churches.—Approximately 75 percent of the Negro churches were rural in 1926. The statistics for urban and rural churches, separately, bring out the striking contrasts between these two types of churches. The average country Negro church had 91 members who worshiped in a church building valued at \$2,115 and expended annually, \$561; while the average city church had 220 members, a church edifice worth \$16,279, and yearly expenditures of \$2,738 per church.

TABLE 1.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP FOR DENOMINATIONS HAVING 50,000 OR MORE MEMBERS, 1926

DENOMINATION	CHURCHES ¹		MEMBERSHIP ²	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Negro Baptists.....	20.0	80.0	39.0	61.0
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	23.8	76.2	50.0	50.0
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	20.4	73.6	42.5	57.5
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	21.5	78.5	45.0	55.0
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	22.5	77.5	39.1	60.9
Roman Catholic Church.....	79.6	20.4	85.9	14.1
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	71.4	28.6	89.7	10.3

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.
² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.

TABLE 2.—NEGRO CHURCHES—MEMBERSHIP BY SEX, WITH NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES FOR DENOMINATIONS HAVING 50,000 OR MORE MEMBERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926

[Figures to be used with due consideration of the number of members not reported by sex]

DENOMINATION	Total	Male	Female	Sex not reported	Males per 100 females
Negro Baptists.....	3,196,623	1,050,062	1,661,183	485,378	63.2
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	545,814	165,615	295,137	85,062	56.1
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	456,813	167,432	289,381	.....	57.9
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	332,347	117,176	192,905	22,266	60.7
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	202,713	65,781	107,807	29,125	61.0
Roman Catholic Church.....	124,324	50,732	64,523	9,069	78.6
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	51,502	17,846	26,422	7,234	67.5

TABLE 3.—NEGRO CHURCHES—AVERAGE VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, AND AVERAGE DEBT, FOR DENOMINATIONS HAVING 50,000 OR MORE MEMBERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926

DENOMINATION	AVERAGE VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICE ¹			AVERAGE DEBT OF CHURCH EDIFICE ¹		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All denominations.....	\$5,510	\$16,279	\$2,115	\$2,496	\$4,959	\$315
Selected denominations:						
Negro Baptists.....	5,217	17,309	2,150	2,814	5,438	569
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5,506	16,850	1,838	1,747	3,822	466
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	7,813	21,873	2,886	3,575	6,542	872
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5,332	17,007	2,156	2,182	5,551	470
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,935	11,115	1,879	1,625	3,587	383
Roman Catholic Church.....	37,043	44,397	7,330	19,801	20,578	3,875
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	16,072	21,054	2,881	5,687	6,252	611

¹ Averages based on number of churches reporting value and debt.

TABLE 4.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP CLASSIFIED BY SEX, WITH SEPARATE FIGURES FOR URBAN AND RURAL CHURCHES, BY DENOMINATIONS: 1926

[Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1920, rural territory comprises the remainder of the country]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches ¹ in denominations wholly or in part Negro	NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES ¹			NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²			AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			MEMBERSHIP BY SEX ³			
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Sex not reported	Males per 100 females
All denominations.....	141,753	42,585	10,158	32,427	5,203,487	2,238,871	2,964,616	122	220	91	1,726,347	2,789,749	687,391	61.9
Adventist bodies:														
Advent Christian Church.....	444	6	1	5	164	22	142	27	28	83	81		(4)	
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	1,981	93	88	5	5,133	5,052	81	55	57	16	1,272	3,831	30	33.2
African Orthodox Church.....	13	13	13		1,568	1,568		121	121		689	879		78.4
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	3	3	3		717	717		239	239		243	355	100	73.8
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	16	16	8	8	1,947		466	65	73	58	352	695		50.6
Baptist Bodies:														
Negro Baptists:	22,051	22,081	4,409	17,672	3,196,623	1,246,327	1,950,296	145	283	110	1,050,062	1,661,183	485,378	63.2
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	166	166	11	155	13,396	1,804	11,592	81	164	75	5,079	8,236	81	61.7
Regular Baptists.....	349	1			38						16	22		(4)
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	925	925	76	849	43,978	4,637	39,341	48	61	46	2,346	4,856	36,776	48.3
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	332	10	9	1	535	510	25	54	57		108	337		58.8
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	1,044	68	18	50	7,312	1,705	5,607	108	95	112	2,690	4,622		58.2
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	82	82	46	36	4,919	3,002	1,917	60	65	53	1,589	2,942	388	54.0
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	1,913	1			274						70	304		34.3
Church of God.....	644	29	7	22	883	318	565	31	45	26	296	591		50.1
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	932	98	54	44	3,165	2,494	761	32	45	17	1,072	2,093		51.2
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	112	112	101	11	6,741	6,055	686	60	60	62	2,539	4,202		60.4
Church of God in Christ.....	733	733	405	328	30,263	20,805	9,458	41	51	29	9,077	20,873	313	43.5
Churches of Christ.....	6,226	214	80	134	8,155	3,580	4,575	38	45	34	3,296	4,839	20	68.1
Churches of God, Holiness.....	29	29	24	5	2,278	1,929	349	79	80	70	530	1,410	38	58.9
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership.....	428	7	2	5	274	55	219	39	28	44	103	171		60.2
Churches of the Living God:														
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	149	149	82	67	11,558	7,289	4,269	78	89	64	3,964	7,594		52.2
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	81	81	45	36	3,886	1,958	1,928	72	86	54	3,247	2,597		125.0
Congregational Churches.....	5,028	155	96	59	16,000	13,139	2,861	103	137	48	6,081	9,752	137	62.2
Disciples of Christ.....	7,648	487	160	327	37,325	14,938	22,387	77	93	68	12,016	18,459	6,850	61.1
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	5	5	1	4	187	60	127	37	32	9	94	93		(4)
Free Church of God in Christ.....	19	19	15	4	874	797	77	46	53	19	300	574		52.3
Independent Churches.....	259	7	7		1,542	1,542		220	220		401	1,021	120	39.3
Lutherans:														
United Lutheran Church in America.....	3,650	1	1		126	126					73	53		(4)
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America:														
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.....	3,917	69	33	36	5,871	3,596	2,275	85	109	63	2,480	3,308	83	75.0
Methodist bodies:														
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	26,130	3,743	805	2,938	332,347	149,559	182,788	89	186	62	117,176	192,905	22,266	60.7
Methodist Protestant Church.....	2,239	46	9	37	2,529	305	2,224	55	34	60	725	1,164	640	62.3
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	619	26	10	16	1,215	672	543	47	67	34	424	791		53.6
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6,708	6,708	1,599	5,109	545,814	272,765	273,049	81	171	53	165,615	295,137	85,062	56.1
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	2,466	2,466	650	1,816	456,813	193,926	262,887	185	298	145	167,432	289,381		57.9
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	3	3		533	533		178	178		194	339		57.2
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	73	73	37	36	10,169	7,043	3,126	139	190	87	4,223	5,946		71.0
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	43	43	23	20	4,086	2,707	1,379	95	118	69	1,255	1,786	1,045	70.3
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,518	2,518	567	1,951	202,713	79,183	123,530	81	146	63	65,781	107,807	29,123	61.0
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	48	48	5	43	4,538	651	3,887	95	130	90	1,876	2,544	118	73.7
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	23	23	7	18	2,265	486	1,779	91	69	99	764	1,501		60.9
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	29	29	8	21	1,003	424	579	35	53	28	351	652		53.8
Moravian bodies:														
Moravian Church in America.....	127	1	1		694	694					250	444		56.3
The (Original) Church of God.....	50	1	1		12	12							12	
Presbyterian bodies:														
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	8,947	450	195	255	37,090	21,500	15,587	82	110	61	14,048	21,376	1,660	65.7
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	178	178	60	118	10,868	3,911	6,957	61	65	59	4,410	6,373	85	69.2
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	901	14	6	8	1,202	602	600	86	100	75	421	668	113	63.0
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	3,489	52	17	35	2,134	907	1,227	41	53	35	817	1,303	14	62.7
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	7,299	287	205	82	51,502	46,201	5,301	179	225	65	17,846	26,422	7,234	60.7
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	69	36	7	29	2,753	1,158	1,595	76	165	55	926	1,827		57.5
Roman Catholic Church.....	18,940	147	117	30	124,324	106,839	17,485	846	913	583	50,732	64,523	9,069	78.6
Salvation Army.....	1,652	5	5		495	495		99	99		140	355		39.4
Spiritualists:														
National Spiritualist Association.....	543	17	17		904	904		53	53		100	176	628	56.8
Progressive Spiritual Church.....	9	1	1		500	500					200	300		66.7
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	50	8	7	1	190	173	17	24	25		64	126		50.8

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.

² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.

³ Figures are to be used with due consideration of the number of members not so reported.

⁴ Ratio not shown where number of females is less than 100.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 5.—VALUE OF NEGRO CHURCH EDIFICES AND DEBT, WITH SEPARATE FIGURES FOR URBAN AND RURAL CHURCHES, BY DENOMINATIONS, 1926

[Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1920; rural territory comprises the remainder of the country]

DENOMINATION	ALL CHURCHES						URBAN CHURCHES						RURAL CHURCHES								
	Number of church edifices	Value of church edifices			Debt on church edifices			Number of church edifices	Value of church edifices			Debt on church edifices			Number of church edifices	Value of church edifices			Debt on church edifices		
		Churches re-ported	Amount	Average per church	Churches re-ported	Amount	Average per church		Churches re-ported	Amount	Average per church	Churches re-ported	Amount	Average per church		Churches re-ported	Amount	Average per church	Churches re-ported	Amount	Average per church
All denominations.....	37,749	\$7,347	\$205,728,628	\$5,510	\$2,178,391	\$3,984	3,124	\$,952	\$145,720,958	\$16,279	\$3,981	\$19,642,007	28,025	\$8,393	\$80,051,670	\$2,115	4,923	\$2,536,574			
Adventist bodies:																					
Advent Christian Church.....	5	3	4,950	1,650	1,213	243	1	1	4,000	800	160	800	4	2	950	475					
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	75	75	780,000	10,400	10,123	33	74	74	785,100	10,669	33	155,215	4	4	4,300	1,075					
African Orthodox Church.....	2	1	50,000	25,000	12,500	1	1	1	50,000	50,000	1	50,000									
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	10	10	16,950	1,695	1,675	5	6	6	12,100	2,017	2	12,100			4,850	1,213	3	375			
Baptist bodies:																					
Negro Baptists.....	20,011	19,833	106,465,759	5,217	5,373	2,686	4,072	4,012	69,444,724	17,309	1,726	9,385,537	15,039	15,821	34,021,035	2,150	2,017	1,147,037			
White Baptists.....	12	12	1,518	126.50	126.50	9	9	9	1,518	126.50	14	1,518	133	133	254,525	1,914	36	6,719			
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	91	87	171,518	1,882	1,971	3	27	26	53,875	11,125	3	23,050	64	61	7,748	1,273	7	2,331			
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	6	6	57,625	9,604	3	23,050	5	5	55,625	11,125	3	23,050			2,000						
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	56	56	288,100	5,091	15	15,401	15	15	168,000	21,000	13	11,000	48	48	117,100	2,440	12	4,401			
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	68	68	254,000	4,500	37	274,720	37	36	274,720	7,632	13	78,153	32	32	52,100	1,628	7	3,071			
Church of Christ, Southern.....	15	15	78,015	5,201	10	19,737	5	5	37,000	11,400	2	215,200	10	10	21,015	2,102	8	4,407			
Church of God.....	81	77	343,450	4,460	29	66,367	48	45	305,150	6,781	21	64,702	43	32	38,300	1,197	8	1,665			
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	49	48	149,210	3,169	20	30,219	43	42	138,860	3,306	19	30,130	6	6	10,350	1,725	74	19,450			
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	331	516	1,508,079	2,923	234	261,011	300	288	1,574,353	4,425	160	242,061	231	228	233,726	1,025	74	19,450			
Church of God in Christ.....	14	14	139,700	10,000	7	141,300	7	7	132,500	13,847	6	71,301	92	92	49,909	542	14	1,515			
Churches of God, Holiness.....	16	16	159,700	9,987	7	71,575	11	11	152,500	13,847	6	71,301	5	5	7,000	1,440	1	25			
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership).....	2	2	8,000	4,000	3	7,575	3	3	6,200	2,067	2	30,100	2	2	1,500	750					
Church of the Living God.....	141	139	308,935	2,164	27	20,460	77	75	268,750	3,583	21	24,240	64	64	100,185	1,565	6	2,220			
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	84	81	170,547	2,106	45	29,277	48	45	126,665	2,815	30	24,960	36	36	43,882	1,210	15	4,747			
Congregational Churches.....	145	139	1,896,415	13,043	59	230,470	90	85	1,733,700	20,396	38	224,025	55	54	162,715	3,013	21	6,445			
Disciples of Christ.....	421	411	1,495,568	3,638	94	120,410	147	140	1,038,900	7,064	57	196,119	274	271	436,668	1,611	37	14,941			
Free Church of Christ.....	1	4	22,000	5,500	1	275	1	1	16,000	16,000	1	7,000	3	3	6,000	2,000					
Free Methodist Church.....	1	1	17,000	17,000	1	17,000	1	1	17,000	17,000	1	17,000			500						
Independent Churches.....	2	2	67,000	33,500	2	30,100	2	2	65,000	32,500	2	30,100			500						
Lutherans:																					
United Lutheran Church in America.....	1	1	13,000	13,000					13,000												
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.....	57	55	339,650	6,175	5	13,790	25	23	293,500	12,761	4	13,640	32	32	46,150	1,442	1	159			
Methodist bodies:																					
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,572	3,552	18,988,246	5,332	1,095	2,389,675	769	758	12,914,353	17,037	369	2,045,398	2,803	2,794	6,023,893	2,156	726	341,277			
Methodist Protestant Church.....	44	44	91,650	2,083	9	4,988	9	9	26,000	2,889	3	3,655	35	35	65,650	1,876	6	1,843			
Methodist Episcopal Connection (or Church) of America.....	5,922	5,822	32,000,000	5,400	3,777	1,941	3,000	9	33,000	7,478	1	3,100	13	13	15,800	1,215					
Methodist Episcopal Church, South.....	2,370	2,370	185,723	813	514	1,835	615	615	134,424	2,154	29	2,282	4,481	4,405	8,098,325	1,838	1,380	550,218			
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	3	36,000	12,000	3	36,000	3	3	36,000	12,000	1	1,200	1,735	1,735	3,064,105	2,886	269	234,643			
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	64	64	478,951	7,484	23	42,254	33	32	380,150	11,850	15	39,464	32	32	98,801	3,088	8	2,500			
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	63	40	476,269	11,907	17	21,925	21	20	381,483	19,074	14	20,675	22	22	94,786	4,739	3	1,250			
Reformed Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,346	2,341	9,211,437	3,935	391	990,124	524	521	5,791,115	11,115	229	823,462	1,822	1,820	3,420,322	1,879	362	184,662			
Reformed Methodist Episcopal Church, South.....	1	1	17,000	17,000	1	17,000	1	1	17,000	17,000	1	17,000	3	3	17,000	5,667	3	1,010			
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	28	21	74,800	3,065	14	29,450	9	4	29,450	7,363	6	2,800	43	42	127,075	3,026	14	681			
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	29	28	98,050	3,502	14	35,019	8	7	74,000	10,571	6	31,297	21	21	23,050	2,148	8	1,322			
Moravian Church in America.....	1	1	30,000	30,000					30,000												
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	418	308	3,285,860	8,256	103	263,743	186	171	2,718,550	15,908	61	233,029	292	297	567,010	2,459	42	20,714			
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	164	162	333,825	2,184	35	25,065	54	52	107,020	3,229	20	20,710	110	110	63,800	10,550	15	4,389			
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	13	12	180,300	15,775	10	2,102	7	6	126,000	21,000	4	1,670	31	31	45,965	1,483	6	432			
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	47	46	1,162,735	16,072	50	2,457	182	188	3,928,175	6,145	45	281,321	71	71	264,625	2,881	5	3,053			
Presbyterian Episcopal Church.....	293	259	4,162,735	16,072	50	2,457	182	188	3,928,175	6,145	45	281,321	71	71	264,625	2,881	5	3,053			
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	129	126	4,667,378	37,063	43	851,661	104	101	4,488,129	41,357	41	843,710	29	29	30,350	1,047	6	1,941			
Roman Catholic Church.....	129	126	4,667,378	37,063	43	851,661	104	101	4,488,129	41,357	41	843,710	29	29	30,350	1,047	6	1,941			
Salvation Army.....	1	1	67,064	67,064	1	21,400	1	1	67,064	67,064	1	21,400			135,250	7,330	2	7,590			
Spiritualists:																					
Progressive Spiritual Church.....	1	1	3,800	3,800	1	21,400	1	1	3,800	3,800	1	21,400									

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 7.—VALUE OF NEGRO PARSONAGES AND DEBT, AND STATISTICS OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS DISTINGUISHED AS URBAN AND RURAL, BY DENOMINATIONS: 1926

(Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1926; rural territory comprises the remainder of the country.)

DENOMINATION	VALUE OF PARSONAGES			DEBT ON PARSONAGES		ALL SUNDAY SCHOOLS ¹				URBAN SUNDAY SCHOOLS ¹				RURAL SUNDAY SCHOOLS ¹					
	Total number of churches	Churches reporting	Average value per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Teachers and Officers	Scholars	Average scholars per church	Churches reporting	Teachers and Officers	Scholars	Average scholars per church	Churches reporting	Teachers and Officers	Scholars	Average scholars per church		
All denominations	42,595	9,543	\$18,122,240	\$2,770	\$1,939	\$1,924,355	36,378	294,283	2,144,553	59	9,024	100,448	966,088	95	27,350	187,787	1,274,485	47	
Adventist bodies:																			
Seventh-day Adventist Church	6	6	27,000	4,533	2	5,700	4	20	94	24	4	4	15	3	16	79	20		
African Methodist Episcopal Church	93	6	2,000	21,333	1	2,000	1	6	2,000	1	6	2,000	21,333	1	6	2,000	21,333	1	
African Orthodox Church of New York	3	1	15,000	15,000	1	11,000	1	26	4,230	3	2	38	445	40	18	51	20		
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	16	1	3,000	3,000	1	11,000	15	67	1,068	7	7	38	583	8	29	485	61		
Baptist bodies:																			
United American Free Will Baptist Church	22,081	1,325	4,451,057	3,359	376	634,369	18,755	148,067	1,121,362	60	3,918	45,039	402,416	103	14,837	103,028	718,916	48	
Regular Baptists	19	2	1,300	650	1	40	144	836	5,077	35	11	80	769	64	133	756	4,308	33	
Colored Primitive Baptists	925	1	1,875	1,875	1	1,250	8	179	2,750	95	10	70	750	14	109	1,408	107		
Christian and Missionary Alliance	108	1	5,000	5,000	1	1,250	64	37	1,900	61	7	57	466	66	1	3	25		
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church)	68	1	30,500	2,773	6	4,222	72	400	2,511	35	40	123	955	60	18	310	2,393	50	
Church of Christ, Scientist	52	11	30,500	2,773	6	4,222	72	400	2,511	35	40	123	955	60	18	310	2,393	50	
Church of God	29	2	5,000	3,000	2	13,700	1	138	2,000	78	1	42	395	35	17	68	655	39	
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	98	9	60,200	6,089	2	13,700	89	499	3,131	35	52	350	2,944	44	37	149	865	37	
Church of God and Saints of Christ	112	23	68,450	2,976	9	17,139	67	303	2,010	30	60	292	1,751	29	41	259	377	26	
Churches of Christ	233	48	85,000	1,771	25	22,941	585	3,216	19,282	33	331	2,011	12,666	38	254	1,205	6,616	26	
Churches of God, Holiness	229	4	16,700	8,350	1	10,000	177	105	3,905	33	22	233	2,819	40	106	272	3,066	29	
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership)	7	2	16,700	8,350	1	10,000	27	133	1,268	43	2	13	109	45	5	20	189	38	
Churches of the Living God	149	4	6,300	1,575	2	1,700	140	444	3,465	25	17	285	2,171	28	63	159	1,294	21	
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship	15	5	25,100	1,713	2	3,350	26	169	1,498	56	19	132	1,177	62	7	37	201	42	
Congregational Churches	125	19	26,575	2,126	22	4,700	102	539	3,818	41	36	242	1,724	40	26	116	1,060	32	
Disciples of Christ	487	30	93,300	3,100	8	15,000	399	2,081	13,848	97	137	875	6,175	80	261	1,267	8,662	38	
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ	5	1	2,000	2,000	1	1,000	5	22	97	19	13	63	875	5	35	34	16		
Free Church of God in Christ	17	1	2,000	2,000	1	1,000	16	100	633	37	14	87	568	41	3	13	65	22	
Lutherans	9	1	2,000	2,000	1	1,000	16	100	633	37	14	87	568	41	3	13	65	22	
United Lutheran Church in America	1	13	20,700	1,592	1	1,592	1	8	90	54	26	107	1,801	69	35	103	1,513	43	
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States	69	3,743	4,100	2,922,791	2,650	292,033	6,527	25,846	196,496	56	778	8,712	83,357	107	2,749	17,134	113,139	41	
Methodist Episcopal Church	26	4	4,600	1,150	1	700	42	206	1,082	26	106	575	1,303	25	34	110	1,890	32	
Methodist Protestant Church	26	4	4,600	1,150	1	700	42	206	1,082	26	106	575	1,303	25	34	110	1,890	32	
Westleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America	6,708	2,134	4,857,995	2,276	354	357,137	5,884	43,587	288,217	119	1,454	14,200	139,608	96	4,390	96,839	158,039	33	
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2,466	478	1,916,950	4,010	1,111,973	2,129	45,087	297,141	110	640	14,200	103,542	162	1,789	30,887	163,599	91		
African Methodist Episcopal Church	3	3	57,100	3,897	11	14,141	69	318	98	33	28	309	3,019	52	32	160	1,221	28	
African Union Methodist Episcopal Church	43	15	44,050	2,697	3	3,273	4	225	2,400	31	22	198	3,019	52	32	160	1,221	28	
African Union Methodist Protestant Church	2,518	530	984,500	1,858	109	93,659	2,351	15,666	105,623	69	54	540	4,413	34,374	64	1,811	11,253	68,557	28
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	25	6	7,500	1,250	1	300	42	325	2,882	69	5	37	394	79	37	288	2,488	67	
Reformed Methodist Union Apostolic Church	29	3	7,500	1,250	2	1,750	19	107	673	35	3	21	78	26	16	86	365	37	
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church	29	3	7,500	1,250	2	1,750	19	107	673	35	3	21	78	26	16	86	365	37	
Moravian bodies:																			
Moravian Church in America	1	1	10,000	10,000	1	1,500	1	21	208	1	21	208	1,500	1	21	208	1,500	1	
The (Original) Church of God	1	1	10,000	10,000	1	1,500	1	21	208	1	21	208	1,500	1	21	208	1,500	1	
Presbyterian bodies:																			
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	450	137	599,455	3,098	34	35,256	400	3,137	27,817	70	181	1,727	15,898	86	219	1,110	12,219	56	
Presbyterian Church of America	18	10	1,000	5,000	2	450	152	840	5,223	31	51	295	1,723	31	51	295	1,723	31	
Colored Presbyterian Church	14	5	2,300	4,465	1	600	43	231	1,432	16	26	98	777	16	26	98	777	16	
United Presbyterian Church of North America	52	15	31,850	2,123	1	6,000	43	231	1,432	16	26	98	777	16	26	98	777	16	
Presbyterian Church in the United States	287	116	636,250	5,485	19	58,225	260	1,717	19,075	73	190	1,450	15,704	83	70	267	3,371	48	
Reformed Episcopal Church	36	1	1,200	1,200	15	63,147	76	462	3,470	94	5	39	470	165	1	8	776	9	
Reformed Episcopal Church	147	96	879,906	9,166	15	63,147	76	462	3,470	94	5	39	470	165	1	8	776	9	
Salvation Army	3	3	2,000	2,000	1	1,000	1	1	10	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	10	1	
Spiritualists	17	1	10,000	10,000	1	1,500	1	21	208	1	21	208	1,500	1	21	208	1,500	1	
National Spiritualist Association	17	1	10,000	10,000	1	1,500	1	21	208	1	21	208	1,500	1	21	208	1,500	1	
Progressive Spiritual Church	1	1	10,000	10,000	1	1,500	1	21	208	1	21	208	1,500	1	21	208	1,500	1	
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America	1	1	10,000	10,000	1	1,500	1	21	208	1	21	208	1,500	1	21	208	1,500	1	

¹ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools, nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools of the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, MEMBERSHIP CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1926

[Urban territory includes all cities and other incorporated places which had 2,500 inhabitants or more in 1920; rural territory comprises the remainder of the country]

SECTIONS, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF CHURCHES ¹			NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²			AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			TOTAL MEMBERSHIP BY SEX ³			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ⁴		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Sex not reported	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
United States	42,565	10,156	32,427	5,203,487	2,238,671	2,964,816	122	220	91	1,728,347	2,769,749	887,391	36,376	286,263	2,144,553
The North	4,442	3,343	1,099	675,748	818,608	59,140	197	244	54	267,354	490,853	187,441	3,769	40,870	337,857
The South	37,790	8,515	31,275	4,288,621	2,365,146	2,903,473	113	213	93	1,447,031	2,346,037	493,533	32,332	254,748	1,789,085
The West	353	300	53	39,116	37,115	2,003	111	124	36	11,962	20,759	6,397	277	2,565	17,501
NEW ENGLAND	164	153	11	28,048	27,395	653	171	179	59	10,462	17,421	165	151	1,761	15,059
Maine.....	1	1	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	11	34	—	1	7	28
New Hampshire.....	1	1	—	63	63	—	—	—	—	13	50	—	1	9	49
Massachusetts.....	72	70	2	13,882	13,806	76	193	197	38	4,898	8,819	165	68	752	7,766
Rhode Island.....	21	19	2	3,465	3,292	173	165	173	87	1,374	2,091	—	19	265	1,860
Connecticut.....	69	62	7	10,393	10,189	404	154	164	58	4,166	6,427	—	62	728	5,416
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1,470	1,142	328	363,296	338,710	24,586	247	297	75	124,528	185,804	52,966	1,302	16,139	140,490
New York.....	352	313	39	114,543	112,406	2,137	325	359	55	42,000	65,720	6,823	320	4,361	38,692
New Jersey.....	412	275	137	71,221	61,181	10,040	173	222	73	24,049	39,437	7,735	367	3,588	30,985
Pennsylvania.....	706	554	152	177,532	165,123	12,409	251	298	82	58,477	80,647	38,408	615	8,190	70,813
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	1,676	1,368	308	356,294	340,255	16,039	213	249	52	88,941	142,973	124,380	1,411	15,041	130,625
Ohio.....	622	465	157	119,529	112,308	7,221	192	242	46	19,874	32,513	67,142	483	5,596	46,996
Indiana.....	326	280	46	49,704	46,751	2,953	152	167	64	16,298	26,984	6,422	281	2,646	18,139
Illinois.....	523	433	90	137,131	132,033	5,098	262	305	57	35,292	56,744	45,095	466	4,779	48,116
Michigan.....	186	171	15	46,231	45,464	767	249	266	51	16,213	25,036	4,982	169	1,918	16,328
Wisconsin.....	19	19	—	3,699	—	—	195	195	—	1,264	1,696	739	12	102	1,046
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,132	680	452	128,110	110,248	17,862	113	162	40	43,425	74,755	9,930	905	8,029	51,783
Minnesota.....	23	22	1	3,702	3,688	14	161	168	—	1,424	2,264	14	22	195	1,643
Iowa.....	89	81	8	8,577	8,102	475	96	100	59	2,987	5,443	147	79	797	6,083
Missouri.....	645	319	326	82,207	68,463	13,744	127	215	42	27,334	47,495	7,358	498	4,512	30,174
North Dakota.....	3	3	—	27	27	—	9	9	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
South Dakota.....	4	4	—	142	142	—	36	36	—	65	77	—	3	21	55
Nebraska.....	40	38	2	5,163	5,097	66	129	134	33	1,200	2,302	1,661	29	234	1,580
Kansas.....	328	213	115	28,292	24,729	3,563	86	116	31	10,394	17,173	725	274	2,270	13,248
SOUTH ATLANTIC	17,023	2,733	14,290	2,159,295	674,620	1,484,675	127	247	104	715,277	1,132,963	311,055	13,708	110,957	860,878
Delaware.....	152	43	109	12,459	6,702	5,757	82	156	53	4,126	6,532	1,801	138	960	7,687
Maryland.....	654	169	485	97,025	62,915	34,110	148	372	70	34,150	51,484	11,391	606	5,202	43,678
District of Columbia.....	147	147	—	72,382	72,382	—	492	492	—	24,455	38,662	9,265	138	1,889	20,953
Virginia.....	2,255	361	1,894	378,742	105,546	273,196	168	292	144	147,751	219,591	11,400	2,062	17,563	137,019
West Virginia.....	480	100	380	32,754	12,555	20,199	68	126	53	11,713	16,406	4,635	412	3,337	20,042
North Carolina.....	3,203	547	2,656	451,333	114,556	316,777	135	239	119	158,055	252,660	20,618	2,801	28,653	213,700
South Carolina.....	2,838	371	2,467	405,614	78,603	327,011	143	212	133	148,679	240,964	15,971	2,641	21,376	183,161
Georgia.....	5,201	618	4,583	538,093	136,145	401,948	103	230	88	119,791	195,411	222,891	3,172	19,466	141,582
Florida.....	2,093	377	1,716	190,893	85,183	105,710	91	226	62	66,557	111,253	13,083	1,738	12,521	93,056
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	11,379	1,788	9,591	1,259,605	374,129	885,476	111	209	92	417,963	695,864	145,778	10,326	81,705	537,196
Kentucky.....	1,103	311	792	127,126	71,583	55,543	115	230	70	46,903	75,751	4,472	957	7,630	50,136
Tennessee.....	1,958	536	1,422	226,823	112,981	113,842	116	211	80	80,561	140,799	5,463	1,714	13,226	87,706
Alabama.....	4,284	534	3,750	557,231	132,777	424,454	130	249	113	155,249	269,112	132,870	3,864	31,467	237,265
Mississippi.....	4,034	407	3,627	348,425	56,788	291,637	86	140	80	135,250	210,202	2,973	3,791	29,382	162,089
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	9,388	1,994	7,394	869,721	336,399	533,322	93	169	72	313,791	519,210	36,720	8,298	62,086	391,021
Arkansas.....	2,411	292	2,119	201,240	44,395	156,845	83	152	74	72,756	118,761	9,723	2,216	16,740	101,375
Louisiana.....	2,077	405	1,672	248,797	98,398	150,399	120	243	90	91,353	149,289	8,155	1,843	13,304	87,867
Oklahoma.....	990	325	665	68,379	34,733	33,646	69	107	51	25,352	42,132	895	863	5,745	34,586
Texas.....	3,910	972	2,938	351,305	158,873	192,432	90	163	63	124,330	209,028	17,947	3,376	26,297	167,193
MOUNTAIN	133	106	27	10,243	9,137	1,106	77	86	41	2,301	4,035	3,907	89	607	3,607
Montana.....	9	9	—	228	228	—	25	25	—	82	146	—	9	49	183
Idaho.....	5	5	—	205	205	—	41	41	—	90	115	—	4	24	123
Wyoming.....	11	11	—	398	398	—	36	36	—	110	227	—	4	18	108
Colorado.....	55	42	13	6,188	5,711	477	113	136	37	1,290	2,204	2,724	39	254	1,692
New Mexico.....	17	14	3	710	548	162	42	39	54	182	200	238	9	67	326
Arizona.....	30	20	10	2,199	1,753	446	73	88	45	575	1,069	555	21	176	1,056
Utah.....	4	4	—	269	—	—	67	67	—	38	68	163	2	15	101
Nevada.....	2	1	1	46	25	21	23	—	—	14	32	—	1	4	18
PACIFIC	220	194	26	28,875	27,978	897	131	144	35	9,661	16,724	2,490	188	1,958	13,894
Washington.....	23	22	1	2,280	2,271	9	99	103	—	812	1,468	—	21	178	1,207
Oregon.....	5	5	—	832	832	—	166	166	—	202	330	300	4	69	371
California.....	192	167	25	25,763	24,875	888	134	149	36	8,647	14,926	2,190	163	1,711	12,316

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ Figures are to be used with due consideration of the number of members not so reported.⁴ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by a number of bodies, particularly the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 9.—VALUE OF NEGRO CHURCH PROPERTY, CHURCH DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1926

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total number of churches	Num-ber of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES			VALUE OF PAR-SONAGES			DEBT ON PARSONAGES			EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			Aver- age per church	
			Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Aver- age per church	Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Chur-ches reporting	Amount	Chur-ches reporting	Total amount	For current and in-creased in-vestments, etc.	For benevo- lent mis- sions, etc.		Not classi- fied
United States.....	42,485	37,749	37,347	\$905,782,628	\$3,510	8,654	\$22,178,581	1,399	\$1,624,255	39,245	\$43,024,259	\$33,749,951	\$6,152,995	\$1,121,403	\$1,086				
The North.....	4,442	3,748	3,685	70,328,433	19,180	7,739	11,267,594	499	648,098	4,141	13,132,878	11,154,281	1,644,873	413,710	3,171				
The South.....	37,790	33,725	33,409	132,285,237	3,980	7,007	10,451,598	930	837,819	34,789	23,228,588	24,029,159	4,483,938	791,169	8,440				
The West.....	353	278	273	3,193,531	11,808	7,138	450,331	31	38,408	305	586,511	94,084	94,084	5,515	2,184				
NEW ENGLAND.....	164	141	136	3,093,850	22,749	62	399,349	55	422,500	162	530,400	462,099	68,310	11,121	3,274				
Maine.....	1	1	1	15,000		1	2,100		8,000		1,635	1,500	135						
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	13,000							2,100	2,100	41						
Vermont.....	72	61	60	1,201,100	20,018	27	175,124	22	174,520	71	251,967	221,349	30,618		3,549				
Massachusetts.....	21	20	19	410,300	21,565	8	43,000	7	11,750	21	67,809	61,044	6,765		3,229				
Rhode Island.....	69	58	55	1,457,430	26,459	26	168,070	25	148,000	68	206,848	176,097	30,751		3,042				
Connecticut.....	1,470	1,233	1,200	34,197,990	28,498	675	5,419,901	499	4,100,294	184	3,395,469	5,486,782	258,352	134,305	4,577				
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	352	279	274	11,615,019	42,301	150	2,300,302	123	1,020,700	336	2,048,710	1,750,092	298,203	40,405	6,097				
New York.....	412	370	354	7,220,587	29,397	211	971,640	132	770,550	50	112,009	1,387,760	161,267	39,794	4,053				
New Jersey.....	706	584	572	18,362,354	26,837	314	2,147,959	244	1,480,044	95	2,751,038	3,488,530	345,912	54,006	4,120				
Pennsylvania.....	1,076	1,385	1,361	24,119,779	17,722	664	4,205,558	485	2,890,204	142	2,893,534	3,919,940	569,482	200,113	3,027				
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	622	523	513	9,113,989	17,762	226	1,962,271	156	766,400	38	80,239	1,928,371	189,059	83,065	3,147				
Ohio.....	326	281	278	3,568,814	12,837	140	679,821	107	270,108	31	38,761	652,558	58,797	26,575	2,197				
Indiana.....	523	405	399	7,774,632	19,484	196	1,696,332	154	652,549	41	77,582	1,485,297	183,176	90,625	3,050				
Illinois.....	116	110	103	3,362,044	21,691	92	606,184	62	375,117	25	51,452	691,181	119,139	248	3,883				
Michigan.....	19	16	16	306,900	18,869	10	66,350	6	25,000	3	6,900	571,774	110,139	248	4,027				
Wisconsin.....	1,132	987	968	8,916,814	9,212	338	1,251,786	406	1,730,906	80	81,238	1,285,460	158,699	79,301	1,473				
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	23	24	20	299,001	13,450	9	26,656	14	73,306	5	10,500	61,976	8,014	2,800	3,165				
Minnesota.....	89	82	81	565,135	6,977	41	62,541	39	96,600	8	4,415	105,780	18,728	5,733	1,407				
Iowa.....	643	512	503	5,112,253	16,225	133	807,320	198	526,025	37	36,928	846,358	741,794	83,833	1,459				
North Dakota.....	2	2	2	6,500	3,250	1	900	1			3,479	2,081	261		885				
South Dakota.....	4	35	33	474,215	14,370	23	77,087	18	68,985	6	11,855	74,754	11,054	4,083	2,314				
Nebraska.....	328	300	297	2,486,100	8,983	310	277,941	135	248,330	23	17,390	299,075	34,109	45,461	1,253				
Kansas.....	17,023	14,903	14,720	73,377,432	4,963	3,302	5,867,373	2,253	6,137,036	449	482,742	11,920,310	2,291,398	430,339	977				
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	152	146	131	944,380	7,209	74	71,002	57	132,340	16	244,173	211,004	29,710	3,150	1,659				
Delaware.....	654	629	617	5,765,535	9,344	250	1,021,392	253	750,015	75	83,430	1,190,001	758,869	39,460	1,871				
District of Columbia.....	137	128	123	8,580,258	59,571	60	874,460	34	320,200	14	45,800	838,212	715,557	1,400	5,821				
Virginia.....	2,255	2,118	2,137	14,134,101	6,614	397	1,253,979	240	827,721	68	97,462	1,806,073	354,901	38,073	1,046				
West Virginia.....	2,968	2,666	2,614	10,331,063	10,833	377	258,110	272	128,100	109	40,480	1,411,546	66,269	21,292	1,162				
North Carolina.....	3,839	3,299	3,260	16,625,306	4,601	643	662,183	377	2,281,000	222	243,207	3,490,104	621,000	20,424	1,698				
South Carolina.....	2,929	2,690	2,690	9,005,446	3,337	514	617,231	360	711,305	51	24,312	1,943,830	302,362	20,424	1,698				
Georgia.....	5,201	4,133	4,085	12,380,880	3,031	805	636,704	462	744,245	64	32,850	1,827,840	420,702	185,579	1,238				
Florida.....	2,093	1,733	1,711	8,452,992	4,940	459	564,336	364	1,211,255	77	49,660	1,740,611	365,174	28,440	1,128				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	11,379	10,411	10,332	34,227,172	3,313	1,515	1,946,977	1,289	2,400,042	189	111,104	8,176,840	6,776,026	1,288,737	11,177				
Kentucky.....	1,103	964	985	6,602,894	6,703	205	400,883	230	495,631	43	39,252	1,044,500	125,985	8,459	1,122				
Tennessee.....	1,658	1,763	1,745	7,752,853	4,443	302	443,325	240	497,461	43	22,989	1,496,234	208,383	13,128	2,041				
Alabama.....	4,284	3,817	3,799	12,797,558	3,353	593	774,060	455	518,075	57	35,655	2,838,662	596,514	46,721	861				
Mississippi.....	4,034	3,837	3,803	7,133,867	2,956	1,103	248,703	384	498,875	46	13,978	1,407,590	358,855	42,721	476				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9,388	8,411	8,331	24,680,633	2,935	2,100	3,827,246	1,436	2,411,518	301	143,973	8,963	6,406,379	5,331,923	160,653	715			
Arkansas.....	2,117	2,077	2,117	5,340,465	5,223	479	406,647	263	356,203	43	22,320	1,512,378	245,762	29,500	652				
Louisiana.....	2,077	1,888	1,877	6,514,176	3,471	389	633,819	556	600,305	58	72,799	1,295,678	219,082	24,884	783				
Oklahoma.....	660	839	851	2,288,849	2,631	228	192,569	141	183,925	20	26,799	617,605	86,809	10,813	655				
Texas.....	3,910	3,539	3,506	10,587,143	3,029	1,094	1,904,211	676	1,040,905	180	122,055	2,349,236	369,150	95,366	733				
MOUNTAIN.....	133	83	83	409,200	4,930	45	67,946	38	85,430	12	9,383	136,400	108,658	22,242	5,500				
Montana.....	0	9	9	36,400	4,044	5	2,039	3	12,300	1	7,125	5,669	6,669	1,456	891				
Idaho.....	5	4	4	12,500	3,125	2	1,450	2	5,900	1	2,700	6,965	6,965	1,200	2,041				
Wyoming.....	11	5	5	21,000	4,200	5	4,200	4	4,200	6	4,211	3,036	3,036	975	200				
Colorado.....	55	33	33	215,300	3,927	10	62,386	13	41,300	4	71,858	67,377	12,966	1,570	1,796				
New Mexico.....	17	17	17	16,900	2,500	3	1,000	3	1,000	4	8,000	35,824	1,000	3,750	815				
Arizona.....	33	18	18	76,900	4,272	5	5,351	2	14,250	23	3,602	35,824	4,300	3,750	1,981				
Utah.....	4	2	2	16,500	8,250	1	250	2	2,300	1	1,612	1,612	1,612	75	481				
Nevada.....	2	1	1	5,000							400	400	400						
PACIFIC.....	220	195	190	2,750,758	14,525	103	391,445	82	315,200	19	29,025	437,853	71,852	15	2,522				
Washington.....	22	21	21	172,700	8,294	9	9,185	10	9,185	20	15,446	39,018	5,298	2,927	2,927				
Oregon.....	5	4	4	98,510	24,624	2	1,700	2	1,700	5	13,295	13,295	13,295	3,456	3,456				
California.....	192	170	165	4,488,548	15,082	79	370,560	69	270,300	18	28,025	467,839	62,744	15	2,526				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926

(The 17 Negro churches in the States of Maine, Nevada, New Hampshire, Oregon, South Dakota, and Utah are not shown separate presentation being limited to States and denominations in which 3 or more churches reported values of expenditures.)

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ¹			VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ²			
		Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
ALABAMA																
All denominations.....	5,649	4,284	557,231	130	3,817	3,789	\$12,737,558	\$3,353	595	\$774,088	4,041	\$3,480,988	\$881	3,884	31,487	237,285
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	20	7	233	33	5	5	12,000	2,400	1	350	5	10,004	2,001	4	28	117
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	13	13	847	65	8	8	14,150	1,769	4	1,175	13	13,243	1,019	13	57	853
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	2,415	2,415	364,565	151	2,267	2,254	7,603,818	3,373	292	423,345	2,361	1,791,325	759	2,258	15,231	135,174
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	6	6	300	50	5	5	9,200	1,840	2	593	6	2,397	400	5	20	102
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	188	188	15,177	81	27	27	76,050	2,817	6	4,550	28	16,421	586	20	151	2,068
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	3	3	130	43	4	3	18,000	6,000	2	2,153	3	1,249	416	3	24	82
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	24	7	165	24	7	7	9,050	1,293	2	958	6	2,299	383	7	33	186
Church of God in Christ.....	24	24	773	32	17	17	21,150	1,244	7	4,714	18	8,335	463	15	81	434
Churches of Christ.....	400	22	921	42	19	19	18,560	977			22	7,197	327	19	67	813
Churches of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	8	8	535	67	8	7	19,050	2,721	1	400	8	4,733	592	8	30	143
Congregational Churches.....	57	16	1,084	68	14	14	103,400	7,386	3	1,775	16	20,419	1,276	15	98	738
Disciples of Christ.....	78	23	1,489	65	19	19	41,328	2,175	3	1,121	20	6,690	335	20	103	654
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America.....																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	38	25	1,721	69	18	18	27,400	1,522			25	14,938	598	24	68	1,214
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	349	172	12,422	72	165	165	532,100	3,225	56	43,468	171	111,927	655	169	1,079	6,888
Methodist Protestant Church.....	46	6	322	54	6	6	9,850	1,642	2	685	6	966	161	6	24	147
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	524	524	45,330	87	463	461	1,367,092	2,965	108	125,674	518	384,136	742	482	3,317	22,461
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	420	420	80,446	192	393	393	1,509,165	3,840	35	81,660	420	740,240	1,762	415	8,845	49,389
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	8	8	750	94	5	5	4,200	840	3	800	8	4,501	563	7	29	205
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	300	300	20,983	70	282	282	841,550	2,984	54	73,565	298	229,972	772	294	1,746	11,697
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	64	4	233	58	4	4	77,560	19,375			4	4,527	1,132	4	27	247
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	58	58	5,153	89	52	52	118,500	2,279	13	6,280	54	27,841	516	52	274	2,294
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	6	6	415	69	4	4	35,060	8,750			4	7,291	1,823	6	44	568
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	213	9	355	39	8	7	12,395	1,771	1	800	9	4,955	551	7	44	337
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	96	4	383	96	3	3	79,600	26,500			4	3,465	866	3	12	130
Roman Catholic Church.....	119	13	2,361	182	12	12	176,150	14,679			12	61,194	5,092	6	22	327
All other denominations.....	59	3	138	46	2	2	1,400	700			2	813	407	2	13	57
ARIZONA																
All denominations.....	30	30	2,199	73	18	18	\$78,900	\$4,272	5	\$5,351	23	\$33,718	\$1,488	21	178	1,058
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	12	12	817	68	9	9	40,100	4,456	2	4,000	10	18,550	1,855	9	66	496
Church of God in Christ.....	3	3	102	34	1	1	3,500				3	1,490	497	3	17	51
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6	6	515	86							1	410				
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	3	3	475	158	2	2	23,000	11,500			3	6,925	2,308	3	66	291
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5	5	245	49	5	5	8,300	1,660	2	551	5	6,041	1,208	5	25	198
All other denominations.....	1	1	45		1	1	2,060		1	800	1	300		1	2	20

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ¹		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
																2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ARKANSAS																
All denominations.....	3,601	2,411	201,240	63	2,125	2,117	\$5,340,465	\$2,523	479	\$408,847	2,320	\$1,512,376	\$852	2,216	18,740	101,375
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	1,375	1,375	134,720	98	1,253	1,252	3,077,433	2,458	207	148,800	1,331	784,151	589	1,289	9,448	62,568
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	25	25	1,441	58	1	1	500				3	755	232			
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	7	7	287	41	7	7	14,750	2,107	2	975	7	4,758	680	7	50	206
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	31	9	113	13	2	2	1,100	550	1	57	7	476	68	9	29	157
Church of God in Christ.....	63	63	2,305	37	45	44	72,875	1,656	13	4,677	54	30,202	559	51	256	1,576
Churches of Christ.....	626	15	412	27	5	5	2,049	410	1	250	15	1,603	107	12	32	379
Churches of God in North America (general eldership).....	15	4	203	51	1	1	1,000				4	728	182	4	18	168
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	23	23	1,683	73	22	22	36,550	1,661			23	4,877	212	22	57	447
Disciples of Christ.....	153	22	1,001	46	14	14	14,200	1,014			19	5,894	310	18	76	464
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	5	5	187	37	4	4	22,000	5,600	1	275	5	2,481	496	5	22	97
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	170	118	6,176	52	110	110	375,280	3,412	33	47,576	116	89,834	774	109	736	4,257
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	404	404	25,249	62	364	359	886,337	2,469	140	131,686	397	317,483	800	379	3,026	14,726
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	89	89	14,344	161	85	85	184,850	2,175	20	23,907	89	72,371	813	89	1,627	8,542
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	220	220	10,887	49	188	188	453,891	2,414	55	46,061	219	139,285	636	203	1,282	7,121
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	111	14	464	33	12	12	35,000	2,917	3	993	14	5,385	385	11	54	410
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	67	7	279	40	6	6	42,900	7,150	1	35	7	4,731	676	5	14	114
Roman Catholic Church.....	144	3	347	116	2	2	34,000	17,000			3	24,521	8,174			
All other denominations.....	73	8	1,142	143	4	3	85,750	28,583	2	1,355	7	22,843	3,263	3	13	144
CALIFORNIA																
All denominations.....	1,634	192	25,763	134	170	185	\$2,488,948	\$15,082	79	\$370,580	165	\$487,399	\$2,528	183	1,711	12,316
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	75	75	10,454	139	69	68	1,230,270	18,092	33	219,015	72	190,392	2,644	62	535	4,444
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	7	7	538	77	4	4	12,700	3,175	2	1,850	6	5,766	961	7	47	325
Church of God in Christ.....	10	10	724	72	7	7	84,600	12,086	4	20,500	10	24,055	2,406	7	47	415
Churches of Christ.....	68	3	130	43	2	2	7,000	3,500			3	1,506	502	3	12	131
Churches of the Living God:																
Churches of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	28	7	4	4	4,850	1,213	1	200	3	443	148	3	9	27
Disciples of Christ.....	179	4	259	65	4	4	52,500	13,125	1	7,000	4	8,042	2,011	4	24	174
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	38	38	6,183	163	36	35	566,700	16,191	18	37,295	38	105,952	2,788	33	314	2,457
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	29	29	4,614	159	22	22	262,568	11,935	9	33,050	29	86,036	2,967	24	586	3,076
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	12	12	1,434	120	14	12	178,860	14,905	7	38,800	12	29,032	2,419	11	72	694
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	287	4	786	197	3	3	47,600	15,853	3	11,850	3	5,908	1,969	4	21	158
All other denominations.....	925	6	613	102	5	4	41,000	10,250	1	1,000	6	10,267	2,053	5	44	415
COLORADO																
All denominations.....	460	55	6,168	113	33	33	\$215,300	\$6,524	19	\$52,368	40	\$71,653	\$1,796	39	254	1,892
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	15	15	2,298	153	15	15	110,800	7,387	9	17,209	15	33,830	2,255	14	131	1,003
Church of God in Christ.....	14	14	394	28	7	7	23,000	3,286	3	15,027	11	9,547	808	12	41	238
Free Church of God in Christ.....	6	6	184	31	4	4	6,700	1,675	3	2,800	5	5,700	1,140	6	29	165
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	217	3	389	130	3	3	34,000	11,333	1	2,600	3	11,155	3,718	3	27	112
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	13	13	2,195	169	1	1	800				3	1,820	607	1	2	7
All other denominations.....	215	4	728	182	3	3	40,000	13,333	3	14,800	3	9,801	3,267	3	24	167

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro		MEMBERS ²			VALU OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³		
	Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churches reporting		Average per church	Churches reporting		Churches reporting	Amount		Churches reporting	Officers and teachers		Scholars
					Amount	Average per church		Amount	Average per church		Amount	Average per church				
CONNECTICUT																
All denominations.....	584	89	10,593	154	58	55	\$1,457,450	\$28,498	28	\$188,070	88	\$208,848	\$3,042	82	728	5,418
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	26	26	5,518	212	27	25	742,000	29,680	14	83,100	26	92,393	3,554	24	312	2,637
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	8	6	381	64							6	6,748	1,124	6	25	143
Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	144	36							3	2,511	837	3	15	89
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	7	7	1,062	152	6	6	87,000	14,500	4	16,000	7	30,750	4,393	6	69	402
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	18	18	2,032	113	17	17	507,250	29,838	5	61,400	13	37,651	2,092	18	243	1,596
All other denominations.....	523	8	1,456	182	8	7	121,200	17,314	3	7,570	8	36,797	4,000	5	64	549
DELAWARE																
All denominations.....	394	152	12,459	82	148	131	\$944,380	\$7,209	74	\$71,002	149	\$244,173	\$1,829	138	980	7,667
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	8	8	1,575	197	6	5	139,500	27,900	4	18,000	8	15,727	1,966	7	57	352
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	102	48	3,717	77	48	48	294,580	6,137	26	17,200	43	63,307	1,319	47	435	3,318
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	63	63	2,994	48	61	50	152,325	3,046	35	15,122	61	64,543	1,058	53	257	1,770
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	3	3	347	116	3	3	38,000	12,667	1	2,000	3	5,467	1,822	3	43	198
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	10	10	1,763	176	9	9	65,300	7,256	1	580	10	53,533	5,355	10	69	830
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	13	13	1,678	129	13	11	175,675	15,970	4	4,100	13	28,346	2,180	13	78	1,087
All other denominations.....	105	7	385	55	6	5	79,000	15,800	2	14,000	6	13,230	2,205	5	21	132
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
All denominations.....	224	147	72,382	492	128	123	\$9,589,258	\$53,571	60	\$874,480	144	\$838,212	5,821	138	1,889	20,953
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	83	83	41,262	497	72	69	3,068,458	44,470	36	462,035	82	433,492	5,286	81	995	10,450
Congregational Churches.....	7	3	1,405	468	3	3	255,000	85,000			3	14,963	4,988	3	47	326
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	40	13	5,282	406	11	11	239,290	21,745	5	52,475	13	56,751	4,305	13	176	2,670
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	7	7	2,179	311	8	7	716,000	102,286	5	43,550	7	44,079	8,297	7	84	1,245
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	7	7	6,448	021	7	7	704,000	100,571	2	44,000	7	87,900	12,557	7	226	2,565
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	4	4	1,012	253	4	4	230,000	57,500	1	13,500	4	13,725	3,431	4	46	475
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	43	7	3,063	438	7	7	283,000	37,571			7	18,885	2,698	7	50	719
Roman Catholic Church.....	42	7	9,893	1,413	7	7	864,000	123,429	6	219,400	7	102,117	14,588	4	134	1,370
All other denominations.....	61	16	1,838	115	9	8	249,600	31,200	5	39,500	14	66,300	4,735	12	131	1,133
FLORIDA																
All denominations.....	2,882	2,093	190,893	91	1,733	1,711	\$8,452,992	\$4,910	459	\$584,338	1,895	\$2,133,925	\$1,128	1,738	12,521	93,058
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-Day Adventist denomination.....	44	9	383	43	10	9	29,340	3,260	3	847	9	16,841	1,871	5	30	259
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	884	884	98,104	111	785	777	3,485,974	4,486	138	222,885	839	782,256	909	803	5,544	44,893
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	126	126	7,086	56	17	17	48,850	2,879	1	1,500	35	13,422	383	3	20	240
Church of God.....	84	21	674	32	13	13	78,115	5,855	9	19,037	19	35,592	1,873	18	115	728
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	21	7	351	50	7	7	58,000	8,286	1	400	6	6,756	1,126	5	30	200
Church of God in Christ.....	27	27	1,080	40	21	21	51,545	2,455	14	15,987	23	14,962	651	23	109	803
Churches of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	192	48	4	4	8,300	2,075	1	700	4	1,063	266	4	8	64
Disciples of Christ.....	71	7	226	32	6	6	7,800	1,300	2	1,300	5	2,432	486	6	14	116
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	223	143	8,897	62	121	121	802,130	6,629	32	40,647	127	148,895	1,172	127	753	5,721
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	694	694	47,541	69	600	588	2,599,135	4,420	213	186,248	668	786,123	1,177	598	4,256	25,908
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	47	47	13,847	290	44	44	453,825	10,314	5	15,500	47	138,567	2,048	47	990	8,426
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	68	68	5,111	75	60	80	437,873	7,298	28	30,833	62	111,589	1,800	57	421	3,088
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	15	15	459	31	15	15	14,300	953	4	2,427	13	2,331	179	13	72	315
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	51	4	301	75	2	2	10,000	5,000	1	45	4	4,747	1,187	4	41	239
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	135	4	81	20	2	2	800	400	1	100	4	430	108	1	2	8
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	154	19	4,500	237	18	17	255,205	15,012	2	4,150	19	54,570	2,872	15	92	1,371
Roman Catholic Church.....	115	6	1,657	278	8	6	95,500	15,917	2	5,500	6	20,979	3,497	5	9	510
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	3	3	60	20												
All other denominations.....	118	5	453	91	2	2	18,200	9,100	2	7,230	5	12,370	2,474	4	15	167

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.
 (See note at head of this table)

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro		MEMBERS ²		VALLE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
	Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churches reporting		Average per church	Churches reporting		Churches reporting		Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
					Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount							
GEORGIA																
All denominations.....	5,978	5,201	538,993	103	4,133	4,085	\$12,380,888	\$3,031	\$05	\$630,704	3,874	\$2,434,130	\$628	3,172	19,466	141,582
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-Day Adventist Denomi- nation.....	19	6	333	56	6	6	19,100	3,183	1	140	6	15,055	2,509	4	47	275
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	2,900	2,900	381,312	131	2,236	2,202	6,650,906	3,020	285	206,062	1,797	1,010,077	562	1,339	7,568	63,622
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	31	31	1,391	45	24	24	29,150	1,215	2	803	30	7,324	244	25	105	521
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	199	199	9,251	46	17	15	14,073	938	2	511	16	3,796	237			
Church of God (Headquarters, Ander- son, Ind.).....	15	8	238	30	7	7	18,000	2,571	1	50	6	1,820	303	5	23	156
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	4	4	392	98	1	1	1,200				4	2,210	553	1	4	26
Church of God in Christ.....	21	21	763	36	15	15	26,100	1,740	7	1,940	20	10,646	532	12	50	345
Churches of God, Holiness.....	3	3	749	250	2	2	66,000	33,000	1	23,000	3	11,750	3,917	3	30	430
Congregational Churches.....	50	18	1,510	84	17	17	214,100	12,594	4	12,655	18	35,293	1,961	15	96	804
Disciples of Christ.....	149	25	985	39	22	22	19,700	895	4	560	24	3,860	161	19	72	404
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	348	271	21,280	79	261	258	930,273	3,606	66	43,858	269	153,876	572	257	1,797	11,396
Methodist Protestant Church.....	51	17	615	36	17	17	32,500	1,912	3	183	17	2,757	162	14	77	445
Wesleyan Methodist Conuention (or Church) of America.....	31	8	253	32	8	8	9,700	1,213			8	3,449	431	8	48	263
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,173	1,173	74,149	63	1,004	995	2,720,683	2,734	316	233,822	1,149	743,393	647	984	5,886	38,047
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	83	83	7,887	95	77	77	177,680	2,308	22	10,144	82	57,558	702	77	1,107	4,852
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	366	366	31,292	85	360	360	1,057,191	2,937	78	40,555	362	294,022	812	349	2,204	16,177
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	174	58	3	3	4,800	1,600	2	480	3	1,449	483	3	20	111
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	32	30	2,008	67	24	24	138,400	5,767	5	6,230	27	27,149	1,006	27	192	1,938
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	250	6	199	33	6	6	9,500	1,583			6	2,733	456	6	35	204
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	107	21	2,015	96	20	20	122,080	6,134	3	25,100	20	22,451	1,123	19	86	980
Roman Catholic Church.....	73	5	1,203	241	5	5	118,200	23,640	3	30,611	5	22,193	4,439	3	11	558
All other denominations.....	70	3	94	31	1	1	950				2	1,269	635	2	8	28
IDAHO																
All denominations.....	5	5	205	41	4	4	\$12,500	3,125	2	\$1,450	4	\$8,185	\$2,041	4	24	123
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	3	3	105	35	2	2	9,000	4,500	1	750	2	3,650	1,825	2	12	50
All other denominations.....	2	2	100	50	2	2	3,500	1,750	1	700	2	4,515	2,258	2	12	73
ILLINOIS																
All denominations.....	5,882	523	137,131	282	405	399	\$7,774,032	\$19,484	196	\$1,496,332	487	\$1,485,297	\$3,050	468	4,779	48,110
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	259	259	83,839	324	203	199	3,880,540	19,500	84	696,723	238	740,262	3,110	227	2,369	22,918
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	3	3	571	190	2	2	60,000	30,000	1	42,000	1			2	10	100
Church of God in Christ.....	38	38	1,939	51	20	19	111,905	5,890	12	18,695	33	31,748	962	31	201	1,215
Churches of Christ.....	146	5	103	21							5	539	108	5	8	95
Churches of the Living God: Church of the Living God, Chris- tian Workers for Fellowship.....	8	8	644	81	8	8	27,300	3,413	3	3,450	8	2,647	331	8	32	372
Disciples of Christ.....	635	8	626	78	8	7	118,000	16,857	3	75,600	8	24,158	3,020	7	58	488
Independent Churches.....	24	3	492	164							3	4,089	1,363	2	17	205
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America: Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	400	3	185	62	3	3	35,700	11,900	1	2,000	3	1,532	511	2	12	96
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,723	14	6,092	435	12	12	261,000	21,750	9	32,178	14	47,531	3,395	14	186	2,274
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	113	113	19,366	171	95	95	1,704,387	17,941	49	231,039	110	359,532	3,268	107	1,074	13,801
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	13	13	5,972	459	12	12	342,400	28,533	7	99,100	13	78,126	6,010	13	327	1,964
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	26	26	6,395	246	22	22	520,000	23,636	17	123,782	25	73,022	2,921	26	218	2,010
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	543	3	874	291	3	3	115,000	38,333			3	15,349	5,116	3	53	628
Colored Cumberlan Presbyterian Church.....	3	3	162	54	3	3	7,000	2,333	2	1,035	3	970	323	3	19	84
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	224	4	1,990	498	4	4	57,500	14,375	1	0,000	4	11,470	2,868	4	57	389
Spiritualists: National Spiritualist Association.....	57	4	178	45							4	2,071	518			
All other denominations.....	1,467	16	7,703	481	10	10	533,300	53,330	7	164,700	13	92,251	7,096	12	138	1,477

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS			VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS			
		Number of Negro churches	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
INDIANA																
All denominations.....	3,839	326	49,704	152	281	278	\$3,588,814	\$12,837	140	\$879,821	297	\$652,558	\$2,197	281	2,646	18,139
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-Day Adventist Denomi- nation.....	55	3	32	11	1	1	3,000				3	1,514	505	3	9	50
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	161	161	30,388	189	136	134	1,734,664	12,945	71	406,805	136	284,248	2,090	133	1,250	9,176
Church of God (Headquarters, Ander- son, Ind.).....	69	3	170	57	3	3	17,000	5,667	1	2,700	3	4,930	1,643	3	27	142
Church of God in Christ.....	12	12	589	49	9	9	37,500	4,167	4	12,766	12	18,971	1,581	10	73	493
Churches of the Living God.....	236	5	173	35	1	1	600				5	891	178	4	11	140
Churches of the Living God, Chris- tian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	183	46	4	4	11,300	2,825	2	2,300	4	2,147	537	4	13	67
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	3	3	475	158	3	3	12,300	4,100	2	4,100	3	3,740	1,247			
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,449	25	3,758	150	23	23	349,500	15,196	12	29,350	25	66,024	2,641	23	195	1,450
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	67	67	7,486	112	65	64	716,250	11,191	23	98,168	65	170,799	2,628	61	552	3,445
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	19	19	3,867	204	19	19	422,250	22,224	16	70,920	19	62,145	3,271	19	396	2,362
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	11	11	1,505	137	7	7	149,100	21,300	6	45,112	11	17,154	1,559	9	50	323
All other denominations.....	1,553	13	1,078	83	10	10	115,350	11,535	3	7,600	11	19,992	1,817	12	70	491
IOWA																
All denominations.....	1,483	99	8,577	96	82	81	\$585,135	\$8,977	41	\$82,541	87	\$130,241	\$1,497	79	797	5,083
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	39	39	3,701	95	37	36	237,150	6,588	21	41,033	38	49,962	1,315	35	356	2,089
Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	114	29	1	1	2,000		1	500	4	2,142	536	3	10	113
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,102	6	268	45	5	5	10,000	3,800	3	2,575	6	6,075	1,013	6	36	216
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	27	27	2,598	96	26	26	229,835	8,840	10	13,673	27	59,644	2,209	23	206	1,551
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	8	8	1,647	206	8	8	47,150	5,894	4	2,660	8	7,114	889	8	171	1,003
All other denominations.....	283	5	249	50	5	5	30,000	6,000	2	2,100	4	5,304	1,326	4	18	111
KANSAS																
All denominations.....	2,358	328	28,292	84	300	297	\$2,488,100	\$8,371	110	\$277,941	303	\$379,645	\$1,253	274	2,270	13,248
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	136	136	15,243	112	133	133	1,353,850	10,179	43	124,097	129	186,083	1,443	117	1,115	6,819
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	10	10	114	11	2	1	1,620				2	800	400			
Church of God (Headquarters, Ander- son, Ind.).....	15	3	102	34	3	3	6,500	2,167	1	700	3	3,273	1,091	3	15	119
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	3	3	47	16	3	3	10,060	3,353	1	46	3	1,913	638	1	5	17
Church of God in Christ.....	22	22	968	44	18	15	70,070	4,671	7	7,920	16	20,956	1,310	18	93	572
Churches of Christ.....	143	4	56	14							4	138	34	3	3	49
Churches of the Living God, Chris- tian Workers for Fellowship.....	3	3	134	45	2	2	2,300	1,150			3	245	82	2	5	28
Disciples of Christ.....	369	13	668	51	13	12	77,500	6,458	4	5,415	12	8,995	750	8	50	260
Free Church of God in Christ.....	3	3	106	35	3	3	4,000	1,333	2	400	3	2,250	750	3	17	90
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,028	26	1,614	62	23	23	165,600	7,200	13	17,748	25	21,992	880	22	126	828
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	77	77	6,336	82	77	77	664,200	8,626	26	101,300	77	92,435	1,200	72	601	3,078
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	6	6	953	159	6	6	30,500	5,083	6	9,975	6	5,515	919	6	128	726
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	15	15	1,166	78	15	15	74,100	4,940	6	7,340	15	26,672	1,778	15	95	573
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	98	4	281	70	3	3	11,800	3,933			3	3,268	1,089	3	10	79
All other denominations.....	400	3	504	168	1	1	14,000		1	3,000	2	5,112	2,556	1	7	10

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ¹		VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³				
		Number of Negro churches	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churche reporting		Churche reporting	Amount	Churche reporting	Amount		Churche reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
						Amount	Average per church				Amount	Average per church				
KENTUCKY																
All denominations	3,148	1,103	127,128	115	994	985	\$8,602,894	\$8,703	205	\$480,883	1,051	\$1,178,544	\$1,122	957	7,630	50,138
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination	26	3	68	23	3	3	4,500	1,500	---	---	3	2,494	831	3	17	85
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	589	589	83,837	142	529	527	3,570,184	6,775	80	233,302	577	616,110	1,068	525	4,275	30,140
Colored Primitive Baptists	14	14	559	40	1	1	800	---	---	---	1	130	---	7	44	232
Church of God in Christ	12	12	384	32	6	6	16,900	2,817	3	1,950	6	4,537	758	---	---	---
Churches of Christ	365	12	517	43	10	10	34,660	3,466	---	---	11	7,601	691	11	28	392
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship	5	5	868	174	5	5	39,250	7,850	1	800	5	2,907	581	5	19	238
Disciples of Christ	783	51	4,448	87	47	46	233,400	5,074	11	26,046	37	35,631	963	55	194	1,246
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	350	84	6,693	80	80	79	588,100	7,444	24	67,834	81	107,116	1,323	74	497	3,550
African Methodist Episcopal Church	130	130	10,492	81	121	119	891,900	7,495	45	45,180	130	137,264	1,056	121	866	5,517
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	63	63	7,174	114	60	60	430,100	7,168	11	51,021	63	101,528	1,612	60	1,000	4,027
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	97	97	7,715	80	92	92	459,450	4,994	20	30,160	97	118,942	1,226	86	540	3,675
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	139	7	230	33	7	6	23,400	3,900	2	2,500	7	4,683	669	5	26	146
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church	19	19	1,214	64	18	18	45,650	2,536	3	2,500	18	7,945	441	17	85	517
Protestant Episcopal Church	78	5	368	74	6	5	103,000	20,600	2	4,440	5	6,459	1,292	4	13	111
Roman Catholic Church	281	4	2,068	517	3	3	98,000	32,667	2	13,000	3	19,380	6,443	1	1	50
All other denominations	199	8	491	61	6	5	63,600	12,720	1	2,000	7	6,227	890	3	25	210
LOUISIANA																
All denominations	2,778	2,077	248,797	120	1,888	1,877	\$8,514,178	\$3,471	389	\$633,819	1,986	\$1,539,844	\$753	1,843	13,304	87,867
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	1,311	1,311	132,743	101	1,200	1,194	3,275,174	2,743	195	207,830	1,251	608,825	535	1,184	9,058	55,247
United American Free Will Baptist Church	7	7	404	58	5	5	12,000	2,400	---	---	7	2,075	382	6	29	125
Colored Primitive Baptists	19	19	994	52	1	1	4,000	---	---	---	2	257	129	---	---	---
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America	6	6	393	66	6	6	20,700	3,450	---	---	6	4,089	682	6	45	230
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	22	3	79	26	3	3	3,000	1,000	1	485	3	1,524	508	2	12	70
Church of God in Christ	52	52	1,661	32	37	37	63,418	1,714	10	8,434	44	20,197	459	44	202	953
Churches of Christ	45	3	57	19	1	1	500	---	---	---	3	306	102	3	5	50
Congregational Churches	25	15	973	65	15	14	132,565	9,469	5	8,639	15	20,614	1,374	15	85	661
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States	41	8	1,123	140	7	7	61,500	8,786	1	150	8	9,593	1,199	8	26	714
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	244	220	16,738	76	211	209	907,625	4,343	71	66,063	207	194,156	938	195	1,235	9,686
African Methodist Episcopal Church	206	206	12,464	61	188	186	634,319	3,394	54	103,665	204	206,066	1,010	185	1,155	7,233
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	26	26	7,671	295	25	25	275,250	11,010	9	31,850	25	70,069	2,803	25	385	3,004
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	154	154	11,374	74	150	150	316,475	2,110	29	24,853	153	92,090	602	146	940	6,054
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States	115	8	324	41	7	7	35,850	5,121	1	100	7	3,145	449	8	42	211
Roman Catholic Church	414	35	61,615	1,760	29	29	768,150	26,488	13	181,750	27	233,669	9,025	12	72	3,427
All other denominations	89	4	184	46	3	3	6,650	2,217	---	---	4	2,369	592	4	33	102
MARYLAND																
All denominations	1,858	654	97,025	148	829	817	\$5,785,535	\$9,344	250	\$1,021,392	641	\$1,189,001	\$1,871	808	5,202	43,678
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	99	99	33,062	334	87	83	1,503,046	18,109	45	396,480	90	306,628	3,407	77	715	6,115
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church)	7	4	619	155	1	1	40,000	---	---	---	4	7,568	1,892	4	36	368
Church of God and Saints of Christ	6	6	255	43	1	1	1,000	---	---	---	6	5,653	842	3	8	43
Disciples of Christ	365	3	475	158	2	2	17,500	8,750	2	1,700	3	5,594	1,865	3	25	224
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	936	370	35,272	95	368	367	2,214,135	6,033	137	368,535	370	481,143	1,300	358	2,873	24,293
African Methodist Episcopal Church	100	100	11,473	115	100	95	1,110,243	11,687	48	123,956	100	225,947	2,259	94	868	7,868
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	26	26	3,014	116	24	24	195,300	8,138	6	17,275	26	51,123	1,904	26	416	2,023
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church	11	11	1,015	92	12	11	71,551	6,505	3	5,050	10	14,123	1,412	8	61	606
African Union Methodist Protestant Church	9	9	439	49	9	9	50,500	5,611	1	500	9	8,544	949	9	54	307
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	5	5	363	73	5	5	20,000	4,000	2	607	4	0,726	1,682	5	21	147
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	99	3	709	236	3	3	49,000	16,333	---	---	3	9,696	3,232	3	40	474
Protestant Episcopal Church	253	7	2,155	308	6	6	54,260	9,043	---	---	7	12,814	1,831	7	10	411
Roman Catholic Church	240	5	7,520	1,504	5	5	286,500	57,300	2	66,000	4	42,597	10,649	5	26	629
All other denominations	31	6	849	108	6	5	152,500	30,500	3	41,200	5	21,495	4,299	4	43	290

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	Number of Negro churches	MEMBERS ¹		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES		DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
			Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
MASSACHUSETTS																
All denominations.....	1,325	72	13,882	183	81	80	\$1,201,100	\$20,018	27	\$175,129	71	\$251,987	\$3,549	88	752	7,788
African Orthodox Church.....	3	3	378	126								3,922	1,307	3	12	83
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	25	25	5,396	216	24	24	477,500	19,896	13	59,604	25	101,063	4,040	25	296	2,937
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	3	3	188	63	2	2	7,900	3,950			3	3,765	1,255	2	10	66
Congregational Churches.....	570	6	1,059	177	7	6	94,000	15,667	2	6,800	6	17,671	2,945	6	69	598
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	16	16	1,662	104	14	14	277,700	19,836	8	77,425	16	59,510	3,719	14	135	1,212
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	8	8	3,127	391	8	8	246,000	30,750	3	27,300	8	34,140	4,268	8	123	2,006
All other denominations.....	700	11	2,072	188	8	6	88,000	16,333	1	4,000	10	31,956	3,196	10	107	883
MICHIGAN																
All denominations.....	2,981	188	46,231	249	180	155	\$3,382,044	\$21,691	82	\$808,184	178	\$881,181	\$3,883	188	1,918	18,328
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	81	81	24,883	307	70	67	1,703,455	25,425	34	288,874	77	292,454	3,798	76	1,054	8,403
Church of God in Christ.....	17	17	1,253	74	14	13	116,600	8,969	11	24,618	17	31,201	1,835	14	117	577
Churches of Christ.....	21	4	229	57	2	2	10,400	5,200	1	2,500	4	3,756	939	4	17	232
Churches of the Living God: Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	293	73	3	3	10,000	3,333	2	5,500	3	1,388	463	3	12	78
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,093	7	1,615	231	5	5	52,500	10,500	3	17,200	7	15,986	2,284	7	64	546
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	42	42	10,818	258	40	39	1,054,364	27,035	21	196,842	41	210,214	5,127	39	368	4,085
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	8	8	2,017	252	8	8	149,500	18,688	7	20,700	8	43,168	5,396	8	103	943
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	8	9	1,946	216	8	8	115,600	14,450	8	31,600	9	35,609	3,957	9	64	562
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	202	3	1,190	397	3	3	55,000	18,333	2	6,700	3	15,697	6,232	3	42	402
All other denominations.....	1,504	11	1,987	181	7	7	84,825	13,518	3	11,650	8	41,707	4,634	6	77	502
MINNESOTA																
All denominations.....	1,738	23	3,702	181	24	20	\$289,001	\$13,450	9	\$28,858	23	\$72,780	\$3,185	22	185	1,843
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	8	8	1,436	180	9	8	81,600	10,200	4	3,550	8	23,399	2,925	8	87	648
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	8	8	1,402	175	6	5	101,500	20,300	4	21,306	8	34,885	4,361	7	69	631
All other denominations.....	1,720	7	864	123	9	7	85,801	12,272	1	1,800	7	14,506	2,072	7	39	364
MISSISSIPPI																
All denominations.....	4,782	4,034	348,425	88	3,837	3,803	\$7,133,887	\$1,878	413	\$248,703	3,928	\$1,889,188	\$478	3,791	28,382	182,088
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	18	3	83	28	3	3	13,150	4,383	1	525	3	4,726	1,575	3	21	99
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	2,314	2,314	226,989	88	2,263	2,239	3,641,884	1,627	106	56,853	2,281	872,817	383	2,225	17,026	92,839
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	5	5	189	38	6	5	8,600	1,720	2	171	5	1,756	351	5	27	135
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	37	37	1,443	38	4	4	2,550	638	1	93	3	715	238	1	8	30
Church of Christ (Holiness), United States of America.....	25	25	1,632	85	25	25	80,750	3,230	3	1,274	21	11,245	535	21	161	867
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	24	6	114	19	6	6	5,600	833	1	245	5	1,567	313	5	20	82
Church of God in Christ.....	86	86	3,314	39	62	61	88,360	1,449	21	7,681	73	31,240	428	69	387	2,159
Churches of Christ.....	125	16	617	38	8	8	2,808	351	3	205	16	1,605	100	14	36	475
Churches of the Living God: Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	5	5	145	29	4	4	9,150	2,228			4	1,345	336	3	8	46
Congregational Churches.....	5	5	277	55	6	4	24,150	6,038	1	71	4	2,756	688	3	21	332
Disciples of Christ.....	106	39	2,185	68	28	22	36,750	1,670	6	3,830	37	13,784	373	22	113	822
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	528	526	41,165	78	510	508	1,328,593	2,615	111	76,548	522	318,399	610	509	3,620	25,237
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	397	397	22,439	57	384	383	710,800	1,858	53	49,292	393	183,422	467	381	2,484	12,409
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	162	162	18,461	114	154	154	366,680	2,381	41	22,379	162	126,469	781	159	2,238	10,422
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	370	370	25,659	68	346	348	642,347	1,856	57	17,531	364	230,667	658	347	2,495	15,030
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	53	8	247	31	8	8	10,700	1,338	2	850	8	1,841	230	8	62	204
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	279	12	310	28	11	11	8,995	818	3	187	12	3,992	333	9	42	299
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	91	5	133	27	3	3	41,000	13,667			4	820	230	2	8	165
Roman Catholic Church.....	112	10	2,856	296	8	8	111,000	12,333	1	12,000	10	50,723	6,072	4	11	415
All other denominations.....	40	3	87	22	1						1	187		1	5	22

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.
[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
																Number of Negro churches ¹	Number of Negro members
MISSOURI																
All denominations.....	3,883	845	82,207	127	541	533	\$5,112,813	\$9,592	153	\$807,321	580	\$848,458	\$1,459	498	4,512	30,174
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	244	244	42,299	173	226	223	2,373,919	10,645	58	248,254	236	340,436	1,443	196	1,877	13,409
Church of Christ (Holiness), United States of America.....	3	3	189	63	1	1	10,000							1	10	75
Church of God in Christ.....	35	35	1,768	51	31	29	99,065	3,416	15	12,323	26	24,302	935	28	152	842
Churches of Christ.....	272	5	78	16							5	80	16	2	3	30
Churches of the Living God: Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	3	3	193	64	3	3	18,200	6,067	1	3,500	3	2,994	998	3	11	46
Disciples of Christ.....	897	14	1,172	84	13	13	101,550	7,812	3	10,462	12	13,254	1,105	12	92	471
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	650	109	9,143	84	102	101	565,518	5,599	28	65,691	108	103,924	962	91	635	4,056
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	155	155	11,179	72	102	101	611,800	6,057	19	78,169	115	107,619	936	101	750	4,271
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	17	17	6,873	404	17	17	327,700	19,276	11	26,700	17	55,866	3,286	17	539	3,326
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	33	33	5,520	167	24	24	298,000	12,333	9	66,561	33	80,203	2,430	29	237	1,921
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	348	3	531	177	3	3	105,000	35,000	1	9,000	3	8,376	2,792	3	28	260
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	7	7	96	14	4	4	3,100	775			6	1,106	184	2	10	37
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	106	3	772	257	3	3	147,000	49,000	2	26,500	3	9,300	3,100	2	40	248
Roman Catholic Church.....	534	3	1,272	424	2	2	47,000	23,500			3	13,695	4,565	2	8	195
All other denominations.....	559	11	1,122	102	10	9	406,761	45,196	6	260,161	10	85,303	8,530	9	120	987
MONTANA																
All denominations.....	9	9	228	25	9	9	\$38,400	\$4,044	5	\$2,039	8	\$7,125	\$891	9	49	183
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	7	7	200	29	7	7	33,200	4,743	4	1,339	6	5,599	933	7	42	157
All other denominations.....	2	2	28	14	2	2	3,200	1,600	1	700	2	1,526	763	2	7	26
NEBRASKA																
All denominations.....	1,480	40	5,183	129	35	33	\$474,215	\$14,370	23	\$77,087	38	\$90,489	\$2,514	29	234	1,580
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	11	11	2,062	187	11	10	223,950	22,395	8	42,305	10	28,115	2,812	7	66	464
Church of God in Christ.....	4	4	170	43	4	4	16,050	4,013	3	2,300	4	6,500	1,625	2	10	52
Churches of the Living God: Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	4	4	369	92	3	3	6,000	2,000	1	290	4	1,028	257	4	19	91
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	569	4	228	57	4	4	10,200	2,550	2	400	4	3,017	754	3	18	69
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	10	10	1,540	154	8	8	115,315	19,219	5	15,127	7	25,440	3,634	6	81	607
All other denominations.....	882	7	794	113	7	6	102,700	17,117	4	16,665	7	26,359	3,770	7	40	297
NEW JERSEY																
All denominations.....	1,828	412	71,221	173	370	354	\$7,220,587	\$20,397	211	\$971,840	392	\$1,558,821	\$4,053	387	3,588	30,985
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	42	4	193	48	3	3	41,560	13,853	3	21,080	4	10,142	2,536	2	17	84
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	159	159	41,129	259	152	146	3,473,222	23,789	93	471,018	149	824,234	5,532	137	1,379	12,188
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	15	3	184	81	1	1	3,500		1	600	3	4,093	1,364	3	22	191
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	7	7	458	65	3	3	29,500	9,833	3	16,940	5	12,059	2,412	2	10	78
Church of God in Christ.....	14	14	517	37	5	5	14,500	2,900	4	4,715	11	17,024	1,548	12	75	403
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	671	29	3,525	122	28	38	549,500	19,625	17	65,688	29	100,332	3,460	29	303	3,363
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	101	101	11,415	113	88	85	1,341,484	15,782	48	153,743	101	310,345	3,073	92	792	7,021
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	32	32	5,825	176	29	29	870,500	30,017	15	177,500	32	160,440	5,014	31	536	3,713
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	20	20	2,337	117	18	18	106,650	5,925	6	3,850	17	35,312	2,077	20	107	724
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	10	10	1,192	119	11	10	128,371	12,837	5	4,607	10	33,458	3,348	10	78	904
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	8	8	433	54	4	4	14,700	3,675	4	7,175	8	8,460	1,058	7	31	171
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	4	4	95	24	4	4	9,200	2,300	3	785	4	1,591	398	4	19	90
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	403	10	2,172	217	18	10	455,800	45,580	4	17,800	10	49,431	4,943	10	159	1,570
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	325	8	1,847	231	7	7	178,250	25,464	4	24,500	8	21,591	2,699	8	60	485
All other denominations.....	16	3	99	33	1	1	3,850		1	1,759	1	309				

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES, 1926—Con.
[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in whole or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		NUMBER OF CHURCH EDIFICES		VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES		DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR		SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³				
		Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
NEW MEXICO																
All denominations.....	17	17	711	42	11	11	\$25,600	\$2,327	6	\$2,270	11	\$8,968	\$815	9	67	326
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	9	9	408	45	8	8	16,000	2,000	6	1,520	9	7,743	860	7	44	251
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5	5	238	48												
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	64	21	3	3	9,600	3,200	2	750	2	2,225	613	2	23	75
NEW YORK																
All denominations.....	6,437	352	114,543	325	279	274	\$11,615,049	\$42,391	150	\$2,300,302	336	\$2,048,710	\$6,097	320	4,361	36,692
African Orthodox Church.....	6	6	916	153	1	1	15,000		1	2,000	6	13,027	2,171	5	26	283
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	3	3	717	239	1	1	50,000		1	12,100	2	18,900	9,450	3	26	220
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	111	111	46,823	422	94	93	4,868,435	52,349	68	1,048,862	107	672,530	6,285	102	1,390	11,960
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	62	6	208	35	1	1	35,000		1	9,500	6	5,454	909	4	24	167
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	16	3	165	55	1	1	8,000		1	3,000	3	8,832	2,944	3	26	189
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	13	13	711	55	4	4	20,500	5,125	1	1,200	10	8,126	813	6	33	290
Church of God in Christ.....	6	6	180	30	2	2	4,000	2,000	2	3,200	5	5,913	1,183	5	20	123
Congregational Churches.....	280	5	1,884	377	5	5	275,000	55,000	5	97,150	5	51,370	10,274	5	82	1,054
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1,930	11	5,531	395	11	11	1,111,500	101,045	6	374,250	14	121,861	8,704	14	242	3,115
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	58	58	10,516	181	51	48	1,144,800	23,850	19	82,980	56	262,324	4,684	53	463	4,050
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	74	74	19,797	268	70	70	2,315,000	33,071	23	380,820	73	495,752	6,699	73	1,458	11,095
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	4	4	613	153	4	4	46,750	11,688	2	8,000	4	20,425	5,106	4	23	195
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	3	129	43	3	3	19,500	6,500	2	540	3	6,378	2,126	3	12	126
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	920	307	3	3	82,000	27,333	2	16,500	3	24,100	8,033	3	31	285
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	813	7	2,371	339	7	6	181,000	30,167	4	46,800	7	30,570	4,367	7	108	923
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	882	15	10,375	992	14	14	943,500	64,536	8	98,000	14	141,239	10,089	15	284	3,255
Roman Catholic Church.....	1,783	4	10,805	2,701	4	4	420,000	105,000	2	84,000	4	131,591	32,898	3	22	510
Salvation Army.....	95	3	376	125	1	1	67,064		1	21,400	3	10,679	3,560	3	24	358
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritualist Association.....	83	6	361	60							2	4,446	2,223	1	1	10
All other denominations.....	212	8	1,145	143	2	2	48,000	24,000	1	10,000	8	15,193	1,899	8	66	484
NORTH CAROLINA																
All denominations.....	4,662	3,203	431,333	135	2,938	2,914	\$13,870,308	\$4,891	643	\$662,098	2,862	\$3,060,556	\$1,069	2,801	28,653	213,700
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	33	13	413	32	11	11	41,100	3,736	2	3,180	13	21,446	1,650	10	65	293
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptist.....	1,316	1,316	206,807	157	1,212	1,201	4,920,298	4,097	254	257,127	1,107	944,629	853	1,114	8,380	77,019
United American Free Will Baptist Church.....	117	117	11,112	95	105	103	249,475	2,422	33	6,395	110	53,621	487	103	655	4,194
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	102	102	2,626	26	2	2	1,875	938			2	94	47			
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	161	50	5,684	114	48	48	194,900	4,060	12	5,295	50	27,473	549	48	316	2,350
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	18	5	160	32	6	4	14,000	3,500	3	405	5	3,912	782	5	30	214
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	14	14	692	49	7	7	9,600	1,371	3	1,544	14	10,431	745	6	21	94
Church of God in Christ.....	8	8	213	27	6	6	11,400	1,800	3	2,580	8	3,869	484	7	24	152
Churches of God, Holiness.....	4	4	135	34	3	3	4,500	1,500	1	850	4	3,214	804	4	20	50
Congregational Churches.....	65	52	3,370	65	48	48	242,400	5,050	36	16,250	46	40,226	874	47	279	2,221
Disciples of Christ.....	309	123	12,059	98	115	115	243,750	2,120	22	18,219	119	51,858	436	108	523	3,941
Lutherans:																
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of America.....																
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	38	24	1,403	58	22	21	71,550	3,407	1	140	22	5,374	244	20	79	803
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	372	174	13,466	77	171	169	973,900	5,763	44	38,581	170	150,185	883	169	1,293	9,917
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	205	205	18,453	90	199	197	1,045,200	5,906	77	72,931	203	202,640	998	193	1,512	11,183
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	769	769	135,698	176	768	768	4,276,150	5,568	111	168,538	769	1,256,074	1,633	767	14,025	87,469
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	37	37	4,867	132	34	34	218,660	6,431	13	29,360	36	55,859	1,552	35	263	2,416
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	3	3	234	78	3	3	7,650	2,550	1	100	2	360	180	2	16	102
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	151	134	9,822	73	127	126	744,675	5,910	29	35,535	131	175,527	1,340	114	901	7,881
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	266	41	3,129	76	38	37	234,025	6,325	4	888	39	33,861	871	39	199	2,586
Roman Catholic Church.....	66	5	670	135	5	5	139,600	27,920	1	4,000	5	17,893	3,579	4	17	411
All other denominations.....	608	7	314	45	6	6	25,600	4,267	3	390	7	1,910	273	4	35	358

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ¹		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES		DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR		SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³					
		Total number	Average per church		Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting*	Officers and teachers	Scholars	
NORTH DAKOTA																
All denominations	3	3	27	9	2	2	\$3,250	\$1,625	1	\$150	1	\$256				
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists....	3	3	27	9	2	2	3,250	1,625	1	150	1	256				
OHIO																
All denominations	5,604	622	119,529	192	523	513	\$9,113,989	\$17,766	228	\$1,362,271	572	\$1,600,095	\$3,147	463	5,596	46,996
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination	66	5	381	76	5	5	134,000	26,800	4	50,000	4	36,884	9,221	2	14	149
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	272	272	73,922	272	246	241	4,244,636	17,613	95	638,852	252	942,546	3,740	183	2,259	19,949
Colored Primitive Baptists	7		126	18	2	2	2,300	1,150	1	600	2	399	200			
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	70	7	234	33	4	4	39,000	9,750	3	15,200	6	7,752	1,292	7	47	317
Church of God and Saints of Christ	8	8	356	45	2	2	2,600	1,300	1	600	6	12,563	2,094	5	18	118
Church of God in Christ	7	7	447	64	4	4	27,718	6,930	2	14,000	6	8,744	1,457	6	35	369
Churches of Christ	161	3	43	14							3	195	65	3	3	36
Churches of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship	4	4	659	165	4	4	25,000	6,250	1	3,000	4	1,645	411	4	13	143
Disciples of Christ	485	10	1,248	125	9	9	107,400	11,933	4	21,650	10	23,234	2,323	10	88	779
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	2,108	54	8,773	162	51	50	899,000	17,980	22	146,968	54	132,941	2,462	52	501	5,997
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America	39	13	773	59	11	11	47,400	4,309			13	9,268	713	13	113	666
African Methodist Episcopal Church	149	149	16,578	111	121	120	1,791,060	14,926	55	221,599	134	355,698	2,654	124	1,703	11,812
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	25	25	7,678	307	19	19	480,975	25,314	11	53,050	25	80,504	3,220	23	381	3,057
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship	26	26	2,789	107	19	18	415,500	23,083	15	77,122	25	85,108	3,404	26	213	1,470
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	635	5	833	167	5	4	105,000	26,250	3	24,500	5	16,234	3,247	5	65	563
Protestant Episcopal Church	214	7	1,794	256	7	7	170,400	24,343	2	10,250	7	21,798	3,114	7	52	464
Roman Catholic Church	862	4	1,411	353	4	3	457,000	152,333	1	16,000	3	29,772	9,924	3	15	587
All other denominations	496	16	1,484	93	10	10	165,000	16,500	6	68,880	13	34,810	2,678	10	76	520
OKLAHOMA																
All denominations	2,624	990	68,379	69	659	651	\$2,236,649	\$2,631	226	\$192,569	943	\$617,605	\$855	663	5,745	34,566
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination	47	5	114	23	5	5	14,150	2,830	4	2,150	4	2,854	714	3	18	69
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists	559	559	47,363	85	480	476	1,385,419	2,911	106	100,494	532	344,862	648	497	3,527	22,527
Colored Primitive Baptists	3	3	44	15	2	2	2,300	1,150			1	120				
Church of God in Christ	59	59	1,700	29	48	48	79,750	1,661	22	8,940	51	33,702	661	45	247	1,290
Churches of Christ	559	9	201	22	5	5	3,050	610	2	225	9	829	92	9	17	150
Churches of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship	20	20	1,396	70	21	20	31,585	1,579	4	1,780	20	5,319	206	20	52	363
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth"	18	18	1,100	61	20	18	45,685	2,538	14	10,215	18	20,290	1,127	14	79	686
Congregational Churches	30	3	378	126	3	3	23,000	7,067	1	1,200	3	8,210	2,737	2	15	90
Disciples of Christ	327	15	707	47	13	13	33,950	2,612	4	3,090	13	6,742	519	12	70	398
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church	348	52	2,029	39	42	41	88,900	2,168	11	19,305	48	26,530	553	47	239	1,287
African Methodist Episcopal Church	107	107	5,918	55	96	96	303,835	3,165	27	19,824	106	92,186	870	97	631	3,439
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	15	15	1,729	115	15	15	18,050	1,203	1	750	15	10,020	668	15	238	1,113
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	85	85	3,834	45	77	77	149,825	1,946	26	16,996	85	51,090	601	75	486	2,427
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	182	26	603	23	22	22	33,050	1,502	5	4,600	26	8,034	309	19	91	547
Roman Catholic Church	182	8	1,100	138	7	7	20,200	2,886	1	3,000	7	5,511	787	2	7	164
All other denominations	83	6	163	27	3	3	6,100	2,033			5	1,306	261	6	28	96

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number		Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
PENNSYLVANIA																
All denominations.....	6,726	708	177,532	251	584	572	\$15,362,354	\$28,857	314	\$2,147,959	888	\$2,751,938	\$4,120	615	8,190	70,613
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	303	303	100,202	331	235	231	7,411,419	32,084	141	1,061,452	283	1,218,270	4,305	251	3,116	29,919
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	8	8	368	46							1	689				
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	38	3	306	102	3	3	42,500	14,167	2	11,000	3	8,273	2,758	3	44	305
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	6	6	472	79	4	3	18,200	6,067	2	1,250	6	26,980	4,497	4	16	146
Church of God in Christ.....	11	11	1,073	98	6	6	36,450	6,075	5	8,600	11	26,960	2,451	8	75	657
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,167	31	12,747	411	28	27	1,109,700	41,100	21	351,190	30	174,102	5,803	31	529	8,347
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	174	174	23,208	133	159	157	3,064,972	19,522	84	304,070	170	641,160	3,772	158	1,943	14,378
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	75	75	20,919	279	72	72	1,870,675	25,982	28	224,950	75	297,780	3,970	74	1,672	9,312
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	17	17	3,289	193	15	15	162,500	10,833	7	20,514	16	82,253	5,141	17	113	1,513
African Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	6	6	430	72	6	6	84,223	14,037	4	2,178	6	20,432	3,405	6	44	372
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	15	15	1,510	101	8	8	207,275	25,909	5	25,605	15	38,409	2,561	13	96	630
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	1,177	17	3,371	198	16	15	390,500	26,033	6	52,000	17	69,927	4,113	16	236	2,223
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	535	17	5,314	313	16	16	668,290	41,768	5	36,350	17	71,820	4,225	17	197	1,988
Roman Catholic Church.....	1,730	5	3,995	619	4	3	140,000	46,667			4	43,573	10,893	5	26	438
Spiritualists:																
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	17	4	70	18							1	108				
All other denominations.....	447	14	1,158	83	12	10	155,650	15,565	4	48,800	13	31,202	2,400	12	83	585
RHODE ISLAND																
All denominations.....	122	21	3,485	185	20	19	\$410,300	\$21,595	8	\$45,050	21	\$67,809	\$3,229	19	285	1,600
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	8	8	1,621	203	9	8	164,000	20,500	4	7,550	8	28,048	3,506	7	143	1,046
Methodist bodies:																
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5	5	645	129	5	5	95,000	19,000	2	12,000	5	13,935	2,787	5	44	232
All other denominations.....	109	8	1,199	150	6	6	151,300	25,217	2	25,500	8	25,826	3,228	7	78	522
SOUTH CAROLINA																
All denominations.....	3,349	2,838	405,614	143	2,729	2,693	\$9,005,448	\$3,337	514	\$817,231	2,783	\$1,943,809	\$698	2,641	21,378	183,161
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist Denomination.....	17	8	174	22	4	4	10,000	2,500			7	5,317	760	7	36	187
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	1,364	1,364	235,224	172	1,323	1,312	4,615,947	3,518	210	375,459	1,337	796,448	596	1,265	10,014	96,532
Church of God (headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	28	22	565	26	20	19	38,400	2,021	4	3,402	18	5,166	287	22	106	609
Churches of God (Holiness) United States of America.....	7	7	631	90	5	5	10,200	2,040	3	1,525	7	4,528	647	7	44	315
Congregational Churches.....	6	3	284	95	2	2	19,000	9,500			3	6,670	2,223	3	15	145
Disciples of Christ.....	52	21	2,184	104	19	19	16,025	843	7	330	21	5,408	258	19	77	556
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	308	395	47,638	121	392	388	1,268,470	3,269	101	49,480	395	292,334	740	388	2,774	24,177
Methodist Protestant Church.....	23	9	908	101	8	8	17,400	2,175	1	500	9	3,642	405	9	48	354
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	546	546	59,372	109	512	510	1,466,659	2,876	85	104,861	533	437,046	820	491	3,757	27,722
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	185	185	38,225	207	182	182	599,820	3,296	49	46,812	185	192,541	1,041	183	3,101	20,754
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	78	78	4,778	61	79	78	289,740	3,715	21	12,190	78	46,410	595	70	386	2,759
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	23	23	2,176	95	27	20	73,850	3,693	5	3,710	22	16,013	728	18	100	650
Independent African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3	3	77	26	2	2	1,500	750	2	747	3	287	96	3	9	43
Presbyterian bodies:																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	99	99	6,994	71	86	82	272,485	3,323	16	15,121	94	84,073	894	92	586	5,504
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	287	8	418	52	8	8	31,000	3,875	2	400	8	3,488	436	7	37	235
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	130	27	2,711	100	22	22	207,100	9,414			25	22,285	891	25	108	1,166
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	36	36	2,733	76	36	36	59,850	1,663	8	2,694	35	18,417	526	28	160	1,216
All other denominations.....	67	4	502	126	2	2	8,000	4,000			3	3,736	1,245	4	18	207

See footnotes at end of table.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES: 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro	MEMBERS ²		Number of church edifices	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
		Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number		Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting	Officers and teachers	Scholars
TENNESSEE																
All denominations.....	4,121	1,958	228,823	118	1,783	1,745	\$7,752,853	\$4,443	302	\$443,325	1,831	\$1,847,742	\$900	1,714	13,228	87,706
Adventist bodies:																
Advent Christian Church.....	3	3	98	33	2	2	4,800	2,400			3	190	63	3	15	89
Seventh-day Adventist denomination.....	38	4	231	58	4	3	12,300	4,100	2	374	4	8,485	2,121	4	41	208
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	896	896	138,605	155	834	833	3,845,974	4,617	118	212,261	873	741,851	850	830	8,194	44,212
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	85	85	2,485	29	6	5	3,350	670	1	180	7	499	71			
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	4	4	123	31	2	2	5,500	2,750						4	10	80
Church of God in Christ.....	32	32	1,258	39	28	26	69,250	2,663	12	6,088	30	22,922	764	29	139	812
Churches of Christ.....	078	69	2,748	40	57	57	41,867	735	2	200	69	9,609	139	55	164	1,882
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	9	9	1,044	116	9	9	48,400	5,378	1	200	9	3,937	437	9	33	415
Congregational Churches.....	19	5	647	129	5	4	187,000	46,750	2	8,500	5	33,402	6,680	5	47	297
Disciples of Christ.....	165	20	1,614	81	18	17	81,600	4,800	6	7,300	18	14,387	799	18	119	704
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	693	177	12,072	68	168	168	660,230	3,930	35	26,265	174	124,732	717	162	1,067	6,955
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	233	233	19,109	82	226	218	924,422	4,240	53	82,194	232	195,536	843	210	1,445	9,221
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	96	96	15,176	158	91	01	610,255	6,706	19	43,268	96	172,418	1,796	94	1,940	9,439
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	211	211	25,198	119	206	206	872,980	4,238	28	38,435	206	248,010	1,204	109	1,483	10,094
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.....	200	23	1,326	58	23	22	152,400	6,927	8	9,375	23	21,599	939	20	114	829
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	67	67	3,182	47	66	65	142,125	2,187	12	8,500	63	30,556	485	54	314	1,609
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	8	3	218	83	3	3	18,800	6,267			3	6,070	2,023	3	35	407
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	03	10	425	43	8	8	29,600	3,700	2	165	8	3,831	470	8	27	121
Roman Catholic Church.....	87	4	661	165	2	1	25,000				2	2,439	2	2	3	86
All other denominations.....	204	7	573	82	5	5	17,000	3,400	1	20	6	4,830	805	5	36	166
TEXAS																
All denominations.....	7,449	3,910	351,305	90	3,539	3,506	\$10,587,143	\$3,020	1,094	\$1,404,211	8,734	\$2,738,752	\$733	8,378	28,297	187,193
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	2,071	2,071	234,056	113	1,964	1,955	5,965,272	3,051	580	825,770	2,023	1,398,713	691	1,861	16,469	110,425
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	61	61	1,590	26	1	1	1,000				1	174				
Church of God in Christ.....	126	126	5,430	43	103	99	307,109	3,102	41	39,820	105	84,245	802	103	596	3,667
Churches of Christ.....	1,286	26	1,399	54	24	24	10,925	455	9	1,111	25	2,388	96	22	70	749
Churches of the Living God:																
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship.....	38	38	3,107	82	38	36	69,700	1,936	7	3,510	38	13,380	372	35	117	839
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	54	54	3,203	59	55	54	89,512	1,638	26	11,807	54	34,625	641	11	70	482
Congregational Churches.....	31	10	442	41	7	7	50,000	7,143	4	5,850	8	18,004	2,251	9	57	311
Disciples of Christ.....	489	82	4,302	69	48	47	139,915	3,402	8	15,487	59	40,759	691	52	254	2,198
Free Church of God in Christ.....	5	5	297	59	1	1	3,000		1	1,500	5	4,929	986	3	21	187
Methodist bodies:																
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	650	441	31,204	71	416	415	1,405,700	3,387	152	228,481	437	342,220	783	412	2,968	18,625
Methodist Protestant Church.....	92	14	684	49	13	13	31,900	2,454	3	3,630	12	4,130	344	13	58	337
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	640	640	33,985	53	534	519	1,472,390	2,837	171	143,920	619	441,382	713	529	3,317	16,700
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	13	13	1,463	113	13	13	14,750	1,135	3	1,420	13	10,042	772	13	222	959
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	312	312	22,737	73	289	288	751,770	2,610	81	69,305	301	298,582	992	283	1,922	11,818
Presbyterian bodies:																
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	18	18	835	46	18	17	28,100	1,653	3	820	18	7,510	417	18	101	539
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	218	3	139	46	3	3	13,500	4,500			3	2,071	890	2	7	36
Roman Catholic Church.....	742	9	6,120	680	9	9	191,500	21,278	4	51,300	8	26,605	3,326	6	32	1,139
All other denominations.....	703	7	312	45	5	5	21,100	4,220	1	500	7	6,993	999	4	18	122
VIRGINIA																
All denominations.....	3,394	2,255	378,742	188	2,148	2,137	\$14,134,101	\$8,814	397	\$1,253,979	2,188	\$2,289,137	\$1,048	2,082	17,553	137,019
Adventist bodies:																
Seventh-day Adventist denomination.....	29	5	85	17	6	5	9,700	1,940	2	569	4	1,490	373	4	22	58
Baptist bodies:																
Negro Baptists.....	1,610	1,610	316,095	198	1,563	1,557	10,491,231	8,738	218	763,218	1,584	1,536,569	070	1,492	12,744	103,115
Colored Primitive Baptists.....	30	30	438	15	5	5	2,300	460	1	30	4	55	14			
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church).....	74	5	617	123	5	5	11,700	2,340	1	6	5	1,151	230	5	35	332

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—NEGRO CHURCHES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, DEBT, EXPENDITURES, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, BY STATES, 1926—Con.

[See note at head of this table]

DENOMINATION	Total number of churches in denominations wholly or in part Negro		MEMBERS ²		VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES			DEBT ON CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR			SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³			
	Number of Negro churches ¹	Total number	Average per church	Number of church edifices	Churches reporting		Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting		Amount	Average per church	Churches reporting		Officers and teachers	Scholars
					Amount	Average per church			Amount	Average per church						
VIRGINIA—Continued																
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America	17	17	733	43	13	13	\$64,850	\$4,988	8	\$28,197	17	\$18,074	\$1,963	15	76	396
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.)	27	3	34	11	2	2	3,600	1,800	1	1,000	1	1,100		2	9	55
Church of God and Saints of Christ	19	19	1,298	68	13	13	32,250	2,481	4	4,200	16	14,783	924	15	77	488
Churches of Christ	14	14	677	48	11	10	29,864	2,986	6	9,388	14	13,401	957	12	75	491
Disciples of Christ	19	4	137	34	3	3	3,800	1,267	2	225	4	754	189	2	8	60
Methodist bodies	294	20	1,189	59	19	19	51,709	2,721	2	800	19	8,447	445	18	87	651
Methodist Episcopal Church	306	141	9,872	70	136	136	693,612	5,100	31	79,676	140	125,712	898	125	897	6,254
African Methodist Episcopal Church	108	108	14,635	136	106	105	1,079,537	10,281	53	157,961	107	186,798	1,746	107	835	7,420
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	108	108	17,592	163	106	106	588,880	5,555	27	61,783	108	175,793	1,628	108	1,678	8,264
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	32	32	2,175	68	31	31	276,400	9,142	8	32,255	32	35,550	1,112	31	209	1,299
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church	45	45	4,304	96	43	42	183,425	4,201	16	11,581	42	37,241	887	40	309	2,780
Terian bodies																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	45	36	2,167	60	33	33	113,950	3,453	9	29,894	35	24,247	693	32	209	1,883
Protestant Episcopal Church	453	45	3,968	88	43	42	206,125	4,908	6	14,796	43	35,703	830	42	215	2,566
Roman Catholic Church	140	4	1,172	293	2	2	68,677	34,339			4	31,359	7,838	3	11	207
All other denominations	24	9	1,556	173	9	8	222,500	27,813	4	67,400	9	40,889	4,543	9	57	697
WASHINGTON																
All denominations	292	23	2,280	99	21	21	\$172,700	\$8,224	10	\$9,185	20	\$45,148	\$2,257	21	178	1,207
Baptist bodies																
Negro Baptists	7	7	681	97	7	7	79,000	11,286	2	3,475	5	16,515	3,393	6	63	391
Methodist bodies																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	8	8	947	118	8	8	49,700	6,213	4	1,390	7	21,069	3,010	8	60	439
Protestant Episcopal Church	102	3	140	47	2	2	7,000	3,500			3	1,510	503	2	3	32
All other denominations	175	5	512	102	4	4	37,000	9,250	4	4,320	5	6,052	1,210	5	52	345
WEST VIRGINIA																
All denominations	1,934	480	32,754	68	321	309	\$2,434,528	\$7,878	100	\$183,183	449	\$499,104	\$1,112	412	3,337	20,442
Baptist bodies																
Negro Baptists	290	299	24,166	81	194	190	1,516,281	7,980	54	115,415	282	309,311	1,097	265	2,187	13,812
Colored Primitive Baptists	5	5	119	24	1	1	1,500				1	50				
Church of God and Saints of Christ	5	5	182	56	1	1	1,400				4	1,646	412	3	11	53
Methodist bodies																
Methodist Episcopal Church	1,039	71	4,131	58	63	63	458,400	7,276	23	19,067	70	91,511	1,307	66	489	3,501
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America	9	4	131	33	2	2	18,000	9,000	1	3,690	3	2,462	821	4	25	129
African Methodist Episcopal Church	51	64	2,298	36	37	31	293,995	9,455	14	15,531	58	58,559	1,010	47	369	1,430
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	13	13	900	89	8	8	40,500	5,063	2	700	13	17,366	1,336	10	151	526
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	5	5	134	27	3	3	9,250	3,083	2	2,270	5	2,468	494	4	20	79
Presbyterian bodies																
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America	71	4	210	53	4	3	64,500	21,500	3	9,500	4	7,048	1,762	4	34	216
All other denominations	444	10	433	48	8	7	31,000	4,514	1	100	9	8,683	965	9	51	305
WISCONSIN																
All denominations	1,687	18	3,898	185	18	18	\$300,900	\$18,808	10	\$60,950	15	\$80,404	\$4,027	12	102	1,048
Baptist bodies																
Negro Baptists	8	8	2,184	273	8	8	145,500	18,188	5	28,400	5	31,576	6,315	5	57	742
Methodist bodies																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	5	5	728	148	3	3	27,000	9,000	2	8,400	5	10,708	2,142	2	10	50
All other denominations	1,684	6	787	131	5	5	128,400	25,680	3	24,150	5	18,120	3,624	5	35	254
WYOMING																
All denominations	11	11	398	36	5	5	\$21,000	\$4,200	5	\$4,200	6	\$4,211	\$702	4	18	108
Baptist bodies																
Negro Baptists	5	5	157	31	4	4	15,000	3,750	4	2,200	5	3,406	681	3	16	93
Methodist bodies																
African Methodist Episcopal Church	6	6	241	40	1	1	6,000		1	2,000	1	805		1	2	15

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include undenominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by a number of bodies, particularly the Roman Catholic Church and certain Lutheran bodies.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926, 1916, AND 1906

DENOMINATION	NUMBER OF CHURCHES ¹			NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²			AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH			CHURCHES REPORTING			NUMBER OF SCHOLARS			AVERAGE SCHOLARS PER CHURCH		
	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906	1926	1916	1906
	42,585	39,492	36,583	5,203,487	4,902,805	3,831,844	122	118	101	36,378	36,797	33,538	2,144,553	2,133,843	1,740,089	59	49	52
All denominations.....																		
Adventist bodies:																		
Seventh-day Adventist Church.....	6	10	2	164	317	72	27	32	36	4	8	2	64	218	37	24	31	14
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	93	54	29	5,133	2,553	562	55	47	19	11	51	25	3,492	2,610	559	40	51	22
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	3	3	3	1,568	.....	.....	239	717	.....	3	3	220	.....	.....	73	.....	.....	.....
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	16	.....	.....	1,047	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1,068	.....	71	.....	.....	.....
Baptist:																		
Northern Baptist Convention ³	142	108	108	53,842	32,639	32,639	379	302	302	107	102	102	1,121,362	1,181,270	924,615	60	59	34
Free Baptists ³	22,061	21,071	18,432	3,196,623	2,688,579	2,261,607	145	139	122	18,755	19,469	17,478	5,077	4,168	3,307	35	48	33
United American Free Will Baptist Church ³	106	129	247	13,396	13,322	14,189	81	79	59	144	87	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Regular Baptists.....	1	1	1	3	23	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colored Primitive Baptists ³	925	836	787	43,978	15,144	33,076	48	45	45	24	87	166	2,578	3,201	6,224	65	37	37
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	10	.....	.....	43,535	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Christian Church (General Convention of the Chris- tian Church) ³	68	111	91	7,312	10,120	7,545	108	91	83	64	105	87	3,348	6,834	4,001	72	65	46
Church of Christ (Holiness) United States of America.....	84	.....	.....	4,274	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	2,111	.....	.....	36	.....	.....
Church of Christ, Separate.....	29	1	.....	887	(⁶)	.....	31	.....	.....	24	1	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....
Church of God ³	98	92	48	3,165	3,311	1,823	32	36	38	89	57	37	3,131	1,526	150	30	27	.....
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	112	92	48	6,741	3,311	1,823	60	36	38	89	57	37	3,131	1,526	150	30	27	.....
Church of God and Saints of Christ.....	333	.....	.....	3,353	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,282	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
Church of God in Christ.....	21	87	41	2,819	1,528	.....	32	37	37	177	59	23	5,505	2,127	597	33	36	26
Church of God, Holiness.....	29	.....	.....	2,278	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	1,288	.....	.....	43	.....	.....
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership).....	7	7	14	189	329	329	39	27	24	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Churches of God in the Living God:																		
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Christ.....	149	154	44	11,558	9,626	2,676	78	63	61	140	99	43	3,465	2,328	886	25	24	21
Church of Christ in God ³	9	.....	.....	348	.....	.....	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	289	.....	.....	.....
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth".....	81	.....	.....	5,844	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	1,408	.....	.....	56	.....	.....
Church of the Living God ³	28	.....	.....	1,713	.....	.....	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Church of the Living God, General Assembly ³	155	150	15	16,000	13,522	11,622	27	54	54	140	116	13	8,899	10,352	10,339	64	70	69
Congregations of Christ.....	487	156	129	37,925	11,478	9,705	103	74	75	337	149	111	14,848	7,219	4,319	37	48	39
Evangelical associations:																		
Voluntary Missionary Society in America.....	4	3	.....	855	425	.....	214	142	131	5	35	3	97	3,411	300	19	97	49
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	5	35	14	187	6,225	1,835	37	178	131	17	6	12	633	.....	.....	37	37	33
Church of God in Christ.....	17	6	12	1,342	428	400	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lutherans:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220	71	41	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United Lutheran Church in America ³	1	.....	.....	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Evangelical Lutheran Conference of America.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.....	69	31	6	5,871	1,525	224	85	49	37	61	28	5	3,314	2,158	254	54	77	51
Methodist bodies:																		
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,743	3,704	3,682	332,347	326,025	308,551	89	86	84	3,527	3,400	3,522	196,406	214,982	204,810	56	62	58
Methodist Episcopal Church, Central.....	46	49	62	2,229	2,809	2,612	59	59	42	42	44	48	1,283	1,650	1,861	31	42	34
Methodist Connection (or Church) of America.....	26	16	19	1,215	819	1,258	47	51	65	26	11	16	1,084	688	750	42	49	48
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6,708	6,633	6,608	548,375	494,777	477,811	81	83	75	5,884	6,084	6,056	288,937	311,633	292,689	110	133	122
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	2,456	2,716	2,197	436,813	187,542	184,542	185	95	84	2,429	2,675	2,070	267,141	135,102	107,662	33	36	52
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	26	.....	1,997	.....	.....	178	76	64	3	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
African Methodist Episcopal Church, African Union.....	54	.....	.....	10,369	4,367	.....	55	69	54	69	54	76	4,240	1,982	3,372	61	37	41
African Methodist Episcopal Church, African Union.....	43	.....	.....	3,724	5,352	.....	91	56	56	2,441	2,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,518	2,621	2,365	202,713	245,739	172,966	80	94	73	2,835	2,441	2,200	102,871	167,831	5,296	68	57	80
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Church.....	48	47	45	4,538	3,977	3,639	95	47	68	42	42	35	2,482	2,505	1,508	69	60	43
African American Methodist Episcopal Church ¹	25	27	57	1,310	1,370	.....	85	47	81	19	19	25	54	673	1,792	35	25	35
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	729	.....	.....	2,196	.....	.....	91	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moravian bodies:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moravian Church in America ¹	1	1	2	644	419	351	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	208	178	.....	.....	.....	.....
The (Original) Church of God.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF NEGRO CHURCHES, MEMBERSHIP, AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1926, 1916, AND 1906—Continued

DENOMINATION	NUMBER OF CHURCHES ¹						NUMBER OF MEMBERS ²						AVERAGE MEMBERS PER CHURCH						SUNDAY SCHOOLS ³						
	1926		1916		1906		1926		1916		1906		1926		1916		1906		1926		1916		1906		
Presbyterian bodies:	450	434	417	1			37,090	31,957	27,799	67	74	82	400	414	405	27,817	27,618	24,904	70	67	61				
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America ⁴	178	136	196	1			10,868	13,077	18,065	61	96	92	153	133	192	5,223	7,471	6,952	34	56	36				
Colored Cumberland Presbyterian Church	52	36	40				2,134	1,429	1,183	40	40	30	43	30	36	1,587	1,417	1,166	36	47	32				
Presbyterian Church in the United States	287	216	183	1			51,502	23,775	19,098	179	110	99	250	194	180	19,075	15,932	13,779	73	82	77				
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church ⁵																									
Reformed bodies:																									
Reformed Church in America	36	35	38	2		50	2,753	3,017	2,252	76	86	59	28	30	33	1,216	1,266	1,326	43	42	40				
Reformed Church, etc.	147	83	36				124,324	51,688	44,982	846	623	1,250	76	74	30	11,406	9,655	3,151	150	130	105				
Roman Catholic Church	5						495			99		5				470			94						
Salvation Army																									
Spiritualists:	17						694				53		1			10									
National Spiritualist Association ⁶	1						500																		
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America	8						190				24		1			23									
United Brethren bodies:																									
Church of the United Brethren in Christ				10		277					28														

¹ Includes only organizations reporting members.² Membership as defined by the particular denomination.³ The statistics given relate only to the Sunday schools reported by individual churches and do not include un denominational or union Sunday schools; nor do they include the parochial or week-day schools that are maintained by the Roman Catholic Church, particularly in the larger cities.⁴ For changes in denominations for earlier censuses see text.⁵ Not reported.⁶ So far as can be learned organic denominational existence has ceased, any organization formerly belonging to this group being included among the independent churches.

RELIGIOUS BODIES

TABLE 12.—NEGRO CHURCHES—EXPENDITURES, 1926 AND 1916, AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, 1926, 1916, AND 1906, BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR						VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES											
	Churches reporting		Amount		Average per church		Churches reporting		Amount		Average per church							
	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916						
	Percent of all churches		Percent of all churches		Percent of all churches		Number		Percent of all churches		Percent of all churches							
All denominations.....	39,245	37,680	92.2	85.1	\$43,024,239	\$18,529,827	\$1,036	\$492	37,347	37,083	34,948	87.7	83.7	\$205,789,970	\$56,638,159	\$5,510	\$2,341	\$1,835
Adventist bodies:																		
Advent Christian Church.....	4	6			240	2,310	60	885	3	6	2			10,990	3,800	1,650	1,667	1,000
Adventist Home Missions.....	83	43			291,975	41,953	3,682	862	72	29	9			789,758	6,474	10,122	3,750	719
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	13				19,308	18,900	1,490	1,450	1					30,000	105,758	6,474	15,000	15,000
African Orthodox Church of New York.....	16				17,198		1,075		10					16,950		1,695		
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....																		
Baptist bodies:																		
Northern Baptist Convention 1.....	20,200	19,988	95.8	94.9	981,457	8,361,919	961	2,895	138	97	97.2			2,770,099	1,561,926	70,139	2,047	16,095
Free Baptists 1.....	158	168	95.2	99.4	67,773	36,647	429	218	142	164	151	85.5	97.0	103,465,739	41,184,920	5,217	2,047	1,076
Primitive Baptists.....	110	170	12.0	30.6	70,410	22,881	655	135	87	164	501	9.1	48.8	171,518	154,600	2,300	1,951	913
Reinhart Baptists.....					19,177		1,918		6					57,625	296,359	9,604		575
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church) 1.....	68	103	92.8		45,733	36,338	673	353	56	107	90	96.4		283,100	156,229	69,505	1,460	772
Church of Christ (Holiness) U. S. A.....	64				48,998		765		68					328,850		4,807		
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	1				38,065		38,065		15	1				251,001		5,201		
Church of God (Holiness).....	2				86,094		43,040		77					343,450		4,460		
Church of God (Headquarters, Anderson, Ind.).....	100	45	89.3		137,345	18,074	1,373	415	48	26	1	42.9		149,210	43,746	6,000	3,109	1,683
Church of God in Christ.....	624		85.1		516,911		827		516	63	25	70.4		1,508,079	2,923	2,923		
Churches of Christ.....	212	6	99.1		40,996	189	193	32	141					139,919	52,925	14,950	992	840
Churches of God, Holiness.....	26				58,878		1,380		16					159,700		9,981		
Churches of God in North America (General Eldership).....	7	7			2,380	1,088	340	155	3	5	5			8,000	4,185	5,500	2,667	837
Church of the Living God:																		
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship Missions in God 1.....	144	62	96.6	40.3	56,515	18,812	351	303	139	60	27	93.3	39.0	368,935	78,955	23,175	2,654	1,316
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth" 1.....	81				64,555		797		81					170,547		2,106		
Church of the Living God 1.....	27				6,199		230											
Church of the Living God, General Assembly 1.....	144	139	92.0	69.3	3,704	69,303	412	159	139	16	12	80.1	80.0	25,700	23,875	2,117	2,117	2,117
Congregational Churches.....	447	36	91.8	61.5	58,798	648	560	166	411	95	115	84.1	60.9	1,698,413	803,218	4,507	3,613	3,613
Evangelical associations:														1,455,968	246,750	170,263	3,639	1,481
Voluntary Missionary Society in America 2.....	4				2,190		550		4	2	2			2,580	2,400	645	1,200	645
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ.....	5	35			2,481	19,154	396	547	4	35	13			22,000	35,000	5,975	5,500	1,026
Free Church of God in Christ.....	18				19,540		1,085		11					27,700	2,155	2,155		460
Independent Churches.....	6	6			34,904	1,128	5,817	188	2	4	12			67,000	8,130	2,750	85,300	2,033
Lutheran bodies:																		
United Lutheran Church in America 1.....	1				306				1		1			13,000		5,000		
General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America.....																		
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of Ohio, and other States.....	67	27			72,197	13,134	1,078	456	55	26	6			339,650	57,332	10,000	6,175	2,205
Methodist bodies:																		
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	3,682	3,639	98.4	98.2	3,694,508	1,670,467	1,003	459	3,532	3,001	3,855	94.9	97.2	18,938,246	8,647,197	6,104,373	5,332	2,235
Methodist Protestant Church.....	44	47			11,495	9,282	281	197	41	44	30			91,050	47,146	62,631	1,063	1,558
Methodist Episcopal Connection (or Church) of America.....	25	13			16,679	4,655	667	358	22	14	29			83,100	33,100	21,000	3,777	1,600
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	6,492	6,516	96.8	98.2	7,060,151	3,413,395	1,171	524	5,829	6,232	6,289	86.9	94.0	44,631,792	11,303,489	5,596	2,348	1,794
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	2	464	99.9	97.2	1,760,737	1,760,737	1,931	644	2,370	2,475	2,104	96.1	01.1	18,515,223	7,591,393	4,833,207	7,813	3,067
Colored Methodist Protestant Church.....	3	23			6,685	12,129	2,228	527	3	16				36,000	52,733	12,000	3,296	2,297

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO CHURCHES—EXPENDITURES, 1926 AND 1916, AND VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, 1926, 1916, AND 1906, BY DENOMINATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR						VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES						
	Churches reporting			Amount			Churches reporting			Amount			
	Percent of all churches		Average per church	Percent of all churches		Average per church	Percent of all churches		Average per church	Percent of all churches		Average per church	
	1926	1916		1926	1916		1926	1916		1926	1916		1926	1916	1906
1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1926	1916	1906	
Methodist bodies—Continued.													
Union American Methodist Episcopal Church.....	68	65	222,621	30,668	3,274	626	64	59	59	478,951	170,150	7,484	3,000
American Union Methodist Protestant Church.....	43	53	96,563	47,231	2,315	891	40	53	68	476,269	183,697	11,907	3,883
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	2,477	2,013	2,428,234	1,735,622	680	665	2,341	2,490	2,264	9,231,437	5,619,892	3,017,849	3,933
African Methodist Episcopal Church, 2.....	41	28	37,616	13,455	835	481	45	41	41	184,075	70,325	37,875	4,091
African American Methodist Episcopal Church, 2.....	24	26	17,282	3,420	132	481	21	27	57	74,800	36,965	3,562	1,315
Reformed Methodist Union Episcopal Church.....	27		11,704		433		28			98,050	35,500		649
Moravian bodies:													
The Church in America, 1.....	1	1	4,475	1,042			1	1	1	30,000	8,000		
The (Original) Church of God.....													
Presbyterian bodies:													
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1.....	438	414	694,179	204,943	1,379	485	358	353	365	3,285,860	1,276,148	752,347	8,256
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	167	127	99,304	39,497	48	311	162	130	192	353,825	230,456	1,090	2,061
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	51	29	20,211	1,881			17	15	15	138,140	43,185	2,181	1,773
Presbyterian Church in the United States.....	51	29	27,845	8,153	546	281	16	32	33	138,140	43,185	32,850	3,033
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, 1.....	272	200	572,168	218,912	2,103	1,065	259	188	159	4,162,735	1,527,768	1,773,279	16,072
Protestant Episcopal Church:													
Reformed Episcopal Church in America.....	35	35	18,417	9,243	526	294	36	34	38	59,850	15,872	28,287	1,663
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	129	70	1,065,645	292,112	7,796	3,714	126	73	32	4,667,378	1,173,372	678,580	37,043
Roman Catholic Church.....	5		15,118	3,024			1			67,064			
Salvation Army.....													
Spiritualists.....	9		7,655	851			1			3,800			
Spiritualist Association, 1.....													
Progressive Spiritual Church, 1.....	1		2,125				1						
National Spiritual Alliance of the United States of America.....	2		413										
United Brethren bodies:													
Church of the United Brethren in Christ.....													517

1 For changes in denominations, see text.

2 So far as can be learned organic denominational existence has ceased, any organization formerly belonging to this group being included among the independent churches.

CHAPTER XIX.—PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

Scope.—This report presents statistics for persons in State and Federal penal institutions and reformatories for the calendar years 1930, 1931, and 1932. The data on which this report is based were obtained from prison officials, who entered the desired information on schedules furnished them by the Bureau of the Census. Reports were received in 1932 from the 7 Federal prisons and reformatories, the 6 Federal prison camps, and 100 of the 104 State prisons and reformatories. No reports were received for the State penitentiaries in Alabama, Georgia, or Idaho, in 1930, or from the State Penitentiary of Mississippi in 1931, or from the State penitentiaries in Mississippi and South Carolina in 1932. The data from the State penitentiaries in Alabama and in Georgia, being incomplete, were not used in either 1931 or 1932.

Statistics for State and Federal prisons and reformatories for adults do not cover the entire field of imprisonment in the United States. Prisoners are also confined in county and municipal jails and workhouses, in Army and Navy prisons, in institutions for juvenile delinquents, etc. The State and Federal prisons and reformatories undoubtedly contain the majority of those imprisoned for serious offenses, but there is sufficient variation in the laws and judicial practices, as between one State and another, to make comparisons between States on the basis of State prison figures alone rather difficult and sometimes unsatisfactory.

In some States—Ohio, for instance, prisoners sentenced for over 1 year cannot be committed to county institutions; in other States—Pennsylvania, for example, prisoners may be committed to serve long-term sentences in county penal institutions. In States of the first type, therefore, State prison commitments represent all commitments for terms of over 1 year, while in States of the second type only a part of such commitments are to State prisons, and an indeterminate number are to county jails or workhouses.

Prison statistics, furthermore, even if obtained from all classes of penal institutions, cannot be taken as a complete index either of the extent of crime or of the punishment of crime. Many offenders are never arrested, many of those arrested are never brought to trial, and a large proportion of those tried are not convicted. Then, other forms of punishment and other methods of treating convicted criminals furnish alternatives which may be employed in place of imprisonment. Many of those convicted are given suspended sentences, placed on probation, or are punished by fines rather than by imprisonment. Moreover, suspension of sentence, probation, the fine, etc., are not uniformly employed in the different States at a given time, or in the same State at different times. When they are infrequently used for serious crimes, a large proportion of those convicted will be punished by imprisonment; when they are frequently used, the number of prison commitments will be thereby reduced, even though the number of persons convicted of crime may be on the increase. During recent years, probation has been used to a constantly increasing extent, with the evident result that prisoners have represented a constantly decreasing percentage of all convicted offenders.

Prisoners received from courts.—Negroes constituted approximately one-fifth of all prisoners received

from courts in 1930, 1931, and 1932. The number of Negroes received from courts per 100,000 population indicates that over three times as many Negro males as native white males were committed to prisons and reformatories. The ratio for Negro females was four times that for native white females.

The high commitment rate shown for Negroes is probably in some degree due to the combination of lower economic status, less frequent use of other forms of penal treatment for Negroes, and unfavorable race attitudes on the part of the white race. Proportion of the general population in the so-called "criminal ages" is another factor to be considered when comparing races. It is hardly possible, therefore, to draw any conclusions from the data presented in this chapter, regarding the comparative criminality of race groups.

Age and sex.—Statistics presented here do not show the extent to which crimes are committed by offenders under 21 years of age, because these offenders are likely to be sent to juvenile training schools and reformatories.

Over two-thirds of the Negro prisoners committed in 1930, 1931, and 1932 were between 20 and 40 years of age. The largest number committed was for the age group 21 to 24 years of age.

Less than 6 percent of the Negroes committed in 1930, 1931, and 1932 were females.

Offense.—The offense of each prisoner received under sentence from the courts was reported the same as given in the commitment papers. Prisoners were assigned to the several broad groups on the basis of the legal designation of the offense for which they were committed.

The principal offenses of male Negroes, arranged in accordance with the largest number of prisoners committed, were: Burglary, larceny, and auto theft, robbery, homicide, assault, and violation of liquor laws. The principal offenses of female Negroes were: Homicide, larceny, and auto theft, assault, sex offenses, and violation of liquor laws. The numerically preponderant offenses of which Negro prisoners received from courts in 1932 were convicted, were as follows: Males under 25 years of age, burglary, larceny; males, 25 to 34 years of age, burglary, larceny, assault, homicide, and violation of liquor laws; males, 35 years and over, burglary, larceny, and violation of liquor laws; females under 25 years of age, sex offenses, larceny, and homicide; females, 25 to 44 years of age, homicide, larceny; and females, 45 years old and over, homicide and larceny.

Length of sentence.—The average definite sentence of Negro males received from courts in 1931 was less than that for native whites and foreign-born whites for homicide, robbery, assault, forgery, and larceny and greater than the average definite sentence given native white males for rape, burglary, sex offenses, except rape, and for violation of drug laws.

Prisoners received from courts under penalty of death and prisoners executed.—The number of executions shown in the tables in this chapter exceeds the number committed under the penalty of death, since some of those executed had not been committed to State and Federal institutions. More Negroes were executed in 1932 than whites, but more whites than Negroes were executed in 1930.

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 557

TABLE 4.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH, BY RACE, AND AGE, BY STATES: 1932 AND 1930

STATE	1932								1930							
	Total	Negro			White				Total	Negro			White			
		Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years		25 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 years and over
United States.....	1 107	2 27		9	17	77	1	22	54	1 112	22	2	20	82	24	58
Vermont.....	1					1			1							
Massachusetts.....	1					1		1	1							1
Connecticut.....	1					1			1					1		
New York.....	34	5		4	1	28		13	15	19	2		2	17	8	9
New Jersey.....	3	2			2	1			1	16				15	6	9
Ohio.....	12	6		2	4	6		2	4	14	2		2	12	1	11
Indiana.....	5	1			1	4		1	3	2	1		1	1	1	
Illinois.....	3	1		1		2		1	1	1				2	1	1
Iowa.....										2						
Maryland.....	3	2 ³			2					3	3		3			
West Virginia.....	3	1			1	2				4				4	1	3
South Carolina.....										6	3	1	2	3		3
Florida.....	5	1			1	4		1	3	1	1		1			
Kentucky.....	5	1			1	4		1	4	4	1		1	3	1	2
Arkansas.....						4			4	9	8	1	7	1	1	1
Oklahoma.....	12	2		1	1	9		2	7	3	1		1	1		1
Wyoming.....	1					1			1						2	
Colorado.....	2	1		1		1			1	4						
Arizona.....	1					1			1					1		1
Utah.....	1					1		1	1	1				1	1	
Nevada.....										1						
Washington.....	2					2	1		1	3				3		3
Oregon.....	1	1			1				1							
California.....	11	2			2	8			8	17				13	2	11

¹ Includes 3 prisoners of other races in 1932 and 8 prisoners of other races in 1930.
² Includes 1 Negro, age unknown.

TABLE 5.—PRISONERS EXECUTED, BY RACE, AND AGE, BY STATES: 1932 AND 1930

STATE	1932								1930								
	Total	Negro			White				Total	Negro			White				
		Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years		25 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Total	18 to 24 years	25 years and over
United States.....	1 140	75	1	26	48	60	1	13	46	1 155	85	2	21	41	85	24	81
Vermont.....	1					1			1								
Massachusetts.....	1	1			1												
Connecticut.....										2							
New York.....	20	1			1	18		9	9	15					15	6	9
New Jersey.....	4	1		1		3		1	2	10					10	6	4
Pennsylvania.....	5	2			2	3		1	2	9	4		1	3	5	1	4
Ohio.....	7	3		1	2	4		4	8	1	1			7	1	6	
Indiana.....	2	1			1	1			1	1	1		1				
Illinois.....	5	3		2	1	2			2	6	4		4	2		2	
Missouri.....	3	1			1	2			2	5	1		1	4	2	2	
Delaware.....										2	1		1		1		
Maryland.....	2	2			2					1	1		1				
District of Columbia.....	4	4		1	3					1	1		1				
Virginia.....	2	2		1	1					3	3		2	1			
West Virginia.....	2	1			1	1		1	1	2				2		2	
North Carolina.....	8	7		4	3	1			1	10	9	1	5	3	1	1	
South Carolina.....	6	5		1	4	1			1	5	4		2	2	1	1	
Georgia.....	12	8		1	4	3		4	4		6		3	3	1	1	
Florida.....	1	1		1						1	1						
Kentucky.....	4	4			3					2	1		1	1		1	
Tennessee.....										2	2		2				
Alabama.....	4	4		1	3					5	4		4	1		1	
Mississippi.....	8	6		2	4	2		2	2	1				1		1	
Arkansas.....	2	2			2					10	9		2	7	1	1	
Louisiana.....	13	8		3	5	5		2	3	5	5		1	4			
Oklahoma.....	4	1			1	3		3	3	2	1		1	1		1	
Texas.....	9	7		3	4	1			1	8	5		2	3	2	2	
Wyoming.....	2									2					1	1	
Colorado.....						1			1						5	5	
Arizona.....										2					1	1	
Nevada.....	1				1				1	1				1		1	
Washington.....	2				2		1		1	4				4		4	
Oregon.....	6				4				4	15	1			1	14	6	
California.....																	

¹ Includes 5 prisoners of other races.
² Includes 1 white prisoner reported in "Federal prisons and Reformatories."
³ Includes 1 Negro, age unknown.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—NEGRO AND WHITE PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

STATE	TOTAL ¹			NEGRO			WHITE			PERCENT					
	1932	1931	1930	1932	1931	1930	1932	1931	1930	Negro			White		
										1932	1931	1930	1932	1931	1930
United States.....	67,477	71,520	66,013	14,613	15,441	14,771	50,889	54,100	49,331	21.7	21.6	22.4	75.4	75.7	74.7
Federal prisons and camps.....	9,652	10,615	9,800	997	1,140	1,211	8,202	8,968	8,110	10.3	10.7	12.4	85.0	84.5	82.8
State prisons and reformatories.....	57,825	60,905	56,213	13,616	14,301	13,560	42,687	45,192	41,221	23.5	23.5	24.1	73.8	74.2	73.3
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	314	316	216	1	4		312	311	214	3	1.3		99.4	98.4	99.1
New Hampshire.....	93	77	107	1			92	77	107	1.1			98.9	100.0	100.0
Vermont.....	358	417	389	3	5	2	355	412	385	.8	1.2	0.5	99.2	98.8	99.0
Massachusetts.....	1,133	929	972	54	42	60	1,076	885	911	4.8	4.5	6.2	95.0	95.3	93.7
Rhode Island.....	198	216	179	20	15	11	177	201	168	10.1	6.9	6.1	89.4	93.1	93.9
Connecticut.....	651	604	679	44	43	54	605	561	625	6.8	7.1	8.0	92.9	92.9	92.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3,629	3,679	3,349	644	579	528	2,957	3,086	2,800	17.7	15.7	15.8	81.5	83.9	83.6
New Jersey.....	1,743	1,977	1,761	441	474	475	1,295	1,501	1,280	25.3	24.0	27.0	74.3	75.9	72.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,248	2,572	2,397	450	469	520	1,797	2,100	1,877	20.0	18.2	21.7	79.9	81.6	78.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	3,255	3,511	3,712	740	838	882	2,491	2,671	2,825	22.9	23.9	23.8	77.0	76.1	76.1
Indiana.....	1,864	2,062	1,942	233	302	304	1,625	1,754	1,627	12.5	14.6	15.7	87.2	85.1	83.8
Illinois.....	2,582	2,629	2,658	487	479	615	2,078	2,142	2,029	18.9	18.2	23.1	80.5	81.5	76.3
Michigan.....	3,238	3,733	3,949	328	620	390	2,985	3,044	3,301	16.2	16.6	14.9	82.4	81.5	83.6
Wisconsin.....	1,247	1,285	1,238	38	28	29	1,238	1,224	1,187	1.4	2.2	2.3	96.9	95.3	94.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	1,129	1,166	864	27	12	20	1,072	1,134	825	2.4	1.0	2.3	95.0	77.3	95.5
Iowa.....	930	1,047	976	62	49	47	862	994	926	6.7	4.7	4.8	92.7	94.9	94.9
Missouri.....	1,532	2,249	1,950	486	540	560	1,446	1,703	1,382	25.2	24.0	28.7	74.8	75.7	70.9
North Dakota.....	216	208	233	2	5	3	201	248	221	.9	1.9	1.3	93.1	92.5	94.8
South Dakota.....	380	391	308	1	3	3	343	357	277	.3	.8	1.0	90.3	91.3	89.9
Nebraska.....	664	723	636	47	33	38	606	680	573	7.1	4.6	6.0	91.3	94.1	90.1
Kansas.....	1,246	1,246	1,345	170	195	202	1,062	1,039	1,318	13.6	15.7	13.1	85.2	83.4	85.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	403	336	(2)	199	193	(2)	204	143	(2)	49.4	57.4	(2)	50.6	42.6	(2)
Maryland.....	2,873	2,831	2,899	1,590	1,587	1,588	1,281	1,240	1,309	55.3	56.1	54.8	44.6	43.8	45.2
District of Columbia.....	666	475	(2)	418	296	(2)	187	179	(2)	69.0	62.3	(2)	30.9	37.7	(2)
Virginia.....	1,849	1,419	1,336	1,005	807	755	844	612	581	54.4	56.9	56.5	45.6	43.1	43.5
West Virginia.....	1,498	1,388	1,171	244	206	168	1,234	1,180	1,001	16.3	14.8	14.3	83.7	85.0	88.5
North Carolina.....	1,211	1,591	1,362	843	736	555	665	853	804	44.8	46.3	40.7	54.9	53.6	59.0
South Carolina.....	(2)	664	554	(2)	317	200	(2)	347	352	(2)	47.7	36.1	(2)	32.3	63.5
Georgia.....															
Florida.....	1,336	1,315	1,042	752	677	555	584	638	487	56.3	51.5	53.3	43.7	48.5	46.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	2,671	2,421	2,260	743	690	696	1,927	1,731	1,564	27.8	28.5	30.8	72.1	71.5	69.2
Tennessee.....	1,422	1,652	1,459	621	633	604	801	1,019	855	36.6	38.3	41.4	63.4	61.7	58.6
Alabama.....	(2)	(2)		(2)	(2)					(2)	(2)				
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	991	(2)	(2)	703	(2)	(2)	288	(2)	(2)		70.9	(2)	29.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	1,145	1,430	1,266	416	633	529	725	794	729	36.3	44.3	41.8	63.3	55.5	57.6
Louisiana.....	1,316	1,320	1,070	784	827	697	532	493	373	59.6	62.7	65.1	40.4	37.3	34.9
Oklahoma.....	2,517	2,853	2,137	510	646	492	1,928	2,116	1,588	20.3	22.6	21.6	76.6	74.2	74.3
Texas.....	3,300	3,196	2,607	1,081	1,012	828	1,922	1,894	1,504	32.8	31.7	31.8	58.2	59.3	57.7
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	315	328	298	11	13	8	261	278	352	3.5	4.0	2.0	82.9	84.8	88.4
Idaho.....	172	222			2		166	208	(2)	.9	(2)		96.5	93.7	(2)
Wyoming.....	107	151	135	3	2	11	93	134	106	2.8	1.3	8.1	86.9	88.7	78.5
Colorado.....	911	1,067	872	43	40	31	683	866	738	4.7	3.7	3.6	75.0	81.2	84.6
New Mexico.....	1,304	378	280	6	11	15	160	206	141	2.0	2.9	5.4	52.6	54.5	30.4
Arizona.....	368	362	369	32	29	34	203	228	226	8.7	8.0	9.2	55.2	63.0	61.2
Utah.....	192	217	223	3	6	3	175	203	203	1.6	2.8	1.3	91.1	93.5	91.0
Nevada.....	121	165	125	5	3	4	101	136	103	4.1	1.8	3.2	83.5	82.4	82.4
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	1,031	1,227	1,033	33	43	37	958	1,146	977	3.2	3.5	3.5	92.9	93.4	92.8
Oregon.....	493	482	501	8	7	10	470	465	479	1.6	1.5	2.0	95.3	96.5	95.6
California.....	2,614	2,318	2,023	207	150	124	2,118	1,959	1,603	7.9	6.5	6.1	81.0	84.5	79.2

¹ Includes all other races.² No State prison in Delaware or the District of Columbia in 1930.³ No report received.⁴ Data incomplete; not used.

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 559

TABLE 7.—NEGRO AND WHITE PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

AGE	TOTAL ¹			NEGRO		WHITE		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Negro		White	
								Male	Female	Male	Female
1932											
Total	67,477	84,548	2,931	13,822	791	48,805	2,084	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	18	17	1	12	1	4		.1	.1	(2)	
15 to 17 years	2,644	2,464	180	538	57	1,900	120	3.9	7.2	3.9	5.8
18 years	3,291	3,130	161	611	34	2,456	127	4.4	4.3	5.0	6.1
19 years	4,158	3,987	171	851	33	3,043	137	6.2	4.2	6.2	8.6
20 years	8,800	3,655	145	701	41	2,851	103	5.1	5.2	5.8	4.9
21 to 24 years	14,891	14,334	557	3,031	180	10,867	364	21.9	22.8	22.3	17.5
25 to 29 years	13,020	12,448	572	2,915	179	9,089	381	21.1	22.6	18.6	18.3
30 to 34 years	9,027	8,660	367	2,068	106	6,271	253	15.0	13.4	12.8	12.1
35 to 39 years	6,055	5,734	311	1,281	67	4,290	234	9.3	8.5	8.8	11.2
40 to 44 years	4,148	3,936	212	764	47	3,061	162	5.5	5.9	6.3	7.8
45 to 49 years	2,678	2,555	123	484	23	2,018	97	3.5	2.9	4.1	4.7
50 to 54 years	1,726	1,609	57	285	11	1,346	44	2.1	1.4	2.8	2.1
55 to 59 years	947	919	28	144	3	749	25	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.2
60 to 64 years	573	557	16	76	3	471	13	.5	.4	1.0	.6
65 years and over	459	448	11	55		373	13	.4		.8	.5
Not reported	42	23	19	6	6	16	11	(2)	.8	(2)	.6
1931											
Total	71,520	88,483	3,037	14,805	838	51,995	2,185	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	17	15	2	12	2	3		.1	.2	(2)	(2)
15 to 17 years	3,208	3,021	187	649	39	2,336	147	4.4	4.7	4.5	8.8
18 years	3,635	3,477	158	700	42	2,727	115	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3
19 years	4,386	4,184	202	817	41	3,270	161	5.6	4.9	6.3	7.4
20 years	4,385	4,219	166	785	27	3,353	137	5.4	3.2	6.4	6.3
21 to 24 years	15,765	15,173	592	3,143	174	11,563	408	21.5	20.8	22.2	18.8
25 to 29 years	13,443	12,936	507	3,046	172	9,466	327	20.9	20.6	18.2	15.1
30 to 34 years	8,991	8,641	350	2,055	107	6,271	235	14.1	12.8	12.1	10.9
35 to 39 years	6,393	6,111	282	1,394	65	4,562	216	9.5	7.8	8.8	10.0
40 to 44 years	4,096	3,923	173	729	40	3,088	130	5.0	4.8	5.9	6.0
45 to 49 years	2,757	2,661	106	561	21	2,051	85	3.8	2.5	3.9	3.9
50 to 54 years	1,773	1,729	44	310	11	1,377	33	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.5
55 to 59 years	1,065	1,041	24	183	5	833	19	1.3	.6	1.6	.9
60 to 64 years	640	633	7	88	1	534	6	.6	.1	1.0	.3
65 years and over	475	468	7	65	1	382	6	.4	.1	.7	.3
Not reported	481	251	230	68	88	179	140	.5	10.5	.3	6.5
1930											
Total	88,013	82,957	3,058	13,908	883	47,178	2,153	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	25	23	2	14	1	9	1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)
15 to 17 years	3,043	2,809	234	652	55	2,124	177	4.7	6.4	4.5	8.2
18 years	3,430	3,256	174	713	40	2,479	132	5.1	4.6	5.3	6.1
19 years	4,122	3,964	158	784	42	3,075	115	5.6	4.9	6.5	5.3
20 years	3,956	3,817	139	724	45	3,004	93	5.2	5.2	6.4	4.3
21 to 24 years	14,068	13,557	511	2,868	146	10,268	358	20.6	16.9	21.8	16.6
25 to 29 years	11,926	11,517	409	2,803	146	8,246	257	20.2	16.9	17.5	11.9
30 to 34 years	7,955	7,692	263	1,873	98	5,570	162	13.5	11.4	11.8	7.5
35 to 39 years	5,725	5,524	201	1,212	45	4,137	153	8.7	5.2	8.8	7.1
40 to 44 years	3,782	3,664	118	743	30	2,831	88	5.3	3.5	6.0	4.1
45 to 49 years	2,607	2,536	71	505	22	1,960	49	3.6	2.5	4.2	2.3
50 to 54 years	1,585	1,546	39	287	12	1,222	26	2.1	1.4	2.8	1.2
55 to 59 years	984	970	14	163	3	787	9	1.2	.3	1.7	.4
60 to 64 years	549	544	5	69		458	5	.5		1.0	.2
65 years and over	487	481	6	73	1	387	5	.5		.8	.2
Not reported	1,769	1,057	712	425	177	621	523	3.1	20.5	1.3	24.3

¹ Includes all other races.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY RACE, SEX, AND CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

OFFENSE	Total	NEGRO			WHITE			OTHER RACES			PERCENT		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Negro	White	Other races
1932													
All offenses.....	67,477	14,613	13,822	791	50,889	48,805	2,084	1,975	1,919	56	21.7	75.4	2.9
Homicide.....	3,736	1,513	1,377	136	2,077	1,996	81	146	140	6	40.5	55.6	3.9
Robbery.....	8,247	1,886	1,555	31	6,555	6,495	60	106	103	3	19.2	79.5	1.3
Aggravated assault.....	2,029	888	817	71	1,034	1,015	19	107	104	3	43.8	51.0	5.3
Other assault.....	1,044	540	500	40	491	477	14	13	12	1	51.7	47.0	1.2
Burglary.....	15,354	3,960	3,918	42	10,934	10,854	80	460	458	2	25.8	71.2	3.0
Larceny, except auto theft.....	10,694	2,558	2,430	128	7,820	7,613	207	316	311	5	23.9	73.1	3.0
Auto theft.....	3,378	376	373	3	2,967	2,945	22	35	35	0	11.1	87.8	1.0
Embezzlement and fraud.....	2,196	131	128	3	1,923	1,840	83	142	138	4	6.0	87.6	6.5
Stolen property.....	576	154	143	11	411	393	18	11	11	0	26.7	71.4	1.9
Forgery.....	4,011	396	376	20	3,514	3,375	139	101	98	3	9.9	87.6	2.5
Rape.....	1,287	227	227	0	1,010	1,010	0	50	50	0	17.6	78.5	3.9
Other sex offenses.....	1,959	283	151	132	1,628	1,176	452	48	36	12	14.4	83.1	2.5
Violating drug laws.....	1,615	224	187	37	1,203	1,029	174	188	183	5	13.9	74.5	11.6
Violating liquor laws.....	6,377	902	851	51	5,314	5,097	217	161	157	4	14.1	83.3	2.5
Other offenses.....	4,974	875	789	86	4,008	3,490	518	91	83	8	17.6	80.6	1.8
1931													
All offenses.....	71,520	15,441	14,805	836	54,160	51,995	2,165	1,919	1,883	36	21.6	75.7	2.7
Homicide.....	3,804	1,650	1,462	188	2,010	1,925	85	144	141	3	43.4	52.8	3.8
Robbery.....	8,611	1,600	1,561	39	6,925	6,850	75	86	85	1	18.6	80.4	1.0
Aggravated assault.....	3,146	1,578	1,473	105	1,474	1,451	23	94	92	2	50.2	46.9	3.0
Other assault.....	14,275	3,755	3,726	29	10,169	10,108	61	351	349	2	26.3	71.2	2.5
Burglary.....	13,662	3,066	2,923	143	10,268	10,022	246	328	323	5	22.4	75.2	2.4
Auto theft.....	1,503	115	105	9	1,381	1,327	54	7	7	0	7.7	91.9	5
Embezzlement and fraud.....	2,257	344	329	15	1,887	1,846	41	26	23	3	15.2	83.6	1.2
Stolen property.....	4,598	487	464	23	4,003	3,845	158	108	108	0	10.6	87.1	2.3
Forgery.....	1,796	304	304	0	1,415	1,415	0	77	77	0	16.9	78.8	4.3
Rape.....	1,802	160	98	62	1,610	1,078	532	32	26	6	8.9	89.3	1.8
Other sex offenses.....	1,798	261	225	36	1,307	1,164	143	230	227	3	14.5	72.7	12.8
Violating drug laws.....	7,810	970	885	85	6,620	6,343	277	220	217	3	12.4	84.8	2.8
Violating liquor laws.....	6,488	1,151	1,049	102	5,091	4,621	470	216	208	8	17.8	78.8	3.3
1930													
All offenses.....	66,013	14,771	13,908	863	49,331	47,178	2,153	1,911	1,871	40	22.4	74.7	2.9
Homicide.....	3,547	1,647	1,466	181	1,768	1,765	3	132	129	3	46.4	49.8	3.7
Robbery.....	6,988	1,475	1,439	36	5,419	5,377	42	94	92	2	21.1	77.5	1.3
Aggravated assault.....	2,886	1,395	1,299	96	1,378	1,343	35	113	112	1	48.3	47.7	3.9
Other assault.....	12,368	3,477	3,433	44	8,589	8,537	52	302	301	1	28.1	69.4	2.4
Burglary.....	12,511	2,775	2,650	125	9,426	9,233	193	310	309	1	22.2	75.3	2.5
Larceny.....	1,420	98	93	5	1,306	1,275	31	16	16	0	6.9	92.0	1.1
Auto theft.....	2,109	307	286	21	1,788	1,752	36	14	14	0	14.6	84.8	7
Embezzlement and fraud.....	4,220	464	445	19	3,640	3,504	136	116	114	2	11.0	86.3	2.7
Stolen property.....	1,876	302	302	0	1,512	1,512	0	62	62	0	16.1	80.6	3.3
Forgery.....	1,692	216	129	87	1,446	925	521	30	27	3	12.8	85.5	1.8
Rape.....	1,684	395	345	50	1,166	974	132	183	176	7	23.5	65.7	10.9
Other sex offenses.....	7,864	1,065	1,032	63	6,454	6,194	260	315	308	7	13.9	82.1	4.0
Violating drug laws.....	6,848	1,125	989	136	5,499	4,847	652	224	211	13	16.4	80.3	3.3

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 561

TABLE 9.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	ALL AGES			UNDER 15 YEARS		15 TO 17 YEARS		18 YEARS		19 YEARS		20 YEARS		21 TO 24 years		25 TO 29 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses	66,013	62,957	3,056	23	2	2,809	234	3,256	174	3,984	158	3,817	139	13,557	511	11,517	499
Negro	14,771	13,908	863	14	1	652	55	713	40	784	42	724	45	2,868	146	2,803	146
Native white	45,195	43,510	1,985	9	1	2,063	168	2,390	126	2,978	110	2,832	89	9,840	330	7,727	236
Foreign-born white	3,836	3,668	168	61	9	61	9	89	6	97	5	122	4	428	28	519	21
All other	1,911	1,871	40	33	2	33	2	64	2	105	1	89	1	421	7	468	6
Homicide:																	
Negro	1,647	1,466	181	5	1	42	3	47	5	47	8	45	8	226	38	291	38
Native white	1,552	1,494	58	3	1	48	1	39	1	52	1	65	2	271	5	266	11
Foreign-born white	216	211	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	2	26	1
Rape:																	
Negro	302	302	0	0	0	19	0	9	0	19	0	8	0	61	0	58	0
Native white	1,317	1,317	0	0	0	33	0	65	0	76	0	77	0	278	0	232	0
Foreign-born white	195	195	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	8	0	19	0	28	0
Robbery:																	
Negro	1,475	1,439	36	1	0	75	1	106	1	121	2	113	2	376	13	316	12
Native white	5,017	5,009	38	0	0	268	3	352	4	499	5	512	2	1,580	11	971	8
Foreign-born white	372	368	4	0	0	13	1	26	1	37	1	24	0	193	1	69	1
Assault:																	
Negro	1,395	1,299	96	0	0	21	2	37	6	53	6	57	4	264	24	249	24
Native white	1,146	1,118	28	0	0	39	1	36	1	64	3	58	1	253	4	197	4
Foreign-born white	232	225	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	15	2	25	0
Burglary:																	
Negro	3,477	3,433	44	5	1	249	5	242	2	248	5	212	3	791	9	713	5
Native white	8,145	8,095	50	2	1	649	3	707	4	790	5	731	3	2,096	13	1,325	6
Foreign-born white	444	442	2	0	0	15	0	24	0	22	0	29	0	92	0	73	1
Forgery:																	
Negro	464	445	19	1	0	11	1	21	2	25	1	30	2	99	5	75	2
Native white	3,477	3,347	130	2	0	68	5	96	6	163	8	200	5	784	28	652	25
Foreign-born white	163	157	6	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	18	0	26	3
Larceny, etc.:																	
Negro	3,180	3,029	151	2	0	187	7	198	11	205	8	197	9	666	22	570	37
Native white	11,855	11,611	244	2	0	778	20	849	23	988	16	852	8	2,796	63	2,011	27
Foreign-born white	655	649	16	0	0	22	0	22	1	22	1	33	0	99	2	94	1
Embezzlement:																	
Negro	34	33	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	7	0
Native white	445	437	8	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	9	0	41	3	71	1
Foreign-born white	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	9	0	2	0	5	0
Fraud:																	
Negro	64	60	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	6	1	10	1
Native white	733	710	23	0	0	5	1	5	0	12	0	12	1	99	8	134	1
Foreign-born white	96	96	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	5	0
Having stolen property:																	
Negro	307	286	21	0	0	29	3	31	2	29	0	15	0	69	1	51	5
Native white	1,723	1,687	36	0	0	113	2	129	1	163	4	133	0	479	5	362	4
Foreign-born white	65	65	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	3	0	8	0	17	0
Larceny:																	
Negro	2,775	2,650	125	2	0	158	4	164	9	174	7	180	9	588	20	592	31
Native white	8,954	8,777	177	2	0	660	17	710	21	807	12	698	7	2,177	47	1,504	23
Foreign-born white	472	456	16	0	0	21	0	18	1	19	1	30	0	82	2	67	1
Sex offenses except rape:																	
Negro	216	129	87	0	0	7	9	1	3	4	7	4	6	19	24	19	12
Native white	1,284	813	471	1	0	7	57	14	57	20	37	31	33	139	120	170	81
Foreign-born white	162	112	50	0	0	3	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	18	15	5
Violating liquor laws:																	
Negro	1,095	1,032	63	0	0	7	0	7	0	18	0	16	2	129	3	207	4
Native white	5,773	5,533	240	1	0	15	1	65	1	126	1	158	1	829	16	1,091	17
Foreign-born white	681	661	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	11	0	57	1
Violating drug laws:																	
Negro	395	345	50	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	31	1	82	1
Native white	993	866	127	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	52	9	137	10
Foreign-born white	113	108	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	16	0
Carrying weapons:																	
Negro	164	161	3	0	0	4	0	6	0	5	0	7	0	45	1	38	1
Native white	214	212	2	0	0	11	1	8	0	8	0	13	0	66	0	40	1
Foreign-born white	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	4	0
Nonsupport or neglect:																	
Negro	82	67	15	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	2	1	0	9	0	13	2
Native white	721	677	44	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	16	3	73	13	147	14
Foreign-born white	73	65	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	2
Other and not reported:																	
Negro	879	761	118	0	0	30	21	37	10	35	3	31	9	152	6	132	8
Native white	3,971	3,418	553	0	0	147	74	155	30	184	34	165	31	621	48	578	32
Foreign-born white	487	442	45	0	0	3	4	7	3	8	1	16	1	39	4	77	7

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	30 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		AGE UNKNOWN	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses.....	7,692	263	5,524	201	3,664	118	2,586	71	1,546	39	970	14	544	5	481	6	1,057	712
Negro.....	1,873	98	1,212	45	743	30	505	22	287	12	163	3	69		73	1	425	177
Native white.....	5,073	147	3,550	126	2,365	70	1,617	40	1,020	20	668	7	385	3	330	3	613	509
Foreign-born white.....	497	15	587	27	466	18	343	9	202	6	119	2	73	2	57	2	8	14
All other.....	249	3	175	3	90		71		37	1	20	2	17		21		11	12
Homicide:																		
Negro.....	231	26	162	11	94	9	79	6	43	1	32		15		9	1	98	26
Native white.....	206	11	127	11	123	7	70	2	60	1	56	1	25	1	24	1	59	3
Foreign-born white.....	34		35	3	34		22	1	17		8		10		8			
Rape:																		
Negro.....	41		23		21		9		12		7		3		1		11	
Native white.....	133		138		70		61		49		41		32		25		7	
Foreign-born white.....	23		29		17		27		12		9		9		5			
Robbery:																		
Negro.....	154	1	80		31	1	12	1	6		3				2		40	2
Native white.....	421	1	195	1	82	1	47		16		8		2		2		54	2
Foreign-born white.....	38		31		9		8		3		2		1		1			
Assault:																		
Negro.....	194	9	136	9	98	1	61	5	35		20		11		3		20	6
Native white.....	119	3	104	3	72	6	60	1	41		50		21		17	1	5	
Foreign-born white.....	39		43	4	31		31		17		9		4		5			1
Burglary:																		
Negro.....	391	8	229	2	118		68		38		18		7		12		92	5
Native white.....	737	4	423	4	255	3	155	1	73		27	1	12		21		92	2
Foreign-born white.....	47		55	1	38		28		11		7		1		1			
Forgery:																		
Negro.....	71	4	47		19		20	1	6		4				1		15	1
Native white.....	508	20	302	19	220	5	145	1	71		39		32		17		50	8
Foreign-born white.....	19	1	31	1	22		11		8	1	6		4		3			
Larceny, etc.:																		
Negro.....	364	22	222	8	127	5	83		48	3	17	1	10		7		126	18
Native white.....	1,219	24	757	16	465	8	309	7	186	1	112	3	56	1	42	1	189	26
Foreign-born white.....	78	3	93	2	69	4	48	1	35	1	19		9		6			
Embezzlement:																		
Negro.....	9		5				1				2				1		1	1
Native white.....	79	1	66		64	1	41		22		16		8		9			
Foreign-born white.....	6		3		8		5		2		1							
Fraud:																		
Negro.....	9	1	8		10		3		5		3		1		1		1	
Native white.....	140	3	86	4	78		58	2	31	1	16		18		8		8	2
Foreign-born white.....	10		24		18		11		10		5		3		1			
Having stolen property:																		
Negro.....	24	1	12	2	9	1	4		3	1			3		1		6	5
Native white.....	171	3	90	2	40	1	32	2	11		7	1	3		3		11	11
Foreign-born white.....	12		8		6		2		1		2							
Larceny:																		
Negro.....	322	20	197	6	108	4	75		40	2	12	1	6		4		118	12
Native white.....	829	17	515	10	283	6	178	3	122		73	2	27	1	22	1	170	12
Foreign-born white.....	50	3	58	2	37	4	30	1	22	1	11		6		5			
Sex offenses except rape:																		
Negro.....	26	13	15	7	9	2	12		5		3		2		2		1	4
Native white.....	112	26	93	24	73	8	59	3	33	4	26		10		17		8	21
Foreign-born white.....	21	5	21	8	23	2	15		3	1	5		1		2			
Violating liquor laws:																		
Negro.....	173	3	163	2	110	6	81	5	56	1	31	1	10		16		8	36
Native white.....	852	21	740	19	544	12	424	11	312	6	217	1	125	1	100		24	132
Foreign-born white.....	86	2	148	1	116	2	96	3	62	2	34	1	25	1	19		2	7
Violating drug laws:																		
Negro.....	82	3	46	3	50	2	31	3	10	1	5	1	1		2			35
Native white.....	178	15	208	9	119	4	78	3	45	2	28		10		5			75
Foreign-born white.....	32	1	20	1	21		7		3		3		2					3
Carrying weapons:																		
Negro.....	26	1	16		3		3		4		4							
Native white.....	32		15		8		4		4		1		2					
Foreign-born white.....	6		4		3		2		3				2					
Nonsupport or neglect:																		
Negro.....	19	4	9		9		3	1							2			
Native white.....	132	6	133	4	84	2	56		15		10		2				1	
Foreign-born white.....	7	1	12		15	3	13		5		2		1					1
Other and not reported:																		
Negro.....	101	4	64	3	54	4	43		23	6	19		10		16		14	44
Native white.....	426	16	315	16	250	14	149	11	115	6	73	1	56		60		124	240
Foreign-born white.....	67	2	65	6	68	7	35	4	23	1	15	1	6		7	2	6	2

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 563

TABLE 10.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	ALL AGES			UNDER 16 YEARS		15 TO 17 YEARS		18 YEARS		19 YEARS		20 YEARS		21 TO 24 YEARS		25 TO 29 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses	67,477	64,546	2,931	17	1	2,464	180	3,130	161	3,987	171	3,655	145	14,334	557	12,448	572
Negro.....	14,613	13,822	791	12	1	538	57	611	34	851	33	701	41	3,031	180	2,915	179
Native white.....	47,488	45,574	1,914	3		1,856	120	2,403	124	2,934	130	2,765	101	10,482	348	8,660	365
Foreign-born white.....	3,401	3,231	170	1		44		53	3	109	7	86	2	385	16	429	16
All other.....	1,975	1,919	56	1		26	3	63		93	1	103	1	436	13	444	12
Homicide:																	
Negro.....	1,513	1,377	136	2		43	5	32	7	58	7	42	5	252	30	300	36
Native white.....	1,829	1,754	75			44		57		71	1	80	1	323	12	308	19
Foreign-born white.....	248	242	6					1		2		2		9		18	
Robbery:																	
Negro.....	1,586	1,555	31	1		73	2	87		128	1	100	6	446	6	340	6
Native white.....	6,159	6,099	60			308	4	411	3	508	6	490	5	1,818	12	1,250	18
Foreign-born white.....	396	396				8		10		31		24		111		87	
Aggravated assault:																	
Negro.....	888	817	71			10	5	19	6	27	2	27	5	166	10	202	21
Native white.....	931	912	19			17	1	35		49		50	1	190	3	170	3
Foreign-born white.....	103	103								1		1		3		9	
Other assault:																	
Negro.....	540	500	40			8	3	17	2	15	2	25	2	100	12	110	8
Native white.....	414	402	12			19		15	1	20	1	19	1	100	4	83	3
Foreign-born white.....	77	75	2							3				6		4	
Burglary:																	
Negro.....	3,960	3,918	42	5		192	8	222	1	309		251	1	941	9	869	5
Native white.....	10,439	10,361	78			638	2	811	2	979	3	832	5	2,806	15	1,926	19
Foreign-born white.....	495	493	2			18		22		36		24		86		79	
Larceny, except auto theft:																	
Negro.....	2,558	2,430	128			124	4	123	9	166	5	146	6	562	33	502	34
Native white.....	7,476	7,297	179	1		488	9	512	23	626	15	572	6	1,826	31	1,327	39
Foreign-born white.....	344	316	28			7		12		15	3	14	1	44	2	35	2
Auto theft:																	
Negro.....	376	373	3	1		36		36		45		25		108	1	67	
Native white.....	2,866	2,845	21			212		254	4	284		249	3	809	6	532	3
Foreign-born white.....	101	100	1			9		4		8		6		29		22	
Embezzlement and fraud:																	
Negro.....	131	128	3			1	1			5		4		17	1	24	1
Native white.....	1,706	1,635	71			5	1	14		15	2	24	6	162	6	259	15
Foreign-born white.....	217	205	12	1				1		2		2	1	21	2	31	1
Stolen property:																	
Negro.....	154	143	11			6	1	7	2	10		9		34	1	28	1
Native white.....	387	370	17			12		20	1	15	3	19		79	1	80	4
Foreign-born white.....	24	23	1													4	1
Forgery:																	
Negro.....	395	376	20	1	1	4	3	15	3	18	3	15	1	72	1	84	3
Native white.....	3,287	3,154	133			43	2	82	5	105	7	117	9	605	21	684	27
Foreign-born white.....	227	221	6			1		1		2		1		16	2	44	
Rape:																	
Negro.....	227	227				14		6		17		7		38		55	
Native white.....	926	925				24		34		62		69		203		176	
Foreign-born white.....	84	84								1		1		10		7	
Other sex offenses:																	
Negro.....	283	151	132			7	11	6	2	8	10	1	12	26	62	30	29
Native white.....	1,424	1,006	418			17	25	18	38	33	41	31	35	178	116	180	78
Foreign-born white.....	204	170	34					1		2	2	2		9	4	18	3
Violating drug laws:																	
Negro.....	224	187	37							1		3		16	3	27	4
Native white.....	1,138	970	168							3	1	3	2	66	20	145	33
Foreign-born white.....	65	59	6									2		3		5	2
Carrying weapons:																	
Negro.....	143	139	4			2	1	5		3		6		38		37	1
Native white.....	244	240	4	1		6		14		14		12		66	1	60	1
Foreign-born white.....	36	36				1		1		1		3		4		7	
Nonsupport or neglect:																	
Negro.....	29	23	6								1		1	3		4	2
Native white.....	455	422	33					2			1	7	1	67	6	86	10
Foreign-born white.....	47	35	12					1						1	2	4	2
Violating liquor laws:																	
Negro.....	902	851				1		8		20	1	19		98		190	11
Native white.....	4,927	4,730	197			13	1	47	1	86	3	100	4	760	19	947	38
Foreign-born white.....	387	367	20							1		2		10		22	2
Other offenses:																	
Negro.....	703	627	76	1		18	13	28	2	21	1	21	2	114	16	106	17
Native white.....	2,880	2,451	429	1		59	75	74	45	74	45	95	25	424	75	447	55
Foreign-born.....	346	306	40						2	6	2	2		23	4	33	3

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND OFFENSE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932—Continued

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	30 TO 34 YEARS		35 TO 39 YEARS		40 TO 44 YEARS		45 TO 49 YEARS		50 TO 54 YEARS		55 TO 59 YEARS		60 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		AGE UNKNOWN	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All offenses	8,660	367	5,744	311	3,936	212	2,555	123	1,669	57	919	28	557	16	446	11	23	19
Negro.....	2,068	106	1,281	67	764	47	484	23	285	11	144	3	76	3	55		6	6
Native white.....	5,849	227	3,797	208	2,619	130	1,664	81	1,164	36	642	19	410	9	310	4	16	12
Foreign-born white.....	422	26	493	26	442	32	354	16	182	8	107	6	61	4	63	7		1
All other.....	321	8	173	10	111	3	53	3	38	2	26		10		20		1	
Homicide:																		
Negro.....	207	19	175	13	95	9	70	4	50		22		12		13		4	1
Native white.....	226	9	185	9	142	12	92	4	100	2	47	5	41	1	37		1	
Foreign-born white.....	30		45		46	2	34		29	1	16	1	3		7	2		
Robbery:																		
Negro.....	203	5	93	1	46	1	20	2	13	1	2	1	1		1		1	
Native white.....	659	7	321	4	176	1	82		41		16		10		6		3	
Foreign-born white.....	56		29		26		6		2		4				2			
Aggravated assault:																		
Negro.....	128	9	101	7	60	3	35	3	21		11		8		2			
Native white.....	116	2	85	3	58	1	44	3	42		29	1	18		9			1
Foreign-born white.....	9		12		24		26		11				4		3			
Other assault:																		
Negro.....	85	7	64	2	37	1	18	1	8		4		5		4			
Native white.....	56		37	1	25	10	10		7	1	4		4		3			
Foreign-born white.....	8	1	12		14	1	15		5		4		3		1			
Burglary:																		
Negro.....	524	6	307	6	157	3	91	1	59	1	28		15		6		1	1
Native white.....	1,066	12	546	10	341	7	193	2	112	1	54		32		23		2	
Foreign-born white.....	71	1	50	1	49		29		16		6		5		3			
Larceny, except auto theft:																		
Negro.....	356	15	195	11	131	5	68	2	29	4	17		7		4			
Native white.....	805	17	484	16	290	15	197	5	124	3	52		34	1	9			
Foreign-born white.....	46	7	50	4	37	3	28	3	16	1	7	1	3		2	1		
Auto theft:																		
Negro.....	35		8	1	6	1	4				1				1			
Native white.....	282	2	130	2	50	1	23		14		3		3					
Foreign-born white.....	4	1	12		1		5											
Embezzlement and fraud:																		
Negro.....	25		21		11		11		7		2							
Native white.....	310	8	251	18	22	10	134	2	110	2	68		30		30			2
Foreign-born white.....	34	1	35	1	25	3	26	2	13	1	8		2		4			
Stolen property:																		
Negro.....	22	4	8	2	10		5		2		3							
Native white.....	52	2	33	2	17	3	16	1	11		11		4		1			
Foreign-born white.....	6		2		5		5				1							
Forgery:																		
Negro.....	71	3	39		33	1	12	1	4		5		2		1			
Native white.....	540	26	353	20	269	7	151	8	99	1	54		23		28		1	
Foreign-born white.....	33	1	40	1	30	2	31		12		3		4		3			
Rape:																		
Negro.....	39		24		8		11		3		3		1		1			
Native white.....	98		76		44		52		39		25		25		18		1	
Foreign-born white.....	6		11		12		14		8		5		2		6			
Other sex offenses:																		
Negro.....	32	10	11	1	5	3	12	2	6		5		1		1			
Native white.....	140	36	123	23	104	12	64	9	41	2	33	1	26	1	18			1
Foreign-born white.....	14	7	30	8	29	5	23	2	10		12	1	8		13			1
Violating drug laws:																		
Negro.....	38	9	39	8	27	6	17	2	10	1	6	1	2	1	1			2
Native white.....	216	42	192	28	137	21	96	10	55	5	24	1	16		7		1	4
Foreign-born white.....	13	1	21	2	6	1	4		3		2							
Carrying weapons:																		
Negro.....	23	1	15		7	1	1				2							
Native white.....	33	1	13	1	7		4		8		2							
Foreign-born white.....	7		6		3		2		1				1					
Nonsupport or neglect:																		
Negro.....	6	1	3		4		1		1		1							1
Native white.....	101	10	64	4	48		27		9		8		2		1	1		
Foreign-born white.....	4	2	7	2	7	1	6	2	5	1								
Violating liquor laws:																		
Negro.....	177	8	109	10	75	9	68	2	43	1	16	1	14	1	13			1
Native white.....	812	27	634	35	475	20	318	21	224	14	138	6	94	3	77	2	5	3
Foreign-born white.....	46	1	81	2	78	5	62	3	30	2	17	2	10	3	8	1		
Other offenses:																		
Negro.....	97	9	69	5	52	4	40	3	29	3	16		8	1	7			
Native white.....	337	26	270	32	214	20	161	16	128	5	74	5	48	3	43	1	2	1
Foreign-born white.....	35	3	50	5	50	9	38	4	21	2	23	1	15	2	11	3		

PERSONS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 565

TABLE 11.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE, RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1932

OFFENSE, RACE, AND NATIVITY	MALE							FEMALE						
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Legal separation	Unknown	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Legal separation	Unknown
Total	64,546	32,824	23,739	2,098	2,062	1,516	2,397	2,931	962	1,358	232	159	125	95
Negro	13,822	6,720	5,158	406	195	335	1,008	791	310	322	59	20	26	54
Native white	45,574	23,626	16,535	1,323	1,697	1,055	1,338	1,914	606	910	142	126	93	37
Foreign-horn white	3,231	1,352	1,360	238	135	97	49	170	28	99	27	11	1	4
Other races	1,919	1,126	686	41	35	29	2	56	18	27	4	2	5	.....
Homicide	3,513	1,344	1,535	262	99	68	205	223	54	101	37	9	3	19
Negro	1,377	534	569	90	29	31	124	136	38	59	18	3	2	16
Native white	1,754	680	796	122	50	31	75	75	14	36	16	5	1	3
Foreign-horn white	242	63	106	44	17	6	6	6	2	3	1	1	.....	.....
Robbery	8,153	4,784	2,511	180	200	164	314	94	26	50	3	6	6	4
Negro	1,555	810	540	34	21	38	112	31	13	14	2	1	1	1
Native white	6,099	3,679	1,818	130	159	116	198	60	11	36	.....	5	5	3
Foreign-horn white	396	227	127	13	17	8	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aggravated assault	1,936	830	809	68	62	46	121	93	28	41	6	4	1	13
Negro	817	315	370	24	15	19	74	71	25	31	3	1	1	11
Native white	912	426	343	34	41	23	45	19	2	8	3	3	1	2
Foreign-horn white	103	28	57	8	6	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other assault	969	543	311	26	13	23	13	55	27	25	1	1	.....	1
Negro	500	266	205	8	2	8	10	40	18	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Native white	402	238	137	7	9	8	3	12	6	5	.....	1	.....	.....
Foreign-horn white	75	30	25	11	2	7	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burglary	15,230	9,316	4,148	372	352	247	795	124	28	66	8	8	3	11
Negro	3,918	2,077	1,211	96	42	80	412	42	16	13	4	.....	1	8
Native white	10,361	6,596	2,711	247	283	155	369	78	11	52	3	7	2	3
Foreign-horn white	493	299	128	25	19	8	14	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Larceny, except auto theft	10,354	5,876	3,467	169	265	224	353	340	112	170	18	24	8	8
Negro	2,430	1,267	896	45	27	52	143	128	44	65	7	4	4	4
Native white	7,297	4,276	2,336	104	219	158	204	179	59	90	7	16	4	3
Foreign-horn white	316	143	130	14	13	10	6	28	8	12	4	3	.....	1
Auto theft	3,353	2,157	815	64	127	80	110	25	6	16	.....	1	1	2
Negro	373	228	93	9	10	7	26	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native white	2,845	1,842	685	62	114	70	82	21	4	13	.....	1	1	2
Foreign-horn white	100	69	22	2	3	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Embezzlement and fraud	2,106	594	1,240	84	86	57	45	90	20	46	5	10	7	2
Negro	128	54	62	2	2	7	11	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native white	1,635	389	1,025	68	75	44	34	71	16	35	3	10	5	2
Foreign-horn white	205	67	115	12	7	4	.....	12	2	8	2	.....	.....	.....
Stolen property	547	236	227	16	22	19	27	29	7	18	1	2	1	.....
Negro	143	68	52	2	1	8	12	11	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native white	370	158	154	12	21	10	15	17	2	12	.....	2	1	.....
Foreign-horn white	23	6	14	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forgery	3,849	1,618	1,604	116	252	115	144	162	39	82	11	16	10	4
Negro	376	152	166	8	11	9	30	20	6	8	.....	2	2	2
Native white	3,154	1,326	1,303	96	223	93	113	133	32	70	10	12	7	2
Foreign-horn white	221	86	100	11	14	9	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rape	1,287	564	496	86	53	46	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	227	102	85	11	3	11	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native white	926	411	356	63	46	27	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-horn white	84	21	38	11	3	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other sex offenses	1,363	597	523	92	66	51	34	596	273	240	30	20	25	8
Negro	151	88	44	8	3	3	5	132	80	38	5	3	6	.....
Native white	1,006	428	391	61	56	42	28	418	185	174	18	15	18	8
Foreign-horn white	170	63	73	21	7	5	1	34	5	21	6	2	.....	.....
Violating drug laws	1,399	587	605	63	61	80	3	216	25	130	23	15	23	.....
Negro	187	69	84	18	3	13	.....	37	8	20	4	1	4	.....
Native white	970	394	421	37	54	61	3	168	14	105	17	14	18	.....
Foreign-horn white	59	28	25	2	3	1	.....	6	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Violating liquor laws	6,105	1,806	3,633	256	207	149	54	272	45	138	44	20	18	7
Negro	851	259	503	34	16	35	4	51	16	21	5	4	3	2
Native white	4,730	1,412	2,810	185	175	100	48	197	27	106	34	14	13	3
Foreign-horn white	367	92	214	35	12	12	2	20	1	10	4	2	1	2
Other offenses	4,362	1,972	1,755	154	197	147	137	612	273	235	45	23	20	16
Negro	789	431	287	17	10	14	30	86	37	27	9	1	3	9
Native white	3,113	1,371	1,249	105	172	118	98	466	223	168	31	21	17	6
Foreign-horn white	377	130	186	27	13	13	8	52	9	36	5	1	.....	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12.—PRISONERS COMMITTED FOR LIFE, BY RACE, AND SEX, BY STATES: 1932, 1931, AND 1930

[Def. = Definite sentence, life; I. M. = Indeterminate maximum sentence, life]

STATE AND TYPE OF SENTENCE	1932								1931								1930							
	Total	Negro			White			All other races	Total	Negro			White			All other races	Total	Negro			White			All other races
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
United States.....	Def. 891	301	293	8	588	557	9	24	1,029	341	328	13	663	651	12	25	1,011	389	374	15	598	581	17	24
	I. M. 1,504	197	195	2	1,254	1,239	15	53	1,593	174	168	6	1,356	1,339	17	63	1,470	283	279	4	1,141	1,131	10	46
Federal prisons and camps.....	Def. 8	1	1		4	4		3	5				3	3		2	5				2	2		3
State prisons and reformatories.....	Def. 883	300	292	8	562	553	9	21	1,024	341	328	13	660	648	12	23	1,006	389	374	15	596	579	17	21
	I. M. 1,504	197	195	2	1,254	1,239	15	53	1,593	174	168	6	1,356	1,339	17	63	1,470	283	279	4	1,141	1,131	10	46
NEW ENGLAND:																								
Maine.....	Def. 3				3	3											3				3	3		
New Hampshire.....	Def. 1								1				1	1										
Vermont.....	Def. 2								2				2	2										
Massachusetts.....	Def. 7	2			5	5			12				12	12			8				6	6		
Rhode Island.....	Def. 8	6	6		2	2											5	1	1		4	4		
Connecticut.....	Def. 9				9	9			3				3	3			8				8	8		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																								
New York.....	Def. 19	3	3		16	16			41	7	7		34	34			37	5	4	1	32	30	2	
	I. M. 84	16	15	1	66	65	1	2	52	8	8		43	42	1	1	36	9	9		27	25	2	
New Jersey.....	Def. 15	4	4		11	11			13	6	5	1	7	7			17	4	4		13	13		
	I. M. 40	15	14	1	25	25			51	15	15		35	33	2	1	56	22	20	2	34	33	1	
Pennsylvania.....	Def. 15	4	4		11	11			13	6	5	1	7	7			17	4	4		13	13		
	I. M. 40	15	14	1	25	25			51	15	15		35	33	2	1	56	22	20	2	34	33	1	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																								
Ohio.....	Def. 80	36	36		44	44			97	27	26	1	70	69	1		52	18	18		34	34		
	I. M. 22	2	2		20	20			12	2	2		10	7	3		12	1	1		11	11		
Indiana.....	Def. 28	6	6		21	20	1	1	43	11	11		31	30	1	1	38	8	8		30	29	1	
	I. M. 35	10	10		24	23	1	1	36	5	5		30	29	1	1	33	16	16		17	17		
Illinois.....	Def. 68	115	115		550	543	7	3	783	132	129	3	650	646	4	1	848	237	234	3	710	707	3	1
	I. M. 2				2	2			77	23	23		52	52			84	19	19		63	63		2
Michigan.....	Def. 2				2	2			14				1	1			5				5	5		
	I. M. 9				9	9			14				14	14			15	2	2		13	12	1	
Wisconsin.....	Def. 24				24	24			13	2	2		11	11			14	1	1		13	13		
	I. M. 1								1				1	1			5	1	1		4	4		
Iowa.....	Def. 16	2	2		14	14			14	3	3		11	11			34	3	2	1	31	30	1	
	I. M. 1								1				1	1										
Missouri.....	Def. 39	11	11		28	27	1	1	40	8	7	1	32	31	1		49	17	16	1	31	29	2	1
	I. M. 2				1	1			6	1	1		5	5			5				4	4		
North Dakota.....	Def. 6				6	6			3				3	3			1				1	1		
	I. M. 4				3	3			7	1	1		6	5	1		1				1	1		
Nebraska.....	Def. 34	8	8		26	26			38	11	11		26	25	1	1	26	2	2		24	24		
	I. M. 5	2	2		3	3																		
Kansas.....	Def. 5				5	5																		
	I. M. 1				1	1																		
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																								
Delaware ¹	Def. 5	5	4	1					1				1	1										
	I. M. 9	9	7	2					19	10	8	2	9	9			5	4	4		1	1		
Maryland.....	Def. 2	1	1		1	1			2	1	1		1	1										
	I. M. 22	16	16		6	6			22	11	11		11	11			12	7	7		5	5		
Virginia.....	Def. 37	8	8		29	27	2	2	29	12	12		17	17			24	7	7		17	17		
	I. M. 7	5	5		2	2			7	6	6		1	1			14	13	13		1	1		
West Virginia.....	Def. 2				2	2			2	13	11	2	12	11	1		20	10	9	1	10	8	2	
	I. M. 55	27	26	1	28	28			58	38	35	3	20	20			38	24	22	2	14	14		
North Carolina.....	Def. 37	8	8		29	27	2	2	29	12	12		17	17			24	7	7		17	17		
	I. M. 7	5	5		2	2			7	6	6		1	1			14	13	13		1	1		
South Carolina ²	Def. 2				2	2			2	13	11	2	12	11	1		20	10	9	1	10	8	2	
	I. M. 55	27	26	1	28	28			58	38	35	3	20	20			38	24	22	2	14	14		
Georgia ³	Def. 34	8	8		26	26			38	11	11		26	25	1	1	26	2	2		24	24		
	I. M. 5	2	2		3	3																		
Florida.....	Def. 5				5	5																		
	I. M. 1				1	1																		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																								
Kentucky.....	Def. 82	27	27		55	55			75	22	22		53	50	3		64	24	24		40	40		
	I. M. 6				6	5	1																	
Tennessee.....	Def. 12	7	7		5	5			34	22	22		12	12			13	7	7		6	6		
	I. M. 1								1				1	1										
Alabama ³	Def. 3				3	3																		
	I. M. 1				1	1																		
Mississippi ²	Def. 3				3	3																		
	I. M. 1				1	1																		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																								
Arkansas.....	Def. 36	15	15		21	21			32	15	14	1	17	17			33	21	21		12	12		
	I. M. 83	56	53	3	27	27			60	47	45	2	13	13			47	38	38		9	9		
Louisiana.....	Def. 32	4	4		28	28			37	13	13		23	23			32	8	7	1	23	22	1	1
	I. M. 22	10	10		10	10		2	8	4	4		4	4			27	10	10		14	14		3
Texas.....	Def. 11	3	3		5	4	1	3	22	3	3		10	10		9	12	4	4		6	6		2
	I. M. 1				1	1																		
MOUNTAIN:																								
Montana.....	Def. 2				2	2			2	1	1		1	1										

CHAPTER XX.—AGRICULTURE

Scope.—The statistics presented in this chapter relate only to farm operators. Negroes employed on farms as laborers or wage hands, domestic servants, etc., are not included.

In some of the tables, statistics are presented for farms operated by colored operators. The value of these statistics relating to the aggregate colored, as statistical indicators of conditions and tendencies among Negro farm operators, varies from State to State, as the proportion of colored other than Negro varies in the aggregate of colored farm operators.

However, in the United States as a whole, 96.4 percent of all colored farm operators were Negro in 1930. In the South as a whole and in each Southern State, with the exception of Oklahoma, the colored other than Negro constitute a negligible proportion among colored farm operators. In 1930, Negroes constituted 98.8 percent of all the colored farm operators in the South. In no Southern State, except Oklahoma, was the proportion of Negroes in the aggregate of colored farm operators less than 97 percent.

Statistics in some of the tables relate only to the South. Of all Negro farm operators, 98.7 percent were in the South in 1930.

Number of farm operators.—In 1930, there were 882,850 Negro farm operators in the United States. Negro farm operators constituted 14 percent of all farm operators while the Negro population represented 9.7 percent of the total population. There were Negro farmers in every State and in more than two-thirds of all the counties in 1930. Of the 882,850 Negro farm operators, 98.7 percent were in the South, 1.3 percent in the North, and 0.1 percent in the West.

Between 1920 and 1930, the number of Negro farm operators decreased 4.6 percent. The number of Negro farm operators in the North and West increased but decreased in the South. Within the South itself, there was a decrease of 22.6 percent in the number in the South Atlantic division and increases of 12.4 percent and 4.4 percent in the West South Central and East South Central divisions, respectively.

Farm acreage in 1930.—Negroes operated 3.8 percent of all land in farms in the United States. The acreage in farms operated by Negroes decreased 9.3 percent during the decade, 1920-30. The average acreage per farm operated by Negroes was 42.6 as compared with 176 for white farm operators.

In the South, the acreage in farms operated by Negroes represented 10.7 percent of all land in farms and acreage from which crops were harvested on farms operated by colored operators constituted 18.9 percent of the total crop land from which crops were harvested.

Value of farm land and buildings.—The value of land and buildings for farms operated by Negroes in 1930 was \$1,402,945,799. This value was 37.9 percent less than the value reported for farms operated by Negroes in 1920. The average value of land and buildings per farm was \$1,589 in 1930 as compared with \$2,439 in 1920. The average value per acre of land and buildings on farms operated by Negroes decreased from \$54.49 in 1920 to \$37.32 in 1930, or a decrease

of 31.5 percent. The average value per acre in 1930 was greater in the North and West than in the South.

Value of farm implements and machinery.—The value of implements and machinery on farms operated by Negroes was \$60,327,856 or an average of \$68 per farm.

Value of farm dwelling.—The value of the dwelling on farms operated by Negroes and for which value of dwelling was reported was less than \$500 on 82.9 percent of the farms, between \$500 and \$999 on 13.7 percent of the farms, and between \$1,000 and \$1,999 on 2.8 percent of the farms.

Term of occupancy of colored farm operators.—In 1930, of the colored farm operators in the South who reported the number of years they had been operating the farm, 23.6 percent had been on the farm which they were operating less than 1 year; 16.7 percent had been on the farm, 1 year; 22.1 percent, 2 to 4 years; 14.4 percent, 5 to 9 years; and 23.1 percent, 10 years and over.

Farm facilities on farms operated by colored operators.—Telephones were reported on 0.5 percent of all farms operated by colored operators; electric lights, 0.3 percent; and water piped into dwellings, 0.3 percent, in 1930. There was an average of 4.7 colored farm operators for every automobile reported on farms operated by colored operators in the South in 1930.

Selected farm expenditures on farms operated by colored operators.—In 1930, of all colored operators in the South, 32.3 percent reported expenditures for feed, 18.2 percent reported expenditures for farm labor, 14.1 percent reported expenditures for farm implements and machinery, and 50.7 percent reported expenditures for fertilizer for 1929.

Cooperative sales and purchases on farms operated by colored operators.—In the South, 1.1 percent of the colored farm operators reported sales through farmers' cooperative organizations in 1929. The average sales of products per farm reporting was \$674. Approximately 0.6 percent of the colored farm operators in the South reported purchases through farmers' cooperative organizations. The average value of the products purchased was \$129.

Livestock on farms operated by colored operators.—In the South, of the farms operated by colored operators 73.9 percent reported horses and/or mules. 47.1 percent reported cattle, and 57.8 percent reported swine in 1930. There were almost three times as many mules as horses on farms of colored operators in the South in 1930. Milk was reported as produced on only 13.1 percent of the farms operated by colored operators in the South.

Production of cotton, tobacco, and other crops on farms operated by colored operators.—In 1929 there was produced on farms operated by colored operators 32.4 percent of the total cotton produced in the South, 24.9 percent of the sweetpotatoes, 18.9 percent of the tobacco produced, 16.4 percent of the total corn harvested for grain, 10.1 percent of Irish potatoes produced, 2.2 percent of the oats threshed for grain, and 1.7 percent wheat threshed. Cotton was reported

as produced on 83.5 percent of all the farms operated by colored operators in the South, corn for grain on 78.8 percent, sweetpotatoes and yams on 34.2 percent, wheat on 3.5 percent, Irish potatoes on 16.5 percent, tobacco on 8 percent, and oats threshed on 0.8 percent.

Number of farms by type.—Type of farm was based on sources of income. Value of products from a particular source in relation to the value of products from all sources was a primary basis used in classifying farms by types. "Source" relates to the product or products from which the income is derived, resulting, in certain cases, from the sale of the single product or, in other cases, from the sale of a group of products. Products used on the farm itself are not included except those which are used by the family of the farm operator. The total value of all farm products includes the value of crops, livestock and livestock products, sold or traded, forest products sold, and the value of the products used by the operator's family; but excludes receipts from boarders, lodgers, campers, etc.

For each of the types shown, sales or anticipated sales of the following products, or groups of products, had to represent 40 percent or more of the total value of all products of the farm in order to be so classified.

Cash grain.—Corn, wheat, oats, barley, flax, rye, emmer and spelt, buckwheat, rice, and grain sorghum.

Cotton.—Cotton (lint) and cottonseed.

Crop specialty.—Sweet sorghum for sirup, sugarcane, sugar beets, maple sugar and sirup, soybeans, cowpeas, velvet beans, ripe field peas and beans, tobacco, hay, peanuts, potatoes (Irish or white), sweetpotatoes, mushrooms, hops, broomcorn, and other field crops.

Fruit.—Small fruits, tree fruits, nuts, and grapes.

Truck.—All vegetables sold.

Dairy.—Milk, cream, butterfat, butter, and dairy cows and calves.

Poultry.—Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, and eggs.

Animal specialty and stock ranch.—All classes of meat animals, such as beef cattle, sheep, and hogs; also wool, mohair, and slaughtered animals.

The chief distinction between "stock-ranch" and "animal-specialty" farms lies in the ratio of the pasture land to the crop land.

General.—Farms were classified as "general" where the value of products from any one source did not represent as much as 40 percent of the total value of all products of the farm. If the value of products from each of two sources represented 40 percent or more of the total, the farm was classified as "general" except for specialized combination types, such as cotton-tobacco, fruit-truck, dairy-poultry, and other similar combinations, when it was classified as one or the other of these types, depending upon which was dominant in the locality.

Self-sufficing.—Where the value of the farm products used by the family was 50 percent or more of the total value of all products of the farm, it was classified as "self-sufficing."

Abnormal farms.—This type includes five subtypes:

1. Institutions or country estate.

Institution.—Farms operated by public or semi-public agency.

Country estate.—Farms over 10 acres in size, on which the value of residence was \$25,000 or more.

2. **Part-time.**—Farms on which the value of products did not exceed \$750 and the operator spent 150 days or more at work not connected with the farm or reported an occupation other than farming.

3. **Boarding and lodging.**—Farms on which receipts from boarders and lodgers represented 50 percent or more of the value of farm products.

4. **Forest products.**—Farms on which the value of forest products represented 50 percent or more of the value of all farm products.

5. **Horse farms, feed lots, and livestock dealers.**

More than three-quarters of the farms operated by Negroes in 1930 were classified as cotton farms, 7.5 percent as crop specialty (mostly tobacco farms), and 7.3 percent as abnormal farms (mostly part-time farms).

Value of all farm products.—Value of all farm products includes the value of crops sold or traded, the value of livestock sold or traded, the value of livestock products sold or traded, the value of forest products sold, and the value of farm products used by the family of the farm operator.

The total value of farm products on farms operated by Negroes in the South, was \$646,641,216, in 1929, or an average value of \$732 per farm. Since a large portion of the farms operated by Negroes was rented, only a part of the value of all farm products produced on farms operated by Negroes was received by Negroes. Of the total value of all farm products, 78.7 percent was derived from crops sold and traded, 16.6 percent was derived from products used by family of the farm operator, 2.4 percent from the value of livestock products sold or traded, 1.6 percent from the value of livestock sold or traded, and 0.6 percent from the value of forest products sold.

Tenure.—Farm operators are classified, according to the tenure under which they operate their farms, into four general classes, as follows:

Full owners.—Farm operators who own all the land which they operate.

Part owners.—Farm operators who own part of the land which they operate, and rent and operate additional land.

Managers.—Farm operators who operate farms or ranches for the owners, receiving wages or salaries for their services.

Tenants.—Farm operators who operate hired land only.

In this report separate figures are shown for three classes of tenants, namely, (1) cash tenants who pay a cash rental, as \$7 per acre for crop land or \$500 for the use of the whole farm; (2) croppers who are defined as share tenants, to whom landlords furnish all the work animals; and (3) all other tenants, including those giving a share of the products for the use of the land or a share for part and cash for part.

Number of farms by tenure.—Of the total Negro farm operators in the United States in 1930, 15.8 percent were owners, 4.7 percent part owners, 11.1 percent cash tenants, 44.7 percent croppers, 23.5 percent other tenants, and 0.1 percent managers. Over 79 percent of the Negro farm operators were tenants in 1930. In the South, more than two-fifths of the Negro farm operators were croppers.

Farm acreage by tenure.—In the South in 1930, the average size of farms operated by colored full owners was 64.1 acres; by colored part owners, 59.5 acres; by colored cash tenants, 41.8 acres; and by colored other tenants, 36.6 acres. The average acreage from which crops were harvested in 1929 was for colored full owners, 21.4 acres; for colored part owners, 26.8 acres; colored cash tenants, 23.5 acres; and colored other tenants, 23.7 acres.

Term of occupancy of colored farm operators by tenure.—Of the 174,626 colored owners and managers reporting years on the farm in the South, 4.2 percent reported occupancy of less than 1 year, 4.7 percent occupancy of 1 year, 11.8 percent occupancy of 2 to 4

years, 15.5 percent occupancy of 5 to 9 years, and 63.7 percent occupancy of 10 years and over. In 1930, of the colored tenants, 28.6 percent reported occupancy of less than 1 year, 19.8 percent occupancy of 1 year, 24.8 percent occupancy of 2 to 4 years, 14.2 percent occupancy of 5 to 9 years, and 12.7 percent occupancy of 10 years and over.

Value of land and buildings, and farm implements and machinery, by tenure.—The average value in the United States of farms operated by Negro owners was \$1,848, and by Negro tenants, \$1,503 in 1930. The average value per acre was, for Negro owners, \$29.86; and for Negro tenants, \$40.29. The average value of implements and machinery on farms operated by Negro owners was \$109 and by Negro tenants, \$57.

Mortgage indebtedness on farms owned by colored operators.—Of the 140,496 farms operated by colored full owners in the South in 1930, 60.4 percent were reported as free from farm mortgage debt, 29.9 percent were reported as mortgaged, and for 9.7 percent there was no report as to mortgage status. The farms operated by full owners on which mortgage debt was reported were larger in size, and had a greater value of land and buildings than those operated by full owners, reported free from mortgage debt.

The average charges (interest, commissions, bonuses, and premiums charged) were \$62 per farm in 1929 and the ratio of such charges to the mortgage debt was 7.3 percent. The average amount of debt per farm was \$844 and the owner's equity averaged \$1,449 in 1930.

Crops by tenure of colored farm operators.—In 1929, 28.6 percent of the cotton crop of the South was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and 3.8 percent on farms operated by colored owners. Over 17.6 percent of the total sweetpotato and yam crop of the South in 1929 was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and over 7.2 percent on farms operated by colored owners. Almost 15 percent of the tobacco crop produced in the South in 1929 was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and 4 percent was produced on farms operated by colored owners. Of the total amount of corn harvested for

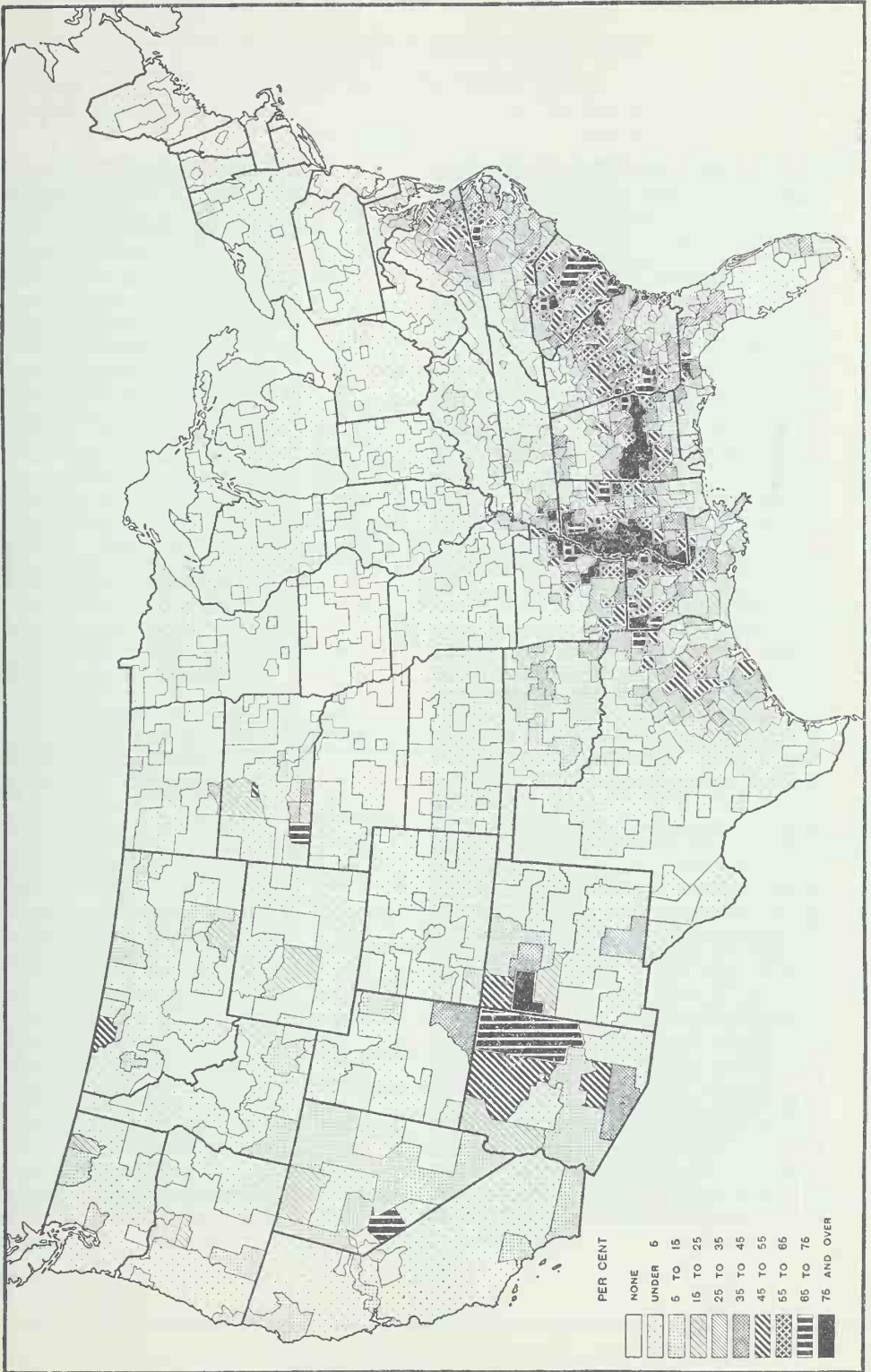
grain in the South in 1929, 12.3 percent was produced on farms operated by colored tenants and 4.1 percent on farms operated by colored owners.

Negro farmers constitute a national asset.—The data presented in this chapter conclusively show that as farm owners, tenants, and managers, Negroes constitute an appreciable but diminishing national asset. While Negro farmers, like those of most racial groups, materially decreased in number during the decade 1920 to 1930, their fields of operation have been widely extended throughout the States. The figures further show that 20 years (1910 to 1930) of migration from the rural districts, particularly of the South, has not increased the number of Negro farmers in the North; has reduced the number in the South, and has increased only to a small extent the number in the West.

Ten years' losses.—As reported at the Census of 1920 there were 925,708 Negro farmers operating 41,432,182 acres, with land and buildings valued at \$2,257,645,325, and a 23.6 percent ownership consisting of 218,612 farms, 13,948,512 acres, with land and buildings valued at \$554,158,003. As reported 10 years later, at the Census of 1930, the number of Negro farm operators had decreased to 882,850; their land in farms to 37,597,132 acres; the value of the land and buildings to \$1,402,945,799. Their ownership had dropped to 20.5 percent; farms owned decreased to 181,016, and the value of their owned land and buildings fell to \$334,451,396.

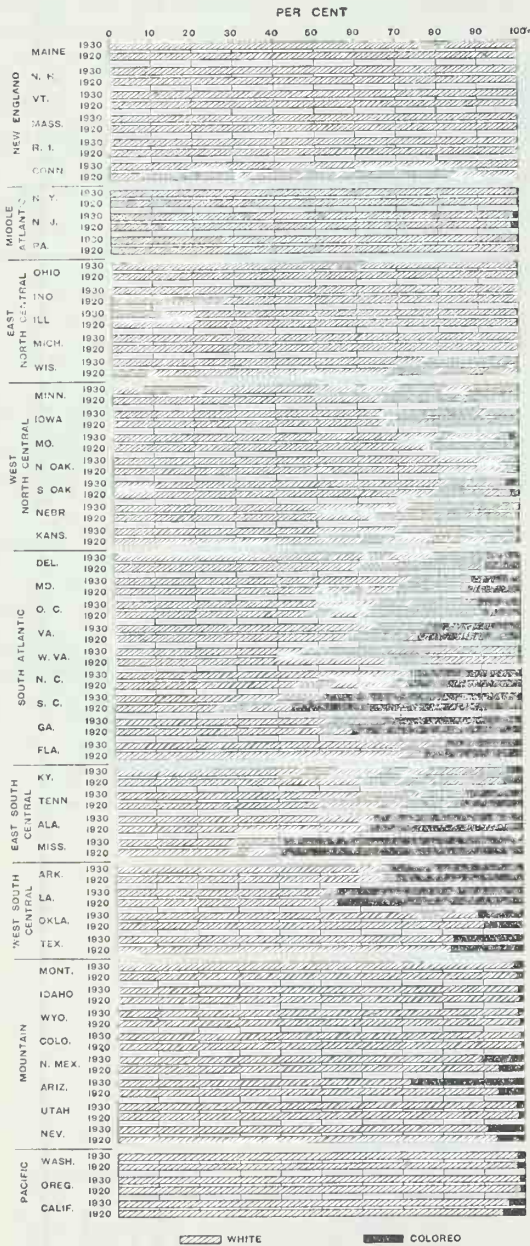
Improved agricultural credit system encourages ownership.—The acreage loss of Negro farm owners during the 10 years, 1920 to 1930, was most significant. Their loss of 2,749,619 acres was equivalent to 4,296 square miles, or an area more than twice that of the combined area of Delaware and the District of Columbia. Due, however, to a reorganized and greatly improved governmental agricultural credit system with a more comprehensive and liberal administrative policy, and to the further fact that slightly in excess of 28 percent of the colored owners in the South were under 45 years of age, and 58 percent under 55 years, increases in the number of Negro farm owners and in owned acreage is now a possibility.

PERCENTAGE OF ALL FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY COUNTIES: 1930

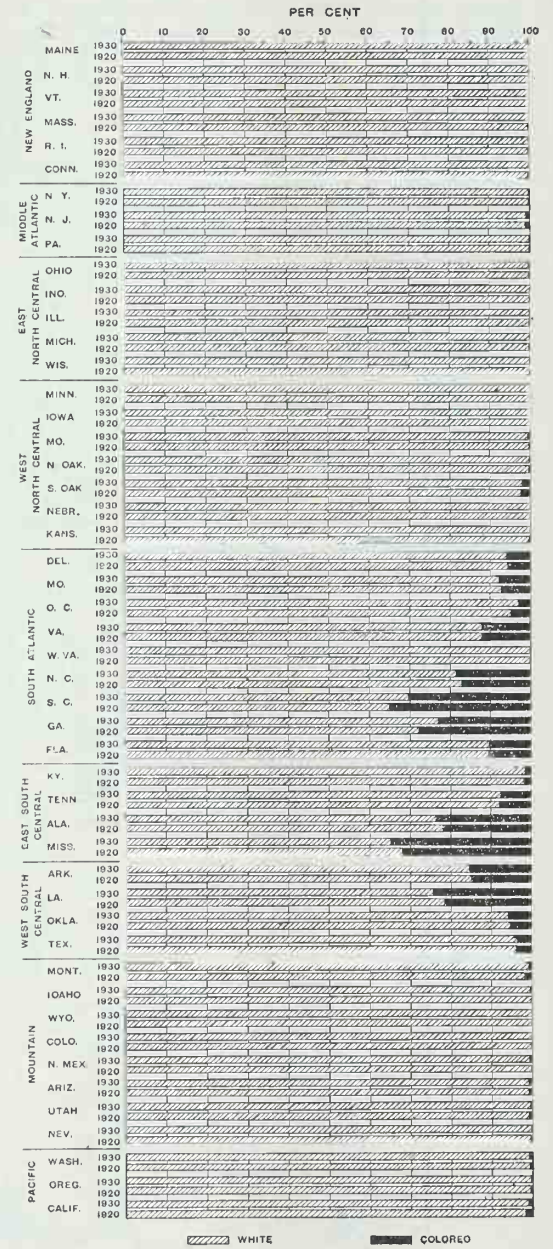


NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

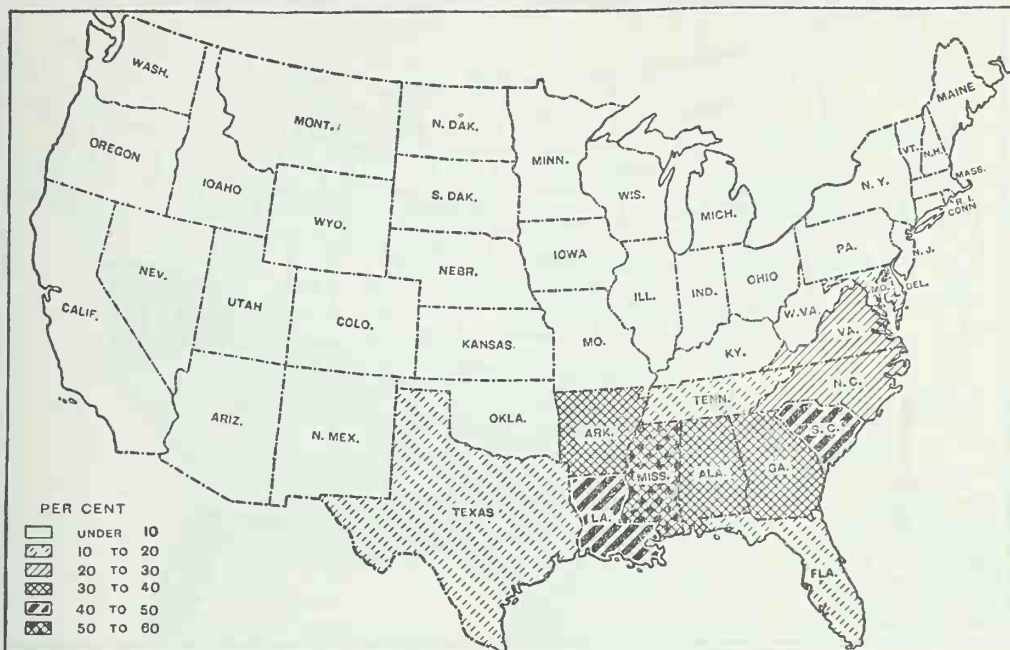
NUMBER OF FARMS, PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920



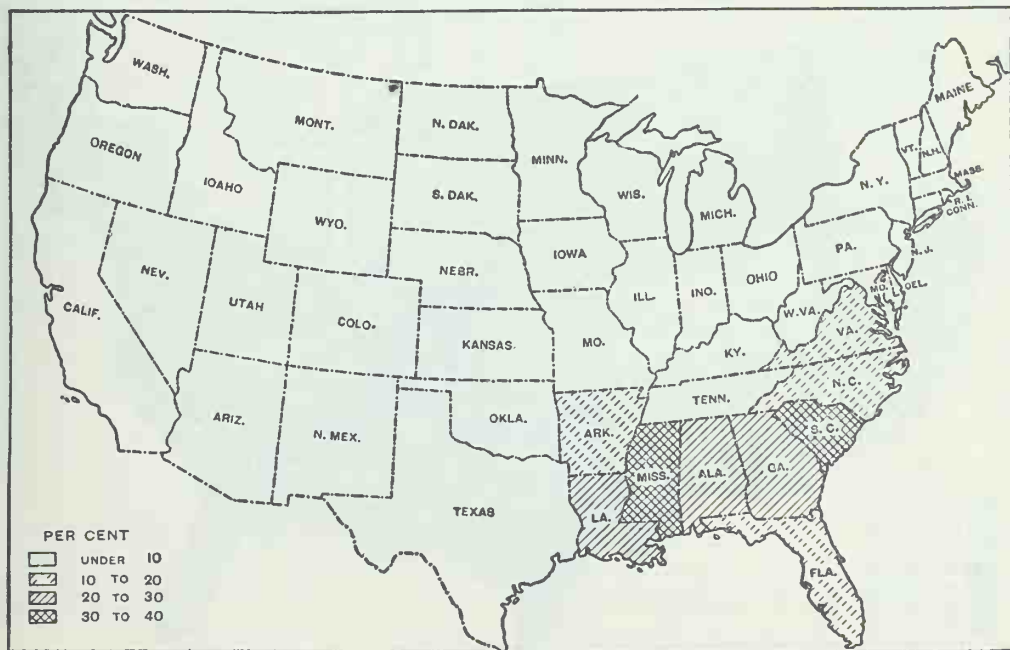
ALL LAND IN FARMS, PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1920



PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGRO FARMERS, BY STATES: 1930



PERCENTAGE OF ALL LAND IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGRO FARMERS, BY STATES: 1930



NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

PERCENTAGE NEGRO OWNERS ARE OF ALL NEGRO FARM OPERATORS (SOUTHERN STATES ONLY): 1930



PERCENTAGE NEGRO TENANTS ARE OF ALL NEGRO FARM OPERATORS, BY STATES: 1930

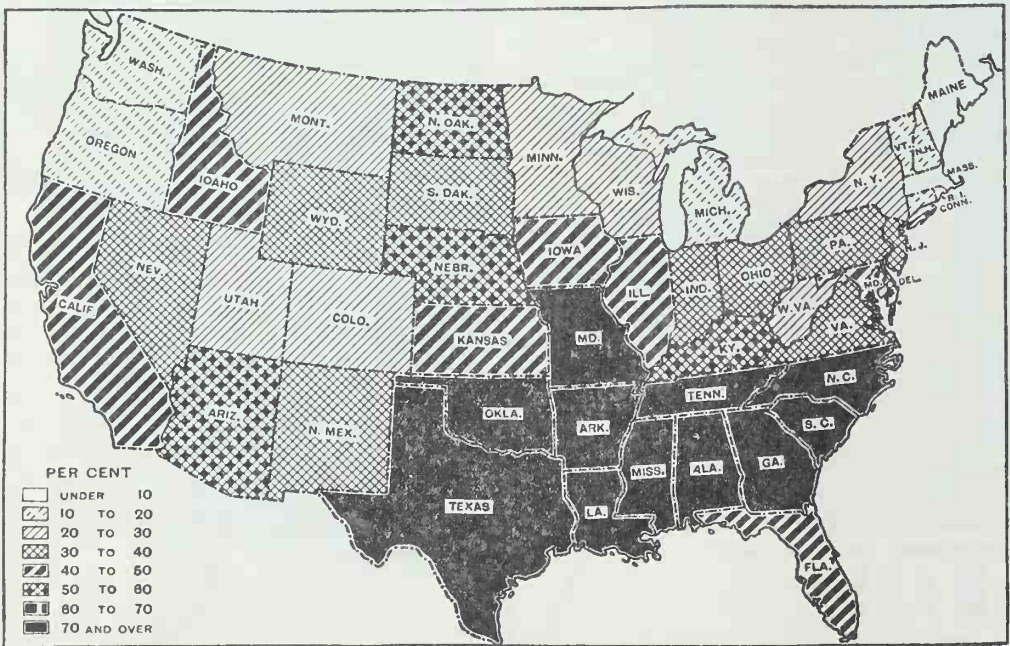


TABLE 1.—TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION, WITH PERCENTAGES, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION	1930	1920	INCREASE, 1929-30	
			Number	Percent
United States.....	11,691,143	10,463,131	1,428,012	13.6
The South.....	9,361,577	8,912,231	449,346	5.0
The North.....	2,409,219	1,472,309	936,910	63.6
The West.....	120,347	78,591	41,756	53.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	.....
The South.....	78.7	85.2	31.5	.....
The North.....	20.3	14.1	65.6	.....
The West.....	1.0	.8	2.9	.....

TABLE 2.—NEGRO RURAL POPULATION, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION	1930	1920	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-) 1920-30	
			Number	Percent
RURAL POPULATION				
United States.....	6,697,230	6,903,656	-206,426	-3.0
The South.....	6,395,252	6,661,262	-266,010	-4.0
The North.....	280,890	221,997	56,893	26.5
The West.....	21,088	20,399	689	3.4
RURAL FARM				
United States.....	4,680,523	5,099,983	-419,440	-8.2
The South.....	4,608,786	5,034,343	-425,557	-8.5
The North.....	65,601	61,865	3,736	6.0
The West.....	6,136	3,755	2,381	63.4
RURAL NONFARM				
United States.....	2,016,707	1,803,695	213,012	11.8
The South.....	1,786,466	1,626,919	159,547	9.8
The North.....	215,289	160,132	55,157	34.4
The West.....	14,952	16,644	-1,692	-10.2

TABLE 3.—POPULATION AND FARM OPERATORS, BY RACIAL CLASSES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

RACIAL CLASS	POPULATION		FARM OPERATORS	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
	NUMBER			
All classes.....	122,770,048	105,710,620	6,268,643	6,446,343
Negro.....	11,891,143	10,463,131	882,850	925,708
White ¹	110,289,870	94,823,422	5,372,578	5,498,454
Indian.....	332,397	244,437	26,817	16,680
Japanese.....	138,834	111,010	5,840	6,822
Chinese.....	74,954	61,639	476	699
All other nonwhite.....	47,842	6,981	87	.....
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	9.7	9.9	14.0	14.4
White.....	89.8	89.7	85.4	85.3
Indian.....	.3	.2	.4	.3
Japanese.....	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chinese.....	.1	.1	(²)	(²)
All other nonwhite.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.
² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 4.—INCREASE IN POPULATION AND NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS, BY RACIAL CLASSES, WITH NUMBER OF OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION OF EACH CLASS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

RACIAL CLASS	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-) 1920-30				FARM OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION	
	Number		Percent		1930	1920
	Population	Farm operators	Population	Farm operators		
All classes.....	17,064,426	-159,095	18.1	-2.5	51	61
Negro.....	1,428,012	-42,858	13.6	-4.6	74	88
White.....	15,466,448	-125,876	16.3	-2.3	49	58
Indian.....	87,960	10,137	36.0	60.6	81	68
Japanese.....	27,824	-1,052	25.1	-15.3	42	62
Chinese.....	13,315	-133	21.6	-21.6	6	10
All other nonwhite.....	40,667	87	585.4	.....	2	.....

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER OF COUNTIES REPORTING NEGRO INHABITANTS AND NEGRO FARMERS, BY STATES: 1930

STATE	Total number of counties	COUNTIES REPORTING	
		Negro inhabitants	Negro farmers
United States.....	13,100	2,655	2,119
Alabama.....	67	67	66
Arizona.....	14	13	9
Arkansas.....	75	72	63
California.....	58	57	36
Colorado.....	63	54	20
Connecticut.....	8	8	8
Delaware.....	3	3	3
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1
Florida.....	67	67	65
Georgia.....	161	160	158
Idaho.....	44	30	9
Illinois.....	102	96	60
Indiana.....	14	86	60
Iowa.....	99	87	32
Kansas.....	105	99	78
Kentucky.....	120	120	114
Louisiana.....	64	64	64
Maine.....	16	16	8
Maryland.....	24	24	22
Massachusetts.....	14	14	11
Michigan.....	83	76	56
Minnesota.....	87	71	18
Mississippi.....	82	82	82
Missouri.....	115	103	83
Montana.....	56	45	14
Nebraska.....	93	65	21
Nevada.....	17	15	3
New Hampshire.....	10	10	5
New Jersey.....	21	21	18
New Mexico.....	31	28	9
New York.....	62	62	44
North Carolina.....	100	100	99
North Dakota.....	53	33	10
Ohio.....	88	87	82
Oklahoma.....	77	73	71
Oregon.....	36	32	6
Pennsylvania.....	67	66	44
Rhode Island.....	5	5	4
South Carolina.....	46	46	46
South Dakota.....	69	45	23
Tennessee.....	95	95	92
Texas.....	254	243	189
Utah.....	29	13	2
Vermont.....	14	13	11
Virginia.....	124	124	106
Washington.....	39	33	29
West Virginia.....	55	54	39
Wisconsin.....	71	55	27
Wyoming.....	24	22	8

¹ Includes Baltimore city, St. Louis city, 24 independent cities in Virginia, and that part of Yellowstone National Park located in Wyoming.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—NUMBER OF FARMS AND FARM ACREAGE OF NEGRO AND WHITE OPERATORS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	NEGRO		WHITE ¹	
	1930	1920	1930	1920
NUMBER OF FARMS				
United States.....	832,850	925,708	5,372,578	5,488,454
THE SOUTH.....	870,936	915,595	2,342,129	2,283,750
South Atlantic.....	295,934	382,278	760,089	775,144
East South Central.....	320,600	307,006	741,255	744,368
West South Central.....	254,402	226,311	840,785	764,238
THE NORTH.....	11,104	9,380	2,545,829	2,750,203
THE WEST.....	810	733	484,620	464,501
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	98.7	98.9	43.6	41.5
South Atlantic.....	33.5	41.3	14.1	14.1
East South Central.....	36.3	33.2	13.8	13.5
West South Central.....	28.8	24.4	15.6	13.9
THE NORTH.....	1.3	1.0	47.4	50.0
THE WEST.....	.1	.1	9.0	8.4
LAND IN FARMS (acres)				
United States.....	37,597,132	41,432,182	945,683,034	910,839,194
THE SOUTH.....	36,758,484	40,544,241	305,280,653	308,803,337
South Atlantic.....	14,550,451	18,151,071	71,704,181	78,550,302
East South Central.....	11,918,057	12,104,977	60,886,302	65,783,791
West South Central.....	10,288,976	10,288,193	172,690,170	162,469,244
THE NORTH.....	720,872	767,953	423,963,841	430,365,628
THE WEST.....	117,776	118,988	216,438,540	171,770,229
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	97.8	97.9	32.3	33.9
South Atlantic.....	38.7	43.8	7.6	8.7
East South Central.....	31.7	29.2	6.4	7.3
West South Central.....	27.4	24.8	18.3	17.8
THE NORTH.....	1.8	1.9	44.8	47.2
THE WEST.....	.3	.3	22.9	18.9

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 7.—INCREASE IN NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS, 1920 TO 1930, WITH NUMBER OF OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)				FARM OPERATORS PER 1,000 POPULATION			
	1920-30		1920-30		1930		1920	
	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro	White ¹
United States.....	-42,858	-125,876	-4.6	-2.3	74	88	48	58
THE SOUTH.....	-44,659	-58,379	-4.9	2.6	93	103	85	95
South Atlantic.....	-86,344	-15,055	-22.6	-1.9	67	88	67	80
East South Central.....	13,594	-3,113	4.4	-1	121	122	103	117
West South Central.....	28,094	76,547	12.4	10.0	111	110	92	94
THE NORTH.....	1,724	-204,374	18.4	-7.4	5	6	36	44
THE WEST.....	77	20,119	10.5	4.3	7	8	45	54

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 8.—ALL LAND IN FARMS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Acres	Per cent	1930	1920
TOTAL						
United States.....	886,771,016	955,883,715	30,897,301	3.2	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	343,086,418	350,121,833	-7,035,415	-2.0	34.8	36.6
South Atlantic.....	86,362,715	97,775,245	-11,412,528	-11.7	8.8	10.2
East South Central.....	72,817,337	78,897,463	-6,080,126	-7.7	7.4	8.3
West South Central.....	183,906,346	173,449,127	10,457,219	6.0	18.6	18.1
THE NORTH.....	425,709,428	432,271,951	-6,562,523	-1.5	43.1	45.2
THE WEST.....	217,875,170	173,489,931	44,485,239	25.6	22.1	18.1
NEGRO						
United States.....	37,597,132	41,432,182	-3,835,050	-9.3	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH.....	36,758,484	40,544,241	-3,785,757	-9.3	97.8	97.9
South Atlantic.....	14,550,451	18,151,071	-3,600,620	-19.8	38.7	43.8
East South Central.....	11,918,057	12,104,977	-186,920	-1.5	31.7	29.2
West South Central.....	10,288,976	10,288,193	1,783	(1)	27.4	24.8
THE NORTH.....	720,872	767,953	-47,081	-6.1	1.9	1.9
THE WEST.....	117,776	118,988	-2,212	-1.8	.3	.3

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 9.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM OF NEGRO AND WHITE OPERATORS, BY SECTIONS, SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM OPERATED BY—					
	Negroes			White ¹		
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)
United States.....	42.6	44.8	-2.2	176.0	165.7	10.3
THE SOUTH.....	42.2	44.3	-2.1	130.3	135.2	-4.9
South Atlantic.....	49.2	47.5	1.7	94.3	102.6	-8.3
East South Central.....	37.2	38.4	-2.2	82.1	89.7	-7.6
West South Central.....	40.4	45.5	-5.1	205.4	212.6	-7.2
THE NORTH.....	64.9	81.9	-17.0	166.5	156.5	10.0
THE WEST.....	145.4	163.7	-18.3	446.6	398.8	76.8
THE SOUTH						
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware.....	67.9	62.9	5.0	95.1	96.0	-0.9
Maryland.....	65.6	56.6	8.0	106.2	105.7	.5
District of Columbia.....	8.6	14.4	-5.8	32.0	29.2	2.8
Virginia.....	51.5	47.3	4.2	112.1	117.7	-5.6
West Virginia.....	37.2	54.7	-17.5	106.8	110.0	-3.2
North Carolina.....	44.2	45.0	-0.8	72.3	85.7	-13.4
South Carolina.....	41.0	40.2	.8	89.7	86.2	-3.5
Georgia.....	58.8	54.3	4.5	100.6	101.7	-1.1
Florida.....	46.7	49.2	-2.5	94.1	131.8	-37.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky.....	37.5	33.8	3.7	82.5	82.1	.4
Tennessee.....	38.6	38.9	-1.3	79.1	83.8	-4.7
Alabama.....	44.3	45.7	-1.4	81.8	94.6	-12.7
Mississippi.....	33.2	36.1	-2.9	86.8	111.7	-24.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas.....	31.2	36.3	-5.1	83.3	92.5	-9.2
Louisiana.....	31.4	35.2	-3.8	80.3	106.8	-26.5
Oklahoma.....	70.0	78.0	-8.0	175.9	174.5	1.4
Texas.....	51.5	56.5	-5.0	293.7	306.7	-13.0

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 10.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FARM OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total number of farms	PERCENT OF TOTAL REPORTED AS—					
		Cotton	Crop speciality	Abnormal	Self-sufficing	General	All other
United States.....	882,850	75.4	7.5	7.3	4.9	3.0	2.0
THE SOUTH.....	870,936	75.9	7.6	7.1	4.8	2.9	1.7
South Atlantic.....	295,934	55.4	19.2	10.1	8.1	4.8	2.3
East South Central.....	320,600	85.5	2.3	5.2	3.6	2.1	1.3
West South Central.....	254,402	87.8	.6	6.1	2.4	1.7	1.4
THE NORTH.....	11,104	32.4	2.3	16.7	11.4	14.3	23.0
New England.....	148	3.4	31.1	14.2	9.5	41.9	
Middle Atlantic.....	873	3.7	27.9	9.2	15.6	43.6	
East North Central.....	3,065	2.3	4.1	22.5	16.8	24.3	29.9
West North Central.....	7,018	50.2	1.3	12.4	9.2	9.8	17.0
THE WEST.....	810	26.4	6.3	28.6	4.7	6.8	27.2
Mountain.....	304	32.6	7.2	26.3	5.6	10.2	18.1
Pacific.....	506	22.7	5.7	30.0	4.2	4.7	32.6

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF ACRES IN FARMS OPERATED BY NEGRO FARMERS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

TENURE	ACRES IN FARMS		INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Number	Percent	1930	1920
United States						
Total.....	37,587,132	41,432,182	-3,835,050	-8.3	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	11,198,893	13,948,512	-2,749,619	-19.7	29.8	33.7
Tenants.....	26,149,167	27,077,582	-928,415	-3.4	69.6	65.4
Managers.....	249,072	406,088	-157,016	-38.7	.7	1.0
THE SOUTH						
Total.....	36,758,484	40,544,241	-3,785,757	-9.3	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	10,785,312	13,434,106	-2,648,794	-19.7	29.3	33.1
Tenants.....	25,743,234	26,754,386	-1,011,152	-3.8	70.0	66.0
Managers.....	229,938	355,749	-125,811	-35.4	.6	.9
THE NORTH						
Total.....	720,872	767,953	-47,081	-6.1	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	332,520	435,075	-102,555	-23.6	46.1	56.7
Tenants.....	373,214	294,543	78,671	26.7	51.8	38.4
Managers.....	15,138	38,335	-23,197	-60.5	2.1	5.0
THE WEST						
Total.....	117,776	119,988	-2,212	-1.8	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	81,061	79,331	1,730	2.2	68.8	66.1
Tenants.....	32,719	28,653	4,066	14.2	27.8	23.9
Managers.....	3,996	12,004	-8,008	-66.7	3.4	10.0

TABLE 12.—NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS, BY COLOR, AND TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930

TENURE	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Colored			White ²	Colored		
		Negro	Indian	Other ¹		Negro	Indian	Other ¹	White^{2}
United States								
Total.....	3,238,648	832,850	26,617	8,403	5,372,578	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	3,568,394	181,016	20,658	1,046	3,365,674	20.5	77.0	16.3
Tenants.....	2,664,365	700,911	6,091	3,226	1,954,137	79.4	22.7	50.4
Managers.....	55,889	923	68	2,131	52,767	.1	.3	33.3
THE SOUTH								
Total.....	3,223,816	870,936	10,637	114	2,342,129	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	1,415,678	176,130	5,850	39	1,233,656	20.2	55.0	34.2
Tenants.....	1,790,783	694,001	4,789	72	1,041,944	59.3	44.8	63.2
Managers.....	17,358	805	21	3	16,529	.1	.2	2.6
THE NORTH								
Total.....	2,561,785	11,104	4,753	99	2,545,829	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	1,768,206	4,424	3,929	35	1,759,818	39.8	82.7	35.4
Tenants.....	768,180	6,588	807	64	761,027	59.3	17.0	64.6
Managers.....	25,093	92	17	1	24,984	.8	.4	2.9
THE WEST								
Total.....	503,047	810	11,427	6,190	484,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	384,513	462	10,879	972	372,200	57.0	95.2	15.7
Tenants.....	105,096	322	518	3,090	101,166	33.8	4.4	49.9
Managers.....	13,438	26	30	2,128	11,254	3.2	.3	34.4

¹ Includes 5,840 Japanese, 476 Chinese, 56 Filipinos, 30 Koreans, and 1 Hawaiian.
² Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 13.—NUMBER OF NEGRO OPERATORS BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

TENURE	NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS			INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1930	1920	1910	1920-30		1910-20		1930	1920	1910
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
United States										
Total.....	382,850	825,708	883,376	-42,558	-4.6	32,333	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	181,016	218,612	218,972	-37,596	-17.2	-360	-.2	20.5	23.6	24.5
Tenants.....	700,911	705,070	672,964	-4,159	-.6	32,106	4.8	79.4	76.2	75.3
Managers.....	923	2,026	1,434	-1,103	-54.4	592	41.3	.1	.2	.2
THE SOUTH										
Total.....	370,936	915,595	880,836	-44,659	-4.9	34,759	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	176,130	212,365	211,087	-36,235	-17.1	1,278	.6	20.2	23.2	24.0
Tenants.....	694,001	471,668	559,549	-7,470	-1.1	32,912	4.9	79.7	76.6	75.9
Managers.....	805	1,759	1,190	-954	-54.2	569	47.8	.1	.2	.1
THE NORTH										
Total.....	11,104	9,380	12,052	1,724	18.4	-2,672	-22.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	4,424	5,748	7,498	-1,325	-23.0	-1,749	-23.3	39.8	61.3	62.2
Tenants.....	6,588	3,386	4,330	3,199	94.4	-941	-21.7	59.3	36.1	35.9
Managers.....	92	242	224	-150	-62.0	18	8.0	.8	2.6	1.9
THE WEST										
Total.....	810	733	482	77	10.5	251	52.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	462	498	387	-36	-7.2	111	28.7	57.0	67.9	80.3
Tenants.....	322	210	75	112	53.3	135	180.0	39.8	28.6	15.6
Managers.....	26	25	20	1	4.0	5	25.0	3.2	3.4	4.1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—ALL FARM LAND IN SQUARE MILES, AND SQUARE MILES OPERATED BY NEGRO AND WHITE FARMERS, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION AND DIVISION	ALL LAND IN FARMS (SQUARE MILES)			SQUARE MILES OPERATED BY—					
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	Negroes		Whites ¹		Increase or decrease (-)	
				1930	1920	1930	1920	Negroes	Whites ¹
United States.....	1,541,830	1,493,566	48,262	58,745	64,737	1,477,630	1,423,343	-5,992	54,267
THE SOUTH.....	536,073	547,065	-10,992	57,435	63,350	477,001	482,505	-5,915	-5,504
South Atlantic.....	134,942	152,774	-17,832	22,735	28,361	112,038	124,297	-5,626	-12,259
East South Central.....	113,777	123,277	-9,500	18,622	18,914	95,135	104,350	-292	-9,215
West South Central.....	287,354	271,014	16,340	16,078	16,075	269,828	233,838	3	15,970
THE NORTH.....	665,171	675,425	-10,254	1,126	1,200	662,444	672,447	-74	-10,003
THE WEST.....	340,586	271,078	69,508	184	187	338,185	268,391	-3	69,794

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 15.—VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS: 1930 AND 1920

TENURE	VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		TENURE	VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS		INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1930	1920	Amount	Per cent	1930	1920		1930	1920	Amount	Per cent	1930	1920
UNITED STATES													
Total.....	\$1,402,945,799	\$2,257,645,325	-\$859,699,526	-37.9	100.0	100.0	Total.....	\$41,668,222	\$59,832,464	-\$18,164,242	-30.4	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	334,451,396	554,158,003	-219,706,607	-39.6	23.8	24.5	Owners.....	17,684,979	28,481,761	-10,796,782	-37.9	42.4	47.6
Tenants.....	1,053,649,636	1,676,315,864	-622,666,228	-37.1	75.1	74.3	Tenants.....	22,327,483	26,258,443	-3,930,960	-15.0	53.6	43.9
Managers.....	14,844,767	27,171,458	-12,326,691	-45.4	1.1	1.2	Managers.....	1,655,760	5,092,260	-3,436,500	-67.5	4.0	8.5
THE SOUTH													
Total.....	\$1,355,181,667	\$2,191,005,642	-\$835,823,975	-38.1	100.0	100.0	Total.....	\$6,095,910	\$6,807,219	-\$711,309	-10.4	100.0	100.0
Owners.....	314,100,432	522,178,137	-208,077,705	-39.8	23.2	23.8	Owners.....	2,665,985	3,498,105	-832,120	-23.8	43.7	51.4
Tenants.....	1,028,371,428	1,647,447,607	-619,076,179	-37.6	75.9	75.2	Tenants.....	2,950,725	2,609,814	340,911	13.1	48.4	38.3
Managers.....	12,709,807	21,379,898	-8,670,091	-40.6	1.0	1.0	Managers.....	479,200	699,300	-220,100	-31.5	7.9	10.3
THE NORTH													
Total.....							Total.....						
Owners.....							Owners.....						
Tenants.....							Tenants.....						
Managers.....							Managers.....						
THE WEST													
Total.....							Total.....						
Owners.....							Owners.....						
Tenants.....							Tenants.....						
Managers.....							Managers.....						

TABLE 16.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF OWNED AND TENANT FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY SECTIONS, AND STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SECTION AND STATE	PERCENT OF FARMS OPERATED BY—						SECTION AND STATE	PERCENT OF FARMS OPERATED BY—					
	Owners			Tenants				Owners			Tenants		
	1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910		1930	1920	1910	1930	1920	1910
United States.....	20.5	23.6	24.5	79.4	76.2	75.3	United States.....	20.5	23.6	24.5	79.4	76.2	75.3
THE NORTH.....	39.6	61.3	62.2	59.3	36.1	35.9	THE NORTH.....	39.6	61.3	62.2	59.3	36.1	35.9
New York.....	62.4	59.8	55.3	47.9	39.2	43.4	New York.....	62.4	59.8	55.3	47.9	39.2	43.4
The South.....	57.0	67.9	60.3	39.6	28.6	15.6	The South.....	57.0	67.9	60.3	39.6	28.6	15.6
The West.....							The West.....						
NEW ENGLAND:							NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine.....	93.3	100.0	85.7	6.7		10.7	Maine.....	93.3	100.0	85.7	6.7		10.7
New Hampshire.....	83.3	85.7	78.6	16.7	7.1	14.3	New Hampshire.....	83.3	85.7	78.6	16.7	7.1	14.3
New Jersey.....	77.3	75.0	85.0	18.2	14.3	10.0	New Jersey.....	77.3	75.0	85.0	18.2	14.3	10.0
Massachusetts.....	93.7	86.4	86.4	4.8	6.8	9.7	Massachusetts.....	93.7	86.4	86.4	4.8	6.8	9.7
Rhode Island.....	88.9	68.4	70.0		26.3	30.0	Rhode Island.....	88.9	68.4	70.0		26.3	30.0
Connecticut.....	75.8	67.7	67.6	15.2	24.6	21.0	Connecticut.....	75.8	67.7	67.6	15.2	24.6	21.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York.....	75.7	62.0	65.4	22.3	29.0	30.5	New York.....	75.7	62.0	65.4	22.3	29.0	30.5
New Jersey.....	62.4	53.5	55.5	33.9	42.9	38.8	New Jersey.....	62.4	53.5	55.5	33.9	42.9	38.8
Pennsylvania.....	63.5	57.9	62.2	32.6	32.2	32.0	Pennsylvania.....	63.5	57.9	62.2	32.6	32.2	32.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio.....	63.5	65.2	67.3	35.6	32.6	31.3	Ohio.....	63.5	65.2	67.3	35.6	32.6	31.3
Indiana.....	59.7	53.5	58.1	39.9	44.0	40.0	Indiana.....	59.7	53.5	58.1	39.9	44.0	40.0
Illinois.....	51.4	59.8	55.3	47.9	39.2	43.4	Illinois.....	51.4	59.8	55.3	47.9	39.2	43.4
Michigan.....	78.9	73.4	78.4	19.9	25.3	20.2	Michigan.....	78.9	73.4	78.4	19.9	25.3	20.2
Wisconsin.....	74.5	87.2	81.3	25.5	12.8	16.7	Wisconsin.....	74.5	87.2	81.3	25.5	12.8	16.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota.....	70.4	72.7	55.2	29.6	27.3	41.4	Minnesota.....	70.4	72.7	55.2	29.6	27.3	41.4
Iowa.....	56.8	67.9	65.2	43.2	31.2	33.7	Iowa.....	56.8	67.9	65.2	43.2	31.2	33.7
Missouri.....	19.9	58.2	57.5	79.8	40.1	41.3	Missouri.....	19.9	58.2	57.5	79.8	40.1	41.3
North Dakota.....	50.0	42.3	81.8	50.0	50.0	18.2	North Dakota.....	50.0	42.3	81.8	50.0	50.0	18.2
South Dakota.....	65.0	70.2	85.1	32.5	27.7	14.9	South Dakota.....	65.0	70.2	85.1	32.5	27.7	14.9
Nebraska.....	42.1	49.2	78.1	57.9	44.4	21.9	Nebraska.....	42.1	49.2	78.1	57.9	44.4	21.9
Kansas.....	57.4	62.5	63.8	41.6	36.0	34.9	Kansas.....	57.4	62.5	63.8	41.6	36.0	34.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware.....	46.2	40.7	44.0	51.4	57.8	54.2	Delaware.....	46.2	40.7	44.0	51.4	57.8	54.2
Maryland.....	55.8	57.2	62.0	41.9	40.4	36.6	Maryland.....	55.8	57.2	62.0	41.9	40.4	36.6
District of Columbia.....	72.7	45.0	68.7	18.2	50.0	25.0	District of Columbia.....	72.7	45.0	68.7	18.2	50.0	25.0
Virginia.....	61.6	64.8	67.0	38.2	34.8	32.7	Virginia.....	61.6	64.8	67.0	38.2	34.8	32.7
West Virginia.....	75.9	80.0	78.8	22.7	18.5	20.2	West Virginia.....	75.9	80.0	78.8	22.7	18.5	20.2
North Carolina.....	25.4	29.0	32.1	74.5	70.9	67.8	North Carolina.....	25.4	29.0	32.1	74.5	70.9	67.8
South Carolina.....	20.7	20.9	21.0	79.3	79.0	78.8	South Carolina.....	20.7	20.9	21.0	79.3	79.0	78.8
Georgia.....	12.8	12.3	12.8	87.2	87.5	87.1	Georgia.....	12.8	12.3	12.8	87.2	87.5	87.1
Florida.....	50.5	48.8	49.6	48.7	50.4	49.7	Florida.....	50.5	48.8	49.6	48.7	50.4	49.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky.....	45.9	42.1	50.5	54.0	57.6	49.1	Kentucky.....	45.9	42.1	50.5	54.0	57.6	49.1
Tennessee.....	22.3	25.8	27.9	77.6	74.1	71.9	Tennessee.....	22.3	25.8	27.9	77.6	74.1	71.9
Alabama.....	17.0	18.1	15.4	83.0	81.8	84.5	Alabama.....	17.0	18.1	15.4	83.0	81.8	84.5
Mississippi.....	12.4	14.4	15.2	87.6	85.5	84.8	Mississippi.....	12.4	14.4	15.2	87.6	85.5	84.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas.....	14.4	21.3	23.1	85.6	78.6	76.9	Arkansas.....	14.4	21.3	23.1	85.6	78.6	76.9
Louisiana.....	14.2	17.7	19.5	85.7	82.2	80.4	Louisiana.....	14.2	17.7	19.5	85.7	82.2	80.4
Oklahoma.....	22.8	37.0	36.5	77.1	62.4	63.4	Oklahoma.....	22.8	37.0	36.5	77.1	62.4	63.4
Texas.....	23.9	29.9	30.3	76.0	69.9	69.5	Texas.....	23.9	29.9	30.3	76.0	69.9	69.5
MOUNTAIN:							MOUNTAIN:						
Montana.....	71.4	83.9	75.9	28.6	12.9	17.2	Montana.....	71.4	83.9	75.9	28.6	12.9	17.2
Idaho.....	43.8	69.6	100.0	43.8	30.4		Idaho.....	43.8	69.6	100.0	43.8	30.4	
Wyoming.....	66.7	100.0	83.5	33.3		3.5	Wyoming.....	66.7	100.0	83.5	33.3		3.5
Colorado.....	69.2	77.7	71.6	29.5	18.9	27.2	Colorado.....	69.2	77.7	71.6	29.5	18.9	27.2
New Mexico.....	64.6	75.0	85.4	35.4	25.0	6.3	New Mexico.....	64.6	75.0	85.4	35.4	25.0	6.3
Arizona.....	46.0	59.4	83.3	60.6	31.3	16.7	Arizona.....	46.0	59.4	83.3	60.6	31.3	16.7
Utah.....	80.1	100.0	100.0	20.0	67.2		Utah.....	80.1	100.0	100.0	20.0	67.2	
Nevada.....	66.7	50.0	66.7	33.3	40.0	16.							

TABLE 17.—VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Owners		Tenants		Managers		Average value per owned farm	SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Owners		Tenants		Managers		Average value per owned farm
		Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
United States.....	\$60,327,656	\$19,764,411	33.0	\$39,920,395	66.0	\$823,050	1.4	\$109	SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	\$19,328,688	\$7,388,829	38.2	\$11,648,568	60.5	\$291,291	1.5	\$93
The North.....	1,971,346	1,042,391	52.9	655,340	33.2	73,815	3.7	238	Delaware.....	224,010	100,745	45.0	107,075	47.8	16,190	7.3	270
The South.....	56,072,123	16,596,940	29.6	36,945,123	65.7	526,060	0.9	108	Maryland.....	945,402	423,994	44.9	440,104	46.6	81,304	8.6	144
The West.....	264,367	143,060	54.1	119,932	45.4	21,375	8.1	310	District of Columbia.....	1,225	100	8.2	125	10.2	1,000	81.8	13
NEW ENGLAND.....	57,730	44,105	76.4	4,625	8.0	9,000	15.8	345	Virginia.....	3,865,540	2,586,923	67.0	1,213,240	31.4	65,377	1.7	106
Maine.....	6,075	4,575	75.3	1,500	24.7	737	12.1	327	West Virginia.....	47,007	26,570	56.5	15,287	32.5	5,150	10.7	71
New Hampshire.....	2,050	1,800	87.8	250	12.2	737	36.2	360	North Carolina.....	5,155,245	1,697,834	32.9	3,439,906	66.7	17,505	0.3	89
Vermont.....	18,525	12,525	67.6	1,000	5.4	5,000	27.0	737	South Carolina.....	4,081,730	1,262,222	30.9	2,731,449	67.1	28,968	0.7	79
Massachusetts.....	19,320	16,645	86.2	275	1.4	2,400	12.4	309	Georgia.....	4,320,997	880,607	20.4	3,392,733	78.3	47,657	1.1	79
Rhode Island.....	2,025	825	40.8	1,200	59.2	103	5.1	103	Florida.....	687,523	409,834	59.6	248,649	36.0	29,040	4.2	74
Connecticut.....	9,735	7,735	79.4	1,600	16.4	400	4.1	309	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	19,776,031	5,560,624	28.1	14,087,943	71.2	127,464	0.6	110
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	414,576	235,976	57.0	154,140	37.2	24,460	5.9	415	Kentucky.....	605,430	315,392	52.1	281,988	46.6	8,050	1.3	76
New York.....	95,725	61,065	63.8	30,500	31.9	4,400	4.6	545	Tennessee.....	2,978,809	941,349	31.6	2,016,755	67.7	20,705	0.7	120
New Jersey.....	173,223	88,123	50.9	69,750	40.3	15,350	8.8	380	Alabama.....	5,091,581	1,549,249	30.4	3,516,133	69.2	26,199	0.5	97
Pennsylvania.....	145,628	86,788	59.6	54,130	37.5	4,710	3.2	387	Mississippi.....	11,100,211	2,754,634	24.8	8,273,067	74.5	72,510	0.6	122
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	584,661	348,235	59.6	211,791	36.2	24,635	4.2	184	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	18,967,404	5,619,487	29.6	13,208,612	69.8	109,305	0.6	123
Ohio.....	217,013	118,645	54.7	85,743	39.5	12,625	5.8	152	Arkansas.....	4,769,956	1,298,051	27.2	3,455,510	72.7	16,395	0.3	113
Indiana.....	77,162	37,982	49.1	38,330	49.7	850	1.1	138	Louisiana.....	4,870,550	1,198,264	24.6	3,648,111	74.9	24,175	0.5	114
Illinois.....	126,810	63,677	50.3	54,683	43.2	8,450	6.6	139	Oklahoma.....	1,595,579	569,728	35.7	1,005,601	63.4	20,550	1.3	115
Michigan.....	137,755	106,595	77.4	28,450	20.7	2,710	1.9	316	Texas.....	7,731,019	2,583,444	33.4	5,099,390	65.9	48,185	0.6	126
Wisconsin.....	25,921	21,336	82.3	4,585	17.7	520	2.0	184	MOUNTAIN.....	112,654	63,502	56.4	42,252	37.5	6,900	6.1	347
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	914,379	414,075	45.3	484,784	53.0	15,520	1.7	226	Montana.....	15,590	14,390	92.3	1,200	7.7	5,000	32.3	959
Minnesota.....	18,965	17,475	92.2	1,490	7.8	920	4.8	303	Idaho.....	14,125	6,725	47.6	2,400	17.0	5,000	35.4	961
Iowa.....	46,001	20,271	44.1	25,730	55.9	303	0.6	303	Wyoming.....	7,925	6,025	76.1	1,900	24.0	1,900	24.0	753
Missouri.....	493,459	143,101	29.0	339,083	68.5	11,275	2.3	123	Colorado.....	23,097	12,835	55.6	10,262	44.5	238	1.0	238
North Dakota.....	7,875	3,175	40.3	4,700	59.7	635	8.1	382	New Mexico.....	18,187	9,277	51.3	8,910	49.1	175	0.9	175
South Dakota.....	32,570	22,929	70.4	8,650	26.6	1,000	3.1	882	Arizona.....	32,175	12,945	40.2	17,330	54.0	1,900	5.9	324
Nebraska.....	28,434	21,178	74.5	7,256	25.5	1,324	4.7	344	Utah.....	305	305	100.0	250	81.9	50	16.4	76
Kansas.....	287,075	185,955	64.8	97,875	34.1	3,245	1.1	344	Nevada.....	1,250	1,000	80.0	250	20.0	500	40.0	500
									PACIFIC.....	171,733	79,578	46.3	77,680	45.3	14,475	8.4	285
									Washington.....	22,740	15,615	68.7	5,125	22.5	2,000	8.8	256
									Oregon.....	2,667	2,617	98.1	50	1.9	327	122.3	327
									California.....	146,326	61,346	41.9	72,505	49.5	12,475	8.5	292

TABLE 18.—AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND TENURE	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM				AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE				SECTION, DIVISION, AND TENURE	AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM				AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE			
	1930		1920		1930		1920			1930		1920		1930		1920	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
United States.....	\$1,569	32.439	-\$850	-34.9	\$37.32	\$54.49	-\$17.17	-31.5	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,330	2,104	-774	-36.8	35.79	53.35	-17.56	-32.9
Owners.....	1,848	2,535	-687	-27.1	29.86	39.73	-9.87	-24.8	Owners.....	1,634	2,296	-662	-28.8	23.45	32.41	-8.96	-27.6
Tenants.....	1,503	2,378	-875	-36.8	40.29	61.91	-21.62	-34.9	Tenants.....	1,283	2,046	-763	-38.3	40.83	63.52	-22.69	-35.0
Managers.....	16,083	13,411	2,672	19.9	59.60	66.91	-7.31	-10.9	Managers.....	22,237	11,453	10,784	94.2	62.27	54.17	8.10	15.0
THE SOUTH.....	1,556	2,393	-837	-35.0	36.87	54.04	-17.17	-31.8	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,746	2,490	-744	-29.9	43.17	54.77	-11.60	-21.2
Owners.....	1,783	2,459	-676	-27.5	29.12	38.87	-9.75	-25.1	Owners.....	2,087	2,876	-789	-27.4	31.41	39.22	-7.81	-19.9
Tenants.....	1,482	2,349	-867	-36.9	39.95	61.58	-21.63	-35.1	Tenants.....	1,659	2,339	-680	-29.1	48.22	65.14	-16.92	-26.0
Managers.....	15,789	12,155	3,634	29.9	55.27	60.10	-4.8	-8.0	Managers.....	14,890	14,059	831	5.9	39.52	45.02	-5.50	-12.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,637	2,568	-931	-36.3	33.29	54.08	-20.79	-38.4	THE NORTH.....	3,753	6,379	-2,626	-41.2	57.80	77.91	-20.11	-25.8
Owners.....	1,703	2,323	-620	-26.7	32.50	43.24	-11.04	-25.5	Owners.....	3,998	4,954	-956	-19.3	53.18	65.46	-12.28	-18.8
Tenants.....	1,585	2,626	-1,041	-39.6	33.43	58.57	-25.14	-42.9	Tenants.....	3,389	7,748	-4,359	-56.3	59.82	89.15	-29.33	-32.9
Managers.....	14,250	11,662	2,588	22.2	62.30	76.39	-14.09	-18.4	Managers.....	17,997	21,042	-3,045	-14.5	109.38	132.84	-23.46	-17.7
									THE WEST.....	7,526	9,287	-1,761	-19.0	51.76	56.73	-4.97	-8.8
									Owners.....	5,771	7,024	-1,253	-17.8	32.89	44.10	-11.21	-25.4
									Tenants.....	9,164	12,428	-3,264	-26.3	90.18	91.08	-0.90	-1.0
									Managers.....	18,431	27,972	-9,541	-34.1	119.92	58.26	61.66	105.8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—VALUE OF LAND IN FARMS AND VALUE OF ALL BUILDINGS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF ALL BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
United States.....	\$1,062,536,439	\$226,709,700	\$323,005,516	\$10,821,223	\$340,493,370	\$105,741,696	\$230,644,120	\$4,023,544
THE SOUTH.....	1,026,877,643	214,907,952	802,581,553	9,388,138	328,304,024	99,192,480	225,789,875	3,321,669
South Atlantic.....	342,118,722	85,227,015	252,300,365	4,591,342	142,325,221	50,497,142	89,622,060	2,206,019
East South Central.....	323,130,648	57,360,605	263,328,563	2,441,480	103,398,196	25,032,461	77,634,070	671,665
West South Central.....	361,628,273	72,320,332	286,952,625	2,355,316	82,580,607	23,602,877	58,533,745	443,985
THE NORTH.....	30,366,748	11,611,190	17,729,373	1,029,185	11,301,474	6,073,789	4,601,110	626,575
New England.....	406,290	302,565	31,725	72,000	503,105	348,760	35,345	119,000
Middle Atlantic.....	2,687,260	1,095,865	1,282,195	309,200	2,452,995	1,326,810	883,685	242,505
East North Central.....	9,130,656	4,265,786	4,602,325	262,545	4,174,095	2,530,750	1,490,320	153,020
West North Central.....	18,142,542	5,946,974	11,810,128	385,440	4,171,279	1,867,469	2,191,760	112,050
THE WEST.....	5,292,048	2,190,558	2,697,590	403,900	803,862	475,427	253,135	75,300
Mountain.....	1,792,685	802,065	919,620	71,000	244,825	141,620	93,205	10,000
Pacific.....	3,499,363	1,388,493	1,777,970	332,900	559,037	333,807	159,930	65,300
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South.....	96.6	94.0	97.5	86.8	96.4	93.8	97.9	82.6
The North.....	2.9	5.1	2.2	9.5	3.3	5.7	2.0	15.6
The West.....	.5	1.0	.3	3.7	.2	.5	.1	1.9

TABLE 20.—MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS REPORTING BOTH AMOUNT OF DEBT AND CHARGES—NUMBER OF FARMS, ACREAGE, VALUE, MORTGAGE INDEBTEDNESS, AND CHARGES, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number	Land in farms (acres)	Value of land and buildings	Amount of mortgage indebtedness	All charges 1929 ¹	Ratio of charges to debt percent	Average charges per farm	AVERAGE VALUE, DEBT, AND EQUITY PER FARM		
								Value of land and buildings	Amount of mortgage debt	Owners' equity
The South.....	39,555	3,157,969	\$90,651,315	\$33,372,640	\$2,436,459	7.30	\$62	\$2,293	\$344	\$1,449
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	15,021	1,096,515	34,386,847	12,502,573	847,907	6.78	56	2,289	832	1,457
Delaware.....	119	5,710	302,550	130,671	7,867	6.02	66	2,542	1,098	1,444
Maryland.....	789	38,607	2,278,995	771,836	46,578	6.03	59	2,888	978	1,910
District of Columbia.....	3	6	20,000	4,530	298	6.55	99	6,667	1,517	5,150
Virginia.....	4,007	260,932	8,847,433	2,878,651	182,947	6.36	46	2,208	718	1,490
West Virginia.....	45	3,409	153,950	43,811	2,724	6.22	61	3,421	974	2,447
North Carolina.....	4,009	265,433	10,254,093	4,077,374	257,271	6.31	64	2,558	1,017	1,541
South Carolina.....	3,119	237,909	6,363,949	2,470,693	189,439	7.67	61	2,040	792	1,248
Georgia.....	2,561	240,359	4,798,877	1,805,196	134,074	7.43	57	2,033	765	1,268
Florida.....	569	44,150	1,367,060	319,791	26,709	8.35	47	2,402	862	1,540
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	14,159	1,219,653	27,579,239	10,636,390	783,696	7.37	55	1,948	751	1,197
Kentucky.....	638	40,350	1,539,473	588,701	35,654	6.06	56	2,413	923	1,490
Tennessee.....	1,544	105,603	3,424,674	1,378,091	98,850	7.17	64	2,213	892	1,326
Alabama.....	3,928	379,142	7,751,384	2,927,931	229,050	7.82	58	1,968	745	1,223
Mississippi.....	8,049	694,558	14,883,708	5,741,757	420,142	7.32	52	1,849	713	1,130
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	10,375	841,801	28,715,229	10,233,677	804,856	7.86	78	2,768	986	1,782
Arkansas.....	3,305	225,160	7,182,025	2,681,799	228,659	8.53	69	2,173	811	1,362
Louisiana.....	2,485	168,734	5,590,514	1,910,978	146,939	7.69	59	2,250	789	1,481
Oklahoma.....	1,538	170,888	6,794,808	2,404,508	169,899	7.07	110	4,418	1,563	2,855
Texas.....	3,047	277,019	9,147,882	3,236,392	259,359	8.01	85	3,002	1,062	1,940
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ²	1,214	80,235	5,010,504	2,051,511	128,578	6.27	106	4,127	1,690	2,437
New Jersey.....	102	3,891	450,050	157,475	9,584	6.09	94	4,706	1,544	3,162
Pennsylvania.....	113	5,817	578,340	206,621	12,317	5.96	109	5,118	1,829	3,289
Ohio.....	253	13,935	1,043,175	431,358	26,100	6.05	103	4,123	1,705	2,418
Indiana.....	92	4,892	323,150	138,879	8,684	6.25	94	3,313	1,510	2,003
Illinois.....	135	8,406	403,369	178,070	11,904	6.69	88	2,988	1,319	1,669
Missouri.....	356	24,894	1,054,325	513,698	33,160	6.46	93	2,962	1,443	1,519
Kansas.....	163	18,400	1,127,885	425,410	26,829	6.31	165	6,920	2,610	4,310

¹ Interest, commissions, bonuses, and premiums charged.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 21.—NUMBER OF DWELLINGS ON FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY VALUE GROUPS, AND BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1930

SECTION AND DIVISION	Total number of farms	REPORTING VALUE OF DWELLINGS									Not reporting value
		Total	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
TOTAL DWELLINGS											
United States	662,850	606,074	668,018	110,287	22,231	3,619	1,334	364	65	108	76,776
THE SOUTH	870,936	795,342	661,788	108,094	20,792	3,129	1,102	278	69	90	75,594
South Atlantic	295,934	274,914	209,368	49,640	12,851	2,051	729	175	41	59	21,020
East South Central	320,600	292,475	254,097	33,702	3,847	550	192	54	19	14	28,125
West South Central	254,402	227,953	198,323	24,752	4,094	528	161	49	9	17	26,449
THE NORTH	11,104	9,988	5,820	2,016	1,325	452	263	83	15	14	1,116
THE WEST	810	744	410	157	114	38	19	3	1	2	65
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	98.7	98.7	99.1	98.0	93.5	86.5	70.6	76.4	81.2	84.9	98.5
South Atlantic	33.5	34.1	31.3	45.0	57.8	56.7	52.7	48.1	48.2	55.7	27.4
East South Central	36.3	36.3	38.0	30.6	17.3	15.2	13.9	14.8	22.4	13.2	36.6
West South Central	28.8	28.3	29.7	22.4	18.4	14.6	13.1	13.5	10.6	16.0	34.4
THE NORTH	1.3	1.2	.9	1.8	6.0	12.5	19.0	22.8	17.6	13.2	1.5
THE WEST	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.1	1.4	.8	1.2	1.9	.1
DWELLINGS OF OWNERS¹											
United States	161,939	176,373	120,634	39,320	12,619	2,316	923	243	55	61	5,368
THE SOUTH	176,935	171,580	118,633	38,091	11,858	2,001	721	179	46	51	5,355
South Atlantic	80,160	77,890	49,690	19,369	6,995	1,264	462	109	27	34	2,270
East South Central	50,615	49,129	35,555	9,686	2,337	369	129	31	15	7	1,485
West South Central	46,160	44,561	32,388	8,096	2,526	368	130	39	4	10	1,599
THE NORTH	4,516	4,334	1,753	1,142	882	289	189	62	8	9	182
THE WEST	488	459	248	87	79	28	13	2	1	1	29
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	97.2	97.3	98.3	96.9	97.5	83.3	78.1	73.7	83.6	83.6	96.2
South Atlantic	44.1	44.2	41.2	49.1	5.6	34.5	50.1	44.9	49.1	55.7	40.8
East South Central	27.8	27.9	30.3	24.6	11.2	15.9	14.0	12.8	27.3	11.5	26.7
West South Central	25.4	25.3	26.8	23.1	19.7	15.9	14.1	10.0	7.3	16.4	28.7
THE NORTH	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.9	6.9	12.5	20.5	25.5	14.5	14.8	3.3
THE WEST	.3	.3	.2	.2	.0	1.2	1.4	.8	1.8	1.0	.5
DWELLINGS OF TENANTS											
United States	700,911	629,701	547,364	70,947	9,412	1,301	461	121	30	45	71,210
THE SOUTH	694,001	623,762	543,155	70,003	8,934	1,128	381	99	23	39	70,239
South Atlantic	215,774	197,024	159,678	30,331	5,856	787	267	66	14	25	18,750
East South Central	269,985	243,346	217,542	24,016	1,510	181	63	23	4	7	26,639
West South Central	208,242	183,392	165,935	15,656	1,568	160	51	10	5	7	24,850
THE NORTH	6,588	5,654	4,067	874	443	163	74	21	7	5	934
THE WEST	322	285	162	70	35	10	6	1	1	1	37
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THE SOUTH	99.0	99.1	99.2	98.7	94.9	86.7	82.6	81.8	76.7	86.7	98.6
South Atlantic	30.8	31.3	29.2	42.8	62.2	60.5	57.9	54.5	46.7	55.6	26.3
East South Central	38.5	38.6	39.7	33.9	16.0	13.9	13.7	19.0	13.3	15.6	37.4
West South Central	29.7	29.1	30.3	22.1	16.7	12.3	11.1	8.3	16.7	15.6	34.9
THE NORTH	.9	.9	.7	1.2	4.7	12.5	16.1	17.4	23.3	11.1	1.3
THE WEST	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.4	.8	1.3	.8	.8	2.2	.1

¹ Includes 023 managers, 805 in the South, 92 in the North, and 25 in the West.

² Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 22.—FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MORTGAGE STATUS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Figures relate only to farms wholly owned by their operators. Colored farmers include Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Reported free from mortgage	Reported mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
					Reported free from mortgage	Reported mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South	140,496	84,861	41,964	13,671	80.4	29.8	7.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC	60,714	39,887	15,860	4,967	65.7	26.1	8.2
Delaware	309	162	124	23	52.4	40.1	7.4
Maryland	2,362	1,449	814	99	61.3	34.5	4.2
District of Columbia	7	2	3	2	28.6	42.9	28.6
Virginia	19,299	14,077	4,184	939	73.3	21.8	4.9
West Virginia	328	258	48	22	78.7	14.6	6.7
North Carolina	13,198	7,671	4,258	1,269	58.1	32.3	9.6
South Carolina	11,937	7,745	3,263	929	64.9	27.3	7.8
Georgia	9,014	5,311	2,541	1,162	58.9	28.2	12.9
Florida	4,359	3,212	625	522	73.7	14.3	12.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	39,420	20,659	15,087	3,674	52.4	38.3	9.3
Kentucky	3,055	1,898	682	475	62.1	22.3	15.5
Tennessee	5,687	3,456	1,639	592	60.8	28.8	10.4
Alabama	11,417	6,140	4,135	1,142	53.8	36.2	10.0
Mississippi	19,261	9,165	8,631	1,465	47.6	44.8	7.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	40,362	24,315	11,017	5,030	60.2	27.3	12.5
Arkansas	9,058	4,521	3,496	1,041	49.9	38.6	11.5
Louisiana	8,786	5,080	2,639	1,047	57.8	30.3	11.9
Oklahoma	6,550	3,682	1,604	1,264	56.2	24.5	19.3
Texas	15,968	11,032	3,258	1,678	69.1	20.4	10.5
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	2,790	1,369	1,270	151	49.1	45.5	5.4
New Jersey	217	103	107	7	47.5	49.3	3.2
Pennsylvania	221	91	121	9	41.2	54.8	4.1
Ohio	630	324	265	51	50.6	41.4	8.0
Indiana	207	95	97	15	45.9	49.9	7.2
Illinois	309	150	140	19	48.5	45.3	6.1
Missouri	815	416	370	29	51.0	45.4	3.6
Kansas	381	190	170	21	49.9	44.6	5.5

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in the State.

TABLE 23.—NUMBER OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS BY RACE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other non-white	Percent Negro of total colored								
								United States	918,070	352,850	26,817	5,940	476	87	88.37
								The North	15,858	11,104	4,753	83	13	3	68.58
The South	881,687	870,538	10,637	87	28	1	88.78								
The West	18,427	810	11,427	5,870	437	83	4.38								
NEW ENGLAND	159	148	7	1	2	1	93.08								
Maine	17	15	2				88.23								
New Hampshire	8	6	1		1		75.00								
Vermont	22	22					100.00								
Massachusetts	64	63				1	98.43								
Rhode Island	11	9	2				81.81								
Connecticut	37	33	2	1	1		89.18								
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1,207	873	314	10	10	3	72.32								
New York	460	148	303	6	3		32.17								
New Jersey	384	372	2	4	6		96.87								
Pennsylvania	363	353	9		1		97.24								
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	3,483	3,065	406	10	1	1	87.99								
Ohio	1,237	1,229	6	2			99.35								
Indiana	475	461	10	4			97.05								
Illinois	894	893	1				99.88								
Michigan	561	427	131	1	1	1	76.11								
Wisconsin	316	55	258	3			17.40								
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	11,107	7,018	4,026	62		1	63.18								
Minnesota	245	27	217	1			11.02								
Iowa	154	118	35	1			76.62								
Missouri	5,861	5,844	14	2		1	99.70								
North Dakota	801	10	791				1.24								
South Dakota	2,740	40	2,698	2			1.45								
Nebraska	270	38	176	56			14.07								
Kansas	1,036	941	95				90.83								

¹ Includes 56 Filipinos, 30 Koreans, and 1 Hawaiian.

TABLE 24.—NUMBER OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS BY RACE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other non-white	Percent Negro of total colored
Delaware	807	807					100.00
Maryland	5,267	5,264					99.94
District of Columbia	11	11					100.00
Virginia	39,673	39,598	74	1			99.81
West Virginia	491	490	1				99.79
North Carolina	76,873	74,636	2,235		2		97.09
South Carolina	77,425	77,331	90		2		99.87
Georgia	85,789	86,787	1		1		99.99
Florida	11,043	11,010	4	19	9	1	99.70
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	320,959	320,600	356	2	1		99.88
Kentucky	9,104	9,104					100.00
Tennessee	35,138	35,123	14		1		99.95
Alabama	93,829	93,795	32	2			99.96
Mississippi	182,888	182,578	310				99.83
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	292,349	254,402	7,873	62	12		96.97
Arkansas	79,579	79,556	20	3			99.97
Louisiana	73,770	73,734	31		4		99.95
Oklahoma	22,937	15,172	7,760	5			68.14
Texas	86,063	85,940	62	53	8		99.85
MOUNTAIN	10,923	304	9,601	926	65	27	2.78
Montana	1,184	21	1,135	12	7	9	1.77
Idaho	638	16	511	149	20	2	2.29
Wyoming	263	12	217	32	1	1	4.56
Colorado	601	78	126	390			12.97
New Mexico	3,345	82	3,245	14	3	1	2.45
Arizona	3,953	87	3,735	121	8	2	2.20
Utah	568	5	343	193	23	4	.88
Nevada	311	3	189	15	3	1	.96
PACIFIC	7,594	506	1,826	4,744	372	56	6.74
Washington	1,349	73	700	533	44	9	5.41
Oregon	683	9	368	265	36	5	1.31
California	5,472	424	758	3,956	292	42	7.74

TABLE 24.—AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS PER FARM AND PER ACRE OF FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races. All averages based on figures in tables 23, 24, and 26]

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS PER FARM				AVERAGE VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS PER ACRE			
	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,746	1,564	2,265	1,554	31.98	32.38	31.23	32.39
Delaware	2,143	1,810	2,542	2,330	59.91	69.66	54.02	53.33
Maryland	2,286	1,919	2,863	2,913	61.63	63.40	58.23	76.97
District of Columbia	4,071	2,150	6,667	2,109	2,192.31	433.33	333.33	1,050.00
Virginia	1,739	1,613	2,188	1,612	35.62	36.13	33.99	38.51
West Virginia	2,260	2,054	3,318	2,359	47.08	48.42	45.79	39.41
North Carolina	2,464	1,810	2,533	1,816	38.70	38.60	38.54	40.07
South Carolina	1,464	1,252	2,025	1,261	28.34	28.92	26.77	34.09
Georgia	1,590	1,436	2,069	1,384	19.74	19.66	19.76	20.07
Florida	1,610	1,508	2,313	1,394	31.45	31.17	31.10	34.32
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,651	1,467	1,939	1,498	22.64	22.25	22.68	24.82
Kentucky	1,744	1,621	2,366	1,345	38.55	37.08	38.60	49.84
Tennessee	1,802	1,594	2,241	1,806	33.07	33.05	32.37	35.87
Alabama	1,594	1,398	1,850	1,355	19.85	19.57	21.27	19.30
Mississippi	1,625	1,434	1,843	1,533	20.74	19.51	21.60	22.71
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,278	2,095	2,733	2,170	32.59	31.37	33.99	34.91
Arkansas	1,915	1,762	2,163	1,740	30.93	29.50	31.89	33.84
Louisiana	1,893	1,716	2,218	1,678	31.94	31.37	32.66	32.47
Oklahoma	3,610	3,115	4,363	3,511	37.94	35.63	39.87	42.24
Texas	2,167	1,998	2,958	1,734	30.75	30.08	33.00	29.11
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	3,480	2,948	4,070	3,352	62.20	60.52	62.71	72.11
New Jersey	4,297	3,667	4,633	8,429	145.35	165.01	124.19	443.61
Pennsylvania	4,192	3,466	4,921	1,933	96.51	92.96	99.27	81.69
Ohio	3,244	2,648	4,078	2,699	59.43	47.50	74.09	60.16
Indiana	2,901	2,331	3,544	2,353	70.69	74.68	68.27	71.31
Illinois	2,831	2,666	2,954	3,224	55.11	62.34	47.84	75.43
Missouri	2,776	2,558	2,952	3,666	47.20	50.24	42.88	82.47
Kansas	5,346	4,214	6,747	4,248	62.00	64.70	61.38	49.80

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 25.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Percent not shown when less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total number	OWNERS					TENANTS			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
		Full		Part		Man-agers	Cash	Cropper	Other	Owners		Tenants			Man-agers
		Full	Part	Cash	Cropper					Other	Full	Part	Cash	Crop-per		Other
United States.....	862,650	139,114	41,902	98,246	394,926	207,737	923	15.8	4.7	11.1	44.7	23.5	0.1		
The North.....	11,104	3,335	1,069	669	3,310	2,609	92	30.0	9.6	6.0	29.6	23.5	.6		
The South.....	670,936	135,394	40,738	07,495	391,547	204,959	805	15.5	4.7	11.2	45.0	23.5	1.6		
The West.....	610	385	77	82	71	189	28	47.5	9.5	10.2	6.6	20.9	3.2		
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	119	9	9	2	3	6	80.4	6.1	6.1	1.4	2.0	4.1		
Maine.....	15	13	1	1				86.7	6.7	6.7					
New Hampshire.....	6	5						83.3		16.7					
Vermont.....	22	13	4	2	1	1	1	59.1	18.2	9.1	4.5	4.5	4.5		
Massachusetts.....	63	57	2	2	1	1	1	90.5	3.2	3.2		1.6	1.6		
Rhode Island.....	9	8						88.9					11.1		
Connecticut.....	33	23	2	3	1	1	3	69.7	6.1	9.1	3.0	3.0	9.1		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	527	41	111	39	124	31	60.4	4.7	12.7	4.5	14.2	3.6		
New York.....	148	106	6	14	2	17	3	71.6	4.1	9.5	1.4	11.5	2.0		
New Jersey.....	372	209	23	40	16	70	14	56.2	6.2	10.8	4.3	18.8	3.8		
Pennsylvania.....	353	212	12	57	21	37	14	60.1	3.4	16.1	5.9	10.5	4.0		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	1,453	439	259	192	698	24	47.4	14.3	8.5	6.3	22.8	.8		
Ohio.....	1,229	637	143	121	54	263	11	51.8	11.6	9.8	4.4	21.4	.9		
Indiana.....	461	199	76	38	31	115	2	43.2	16.5	8.2	6.7	24.9	.4		
Illinois.....	893	308	151	65	95	268	6	34.5	16.9	7.3	10.6	30.0	.7		
Michigan.....	427	274	63	28	11	46	5	64.2	14.8	6.6	2.6	10.8	1.2		
Wisconsin.....	55	35	6	7	1	6		63.6	10.9	12.7	1.8	10.9			
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	1,236	600	290	3,077	1,784	31	17.6	8.5	4.1	43.8	25.4	.4		
Minnesota.....	27	14	5	5	1	2		51.9	18.5	18.5	3.7	7.4			
Iowa.....	118	55	12	18	2	31		46.6	10.2	15.3	1.7	26.3			
Missouri.....	5,844	809	354	185	3,015	1,461	20	13.8	6.1	3.2	51.6	25.0	.3		
North Dakota.....	10	3	2	1		4		30.0	20.0	10.0		40.0			
South Dakota.....	40	8	18	5		8	1	20.0	45.0	12.5		20.0	2.5		
Nebraska.....	28	11	2	11		11		36.8	5.3	28.9		28.9			
Kansas.....	941	335	207	65	59	267	10	35.4	22.0	6.9	6.3	28.4	1.1		
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	295,934	60,017	19,666	29,277	123,478	63,019	477	20.3	6.6	9.9	41.7	21.3	.2		
Delaware.....	807	309	64	54	60	301	19	38.3	7.9	6.7	7.4	37.3	2.4		
Maryland.....	5,294	2,359	579	213	597	1,396	120	44.8	11.0	4.0	11.3	26.5	2.3		
District of Columbia.....	11	7	1	2			1	63.6	9.1	18.2			9.1		
Virginia.....	39,598	19,157	5,242	1,764	6,791	6,568	76	48.4	13.2	4.5	17.1	16.6	.2		
West Virginia.....	490	327	45	38	23	50	7	66.7	9.2	7.8	4.7	10.2	1.4		
North Carolina.....	74,636	12,581	6,397	2,512	34,169	18,954	23	16.9	8.6	3.4	45.8	25.4			
South Carolina.....	77,331	11,920	4,055	11,756	30,998	18,531	71	15.4	5.2	15.2	40.1	24.0	.1		
Georgia.....	86,787	9,013	2,067	10,532	49,449	15,654	72	10.4	2.4	12.1	57.0	18.0	.1		
Florida.....	11,010	4,344	1,216	2,406	1,391	1,565	88	39.5	11.0	21.9	12.6	14.2	.8		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,600	39,311	11,164	53,365	150,075	66,545	140	12.3	3.5	16.6	46.8	20.8			
Kentucky.....	9,104	3,055	1,120	140	3,116	1,658	15	33.6	12.3	1.5	34.2	18.2	.2		
Tennessee.....	35,123	5,683	2,145	2,863	16,556	7,842	34	16.2	6.1	8.2	47.1	22.3	.1		
Alabama.....	93,795	11,408	4,512	32,052	27,554	18,247	22	12.2	4.8	34.2	29.4	19.5			
Mississippi.....	182,578	19,165	3,387	18,310	102,849	38,798	69	10.5	1.9	10.0	56.3	21.3			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	36,066	9,906	14,853	117,994	75,395	188	14.2	3.9	5.8	46.4	29.6	.1		
Arkansas.....	79,556	9,055	2,397	6,102	45,460	16,519	23	11.4	3.0	7.7	57.1	20.8			
Louisiana.....	73,734	8,772	1,716	6,687	32,205	24,300	54	11.9	2.3	9.1	43.7	33.0	.1		
Oklahoma.....	15,172	2,319	1,135	692	4,094	6,908	24	15.3	7.5	4.6	27.0	45.5	.2		
Texas.....	85,940	15,920	4,658	1,372	36,235	27,668	87	18.5	5.4	1.6	42.2	32.2	.1		
MOUNTAIN.....	304	142	41	19	34	62	6	46.7	13.5	6.3	11.2	20.4	2.0		
Montana.....	21	8	7	1		5		38.1	33.3	4.8		23.8			
Idaho.....	16	6	1	2		5	2	37.5	6.3	12.5		31.3	12.5		
Wyoming.....	12	7	1	2		2		58.3	8.3	16.7		16.7			
Colorado.....	78	36	18	3	4	16	1	46.2	23.1	3.8	5.1	20.5	1.3		
New Mexico.....	82	46	7	3	17	9		56.1	8.5	3.7	20.7	11.0			
Arizona.....	87	34	6	7	13	24	3	39.1	6.9	8.0	14.9	27.6	3.1		
Utah.....	5	3	1	1				60.0	20.0	20.0					
Nevada.....	3	2				1		66.7				33.3			
PACIFIC.....	506	243	36	63	37	107	20	48.0	7.1	12.5	7.3	21.1	4.0		
Washington.....	73	56	5	3	2	5	2	76.7	6.8	4.1	2.7	6.8	2.7		
Oregon.....	9	6	2	1				66.7	22.2	11.1					
California.....	424	181	29	59	35	102	18	42.7	6.8	13.9	8.3	24.1	4.2		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 26.—VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS) OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, WITH PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Figures relate only to farms wholly owned by their operators. Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MORTGAGE STATUS			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FOR SOUTH AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES			
					Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South	\$263,039,089	\$143,815,598	\$95,284,778	\$24,138,695	54.6	36.2	9.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC	106,007,752	62,365,265	35,921,833	7,720,604	58.8	33.9	7.3	40.3	43.4	37.7	32.0
Delaware.....	662,040	293,190	315,250	53,600	44.3	47.6	8.1	3	2	3	2
Maryland.....	5,398,599	2,779,909	2,330,295	288,395	51.5	43.2	5.3	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.2
District of Columbia.....	28,590	4,300	20,600	3,690	15.1	70.2	14.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	33,879,503	22,711,801	9,153,708	1,513,994	68.0	27.4	4.5	12.7	15.8	9.6	6.3
West Virginia.....	741,153	530,003	159,250	51,900	71.5	21.5	7.0	3	4	2	2
North Carolina.....	26,970,344	13,881,607	10,783,688	2,305,049	51.5	40.0	8.5	10.3	9.7	11.3	9.5
South Carolina.....	17,475,762	9,695,157	6,608,797	1,171,808	55.5	37.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.9	4.9
Georgia.....	14,334,112	7,624,588	5,105,455	1,604,069	53.2	35.6	11.2	5.4	5.3	5.4	6.6
Florida.....	7,017,739	4,844,710	1,445,440	727,589	69.0	20.6	10.4	2.7	3.4	1.5	3.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	65,075,305	30,315,560	29,257,867	5,501,878	46.6	45.0	8.5	24.7	21.1	30.7	22.8
Kentucky.....	5,339,070	3,076,391	1,613,623	639,056	57.7	30.3	12.0	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.6
Tennessee.....	10,249,910	5,507,619	3,673,042	1,069,249	53.7	35.8	10.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.4
Alabama.....	18,197,549	8,586,348	8,664,201	1,547,400	47.2	44.3	8.5	6.9	6.0	8.5	6.4
Mississippi.....	31,298,736	13,145,202	15,907,001	2,246,533	42.0	50.8	7.2	11.9	9.2	16.7	9.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	91,956,012	50,934,773	30,105,026	10,916,213	55.4	32.7	11.9	35.0	35.5	31.6	45.2
Arkansas.....	17,344,877	7,955,016	7,568,630	1,811,251	45.9	43.6	10.4	6.6	5.5	7.9	7.5
Louisiana.....	16,371,105	8,717,070	5,897,131	1,756,904	53.2	36.0	10.7	6.2	6.1	6.2	7.3
Oklahoma.....	23,645,210	12,205,700	7,001,598	4,437,912	51.6	29.6	18.8	9.0	8.5	7.3	18.4
Texas.....	34,594,820	22,046,987	9,637,687	2,910,146	63.7	27.9	8.4	13.2	15.4	10.1	12.1
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES²	9,709,768	4,035,360	5,168,308	506,100	41.6	53.2	5.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Jersey.....	632,450	377,700	495,750	59,000	40.5	53.2	6.3	0.6	9.4	9.6	11.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,476,880	1,313,580	565,590	17,400	33.8	64.3	1.9	9.5	7.8	11.5	3.4
Ohio.....	2,076,060	857,845	1,080,575	137,640	41.3	52.0	6.6	21.4	21.3	20.9	27.2
Indiana.....	600,490	221,440	343,750	35,300	36.9	57.2	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.7	7.0
Illinois.....	874,714	399,895	413,590	61,250	45.7	47.3	7.0	9.0	9.9	8.0	12.1
Missouri.....	2,262,734	1,064,245	1,069,100	106,310	47.0	48.3	4.7	23.3	26.4	21.1	21.0
Kansas.....	2,036,850	800,655	1,146,995	89,200	39.3	56.3	4.4	21.0	19.8	22.2	17.6

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 27.—ALL LAND IN FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FULL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, WITH AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Figures relate only to farms wholly owned by their operators. Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF LAND, BY MORTGAGE STATUS			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF LAND OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS			
	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Total	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)
The South	9,010,320	4,911,681	3,325,882	772,777	64.4	57.9	79.3	56.5	54.5	38.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC	3,314,342	1,925,835	1,150,108	238,399	54.8	48.3	72.5	48.0	58.1	34.7	7.2	36.8	39.2	34.6	30.8
Delaware.....	11,050	4,209	5,836	1,005	35.8	28.0	47.1	43.7	38.1	52.8	9.1	1	1	2	1
Maryland.....	87,563	43,844	40,002	3,747	37.1	30.3	49.1	37.8	50.1	45.7	4.3	1.0	9	12	5
District of Columbia.....	13	3	8	8	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.1	46.2	30.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	937,215	628,424	269,279	39,312	48.8	44.7	64.4	41.9	67.1	28.7	4.2	10.4	12.8	8.1	5.1
West Virginia.....	15,741	10,946	3,478	1,317	48.0	42.4	72.5	50.9	89.5	22.1	8.4	2	2	1	2
North Carolina.....	696,930	359,621	279,781	57,528	52.8	46.9	65.7	45.3	51.6	40.1	8.3	7.7	7.3	8.4	7.4
South Carolina.....	616,579	335,284	246,917	34,378	51.7	43.3	75.7	37.0	54.4	40.0	5.6	6.8	6.8	7.4	4.4
Georgia.....	726,112	397,879	258,326	79,907	80.6	73.0	101.7	68.8	53	35.6	11.0	8.1	7.9	7.8	10.3
Florida.....	223,109	155,425	46,483	21,201	51.2	48.4	74.4	40.6	69.7	20.8	9.5	2.5	3.2	1.4	2.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,874,227	1,362,388	1,290,141	221,698	72.9	65.9	85.5	60.3	47.4	44.9	7.7	31.9	27.7	38.8	28.7
Kentucky.....	138,252	82,965	42,464	12,823	45.3	43.7	62.3	27.0	80.0	30.7	9.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.7
Tennessee.....	309,906	166,647	113,454	29,805	54.5	48.2	69.2	50.3	53.8	36.6	9.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.9
Alabama.....	916,880	438,553	397,888	80,141	80.3	71.5	96.2	70.2	47.9	43.4	8.7	10.2	8.9	12.0	10.4
Mississippi.....	1,509,189	673,923	738,337	98,929	78.4	73.5	85.3	87.5	54.7	48.8	8.6	16.7	13.7	22.1	12.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,821,751	1,623,438	885,833	312,680	69.9	66.8	80.4	82.2	47.5	31.4	11.1	31.3	33.1	26.6	40.5
Arkansas.....	560,843	299,983	237,339	53,521	61.9	59.7	67.9	51.4	48.1	42.3	9.5	6.2	5.5	7.1	6.9
Louisiana.....	512,572	277,887	180,582	54,103	58.3	54.7	67.9	51.7	54.2	35.2	10.6	5.7	5.7	5.4	7.0
Oklahoma.....	623,258	342,557	175,831	105,070	95.2	93.0	109.5	83.1	55.0	28.2	16.9	6.9	7.0	5.3	13.6
Texas.....	1,125,078	733,011	292,081	99,986	70.5	66.4	89.7	59.8	65.2	20.0	8.9	12.5	14.9	8.8	12.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES²	156,104	66,673	82,413	7,018	56.0	48.7	84.9	48.5	42.7	52.8	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New Jersey.....	6,415	2,289	3,993	133	29.6	22.2	37.3	19.0	35.7	62.2	2.1	4.1	3.4	4.8	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	18,600	8,585	5,999	213	43.4	37.2	49.8	23.7	35.3	62.5	2.2	6.1	5.1	7.3	3.0
Ohio.....	34,933	18,060	14,585	2,288	54.6	55.7	55.0	44.9	51.7	41.8	6.5	22.4	27.1	17.7	32.8
Indiana.....	2,845	2,965	5,035	405	41.0	31.2	51.9	33.0	34.9	50.3	5.8	5.4	4.4	6.1	7.1
Illinois.....	15,871	6,415	8,644	812	51.4	42.8	81.7	42.7	40.4	54.5	5.1	10.2	9.8	10.5	11.6
Missouri.....	47,940	21,182	25,469	1,289	58.5	50.9	68.8	44.4	44.2	53.1	2.7	30.7	31.8	30.9	18.4
Kansas.....	32,850	12,374	18,468	1,788	86.2	65.1	109.9	85.1	37.7	56.9	5.4	21.0	18.6	22.7	25.5

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in each State.

TABLE 28.—MORTGAGE STATUS OF COLORED FULL OWNERS AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930 AND 1920

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL COLORED FULL OWNERS			UNDER 25 YEARS			25 TO 34 YEARS			35 TO 44 YEARS										
	1930		1920	1930		(no report)	1920		(no report)	1930		(no report)	1920							
	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged						
	NUMBER																			
The South	34,661	41,964	13,671	135,944	42,614	1,643	636	406	3,447	628	6,572	3,258	1,297	13,440	5,166	13,900	7,645	2,333	26,529	9,757
SOUTH ATLANTIC	89,887	15,860	4,967	65,960	17,062	681	170	115	1,590	303	2,503	1,026	432	6,496	1,962	6,938	2,861	845	13,634	4,011
Delaware.....	162	124	23	178	127	1		1	2	2	7	6		10	12	20	25	3	32	25
Maryland.....	1,449	814	99	2,176	921	6	4		30	10	80	61	9	152	86	235	168	14	380	24
District of Columbia.....	2	3	2	6	2															
Virginia.....	14,077	4,184	939	20,956	4,524	191	51	17	381	91	981	277	73	1,907	573	2,537	884	167	4,432	1,078
West Virginia.....	258	48	23	316	50	7			3	1	23	4		9	44	9				9
North Carolina.....	7,671	4,258	2,269	12,616	3,749	138	44	36	242	52	550	318	129	1,196	429	1,282	779	215	2,439	940
South Carolina.....	7,745	3,263	929	14,820	3,458	195	40	34	525	72	605	203	92	1,841	420	1,578	574	202	3,439	877
Georgia.....	5,311	2,541	1,162	10,309	3,375	92	23	20	277	66	318	127	83	943	360	736	325	164	1,864	688
Florida.....	3,212	625	522	4,549	856	51	8	7	126	9	213	30	49	425	73	506	97	77	850	170
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	20,659	15,987	3,674	33,375	12,427	355	249	111	542	252	1,433	1,207	340	2,828	1,406	2,887	2,632	558	5,668	2,664
Kentucky.....	1,898	682	475	3,126	1,054	13	8	22	52	26	105	40	54	207	128	242	114	81	495	252
Tennessee.....	3,456	1,639	592	6,177	1,694	42	23	16	102	36	192	101	38	415	194	438	259	66	881	333
Alabama.....	6,140	4,135	1,142	9,933	3,730	116	52	25	182	54	379	262	95	812	385	813	580	162	1,553	620
Mississippi.....	9,165	8,631	1,465	14,139	5,949	184	169	48	300	136	757	804	153	1,394	699	1,394	1,679	249	2,769	1,459
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	24,315	11,017	5,030	36,009	13,125	607	217	180	1,215	373	2,236	1,055	528	4,116	1,708	4,075	2,155	930	7,197	3,082
Arkansas.....	4,521	3,496	1,041	8,041	4,825	84	69	31	204	107	355	248	63	809	555	721	613	173	1,473	1,003
Louisiana.....	5,086	2,659	1,047	7,527	1,946	104	48	33	169	47	465	230	119	828	251	952	545	212	1,621	462
Oklahoma.....	3,682	1,694	1,264	5,813	2,189	152	31	59	418	116	613	332	193	977	399	722	333	259	1,374	480
Texas.....	11,032	3,258	1,678	15,228	4,165	267	69	57	424	104	803	355	150	1,572	599	1,680	964	286	2,725	1,047
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 2.....	1,350	1,270	151	2,199	1,658	51	9	1	35	19	62	58	8	137	152	153	220	21	332	307
New Jersey.....	105	107	7	145	114	1			1	2	10	5	1	7	10	13	24	2	26	28
Pennsylvania.....	91	127	9	110	128	1	2		2	5	4	3	5	18	11	21	24	1	15	15
Ohio.....	324	265	51	629	276	1	1	1	12	3	13	16	2	37	29	39	56	8	111	50
Indiana.....	95	97	15	104	103				1	1	2	3		5	8	9	14	3	17	20
Illinois.....	150	140	19	214	168				5	1	4	3		18	10	19	24	3	47	38
Missouri.....	110	370	29	693	612	1	2		11	9	16	18	2	37	52	36	50	2	82	100
Kansas.....	190	170	21	302	257	1	3		3	1	12	9		28	25	26	3	44	50	50
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																			
The South	60.4	29.9	9.7	76.1	23.9	61.2	23.6	15.1	76.6	21.2	58.9	29.5	11.6	72.2	27.8	56.2	32.0	9.6	73.1	26.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC	65.7	26.1	8.2	79.4	20.6	70.5	17.6	11.9	84.0	16.0	66.0	23.5	9.9	76.8	23.2	65.2	26.9	7.9	77.3	22.7
Delaware.....	52.4	40.1	7.4	58.4	41.6	50.0		50.0	50.0	50.0	53.8	46.2		45.5	54.5	41.7	52.1	6.3	56.1	43.9
Maryland.....	61.3	34.5	4.2	70.2	29.8	60.0		60.0	75.0	25.0	53.3	46.7	6.0	63.9	36.1	56.4	40.3	3.4	62.5	37.1
District of Columbia.....	28.6	42.9	28.6	73.0	25.0														100.0	
Virginia.....	73.3	21.8	4.9	82.3	17.7	73.7	19.7	6.6	80.7	19.3	73.7	20.8	5.5	76.9	23.1	70.7	24.6	4.7	80.5	19.5
West Virginia.....	73.7	14.6	6.7	86.3	13.7	100.0			75.0	25.0	85.2	14.8		71.9	29.0	78.6	16.1	5.4	88.0	12.0
North Carolina.....	58.1	32.3	9.6	77.1	22.9	63.3	20.2	16.5	82.3	17.7	56.9	30.9	12.2	73.6	26.4	56.3	34.2	9.4	72.2	27.8
South Carolina.....	64.9	27.3	7.8	81.1	18.9	72.5	14.9	12.6	80.8	19.2	70.2	20.5	9.3	81.4	18.6	67.0	24.4	8.6	80.1	19.9
Georgia.....	58.9	28.2	12.9	75.3	24.7	68.1	17.0	14.8	80.8	19.2	60.2	24.1	15.7	72.4	27.6	60.1	26.5	13.4	73.4	26.6
Florida.....	73.7	14.3	12.0	84.2	15.8	77.3	12.1	10.6	93.3	6.7	72.9	10.3	16.8	85.3	14.7	74.4	14.3	11.3	83.3	16.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	52.4	38.3	9.3	72.9	27.1	49.7	34.8	15.5	71.8	28.2	48.1	40.5	11.4	66.8	33.2	47.5	43.3	9.2	68.1	31.9
Kentucky.....	62.1	22.3	15.5	74.8	25.2	30.2	18.6	51.2	66.7	33.3	52.8	30.1	27.1	61.8	38.2	55.4	26.1	18.5	66.3	33.7
Tennessee.....	69.8	28.8	10.4	78.5	21.5	51.9	28.4	19.8	73.9	26.1	58.0	20.5	11.5	68.1	31.9	57.4	33.9	8.7	72.6	27.4
Alabama.....	53.8	36.2	10.0	72.7	27.3	60.1	26.9	13.0	77.1	22.9	51.5	35.0	12.1	67.8	32.2	52.3	37.3	10.4	71.5	28.5
Mississippi.....	47.6	44.8	7.6	70.4	29.6	46.2	41.7	12.1	69.2	30.8	44.2	46.9	8.9	66.6	33.4	42.0	50.5	7.5	65.5	34.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	60.2	27.3	12.5	73.6	26.4	60.5	21.6	17.9	76.5	23.5	58.4	27.8	13.7	69.6	30.4	56.9	30.1	13.0	70.0	30.0
Arkansas.....	49.9	38.6	11.5	62.5	37.5	45.7	37.5	16.8	65.8	34.2	53.3	37.2	9.5	59.3	40.7	47.8	40.7	11.5	57.4	42.6
Louisiana.....	37.8	30.3	11.9	70.5	29.5	55.2	25.9	17.8	78.2	21.8	57.1	28.8	14.6	76.7	23.3	55.7	31.9	12.4	77.8	22.2
Oklahoma.....	36.2	24.5	19.3	72.6	27.4	62.8	12.8	24.4	78.3	21.7	59.1	32.4	18.6	61.2	38.8	54.9	25.3	19.7	74.1	25.9
Texas.....	69.1	20.4	10.5	78.5	21.5	67.9	17.6	14.5	80.3	19.7	61.4	27.1	11.5	71.6	28.4	63.9	25.2	10.9	72.2	27.8
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 2.....	49.1	45.5	5.4	57.0	43.0	33.3	60.0	6.7	64.8	35.2	48.4	45.3	6.3	47.4	52.6	38.8	55.8	5.3	52.0	48.0
New Jersey.....	47.5	49.3	3.2	58.0	44.0	100.0			33.3	66.7	62.5	31.3	6.3	41.2	58.8	33.3	61.5	5.1	48.1	51.9
Pennsylvania.....	41.2	54.8	4.1	46.5	53.8	33.3	66.7		50.0	50.0	41.7	33.3	25.0	21.7	78.3	29.7	70.3		50.0	50.0
Ohio.....	50.6	41.4	8.0	69.4	30.6	33.3	33.3	33.3	80.0	20.0	41.9	51.6	6.5	56.1	43.9	37.9	54.4	7.8	68.9	31.1
Indiana.....	45.9	45.9	7.2	51.4	48.6				50.0	50.0	40.0	60.0		38.5	61.5	34.6	53.8	11.5	45.9	54.1
Illinois.....	48.5	45.3	6.1	56.0	44.0		100.0		83.3	16.7	57.1	42.9		64.3	35.7	41.3	52.6	6.5	49.3	50.7
Missouri.....	51.0	45.4	3.6	53.1	46.9	33.3	66.7		55.0	45.0	44.4	50.0	56.6	41.6	58.4	40.9	56.8	2.3	45.1	54.9
Kansas.....	49.9	44.0	5.5	54.0	46.0	25.0	75.0		75.0	25.0	57.1	42.9		52.8	47.2	47.3	5.5	44.0	56.0	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 28.—MORTGAGE STATUS OF COLORED FULL OWNERS AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	45 TO 54 YEARS			55 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OVER			AGE NOT REPORTED										
	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930		1920								
	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)	Reporting farms free from mortgage	Reporting farms mortgaged	Unknown (no report)								
	NUMBER																			
The South	22,353	12,753	3,480	38,106	13,786	20,640	10,483	2,980	28,693	7,982	17,779	6,230	2,665	24,228	4,530	1,874	908	510	1,503	455
SOUTH ATLANTIC	10,661	4,812	1,319	18,238	5,375	9,613	4,139	1,089	13,935	3,344	8,198	2,523	977	11,401	1,872	953	329	190	666	195
Delaware.....	45	35	7	50	30	39	30	7	48	20	5	36	21	4	2	2	2	2	2	8
Maryland.....	347	245	20	611	296	418	211	27	557	193	332	104	21	411	104	31	2	8	21	8
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia.....	3,857	1,270	247	5,917	1,402	3,290	1,017	183	4,381	830	2,887	604	215	3,770	497	334	81	37	188	53
West Virginia.....	61	10	7	73	14	54	12	9	78	13	60	11	3	68	4	9	2	6	6	6
North Carolina.....	1,869	1,229	317	3,204	1,113	1,861	1,084	262	2,853	741	1,716	697	266	2,510	439	219	107	47	172	35
South Carolina.....	2,154	1,022	236	3,925	1,079	1,666	862	193	2,734	625	1,279	510	148	2,164	347	178	52	24	107	38
Georgia.....	1,423	823	347	3,087	1,150	1,433	733	286	2,309	712	1,220	462	200	1,683	351	87	48	32	110	48
Florida.....	844	177	137	1,368	284	849	183	121	974	200	658	114	89	744	109	91	16	42	62	11
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	5,497	4,641	918	9,525	4,080	5,228	3,785	848	7,456	2,440	4,844	2,269	765	6,785	1,461	415	304	134	441	124
Kentucky.....	441	194	90	818	305	472	170	86	706	196	570	140	119	778	130	55	16	23	70	17
Tennessee.....	833	455	149	1,771	531	895	434	159	1,565	378	986	313	149	1,457	276	70	44	24	86	27
Alabama.....	1,902	1,457	324	3,174	1,433	1,483	1,057	287	2,152	769	1,360	550	213	1,931	425	87	77	39	129	44
Mississippi.....	2,321	2,525	364	3,862	1,811	2,378	2,124	316	3,033	1,100	1,928	1,166	284	2,619	708	203	167	51	156	36
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	6,255	3,300	1,243	10,343	4,331	5,799	2,569	1,043	7,302	2,208	4,737	1,438	923	6,040	1,197	606	273	186	396	136
Arkansas.....	1,281	1,145	294	2,623	1,701	1,126	844	238	1,651	820	834	507	224	1,201	488	120	70	28	78	62
Louisiana.....	1,348	797	270	2,073	646	1,182	656	210	1,475	329	918	328	183	1,267	195	111	55	20	94	16
Oklahoma.....	870	404	297	1,399	612	693	353	240	861	390	518	269	156	675	173	114	42	76	107	22
Texas.....	2,756	954	382	4,248	1,372	2,798	716	375	3,315	699	2,467	394	396	2,897	341	261	106	62	117	36
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	297	342	34	476	446	367	325	38	588	410	456	281	43	578	306	29	35	6	53	18
New Jersey.....	24	35	1	32	41	34	26	2	46	26	18	16	3	31	7	3	1	2	2	2
Pennsylvania.....	27	42	2	28	39	19	32	3	29	27	28	12	1	29	27	3	2	3	2	2
Ohio.....	69	61	10	152	75	92	65	11	154	71	102	56	17	149	45	8	9	2	11	3
Indiana.....	21	25	3	22	25	26	25	3	23	27	34	25	2	38	23	3	2	4	3	1
Illinois.....	37	38	7	47	41	41	40	4	52	42	45	26	5	52	33	4	8	5	3	3
Missouri.....	80	90	8	129	165	119	92	6	214	156	155	110	11	196	119	9	8	24	11	11
Kansas.....	39	48	3	66	62	30	44	11	70	61	74	36	4	83	52	2	4	8	8	8
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																			
The South	57.9	33.1	9.0	73.4	28.8	80.5	30.8	8.7	78.2	21.8	86.7	23.4	10.0	84.2	15.8	58.2	26.7	15.0	78.8	23.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC	63.4	28.8	7.9	77.2	22.8	64.8	27.9	7.3	80.0	19.4	70.1	21.6	8.4	85.9	14.1	64.7	22.4	12.9	77.4	22.6
Delaware.....	51.7	40.2	3.0	58.1	41.9	47.6	43.9	8.5	62.3	37.7	64.8	22.8	7.0	63.2	36.8	66.7	33.3	.....	.....	100.0
Maryland.....	56.7	40.0	3.3	67.4	32.6	63.7	32.2	4.1	74.3	25.7	72.6	28.2	4.6	80.1	19.9	51.7	35.0	13.3	72.4	27.6
District of Columbia.....	33.3	33.3	33.3	75.0	25.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	50.0	50.0	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	71.8	23.6	4.6	80.8	19.2	73.3	22.7	4.1	84.1	15.9	77.9	16.3	5.8	88.4	11.6	73.9	17.9	8.2	78.0	22.0
West Virginia.....	78.2	12.8	9.0	83.9	16.1	72.0	16.0	12.0	85.7	14.3	81.1	14.9	4.1	94.4	5.6	81.8	18.2	.....	100.0	.....
North Carolina.....	54.7	36.0	9.3	74.2	25.8	58.0	33.8	8.2	79.4	20.6	64.1	26.9	9.9	85.1	14.9	58.7	28.7	12.6	83.1	16.9
South Carolina.....	63.1	30.0	6.9	78.4	21.6	61.2	31.7	7.1	81.4	18.6	66.0	26.3	7.6	86.2	13.8	70.1	20.5	9.4	73.8	26.2
Georgia.....	54.9	31.7	13.4	72.9	27.1	58.5	29.9	11.7	76.4	23.6	63.8	24.2	12.0	82.8	17.2	52.1	28.7	19.2	69.6	30.4
Florida.....	72.9	15.3	11.8	82.8	17.2	73.6	15.9	10.5	83.0	17.0	76.4	13.2	10.3	87.2	12.8	61.1	10.7	28.2	84.9	15.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	49.7	42.0	8.3	70.0	30.0	53.0	38.4	8.6	75.3	24.7	61.5	28.8	9.7	82.3	17.7	48.7	35.6	15.7	78.1	21.9
Kentucky.....	60.8	26.8	12.4	72.8	27.2	64.8	23.4	11.8	78.3	21.7	68.8	16.9	14.4	85.7	14.3	58.5	17.0	24.5	80.5	19.5
Tennessee.....	57.9	32.3	9.7	75.9	24.1	60.1	29.2	10.7	80.5	19.5	68.1	21.6	10.3	88.2	11.8	50.7	31.9	17.4	76.1	23.9
Alabama.....	51.6	39.6	8.8	68.9	31.1	52.3	37.4	10.2	73.7	26.3	61.2	29.2	9.6	81.9	18.1	43.5	38.5	18.0	74.6	25.4
Mississippi.....	44.5	48.5	7.0	68.1	31.9	49.4	44.1	6.7	73.4	26.6	57.1	34.5	8.4	78.7	21.3	48.2	39.7	12.1	81.3	18.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	57.9	30.6	11.5	70.5	29.5	61.6	27.3	11.1	76.8	23.2	66.7	20.3	13.0	83.8	16.5	56.9	25.6	17.5	74.4	25.6
Arkansas.....	47.1	42.1	10.8	60.7	39.3	51.2	38.4	10.4	66.8	33.2	53.3	32.4	14.3	71.1	28.9	55.0	32.1	12.8	55.7	44.3
Louisiana.....	55.8	33.0	11.2	76.2	23.8	57.7	32.0	10.3	81.8	18.2	64.2	23.0	12.8	86.7	13.3	59.7	29.6	16.8	85.5	14.5
Oklahoma.....	55.4	25.7	18.9	66.6	30.4	54.3	27.7	18.0	68.8	31.2	59.1	23.8	17.1	79.6	20.4	49.1	18.1	32.8	82.9	17.1
Texas.....	67.4	23.3	9.3	75.6	24.4	71.9	18.4	9.6	83.2	16.8	76.4	12.2	11.3	89.9	10.5	60.8	24.7	14.5	76.5	23.5
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	44.1	50.8	5.1	51.6	48.4	50.3	44.5	5.2	58.9	41.1	58.5	36.0	5.5	65.4	34.6	41.4	50.0	8.6	74.6	25.4
New Jersey.....	40.0	58.3	1.7	43.8	56.2	56.7	43.3	.....	63.9	36.1	48.6	43.2	8.1	81.6	18.4	75.0	25.0	.....	100.0	.....
Pennsylvania.....	38.0	59.2	2.8	41.8	58.2	35.2	39.3	5.6	51.8	48.2	68.3	29.3	2.4	51.8	48.2	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....
Ohio.....	49.3	43.6	7.1	67.0	33.0	54.4	39.1	6.5	68.4	31.6	58.3	32.0	9.7	76.8	23.2	42.1	47.4	10.5	78.6	21.4
Indiana.....	40.4	53.8	5.8	48.9	51.1	48.1	46.3	5.6	46.0	54.0	55.7	41.0	3.3	62.3	37.7	33.3	22.2	44.4	75.0	25.0
Illinois.....	45.1	46.3	8.5	53.4	46.6	48.2	47.1	4.7	55.3	44.7	59.2	34.2	6.6	61.2	38.8	33.3	33.6	.....	50.0	50.0
Missouri.....	44.9	50.6	4.5	43.9	56.1	54.8	42.4	2.8	57.8	42.2	56.2	39.9	4.0	62.2	37.8	52.9	47.1	.....	60.0	31.4
Kansas.....	43.3	53.3	3.3	51.6	48.4	39.6	48.4	12.1	53.4	46.6	64									

TABLE 29.—NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES, BY TYPE OF FARM, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total number of farms	Self-sufficing	Abnormal	Truck	Fruit	Cash-grain	Cotton	General	Crop-specialty	Dairy	Stock-ranch	Poultry	Animal speciality
United States.....	362,650	42,967	64,250	7,041	2,004	3,256	665,255	26,622	66,246	1,520	123	646	1,600
The North.....	11,104	1,268	1,649	356	113	743	3,593	1,565	256	436	6	253	608
The South.....	670,936	41,663	62,169	6,461	2,739	2,446	661,446	25,162	65,939	1,025	100	580	979
The West.....	610	38	232	24	52	25	214	55	51	54	17	33	15
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	21	46	7	23			14	5	21		11	
Maine.....	15	4	4			1		1	1	4			
New Hampshire.....	6	1	3					1		1			
Vermont.....	22	3	10							8			
Massachusetts.....	63	7	16	5	21			5		2		7	
Rhode Island.....	9	3	3					4		2			
Connecticut.....	33	6	10	2				3	4	4			
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	80	244	173	9	7		136	32	135		51	6
New York.....	148	15	38	3	2			27	11	40		10	2
New Jersey.....	372	20	78	160	6	1		37	11	30		28	1
Pennsylvania.....	353	45	128	10	1	6		72	10	65		13	3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	516	691	135	69	230	69	746	126	217		76	190
Ohio.....	1,229	220	285	41	16	98		285	58	92		43	91
Indiana.....	461	61	116	22		41		106	34	26		12	43
Illinois.....	893	187	175	63	39	80	69	215	2	12		11	40
Michigan.....	427	39	108	9	14	11		128	32	61		10	15
Wisconsin.....	55	9	7					12		26			1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	649	868	41	12	546	3,524	689	93	65	6	115	410
Minnesota.....	27	2	7	1	1	1		4	3	5		2	1
Iowa.....	118	22	19	2		9		26	1	4		3	32
Missouri.....	5,344	508	681	8	3	287	3,471	447	43	34		88	274
North Dakota.....	10					4		4					
South Dakota.....	40		4	4		9		10	2	2	3		6
Nebraska.....	38	3	7	1	1	8		5	2	1		1	9
Kansas.....	941	114	150	24	7	228	53	193	41	19	2	22	88
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	296,934	24,044	29,822	3,847	1,189	860	164,026	14,226	56,929	276	7	323	385
Delaware.....	807	101	159	133	46	40		240	31	18		39	
Maryland.....	5,234	650	1,171	731	169	169		690	1,570	56		50	17
District of Columbia.....	11	2	3	4				1				1	
Virginia.....	39,598	11,488	7,694	514	125	218	2,131	4,316	12,788	65		154	105
West Virginia.....	490	264	131		2	8		59	1	14		5	6
North Carolina.....	74,633	3,641	4,393	292	341	118	31,132	2,444	32,228	30		15	35
South Carolina.....	77,331	3,131	6,736	456	10	187	58,900	2,312	5,511	28	2	13	36
Georgia.....	86,787	2,373	7,640	358	98	76	69,985	2,401	3,714	49	4	10	79
Florida.....	11,010	2,394	1,898	1,389	407	44	1,869	1,763	1,086	16	1	36	107
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	330,600	11,518	16,706	2,176	176	635	274,092	6,738	7,490	612	15	83	359
Kentucky.....	9,104	1,731	1,529	26	21	129	276	851	4,390	53	1	15	82
Tennessee.....	35,123	3,117	2,808	269	41	471	23,933	1,736	2,440	101		46	161
Alabama.....	93,795	3,499	5,031	68	100	8	82,457	1,938	503	118	8	15	50
Mississippi.....	182,578	3,171	7,338	1,813	14	27	167,426	2,213	157	340	6	7	66
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	6,121	15,641	638	1,374	953	223,330	4,218	1,520	140	78	154	235
Arkansas.....	79,556	994	4,312	38	29	82	73,395	603	69	23		1	10
Louisiana.....	73,734	1,915	4,072	355	1,263	252	63,209	1,326	1,235	44	5	21	37
Oklahoma.....	15,172	1,002	1,275	11	28	317	11,494	838	66	20	5	34	82
Texas.....	85,940	2,210	5,982	234	54	302	75,232	1,451	150	53	68	98	106
MOUNTAIN.....	304	17	80	4	3	17	99	31	22	12	10	6	3
Montana.....	21	1	2			7						3	
Idaho.....	16		4			4		1	5	2			
Wyoming.....	12	4	1			1		3	1		2		
Colorado.....	78	4	28	1		5		13	11	9	3	2	2
New Mexico.....	82	6	25	2			44	1	3		1		
Arizona.....	87	2	16	1	1		55	4	1	1	1	4	1
Utah.....	5		2		2			1					
Nevada.....	3		2						1				
PACIFIC.....	506	21	152	20	49	8	115	24	29	42	7	27	12
Washington.....	73	2	28		6	2		13	3	3	3	11	2
Oregon.....	9	4	1		1	1				1		1	
California.....	424	15	123	20	42	5	115	11	26	38	4	15	10

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 30.—ALL LAND, AND CROP LAND HARVESTED, IN FARMS OF COLORED AND WHITE OWNERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: CENSUS OF 1930
[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races. White includes Mexicans and Hindus]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL LAND IN FARMS, 1930		CROP LAND HARVESTED, 1929					
			Number of acres		Percent "All land in farms"		Percent	
	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White
The South	11,478,898	178,621,211	4,192,806	45,035,638	35.9	25.2		
SOUTH ATLANTIC	4,288,325	47,353,182	1,505,634	12,119,693	35.4	25.6		
Delaware.....	13,781	466,704	6,639	297,770	43.8	44.5		
Maryland.....	107,935	2,532,361	34,273	993,600	31.8	39.2		
District of Columbia.....								
Virginia.....	1,183,134	17,066,532	331,379	2,484,959	28.0	22.5		
West Virginia.....	18,542	7,126,623	3,772	1,348,521	20.3	18.9		
North Carolina.....	982,111	10,060,169	371,689	2,563,366	37.8	25.4		
South Carolina.....	787,551	4,440,414	323,781	1,299,537	41.1	29.3		
Georgia.....	883,324	8,971,316	323,737	2,147,112	36.6	27.3		
Florida.....	281,919	2,698,258	113,953	774,412	40.4	28.7		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	3,522,790	41,765,792	1,138,893	10,627,197	32.3	25.4		
Kentucky.....	183,148	14,427,710	54,756	3,606,586	29.9	25.0		
Tennessee.....	419,211	11,309,984	156,685	3,214,382	37.4	28.9		
Alabama.....	1,189,878	8,214,031	239,030	1,229,204	39.6	29.6		
Mississippi.....	1,730,558	7,814,067	507,327	1,537,814	29.3	19.7		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	3,697,783	48,462,291	1,475,279	22,338,746	39.9	25.0		
Arkansas.....	705,150	8,285,121	292,899	2,358,312	41.5	29.7		
Louisiana.....	692,907	4,157,573	239,030	1,229,204	39.6	29.6		
Oklahoma.....	914,689	15,556,837	325,508	6,764,319	35.6	43.5		
Texas.....	1,474,971	61,462,760	617,842	11,886,821	41.9	19.3		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	275,792	104,858,240	115,117	48,495,136	41.7	46.2		
New Jersey.....	7,682	1,227,874	3,251	516,553	42.3	44.5		
Pennsylvania.....	10,256	11,945,213	4,018	4,933,985	39.2	41.5		
Ohio.....	45,504	14,364,938	16,476	6,384,757	36.2	44.4		
Indiana.....	14,607	12,271,620	6,245	6,015,323	42.8	49.0		
Illinois.....	27,641	15,138,941	12,025	8,628,302	43.5	56.8		
Missouri.....	76,296	23,141,050	29,203	8,217,867	38.3	37.0		
Kansas.....	93,806	27,708,642	43,897	13,748,319	46.8	49.6		

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 31.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY THE FAMILY OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929
[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	VALUE OF PRODUCTS REPORTED BY—						Percent distribution	
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Percent distribution			
					Owners	Tenants		Managers
The South	\$648,641,218	\$119,415,311	\$524,974,053	\$2,251,852	18.5	81.2	0.3	
SOUTH ATLANTIC	222,454,239	49,111,473	172,103,916	1,239,150	22.1	77.3	0.6	
Delaware.....	764,973	288,057	431,807	45,109	37.7	56.4	5.9	
Maryland.....	4,791,394	1,937,047	2,574,103	280,244	40.4	53.7	5.8	
District of Columbia.....								
Virginia.....	11,460	3,720	1,850	5,890	32.5	61.1	5.4	
West Virginia.....	27,130,831	13,462,370	13,435,879	232,721	49.6	49.5	0.9	
North Carolina.....	267,961	7,193,821	47,181,923	7,223	72.4	24.9	0.7	
South Carolina.....	67,810,383	14,107,415	53,623,883	78,685	20.8	79.1	1.1	
Georgia.....	52,210,775	8,823,166	43,276,542	141,957	15.9	82.8	1.3	
Florida.....	63,489,255	7,370,780	55,910,339	208,136	11.6	88.1	3.0	
Alabama.....	5,948,087	2,925,007	2,783,005	210,075	49.2	46.8	4.0	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	239,301,592	35,025,231	203,898,996	407,365	14.6	85.2	0.2	
Kentucky.....	6,105,476	2,616,064	3,553,811	25,601	42.2	57.4	0.4	
Tennessee.....	25,147,620	4,901,850	20,081,668	75,102	19.8	79.9	0.3	
Alabama.....	57,954,853	10,670,736	47,149,048	135,095	18.4	87.4	0.2	
Mississippi.....	150,093,643	16,747,581	133,084,469	171,533	11.2	88.7	1.1	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	184,885,085	35,278,607	149,001,141	605,337	19.1	80.6	0.3	
Arkansas.....	61,721,444	8,479,775	53,182,042	59,630	13.7	86.2	1.1	
Louisiana.....	54,729,926	7,440,821	47,181,923	107,141	19.8	86.2	2.2	
Oklahoma.....	16,068,774	6,457,068	9,337,450	234,200	4.0	58.4	1.5	
Texas.....	52,364,941	12,900,887	39,259,696	204,358	24.6	75.0	0.4	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	9,225,358	3,090,587	5,896,362	238,406	33.5	63.9	2.6	
New Jersey.....	692,802	342,050	276,034	74,719	49.4	39.8	10.8	
Pennsylvania.....	391,816	203,648	157,269	30,896	52.0	40.1	7.9	
Ohio.....	1,017,640	542,097	451,735	23,808	53.3	44.4	2.3	
Indiana.....	365,308	183,459	174,589	7,257	50.2	47.8	1.0	
Illinois.....	665,389	323,629	327,729	13,987	48.6	49.8	2.1	
Missouri.....	4,802,925	844,463	4,076,605	72,457	16.9	81.0	2.5	
Kansas.....	1,099,486	451,250	432,924	15,312	59.2	39.4	1.4	

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 32.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON AND COTTONSEED, BY SELECTED STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—			
	Lint cotton (bales)	Cottonseed (tons)	Lint cotton (bales)	Cot seed (tons)	Percent of total	
					Lint cotton (bales)	Cotton seed (tons)
Total	14,080,231	8,872,232	4,535,323	2,175,434	32.2	32.6
Virginia.....	52,442	25,268	25,791	12,371	49.2	49.0
North Carolina.....	764,328	354,164	297,838	137,679	39.0	38.9
South Carolina.....	835,963	381,260	390,999	177,807	46.8	46.8
Georgia.....	1,344,488	625,735	479,031	223,884	35.6	35.8
Florida.....	34,426	17,093	7,726	3,846	22.4	22.5
Kentucky.....	8,955	4,465	3,893	1,942	43.5	43.5
Tennessee.....	503,818	240,613	163,440	78,648	32.4	32.7
Alabama.....	1,312,963	629,410	423,198	203,214	32.2	32.3
Mississippi.....	1,875,108	914,893	1,234,841	606,812	65.9	66.3
Arkansas.....	1,398,475	685,902	540,522	267,657	38.7	39.0
Louisiana.....	798,828	385,476	425,386	204,952	53.3	53.2
Oklahoma.....	1,130,415	534,123	488,117	43,023	7.8	8.1
Texas.....	3,783,302	1,762,730	412,125	193,023	10.9	11.0
Illinois.....	226	419	544	284	65.9	67.8
Missouri.....	825,351	110,449	41,619	21,157	18.5	18.4
Kansas.....	455	228	353	177	77.6	77.6

TABLE 33.—TOBACCO—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION, BY STATES REPORTING 10,000 POUNDS OR MORE PRODUCED BY COLORED FARMERS: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		Percent of total	
	Acreage	Production (pounds)	Acreage	Production (pounds)		
						Acreage	Production
Total	1,814,170	1,388,893,200	885,798	239,049,788	20.2	17.5
North Carolina.....	685,074	454,222,610	212,144	132,096,917	31.0	29.1
Virginia.....	172,131	135,825,610	52,501	32,073,630	30.5	27.7
South Carolina.....	112,852	83,302,706	39,190	26,767,233	34.7	32.1
Kentucky.....	466,118	376,648,533	25,430	20,389,130	5.5	5.4
Tennessee.....	129,973	112,236,961	13,359	10,611,826	10.3	9.5
Georgia.....	90,170	82,363,722	11,572	9,910,692	12.8	12.0
Maryland.....	32,974	21,624,127	9,490	5,326,232	28.5	24.8
Florida.....	10,302	9,248,190	1,618	1,410,717	15.7	15.3
Ohio.....	49,575	39,828,515	303	227,580	.6	.6
Indiana.....	19,372	15,901,768	184	141,414	.9	.9
Alabama.....	547	357,093	84	51,820	11.7	14.5
Pennsylvania.....	40,400	50,584,276	21	25,830	1.1	1.1
Missouri.....	5,039	4,549,089	22	16,987	.4	.4

TABLE 34.—SWEETPOTATOES AND YAMS—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION, BY STATES REPORTING 10,000 BUSHELS OR MORE PRODUCED BY COLORED FARMERS: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING—		Percent of total	
	Acreage	Production (bushels)	Acreage	Production (bushels)		
						Acreage	Production
Total	818,358	81,979,880	188,520	14,998,788	28.9	24.2
Alabama.....	68,105	6,801,508	27,533	2,361,303	40.4	35.8
Mississippi.....	53,412	6,141,197	20,881	2,135,310	39.1	34.8
Georgia.....	84,855	7,899,447	24,440	2,127,760	28.8	27.0
South Carolina.....	46,776	5,011,099	21,473	1,968,343	45.9	39.3
Virginia.....	35,720	5,042,596	11,617	1,545,236	32.5	30.6
Louisiana.....	66,579	4,953,138	29,952	1,443,584	31.5	29.1
North Carolina.....	60,352	6,716,596	13,132	1,292,998	21.8	19.3
Texas.....	44,652	3,392,764	8,237	563,153	18.4	18.6
Tennessee.....	53,842	5,498,457	5,072	445,664	9.4	8.1
Florida.....	19,753	1,796,764	4,888	362,281	24.7	20.2
Arkansas.....	22,235	2,893,240	4,173	315,324	18.8	18.9
Maryland.....	8,984	1,629,873	998	173,956	11.1	10.7
Oklahoma.....	15,998	1,334,798	1,864	124,672	7.7	9.3
Delaware.....	6,108	884,527	884	81,178	11.9	9.3
Kentucky.....	14,076	1,266,724	392	37,004	2.8	2.9
New Jersey.....	12,147	1,498,799	242	28,850	2.0	1.9
Illinois.....	4,764	458,523	143	12,150	3.0	2.8

TABLE 35.—SALES AND PURCHASES BY COLORED FARM OPERATORS THROUGH FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS, AND VALUE OF ALL PRODUCTS¹ ON FARMS REPORTING COOPERATIVE SALES, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total colored farm operators	Farms reporting cooperative sales	VALUE OF ALL PRODUCTS ¹ ON FARMS REPORTING COOPERATIVE SALES, 1929		VALUE OF PRODUCTS SOLD COOPERATIVELY			Farms reporting cooperative purchases	VALUE OF PRODUCTS PURCHASED COOPERATIVELY	
			Amount	Average per farm reporting	Amount	Percent of total product	Average per farm reporting		Amount	Average per farm reporting
The South	881,687	9,818	\$10,941,241	\$1,138	\$3,479,795	59.2	\$974	5,283	\$880,048	\$129
SOUTH ATLANTIC	298,379	3,436	4,891,412	1,424	2,781,747	56.9	810	958	175,261	183
Delaware.....	807									
Maryland.....	5,267	611	697,437	1,141	354,089	50.8	580	229	18,850	82
District of Columbia.....	11									
Virginia.....	39,673	575	1,772,013	3,082	1,331,252	75.1	2,315	161	64,053	398
West Virginia.....	491							6	87	15
North Carolina.....	76,873	761	936,973	1,231	443,681	47.4	583	220	36,412	166
South Carolina.....	77,425	530	475,221	897	250,462	52.7	473	75	14,196	189
Georgia.....	86,789	737	797,128	1,082	280,933	35.2	381	207	28,502	138
Florida.....	11,043	222	212,640	958	121,330	57.1	547	60	13,161	214
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	320,959	3,812	3,800,838	997	2,348,197	61.8	616	2,464	251,841	102
Kentucky.....	9,104	164	172,715	1,053	42,984	24.9	262	70	4,155	59
Tennessee.....	35,138	129	116,609	904	39,026	33.5	303	127	9,255	73
Alabama.....	93,829	1,202	1,071,272	891	334,790	31.3	279	1,223	152,008	124
Mississippi.....	182,888	2,317	2,440,242	1,053	1,931,397	79.1	834	1,044	86,403	83
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	262,349	2,368	2,248,991	950	1,349,851	60.0	570	1,841	252,946	137
Arkansas.....	79,579	347	3,28,635	947	215,455	65.6	621	168	27,287	162
Louisiana.....	73,770	1,538	1,254,949	816	802,631	64.0	522	1,548	213,025	138
Oklahoma.....	22,937	377	497,132	1,319	210,953	42.4	560	47	4,441	94
Texas.....	86,063	106	168,275	1,588	120,812	71.8	1,140	78	8,193	105
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES²	10,250	452	671,524	1,486	237,757	35.4	526	216	25,504	118
New Jersey.....	384	10	29,237	2,924	9,012	30.8	901	9	2,372	264
Pennsylvania.....	363	8	14,599	1,825	8,720	59.7	1,090	9	1,267	141
Ohio.....	1,237	74	159,540	2,156	61,510	38.6	31	32	5,820	182
Indiana.....	475	19	21,599	1,137	8,582	39.7	452	11	846	77
Illinois.....	894	51	80,861	1,586	4,197	17.6	278	13	963	73
Missouri.....	5,861	230	223,021	970	77,647	34.8	338	110	8,526	78
Kansas.....	1,036	60	142,667	2,378	58,089	40.7	968	32	5,710	179

¹ Sold, traded or consumed by the farm operator's family.

² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 36.—NUMBER OF SWINE ON FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY TENURE OF FARMER, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	SWINE REPORTED BY—					
		Owners		Tenants		Managers	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
The South	2,152,882	880,885	30.7	1,481,583	68.8	10,454	0.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC	788,273	271,882	34.4	512,293	64.9	5,098	.6
Delaware.....	1,942	758	39.0	1,079	55.6	105	5.4
Maryland.....	11,851	5,449	46.0	5,500	46.4	902	7.6
District of Columbia.....	6	6	100.0				
Virginia.....	100,892	61,859	61.3	38,018	37.7	1,015	1.0
West Virginia.....	1,881	930	49.4	851	45.2	100	5.3
North Carolina.....	166,725	54,428	32.6	111,863	67.1	434	.3
South Carolina.....	152,173	48,999	32.9	101,734	66.9	440	.3
Georgia.....	282,131	58,937	20.9	221,967	78.7	1,227	.4
Florida.....	71,672	39,516	55.1	31,281	43.6	875	1.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	732,165	173,346	23.7	556,372	76.0	2,447	.3
Kentucky.....	23,534	12,686	53.9	10,650	45.3	198	.8
Tennessee.....	78,880	24,924	31.6	53,307	67.6	649	.8
Alabama.....	273,970	61,977	22.6	211,080	77.0	913	.3
Mississippi.....	355,781	73,759	20.7	281,335	79.1	687	.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	631,444	215,637	34.1	412,898	65.4	2,909	.5
Arkansas.....	154,192	43,588	28.3	110,347	71.6	257	.2
Louisiana.....	202,896	47,554	23.4	154,895	76.3	447	.2
Oklahoma.....	89,416	49,114	54.9	38,875	43.5	1,427	1.6
Texas.....	184,940	75,381	40.8	108,781	58.8	778	.4
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES¹	52,011	24,649	47.4	25,294	48.6	2,068	4.0
New Jersey.....	2,242	1,331	59.4	865	38.6	46	2.1
Pennsylvania.....	1,027	405	39.4	468	45.6	154	15.0
Ohio.....	10,353	4,453	43.0	5,504	53.1	196	1.9
Indiana.....	4,194	1,890	44.3	2,253	53.7	81	1.9
Illinois.....	4,879	2,382	48.9	2,372	48.7	116	2.4
Missouri.....	21,681	9,412	43.4	11,349	52.3	920	4.2
Kansas.....	7,644	4,806	62.9	2,283	29.9	555	7.3

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 37.—COLORED FARM OPERATORS REPORTING SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total colored farm operators	HORSES AND (OR) MULES		CATTLE		SWINE	
		Farms reporting	Percent	Farms reporting	Percent	Farms reporting	Percent
The South	881,687	851,750	73.9	415,172	47.1	610,018	57.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC	881,887	851,750	73.9	415,172	47.1	610,018	57.8
Delaware.....	807	718	89.0	394	48.8	539	66.8
Maryland.....	5,267	4,247	80.6	2,441	46.3	2,788	52.9
District of Columbia.....	11	7	63.6	3	27.3	3	27.3
Virginia.....	39,673	30,265	76.3	23,066	58.0	27,619	69.6
West Virginia.....	491	315	64.2	342	69.7	315	64.2
North Carolina.....	76,873	59,012	76.8	27,212	35.4	45,552	59.3
South Carolina.....	77,425	57,346	74.1	37,073	47.9	45,425	58.7
Georgia.....	86,789	74,684	86.1	41,999	48.4	55,476	63.9
Florida.....	11,043	8,468	76.7	5,089	46.1	7,344	66.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	320,959	210,410	65.6	165,602	51.6	187,388	58.4
Kentucky.....	9,104	5,258	57.8	4,964	54.5	4,219	46.3
Tennessee.....	35,138	22,990	65.4	19,652	55.9	20,411	58.1
Alabama.....	93,829	73,410	78.2	58,579	62.4	63,071	68.2
Mississippi.....	182,888	108,752	59.5	82,407	45.1	98,787	54.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	262,349	206,278	78.6	112,011	42.7	137,567	52.4
Arkansas.....	79,579	65,059	81.8	28,853	36.3	39,011	49.0
Louisiana.....	73,770	54,196	73.5	31,210	42.3	40,866	55.4
Oklahoma.....	22,937	19,165	83.6	12,446	54.3	13,029	56.8
Texas.....	86,063	67,858	78.8	39,502	45.9	44,661	51.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES¹	10,250	6,951	67.8	4,651	45.4	5,051	49.3
New Jersey.....	384	263	68.5	164	42.7	153	39.8
Pennsylvania.....	363	264	72.7	230	63.4	149	41.0
Ohio.....	1,237	941	76.1	904	73.1	729	58.9
Indiana.....	475	353	74.3	291	61.3	269	56.6
Illinois.....	894	765	85.6	479	53.6	535	59.8
Missouri.....	5,801	3,511	59.9	1,880	32.1	2,997	44.3
Kansas.....	1,036	854	82.4	703	67.9	619	59.7

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 38.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD, TRADED, OR USED BY COLORED OPERATOR'S FAMILY, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total value of farm products	CROPS SOLD OR TRADED		LIVESTOCK SOLD OR TRADED		LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD OR TRADED		FOREST PRODUCTS SOLD		PRODUCTS USED BY FAMILY	
		Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
The South	\$648,641,216	\$509,171,918	78.7	\$10,429,511	1.6	\$15,618,421	2.4	\$3,809,793	0.6	\$107,611,573	16.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	222,454,539	168,121,953	75.6	2,831,544	1.3	6,823,015	3.1	1,825,566	0.8	42,852,461	19.3
Delaware.....	764,973	408,129	53.4	18,816	2.5	140,739	18.4	3,233	0.4	194,056	25.4
Maryland.....	4,791,394	3,069,474	64.1	159,176	3.3	485,263	10.1	67,478	1.4	1,010,003	21.1
District of Columbia.....	11,460	5,095	44.5	.....	.....	3,935	34.3	190	1.7	2,240	19.5
Virginia.....	27,139,851	15,278,648	56.3	719,922	2.7	1,930,272	7.2	512,724	1.9	8,669,285	32.0
West Virginia.....	267,361	37,771	14.1	29,997	11.2	47,615	17.8	8,382	3.4	142,996	53.5
North Carolina.....	67,810,383	54,368,347	80.2	433,890	0.6	1,389,758	2.0	370,044	0.5	11,250,344	16.6
South Carolina.....	52,240,775	41,432,909	79.3	1,455,310	0.9	1,039,133	2.1	327,119	0.6	8,916,307	17.1
Georgia.....	63,489,255	49,906,288	78.6	762,588	1.2	1,272,578	2.0	484,710	0.8	11,063,091	17.4
Florida.....	5,948,087	3,617,292	60.8	251,845	4.2	423,722	7.1	51,086	0.9	1,604,142	27.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	239,301,592	192,358,242	80.4	3,311,494	1.4	4,942,579	2.1	912,162	0.4	37,777,115	15.8
Kentucky.....	6,195,476	3,806,127	61.4	469,632	7.6	481,015	7.8	22,581	0.4	1,416,121	22.9
Tennessee.....	25,147,620	18,331,716	72.9	660,202	2.6	1,001,564	4.0	75,598	0.3	5,078,430	20.2
Alabama.....	57,954,853	42,441,023	73.2	1,076,382	1.9	1,540,167	2.7	353,290	0.6	12,543,991	21.6
Mississippi.....	150,063,643	127,779,376	85.2	1,105,188	0.7	1,919,833	1.3	460,693	0.3	18,783,533	12.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	184,885,085	148,691,723	80.4	4,286,473	2.3	3,852,827	2.1	1,072,065	0.6	26,981,997	14.6
Arkansas.....	61,721,444	53,832,645	87.2	393,267	0.6	467,868	0.8	246,133	0.4	6,781,531	11.0
Louisiana.....	54,729,926	45,319,226	82.8	569,580	1.1	854,217	1.6	194,735	0.4	7,768,168	14.2
Oklahoma.....	16,068,774	9,110,311	56.7	2,062,307	12.8	1,143,154	7.1	196,330	1.2	3,556,672	22.1
Texas.....	52,364,941	40,429,341	77.2	1,237,319	2.4	1,387,588	2.6	434,867	0.8	8,875,626	16.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	9,225,358	5,426,178	58.8	1,257,911	13.6	1,167,248	12.7	48,974	0.5	1,325,047	14.3
New Jersey.....	692,803	405,826	58.6	25,371	3.7	186,714	27.0	1,127	0.2	73,765	10.6
Pennsylvania.....	995,935	495,935	24.7	49,287	12.6	160,004	40.8	5,716	1.5	79,868	20.4
Ohio.....	1,017,640	288,313	28.3	257,257	25.3	232,572	22.9	9,867	1.0	228,631	22.6
Indiana.....	365,305	118,818	31.7	92,984	25.5	86,499	23.7	1,897	0.5	68,110	18.6
Illinois.....	665,389	283,282	42.6	144,791	21.8	89,874	13.5	11,697	1.8	135,745	20.4
Missouri.....	4,992,925	3,666,920	73.4	490,269	9.8	262,140	5.3	15,036	0.3	555,560	11.2
Kansas.....	1,099,486	569,087	51.8	197,952	18.0	149,445	13.6	3,634	0.3	179,368	16.3

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 39.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF HORSES AND MULES ON FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of horses and mules	NUMBER		VALUE		AVERAGE VALUE PER HEAD	
		Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules	Horses	Mules
The South	1,247,749	320,750	926,999	\$19,032,789	\$81,306,636	\$59.34	\$87.71
SOUTH ATLANTIC	371,389	79,813	291,576	6,437,466	30,602,643	80.66	104.96
Delaware.....	1,832	1,201	631	114,683	75,670	95.49	119.92
Maryland.....	10,397	7,739	2,658	788,759	326,456	101.92	122.82
District of Columbia.....	7	.....	.....	753	.....	107.61	.....
Virginia.....	51,517	28,120	23,397	2,335,085	2,596,833	83.04	110.99
West Virginia.....	589	534	55	48,055	5,101	89.99	92.74
North Carolina.....	94,909	14,691	80,218	1,185,270	9,255,553	80.68	115.38
South Carolina.....	85,167	13,450	71,717	966,114	7,253,619	71.83	101.70
Georgia.....	114,884	9,069	105,815	612,922	10,272,448	68.04	97.30
Florida.....	12,387	5,062	7,325	385,775	776,963	76.21	106.07
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	394,730	93,721	301,009	5,980,369	27,718,619	63.81	92.09
Kentucky.....	12,509	6,239	6,270	423,940	543,546	67.95	86.69
Tennessee.....	52,289	17,702	34,587	1,154,347	3,123,898	65.21	90.32
Alabama.....	123,699	22,584	101,115	1,521,710	9,858,713	67.38	97.50
Mississippi.....	206,233	47,196	159,037	2,880,372	14,192,462	61.03	89.24
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	481,630	147,216	334,414	6,614,934	22,985,374	44.93	68.73
Arkansas.....	118,474	19,825	98,649	870,912	6,782,119	43.93	68.75
Louisiana.....	111,167	39,229	71,938	2,092,475	5,534,910	53.34	76.94
Oklahoma.....	69,531	36,727	32,804	1,449,615	1,866,220	39.47	56.89
Texas.....	182,458	51,435	131,023	2,201,932	8,802,125	42.81	67.18
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	21,631	12,517	9,114	891,368	709,509	71.21	77.85
New Jersey.....	663	584	79	65,211	9,531	116.80	120.65
Pennsylvania.....	705	592	113	68,483	14,571	115.68	128.95
Ohio.....	2,585	2,383	202	244,258	21,283	102.50	105.36
Indiana.....	1,043	764	279	61,105	24,516	79.98	87.87
Illinois.....	2,274	1,121	1,153	83,053	100,461	74.09	87.13
Missouri.....	10,343	3,955	6,388	219,175	478,948	55.00	75.33
Kansas.....	4,018	3,088	930	147,081	60,199	47.63	64.73

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 40.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS CLASSIFIED BY KIND OF ROAD ON WHICH LOCATED, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	NUMBER OF FARMS LOCATED ON—								
		Concrete road	Brick road	Asphalt road	Macadam road	Gravel road	Sand-clay road	Improved dirt road	Unimproved dirt road	All other (including not reported)
The South.....	661,687	14,380	242	9,263	7,262	145,964	51,595	219,951	380,914	52,076
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	7,297	145	4,106	3,459	15,464	38,638	78,748	131,937	18,585
Delaware.....	807	94			40	43	1	188	380	61
Maryland.....	5,267	368	1	2	404	693	49	791	2,666	293
District of Columbia.....	11				4	2		1	4	
Virginia.....	39,673	662	6	518	1,548	3,977	4,136	7,871	18,977	1,978
West Virginia.....	491	13		12	49	21	20	74	265	37
North Carolina.....	76,873	3,029	97	1,657	853	5,299	10,922	19,705	28,889	6,392
South Carolina.....	77,425	1,998	13	824	239	2,829	12,718	18,670	36,741	3,393
Georgia.....	86,789	991	2	606	112	2,353	9,676	29,567	38,046	5,436
Florida.....	11,043	142	26	487	180	247	1,116	1,881	5,969	995
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	3,746	91	1,090	2,676	86,199	9,132	75,156	126,444	16,425
Kentucky.....	9,104	34		119	1,524	2,024	13	1,028	3,385	977
Tennessee.....	35,138	909	1	537	1,051	7,806	174	7,001	15,293	2,366
Alabama.....	93,829	535		315	95	14,515	6,556	22,718	43,492	5,603
Mississippi.....	182,888	2,268	90	119	6	61,854	2,389	44,409	64,274	7,479
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	3,337	6	4,087	1,147	44,301	3,825	66,047	122,533	17,066
Arkansas.....	79,579	1,238	1	2,071	183	11,886	771	15,666	41,651	6,112
Louisiana.....	73,770	848		270	390	23,092	250	15,499	29,970	3,451
Oklahoma.....	22,937	239	2	77	9	1,366	275	8,604	10,200	2,165
Texas.....	86,063	1,012	3	1,669	565	7,957	2,529	26,278	40,712	5,338
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	10,250	548	25	35	366	1,843	43	2,964	3,932	494
New Jersey.....	384	30		8	43	137	1	28	116	21
Pennsylvania.....	363	24	4	1	34	31	2	43	201	23
Ohio.....	1,237	21	16	3	206	460		65	400	66
Indiana.....	475	16		2	43	202	1	18	103	30
Illinois.....	894	47		6	222	222		134	439	54
Missouri.....	5,861	370	1	5	18	668	22	2,270	2,232	275
Kansas.....	1,036	40	3	15	16	63	17	406	451	25

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 41.—FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS REPORTING TELEPHONES, DWELLINGS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY, WATER PIPED INTO DWELLINGS AND INTO BATHROOMS, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, WITH TOTAL FARM MOTOR EQUIPMENT, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS REPORTING—												NUMBER OF—									
	Telephones			Electric lights			Water piped into dwellings			Water piped into bathrooms												
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Automobiles	Motor trucks	Tractors	Electric motors for farm work	Stationary gas engines	Farmers per automobile			
The South.....	4,775	2,750	1,644	161	2,816	1,712	965	139	2,600	1,160	1,264	176	1,376	717	520	139	196,518	11,062	2,533	363	1,661	47
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,015	515	406	94	1,359	846	439	74	902	379	429	94	482	201	207	74	78,764	5,101	1,221	137	1,008	3.8
Delaware.....	22	12	5	5	16	12	4	9	4	1	4		6	23	2	2	524	81	36	1	35	1.5
Maryland.....	167	75	65	27	113	74	24	15	96	32	37	27	65	23	22	20	2,629	413	157	20	118	2.0
District of Columbia.....	5	3	1	1	6	4	1	1	3	2			3	2								
Virginia.....	270	192	84	14	288	222	50	16	180	115	46	19	120	67	34	19	13,870	1,357	291	1		
West Virginia.....	41	30	8	3	29	20	5	4	20	14	2	4	10	5	1	4	13,870	1,357	291	1		
North Carolina.....	199	93	96	10	403	258	138	7	116	52	59	5	68	26	37	5	23,859	1,072	373	22	131	3.2
South Carolina.....	107	44	51	12	239	121	109	9	136	59	69	8	69	30	33	6	18,901	641	100	28	93	4.1
Georgia.....	164	46	109	9	188	77	104	7	277	67	195	15	103	22	70	11	16,757	865	182	20	163	5.2
Florida.....	40	20	7	13	77	58	8	11	65	34	20	11	38	22	10	6	2,075	643	75	14	63	5.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,276	619	612	45	618	319	267	32	605	207	358	40	278	104	144	30	56,039	2,673	514	55	213	5.7
Kentucky.....	392	205	179	8	86	55	30	1	39	15	20	4	27	10	15	2	2,384	83	53	1	29	3.8
Tennessee.....	356	188	150	18	137	78	47	12	86	33	39	14	56	19	27	10	7,762	269	94	13	41	4.5
Alabama.....	145	70	72	3	206	106	94	6	152	65	80	7	68	32	30	6	12,534	730	124	25	66	7.5
Mississippi.....	383	156	211	16	189	80	96	13	328	94	219	15	127	43	72	12	33,359	1,591	243	16	77	5.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,484	1,616	826	42	839	547	259	33	1,093	574	477	42	616	412	169	35	51,715	3,288	798	171	460	5.1
Arkansas.....	398	243	148	7	121	62	54	5	75	37	35	3	43	20	20	3	11,197	618	124	24	63	7.1
Louisiana.....	164	79	82	3	133	65	60	8	212	67	133	12	98	44	43	11	10,933	684	137	15	89	6.7
Oklahoma.....	1,129	832	283	14	389	321	60	8	394	320	63	11	311	269	33	19	7,246	609	295	103	189	3.2
Texas.....	793	462	313	18	196	99	85	12	412	150	216	16	164	79	73	12	22,339	1,317	242	29	119	3.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	1,297	847	420	30	420	305	91	24	299	184	87	28	130	76	35	19	3,708	677	403	59	359	2.8
New Jersey.....	63	38	19	6	66	47	12	7	47	28	12	7	26	15	6	5	249	173	41	15	67	1.5
Pennsylvania.....	79	54	22	3	50	27	19	4	76	56	27	6	22	9	9	4	203	68	33	6	46	1.8
Ohio.....	321	214	103	4	92	67	22	3	83	56	21	6	21	13	5	3	653	127	96	12	66	1.9
Indiana.....	124	84	39	1	30	20	10		23	11	12		8	4	4		245	50	42	4	29	1.9
Illinois.....	97	61	34	2	36	27	8	1	17	11	6		11	8	3		253	62	31	6	29	3.5
Missouri.....	297	184	105	8	62	47	10	5	29	18	5	6	20	11	3	6	1,461	81	60	3	57	4.0
Kansas.....	316	212	98	6	84	70	10	4	44	33	8	3	22	16	5	1	634	116	100	13	65	1.6

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farm operators in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 42.—NEGRO FARM OWNERS IN COUNTIES AND PARISHES HAVING 1,000 OR MORE NEGRO FARM OPERATORS: 1930

COUNTY OR PARISH AND STATE	Total number of farms operated by Negroes		COUNTY OR PARISH AND STATE	Total number of farms operated by Negroes		COUNTY OR PARISH AND STATE	Total number of farms operated by Negroes				
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
									OWNED FARMS	OWNED FARMS	
Bolivar, Miss.	13,236	455	3.4	Mource, Ala.	2,091	584	27.9	Dillon, S. C.	1,468	99	6.8
Sunflower, Miss.	11,644	194	1.7	Chester, S. C.	2,077	260	12.5	Charleston, S. C.	1,465	945	67.9
Leflore, Miss.	8,778	129	1.5	Cass, Tex.	2,073	602	29.0	Wilkes, Ga.	1,465	141	9.7
Cochama, Miss.	8,440	127	1.5	Jefferson, Miss.	2,068	243	11.8	Hardeman, Tenn.	1,446	195	13.5
Washington, Miss.	7,652	219	2.9	Pulaski, Ark.	2,040	433	21.2	Union, S. C.	1,441	144	10.0
Criftenden, Ark.	7,003	248	3.5	Leon, Tex.	2,028	397	19.6	Leake, Miss.	1,422	466	32.8
Jefferson, Ark.	6,739	651	9.6	Lee, Miss.	2,011	227	11.3	McLennan, Tex.	1,422	214	15.0
Dallas, Ala.	6,495	416	6.4	Clay, Mo.	2,008	285	14.2	Yalobush, Miss.	1,420	15.1	15.1
Caddo, La.	6,154	391	6.4	Madison, Tenn.	1,997	362	18.1	Sumter, Ga.	1,419	73	5.1
Holmes, Miss.	5,660	605	11.5	Lee, Ala.	1,992	318	16.0	Jasper, Miss.	1,418	562	39.6
Madison, Miss.	5,572	623	11.2	Greenville, S. C.	1,988	290	14.6	Barnwell, S. C.	1,416	198	14.0
Shelby, Tenn.	5,548	542	9.8	Bowie, Tex.	1,982	403	20.5	Miller, Ark.	1,407	205	14.6
Tallahatchie, Miss.	5,523	191	2.6	Attala, Miss.	1,952	494	25.3	Kaufman, Tex.	1,403	97	6.9
Vazoo, Miss.	5,388	379	7.0	East Feliciana, La.	1,933	361	18.5	Warton, Tex.	1,394	266	19.1
Williams, Miss.	5,352	646	12.0	Limestone, Ala.	1,929	236	12.2	Lawrence, Ala.	1,393	176	12.6
Marengo, Ala.	5,314	651	12.3	Autauga, Ala.	1,924	364	18.9	Cleveland, N. C.	1,389	136	9.8
Mississippi, Ark.	5,089	111	2.2	Greenwood, S. C.	1,917	231	12.1	Ouachita, La.	1,384	195	14.2
St. Francis, Ark.	5,083	407	8.0	Bertie, N. C.	1,914	483	25.2	Ouachita, Ark.	1,375	674	49.0
Illarion, Tex.	4,990	1,443	28.9	Tallahada, Ala.	1,912	426	22.3	East Baton Rouge, La.	1,367	329	24.1
Tunica, Miss.	4,942	123	2.5	Southampton, Va.	1,909	429	22.5	Mecklenburg, N. C.	1,360	129	9.5
Phillips, Ark.	4,920	540	11.0	Webster, La.	1,904	387	20.3	Mitchell, Ga.	1,352	107	7.9
Orangeburg, S. C.	4,693	821	17.5	Warren, N. C.	1,896	772	40.7	Dooley, Ga.	1,351	73	5.4
Fayette, Tenn.	4,432	432	9.7	Rankin, Miss.	1,893	555	29.3	Muskogee, Okla.	1,349	331	24.5
Quitman, Miss.	4,382	152	3.5	Pemiscot, Mo.	1,891	58	3.1	Oklmulgee, Okla.	1,347	168	12.5
Humphreys, Miss.	4,364	224	5.1	Armite, Miss.	1,888	457	24.2	Henry, Ala.	1,332	183	13.7
De Soto, Miss.	4,312	378	8.8	Falls, Tex.	1,885	272	14.4	Millam, Tex.	1,331	125	9.4
Lee, Ark.	4,134	697	16.9	Oktibbeha, Miss.	1,879	519	27.6	Brunswick, Va.	1,328	752	56.6
Panola, Miss.	4,007	381	9.5	Drew, Ark.	1,876	365	19.5	Upshur, Tex.	1,326	321	24.2
Noxubee, Miss.	3,973	416	10.5	Robertson, Tex.	1,859	324	17.3	Newtown, Miss.	1,323	429	32.4
Bossier, La.	3,874	479	12.4	Robertee, Tex.	1,852	184	10.2	Winston, Miss.	1,319	469	35.6
Hale, Ala.	3,873	167	4.3	Bienville, La.	1,850	509	26.9	Burleson, Tex.	1,313	325	24.8
Sumter, Ala.	3,812	444	11.6	Avoyelles, La.	1,840	152	9.9	Yalobush, Miss.	1,307	168	12.9
De Soto, La.	3,752	735	19.6	Elmore, Ala.	1,837	413	22.5	Meriwether, Ga.	1,299	98	7.5
St. Landry, La.	3,736	576	15.4	Woodruff, Ark.	1,831	201	11.0	Little River, Ark.	1,298	206	15.9
Marshall, Miss.	3,704	452	12.2	Aiken, S. C.	1,826	397	21.7	Red River, Tex.	1,297	278	21.4
Wilcox, Ala.	3,620	416	11.5	Fort Bend, Tex.	1,824	361	19.8	McCurtain, Okla.	1,290	241	18.7
Lincoln, Ark.	3,598	362	10.1	Pike, Miss.	1,823	678	37.6	Bamberg, S. C.	1,282	210	16.4
Lowndes, Ala.	3,527	333	9.4	Rapides, La.	1,802	185	10.3	McCormick, S. C.	1,274	138	10.8
Haywood, Tenn.	3,512	433	12.3	Beaufort, S. C.	1,800	1,609	89.4	Walker, Tex.	1,266	370	29.2
Perry, Ala.	3,435	480	14.0	Madison, La.	1,795	24	1.3	Caswell, N. C.	1,265	311	24.6
Natchitoches, La.	3,302	423	12.6	Newberry, S. C.	1,784	160	9.0	Leon, Fla.	1,259	356	28.3
Halifax, N. C.	3,305	717	21.7	Washington, Ga.	1,782	97	5.4	Lancaster, S. C.	1,253	132	10.5
Claiborne, La.	3,233	116	3.6	Clarke, Ala.	1,772	791	45.1	Johnston, N. C.	1,252	222	17.7
Montgomery, Ala.	3,178	376	11.8	Anderson, Tex.	1,765	561	31.8	Marion, S. C.	1,252	216	17.3
Greene, Ala.	3,168	326	10.3	Chickasaw, Miss.	1,751	302	17.2	Macon, Ga.	1,245	86	6.9
Smith, Tex.	3,120	941	30.2	Red River, La.	1,750	115	6.6	Brazos, Tex.	1,237	191	15.4
Clarendon, S. C.	3,118	375	12.0	Edgefield, S. C.	1,749	297	16.8	Calhoun, Ga.	1,227	34	2.8
Macon, Ala.	3,114	473	15.2	Darlington, S. C.	1,748	202	11.6	Greene, Tex.	1,220	426	34.9
Winneshburg, S. C.	3,043	183	6.0	Limestone, Tex.	1,740	232	13.3	Issaquena, Miss.	1,215	73	6.0
Chicot, Ark.	3,036	283	9.3	Wilson, N. C.	1,725	137	7.9	Henry, Ga.	1,213	82	6.8
Burke, Ga.	3,096	217	7.1	Fairfield, S. C.	1,724	359	20.8	Scotland, N. C.	1,211	132	10.9
Pitt, N. C.	2,985	226	7.6	Wayne, N. C.	1,722	254	14.8	Hertford, N. C.	1,205	295	24.5
Anderson, S. C.	2,957	222	7.5	Jefferson, N. C.	1,719	651	37.9	Hancock, Ga.	1,205	174	14.4
Richland, La.	2,934	155	5.3	Abbeville, S. C.	1,714	172	10.0	Shelby, Tex.	1,196	232	19.4
East Carroll, La.	2,881	88	3.1	Sumner, Va.	1,709	528	30.9	Walsham, Miss.	1,188	336	28.3
York, S. C.	2,876	214	7.4	Butler, Ala.	1,696	257	15.2	Cumberland, N. C.	1,180	373	31.6
Sumter, S. C.	2,865	505	17.6	Freestone, Tex.	1,689	463	27.4	Union, N. C.	1,178	135	11.5
Desha, Ark.	2,843	226	7.9	Calhoun, S. C.	1,683	183	10.9	Worth, Ga.	1,175	98	8.3
Monroe, Miss.	2,842	392	13.8	Pointe Coupee, La.	1,679	123	7.3	Ellis, Tex.	1,174	32	2.7
Morehouse, La.	2,835	224	8.0	Navarro, Tex.	1,676	170	10.2	Vanoe, N. C.	1,173	211	18.0
Rusk, Tex.	2,784	867	31.1	Terrell, Ga.	1,658	62	3.7	West Feliciana, La.	1,173	77	6.6
Madison, Ala.	2,772	404	14.6	Lee, S. C.	1,654	187	11.3	Oktuskee, Okla.	1,172	254	21.7
Tate, Miss.	2,687	214	8.0	Claiborne, Miss.	1,643	198	12.1	Tangipahoa, La.	1,167	405	34.7
Robeson, N. C.	2,685	378	14.1	Warren, Miss.	1,642	255	15.5	Tallahassee, Ala.	1,161	165	14.2
Sharkey, Miss.	2,657	107	4.0	Anson, N. C.	1,635	264	16.1	Scott, Miss.	1,158	430	37.1
Carroll, Miss.	2,652	320	12.1	Early, Ga.	1,624	175	10.8	Wagon, N. C.	1,153	262	22.7
Houston, Tex.	2,627	550	20.9	Lauderdale, Tenn.	1,618	149	9.2	Wagoner, Okla.	1,146	226	19.7
Spartanburg, S. C.	2,623	307	11.7	Franklin, N. C.	1,616	240	14.9	Hoke, N. C.	1,145	151	13.2
Nash, S. C.	2,575	240	9.3	Choctaw, Ala.	1,611	543	33.7	Bastrop, Tex.	1,139	270	23.7
Copiah, Miss.	2,521	510	20.2	Grenada, Miss.	1,585	215	13.6	Coweta, Ga.	1,134	91	8.0
Franklin, La.	2,521	135	5.4	Wilkinson, Miss.	1,578	194	12.3	Simpson, Miss.	1,123	375	33.4
Lowndes, Miss.	2,510	234	9.3	Granville, N. C.	1,575	374	23.7	Nevada, Ark.	1,121	117	10.5
Tensas, La.	2,492	59	2.4	Kingshaw, S. C.	1,575	355	22.5	Lamar, Tex.	1,098	207	18.9
Bullock, Ala.	2,473	213	8.6	Washington, Tex.	1,573	397	25.2	Brooks, Ga.	1,095	227	20.7
Northampton, N. C.	2,412	392	16.1	Jackson, Fla.	1,566	587	37.5	Lincoln, Miss.	1,093	305	27.9
Chambers, Ala.	2,431	187	7.7	Richland, S. C.	1,561	413	26.5	Gibson, Tenn.	1,088	226	20.8
Cross, Ark.	2,416	139	5.8	Sereven, Ga.	1,561	150	9.6	Marion, Tex.	1,085	495	45.6
Lonoke, Ark.	2,382	238	10.0	Lenoir, N. C.	1,559	110	7.1	Union, La.	1,082	254	23.5
Halifax, Va.	2,380	899	37.8	Laurens, Ga.	1,558	143	9.2	Carroll, Ga.	1,080	73	6.8
Columbia, Ark.	2,374	587	24.7	Lafayette, Ark.	1,554	214	13.8	Montgomery, Miss.	1,073	209	19.5
Laurens, S. C.	2,282	143	6.3	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1,545	414	26.8	Bladen, N. C.	1,070	768	71.8
Edgecombe, N. C.	2,282	132	5.8	Concordia, La.	1,543	90	5.9	Troup, Ga.	1,067	105	9.8
Kemper, Miss.	2,281	284	12.4	Lincoln, La.	1,541	325	21.1	Gonzales, Tex.	1,065	364	34.2
Mecklenburg, Va.	2,275	853	37.5	Berkeley, S. C.	1,521	1,193	78.4	Emanuel, Ga.	1,064	122	11.5
Monroe, Ark.	2,272	374	16.5	Colleton, S. C.	1,515	748	49.4	Giles, Tenn.	1,061	269	29.1
Barbour, Ala.	2,262	303	13.4	Lafayette, Miss.	1,510	315	20.9	Benton, Miss.	1,051	127	12.1
Wake, N. C.	2,244	549	24.5	Duplin, N. C.	1,509	603	40.0	Fayette, Tex.	1,045	219	21.0
Russell, Ala.	2,243	357	15.9	Pike, Ala.	1,506	110	7.3	Martin, N. C.	1,043	233	22.3
Hempstead, Ark.	2,212	224	10.1	Randolph, Ga.	1,502	77	5.1	Chesterfield, S. C.	1,030	276	26.8
Florence, S. C.	2,207	398	18.0	Jefferson, Ga.	1,497	152	10.2	Crenshaw, Ala.	1,028	174	16.9
Ashley, Ark.	2,189	207	9.5	Union, Ark.	1,493	465	31.1	Dorchester, S. C.	1,028	474	46.1
Pittsylvania, Va.	2,162	557	25.8	Lauderdale, Miss.	1,492	481	32.2	Lafayette, La.	1,026	109	10.6
Marlboro, S. C.	2,147	171	8.0	Conecuh, Ala.	1,492	579	39.2	Montgomery, Tenn.	1,022	323	31.6
Tipton, Tenn.	2,144	205	9.6	Atalms, Miss.	1,476	218	14.8	Moran, Ga.	1,019	79	7.8

AGRICULTURE

593

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS WITH ACREAGE, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO OWNERS			WHITE OWNERS ¹			LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	Negro owners			White owners ¹		
							1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)
United States.....	161,016	216,812	-37,596	3,365,674	3,691,688	-326,194	11,196,693	13,948,512	-2,749,819	604,595,531	620,070,623	-15,475,292
The North.....	4,424	5,749	-1,325	1,759,818	1,938,058	-178,235	332,520	435,075	-102,555	272,174,162	287,317,789	-15,143,627
The South.....	178,130	212,365	-36,235	1,233,656	1,379,838	-145,980	10,785,312	13,434,106	-2,648,794	178,821,215	206,525,033	-27,903,818
The West.....	462	498	-36	372,200	378,179	-5,979	61,061	78,331	-1,730	153,909,154	128,226,091	-27,572,153
NEW ENGLAND.....	128	192	-64	113,965	139,942	-25,974	7,297	10,121	-2,824	12,584,539	14,693,218	-2,108,679
Maine.....	14	13	1	36,732	45,424	-8,692	738	953	-215	4,337,078	5,072,903	-735,825
New Hampshire.....	5	12	-7	13,749	18,592	-4,843	574	1,121	-547	1,734,960	2,295,292	-560,302
Vermont.....	17	21	-4	21,922	25,100	-3,108	3,211	3,075	196	3,521,892	3,517,824	-195,932
Massachusetts.....	59	89	-30	23,138	27,960	-4,842	1,791	3,003	-1,212	1,988,387	2,018,142	-329,755
Rhode Island.....	8	13	-5	2,769	3,211	-432	121	630	-509	220,294	248,246	-28,002
Connecticut.....	25	44	-19	15,558	19,615	-4,057	892	1,339	-477	1,281,928	1,540,791	-258,863
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	568	697	-129	298,227	326,129	-27,902	26,758	28,516	-1,758	27,720,458	28,969,267	-1,248,809
New York.....	112	152	-40	135,646	151,288	-15,642	9,625	9,998	259	14,547,371	15,054,158	-506,787
New Jersey.....	232	284	-52	20,531	21,604	-1,073	7,276	8,963	-1,687	1,227,874	1,415,789	-187,915
Pennsylvania.....	224	261	-37	142,050	153,237	-11,187	9,857	10,187	-330	11,945,213	12,439,320	-554,107
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,892	2,335	-443	691,646	763,702	-72,056	114,748	138,109	-23,361	72,222,278	78,345,020	-4,122,742
Ohio.....	780	1,053	-273	159,098	176,983	-17,867	45,446	55,526	-10,080	14,958,938	14,944,527	-579,589
Indiana.....	275	305	-30	125,234	136,964	-11,670	14,325	17,284	-2,959	12,271,620	12,833,162	-561,542
Illinois.....	459	533	-74	119,432	132,040	-12,608	27,635	33,451	-5,816	15,194,903	16,231,619	-1,032,716
Michigan.....	337	403	-66	141,197	158,843	-17,646	23,952	28,372	-4,420	13,575,675	14,596,732	-981,057
Wisconsin.....	41	41	0	146,717	158,982	-12,265	3,390	3,476	-86	16,811,142	17,808,980	-967,838
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,836	2,525	-689	655,977	706,280	-50,303	183,717	238,329	-74,612	159,646,887	167,310,284	-7,663,397
Minnesota.....	19	24	-5	126,370	132,567	-6,197	1,469	1,657	-188	19,550,952	20,696,110	-1,445,158
Iowa.....	67	74	-7	111,231	121,814	-10,583	3,775	5,140	-1,365	16,438,618	18,045,981	-1,607,363
Missouri.....	1,163	1,643	-480	164,148	183,386	-19,238	75,686	111,946	-36,260	22,141,050	24,574,801	-2,433,751
North Dakota.....	5	11	-6	49,481	56,448	-6,967	3,306	4,711	-1,405	26,293,378	26,684,516	-391,138
South Dakota.....	26	33	-7	43,323	46,350	-3,027	10,744	14,205	-3,461	21,802,785	23,364,878	-1,562,093
Nebraska.....	16	31	-15	67,269	69,418	-2,149	4,454	13,556	-9,102	25,711,462	26,384,010	-672,548
Kansas.....	540	709	-169	94,155	96,297	-2,142	86,144	107,114	-20,970	27,708,642	27,259,068	449,574
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	79,683	102,056	-22,373	459,427	504,426	-44,999	4,214,693	5,483,254	-1,268,561	47,393,132	50,279,975	-8,886,843
Delaware.....	374	355	18	5,887	5,655	232	13,781	12,512	1,269	499,704	438,994	27,740
Maryland.....	2,938	3,548	-610	27,892	29,256	-1,374	107,590	119,225	-11,635	2,532,361	2,631,595	-99,234
District of Columbia.....	8	9	-1	51	91	-40	28	25	3	697	1,704	-1,007
Virginia.....	24,399	30,998	-6,599	96,656	105,414	-8,758	1,179,824	1,371,333	-191,509	11,096,532	12,387,142	-1,320,610
West Virginia.....	372	403	-31	66,200	91,698	-25,498	18,470	19,052	-582	7,126,681	7,794,290	-667,609
North Carolina.....	18,978	21,714	-2,736	121,734	129,099	-7,365	943,506	1,129,751	-183,245	10,090,169	12,282,645	-2,192,476
South Carolina.....	15,975	22,759	-6,784	38,478	44,965	-6,487	786,893	1,146,396	-359,503	4,440,414	5,570,841	-1,130,427
Georgia.....	11,080	16,040	-4,960	68,721	86,081	-17,360	883,284	1,331,278	-449,994	8,971,316	11,469,031	-2,497,715
Florida.....	5,590	6,320	-769	33,818	32,167	1,651	281,287	356,982	-75,695	2,698,238	3,703,763	-1,005,505
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,475	55,488	-5,013	414,760	470,268	-55,508	3,516,640	3,930,410	-413,770	41,765,792	50,088,549	-8,322,757
Kentucky.....	4,175	5,318	-1,143	153,228	174,098	-20,780	183,148	239,997	-56,849	14,427,710	16,551,588	-2,123,878
Tennessee.....	7,828	9,839	-2,011	123,694	138,242	-14,548	419,069	535,295	-116,196	11,509,084	13,243,629	-1,933,545
Alabama.....	15,920	17,201	-1,281	74,441	89,887	-15,446	1,186,355	1,332,621	-146,296	8,214,031	10,784,790	-2,570,759
Mississippi.....	22,552	23,130	-578	63,397	68,131	-4,734	1,725,068	1,822,527	-97,459	7,814,097	9,508,642	-1,694,575
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	45,972	54,821	-8,849	359,469	404,942	-45,473	3,054,009	4,020,442	-966,433	89,462,291	100,156,509	-10,694,218
Arkansas.....	11,452	15,369	-3,917	77,554	97,274	-19,720	704,790	1,042,047	-337,257	8,285,121	10,767,826	-2,482,705
Louisiana.....	10,488	10,975	-487	42,659	46,208	-3,612	601,423	746,701	-145,278	4,157,573	5,567,512	-1,349,939
Oklahoma.....	3,454	4,958	-1,504	69,380	83,729	-14,319	283,805	438,597	-154,792	15,556,837	17,442,221	-1,885,384
Texas.....	20,578	23,619	-2,941	169,879	177,671	-7,792	1,463,991	1,795,127	-329,136	61,462,760	66,438,950	-4,976,190
MOUNTAIN.....	183	239	-56	169,354	198,153	-28,799	59,689	54,574	5,115	113,405,424	90,040,400	23,365,024
Montana.....	15	26	-11	34,332	49,286	-14,954	7,524	8,759	-1,235	33,787,695	28,346,995	5,440,690
Idaho.....	7	16	-9	30,044	34,284	-4,240	326	1,523	-1,197	7,013,439	6,762,649	250,790
Wyoming.....	8	17	-9	12,018	13,280	-1,262	9,855	6,792	3,153	18,501,807	9,341,881	9,600,426
Colorado.....	54	115	-61	38,215	45,943	-6,828	18,684	28,297	-9,583	19,502,254	18,574,917	927,307
New Mexico.....	33	24	9	21,451	24,113	-2,662	18,135	5,103	13,032	21,634,475	17,794,166	3,840,309
Arizona.....	40	19	21	7,556	7,316	240	4,432	2,108	2,254	5,951,090	3,765,498	2,185,622
Utah.....	4	19	-15	23,246	22,340	906	33	38	-1,771	4,471,974	4,040,688	425,284
Nevada.....	2	3	-1	2,492	2,491	1	799	294	492	2,142,720	1,408,436	734,284
PACIFIC.....	279	259	20	202,846	178,026	24,820	21,372	24,757	-3,385	40,394,730	36,187,601	4,207,129
Washington.....	61	65	-4	56,778	52,184	4,594	4,704	5,803	-1,099	9,273,631	9,190,187	83,444
Oregon.....	8	11	-3	44,079	39,505	4,574	806	1,401	-593	12,816,895	9,927,903	2,888,992
California.....	210	183	27	101,989	86,337	15,652	15,860	17,533	-1,693	18,394,294	17,069,511	1,324,693

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS WITH ACREAGE, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO TENANTS			WHITE TENANTS ¹			LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	Negro tenants			White tenants ¹		
							1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)
United States.....	700,911	705,070	-4,159	1,954,187	1,740,363	213,774	26,149,167	27,077,562	-926,415	279,537,920	237,214,893	42,323,027
The North.....	6,568	3,389	3,199	761,027	775,481	-14,404	873,214	294,643	76,671	142,738,476	131,244,422	11,489,054
The South.....	694,001	701,471	-7,470	1,091,944	887,566	204,378	25,743,324	26,754,363	-1,011,152	99,363,718	80,204,960	19,158,757
The West.....	322	210	112	101,166	77,366	23,800	32,719	28,653	4,066	37,440,731	25,765,511	11,675,220
NEW ENGLAND.....	14	33	-19	7,868	11,567	-3,699	1,025	5,221	-4,196	938,127	1,300,337	-362,210
Maine.....	1	1	1	1,754	2,004	-250	80	60	172,498	206,319	-33,821	
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	794	1,372	-578	240	30	210	101,246	153,035	-51,789
Vermont.....	4	4	4	2,405	3,382	-977	251	961	-710	418,491	563,754	-145,263
Massachusetts.....	3	7	-4	1,439	2,280	-841	122	601	-479	99,777	158,861	-59,084
Rhode Island.....	3	5	-2	414	628	-214	234	224	-41	41,404	52,650	-11,246
Connecticut.....	5	16	-11	1,062	1,901	-839	332	3,405	-3,073	104,711	195,718	-61,007
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	274	444	-170	52,153	87,719	-35,566	24,874	34,933	-10,059	5,975,035	9,594,304	-3,619,269
New York.....	33	71	-38	21,056	37,006	-15,950	4,473	7,174	-2,701	2,774,266	4,607,110	-1,832,844
New Jersey.....	126	228	-102	3,819	6,396	-2,577	10,396	15,175	-4,779	368,169	634,063	-265,894
Pennsylvania.....	115	145	-30	27,278	44,117	-16,839	10,005	12,584	-2,579	2,832,600	4,353,131	-1,520,531
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,149	1,273	-124	262,768	303,085	-40,317	96,208	93,247	2,961	36,339,304	38,254,768	-1,915,464
Ohio.....	438	527	-89	57,162	75,117	-17,955	44,627	40,353	4,274	6,662,366	7,913,758	-1,251,392
Indiana.....	184	251	-67	54,385	65,335	-10,950	13,734	16,965	-3,231	7,023,357	7,702,987	-679,630
Illinois.....	428	350	78	92,054	100,846	-8,792	29,414	23,168	6,246	14,057,489	14,373,631	-45,142
Michigan.....	85	139	-54	26,089	34,561	-8,472	6,528	12,169	-5,641	3,043,269	3,890,472	-847,203
Wisconsin.....	14	6	8	33,078	27,226	5,852	1,905	592	1,313	4,677,823	3,773,900	903,923
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	5,151	1,639	3,512	438,238	373,060	65,178	251,107	161,142	89,965	99,481,010	82,065,013	17,385,997
Minnesota.....	8	9	-1	57,593	44,109	13,484	1,223	700	523	11,034,070	8,762,304	2,271,766
Iowa.....	51	34	17	101,563	89,030	12,533	6,227	3,457	2,770	17,093,900	14,851,232	2,242,668
Missouri.....	4,661	1,343	3,318	84,405	74,993	9,412	176,385	67,365	109,020	10,835,328	6,356,054	4,479,274
North Dakota.....	5	13	-8	27,223	19,816	7,377	1,160	5,565	-4,405	11,828,161	8,533,116	3,295,045
South Dakota.....	13	13	0	36,647	25,904	10,743	2,974	5,314	-2,340	12,939,786	9,538,528	3,401,258
Nebraska.....	22	28	-6	60,899	53,304	7,595	4,762	11,648	-6,886	17,513,097	14,235,311	3,277,786
Kansas.....	391	409	-18	69,908	66,274	3,634	58,376	67,093	-8,717	18,236,668	16,758,738	1,477,930
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	215,774	279,266	-63,492	292,177	261,876	30,301	10,226,681	12,521,869	-2,295,188	20,670,173	19,014,267	1,655,906
Delaware.....	415	504	-89	2,867	3,482	-615	37,631	41,082	-3,451	353,233	430,468	-77,235
Maryland.....	2,206	2,509	-303	9,235	11,352	-2,097	215,756	210,220	5,536	1,289,949	1,537,453	-247,504
District of Columbia.....	2	10	-8	22	75	-53	7	168	-161	63	1,820	-1,402
Virginia.....	15,123	16,585	-1,462	32,822	31,105	1,717	836,999	855,326	-18,327	2,983,964	3,118,095	-134,131
West Virginia.....	111	93	18	15,236	14,005	1,231	6,574	6,972	1,602	1,391,857	1,393,393	-1,536
North Carolina.....	55,635	33,040	22,595	80,476	63,542	16,934	2,346,755	2,290,592	116,163	4,323,337	3,928,067	395,270
South Carolina.....	61,285	86,063	-24,778	41,406	38,163	3,243	2,359,643	3,196,378	-836,735	2,363,051	2,088,404	276,647
Georgia.....	75,635	113,929	-38,294	98,754	93,016	5,738	4,197,605	5,710,627	-1,513,022	7,094,548	6,063,167	1,031,381
Florida.....	5,362	6,533	-1,171	11,359	7,156	4,203	233,711	270,504	-46,793	868,086	515,370	352,716
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	269,985	251,112	18,873	323,738	271,001	52,747	8,351,425	8,088,733	262,692	17,882,827	15,252,588	2,630,239
Kentucky.....	4,914	7,271	-2,357	83,507	83,056	451	155,178	182,068	-28,890	4,964,349	4,369,095	595,254
Tennessee.....	27,261	28,289	-1,028	86,248	75,596	10,652	931,482	979,232	-47,770	5,155,552	4,531,916	623,636
Alabama.....	77,833	77,873	40	88,545	70,393	18,152	2,933,534	2,983,328	-49,794	4,834,294	4,020,869	813,425
Mississippi.....	159,957	137,679	22,278	65,448	41,954	23,494	4,310,231	3,944,085	366,146	2,918,632	2,330,708	587,924
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	208,242	171,093	37,149	476,019	354,689	121,330	7,165,128	6,143,784	1,021,344	60,810,713	45,938,105	14,872,608
Arkansas.....	68,081	56,811	11,270	84,590	62,407	22,183	1,774,095	1,568,630	205,465	4,995,049	3,725,808	1,269,241
Louisiana.....	63,192	50,969	12,223	44,333	26,400	17,933	1,691,610	1,419,717	271,893	5,026,288	1,444,076	3,582,212
Oklahoma.....	11,694	8,368	3,326	110,770	88,684	22,086	770,501	593,468	177,033	15,325,030	11,894,947	3,430,083
Texas.....	65,275	54,945	10,330	236,321	177,198	59,123	2,928,922	2,561,969	366,953	38,464,346	28,673,274	9,791,072
MOUNTAIN.....	115	100	15	57,535	36,420	21,115	15,989	12,445	3,544	25,005,449	13,359,385	11,646,064
Montana.....	6	4	2	11,469	6,439	5,030	2,280	1,195	1,085	7,461,936	3,217,098	4,244,838
Idaho.....	7	7	0	10,335	6,556	3,779	1,610	1,205	405	1,840,414	1,179,619	660,795
Wyoming.....	4	4	0	3,435	1,922	1,513	1,070	1,070	0	2,496,901	979,109	1,517,792
Colorado.....	23	28	-5	20,304	13,464	6,840	6,133	5,989	144	7,125,546	4,206,226	2,919,320
New Mexico.....	29	8	21	6,274	3,425	2,849	1,748	971	777	3,592,825	2,688,145	904,680
Arizona.....	44	10	34	2,185	1,713	472	2,984	740	2,244	996,480	386,417	610,063
Utah.....	1	2	-1	418	286	132	160	13	147	997,198	140,560	856,638
PACIFIC.....	207	110	97	43,631	40,945	2,685	16,730	16,208	522	12,435,282	12,406,126	29,156
Washington.....	10	4	6	11,726	11,679	47	4,610	1,012	3,598	3,577,470	3,413,196	164,274
Oregon.....	1	1	0	6,576	9,220	-2,644	18	214	-196	2,822,629	2,678,005	144,624
California.....	196	94	102	22,329	20,047	2,282	12,102	14,982	-2,880	6,035,183	6,314,925	-279,742

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF NEGRO AND WHITE FARM OPERATORS WITH ACREAGE, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920—Continued

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NEGRO MANAGERS			WHITE MANAGERS ¹			LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
							Negro managers			White managers ¹		
	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)	1930	1920	Increase or decrease (-)
United States.....	923	2,028	-1,103	52,767	86,223	-13,456	249,072	408,088	-157,018	81,549,583	53,853,478	7,698,105
The North.....	92	242	-150	24,984	38,719	-13,735	15,138	38,335	-13,197	9,056,203	11,803,417	-2,747,214
The South.....	805	1,753	-954	18,529	18,546	-19	229,938	355,749	-125,811	27,285,725	22,073,344	5,222,381
The West.....	26	25	1	11,254	10,958	298	3,998	12,004	-8,006	25,197,655	19,776,717	5,420,938
NEW ENGLAND.....	6	17	-11	2,930	4,784	-1,854	1,075	3,910	-2,835	750,125	976,421	-226,296
Maine.....				503	786	-283				129,357	145,793	-16,436
New Hampshire.....		1	-1	355	545	-190		325	-325	122,953	154,033	-31,080
Vermont.....		3	-2	479	555	-86		350	-350	151,905	149,783	2,119
Massachusetts.....	1	7	-6	957	1,620	-663	150	1,211	-1,061	215,220	311,884	-96,664
Rhode Island.....	1	1		98	204	-106	450	90	360	16,969	29,702	-12,733
Connecticut.....	3	5	-2	538	1,064	-526	125	1,870	-1,745	113,724	185,226	-71,502
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	31	86	-55	6,016	9,763	-3,747	4,176	9,448	-5,272	1,272,151	1,913,201	-641,050
New York.....	3	22	-19	2,644	4,351	-1,707	796	3,455	-2,659	620,611	928,660	-308,049
New Jersey.....	14	19	-5	644	967	-323	1,626	1,830	-204	141,891	206,413	-64,522
Pennsylvania.....	14	45	-31	2,728	4,445	-1,717	1,754	4,163	-2,409	409,649	778,128	-268,479
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	24	66	-42	8,605	13,480	-4,875	3,640	8,427	-4,787	2,090,899	2,857,754	-766,855
Ohio.....	11	36	-25	1,831	3,029	-1,198	2,010	4,533	-2,523	393,951	557,191	-163,240
Indiana.....	2	14	-12	1,476	2,315	-839	395	2,419	-2,024	359,626	470,497	-110,871
Illinois.....	6	9	-3	2,117	3,402	-1,285	756	1,077	-321	511,136	711,773	-200,637
Michigan.....	5	7	-2	1,525	2,310	-785	479	398	81	461,616	587,044	-125,428
Wisconsin.....				1,656	2,424	-768				364,570	531,249	-166,679
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	31	73	-42	7,433	10,692	-3,259	6,247	16,550	-10,303	4,943,028	6,056,041	-1,113,013
Minnesota.....				1,047	1,595	-548				307,216	443,065	-135,849
Iowa.....	1	1		1,980	2,486	-506		250	-250	475,550	568,836	-93,286
Missouri.....	20	48	-28	1,526	2,199	-673	3,552	11,057	-7,505	509,625	653,390	-143,765
North Dakota.....		2	-2	470	853	-383		800	-800	386,587	810,667	-424,080
South Dakota.....	1	1		447	771	-324	510	80	430	936,951	883,213	53,738
Nebraska.....	10	4	4	1,020	1,311	-291		1,913	-1,913	1,453,888	1,478,572	-24,684
Kansas.....	10	17	-7	943	1,477	-534	2,185	2,450	-265	873,211	1,218,298	-345,087
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	477	956	-479	8,485	8,842	-357	109,107	145,948	-36,841	3,640,876	4,256,070	-615,194
Delaware.....	19	13	6	146	131	15	3,344	1,294	2,050	26,122	20,191	5,931
Maryland.....	120	151	-31	819	1,111	-292	21,878	22,082	-204	266,519	237,344	-30,825
District of Columbia.....	1	1		20	18	2	60	95	-35	1,861	1,856	5
Virginia.....	76	197	-121	1,459	1,937	-478	22,833	31,294	-8,461	632,096	792,456	-160,360
West Virginia.....	7	8	-1	714	1,082	-368	969	1,520	-551	255,995	354,563	-98,568
North Carolina.....	23	95	-72	625	832	-207	6,184	12,848	-6,664	249,062	373,582	-124,520
South Carolina.....	71	183	-112	622	856	234	21,362	37,055	-15,733	415,872	387,427	28,445
Georgia.....	72	207	-135	1,334	1,448	-114	23,663	29,038	-5,475	908,107	896,951	11,156
Florida.....	88	101	-13	2,746	1,728	1,018	8,914	10,682	-1,768	945,442	1,191,690	-246,248
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	140	406	-266	2,747	3,099	-352	49,992	85,834	-35,842	1,236,683	1,442,654	-204,971
Kentucky.....	15	35	-20	660	934	-274	2,507	4,709	-2,202	193,394	265,130	-71,736
Tennessee.....	34	53	-19	577	754	-177	6,132	9,271	-3,139	200,331	211,608	-11,277
Alabama.....	22	126	-104	580	614	-34	14,162	32,069	-17,907	317,701	422,952	-105,251
Mississippi.....	69	192	-123	930	797	133	27,191	39,785	-12,594	526,257	542,964	-16,707
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	188	337	-209	5,297	4,607	690	70,839	123,967	-53,128	22,417,166	16,374,630	6,042,536
Arkansas.....	23	95	-72	611	641	-30	6,741	13,211	-6,470	285,030	338,354	-53,324
Louisiana.....	54	92	-38	681	736	-55	20,305	14,465	5,840	856,174	885,656	-29,482
Oklahoma.....	24	77	-53	779	850	-71	7,035	13,008	-5,973	943,198	901,363	41,835
Texas.....	87	133	-46	3,226	2,380	846	36,758	83,283	-46,525	20,332,764	14,249,257	6,083,507
MOUNTAIN.....	6	10	-4	3,502	4,089	-587	1,550	10,230	-8,680	18,035,018	12,939,972	5,095,046
Montana.....		1	-1	510	889	-379		320	-320	3,010,791	2,855,278	155,513
Idaho.....	2		2	597	758	-161	880		880	435,728	385,718	50,010
Wyoming.....				295	377	-82				2,083,992	1,465,993	617,999
Colorado.....	1	5	-4	836	874	-38	320	2,260	-1,940	2,166,711	1,593,463	573,248
New Mexico.....				354	431	-77				5,350,883	3,862,063	1,488,820
Arizona.....	3	3		479	300	179	350	330	20	3,459,969	1,389,819	2,070,150
Utah.....		1	-1	230	293	-63		7,320	-7,320	607,679	590,341	17,338
Nevada.....				221	167	54				919,865	796,397	123,468
PACIFIC.....	20	15	5	7,752	6,867	885	2,446	1,774	672	7,162,637	6,836,745	325,892
Washington.....	2		2	1,051	1,159	-108	111		111	553,344	539,938	13,406
Oregon.....		2	-2	815	908	-93		610	-610	836,373	836,557	-184
California.....	18	13	5	6,886	4,800	1,086	2,335	1,264	1,071	5,772,920	5,460,250	312,670

¹ Includes Mexicans and Hindus.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 44.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF NEGRO FARM OPERATORS								LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)			
	Total		Owner		Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
United States.....	882,850	925,708	181,018	218,812	700,911	705,070	923	2,026	37,597,132	41,432,182	11,198,893	13,948,512
The North.....	11,104	9,380	4,424	5,749	6,588	3,389	92	242	720,872	787,853	332,520	435,075
The South.....	870,936	915,593	178,130	212,365	694,801	701,471	805	1,759	38,758,484	40,544,241	10,785,312	13,454,106
The West.....	810	733	462	498	322	210	28	23	117,778	119,885	81,061	79,331
NEW ENGLAND.....	148	242	128	192	14	33	6	17	9,397	19,252	7,297	10,121
Maine.....	15	13	14	13	1	.....	.....	.....	818	953	738	953
New Hampshire.....	6	14	5	12	1	.....	.....	.....	514	1,470	574	1,121
Vermont.....	22	28	17	21	4	4	1	3	3,812	4,450	3,211	3,075
Massachusetts.....	63	103	59	89	3	7	1	7	2,063	4,815	1,791	3,003
Rhode Island.....	9	19	8	13	.....	5	1	1	571	944	121	630
Connecticut.....	33	65	25	44	5	16	3	5	1,319	6,614	862	1,339
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	873	1,227	568	697	274	444	31	86	55,808	72,897	26,758	28,516
New York.....	148	245	112	152	33	71	3	22	14,894	19,995	9,625	9,366
New Jersey.....	372	531	232	284	129	228	14	19	19,298	25,968	7,276	8,963
Pennsylvania.....	353	451	224	261	115	145	14	45	21,616	26,934	9,857	10,187
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,065	3,674	1,892	2,335	1,149	1,273	24	66	214,596	239,733	114,745	138,109
Ohio.....	1,229	1,616	780	1,053	438	527	11	36	92,083	100,412	45,446	55,526
Indiana.....	461	570	275	305	184	251	2	14	28,454	36,668	14,325	17,284
Illinois.....	893	892	459	533	424	350	6	9	57,805	57,696	27,635	33,451
Michigan.....	427	549	347	403	85	139	5	7	30,959	40,939	23,952	28,372
Wisconsin.....	55	47	41	44	14	6	.....	.....	5,295	4,068	3,390	3,476
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,018	4,237	1,836	2,525	5,151	1,639	31	73	441,071	436,021	183,717	258,329
Minnesota.....	27	33	19	24	8	9	.....	.....	2,692	2,357	1,499	1,657
Iowa.....	118	109	67	74	51	34	.....	.....	10,002	8,847	3,775	5,140
Missouri.....	5,844	2,824	1,163	1,643	4,661	1,133	20	48	255,623	190,368	75,686	111,946
North Dakota.....	10	26	5	11	5	13	.....	.....	2,365	11,076	1,405	4,711
South Dakota.....	40	47	26	33	13	13	1	1	14,228	19,599	10,744	14,205
Nebraska.....	38	63	16	31	22	28	.....	.....	9,216	27,117	4,454	13,556
Kansas.....	941	1,135	540	709	391	409	10	17	146,745	176,657	86,184	107,114
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	295,934	382,278	79,683	102,056	215,774	279,266	477	956	14,550,451	18,151,071	4,214,663	5,483,254
Delaware.....	807	872	373	355	415	504	19	13	54,756	54,888	13,781	12,512
Maryland.....	5,264	6,208	2,938	3,548	2,206	2,509	120	151	345,224	351,527	107,590	119,225
District of Columbia.....	11	20	8	9	2	10	.....	.....	95	288	28	25
Virginia.....	39,598	47,690	24,399	30,908	15,123	16,585	76	17	2,039,656	2,257,953	1,179,824	1,371,333
West Virginia.....	430	504	372	403	111	93	7	8	28,013	27,544	18,470	19,052
North Carolina.....	74,636	74,849	18,978	21,714	55,635	53,040	23	93	3,296,445	3,370,191	843,506	1,126,751
South Carolina.....	77,331	109,095	15,975	22,759	61,285	86,063	71	183	3,167,898	4,379,869	786,893	1,146,396
Georgia.....	86,787	130,176	11,080	16,040	75,635	113,929	72	207	5,104,452	7,070,943	883,284	1,331,278
Florida.....	11,010	12,954	5,560	6,320	5,362	6,533	88	101	513,912	637,868	281,287	356,682
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,600	307,006	50,475	55,488	269,985	251,112	140	406	11,918,057	12,104,977	3,516,640	3,930,410
Kentucky.....	9,104	12,624	4,175	5,318	4,914	7,271	15	35	341,833	426,774	183,148	239,997
Tennessee.....	35,123	38,181	7,828	9,839	27,261	28,289	34	53	1,356,683	1,523,788	419,069	535,265
Alabama.....	93,795	95,200	15,920	17,201	77,853	77,873	22	126	4,157,051	4,348,018	1,189,355	1,322,621
Mississippi.....	182,578	161,001	22,532	23,130	159,957	137,679	69	192	6,062,490	5,806,397	1,725,068	1,832,527
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	254,402	226,311	45,972	54,821	208,242	171,093	188	397	10,289,976	10,288,193	3,054,009	4,020,442
Arkansas.....	79,566	72,275	11,432	15,369	68,081	56,811	23	95	2,485,626	2,623,888	704,790	1,042,047
Louisiana.....	73,734	62,036	10,488	10,975	63,192	50,969	54	92	2,313,338	2,180,883	601,423	746,701
Oklahoma.....	15,172	13,403	3,454	4,958	11,694	8,368	24	77	1,061,341	1,045,043	283,805	438,567
Texas.....	85,940	78,597	20,575	23,519	65,275	54,945	87	133	4,429,671	4,438,379	1,463,991	1,793,127
MOUNTAIN.....	304	349	183	239	115	100	6	10	77,228	77,249	59,689	54,574
Montana.....	21	31	15	26	6	4	.....	.....	9,804	10,274	7,524	8,759
Idaho.....	16	23	7	16	7	7	.....	.....	2,816	2,728	326	1,523
Wyoming.....	12	17	8	17	4	.....	.....	.....	10,925	6,702	9,855	6,702
Colorado.....	78	148	54	115	23	28	.....	.....	25,137	36,516	18,684	28,267
New Mexico.....	82	32	53	24	29	8	.....	.....	19,883	6,074	18,135	5,103
Arizona.....	87	32	40	19	44	10	.....	.....	7,766	3,248	4,432	2,178
Utah.....	5	61	4	19	1	41	.....	.....	37	11,456	33	1,804
Nevada.....	3	5	2	3	1	2	.....	.....	860	251	700	238
PACIFIC.....	506	384	279	259	207	110	20	13	40,548	42,739	21,372	24,757
Washington.....	73	79	61	65	10	14	.....	.....	9,425	6,815	4,704	5,803
Oregon.....	9	15	8	11	1	2	.....	.....	826	2,125	808	1,401
California.....	424	290	210	183	196	94	18	13	30,297	33,799	15,860	17,553

LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1920

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)—continued				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS							
	Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
United States.....	26,149,187	27,077,582	249,072	406,066	\$1,402,845,789	\$2,257,645,325	\$334,451,366	\$554,156,003	\$1,053,646,636	\$1,676,315,664	\$14,844,787	\$27,171,456
The North.....	373,214	294,543	15,138	36,335	41,666,222	56,632,442	17,684,978	26,461,761	92,327,463	26,258,443	1,655,760	5,099,280
The South.....	25,743,234	26,754,366	228,638	355,749	1,355,181,867	2,161,065,842	314,100,432	522,178,137	1,026,371,426	1,647,447,607	12,709,607	21,378,688
The West.....	32,716	26,653	3,668	12,004	6,085,810	6,607,219	2,685,865	3,468,105	2,850,725	2,606,614	476,200	666,300
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,025	5,221	1,075	3,910	909,395	1,076,815	651,325	617,165	67,070	234,750	191,000	224,900
Maine.....	80	.....	.....	.....	41,400	54,400	28,400	54,400	13,000	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	240	30	.....	325	18,000	29,400	16,000	18,200	2,000	1,200	.....	10,000
Vermont.....	251	961	350	414	118,700	116,725	85,700	87,125	8,000	20,700	25,000	8,900
Massachusetts.....	122	601	150	1,211	376,595	345,800	342,525	243,500	11,070	20,450	23,000	82,000
Rhode Island.....	.....	224	450	90	40,000	31,500	32,000	16,900	.....	7,600	8,000	7,000
Connecticut.....	332	3,405	125	1,870	314,700	498,990	146,700	197,190	33,000	184,800	135,000	117,000
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	24,874	34,933	4,176	9,448	5,140,255	6,937,600	2,422,675	2,294,225	2,165,880	2,854,710	551,700	1,788,665
New York.....	4,473	7,174	796	3,455	875,575	1,558,590	548,095	619,600	230,980	483,710	96,500	455,640
New Jersey.....	10,396	15,175	1,620	1,830	2,070,400	2,117,590	998,500	755,715	1,107,375	1,107,375	316,500	254,500
Pennsylvania.....	10,005	12,584	1,754	4,163	2,194,280	3,261,060	876,080	918,910	1,179,500	1,263,625	138,700	1,078,525
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	96,208	93,247	3,640	8,427	13,304,751	22,308,742	6,796,536	10,433,924	6,092,645	10,528,618	415,570	1,346,800
Ohio.....	44,627	40,353	2,010	4,533	5,434,735	9,126,482	2,641,920	4,173,124	2,649,595	4,215,998	143,220	737,360
Indiana.....	13,734	16,965	395	2,419	1,947,915	4,254,030	949,485	1,831,910	975,555	2,157,980	22,875	264,140
Illinois.....	29,414	23,168	756	1,077	3,704,618	6,082,675	1,562,898	2,541,000	1,972,745	3,297,075	168,975	244,600
Michigan.....	6,528	12,169	479	398	1,874,378	2,566,855	1,401,728	1,643,890	392,150	822,265	80,500	100,700
Wisconsin.....	1,965	592	.....	.....	343,105	278,700	240,505	244,000	102,600	34,700	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	251,107	161,142	6,247	16,550	22,313,821	29,509,307	7,814,443	15,136,447	14,001,888	12,640,965	497,490	1,731,895
Minnesota.....	1,223	700	.....	.....	187,325	134,670	141,675	75,320	45,650	59,350	.....	.....
Iowa.....	6,227	3,457	.....	250	878,234	1,330,600	350,814	683,250	527,420	596,350	.....	51,000
Missouri.....	176,385	67,365	3,652	11,057	14,498,297	16,524,007	3,429,548	8,449,937	10,706,493	6,737,975	362,260	1,276,095
North Dakota.....	1,160	5,565	.....	800	62,700	285,740	40,700	85,140	20,000	177,600	.....	23,000
South Dakota.....	2,974	5,314	510	80	285,425	623,515	163,295	357,315	101,730	242,200	20,400	24,000
Nebraska.....	4,762	11,648	.....	1,913	308,080	1,095,040	149,530	445,540	158,550	549,500	.....	100,000
Kansas.....	58,376	67,093	2,185	2,450	6,093,760	9,515,735	3,538,885	5,039,945	2,440,045	4,217,990	114,830	257,800
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	10,226,681	12,521,869	109,107	145,948	484,443,943	981,677,765	135,724,157	237,088,264	341,922,425	733,440,819	6,797,361	11,148,682
Delaware.....	37,631	41,082	3,344	1,294	2,628,590	2,885,445	804,240	681,300	1,509,675	2,060,495	314,675	143,650
Maryland.....	215,756	210,220	21,878	22,082	18,896,282	21,651,121	6,695,319	7,959,597	10,442,663	11,354,874	1,758,300	2,836,650
District of Columbia.....	9	168	60	95	82,000	233,300	43,500	40,300	8,500	87,300	30,000	105,700
Virginia.....	836,999	855,326	22,833	31,294	71,722,401	100,839,641	41,743,427	57,004,473	28,629,746	41,502,119	1,349,228	2,333,049
West Virginia.....	8,574	6,972	969	1,520	1,480,628	1,727,800	832,553	956,562	415,575	547,628	232,500	223,700
North Carolina.....	2,346,755	2,230,592	6,184	12,848	153,882,635	223,666,166	36,881,352	56,113,060	116,568,229	166,525,511	433,054	1,027,550
South Carolina.....	2,359,643	3,196,378	21,362	37,095	105,693,220	200,406,115	22,788,137	59,839,583	82,319,129	228,355,704	585,954	2,210,898
Georgia.....	4,197,605	5,710,627	23,563	29,038	114,688,230	322,706,709	17,528,122	45,465,436	96,253,338	275,484,273	906,770	1,757,200
Florida.....	223,711	270,504	8,914	10,682	15,369,957	17,561,378	8,407,507	9,027,953	5,775,570	7,522,915	1,186,880	1,010,501
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	8,351,425	8,088,733	49,992	85,834	426,528,844	645,828,371	82,453,066	127,401,052	340,962,633	513,777,358	3,113,145	4,649,961
Kentucky.....	156,178	182,068	2,507	4,709	16,157,593	36,067,878	7,348,683	16,389,797	8,430,710	18,993,535	378,200	684,546
Tennessee.....	931,482	979,252	6,132	9,271	56,339,610	90,427,645	14,169,523	25,276,745	41,395,987	64,349,200	774,100	801,700
Alabama.....	2,933,534	2,983,328	14,162	32,069	104,726,209	110,894,012	24,945,906	29,021,680	79,029,593	86,821,727	750,710	1,050,605
Mississippi.....	4,310,231	3,944,085	27,191	39,785	249,305,432	402,438,836	35,988,954	56,712,300	212,106,343	343,612,896	1,210,133	2,113,110
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,165,128	6,143,784	70,839	123,967	444,208,880	563,499,506	95,923,209	157,688,821	345,486,370	400,229,430	2,799,301	5,581,255
Arkansas.....	1,774,095	1,568,630	6,741	13,211	118,180,961	182,378,759	21,790,174	45,536,138	96,062,087	135,655,066	328,700	1,187,555
Louisiana.....	1,691,610	1,419,717	20,305	14,465	108,668,818	107,615,718	19,567,276	25,438,223	88,375,116	81,324,185	726,426	853,310
Oklahoma.....	770,501	593,468	7,033	13,008	37,967,113	48,640,707	9,954,907	19,227,142	27,725,473	28,681,300	286,733	732,265
Texas.....	2,928,922	2,561,969	36,758	83,283	179,391,988	224,864,322	44,610,852	67,487,318	133,323,694	154,568,879	1,457,442	2,808,125
MOUNTAIN.....	15,989	12,445	1,550	10,230	2,037,510	2,523,814	943,685	1,273,200	1,012,825	916,214	81,000	334,400
Montana.....	2,280	1,195	.....	320	115,084	240,310	84,084	197,350	31,000	39,760	.....	3,200
Idaho.....	1,610	1,205	880	.....	107,200	134,900	41,700	83,200	47,500	51,700	.....	18,000
Wyoming.....	1,070	.....	.....	.....	139,020	131,410	119,660	131,410	19,360	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	6,133	5,989	320	2,260	445,540	944,405	363,910	544,115	178,430	223,090	3,200	177,200
New Mexico.....	1,748	971	.....	.....	400,956	123,894	182,881	88,380	218,075	36,514	.....	.....
Arizona.....	2,984	740	350	330	761,510	277,700	195,250	117,500	506,460	86,200	59,800	74,000
Utah.....	4	2,332	.....	7,320	24,200	651,045	20,200	94,245	4,400	476,800	.....	80,000
Nevada.....	160	13	.....	.....	44,000	19,150	36,000	17,000	8,000	2,150	.....	.....
PACIFIC.....	16,730	16,208	2,446	1,774	4,058,400	4,283,405	1,722,300	2,224,905	1,937,900	1,693,600	398,200	364,900
Washington.....	4,610	1,012	111	.....	356,705	538,480	268,155	378,960	77,950	159,520	10,600	44,000
Oregon.....	18	214	.....	510	32,420	119,400	26,420	57,400	6,000	18,000	.....	40,000
California.....	12,102	14,982	2,335	1,264	3,669,275	3,625,525	1,427,725	1,788,545	1,853,950	1,516,080	387,600	320,900

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 45.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER, FARM ACREAGE,

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS								LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)					
	Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Acres	Percent	Acres	Percent	Acres	Percent
United States.....	-42,858	-4.6	-37,596	-17.2	-4,159	-0.6	-1,103	-54.4	-3,835,050	-9.3	-2,749,619	-19.7		
The North.....	1,724	18.4	-1,325	-23.0	3,199	94.4	-150	-62.0	-47,081	-6.1	-102,555	-23.6		
The South.....	-44,659	-4.9	-36,235	-17.1	-7,470	-1.1	-954	-54.2	-3,735,757	-9.3	-2,648,734	-19.7		
The West.....	77	10.5	-36	-7.2	112	53.3	1	4.0	-2,212	-1.3	1,730	2.2		
NEW ENGLAND.....	-94	-38.8	-64	-33.3	-19	-57.6	-11	-64.7	-9,855	-51.2	-2,824	-27.9		
Maine.....	2	15.4	1	7.7	1				-135	-14.2	-215	-22.6		
New Hampshire.....	-8	-57.1	-7	-58.3				-100.0	-662	-44.9	-547	-48.8		
Vermont.....	-6	-21.4	-4	-19.0				-67.7	-638	-14.3	136	3.4		
Massachusetts.....	-40	-38.8	-50	-33.7	-4	-37.1	-6	-85.7	-2,752	-57.2	-1,212	-40.4		
Rhode Island.....	-10	-52.6	5	-38.5	5	-100.0			-373	-39.5	-509	-80.8		
Connecticut.....	-32	-49.2	-19	-43.2	-11	-68.8	-2	-40.0	-5,295	-80.1	-477	-35.6		
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	-354	-28.9	-129	-18.5	-170	-38.3	-55	-64.0	-17,089	-23.4	-1,758	-6.2		
New York.....	-97	-39.6	-40	-26.3	-38	-53.5	-19	-86.4	-5,101	-25.5	259	2.8		
New Jersey.....	-159	-29.9	-52	-18.3	-102	-44.7	-5	-26.3	-6,670	-25.7	-1,687	-18.8		
Pennsylvania.....	-98	-21.7	-37	-14.2	-30	-20.7	-31	-68.9	-5,318	-19.7	-330	-3.2		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	-609	-16.6	-443	-19.0	-124	-9.7	-42	-63.6	-25,187	-10.5	-23,361	-16.9		
Ohio.....	-387	-23.9	-273	-23.9	-89	-16.9	-25	-69.4	-8,329	-8.3	-10,050	-18.2		
Indiana.....	-109	-19.1	-30	-9.8	-67	-26.7	-12	-85.7	-8,214	-22.4	-2,959	-17.1		
Illinois.....	1	1	-74	-13.9	78	22.3	-3	-33.3	109	2	-5,816	-17.4		
Michigan.....	-122	-22.2	-66	-16.4	-54	-38.8	-2	-28.6	-9,980	-24.4	-4,420	-15.6		
Wisconsin.....	8	17.0			8	133.3			1,227	30.2	-86	-2.5		
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,781	65.6	-639	-27.3	3,512	214.3	-42	-57.5	5,050	1.2	-74,612	-28.9		
Minnesota.....	-6	-18.2	-5	-20.8	-1	-11.1			335	14.2	-188	-11.3		
Iowa.....	9	8.3	-7	-9.5	17	50.0	-1	-100.0	1,155	13.1	-1,365	-20.6		
Missouri.....	3,020	106.9	-480	-29.2	3,528	311.4	-28	-58.3	65,255	34.3	-36,280	-32.4		
North Dakota.....	-16	-61.5	-4	-54.5	-8	-61.5	-2	-100.0	-8,511	-76.8	-3,306	-70.2		
South Dakota.....	-7	-14.9	-7	-21.2					-5,371	-27.4	-3,461	-24.4		
Nebraska.....	-25	-39.7	-15	-48.4	-6	-21.4	-4	-100.0	-17,901	-66.0	-9,102	-67.1		
Kansas.....	-194	-17.1	-169	-23.8	-18	-4.4	-7	-41.2	-29,912	-16.9	-20,930	-19.5		
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	-86,344	-22.6	-22,373	-21.9	-63,492	-22.7	-479	-50.1	-3,600,620	-19.8	-1,268,591	-23.1		
Delaware.....	-65	-7.5	18	5.1	-89	-17.7	6	46.2	-132	-0.2	1,269	10.1		
Maryland.....	-944	-15.2	-610	-17.2	-303	-12.1	-31	-20.5	-6,303	-1.8	-11,635	-9.8		
District of Columbia.....	-9	-45.0	-1	-11.1	-8	-80.0			-193	-67.0	3	12.0		
Virginia.....	-8,092	-17.0	-6,509	-21.1	-1,462	-8.8	-121	-61.4	-218,297	-9.7	-191,509	-14.0		
West Virginia.....	-14	-2.8	-31	-7.7	18	19.4	-1	-12.5	469	1.7	-582	-3.1		
North Carolina.....	-213	-1.3	-2,736	-12.6	2,595	4.9	-72	-75.8	-73,746	-2.2	-183,245	-15.3		
South Carolina.....	-31,674	-29.1	-6,784	-29.8	-24,778	-28.8	-112	-61.2	-1,211,971	-27.7	-359,503	-31.4		
Georgia.....	-43,389	-33.3	-4,960	-30.9	-38,294	-33.6	-135	-65.2	-1,966,491	-27.8	-447,994	-33.7		
Florida.....	-1,944	-15.0	-760	-12.0	-1,171	-17.9	-13	-12.9	-123,956	-19.4	-75,395	-21.1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	13,594	4.4	-5,013	-9.0	18,873	7.5	-269	-65.5	-186,920	-1.5	-413,770	-10.5		
Kentucky.....	-3,520	-27.9	-1,143	-21.5	-2,357	-32.4	-20	-57.1	-84,941	-19.9	-56,849	-23.7		
Tennessee.....	-3,058	-8.0	-2,011	-20.4	-1,028	-3.6	-19	-35.8	-167,105	-11.0	-116,196	-21.7		
Alabama.....	-1,405	-1.5	-1,281	-7.4	-20	(1)	-104	-82.5	-190,967	-4.4	-143,266	-10.8		
Mississippi.....	21,577	13.4	-578	-2.5	22,278	16.2	-123	-64.1	256,093	4.4	-97,459	-5.3		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	28,091	12.4	-8,849	-16.1	37,149	21.7	-209	-52.6	1,783	(1)	-966,433	-24.0		
Arkansas.....	7,281	10.1	-3,917	-25.5	11,270	19.8	-72	-75.8	-138,262	-5.3	-337,257	-32.4		
Louisiana.....	11,698	18.9	-487	-4.4	12,223	24.0	-38	-41.3	132,455	6.1	-145,278	-19.5		
Oklahoma.....	1,769	13.2	-1,504	-30.3	3,326	39.7	-53	-68.8	16,298	1.6	-154,762	-35.3		
Texas.....	7,343	9.3	-2,941	-12.5	10,330	18.8	-46	-34.6	8,708	-2	-323,136	-18.4		
MOUNTAIN.....	-45	-12.9	-56	-23.4	15	15.0	-4	-40.0	-21	(1)	5,115	9.4		
Montana.....	-10	-32.3	-11	-42.3	2	50.0	-1	-100.0	-470	-4.6	-1,235	-14.1		
Idaho.....	-7	-30.4	-9	-56.3					88	3.2	-1,197	-78.6		
Wyoming.....	-5	-29.4	-9	-52.9	4				4,223	63.0	3,153	47.0		
Colorado.....	-70	-47.3	-61	-53.0	-5	-17.9	-4	-80.0	-11,379	-31.2	-9,883	-33.9		
New Mexico.....	50	156.3	29	120.8	21	262.5			13,809	227.3	13,032	253.4		
Arizona.....	55	171.9	21	110.5	34	340.0			4,518	139.1	2,254	103.5		
Utah.....	-56	-91.8	-15	-78.9	-40	-97.6	-1	-100.0	-11,419	-99.7	-1,771	-98.2		
Nevada.....	-2	-40.0	-1	-33.3	-1	-50.0			609	242.6	462	194.1		
PACIFIC.....	-122	31.8	20	7.7	97	88.2	5	33.3	-2,191	-5.1	-3,385	-13.7		
Washington.....	-6	-7.6	-4	-6.2	-4	-28.6	2		2,610	38.3	-1,069	-18.9		
Oregon.....	-6	-40.0	-3	-27.3	-1	-50.0	-2	-100.0	-1,299	-61.1	-593	-42.3		
California.....	134	46.2	27	14.8	102	108.5	5	38.5	-3,502	-10.4	-1,693	-9.6		

1 Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES :1920 TO 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)—continued				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS							
	Tenants		Managers		Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers	
	Acres	Percent	Acres	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
United States.....	926,415	-3.4	157,016	-38.7	\$854,609,526	-37.9	\$219,706,607	-39.6	\$622,668,228	-37.1	\$12,346,691	-45.4
The North.....	75,871	28.7	23,197	-40.5	18,164,242	-30.4	10,796,782	-37.9	3,930,968	-15.0	3,338,560	-67.5
The South.....	1,011,152	-3.6	123,611	35.4	635,823,975	36.1	206,077,705	38.6	619,078,179	37.6	6,870,091	40.6
The West.....	4,068	14.2	6,006	66.7	711,309	10.4	632,120	23.6	340,911	13.1	220,100	3.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,196	-80.4	2,835	-72.5	1,077,420	-15.5	34,160	5.5	167,080	-71.4	33,900	-15.1
Maine.....	80	.....	.....	.....	13,000	-23.9	26,000	-47.8	13,000	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	210	700.0	325	100.0	11,400	-39.8	2,200	-12.1	860	66.7	10,000	-100.0
Vermont.....	710	-73.9	64	-15.5	1,975	1.7	1,425	-1.6	12,700	-61.4	16,100	180.9
Massachusetts.....	470	-79.7	1,061	-87.6	30,795	8.9	99,175	48.5	9,380	-45.9	59,000	-72.0
Rhode Island.....	224	-100.0	360	100.0	8,500	27.0	15,100	89.3	7,600	-100.0	1,000	14.3
Connecticut.....	3,073	-90.2	1,745	-93.3	184,290	36.9	50,490	-25.0	151,800	62.1	18,000	15.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	10,059	-28.8	5,272	-55.8	1,797,345	-25.9	128,450	5.0	688,830	-24.1	1,230,965	-69.2
New York.....	2,701	-37.6	2,059	-77.0	683,375	-43.8	71,505	-11.5	252,730	-52.2	350,140	-75.8
New Jersey.....	4,779	-31.5	204	-11.1	47,190	-2.2	242,785	32.1	351,975	31.8	62,000	24.4
Pennsylvania.....	2,579	-20.5	2,409	-57.0	1,060,780	-32.7	42,830	-4.7	84,125	-6.7	939,825	-87.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,961	3.2	4,787	-56.8	9,003,901	-40.4	3,637,388	-34.9	4,435,373	-42.1	931,230	-69.1
Ohio.....	4,274	10.6	2,523	-55.7	3,691,747	-40.5	1,531,204	-36.7	1,566,403	-37.2	594,140	-80.6
Indiana.....	3,231	-19.0	2,024	-83.7	2,306,115	-54.2	882,425	-48.2	1,182,425	-54.8	241,265	-91.3
Illinois.....	6,246	27.0	321	-26.8	2,378,057	-39.1	978,102	-38.5	1,324,330	-40.5	75,625	-30.9
Michigan.....	5,641	-46.4	81	20.4	692,477	-27.0	242,162	-14.7	430,115	-52.3	20,200	-20.1
Wisconsin.....	1,313	221.8	.....	.....	64,405	23.1	3,495	-1.4	67,900	195.7	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	89,965	55.8	10,303	-62.3	7,195,480	-24.4	7,322,064	-48.4	1,360,923	10.8	1,234,405	-71.3
Minnesota.....	523	74.7	.....	.....	52,655	39.1	66,355	88.1	13,700	-23.1	.....	.....
Iowa.....	2,770	80.1	250	-100.0	452,396	-34.0	332,436	-48.7	68,930	-11.6	51,000	-100.0
Missouri.....	109,020	161.8	7,505	-67.9	2,025,710	-12.3	5,020,393	-59.4	3,908,518	57.5	913,835	-71.6
North Dakota.....	4,405	-79.2	900	-100.0	223,040	-78.1	44,440	-52.2	155,600	-87.6	23,000	-100.0
South Dakota.....	2,340	-44.0	430	537.5	338,060	54.2	194,020	-64.3	140,470	-58.0	3,600	-15.0
Nebraska.....	6,886	-59.1	1,913	-100.0	786,960	-71.9	296,010	-66.4	390,950	-71.1	100,000	-100.0
Kansas.....	8,717	-13.0	265	-10.8	3,421,975	36.0	1,501,060	-29.8	1,777,945	-42.2	142,970	-55.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	2,295,188	-18.3	36,841	-25.2	497,233,822	-50.7	101,364,107	-42.8	301,518,394	-53.4	4,351,321	-39.0
Delaware.....	3,451	-8.4	2,050	158.4	256,855	-8.9	122,940	18.0	550,830	-26.7	171,025	119.1
Maryland.....	5,536	2.6	294	-9	2,754,839	-12.7	1,294,278	-15.9	912,211	-8.0	578,350	24.8
District of Columbia.....	161	-95.8	35	-36.8	151,300	-64.9	3,200	7.9	78,800	-60.3	75,700	-71.6
Virginia.....	18,327	-2.1	8,461	-27.0	29,117,240	-28.9	15,261,046	-26.8	12,872,373	-31.0	983,821	-42.2
West Virginia.....	1,602	23.0	551	-36.3	247,262	-14.3	124,069	-13.0	132,063	-24.1	8,800	3.9
North Carolina.....	110,163	5.2	9,664	61.9	60,783,531	-31.2	31,201,708	-34.3	49,957,282	-30.0	594,541	-57.9
South Carolina.....	836,735	-26.2	15,733	-42.4	184,712,865	-63.6	37,051,446	-61.9	146,068,575	-64.0	1,624,874	-73.5
Georgia.....	1,513,022	-26.5	5,475	-18.9	208,018,479	-64.5	27,937,314	-61.4	179,230,935	-65.1	850,230	48.4
Florida.....	46,793	-17.3	1,768	-16.6	2,191,421	-12.5	620,446	-6.9	1,747,845	-23.2	176,370	17.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,092	3.2	35,842	-41.8	219,299,527	-34.0	44,947,986	-35.3	172,814,725	-33.0	1,530,816	-33.1
Kentucky.....	25,890	-14.2	2,202	-46.8	19,910,285	-55.2	9,041,114	-55.2	10,562,825	-55.6	306,346	-44.8
Tennessee.....	47,770	-4.9	3,139	-33.9	34,088,035	-37.7	11,107,222	-43.9	22,953,213	-35.7	27,600	-3.4
Alabama.....	29,794	-1.0	17,907	-55.8	12,167,303	-10.4	4,075,774	-14.0	7,792,134	-9.0	269,895	-28.5
Mississippi.....	366,146	9.3	12,594	-31.7	163,133,104	-38.1	20,723,876	-36.5	131,506,563	-38.3	902,975	-42.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,021,344	16.6	53,128	-42.9	119,290,626	-21.2	61,765,612	-39.2	54,743,060	-13.7	2,781,954	-49.8
Arkansas.....	205,465	13.1	6,470	-49.0	64,197,798	-35.2	23,745,964	-52.1	39,692,979	-29.2	858,855	-72.3
Louisiana.....	271,893	19.2	5,840	40.4	1,033,100	1.0	5,870,947	-23.1	7,050,931	8.7	126,884	-14.9
Oklahoma.....	177,633	29.6	5,973	-45.9	10,673,594	-21.9	9,272,235	-48.2	956,827	-3.3	445,532	-60.8
Texas.....	366,933	14.3	46,525	-55.9	45,472,334	-20.2	22,876,400	-33.9	21,245,185	-13.7	1,350,083	-48.1
MOUNTAIN.....	3,544	28.5	8,060	-84.8	486,304	-19.3	329,515	-25.9	96,011	10.5	253,490	-75.8
Montana.....	1,085	90.6	320	-100.0	125,226	-52.1	113,266	-57.4	8,760	-22.0	3,200	-100.0
Idaho.....	465	33.6	880	-80.0	27,700	-20.5	41,500	-49.9	4,200	-8.1	18,000	.....
Wyoming.....	1,070	.....	.....	.....	7,610	5.8	11,750	-8.9	19,360	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	144	2.4	1,940	-85.8	498,865	-52.8	280,205	-51.5	34,660	-20.0	174,000	-88.2
New Mexico.....	777	80.0	20	6.1	276,062	221.0	94,501	106.9	181,561	497.2	.....	.....
Arizona.....	2,244	303.2	.....	.....	453,810	174.2	77,750	66.2	420,260	487.5	14,200	-10.2
Utah.....	2,328	-99.8	7,320	-100.0	626,845	-96.3	74,045	-78.6	472,800	-99.2	80,000	-100.0
Nevada.....	147	130.8	.....	.....	24,850	129.8	19,000	111.8	5,850	272.1	.....	.....
PACIFIC.....	522	3.2	672	37.9	225,065	-5.3	502,605	-22.0	244,300	14.4	33,300	9.1
Washington.....	3,598	355.5	111	.....	181,775	-33.8	110,805	-29.2	81,570	-51.1	10,600	.....
Oregon.....	196	-91.6	510	-100.0	86,880	-72.8	30,980	-54.0	12,000	-96.7	44,000	-100.0
California.....	2,880	-19.2	1,071	84.7	43,750	1.2	360,820	-20.1	357,870	22.3	66,700	20.6

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 46.—AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARM PROPERTY OF NEGRO FARM OPERATORS, BY TENURE, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM (ACRES)		AVERAGE VALUE—															
			Land and buildings				Land alone				Buildings				Implements and machinery			
			Per farm		Per acre		Per farm		Per acre		Per farm		Per acre		Per farm		Per acre	
			Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants	Own-ers	Ten-ants
United States.....	91.9	37.3	\$1,848	\$1,593	\$29.66	\$40.29	\$1,263	\$1,174	\$20.42	\$31.47	\$594	\$329	\$9.44	\$9.92	\$109	\$57	\$1.77	\$1.53
The North.....	75.2	56.7	3,998	3,389	53.18	59.62	9,925	8,691	34.92	47.50	1,373	899	19.27	13.33	238	130	3.13	2.29
The South.....	81.2	37.1	1,783	1,482	29.12	39.95	1,230	1,159	19.83	31.16	563	325	9.20	9.77	109	59	1.72	1.51
The West.....	175.5	101.6	5,771	9,164	32.69	90.16	4,741	6,376	27.02	62.45	1,029	789	6.77	7.74	310	372	1.74	3.87
NEW ENGLAND.....	57.0	73.2	5,088	4,791	89.26	65.43	2,364	2,266	41.46	30.95	1,225	2,525	47.79	34.48	345	330	6.04	4.51
Maine.....	52.7	80.0	2,029	13,000	38.48	162.50	664	6,400	12.60	80.00	1,364	6,600	25.88	82.50	327	1,500	6.20	18.75
New Hampshire.....	114.8	240.0	3,200	2,000	27.87	8.33	990	1,000	8.62	4.17	2,210	1,000	19.25	4.17	360	250	3.14	1.04
Vermont.....	188.9	62.8	5,041	2,000	26.69	31.87	2,524	744	13.36	11.85	2,518	1,256	13.33	20.02	737	250	3.90	3.98
Massachusetts.....	30.4	40.7	5,806	3,690	191.25	90.74	2,975	1,950	98.02	47.95	2,830	1,740	93.23	42.79	282	92	9.29	2.25
Rhode Island.....	15.1		4,000		264.46		1,250		82.64		2,750		181.82		103		6.82	
Connecticut.....	34.5	99.4	5,868	6,600	170.19	99.40	2,395	3,100	99.45	46.69	3,473	3,500	100.74	52.71	309	320	8.97	4.82
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	47.1	90.8	4,265	7,905	90.54	87.07	1,929	4,680	40.95	51.55	2,336	3,225	40.59	35.53	415	563	8.82	9.20
New York.....	85.9	135.5	4,894	9,999	56.94	51.64	2,060	3,363	23.97	24.81	2,834	3,636	32.98	26.83	545	917	9.34	6.77
New Jersey.....	31.4	82.5	4,304	5,995	137.23	72.66	2,180	3,572	69.50	43.29	2,124	2,423	67.74	29.37	380	554	12.11	6.71
Pennsylvania.....	44.0	87.0	3,911	10,257	88.88	117.89	1,605	9,271	36.47	72.08	2,306	3,985	52.41	45.81	387	471	8.80	5.61
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	60.9	83.7	3,592	5,303	59.23	93.33	2,255	4,009	37.18	47.84	1,338	1,297	22.05	15.49	184	184	3.03	2.20
Ohio.....	58.3	101.9	3,387	6,049	58.13	59.37	2,011	4,358	34.51	42.77	1,376	1,991	23.62	19.60	152	199	2.91	1.92
Indiana.....	52.1	74.6	3,453	5,302	66.28	71.03	2,318	3,818	44.49	51.15	1,135	1,484	21.79	19.88	138	208	2.65	2.79
Illinois.....	60.2	68.7	3,405	4,609	56.56	67.07	2,466	3,935	40.95	57.26	939	674	15.60	9.80	139	128	2.30	1.86
Michigan.....	71.1	76.8	4,159	4,614	58.52	60.07	2,303	2,711	32.40	35.31	1,856	1,902	26.12	24.77	316	335	4.45	4.36
Wisconsin.....	82.7	136.1	5,866	7,329	70.95	53.86	3,714	5,439	44.92	39.97	2,152	1,889	26.02	13.88	530	328	6.29	2.41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	100.1	48.7	4,259	2,718	42.54	55.76	3,239	2,293	32.37	47.03	1,017	426	16.16	8.73	226	94	2.25	1.93
Minnesota.....	77.3	152.9	7,457	5,706	96.44	37.33	3,788	4,456	49.00	29.15	3,668	1,250	47.45	8.18	920	186	11.90	1.22
Iowa.....	56.3	122.1	5,236	10,342	92.93	84.70	5,503	5,354	62.17	68.42	1,753	1,987	30.77	19.28	303	505	5.37	4.13
Missouri.....	95.1	37.8	2,940	2,297	45.31	60.70	2,156	1,928	33.13	50.94	733	369	12.18	9.76	123	73	1.89	1.92
North Dakota.....	281.0	232.0	8,140	4,400	28.97	18.97	5,740	3,720	20.43	16.03	2,400	650	8.54	2.93	635	940	2.26	4.05
South Dakota.....	413.2	228.8	9,281	7,825	15.20	34.21	5,010	6,222	12.12	27.20	1,270	1,604	3.07	7.01	882	665	2.13	2.91
Nebraska.....	278.4	216.5	9,346	7,207	33.57	33.29	7,205	5,723	25.88	26.44	2,141	1,484	7.69	6.85	1,324	330	4.75	1.92
Kansas.....	159.9	149.3	9,553	6,241	41.06	41.80	5,293	5,466	33.17	36.61	1,200	774	7.90	5.19	344	250	2.16	1.68
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	52.9	47.4	1,703	1,585	32.20	33.43	1,070	1,169	20.22	24.67	634	415	11.98	8.76	93	54	1.75	1.14
Delaware.....	36.9	90.7	2,156	3,638	58.39	40.12	1,031	2,360	27.91	26.02	1,125	1,278	30.44	14.09	270	258	7.31	2.85
Maryland.....	36.6	97.8	2,279	4,734	62.23	48.40	1,224	3,225	33.41	32.97	1,055	1,509	28.82	15.43	144	200	3.94	2.04
District of Columbia.....	3.5	3.5	5,438	4,250	1,553.57	1,214.29	3,466	1,500	990.18	428.57	1,972	2,750	563.39	785.71	13	63	3.57	17.86
Virginia.....	48.4	55.3	1,711	1,893	35.38	34.21	948	1,273	19.00	22.99	763	620	15.78	11.21	106	80	2.19	1.45
West Virginia.....	49.7	77.2	2,238	3,744	45.08	48.47	1,380	2,451	27.70	31.74	858	1,292	17.29	16.73	71	138	1.44	1.78
North Carolina.....	49.7	42.2	1,943	2,095	39.09	49.67	1,300	1,575	26.15	37.34	643	520	12.94	12.33	80	62	1.80	1.47
South Carolina.....	49.3	38.5	1,429	1,343	28.96	34.89	945	1,014	19.19	29.33	481	330	9.77	8.56	79	46	1.60	1.18
Georgia.....	79.7	55.5	1,582	1,273	19.84	22.93	1,066	931	13.38	16.77	519	342	6.47	6.16	79	45	1.00	8.1
Florida.....	50.6	41.7	1,512	1,077	29.89	25.82	1,077	848	21.29	20.32	435	229	8.60	5.50	74	49	1.46	1.11
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	99.7	30.9	1,634	1,263	23.45	40.83	1,139	975	16.31	31.53	497	288	7.14	9.30	110	52	1.58	1.69
Kentucky.....	43.9	31.8	1,760	1,716	40.12	53.98	1,139	1,286	25.90	40.48	924	429	14.22	13.50	76	57	1.72	1.81
Tennessee.....	53.5	34.2	1,810	1,519	33.81	44.44	1,242	1,186	23.31	34.70	562	333	10.50	9.75	120	74	2.25	2.17
Alabama.....	74.7	37.9	1,597	1,015	20.97	26.75	1,098	764	14.62	20.14	475	251	9.35	9.61	97	45	1.30	1.19
Mississippi.....	76.5	26.9	1,596	1,326	20.86	49.21	1,129	1,033	14.76	38.33	467	293	9.11	10.88	122	52	1.60	1.92
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	66.4	34.4	2,987	1,659	31.41	48.22	1,573	1,378	23.68	40.05	513	281	7.73	8.17	123	63	1.85	1.84
Arkansas.....	61.5	26.1	1,903	1,411	30.92	54.15	1,417	1,143	23.03	43.87	485	268	7.89	10.28	113	51	1.84	1.95
Louisiana.....	57.3	26.8	1,866	1,399	32.53	52.24	1,370	1,131	23.89	42.29	496	298	8.65	10.00	114	58	1.99	2.16
Oklahoma.....	82.2	65.9	2,882	2,371	35.08	35.98	2,275	2,068	27.68	31.38	607	303	7.39	4.60	165	86	2.01	1.31
Texas.....	71.1	44.9	2,198	2,042	30.47	45.52	1,646	1,739	23.13	38.75	522	304	7.34	6.77	126	78	1.76	1.74
MOUNTAIN.....	326.2	139.0	5,157	8,807	15.81	63.35	4,383	7,997	13.44	57.52	724	810	2.37	5.83	347	367	1.06	2.64
Montana.....	501.6	380.0	5,606	5,167	11.18	13.60	4,835	4,029	9.64	10.60	771	1,138	1.54	2.99	959	200	1.91	.53
Idaho.....	46.6	230.0	5,957	9,789	127.91	29.50	4,143	5,436	88.96	23.63	1,814	1,350	3.86	5.87	961	343	20.63	1.78
Wyoming.....	1,231.9	267.5	14,858	4,840	12.14	18.09	13,308	4,353	10.80	16.27	1,650	488	1.94	1.82	753	475	.61	1.40
Colorado.....	346.0	296.7	4,887	7,758	14.12	29.69	3,955	6,745	11.43	25.29	632	1,013	2.69	3.80	238	446	.69	1.67
New Mexico.....	342.2	60.3	3,451	7,520	10.08	124.76	3,147	6,840	9.20	113.47	303	680	8.98	11.28	175	307	.51	5.10
Arizona.....	110.8	67.8	4,881	11,510	44.05	169.73	4,146	10,859	37.42	160.12	736	651	6.64	9.60	324	394	2.92	5.81
Utah.....	8.3	4.0	5,050	4,000	612.12	1,000.00	4,275	3,000	518.18	750.00	775	1,000	93.94	250.00	76		9.24	
Nevada.....	350.0	160.0	18,000	8,000	51.43	50.00	15,400	5,700	44.00	35.93	2,600	2,300	7.43	14.38	500	250	1.43	1

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 47.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, FARM ACREAGE, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1930 AND 1910

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF NEGRO FARM OPERATORS				LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	1930	1910	Increase or decrease (-) 1910-30		1930	1910	Increase or decrease (-) 1910-30		1930	1910	Increase or decrease (-) 1910-30	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Amount	Percent
United States	892,850	893,370	10,520	-1.2	37,597,132	42,279,510	-4,682,378	-11.1	\$1,402,945,799	\$922,717,703	\$480,228,096	52.0
The North	11,104	12,052	-948	-7.9	700,472	969,830	-147,758	-17.0	41,999,222	45,258,388	-3,589,188	-7.9
The South	870,938	980,838	-9,900	-1.1	38,758,844	41,284,471	-4,525,987	-11.0	1,358,181,857	973,582,410	481,899,257	55.1
The West	810	482	328	88.0	117,776	128,409	-8,833	-8.8	9,095,910	3,878,905	2,217,005	57.2
NEW ENGLAND	148	310	-162	-52.3	9,397	14,759	-5,362	-36.3	9,999,395	802,360	107,635	13.3
Maine	15	28	-13	-46.4	818	1,280	-462	-36.1	41,400	36,850	4,550	12.3
New Hampshire	6	14	-8	-57.1	814	923	-109	-11.8	18,000	61,300	-43,300	-70.6
Vermont	22	20	2	10.0	3,412	1,917	1,495	98.9	118,700	42,350	76,350	180.3
Massachusetts	63	103	-40	-38.8	2,063	3,535	-1,472	-41.6	376,595	258,065	118,530	45.9
Rhode Island	9	40	-31	-77.5	571	1,664	-1,093	-65.7	40,000	62,600	-22,600	-36.1
Connecticut	33	105	-72	-68.6	1,319	5,440	-4,121	-75.8	314,700	341,195	-26,495	-7.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	873	1,310	-437	-33.4	55,808	74,849	-19,041	-25.4	5,140,255	5,290,347	-159,092	-3.0
New York	148	295	-147	-49.8	14,894	22,552	-7,658	-34.0	875,575	1,234,530	-358,955	-29.1
New Jersey	372	472	-100	-21.2	19,298	22,200	-2,902	-13.1	2,070,400	1,689,737	380,663	22.5
Pennsylvania	353	543	-190	-35.0	21,616	30,097	-8,481	-28.2	2,194,280	2,375,680	-180,800	-7.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	3,065	4,843	-1,778	-36.7	214,596	287,513	-72,917	-25.4	13,304,751	17,477,649	-4,172,898	-23.9
Ohio	1,229	1,948	-719	-36.9	92,083	106,742	-14,659	-13.7	5,434,735	5,989,075	-554,340	-9.3
Indiana	461	785	-324	-41.3	28,454	43,627	-15,173	-34.8	1,947,615	3,317,747	-1,369,832	-41.3
Illinois	893	1,422	-529	-37.2	57,805	87,788	-29,979	-34.2	3,704,618	5,972,592	-2,267,974	-38.0
Michigan	427	640	-213	-33.3	30,959	45,331	-14,372	-31.7	1,874,378	2,024,685	-150,307	-7.4
Wisconsin	55	48	7	14.6	5,293	4,029	1,266	31.4	343,105	173,550	169,555	97.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	7,018	5,589	1,429	25.6	441,071	491,509	-50,438	-10.3	22,313,821	21,677,032	636,789	2.9
Minnesota	27	29	-2	-6.9	2,692	2,362	330	14.0	187,325	123,915	63,410	51.2
Iowa	118	187	-69	-36.9	10,602	13,617	-3,615	-26.5	878,234	1,054,995	-176,761	-16.7
Missouri	5,844	3,656	2,188	59.8	255,623	229,255	26,368	11.5	14,498,257	12,006,443	2,491,854	20.8
North Dakota	10	22	-12	-54.5	2,565	5,484	-2,919	-53.2	62,700	154,100	-91,400	-59.3
South Dakota	40	67	-27	-40.3	14,228	20,753	-6,525	-31.4	285,425	507,405	-221,980	-43.7
Nebraska	38	96	-58	-60.4	9,216	36,585	-27,369	-74.8	308,080	513,360	-205,280	-40.0
Kansas	941	1,532	-591	-38.6	146,745	183,453	-36,708	-20.0	6,093,760	7,317,314	-1,223,554	-16.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC	295,934	354,530	-58,596	-16.5	14,550,451	17,605,488	-3,055,037	-17.4	484,443,943	365,068,245	119,375,698	32.7
Delaware	807	922	-115	-12.5	54,756	56,973	-2,217	-3.9	2,628,590	1,981,716	646,874	32.6
Maryland	5,264	6,370	-1,106	-17.4	345,224	358,509	-13,285	-3.7	18,896,282	10,267,284	8,628,998	84.0
District of Columbia	11	12	-1	-8.3	95	95	0	0.0	82,000	89,400	-7,400	-8.3
Virginia	39,598	48,039	-8,441	-17.6	2,039,656	2,233,883	-194,227	-8.7	71,722,401	45,143,201	26,579,110	58.9
West Virginia	490	707	-217	-30.7	28,013	34,520	-6,507	-18.8	1,480,628	1,075,204	405,424	37.7
North Carolina	74,639	64,456	10,180	15.8	3,296,445	3,121,827	174,618	5.6	153,882,635	66,793,591	87,089,044	130.4
South Carolina	77,331	96,772	-19,441	-20.1	3,167,898	3,959,992	-771,694	-19.6	105,693,220	98,966,444	6,726,776	6.8
Georgia	86,787	122,554	-35,767	-29.2	5,104,452	7,091,949	-1,987,497	-28.0	114,688,230	128,877,032	-14,188,802	-11.0
Florida	11,010	14,699	-3,688	-25.1	513,912	768,148	-254,228	-33.1	15,369,957	11,874,283	3,495,674	29.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	320,600	324,884	-4,284	-1.3	11,918,057	13,573,980	-1,655,923	-12.2	426,528,844	279,431,194	147,097,650	52.6
Kentucky	9,104	11,709	-2,605	-22.2	341,833	439,657	-97,824	-22.3	16,157,593	15,017,228	1,140,365	7.6
Tennessee	93,123	38,300	-3,177	-8.3	1,356,683	1,605,694	-249,011	-15.5	56,339,610	42,183,226	14,156,384	33.6
Alabama	93,795	110,387	-16,592	-15.0	4,157,051	5,083,552	-926,501	-18.2	104,726,209	73,834,072	30,892,137	41.8
Mississippi	182,578	164,488	18,090	11.0	6,062,490	6,445,077	-382,587	-5.9	249,305,432	148,396,668	100,908,764	68.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	254,402	201,422	52,980	26.3	10,289,976	10,105,003	184,973	1.8	444,208,880	229,082,971	215,125,909	93.9
Arkansas	79,556	63,578	15,978	25.1	2,485,626	2,652,684	-167,058	-6.3	118,180,961	68,978,464	49,202,497	71.3
Louisiana	73,734	54,819	18,915	34.5	2,313,338	2,121,258	192,080	9.1	108,668,818	44,801,918	63,776,900	142.1
Oklahoma	15,172	13,209	1,963	14.9	1,061,341	1,066,863	-5,522	-0.5	37,967,113	24,552,515	13,414,598	54.6
Texas	85,940	69,816	16,124	23.1	4,429,671	4,264,198	165,473	3.9	179,391,988	90,660,074	88,731,914	97.9
MOUNTAIN	304	219	85	38.8	77,228	62,807	14,421	23.0	2,037,510	1,155,995	881,515	76.3
Montana	21	29	-8	-27.6	9,904	7,918	1,886	23.8	115,084	114,680	404	0.4
Idaho	16	13	3	23.1	2,816	1,043	1,773	170.0	107,200	54,250	52,950	97.6
Wyoming	12	19	-7	-36.8	10,925	6,202	4,723	76.2	139,020	129,200	9,820	7.6
Colorado	78	81	-3	-3.7	25,137	32,003	-6,866	-21.5	445,540	477,520	-31,980	-6.7
New Mexico	82	48	34	70.8	19,883	11,633	8,250	70.9	400,956	199,245	201,711	101.2
Arizona	87	12	75	625.0	7,766	1,222	6,544	535.5	761,510	30,160	731,410	2,429.9
Utah	5	11	-6	-54.5	37	506	-469	-92.7	24,200	80,500	-56,300	-69.9
Nevada	3	6	-3	-50.0	860	2,280	-1,420	-62.3	44,000	70,500	-26,500	-37.6
PACIFIC	506	263	243	92.4	40,548	63,602	-23,054	-36.2	4,058,400	2,722,910	1,335,490	49.0
Washington	73	77	-4	-5.2	9,425	7,651	1,774	23.2	356,705	470,625	-113,920	-24.2
Oregon	9	27	-18	-66.7	826	3,021	-2,195	-72.7	3,629,220	151,350	3,477,870	-78.6
California	424	159	265	166.7	30,297	52,930	-22,633	-42.8	3,669,475	2,100,935	1,568,340	74.6

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES						175 TO 499 ACRES			1,000 ACRES AND OVER					
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres	20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres	500 to 999 acres	Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
ALL OWNERS																
The South.....	182,019	36,639	279	13,206	23,213	63,322	48,820	24,260	8,332	5,814	2,568	440	97	85	8	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	80,563	22,358	142	7,963	14,253	27,674	18,919	8,479	2,928	2,077	851	132	13	13		
Delaware.....	373	154		66	88	124	71	30	4	5	2					
Maryland.....	2,941	1,489	8	733	748	793	390	191	74	57	17	1				
District of Columbia.....	8	8	5	2												
Virginia.....	24,448	7,270	22	2,574	4,674	8,560	5,612	2,206	667	495	172	29	4	4		
West Virginia.....	373	129	2	54	73	119	84	28	11	7	4	2				
North Carolina.....	19,711	4,912	8	1,596	3,308	7,516	4,990	1,817	459	333	126	15	2	2		
South Carolina.....	15,992	5,119	13	1,614	3,492	5,385	3,422	1,513	524	376	148	26	3	3		
Georgia.....	11,081	1,714	39	699	1,006	2,830	3,284	2,204	997	674	323	48	4	4		
Florida.....	5,576	1,563	45	655	863	2,247	1,065	497	192	133	59	11				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,588	8,034	63	3,004	4,907	17,226	14,426	7,834	2,896	1,999	897	151	21	20	1	
Kentucky.....	4,175	1,649	15	896	738	1,215	860	333	111	84	30	4				
Tennessee.....	7,832	1,708	13	659	1,095	2,770	2,231	838	219	177	42	6				
Alabama.....	15,931	2,238	11	757	1,470	5,550	4,379	2,583	1,104	750	354	73	14	14		
Mississippi.....	22,650	2,379	24	752	1,603	7,701	6,956	4,080	1,459	988	471	68	7	6	1	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,928	6,306	74	2,179	4,053	18,422	15,475	7,947	2,558	1,738	820	157	63	52	7	4
Arkansas.....	11,455	1,346	9	355	882	5,052	3,341	1,400	407	292	115	8	1	1		
Louisiana.....	10,303	1,969	23	765	1,121	4,463	2,610	1,135	361	247	114	20	5	5		
Oklahoma.....	8,334	651	21	223	407	2,311	2,453	1,985	795	474	321	91	38	31	5	2
Texas.....	20,636	2,500	21	836	1,643	6,596	7,061	3,427	895	725	270	38	19	15	2	2
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES.....	3,776	996	30	408	498	1,105	882	518	232	120	112	31	12	12		
New Jersey.....	240	127	5	57	65	65	30	16	2		2					
Pennsylvania.....	233	100	3	41	56	50	51	26	6	4						
Ohio.....	783	200	5	99	96	222	224	109	28	20	8					
Indiana.....	283	93		50	43	90	64	24	11	7		1				
Illinois.....	490	97	1	39	57	177	167	60	18	8	10		1	1		
Missouri.....	1,107	233	5	114	114	389	396	179	61	41	20	2				
Kansas.....	607	146	11	68	67	112	100	104	106	40	66	28	11	11		
FULL OWNERS																
The South.....	140,493	27,750	272	10,962	16,516	47,123	38,395	20,123	6,783	4,742	2,041	346	61	57	4	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	60,714	16,995	139	6,584	10,212	19,509	14,785	6,965	2,409	1,722	684	108	9	9		
Delaware.....	309	133		61	77	95	55	18	3	2	1					
Maryland.....	2,362	1,222	8	648	566	589	323	163	64	50	14	1				
District of Columbia.....	7	7	5	2												
Virginia.....	19,200	5,931	20	2,297	3,614	6,335	4,509	1,843	558	422	136	21	2	2		
West Virginia.....	328	115	2	48	65	105	75	23	8	5	3	2				
North Carolina.....	13,198	3,176	8	1,191	1,977	4,644	3,612	1,411	339	242	97	14	2	2		
South Carolina.....	11,937	3,709	13	1,189	2,498	3,820	2,679	1,274	443	320	123	19	2	2		
Georgia.....	9,014	1,347	38	560	739	2,232	2,735	1,830	826	565	261	41	3	3		
Florida.....	4,359	1,239	45	588	666	1,685	797	403	165	116	49	10				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	39,420	5,692	51	2,406	3,165	12,951	11,481	6,705	2,450	1,692	758	124	17	16	1	
Kentucky.....	3,055	1,223	14	737	472	809	653	279	88	63	25	3				
Tennessee.....	5,687	1,332	12	573	747	1,850	1,673	665	162	131	31	5				
Alabama.....	11,417	1,385	11	567	807	3,756	3,183	2,112	913	619	294	37	11	11		
Mississippi.....	19,261	1,752	24	589	1,139	6,536	5,972	3,649	1,287	879	408	59	6	5	1	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	40,362	5,123	72	1,912	3,139	14,671	12,039	6,453	1,927	1,328	599	114	35	32	3	
Arkansas.....	9,058	965	9	290	657	4,129	2,499	1,117	340	244	96	7	1	1		
Louisiana.....	8,786	1,575	23	660	892	3,748	2,150	976	313	212	101	19	5	5		
Oklahoma.....	6,550	559	21	202	336	1,963	1,920	1,560	482	288	194	57	19	8	1	
Texas.....	15,968	2,024	19	751	1,254	4,841	5,470	2,809	792	584	208	31	10	8	2	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES.....	2,790	873	29	438	406	854	612	334	112	65	47	3	2	2		
New Jersey.....	217	118	5	55	58	58	28	12	1		1					
Pennsylvania.....	221	96	3	40	53	47	49	25	4	3						
Ohio.....	640	177	5	94	78	187	189	75	21	15	6					
Indiana.....	207	84		36	38	65	43	9	6	3						
Illinois.....	309	80	1	38	41	128	55	40	5	4		1		1		
Missouri.....	815	198	5	103	90	283	185	114	34	23	11	1		1		
Kansas.....	381	120	10	62	48	86	72	59	41	17	24	2		1		

Footnote at end of table.

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES				20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres				Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres		Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
PART OWNERS																
The South	41,523	8,948	7	2,244	6,697	16,194	10,515	4,137	1,599	1,072	527	94	36	28	4	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC	19,789	5,423	3	1,379	4,041	8,168	4,134	1,514	522	355	167	24	4	4		
Delaware.....	64	16		5	11	29	16	2	1		1					
Maryland.....	579	267		85	182	204	67	31	10	7	3					
District of Columbia.....	1	1														
Virginia.....	5,298	1,339	2	277	1,060	2,324	1,103	363	109	73	36	8	2	2		
West Virginia.....	45	14		6	8	14	9	5	3	2	1					
North Carolina.....	6,513	1,736		405	1,331	2,872	1,378	406	129	91	29	1				
South Carolina.....	4,065	1,419		425	994	1,565	743	239	81	56	25	7	1	1		
Georgia.....	2,067	367	1	109	257	598	349	374	171	109	62	7	1	1		
Florida.....	1,217	294		67	197	362	269	94	27	17	10	1				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	11,168	2,342	2	598	1,742	4,275	2,945	1,129	446	307	139	27	4	4		
Kentucky.....	1,120	426	1	159	266	406	207	54	26	21	5	1				
Tennessee.....	2,143	436	1	86	349	920	358	173	57	46	11	1				
Alabama.....	4,514	833		190	663	1,784	1,196	471	194	131	60	16	3	3		
Mississippi.....	3,389	627		163	464	1,165	984	431	172	109	63	9	1	1		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	10,566	1,183	2	267	914	3,751	3,436	1,494	631	410	221	43	28	20	4	4
Arkansas.....	2,397	281		56	225	923	842	283	67	48	19	1				
Louisiana.....	1,717	334		105	229	715	460	159	48	35	13	1				
Oklahoma.....	1,784	92		21	71	358	543	425	313	186	127	34	19	13	4	2
Texas.....	4,668	476	2	85	389	1,755	1,591	627	263	141	62	7	9	7		2
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	986	123	1	30	92	251	270	184	120	55	65	28	10	10		
New Jersey.....	23	9		2	7	7	2	4	1		1					
Pennsylvania.....	12	4		1	3	3	2	1	2	1	1					
Ohio.....	143	23		5	18	35	44	34	7	5	2					
Indiana.....	76	9		4	5	25	21	15	5	4	1	1				
Illinois.....	151	17		1	16	49	52	20	13	4	9					
Missouri.....	355	35		11	24	106	121	65	27	18	9					
Kansas.....	226	26	1	6	19	26	28	45	65	23	42	26	10	10		
ALL TENANTS																
The South	698,839	203,418	302	39,368	163,750	358,768	94,960	30,931	9,966	6,711	3,255	670	126	125	1	
SOUTH ATLANTIC	217,397	45,613	201	13,682	31,730	106,074	43,595	15,817	5,779	3,915	1,864	431	68	68		
Delaware.....	415	46		20	26	78	141	101	48	37	11	1				
Maryland.....	2,206	470	2	176	292	406	409	570	333	211	122	15	3	3		
District of Columbia.....	2	2		1	1											
Virginia.....	15,148	4,212	16	1,209	2,987	5,493	3,043	1,613	710	461	249	69	8	8		
West Virginia.....	111	34		20	14	31	16	15	14	8	6	1				
North Carolina.....	57,139	15,231	25	3,693	11,568	26,546	10,770	3,549	971	683	288	46	6	6		
South Carolina.....	61,362	17,341	6	6,130	11,205	30,682	9,498	2,753	981	636	345	91	16	16		
Georgia.....	75,636	6,830	37	1,752	5,041	40,165	18,878	6,954	2,616	1,811	805	219	34	34		
Florida.....	5,378	1,427	114	706	607	2,733	840	262	106	68	38	9	1	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	270,230	93,064	58	16,034	76,972	142,358	25,689	6,806	2,169	1,413	736	119	25	25		
Kentucky.....	4,914	2,617	31	1,075	1,511	1,542	410	230	110	77	33	4	1	1		
Tennessee.....	27,272	7,850	6	1,409	6,435	14,722	3,467	976	248	178	70	4	5	5		
Alabama.....	77,875	17,328	5	4,881	12,442	44,615	11,923	2,959	981	637	347	55	11	11		
Mississippi.....	160,169	65,269	16	8,669	56,584	81,479	9,889	2,641	827	521	306	56	8	8		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	211,212	64,741	43	9,650	55,048	110,336	25,676	8,308	2,018	1,383	635	100	33	32	1	
Arkansas.....	68,101	28,160	9	3,535	24,616	35,057	3,844	812	215	131	84	8	5	5		
Louisiana.....	63,213	24,947	25	4,388	29,534	33,226	3,858	889	270	175	95	19	4	4		
Oklahoma.....	14,559	1,533		363	1,170	5,814	4,171	2,507	510	339	171	19	5	4	1	
Texas.....	65,339	10,101	9	1,364	8,728	36,239	13,803	4,100	1,023	738	285	54	19	19		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	6,394	1,909	6	423	1,480	2,571	980	603	309	188	121	22				
New Jersey.....	129	22	1	11	10	25	35	39	8	6	2					
Pennsylvania.....	176	21	2	10	9	17	29	39	10	6	4					
Ohio.....	442	65		24	41	82	114	111	66	43	23	4				
Indiana.....	190	48	1	27	20	37	52	38	14	11	3	1				
Illinois.....	428	80	1	18	61	170	87	56	34	20	14	1				
Missouri.....	4,671	1,638	1	319	1,318	2,152	556	218	102	71	31	5				
Kansas.....	418	35		14	21	88	107	102	75	31	44	11				

Footnote at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OR FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES				20 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres				Total	175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres		Total	1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over
CASH TENANTS																
The South.....	97,820	25,805	96	8,688	16,020	48,681	14,471	5,364	2,154	1,365	789	178	48	45	1	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	29,327	8,965	59	4,842	4,084	11,219	5,377	2,436	1,171	752	419	117	22	22		
Delaware.....	54	21		10	11	16	11	4	2	1	1					
Maryland.....	213	119	2	71	46	46	20	17	11	6	5					
District of Columbia.....	2	2	1	1												
Virginia.....	1,767	490	7	209	274	516	382	243	121	82	39	13				
West Virginia.....	38	17		13	4	11	3	3	3	3		1				
North Carolina.....	2,545	625	2	200	423	950	640	228	94	58	36	7	1	1		
South Carolina.....	11,759	6,033	5	3,634	2,394	4,030	1,173	355	147	94	53	17	4	4		
Georgia.....	10,532	1,066	31	395	640	4,408	2,771	1,449	747	481	266	74	16	16		
Florida.....	2,417	612	11	309	292	1,239	377	137	46	27	19	5	1	1		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	53,371	12,654	9	3,815	8,830	30,398	7,305	2,178	774	498	276	48	14	14		
Kentucky.....	140	73	1	47	25	33	20	7	7	5	2					
Tennessee.....	2,863	453		128	325	1,496	624	235	50	38	12	3	2	2		
Alabama.....	32,055	8,329	4	2,966	5,359	17,459	4,542	1,216	462	289	173	36	11	11		
Mississippi.....	18,313	3,799	4	674	3,121	11,410	2,119	720	255	166	89	9	1	1		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	15,222	4,166	28	1,032	3,106	6,264	1,789	770	209	135	74	14	10	9	1	
Arkansas.....	6,106	1,305	6	209	1,090	3,846	724	182	45	28	17	2	2	2		
Louisiana.....	6,692	2,374	16	653	1,705	3,534	531	185	62	44	18	4	2	2		
Oklahoma.....	1,029	144		60	84	253	277	293	54	32	22	4	4	3	1	
Texas.....	1,395	343	6	110	227	631	257	110	48	31	17	4	2	2		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	587	173	5	88	80	186	121	63	24	18	6					
New Jersey.....	42	13	1	7	5	14	7	8								
Pennsylvania.....	58	17	2	9	6	11	11	16	3	2	1					
Ohio.....	122	27		10	17	36	25	26	8	7	1					
Indiana.....	23	41		15	8	8	7	2	1	1						
Illinois.....	65	21	1	7	13	24	15	3	2	1	1					
Missouri.....	188	59	1	33	25	71	38	14	6	5	1					
Kansas.....	71	13		7	6	22	18	14	4	2	2					
CROPPERS																
The South.....	392,887	139,870	147	22,774	116,949	201,208	38,177	9,772	2,697	1,875	822	147	26	28		
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	124,171	26,800	108	6,047	20,645	66,459	22,532	6,388	1,853	1,315	548	114	15	15		
Delaware.....	60	8		3	5	11	19	20	2	2						
Maryland.....	597	173		48	125	145	91	118	65	49	16	5				
Virginia.....	6,797	2,409	6	628	1,775	2,685	1,639	475	176	105	71	12	1	1		
West Virginia.....	23	7		3	4	7	5	1	3	2	1					
North Carolina.....	34,805	11,136	19	2,589	8,528	16,772	5,327	1,292	266	196	70	10	2	2		
South Carolina.....	31,046	8,104	1	1,581	6,523	17,484	4,063	1,055	315	204	111	21	4	4		
Georgia.....	49,460	4,609	3	1,029	3,577	28,685	11,722	3,355	1,066	738	268	65	8	8		
Florida.....	1,393	354	80	166	108	670	266	72	30	19	11	1				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	150,239	66,646	31	10,094	56,521	73,846	7,777	1,532	418	277	141	16	4	4		
Kentucky.....	3,116	1,889	17	753	1,119	972	149	67	39	23	16					
Tennessee.....	16,559	6,046	4	1,002	5,040	9,127	1,082	247	55	39	16	1	1	1		
Alabama.....	27,572	6,295		1,319	4,976	16,757	3,943	686	185	127	58	6				
Mississippi.....	102,992	52,416	10	7,620	45,386	46,990	2,968	532	139	88	51	9	3	3		
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	118,487	46,424	8	6,633	39,783	60,903	8,868	1,852	416	283	133	17	7	7		
Arkansas.....	45,465	23,068	1	2,843	20,224	21,132	1,108	119	38	21	17					
Louisiana.....	32,214	15,587	5	2,879	12,703	15,233	1,083	167	57	38	19	6	1	1		
Oklahoma.....	4,560	763		146	617	2,405	972	350	68	40	28	2				
Texas.....	36,248	7,006	2	765	6,239	22,073	5,705	1,196	253	184	69	9	6	6		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,300	1,478	1	262	1,215	1,483	227	72	40	21	19					
New Jersey.....	16	1			1	3	4	7	1		1					
Pennsylvania.....	21						6	10	5	2	3					
Ohio.....	55	13		5	8	5	11	12	14	9	5					
Indiana.....	31	16	1	8	7	5	5	4	1	1						
Illinois.....	95	24		3	21	40	17	11	3	1	2					
Missouri.....	3,017	1,423		245	1,178	1,389	162	25	8	5	3					
Kansas.....	65	1		1		31	22	3	6	3	5					

Footnote at end of table.

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SIZE, AND TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All farms	UNDER 20 ACRES					10 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 174 acres	175 TO 499 ACRES			500 to 999 acres	1,000 ACRES AND OVER			
		Total	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 19 acres	Total				175 to 259 acres	260 to 499 acres	Total		1,000 to 4,999 acres	5,000 to 9,999 acres	10,000 acres and over	
OTHER TENANTS																	
The South.....	206,022	37,743	59	6,903	30,781	107,679	41,312	15,775	5,115	3,451	1,664	344	54	54			
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	63,899	9,828	34	2,793	7,001	28,396	15,686	6,993	2,745	1,848	897	220	31	31			
Delaware.....	301	17		7	10	51	111	77	44	34	10	1					
Maryland.....	1,396	178		57	121	215	299	435	257	156	101	10	3	3			
District of Columbia.....																	
Virginia.....	6,584	1,313	3	372	938	2,290	1,622	895	413	274	139	44	7	7			
West Virginia.....	50	10		4	6	13	8	11	8	3	5						
North Carolina.....	19,789	3,490	4	879	2,607	8,824	4,803	2,029	611	429	182	29	3	3			
South Carolina.....	18,557	3,204	1	915	2,288	9,168	4,262	1,343	519	338	181	53	8	8			
Georgia.....	15,654	1,155	3	328	824	7,011	4,385	2,150	863	592	271	80	10	10			
Florida.....	1,568	461	23	231	207	824	197	53	30	22	8						
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	66,620	13,764	18	2,125	11,621	38,114	10,607	3,096	977	638	339	55	7	7			
Kentucky.....	1,658	655	13	275	367	537	241	156	64	49	15	4	1	1			
Tennessee.....	7,850	1,351	2	279	1,070	4,069	1,761	494	143	101	42	2	2	2			
Alabama.....	18,248	2,704	1	596	2,107	10,399	3,738	1,057	337	221	116	13	4	4			
Mississippi.....	38,864	9,054	2	975	8,077	23,079	4,867	1,389	433	267	166	38	4	4			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	77,503	14,151	7	1,985	12,159	41,169	15,019	5,686	1,393	965	428	69	16	16			
Arkansas.....	24,307	3,787	2	483	3,302	10,079	2,012	511	132	82	50	6	3	3			
Louisiana.....	16,530	6,986	4	856	6,126	14,399	2,244	517	151	93	58	9	1	1			
Oklahoma.....	8,970	626		157	469	3,156	2,922	1,864	388	267	121	13	1	1			
Texas.....	27,696	2,752	1	489	2,262	13,535	7,841	2,794	722	523	199	41	11	11			
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	2,507	258		73	185	902	632	448	245	149	96	22					
New Jersey.....	71	8		4	4	8	24	24	7	6	1						
Pennsylvania.....	37	4		1	3	6	12	13	2	2							
Ohio.....	265	25		9	16	41	78	73	44	27	17	4					
Indiana.....	118	9		4	5	24	40	32	12	9	3	1					
Illinois.....	268	35		8	27	106	55	42	29	18	11	1					
Missouri.....	1,466	156		41	115	682	356	179	88	61	27	5					
Kansas.....	282	21		6	15	35	67	85	63	26	37	11					
MANAGERS																	
The South.....	829	63	3	20	40	130	130	172	216	113	103	62	56	52	3		
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	479	44	1	15	28	87	62	109	132	73	59	29	16	16			
Delaware.....	19					4	1	9	3	1	2	2					
Maryland.....	120	2	1		1	12	14	39	50	29	21	3					
District of Columbia.....	1																
Virginia.....	77	1		1		7	12	22	25	13	12	6	4	4			
West Virginia.....	7					3			4	3	1						
North Carolina.....	23	2		1	1	7	3	1	8	5	3	1	1	1			
South Carolina.....	71	9		4	5	15	12	13	12	9	3	5	5	5			
Georgia.....	72	3		2	1	4	9	20	22	11	11	9	5	5			
Florida.....	89	27		7	20	35	10	5	8	2	6	3	1	1			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	141	7		1	6	15	28	23	40	18	22	15	13	13			
Kentucky.....	15	2			2		3	4	6	3	3						
Tennessee.....	34	2		1	1	5	10	6	6	4	2	5					
Alabama.....	23					1	3	4	5	2	3	3	7	7			
Mississippi.....	69	3			3	9	12	9	23	9	14	7	6	6			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	209	12	2	4	6	28	40	40	44	22	22	18	27	23	3		
Arkansas.....	23	1	1			3	1	6	8	3	5	3	1	1			
Louisiana.....	54	4		2	2	6	16	9	9	7	2	4	6	5	1		
Oklahoma.....	44	1		1		2	5	12	9	4	5	4	11	9	1		
Texas.....	88	6	1	1	4	17	18	13	18	8	10	7	9	8	1		
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	80	7	1	4	2	9	16	23	21	14	7	3	1	1			
New Jersey.....	15	1			1	1	6	3	4	2	2						
Pennsylvania.....	14	2		1	1	4	1	5	1	1							
Ohio.....	12					1	2	3	5	4	1	1					
Indiana.....	2							1	1								
Illinois.....	6					1	2	2	1		1						
Missouri.....	20	2		2		2	2	5	8	5	3	1					
Kansas.....	11	2	1	1			3	4	1	1			1	1			

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 49.—COLORED FARM OWNERS AND TENANTS BY AGE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	AGE OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS							Percent distribution						
	Total number reporting	Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
OWNERS														
The South	177,604	3,393	14,915	33,111	52,540	43,036	30,609	100.0	1.9	8.4	18.6	29.6	24.2	17.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC	78,552	1,231	5,968	15,125	23,409	19,175	13,644	100.0	1.6	7.6	19.3	29.8	24.4	17.4
Delaware	367	3	19	67	101	97	80	100.0	8	5.2	18.3	27.5	26.4	21.8
Maryland	2,871	16	183	541	815	788	528	100.0	6	6.4	18.8	28.4	27.4	18.4
District of Columbia	8				4	3	1	100.0				50.0	37.5	12.5
Virginia	23,897	309	1,636	4,794	7,183	5,720	4,255	100.0	1.3	6.8	20.1	30.1	23.9	17.8
West Virginia	360	7	31	70	89	84	79	100.0	1.9	8.6	19.4	24.7	23.3	21.9
North Carolina	19,150	311	1,615	3,748	5,633	4,552	3,291	100.0	1.6	8.4	19.6	29.4	23.8	17.2
South Carolina	15,652	337	1,402	3,394	4,717	3,827	2,275	100.0	2.2	9.0	21.7	30.1	22.5	14.5
Georgia	10,802	169	662	1,578	3,310	2,959	2,154	100.0	1.6	6.4	14.5	30.5	27.2	19.8
Florida	5,385	79	390	933	1,557	1,445	981	100.0	1.5	7.2	17.3	28.9	26.8	18.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	49,477	919	3,881	8,256	14,924	12,411	9,086	100.0	1.9	7.8	16.7	30.2	25.1	18.4
Kentucky	4,045	56	270	689	1,059	976	935	100.0	1.4	6.7	17.0	26.2	24.1	24.6
Tennessee	7,652	118	482	1,150	2,163	2,028	1,711	100.0	1.5	6.3	15.0	28.3	26.5	22.4
Alabama	15,628	270	1,086	2,328	5,425	3,853	2,666	100.0	1.7	6.9	14.9	34.7	24.7	17.1
Mississippi	23,152	475	2,043	4,089	6,277	5,554	3,714	100.0	2.1	9.2	18.5	28.3	25.1	16.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	49,575	1,243	5,066	9,730	14,207	11,450	7,879	100.0	2.5	10.2	19.6	28.7	23.1	15.9
Arkansas	11,170	239	905	2,080	3,605	2,615	1,726	100.0	2.1	8.1	18.6	32.3	23.4	15.5
Louisiana	10,271	221	1,001	2,100	2,949	2,386	1,554	100.0	2.2	9.7	21.0	28.7	23.2	15.1
Oklahoma	8,056	293	1,346	1,716	2,069	1,625	1,007	100.0	3.6	16.7	21.3	25.7	20.2	12.5
Texas	20,078	490	1,814	3,774	5,584	4,824	3,592	100.0	2.4	9.0	18.8	27.8	24.0	17.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,684	19	191	587	938	997	952	100.0	.5	5.2	15.9	25.5	27.1	25.8
New Jersey	236	1	19	43	68	64	41	100.0	4	8.1	18.2	28.8	27.1	17.4
Pennsylvania	230	3	12	41	75	58	41	100.0	1.3	5.2	17.8	32.6	25.2	17.8
Ohio	761	3	39	128	172	211	208	100.0	.4	5.1	16.8	22.6	27.7	27.3
Indiana	272		8	37	65	75	87	100.0	.5	2.9	13.6	23.9	27.6	32.0
Illinois	442	2	16	76	121	122	102	100.0	.5	3.6	17.2	28.1	27.6	23.1
Missouri	1,144	6	57	155	276	315	335	100.0	.5	5.0	13.5	24.1	27.5	29.3
Kansas	599	4	40	107	158	152	138	100.0	.7	6.7	17.9	26.4	25.4	23.0
TENANTS														
The South	675,104	95,352	153,331	152,101	151,208	84,971	38,141	100.0	14.1	22.7	22.5	22.4	12.6	5.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	208,436	24,065	42,035	49,616	49,719	29,726	13,275	100.0	11.5	20.2	23.8	23.9	14.3	6.4
Delaware	400	13	55	105	125	64	38	100.0	3.3	13.8	26.3	31.3	16.0	9.5
Maryland	2,085	89	400	538	395	311	152	100.0	4.3	19.2	25.8	28.5	14.9	7.3
District of Columbia	2				1			100.0				50.0	50.0	
Virginia	14,495	1,469	2,927	3,825	3,520	1,821	933	100.0	10.1	20.2	26.4	24.3	12.6	6.4
West Virginia	107	3	15	24	30	19	16	100.0	2.8	14.0	22.4	28.0	17.8	15.0
North Carolina	53,957	6,401	12,778	13,120	12,199	6,651	2,838	100.0	11.9	23.7	24.3	22.6	12.3	5.3
South Carolina	59,084	7,000	11,574	15,465	13,290	8,059	3,696	100.0	11.8	19.6	26.2	22.5	13.6	6.3
Georgia	73,132	8,763	13,399	15,292	18,529	11,978	5,171	100.0	12.0	18.3	20.9	25.3	16.4	7.1
Florida	5,144	327	887	1,247	1,430	822	431	100.0	6.4	17.2	24.2	27.8	16.0	8.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	262,315	39,313	60,588	55,624	58,327	32,922	15,541	100.0	15.0	23.1	21.2	22.2	12.6	5.9
Kentucky	4,673	510	980	1,178	1,010	648	347	100.0	10.9	21.0	25.2	21.6	13.9	7.9
Tennessee	26,265	4,961	5,820	5,500	5,817	3,530	1,537	100.0	15.5	22.2	20.9	22.1	13.4	5.4
Alabama	76,119	8,551	15,048	14,208	21,721	10,851	5,680	100.0	11.2	19.8	18.7	28.5	14.3	7.5
Mississippi	155,258	26,191	38,740	34,678	29,779	17,893	7,977	100.0	16.9	25.0	22.3	19.2	11.5	5.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	204,353	31,974	50,708	46,861	43,162	22,323	9,325	100.0	15.6	24.8	22.9	21.1	10.9	4.0
Arkansas	66,091	10,701	15,972	14,405	14,958	7,288	2,767	100.0	16.2	24.2	21.8	22.6	11.0	4.2
Louisiana	61,240	8,667	14,678	14,478	12,820	7,279	3,318	100.0	14.2	24.0	23.6	20.9	11.9	5.4
Oklahoma	14,126	1,671	3,393	3,305	3,260	1,812	685	100.0	11.8	24.0	23.4	23.1	12.8	4.8
Texas	62,896	10,935	16,965	14,673	12,124	5,944	2,555	100.0	17.4	20.5	23.3	19.3	9.5	4.1
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	6,281	614	1,190	1,587	1,531	940	419	100.0	9.8	18.9	25.3	24.4	15.0	6.7
New Jersey	121	2	24	42	32	18	3	100.0	1.7	19.8	34.7	26.4	14.9	2.5
Pennsylvania	110	4	13	27	32	27	7	100.0	3.6	11.8	24.5	29.1	24.5	6.4
Ohio	420	8	53	90	121	86	53	100.0	1.9	12.6	23.6	28.8	20.5	12.6
Indiana	187	7	215	48	49	37	21	100.0	3.7	13.4	25.7	26.2	19.8	11.2
Illinois	411	10	47	86	133	92	43	100.0	2.4	11.4	20.9	32.4	22.4	10.5
Missouri	4,619	553	959	1,163	1,065	616	262	100.0	12.0	20.8	25.2	23.1	13.3	5.7
Kansas	413	30	69	122	98	64	30	100.0	7.3	16.7	29.5	23.7	15.5	7.3

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 50.—COLORED FARM OPERATORS, BY YEARS ON FARM, AND BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	NUMBER REPORTING YEARS ON FARM						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY YEARS ON FARM						
		Total		Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over	Total	Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over
		Number	Percent of all farms											
ALL OPERATORS														
The South.....	851,687	852,232	96.7	201,039	142,526	188,416	123,068	197,185	100.0	23.8	16.7	22.1	14.4	23.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	288,210	96.6	62,243	43,823	58,757	42,902	80,485	100.0	21.6	15.2	20.4	14.9	27.9
Delaware.....	807	777	96.3	98	91	178	139	271	100.0	12.6	11.7	22.9	17.9	34.9
Maryland.....	5,267	5,026	95.4	492	530	940	865	2,199	100.0	9.8	10.5	18.7	17.2	43.8
District of Columbia.....	11	10	90.9	1	1	1	3	6	100.0			10.0	30.0	60.0
Virginia.....	39,673	38,132	96.1	3,224	3,645	6,100	5,897	19,266	100.0	8.5	9.6	16.0	15.5	50.5
West Virginia.....	491	476	96.9	34	36	60	91	255	100.0	7.1	7.6	12.6	19.1	53.6
North Carolina.....	76,873	73,723	95.9	17,947	12,045	14,688	10,531	35,312	100.0	24.3	15.3	19.9	14.3	25.1
South Carolina.....	77,425	75,260	97.2	15,382	11,436	16,815	11,876	19,729	100.0	29.4	15.2	22.3	15.8	26.2
Georgia.....	86,789	84,329	97.2	23,643	14,810	18,243	11,940	15,693	100.0	28.0	17.6	21.6	14.2	18.6
Florida.....	11,043	10,477	94.9	1,423	1,208	1,732	1,560	4,554	100.0	13.6	11.5	16.5	14.9	43.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	310,752	96.8	71,152	54,091	74,619	46,586	64,304	100.0	22.9	17.4	24.0	15.0	20.7
Kentucky.....	9,104	8,734	95.9	1,588	1,345	1,601	1,136	3,064	100.0	18.2	15.4	18.3	13.0	35.1
Tennessee.....	35,138	33,485	95.3	8,116	6,052	7,628	4,358	7,331	100.0	24.2	18.1	22.8	13.0	21.9
Alabama.....	93,829	91,097	97.1	16,492	12,881	21,412	16,333	23,979	100.0	18.1	14.1	23.5	17.9	26.3
Mississippi.....	182,888	177,436	97.0	44,956	33,813	43,978	24,759	29,930	100.0	25.3	19.1	24.8	14.0	16.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	253,270	96.5	67,644	44,612	55,040	33,578	52,396	100.0	26.7	17.6	21.7	13.3	20.7
Arkansas.....	79,579	77,355	97.2	24,312	16,172	16,277	8,691	11,903	100.0	31.4	20.9	21.0	11.2	15.4
Louisiana.....	73,770	70,938	96.2	15,960	11,891	16,767	10,818	15,502	100.0	22.5	16.8	23.6	15.2	21.9
Oklahoma.....	22,937	21,889	95.4	6,251	3,276	4,116	2,873	5,373	100.0	28.6	15.0	18.8	13.1	24.5
Texas.....	86,063	83,088	96.5	21,121	13,273	17,880	11,196	19,618	100.0	25.4	16.0	21.5	13.5	23.6
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	10,250	10,033	97.9	2,835	1,454	1,760	1,258	2,726	100.0	28.3	14.5	17.5	12.5	27.2
New Jersey.....	384	370	96.4	30	43	90	79	128	100.0	8.1	11.6	24.3	21.4	34.6
Pennsylvania.....	363	351	96.7	39	37	69	82	124	100.0	11.1	10.5	19.7	23.4	35.3
Ohio.....	1,237	1,200	97.0	173	118	207	176	526	100.0	14.4	9.8	17.3	14.7	43.8
Indiana.....	475	463	97.5	60	58	75	64	206	100.0	13.0	12.5	16.2	13.8	44.5
Illinois.....	894	856	95.7	101	129	144	132	350	100.0	11.8	15.1	16.8	15.4	40.9
Missouri.....	5,851	5,781	98.6	2,307	963	1,022	553	936	100.0	39.9	16.7	17.7	9.6	16.2
Kansas.....	1,036	1,012	97.7	125	106	153	172	456	100.0	12.4	10.5	15.1	17.0	45.1
OWNERS AND MANAGERS														
The South.....	182,848	174,626	95.5	7,418	8,273	20,665	27,019	111,251	100.0	4.2	4.7	11.6	15.5	63.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	80,982	77,430	95.6	2,781	3,274	8,028	11,648	51,699	100.0	3.6	4.2	10.4	15.0	66.8
Delaware.....	392	375	95.7	13	19	56	69	218	100.0	3.5	5.1	14.9	18.4	58.1
Maryland.....	3,061	2,903	94.8	106	133	328	458	1,873	100.0	3.7	4.8	11.3	15.8	64.5
District of Columbia.....	9	8	88.9				2	6	100.0				25.0	75.0
Virginia.....	24,525	23,537	96.0	584	788	2,122	3,293	16,750	100.0	2.5	3.3	9.0	14.0	71.2
West Virginia.....	480	398	96.8	9	20	38	69	232	100.0	2.4	5.1	10.3	18.8	63.0
North Carolina.....	19,734	18,761	95.1	725	914	2,094	3,059	11,968	100.0	3.9	4.9	11.2	16.3	63.8
South Carolina.....	16,063	15,463	96.3	575	626	1,619	2,476	10,167	100.0	3.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	65.8
Georgia.....	11,153	10,681	95.8	557	498	1,207	1,442	6,977	100.0	5.2	4.7	11.3	13.5	65.3
Florida.....	5,665	5,334	94.2	211	271	564	780	3,508	100.0	4.0	5.1	10.6	14.6	65.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,729	48,621	95.8	2,116	2,404	6,457	8,014	29,630	100.0	4.4	4.9	13.3	16.5	60.9
Kentucky.....	4,190	4,004	95.6	189	192	469	600	2,554	100.0	4.7	4.8	11.7	15.0	63.8
Tennessee.....	7,866	7,410	94.2	369	411	910	1,114	4,606	100.0	5.0	5.5	12.3	15.0	62.2
Alabama.....	15,954	15,305	95.9	668	639	1,929	2,513	9,556	100.0	4.4	4.2	12.6	16.4	62.4
Mississippi.....	22,719	21,902	96.4	890	1,162	3,149	3,787	12,914	100.0	4.1	5.3	14.4	17.3	59.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	51,137	48,575	95.0	2,521	2,595	6,180	7,357	29,922	100.0	5.2	5.3	12.7	15.1	61.6
Arkansas.....	11,478	11,044	96.2	555	587	1,394	1,601	6,907	100.0	5.0	5.3	12.6	14.5	62.5
Louisiana.....	10,557	9,995	94.7	431	512	1,375	1,540	6,137	100.0	4.3	5.1	13.8	15.4	61.4
Oklahoma.....	8,378	7,789	93.0	596	495	1,088	1,348	4,262	100.0	7.7	6.4	14.0	17.3	54.7
Texas.....	20,724	19,747	95.3	939	1,001	2,323	2,868	12,616	100.0	4.8	5.1	11.8	14.5	63.9
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	3,856	3,727	96.7	194	187	461	594	2,291	100.0	5.2	5.0	12.4	15.9	61.5
New Jersey.....	255	247	96.9	10	17	47	60	113	100.0	4.0	6.9	19.0	24.3	45.7
Pennsylvania.....	247	236	95.5	13	18	35	60	119	100.0	5.5	7.6	14.8	25.4	46.6
Ohio.....	795	774	97.4	55	31	93	128	464	100.0	7.1	4.4	12.0	16.5	39.9
Indiana.....	285	276	96.8	13	15	29	41	178	100.0	4.7	5.4	10.5	14.9	64.5
Illinois.....	466	446	95.7	20	20	52	61	293	100.0	4.5	4.5	11.7	13.7	65.7
Missouri.....	1,190	1,146	96.3	55	53	140	149	749	100.0	4.8	4.6	12.2	13.0	65.4
Kansas.....	618	602	97.4	28	30	65	95	384	100.0	4.7	5.0	10.8	15.8	63.8

See footnote at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 50.—COLORED FARM OPERATORS, BY YEARS ON FARM, AND BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	NUMBER REPORTING YEARS ON FARM							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY YEARS ON FARM					
		Total		Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over	Total	Less than 1 year	1 year	2 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 years and over
		Number	Percent of all farms											
ALL TENANTS														
The South.....	698,639	677,606	97.0	193,621	134,253	167,751	96,047	65,934	100.0	26.6	19.6	24.6	14.2	12.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	217,397	210,780	97.0	59,462	40,549	50,729	31,254	28,786	100.0	28.2	19.2	24.1	14.8	13.7
Delaware.....	415	402	96.9	85	72	122	70	53	100.0	21.1	17.9	30.3	17.4	13.2
Maryland.....	2,206	2,123	96.2	386	392	612	407	326	100.0	18.2	18.5	28.8	19.2	15.4
District of Columbia.....	2	2	100.0	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Virginia.....	15,148	14,595	96.3	2,640	2,857	3,978	2,604	2,516	100.0	18.1	19.6	27.3	17.8	17.2
West Virginia.....	111	108	97.3	25	16	22	22	23	100.0	23.1	14.8	20.4	20.4	21.3
North Carolina.....	57,139	54,962	96.2	17,221	11,131	12,594	7,472	6,544	100.0	31.3	20.3	22.9	13.6	11.9
South Carolina.....	61,362	59,797	97.4	14,807	10,832	15,196	9,400	9,562	100.0	24.8	18.1	25.4	15.7	16.0
Georgia.....	75,636	73,648	97.4	23,086	14,312	17,036	10,498	8,716	100.0	31.3	19.4	23.1	14.3	11.8
Florida.....	5,378	5,143	95.6	1,212	937	1,168	780	1,046	100.0	23.6	18.2	22.7	15.2	20.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	270,230	262,131	97.0	69,036	51,687	68,162	38,572	34,674	100.0	26.3	19.7	26.0	14.7	13.2
Kentucky.....	4,914	4,730	96.3	1,399	1,153	1,132	536	510	100.0	29.6	24.4	23.9	11.3	10.8
Tennessee.....	27,272	26,075	95.6	7,747	5,641	6,718	3,244	2,725	100.0	29.7	21.6	25.8	12.4	10.5
Alabama.....	77,875	75,792	97.3	15,824	12,242	19,483	13,820	14,423	100.0	20.9	16.2	25.7	18.2	19.0
Mississippi.....	160,169	155,534	97.1	44,066	32,651	40,829	20,972	17,016	100.0	28.3	21.0	26.3	13.5	10.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	211,212	204,695	96.9	65,123	42,017	48,860	26,221	22,474	100.0	31.8	20.5	23.9	12.8	11.0
Arkansas.....	68,101	66,311	97.4	23,757	15,585	14,883	7,090	4,966	100.0	35.8	23.5	22.4	10.7	7.5
Louisiana.....	63,213	60,943	96.4	15,529	11,379	15,392	9,278	9,365	100.0	25.5	18.7	25.3	15.2	15.4
Oklahoma.....	14,559	14,100	96.8	5,655	2,781	3,028	1,525	1,111	100.0	40.1	19.7	21.5	10.8	7.9
Texas.....	65,339	63,341	96.9	20,182	12,272	15,557	8,328	7,002	100.0	31.9	19.4	24.6	13.1	11.1
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	6,394	6,306	98.6	2,641	1,267	1,299	664	435	100.0	41.9	20.1	20.6	10.5	6.9
New Jersey.....	129	123	95.3	20	26	43	19	15	100.0	16.3	21.1	35.0	15.4	12.2
Pennsylvania.....	116	115	99.1	16	19	34	22	14	100.0	22.6	16.5	29.6	19.1	12.2
Ohio.....	442	426	96.4	218	84	114	48	62	100.0	27.7	19.7	26.8	11.3	14.6
Indiana.....	190	187	98.4	47	43	46	23	28	100.0	25.1	23.0	24.6	12.3	15.0
Illinois.....	428	410	95.8	81	109	92	71	57	100.0	19.8	26.6	24.2	17.3	13.9
Missouri.....	4,671	4,635	99.2	2,252	910	882	404	187	100.0	48.6	19.6	19.0	8.7	4.0
Kansas.....	418	410	98.1	97	76	88	77	72	100.0	23.7	18.5	21.5	18.8	17.6

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 51.—SELECTED FARM EXPENDITURES OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	Total selected expenditures	FEED		ELECTRIC CURRENT		FARM LABOR		FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY		FERTILIZER		
			Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Quantity (tons)	Amount expended
ALL OPERATORS													
The South.....	661,667	\$78,777,157	264,668	\$19,063,402	1,535	\$66,270	180,460	\$10,534,357	124,442	\$6,464,666	447,424	1,354,339	\$44,646,462
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	298,379	42,935,633	92,062	4,856,476	841	27,816	68,531	4,981,573	58,473	2,283,372	244,620	969,099	30,785,896
Delaware.....	807	209,322	451	52,708	12	668	253	60,474	168	36,875	540	1,957	58,597
Maryland.....	5,267	1,008,941	2,917	233,182	73	2,870	1,781	325,281	893	143,113	3,721	9,803	302,495
District of Columbia.....	11	8,834	11	3,465	5	81	2	4,760	1	528	1	528	1
Virginia.....	39,673	4,337,510	14,724	664,305	171	6,965	7,796	855,729	5,683	511,528	25,646	73,361	2,298,983
West Virginia.....	491	48,551	262	19,439	27	1,879	114	16,366	43	5,510	218	250	5,357
North Carolina.....	76,873	14,364,765	28,723	1,722,734	271	7,154	18,770	1,127,379	12,384	527,274	68,000	344,842	10,980,224
South Carolina.....	77,425	10,530,517	19,549	841,864	125	2,598	16,199	638,726	14,497	113,428	66,690	299,033	8,333,951
Georgia.....	86,789	11,147,580	22,485	1,101,127	105	3,047	20,672	1,254,535	22,908	553,033	74,346	254,796	8,235,838
Florida.....	11,043	1,281,613	2,940	217,652	52	2,604	2,944	398,323	1,896	92,583	5,459	15,057	570,451
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	320,959	20,705,322	95,458	6,268,837	354	12,305	43,780	2,144,224	36,612	1,975,165	143,525	289,574	10,304,791
Kentucky.....	9,104	435,146	2,879	161,515	43	1,658	1,943	168,995	535	60,742	2,061	1,587	42,236
Tennessee.....	35,138	1,539,838	10,515	506,848	85	3,214	5,357	250,542	3,191	256,312	7,800	9,580	320,922
Alabama.....	93,829	8,657,022	33,371	1,630,281	135	4,296	16,593	703,493	19,735	569,579	65,802	173,029	5,749,073
Mississippi.....	182,888	10,273,316	48,693	3,970,193	91	3,137	19,887	1,021,194	13,151	1,086,232	67,832	105,378	4,192,560
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	262,349	16,136,202	97,148	6,938,089	340	26,149	48,149	3,408,560	29,357	2,205,629	59,279	95,666	3,557,775
Arkansas.....	79,579	5,034,344	32,220	2,828,447	56	6,422	14,461	810,878	8,186	572,507	13,263	21,179	816,090
Louisiana.....	73,770	4,388,016	25,760	1,656,867	41	1,557	10,761	749,677	8,577	470,963	24,865	40,470	1,609,052
Oklahoma.....	22,967	1,889,480	7,333	647,212	184	15,140	5,783	649,155	2,824	561,133	292	579	16,840
Texas.....	86,063	4,824,362	31,635	1,805,653	79	3,030	17,144	1,198,850	9,770	601,126	20,859	33,438	1,215,793
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	10,250	1,425,442	4,091	551,115	268	10,210	2,407	508,332	1,046	232,727	1,009	3,163	123,058
New Jersey.....	384	301,870	276	99,523	50	2,445	170	101,465	104	28,115	258	1,678	70,722
Pennsylvania.....	363	130,102	244	54,135	30	1,435	122	35,611	79	20,671	163	446	18,250
Ohio.....	1,237	189,387	630	61,458	56	2,002	309	67,916	157	37,662	395	680	20,409
Indiana.....	475	68,319	260	33,319	22	843	117	16,949	39	10,101	96	207	7,107
Illinois.....	894	107,229	474	45,974	21	679	242	43,485	95	15,899	27	50	3,192
Missouri.....	5,861	421,910	1,682	201,016	41	1,400	1,048	170,812	329	46,079	58	92	2,603
Kansas.....	1,036	206,625	525	55,690	48	1,806	399	72,094	243	76,260	12	10	775

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 51.—SELECTED FARM EXPENDITURES OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

	All colored farm operators	Total selected farm expenditures	FEED		ELECTRIC CURRENT		FARM LABOR		FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY		FERTILIZER		
			Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Quantity (tons)	Amount expended
OWNERS (FULL AND PART)													
The South	182,019	\$19,731,900	87,919	\$5,088,770	893	\$43,890	46,874	\$3,348,313	34,198	\$2,838,920	101,795	255,383	\$3,414,007
SOUTH ATLANTIC	80,503	10,003,811	35,137	1,766,071	546	17,670	21,756	1,654,214	15,089	1,061,579	57,485	173,107	5,504,277
Delaware.....	373	81,606	242	26,063	9	353	108	15,173	83	21,509	253	555	17,908
Maryland.....	2,941	449,690	1,908	142,896	51	1,533	1,029	120,744	492	70,248	2,072	3,529	114,299
District of Columbia.....	8	1,381	8	845	3	36	1	500					
Virginia.....	24,448	2,001,051	10,814	464,740	140	5,607	5,132	387,698	3,512	376,823	14,310	28,810	856,273
West Virginia.....	373	23,424	206	12,691	19	1,163	80	5,158	25	1,720	175	129	2,692
North Carolina.....	19,711	3,262,539	9,652	509,146	173	4,617	5,545	340,817	3,372	232,993	16,994	67,635	2,174,966
South Carolina.....	15,992	1,986,527	5,555	232,780	62	1,394	4,749	335,840	3,332	157,868	12,134	40,069	1,258,645
Georgia.....	11,081	1,458,203	4,831	234,026	50	1,557	3,594	257,847	3,247	138,779	8,798	25,685	825,994
Florida.....	5,576	649,390	1,921	142,284	39	1,410	1,518	190,527	1,026	61,639	2,749	6,695	253,530
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	50,588	4,630,441	24,662	1,366,045	202	7,263	11,318	592,210	9,341	283,391	28,128	56,101	1,946,532
Kentucky.....	4,175	234,229	2,028	109,859	37	1,473	1,007	69,983	322	32,889	1,070	761	20,025
Tennessee.....	7,832	475,899	4,326	206,284	53	1,637	1,833	85,802	1,074	194,139	2,227	2,402	78,037
Alabama.....	15,931	1,839,879	7,926	404,175	76	2,711	4,376	237,208	4,316	200,544	12,334	29,661	995,241
Mississippi.....	22,650	2,080,434	10,382	645,727	36	1,442	4,102	199,217	3,629	380,819	12,497	23,277	833,229
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	50,928	5,097,648	28,120	1,954,654	245	18,957	13,800	1,101,889	9,768	1,058,950	16,182	26,175	963,198
Arkansas.....	11,455	1,247,018	7,617	615,098	27	1,620	3,502	214,805	2,522	194,214	3,838	5,952	221,281
Louisiana.....	10,503	1,000,119	5,527	318,649	27	1,033	2,278	177,883	2,086	164,514	5,342	9,155	338,040
Oklahoma.....	8,334	1,183,186	3,329	379,381	144	14,422	2,598	362,243	1,379	416,467	170	363	10,673
Texas.....	20,636	1,667,925	11,647	641,526	47	1,882	5,422	346,958	3,781	283,755	6,832	10,705	393,294
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	3,776	671,583	2,289	282,016	203	6,593	1,060	197,847	566	135,297	628	1,301	50,330
New Jersey.....	240	142,333	184	58,486	36	1,491	89	40,219	64	15,466	154	590	26,671
Pennsylvania.....	233	67,552	162	26,956	20	771	74	18,028	48	14,762	110	209	7,035
Ohio.....	783	107,903	455	43,807	43	1,440	175	30,907	93	21,526	254	351	10,523
Indiana.....	283	33,135	167	18,269	16	528	69	7,468	20	4,571	33	76	2,299
Illinois.....	460	56,651	278	24,151	17	413	143	22,659	54	7,288	18	31	2,160
Missouri.....	1,170	125,559	708	72,953	32	791	252	31,008	134	19,890	29	34	947
Kansas.....	607	138,450	335	37,394	39	1,159	258	47,358	153	51,844	10	10	695
ALL TENANTS													
The South	898,839	\$58,973,561	196,339	\$12,778,593	472	\$18,715	113,087	\$6,617,498	89,988	\$3,511,479	345,147	1,093,285	\$38,049,288
SOUTH ATLANTIC	217,397	32,287,473	56,702	3,011,845	247	5,927	46,446	2,980,123	43,224	1,165,230	186,759	791,109	25,124,348
Delaware.....	415	102,004	199	22,131	12	784	135	29,758	79	12,976	278	1,247	37,129
Maryland.....	2,206	417,658	949	77,318	1	20	663	117,096	366	63,490	1,554	5,193	159,000
District of Columbia.....	2	840	2	320	1	2							
Virginia.....	15,148	2,126,252	3,874	189,020	24	608	2,610	397,134	2,145	120,151	11,280	43,875	1,419,339
West Virginia.....	111	14,886	51	5,147	4	82	28	4,963	16	2,941	36	93	1,753
North Carolina.....	57,139	11,072,506	19,059	1,266,266	92	2,184	13,209	774,673	9,003	293,132	50,983	276,884	8,796,251
South Carolina.....	61,362	8,479,256	13,971	692,230	60	1,009	11,407	572,530	11,138	250,692	54,500	228,217	7,032,795
Georgia.....	75,636	9,563,024	17,620	853,072	50	931	17,028	931,533	19,627	398,409	65,489	228,154	7,378,929
Florida.....	5,378	511,547	977	56,311	4	309	1,366	152,326	850	23,469	2,639	7,446	279,102
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	270,230	15,846,638	70,716	4,842,112	138	4,046	32,379	1,438,165	27,215	1,226,399	115,332	232,844	8,335,916
Kentucky.....	4,914	195,019	846	49,806	5	175	931	96,117	209	26,853	980	820	22,068
Tennessee.....	27,272	823,115	6,167	289,843	23	936	3,506	142,045	2,105	148,444	5,591	7,148	241,847
Alabama.....	77,875	6,736,657	25,432	1,214,656	56	1,280	12,198	416,546	15,403	363,110	53,451	142,970	4,741,056
Mississippi.....	160,169	8,091,847	38,271	3,287,807	54	1,655	15,744	783,457	9,498	687,983	55,304	81,906	3,390,945
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	211,212	10,839,450	68,921	4,924,636	87	6,742	34,242	2,199,198	19,529	1,119,850	43,056	69,332	2,589,024
Arkansas.....	68,101	3,761,974	24,590	2,207,504	27	4,687	10,949	583,623	5,654	372,788	9,418	15,183	593,372
Louisiana.....	63,213	3,329,919	20,207	1,322,425	13	454	8,453	538,735	6,473	299,299	19,606	31,290	1,169,005
Oklahoma.....	14,459	646,304	4,178	248,646	19	688	3,155	252,809	1,432	138,761	117	207	5,900
Texas.....	65,339	3,101,253	19,945	1,146,090	28	913	11,685	824,631	5,970	309,002	14,015	22,682	820,747
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	6,394	624,004	1,754	217,036	51	2,617	1,366	290,699	459	84,800	350	1,634	88,852
New Jersey.....	129	105,548	83	25,174	9	218	69	36,093	33	7,817	92	894	35,576
Pennsylvania.....	116	49,377	74	24,659	10	664	44	11,743	28	5,695	46	223	6,616
Ohio.....	442	68,285	166	15,826	11	367	125	31,229	60	12,126	133	300	8,737
Indiana.....	190	34,117	92	14,820	6	315	47	8,856	18	5,455	42	127	4,671
Illinois.....	428	42,488	194	17,573	4	296	98	16,986	41	6,631	9	19	1,032
Missouri.....	4,671	259,846	960	101,313	5	294	786	133,556	191	23,543	26	41	1,140
Kansas.....	418	64,043	185	17,671	6	493	137	22,266	88	23,533	2	(?)	80

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 51.—SELECTED FARM EXPENDITURES OF COLORED FARM OPERATORS, WITH FARMS REPORTING BY TENURE, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	All colored farm operators	Total selected expenditures	FEED		ELECTRIC CURRENT		FARM LABOR		FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY		FERTILIZER		
			Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Amount expended	Farms reporting	Quantity (tons)	Amount expended
MANAGERS													
The South.....	829	\$1,071,698	410	\$198,039	70	\$5,665	519	\$968,556	276	\$114,267	492	5,671	\$155,167
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	479	644,349	223	78,560	48	4,219	329	347,236	160	57,063	376	4,883	157,271
Delaware.....	19	25,712	10	3,914	3	315	10	15,533	6	2,390	9	155	3,560
Maryland.....	120	139,593	60	12,968	10	553	89	87,441	35	9,405	95	1,081	29,226
District of Columbia.....	1	7,113	1	2,300	1	25	1	4,260	1	528			
Virginia.....	77	120,207	26	10,545	7	750	54	70,987	26	14,554	56	676	23,371
West Virginia.....	7	10,241	5	1,601	4	634	6	6,245	2	849	7	28	912
North Carolina.....	23	29,720	12	7,322	6	353	16	11,889	9	1,149	23	325	9,407
South Carolina.....	71	94,734	23	6,854	9	145	43	30,356	27	4,808	56	747	22,511
Georgia.....	72	126,353	34	14,029	5	559	50	65,055	34	15,845	59	987	30,885
Florida.....	89	120,676	42	19,027	9	885	60	55,470	20	7,475	71	916	37,819
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	141	228,243	80	60,680	14	996	83	113,849	56	30,375	65	629	22,343
Kentucky.....	15	5,868	5	1,850	1	10	5	2,895	4	1,000	5	6	143
Tennessee.....	34	40,824	22	10,721	9	641	18	22,695	12	5,729	12	30	1,038
Alabama.....	23	80,486	13	11,450	3	305	19	49,739	16	6,216	17	398	12,776
Mississippi.....	69	101,035	40	36,659	1	40	41	38,520	24	17,430	31	195	8,386
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	209	199,104	107	58,799	8	450	107	107,473	60	26,829	41	159	5,553
Arkansas.....	23	25,352	13	5,845	2	115	10	12,450	10	5,505	7	44	1,437
Louisiana.....	54	57,978	26	15,792	1	70	30	33,059	18	7,050	17	55	2,007
Oklahoma.....	44	59,990	26	19,185	1	30	30	34,603	13	5,905	5	267	9,267
Texas.....	88	55,784	42	17,977	4	235	37	27,361	19	8,369	12	51	1,842
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES.....	80	129,855	45	52,063	14	1,000	41	50,286	21	12,630	31	258	13,876
New Jersey.....	15	53,689	9	15,863	5	336	12	25,183	7	4,832	12	194	7,473
Pennsylvania.....	14	13,173	8	2,520			4	5,840	3	214	7	14	4,599
Ohio.....	12	18,199	9	1,825	2	195	9	6,080	4	3,950	8	29	1,149
Indiana.....	2	1,067	1	250			1	625	1	75	1	4	137
Illinois.....	6	8,093	2	4,250			1	3,840					
Missouri.....	20	36,505	14	26,750	4	315	10	6,248	4	2,676	3	17	516
Kansas.....	11	4,132	5	625	3	154	4	2,470	2	883			

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

² Less than 1 ton per farm reported.

TABLE 52.—NUMBER OF FARMS, AND FARM ACREAGE, 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924; BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS			Managers	TENANTS		DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS			Managers	TENANTS	
		Full owners	Part owners	Managers		Cash	Other			Full owners	Part owners	Managers		Cash	Other
THE SOUTH							WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Number of farms.....1930..	881,687	140,496	41,523	829	97,920	600,919	Number of farms.....1930..	262,349	40,362	10,596	209	15,222	195,990		
.....1925..	831,453	159,651	34,889	667	78,760	557,488	.....1925..	224,570	41,782	7,380	126	8,688	166,594	
.....1920..	922,914	178,588	39,031	1,770	100,275	603,280	.....1920..	231,850	49,734	9,652	406	16,810	155,248	
All land in farms.....1930..	37,805,765	9,010,320	2,468,578	296,732	4,095,292	21,964,823	All land in farms.....1930..	11,216,176	2,821,751	876,032	105,991	598,420	6,812,982		
.....1925..	33,894,058	9,828,895	1,555,972	185,193	3,063,423	19,021,553	.....1925..	9,564,912	3,157,553	583,280	56,316	325,887	5,461,876	
.....1920..	41,338,498	11,950,158	2,126,465	307,821	4,010,599	27,893,434	.....1920..	10,979,853	3,938,418	686,564	133,942	690,630	5,538,339	
Crop land harvested.....1929..	19,211,420	3,011,824	1,110,982	55,396	2,299,938	14,248,067	Crop land harvested.....1929..	6,712,097	1,081,059	394,220	12,678	352,663	4,871,477		
.....1924..	19,211,420	3,135,684	867,676	61,631	2,777,098	13,289,656	.....1924..	5,953,055	1,168,610	282,287	7,090	201,409	4,283,659	
Plowable pasture.....1929..	1,770,492	660,890	162,416	27,087	185,150	734,949	Plowable pasture.....1929..	327,928	207,929	63,351	10,553	29,890	216,205		
Other pasture.....1929..	1,295,072	449,438	150,243	49,898	95,913	519,880	Other pasture.....1929..	548,869	198,371	105,952	44,199	17,750	182,597		
SOUTH ATLANTIC							SOUTH ATLANTIC								
Number of farms.....1930..	298,379	60,714	19,789	479	29,327	188,070	Number of farms.....1930..	807	309	64	19	54	361		
.....1925..	326,058	78,941	18,228	417	25,841	202,631	.....1925..	831	334	28	10	39	420	
.....1920..	383,832	83,022	19,641	957	26,909	253,303	.....1920..	872	305	50	13	38	466	
All land in farms.....1930..	14,658,534	3,314,342	943,983	109,719	1,471,813	8,818,677	All land in farms.....1930..	54,756	11,050	2,731	3,344	2,403	35,228		
.....1925..	14,078,112	3,870,347	755,737	82,553	1,054,382	8,315,065	.....1925..	50,388	11,255	805	1,076	1,126	36,126	
.....1920..	18,224,941	4,886,201	932,194	145,967	1,205,317	11,555,292	.....1920..	54,888	10,689	1,832	1,244	1,268	39,714	
Crop land harvested.....1929..	7,077,541	1,088,823	439,823	31,410	681,489	4,855,888	Crop land harvested.....1929..	21,825	4,513	1,529	1,177	347	13,878		
.....1924..	7,075,074	1,178,310	356,550	24,451	583,161	4,932,623	.....1924..	22,253	4,770	1,556	1,665	344	15,918	
Plowable pasture.....1929..	518,160	182,481	39,557	8,696	43,969	243,457	Plowable pasture.....1929..	4,312	1,024	107	203	149	2,829		
Other pasture.....1929..	317,615	88,471	18,255	2,903	27,302	180,084	Other pasture.....1929..	1,054	242	17	106	54	635		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL							MAYLAND								
Number of farms.....1930..	320,959	39,420	11,168	144	53,371	216,859	Number of farms.....1930..	5,267	2,362	579	120	213	1,993		
.....1925..	280,827	38,928	9,281	124	44,251	188,253	.....1925..	6,721	3,711	395	105	253	2,257	
.....1920..	307,052	45,802	9,738	407	56,556	194,729	.....1920..	6,209	3,091	451	151	297	2,212	
All land in farms.....1930..	11,931,053	2,874,227	648,553	50,042	2,025,059	6,538,104	All land in farms.....1930..	345,569	87,599	20,342	21,878	8,802	206,894		
.....1925..	10,231,014	2,820,995	516,955	46,326	1,623,154	5,243,584	.....1925..	356,385	105,494	14,533	16,125	10,995	210,030	
.....1920..	12,113,672	3,425,539	507,707	85,911	2,144,662	5,949,833	.....1920..	351,577	100,690	18,585	22,082	12,076	198,144	
Crop land harvested.....1929..	6,936,966	861,933	276,949	11,548	1,295,786	4,520,772	Crop land harvested.....1929..	104,574	25,334	8,939	8,859	2,109	58,433		
.....1924..	6,183,260	788,794	228,859	9,795	1,092,528	4,063,374	.....1924..	108,119	31,135	6,066	5,953	2,784	62,181	
Plowable pasture.....1929..	724,404	270,480	59,508	7,038	111,291	275,287	Plowable pasture.....1929..	43,918	10,737	2,247	2,760	733	27,441		
Other pasture.....1929..	398,588	162,596	26,036	2,496	50,861	156,599	Other pasture.....1929..	7,328	1,563	436	393	477	4,459		

¹ Other than plowable or woodland pasture.

TABLE 52.—NUMBER OF FARMS, AND FARM ACREAGE, 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924; BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	Total	OWNERS			TENANTS		Total	OWNERS			TENANTS	
		Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash	Other		Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash	Other
SOUTH ATLANTIC—CON.												
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	11	7	1	1	2	1						
1925..	9	5	1	1	2	1						
1920..	20	8	1	1	6	4						
All land in farms.. 1930..	95	13	15	60	12	8						
1925..	104	24		60	12	8						
1920..	288	20	5	95	89	79						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	66	8	3	49	6	6						
1924..	101	21		60	12	8						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	7			7								
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..												
VIRGINIA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	39,673	19,200	5,248	77	1,767	13,381						
1925..	50,147	28,515	4,628	76	1,643	15,285						
1920..	47,786	25,520	5,429	197	2,239	14,401						
All land in farms.. 1930..	2,046,028	937,315	245,919	23,433	114,612	724,949						
1925..	2,100,147	1,130,363	181,690	16,903	90,417	680,744						
1920..	2,263,419	1,145,964	227,397	21,924	116,004	742,360						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	606,316	238,415	92,964	4,946	28,203	241,788						
1924..	613,090	273,724	69,066	3,821	20,456	245,583						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	154,509	85,270	19,629	2,663	4,893	42,054						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	51,706	26,054	5,826	762	2,303	16,761						
WEST VIRGINIA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	491	328	45	7	38	73						
1925..	714	504	31	5	77	58						
1920..	604	366	37	8	35	58						
All land in farms.. 1930..	8,085	15,741	2,801	969	2,173	6,401						
1925..	20,006	18,982	1,147	2,050	1,235	6,592						
1920..	37,544	16,701	2,351	1,520	1,926	5,050						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	26,664	3,113	659	416	404	2,072						
1924..	7,990	4,549	413	314	341	2,373						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	5,068	2,779	648	260	261	1,120						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	4,452	2,943	359	17	531	602						
NORTH CAROLINA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	76,873	13,198	6,513	23	2,545	64,594						
1925..	80,966	15,325	6,756	20	2,632	56,233						
1920..	76,290	16,365	5,912	96	3,213	50,704						
All land in farms.. 1930..	3,392,535	696,930	285,181	6,184	137,959	2,266,281						
1925..	3,340,664	777,126	271,360	5,599	136,360	2,050,219						
1920..	3,457,412	908,763	250,101	12,867	168,196	2,097,515						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	1,631,695	233,521	138,168	1,395	51,743	1,209,868						
1924..	1,600,124	241,672	130,638	962	52,448	1,174,504						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	61,537	14,980	4,466	778	1,532	29,781						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	40,938	12,135	3,327	12	1,381	24,083						
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	77,425	11,937	4,055	71	11,759	49,603						
1925..	90,581	14,476	3,892	34	11,389	60,790						
1920..	109,010	18,278	4,381	183	11,027	75,041						
All land in farms.. 1930..	3,171,976	616,579	170,972	21,362	338,530	2,024,213						
1925..	3,240,664	777,126	271,360	5,599	136,360	2,050,219						
1920..	3,457,412	908,763	250,101	12,867	168,196	2,097,515						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	1,744,142	231,844	91,937	4,224	195,361	1,220,776						
1924..	1,945,147	261,994	78,297	2,271	200,682	1,401,903						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	66,564	19,725	4,078	297	4,420	38,044						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	80,038	18,850	3,112	542	3,487	54,017						
GEORGIA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	86,789	9,014	2,067	72	10,532	65,104						
1925..	84,077	10,032	1,715	124	7,722	64,484						
1920..	130,187	13,684	2,358	207	7,460	106,478						
All land in farms.. 1930..	5,104,639	1,126,112	215,262	23,363	763,459	3,454,313						
1925..	4,533,159	823,125	195,906	28,522	445,514	3,150,092						
1920..	7,077,912	1,124,847	206,981	29,038	470,432	4,250,554						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	2,712,692	252,717	71,020	7,693	338,044	2,043,218						
1924..	2,527,112	264,692	51,347	9,391	288,406	1,953,276						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	160,987	30,457	5,526	1,045	27,698	96,261						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	125,304	23,644	4,670	875	17,750	78,465						
FLORIDA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	11,043	4,359	1,217	89	2,417	2,961						
1925..	12,012	6,039	783	42	2,084	3,064						
1920..	12,954	5,405	915	101	2,594	3,939						
All land in farms.. 1930..	514,831	223,109	58,810	8,926	108,588	120,398						
1925..	327,506	167,627	39,750	2,496	84,393	121,766						
1920..	637,868	311,460	45,222	10,682	108,721	161,783						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	249,867	79,347	34,606	2,651	64,888	68,375						
1924..	251,139	95,753	19,807	1,014	57,688	76,877						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	31,288	17,509	2,856	683	4,283	5,927						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	6,795	3,010	608	196	1,319	1,662						
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
KENTUCKY												
Number of farms.. 1930..	9,104	3,055	1,120	15	146	4,774						
1925..	10,717	3,818	1,136	16	146	5,601						
1920..	12,628	4,180	1,139	35	236	7,038						
All land in farms.. 1930..	341,833	138,252	44,896	2,507	5,230	150,948						
1925..	392,020	167,627	44,480	2,499	5,042	143,272						
1920..	426,959	206,377	39,750	4,709	8,855	173,238						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	131,173	37,252	17,504	654	1,781	73,932						
1924..	158,781	39,727	20,287	757	1,586	96,424						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	87,481	39,592	12,551	877	773	33,688						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	14,306	7,089	2,155	192	184	4,686						
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued												
TENNESSEE												
Number of farms.. 1930..	35,138	5,687	2,145	34	2,863	24,409						
1925..	34,647	7,086	2,131	18	2,568	22,754						
1920..	38,182	7,871	1,969	53	4,850	23,439						
All land in farms.. 1930..	1,357,374	369,906	109,305	6,132	136,795	795,237						
1925..	1,228,111	366,755	101,019	4,198	103,724	652,942						
1920..	1,523,803	441,332	93,948	9,271	219,898	759,354						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	760,844	106,121	50,564	2,204	71,969	529,986						
1924..	738,932	115,206	50,584	3,663	63,930	508,349						
Plowable pasture.. 1929..	123,323	39,474	11,937	1,568	13,027	57,327						
Other pasture ¹ .. 1929..	44,628	15,408	4,568	363	5,169	19,120						
ALABAMA												
Number of farms.. 1930..	93,829	11,417	4,514	23	32,055	45,820						
1925..	85,310	10,953	3,771	18	28,403	42,136						
1920..	95,203	13,663	3,539	127	30,819	47,055						
All land in farms.. 1930..	4,158,609	916,880	272,993	14,212	1,197,896	1,756,628						
1925..	3,705,294	881,968	250,159	25,696	1,036,852	1,530,619						
1920..	4,348,245	1,131,592	201,169	32,146	1,149,313	1,834,085						
Crop land harvested.. 1929..	2,457,565	294,124	126,001	3,369	767,335	1,226,896						
1924..	2,255,527	267,611	103,494	5,346	719,372	1,15						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 53.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL LAND IN FARMS 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924 (BASED ON ALL FARMS), BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE					DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE						
	All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants		Other tenants	All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants
THE SOUTH																							
WEST VIRGINIA																							
All land in farms..1930..	42.9	64.1	59.5	521.8	41.8	36.6	23.8	6.5	0.7	10.8	58.1	57.2	48.0	62.2	138.4	57.2	87.7	56.0	10.0	3.5	7.7	22.8	
1925..	40.8	61.6	53.2	277.7	38.1	34.1	29.0	5.5	0.5	8.9	56.1	42.0	37.7	37.0	410.0	16.0	68.0	63.3	3.8	6.8	4.1	22.0	
1920..	44.8	68.9	54.9	207.8	40.0	37.9	28.9	5.1	0.9	9.7	55.3	1920..	54.7	45.6	63.5	190.0	54.9	87.1	60.6	8.5	5.5	7.0	18.3
Crop land harvested..1929..	23.5	21.4	26.8	67.1	23.5	23.7	14.5	5.4	3.1	11.6	7.2	1929..	13.6	9.5	14.6	39.4	10.6	28.4	46.7	9.9	6.2	6.1	31.1
1924..	23.1	19.6	24.9	61.9	23.8	23.8	16.3	4.5	2.2	9.8	89.2	1924..	11.2	9.0	13.3	62.8	4.4	24.5	56.9	5.2	3.9	4.3	29.7
Plowable pasture..1929..	2.0	4.7	3.9	32.7	1.9	1.2	37.3	9.2	1.5	10.5	41.5	1929..	10.3	8.5	14.4	37.1	6.9	15.3	54.8	12.8	5.1	5.1	22.1
1924..	1.4	3.2	3.0	59.8	1.0	0.9	35.5	11.9	3.9	7.6	41.1	1924..	9.1	9.0	8.0	2.4	14.0	8.2	66.1	8.1	0.4	11.9	13.5
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.4	3.2	3.0	59.8	1.0	0.9	35.5	11.9	3.9	7.6	41.1												
SOUTH ATLANTIC																							
All land in farms..1930..	49.1	54.6	47.7	229.1	50.2	46.9	22.6	6.4	0.7	10.0	60.2												
1925..	43.2	49.0	41.5	198.0	40.8	41.0	27.5	5.4	0.6	7.5	59.1												
1920..	47.5	55.2	47.5	152.5	44.8	44.8	25.2	5.1	0.8	6.6	62.3												
Crop land harvested..1929..	23.7	17.6	22.2	65.6	23.2	25.8	13.1	6.2	4.4	9.6	58.6												
1924..	21.7	14.9	19.6	38.6	22.6	24.3	16.7	5.0	3.0	8.2	67.7												
Plowable pasture..1929..	1.7	3.0	2.0	18.2	1.5	1.3	35.2	7.6	1.7	8.5	47.0												
1924..	1.1	1.9	0.9	6.1	0.9	1.0	27.9	5.7	0.9	8.6	56.9												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.1	1.9	0.9	6.1	0.9	1.0	27.9	5.7	0.9	8.6	56.9												
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																							
All land in farms..1930..	37.2	72.9	58.1	354.9	37.9	29.2	24.1	5.4	4.4	17.0	53.1												
1925..	36.5	72.5	55.7	373.6	36.7	27.9	27.5	5.0	5.0	15.1	51.2												
1920..	39.4	74.8	52.1	211.1	37.9	30.6	28.3	4.2	7.7	17.4	49.1												
Crop land harvested..1929..	21.6	21.9	24.8	81.9	23.7	20.8	12.4	4.0	2.2	18.2	65.2												
1924..	22.0	20.3	24.7	78.8	24.7	21.6	12.8	3.7	2.2	17.7	65.7												
Plowable pasture..1929..	2.3	6.9	5.3	55.6	2.1	1.3	37.3	8.2	1.1	15.4	38.0												
1924..	2.3	6.9	5.3	55.6	2.1	1.3	37.3	8.2	1.1	15.4	38.0												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.2	4.1	2.3	17.7	1.0	0.7	40.8	6.5	0.6	12.8	39.3												
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																							
All land in farms..1930..	42.8	69.9	82.9	511.9	39.3	34.8	25.2	7.8	1.0	5.3	60.7												
1925..	42.6	75.1	79.0	447.0	37.5	27.9	32.8	6.1	0.6	3.4	57.1												
1920..	47.4	79.2	71.1	334.8	39.3	35.8	35.9	6.3	1.2	6.0	60.6												
Crop land harvested..1929..	25.6	26.8	37.3	60.7	23.2	24.9	16.1	5.9	2.2	5.3	72.6												
1924..	26.5	28.0	38.3	56.3	23.2	25.8	19.6	4.7	1.1	3.4	72.1												
Plowable pasture..1929..	2.0	5.2	6.0	50.5	2.0	1.1	39.4	12.0	2.0	5.7	41.0												
1924..	2.1	4.9	10.0	21.5	1.2	0.9	36.1	19.3	8.1	3.2	33.3												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	2.1	4.9	10.0	21.5	1.2	0.9	36.1	19.3	8.1	3.2	33.3												
DELAWARE																							
All land in farms..1930..	67.9	35.8	42.7	176.0	44.5	97.6	20.2	5.0	6.1	4.4	64.3												
1925..	60.6	33.7	28.8	107.6	28.9	86.0	22.3	1.6	2.1	2.2	71.7												
1920..	62.9	35.0	36.5	99.5	36.0	85.2	19.5	3.3	2.4	2.2	72.4												
Crop land harvested..1929..	27.0	14.6	23.8	61.9	13.5	38.4	20.7	7.0	5.4	3.6	63.6												
1924..	26.8	14.3	19.9	66.5	8.8	37.9	21.4	2.5	3.0	1.5	71.5												
Plowable pasture..1929..	5.3	3.3	1.7	10.7	2.1	7.8	23.7	2.5	4.7	3.5	65.6												
1924..	5.3	3.3	1.7	10.7	2.1	7.8	23.7	2.5	4.7	3.5	65.6												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.3	0.8	0.3	5.6	1.0	1.8	23.0	1.6	10.1	5.1	40.2												
MARYLAND																							
All land in farms..1930..	65.6	37.1	35.1	182.3	41.3	103.8	25.3	5.9	6.3	2.6	99.9												
1925..	53.0	28.4	37.0	153.6	39.9	93.1	29.6	4.1	4.5	2.5	89.9												
1920..	56.0	32.6	40.6	146.2	40.7	89.6	28.6	5.3	6.3	3.4	96.4												
Crop land harvested..1929..	19.8	10.7	15.4	73.8	9.9	29.5	24.3	8.6	8.5	2.0	56.5												
1924..	16.1	8.4	15.4	56.7	11.0	27.6	28.8	5.6	5.5	2.6	57.5												
Plowable pasture..1929..	8.3	4.5	3.9	23.0	3.4	13.8	24.4	5.1	6.3	1.7	62.5												
1924..	8.3	4.5	3.9	23.0	3.4	13.8	24.4	5.1	6.3	1.7	62.5												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.4	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.2	2.2	21.3	5.9	5.4	6.5	60.8												
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																							
All land in farms..1930..	8.6	1.9	15.0	60.0	3.5	13.7	15.8	63.2	7.4														
1925..	11.6	4.8	60.0	6.0	8.0	23.1	57.7	11.6	7.7														
1920..	14.4	2.5	5.0	95.0	14.4	19.8	6.9	1.7	33.0	30.9	27.4												
Crop land harvested..1929..	6.0	1.1	3.0	49.0	3.0	12.1	4.5	74.2	9.1														
1924..	11.2	4.2	6.0	6.0	8.0	20.8	39.4	11.9	27.9														
Plowable pasture..1929..	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0																		
1924..	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0																		
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0																		
VIRGINIA																							
All land in farms..1930..	51.6	48.8	46.9	304.3	64.8	54.2	45.8	12.0	1.1	5.6	35.4												
1925..	41.9	39.6	39.3	222.4	55.0	44.5	53.8	8.7	0.8	4.3	32.4												
1920..	47.4	44.9	42.0	158.9	51.8	51.5	50.6	10.1	1.4	5.1	32.8												
Crop land harvested..1929..	15.3	12.4	17.7	64.2	16.0	18.1	39.3	15.3	0.8	4.7	39.9												
1924..	12.2	9.6	15.0	50.3	12.5	16.1	44.6	11.3	6.3	3.4	43.1												
Plowable pasture..1929..	3.9	4.4	3.7	34.6	2.8	3.1	55.2	12.7	1.7	3.2	27.2												
1924..	3.9	4.4	3.7	34.6	2.8	3.1	55.2	12.7	1.7	3.2	27.2												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.3	1.4	1.1	9.9	1.3	1.3	50.4	11.3	1.5	4.5	32.4												
FLORIDA																							
All land in farms..1930..	46.6	51.2	48.3	100.3	42.9	40.7	43.3	11.4	1.7	20.1	23.4												
1925..	43.9	46.8	46.2	59.4	40.5	39.7	53.6	6.9	5.0	16.0	23.1												
1920..	49.2	57.6	49.4	105.8	41.9	41.1	48.8	7.1	1.7	17.0	25.4												
Crop land harvested..1929..	22.6	18.2	28.4	29.8	26.8	23.1	31.8	13.8	1.1	26.0	27.4												
1924..	20.9	15.9	25.3	24.1	27.7	25.0	31.1	9.9	4.4	23.0	30.6												
Plowable pasture..1929..	2.8	4.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	2.0	56.0	9.1	2.2	13.7	19.0												
1924..	2.8	4.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	2.0	56.0	9.1	2.2	13.7	19.0												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	0.6	0.7	0.5	2.2	0.5	0.6	44.3	8.9	2.9	19.4	24.5												
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																							
KENTUCKY																							
All land in farms..1930..	37.5	45.3	40.1	167.1	37.4	31.6	40.4	13.1	0.7	1.5	44.2												
1925..	33.9	43.9	39.2	156.2	34.5	25.6	46.2	12.3	0.7	1.4	39.5												
1920..	33.8	47.9	34.9	134.5	37.6	24.6	46.9	9.3	1.1	2.1	40.6												
Crop land harvested..1929..	14.4	12.2	15.6	43.6	12.7	15.5	25.4	13.3	0.5	1.4	56.4												
1924..	14.8	10.4	17.9	47.3	10.9	17.2	25.0	12.8	0.5	1.0	60.7												
Plowable pasture..1929..	9.6	13.0	11.2	58.5	5.5	7.1	45.3	14.3	1.0	9.0	38.5												
1924..	9.6	13.0	11.2	58.5	5.5	7.1	45.3	14.3	1.0	9.0	38.5												
Other pasture ¹ ..1929..	1.6	2.3	1.9	12.8	1.3	1.0	49.6	15.1	1.3	1.3	32.8												
TENNESSEE																							
All land in farms..1930..	38.6	54.5	51.0	180.4	47.8	32.6	22.8	8.1	0.5	10.1	58.6												

TABLE 53.—AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ALL LAND IN FARMS 1930, 1925, AND 1920; AND OF SPECIFIED CLASSES OF LAND ACCORDING TO USE IN 1929 AND 1924 (BASED ON ALL FARMS), BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE					DIVISION OR STATE, USE OF LAND, AND YEAR	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TENURE								
	All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants		Other tenants	All colored operators	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants	Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Cash tenants	Other tenants		
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued											WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued														
ALABAMA											LOUISIANA														
All land in farms..	1930.	44.3	80.3	60.5	617.9	37.4	38.3	22.0	6.6	0.3	28.8	42.2	All land in farms..	1930.	31.4	58.3	52.6	376.0	30.7	26.3	22.1	3.9	0.9	8.9	64.2
	1925.	43.4	80.5	61.0	443.0	36.5	36.3	23.8	6.2	.7	28.0	41.3		1925.	30.9	64.4	59.1	319.3	27.8	24.1	29.7	3.5	.5	6.5	59.8
	1920.	45.7	82.8	56.8	253.1	37.3	39.0	26.0	4.6	.7	26.4	42.2		1920.	35.2	71.5	46.5	157.2	32.6	27.3	31.0	3.2	.7	8.3	56.8
Crop land harvested.	1929.	25.8	25.8	27.9	152.6	23.9	26.8	12.2	5.2	.1	31.7	50.7	Crop land harvested.	1929.	20.7	21.7	28.0	61.4	19.4	20.5	12.5	3.2	.2	8.5	75.7
	1924.	26.4	24.4	27.4	92.2	25.3	27.5	11.9	4.6	.2	31.9	51.4		1924.	20.2	20.9	28.7	40.4	19.5	20.0	14.7	2.6	.1	7.0	75.6
Plowable pasture.	1929.	1.9	5.0	3.4	124.3	1.7	1.1	31.4	8.5	1.6	30.4	28.1	Plowable pasture.	1929.	1.3	4.6	3.0	17.9	1.4	.8	40.8	5.3	1.0	9.6	43.3
Other pasture ¹ ..	1929.	1.0	3.3	1.5	24.8	.7	.6	38.7	7.0	.6	24.2	29.6	Other pasture ¹ ..	1929.	.6	2.1	1.4	120.3	.4	.3	38.6	4.9	13.6	5.2	37.8
MISSISSIPPI											OKLAHOMA														
All land in farms..	1930.	33.2	78.4	65.3	394.1	37.4	25.6	24.8	3.6	.4	11.3	59.8	All land in farms..	1930.	85.7	95.2	163.4	978.1	99.8	66.9	31.7	14.8	2.2	5.2	46.1
	1925.	33.0	82.3	63.0	435.4	36.7	24.8	28.3	2.9	.3	9.6	58.9		1925.	80.6	93.4	159.6	856.1	88.3	62.4	44.0	10.6	.6	3.3	41.5
	1920.	36.1	82.3	55.9	207.2	37.1	27.2	28.4	3.0	.7	13.2	54.7		1920.	91.5	103.7	134.2	290.2	95.7	69.1	48.4	11.6	1.4	5.7	32.7
Crop land harvested.	1929.	19.8	22.0	24.5	75.1	23.2	19.0	11.7	2.3	.1	11.7	74.2	Crop land harvested.	1929.	37.6	33.2	60.7	80.7	36.6	36.6	25.2	12.6	.4	4.4	57.4
	1924.	20.2	21.5	24.3	87.5	23.6	19.5	12.1	1.8	.1	10.1	75.9		1924.	39.2	37.1	64.4	57.6	42.5	38.0	35.9	8.8	.1	3.3	51.9
Plowable pasture.	1929.	1.8	7.0	5.8	36.9	2.3	.9	40.5	5.9	.8	12.7	40.1	Plowable pasture.	1929.	5.5	7.3	13.0	65.9	8.5	3.2	37.9	18.3	2.3	6.9	34.6
Other pasture ¹ ..	1929.	1.3	5.3	3.7	19.9	1.2	.7	4.32	5.2	.6	9.1	42.9	Other pasture ¹ ..	1929.	10.8	13.4	36.8	657.2	10.2	3.9	35.5	26.6	12.3	4.2	21.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL											TEXAS														
ARKANSAS																									
All land in farms..	1930.	31.3	61.9	60.2	293.1	36.0	25.1	22.5	5.8	.3	8.8	62.5	All land in farms..	1930.	51.7	70.6	75.0	419.4	50.5	44.8	25.3	7.9	.8	1.6	64.4
	1925.	32.4	70.1	63.7	250.1	33.9	23.9	32.5	4.9	.5	4.5	67.7		1925.	49.7	75.0	67.8	593.6	56.9	41.3	29.9	6.1	.7	1.5	61.8
	1920.	36.3	70.0	56.5	139.1	35.1	26.2	34.3	5.4	.6	11.9	47.9		1920.	56.6	78.9	66.4	623.9	51.3	46.5	34.3	6.2	1.9	1.5	56.1
Crop land harvested.	1929.	21.4	24.3	30.4	76.3	25.3	20.3	12.9	4.3	.1	9.0	73.7	Crop land harvested.	1929.	30.4	28.4	35.3	52.2	22.1	30.7	17.3	6.3	.2	1.2	75.0
	1924.	21.1	24.1	30.2	79.9	24.1	20.0	17.1	3.5	.2	4.9	74.2		1924.	32.2	29.7	36.8	46.0	24.7	32.7	18.3	5.1	.1	1.0	75.5
Plowable pasture.	1929.	.8	3.0	2.5	16.1	.9	.4	44.2	9.6	.6	8.9	36.7	Plowable pasture.	1929.	2.8	5.8	6.2	71.3	4.5	1.7	38.4	12.0	2.6	2.6	44.4
Other pasture ¹ ..	1929.	.4	1.5	1.6	33.5	.3	.2	43.0	11.7	2.8	4.9	37.5	Other pasture ¹ ..	1929.	2.6	4.9	7.3	74.8	2.3	1.6	35.3	15.4	3.0	1.5	44.9

¹ Other than plowable or woodland pasture.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929
[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS			PRODUCTION OF CROPS				VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent	
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN													
The South	142,545	6,983	4.9	2,413,864	62,980	2.6	Bushels 54,252,531	Bushels 1,175,912	2.2	\$27,807,581	\$675,219	2.4	
South Atlantic.....	58,373	4,831	8.3	363,932	22,210	6.1	8,219,765	403,548	4.9	5,695,996	301,569	5.3	
East South Central.....	10,473	387	3.7	98,889	2,470	2.5	1,720,423	40,684	2.4	1,092,245	27,973	2.6	
West South Central.....	73,699	1,765	2.4	1,951,043	28,300	2.0	44,312,343	731,680	1.7	21,019,340	345,677	1.6	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware.....	287	5	1.7	1,862	25	1.3	52,947	830	1.6	32,283	506	1.6	
Maryland.....	6,593	60	.9	41,734	249	.6	1,164,583	5,538	.5	650,922	3,045	.5	
District of Columbia.....													
Florida.....													
Virginia.....	9,696	425	4.4	54,338	1,473	2.7	1,127,824	22,365	2.0	730,282	14,482	2.0	
West Virginia.....	11,522	56	.5	62,837	210	.3	1,514,150	4,348	.3	970,247	2,786	.3	
North Carolina.....	11,602	754	6.5	49,831	2,612	5.2	949,082	40,508	4.3	708,619	30,287	4.3	
South Carolina.....	11,393	2,503	22.0	94,137	12,440	13.2	2,229,914	245,692	11.0	1,666,953	183,665	11.0	
Georgia.....	7,185	1,020	14.2	58,051	5,139	8.9	1,165,731	83,278	7.1	923,346	65,962	7.1	
Florida.....	95	8	8.4	1,122	62	5.5	15,534	989	6.4	12,344	786	6.4	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	4,734	43	.9	45,966	366	.8	731,543	4,980	.7	424,087	2,887	.7	
Tennessee.....	3,935	85	2.2	30,660	678	2.2	478,230	9,434	2.0	300,153	5,921	2.0	
Alabama.....	1,267	207	16.3	12,299	1,123	9.1	245,616	20,243	8.2	180,923	14,911	8.2	
Mississippi.....	537	52	9.7	9,964	308	3.1	265,034	6,027	2.3	187,082	4,254	2.3	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	2,407	29	1.2	32,394	207	.6	653,887	6,219	1.0	362,006	3,443	1.0	
Louisiana.....	325	30	9.2	7,716	251	3.3	201,313	6,991	3.5	134,158	4,659	3.5	
Oklahoma.....	33,544	1,126	3.4	762,823	25,833	3.4	16,196,880	439,616	2.7	7,546,828	204,836	2.7	
Texas.....	37,423	580	1.5	1,148,110	12,009	1.0	27,260,261	278,854	1.0	12,976,353	132,739	1.0	
WHEAT													
The South	283,538	30,677	11.6	9,873,808	200,818	2.0	Bushels 125,544,868	Bushels 2,140,135	1.7	\$132,035,012	\$2,530,448	2.0	
South Atlantic.....	160,091	29,084	17.5	1,826,267	151,557	8.3	25,543,757	1,605,538	6.3	31,633,951	2,040,079	6.4	
East South Central.....	34,646	797	2.3	485,922	9,721	2.0	4,985,794	87,519	1.8	6,223,874	110,698	1.8	
West South Central.....	62,799	796	1.3	7,561,619	39,538	.5	95,415,317	447,078	.5	94,177,187	439,671	.5	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware.....	4,127	210	5.1	105,735	4,536	4.3	1,975,161	71,616	3.6	2,322,411	84,201	3.6	
Maryland.....	19,378	1,141	5.9	506,499	23,038	4.5	9,095,169	356,027	3.9	10,757,043	421,060	3.9	
District of Columbia.....													
Florida.....													
Virginia.....	39,390	12,061	20.3	656,968	60,878	9.3	8,575,461	612,705	7.5	10,536,082	789,648	7.5	
West Virginia.....	9,999	87	.9	104,282	901	.9	1,369,285	11,518	.8	1,704,684	14,433	.8	
North Carolina.....	49,070	7,089	14.4	352,634	35,394	10.2	3,623,003	314,927	8.7	5,017,966	436,183	8.7	
South Carolina.....	14,063	5,379	39.7	52,129	16,395	31.5	505,209	137,111	27.1	703,654	190,969	27.1	
Georgia.....	10,064	2,917	29.0	48,020	9,878	20.6	409,472	71,634	17.5	592,111	103,585	17.5	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	12,553	203	1.6	204,131	2,623	1.3	2,483,443	28,654	1.2	3,018,620	35,347	1.2	
Tennessee.....	21,804	562	2.6	279,885	6,997	2.5	2,480,846	57,803	2.3	3,178,701	74,061	2.3	
Alabama.....	277	29	10.5	1,524	70	4.6	15,070	477	3.2	18,959	600	3.2	
Mississippi.....	12	3	25.0	382	31	8.1	6,435	585	9.1	7,594	690	9.1	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	1,048	3	.3	16,535	22	.1	153,281	180	.1	173,362	204	.1	
Louisiana.....													
Oklahoma.....	38,688	606	1.6	4,575,558	29,002	.6	51,184,128	292,105	.6	49,844,440	284,375	.6	
Texas.....	23,058	187	.8	2,969,511	10,514	.4	44,077,764	154,793	.4	44,150,206	155,092	.4	
COTTON													
The South	1,858,927	736,070	37.6	42,222,592	12,215,136	28.9	Bales 13,853,599	Bales 4,492,807	32.4	\$1,183,023,630	\$384,333,320	32.5	
South Atlantic.....	516,006	213,779	41.4	7,231,976	3,088,846	42.7	3,031,647	1,201,385	39.6	250,819,547	99,382,834	39.6	
East South Central.....	603,592	287,713	47.7	8,636,881	4,422,648	51.2	3,700,815	1,325,372	35.8	320,960,920	159,567,089	49.7	
West South Central.....	839,329	234,582	27.9	26,353,635	4,703,642	17.8	7,121,110	1,466,050	20.6	611,234,163	125,382,497	20.5	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Virginia.....	14,005	7,646	54.6	88,446	45,768	51.7	52,442	25,791	49.2	4,330,586	2,129,774	49.2	
North Carolina.....	151,664	57,975	38.2	1,640,398	694,436	42.9	764,328	297,838	39.0	61,975,646	24,150,237	39.0	
South Carolina.....	131,426	67,673	51.5	1,973,228	980,312	49.7	835,963	390,999	46.8	69,383,426	32,452,214	46.8	
Georgia.....	206,734	76,221	36.9	3,406,443	1,335,211	39.2	1,344,488	479,031	35.6	112,329,292	40,022,085	35.6	
Florida.....	12,177	4,258	35.0	123,461	33,119	26.8	34,426	7,726	22.4	2,800,617	628,524	22.4	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	1,247	299	24.0	15,898	6,940	43.7	8,955	3,893	43.5	709,819	308,576	43.5	
Tennessee.....	88,349	26,164	29.6	1,043,051	376,634	36.0	503,816	163,440	32.4	43,391,827	14,076,424	32.4	
Alabama.....	231,824	88,329	38.1	3,566,498	1,444,553	40.5	1,312,693	423,198	32.2	110,484,056	35,611,537	32.2	
Mississippi.....	282,175	172,923	61.3	4,069,534	2,554,521	62.7	1,875,108	1,234,841	65.9	166,384,418	109,571,449	65.9	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	192,269	75,122	39.1	3,446,485	1,327,729	38.5	1,398,475	540,522	38.7	121,193,069	46,842,110	38.7	
Louisiana.....	128,537	65,823	51.2	1,945,354	1,029,379	52.9	798,828	425,386	53.3	66,265,947	35,287,454	53.3	
Oklahoma.....	123,477	16,267	13.1	4,148,228	380,089	9.2	1,130,415	88,017	7.8	90,551,892	7,050,602	7.8	
Texas.....	395,106	77,430	19.6	16,813,568	1,969,445	11.7	3,793,392	412,125	10.9	333,223,255	36,202,331	10.9	

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value *	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
	OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN											
The South.....	2,459	23,219	Bushels 405,389	\$218,440	4,478	38,781	Bushels 749,598	\$443,298	48	980	Bushels 20,930	\$13,483
South Atlantic.....	1,586	6,021	99,778	72,724	3,215	15,636	291,872	220,198	30	553	11,898	8,647
East South Central.....	153	869	13,187	8,945	227	1,494	24,750	17,153	5	107	2,747	1,875
West South Central.....	718	16,329	292,421	136,771	1,034	21,651	432,974	205,945	13	320	6,285	2,961
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	3	13	185	113	1	2	20	12	1	10	625	381
Maryland.....	32	112	2,699	1,508	22	99	1,955	1,093	6	38	884	494
District of Columbia.....												
Virginia.....	333	1,089	16,310	10,561	89	332	4,955	3,208	3	52	1,100	713
West Virginia.....	45	158	3,047	1,953	10	50	1,171	750	1	2	130	83
North Carolina.....	301	886	14,157	10,585	453	1,720	26,351	19,702	11	24	1,300	83
South Carolina.....	660	2,816	49,409	36,933	1,832	9,318	190,026	142,052	11	306	6,260	4,689
Georgia.....	207	902	13,101	10,377	805	4,092	67,278	53,289	8	145	2,899	2,296
Florida.....	5	48	873	694	3	17	116	92				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	24	172	2,360	1,368	19	194	2,620	1,510				
Tennessee.....	38	237	3,055	1,918	45	405	5,349	3,357	2	35	1,030	646
Alabama.....	59	330	5,627	4,145	146	761	14,076	10,368	2	32	540	398
Mississippi.....	34	134	2,148	1,514	17	134	2,705	1,909	1	46	1,177	831
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	16	81	643	356	13	126	5,576	3,087				
Louisiana.....	10	38	653	435	20	213	6,338	4,224				
Oklahoma.....	600	14,812	258,114	120,266	520	10,859	178,432	83,139	6	162	3,070	1,431
Texas.....	92	1,398	33,011	15,714	481	10,453	242,628	115,495	7	158	3,215	1,530
	WHEAT											
The South.....	14,331	85,737	Bushels 883,329	\$1,040,025	18,207	110,030	Bushels 1,195,830	\$1,454,708	139	5,049	Bushels 80,978	\$95,715
South Atlantic.....	13,618	64,725	656,282	830,202	15,341	82,408	874,706	1,121,123	125	4,424	74,550	88,754
East South Central.....	361	3,242	28,013	35,341	431	6,289	57,096	72,344	5	190	2,411	3,013
West South Central.....	352	17,770	178,035	174,482	485	21,353	264,028	261,241	9	435	4,015	3,948
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	60	728	9,626	11,318	143	3,497	55,514	65,269	7	311	6,476	7,614
Maryland.....	390	4,463	63,594	75,210	675	15,235	234,938	277,853	76	3,340	57,495	67,997
District of Columbia.....												
Virginia.....	8,239	38,795	412,241	506,492	3,792	21,135	221,596	272,260	30	645	8,868	10,896
West Virginia.....	62	327	3,640	4,561	23	509	6,779	8,495	2	65	1,099	1,377
North Carolina.....	3,055	14,771	124,356	172,237	4,032	21,136	190,366	263,662	2	27	205	284
South Carolina.....	1,223	3,658	28,974	40,355	4,318	12,728	108,089	150,547	3	9	48	67
Georgia.....	584	1,983	13,851	20,029	2,328	7,868	57,424	83,037	5	27	359	519
Florida.....												
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	120	1,169	11,325	13,970	82	1,364	15,729	19,403	1	90	1,600	1,974
Tennessee.....	219	2,021	16,313	20,901	339	4,876	40,679	52,121	4	100	811	1,039
Alabama.....	21	51	364	458	8	19	113	142				
Mississippi.....	1	1	10	12	2	30	575	678				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	2	8	50	57	1	14	130	147				
Louisiana.....												
Oklahoma.....	326	17,284	172,764	168,192	274	11,368	116,676	113,588	6	350	2,665	2,595
Texas.....	24	478	6,221	6,239	160	9,951	147,222	147,566	3	83	1,350	1,335
	COTTON											
The South.....	120,939	1,748,577	Bales 533,141	\$45,408,734	814,833	10,455,728	Bales 3,955,898	\$338,588,585	298	10,831	Bales 3,988	\$338,021
South Atlantic.....	39,183	411,737	148,277	12,226,024	174,466	2,674,024	1,051,809	87,048,937	124	3,085	1,299	107,873
East South Central.....	39,730	534,383	184,618	18,025,193	247,913	3,855,374	1,639,401	143,415,573	72	2,891	1,453	127,223
West South Central.....	42,026	802,457	200,349	17,157,517	192,454	3,896,330	1,264,488	108,122,055	102	4,855	1,216	102,925
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Virginia.....	3,261	16,729	9,073	749,232	4,379	28,992	16,689	1,378,147	6	47	29	2,395
North Carolina.....	13,253	121,711	49,522	4,015,498	44,703	572,446	248,178	20,123,549	19	278	138	1,190
South Carolina.....	12,488	335,201	46,492	3,858,732	55,133	843,935	344,031	28,553,955	50	1,216	676	39,507
Georgia.....	3,549	126,767	40,505	3,384,112	67,626	1,209,954	437,882	36,584,168	46	1,490	644	53,805
Florida.....	1,632	11,329	2,685	218,430	2,623	21,737	5,029	469,118	3	53	12	976
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	11	37	19	1,506	288	6,903	3,874	307,073				
Tennessee.....	4,073	49,195	20,592	1,774,505	22,086	327,368	142,805	12,299,215	5	71	43	3,704
Alabama.....	14,671	215,577	64,088	5,392,918	73,641	1,228,086	358,762	30,189,335	17	590	348	29,284
Mississippi.....	20,975	269,574	99,819	8,857,264	151,898	2,323,017	1,133,960	100,819,950	50	1,930	1,062	94,235
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	10,730	180,371	58,157	5,039,937	64,372	1,146,754	482,124	41,781,288	20	604	241	20,885
Louisiana.....	8,548	130,660	44,146	3,662,086	57,261	865,346	381,037	31,608,528	14	373	203	16,840
Oklahoma.....	4,702	93,412	20,277	1,624,289	11,480	285,512	67,402	5,399,237	25	1,163	338	27,076
Texas.....	18,046	398,014	77,766	6,831,205	59,341	1,568,718	333,925	29,333,002	43	2,713	434	38,124

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING		ACREAGE IN CROPS				PRODUCTION OF CROPS				VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent	
COTTON SEED													
The South.....							Tons 6,651,136	Tons 2,154,656	32.8	\$198,782,253	\$65,808,244	32.6	
South Atlantic.....							1,403,518	555,587	39.6	39,205,354	15,515,287	39.6	
East South Central.....							1,789,381	890,416	49.8	56,087,373	28,351,562	50.5	
West South Central.....							3,368,237	708,653	21.0	104,489,526	21,730,395	20.6	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Virginia.....							25,265	12,371	49.0	757,980	371,130	49.0	
North Carolina.....							354,154	137,679	38.9	10,217,884	3,972,060	38.9	
South Carolina.....							381,269	177,807	46.6	10,458,453	4,877,475	46.6	
Georgia.....							325,735	223,884	35.6	17,290,675	6,186,493	35.8	
Florida.....							17,093	3,846	22.5	480,562	108,129	22.5	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....							4,465	1,942	43.5	125,020	54,375	43.5	
Tennessee.....							240,513	78,648	32.7	7,275,654	2,378,158	32.7	
Alabama.....							629,410	203,214	32.9	18,702,817	6,038,471	32.3	
Mississippi.....							914,839	606,612	66.3	29,983,882	19,830,557	66.3	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....							685,902	257,657	39.0	20,650,910	8,136,573	39.0	
Louisiana.....							385,476	204,952	53.2	11,654,412	6,196,482	53.2	
Oklahoma.....							534,123	43,021	6.1	16,440,681	1,324,217	8.1	
Texas.....							1,762,736	193,023	11.0	55,543,523	6,082,123	11.0	
SWEET POTATOES AND YAMS													
The South.....	1,021,397	301,844	29.6	602,573	166,141	27.6	Bushels 60,127,194	Bushels 14,956,279	24.9	\$60,466,855	\$14,731,655	24.4	
South Atlantic.....	424,820	135,270	31.8	253,574	77,036	29.2	29,075,358	7,532,255	25.9	27,738,266	7,097,510	25.6	
East South Central.....	392,855	109,733	27.9	189,435	53,878	28.4	19,507,895	4,979,281	25.5	19,759,145	4,933,153	25.0	
West South Central.....	203,922	56,841	27.9	149,464	35,227	23.6	11,543,940	2,446,733	21.2	12,989,444	2,700,982	20.6	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware.....	4,150	367	8.8	6,106	484	7.9	884,527	61,178	6.9	860,932	58,554	6.9	
Maryland.....	8,148	1,176	14.4	8,984	966	11.1	1,629,673	173,956	10.7	1,599,256	170,709	10.7	
District of Columbia.....	39	3	7.7	77	3	3.9	7,880	310	3.9	12,214	481	3.9	
Virginia.....	58,473	18,250	31.2	35,720	11,617	32.5	5,042,596	1,545,235	30.6	4,646,629	1,423,897	30.6	
West Virginia.....	7,969	16	2.0	1,051	3	3.0	96,775	203	2.0	158,326	332	2.0	
North Carolina.....	130,585	31,434	24.1	60,352	13,132	21.8	6,716,599	1,292,998	19.3	6,223,500	1,198,085	19.3	
South Carolina.....	78,992	38,558	49.4	45,776	21,473	45.9	5,011,099	1,968,343	39.3	4,307,912	1,622,133	39.3	
Georgia.....	115,702	39,584	33.9	84,655	24,440	28.8	7,889,447	2,127,760	27.0	8,064,572	2,174,901	27.0	
Florida.....	20,572	5,873	28.4	19,753	4,888	24.7	1,796,764	362,281	20.2	1,874,665	378,028	20.2	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	51,262	1,326	2.2	14,076	392	2.8	1,266,724	37,004	2.9	1,560,182	45,577	2.9	
Tennessee.....	98,125	9,232	9.4	53,842	5,072	9.4	5,498,467	445,564	8.1	5,642,747	457,358	8.1	
Alabama.....	126,125	49,410	39.2	68,103	27,533	40.4	6,501,508	2,361,303	35.6	6,447,156	2,306,095	35.6	
Mississippi.....	107,143	49,755	45.4	53,412	20,881	39.1	6,141,197	2,135,310	34.8	6,199,050	2,124,132	34.8	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	56,417	12,732	22.5	22,235	4,174	18.8	1,863,240	315,324	16.9	2,290,935	387,706	16.9	
Louisiana.....	55,316	25,433	45.5	55,579	20,952	31.5	4,953,138	1,443,584	29.1	5,168,424	1,506,329	29.1	
Oklahoma.....	22,388	3,534	15.8	15,998	1,864	11.7	1,334,798	124,672	9.3	1,528,837	142,795	9.3	
Texas.....	59,801	14,142	23.6	44,652	8,237	18.4	3,392,764	563,153	16.6	4,001,249	564,153	16.5	
POTATOES (Irish or white)													
The South.....	1,134,836	45,642	12.8	544,308	55,598	10.2	Bushels 54,710,592	Bushels 5,502,806	10.1	\$89,312,331	\$6,841,755	9.9	
South Atlantic.....	442,363	70,451	15.9	291,075	35,207	12.1	34,947,916	4,297,774	12.3	45,020,629	5,307,023	11.6	
East South Central.....	372,342	32,531	8.7	118,202	6,956	5.9	10,089,080	431,652	4.3	12,861,351	599,099	4.7	
West South Central.....	320,133	42,660	13.3	135,031	13,435	9.9	9,673,594	773,180	8.0	11,430,351	935,663	8.2	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware.....	5,755	553	8.2	4,234	292	6.9	340,738	19,480	5.7	484,676	27,720	5.7	
Maryland.....	29,755	2,723	9.2	29,838	1,712	5.7	3,356,152	190,965	5.7	4,611,931	251,639	5.7	
District of Columbia.....	39	4	10.3	01	3	4.9	3,973	261	6.6	5,761	376	6.6	
Virginia.....	114,740	23,493	20.5	102,656	19,579	19.1	15,244,216	2,951,579	19.4	18,642,804	3,621,841	19.4	
West Virginia.....	69,086	322	.5	35,921	150	.4	3,745,941	12,503	.3	5,057,626	16,882	.3	
North Carolina.....	132,771	23,961	18.0	61,507	7,935	12.9	6,072,709	701,753	11.6	8,992,206	808,009	11.8	
South Carolina.....	32,422	10,331	31.9	20,323	2,931	14.4	2,580,248	226,571	8.8	3,202,696	281,228	8.8	
Georgia.....	49,682	6,289	16.7	12,952	1,793	13.8	879,618	97,727	11.1	1,219,568	135,496	11.1	
Florida.....	7,113	785	11.0	23,460	812	3.5	2,714,323	66,985	3.2	4,802,959	153,830	3.2	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky.....	136,618	2,625	1.9	49,250	631	1.3	4,651,948	47,998	1.0	5,700,661	58,818	1.0	
Tennessee.....	129,948	9,119	7.0	38,051	1,954	5.1	3,129,990	113,363	3.6	3,760,125	136,185	3.8	
Alabama.....	66,431	9,424	14.2	21,250	2,015	9.5	1,609,525	121,638	7.6	2,331,052	176,167	7.6	
Mississippi.....	39,346	11,363	28.9	9,045	2,356	26.0	597,617	148,653	21.3	1,069,513	227,899	21.3	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas.....	101,154	13,293	13.1	29,215	2,783	9.5	2,516,745	183,958	7.3	2,818,434	206,010	7.3	
Louisiana.....	36,092	10,629	29.4	27,466	4,496	16.4	1,478,967	239,655	16.2	2,056,651	333,246	16.2	
Oklahoma.....	85,488	7,283	6.5	38,504	3,154	8.2	2,904,665	197,378	6.8	2,605,165	190,481	8.6	
Texas.....	97,399	11,455	11.8	39,786	3,002	7.5	2,773,216	152,189	5.5	3,752,101	205,908	5.5	

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
COTTON SEED												
The South.....			Tons 253,622	\$7,666,122			Tons 1,899,135	\$57,662,612			Tons 1,899	\$57,510
South Atlantic.....			69,336	1,950,616			485,645	13,547,860			606	16,611
East South Central.....			69,072	2,799,961			800,631	25,528,794			713	22,607
West South Central.....			95,214	2,935,545			612,859	18,785,958			580	17,692
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Virginia.....			4,346	130,386			8,012	240,360			13	390
North Carolina.....			23,072	665,631			114,543	3,304,583			64	1,846
South Carolina.....			21,583	592,050			155,998	4,279,226			226	6,199
Georgia.....			18,994	524,853			204,593	5,653,433			297	8,207
Florida.....			1,341	37,702			2,499	70,258			0	160
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....			10	286			1,932	54,096				
Tennessee.....			9,925	300,111			68,702	2,077,411			21	635
Alabama.....			30,755	913,285			172,313	5,120,253			166	4,933
Mississippi.....			48,401	1,586,284			557,684	18,277,034			526	17,239
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....			28,598	869,358			238,925	7,263,142			134	4,073
Louisiana.....			20,071	606,233			184,792	5,586,968			89	2,691
Oklahoma.....			9,958	306,514			32,896	1,012,562			167	5,141
Texas.....			36,587	1,152,850			156,246	4,923,286			190	5,087
SWEETPOTATOES AND YAMS												
The South.....	89,277	50,801	Bushels 4,302,500	\$4,258,937	212,307	114,732	Bushels 10,602,109	\$10,416,946	280	608	Bushels 53,670	\$53,772
South Atlantic.....	44,499	24,613	2,115,723	1,981,469	90,606	51,932	5,384,258	5,085,015	165	201	32,284	31,029
East South Central.....	27,010	14,693	1,406,754	1,399,128	62,676	39,062	3,561,106	3,522,716	47	123	11,421	11,319
West South Central.....	17,768	11,295	780,023	678,343	39,025	23,738	1,656,745	1,811,215	48	194	9,953	11,424
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	184	149	16,527	15,999	179	334	44,571	42,878	4	1	80	77
Maryland.....	712	393	46,129	47,225	447	561	119,217	116,992	17	40	6,616	6,492
District of Columbia.....	1	1	60	93	1	1	50	78	1	1	200	310
Virginia.....	11,679	3,541	360,625	332,307	6,555	7,907	1,174,357	1,082,141	23	79	10,254	9,449
West Virginia.....	8	1	91	149	6	1	85	139	2	1	27	44
North Carolina.....	10,643	5,275	477,072	442,052	20,773	7,828	813,371	753,665	18	26	2,555	2,368
South Carolina.....	11,238	7,671	617,665	530,990	27,284	13,566	1,346,945	1,157,934	36	36	3,733	3,209
Georgia.....	6,918	5,065	408,871	417,947	32,630	19,320	1,713,147	1,751,174	36	55	5,742	5,870
Florida.....	3,116	2,515	186,689	194,604	2,731	2,324	172,513	180,014	26	49	3,077	3,210
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	632	254	24,323	29,958	491	138	12,548	15,455	3	2	133	164
Tennessee.....	2,959	1,483	123,450	126,689	6,262	3,570	320,879	329,299	11	19	1,335	1,370
Alabama.....	10,337	6,123	546,125	533,357	39,060	21,341	1,808,751	1,766,462	13	69	6,427	6,277
Mississippi.....	12,682	6,633	712,656	709,124	36,663	14,018	1,418,928	1,411,500	20	33	3,526	3,508
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	4,032	1,676	124,161	152,661	6,693	2,474	189,318	232,775	7	24	1,645	2,269
Louisiana.....	5,742	4,913	338,653	353,373	20,674	15,986	1,102,606	1,150,741	17	53	2,123	2,215
Oklahoma.....	1,567	763	52,682	60,340	1,967	1,010	68,088	77,986	10	91	3,902	4,469
Texas.....	6,437	3,943	264,527	311,969	7,691	4,268	296,531	349,713	14	26	2,095	2,471
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
The South.....	54,894	19,141	Bushels 1,642,792	\$2,050,441	90,501	35,802	Bushels 3,791,667	\$4,704,727	247	655	Bushels 67,927	\$86,567
South Atlantic.....	29,398	11,693	1,164,295	1,481,329	40,892	23,048	3,056,689	3,753,234	161	466	56,790	72,460
East South Central.....	10,630	2,482	164,027	223,625	21,866	4,446	263,467	370,091	35	48	4,158	5,353
West South Central.....	14,866	4,986	294,470	345,467	27,743	8,308	471,731	581,402	51	141	6,979	8,774
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	284	142	9,564	13,610	261	143	9,441	13,434	6	7	475	676
Maryland.....	1,602	765	64,928	88,957	1,066	857	116,916	160,185	55	90	9,121	12,497
District of Columbia.....	2	1	43	62	1	1	18	26	1	2	200	290
Virginia.....	15,446	6,161	716,844	676,059	8,006	13,164	2,210,167	2,702,007	39	234	34,568	42,275
West Virginia.....	259	116	9,701	13,099	59	27	2,307	3,115	4	5	495	668
North Carolina.....	7,142	2,421	197,779	227,728	16,790	5,476	499,044	574,607	19	38	4,930	5,676
South Carolina.....	2,692	1,244	113,757	141,199	7,622	1,652	109,325	135,698	17	35	3,489	4,331
Georgia.....	1,497	326	17,801	24,681	6,779	1,458	79,489	110,209	13	9	437	606
Florida.....	472	495	53,878	95,336	306	271	29,962	53,053	5	46	3,075	5,441
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	1,635	407	30,393	37,247	985	220	16,940	20,759	5	4	663	812
Tennessee.....	3,091	708	44,669	53,662	6,012	1,221	66,427	79,800	16	25	2,267	2,723
Alabama.....	2,648	675	43,305	62,718	6,770	1,328	77,564	112,335	6	12	769	1,114
Mississippi.....	3,256	672	45,658	69,966	8,099	1,677	102,536	157,197	8	7	459	704
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	4,230	1,037	65,991	73,902	9,057	1,741	117,261	131,317	6	5	706	791
Louisiana.....	2,573	1,137	60,497	84,127	6,041	3,283	175,274	243,736	15	76	3,884	5,401
Oklahoma.....	3,394	1,564	102,644	99,057	3,670	1,541	93,057	69,805	19	49	1,677	1,619
Texas.....	4,609	1,248	65,338	88,401	6,775	1,743	86,139	116,544	11	11	712	963

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS				PRODUCTION OF CROPS				VALUE OF CROPS			
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent			
CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN															
The South.....	2,488,825	894,988	27.9	29,333,888	5,998,875	20.4	Bushels 512,908,843	Bushels 84,384,182	18.4	\$482,378,809	\$31,084,039	18.8			
South Atlantic.....	886,379	264,285	29.8	9,509,689	2,470,836	26.0	163,486,667	32,780,540	20.1	160,883,833	32,027,901	19.9			
East South Central.....	867,155	250,087	28.8	9,907,690	2,003,184	20.2	192,073,904	30,988,390	16.1	183,184,848	30,405,281	16.6			
West South Central.....	733,091	180,614	24.6	9,916,009	1,522,855	15.4	156,749,272	20,625,232	13.2	138,309,932	18,650,857	13.5			
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	8,405	698	8.3	129,283	8,925	6.9	3,466,563	208,388	6.0	3,037,740	182,610	6.0			
Maryland.....	34,629	4,246	12.3	463,293	41,630	9.0	14,543,218	894,786	6.2	13,305,214	818,617	6.2			
District of Columbia.....	19	1	5.3	77	10	13.0	2,393	125	4.8	2,517	121	4.8			
Virginia.....	143,601	35,551	24.8	1,352,992	260,474	19.3	32,772,810	4,906,427	15.0	33,709,122	5,046,674	15.0			
West Virginia.....	65,682	372	.6	409,984	2,287	.6	11,656,200	60,684	.5	12,614,701	65,674	.5			
North Carolina.....	241,622	67,832	28.1	1,892,416	459,029	24.3	35,608,833	7,503,924	21.1	36,578,861	7,708,340	21.1			
South Carolina.....	136,161	68,719	50.5	1,339,340	532,034	39.7	19,325,825	6,744,183	34.9	19,393,750	6,767,887	34.9			
Georgia.....	223,783	77,993	34.9	3,309,096	1,024,223	31.0	39,492,807	11,108,328	28.1	36,461,260	10,255,606	28.1			
Florida.....	32,477	8,873	27.3	613,208	142,222	23.2	6,017,724	1,353,697	20.5	5,780,178	1,182,372	20.5			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	196,145	6,392	3.3	2,644,643	66,528	2.5	61,008,387	1,592,438	2.6	55,704,705	1,454,001	2.6			
Tennessee.....	206,090	29,754	14.4	2,693,141	266,317	9.9	61,045,986	5,264,668	8.6	56,518,050	4,874,174	8.6			
Alabama.....	231,669	85,497	36.9	2,941,322	778,792	30.1	35,683,874	9,675,069	27.1	36,851,908	9,991,781	27.1			
Mississippi.....	233,251	128,444	55.1	1,978,884	891,547	45.1	34,935,657	14,426,213	41.3	34,110,181	14,085,345	41.3			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	167,168	49,360	29.5	1,756,968	312,055	17.8	27,388,105	4,667,152	17.0	26,592,188	4,519,593	17.0			
Louisiana.....	121,912	55,544	45.6	1,169,698	409,869	35.0	18,279,702	5,813,687	31.8	17,199,004	5,069,981	31.8			
Oklahoma.....	137,213	17,747	12.9	2,913,137	284,872	9.8	44,830,439	3,824,686	8.5	35,884,585	3,461,475	8.5			
Texas.....	306,798	57,963	18.9	4,076,206	516,059	12.7	66,251,026	6,319,707	9.5	58,704,155	5,599,808	9.5			
TOBACCO															
The South.....	388,021	70,729	18.3	1,707,808	385,278	21.4	Pounds 1,281,395,143	Pounds 238,842,303	18.9	\$225,181,352	\$42,832,333	19.0			
South Atlantic.....	210,744	61,704	29.3	1,110,687	326,428	29.4	771,948,665	207,587,101	26.9	140,764,200	37,448,480	26.6			
East South Central.....	174,187	8,989	5.2	596,644	38,843	6.5	489,247,190	31,053,096	6.3	43,371,800	5,383,398	6.4			
West South Central.....	1,090	36	3.3	475	7	1.5	199,290	2,106	1.1	45,352	449	1.0			
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	5,477	1,676	30.6	32,974	400	28.5	21,624,127	5,326,232	24.6	5,846,647	1,440,086	24.6			
Maryland.....															
District of Columbia.....															
Virginia.....	40,631	11,912	29.3	172,134	52,501	30.5	115,825,610	32,073,630	27.7	20,341,061	5,632,708	27.7			
West Virginia.....	4,641	3	.1	7,181	3	(¹)	5,361,698	1,680	(¹)	1,129,045	354	(¹)			
North Carolina.....	117,222	35,568	30.3	685,074	212,144	31.0	454,222,610	132,096,917	29.1	82,296,099	23,933,333	29.1			
South Carolina.....	22,519	9,406	41.8	112,852	39,190	34.7	83,302,706	26,767,233	32.1	12,933,344	4,155,805	32.1			
Georgia.....	18,578	2,732	14.7	90,170	11,572	12.8	83,363,722	9,910,692	12.0	15,297,926	1,840,774	12.0			
Florida.....	1,676	407	24.3	10,302	1,618	15.7	9,248,190	1,410,717	15.3	2,920,078	445,428	15.3			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	123,455	5,795	4.7	466,118	25,420	5.5	376,648,533	20,389,130	5.4	64,253,896	3,478,259	5.4			
Tennessee.....	50,478	3,152	6.2	129,973	13,359	10.3	112,236,961	10,611,826	9.5	20,056,786	1,806,337	9.5			
Alabama.....	234	37	15.8	547	64	11.7	337,093	51,830	14.5	60,233	8,741	14.5			
Mississippi.....	26	5	25.0	6			4,603	329	7.0	883	61	6.9			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	929	23	2.5	232	2	.9	94,750	753	.8	20,233	161	.8			
Louisiana.....	39			189			81,047			20,093					
Oklahoma.....	104	12	11.5	37	4	10.8	15,909	853	5.4	3,488	187	5.4			
Texas.....	18	1	5.6	17	1	5.9	7,584	500	6.6	1,536	101	6.6			
CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN															
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	933,534	6,384	0.7	25,928,876	110,074	0.4	Bushels 746,875,409	Bushels 2,427,687	0.3	\$563,495,919	\$1,889,981	0.3			
New Jersey.....	13,348	248	1.9	130,616	2,149	1.6	4,978,926	62,374	1.3	4,948,044	61,998	1.3			
Pennsylvania.....	112,634	252	.2	950,074	1,861	.2	35,294,020	60,946	.2	35,047,460	60,520	.2			
Ohio.....	171,005	957	.6	2,911,424	14,856	.5	102,177,194	466,769	.5	76,826,103	350,959	.5			
Indiana.....	142,248	368	.3	3,675,946	6,722	.2	114,871,320	180,983	.2	83,041,568	130,834	.2			
Illinois.....	180,919	739	.4	7,774,070	13,011	.2	275,850,367	306,681	.1	199,346,073	221,626	.1			
Missouri.....	192,019	3,036	1.6	4,837,812	45,628	.9	112,348,071	951,204	.8	92,165,022	780,325	.8			
Kansas.....	121,341	784	.6	5,648,934	28,847	.5	101,355,511	398,730	.4	72,120,759	283,721	.4			
TOBACCO															
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	34,710	230	0.7	114,343	530	0.5	Pounds 111,131,393	Pounds 411,726	0.4	\$16,250,677	\$67,564	0.4			
New Jersey.....	7,770	10	.1	40,040	21	.1	50,584,276	25,630	.1	6,072,423	3,077	.1			
Pennsylvania.....	15,220	131	.9	49,575	303	.6	39,828,515	227,580	.6	6,439,674	36,796	.6			
Ohio.....	8,847	61	.7	19,372	184	.9	15,901,768	141,414	.9	2,689,149	23,915	.9			
Indiana.....	276	3	1.1	184			144,552	75	.1	18,361	10	.1			
Illinois.....	2,560	24	.9	5,039	22	.4	4,549,084	16,907	.4	1,006,428	3,754	.4			
Missouri.....	37	1	2.7	133			123,193	60	(¹)	24,639	12	(¹)			

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
	CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN											
The South	162,793	1,517,664	20,630,659	\$19,972,369	531,530	4,460,645	63,192,363	\$60,769,922	663	16,166	341,120	\$321,751
South Atlantic.....	73,468	627,601	8,758,639	8,679,613	190,416	1,833,793	23,856,129	23,189,740	401	9,442	165,772	158,548
East South Central.....	45,777	435,826	6,511,433	6,360,553	204,191	1,562,725	24,358,955	23,959,546	119	4,633	88,602	85,182
West South Central.....	43,548	454,437	5,560,587	4,932,200	136,923	1,064,327	14,977,299	13,646,636	143	4,091	87,346	78,021
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	32	2,816	67,478	59,131	355	5,882	136,400	119,527	14	227	4,510	3,952
Maryland.....	2,268	14,462	309,528	283,179	1,875	25,002	536,535	490,862	103	2,166	48,723	44,576
District of Columbia.....									1	10	125	121
Virginia.....	22,249	154,944	2,795,366	2,875,271	13,233	104,057	2,076,896	2,136,202	69	1,475	34,223	35,201
West Virginia.....	287	1,331	35,960	38,917	80	591	22,745	24,615	5	65	1,979	2,142
North Carolina.....	18,243	136,227	1,980,891	2,034,853	49,559	332,261	5,513,308	5,663,497	30	541	9,725	9,990
South Carolina.....	15,066	123,220	1,552,059	1,557,514	53,585	407,389	5,169,939	5,188,110	68	1,425	22,185	22,263
Georgia.....	10,287	136,967	1,379,797	1,273,878	67,632	884,704	9,696,229	8,951,906	74	2,552	32,302	29,822
Florida.....	4,739	67,634	637,560	556,870	4,097	73,607	704,137	615,021	37	981	12,000	10,481
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	3,113	28,223	613,167	559,862	3,297	37,291	969,541	885,255	10	314	9,730	8,884
Tennessee.....	6,741	64,592	1,257,293	1,164,036	22,987	200,829	3,986,040	3,690,385	26	896	21,335	19,753
Alabama.....	15,056	154,423	1,869,037	1,930,216	70,416	623,019	7,789,116	8,044,075	25	1,350	16,916	17,470
Mississippi.....	20,867	187,888	2,771,936	2,706,436	107,519	701,586	11,614,258	11,339,831	58	2,073	40,021	39,075
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	9,954	86,517	1,064,938	1,031,268	39,385	224,742	3,586,036	3,472,658	21	796	16,178	15,667
Louisiana.....	9,263	81,637	1,051,729	989,551	46,247	327,388	4,739,292	4,459,104	34	844	22,000	21,526
Oklahoma.....	6,831	119,504	1,637,531	1,310,764	10,877	164,096	2,164,397	1,732,494	39	1,272	22,738	18,217
Texas.....	17,500	166,779	1,806,389	1,600,617	40,414	348,101	4,487,574	3,976,350	49	1,179	25,744	22,811
	TOBACCO											
The South	19,603	60,410	50,460,761	\$9,129,909	50,881	284,563	167,964,469	\$33,654,970	40	305	217,073	47,454
South Atlantic.....	16,022	68,569	41,749,990	7,623,913	45,652	257,596	165,656,371	29,783,415	30	263	180,740	41,158
East South Central.....	3,768	11,836	8,709,464	1,505,720	5,211	26,963	22,307,299	3,871,352	10	42	36,333	6,296
West South Central.....	18	5	1,307	276	18	2	799	173				
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	691	2,829	1,572,189	425,082	979	6,542	3,731,543	1,008,920	6	29	22,500	6,084
Maryland.....												
District of Columbia.....												
Virginia.....	5,504	19,246	11,947,969	2,098,268	6,403	33,236	20,114,621	3,532,489	5	19	11,100	1,949
West Virginia.....	3	3	1,680	354								
North Carolina.....	7,165	36,392	21,261,291	3,852,123	28,394	175,683	110,814,286	20,077,344	6	69	21,340	3,866
South Carolina.....	1,876	7,108	4,478,279	695,285	7,521	31,994	22,230,654	3,451,469	9	88	58,300	9,051
Georgia.....	569	2,201	1,791,998	332,839	2,161	9,363	8,110,194	1,506,356	8	8	8,500	1,578
Florida.....	211	790	696,644	219,962	194	778	655,073	206,837	2	50	59,600	18,629
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	2,558	8,870	6,246,516	1,065,617	3,232	17,021	14,118,314	2,408,496	5	29	24,300	4,146
Tennessee.....	1,196	3,459	2,459,833	439,573	1,951	9,887	8,139,960	1,454,614	5	13	12,033	2,150
Alabama.....	11	7	2,920	493	26	57	48,900	8,248				
Mississippi.....	3		195	37	2		125	24				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	9	1	314	67	14	1	439	94				
Louisiana.....												
Oklahoma.....	8	3	493	108	4	1	360	79				
Texas.....	1	1	500	101								
	CORN HARVESTED FOR GRAIN											
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES²	2,893	45,335	918,839	\$705,698	3,422	63,262	1,463,791	\$1,147,509	69	1,477	45,057	\$36,774
New Jersey.....	149	840	23,549	23,407	91	1,205	34,025	33,820	8	104	4,800	4,771
Pennsylvania.....	155	828	26,552	26,366	81	873	28,912	28,710	16	160	5,482	5,444
Ohio.....	600	6,351	173,061	130,123	346	8,351	287,758	216,362	11	154	5,950	4,474
Indiana.....	209	3,049	78,938	57,095	156	3,591	99,744	72,106	3	82	2,300	1,662
Illinois.....	1	5,886	130,996	94,665	347	6,879	166,045	119,994	7	246	9,640	6,966
Missouri.....	929	13,639	261,364	214,411	2,060	31,441	676,585	555,038	17	548	13,255	10,874
Kansas.....	466	14,742	224,378	159,659	311	10,922	170,722	121,479	7	183	3,630	2,583
	TOBACCO											
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES²	140	250	195,874	\$32,424	90	280	215,852	\$35,140				
New Jersey.....												
Pennsylvania.....	4	6	7,330	880	6	15	18,300	2,197				
Ohio.....	87	158	120,545	19,490	44	145	107,035	17,306				
Indiana.....	32	(¹) 73	57,249	9,682	29	111	84,165	14,233				
Illinois.....	1		60	8	2		15	2				
Missouri.....	15	13	10,630	2,352	9	9	6,337	1,402				
Kansas.....	1		60	12								

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

² Reported in small fractions.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			ACREAGE IN CROPS			PRODUCTION OF CROPS			VALUE OF CROPS		
	Total	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers		All farmers	Colored farmers	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Amount	Percent
SWEETPOTATOES AND TAMS												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	100,133	1,186	1.2	34,727	570	1.6	Bushels 3,780,577	Bushels 59,740	1.6	\$5,240,341	\$82,209	1.6
New Jersey.....	3,454	80	2.3	12,147	242	2.0	1,498,799	28,850	1.9	2,181,959	42,000	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	6,839	12	.2	929			87,189	167	.2	145,697	279	.2
Ohio.....	5,790	55	.9	662	7	1.1	55,829	725	1.3	80,301	1,043	1.3
Indiana.....	11,159	58	.5	3,160	9	.3	388,843	1,085	.3	563,255	1,572	.3
Illinois.....	19,341	319	1.6	4,764	143	3.0	458,523	12,150	2.6	560,577	14,854	2.6
Missouri.....	49,098	682	1.2	9,482	100	1.1	858,010	8,858	1.0	1,099,419	11,350	1.0
Kansas.....	4,542	80	1.8	3,583	69	1.9	433,384	7,905	1.8	609,133	11,111	1.8
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	521,611	872	0.2	10,006,724	13,673	0.1	Bushels 284,767,855	Bushels 302,084	0.1	\$121,867,533	\$133,134	0.1
New Jersey.....	3,215	6	.2	32,193	43	.1	815,606	593	.1	465,196	338	.1
Pennsylvania.....	101,178	117	.1	866,704	762	.1	22,921,194	19,702	.1	12,911,629	11,098	.1
Ohio.....	108,379	286	.3	1,542,574	5,050	.3	44,730,590	115,927	.3	19,603,793	50,807	.3
Indiana.....	77,709	97	.1	1,661,155	1,452	.1	47,465,387	38,864	.1	18,949,308	15,515	.1
Illinois.....	118,553	89	.1	3,856,217	1,954	.1	128,257,740	49,142	(¹)	51,420,401	19,702	(¹)
Missouri.....	56,336	169	.3	1,006,794	2,699	.3	19,050,770	50,196	.3	8,800,699	23,189	.3
Kansas.....	56,241	108	.2	1,041,087	1,713	.2	21,526,565	27,660	.1	9,716,507	12,485	.1
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	751,362	3,923	0.5	523,415	2,337	0.4	Bushels 51,284,921	Bushels 177,413	0.3	\$76,493,225	\$242,631	0.3
New Jersey.....	9,097	132	1.5	36,963	315	.9	4,733,520	33,417	.7	7,621,482	53,805	.7
Pennsylvania.....	133,120	186	.1	193,426	206	.1	20,756,447	13,641	.1	32,765,012	21,533	.1
Ohio.....	138,581	653	.5	104,490	260	.2	10,031,964	21,272	.2	15,477,956	32,820	.2
Indiana.....	100,786	204	.2	49,642	73	.1	4,145,464	4,501	.1	6,244,311	6,780	.1
Illinois.....	128,459	858	.7	46,721	504	1.1	3,920,986	33,350	.9	5,304,782	45,120	.9
Missouri.....	153,664	1,497	1.0	49,863	369	.7	3,926,305	22,639	.6	4,837,150	27,916	.6
Kansas.....	87,655	393	.4	42,310	610	1.4	3,770,263	48,573	1.3	4,242,532	54,657	1.3
WHEAT												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	457,228	1,033	0.2	19,845,401	39,456	0.2	Bushels 267,741,806	Bushels 491,611	0.2	\$286,956,356	\$527,345	0.2
New Jersey.....	4,836	43	.9	53,579	486	.9	1,100,937	10,587	1.0	1,377,105	13,243	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	84,496	119	.1	987,100	1,318	.1	17,410,853	25,655	.1	20,982,618	30,895	.1
Ohio.....	97,387	230	.2	1,563,740	4,040	.3	30,289,579	65,987	.2	35,055,308	76,361	.2
Indiana.....	65,187	73	.1	1,533,031	1,895	.1	25,190,384	26,537	.1	28,101,520	29,598	.1
Illinois.....	66,836	76	.1	2,093,399	2,054	.1	30,150,949	25,933	.1	34,094,059	29,354	.1
Missouri.....	50,166	253	.5	1,533,531	7,231	.5	15,116,509	64,388	.4	16,818,409	71,624	.4
Kansas.....	88,320	239	.3	12,081,021	22,432	.2	148,482,595	272,524	.2	150,527,327	276,270	.2

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.² States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

AGRICULTURE

621

TABLE 54.—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING ACREAGE IN CROPS, AND PRODUCTION, AND VALUE OF SPECIFIED CROPS ON ALL FARMS, AND ON FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED FARMERS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES: 1929—Continued

[See note at head of table]

DIVISION AND STATE	FARMS OPERATED BY COLORED—											
	Owners				Tenants				Managers			
	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value	Farms reporting	Acres	Production	Value
SWEETPOTATOES AND YAMS												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹ ..	603	293	Bushels 30,042	\$41,377	575	271	Bushels 28,857	\$39,737	8	6	Bushels 811	\$1,995
New Jersey	61	116	14,070	20,483	19	126	14,780	21,517	1	(2)	60	100
Pennsylvania	10	(2)	97	162	1	(2)	10	17	1	(2)	60	86
Ohio	42	5	489	704	12	2	176	253	1	(2)	20	29
Indiana	35	6	550	797	22	3	515	746	1	(2)	506	648
Illinois	196	88	7,466	9,128	123	55	4,684	5,726	4	5	165	232
Missouri	198	26	2,060	2,640	380	69	6,292	8,062	1	1	165	232
Kansas	61	52	5,310	7,463	18	16	2,430	3,416	1	1	165	232
OATS THRESHED FOR GRAIN												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹ ..	437	5,253	Bushels 112,019	\$49,908	408	7,915	Bushels 177,734	\$77,680	27	505	Bushels 12,331	\$5,546
New Jersey	4	17	313	179	1	19	200	114	1	7	80	45
Pennsylvania	68	398	10,464	5,894	40	296	7,304	4,114	9	68	1,934	1,090
Ohio	140	1,739	38,643	16,059	139	3,138	74,133	32,490	7	173	5,151	2,258
Indiana	52	632	16,093	6,425	43	817	22,001	8,783	2	35	770	307
Illinois	39	657	14,883	5,967	46	1,168	31,434	12,602	4	129	2,825	1,133
Missouri	77	1,011	19,569	9,040	91	1,655	30,242	13,971	1	33	385	178
Kansas	57	829	14,054	6,344	48	822	12,420	5,606	3	62	1,186	535
POTATOES (Irish or white)												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹ ..	1,920	1,045	Bushels 77,745	\$106,856	1,963	1,233	Bushels 95,754	\$130,241	40	59	Bushels 3,914	\$5,534
New Jersey	83	134	14,209	22,878	44	162	18,153	29,228	5	19	1,055	1,699
Pennsylvania	120	114	7,964	12,572	59	87	5,242	8,275	7	5	435	686
Ohio	447	165	13,378	20,640	198	88	7,351	11,342	8	7	543	838
Indiana	137	42	2,496	3,760	76	30	1,945	2,930	2	1	60	90
Illinois	270	101	6,511	8,809	584	401	26,749	36,189	4	2	90	122
Missouri	603	124	7,992	9,846	884	227	13,244	16,317	10	18	1,423	1,753
Kansas	271	365	25,195	28,351	118	238	23,070	25,960	4	7	308	346
WHEAT												
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹ ..	522	19,866	Bushels 231,040	\$243,840	485	19,069	Bushels 252,376	\$273,987	26	521	Bushels 8,195	\$9,518
New Jersey	12	122	2,490	3,115	26	286	6,116	7,650	5	78	1,981	2,478
Pennsylvania	66	534	9,508	11,450	45	711	14,900	17,943	8	73	1,247	1,502
Ohio	113	1,307	20,148	23,316	113	2,660	43,961	50,872	4	73	1,878	2,173
Indiana	35	693	8,901	9,928	35	1,142	16,806	18,744	3	60	830	926
Illinois	39	1,001	12,429	14,069	36	1,043	13,254	15,002	1	10	250	283
Missouri	109	2,394	19,845	22,075	141	4,705	43,334	48,204	3	132	1,209	1,345
Kansas	148	13,815	157,719	159,887	89	8,522	114,005	115,572	2	95	800	811

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

² Reported in small fractions.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 55.—CATTLE ON FARMS—NUMBER BY CLASSES APRIL 1, 1930, WITH NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races.]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL CATTLE		CALVES BORN BETWEEN JAN. 1, AND APR. 1, 1930		STEEPS AND BULLS BORN IN 1929 (YEAR-LINGS)		HEIFERS BORN IN 1929 (YEAR-LINGS)		BULLS BORN BEFORE 1929		STEEPS BORN BEFORE 1928		HEIFERS BORN IN 1928 (2-YEAR-OLDS)		COWS AND HEIFERS BORN BEFORE 1928							
	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber	Farms reporting	Num-ber						
																	Kept mainly for milk production	Kept mainly for beef production	Kept mainly for milk production	Kept mainly for beef production	Kept mainly for milk production	Kept mainly for beef production
The South.	127,175	850,916	46,921	79,919	24,914	41,914	39,496	96,065	6,793	9,794	3,974	6,797	2,939	6,999	12,775	21,291	3,934	11,195	115,179	223,969	5,895	36,397
SOUTH ATLANTIC.	49,106	124,614	12,053	16,726	4,823	7,362	16,776	14,759	1,731	2,130	876	1,577	977	1,458	3,691	4,976	1,037	2,242	43,012	64,317	2,106	8,561
Delaware.....	171	609	53	87	59	19	55	103	12	17	3	3	3	3	12	15	6	11	158	364	3	5
District of Columbia.....	1,240	3,423	326	465	59	83	224	344	40	51	19	33	43	90	122	183	24	40	1,091	2,001	42	69
Virginia.....	15,976	31,400	2,959	3,646	605	691	2,388	2,990	280	280	114	283	83	148	626	1,102	217	303	14,969	21,164	317	433
West Virginia.....	1,076	3,153	153	454	115	314	218	318	3	5	6	7	10	30	38	59	11	11	257	403	9	35
North Carolina.....	10,131	18,742	1,904	2,181	675	757	2,183	2,657	278	278	101	230	77	104	370	581	163	229	9,010	11,393	210	266
Georgia.....	8,143	33,291	2,452	3,010	1,069	1,235	4,183	4,896	416	486	208	479	189	283	541	752	286	473	7,056	11,901	454	953
Florida.....	2,895	13,853	1,313	2,401	1,733	1,255	1,042	1,783	208	279	111	218	193	197	275	492	155	395	2,341	4,474	392	2,238
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.	40,184	108,037	10,910	27,895	8,854	13,906	14,225	23,140	2,398	3,049	901	1,773	475	1,104	4,311	7,330	1,155	2,893	37,267	80,153	1,345	6,413
Kentucky.....	2,855	8,691	946	1,437	1,86	446	527	981	67	86	48	119	79	289	357	611	83	2,605	4,800	60	213	
Tennessee.....	5,941	19,123	2,403	3,581	760	1,238	1,680	2,533	222	281	97	212	37	85	656	889	150	264	5,340	9,788	10	20
Alabama.....	12,814	51,974	4,456	6,930	3,272	4,917	4,859	7,492	828	1,111	301	739	275	624	1,369	2,213	349	967	11,896	23,639	393	2,402
Mississippi.....	18,371	89,149	9,195	15,912	4,630	7,305	7,159	12,134	1,271	1,571	365	759	152	316	2,156	3,791	595	1,529	17,426	41,995	661	3,906
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.	37,885	211,165	17,958	34,326	10,337	20,646	14,497	28,196	2,884	3,609	1,297	5,437	587	4,427	4,773	8,895	1,442	6,150	34,299	78,596	2,354	20,913
Arkansas.....	8,692	33,063	3,923	5,850	2,170	3,156	3,183	4,758	430	558	244	434	112	240	669	1,513	201	384	8,051	15,618	198	572
Louisiana.....	7,051	38,687	3,848	6,593	2,087	3,479	2,969	4,960	584	638	251	605	121	381	923	1,712	310	1,02	7,206	16,940	538	3,368
Oklahoma.....	15,222	52,691	7,222	13,461	4,557	5,437	2,178	7,029	942	1,067	229	3,184	84	3,158	897	2,076	296	2,487	4,995	13,844	388	6,200
Texas.....	15,720	86,409	7,235	13,465	4,725	8,364	6,107	11,419	1,642	1,666	573	1,214	270	618	1,954	3,594	645	2,177	14,053	33,085	1,239	19,797
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 1.	2,551	14,119	1,958	2,432	331	965	856	1,897	177	297	65	277	14	109	411	879	84	396	2,275	6,158	170	1,948
New Jersey.....	84	419	36	61	6	7	16	39	8	8	2	2	15	28	35	28	2	70	281	4	20	
Ohio.....	8,292	30,074	217	363	57	103	107	167	19	19	2	2	12	38	69	2	2	137	498	4	17	
Indiana.....	683	2,572	217	363	57	103	107	167	19	19	2	2	12	38	69	2	2	137	498	4	17	
Illinois.....	279	1,190	55	97	15	28	61	92	11	15	2	3	2	3	24	6	0	16	522	1,372	18	50
Missouri.....	825	3,947	382	725	192	297	246	468	43	45	19	105	1	1	119	211	30	21	292	585	15	52
Kansas.....	442	4,422	221	772	101	389	295	664	79	82	18	127	5	15	199	309	31	285	1,679	80	385	522
The South.	297,453	777,277	97,935	151,421	43,297	66,079	75,457	96,997	6,134	9,902	3,947	9,443	1,746	3,909	19,912	29,922	5,904	9,943	293,303	495,951	7,393	37,224
SOUTH ATLANTIC.	88,104	179,596	19,413	23,867	8,120	10,164	18,019	22,593	2,309	2,696	919	1,022	549	912	5,278	6,825	1,329	2,996	79,518	103,921	1,916	5,779
Delaware.....	211	1,161	65	138	12	29	73	176	22	25	4	6	2	4	38	98	2	26	183	672	4	7
District of Columbia.....	1,113	4,748	397	695	62	107	242	426	102	110	26	51	22	4	145	330	22	40	996	2,762	31	117
Virginia.....	15,976	31,400	2,959	3,646	605	691	2,388	2,990	280	280	114	283	83	148	626	1,102	217	303	14,969	21,164	317	433
West Virginia.....	1,076	3,153	153	454	115	314	218	318	3	5	6	7	10	30	38	59	11	11	257	403	9	35
North Carolina.....	10,131	18,742	1,904	2,181	675	757	2,183	2,657	278	278	101	230	77	104	370	581	163	229	9,010	11,393	210	266
Georgia.....	8,143	33,291	2,452	3,010	1,069	1,235	4,183	4,896	416	486	208	479	189	283	541	752	286	473	7,056	11,901	454	953
Florida.....	2,895	13,853	1,313	2,401	1,733	1,255	1,042	1,783	208	279	111	218	193	197	275	492	155	395	2,341	4,474	392	2,238
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.	40,184	108,037	10,910	27,895	8,854	13,906	14,225	23,140	2,398	3,049	901	1,773	475	1,104	4,311	7,330	1,155	2,893	37,267	80,153	1,345	6,413
Kentucky.....	2,855	8,691	946	1,437	1,86	446	527	981	67	86	48	119	79	289	357	611	83	2,605	4,800	60	213	
Tennessee.....	5,941	19,123	2,403	3,581	760	1,238	1,680	2,533	222	281	97	212	37	85	656	889	150	264	5,340	9,788	10	20
Alabama.....	12,814	51,974	4,456	6,930	3,272	4,917	4,859	7,492	828	1,111	301	739	275	624	1,369	2,213	349	967	11,896	23,639	393	2,402
Mississippi.....	18,371	89,149	9,195	15,912	4,630	7,305	7,159	12,134	1,271	1,571	365	759	152	316	2,156	3,791	595	1,529	17,426	41,995	661	3,906
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.	37,885	211,165	17,958	34,326	10,337	20,646	14,497	28,196	2,884	3,609	1,297	5,437	587	4,427	4,773	8,895	1,442	6,150	34,299	78,596	2,354	20,913
Arkansas.....	8,692	33,063	3,923	5,850	2,170	3,156	3,183	4,758	430	558	244	434	112	240	669	1,513	201	384	8,051	15,618	198	572
Louisiana.....	7,051	38,687	3,848	6,593	2,087	3,479	2,969	4,960	584	638	251	605	121	381	923	1,712	310	1,02	7,206	16,940	538	3,368
Oklahoma.....	15,222	52,691	7,222	13,461	4,557	5,437	2,178	7,029	942	1,067	229	3,184	84	3,158	897	2,076	296	2,487	4,995	13,844	388	6,200
Texas.....	15,720	86,409	7,235	13,465	4,725	8,364	6,107	11,419	1,642	1,666	573	1,214	270	618	1,954	3,594	645	2,177	14,053	33,085	1,239	19,797
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 1.	2,551	14,119	1,958	2,432	331	965	856	1,897	177	297	65	277	14	109	411	879	84	396	2,275	6,158	170	1,948
New Jersey.....	84	419	36	61	6	7	16	39	8	8	2	2	15	28	35	28	2	70	281	4	20	
Ohio.....	8,292	30,074	217	363	57	103	107	167	19	19	2	2	12	38	69	2	2	137	498	4	17	
Indiana.....	683	2,572	217	363	57	103	107	167	19	19	2	2	12	38	69	2	2	137	498	4	17	
Illinois.....	279	1,190	55	97	15	28	61	92	11	15	2	3	2	3	24	6	0	16	522	1,372	18	50
Missouri.....	825	3,947	382	725	192	297	246	468	43	45	19</											

AGRICULTURE

	125,310	369,089	48,320	65,739	22,073	30,480	35,653	47,425	3,333	4,701	1,401	2,422	792	1,354	8,511	12,046	2,464	4,238	116,646	191,719	2,530	8,975	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,099	5,057	613	855	91	272	251	429	27	27	6	28	5	19	101	175	47	102	1,890	3,050	61	100	
Kentucky.....	13,684	36,028	5,369	7,132	1,455	2,897	3,261	4,260	265	31	67	783	1,131	286	490	12,454	18,438	505	1,459	42,803	70,066	3,791	
Tennessee.....	15,378	20,767	9,385	11,975	14,557	19,255	18,847	22,303	748	1,256	555	929	3,385	4,677	796	4,203	1,325	2,187	59,499	100,165	1,301	4,139	
Alabama.....	63,782	191,656	26,960	36,985	11,142	15,336	17,494	23,501	1,764	2,109	582	822	201	349	4,232	6,063	1,820	3,569	67,229	109,411	2,917	12,479	
Mississippi.....	73,979	228,612	30,202	42,135	13,098	19,432	19,295	26,969	1,892	2,405	1,036	2,999	405	1,642	5,223	7,651	1,820	3,569	67,229	109,411	2,917	12,479	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	20,143	48,637	7,407	9,166	2,799	3,452	6,028	8,625	455	632	204	270	83	130	1,249	1,613	314	445	18,331	26,436	264	565	
Arkansas.....	23,230	71,246	10,176	13,888	4,421	5,818	6,178	8,257	676	712	354	615	115	267	1,628	2,333	718	1,276	20,381	34,012	1,413	4,068	
Louisiana.....	2,363	5,471	2,033	4,832	1,457	2,033	3,436	4,832	1,457	2,033	3,436	4,832	1,457	2,033	3,436	4,832	1,457	2,033	3,436	4,832	1,457	2,033	
Oklahoma.....	23,720	81,143	9,756	14,227	4,757	8,123	6,409	9,461	643	875	373	1,444	176	829	1,716	2,560	626	1,392	21,784	36,965	1,013	2,772	
Texas.....	2,041	9,726	811	1,679	208	511	548	1,117	128	154	44	143	12	93	252	568	60	116	1,861	4,884	105	461	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	72	295	25	73	2	4	34	57	16	19	10	12	12	12	93	252	568	60	116	1,861	4,884	105	461
New Jersey.....	310	1,667	141	344	30	78	103	249	24	25	3	26	2	43	62	143	9	48	262	963	11	68	
New York.....	110	656	44	96	14	64	30	81	4	9	2	3	4	40	62	143	9	48	262	963	11	68	
Indiana.....	186	758	52	114	18	42	46	86	11	14	4	10	4	20	36	3	5	173	393	5	28	5	
Illinois.....	1,037	3,382	400	671	30	206	340	28	28	18	52	6	9	76	149	19	30	950	1,642	58	261	5	
Missouri.....	253	1,507	115	290	39	106	99	205	25	27	1	23	1	1	37	80	13	24	213	635	23	96	
Kansas.....																							
MANAGERS																							
The South	544	17,728	280	2,126	153	1,512	244	1,620	155	309	43	1,360	25	2,006	136	502	53	1,223	470	2,752	86	4,318	
Delaware.....	289	3,584	136	443	73	288	134	607	76	131	16	101	11	150	78	254	18	115	261	1,347	27	1,233	
Maryland.....	12	152	6	17	4	9	4,825	6,200	3	3	4	14	2	21	28	86	2	8	84	471	5	34	
District of Columbia.....	1	23																					
Virginia.....	59	883	28	94	15	96	22	118	12	12	7	31	3	93	17	56	6	59	62	221	9	51	
North Carolina.....	12	215	5	14	1	25	1	30	3	6	1	14	1	4	2	17							
South Carolina.....	37	317	12	35	11	66	15	48	6	8	2	41	2	2	11	21	3	11	31	96	3	40	
Georgia.....	50	768	19	93	16	45	26	152	12	30	3	41	2	17	9	44	3	28	46	264	3	54	
Florida.....	26	254	10	33	8	26	14	34	6	6													
Texas.....	108	2,608	59	253	32	269	49	259	29	68	10	147	3	63	26	120	8	86	95	697	22	666	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	10	198	6	24	2	26	3	7	1	1	1	1	1	46	1	2	1	4	10	47	2	41	
Kentucky.....	24	854	16	71	10	114	16	81	10	25	3	109	1	5	10	53	1	2	23	333	4	66	
Tennessee.....	20	851	15	57	9	44	14	82	10	30	2	14	1	2	8	66	2	20	17	108	7	395	
Alabama.....	84	705	22	71	11	75	16	89	8	12	6	24	1	2	9	4	60	46	199	9	164	104	
Mississippi.....	147	11,536	85	1,430	48	955	61	854	60	110	17	1,112	11	1,803	32	128	27	1,022	114	708	37	3,414	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	18	647	9	61	6	50	5	38	6	11	2	7											
Arkansas.....	29	935	31	107	8	26	11	134	6	18	2	880	2	15	10	63	3	273	43	306	5	350	
Louisiana.....	29	4,066	34	387	26	329	28	285	24	65	6	219	4	617	11	29	17	623	45	209	19	409	
Oklahoma.....	62	5,406	34	877	26	329	28	285	24	65	6	219	4	617	11	29	17	623	45	209	19	2,153	
Texas.....	59	1,256	33	148	18	116	27	132	12	13	7	237	3	66	19	82	2	10	60	327	10	125	
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES	8	160	2	27	2	8	3	19	2	3	1	2											
New Jersey.....	8	148	7	23	2	8	4	29	3	3	1	1											
New York.....	11	240	7	23	7	36	8	32	1	1	1	27	2	36	4	16	2	10	10	57	1	3	
Indiana.....	2	45	1	2																			
Illinois.....	4	75			1	37	6	27	4	2	3	177	1	30	4	30	4	4	8	8	4	8	
Missouri.....	18	453	11	46	4	27	6	27	4	2	3	177	1	30	4	30	4	4	8	8	4	8	
Kansas.....	8	133	5	27	1	1	5	22	2	2													

† States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 55A.—SPECIFIED DAIRY PRODUCTS PRODUCED AND SOLD IN 1929, WITH NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	COWS AND HEIFERS MILKED DAILY, APRIL 1, 1930		TOTAL MILK PRODUCED		TOTAL MILK SOLD		CREAM SOLD AS BUTTERFAT		CREAM SOLD NOT AS BUTTERFAT		BUTTER CHURNED		BUTTER SOLD	
	Farms reporting	Number	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Pounds
ALL OWNERS														
The South	81,231	148,988	115,197	83,848,334	5,522	3,983,914	5,305	1,439,523	345	49,878	87,878	13,552,591	18,912	1,547,824
SOUTH ATLANTIC	34,547	46,368	43,992	20,410,060	1,630	893,044	751	192,328	89	21,991	36,392	4,718,244	10,133	813,228
Delaware	134	272	156	121,150	31	58,618					83	8,273	34	2,804
Maryland	793	1,301	1,198	674,802	173	232,862	4	1,161	1	250	770	69,835	230	21,790
District of Columbia	1	1	1	750	1	300					1	50		
Virginia	11,992	15,053	15,257	7,511,082	353	225,660	328	197,820	35	17,299	14,455	1,026,218	5,295	402,719
West Virginia	196	310	264	188,902	39	20,570	12	5,035			230	38,422	98	11,105
North Carolina	7,048	8,410	9,901	4,186,949	315	86,161	58	8,312	13	650	7,955	1,115,024	1,889	152,292
South Carolina	6,736	8,343	8,599	3,358,333	319	123,601	33	10,015	20	1,022	5,404	617,248	1,954	78,824
Georgia	5,881	9,565	7,276	3,439,969	264	67,199	304	59,058	17	1,543	5,920	828,885	1,339	130,335
Florida	1,766	3,113	2,530	937,068	155	78,073	12	927	3	327	1,576	114,259	233	13,447
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	29,761	52,669	37,075	22,496,976	2,514	2,033,829	2,770	669,410	143	14,998	32,486	4,641,098	4,203	392,683
Kentucky	2,071	3,511	2,689	2,035,854	290	144,032	874	208,296	31	2,075	2,298	264,611	387	50,906
Tennessee	4,370	6,978	5,591	3,694,921	348	252,161	662	155,026	45	5,238	5,019	760,689	1,010	104,866
Alabama	9,397	15,210	14,811	6,245,595	577	328,058	214	77,662	30	5,362	10,849	1,643,832	1,645	131,464
Mississippi	13,923	26,952	16,984	10,521,590	1,389	1,300,578	1,020	228,426	37	2,323	14,350	1,971,966	1,161	105,447
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	26,923	49,958	34,130	21,023,298	1,378	1,056,141	1,784	568,785	113	13,787	28,801	4,193,159	3,676	342,015
Arkansas	6,989	9,798	7,063	4,359,975	310	116,067	204	37,524	18	3,044	7,426	1,226,494	1,037	89,134
Louisiana	5,290	9,201	6,760	3,464,682	197	242,228	81	22,141	4	513	4,550	519,849	377	28,508
Oklahoma	4,312	9,736	5,132	4,024,624	319	465,513	1,054	395,721	48	6,691	4,277	614,795	590	72,198
Texas	11,232	20,233	14,275	8,280,197	552	292,353	445	112,399	43	3,539	12,548	1,802,021	1,672	152,175
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 1	2,050	4,789	2,437	2,856,385	389	826,210	870	278,612	29	1,911	1,826	186,883	339	61,031
New Jersey	65	230	81	191,062	37	160,722					19	1,515	4	339
Pennsylvania	116	407	132	247,520	68	177,211	3	1,124	1	60	65	12,815	28	6,068
Ohio	402	1,067	553	646,850	97	190,040	242	74,958	4	392	287	30,215	64	13,211
Indiana	147	316	171	239,902	47	96,366	63	23,749	2	62	90	10,883	24	3,894
Illinois	237	458	282	257,178	42	47,187	89	24,924	3	240	193	23,621	70	9,813
Missouri	661	1,220	791	667,008	48	49,212	283	73,925	14	978	653	64,640	106	10,715
Kansas	362	1,091	427	608,775	50	105,472	190	80,832	5	181	389	34,194	43	7,090
ALL TENANTS														
The South	185,982	284,827	253,358	111,024,905	8,442	4,284,821	4,810	1,098,579	288	24,288	298,533	25,148,030	18,219	1,314,832
SOUTH ATLANTIC	60,296	73,422	77,867	32,733,545	1,401	989,687	834	101,456	66	4,092	65,245	8,298,872	8,690	693,292
Delaware	153	464	382	227,445	61	161,358					78	7,391	23	2,331
Maryland	710	1,766	1,014	892,642	198	460,735	11	3,623			667	55,734	103	10,175
District of Columbia														
Virginia	4,787	5,692	5,598	2,824,720	60	44,082	46	18,648	0	1,478	6,091	798,829	1,197	75,217
West Virginia	45	118	88	63,557	9	11,740	12	6,405	5	45	45	8,698	17	2,701
North Carolina	11,612	13,027	14,898	6,412,567	236	55,598	48	5,075	9	323	12,754	1,672,726	1,675	111,932
South Carolina	18,067	20,723	23,326	8,971,156	396	51,503	54	7,038	22	422	18,639	2,145,358	2,147	127,692
Georgia	23,024	29,534	30,214	12,735,762	478	172,530	648	118,719	27	2,846	25,979	3,451,871	3,513	267,068
Florida	1,292	2,088	1,070	605,296	33	32,381	15	1,948	2	25	992	68,297	108	6,273
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	86,808	122,756	111,617	49,345,777	3,712	2,775,162	2,833	540,982	138	11,529	94,373	11,055,571	6,077	444,650
Kentucky	1,512	2,310	1,878	1,225,750	121	151,646	419	101,156	17	1,490	1,540	169,991	176	15,745
Tennessee	9,841	13,094	12,276	6,339,316	395	217,367	456	87,599	37	1,942	11,079	1,522,639	1,960	82,396
Alabama	32,130	44,597	41,717	17,691,541	1,448	745,750	947	116,443	36	4,006	37,045	4,618,998	3,117	226,880
Mississippi	43,325	62,815	55,746	24,092,181	1,838	1,660,396	1,281	235,874	48	4,101	44,199	4,744,933	1,724	119,629
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	48,878	68,649	63,874	28,945,983	1,269	529,972	1,143	390,141	82	8,667	48,915	5,881,587	3,446	266,253
Arkansas	12,040	16,519	17,568	7,450,533	479	81,158	114	17,576	16	638	15,027	2,027,456	1,113	71,427
Louisiana	14,477	19,919	18,477	6,008,131	201	76,367	55	7,890	4	2,242	10,684	972,418	473	23,614
Oklahoma	5,098	8,441	6,335	4,289,824	258	191,950	605	204,804	38	3,216	5,175	688,480	539	54,144
Texas	16,363	23,770	21,404	10,237,405	331	170,578	309	75,892	24	2,571	18,029	2,103,233	1,321	117,098
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES 1	1,816	3,781	1,880	2,231,608	296	809,253	419	103,408	12	1,870	1,161	137,408	167	19,965
New Jersey	50	290	65	200,247	30	175,616					11	764	1	10
Pennsylvania	68	410	68	301,730	49	267,267	2	2,700			13	3,167	7	2,046
Ohio	268	767	283	411,490	76	166,489	104	44,103	2	533	107	11,650	13	1,288
Indiana	82	277	102	174,726	26	74,484	37	13,725	1	20	48	7,311	9	2,952
Illinois	150	305	167	184,581	26	60,841	33	11,305	4	1,121	103	12,158	34	3,105
Missouri	793	1,273	661	665,124	35	41,928	144	37,904	4	98	740	90,066	95	9,700
Kansas	190	459	234	293,067	16	22,855	69	40,671	1	100	139	12,286	8	765
MANAGERS														
The South	421	1,979	481	1,114,858	120	884,975	26	21,713	5	1,287	295	89,654	83	28,456
SOUTH ATLANTIC	230	979	270	592,390	70	360,950	10	0,037	2	020	149	34,930	47	15,561
Delaware	11	62	13	42,011	6	31,800					2	125		
Maryland	69	317	84	162,050	28	111,330			1	520	27	5,770	15	3,579
District of Columbia	1	9	1	7,300	1	7,300								
Virginia	49	178	56	120,015	10	65,820	0	4,330			46	13,277	16	7,087
West Virginia	4	15	4	8,418	2	8,418			1	130		2	1	285
North Carolina	9	80	11	48,930	5	38,600			1	100	7	1,828	2	505
South Carolina	32	78	37	44,943	7	21,369					20	4,780	0	1,930
Georgia	39	187	45	112,400	0	63,310	3	4,577			33	6,529	6	1,275
Florida	10	84	10	34,530	5	22,200					12	2,130	1	900

1 States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

AGRICULTURE

625

TABLE 55a.—SPECIFIED DAIRY PRODUCTS PRODUCED AND SOLD IN 1929, WITH NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING, BY TENURE OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND SELECTED NORTHERN STATES—Continued

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite races]

DIVISION AND STATE	COWS AND REIFERS MILKED DAILY, APRIL 1, 1930		TOTAL MILK PRODUCED		TOTAL MILK SOLD		CREAM SOLD AS BUTTERFAT		CREAM SOLD NOT AS BUTTERFAT		BUTTER CHURNED		BUTTER SOLD	
	Farms reporting	Number	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Gallons	Farms reporting	Pounds	Farms reporting	Pounds
MANAGERS—continued														
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	85	509	91	272,239	28	184,724	6	2,516	2	597	64	19,946	22	10,490
Kentucky.....	10	43	10	20,930	3	9,100	3	1,371	1	50	6	1,358	4	830
Tennessee.....	22	226	23	125,055	11	107,457	1	50	-----	-----	13	3,985	3	1,300
Alabama.....	17	104	16	64,175	5	38,852	1	95	1	547	14	6,212	6	6,460
Mississippi.....	36	136	42	62,079	9	29,315	1	1,000	-----	-----	31	8,391	9	1,900
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	106	491	120	250,021	22	133,292	10	10,160	1	70	82	14,778	14	2,445
Arkansas.....	13	54	14	19,012	3	8,757	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	2,480	3	886
Louisiana.....	18	76	23	36,740	5	23,565	-----	-----	1	70	13	1,123	1	25
Oklahoma.....	33	221	34	117,473	7	58,120	9	10,010	-----	-----	25	5,526	5	1,030
Texas.....	42	140	49	76,796	7	42,850	1	150	-----	-----	34	5,649	5	504
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	50	291	57	223,012	25	178,981	4	1,580	-----	-----	23	5,569	3	2,610
New Jersey.....	6	73	7	64,241	5	58,866	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	108	-----	-----
Pennsylvania.....	11	67	12	42,961	6	37,710	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	200	-----	-----
Ohio.....	10	46	10	29,405	5	21,801	2	1,030	-----	-----	4	505	-----	-----
Indiana.....	2	8	2	3,900	1	3,300	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	80	-----	-----
Illinois.....	3	6	5	8,800	2	6,400	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	195	-----	-----
Missouri.....	12	62	14	50,846	4	33,052	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	4,226	2	2,570
Kansas.....	6	29	7	22,859	2	17,852	2	550	-----	-----	4	255	-----	-----

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

TABLE 56.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CATTLE ON FARMS OF COLORED OPERATORS, BY TENURE OF FARMER, 1930, WITH SPECIFIED DAIRY PRODUCTS PRODUCED AND SOLD, 1929

[Colored farmers include Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other nonwhite farmers]

DIVISION AND STATE	CATTLE ON FARMS, 1930								DAIRY PRODUCTS, 1929					
	Total		Owners		Tenants		Managers		Milk		Cream		Butter	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Produced (gallons)	Sold (gallons)	Cream sold as butterfat (pounds)	Cream sold not as butterfat (gallons)	Churned (pounds)	Sold (pounds)
The South	1,298,821	\$54,332,234	503,516	\$21,634,000	777,277	\$31,868,718	17,728	\$829,516	175,986,295	8,853,810	2,460,815	75,451	38,768,185	2,891,828
SOUTH ATLANTIC	307,764	13,864,958	124,614	5,818,662	179,566	7,842,450	3,384	203,846	53,736,001	2,250,590	362,821	25,803	12,962,046	1,432,716
Delaware.....	1,972	171,446	659	57,294	1,161	100,937	152	13,215	391,506	251,482	-----	-----	15,789	5,135
Maryland.....	9,127	720,485	3,423	270,211	4,748	374,807	956	75,497	1,730,403	804,936	4,784	770	131,339	35,544
District of Columbia.....	25	1,785	1	71	1	71	23	1,643	8,450	7,600	-----	-----	50	-----
Virginia.....	43,993	2,558,633	31,400	1,826,224	11,740	682,798	853	49,611	10,465,717	335,562	130,798	18,775	2,738,354	485,023
West Virginia.....	1,198	71,053	866	51,362	286	16,963	46	2,728	290,877	37,704	11,570	-----	47,573	14,091
North Carolina.....	46,256	2,326,214	18,742	945,535	27,299	1,372,867	215	10,812	10,647,907	180,249	13,387	1,073	2,789,578	264,63
South Carolina.....	70,237	3,240,033	22,379	1,032,343	47,541	2,193,067	317	14,823	12,374,432	199,494	17,053	1,444	2,767,392	208,446
Georgia.....	112,766	4,079,874	33,291	1,204,469	78,707	2,847,619	768	27,786	16,279,221	303,039	182,354	3,389	4,287,285	399,218
Florida.....	22,190	695,435	13,853	434,153	8,083	253,621	254	7,961	1,577,494	133,554	2,875	352	184,686	20,620
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	539,744	21,406,087	168,037	6,738,385	369,099	14,557,463	2,608	110,239	72,024,992	4,993,715	1,212,908	27,124	15,716,615	847,823
Kentucky.....	13,946	762,986	8,691	475,485	5,057	276,666	198	10,833	3,282,543	304,778	310,823	3,605	435,870	67,481
Tennessee.....	56,005	2,596,709	19,123	870,407	36,028	1,651,163	854	39,139	10,065,392	576,985	242,585	7,180	2,287,313	188,562
Alabama.....	188,283	7,440,944	51,074	2,018,444	136,358	5,388,568	851	33,632	24,001,221	1,112,660	194,200	9,915	6,271,042	364,804
Mississippi.....	281,510	10,635,448	89,149	3,368,049	191,656	7,240,764	705	26,635	34,675,836	2,999,292	465,300	6,424	6,722,390	226,976
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	451,313	9,061,189	211,165	8,076,953	228,612	9,468,805	11,536	515,431	50,225,302	1,709,505	885,086	22,524	10,089,524	610,713
Arkansas.....	82,377	3,116,322	33,093	1,251,908	48,637	1,839,938	647	24,476	11,828,620	205,982	55,100	3,682	3,256,430	161,347
Louisiana.....	110,868	4,117,638	38,687	1,436,835	71,246	2,646,077	935	34,726	10,469,552	324,960	30,040	2,825	1,523,390	52,147
Oklahoma.....	85,105	3,902,064	52,676	2,428,949	27,581	1,264,889	4,548	208,526	9,331,921	655,602	611,959	9,907	1,308,801	127,372
Texas.....	172,963	7,925,165	86,409	3,369,261	18,148	3,718,201	5,406	247,703	18,595,208	505,761	188,351	6,110	4,000,903	269,747
SELECTED NORTHERN STATES ¹	25,101	1,568,755	14,119	862,542	9,726	621,169	1,256	85,044	5,311,005	1,814,444	448,600	3,781	329,860	73,606
New Jersey.....	1,174	130,067	419	46,421	595	65,920	160	17,726	455,550	395,204	-----	-----	2,387	340
Pennsylvania.....	1,889	198,967	850	67,031	891	70,264	148	11,672	592,218	482,188	3,824	60	16,182	8,114
Ohio.....	4,779	312,069	2,572	167,952	1,967	128,446	240	15,672	1,087,751	878,330	119,191	925	51,376	14,409
Indiana.....	1,420	87,486	719	44,298	656	40,416	45	2,772	418,528	174,130	41,474	82	18,274	6,886
Illinois.....	1,993	132,315	1,190	73,004	728	48,332	75	4,979	450,550	114,401	36,229	1,361	35,974	13,008
Missouri.....	7,784	427,108	3,947	216,572	3,382	185,570	455	24,966	1,383,068	124,192	111,829	1,072	158,932	22,994
Kansas.....	6,062	330,743	4,422	241,264	1,507	82,222	133	7,257	923,331	145,979	131,053	281	46,735	7,765

¹ States having 200 or more Negro farmers who constitute 90 percent or more of the colored farmers in the State.

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ALABAMA												
Total.....	93,795	15,920	77,853	22	4,157,051	1,159,355	2,953,534	14,192	\$104,728,209	\$24,945,909	\$79,029,593	\$750,710
Autauga.....	1,924	364	1,560	.....	77,169	28,618	48,551	.....	1,763,200	449,592	1,313,608	.....
Baldwin.....	320	244	76	.....	9,661	7,914	1,747	.....	280,170	216,710	63,460	.....
Barbour.....	2,262	303	1,956	3	155,085	38,441	115,335	1,309	2,398,743	483,764	1,909,079	5,900
Bibb.....	668	189	479	.....	24,606	10,476	14,130	.....	703,065	205,569	497,526	.....
Blount.....	86	49	37	.....	4,115	2,080	2,035	.....	108,860	48,660	57,200	.....
Bulloch.....	2,473	213	2,259	1	131,304	22,476	108,828	200	1,980,037	336,376	1,641,631	2,000
Butler.....	1,695	257	1,436	2	82,713	23,717	56,886	2,110	1,822,222	506,276	1,281,946	35,000
Chaloun.....	461	103	358	.....	21,864	6,727	15,137	.....	633,055	169,610	463,445	.....
Chambers.....	2,431	187	2,244	.....	145,408	16,980	128,428	.....	2,810,492	323,249	2,481,243	.....
Cherokee.....	274	67	207	.....	15,179	4,353	10,826	.....	511,077	106,685	404,392	.....
Chilton.....	575	179	396	.....	28,250	12,297	15,953	.....	629,481	237,806	391,675	.....
Choctaw.....	1,611	543	1,068	.....	79,538	45,912	33,626	.....	1,382,777	701,285	681,492	.....
Clarke.....	1,772	799	973	.....	82,377	55,759	26,618	.....	1,452,771	730,021	722,750	.....
Clay.....	359	77	282	.....	19,391	5,659	13,732	.....	383,554	73,505	310,049	.....
Cleburne.....	67	7	60	.....	3,175	631	2,544	.....	67,192	10,600	56,592	.....
Coffee.....	732	63	659	.....	43,997	7,168	36,829	.....	1,256,612	188,515	1,068,097	.....
Colbert.....	931	184	747	.....	33,433	9,470	27,954	.....	2,752,567	572,860	2,175,317	.....
Conectub.....	1,476	579	897	.....	66,149	33,534	32,615	.....	1,659,735	772,640	887,095	.....
Cosa.....	677	201	476	.....	59,560	21,502	38,058	.....	666,912	256,020	410,892	.....
Covington.....	520	142	378	.....	25,032	9,069	15,963	.....	297,315	220,300	577,015	.....
Crenshaw.....	1,030	174	856	.....	54,909	14,181	40,728	.....	1,526,495	330,310	1,196,185	.....
Cullman.....	76	40	36	.....	4,575	3,122	1,453	.....	137,575	87,700	49,875	.....
Dale.....	515	82	433	.....	31,546	9,154	22,392	.....	919,210	205,950	713,260	.....
Dallas.....	6,405	484	5,921	.....	210,683	32,195	178,488	.....	5,048,579	741,275	4,307,304	.....
De Kalb.....	58	12	46	.....	2,748	813	1,935	.....	102,430	25,750	76,680	.....
Elmore.....	1,837	413	1,424	.....	76,502	25,867	50,635	.....	2,635,426	771,055	1,864,371	.....
Escambia.....	404	191	213	.....	15,919	7,818	8,101	.....	680,920	265,080	385,840	.....
Etowah.....	152	48	104	.....	6,602	2,445	4,157	.....	248,432	106,150	142,282	.....
Fayette.....	327	118	209	.....	22,205	12,060	10,145	.....	337,670	131,770	205,900	.....
Franklin.....	113	41	72	.....	5,495	2,689	2,806	.....	190,320	79,850	110,470	.....
Geneva.....	302	65	237	.....	16,889	4,339	12,550	.....	687,926	140,655	547,271	.....
Greene.....	3,168	326	2,842	.....	121,010	24,852	96,158	.....	2,557,493	459,748	2,057,745	.....
Hale.....	3,873	653	3,219	1	128,902	41,360	86,142	1,400	4,363,062	1,129,634	3,152,428	81,000
Henry.....	1,331	125	1,206	.....	84,132	16,819	67,313	.....	2,394,010	343,534	2,050,476	.....
Houston.....	971	116	854	1	49,275	8,156	40,019	1,100	2,177,345	217,670	1,952,675	7,000
Jackson.....	281	91	190	.....	12,265	4,540	7,725	.....	530,730	178,680	352,050	.....
Jefferson.....	327	117	210	.....	8,823	3,380	5,443	.....	1,082,505	307,920	774,585	.....
Lamar.....	410	128	282	.....	32,371	14,775	17,596	.....	447,502	148,482	279,017	.....
Lauderdale.....	959	178	781	.....	39,046	9,291	29,815	.....	2,034,454	452,748	1,601,888	.....
Lawrence.....	1,393	176	1,217	.....	52,458	10,848	42,110	.....	2,463,289	472,273	1,991,016	.....
Lee.....	1,992	318	1,673	1	138,258	31,979	106,035	244	2,377,692	575,262	1,795,923	6,500
Limestone.....	1,929	236	1,693	.....	65,315	9,973	55,342	.....	2,970,096	477,005	2,502,901	.....
Lowndes.....	3,527	333	3,193	1	124,633	25,229	99,124	300	2,923,121	529,707	2,387,414	6,000
Macon.....	3,114	473	2,639	2	145,173	38,861	104,417	1,805	3,417,057	890,480	2,327,017	195,560
Madison.....	2,772	404	2,367	1	106,212	22,728	83,349	135	4,345,764	910,011	3,415,503	20,250
Marengo.....	5,314	651	4,662	1	158,900	46,715	111,780	395	3,918,964	797,895	3,109,069	12,000
Marion.....	70	45	25	.....	5,439	3,968	1,471	.....	65,735	43,520	22,215	.....
Marshall.....	102	22	80	.....	3,764	927	2,837	.....	151,670	31,050	120,620	.....
Mobile.....	149	93	56	.....	5,224	2,382	2,842	.....	268,247	150,612	117,635	.....
Monroe.....	2,091	584	1,507	.....	93,129	46,660	46,469	.....	1,951,440	777,371	1,174,069	.....
Montgomery.....	3,178	376	2,797	5	120,675	21,155	96,856	2,664	4,056,209	796,561	3,017,648	242,000
Morgan.....	659	161	498	.....	23,452	7,117	16,335	.....	1,225,220	333,500	889,720	.....
Perry.....	3,435	480	2,955	.....	128,949	36,610	92,339	.....	2,976,587	643,180	2,336,407	.....
Pickens.....	2,119	260	1,859	.....	103,188	26,218	76,970	.....	2,096,577	408,197	1,688,380	.....
Pike.....	1,506	110	1,396	.....	90,462	11,313	79,149	.....	2,161,001	204,256	1,956,745	.....
Randolph.....	791	186	605	.....	45,800	16,308	29,492	.....	519,633	251,713	267,920	.....
Russell.....	2,243	357	1,886	.....	135,972	42,189	93,783	.....	2,037,429	552,627	1,484,802	.....
St. Clair.....	348	104	244	.....	23,201	7,291	15,910	.....	542,080	151,545	390,535	.....
Sbelby.....	392	121	271	.....	16,802	6,576	10,226	.....	456,065	169,790	286,275	.....
Sumter.....	3,812	444	3,368	.....	150,050	40,117	109,933	.....	3,180,102	677,444	2,502,658	.....
Talladega.....	1,912	426	1,485	1	102,239	32,249	69,190	800	2,346,943	621,045	1,625,898	100,000
Tallahassee.....	1,161	165	996	.....	74,812	15,656	59,156	.....	1,432,890	311,621	1,121,269	.....
Tuscaloosa.....	1,545	414	1,131	.....	69,635	31,503	38,132	.....	1,904,740	594,964	1,309,776	.....
Walker.....	92	38	54	.....	2,557	1,515	1,042	.....	63,020	31,850	31,170	.....
Washington.....	676	377	299	.....	32,126	24,368	7,758	.....	523,834	316,879	205,955	.....
Wilcox.....	3,620	410	3,202	2	102,713	28,812	72,291	1,610	1,899,918	433,044	1,436,372	33,500
ARIZONA												
Total.....	97	40	44	3	7,769	4,432	2,994	350	\$781,510	\$195,250	\$509,480	\$59,900
Cochise.....	4	4	.....	.....	423	423	.....	.....	8,150	8,150	.....	.....
Coconino.....	5	4	.....	.....	6,000	530	.....	80	13,000	11,000	2,000	.....
Navajo.....	51	20	30	1	2,709	785	1,764	160	552,010	135,850	384,660	32,000
Pima.....	1	1	.....	.....	160	160	.....	.....	1,600	1,600	.....	.....
Pinal.....	3	3	.....	.....	173	173	.....	.....	11,200	11,200	.....	.....
Santa Cruz.....	2	2	.....	.....	11	11	.....	.....	4,300	4,300	.....	.....
Yavapai.....	4	3	1	.....	1,959	1,920	30	.....	7,350	5,500	1,500	.....
Yuma.....	1	1	.....	.....	160	160	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....
Total.....	16	2	12	2	1,580	280	1,110	190	159,900	13,800	118,300	27,800

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ALABAMA												
Total	\$77,521,909	\$17,391,686	\$59,493,361	\$636,980	\$27,204,300	\$7,554,216	\$19,538,232	\$113,850	\$5,091,561	\$1,549,249	\$3,516,133	\$26,199
Autauga.....	1,282,270	315,227	967,043	.....	480,930	134,365	346,565	.....	84,461	23,122	61,339	.....
Baldwin.....	192,630	143,360	49,270	.....	87,520	73,350	14,170	.....	15,483	12,753	2,730	.....
Barbour.....	1,604,377	344,549	1,255,678	4,150	794,366	139,215	653,401	1,750	110,646	26,898	83,548	200
Bibb.....	525,140	134,410	390,730	.....	177,955	171,159	106,796	.....	31,720	15,042	16,678	.....
Blount.....	70,725	30,745	39,980	.....	35,135	17,915	17,220	.....	6,349	3,298	3,051	.....
Bollock.....	1,285,947	217,261	1,067,186	1,500	694,060	119,115	574,445	.....	134,411	31,186	103,225	.....
Butler.....	1,286,131	369,166	886,465	30,500	536,021	136,110	395,481	4,500	74,207	29,689	43,518	1,000
Calhoun.....	1,959,969	116,495	343,474	.....	173,086	53,115	119,971	.....	28,512	8,652	19,860	.....
Chautauhs.....	1,960,380	214,984	1,745,396	.....	850,112	114,265	735,847	.....	103,711	20,979	82,732	.....
Cherokee.....	421,679	77,590	344,089	.....	89,398	29,095	60,303	.....	31,766	10,360	21,406	.....
Chilton.....	458,536	165,216	293,320	.....	170,945	72,590	98,355	.....	27,215	12,900	14,315	.....
Choctaw.....	883,986	426,155	457,831	.....	498,731	275,130	223,661	.....	55,903	32,269	23,634	.....
Clarke.....	1,007,386	469,814	537,571	.....	445,385	260,207	185,178	.....	37,909	38,996	38,915	.....
Clay.....	238,084	43,455	194,629	.....	145,470	30,050	115,420	.....	15,720	4,369	11,351	.....
Cleburne.....	49,682	7,675	42,007	.....	17,510	2,925	14,585	.....	4,133	.....	3,541	.....
Coffee.....	978,217	136,540	841,677	.....	278,395	51,975	226,420	.....	37,067	7,731	29,336	.....
Colbert.....	2,447,924	470,992	1,976,932	.....	304,743	106,358	198,385	.....	85,114	20,859	64,255	.....
Conecuh.....	1,046,575	408,965	577,610	.....	613,160	303,675	309,485	.....	71,196	40,173	31,023	.....
Cossa.....	417,085	159,125	257,960	.....	249,827	96,805	152,932	.....	32,344	15,355	16,989	.....
Covington.....	537,570	145,685	392,065	.....	259,565	74,615	184,950	.....	40,210	9,589	30,621	.....
Crenshaw.....	1,134,275	224,350	909,925	.....	392,220	105,960	286,260	.....	48,040	14,307	33,733	.....
Cullman.....	104,130	64,625	39,505	.....	33,445	23,075	10,370	.....	3,550	4,000	1,550	.....
Dale.....	756,360	104,400	591,960	.....	162,850	41,550	121,300	.....	23,921	7,815	16,106	.....
Dallas.....	3,470,624	610,250	2,860,374	.....	1,677,955	231,025	1,346,930	.....	335,482	58,470	277,012	.....
De Kalb.....	78,530	19,950	58,480	.....	24,000	5,800	18,200	.....	4,811	.....	4,231	.....
Elmore.....	1,950,520	549,970	1,400,550	.....	684,906	221,085	463,821	.....	73,609	30,068	43,541	.....
Escambia.....	472,515	185,010	287,505	.....	208,405	110,070	98,335	.....	25,260	14,295	10,965	.....
Etowah.....	190,887	73,485	117,372	.....	57,575	32,665	24,910	.....	13,435	5,841	7,594	.....
Fayette.....	249,615	92,550	157,065	.....	88,665	39,220	48,835	.....	20,493	10,341	10,152	.....
Franklin.....	138,995	53,750	83,245	.....	51,325	24,100	27,225	.....	13,745	6,595	7,150	.....
Geneva.....	571,591	109,390	462,201	.....	116,335	31,265	85,070	.....	17,321	5,950	11,371	.....
Greene.....	1,912,390	354,578	1,558,352	.....	644,563	145,170	499,393	.....	126,117	33,571	92,546	.....
Hale.....	3,415,927	828,404	2,512,023	75,500	947,135	301,230	640,405	5,500	249,260	88,237	160,023	1,000
Henry.....	1,903,030	256,534	1,646,496	.....	490,980	87,000	403,980	.....	83,329	17,665	65,724	.....
Houston.....	1,767,810	159,520	1,603,290	5,000	409,535	58,150	349,385	2,000	77,246	17,006	60,140	100
Jackson.....	424,745	132,225	292,520	.....	105,985	46,455	59,530	.....	21,514	6,832	14,682	.....
Jefferson.....	911,090	236,925	674,165	.....	171,415	70,995	100,420	.....	16,699	7,267	9,432	.....
Lamar.....	304,247	100,500	203,747	.....	123,255	47,985	75,270	.....	31,017	15,322	16,695	.....
Laurens.....	1,650,804	342,038	1,308,766	.....	383,627	90,710	292,917	.....	113,898	23,124	90,774	.....
Lawrence.....	2,056,784	377,893	1,678,891	.....	406,505	94,380	312,125	.....	98,778	23,936	74,842	.....
Lee.....	1,636,312	376,789	1,256,523	3,000	741,380	198,480	539,400	3,500	106,634	42,103	63,981	550
Limestone.....	2,459,830	364,100	2,095,730	.....	519,176	112,905	406,271	.....	153,918	28,856	125,062	.....
Lowndes.....	2,034,590	362,489	1,669,101	3,000	888,531	167,218	718,313	3,000	188,567	38,271	148,796	1,500
Macon.....	2,385,340	596,240	1,623,540	165,560	1,031,717	294,240	703,477	3,500	203,260	65,479	126,477	11,304
Madison.....	3,552,389	683,271	2,863,368	16,750	793,375	226,740	566,135	3,500	193,445	65,974	126,471	1,000
Marengo.....	2,791,210	538,679	2,233,081	9,500	1,127,754	259,216	866,038	2,500	273,583	69,701	202,382	500
Marion.....	42,745	22,255	15,490	.....	22,990	16,265	6,725	.....	4,422	3,317	1,105	.....
Marsh.....	131,262	25,420	105,812	.....	29,408	5,630	14,778	.....	6,108	1,650	4,458	.....
Mobile.....	197,650	98,952	98,698	.....	70,597	51,660	18,937	.....	11,546	7,457	4,089	.....
Monroe.....	1,285,809	485,871	799,938	.....	665,631	291,500	374,131	.....	118,304	62,486	55,818	.....
Montgomery.....	3,096,339	561,570	2,314,368	220,400	959,870	234,991	703,279	21,600	157,463	44,008	108,375	5,020
Morgan.....	1,003,380	248,885	756,495	.....	219,840	86,615	133,225	.....	69,399	23,497	45,902	.....
Perry.....	2,349,690	453,241	1,896,449	.....	626,897	186,939	439,958	.....	152,797	42,227	110,570	.....
Pikecus.....	1,403,696	246,537	1,156,499	.....	693,541	161,660	531,881	.....	105,753	23,089	82,664	.....
Pike.....	1,668,776	148,056	1,520,720	.....	495,225	56,200	439,025	.....	63,859	6,925	56,934	.....
Randolph.....	554,803	163,273	391,530	.....	264,830	88,440	176,390	.....	37,498	16,370	21,128	.....
Russell.....	1,432,191	409,198	1,042,993	.....	585,238	143,429	441,809	.....	123,278	40,344	82,934	.....
St. Clair.....	418,525	113,655	304,870	.....	123,555	37,890	85,665	.....	27,136	8,098	19,038	.....
Shelby.....	282,495	104,180	178,315	.....	173,570	65,640	107,930	.....	25,532	9,151	16,381	.....
Sumner.....	2,307,911	475,854	1,832,057	.....	872,191	201,590	670,601	.....	203,069	51,823	151,246	.....
Talladega.....	1,700,858	424,920	1,205,938	70,000	646,085	196,125	419,960	30,000	125,346	47,190	76,156	2,000
Tallahassee.....	987,647	207,551	780,096	.....	445,243	104,070	341,173	.....	62,264	16,549	45,715	.....
Tuscaloosa.....	1,525,087	447,161	1,077,626	.....	379,653	147,503	232,150	.....	57,748	23,632	34,216	.....
Walker.....	42,305	19,825	22,480	.....	20,715	12,025	8,690	.....	2,956	1,697	1,259	.....
Washington.....	350,993	209,181	141,812	.....	172,541	107,698	65,143	.....	30,398	20,602	9,896	.....
Wilcox.....	1,238,984	303,509	903,475	32,000	660,932	129,535	529,897	1,500	138,756	32,879	103,852	2,025
ARIZONA												
Total	\$696,930	\$185,925	\$477,605	\$55,300	\$62,580	\$29,425	\$26,655	\$4,500	\$32,175	\$12,945	\$17,330	\$1,800
Cochise.....	6,800	6,800	.....	.....	1,350	1,350	.....	.....	1,085	1,085	.....	.....
Graham.....	11,565	9,665	1,900	.....	1,435	1,335	100	.....	715	565	150	.....
Maricopa.....	515,475	119,350	364,625	31,500	36,535	16,000	20,035	500	19,025	5,495	13,030	500
Navajo.....	1,300	1,300	.....	.....	300	300	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....
Pima.....	5,500	5,500	.....	.....	5,700	5,455	.....	.....	2,200	2,200	.....	.....
Pinal.....	2,550	2,550	.....	.....	1,750	1,750	.....	.....	200	200	.....	.....
Santa Cruz.....	7,240	6,760	1,480	.....	110	90	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yavapai.....	2,500	2,500	.....	.....	1,500	1,500	.....	.....	600	600	.....	.....
Yuma.....	146,000	12,400	109,800	23,800	13,900	1,400	8,500	4,000	8,250	2,700	4,150	1,400

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ARKANSAS												
Total	79,558	11,452	66,061	23	2,465,626	704,790	1,774,095	6,741	\$118,193,961	\$21,790,174	\$96,062,087	\$326,700
Arkansas	605	167	437	1	29,289	13,473	15,656	160	611,710	219,750	388,760	3,200
Ashley	2,169	207	1,981	1	60,827	10,536	49,761	510	3,106,415	358,638	2,722,777	25,000
Bradley	606	234	371	1	26,392	14,202	14,098	2	610,324	291,950	318,174	200
Caboun	444	207	237	1	27,030	15,388	11,641	1	505,370	277,155	228,215	75,000
Chicot	3,036	283	2,752	1	71,810	11,095	39,194	1,611	4,449,338	649,972	3,724,566	75,000
Clark	835	266	569	1	38,865	19,759	20,106	1	992,096	397,145	594,951	1,000
Cleveland	656	234	422	1	31,065	15,169	15,896	1	524,600	244,100	280,560	1,000
Columbia	2,374	587	1,767	1	116,611	47,579	71,062	1	3,160,206	1,157,522	2,002,684	1,000
Conway	964	437	527	1	52,035	30,896	21,139	1	1,401,769	718,205	688,555	1,000
Craighead	68	11	57	1	2,242	458	1,784	1	162,885	33,250	129,635	1,000
Crawford	54	30	24	1	2,966	1,798	1,168	1	69,250	49,650	39,400	1,000
Crittenden	7,903	246	6,751	4	162,667	10,832	150,448	1,387	12,038,354	793,320	11,165,634	57,200
Cross	2,416	139	2,277	1	62,344	9,031	53,313	1	4,446,282	558,590	4,089,722	1,000
Dallas	452	240	212	1	24,280	15,456	8,524	1	452,725	280,665	172,060	1,000
Desha	2,643	226	2,617	1	67,542	10,787	56,755	1	3,491,636	489,088	3,002,548	1,000
Drew	1,676	365	1,510	1	67,674	25,540	41,634	500	2,282,423	660,957	1,609,466	12,000
Faulkner	483	170	313	1	25,633	12,169	13,464	1	736,500	276,860	457,440	1,000
Franklin	33	11	22	1	1,827	613	1,214	1	62,850	24,250	38,600	1,000
Garland	21	12	9	1	1,067	775	294	1	31,850	20,700	11,150	1,000
Grant	115	66	49	1	7,971	5,924	2,047	1	115,250	77,565	37,685	1,000
Hempstead	2,212	524	1,688	1	93,393	36,192	57,201	1	2,466,348	793,387	1,672,961	1,000
Hot Spring	42	41	1	1	2,081	1,505	576	1	109,100	70,400	29,700	1,000
Howard	745	139	606	1	22,879	8,008	14,671	1	929,000	293,340	635,640	1,000
Independence	52	28	24	1	2,173	1,320	853	1	64,757	41,677	43,000	1,000
Izard	33	6	24	1	1,951	940	811	200	30,550	12,000	13,550	5,000
Jackson	694	67	627	1	27,275	5,996	21,309	1	1,621,960	207,650	1,414,310	1,000
Jefferson	6,739	631	6,103	5	100,186	27,172	131,936	1,078	9,006,268	1,247,235	6,294,783	64,250
Johnson	19	10	9	1	326	337	189	1	12,978	7,930	5,048	1,000
Lafayette	1,554	214	1,340	1	52,062	13,568	38,494	1	2,176,897	385,285	1,791,612	1,000
Lawrence	19	7	12	1	623	342	481	1	31,450	13,900	17,550	1,000
Lee	4,134	697	3,437	1	121,122	33,923	87,199	1	5,773,548	1,400,093	4,367,455	1,000
Lincoln	3,598	362	3,234	2	84,332	18,318	65,614	400	4,372,286	747,195	3,585,091	40,000
Little River	1,296	206	1,092	1	43,067	12,433	30,634	1	1,561,660	328,590	1,233,070	1,000
Logan	65	20	45	1	2,626	1,227	1,399	1	171,700	68,410	103,290	1,000
Lonoke	2,382	238	2,143	1	59,676	11,642	47,586	450	3,569,811	440,315	3,129,036	3,500
Madison	3	3	1	1	318	318	1	1	500	500	1	1,000
Miller	1,407	203	1,202	1	41,181	10,842	30,339	1	2,338,470	538,910	1,799,560	1,000
Mississippi	5,089	111	4,978	1	111,614	4,365	107,249	1	10,445,514	331,820	10,113,721	1,000
Monroe	2,272	374	1,897	1	72,799	20,455	52,194	130	3,611,123	732,997	2,674,026	4,200
Montgomery	26	14	12	1	1,730	912	866	1	27,950	15,400	12,550	1,000
Nevada	1,117	231	886	1	63,467	21,275	42,192	1	1,160,920	349,025	631,895	2,400
Ouachita	1,375	674	700	1	86,670	53,393	33,197	60	1,691,067	1,084,514	804,173	1,000
Perry	85	19	65	1	3,732	1,587	2,110	35	120,600	32,600	87,000	1,000
Philips	4,920	540	4,378	2	128,093	26,041	102,454	198	6,237,448	1,171,773	5,029,925	35,750
Pike	115	32	83	1	4,795	2,363	2,412	1	144,630	65,940	78,690	1,000
Poinsett	726	288	438	1	17,705	1,385	16,320	1	1,412,550	81,020	1,331,530	1,000
Pope	151	50	101	1	6,482	3,046	3,436	1	253,005	109,030	143,975	1,000
Prairie	511	100	411	1	18,960	5,579	13,381	1	645,195	153,650	491,345	1,000
Pulaski	2,040	433	1,607	1	54,109	19,430	34,679	1	3,824,281	972,741	2,851,540	1,000
Randolph	35	13	22	1	1,561	714	847	1	60,880	28,100	32,780	1,000
St. Francis	5,038	407	4,676	1	142,473	25,066	117,405	1	7,622,035	808,680	6,813,955	1,000
Saline	32	20	12	1	1,212	787	425	1	46,140	27,340	18,600	1,000
Scott	1	1	1	1	280	280	1	1	2,500	2,500	1	1,000
Sebastian	40	9	31	1	1,437	396	1,071	1	51,070	12,770	38,400	1,000
Sevier	247	90	157	1	13,016	6,446	6,572	1	312,615	146,215	166,400	1,000
Sharp	6	4	2	1	457	421	36	1	4,700	3,800	900	1,000
Stone	3	3	1	1	412	412	1	1	3,700	3,700	1	1,000
Union	1,493	465	1,026	1	75,370	35,374	39,996	1	2,027,262	1,000,595	1,026,667	1,000
Van Buren	19	7	12	1	1,415	749	666	1	16,850	8,600	8,600	1,000
Washington	16	9	7	1	352	365	197	1	15,710	7,810	7,900	1,000
White	110	52	58	1	6,590	3,802	2,788	1	193,650	114,500	79,350	1,000
Woodruff	1,831	201	1,630	1	64,657	13,137	51,520	1	3,657,912	499,075	3,158,837	1,000
Yell	124	26	96	1	4,586	1,496	3,090	1	211,260	47,060	164,200	1,000
CALIFORNIA												
Total	424	210	196	18	30,297	15,860	12,102	2,335	\$3,869,275	\$1,427,725	\$1,653,950	\$367,600
Alameda	3	2	1	1	35	25	10	1	29,400	24,000	5,400	1,000
Butte	4	2	1	1	417	22	35	360	14,950	10,350	1,000	3,600
Contra Costa	2	2	1	1	36	36	1	1	26,000	26,000	1	1,000
Eldorado	3	3	1	1	421	421	1	1	15,000	15,000	1	1,000
Fresno	38	18	17	1	1,234	388	626	20	185,475	61,775	121,700	2,000
Glenn	2	1	1	1	40	20	20	1	20,000	15,000	5,000	1,000
Imperial	60	32	38	10	7,050	2,478	3,112	1,460	729,760	110,810	341,950	277,000
Kern	39	4	34	1	2,629	320	1,629	60	446,150	56,000	380,150	10,000
Kings	11	7	4	1	702	257	445	1	91,500	38,500	53,000	1,000
Lake	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	3,000	3,000	1	1,000
Los Angeles	17	9	4	1	407	356	46	5	179,650	58,850	116,000	5,000
Madera	11	1	17	1	1,325	1,325	1	1	150,400	150,400	1	1,000
Mariposa	3	1	1	1	360	40	1	320	6,000	3,000	1,000	5,000
Mendocino	2	3	1	1	459	459	1	1	38,000	38,000	1	1,000
Merced	23	6	15	1	1,116	267	651	1	106,750	26,150	60,600	1,000
Monterey	2	2	1	1	646	646	1	1	11,600	11,600	1	1,000
Napa	2	1	1	1	21	18	3	1	5,200	5,000	200	1,000
Orange	15	11	4	1	1,433	1,226	205	1	120,100	102,100	16,000	75,000
Placer	2	1	1	1	32	32	1	1	76,000	6,000	1,000	1,000
Riverside	42	21	21	1	1,899	586	1,313	30	256,640	104,440	156,200	1,000
Sacramento	15	6	4	1	170	55	95	20	51,200	30,700	13,500	7,000
San Bernardino	22	18	3	1	1,082	969	73	40	148,000	66,000	59,000	3,000
San Diego	1	1										

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ARKANSAS												
Total	\$94,312,157	\$16,232,397	\$77,827,700	\$252,060	\$23,868,804	\$5,557,777	\$18,234,387	\$79,640	\$4,766,958	\$1,286,051	\$3,455,510	\$16,395
Arkansas	455,879	162,655	293,224	3,000	152,831	57,095	95,536	200	44,250	17,793	25,957	500
Ashley	2,500,212	269,713	2,209,499	21,000	606,203	88,925	513,278	4,000	161,457	23,143	137,314	1,000
Bradley	421,688	200,030	221,558	100	188,636	91,920	96,616	100	31,539	14,691	16,843	5
Calhoun	401,532	122,752	188,780	100	103,838	64,403	39,435	—	22,906	14,651	8,255	—
Chicot	3,365,065	477,535	2,827,530	60,000	1,084,473	172,437	897,036	15,000	227,909	37,551	190,248	100
Clark	811,319	312,390	498,959	—	180,777	84,785	95,992	—	41,561	17,346	24,215	—
Cleveland	350,950	155,365	195,585	—	173,650	88,475	85,175	—	31,129	15,994	15,132	—
Columbia	2,420,997	850,015	1,570,982	—	739,209	307,507	431,702	—	132,908	62,482	70,426	—
Conway	1,081,616	520,391	561,225	—	320,144	192,814	127,330	—	50,143	30,109	20,034	—
Craighead	140,202	28,192	112,010	—	22,683	5,058	17,625	—	5,650	1,265	4,385	—
Crawford	68,145	36,325	31,820	—	21,105	13,525	7,580	—	3,025	1,845	1,180	—
Crittenden	9,789,480	631,093	9,112,527	45,860	2,218,871	164,227	2,073,307	11,340	332,587	56,056	273,531	3,000
Cross	3,683,670	270,790	3,412,880	—	762,612	85,770	676,842	—	182,639	24,857	157,782	—
Dallas	323,860	199,030	124,830	—	128,865	81,635	47,230	—	22,244	13,779	8,465	—
Desha	2,659,410	370,398	2,299,012	—	822,226	118,690	703,536	—	255,786	43,680	212,106	—
Drew	1,669,668	460,917	1,198,751	12,000	612,755	200,040	412,715	—	112,158	35,985	76,173	—
Faulkner	578,365	197,630	380,735	—	157,935	81,230	76,705	—	30,154	13,195	16,959	—
Franklin	47,250	17,650	29,600	—	15,900	6,690	9,000	—	1,090	525	535	—
Garland	24,505	15,980	8,525	—	7,345	4,720	2,625	—	617	332	285	—
Grant	91,196	63,441	27,755	—	24,054	14,124	9,930	—	4,291	3,128	1,163	—
Hempstead	1,981,608	599,257	1,382,351	—	484,740	194,130	290,610	—	89,082	39,218	49,864	—
Hot Spring	60,050	39,050	21,000	—	40,050	31,350	8,700	—	5,355	4,355	1,000	—
Howard	739,120	216,120	523,000	—	189,880	77,240	112,640	—	33,511	11,465	22,046	—
Independence	66,757	35,230	31,527	—	18,120	10,170	7,950	—	3,560	1,600	1,960	—
Irwin	7,600	7,600	8,900	3,000	11,050	4,400	6,650	2,000	4,045	4,045	1,635	2,000
Jackson	1,311,100	157,675	1,153,425	—	310,860	49,975	260,885	—	85,034	13,210	71,824	—
Jefferson	7,843,807	930,135	6,875,022	38,650	1,762,561	317,100	1,449,761	25,600	352,167	65,591	281,776	4,800
Johnson	9,778	6,225	3,553	—	3,200	1,705	1,495	—	180	100	80	—
Lafayette	1,783,892	291,475	1,494,417	—	391,005	93,810	297,195	—	81,927	17,854	64,073	—
Lawrence	25,730	11,100	14,630	—	5,720	2,800	2,920	—	953	465	488	—
Lee	4,277,534	1,001,708	3,275,826	—	1,496,014	404,385	1,091,629	—	285,517	99,983	185,534	—
Lincoln	3,525,336	601,045	2,887,291	37,000	846,950	146,150	697,800	3,000	220,975	51,853	169,122	3,000
Little River	1,336,843	290,255	1,076,588	—	244,317	68,335	176,482	—	57,183	14,978	42,185	—
Logan	150,175	59,025	91,150	—	21,525	9,425	12,100	—	2,892	1,225	1,667	—
Lonoke	2,987,894	346,778	2,638,616	2,500	581,957	93,537	487,420	1,000	118,507	19,295	99,012	200
Madison	310	—	—	—	190	190	—	—	19	19	—	—
Miller	1,913,980	396,690	1,517,290	—	424,490	142,220	282,270	—	104,441	43,236	61,205	—
Mississippi	8,889,500	253,185	8,636,319	—	1,556,037	78,635	1,477,402	—	194,913	24,815	170,098	—
Monroe	2,830,635	531,857	2,295,378	3,400	780,888	201,040	578,648	800	170,476	47,752	122,414	300
Montgomery	18,750	10,500	8,250	—	9,200	4,900	4,300	—	875	470	405	—
Nevada	913,225	253,345	659,980	—	267,665	95,780	171,915	—	55,242	16,310	38,932	—
Ouachita	1,339,825	790,909	607,016	1,900	491,292	293,605	197,157	500	94,966	56,629	38,240	100
Perry	97,075	24,900	71,675	500	23,525	7,700	15,325	500	5,170	1,415	3,755	—
Phillips	5,035,244	878,933	4,133,161	23,150	1,202,294	292,840	896,764	12,600	267,828	85,402	181,036	1,390
Pike	117,050	51,365	65,685	—	27,580	14,575	13,005	—	7,920	3,490	4,430	—
Poinsett	1,233,574	57,320	1,176,254	—	178,976	23,700	155,276	—	54,137	5,645	48,492	—
Poplar	139,015	77,420	121,595	—	53,990	31,610	22,380	—	7,847	4,030	3,817	—
Prairie	489,490	108,995	380,495	—	155,705	44,855	110,850	—	30,916	8,753	22,161	—
Pulaski	3,183,821	768,301	2,415,520	—	640,490	204,440	436,020	—	146,377	61,326	85,051	—
Randolph	69,955	23,195	46,760	—	10,925	4,905	6,020	—	2,103	1,042	1,061	—
St. Francis	5,740,512	580,525	5,159,987	—	1,881,523	227,555	1,653,968	—	250,699	51,939	198,760	—
Saline	33,470	21,020	12,450	—	12,670	6,320	6,350	—	1,693	1,178	76,515	—
Scott	2,250	2,250	—	—	250	250	—	—	75	75	—	—
Sebastian	41,810	8,970	32,900	—	9,200	3,700	5,500	—	1,255	455	800	—
Sevier	244,545	109,670	134,875	—	68,070	36,545	31,525	—	11,139	6,422	4,717	—
Sharp	3,800	3,000	800	—	900	900	—	—	100	100	—	—
Stone	3,150	3,150	—	—	550	550	—	—	140	140	—	—
Union	1,552,764	754,000	798,764	—	474,498	246,595	227,903	—	116,245	71,661	44,784	—
Van Buren	11,675	5,875	5,800	—	5,175	2,925	2,250	—	970	585	385	—
Washington	12,950	6,800	6,150	—	2,760	1,010	1,750	—	1,282	457	825	—
White	143,150	85,975	57,175	—	50,700	28,525	22,175	—	9,554	4,724	4,830	—
Woodruff	2,944,285	379,850	2,564,435	—	713,627	119,225	594,402	—	193,031	28,748	164,283	—
Yell	167,170	32,770	134,400	—	44,990	14,290	29,800	—	5,515	1,315	4,200	—
CALIFORNIA												
Total	\$3,216,125	\$1,160,605	\$1,710,820	\$326,700	\$151,150	\$247,120	\$143,130	\$90,900	\$146,326	\$81,346	\$72,505	\$12,475
Alameda	18,850	13,500	5,350	—	10,550	10,500	50	—	—	—	—	—
Butte	8,700	4,850	850	3,000	6,500	5,500	1,500	600	1,931	181	—	1,750
Contra Costa	22,000	22,000	—	—	4,000	4,000	—	—	2,600	2,600	—	—
El Dorado	13,700	13,700	—	—	1,300	1,300	—	—	200	200	—	—
Fresno	153,975	46,675	105,700	1,600	31,500	15,100	16,000	400	7,510	4,050	3,435	25
Glenn	17,500	12,500	5,000	—	2,500	2,500	—	—	1,300	800	500	—
Imperial	699,665	102,050	328,055	269,600	30,095	8,760	13,935	7,400	26,129	6,350	10,470	9,300
Kern	417,150	48,350	359,050	9,750	70,590	7,650	21,409	250	16,155	5,300	10,805	50
Kings	76,500	29,950	46,600	—	14,950	8,550	6,400	—	3,765	3,175	590	—
Lake	2,500	2,500	—	—	500	500	—	—	—	—	—	—
Los Angeles	166,500	46,700	114,950	4,850	13,350	12,150	1,050	150	3,625	1,625	1,800	200
Madera	142,925	—	142,925	—	7,475	7,475	—	—	6,850	6,850	—	—
Mariposa	6,000	2,500	—	3,500	2,000	500	—	1,500	700	500	—	200
Mendocino	35,000	35,000	—	—	3,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Merced	85,790	20,890	64,900	—	20,960	5,260	15,700	—	6,230	2,250	3,980	—
Monterey	10,000	10,000	—	—	1,800	1,800	—	—	300	300	—	—
Napa	5,200	5,200	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orange	107,550	90,700										

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
CALIFORNIA—continued												
Santa Clara	3	1	2		18	4	14		\$9,200	\$5,000	\$4,200	
Santa Cruz	1	1			1	1			4,500	4,500		
Shasta	9	7	2		1,435	1,343	92		61,850	47,850	14,000	
Siskiyou	1				13	13			1,000	1,000		
Sonoma	3	3			30	30			25,000	25,000		
Stanislaus	4	4			127	127			22,500	22,500		
Sutter	4	4			10	10			7,000	7,000		
Tehama	3	3			176	176			13,000	13,000		
Trinity	2	2			262	262			11,000	11,000		
Tulare	42	21	21		2,890	1,324	1,566		421,300	190,650	230,650	
Yolo	8	5	3		1,059	734	325		68,450	17,450	51,000	
Yuba	2	2			395	395			62,000	62,000		
COLORADO												
Total	78	54	23	1	25,137	18,884	8,133	320	\$445,540	\$263,910	\$178,430	\$3,200
Adams	3	2	1		214	57	157		19,550	6,000	13,550	
Alamosa	1	1			160	160			8,000	8,000		
Arapahoe	5	4	1		2,446	2,546	100		47,350	42,850	4,500	
Baca	1	1			480	480			8,000	8,000		
Crowley	4	2	2		402	222	180		39,700	16,700	14,000	
Custer	2	2			1,860	1,860			21,000	21,000		
El Paso	5	1	4		2,649	400	2,249		36,880	10,000	26,880	
Hinsdale	1	1			420	420			3,000	3,000		
Huerfano	2	2			280	280			3,000	3,000		
Jefferson	2	2			16	16			12,300	12,300		
La Plata	1		1		147		147		2,500		2,500	
Las Animas	9	4	5		2,125	1,010	1,115		35,700	7,400	28,300	
Moran	4	3	1		1,120	960	160		10,250	9,400	800	
Otero	13	11	2		6,566	6,086	480		99,380	43,780	55,600	
Prowers	2	2			723	723			8,000	8,000		
Pueblo	2	1		1	560	240		320	11,200	8,000		3,200
Rio Blanco	1	1			90	90			1,000	1,000		
Teller	1	1			60	60			1,200	1,200		
Washington	5	3	2		1,200	960	240		9,920	7,320	2,600	
Weid	14	10	4		3,419	2,114	1,305		76,600	46,900	29,700	
CONNECTICUT												
Total	33	25	5	3	1,319	682	332	125	\$314,700	\$148,700	\$33,000	\$135,000
Fairfield	6	2	1	3	187	32	30	125	160,000	20,000	5,000	135,000
Hartford	9	7	2		251	239	12		65,300	55,800	9,500	
Litchfield	3	2	1		334	84	250		37,000	22,000	15,000	
Middlesex	4	4			41	41			11,900	11,900		
New Haven	2	2			56	50			16,000	16,000		
New London	3	3			115	145			7,500	7,500		
Tolland	3	3			117	117			5,500	5,500		
Windham	3	2	1		194	153	40		11,500	8,000	3,500	
DELAWARE												
Total	807	373	415	19	54,758	13,781	37,831	3,344	\$2,828,590	\$804,240	1,509,875	\$314,675
Kent	328	139	179	10	23,294	3,773	18,221	1,300	1,101,365	272,340	722,350	106,675
New Castle	75	48	22	5	4,970	1,774	2,122	1,074	404,925	125,950	99,975	188,000
Sussex	404	186	214	4	26,492	8,234	17,288	970	1,122,300	405,950	696,350	20,000
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Total	11	8	2	1	65	28	7	60	\$92,000	\$43,500	\$8,500	\$30,000
FLORIDA												
Total	11,010	5,660	5,382	88	513,912	281,287	223,711	8,914	\$15,389,957	\$8,407,507	\$5,775,570	\$1,198,880
Alachua	986	678	305	3	45,665	30,526	13,219	1,920	1,245,017	843,482	354,035	47,500
Baker	36	27	9		1,118	705	413		34,950	24,300	10,650	
Bay	28	20	8		676	489	187		45,680	32,950	12,730	
Bradford	161	118	43		3,868	2,611	1,257		199,650	151,745	47,905	
Brevard	36	25	3	8	703	490	57	216	434,250	299,450	40,800	94,000
Broward	403	35	368		2,254	378	1,876		234,130	43,485	190,645	
Calhoun	50	33	17		2,351	1,616	735		39,555	26,035	13,520	
Charlotte	4	2	2		75	25	50		6,350	3,850	2,500	
Citrus	18	13	5		1,298	932	366		22,850	18,250	4,600	
Clay	28	25	3		1,137	1,011	126		42,325	37,925	4,400	
Columbia	427	213	214		36,226	20,642	15,584		523,265	262,245	261,020	
Dade	69	10	58	1	692	202	330	160	115,525	46,550	38,675	20,500
De Soto	1	1			4	4			1,500	1,500		
Dixie	8	5	3		196	114	82		4,950	2,490	1,650	
Duval	128	99	23	6	2,407	1,766	517	124	236,340	152,755	54,385	29,700
Escambia	89	56	33		2,576	1,373	1,203		124,900	71,910	52,990	
Flagler	3	3			45	45			2,500	2,500		
Gadsden	639	409	229	1	29,764	19,826	9,508	430	738,090	468,380	254,710	15,000
Glebe	7	2	5		705	260	425		12,740	4,200	8,540	
Gladwin	1		1		18		18		1,800		1,800	

AGRICULTURE

631

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
CALIFORNIA—continued												
Santa Clara	\$9,200	\$5,000	\$4,200		\$3,000	\$3,000			\$100		\$100	
Santa Cruz	1,500	1,500										
Shasta	44,900	32,500	12,000		16,950	14,950	\$2,000		2,000	\$1,350	650	
Siskiyou	600	600			400	400			50	50		
Sonoma	22,500	22,500			2,500	2,500			800	800		
Stanislaus	13,300	15,300			7,200	7,200			910	910		
Sutter	3,000	3,000			4,000	4,000			50	50		
Tehama	7,000	7,000			6,000	6,000			1,900	1,900		
Trinity	7,500	7,500			3,500	3,500			345	345		
Tulare	368,200	158,700	207,500		55,100	31,950	23,150		13,333	6,815	6,520	
Yolo	50,550	13,050	37,500		17,900	4,400	13,500		9,775	4,275	5,500	
Yuba	58,000	58,000			4,000	4,000			5,000	5,000		
COLORADO												
Total	\$371,800	\$213,860	\$155,130	\$3,200	\$73,850	\$50,350	\$23,300		\$23,097	\$12,835	\$10,262	
Adams	15,950	3,900	12,050		3,600	2,100	1,500		1,600	400	1,200	
Alamosa	7,500	7,500			500	500			1,000	1,000		
Arapahoe	42,850	39,850	3,000		4,500	3,000	1,500		2,300	1,300	1,000	
Baca	7,800	7,800			200	200			100	100		
Crowley	22,500	10,200	12,300		8,200	6,500	1,700		3,400	2,000	1,400	
Custer	17,800	17,800			7,300	3,200	4,100		3,800	2,000	1,800	
El Paso	27,480	7,000	20,480		9,400	3,000	6,400		2,500	300	2,200	
Hinsdale	2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000			800	800		
Huerfano	1,950	1,950			1,050	1,050			150	150		
Jefferson	7,800	7,800			4,300	4,500			100	100		
La Plata	2,350		2,350		150		150		100		100	
Las Animas	26,550	3,350	23,200		9,150	4,050	5,100		1,160	115	1,045	
Morgan	8,360	7,960	400		1,900	1,500	400		1,500	1,300	200	
Otero	92,080	38,130	53,950		7,300	5,650	1,650		3,800	2,000	1,800	
Powers	4,100	4,100			3,900	3,900			1,500	1,500		
Pueblo	10,200	7,000		3,200	1,000	1,000			75	75		
Rio Blanco	200	200			800	800			100	100		
Teller	850	850			350	350						
Washington	8,520	6,320	2,200		1,400	1,000	400		567	400	167	
Weir	65,050	39,850	25,200		11,550	7,050	4,500		2,120	970	1,150	
CONNECTICUT												
Total	\$116,385	\$59,865	\$15,500	\$41,000	\$198,335	\$86,835	\$17,600	\$94,000	\$9,735	\$7,735	\$1,800	\$400
Fairfield	50,000	4,000	5,000	41,000	110,000	16,000		94,000	2,300	1,900		400
Hartford	31,065	29,065	2,000		34,235	26,735	7,500		4,335	3,835		
Litchfield	14,000	7,000	7,000		23,000	15,000	8,000		1,300	300	1,000	
Middlesex	4,600	4,600			7,300	7,300			150	150		
New Haven	5,000	5,000			11,000	11,000			500	500		
New London	4,700	4,700			2,800	2,800			100	100		
Tolland	1,500	1,500			4,000	4,000			800	800		
Windham	5,500	4,000	1,500		6,000	4,000	2,000		250	150	100	
DELAWARE												
Total	\$1,553,810	\$384,890	\$979,295	\$189,825	\$1,074,780	\$419,550	\$530,380	\$124,850	\$224,010	\$100,745	\$107,075	\$16,190
Kent	702,955	146,260	481,620	75,075	398,410	126,080	240,730	31,600	87,040	30,935	46,165	9,940
New Castle	203,580	42,580	63,000	98,000	201,345	83,570	27,975	90,000	17,720	10,380	1,840	5,500
Sussex	647,275	195,850	434,675	16,750	475,025	210,100	261,675	3,250	119,250	59,430	59,070	750
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Total	\$55,725	\$27,725	\$3,000	\$25,000	\$28,275	\$15,775	\$5,500	\$5,000	\$1,225	\$100	\$125	\$1,000
FLORIDA												
Total	\$11,515,243	\$5,989,894	\$4,546,154	\$979,395	\$3,854,714	\$2,417,813	\$1,229,416	\$207,495	\$687,523	\$409,634	\$249,649	\$29,040
Alachua	812,092	501,232	269,860	41,000	432,925	342,250	84,175	6,500	57,686	45,791	11,520	375
Baker	26,050	17,225	8,825		8,900	7,075	1,825		1,335	1,180	155	
Bay	29,655	19,775	9,880		16,025	13,175	2,850		2,330	875	1,455	
Bradford	138,633	102,038	36,575		61,017	49,687	11,330		9,085	6,464	2,621	
Brevard	405,080	273,230	40,400		29,170	25,220	400	2,500	4,215	3,495	135	585
Broward	228,910	139,525	189,385	91,450	5,220	1,260			37,499	7,139	30,270	
Calhoun	28,425	18,405	10,020		11,130	7,630	3,500		1,333	885	448	
Charlotte	3,650	1,800	1,850		2,700	2,050	650		900	850	50	
Citrus	16,690	13,115	3,575		6,160	5,135	1,025		3,535	3,300	235	
Clay	31,010	27,610	3,400		11,315	10,315	1,000		2,315	2,270	45	
Columbia	395,577	181,195	214,382		127,688	81,050	46,638		23,728	17,805	5,923	
Dade	103,575	37,850	46,225	19,500	11,950	8,500	2,450	1,000	15,350	3,650	9,700	2,000
De Soto	1,350	1,350			150	150			75	75		
Dixie	2,250	1,400	850		1,800	800			205	145	60	
Duval	177,265	108,425	44,840	24,000	69,575	44,330	9,545	5,700	5,855	4,492	1,058	395
Escambia	87,745	45,030	42,715		37,055	26,880	10,175		5,293	2,663	2,630	
Flagler	1,775	1,775			725	725			510	510		
Gadsden	445,240	282,060	154,180	9,000	292,850	186,320	100,530	6,000	38,462	25,978	11,984	500
Gilchrist	8,490	2,500	5,990		4,250	1,700	2,550		515	100	415	
Glades	1,800		1,800						700		700	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
FLORIDA—continued												
Gulf	15	7	8	.....	579	444	135	.....	\$12,105	\$7,480	\$4,625	.....
Hamilton	220	79	141	.....	18,571	9,334	9,237	.....	255,816	122,970	132,846	.....
Hardee	4	1	3	.....	59	20	39	.....	5,000	1,000	4,000	.....
Hendry	6	2	5	.....	99	40	59	.....	9,900	4,000	5,900	.....
Herrando	88	61	22	4	2,206	1,556	423	227	233,075	123,375	83,700	\$52,000
Highlands	1	.....	1	.....	40	.....	40	.....	1,600	.....	1,600	.....
Hillsborough	81	50	22	9	1,771	1,240	274	257	370,195	190,050	34,145	146,000
Holmes	21	9	12	.....	1,412	1,010	402	.....	27,220	15,120	12,100	.....
Indian River	16	5	11	.....	245	81	164	.....	40,600	14,600	26,000	.....
Jackson	1,566	587	974	5	96,875	40,552	64,673	1,650	1,781,425	722,764	987,831	20,830
Jefferson	873	286	587	.....	38,778	18,574	20,204	.....	882,612	398,357	484,255	.....
Lafayette	7	3	4	.....	307	30	277	.....	6,600	1,400	5,200	.....
Lake	109	75	28	6	2,449	1,828	401	220	379,135	219,685	29,450	130,000
Lee	9	5	8	.....	123	10	113	.....	16,300	500	15,800	.....
Leon	1,259	356	901	2	52,349	18,486	33,678	185	1,381,957	454,270	901,487	30,200
Levy	188	129	59	.....	8,626	6,379	2,247	.....	153,976	109,971	44,005	.....
Liberty	72	58	14	.....	5,908	6,636	272	.....	77,925	67,750	10,175	.....
Madison	580	156	421	3	35,611	13,113	21,858	640	673,865	223,440	416,225	34,200
Manatee	24	2	17	.....	322	10	157	155	149,200	5,000	47,200	97,000
Marion	955	809	141	5	35,238	29,858	6,231	149	1,235,326	979,005	188,721	67,600
Martin	23	8	15	.....	337	199	138	.....	47,340	26,600	21,840	.....
Monroe	9	2	7	.....	907	190	717	.....	96,700	20,600	76,200	.....
Nassau	43	40	2	1	1,594	1,476	101	17	46,900	39,900	6,000	1,000
Okaloosa	63	33	29	1	3,412	1,982	1,390	40	105,100	43,000	61,100	1,000
Okeechobee	4	1	3	.....	33	5	28	.....	3,000	500	2,500	.....
Orange	56	52	2	2	1,365	1,028	22	315	479,895	372,395	13,500	94,000
Osceola	9	.....	.....	.....	92	.....	.....	.....	18,800	.....	18,800	.....
Palm Beach	177	37	134	6	1,625	459	1,013	153	181,050	43,700	121,750	15,600
Pasco	20	15	5	.....	361	173	188	.....	41,850	13,650	28,200	.....
Pinellas	1	.....	.....	1	65	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	.....	50,000
Polk	42	26	13	3	647	437	108	102	128,680	60,150	22,880	45,650
Putnam	190	172	14	4	5,903	4,861	941	101	447,727	332,707	65,520	59,500
St. Johns	33	25	6	2	792	546	96	150	114,920	80,420	9,500	25,000
St. Lucie	3	1	1	1	102	42	40	20	42,000	8,000	4,000	30,000
Santa Rosa	28	13	13	2	1,868	572	544	752	73,300	20,700	16,600	36,000
Sarasota	3	1	2	.....	134	24	110	.....	44,500	4,000	40,500	.....
Seminole	39	31	7	1	617	403	74	140	134,500	111,600	15,900	7,000
Sumter	121	100	21	.....	4,064	425	.....	.....	163,195	135,125	28,070	.....
Suwannee	394	175	219	.....	31,322	16,035	15,287	.....	453,455	222,735	230,620	.....
Taylor	14	1	12	1	857	80	457	320	32,800	1,000	16,800	15,000
Union	78	35	43	.....	4,297	2,277	2,020	.....	98,700	37,200	61,500	.....
Volusia	49	39	6	4	1,318	1,153	120	45	399,500	335,450	21,050	43,000
Wakulla	126	97	28	1	5,624	4,122	1,141	361	115,296	87,376	24,320	3,600
Walton	109	77	32	.....	4,598	3,376	1,222	.....	101,570	68,470	33,100	.....
Washington	160	120	40	.....	8,087	6,395	1,692	.....	183,480	120,750	62,730	.....
GEORGIA												
Total	66,767	11,989	75,635	72	5,104,452	883,264	4,197,605	23,663	\$114,688,230	\$17,528,122	\$96,253,338	\$996,770
Appling	191	95	96	.....	12,740	7,256	5,484	.....	256,125	131,505	124,620	.....
Atkinson	89	36	53	.....	6,493	1,869	4,624	.....	107,765	27,050	80,715	.....
Bacon	50	9	41	.....	3,983	336	3,647	.....	84,077	9,100	74,977	.....
Baker	758	162	594	2	49,230	20,917	26,623	1,690	820,940	282,560	498,880	39,500
Baldwin	589	28	519	2	36,705	6,990	28,441	1,274	546,172	100,550	429,722	15,900
Banks	148	23	125	.....	7,934	1,755	0,179	.....	184,925	29,690	155,235	.....
Barrow	209	25	244	.....	11,731	1,612	10,119	.....	363,420	45,950	317,470	.....
Bartow	375	39	336	.....	16,210	2,165	14,045	.....	639,262	34,190	605,102	.....
Ben Hill	289	70	219	.....	24,761	7,307	17,454	.....	559,025	161,625	397,400	.....
Berrien	114	12	102	.....	8,330	811	7,519	.....	167,530	24,000	143,530	.....
Bibb	370	90	278	2	18,122	4,632	13,205	285	658,566	149,055	428,711	\$80,800
Bleckley	221	15	206	.....	12,466	1,697	10,769	.....	283,035	31,200	251,835	.....
Branley	34	27	7	.....	914	735	179	.....	19,375	15,650	3,725	.....
Brooks	1,095	227	868	.....	56,754	16,924	39,860	.....	1,385,609	369,615	1,015,994	.....
Bryan	152	76	76	.....	12,649	6,889	5,760	.....	160,062	76,095	83,967	.....
Bulloch	996	130	866	.....	57,449	11,948	46,501	.....	1,763,781	254,340	1,509,441	.....
Burke	3,036	217	2,809	10	152,756	25,389	124,443	2,924	3,542,106	465,896	3,044,795	71,415
Burts	608	25	582	1	33,331	1,389	31,817	125	666,844	31,465	625,379	10,000
Calhoun	1,227	34	1,192	1	56,608	4,905	49,701	2,302	1,676,852	82,552	1,492,300	165,000
Camden	225	208	17	.....	10,532	9,711	821	.....	267,720	247,000	20,720	.....
Camphell	362	27	335	.....	23,081	1,435	22,246	.....	557,035	35,275	521,760	.....
Candler	344	41	303	.....	20,720	3,755	16,965	.....	509,920	73,150	436,770	.....
Carroll	1,080	73	1,007	.....	47,355	4,214	43,141	.....	1,615,292	127,820	1,496,472	.....
Catoosa	44	12	30	2	3,481	793	1,268	1,420	105,515	22,990	59,525	23,000
Charlton	19	17	2	.....	1,266	1,206	60	.....	18,500	13,500	5,000	.....
Chatham	82	44	37	1	0,027	863	5,064	100	231,060	74,060	149,000	8,000
Chatthaschochee	172	32	140	.....	21,788	7,111	14,677	.....	151,836	47,001	107,835	.....
Chattooga	249	42	207	.....	18,616	4,636	13,980	.....	399,976	88,094	311,882	.....
Cherokee	72	16	56	.....	3,432	959	2,473	.....	96,695	14,300	82,395	.....
Clarke	543	87	456	.....	21,701	3,354	18,347	.....	1,008,096	155,897	852,199	.....
Clay	645	45	600	.....	37,849	8,021	29,828	.....	837,305	133,550	703,755	.....
Clayton	365	18	347	.....	16,356	1,386	14,969	.....	634,285	37,720	596,565	.....
Clinch	45	20	25	.....	2,638	1,165	1,483	.....	46,100	20,100	26,000	.....
Cobb	636	110	426	.....	22,533	5,214	17,319	.....	930,835	179,945	750,890	.....
Coffee	306	60	246	.....	23,951	5,151	18,770	.....	445,785	75,440	370,345	.....
Colquitt	434	34	399	.....	24,012	3,969	19,973	70	1,079,899	151,075	926,824	2,000
Columbia	801	116	684	1	41,072	8,292	32,376	404	751,727	151,323	596,064	4,340
Cook	200	20	174	.....	13,593	1,487	12,106	.....	381,116	42,120	338,996	.....
Coweta	1,134	91	1,043	4	74,205	7,431	65,987	767	1,457,382	142,003	1,299,099	17,300
Crawford	477	90	387	.....	44,280	12,657	31,623	.....	539,619	186,144	353,475	.....

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
FLORIDA—continued												
Gulf.....	\$8,525	\$5,450	\$3,075	.....	\$3,580	\$2,030	\$1,550	.....	\$800	\$535	\$265	.....
Hamilton.....	178,401	82,935	95,466	.....	77,415	40,035	37,380	.....	9,824	7,113	2,711	.....
Hardee.....	4,500	800	3,700	.....	50	200	300	.....	170	75	95	.....
Hendry.....	9,850	4,000	5,850	.....	50	.....	50	.....	300	.....	300	.....
Hernando.....	200,065	102,825	71,040	\$26,200	39,010	20,550	12,660	\$5,800	5,330	2,570	1,125	\$1,635
Highlands.....	1,575	.....	1,575	.....	50	25	25	.....	75	.....	15	.....
Hillsborough.....	313,320	156,400	28,520	128,400	56,875	33,650	5,625	17,600	8,310	6,145	1,365	800
Holmes.....	19,870	11,220	8,650	.....	7,350	3,900	3,450	.....	1,017	507	510	.....
Indian River.....	37,100	11,700	25,400	.....	3,500	2,300	1,200	.....	350	150	200	.....
Jackson.....	1,381,094	569,692	792,312	19,090	400,331	203,072	195,519	1,740	82,947	41,700	40,716	531
Jefferson.....	614,519	280,637	333,912	.....	268,063	117,720	150,343	.....	40,751	21,257	19,494	.....
Lafayette.....	4,500	700	3,800	.....	2,100	700	1,400	.....	540	65	475	.....
Lake.....	313,920	171,540	24,200	118,180	65,215	48,145	5,250	11,820	6,780	3,420	500	2,860
Lee.....	14,050	450	13,600	.....	2,250	50	2,200	.....	1,500	10	1,490	.....
Leon.....	1,067,206	337,683	713,823	15,700	314,751	116,587	187,664	10,500	56,729	20,740	30,964	5,025
Levy.....	115,943	77,813	38,130	.....	38,033	32,158	5,875	.....	5,498	4,503	995	.....
Liberty.....	54,940	48,315	6,625	.....	22,985	19,435	3,550	.....	2,075	2,800	155	.....
Madison.....	448,805	147,110	282,845	18,850	225,060	76,330	133,380	15,330	34,840	13,772	19,403	1,575
Manatee.....	142,400	4,600	45,100	92,700	6,800	400	2,100	.....	4,300	2,310	1,360	875
Marion.....	868,729	697,125	154,729	16,875	366,597	281,880	33,992	50,725	75,384	65,697	8,607	1,030
Martin.....	44,215	23,125	21,090	.....	3,125	2,375	750	.....	3,080	895	2,185	.....
Monroe.....	86,590	14,000	72,800	.....	9,900	6,500	3,400	.....	100	100	.....	.....
Nassau.....	23,125	19,375	5,000	.....	23,775	30,525	3,400	250	3,945	3,670	225	50
Ocala.....	82,595	28,950	52,845	800	22,505	14,050	8,255	200	3,030	1,750	1,255	25
Okeechobee.....	2,500	300	2,200	.....	500	200	300	.....	175	50	125	.....
Orange.....	386,345	282,395	13,000	90,950	93,550	90,000	500	3,050	8,310	6,860	1,000	450
Osceola.....	14,550	14,550	.....	.....	4,250	4,250	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	.....
Palm Beach.....	168,920	36,500	118,020	14,400	12,130	7,200	3,730	1,200	20,235	3,205	14,955	2,075
Pasco.....	36,565	10,440	26,125	.....	5,285	3,210	2,075	.....	1,165	970	195	.....
Pinellas.....	49,950	.....	49,950	.....	60	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polk.....	108,880	53,600	20,620	34,650	19,400	6,550	2,250	11,000	2,255	800	205	1,250
Putnam.....	294,840	212,020	50,320	32,500	152,887	120,687	5,200	27,000	18,478	16,118	1,360	1,000
St. Johns.....	83,675	57,075	8,200	17,600	31,245	22,445	1,300	7,500	7,383	6,523	625	235
St. Lucie.....	34,500	5,500	3,000	26,000	7,500	2,500	1,000	4,400	1,100	500	500	.....
Santa Rosa.....	60,590	15,915	11,475	33,200	12,710	4,785	5,125	2,800	1,567	775	317	475
Sarasota.....	41,450	1,500	39,950	.....	3,050	2,500	550	.....	110	100	10	.....
Seminole.....	103,700	83,100	14,200	6,400	30,800	28,600	1,700	600	4,935	4,555	220	150
Sumter.....	116,300	92,105	24,195	.....	46,895	43,020	3,875	.....	14,995	12,135	2,860	.....
Suwannee.....	331,510	156,865	174,645	11,000	121,945	65,900	56,045	4,000	14,967	8,811	6,156	1,500
Taylor.....	26,400	600	14,800	.....	6,400	400	2,000	.....	1,770	20	250	.....
Union.....	63,490	25,625	31,965	.....	35,210	11,675	23,335	.....	2,409	1,477	932	.....
Volusia.....	348,638	294,588	15,700	38,250	50,862	40,762	5,350	4,750	8,569	5,675	300	2,594
Wakulla.....	76,611	56,076	18,435	2,100	38,685	31,300	5,885	1,500	3,716	2,536	680	500
Walton.....	63,030	40,180	22,850	.....	38,540	28,290	10,250	.....	7,631	5,941	1,690	.....
Washington.....	121,460	77,835	43,605	.....	62,020	42,895	19,125	.....	9,442	7,227	2,215	.....
GEORGIA												
Total.....	\$82,893,996	\$11,815,238	\$70,376,673	\$700,065	\$61,794,234	\$5,712,334	\$25,674,665	\$206,665	\$4,320,997	\$660,607	\$3,392,733	\$47,857
Applins.....	193,495	97,750	95,745	.....	62,630	33,755	28,875	.....	7,427	4,785	2,642	.....
Atkinson.....	77,865	16,075	61,790	.....	29,900	10,975	18,925	.....	3,440	1,475	1,965	.....
Bacon.....	58,517	5,725	53,092	.....	25,250	3,375	21,875	.....	2,614	365	2,249	.....
Baker.....	630,650	215,520	383,035	31,500	190,285	67,040	115,245	8,000	47,651	18,989	26,662	2,000
Baldwin.....	396,622	68,420	316,602	11,600	149,550	32,130	113,120	4,300	29,036	4,696	22,340	2,000
Banks.....	133,410	17,660	115,750	.....	51,515	12,030	39,485	.....	5,223	1,715	3,508	.....
Barrow.....	256,545	32,545	224,000	.....	106,875	13,405	93,470	.....	15,410	1,360	14,050	.....
Bartow.....	518,667	38,530	480,037	.....	140,625	15,560	125,065	.....	48,009	4,520	43,489	.....
Ben Hill.....	402,640	112,675	289,965	.....	156,385	48,950	107,435	.....	25,195	8,500	16,695	.....
Berrien.....	129,670	18,625	111,045	.....	37,800	5,375	32,425	.....	5,069	833	4,236	.....
Bibb.....	465,857	94,990	320,527	\$50,350	192,700	54,075	108,184	\$30,450	19,134	9,609	9,015	510
Bleckley.....	207,775	20,975	186,800	.....	75,260	10,225	65,035	.....	10,657	2,780	7,877	.....
Brantley.....	11,685	9,195	2,490	.....	7,600	6,455	1,235	.....	676	536	140	.....
Brooks.....	1,094,083	269,694	794,399	.....	321,516	99,921	221,595	.....	58,400	19,655	38,745	.....
Bryan.....	113,837	53,265	60,572	.....	46,225	22,830	23,395	.....	6,393	3,785	2,608	.....
Bulloch.....	1,309,826	180,640	1,129,486	.....	453,955	74,000	379,955	.....	52,228	13,156	39,072	.....
Burke.....	2,517,837	326,683	2,137,914	53,240	1,024,269	139,213	866,881	18,175	134,892	18,232	113,853	2,807
Butts.....	452,010	18,040	425,970	8,000	214,834	13,425	199,409	2,000	27,386	1,124	25,012	1,250
Caboun.....	1,246,227	59,452	1,032,475	154,300	430,625	23,100	396,825	10,700	82,636	4,490	71,546	6,600
Camden.....	195,565	178,970	16,595	.....	72,155	68,030	4,125	.....	8,874	8,439	435	.....
Campbell.....	371,030	23,030	348,000	.....	186,005	12,245	173,760	.....	20,245	1,884	18,361	.....
Candler.....	385,950	55,665	330,285	.....	123,970	17,485	106,485	.....	9,840	1,645	8,195	.....
Carroll.....	1,147,522	84,815	1,062,707	.....	470,770	43,005	427,765	.....	50,587	4,388	46,199	.....
Catoosa.....	83,465	16,390	46,405	20,700	22,050	6,630	13,120	2,300	2,762	305	2,007	450
Charlton.....	12,475	9,225	3,250	.....	6,025	4,275	1,750	.....	946	896	100	.....
Chatham.....	196,270	53,740	137,530	5,000	34,790	20,320	11,470	3,000	4,263	2,163	1,100	1,000
Chatahoochee.....	113,081	34,726	78,355	.....	41,155	12,275	28,880	.....	9,336	2,781	6,555	.....
Chattooga.....	306,010	68,014	237,996	.....	93,966	20,080	73,886	.....	24,466	6,010	18,456	.....
Cherokee.....	61,655	8,200	53,455	.....	35,040	6,100	28,940	.....	3,685	410	3,275	.....
Clarke.....	714,691	98,587	616,104	.....	293,405	57,310	236,095	.....	32,953	7,314	25,639	.....
Clay.....	603,570	95,150	508,420	.....	233,735	38,400	195,335	.....	34,006	4,885	29,121	.....
Clayton.....	467,670	22,770	444,900	.....	166,615	14,950	151,665	.....	15,234	1,720	13,514	.....
Cline.....	28,295	12,350	15,945	.....	17,805	7,750	10,055	.....	2,260	1,200	1,060	.....
Cobb.....	693,200	123,160	570,040	.....	237,635	56,785	180,850	.....	26,993	6,210	20,783	.....
Coffee.....	313,790	52,720	261,070	.....	131,995	22,720	109,275	.....	19,841	4,206	15,638	.....
Colquitt.....	872,964	112,425	758,239	1,400	207,835	38,650	168,585	600	23,977	3,101	20,776	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Crisp.....	605	28	577		38,020	2,521	35,499		\$1,083,827	\$61,840	\$1,021,987	
Dade.....	10	3	7		536	132	404		13,680	1,800	11,880	
Decatur.....	636	248	388		41,469	17,778	23,691		784,895	332,220	452,675	
De Kalb.....	511	58	453		19,959	1,862	18,097		1,144,910	133,325	1,011,585	
Dodge.....	790	140	650		50,074	11,719	38,895		1,327,555	286,760	1,040,795	
Dooly.....	1,351	73	1,278		72,572	6,326	65,646		1,905,413	156,150	1,750,263	
Dougherty.....	459	40	415	4	26,026	5,274	20,077	675	698,185	141,430	491,255	\$65,500
Douglas.....	302	51	251		18,795	4,304	14,491		435,696	68,631	367,065	
Early.....	1,624	175	1,449		79,056	12,327	66,729		2,141,161	274,271	1,866,890	
Echols.....	17	8	9		1,196	690	506		15,650	10,150	5,500	
Effingham.....	257	106	151		9,271	3,918	5,353		205,986	78,326	127,660	
Elbert.....	997	86	911		52,999	6,853	46,146		1,090,225	135,265	954,960	
Emanuel.....	1,064	122	942		66,783	9,700	57,083		1,815,766	209,620	1,606,146	
Evans.....	210	61	149		13,699	4,438	9,261		350,165	103,713	246,452	
Fannin.....	2	2			15	15			1,200	1,200		
Fayette.....	502	21	481		24,577	1,786	22,791		544,285	29,550	514,735	
Floyd.....	506	99	407		28,130	7,135	20,995		690,081	149,910	540,171	
Forsyth.....	4		4		113		113		2,792		2,792	
Franklin.....	395	33	362		13,794	1,592	12,202		466,140	43,350	422,790	
Fulton.....	185	52	132	1	5,906	876	4,880	150	802,125	167,075	610,050	25,000
Gilmer.....	4	1	3		270	45	225		2,600	200	2,400	
Glascock.....	183	10	173		11,922	1,100	10,822		213,410	14,100	199,310	
Glynn.....	65	59	6		4,621	3,221	1,400		106,880	87,580	19,300	
Gordon.....	99	22	77		5,526	1,569	3,957		199,040	36,620	162,420	
Grady.....	435	98	337		28,265	7,579	20,686		684,160	178,175	505,985	
Greene.....	942	92	849	1	56,633	6,142	50,091	400	780,613	83,133	694,480	3,000
Gwinnett.....	316	48	268		16,955	2,906	14,050		394,555	62,550	332,005	
Habersham.....	31	15	16		2,121	1,136	985		58,300	25,100	33,200	
Hall.....	216	39	177		12,021	2,355	9,666		259,400	46,470	212,930	
Hancock.....	1,205	174	1,030	1	58,473	14,701	43,573	200	808,464	178,207	623,757	6,500
Haralson.....	165	56	109		9,332	3,256	6,076		178,300	61,820	116,480	
Harris.....	1,014	157	857		93,073	17,067	75,107		1,078,155	170,668	907,367	
Hart.....	612	42	570		26,469	21,835	4,634		817,723	58,760	758,962	
Heard.....	411	59	352		30,800	4,881	25,919		444,064	72,637	371,427	
Henry.....	1,213	82	1,131		58,713	4,841	53,872		1,345,854	116,337	1,229,517	
Houston.....	772	95	677		61,681	9,632	52,049		1,176,557	214,267	962,290	
Irwin.....	471	39	432		32,846	2,679	30,167		871,135	82,680	788,455	
Jackson.....	596	68	528		25,587	5,308	20,279		759,552	179,281	580,271	
Jasper.....	622	35	587		54,179	6,440	47,739		790,805	89,800	700,705	
Jeff Davis.....	125	62	63		7,631	4,649	2,982		158,718	89,000	69,718	
Jefferson.....	1,497	152	1,345		93,831	13,522	80,579		1,689,193	219,182	1,470,011	
Jenkins.....	958	59	899		43,600	5,674	37,926		1,100,080	112,196	987,884	
Johnson.....	584	14	570		29,524	1,172	28,352		622,533	21,635	600,898	
Jones.....	472	62	410		45,417	12,210	33,207		516,208	146,045	370,163	
Lamar.....	455	38	417	2	30,199	4,610	24,544	1,045	773,980	146,770	606,960	20,250
Lanier.....	116	46	70		9,910	4,043	5,867		199,110	65,410	133,700	
Laurens.....	1,558	143	1,415		82,690	14,004	68,686		1,824,855	252,360	1,572,495	
Lee.....	935	81	854		57,702	47,460	10,242		1,153,570	210,880	942,690	
Liberty.....	834	686	148	2	33,196	27,797	5,322	167	826,394	698,789	118,755	7,850
Lincoln.....	777	36	741		35,037	3,529	31,508		652,229	56,800	595,429	
Long.....	152	80	72		9,186	4,855	4,331		158,130	74,975	83,155	
Lowndes.....	739	220	518	1	39,070	14,679	24,316	75	1,268,469	371,500	886,900	10,000
Lumpkin.....	18	5	13		1,154	453	701		17,090	4,900	12,190	
McDuffie.....	626	30	596		30,858	2,401	28,457		470,397	29,153	441,244	
McIntosh.....	181	175	6		5,630	4,753	847		154,600	123,000	31,600	
Macon.....	1,245	86	1,159	8	79,002	7,912	68,623	2,467	2,054,503	203,180	1,741,198	110,125
Madison.....	398	36	362		19,055	2,591	16,444		479,225	62,341	416,884	
Marion.....	533	70	463		49,738	11,185	38,553		573,220	105,628	467,592	
Meriwether.....	1,299	88	1,200	1	101,264	7,992	93,154	118	1,844,780	171,100	1,663,680	10,000
Miller.....	434	52	382		21,794	3,734	18,060		543,140	79,380	463,760	
Milton.....	69	4	65		2,509	207	2,302		100,467	7,700	92,767	
Mitchell.....	1,352	107	1,244	1	68,154	9,170	58,916		2,124,455	271,525	1,845,430	7,500
Monroe.....	763	120	638	5	62,282	11,828	48,869	1,585	758,956	136,353	687,153	35,450
Montgomery.....	531	65	466		29,810	3,083	26,727		889,285	83,840	805,445	
Morgan.....	1,019	78	939	1	51,353	4,721	46,299	333	1,039,573	116,782	918,491	4,300
Murray.....	47	3	44		2,029	219	1,810		74,314	5,100	69,214	
Muscogee.....	317	35	282		22,004	3,520	18,484		479,330	56,850	422,480	
Newton.....	835	73	761	1	44,114	6,001	37,913	200	1,011,166	159,000	842,166	10,000
Oconee.....	363	26	337		22,478	2,212	20,266		452,473	38,960	413,513	
Oglethorpe.....	933	76	857		62,025	6,372	55,653		1,032,493	113,590	918,903	
Paulding.....	186	54	132		9,790	3,469	6,321		186,815	58,895	127,920	
Peach.....	492	37	455	4	19,927	2,816	15,807	404	770,019	86,930	661,339	21,750
Pickens.....	8		8		549		549		20,250		20,250	
Pierce.....	191	63	128		12,152	3,460	8,692		330,630	109,900	220,730	
Pike.....	710	46	664		38,767	4,162	34,605		1,007,015	99,900	907,115	
Polk.....	374	74	300		18,448	4,948	13,509		499,884	118,075	381,809	
Pulaski.....	536	47	489		31,725	3,613	28,112		781,100	75,805	705,295	
Putnam.....	432	51	381		48,590	6,335	42,246		715,121	81,310	633,805	
Quitman.....	326	23	299	4	26,123	4,084	20,211	1,828	404,875	44,300	343,775	16,800
Rabun.....	11	10	1		234	229	5		20,800	19,800	1,000	
Randolph.....	1,502	77	1,425		91,991	6,579	85,412		2,249,739	116,500	2,132,939	
Richmond.....	377	45	331	1	26,956	3,337	23,519	100	580,415	87,150	487,265	6,000
Rockdale.....	223	305			18,896	1,474	17,422		303,940	24,700	280,240	
Schley.....	419	33	386		31,504	5,162	26,342		567,902	58,650	509,252	
Screven.....	1,561	150	1,411		67,050	11,986	55,064		1,509,535	235,570	1,273,965	
Seminole.....	319	79	240		18,823	4,555	14,268		482,085	109,800	372,285	
Spalding.....	517	53	463	1	28,965	3,568	24,697	700	737,514	107,490	580,024	50,000
Stephens.....	152	27	125		7,040	1,589	5,451		235,890	48,215	187,675	
Stewart.....	874	81	793		96,080	15,223	80,857		1,208,350	175,655	1,032,695	
Sumter.....	1,419	72	1,343	3	75,440	6,595	68,372	482	2,137,388	138,210	1,972,598	26,580

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued.

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
* GEORGIA—continued												
Crisp.....	\$853,252	\$14,990	\$808,262		\$230,575	\$16,850	\$213,725		\$32,634	\$2,340	\$30,294	
Dade.....	11,105	775	10,330		2,575	1,025	1,550		460	45	415	
Decatur.....	584,525	236,910	347,615		200,370	95,310	105,060		31,393	17,476	14,643	
De Kalb.....	953,445	97,240	856,205		191,465	36,085	155,380		15,268	3,670	11,596	
Dodge.....	957,445	207,245	750,200		370,110	89,465	280,645		54,177	12,411	41,766	
Dooly.....	1,478,783	118,490	1,360,293		427,630	87,660	339,970		75,664	8,570	66,994	
Dougherty.....	543,060	109,845	433,215	\$14,400	155,125	31,585	123,540	\$21,100	34,316	4,659	29,657	\$2,900
Douglas.....	288,576	45,031	243,545		147,120	23,600	123,520		17,289	4,000	13,289	
Early.....	1,503,828	182,421	1,321,407		637,333	91,850	545,483		93,209	17,442	75,767	
Echols.....	10,825	7,275	3,550		4,825	2,875	1,950		935	640	395	
Effingham.....	150,546	51,461	99,085		55,440	26,865	28,575		5,379	2,684	2,695	
Elbert.....	741,508	83,053	658,455		348,317	52,212	296,105		56,188	10,562	45,626	
Emanuel.....	1,376,172	143,120	1,233,052		439,594	66,500	373,094		59,212	8,067	51,145	
Evans.....	244,365	65,588	178,777		105,800	37,825	67,975		9,438	3,765	5,673	
Fannin.....	650	650			550	550			10	10		
Fayette.....	385,685	19,350	366,335		158,630	10,200	148,430		22,449	2,420	20,029	
Floyd.....	321,966	107,790	214,176		168,315	42,120	126,195		33,381	8,793	24,588	
Forsyth.....	1,907		1,907		885		885		55		55	
Franklin.....	323,675	26,695	305,980		133,465	16,655	116,810		9,994	1,544	8,450	
Fulton.....	693,040	124,875	568,165	21,000	109,985	42,200	62,885	4,000	15,130	6,165	8,165	800
Gilmer.....	1,850	125	1,725		750	75	675		65	5	60	
Glascock.....	148,260	10,250	138,010		65,150	3,850	61,300		10,032	512	9,520	
Glynn.....	75,430	58,430	17,000		31,430	29,150	2,300		5,445	4,920	525	
Gordon.....	163,825	24,680	139,145		35,215	11,940	23,275		9,050	2,130	6,920	
Grady.....	513,625	123,465	390,160		170,535	54,710	115,825		21,359	7,978	13,381	
Greene.....	454,357	439,68	408,389	2,000	326,256	39,165	286,091	1,000	38,724	5,637	33,087	
Gwinnett.....	286,655	43,155	243,500		108,000	19,395	88,605		13,515	4,090	9,425	
Habersham.....	40,435	18,110	22,325		17,865	6,690	11,175		1,990	710	1,280	
Hall.....	186,045	33,185	152,860		73,365	13,275	60,090		7,997	1,207	6,790	
Hancock.....	550,617	125,227	421,390	4,000	257,847	52,980	202,867	2,500	35,294	5,796	29,498	
Haralson.....	121,205	40,440	80,765		57,095	21,380	35,715		7,078	2,928	4,150	
Harris.....	695,395	91,968	603,427		382,140	78,700	303,740		36,727	8,728	27,999	
Hart.....	579,962	38,010	541,952		237,760	20,750	217,010		24,866	2,085	22,781	
Heard.....	237,259	38,102	199,157		206,775	34,535	172,240		20,561	7,180	13,381	
Henry.....	926,179	64,072	862,107		419,675	82,265	337,410		46,945	5,060	41,885	
Houston.....	908,634	152,042	756,592		267,923	62,225	205,698		34,864	9,275	25,589	
Irwin.....	699,405	62,275	636,730		172,090	20,405	151,685		32,935	3,900	29,035	
Jackson.....	517,526	112,656	404,870		242,026	66,625	175,401		22,165	7,281	14,884	
Jasper.....	489,360	49,075	440,285		301,145	40,725	260,420		40,034	7,975	32,059	
Jeff Davis.....	103,393	59,135	44,258		55,325	23,865	31,460		8,964	5,400	3,564	
Jefferson.....	1,205,557	142,382	1,063,175		483,636	76,800	406,836		70,315	10,774	59,541	
Jenkins.....	829,253	82,621	746,632		270,827	29,575	241,252		45,378	5,769	39,609	
Johnson.....	447,378	14,710	432,668		173,155	7,225	167,930		18,075	1,747	16,328	
Jones.....	362,468	102,470	259,998		153,740	43,575	110,165		11,775	4,161	7,614	
Lincoln.....	354,280	82,145	272,135		269,660	64,625	203,065	2,000	30,348	8,072	22,276	1,800
Lamar.....	130,790	48,135	82,655	18,250	68,230	17,668	50,562		12,469	3,365	9,104	
Lanier.....	1,345,275	187,490	1,157,815		479,580	64,600	414,980		65,493	17,776	47,717	
Laurens.....	848,668	153,430	695,238		304,902	57,450	247,452		64,352	18,225	46,127	
Lee.....	461,963	399,128	60,835	2,500	364,431	299,661	64,770	5,350	43,166	36,326	3,740	3,100
Liberty.....	429,674	34,295	395,379		222,555	22,565	200,050		35,574	5,369	30,205	
Lons.....	94,955	42,445	52,510		63,175	32,530	30,645		9,419	4,534	4,885	
Lowndes.....	988,158	275,640	712,518	8,500	280,311	95,920	182,891	1,500	30,889	11,894	18,745	250
Lumpkin.....	14,090	3,675	10,415		3,000	1,225	1,775		400	160	240	
McDuffie.....	305,847	16,788	289,059		164,550	12,365	152,185		21,643	4,597	17,046	
McIntosh.....	89,690	68,065	21,625		64,916	60,935	3,975		7,453	6,578	875	
Macon.....	1,672,418	161,570	1,410,848	94,575	382,065	41,610	324,925	15,550	63,659	8,326	55,333	11,780
Madison.....	346,255	43,116	303,139		132,990	19,225	113,765		14,052	2,419	11,633	
Marion.....	339,265	61,903	277,362		233,955	43,735	190,250		17,937	4,867	13,070	
Meriwether.....	1,193,640	103,115	1,090,525	8,500	651,180	67,985	583,195	1,500	69,938	9,527	60,411	400
Miller.....	387,655	54,665	332,990		155,485	24,725	130,760		23,647	3,400	20,247	
Milton.....	76,137	5,225	70,912		24,330	2,475	21,855		2,140	232	1,908	
Mitchell.....	1,567,112	200,370	1,366,742	6,900	557,343	71,155	486,188	600	72,582	11,854	60,428	300
Monroe.....	514,638	89,660	424,978		241,318	46,695	194,623	10,600	29,938	6,263	22,200	1,475
Montgomery.....	712,610	56,440	656,170		176,675	27,460	149,215		20,593	3,176	17,417	
Morgan.....	627,983	71,417	556,566	3,300	411,590	45,365	366,225	1,000	53,425	5,151	48,071	200
Murray.....	52,864	3,900	48,964		21,450	1,200	20,250		4,620	170	4,450	
Nacogee.....	360,880	40,160	320,720		118,450	16,690	101,760		18,430	4,060	14,370	
Newton.....	682,806	98,036	584,770	4,000	328,360	60,910	267,450	6,000	44,591	5,640	38,951	300
Oconee.....	300,923	24,735	276,188		151,550	14,225	137,325		22,190	2,672	19,518	
Oglethorpe.....	678,417	66,065	612,352		354,076	47,525	306,551		46,283	8,861	37,422	
Paulding.....	114,790	35,695	79,095		72,025	23,200	48,825		7,805	3,040	4,765	
Pearson.....	623,099	65,200	557,899	18,250	146,920	21,730	122,690	3,500	20,292	3,028	16,964	300
Pickens.....	16,375		16,375		3,875		3,875		222		222	
Pierce.....	669,794	58,500	611,294		104,665	42,120	62,545		10,235	3,615	6,620	
Pike.....	225,975	67,780	158,195		337,221	41,400	295,821		35,908	4,963	31,845	
Polk.....	376,484	80,925	295,559		123,400	37,150	86,250		26,267	10,685	15,572	
Pulaski.....	593,060	53,305	539,755		188,040	22,500	165,540		33,181	5,855	27,326	
Putnam.....	409,871	51,066	358,805		247,250	29,710	217,540		24,559	3,770	20,789	
Quitman.....	277,780	23,725	254,055	12,350	127,005	20,575	106,430	4,450	21,557	2,925	18,632	570
Rabun.....	9,400	8,500	900		11,490	11,300	190		355	350	5	
Randolph.....	1,743,362	75,275	1,668,087		506,377	41,525	464,852		89,695	11,100	78,595	
Richmond.....	409,850	53,520	356,330	4,000	170,565	33,630	136,935	2,000	28,602	6,602	21,835	75
Rockdale.....	200,898	13,425	187,473		107,552	10,275	97,277		13,035	1,930	11,805	
Schley.....	439,057	41,615	397,442		138,445	17,035	121,410		5,365	1,658	3,707	
Screven.....	1,103,											

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Talbot	641	77	564		54,626	9,879	44,747		\$707,280	\$109,940	\$597,340	
Taliaferro	626	106	523		58,892	9,465	29,424		477,980	111,580	366,400	
Tattnell	294	66	228		17,446	4,808	12,638		443,391	85,710	357,681	
Taylor	579	38	540	1	35,040	7,586	27,519	885	628,378	89,103	539,275	88,850
Telfair	405	131	274		26,402	8,746	17,656		563,281	173,076	390,211	
Terrell	1,658	62	1,596		79,502	4,990	74,503		3,696,058	164,477	3,531,581	
Thomas	960	235	725		57,029	14,688	42,371		1,363,472	315,650	1,049,822	
Tift	253	23	230		12,976	1,211	11,765		483,893	41,413	442,480	
Toombs	494	52	382		23,057	2,382	20,675		767,877	63,197	702,680	
Towson	256	45	211		16,820	4,043	12,775		478,924	110,897	368,027	
Troup	1,067	105	962		78,133	10,110	68,023		1,449,970	150,409	1,299,561	
Turner	331	8	343		21,719	724	20,995		697,224	72,665	604,559	
Twiggs	485	61	424		30,010	6,768	23,242		437,359	78,728	360,631	
Upson	457	68	389	1	48,129	8,035	39,994	100	707,273	118,510	588,763	20,000
Walker	217	80	137		8,623	3,937	4,686		306,075	122,975	183,400	
Walton	907	32	855		46,837	3,711	43,126		1,141,465	100,280	1,041,185	
Ware	78	34	44		4,037	1,792	2,245		174,325	55,680	118,675	
Warren	977	34	943		60,955	5,074	55,881		1,073,372	67,715	947,657	
Washington	1,782	97	1,685		88,655	9,656	79,000		1,578,000	128,013	1,449,987	
Wayne	76	23	52	1	6,678	1,654	4,824	200	160,813	26,730	76,085	4,000
Webster	421	51	370		27,845	5,504	22,341		363,480	52,970	310,510	
Wheeler	323	69	254		20,458	3,550	14,908		464,375	113,620	350,745	
White	36	13	23		1,979	463	1,511		42,069	8,610	33,450	
Whitfield	57	27	30		2,980	1,639	1,341		63,800	47,100	46,700	
Wilcox	690	57	633		47,088	6,358	40,530		1,018,675	129,672	889,003	
Wilkes	1,465	141	1,324		77,367	11,201	66,166		1,148,596	196,898	951,706	
Wilkinson	458	51	407		39,142	8,569	30,573		414,895	81,317	333,578	
Worth	1,173	98	1,077		59,818	7,556	52,262		1,722,130	200,570	1,521,560	
IDAHO												
Total	16	7	7	2	2,816	326	1,410	880	\$107,200	\$41,700	\$47,500	\$15,000
Bannock	3	1	2		355	5	350		14,500	2,000	12,500	
Benewah	4	1	1	2	1,120	80	160	880	30,000	4,000	8,000	18,000
Bonneville	2		2		640		640		19,000		19,000	
Canyon	2	2			61	61			17,500	17,500		
Elmore	1				40				17,500			
Idaho	1		1		430		430		3,000		3,000	
Jefferson	1	1			40	40			7,000	7,000		
Latah	1	1			20	20			10,000	10,000		
Owyhee	1	1			120	120			1,200	1,200		
ILLINOIS												
Total	883	459	428	6	57,804	27,635	29,414	756	\$3,704,618	\$1,562,398	\$1,973,745	\$168,975
Adams	2	2			117	117			7,780	7,780		
Alexander	138	33	103	2	6,871	1,630	5,121	120	377,192	65,867	302,350	8,975
Bond	5	4	1		992	338	228		12,495	7,495	5,000	
Carroll	2	2			113	25	88		14,800	2,800	12,000	
Champaign	4	2	1	2	566	162	380		212,000	136,000	76,000	
Christian	3	1	2		411	1	410		59,500	2,500	57,000	
Clay	1	1			115	115			3,500	3,500		
Clinton	3		3		435		435		17,400		17,400	
Cole	2	1	1	25	25	5	20		3,000	2,000	1,000	
Cook	1	1	1		80		80		40,000		40,000	
Crawford	1	1			70	70			3,500	3,500		
De Kalb	2	1		1	161	5		156	24,200	1,200		23,000
De Witt	1		1		200		200		12,000		12,000	
Du Page	1		1		200		200		60,000		60,000	
Edwards	1	1			12	12			1,400	1,400		
Fayette	1	1			260	260			1,000			
Fulton	2	1	1		350	30	320		25,500	3,500	22,000	
Gallatin	3		3		788		788		31,400		31,400	
Hancock	1	1			9	9			2,000	2,000		
Hardin	3	2	1		403	307	96		7,800	4,800	3,000	
Henderson	5	1	4		672	40	632		44,200	5,200	39,000	
Iroquois	1	1			120	120			15,000	15,000		
Jackson	22	12	10		1,658	831	827		68,050	33,350	34,700	
Jasper	4	3	1		264	244	20		14,400	13,400	1,000	
Jefferson	3	5	2		455	263	220		12,150	6,350	5,800	
Jersey	3	3			204	80	124		8,900	4,000	4,900	
Johnson	2	1	1		60	60			13,000	2,000	11,000	
Kankakee	9	3	6		1,911	516	1,395		75,100	37,100	39,000	
Kendall	1	1			140		140		21,000		21,000	
Lake	3		1	2	378		18	360	153,000		28,000	125,000
Lawrence	14	13	1		1,203	1,123	80		52,700	45,300	4,400	
Lean	3		3		370		370		41,700		41,700	
McLean	4	1	3		1,130	10	1,120		226,000	2,000	224,000	
Macoupin	2	1	1		13	8	5		8,600	3,800	5,000	
Macoupin	3	2	1		179	519	160		29,500	13,500	14,000	
Madison	45	36	9		2,394	1,699	695		181,865	144,940	36,925	
Marion	5	5			117	117			8,900	8,900		
Marshall	1				330	330			49,500	49,500		
Massac	79	54	25		4,894	3,491	1,403		183,960	132,960	61,000	
Montgomery	3		3		166		166		9,900		9,900	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
GEORGIA—continued												
Talbot	\$137,305	\$72,065	\$65,240	.....	\$269,975	\$37,875	\$232,100	.....	\$30,900	\$5,498	\$25,402	.....
Taliferro	317,130	70,280	246,850	.....	160,850	41,300	119,550	.....	17,138	7,456	9,682	.....
Tattnall	324,781	58,730	266,051	.....	118,610	26,980	91,630	.....	12,967	3,946	9,021	.....
Taylor	457,708	58,258	392,100	\$7,350	171,170	30,845	138,825	\$1,500	17,307	6,185	11,097	\$25
Telfair	427,546	131,005	296,541	.....	137,735	48,065	89,670	.....	20,212	7,398	12,814	.....
Terrill	2,907,542	118,367	2,789,175	.....	788,510	46,110	742,406	.....	117,906	7,698	110,208	.....
Thomas	1,014,747	224,110	790,637	.....	351,305	91,540	259,765	.....	34,259	10,200	24,059	.....
Tift	382,648	29,988	352,660	.....	101,245	11,425	89,820	.....	10,925	1,252	9,673	.....
Toombs	628,957	51,407	575,550	.....	140,929	13,790	127,130	.....	19,340	2,120	17,220	.....
Treutlen	344,724	76,372	268,352	.....	134,200	34,525	99,675	.....	18,123	7,684	10,439	.....
Troup	971,417	109,389	862,028	.....	478,553	71,020	407,533	.....	60,597	8,614	51,983	.....
Turner	507,769	18,140	489,629	.....	119,455	4,525	114,930	.....	25,169	1,350	23,819	.....
Twiggs	294,727	48,703	246,024	.....	142,632	28,025	114,607	.....	27,434	4,718	22,716	.....
Upson	461,530	67,670	374,860	19,000	245,745	50,840	193,905	1,000	29,539	6,980	22,059	500
Walker	230,105	92,365	137,740	.....	75,970	30,310	45,660	.....	11,265	4,816	6,449	.....
Walton	791,475	62,225	729,250	.....	349,990	38,055	311,935	.....	12,623	8,392	53,631	.....
Ware	111,375	33,850	77,525	.....	62,950	24,800	38,150	.....	7,785	2,670	5,115	.....
Warren	736,187	45,775	690,412	.....	279,185	21,940	257,245	.....	40,282	3,195	37,087	.....
Washington	1,039,038	76,598	962,710	.....	538,692	51,415	487,277	.....	54,595	7,141	47,454	.....
Wayne	80,380	18,480	58,700	3,200	26,435	8,250	17,385	800	3,740	1,075	2,650	15
Webster	223,932	30,602	193,330	.....	139,548	22,368	117,180	.....	27,783	7,168	20,615	.....
Wheeler	359,279	87,219	272,060	.....	105,096	26,411	78,685	.....	14,581	5,118	9,463	.....
White	34,435	6,070	28,365	.....	7,625	2,540	5,085	.....	600	122	480	.....
Whitfield	70,710	35,885	34,825	.....	23,090	11,215	11,875	.....	5,419	3,960	1,459	.....
Wilcox	780,710	93,147	687,563	.....	237,965	36,525	201,440	.....	32,899	5,676	27,224	.....
Wilkes	733,345	124,220	609,123	.....	415,251	72,670	342,581	.....	35,761	7,927	27,834	.....
Wilkinson	317,625	60,432	257,193	.....	97,270	20,885	76,385	.....	13,278	2,041	11,237	.....
Worth	1,268,750	131,370	1,137,380	.....	453,400	69,200	384,200	.....	79,171	15,177	63,994	.....
IDAHO												
Total	\$78,550	\$29,000	\$38,050	\$12,500	\$27,650	\$12,700	\$3,450	\$5,500	\$14,125	\$8,725	\$2,460	\$5,000
Bannock	9,500	1,000	8,500	.....	5,000	1,000	4,000	.....	800	300	500	.....
Benehaw	22,000	3,500	18,500	12,500	8,000	500	2,000	5,500	6,250	500	750	5,000
Bonneville	17,700	.....	17,700	.....	1,300	.....	1,300	.....	.....	.....	600	.....
Canyon	13,000	13,000	.....	.....	1,300	4,500	.....	.....	1,525	1,525	.....	.....
Elmore	1,000	.....	1,000	.....	2,000	.....	2,000	.....	300	.....	300	.....
Idaho	4,850	.....	4,850	.....	150	.....	150	.....	250	.....	250	.....
Jefferson	6,500	6,500	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	300	300	.....	.....
Latah	4,000	4,000	.....	.....	6,000	6,000	.....	.....	4,000	4,000	.....	.....
Owyhee	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	200	200	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....
ILLINOIS												
Total	\$2,928,616	\$1,131,736	\$1,684,360	\$110,500	\$778,000	\$431,160	\$266,365	\$56,475	\$126,610	\$63,677	\$54,633	\$3,450
Adams	5,880	5,880	.....	.....	1,900	1,900	.....	.....	350	350	.....	.....
Alexander	323,572	53,502	262,070	8,000	53,620	12,365	40,280	975	9,322	3,123	6,049	150
Bond	9,995	4,895	4,200	.....	3,400	2,600	800	.....	525	425	100	.....
Carroll	9,700	2,200	7,500	.....	5,100	600	4,500	.....	1,050	150	900	.....
Champaign	188,600	121,000	67,600	.....	23,406	15,000	8,400	.....	5,300	2,500	2,800	.....
Christian	44,500	500	44,000	.....	15,000	2,000	13,000	.....	2,330	30	2,300	.....
Clay	2,450	2,450	.....	.....	1,050	1,050	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....
Clinton	15,300	.....	15,300	.....	2,100	.....	2,100	.....	900	.....	900	.....
Coles	1,900	1,300	600	.....	1,100	700	400	.....	120	20	100	.....
Cook	38,500	.....	38,500	.....	1,500	.....	1,500	.....	800	.....	800	.....
Crawford	2,500	2,500	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	75	75	.....	.....
De Kalb	13,700	200	.....	13,500	10,500	1,000	.....	9,500	1,025	25	.....	1,000
De Witt	8,900	.....	8,900	.....	4,000	.....	4,000	.....	50	.....	50	.....
Du Page	57,700	.....	57,700	.....	2,300	.....	2,300	.....	100	.....	100	.....
Edwards	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	400	.....	400	.....	100	100	.....	.....
Fayette	5,500	5,500	.....	.....	1,500	1,500	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....
Fulton	23,000	1,500	21,500	.....	2,500	2,000	500	.....	250	100	150	.....
Gallatin	28,800	.....	28,800	.....	2,600	.....	2,600	.....	720	.....	720	.....
Hancock	800	800	.....	.....	1,200	1,200	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....
Hardin	5,800	3,800	2,000	.....	2,000	1,000	1,000	.....	275	175	100	.....
Henderson	39,300	4,000	35,300	.....	4,900	1,200	3,700	.....	2,500	.....	2,500	.....
Iroquois	9,000	9,000	.....	.....	6,000	6,000	.....	.....	1,075	1,075	.....	.....
Jackson	49,900	23,450	26,450	.....	18,150	9,900	8,250	.....	2,610	885	1,725	.....
Jasper	10,800	10,500	300	.....	3,600	2,900	700	.....	1,150	1,150	.....	.....
Jefferson	6,500	3,200	3,300	.....	5,650	3,150	2,500	.....	512	262	250	.....
Jersey	6,600	3,100	3,500	.....	2,300	900	1,400	.....	645	175	370	.....
Johnson	8,600	1,200	7,400	.....	4,400	800	3,600	.....	650	200	450	.....
Kankakee	59,900	22,950	36,950	.....	16,200	14,150	2,050	.....	1,525	1,025	500	.....
Kendall	14,000	.....	14,000	.....	7,000	.....	7,000	.....	200	.....	200	.....
Lake	105,000	25,000	80,000	.....	48,000	3,000	45,000	.....	7,075	75	7,000	.....
Lawrence	38,600	35,000	3,600	.....	14,100	13,300	800	.....	1,925	1,776	150	.....
Logan	39,200	.....	39,200	.....	2,500	.....	2,500	.....	1,825	.....	1,825	.....
McLean	206,500	1,000	205,500	.....	19,500	1,000	18,500	.....	6,525	25	6,500	.....
Macon	5,400	1,600	3,800	.....	3,200	2,000	1,200	.....	175	150	25	.....
Macoupin	18,450	8,450	10,000	.....	11,050	7,050	4,000	.....	1,100	800	300	.....
Madison	91,350	73,825	17,525	.....	90,515	71,115	19,400	.....	8,520	7,315	1,205	.....
Marion	3,540	3,540	.....	.....	5,360	5,360	.....	.....	145	.....	145	.....
Marshall	39,500	39,500	.....	.....	10,000	.....	10,000	.....	2,000	2,000	.....	.....
Massac	143,095	92,695	50,400	.....	40,865	30,265	10,600	.....	7,065	4,770	2,295	.....
Montgomery	3,200	.....	3,200	.....	6,700	.....	6,700	.....	55	.....	55	.....

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ILLINOIS—continued												
Morgan.....	3	1	2		767	450	317		\$101,900	\$78,700	\$23,200	
Peoria.....	3	2	1		26	9	17		18,700	18,000	700	
Perry.....	9	5	4		962	532	430		38,520	25,920	12,600	
Pike.....	3	1	2		213	34	184		16,500	2,500	14,000	
Pope.....	23	16	7		1,759	1,038	712		40,435	25,510	14,925	
Pulaski.....	306	169	146		14,277	7,606	6,671		565,586	326,686	238,900	
Randolph.....	28	17	11		1,944	1,320	624		76,920	56,925	19,995	
St. Clair.....	23	5	18		942	230	712		208,600	415,200	193,400	
Saline.....	38	28	10		2,857	1,977	880		145,340	105,040	40,400	
Sangamon.....	16	12	4		463	169	294		76,675	61,475	15,200	
Shelby.....	1		1		192		192		7,600		7,600	
Union.....	1	1			19	19			700	700		
Vermillion.....	10	7	3		456	289	157		56,600	39,660	17,000	
Warren.....	2		2		540		540		74,000		74,000	
Washington.....	3	2	1		130	85	45		6,450	6,000	450	
White.....	12	2	10		1,294	434	860		71,500	23,700	47,800	
Whiteside.....	1		1		80		80		5,600		5,600	
Will.....	3		2	1	300		180	120	35,000		23,000	\$12,000
Williamson.....	8	6	2		601	544	57		13,000	9,500	3,500	
Winnebago.....	1	1			20	20			4,000	4,000		
INDIANA												
Total.....	461	275	184	2	28,454	14,325	13,734	395	\$1,947,915	\$949,455	\$975,555	\$22,875
Adams.....	1		1		128		128		7,680		7,680	
Allen.....	2		2		130		130		15,060		15,060	
Bartholomew.....	5	1	4		253	120	133		15,910	2,435	13,475	
Bates.....	2	2			49	49			6,850	7,950		
Blackford.....	1		1		7		7		1,060		1,000	
Boone.....	1	1			120		120		15,000	15,000		
Carroll.....	1				164		164		4,100		4,100	
Clark.....	23	13	9	1	767	441	157	169	78,725	51,900	15,920	10,875
Daviess.....	11	7	4		670	157	513		60,450	13,300	47,150	
Dearborn.....	12	3	9		470	191	279		32,900	10,750	22,150	
Delaware.....	5	2	3		282	72	210		38,200	11,500	26,700	
Duhois.....	1	1			151	151			1,000	1,000		
Fayette.....	1	1			10	10			1,000	1,000		
Floyd.....	14	13	1		678	669	9		31,800	30,800	1,000	
Fulton.....	1		1		130		130		5,600		5,600	
Gibson.....	63	36	27		5,126	2,758	2,388		249,940	126,800	123,140	
Grant.....	20	14	6		1,141	522	619		124,890	52,950	71,940	
Greene.....	2	2			92	92			3,800	3,800		
Hamilton.....	18	12	5	1	1,335	806	303	226	112,750	72,350	28,400	12,000
Harrison.....	10	9	1		552	692	160		19,100	15,100	4,000	
Hendricks.....	4	3	1		226	211	115		18,000	16,500	1,500	
Henry.....	10	7	3		483	200	283		42,200	23,900	18,300	
Howard.....	3	2	1		100	13	87		16,000	4,000	12,000	
Huntington.....	1		1		80		80		6,800		6,800	
Jefferson.....	11	8	3		378	154	224		16,540	10,240	6,300	
Jennings.....	11	7	4		705	270	435		27,200	13,100	14,100	
Johnson.....	3	1	2		118		110		14,525	800	13,725	
Knox.....	4	4			469		469		18,100		18,100	
La Porte.....	1	1			94	94			10,000	10,000		
Lawrence.....	4	3	1		105	93	12		8,800	6,800	2,000	
Madison.....	2	2			22	22			4,200	4,200		
Marion.....	29	15	14		1,030	260	760		201,800	76,700	125,100	
Miami.....	1		1		130		130		8,000		8,000	
Monroe.....	1		1		160	160			5,000	5,000		
Montgomery.....	1	1			7	7			3,060	3,000		
Morgan.....	1		1		100		100		1,000		1,000	
Newton.....	1	1			836	836			33,440	33,440		
Ohio.....	4	1	3		277	187	80		17,210	5,610	11,600	
Owen.....	2	2			380	380			13,000	13,000		
Parke.....	3	2	1		238	233	5		4,900	4,500	400	
Perry.....	4	4			140	140			8,700	8,700		
Pike.....	2	2			35	35			1,500	1,500		
Porter.....	1	1			80	80			8,000	8,000		
Posey.....	1		1		87		87		2,500		2,500	
Pulaski.....	2		2		120		120		5,900		5,900	
Putnam.....	3	2	1		113	97	16		5,000	4,500	500	
Randolph.....	17	11	6		821	300	521		46,195	21,325	24,870	
Rush.....	9	5	4		663	187	476		57,600	19,500	38,100	
St. Joseph.....	1		1		20	20			15,000		15,000	
Shelby.....	7	3	4		463	97	366		43,050	10,150	32,900	
Spencer.....	25	13	12		1,180	397	783		52,470	19,740	32,730	
Starke.....	4	1	3		250	40	210		14,500	1,200	13,300	
Stauben.....	2	1	1		167	24	143		10,800	1,800	9,000	
Sullivan.....	10	7	3		530	416	120		21,835	16,235	5,400	
Switzerland.....	3	2	1		252	172	80		6,450	5,500	950	
Vanderburg.....	7	4	3		377	247	130		32,950	22,950	10,000	
Vigo.....	33	26	7		1,674	1,139	535		89,120	75,420	13,700	
Warren.....	2		2		650		650		22,000		22,000	
Warrick.....	6	1	5		315	48	267		15,600	3,000	12,600	
Wayne.....	31	17	14		2,288	928	1,360		194,615	68,540	126,075	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
ILLINOIS—continued												
Morgan	\$97,100	\$75,700	\$21,400		\$4,800	\$3,000	\$1,800		\$2,400	\$1,800	\$600	
Peoria	9,900	9,300	600		8,800	8,700	100		250	200	50	
Perry	24,720	16,820	7,900		13,800	9,100	4,700		1,602	1,392	210	
Pike	13,100	1,300	11,800		3,400	1,200	2,200		1,300	200	1,100	
Pope	31,500	18,475	13,025		8,935	7,035	1,900		1,265	1,030	235	
Pulaski	429,761	245,616	184,145		135,525	81,070	54,755		25,890	16,740	9,150	
Randolph	53,420	38,125	15,295		23,500	18,800	4,700		2,215	1,865	350	
St. Clair	196,225	10,500	185,725		12,375	4,700	7,675		2,232	1,240	992	
Saline	110,215	77,565	32,650		35,225	27,475	7,750		6,822	5,840	982	
Sangamon	49,375	36,775	12,600		27,300	24,700	2,600		1,220	835	385	
Shelby	5,600		5,600		2,000		2,000		300		300	
Union	550	550			150	150			25	25		
Vermilion	44,345	28,925	15,420		12,255	10,675	1,580		1,475	1,050	425	
Warren	67,000		67,000		7,900		7,900		1,750		1,750	
Washington	3,600	2,750	875		3,450	3,250	200		830	800	30	
White	61,900	20,900	41,000		9,600	2,800	6,800		2,445	1,000	1,445	
Whiteside	5,600		5,600						100		100	
Will	27,000		18,000	\$9,000	8,000		5,000	\$3,000	3,325		3,025	\$300
Williamson	8,575	5,400	3,175		4,425	4,100	325		650	600	60	
Winnebago	3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000			35	35		
INDIANA												
Total	\$1,358,595	\$637,380	\$702,540	18,675	\$586,320	\$312,105	\$273,015	\$4,200	\$77,162	\$37,962	\$36,330	\$650
Adams	4,800		4,800		2,800		2,800		1,000		1,000	
Allen	9,500		9,500		5,500		5,500		510		510	
Bartholomew	14,710	2,135	12,575		1,200	300	900		630	100	530	
Benton	4,900	4,900			2,050	2,050			250	250		
Blackford	500		500		500		500		10		10	
Boone	10,000	10,000			5,000	5,000			300	300		
Carroll	3,600		3,600		500		500		150		150	
Clark	50,900	30,150	11,875	8,875	27,825	21,750	4,075	2,000	2,815	2,310	505	300
Daviess	46,350	9,400	37,550		13,500	3,900	9,600		1,410	160	1,250	
Dearborn	22,750	7,450	15,300		10,150	3,300	6,850		1,215	1,000	215	
Delaware	35,150	8,750	24,400		5,050	2,750	2,300		325	25	300	
Dubois	650		650		350		350		30		30	
Fayette	600	600			400		400		20		20	
Floyd	15,450	14,950			16,350	15,850	500		768		768	
Fulton	2,700		2,700		2,200		2,200		500		500	
Gibson	191,840	95,600	96,240		58,100	31,200	26,900		10,585	6,065	4,500	
Grant	66,690	30,450	36,240		58,200	22,500	35,700		2,270	1,220	1,550	
Greene	2,900	2,900			900		900		100		100	
Hamilton	68,500	38,350	20,350	9,800	41,250	34,000	8,050	2,200	3,548	2,738	260	650
Harrison	13,550	10,550	3,000		5,550	4,550	1,000		1,057	907	150	
Hendricks	13,200	12,500	700		4,800	4,000	800		575	525	50	
Henry	23,600	15,000	14,600		12,600	8,900	3,700		1,475	1,050	425	
Howard	10,050	2,050	8,000		5,950	1,950	4,000		2,300	300	2,000	
Huntington	4,600		4,600		2,200		2,200		200		200	
Jefferson	9,040	6,040	3,000		7,500	4,200	3,300		390	240	150	
Jennings	16,325	7,625	8,700		10,875	5,475	5,400		1,600	1,245	355	
Johnson	8,825	700	5,125		8,700		8,600		575	50	525	
Knox	1,500		1,500		3,000		3,000		550		550	
La Porte	6,500	6,500			3,500	3,500			150	150		
Lawrence	5,025	4,475	550		3,775	2,325	1,450		165	125	40	
Madison	2,500	2,500			1,700	1,700			250	250		
Marion	166,315	54,520	111,825		35,455	22,180	13,275		6,570	3,605	2,965	
Miami	5,000		5,000		3,000		3,000		100		100	
Monroe	4,000		4,000		1,000	1,000			600	600		
Montgomery	1,200	1,200			1,800	1,800			50	50		
Morgan	500		500		500		500		60		60	
Newton	30,940	30,940			2,500	2,500			4,000	4,000		
Ohio	9,110	2,610	6,500		8,100	3,000	5,100		930		930	
Owen	11,600	11,600			1,400		1,400		150	150		
Parke	3,760	3,600	160		1,140		900		240	100	140	
Perry	5,100	5,100			3,600	3,600			576	576		
Pike	700		700		800		800		425		425	
Porter	7,300	7,300			1,700		700		50		50	
Posey	1,500		1,500		1,000		1,000		100		100	
Pulaski	3,500		3,500		1,800		1,800		500		500	
Putnam	3,650	3,500	150		1,350	1,000	350		150	100	50	
Randolph	26,545	11,175	15,370		19,650	10,150	9,500		1,730	855	875	
Rush	47,220	15,900	31,320		10,400	3,600	6,800		2,460	335	2,125	
St. Joseph	13,000		13,000		2,000		2,000					
Shelby	30,050	6,150	23,900		13,000	4,000	9,000		2,670	1,000	1,670	
Spencer	40,235	15,590	24,705		12,175	4,150	8,025		1,550	605	945	
Starke	8,600	700	7,900		5,900	500	5,400		2,026	10	2,016	
Stauben	5,400	900	4,500		5,400	900	4,500		100		100	
Sullivan	15,060	10,960	4,100		6,575	5,275	1,300		515	390	125	
Switzerland	3,850	3,100	750		2,600	2,400	200		300	310	10	
Vanderburg	30,250	21,700	8,550		2,700	1,250	1,450		500	375	125	
Vigo	53,820	44,070	9,750		35,300	31,350	3,950		2,460	1,528	932	
Warren	18,500		18,500		3,500		3,500		750		750	
Warrick	7,900	1,500	6,400		7,700	1,600	6,200		1,175	400	775	
Wayne	121,415	43,340	78,075		73,200	25,200	48,000		10,565	2,115	8,450	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OR LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
IOWA												
Total.....	118	67	51	.....	10,092	3,775	8,227	.....	\$978,234	\$350,914	\$527,420	.....
Allamakee.....	2	1	1	.....	238	88	150	.....	12,500	6,500	6,000	.....
Appanoose.....	2	1	1	.....	175	120	55	.....	13,500	8,000	5,500	.....
Black Hawk.....	1	.....	1	.....	40	.....	40	.....	3,000	.....	3,000	.....
Boone.....	1	.....	1	.....	18	.....	18	.....	5,000	.....	5,000	.....
Clarke.....	3	1	2	.....	360	200	160	.....	22,500	14,000	9,500	.....
Dallas.....	2	.....	2	.....	59	.....	59	.....	4,780	.....	4,780	.....
Des Moines.....	1	1	.....	.....	80	80	.....	.....	5,800	5,800	.....	.....
Fayette.....	10	6	4	.....	1,895	873	1,022	.....	117,690	63,900	53,790	.....
Hancock.....	2	1	1	.....	198	3	195	.....	29,550	5,000	24,550	.....
Harrison.....	1	1	.....	.....	145	145	.....	.....	12,000	12,000	.....	.....
Henry.....	2	.....	2	.....	237	.....	237	.....	14,900	.....	14,900	.....
Jasper.....	2	2	.....	.....	9	9	.....	.....	4,200	4,200	.....	.....
Kossuth.....	1	.....	1	.....	213	.....	213	.....	16,000	.....	16,000	.....
Lee.....	24	16	8	.....	1,926	1,107	819	.....	86,845	63,495	23,350	.....
Linn.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	5	.....	.....	9,000	9,000	.....	.....
Lucas.....	4	1	3	.....	503	66	437	.....	13,480	1,980	11,500	.....
Mahaska.....	3	1	2	.....	245	6	240	.....	30,000	2,000	28,000	.....
Marion.....	1	1	.....	.....	66	66	.....	.....	1,800	1,800	.....	.....
Monroe.....	17	11	6	.....	846	419	427	.....	84,150	39,800	44,350	.....
Montgomery.....	1	.....	1	.....	240	.....	240	.....	24,000	.....	24,000	.....
Muscatine.....	1	1	.....	.....	22	22	.....	.....	2,200	2,200	.....	.....
Page.....	6	3	3	.....	379	79	300	.....	50,500	11,300	39,200	.....
Polk.....	15	11	4	.....	219	90	129	.....	55,839	39,739	16,100	.....
Pottawattamie.....	1	.....	1	.....	20	20	.....	.....	2,500	2,500	.....	.....
Poweshiek.....	2	.....	2	.....	450	.....	450	.....	64,500	.....	64,500	.....
Shelby.....	1	1	.....	.....	120	120	.....	.....	21,000	21,000	.....	.....
Union.....	1	.....	1	.....	497	80	417	.....	78,500	12,000	66,500	.....
Wapello.....	2	.....	2	.....	165	165	.....	.....	15,600	15,600	.....	.....
Warren.....	4	1	3	.....	529	10	519	.....	49,900	1,000	48,900	.....
Washington.....	1	.....	1	.....	20	.....	20	.....	2,000	.....	2,000	.....
Webster.....	1	1	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	8,000	8,000	.....	.....
Worth.....	1	.....	1	.....	80	.....	80	.....	10,000	.....	10,000	.....
KANSAS												
Total.....	941	540	391	10	148,745	88,184	58,378	2,185	\$8,098,780	\$3,538,885	\$2,440,045	\$114,830
Allen.....	3	2	1	.....	132	92	40	.....	6,700	5,200	1,500	.....
Anderson.....	5	3	2	.....	599	432	167	.....	34,100	27,600	6,500	.....
Atchison.....	34	22	11	1	3,800	1,983	1,737	80	247,210	129,210	115,000	3,000
Barber.....	2	.....	2	.....	31	31	.....	.....	13,000	13,000	.....	.....
Barton.....	13	5	8	.....	2,491	811	1,680	.....	147,600	73,600	74,000	.....
Bourbon.....	10	5	5	.....	877	329	548	.....	36,400	11,800	24,600	.....
Brown.....	4	4	.....	.....	485	485	.....	.....	43,000	43,000	.....	.....
Butler.....	4	2	2	.....	748	288	480	.....	26,640	11,840	14,800	.....
Chase.....	2	1	1	.....	420	120	300	.....	16,000	4,000	12,000	.....
Chautauqua.....	10	5	5	.....	701	165	536	.....	28,550	7,600	20,950	.....
Cherokee.....	22	17	5	.....	2,074	1,716	358	.....	96,615	73,815	22,800	.....
Coffey.....	5	4	1	.....	191	145	46	.....	10,040	8,000	1,640	.....
Cowley.....	3	3	.....	.....	394	234	160	.....	18,200	8,200	8,500	.....
Crawford.....	9	5	4	.....	353	291	82	.....	11,650	8,400	3,250	.....
Dickinson.....	4	4	.....	.....	176	176	.....	.....	14,800	14,800	.....	.....
Doniphan.....	25	15	9	1	2,347	972	1,295	80	203,550	88,250	109,300	6,000
Douglas.....	60	39	21	.....	5,113	2,989	2,124	.....	440,810	257,210	183,600	.....
Edwards.....	2	2	.....	.....	225	225	.....	.....	18,500	18,500	.....	.....
Ellis.....	1	1	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	4,140	4,140	.....	.....
Ellsworth.....	2	2	.....	.....	320	320	.....	.....	16,000	16,000	.....	.....
Finney.....	8	3	5	.....	2,288	684	1,604	.....	70,300	28,000	42,300	.....
Franklin.....	11	11	.....	.....	775	775	.....	.....	59,610	59,610	.....	.....
Geary.....	5	3	1	1	427	87	240	100	28,000	16,400	9,600	12,000
Gove.....	8	8	.....	.....	4,089	4,089	.....	.....	125,070	125,070	.....	.....
Graham.....	77	45	31	1	18,198	12,585	5,503	110	420,105	294,250	123,855	2,000
Grant.....	3	1	2	.....	770	240	530	.....	26,600	7,200	19,400	.....
Gray.....	2	1	1	.....	1,760	1,600	160	.....	38,000	32,000	6,000	.....
Hamilton.....	2	2	.....	.....	515	515	.....	.....	10,800	10,800	.....	.....
Harvey.....	3	3	.....	.....	90	90	.....	.....	14,000	14,000	.....	.....
Hodgeman.....	11	5	6	.....	1,878	1,040	838	.....	53,425	27,305	26,120	.....
Jackson.....	12	9	3	.....	1,514	954	550	.....	70,200	46,200	24,000	.....
Jefferson.....	25	20	5	.....	3,265	2,371	894	.....	174,435	144,935	29,500	.....
Johnson.....	22	5	17	.....	1,403	131	1,272	.....	149,900	18,000	131,900	.....
Kearny.....	1	.....	1	.....	640	.....	640	.....	10,000	.....	10,000	.....
Labette.....	11	4	7	.....	700	339	361	.....	34,830	21,750	13,080	.....
Leavenworth.....	37	19	18	.....	2,615	885	1,780	.....	152,345	49,370	102,975	.....
Lincoln.....	2	1	1	.....	255	95	160	.....	14,000	7,000	7,000	.....
Linn.....	6	3	3	.....	325	144	181	.....	13,900	4,400	9,500	.....
Logan.....	31	0	11	.....	22,490	17,950	4,510	.....	235,430	168,810	67,620	.....
Lyon.....	16	3	13	.....	1,117	777	340	.....	84,490	68,850	15,640	.....
Marshall.....	9	3	6	.....	2,075	720	1,355	.....	114,430	37,530	76,900	.....
Meade.....	6	3	3	.....	4,090	1,980	2,080	.....	148,690	64,200	84,400	.....
Miami.....	7	2	5	.....	710	120	590	.....	41,800	8,400	33,400	.....
Montgomery.....	105	15	89	1	6,661	946	5,635	80	259,510	46,640	210,470	2,400
Morris.....	14	12	2	.....	800	775	25	.....	31,850	30,450	1,400	.....
Morton.....	3	3	.....	.....	750	750	.....	.....	19,500	19,500	.....	.....
Nemaha.....	2	1	1	.....	986	.....	976	.....	77,500	750	77,100	.....
Neosho.....	6	3	3	.....	1,232	842	390	.....	50,560	28,760	21,800	.....
Norton.....	2	.....	2	.....	500	500	.....	.....	10,800	10,800	.....	.....
Osage.....	11	7	4	.....	450	.....	440	.....	36,550	22,600	13,950	.....

AGRICULTURE

641

TABLE 57—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
IOWA												
Total.....	\$33,745	\$234,675	\$126,070		\$217,439	\$118,139	\$101,350		\$18,091	\$20,271	\$25,730	
Allamakee.....	10,700	4,900	5,800		1,800	1,600	200		750	350	400	
Appanoose.....	9,500	6,000	3,500		4,000	2,000	2,000		300		300	
Black Hawk.....	1,900		1,900		1,100		1,100		50		50	
Boone.....	2,000		2,000		3,000		3,000		100		100	
Clarke.....	16,700	10,000	6,700		6,800	4,000	2,800		2,450	1,800	650	
Dallas.....	4,480		4,480		300		300		500		90	
Des Moines.....	5,300		5,300		500		500		500		500	
Fayette.....	99,090	46,300	43,790		27,600	17,600	10,000		7,700	5,100	2,600	
Hancock.....	22,250	1,700	20,550		7,300	3,300	4,000		900	100	800	
Harrison.....	8,000	8,000			4,000	4,000			300	300		
Henry.....	11,400		11,400		3,500		3,500		250		250	
Jasper.....	2,450	2,450			1,750	1,750			150	150		
Kossuth.....	11,000		11,000		5,000		5,000		1,000		1,000	
Lee.....	63,920	45,995	17,925		22,925	17,500	5,425		4,207	2,992	1,215	
Linn.....	3,200	3,200			5,800	5,800			1,000	1,000		
Lucas.....	10,800	1,580	9,300		8,600	400	8,200		2,250	200	2,050	
Mahaska.....	21,000	1,000	20,000		9,000	1,000	8,000		1,600		1,600	
Marion.....	1,300	1,300			500	500			200		200	
Monroe.....	62,475	29,150	33,325		21,675	10,650	11,025		5,310	2,335	2,975	
Montgomery.....	21,200		21,200		2,800		2,800		1,000		1,000	
Muscatine.....	2,000	2,000			200	200						
Page.....	43,600	7,400	36,200		6,900	3,900	3,000		1,725	475	1,250	
Folk.....	43,900	29,900	14,000		11,939	9,833	2,100		919	769	150	
Pottawamie.....	2,400	2,400			100							
Poweshiek.....	52,500		52,500		12,000		12,000		3,700		3,700	
Shelby.....	7,000	7,000			14,000	14,000			2,500	2,500		
Union.....	71,500	9,000	62,500		7,000	3,000	4,000		3,250	1,000	2,250	
Wapello.....	7,800	7,800			7,800	7,800			500	500		
Warren.....	40,800	800	40,000		9,100	200	8,900		1,800		1,800	
Washington.....	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	
Webster.....	1,500	1,500			6,500	6,500						
Worth.....	7,000		7,000		3,000		3,000		500		500	
KANSAS												
Total.....	\$5,090,775	\$2,859,315	\$2,137,230	\$35,190	\$1,002,985	\$950,570	\$302,785	\$19,630	\$287,075	\$165,955	\$37,875	\$3,245
Allen.....	5,550	4,150	1,400		1,150	1,050	100		400	200	200	
Anderson.....	27,600	23,000	4,000		6,500	4,000	2,500		1,570	1,450	1,120	
Atchison.....	199,085	92,410	104,675	2,000	48,125	36,800	10,325	1,000	7,240	5,070	2,170	50
Barber.....	7,600	7,600			5,400	5,400			1,300	1,300		
Barton.....	131,825	65,100	66,725		15,775	8,500	7,275		5,300	1,650	3,650	
Bourbon.....	29,400	9,800	19,600		7,000	2,000	5,000		500	110	450	
Brown.....	36,600	36,600			6,400	6,400			800	800		
Butler.....	21,740	8,240	13,500		4,900	3,600	1,300		2,050	1,000	1,050	
Chase.....	13,350	3,450	10,500		2,050	550	1,500		420	20	400	
Chataqua.....	25,650	8,800	18,850		2,900	800	2,100		325	50	275	
Cherokee.....	74,800	59,310	15,550		21,725	14,475	7,250		5,755	4,440	1,315	
Coffey.....	8,240	6,900	1,340		1,800	1,590	200		315	240	75	
Cowley.....	13,750	6,250	7,500		2,950	1,950	1,000		1,225	1,100	125	
Crawford.....	8,000	5,600	2,400		3,500	2,800	700		305	200	105	
Dickinson.....	9,900	9,900			4,900	4,900			720	720		
Doniphan.....	170,050	61,050	103,200	5,800	33,500	27,200	6,100	200	5,240	3,340	1,900	100
Douglas.....	348,800	198,100	150,700		92,010	59,110	32,900		17,500	12,100	5,400	
Edwards.....	18,000	18,000			500	500			50	50		
Ellis.....	3,790	3,790			350	350			75	75		
Ellsworth.....	13,300	13,300			2,700	2,700			400	400		
Finney.....	55,900	19,200	37,700		13,400	8,800	4,600		5,850	2,990	2,950	
Franklin.....	52,110	52,110			7,500	7,500			770	770		
Geary.....	22,850	2,950	9,400	10,500	5,150	3,450	200	1,500	2,425	300	1,125	1,000
Gove.....	108,570	108,570			16,500	16,500			7,775	7,775		
Graham.....	366,250	253,475	111,155	1,600	53,875	40,775	12,700	400	29,015	16,955	12,050	
Grant.....	24,000	7,000	17,000		2,600	200	2,400		800	200	600	
Gray.....	32,000	27,000	5,000		6,000	5,000	1,000		5,600	5,000	600	
Hamilton.....	10,475	10,475			325	325			500	550		
Harvey.....	5,200	5,200			8,800	8,800			750	750		
Hodgeman.....	47,375	24,955	22,420		6,050	2,350	3,700		1,930	1,250	680	
Jackson.....	58,225	37,425	20,800		11,975	8,775	3,200		2,650	1,775	875	
Jefferson.....	142,735	116,135	26,600		31,700	28,800	2,900		7,055	6,405	650	
Johnson.....	129,805	12,275	117,530		20,095	5,725	14,370		1,990	200	1,790	
Keary.....	9,700		9,700		300		300		450		450	
Labette.....	26,840	16,360	10,480		7,990	5,390	2,600		1,430	725	705	
Leavenworth.....	132,770	38,845	93,925		19,575	10,525	9,050		2,810	1,880	1,290	
Lincoln.....	12,300	6,000	6,300		1,000	700			575	25	550	
Linn.....	11,400	3,400	8,000		2,500	1,000	1,500		60	50	10	
Logan.....	211,555	152,085	59,470		24,875	16,725	8,150		13,780	10,550	3,230	
Lyon.....	62,140	49,100	13,040		22,350	19,750	2,600		5,555	4,180	1,375	
Marshall.....	95,530	31,420	64,100		18,900	6,100	12,800		2,590	940	1,650	
Meade.....	136,400	57,500	78,900		12,200	6,700	5,500		19,850	11,850	8,000	
Miami.....	33,200	7,000	26,200		8,600	1,400	7,200		675	175	500	
Montgomery.....	198,020	29,290	167,330	1,400	61,490	17,350	43,140	1,000	19,200	3,735	6,450	15
Morris.....	21,800	20,950	850		10,050	9,500	550		1,545	1,345	200	
Morton.....	18,300	18,300			1,200	1,200			950	950		
Nemaha.....	68,600		68,600		9,250	150	9,100		100		3,880	
Neosho.....	41,250	22,060	19,200		9,800	6,700	2,600		3,400	3,000	400	
Norton.....	9,000	9,000			1,800	1,800			750	750		
Osage.....	25,600	14,200	11,400		10,950	8,400	2,550		1,770	1,245	525	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KANSAS—continued												
Osborne.....	2	1	1		195	35	160		\$8,000	\$1,000	\$7,000	
Ottawa.....	1		1		57		57		3,585		3,585	
Pawnee.....	1				320	320			20,000	20,000		
Phillips.....	3	1	2		559	159	400		12,800	4,800	8,000	
Pottawatomie.....	2	1	1		525	5	520		26,150	150	26,000	
Pratt.....	13	8	5		3,270	2,470	800		209,600	143,200	66,400	
Reno.....	8	7			572	342	230		27,600	23,800	3,800	
Rice.....	3	3	2		305	235	70		42,200	20,000	22,200	
Rooks.....	5	3	2		1,140	680	460		27,900	15,700	12,200	
Rush.....	1	1			480	480			19,200	19,200		
Russell.....	1		1		545		545		18,000		18,000	
Saline.....	4	4			310	310			12,000	12,000		
Scott.....	1				640	640			6,400	6,400		
Sedgewick.....	10	2	8		1,073	280	793		90,200	22,500	67,700	
Seward.....	1	1			160	160			6,400	6,400		
Shawnee.....	40	32	6	2	2,975	2,638	183	124	361,430	293,700	29,800	\$37,930
Smith.....	1	1			400	400			14,000	14,000		
Stafford.....	1	5	3		1,730	540	1,190		114,730	99,483	81,250	
Stevens.....	20	11	9		7,888	5,728	1,960		288,700	105,600	88,100	
Sumner.....	5	4	1		1,088	768	320		84,500	60,500	24,000	
Thomas.....	2	1	1		1,735	1,255	480		38,000	21,600	14,400	
Trego.....	5	3	2		7,460	1,060	6,400		51,650	30,850	20,800	
Wabunsee.....	41	21	18	2	5,847	2,006	1,731	1,610	271,400	111,690	109,700	50,000
Wallace.....	2	1	1		180	180	220		4,000	1,600	3,300	
Washington.....	1				80	80			4,800	4,800		
Wichita.....	1		1		40		40		3,000		3,000	
Wilson.....	1		1		160		160		5,600		5,600	
Wyandotte.....	73	58	14	1	1,976	1,045	890	1	458,100	337,800	118,800	1,560
KENTUCKY												
Total.....	9,104	4,175	4,914	15	341,833	183,148	156,178	2,507	\$16,157,593	\$7,348,083	\$8,430,710	\$378,200
Adair.....	115	72	43		5,282	3,797	1,485		97,585	58,050	39,535	
Allen.....	53	27	26		2,021	1,201	820		42,945	21,900	21,045	
Anderson.....	8	4	4		1,233	51	72		9,415	5,600	4,415	
Ballard.....	131	41	90		5,361	2,194	3,167		158,600	54,670	103,930	
Barren.....	324	171	153		10,897	6,442	4,455		468,360	273,685	194,675	
Bath.....	53	29	24		1,125	579	546		109,410	46,260	63,150	
Bell.....	5	4	1		71	47	24		7,600	5,600	2,000	
Boone.....	41	14	26	1	3,901	1,431	2,098	372	203,750	69,900	117,850	\$16,000
Bourbon.....	171	85	86		2,334	1,256	1,078		365,795	201,785	164,010	
Boyd.....	1	1			4	4			1,200	1,200		
Boyle.....	92	56	36		1,623	1,152	471		110,715	76,500	34,215	
Bracken.....	7	1	6		107	60	137		21,000	2,500	18,500	
Breathitt.....	8	3	5		214	107	107		9,000	3,100	5,900	
Breckinridge.....	47	21	26		3,751	2,452	1,299		67,950	47,450	20,500	
Bullitt.....	35	18	18		2,444	812	1,632		94,538	32,188	59,350	
Butler.....	28	21	7		1,559	1,324	235		18,925	11,625	7,300	
Caldwell.....	80	35	45		4,363	2,628	1,735		100,170	47,600	52,570	
Calloway.....	39	24	15		2,486	1,754	732		55,635	31,900	23,735	
Campbell.....	1	1			7	7			1,600	1,600		
Carlisle.....	9	5	4		421	289	132		13,850	10,400	3,450	
Carroll.....	18	1	17		523	62	461		38,550	2,000	36,550	
Cassey.....	22	18	4		659	627	32		13,500	12,100	1,400	
Christian.....	677	203	473	1	25,485	14,906	20,494	85	1,127,555	345,355	773,700	8,500
Clark.....	84	63	21		1,916	1,622	294		123,405	80,275	33,130	
Clay.....	39	31	8		1,288	1,085	203		31,950	27,550	4,400	
Clinton.....	14	11	3		601	549	61		6,615	5,490	1,125	
Crittenden.....	14	10	4		425	341	84		9,400	7,600	1,800	
Cumberland.....	98	46	52		3,437	2,528	909		120,500	59,750	60,750	
Daviess.....	204	70	134		6,484	3,790	2,694		342,485	154,550	187,935	
Edmonson.....	30	28	2		1,948	1,906	42		38,450	35,550	2,900	
Estill.....	1		1		5		5		500		500	
Fayette.....	175	83	87	3	4,950	1,857	2,479		1,038,735	340,185	508,350	190,200
Fleming.....	41	14	27		807	419	388		70,590	30,980	39,610	
Floyd.....	13	12	1		564	557	7		18,000	17,500	500	
Franklin.....	20	10	10		651	260	391		43,115	22,615	20,500	
Fulton.....	313	10	303		10,722	497	10,225		953,915	23,910	930,005	
Gallatin.....	18	10	8		708	596	112		27,140	22,300	4,840	
Garrard.....	208	124	84		4,526	3,306	1,220		346,965	233,990	113,005	
Grant.....	8		7		52	4	48		6,500	1,200	5,300	
Graves.....	143	45	98		6,087	2,467	3,620		219,475	72,935	146,540	
Grayson.....	2	1	1		128	123	5		1,600	1,500	100	
Green.....	184	81	103		6,473	3,812	2,661		185,405	102,300	83,105	
Greeneup.....	5	4	1		148	118	30		9,400	4,900	4,500	
Hancock.....	15	3	12		344	195	149		35,055	20,550	14,505	
Hardin.....	48	29	19		2,373	1,848	525		87,675	64,675	23,000	
Harlan.....	7	5	2		417	305	112		10,400	7,400	3,000	
Harrison.....	58	33	25		2,250	1,690	560		164,039	114,944	49,095	
Hart.....	190	80	110		5,590	3,251	2,339		221,605	96,335	124,670	
Henderson.....	312	82	227	3	13,062	4,056	8,607	389	610,475	164,070	409,905	36,500
Henry.....	79	34	45		1,650	632	1,018		175,771	73,200	102,590	

AGRICULTURE

643

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KANSAS—continued												
Osborne.....	\$7,700	\$50	\$5,850		\$300	\$150	\$150		\$300	\$100	\$200	
Ottawa.....	3,585		3,585						100		100	
Pawnee.....	16,099	16,000			4,000	4,000			1,200	1,200		
Phillips.....	10,750	4,000	6,750		2,050	800	1,250		525	50	475	
Pottawatomie.....	24,515		24,490		1,635	35	1,600		275	25	250	
Pratt.....	194,459	130,600	61,050		17,950	12,600	5,350		16,950	11,475	5,475	
Renov.....	22,150	18,850	3,300		5,450	4,950	500		1,210	810	400	
Rice.....	37,700	18,000	19,700		4,500	2,000	2,500		1,050	500	550	
Rooks.....	24,200	13,650	10,550		3,700	2,050	1,650		4,250	2,600	1,650	
Rush.....	15,200	15,200			4,000	4,000			5,000	5,000		
Russell.....	17,400		17,400		600		600		200		200	
Saline.....	10,150	10,150			1,850	1,850			775	775		
Scott.....	6,000	6,000			400	400			850	850		
Sedgwick.....	85,250	21,800	63,430		4,970	700	4,270		2,225	600	1,625	
Seward.....	5,409	5,400			1,000	1,000			200	200		
Shawnee.....	288,980	237,900	27,500	\$23,580	72,450	55,800	2,300	\$14,350	8,605	7,480	575	\$550
Smith.....	12,500	12,500			1,500	1,500			1,000	1,000		
Stafford.....	100,300	20,500	79,700		14,300	12,980	1,550		8,565	1,815	6,750	
Stevens.....	125,010	89,660	35,350		18,750	16,000	2,750		9,600	7,600	2,000	
Sumner.....	77,600	54,100	23,500		6,900	6,400	500		3,500	3,400	100	
Thomas.....	34,900	21,300	13,600		1,100	300	800		8,000	6,000	2,000	
Trego.....	46,300	29,100	17,200		5,350	1,750	3,600		1,125	350	775	
Wabawunsee.....	206,410	77,900	79,500	49,000	64,000	33,700	30,250	1,000	17,750	5,385	5,865	1,500
Wallace.....	3,825	1,525	2,300		1,075	75	1,000		2,750	50	2,000	
Washington.....	2,800	2,800			2,000	2,000			300	300		
Wichita.....	1,000		1,000		2,000		2,000		50		50	
Wilson.....	3,600		3,600		2,000		2,000		500		500	
Wyandotte.....	371,320	257,545	112,475	1,300	86,780	80,255	6,325	200	9,140	8,035	1,075	30
KENTUCKY												
Total.....	\$11,325,789	\$4,744,259	\$8,321,810	\$259,700	\$4,831,824	\$2,604,424	\$2,108,900	\$118,500	\$805,430	\$315,392	\$281,988	\$8,050
Adair.....	68,164	40,204	27,960		29,421	17,846	11,575		3,656	2,600	1,056	
Allen.....	27,530	12,375	15,155		15,415	9,525	5,890		985			
Anderson.....	6,645	3,750	2,895		2,770	1,250	1,520		714	400	314	
Ballard.....	116,120	37,100	79,020		42,480	17,570	24,910		8,133	2,708	5,425	
Barren.....	326,140	184,890	141,250		142,220	88,795	53,425		15,612	9,770	5,842	
Bath.....	66,110	25,360	40,750		43,300	20,900	22,400		3,490	635	2,855	
Bell.....	2,650	1,450	1,200		4,950	4,150	800		250	220	30	
Boone.....	138,225	42,625	86,600	9,000	65,525	27,275	31,250	7,000	4,830	4,830	1,710	
Bourbon.....	247,610	118,600	129,010		118,185	83,185	35,000		16,988	9,975	7,013	
Boyd.....	400	400			800	800			60	60		
Boyle.....	77,490	48,950	28,540		33,225	27,550	5,675		3,290	2,765	525	
Bracken.....	10,700	1,700	9,000		10,300	800	9,500		735	75	660	
Breathitt.....	6,700	1,375	5,325		2,300	1,725	575		235	40	195	
Breckinridge.....	34,175	22,750	11,425		35,775	24,700	9,975		1,743	1,305	438	
Bullitt.....	70,508	24,028	46,480		21,020	8,460	12,560		1,953	1,633	320	
Butler.....	12,470	7,020	5,450		6,455	4,605	1,850		896	466	430	
Caldwell.....	72,895	33,475	39,420		27,275	14,125	13,150		2,990	1,505	1,485	
Calloway.....	37,985	21,950	16,035		17,650	9,950	7,700		1,695	1,215	480	
Campbell.....	1,000				600	600			50	50		
Carlisle.....	9,185	7,200	1,985		4,665	3,200	1,465		308	285	23	
Carroll.....	28,250	1,500	26,750		10,600	500	10,100		1,010	100	910	
Casey.....	10,000	9,200	800		3,550	2,900	650		1,025	1,010	15	
Christian.....	807,115	230,525	571,590	5,000	320,440	114,830	202,110	3,500	53,033	13,031	39,202	800
Clark.....	77,510	52,180	25,330		45,995	38,095	7,900		4,835	3,800	1,035	
Clay.....	19,955	17,155	2,800		11,995	10,395	1,600		711	671	40	
Clinton.....	5,815	4,740	1,075		800	750	50		250	210	50	
Crittenden.....	6,010	4,500	1,510		3,390	3,100	290		420	365	55	
Cumberland.....	89,785	43,260	46,525		30,715	16,490	14,225		4,170	1,924	2,246	
Davess.....	240,820	99,900	140,920		101,665	54,650	47,015		9,827	5,332	4,435	
Edmonson.....	28,645	26,245	2,400		9,805	9,305	500		1,730	1,703		
Estill.....	300		300		200		200		70		70	
Fayette.....	744,105	206,065	405,740	131,700	294,630	133,320	102,610	58,500	32,170	14,405	14,215	3,560
Fleming.....	50,605	15,740	31,865		19,955	12,240	7,715		1,918	658	1,260	
Floyd.....	12,425	12,125	300		5,575	5,375	200		90	85	5	
Franklin.....	32,810	14,810	18,000		10,305	7,805	2,500		1,575	525	1,050	
Fulton.....	797,095	16,535	780,560		156,820	7,375	149,445		23,455	690	28,705	
Gallatin.....	16,765	13,350	3,415		10,375	8,950	1,425		100	100		
Garrard.....	228,110	150,115	77,995		118,885	83,875	35,010		15,113	11,321	3,792	
Grant.....	5,360	700	4,660		1,140	500	640		50	50		
Graves.....	162,095	52,265	109,830		57,350	20,670	36,710		6,703	2,483	4,220	
Grayson.....	1,300	1,200	100		309	300			25	25		
Green.....	157,690	71,935	65,725		47,745	30,365	17,380		9,205	6,133	3,072	
Greeneup.....	7,400	3,950	3,450		2,000	950	1,050		117	92	25	
Hancock.....	26,335	14,050	12,305		8,700	6,500	2,200		3,035	650	2,385	
Hardin.....	56,445	38,110	18,335		31,230	26,565	4,665		3,365	3,040	325	
Harlan.....	8,250	5,850	2,400		2,150	1,550	600		43	23	20	
Harrison.....	112,389	77,344	35,045		51,650	37,600	14,050		8,103	6,476	1,627	
Hart.....	149,450	61,115	88,335		72,155	35,820	36,335		10,955	6,985	4,870	
Henderson.....	446,000	111,670	305,830	27,500	164,475	52,490	103,975	9,000	21,095	5,190	14,105	1,800
Henry.....	101,615	35,625	65,990		74,175	37,575	36,600		4,120	2,180	1,940	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KENTUCKY—continued												
Hickman	87	15	72		4,139	1,064	3,075		\$133,270	\$32,585	\$100,685	
Hopkins	70	29	41		2,448	1,214	1,234		115,645	52,880	62,765	
Jackson	1	1			69	69			800			
Jefferson	60	33	26	1	1,720	688	967	65	249,900	87,300	157,600	\$5,000
Jessamine	124	79	44	1	3,167	1,903	1,250	14	365,640	188,740	156,900	20,000
Kenton	13	8	5		630	579	51		37,200	30,500	6,700	
Knott	17	13	4		580	534	46		18,060	16,650	1,410	
Knox	27	21	6		578	511	67		36,300	25,800	10,500	
Lane	31	19	10		1,323	1,104	219		44,465	36,865	7,600	
Laurel	16	15	1		217	209	8		21,975	21,675	300	
Lawrence	2	1	1		104	65	39		7,000	2,000	5,000	
Lee	12	6	6		228	160	68		7,070	3,350	3,690	
Leslie	3	3			145	75	70		4,000	2,000	2,000	
Lewis	10	3	3		927	736	171		10,250	7,950	2,300	
Lincoln	148	102	46		3,023	2,237	786		148,005	104,185	43,820	
Livingston	20	6	14		1,360	387	973		23,070	5,400	17,670	
Logan	373	129	244		13,652	6,729	6,953		573,808	211,513	362,295	
Lyon	93	48	45		4,148	2,667	1,481		70,827	38,108	32,719	
McCracken	250	212	38		5,133	4,141	992		444,051	391,161	52,900	
McLean	24	6	18		1,211	648	563		43,510	22,005	21,505	
Madison	419	265	154		12,050	7,908	4,112		797,765	493,645	304,120	
Magoffin	5	3	2		408	305	103		10,200	8,700	1,500	
Marion	90	38	52		3,927	2,088	1,839		176,250	49,350	126,900	
Marshall	4	1	3		270	200	70		5,100	4,600	500	
Massie	85	42	60		2,770	1,260	1,510		245,360	107,440	137,920	
Meade	55	42	13		6,213	4,347	1,866		102,553	70,453	32,100	
Menifee	3	2	1		275	225	50		1,650	1,150	500	
Mercer	53	37	16		1,805	1,188	617		127,400	81,600	45,800	
Metcalf	102	60	42		3,637	2,446	1,191		91,375	54,900	36,475	
Monroe	53	26	27		1,955	1,169	786		41,765	21,330	20,435	
Montgomery	67	45	20	2	1,967	1,332	304	331	186,795	98,535	88,260	60,000
Morgan	1	1			8	8			600	600		
Muhlenberg	53	39	14		3,247	2,057	1,190		63,775	42,150	21,625	
Nelson	110	62	48		4,372	2,723	1,649		254,205	149,945	104,260	
Nicholas	45	25	20		4,693	480	213		60,690	41,390	19,300	
Ohio	35	19	16		2,263	1,547	716		39,410	23,300	15,110	
Oldham	15	5	8	2	831	105	412	313	52,200	6,200	26,000	20,000
Owen	88	27	61		3,055	1,678	1,377		141,294	71,010	70,284	
Owsley	6	3	3		276	190	86		4,650	2,600	2,050	
Pendleton	17	6	11		669	237	432		25,840	9,840	16,000	
Perry	44	38	6		1,790	1,630	160		55,365	48,550	6,815	
Pike	6	6			1,157		1,157		21,600		21,600	
Powell	27	20	7		1,354	1,069	285		39,350	32,850	6,500	
Pulaski	38	30	8		1,093	825	268		42,075	34,675	7,400	
Robertson	5	4	1		322	307	15		18,300	17,500	800	
Roekcastle	2	2			75	75			1,100	1,100		
Rowan	1		1		26	26			600		600	
Russell	23	15	8		1,856	1,625	231		24,375	16,250	8,125	
Scott	119	66	53		2,276	1,576	700		282,060	192,395	89,665	
Shelby	120	39	81		2,917	1,317	1,600		255,016	90,120	164,896	
Simpson	173	56	117		8,325	2,890	5,435		294,625	92,525	202,100	
Spencer	35	18	17		1,312	830	492		84,955	54,425	30,530	
Taylor	122	65	57		4,444	2,486	1,958		153,035	64,085	88,950	
Todd	369	119	250		15,099	7,808	7,291		480,380	202,947	277,433	
Trigg	270	89	181		16,472	8,312	8,160		349,272	156,684	192,608	
Trimble	8	2	2		522	472	50		22,300	18,300	4,000	
Union	42	13	29		1,271	453	818		52,425	17,330	35,095	
Warren	308	142	165	1	10,238	5,205	4,709	324	474,370	188,905	285,465	22,000
Washington	155	47	108		4,850	2,187	2,663		261,655	98,085	172,570	
Wayne	54	46	8		1,953	1,701	252		50,300	41,350	8,950	
Webster	87	39	48		4,226	2,787	1,439		135,830	82,540	53,290	
Whitley	10	9	1		281	271	10		8,175	7,875	300	
Wolfe	1	1			12	12			150		150	
Woodford	111	50	61		2,067	1,099	965		232,135	121,545	110,590	
LOUISIANA												
Total	73,734	10,488	63,192	54	2,313,338	801,423	1,891,610	29,305	\$108,868,818	\$19,567,278	\$88,375,118	\$728,428
Acadia	494	72	421	1	14,778	2,373	12,399	6	852,951	135,765	709,555	7,631
Allen	116	72	44		3,801	2,326	1,475		130,120	62,220	62,900	
Ascension	209	122	183	1	6,840	3,133	3,637	70	348,307	173,577	173,470	1,260
Assumption	30	9	9	2	416	109	205	105	30,055	8,150	9,905	12,000
Ayovelles	1,840	182	1,658		35,691	5,003	30,688		2,555,854	308,120	2,247,734	
Beauregard	111	44	67		3,870	1,243	2,627		\$165,704	32,305	133,399	
Bieniville	1,858	500	1,358		86,692	35,775	50,917		2,278,890	736,685	1,543,175	
Bossier	3,574	479	3,391	4	111,838	30,093	80,491	1,254	6,432,333	761,363	5,596,863	134,135
Caddo	6,154	591	5,563		177,438	33,371	144,097		12,104,127	1,192,487	10,911,640	
Calcasieu	300	61	238	1	14,796	2,015	12,621	160	667,345	90,720	575,725	900
Caldwell	319	74	245		9,471	4,194	5,277		483,448	88,790	394,658	
Cameron	85	16	69		3,220	1,035	2,185		160,950	38,530	122,420	
Catahoula	914	45	869		22,359	4,052	18,307		1,517,720	179,080	1,338,640	
Claiborne	3,233	516	2,717		185,500	58,147	127,353		3,793,476	1,100,591	2,692,885	
Concordia	1,543	30	1,513		28,992	2,177	24,815		1,574,111	107,000	1,467,111	
De Soto	3,752	735	3,017		141,115	48,145	94,970		2,981,837	844,823	2,137,014	
East Baton Rouge	1,367	329	1,031	7	34,622	11,346	21,836	1,390	2,014,075	705,685	1,273,390	74,000
East Carroll	2,981	133	2,746	2	53,369	8,273	44,825	271	3,957,712	489,820	3,448,092	21,800
East Feliciana	1,933	261	1,871	1	87,666	19,575	46,941	1,150	1,322,635	338,115	961,520	23,000
Evangeline	886	65	831		27,755	2,222	25,533		1,304,560	83,400	1,221,160	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
KENTUCKY—continued												
Hickman	\$101,395	\$23,160	\$78,235		\$31,875	\$9,425	\$22,450		\$4,700	\$890	\$3,810	
Hopkins	78,695	34,695	44,000		36,950	18,275	18,675		4,650	2,170	2,480	
Jackson	600	600			200	200			10			
Jefferson	167,700	53,900	109,300	\$1,500	82,200	33,093	48,300	\$509	5,841	3,121	2,020	\$700
Jessamine	243,940	109,790	132,150	2,000	121,700	78,590	24,750	18,000	14,670	10,030	4,640	
Kenton	24,600	20,900	3,700		12,600	9,600	3,000		1,175	1,175		
Knott	12,810	12,050	760		5,250	4,600	650		106	91	15	
Knox	23,550	15,550	8,000		12,750	10,250	2,500		425	385	25	
Lane	23,965	19,015	4,950		26,000	17,850	3,650		2,090	1,810	290	
Laurel	16,485	18,235	250		5,490	5,440	50		284	269	15	
Lawrence	6,450	1,650	4,800		550	350	200		25		25	
Lee	4,420	1,705	2,715		2,650	1,675	975		45	20	25	
Leslie	3,775	1,875	1,900		225	125	100					
Lewis	5,530	4,200	1,300		4,750	3,750	1,000		705	430	275	
Lincen	104,819	69,869	34,950		43,186	34,318	8,870		5,809	3,979	1,830	
Livingston	17,320	41,000	13,220		5,750	1,300	4,450		1,776	245	1,591	
Logan	375,063	135,223	239,430		198,745	76,240	122,455		19,137	7,040	12,097	
Lyon	53,906	29,352	24,054		16,921	8,256	8,665		1,930	911	1,019	
McCracken	231,875	248,325	34,550		162,186	142,835	19,350		27,550	22,830	2,720	
McLean	35,685	17,740	17,945		8,125	4,325	3,800		3,060	2,235	825	
Madison	577,550	331,860	245,800		220,215	161,985	58,230		25,502	14,158	8,344	
Magoffin	8,900	7,900	1,000		1,300	800	500		140	120	20	
Marion	120,810	23,210	91,600		55,440	20,140	35,300		3,188	2,633	555	
Marshall	3,740	3,400	340		1,350	1,240	160		320	320	45	
Mason	173,890	75,990	99,270		69,190	30,450	38,650		11,250	3,940	7,270	
Meade	69,643	47,743	21,900		32,910	22,710	10,200		5,660	4,560	1,100	
Menifee	1,150	800	350		500	350	150		140	115	25	
Mercer	79,600	48,300	31,300		47,800	33,300	14,500		3,695	2,635	1,060	
Mercer	60,550	34,575	25,975		30,525	20,325	10,500		4,588	2,578	2,010	
Monroe	28,215	13,455	14,760		13,850	7,875	5,675		1,200	720	480	
Montgomery	129,745	62,010	19,735	48,000	57,050	36,525	8,525	12,000	6,140	5,370	770	
Morgan	450	450			150	150			16	10		
Muhlenberg	41,560	23,605	17,955		22,215	18,545	3,670		3,112	2,452	660	
Nelson	165,100	102,515	62,585		89,105	47,430	41,675		9,608	4,773	4,835	
Nicholas	36,390	29,090	10,300		24,300	15,300	9,000		5,225	4,435	590	
Ohio	26,590	13,275	11,255		12,850	9,025	3,825		1,315	1,105	210	
Oldham	30,725	9,350	15,775	12,000	21,475	3,250	10,225	8,000	2,785	60	2,025	700
Owen	97,474	45,010	52,464		43,820	26,090	17,820		4,226	1,870	2,356	
Owsley	3,775	2,325	1,450		875	275	600		27	17	10	
Pendleton	20,755	7,955	12,800		5,085	1,885	3,200		625	200	425	
Perry	21,415	17,850	3,565		33,950	30,700	3,250		1,420	1,320	100	
Pike	16,725		16,725		4,875	4,875			95		95	
Powell	23,675	29,275	3,400		15,675	12,575	3,100		1,350	1,195	155	
Pulaski	24,925	20,775	4,150		17,150	13,900	3,250		1,465	1,090	375	
Robertson	15,000	14,200	800		3,300	3,300			525	525		
Rockcastle	600	600			500	500			100	100		
Rowan	500		500		500				100	100		
Russell	19,390	12,805	6,525		5,645	3,445	1,600		450	330	120	
Scott	187,515	128,695	58,820		94,545	63,700	30,843		12,615	9,335	3,280	
Shelby	158,536	51,570	109,966		96,480	38,550	57,930		9,321	3,935	5,386	
Simpson	203,505	59,250	150,255		85,120	33,275	51,845		13,025	6,045	6,980	
Spencer	57,880	39,400	18,480		27,075	15,025	12,050		3,844	1,799	2,045	
Taylor	113,200	42,985	70,405		39,645	21,100	18,545		6,585	3,915	2,640	
Todd	368,550	143,287	223,263		111,830	59,660	52,170		23,155	10,360	12,795	
Trigg	214,182	92,549	121,633		133,090	64,115	70,975		19,496	11,113	8,383	
Trimble	16,800	13,800	3,000		5,500	4,500	1,000		990	790	200	
Union	36,980	11,385	25,595		15,445	5,945	9,500		2,320	890	1,430	
Warren	356,820	127,440	209,380	20,000	117,550	58,465	57,085	2,000	14,877	8,737	6,140	500
Washington	189,130	55,810	133,320		72,525	33,275	39,250		3,995	3,335	2,360	
Wayne	35,185	27,550	7,635		15,115	18,800	1,715		1,336	1,176	160	
Webster	90,430	55,140	35,190		45,500	27,400	18,100		4,947	3,097	1,850	
Whitley	5,575	5,375	200		2,600	2,500	100		110	110		
Wolfe	75	75			75	75			50	50		
Woodford	158,900	69,320	89,580		73,235	52,225	21,010		5,237	2,867	2,370	
LOUISIANA												
Total	\$38,432,377	\$14,387,487	\$71,458,839	\$808,051	\$22,236,441	\$5,199,789	\$18,918,277	\$116,375	\$4,870,550	\$1,198,294	\$3,845,111	\$24,175
Acadia	688,681	106,355	581,000	1,266	164,290	29,410	128,515	6,365	51,342	13,910	37,032	400
Allen	90,335	43,395	47,000		39,725	23,825	15,900		7,038	3,932	3,106	
Assumption	233,822	105,007	127,815	1,000	114,485	68,570	45,655	260	12,969	8,708	4,196	75
Assumption	17,800	3,685	9,205	5,000	12,165	4,465	700	7,000	729	134	345	250
Auvelles	2,052,632	227,415	1,824,617		503,822	80,705	423,117		74,923	12,336	62,587	
Beauregard	1,252,579	18,710	1,066,869		40,125	13,595	26,530		7,650	1,900	5,750	
Beleville	1,625,550	514,545	1,111,005		654,310	222,140	432,170		135,049	50,648	84,403	
Bossier	5,628,283	585,330	4,045,518	117,435	864,050	196,005	651,345	16,700	202,927	42,703	155,374	4,850
Cadeau	10,519,850	894,002	9,625,707		1,584,208	298,395	1,285,873		438,906	73,914	364,992	
Calcasieu	519,425	38,340	460,285	800	147,920	32,380	115,440	100	39,361	4,833	34,403	125
Caldwell	388,448	54,570	333,878		95,000	34,220	60,780		19,136	3,939	15,197	
Cameron	106,380	24,110	82,270		54,570	14,420	40,150		3,958	10,552	3,406	
Catahoula	1,242,715	145,460	1,097,255		275,005	33,620	241,385		58,890	10,762	48,418	
Claborne	2,882,732	804,057	2,078,669		910,764	296,541	614,223		172,903	61,366	111,537	
Concordia	1,215,211	84,880	1,130,331		358,900	22,120	336,780		53,944	5,116	48,828	
De Soto	2,227,624	619,833	1,607,791		754,213	224,990	529,223		171,264	59,368	111,896	
East Baton Rouge	1,592,630	513,045	1,013,335	66,250	461,445	193,640	260,055	7,750	73,616	30,256	40,875	2,485
East Carroll	3,119,372	400,770	2,701,802	16,800	838,340	89,050	744,260	5,000	229,597	28,629	198,718	2,260
East Feliciana	925,843	238,728	668,117	20,000	395,792	99,389	293,403	3,000	103,762	34,440	60,302	60
Evangeline	806,790	54,260	812,530		437,770	29,140	408,630		81,017	11,057	69,954	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
LOUISIANA—continued												
Franklin	2,521	135	2,386		59,374	6,605	52,769		\$3,946,870	\$356,120	\$3,590,750	
Grant	574	45	529		12,331	1,543	10,788		654,783	52,898	601,885	
Iberia	333	105	225	3	17,393	4,909	11,961	523	1,110,131	307,205	730,326	\$72,600
Iberville	250	74	176		7,565	2,406	5,159		362,788	121,073	241,715	
Jackson	511	149	362		28,817	13,901	14,916		473,061	197,375	275,686	
Jefferson	15	2	13		199	24	175		24,080	3,800	25,280	
Jefferson Davis	317	47	270		11,873	2,078	9,795		505,365	80,595	424,770	
Lafayette	1,026	109	917		40,468	5,025	35,443		3,410,150	370,890	3,039,260	
Lafourche	17	12	5		779	336	443		44,025	19,125	24,900	
La Salle	61	41	20		2,094	1,584	510		67,900	52,950	14,950	
Lincoln	1,541	325	1,216		83,557	26,246	57,311		2,405,633	701,148	1,704,485	
Livingston	297	74	223		4,202	1,402	2,800		241,015	65,545	175,470	
Madison	1,793	24	1,769	2	35,245	2,709	32,133	403	2,321,293	113,100	2,191,793	16,400
Morehouse	2,815	224	2,591		75,602	10,507	65,155		4,235,395	510,348	3,725,047	
Natchitoches	3,362	423	2,939		92,553	26,008	65,945		4,993,742	974,880	4,018,862	
Orleans	12	11	1		16	16			18,220	16,320	1,900	
Ouachita	1,384	196	1,187	1	43,134	12,243	29,561	1,336	2,371,191	364,895	1,939,796	66,500
Plaquemines	127	96	27	4	4,424	3,286	803	335	314,725	240,800	46,925	27,000
Pointe Coupee	1,679	123	1,555	1	43,371	7,091	35,217	1,063	2,236,209	363,157	1,835,052	38,000
Rapides	1,802	185	1,616	1	40,511	6,914	33,517	80	3,423,726	316,375	3,104,851	2,500
Red River	1,750	115	1,635		45,192	7,538	37,654		2,343,831	229,655	2,114,176	
Riceland	2,934	155	2,779		73,255	7,313	65,922		4,293,893	419,751	3,973,142	
Sabine	507	172	335		21,550	10,364	11,186		362,080	175,770	186,310	
St. Bernard	24	10	14		415	273	142		30,900	18,500	12,400	
St. Charles	48	19	29		2,048	526	1,522		110,340	32,600	77,740	
St. Helena	840	255	585		29,849	15,097	14,752		688,220	283,230	401,990	
St. James	94	42	52		5,627	2,432	3,195		243,825	97,350	145,575	
St. John the Baptist	41	17	24		2,432	591	1,841		138,825	72,023	66,802	
St. Landry	3,736	576	3,160		118,446	22,167	96,279		7,423,622	1,359,450	6,070,142	
St. Martin	751	177	574		31,688	7,866	23,822		2,309,777	480,655	1,829,122	
St. Mary	170	72	95	3	5,916	2,227	2,969	720	286,257	142,255	131,612	12,400
St. Tammany	233	165	59	9	16,529	5,765	3,416	7,348	656,465	283,073	266,030	107,360
Tangipahoa	1,167	405	762		22,023	9,283	12,740		1,355,371	492,385	862,986	
Tensas	2,492	59	2,429	4	44,984	5,259	39,640	3,085	2,638,666	242,630	2,399,546	56,400
Terrebonne	101	58	37	6	3,971	1,824	1,140	967	174,169	70,431	42,488	51,250
Union	1,082	254	827	1	57,360	21,422	35,863	45	1,146,396	394,430	750,766	1,200
Vermilion	275	88	187		14,223	3,734	10,489		736,510	218,410	518,100	
Vernon	53	52	1		2,960	1,811	1,149		66,215	41,000	25,215	
Washington	743	327	416		31,350	16,718	14,632		335,352	450,957	384,335	
Webster	1,004	387	617		83,294	23,383	54,881		2,420,646	806,756	1,622,890	
West Baton Rouge	227	44	183		5,843	1,247	4,556		317,274	64,829	252,445	
West Carroll	596	85	511		13,807	3,237	10,510		950,780	178,170	772,610	
West Feliciana	1,173	77	1,096		33,605	8,843	24,762		798,597	159,455	639,142	
Winn	328	161	167		15,172	9,301	5,871		296,715	154,900	141,815	
MAINE												
Total	15	14	1		818	733	80		\$41,400	\$23,400	\$18,000	
Androscoggin	1	1			7	7			1,400	1,400		
Aroostook	1		1		80		80		13,000		13,000	
Cumberland	2	2			34	34			2,600		2,600	
Knox	2	2			60	60			3,000		3,000	
Oxford	1	1			80	80			1,200		1,200	
Penobscot	6	6			402	402			14,700		14,700	
Washington	1	1			105	105			1,500		1,500	
York	1	1			50	50			4,000		4,000	
MARYLAND												
Total	5,264	2,938	2,206	120	345,224	107,560	215,756	21,878	\$18,856,282	\$6,698,319	\$10,442,663	\$1,758,300
Allegany	2		1		800	200	600		8,200	6,000	2,200	
Anne Arundel	343	197	138	8	20,992	5,324	14,938	630	1,502,030	562,540	736,230	203,300
Baltimore	63	50	12	1	1,956	1,381	369	206	292,789	211,185	36,604	45,000
Calvert	437	194	242	1	34,352	12,269	22,063	20	1,237,554	436,364	797,190	4,000
Caroline	317	179	134	4	18,042	5,909	11,536	597	817,700	300,850	481,350	35,500
Carroll	26	19	4	3	1,847	763	343	711	109,910	36,810	23,160	50,000
Cecil	34	19	11	4	3,115	830	366	1,319	184,765	58,315	29,430	97,000
Charles	558	276	276	3	50,137	14,931	34,806	400	1,555,785	554,285	985,000	16,500
Dorchester	327	143	180	4	27,337	6,880	19,616	832	1,331,175	297,475	969,100	64,600
Frederick	76	52	22	2	4,235	1,359	2,678	298	246,525	95,225	132,800	18,500
Harford	98	76	19	3	4,188	1,946	1,137	1,105	421,000	218,400	88,100	122,500
Howard	68	51	14	3	3,381	1,973	1,105	303	296,450	159,700	83,750	53,600
Kent	141	88	45	8	7,330	1,254	4,389	1,687	339,220	85,845	101,375	122,000
Montgomery	195	152	40	3	9,627	4,360	4,699	468	1,616,505	496,400	1,043,105	77,000
Prince Georges	581	274	303	4	46,478	12,250	33,525	703	2,873,359	900,164	1,835,095	58,100
Queen Annes	313	190	94	29	19,491	5,028	9,246	5,217	946,780	291,520	423,160	232,100
St. Marys	305	148	153	4	22,245	7,800	13,832	613	993,899	356,930	556,469	80,500
Somerset	458	368	89	1	12,973	8,127	4,613	232	889,390	663,200	217,690	8,500
Talbot	196	106	66	24	13,096	2,359	6,690	4,047	1,146,045	216,245	587,000	342,800
Washington	20	12	8		1,277	228	1,019		85,600	46,700	38,900	
Wicomico	268	149	115	4	11,503	4,571	6,425	507	770,666	304,506	410,160	56,000
Worcester	441	194	240	7	30,822	7,639	21,260	1,923	1,161,935	316,660	773,775	71,500

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES. 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
LOUISIANA—continued												
Franklin.....	\$3,304,010	\$291,680	\$3,012,330		\$542,860	\$54,440	\$578,420		\$180,211	\$23,725	\$156,486	
Grant.....	535,088	37,163	497,925		119,695	15,735	103,960		25,400	2,808	22,592	
Iberia.....	909,706	240,345	669,361	\$56,200	200,425	66,810	117,165	\$16,400	33,013	11,193	21,310	\$510
Iberville.....	254,158	83,283	180,875		98,630	37,750	60,880		16,217	6,134	10,083	
Jackson.....	331,243	140,200	191,043		141,818	57,175	84,643		29,087	10,513	18,574	
Jeferson.....	23,305	2,600	20,705		5,875	1,200	4,675		1,880	670	1,210	
Jeferson Davis.....	377,280	61,090	316,190		128,885	19,505	108,580		33,051	6,770	26,281	
Lafayette.....	3,017,647	315,915	2,701,732		392,503	54,975	337,528		87,256	17,700	69,556	
Lafourche.....	32,720	11,920	20,800		11,305	7,205	4,100		1,971	1,363	608	
La Salle.....	31,200	23,250	7,950		36,700	29,700	7,000		2,736	2,272	464	
Lincoln.....	1,833,210	511,588	1,321,622		572,423	189,590	382,833		97,149	37,136	60,013	
Livingston.....	189,265	45,941	134,625		60,750	19,995	40,755		14,590	4,210	10,380	
Madison.....	1,637,043	84,450	1,552,643	14,950	684,250	28,650	654,150	1,450	180,281	8,850	170,906	625
Morehouse.....	3,310,801	391,818	2,927,983		915,594	118,530	797,064		216,708	34,926	181,782	
Natchitoches.....	1,088,672	789,190	3,307,832		905,720	194,699	711,050		208,409	52,729	155,680	
Orleans.....	11,820	1,009	10,820		7,000	1,500	5,500		800	300	500	
Ouachita.....	1,965,758	270,875	1,618,603	66,100	415,633	94,040	321,193	450	98,408	16,988	81,270	150
Plaquemine.....	211,740	174,010	41,220		72,945	66,790	5,705	450	13,695	9,442	3,960	700
Poite Coupee.....	1,649,962	944,427	1,358,755	37,750	593,257	118,730	476,277	250	117,630	29,835	87,120	55
Rapides.....	2,460,649	228,345	2,630,201	1,500	563,689	88,030	474,650	1,000	114,561	17,420	97,096	45
Red River.....	1,896,055	179,824	1,716,231		447,776	49,831	397,945		92,768	12,232	80,536	
Richland.....	3,678,598	351,061	3,327,537		714,295	68,690	645,605		270,453	29,398	241,057	
Sabine.....	203,602	121,965	181,637		98,478	53,805	44,673		22,603	11,250	11,443	
St. Bernard.....	21,500	11,350	10,150		9,400	7,150	2,250		3,207	1,340	1,867	
St. Charles.....	93,905	25,395	68,510		16,435	7,205	9,230		9,245	1,814	7,431	
St. Helena.....	381,370	165,729	215,650		303,850	117,510	186,340		56,140	32,610	23,530	
St. James.....	192,745	6,775	124,970		51,080	30,175	20,905		5,497	4,149	1,348	
St. John the Baptist.....	95,375	48,725	46,650		43,450	23,200	20,150		7,730	4,655	3,675	
St. Landry.....	5,995,922	1,011,010	4,894,912		1,525,700	348,470	1,175,230		277,964	87,221	190,043	
St. Martin.....	1,922,690	384,585	1,538,155		387,087	96,120	290,967		75,884	18,156	57,728	
St. Mary.....	214,530	99,400	104,730	10,400	71,737	42,855	26,882	2,000	14,374	8,128	5,946	300
St. Tammany.....	425,940	165,460	187,020	73,600	230,525	117,615	79,010	33,900	28,952	15,876	7,067	6,000
Tangipshoa.....	865,306	310,985	554,321		490,065	181,400	308,665		63,163	26,209	36,954	
Tensas.....	2,031,424	185,850	1,799,284	46,290	607,242	56,780	540,262	10,200	97,088	11,413	82,175	3,500
Terrebonne.....	117,609	41,936	27,073	45,600	46,590	25,495	15,415	5,650	9,297	4,547	2,475	2,075
Union.....	854,775	299,670	573,455	700	281,421	103,760	177,361	500	58,219	27,525	30,694	
Vernilion.....	643,845	185,050	458,795		92,665	33,360	59,305		38,280	16,518	21,762	
Vernon.....	38,090	21,750	16,340		28,125	19,250	8,875		4,119	2,520	1,589	
Washington.....	539,819	275,229	264,590		295,533	175,728	119,805		59,795	32,183	27,612	
Webster.....	1,811,882	985,631	1,263,291		617,764	198,165	419,599		124,827	59,218	65,609	
West Baton Rouge.....	228,199	41,614	196,585		89,075	23,215	65,860		17,444	4,620	12,824	
West Calcasieu.....	796,752	138,080	658,672		154,028	40,090	113,938		44,140	10,935	33,205	
West Feliciana.....	540,109	116,580	423,529		258,488	42,875	215,613		57,309	10,190	47,619	
Winn.....	197,300	99,615	97,745		99,355	55,285	44,070		23,221	12,999	10,222	
MAINE												
Total.....	\$15,770	\$9,800	\$6,400		\$25,790	\$19,100	\$6,600		\$3,075	\$4,575	\$1,500	
Androscoggin.....	400	400			1,000	1,000			100	100		
Aroostook.....	6,400		6,400		6,600		6,600		1,500		1,500	
Cumberland.....	500	500			2,100	2,100			510	510		
Knox.....	1,300	1,300			1,700	1,700			40	40		
Oxford.....	4,000	800			400	400			300	300		
Penobscot.....	4,000	4,000			10,700	10,700			2,900	2,900		
Washington.....	300	300			1,200	1,200			500	500		
York.....	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,000			225	225		
MARYLAND												
Total.....	\$11,746,786	\$3,534,943	\$7,114,218	\$1,037,925	\$7,149,496	\$3,100,676	\$3,323,445	\$720,375	\$345,492	\$123,934	\$449,104	\$31,904
Allegany.....	5,600	4,500	2,100		1,600	1,500	100		250	200	50	
Anne Arundel.....	995,474	307,184	520,840	138,450	535,556	255,356	215,450	64,750	62,631	29,205	31,095	2,330
Baltimore.....	151,889	112,955	21,904	20,000	137,900	98,290	14,700	25,000	13,968	9,783	3,435	750
Alvert.....	726,449	251,464	473,785	1,200	511,105	184,900	323,405	2,800	58,512	26,267	32,185	50
Caroline.....	471,435	157,880	294,055	22,500	346,265	142,970	190,295	13,000	65,844	22,370	41,389	2,075
Carroll.....	70,585	18,285	11,300	41,000	39,325	18,525	11,800	9,000	5,625	3,375	1,750	1,500
Cecil.....	97,380	36,180	15,200	46,000	87,385	22,135	14,250	51,000	8,150	2,485	2,565	3,100
Charles.....	946,245	289,710	615,635	10,900	640,540	264,575	370,365	5,600	85,074	43,883	40,791	400
Dorchester.....	989,335	193,295	118,490	47,550	341,840	104,180	210,610	17,500	88,015	26,615	54,900	6,500
Frederick.....	110,695	52,650	50,545	7,500	135,830	42,575	82,255	11,000	19,392	4,762	14,100	300
Harford.....	175,800	93,100	39,800	42,900	253,200	125,300	48,300	79,600	20,759	14,037	4,485	2,237
Howard.....	105,225	61,850	37,700	8,675	188,225	97,850	46,050	44,325	11,275	7,365	3,010	900
Kent.....	250,745	44,300	128,945	77,500	148,475	41,545	62,430	44,500	18,519	4,975	7,510	5,995
Montgomery.....	1,248,900	287,225	925,205	35,500	367,375	209,175	116,900	41,300	40,263	22,725	15,868	1,700
Prince Georges.....	1,799,889	532,594	1,239,195	31,100	1,073,170	447,570	398,300	27,000	93,411	50,470	47,151	1,790
Queen Annes.....	829,235	139,450	232,585	137,200	417,845	152,070	190,575	74,900	63,800	18,499	28,050	17,250
St. Marys.....	575,414	201,055	335,929	37,900	417,985	155,845	219,540	12,600	46,192	25,256	18,984	1,952
Somerset.....	458,510	320,285	131,725	3,509	430,880	342,915	82,965	5,000	67,093	51,650	15,413	
Talbot.....	752,950	120,580	116,915	215,500	399,050	95,665	170,055	127,300	64,450	13,990	24,835	25,625
Washington.....	43,525	19,725	23,800		42,025	26,975	15,100		2,945	505	1,990	
Wicomico.....	508,894	163,965	299,065	46,800	291,779	111,125	9,150		42,997	23,678	17,919	1,490
Worcester.....	784,010	187,310	550,530	46,200	377,985	129,330	229,245	25,300	60,708	21,898	33,560	5,250

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MASSACHUSETTS												
Total	63	59	3	1	2,063	1,791	122	150	\$376,555	9342,525	\$11,070	\$28,000
Barnstable.....	17	16	1		183	181	2		72,370	68,200	4,170	
Berkshire.....	1				17	17			3,500	3,500		
Bristol.....	15	14	1		366	346	20		53,700	49,300	4,400	
Dukes.....	2	2			290	290			7,500	7,500		
Framingham.....	1	1			7	7			1,500	1,500		
Hampden.....	5	4	1		262	162	100		15,625	13,125	2,500	
Hampshire.....	2	2			131	131			6,100	6,100		
Middlesex.....	5	5			167	167			43,800	43,800		
Norfolk.....	4	4			110	110			27,800	27,800		
Plymouth.....	7	6		1	392	242		150	126,900	103,900		23,000
Worcester.....	4	4			138	138			17,800	17,800		
MICHIGAN												
Total	427	937	85	5	90,959	23,952	6,528	479	\$1,874,373	\$1,401,729	\$392,150	\$30,500
Alger.....	1		1		35		35		1,500		1,500	
Allegan.....	16	12	4		941	703	238		48,000	39,200	8,800	
Antrim.....	2	2			239	239			6,500	6,500		
Bay.....	1	1			95	95			15,000	15,000		
Benzie.....	3	2	1		292	152	140		8,500	5,000	3,500	
Berrien.....	27	23	4		716	486	230		106,800	89,100	17,700	
Branch.....	2	1	1		160	40	120		11,000	5,000	6,000	
Calhoun.....	7	7			392	392			28,000	28,000		
Cass.....	105	90	15		9,321	7,617	1,704		471,800	369,550	102,250	
Charlevoix.....	3	2	1		195	95	100		6,200	3,700	2,500	
Cheboygan.....	2	2			110	110			2,000	2,000		
Chippewa.....	1	1			80	80			2,500	2,500		
Clare.....	1	1			163	160			400	400		
Crawford.....	1	1			40	40			2,000	2,000		
Delta.....	1		1		40		40		800		800	
Eaton.....	5	5			231	231			13,700	13,700		
Emmet.....	1		1		80		80		2,000		2,000	
Genesee.....	5	5			181	181			15,900	15,900		
Gladwin.....	1	1			176	176			4,000	4,000		
Grand Traverse.....	1	1			80	80			500	500		
Gratiot.....	8	4	4		795	295	500		55,800	31,500	24,300	
Hillsdale.....	1	1			29	29			7,000	7,000		
Ingham.....	3	1	2		164	64	100		9,200	2,600	7,200	
Ionia.....	2	1	1		277	160	117		18,000	6,000	12,000	
Iosco.....	1	1			80	80			2,000	2,000		
Isabella.....	15	11	4		1,654	1,188	466		47,560	33,600	13,900	
Jackson.....	2	2			95	95			6,600	6,600		
Kalamazoo.....	9	8	1		328	303	25		33,600	32,200	1,400	
Kalkaska.....	1	1			160	160			3,500	3,500		
Kent.....	8	5	3		507	367	140		40,300	29,700	10,600	
Lake.....	13	13			925	925			24,348	24,348		
Lapeer.....	2	1	1		180	120	60		9,000	6,000	3,000	
Livingston.....	2	2			49	49			8,500	8,500		
Mackinac.....	1	1			15	15			5,000	5,000		
Macomb.....	1	1			10	10			2,000	2,000		
Manistee.....	5	4	1		274	237	37		8,160	6,900	1,200	
Meosta.....	32	26	6		2,628	2,358	270		104,500	98,600	5,900	
Midland.....	11	9	2		833	613	220		21,850	15,350	6,500	
Monroe.....	8	3	5		510	276	234		48,800	23,600	25,200	
Montcalm.....	8	8			666	666			28,300	28,300		
Muskegon.....	3	2	1		225	195	30		5,100	3,100	2,000	
Newaygo.....	3	2	1		130	90	40		5,400	4,400	1,000	
Oakland.....	1		1		120		120		12,000		12,000	
Oceana.....	4	3	1		459	379	80		19,500	18,000	1,500	
Osceola.....	1	1			200	200			1,800	1,800		
Ottawa.....	1	1			60	60			5,000	5,000		
Saginaw.....	2	2			140	140			4,400	4,400		
St. Clair.....	5	1	4		430	60	370		27,850	2,850	25,000	
St. Joseph.....	1	1			60	60			4,000	4,000		
Sanilac.....	1	1			100	100			3,000	3,000		
Shiawassee.....	1	1			58	58			2,500	2,500		
Tuscola.....	1	1			90	90			4,500	4,500		
Van Buren.....	55	46	6	3	3,270	2,614	410	246	295,530	218,130	21,900	57,500
Washtenaw.....	22	14	6	2	1,405	881	291	233	203,000	130,000	44,000	23,000
Wayne.....	5	2	3		269	86	183		45,000	23,000	22,000	
Wexford.....	2	2			200	200			5,400	5,400		
MINNESOTA												
Total	27	19	6		2,692	1,469	1,229		\$167,925	\$141,675	\$45,650	
Aitkin.....	1	1			2	2			2,000	2,000		
Anoka.....	2	2			300	300			10,075	10,075		
Beltrami.....	1		1		160		160		3,000		3,000	
Cass.....	1	1			140	140			1,500	1,500		
Chisago.....	1	1			40	40			4,000	4,000		
Cook.....	1	1			240	240			5,000	5,000		
Douglas.....	1		1		55		55		2,750		2,750	
Hennepin.....	5	4	1		65	57	8		45,100	35,100	10,000	
Koochiching.....	2	1	1		175	55	120		4,500	2,500	2,000	
Lake.....	1	1			28	28			3,100	3,100		

AGRICULTURE

649

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MASSACHUSETTS												
Total	\$201,400	\$175,550	\$5,850	\$20,000	\$175,195	\$188,975	\$5,220	\$3,000	\$19,320	\$18,645	\$275	\$2,400
Barnstable.....	26,950	26,100	850		45,420	42,100	3,320		530	345	185	
Berkshire.....	1,500	1,500			2,000	2,000			500	500		
Bristol.....	25,700	21,700	4,000		25,000	27,500	400		2,440	2,390	50	
Dukes.....	4,000	4,000			3,500	3,500			575	575		
Franklin.....	100	100			1,400	1,400			200	200		
Hampden.....	8,875	7,875	1,000		6,750	5,250	1,500		460	360	40	
Hampshire.....	1,300	1,300			4,800	4,800			850	850		
Middlesex.....	15,800	15,800			28,000	28,000			1,050	1,050		
Norfolk.....	7,800	7,800			20,000	20,000			2,400	2,400		
Plymouth.....	105,700	85,700		20,000	21,200	18,500		3,000	8,625	6,225		2,400
Worcester.....	3,675	3,675			14,125	14,125			1,750	1,750		
MICHIGAN												
Total	\$1,045,583	\$778,089	\$230,475	\$39,000	\$328,815	\$395,640	\$181,675	\$11,500	\$137,755	\$106,595	\$29,450	\$2,710
Alcona.....	800		800		700		700		200		200	
Allegan.....	22,200	18,400	3,800		25,800	20,800	5,000		6,490	6,050	440	
Antrim.....	4,500	4,500			2,000	2,000			900	900		
Bay.....	10,700	10,700			4,300	4,300			200	200		
Benzie.....	3,900	2,400	1,500		4,600	2,600	2,000		1,325	1,125	200	
Berrien.....	50,375	42,675	7,700		46,425	46,425	10,000		7,475	7,475	4,300	
Branch.....	5,000	2,000	3,000		6,000	3,000	3,000		1,600	1,600	500	
Calhoun.....	12,170	12,170			15,830	15,830			830	830		
Cass.....	265,700	203,550	62,150		206,100	166,000	40,100		35,330	26,980	8,350	
Charlevoix.....	4,145	2,845	1,300		2,055	855	1,200		605	365	300	
Cheboygan.....		900			1,100	1,100			450	450		
Chippewa.....	1,100	1,100			1,400	1,400			1,500	1,500		
Clare.....	325	325			75	75			75	75		
Crawford.....	1,450	1,450			550	550			100	100		
Delta.....	500		500		300		300		40		40	
Eaton.....	5,950	5,950			7,750	7,750			1,225	1,225		
Emmet.....	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		50		50	
Genesee.....	7,600				8,300	8,300			1,200	1,200		
Gladwin.....	3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000			100	100		
Grand Traverse.....	350	350			150	150			100	100		
Gratiot.....	36,400	20,500	15,900		19,400	11,000	8,400		2,850	1,700	1,150	
Hillsdale.....	5,300	5,300			1,700	1,700			450	450		
Ingham.....	5,700	1,000	4,700		3,500	1,000	2,500		400	100	300	
Ionia.....	10,000	3,000	7,000		8,000	3,000	5,000		4,000	1,500	2,500	
Iosco.....	1,200		1,200		800		800		150		150	
Isabella.....	27,800	19,375	8,425		19,700	14,225	5,475		4,427	3,767	650	
Jackson.....	2,100	2,100			3,900	3,900			125	125		
Kalamazoo.....	9,400	9,200	200		24,200	23,000	1,200		2,945	2,345	600	
Kalkaska.....	1,650	1,650			1,850	1,850			1,300	1,300		
Kent.....	29,100	13,700	6,400		20,200	16,000	4,200		1,500	1,120	380	
Lake.....	16,148	16,148			8,200	8,200			2,930	2,930		
Lapeer.....	1,100	4,000	1,500		3,550	2,000	1,500		290	289		
Livingston.....	3,500	3,500			5,000	5,000			655	655		
MacKinnac.....	1,000	1,000			4,000	4,000			25		25	
Macomb.....	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		100		100	
Manistee.....	4,500	4,000	500		3,600	2,800	800		450	425	25	
Mecosta.....	65,670	60,970	4,700		38,830	37,630	1,200		7,355	7,360	55	
Midland.....	13,150	8,750	4,400		8,700	6,600	2,100		1,450	1,250	200	
Monroe.....	27,900	14,650	13,300		20,900	9,000	11,900		3,050	2,400	650	
Montcalm.....	14,900	14,900			13,400	13,400			2,650	2,650		
Muskegon.....	2,900	1,900	1,000		2,200	1,200	1,000		650	150	500	
Newaygo.....	2,500	2,100	400		2,900	2,300	600		275	175	100	
Oakland.....	8,000		8,000		4,000		4,000		100		100	
Oceana.....	9,800	8,800	1,000		9,700	9,200	500		1,830	1,800	30	
Oscoda.....	1,100	1,100			700	700			700	700		
Ottawa.....	1,500	1,500			3,500	3,500			1,000	1,000		
Saginaw.....	2,400	2,400			2,000	2,000			130	130		
St. Clair.....	16,250	2,450	13,800		11,600	490	11,200		960	35	925	
St. Joseph.....	2,500	2,500			1,500	1,500			100	100		
Sanilac.....	1,000	1,000			2,000	2,000			100	100		
Sauwassee.....	2,500		2,500		100		100		100		100	
Tuscola.....	2,700				1,800	1,800			700	700		
Van Buren.....	164,530	127,130	13,400	24,000	131,000	89,000	8,500	33,500	22,433	18,398	1,875	2,210
Washtenaw.....	121,300	81,700	23,600	15,000	82,700	54,360	21,460	8,000	8,323	6,650	1,170	500
Wayne.....	28,800	13,000	15,800		16,200	10,000	6,200		3,350	850	2,500	
Wexford.....	4,200	4,200			1,200	1,200			1,500	1,500		
MINNESOTA												
Total	\$107,625	\$71,975	\$35,650		\$79,700	\$59,700	\$10,000		\$18,965	\$17,475	\$1,490	
Aitkin.....	700	700			1,300	1,300			150	150		
Anoka.....	8,075	8,075			2,000	2,000			900	900		
Beltrami.....	2,800		2,800		200		200		500		500	
Cass.....	700				800	800			150	150		
Chisago.....	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000		
Cook.....	4,500	4,500			500	500			150	150		
Douglas.....	2,350		2,350		490		490		80		80	
Hennepin.....	26,600	18,600	8,000		18,500	16,500	2,000		8,590	8,290	300	
Koochiching.....	3,200	1,900	1,300		1,300	600	700		150	100	50	
Lake.....	2,100	2,100			1,000	1,000			100	100		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MINNESOTA—Continued												
Otter Tail.....	1	1	.....	.....	30	10	.....	.....	\$5,000	\$4,000	.....	.....
Pine.....	1	1	1	.....	372	160	160	.....	9,800	4,800	.....	\$5,000
Polk.....	1	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	6,000
Ramsay.....	2	2	1	.....	1,888	1,438	1	.....	37,900	30,900	.....	.....
Rice.....	2	.....	1	.....	80	80	.....	.....	10,500	.....	.....	10,500
St. Louis.....	2	1	.....	.....	115	115	.....	.....	4,200	4,200	.....	.....
Watonwan.....	1	1	1	.....	235	235	.....	.....	23,500	23,500	.....	.....
Wilkin.....	1	1	1	.....	320	.....	.....	.....	6,400	.....	.....	6,400
MISSISSIPPI												
Total.....	182,355	22,582	159,987	63	6,092,490	1,728,068	4,310,231	27,191	\$249,305,452	\$35,998,954	\$212,108,343	\$1,910,155
Adams.....	1,476	238	1,288	.....	41,702	11,476	30,286	.....	1,509,799	358,876	1,171,723	.....
Alcorn.....	427	37	380	.....	16,309	3,294	13,015	.....	538,565	168,290	349,665	.....
Amite.....	1,888	447	1,438	1	52,460	22,876	51,802	163	4,717,677	319,754	647,324	4,900
Attala.....	1,62	494	1,458	.....	93,646	48,375	48,365	.....	1,674,832	666,288	1,006,564	.....
Benton.....	1,083	127	956	.....	65,152	15,726	41,529	.....	900,965	204,820	700,135	.....
Bolivar.....	11,736	455	12,777	8	261,850	14,400	24,008	1,332	25,174,819	1,280,278	23,756,641	95,900
Calhoun.....	651	86	566	.....	24,253	710	16,443	.....	598,764	122,472	476,262	.....
Carroll.....	2,652	820	2,372	.....	109,287	49,336	65,451	.....	1,998,118	499,277	1,478,841	.....
Chickasaw.....	1,751	302	1,448	1	32,242	25,009	59,963	310	1,744,970	466,890	1,272,206	16,300
Choctaw.....	567	227	340	.....	35,344	21,442	13,902	.....	359,707	189,759	169,908	.....
Clayborne.....	1,644	188	1,449	5	78,563	31,896	44,664	2,003	1,478,178	385,547	1,058,082	24,150
Clarke.....	488	428	47	.....	42,395	37,896	14,439	.....	640,979	360,081	289,808	.....
Clay.....	2,006	328	1,677	1	72,179	20,556	51,423	200	1,846,211	444,855	1,385,356	16,000
Coshahoma.....	8,440	127	8,302	11	170,885	5,933	163,225	1,427	10,070,508	602,150	17,345,108	132,310
Copiah.....	2,521	610	2,011	.....	88,654	40,075	48,579	.....	1,914,999	667,535	1,257,464	.....
Covington.....	781	274	506	.....	37,967	19,930	18,037	.....	875,187	412,397	460,550	.....
De Soto.....	4,373	378	3,933	1	155,287	77,888	128,885	75	6,080,320	1,519,045	5,445,084	1,500
Forrest.....	224	100	100	.....	10,420	8,804	4,886	.....	308,641	170,696	137,943	.....
Franklin.....	646	163	481	.....	27,598	14,859	12,739	.....	466,578	189,983	276,595	.....
George.....	89	75	14	.....	4,546	3,799	747	.....	86,275	73,900	12,375	.....
Greene.....	194	107	27	.....	6,781	5,836	945	.....	112,618	93,958	18,660	.....
Grenada.....	1,585	215	1,370	.....	80,994	25,871	54,523	.....	1,309,845	297,982	1,011,863	.....
Hancock.....	49	34	15	.....	3,602	1,614	1,988	.....	102,125	54,075	48,650	.....
Harrison.....	52	39	13	.....	1,630	1,071	559	.....	54,225	35,145	39,800	.....
Hinds.....	5,362	646	4,711	4	183,787	49,500	137,492	4,835	6,755,114	1,492,050	5,015,064	276,000
Holmes.....	5,000	639	5,006	4	187,730	60,199	136,518	1,196	6,717,183	1,780,945	5,328,530	78,710
Humphreys.....	4,394	234	4,150	.....	81,821	10,464	81,349	.....	7,993,998	792,346	7,201,652	.....
Issaquena.....	1,215	73	1,159	3	27,289	4,543	21,872	544	1,585,829	225,850	1,341,209	38,270
Itawamba.....	158	47	111	.....	8,908	4,699	4,209	.....	161,770	63,470	98,700	.....
Jackson.....	38	32	5	1	2,210	1,724	86	400	54,200	41,400	4,800	8,000
Jasper.....	1,418	562	856	.....	79,825	47,729	32,096	.....	1,065,723	536,247	529,476	.....
Jefferson.....	2,068	240	1,825	.....	66,359	24,277	62,022	.....	1,580,853	428,584	1,151,999	.....
Jefferson Davis.....	1,106	528	1,177	1	81,925	44,116	37,969	240	1,997,567	997,185	1,050,972	9,500
Jones.....	577	241	336	.....	28,468	14,074	12,394	.....	680,820	200,605	389,215	.....
Keizer.....	2,281	488	1,793	.....	115,665	45,067	70,599	.....	1,786,594	660,524	1,126,070	.....
Lafayette.....	1,810	315	1,195	.....	88,576	48,884	47,692	.....	1,301,023	464,150	854,873	.....
Lamar.....	95	51	42	2	4,019	2,598	941	.....	99,655	55,900	31,755	.....
Lauderdale.....	1,492	481	1,012	1	81,179	40,650	40,412	117	1,664,398	696,580	988,258	12,000
Lawrence.....	911	338	573	.....	42,774	26,400	16,314	.....	791,008	401,552	389,456	.....
Leake.....	1,422	466	956	.....	66,232	37,004	28,198	.....	1,333,622	646,485	689,137	.....
Lee.....	2,011	227	1,784	.....	54,864	10,881	43,983	.....	2,821,340	440,685	2,380,655	.....
LeFlore.....	8,778	129	8,645	4	197,740	6,236	190,780	734	18,398,663	537,534	17,810,119	51,200
Lincoln.....	1,053	305	788	.....	22,200	27,518	27,518	.....	741,280	361,634	440,546	.....
Lowndes.....	2,410	602	2,148	.....	90,764	22,858	67,886	.....	2,683,049	574,973	2,108,076	.....
Madison.....	5,872	363	4,999	.....	196,893	49,100	147,770	.....	6,782,988	1,316,021	5,466,967	.....
Marion.....	993	480	535	.....	28,197	22,391	15,809	.....	864,285	405,290	458,995	.....
Marshall.....	3,774	452	3,292	.....	233,802	46,735	187,107	.....	3,714,479	708,762	3,005,717	.....
Monroe.....	2,847	199	2,498	.....	106,563	29,759	87,424	.....	3,834,340	703,961	3,098,379	.....
Montgomery.....	1,073	259	804	.....	53,073	23,073	30,000	.....	1,190,328	330,478	850,920	.....
Neshoba.....	682	196	756	.....	32,979	13,453	19,526	.....	847,374	339,620	497,934	.....
Newton.....	1,323	420	894	.....	63,487	34,354	29,100	.....	1,427,310	646,225	741,085	.....
Norube.....	3,719	416	3,298	1	122,671	79,626	60,657	1,328	3,386,762	571,171	2,790,801	25,000
Okfuskeba.....	4,879	519	4,360	.....	147,409	37,878	40,601	.....	1,797,460	683,590	1,113,870	.....
Panola.....	4,767	381	3,666	.....	84,301	31,141	110,160	.....	3,897,786	605,936	2,991,850	.....
Pearl River.....	72	60	6	.....	4,731	2,479	2,252	.....	189,475	66,400	93,076	.....
Perry.....	27	174	96	1	17,339	11,327	6,683	320	311,627	173,377	128,250	10,000
Pike.....	8,813	678	1,124	1	38,322	46,784	38,736	12	1,753,714	883,180	899,534	1,000
Pontotoc.....	818	167	651	.....	33,088	12,821	21,887	.....	879,642	258,731	620,911	.....
Prentiss.....	421	64	367	.....	14,005	3,728	10,297	.....	565,163	108,315	456,848	.....
Quitman.....	4,882	182	4,238	.....	98,616	6,499	91,187	.....	7,407,706	479,415	1,023,291	.....
Rankin.....	1,896	953	1,333	.....	82,359	39,848	42,511	.....	1,571,282	684,707	888,576	.....
Scott.....	1,158	480	728	.....	49,093	21,802	18,404	.....	941,650	523,915	417,753	.....
Sharkey.....	2,667	107	2,549	1	32,557	6,092	46,088	440	4,692,869	348,105	4,326,264	18,500
Simpson.....	1,123	315	748	.....	49,947	28,596	24,861	.....	1,079,837	489,275	590,562	.....
Smith.....	47	178	378	.....	20,441	9,296	11,147	.....	444,803	228,035	315,800	.....
Stone.....	27	98	71	.....	4,427	4,118	89	.....	122,074	75,875	44,100	1,500
Sunflower.....	11,644	194	11,448	.....	240,890	6,335	236,465	210	24,236,094	577,729	23,639,514	8,850
Tallahatchie.....	5,283	141	5,379	3	129,626	8,311	118,227	3,086	8,888,853	298,935	9,545,328	44,600
Tate.....	2,687	214	2,473	.....	98,427	19,208	83,129	.....	2,293,151	595,516	1,997,635	.....
Tippah.....	326	90	494	.....	24,150	8,974	15,476	.....	498,110	131,870	366,240	.....
Tishomingo.....	128	59	69	.....	6,954	4,186	2,768	.....	122,175	74,020	48,155	.....
Tunica.....	4,942	123	4,819	.....	106,259	6,000	99,474	730	9,276,651	410,800	8,787,851	15,000
Union.....	677	85	592	.....	26,491	20,848	20,848	.....	949,010	340,965	608,000	.....
Walthall.....	1,788	336	1,452	.....	48,850	23,201	25,278	.....	1,157,460	632,185	644,975	.....
Warren.....	4,642	365	1,387	2	42,881	33,828	33,438	.....	1,544,450	470,292</		

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MINNESOTA—continued												
Otter Tail	\$3,000	\$3,000			\$3,000	\$3,000			\$350	\$350		
Pine	6,600	3,600	\$3,000		3,200	1,200	\$2,000		210	150	500	
Polk	5,000		5,000		1,000		1,000		200		200	
Ramsey	9,500	9,500			30,400	30,400			4,035	4,035		
Rice	8,000		8,000		2,500		2,500		100		100	
St. Louis	1,800	1,800			2,400		2,400		100		100	
Watsonwan	15,500	15,500			8,000		8,000		2,000	2,000		
Wilkon	5,200		5,200		1,200		1,200		300		300	
MISSISSIPPI												
Total	\$191,685,507	\$25,455,564	\$165,194,753	\$1,035,470	\$57,819,625	\$10,533,370	\$46,911,580	\$174,665	\$11,100,211	\$2,754,634	\$8,273,067	\$72,510
Adams	982,440	224,846	757,594		527,399	108,290	419,129		70,281	16,142	54,139	
Alcorn	376,680	115,590	261,090		111,885	53,310	58,575		26,064	12,030	14,034	
Amite	930,677	317,472	610,205	3,000	541,000	202,320	337,180	1,500	120,375	57,121	63,001	250
Attala	1,196,962	476,213	720,689		475,950	190,075	285,875		124,915	53,540	71,375	
Benton	634,550	133,265	491,285		695,415	57,565	208,550		73,563	16,600	58,963	
Bolivar	20,479,564	978,618	19,425,146	75,800	4,655,255	301,660	4,333,495	20,100	500,237	73,397	418,635	8,205
Calhoun	424,512	87,557	336,955		174,252	34,845	139,407		71,117	11,591	59,526	
Carroll	1,468,900	373,237	1,095,663		529,218	126,040	403,178		170,740	39,824	130,916	
Chickasaw	1,265,732	336,495	931,947	15,300	489,228	129,885	358,343	1,000	159,147	53,254	105,963	800
Choctaw	239,539	123,634	115,905		120,168	66,105	54,063		30,857	17,389	13,468	
Claiborne	948,648	286,321	650,077	12,250	529,530	109,625	408,005	11,900	171,142	40,855	126,887	3,400
Clay	425,014	240,501	184,423		224,965	119,490	105,475		39,302	26,796	12,506	
Clarke	1,340,043	321,549	1,002,494	16,000	506,167	123,306	382,861		110,886	33,781	77,052	50
Coahoma	14,716,657	397,375	14,212,922	106,360	3,212,911	154,775	3,132,180	25,950	209,844	45,771	150,553	13,520
Copah	1,214,065	436,440	767,565		710,994	221,065	489,889		147,939	54,573	73,346	
Covington	634,462	296,102	338,540		238,525	116,495	122,030		43,880	23,681	20,296	
De Soto	4,655,908	647,214	4,008,194	500	1,424,412	256,882	1,166,530	1,000	357,900	74,524	283,276	100
Forrest	209,370	113,818	95,552		99,271	56,878	42,393		11,780	7,546	4,234	
Franklin	292,273	129,418	162,855		174,305	60,565	113,740		28,900	14,068	14,822	
George	55,585	46,610	8,975		30,690	27,290	3,400		5,372	5,002	370	
Greene	58,248	45,678	12,570		54,370	48,280	6,090		4,721	4,112	609	
Grenada	117,424	214,351	703,093		392,421	83,651	308,770		86,273	18,592	67,681	
Hancock	73,000	41,800	31,200		29,127	12,275	16,850		4,336	2,753	1,577	
Harrison	68,080	35,700	32,380		26,145	19,445	6,700		51,822	4,230	47,592	
Hinds	4,914,146	1,064,240	3,605,406	244,500	1,808,965	427,790	1,409,678	31,500	318,137	96,468	220,519	1,150
Holmes	3,973,813	768,130	4,183,778	21,885	1,743,370	394,813	1,344,752	6,825	384,632	110,252	271,880	2,600
Humphreys	6,525,609	647,756	5,877,853		1,468,389	144,590	1,323,799		334,936	47,668	287,268	
Issaquena	1,086,784	161,300	898,814	31,670	499,405	64,550	427,895	6,600	104,273	21,864	73,109	9,300
Itawamba	128,865	50,245	78,620		32,905	13,225	19,680		10,036	5,808	4,168	
Jackson	31,080	20,590	2,990	7,600	23,110	20,900	2,210	400	3,752	2,612	1,040	100
Jasper	749,400	364,742	384,658		316,323	171,505	144,818		56,026	34,451	21,575	
Jefferson	1,037,450	294,278	746,172		544,403	135,576	408,827		170,843	44,596	132,247	
Jefferson Davis	1,473,612	667,150	799,462	7,000	625,955	269,005	361,450	2,500	94,213	57,282	36,881	450
Jones	462,725	192,965	269,760		227,085	107,640	119,445		37,153	18,624	19,129	
Kemper	1,216,964	470,499	746,465		569,630	190,025	379,605		102,817	47,741	55,076	
Lafayette	924,018	323,040	600,978		377,005	123,110	253,895		120,462	42,357	78,105	
Lamar	66,086	36,735	21,425	8,225	33,570	19,165	10,430	3,775	5,660	3,590	1,420	650
Lauderdale	1,160,785	456,285	696,401		553,612	240,295	291,847	1,500	78,507	36,219	41,088	600
Lawrence	557,122	273,582	283,540		233,886	127,470	106,516		51,821	29,005	22,874	
Leske	692,797	458,355	504,442		372,825	188,130	184,695		103,314	59,304	46,013	
Lee	2,253,026	333,370	1,919,656		568,314	107,315	460,999		159,535	25,742	133,795	
Leflore	14,990,257	381,693	14,559,038	49,520	3,408,406	155,825	3,251,081	1,500	650,127	33,468	614,660	3,200
Lincoln	483,327	190,724	292,603		257,853	100,910	156,943		31,551	14,979	16,572	
Lowndes	1,955,859	397,891	1,557,968		727,190	177,082	550,108		208,744	60,613	148,131	
Madison	4,914,995	951,444	3,963,551		1,867,993	364,577	1,503,416		474,305	119,652	360,683	
Marion	631,021	284,310	346,681		233,264	120,950	112,314		35,629	18,471	17,149	
Marshall	2,654,016	473,880	2,180,136		1,050,463	234,882	815,581		236,367	64,051	172,316	
Monroe	2,970,374	510,841	2,460,133		833,306	165,120	638,246		242,089	55,482	186,607	
Montgomery	884,972	234,498	650,474		305,366	104,920	200,446		97,576	34,142	63,434	
Neshoba	617,894	247,900	369,994		223,680	104,630	128,050		74,169	30,625	43,544	
Newton	1,066,896	447,870	589,026		360,414	168,355	192,059		105,230	49,970	55,260	
Notuxbee	2,375,432	386,071	1,965,061	24,300	1,011,330	185,100	825,530	700	208,141	46,431	221,710	1,000
Oktibbeha	1,161,855	448,060	713,795		635,605	235,530	400,075		147,825	59,802	88,623	
Panola	2,579,658	453,401	2,126,257		1,018,128	152,535	865,593		280,551	56,593	223,958	
Pearl River	90,405	33,560	56,845		60,070	32,840	26,230		7,555	3,770	3,785	
Perry	208,423	110,882	95,541	2,000	103,204	62,465	32,709	8,000	16,631	11,826	1,802	
Pike	1,190,418	561,465	628,633	400	573,206	301,715	270,981	600	93,274	38,278	34,001	25
Pontotoc	667,662	188,301	479,361		211,980	70,430	141,550		55,982	21,412	34,570	
Prestitt	458,238	83,150	375,088		106,925	25,165	81,760		33,656	7,230	25,426	
Quitman	6,141,118	379,880	5,761,238		1,361,588	99,535	1,262,053		162,039	23,448	138,591	
Rankin	1,166,854	515,250	651,604		404,428	169,457	234,971		95,355	49,013	46,342	
Scott	640,587	361,610	278,977		301,063	162,305	138,758		55,933	33,815	22,118	
Sharkey	3,717,754	265,050	3,434,204	18,500	975,115	83,055	892,060		138,827	22,525	116,302	
Simpson	752,538	339,633	413,485		327,319	150,222	177,097		61,821	31,520	27,301	
Smith	322,020	92,035	229,515		122,845	36,700	86,345		21,230	9,610	12,190	
Stone	83,622	48,412	34,010	1,200	38,773	23,363	9,990	300	6,399	4,519	1,855	25
Sumner	20,251,897	412,159	19,832,888	7,350	3,974,197	165,570	3,807,127	1,500	925,693	44,499	880,191	1,000
Tallahatchie	7,900,567	223,330	7,635,637	41,600	1,988,286	75,595	1,909,991	3,000	170,624	20,640	143,984	6,100
Tate	1,600,246	202,670	1,397,576		692,905	92,846	600,059		158,521	27,094	131,427	
Tippah	357,105	92,745	264,360		141,005	39,125	101,880		32,317	11,030	21,317	
Tishomingo	93,885	57,825	36,060		28,200	16,195	12,095		6,880	4,855	2,025	
Tunica	7,267,067	314,830	6,942,237	11,000	1,946,584	95,970	1,84					

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES. 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MISSOURI												
Total.....	5,944	1,163	4,661	20	255,623	75,658	176,555	3,550	\$14,498,997	\$3,426,544	\$10,706,493	\$362,960
Andrew.....	3	3			106	106			12,700	12,700		
Audrain.....	28	9	16		2,101	507	1,594		81,740	16,140	65,200	
Barton.....	1		1		80		80		3,200		3,200	
Bates.....	1				79		79		2,100		2,100	
Beaumont.....	14	11	3		836	644	192		26,940		6,500	
Boone.....	74	46	24	1	5,717	3,205	2,512	400	268,700	168,800	100,400	20,000
Buchanan.....	2				25		25		16,000		16,000	
Butler.....	97	21	76		5,094	958	4,096		140,500	39,755	100,745	
Caldwell.....	3				140		140		5,400		5,400	
Callaway.....	183	191	60	1	13,511	7,829	5,181	500	326,561	169,300	152,681	25,000
Camden.....	3	2	1		485	243	240		16,250	12,550	3,500	
Cape Girardeau.....	40	24	16		2,945	1,754	1,227		106,810	53,300	47,510	
Carroll.....	18	7	11		2,704	340	1,755		153,850	37,200	116,650	
Cass.....	5	3	2		86		86		12,200	5,700	6,500	
Cedar.....	1				77		77		2,500		2,500	
Chariton.....	74	41	32	1	5,986	2,719	3,088	172	282,601	133,655	128,860	20,000
Clark.....	3				113	113			4,120	4,120		
Clay.....	6	4	2		174		85		25,100	16,600	8,500	
Clinton.....	18	14	4		886	633	253		40,980	40,030	9,950	
Cole.....	12	4	6	1	1,052	408	567	60	73,940	17,540	33,400	25,000
Cooper.....	108	28	33	2	2,702	3,308	2,843	551	373,900	192,980	147,460	39,460
Crawford.....	1				200		200		5,000		5,000	
Dade.....	9	4	5		392	130	226		14,850	5,850	9,000	
Davies.....	2	1	1		245	85	160		9,000	3,000	6,000	
De Kalb.....	5	3	2		1,295	175	1,120		15,325	9,725	5,600	
Dunklin.....	46	11	45		1,268		1,268		69,880		67,880	
Franklin.....	42	25	17		3,188	2,021	1,163		128,930	74,070	55,860	
Gasconade.....	6	2	4		1,072	225	777		20,500	4,500	14,600	
Greene.....	46	31	15		1,301	1,022	283		219,100	141,000	78,100	
Grundy.....	1				282		282		21,375		21,375	
Henry.....	15	6	9		1,530	308	1,212		59,250	12,370	46,880	
Holt.....	1				6		6		1,500		1,500	
Howard.....	74	31	37	6	7,190	3,131	3,413	655	317,130	109,880	165,270	42,000
Howell.....	5	4	1		440	289	160		8,700	5,900	2,800	
Iron.....	8	3	5		233	123	110		10,450	6,650	3,800	
Jackson.....	19	4	9	2	661	89	572	200	184,800	54,400	79,400	51,000
Jasper.....	3				202	172	100		5,400	4,400	1,000	
Jefferson.....	7	3	4		660	305	555		32,000	7,000	25,000	
Johnson.....	40	21	20	2	3,037	1,283	1,594	360	143,860	50,320	67,540	22,800
Knox.....	4	4			342		342		18,600	19,600		
Laclede.....	7	6	1		927	915	12		38,400	19,000	400	
Lafayette.....	38	21	17		2,850	985	1,862		196,800	84,280	112,880	
Lamar.....	7	3	4		749	229	450		32,700	13,040	19,150	
Lewis.....	14				2,585	1,228	1,357		119,440	63,200	56,240	
Linn.....	67	44	18		4,179	3,966	1,118		152,495	112,635	42,860	
Lion.....	5	2	3		386	153	200		20,800	8,000	12,800	
Linnerton.....	8	7	1		449	441	8		30,970	30,720	250	
Madison.....	16	14	1		805	818	7		32,200	31,965	230	
Madison.....	2				110		110		5,845		5,845	
Marion.....	50	16	14		2,449	941	1,508		117,534	58,410	59,124	
Merger.....	1				20	20			500		500	
Miller.....	10	3	2		676	207	273		14,640	7,640	7,000	
Mississippi.....	603	8	648		15,288	280	19,005		1,499,855	28,000	1,473,855	
Missouri.....	6		3	1	1,776	580	490	185	35,000	12,000	13,000	10,000
Monroe.....	27	20	7		2,414	1,227	1,187		98,850	41,450	57,400	
Monterey.....	33	27	12		3,267	1,720	1,463		93,900	56,550	37,350	
Monroe.....	18	8	5		1,087	370	325		38,740	17,790	20,950	
New Madrid.....	396	8	390		39,283	494	29,670		1,707,722	22,821	1,704,897	
Newton.....	17	9	8		1,074	602	382		47,820	30,320	17,500	
Nodaway.....	1				129	120			15,000	15,000		
Osage.....	3	3			86	86			2,100	2,100		
Osark.....	2	2			740	740			9,000	9,000		
Pemiscot.....	1,407	16	1,833		43,076	2,206	40,820		3,387,153	163,700	3,193,423	
Perry.....	5	5	2		355	241	215		10,945	5,945	5,000	
Pettis.....	65	49	20	1	3,126	1,422	1,464	240	207,955	158,525	98,040	12,000
Phillips.....	182	90	51		11,027	5,293	3,964		278,295	151,584	135,585	
Pike.....	6	5			725	372	353		48,150	25,000	23,150	
Pittsburg.....	2				68	68			2,300	2,300		
Rails.....	26	13	15	1	2,644	1,040	1,564	40	117,390	43,860	59,800	8,000
Randolph.....	54	33	21		3,207	1,781	1,516		145,930	79,520	66,410	
Ray.....	11	7	4		1,098	472	496		60,200	30,800	29,400	
St. Charles.....	44	31	13		2,241	1,590	649		117,040	84,200	32,800	
St. Clair.....	4	5	1		328	284	40		7,300	6,600	800	
St. Louis.....	24	7	10	4	67	27	497	212	337,000	38,300	274,000	87,000
Ste. Genevieve.....	9				80		80		2,400		2,400	
Saine.....	30	51	2		4,200	3,478	5,000	115	26,430	262,285	423,705	
Scott.....	170	3	147		6,734	171	6,867		348,990	8,720	340,270	
Shelby.....	20	14	7		1,667	905	760		65,635	35,175	20,460	
Stoddard.....	294	2	290		10,819	335	14,424		801,133	35,675	824,458	
Warren.....	10	11	4		1,428	429	999		26,940	18,740	8,200	
Washington.....	2	6	1		425	309	120		7,850	4,450	3,000	
Wright.....	35	20	18		8,871	2,621	1,253		77,350	56,500	20,800	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MISSOURI												
Total.....	\$11,769,862	\$2,507,764	\$3,885,738	\$278,380	\$2,728,435	\$321,780	\$1,729,755	\$35,900	\$193,459	\$143,101	\$339,033	\$11,275
Andrew.....	8,699	8,699			4,010	4,010			470	450		
Audrain.....	51,090	8,699	42,400		30,250	7,450	22,800		4,345	1,450	2,895	
Barton.....	2,800		2,800		400		400		50		50	
Bates.....	1,950	1,950			150	150			50	50		
Benton.....	24,000	18,550	5,450		5,900	4,450	1,450		1,530	1,180	350	
Boone.....	214,815	115,995	80,820	18,000	73,885	52,305	19,580	2,000	7,475	5,410	2,065	
Buchanan.....	14,000	14,000			2,000	2,000			380	380		
Burlington.....	105,010	31,400	73,520		35,490	8,265	27,225		7,026	2,140	5,486	
Caldwell.....	4,000	4,000			1,400	1,400			185	185		
Callaway.....	215,981	106,270	92,711	17,000	111,000	63,030	39,070	8,000	15,593	7,598	7,700	300
Camden.....	14,500	11,500	3,000		1,750	1,250	500		800	600	200	
Cape Girardeau.....	69,890	31,630	38,260		30,920	21,670	9,250		4,245	3,335	1,910	
Carroll.....	141,900	29,800	112,100		11,950	7,400	4,550		6,205	775	5,440	
Cass.....	7,950	2,800	5,150		4,250	2,900	1,350		257	32	225	
Cedar.....	1,500	1,500			1,000	1,000			50	50		
Chariton.....	215,280	101,180	109,100	5,000	67,325	34,475	10,850	15,000	21,645	7,795	12,350	1,500
Clark.....	3,120	3,120			1,000	1,000			50	50		
Clay.....	13,700	6,700	7,000		11,400	9,960	1,500		60		60	
Clinton.....	38,780	30,850	7,900		11,200	9,150	2,050		1,870	1,670	300	
Cole.....	64,070	12,770	28,300		11,870	4,770	7,100		1,032	527	505	
Cooper.....	291,400	139,170	119,810	32,960	87,060	53,810	27,650	6,500	11,529	7,619	3,010	900
Crawford.....	4,300		4,300		700		700		100		100	
Dade.....	10,200	2,950	7,250		4,650	2,000	1,750		690	475	215	
Davies.....	7,550	2,325	4,800		1,450	250	1,200		125	100	25	
De Kalb.....	10,025	5,025	5,000		5,300	4,700	600		740	240	500	
Dunklin.....	53,745	1,750	51,995		16,135	250	15,885		2,500	25	2,475	
Franklin.....	99,035	57,795	41,240		30,895	16,275	14,620		3,795	2,915	880	
Gasconade.....	10,893	3,800	7,093		9,607	2,100	7,507		1,830	400	1,430	
Greene.....	154,275	93,125	61,150		64,825	47,875	16,950		6,312	5,327	1,985	
Grundy.....	17,875		17,875		3,500		3,500		1,650		1,650	
Henry.....	49,005	9,595	40,310		9,325	2,775	6,550		2,185	530	1,655	
Holt.....	500				1,000	1,000			500	500		
Howard.....	228,210	76,810	115,400	36,000	88,920	33,070	40,850	6,000	9,475	5,370	3,455	650
Howell.....	6,350	3,800	2,550		2,350	2,100	250		315	275	40	
Iron.....	5,550	2,325	3,225		4,900	4,325	575		855	800	55	
Jackson.....	152,790	40,600	76,960	35,200	32,040	13,800	2,440	15,800	8,945	975	4,673	3,300
Jasper.....	3,375	2,400	975		2,025	2,000	25		110	105	5	
Jefferson.....	22,950	5,800	17,150		9,050	1,200	7,850		990	180	810	
Johnson.....	114,945	39,065	56,665	19,200	25,015	11,240	11,075	3,600	4,735	2,195	2,315	225
Knox.....	15,025	15,025			4,575	4,575			500	500		
Laclede.....	13,000	13,500	400		5,500	5,500			580	555	25	
Lafayette.....	166,005	66,430	99,575		30,860	17,750	13,110		4,170	2,095	2,075	
Lawrence.....	26,190	10,340	15,850		6,000	2,700	3,300		1,850	400	1,450	
Lewis.....	90,899	45,859	45,040		28,541	17,341	11,200		6,172	3,272	2,895	
Lincoln.....	119,800	86,740	33,060		35,095	25,895	9,800		6,502	5,442	1,060	
Linn.....	17,060	5,500	11,560		3,800	2,500	1,300		550	250	300	
Livingston.....	17,670	17,620	50		13,300	13,100	200		4,065	265	3,800	
Macon.....	22,362	22,012	350		9,893	9,893			800	70	730	
Madison.....	4,615	4,615			1,200	1,200			60	60		
Mariou.....	94,184	45,290	48,924		23,350	13,150	10,200		3,780	2,365	1,415	
Mercer.....	200	200			300	300			200	200		
Miller.....	10,840	5,940	4,900		3,800	1,700	2,100		277	197	80	
Mississippi.....	1,296,525	21,800	1,274,725		203,340	4,200	199,140		50,877	725	50,152	
Moniteau.....	26,750	10,600	8,150	8,000	8,250	1,400	4,850	2,000	3,000	700	900	1,400
Mourne.....	64,100	26,850	37,250		34,750	14,600	20,150		3,630	1,930	1,700	
Montgomery.....	65,610	37,100	28,510		28,290	10,450	8,840		3,945	3,870	1,075	
Morgan.....	29,330	14,880	14,450		9,410	2,910	6,500		1,765	415	1,350	
New Madrid.....	1,483,022	17,850	1,465,172		244,700	4,975	239,725		63,165	1,330	58,845	
Newton.....	39,370	24,295	15,075		8,450	6,025	2,425		1,890	1,620	270	
Nodaway.....	12,000	12,000			3,000	3,000			700	700		
Osage.....	1,165	1,165			035	035			29	29		
Ozark.....	7,250	7,250			1,750	1,750			100	100		
Pemiscot.....	2,828,611	137,511	2,691,100		528,542	26,219	502,323		07,490	5,070	91,520	
Perry.....	7,145	3,745	3,400		3,800	2,200	1,600		305	120	185	
Pettis.....	157,215	71,775	75,440	10,000	61,150	36,550	22,600	2,000	6,430	4,585	1,645	200
Phelps.....	750		750		750		750					
Pike.....	271,637	176,642	94,995		115,532	74,042	40,590		15,097	10,350	4,747	
Platte.....	40,850	23,800	17,050		7,300	1,200	6,100		4,310	3,500	810	
Pulaski.....	2,050	2,050			250	250			95	95		
Ralls.....	93,265	40,815	50,550	2,000	23,125	7,775	9,350	6,000	4,035	885	2,140	1,000
Randolph.....	102,105	57,095	45,010		43,825	22,425	21,400		3,840	2,485	1,355	
Ray.....	51,140	24,850	26,290		9,060	5,950	3,110		1,320	805	515	
St. Charles.....	87,055	62,580	24,475		29,985	21,660	8,325		3,598	2,803	795	
St. Clair.....	4,350	4,350			2,450	2,150	300		355	215	140	
St. Louis.....	297,050	29,400	202,650	68,000	40,830	9,900	11,950	19,000	3,626	425	3,201	1,800
Ste Genevieve.....	15,025	13,825	1,200		11,375	10,175	1,200		1,755	1,405	350	
Saline.....	581,550	197,345	384,205		94,440	54,040	39,500		26,414	13,875	12,539	
Scott.....	286,245	6,720	279,525		62,745	2,000	60,745		10,747	185	10,562	
Shelby.....	40,635	33,325	17,310		15,000	11,850	3,150		1,900	1,240	660	
Stoddard.....	739,688	34,275	705,413		130,445	1,400	119,045		21,216	130	21,086	
Warren.....	15,505	11,065	4,500		11,375	7,675	3,700		1,525	1,005	520	
Washington.....	4,925	3,425	1,500		2,925	1,425	1,500		300	275	25	
Wright.....	61,225	44,550	16,675		16,125	12,000	4,125		4,745	4,350	395	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MONTANA												
Total	21	15	6		9,804	7,524	2,280		\$115,034	\$84,084	\$31,000	
Cascade.....	1	1			120	120			2,100	2,100		
Custer.....	1				280	280			1,000	1,000		
Fergus.....	2	1	1		812	572	240		4,504	4,004	500	
Hill.....	2	2			1,760	1,760			14,000	14,000		
Jefferson.....	1				246	246			2,230	2,230		
Judith Basin.....	2	1	1		720	320	400		16,960	960	16,000	
Madison.....	1		1		200		200		2,500		2,500	
Petroleum.....	1	1			1,513	1,513			13,590	10,590	2,500	
Richland.....	1				90	90			1,500	1,500		
Rosebud.....	1	1			1,760	1,760			8,880	8,800		
Sheridan.....	1	1			160	160			2,900	2,900		
Sweet Grass.....	1		1		880		880		6,000		6,000	
Toole.....	3	2	1		830	670	160		15,000	13,000	2,000	
Yellowstone.....	3	2	1		433	33	400		27,000	23,000	4,000	
NEBRASKA												
Total	33	16	22		9,216	4,454	4,762		\$338,030	\$149,530	\$158,550	
Antelope.....	1		1		160		160		12,000		12,000	
Box Butte.....	1	2	5		3,241	2,160	1,081		153,500	80,000	59,500	
Boyd.....	1		1		50		50		2,500		2,500	
Cass.....	1	1			4		4		1,000	1,000		
Cherry.....	5	3	2		2,022	1,142	880		17,670	11,520	6,150	
Custer.....	2	2			25		25		10,000	10,000		
Dakota.....	2		2		120		120		15,000		15,000	
Dawes.....	1	1			80		80		1,200	1,200		
Dawson.....	1		1		480		480		9,600		9,600	
Douglas.....	3	1	2		57	32	25		15,000	6,500	8,500	
Franklin.....	1		1		320		320		4,500		4,500	
Furnas.....	1	1			80	80			2,000	2,000		
Grant.....	1	1			1,300		1,300		7,800		7,800	
Greeley.....	1		1		160		160		8,000		8,000	
Hall.....	1		1		80		80		8,000		8,000	
Harlan.....	1	1			160	160			12,000	12,000		
Lancaster.....	2		2		84		84		15,000		15,000	
Logan.....	1		1		120	120			4,200	4,200		
Otoe.....	1	1			10		10		1,500		1,500	
Sarpy.....	3	2	1		112	100	12		16,100	15,600	500	
Sheridan.....	1	1			551	551			5,510	5,510		
NEVADA												
Total	3	2	1		880	700	169		\$44,000	\$36,090	\$8,000	
Clark.....	1	1			80	80			20,000	20,000		
Esmeralda.....	1	1			620	620			16,000	16,000		
Lyon.....	1		1		160		160		8,000		8,000	
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Total	8	5	1		814	574	240		\$18,000	\$18,000	\$2,000	
Carroll.....	1	1			60	60			1,200	1,200		
Grafton.....	1				150	150			800		800	
Hillsborough.....	2	2			343	343			11,000	11,000		
Merrimack.....	1	1			21	21			3,000	3,000		
Sullivan.....	1		1		240		240		2,000		2,000	
NEW JERSEY												
Total	372	232	128	14	19,238	7,278	10,398	1,626	\$2,070,400	\$998,500	\$755,400	\$316,500
Atlantic.....	42	37	5		497	409	88		168,800	154,300	14,500	
Bergen.....	1	1			5	5			18,000	18,000		
Burlington.....	26	16	10		1,021	468	553		153,900	81,700	72,200	
Camden.....	19	8	2		252	107	145		101,800	52,300	49,500	
Cape May.....	6	5		1	437	137		300	39,200	33,200		6,000
Cumberland.....	102	52	42	8	7,167	2,219	4,130	818	442,400	171,500	191,400	79,500
Essex.....	2	1		1	51		1	50	56,000	15,000		35,000
Gloucester.....	52	31	21		2,521	1,194	1,327		279,500	143,500	136,000	
Hunterdon.....	3	1	2		106	18	88		9,200	2,500	6,700	
Mercer.....	11	5	5	1	926	170	656	100	137,200	48,500	76,700	12,000
Middlesex.....	4	3	1		57	22	35		23,500	13,500	10,000	
Monmouth.....	21	20	3	1	509	395	104	10	114,400	84,700	23,700	6,000
Morris.....	3	2	1		261	131	130		36,700	30,500	6,200	
Ocean.....	4	2	2		127	70	57		8,700	5,000	3,700	
Salem.....	74	44	29	1	4,794	1,835	2,774	185	268,100	105,600	144,500	18,000
Somerset.....	6	3	2	1	410	74	173	163	193,000	22,700	10,300	160,000
Union.....	1	1			21	21			16,000	16,000		
Warren.....	1		1		136		136		10,000		10,000	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
MONTANA												
Total	\$98,899	\$72,524	\$24,175		\$18,385	\$11,560	\$8,825		\$15,590	\$14,390	\$1,200	
Cascade.....	1,300	1,300			800	800			100	100		
Custer.....	1,000	1,000			800	800			25	25		
Fergus.....	2,429	2,004	425		2,075	2,000	75		250	100	150	
Hill.....	13,300	13,300			700	700			3,800	3,800		
Jefferson.....	1,930				300	300			1,200	1,200		
Judith Basin.....	12,900	900	12,000		4,060	60	4,000		40	40		
Madison.....	2,300		2,300		200		200		150		150	
Petroleum.....	9,990	9,990			600	600			800	800		
Richland.....	1,000	1,000			500	500			300	300		
Rosbud.....	8,400				400	400			300	300		
Sheridan.....	2,600	2,600			300	300			175	175		
Sweet Grass.....	3,800		3,800		2,200		2,200		400		400	
Toole.....	13,550	11,600	1,950		1,450	1,400	50		6,450	6,050	400	
Yellowstone.....	22,200	18,500	3,700		4,800	4,500	300		1,600	1,500	100	
NEBRASKA												
Total	\$311,190	\$115,280	\$125,910		\$98,880	\$34,250	\$32,840		\$28,434	\$21,178	\$7,258	
Antelope.....	11,200		11,200		800		800		1,000		1,000	
Box Butte.....	110,150	64,850	45,300		29,350	15,150	14,200		17,575	15,200	2,375	
Boyd.....	2,350		2,350		150		150		150		150	
Cass.....	250	250			750	750			50	50		
Cherry.....	13,420	7,820	5,600		4,250	3,700	550		2,200	1,750	450	
Custer.....	5,200	5,200			4,800	4,800			1,500	1,500		
Dakota.....	14,485		14,485		515		515		220		220	
Dawes.....	700	700			500	500			50	50		
Dawson.....	9,000		9,000		4,300		4,300		201	150	51	
Douglas.....	10,700	6,200	4,500		4,300	300	4,000		201	150	51	
Franklin.....	2,500		2,500		2,000		2,000		600		600	
Furnas.....	1,500	1,500			500	500			20	20		
Grant.....	6,000		6,000		1,800		1,800		635		635	
Greely.....	5,500		5,500		2,500		2,500		800		800	
Hall.....	8,000		8,000						600		600	
Harlan.....	11,250	11,250			750	750			400	400		
Lancaster.....	9,000		9,000		6,000		6,000		300		300	
Logan.....	3,400	3,400			800	800			400	400		
Otoe.....	1,500		1,500		600		600		400		400	
Sarpy.....	9,575	9,200	375		6,525	6,400	125		733	658	75	
Saridan.....	4,910	4,910			600	600			1,000	1,000		
NEVADA												
Total	\$38,500	\$30,800	\$5,700		\$7,500	\$5,200	\$2,300		\$1,250	\$1,000	\$250	
Clark.....	15,000	15,000			5,000	5,000			500	500		
Esmeralda.....	15,800	15,800			2,900	200			500	500		
Lyon.....	5,700		5,700		2,300		2,300		250		250	
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Total	\$3,950	\$4,950	\$1,000		\$12,050	\$11,050	\$1,000		\$2,050	\$1,800	\$250	
Carroll.....	300	300			900	900			100	100		
Grafton.....	400	400			400	400						
Hillsborough.....	4,000	4,000			7,000	7,000			1,600	1,600		
Merrimack.....	250	250			2,750	2,750			100	100		
Sullivan.....	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		250		250	
NEW JERSEY												
Total	\$1,142,890	\$595,850	\$450,040	\$187,000	\$27,710	\$492,850	\$305,380	\$129,500	\$173,223	\$38,123	\$89,750	\$15,350
Atlantic.....	85,750	75,600	10,150		83,050	78,700	4,350		8,640	7,955	685	
Bergen.....	10,000	10,000			8,000	8,000			100	100		
Burlington.....	81,800	36,400	45,400		72,100	45,300	26,800		15,300	8,835	6,465	
Camden.....	67,400	26,600	40,800		34,400	25,700	8,700		3,675	2,075	1,600	
Cape May.....	25,800	22,800		3,000	13,400	10,400		3,000	1,450	1,350		100
Cumberland.....	232,900	83,000	103,400	46,500	209,500	88,500	88,000	33,000	46,555	18,505	18,350	9,700
Essex.....	26,000	3,000		23,000	24,000	12,000		12,000	700		700	200
Gloucester.....	160,730	90,570	70,200		118,750	52,350	65,800		32,835	13,260	19,575	
Hunterdon.....	2,900	500	1,700		7,000	2,000	5,000				100	
Mercer.....	99,700	23,000	71,700	5,000	37,500	25,500	5,000	7,000	6,200	3,200	1,500	1,500
Middlesex.....	12,000	5,000	7,000		11,500	8,500	3,000		1,200	900	300	
Monmouth.....	62,390	47,300	13,590	1,500	52,010	37,400	10,110	4,500	12,700	10,750	1,600	350
Morris.....	12,600	10,400	2,200		24,100	20,100	4,000		4,123	3,823	300	
Ocean.....	5,100	1,800	1,300		5,500	3,200	2,400		150	100		
Salem.....	129,300	45,200	74,100	10,000	138,800	60,400	70,400	8,000	31,965	13,270	16,225	2,500
Somerset.....	113,500	10,000	5,500	98,000	79,500	12,700	4,800		5,500	2,500	2,000	1,000
Union.....	11,500	14,500			1,500	1,500			1,000	1,000		
Warren.....	3,000		3,000		7,000		7,000		1,000		1,000	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NEW MEXICO												
Total	82	53	29		19,933	13,135	1,743		\$420,956	\$192,831	\$218,075	
Bernalillo	1	1			5	5			1,500	1,500		
Chaves	2	2			899	800			3,500	3,500		
Dona Ana	61	43	18		15,714	14,910	894		332,225	165,551	166,675	
Eddy	8		8		244		244		41,000		41,000	
Lincoln	2	1			600	20	580		3,250	250	3,000	
Luna	1	1			75		75		6,000		6,000	
Sandoval	1		1		45		45		1,400		1,400	
Taos	4	4			1,699	1,600			8,000	8,000		
Union	2	2			890	800			4,000	4,000		
NEW YORK												
Total	148	112	33	3	14,894	9,625	4,473	796	\$375,575	\$349,095	\$230,989	\$98,500
Albany	1			1	90			90	3,000			3,000
Allegany	4				444				9,400			9,400
Broome	2	2			327				7,500			7,500
Cattaraugus	3		1		921	281	640		19,000	12,000	7,000	
Cayuga	5	5			524	524			24,300	24,300		
Chautauqua	2	1	1		26	14	12		2,800	600	2,200	
Chemung	1	1			212	212			4,000	4,000		
Chenango	1	5			599	599			22,100	22,100		
Clinton	5		1		153		153		5,000		5,000	
Columbia	4	3		1	582	52		530	46,000	5,500		40,500
Delaware	5	4		1	969	753		216	28,400	22,400		6,000
Dutchess	20	13		7	2,841	1,709	1,132		180,580	102,400	78,180	
Erie	3	2		1	158	43	115		13,300	8,800	4,500	
Genesee	4	1	3		370	38	332		35,000	6,000	29,000	
Greene	2	2			160	160			6,500	6,500		
Herkimer	1			1	242		242		10,000		10,000	
Livingston	8	5	3		933	353	580		45,120	19,120	26,000	
Madison	4	3	1		361	297	64		12,300	10,500	1,800	
Monroe	4	4			254	254			32,000	32,000		
Niagara	1			1	150		150		15,000		15,000	
Oneida	3	2	1		238	134	104		6,700	4,200	2,500	
Onondaga	4	4			231	231			20,500	20,500		
Ontario	3	2	1		132	85	47		8,000	5,500	2,500	
Orange	5	5			448	448			24,800	24,800		
Orleans	2	2			281	281			22,000	22,000		
Oswego	2	5			214	214			6,775	6,775		
Otsego	5	4	1		674	414	260		10,200	9,200	1,000	
Putnam	1	1			120	120			30,000	30,000		
Rensselaer	2	2			105	105			2,500	2,500		
Rockland	1	1			14	14			7,000	7,000		
Saratoga	3	2	1		187	155	32		14,500	2,000	2,500	
Schoharie	1	1			138	138			5,000	15,000		
Schuyler	2	2			16	16			1,600	1,600		
Seneca	2	2			66	66			8,800	8,800		
Steuben	1	1			200	200			3,000	3,000		
Suffolk	6	3	2	1	120	25	45	50	88,500	21,500	17,000	\$50,000
Sullivan	1	1			50	50			5,000	5,000		
Tioga	2	2			55	55			6,200	6,200		
Tompkins	6	4	2		486	293	193		19,400	11,400	8,000	
Ulster	4	4			152	152			28,000	28,000		
Washington	4	3	1		343	241	102		16,300	12,500	3,800	
Wayne	1	1			107	107			3,000	3,000		
Wyoming	2	1	1		139	80	59		10,000	6,000	4,000	
Yates	2	1	1		22	8	14		6,500	1,500	5,000	
NORTH CAROLINA												
Total	74,839	13,973	55,635	23	3,236,415	943,533	2,319,755	8,131	\$159,832,635	\$38,931,352	\$116,599,229	\$433,054
Alamance	641	271	410		35,272	12,595	23,677		1,194,238	422,073	772,165	
Alexander	92	45	45		3,927	2,011	1,916		132,075	74,239	57,805	
Allghany	43	43			1,497	1,413	84		64,250	61,890	2,450	
Anson	1,635	234	1,371		95,441	19,812	75,629		2,523,532	502,149	2,021,382	
Ashe	84		84		2,833	2,645	188		95,214	85,910	9,304	
Avery	18	15	3		434	377	57		33,850	29,450	4,400	
Beaufort	895	334	470	1	22,588	12,685	9,668	215	1,335,891	638,021	687,870	10,000
Bertie	1,914	483	1,431		110,572	32,589	77,983		4,572,490	1,247,985	3,324,475	
Bladen	1,073	763	302		37,652	25,321	9,331		1,194,455	800,035	334,423	
Brunswick	491	313	89		19,072	15,308	3,766		385,975	303,829	82,155	
Buncombe	90	65	24		3,049	1,909	1,140		216,400	149,360	67,040	
Burke	175	137	39		6,139	3,737	2,342		219,998	134,258	85,652	
Cabarrus	699	53	551		32,805	3,262	29,543		1,484,668	152,333	1,332,335	
Caldwell	105	82	23		3,421	2,740	681		108,310	80,110	28,200	
Camden	231	61	169	1	13,122	2,897	9,925	300	791,150	160,900	610,250	20,000
Carteret	41	23	17	1	2,085	1,054	331	700	74,714	42,454	14,250	15,000
Caswell	1,265	311	954		85,461	21,925	63,536		2,293,312	624,869	1,668,443	
Catawba	304	97	237		12,318	3,699	8,619		498,723	141,995	356,728	
Chatham	937	437	500		59,359	27,783	31,586		1,123,331	552,086	571,245	
Cherokee	9	4	5		110	45	65		3,750	1,150	2,600	

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NEW MEXICO												
Total	\$385,148	\$168,799	\$198,350		\$35,810	\$19,085	\$19,725		\$18,187	\$9,277	\$8,910	
Bernalillo.....	1,100	1,100			400	400			485	485		
Chaves.....	2,100	2,100			1,400	1,400			150	150		
Dona Ana.....	304,516	153,016	151,500		27,710	12,535	15,175		13,417	6,792	6,625	
Eddy.....	38,550		38,550		2,450		2,450		1,985		1,985	
Lincoln.....	2,550	50	2,500		700	200	2,500		100		100	
Luna.....	5,000		5,000		1,000		1,000		200		200	
Sandoval.....	800		800		600		600					
Taos.....	6,930	6,930			1,150	1,150			1,300	1,300		
Union.....	3,600	3,600			400	400			550	550		
NEW YORK												
Total	\$399,675	\$230,695	\$110,980	\$53,000	\$475,900	\$317,400	\$120,000	\$38,500	\$35,725	\$1,065	\$30,280	\$4,400
Albany.....	1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500		500		500	
Allegany.....	3,700	3,700			5,700	5,700			900	900		
Broomfield.....	4,000	4,000			3,500	3,500			400	400		
Cattaraugus.....	8,100	5,600	2,500		10,900	6,400	4,500		1,275	975	300	
Cayuga.....	6,000	6,000			18,300	18,300			3,300	3,300		
Chautauqua.....	1,450	250	1,200		1,350	350	1,000		110	100	10	
Chemung.....	1,000	1,000			3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000		
Chenango.....	6,100	6,100			16,000	16,000			5,475	5,475		
Clinton.....	1,500		1,500		3,500		3,500		800		800	
Columbia.....	13,100	2,600		10,500	32,900	2,900		30,000	3,825	825		3,000
Delaware.....	11,500	9,000		2,500	16,900	13,400		3,500	2,100	1,700		400
Dutchess.....	80,280	39,100	41,180		100,300	63,300	37,000		20,000	13,350	6,650	
Erie.....	9,700	7,700	2,000		3,600	1,100	2,500		2,125	125	2,000	
Genesee.....	13,000	2,000	11,000		22,000	4,000	18,000		2,700		2,700	
Greene.....	1,700	1,700			4,800	4,800			1,500	1,500		
Herkimer.....	3,000		3,000		7,000		7,000		1,500		1,500	
Livingston.....	23,720	11,720	12,000		21,400	7,400	14,000		10,700	2,700	8,000	
Madison.....	4,950	4,150	800		7,350	6,350	1,000		1,800	1,500	300	
Monroe.....	13,700	13,700			18,300	18,300			4,200	4,200		
Niagara.....	8,000		8,000		7,050		7,050		2,170		2,170	
Oneida.....	4,000	2,000	2,000		2,700	2,200	500		450	250	200	
Onondaga.....	7,100	7,100			13,400	13,400			1,650	1,650		
Ontario.....	3,200	2,500	700		4,800	3,000	1,800		700	700		
Orange.....	14,000	14,000			10,800	10,800			1,910	1,910		
Orleans.....	17,000	17,000			5,000	5,000			5,500	5,500		
Oswego.....	2,575	2,575			4,200	4,200			1,000	1,000		
Otsego.....	3,700	3,400	300		6,500	5,800	700		805	775	30	
Putnam.....	15,000	15,000			15,000	15,000			400	400		
Rensselaer.....	900	900			1,600	1,600			1,050	1,050		
Rockland.....	3,500	3,500			3,500	3,500			200	200		
Saratoga.....	8,400	7,700	700		6,100	4,300	1,800		875	575	300	
Schoharie.....	1,500	1,500			3,500	3,500			450	450		
Schuyler.....	600	600			1,000	1,000						
Seneca.....	800	800			8,000	8,000			1,800	1,800		
Steuben.....	900	900			2,100	2,100			2,000	2,000		
Suffolk.....	71,900	15,500	11,400	45,000	16,600	6,000	5,600	5,000	2,700	700	1,000	1,000
Sullivan.....	2,000	2,000			3,000	3,000			200	200		
Tioga.....	700	700			5,500	5,500			20	20		
Tompkins.....	9,100	4,100	5,000		10,300	7,300	3,000		3,200	1,200	2,000	
Ulster.....	4,000	4,000			24,000	24,000			575	575		
Washington.....	7,200	5,500	1,700		9,100	7,000	2,100		1,800	1,500	300	
Wayne.....	1,000		1,000		2,000	2,000			300	300		
Wyoming.....	2,600	500	2,000		7,400	5,400	2,000		1,510	510	1,000	
Yates.....	2,000	500	1,500		4,500	1,000	3,500		250	50	200	
NORTH CAROLINA												
Total	\$112,647,194	\$24,674,252	\$87,638,112	\$334,830	\$41,235,441	\$12,207,100	\$28,930,117	\$98,224	\$5,155,245	\$1,697,834	\$3,439,900	\$17,505
Alamance.....	803,368	237,993	565,375		390,870	184,080	206,790		50,344	23,690	26,654	
Alexander.....	89,800	49,550	40,250		42,205	24,650	17,555		4,979	2,598	2,381	
Allegany.....	44,355	42,705	1,650		19,925	19,125	800		2,242	2,212	30	
Anson.....	1,782,992	329,370	1,453,622		740,540	172,770	567,770		83,332	22,256	61,076	
Ashe.....	69,764	63,360	6,404		25,450	22,550	2,900		6,675	2,400	275	
Avery.....	22,850	20,150	2,700		11,000	9,300	1,700		2,615	500	115	
Beaufort.....	1,005,256	460,271	535,735	9,250	330,635	177,750	152,135	750	42,313	23,939	17,874	500
Bertie.....	3,28,389	873,785	2,424,604		1,274,071	374,200	899,871		157,506	50,022	107,884	
Bladen.....	736,243	500,623	235,620		398,212	294,412	98,800		55,203	43,984	11,219	
Brunswick.....	246,340	186,565	59,775		139,635	117,255	22,380		13,672	10,402	3,270	
Buncombe.....	156,300	103,385	52,915		60,100	45,975	14,125		3,912	2,407	1,505	
Burke.....	144,303	76,233	68,070		75,605	58,025	17,580		6,022	4,312	1,710	
Cabarrus.....	1,133,353	101,283	1,032,070		351,315	51,050	300,265		56,736	10,315	46,471	
Caldwell.....	68,385	46,485	21,900		39,925	33,625	6,300		2,621	2,381	240	
Camden.....	592,525	113,675	463,850	15,000	198,625	47,225	146,400	5,000	33,715	7,585	25,980	150
Certcore.....	56,664	30,164	12,000	14,500	15,050	12,300	2,250	500	2,190	1,570	320	300
Caswell.....	1,644,812	402,559	1,242,253		648,500	222,310	426,190		86,072	37,175	48,897	
Catawba.....	357,095	94,245	262,850		141,628	47,750	93,878		15,736	6,728	9,008	
Chatham.....	713,926	331,146	381,880		410,305	220,340	189,965		42,227	25,677	16,550	
Cherokee.....	2,000	550	1,450		1,750	600	1,150		30	20	10	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH CAROLINA—continued												
Chowan	411	154	257		13,572	5,912	7,660		\$851,237	\$305,295	\$545,942	
Clay	11	10			493	486	7		15,200	14,700	500	
Cleveland	1,389	136	1,253		48,381	6,421	41,960		3,620,761	439,086	3,181,675	
Columbus	956	350	416		32,138	20,918	11,220		1,987,890	794,855	1,193,035	
Craven	715	286	429		28,129	14,653	13,476		1,327,195	520,395	806,800	
Cumberland	1,180	373	807		42,659	17,393	25,266		1,952,144	664,125	1,288,019	
Currituck	173	68	105		11,396	3,709	7,687		489,750	179,400	310,350	
Dare	1	1			83	83			3,000	3,000		
Davidson	190	72	118		8,533	2,229	6,304		364,322	113,562	250,760	
Davie	260	85	174		13,469	3,185	10,284		546,819	129,649	417,170	
Duplin	1,509	603	906		45,160	19,355	25,805		2,250,145	898,754	1,351,391	
Durham	523	127	396		29,937	7,282	22,675		1,126,508	250,080	876,428	
Edgecombe	2,282	132	2,149	1	108,768	8,270	100,437	61	5,541,853	458,680	5,079,343	\$3,830
Forsyth	314	134	178	2	11,864	4,803	6,986	75	889,818	380,054	517,440	92,324
Franklin	1,616	240	1,374	2	75,402	13,669	61,591	142	2,531,810	492,790	2,038,020	31,000
Gaston	636	114	579		28,201	4,520	23,681		1,931,358	288,210	1,643,128	
Gates	838	283	555		27,215	13,414	13,801		960,737	467,711	483,026	
Granville	1,573	374	1,200	1	91,939	21,761	69,207	425	2,663,593	733,315	1,909,778	20,500
Greene	1,473	103	1,370		42,193	5,628	36,565		3,544,346	364,170	3,180,176	
Guilford	544	280	274		24,984	10,730	14,254		1,408,282	675,027	733,255	
Halifax	3,305	717	2,587	1	181,827	42,482	136,643	2,700	7,006,530	1,735,810	5,216,720	54,000
Harnett	910	271	639		32,730	11,347	21,383		1,848,032	460,522	1,387,510	
Haywood	9	6	3		344	296	48		20,700	14,700	6,000	
Henderson	59	40	19		2,020	1,597	423		116,661	83,761	32,900	
Hertford	1,205	295	910		75,353	20,422	54,971		3,192,490	785,735	2,406,755	
Hoke	1,143	151	991	3	46,087	8,602	36,685	564	3,078,680	466,230	2,577,450	35,000
Hyde	336	234	82		10,839	3,647	7,343		574,958	174,328	403,530	
Iredell	762	219	543		34,203	9,350	24,853		1,417,050	353,675	1,063,375	
Jackson	52	45	7		1,530	1,431	99		66,490	60,910	5,580	
Johnston	1,252	222	1,030		51,101	12,520	38,581		2,938,317	631,995	2,306,322	
Jones	610	92	518		29,296	9,920	19,376		1,076,105	276,495	799,610	
Lee	450	153	297		18,438	5,728	12,730		702,935	209,180	493,755	
Lenoir	1,559	110	1,449		56,158	5,807	50,351		4,117,110	323,420	3,793,690	
Lincoln	399	74	325		14,322	2,791	11,531		698,088	109,380	588,708	
McDowell	63	54	9		3,344	3,003	341		84,270	71,770	12,500	
Macon	43	36	7		1,354	1,097	257		41,550	30,200	11,350	
Madison	22	15	7		239	88	151		16,500	9,400	7,100	
Martin	1,043	233	810		46,057	13,643	32,414		2,289,320	568,140	1,721,180	
Mecklenburg	1,360	129	1,229	2	61,657	6,425	55,150	82	4,482,941	460,194	3,962,247	27,500
Mitchell	6	6			185	185			4,250	4,250		
Montgomery	324	118	206		15,247	5,973	9,274		386,366	122,965	263,401	
Moore	433	168	265	1	21,566	8,761	12,805	200	729,804	219,760	492,544	47,400
Nash	2,375	240	2,135		96,797	12,310	84,487		5,746,500	659,375	5,087,125	
New Hanover	48	33	15		1,933	831	1,102		138,825	71,825	67,000	
Northampton	2,442	392	2,050		110,452	23,671	86,781		5,642,535	1,057,425	4,585,110	
Onslow	518	215	303		20,976	9,541	11,435		813,631	296,301	517,130	
Orange	491	217	274		33,790	13,875	19,915		782,220	338,927	443,293	
Pamlico	203	122	81		6,534	4,727	1,757		285,988	182,023	103,965	
Pasquotank	427	186	240	1	16,732	7,479	9,212	41	1,129,800	373,728	727,075	25,000
Pender	845	620	225		24,086	18,051	6,035		865,579	597,059	268,520	
Perquimans	438	178	260		22,601	9,757	12,844		1,078,805	466,945	611,860	
Person	1,173	211	962		60,668	16,328	44,360		1,751,626	425,331	1,326,295	
Pitt	2,985	226	2,758	1	92,120	12,620	79,459	41	7,883,278	805,915	6,570,363	7,000
Polk	137	40	97		8,615	2,617	5,988		318,096	101,150	216,946	
Randolph	324	208	116		17,695	10,559	7,136		446,675	250,925	195,750	
Richmond	821	225	595	1	50,076	18,167	31,509	400	1,593,843	512,255	1,061,588	20,000
Robeson	2,685	378	2,303	2	92,954	15,750	77,181	23	5,576,296	838,673	4,729,121	8,500
Rockingham	534	207	627		44,251	11,595	32,656		1,462,317	416,715	1,045,602	
Rowan	614	196	418		27,819	8,166	19,643		1,435,850	432,770	1,023,080	
Rutherford	492	189	303		25,418	11,710	13,708		1,049,377	418,260	631,117	
Sampson	1,719	651	1,068		70,233	30,068	40,165		2,832,626	1,031,287	1,801,339	
Scotland	1,211	132	1,079		54,185	7,624	46,561		3,410,910	329,870	3,081,040	
Stanly	158	45	113		8,359	2,240	6,119		245,400	68,205	177,195	
Stokes	291	98	197		14,684	6,025	8,659		498,312	198,612	299,700	
Surry	206	92	114		8,247	4,057	4,190		401,288	179,665	221,623	
Swain	5	5			664	664			11,900	11,900		
Transylvania	3	3			41	41			2,200	2,200		
Tyrrell	97	59	38		4,355	3,103	1,232		163,951	106,580	54,371	
Union	1,178	135	1,043		49,888	7,494	42,394		1,865,417	269,040	1,596,377	
Vance	1,153	262	890	1	56,559	13,429	42,885	245	2,102,099	526,927	1,562,172	13,000
Wake	2,244	549	1,694	1	98,638	28,799	69,809	30	4,517,850	1,295,000	3,219,850	3,000
Warren	1,896	772	1,124		90,973	43,840	47,133		2,960,040	1,251,988	1,368,102	
Washington	296	110	186		11,484	4,625	6,859		489,325	160,500	328,825	
Watauga	12	9	3		620	332	288		17,075	9,575	7,500	
Wayne	1,722	254	1,468		66,248	12,393	53,855		5,298,914	850,840	4,418,074	
Wilkes	242	19	222		9,712	7,431	2,281		353,706	266,650	67,056	
Wilson	1,723	137	1,588		58,194	5,254	52,940		4,726,950	394,400	4,332,550	
Yadkin	114	51	63		3,345	1,632	1,713		167,675	71,465	96,210	
Yancey	16	11	5		328	271	57		13,125	10,300	2,825	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
-NORTH CAROLINA—continued-												
Chowan	\$596,082	\$201,195	\$391,587		\$255,155	\$103,800	\$151,355		\$23,222	\$9,885	\$13,337	
Clay	11,575	11,225	350		3,625	3,475	150		625	585	40	
Cleveland	3,016,190	311,881	2,701,309		604,571	127,205	477,366		88,897	15,476	73,421	
Columbus	970,635	540,335	430,300		417,255	251,550	165,705		45,503	31,017	14,486	
Craven	974,385	356,305	617,480		352,810	163,490	189,320		43,357	15,392	24,965	
Cumberland	1,365,244	431,540	933,704		586,900	232,485	354,415		70,672	26,538	44,134	
Currituck	363,510	132,685	230,825		126,240	46,715	79,525		15,174	5,736	9,438	
Dare	800				2,200	2,200			50			
Davidson	265,272	74,287	190,985		99,050	39,275	59,775		9,023	4,773	4,250	
Davie	404,841	86,814	318,030		141,975	42,835	99,140		17,240	5,684	11,556	
Duplin	1,502,996	550,259	952,737		747,149	318,495	398,654		66,033	36,073	29,960	
Durham	801,393	161,655	639,738		325,115	88,425	236,690		30,879	9,212	21,667	
Edgecombe	4,047,402	305,475	3,740,927	\$1,830	1,494,151	153,205	1,339,246	\$2,000	251,543	29,928	221,575	
Forsyth	797,654	276,834	430,320	90,509	192,161	102,220	87,120		28,821	15,013	13,108	700
Franklin	1,771,310	314,865	1,436,445	23,000	807,500	177,925	621,575	8,000	115,220	30,400	83,820	1,000
Gaston	1,498,358	191,385	1,307,573		432,380	96,825	335,555		53,525	11,330	42,195	
Gates	663,027	311,671	351,356		287,710	157,040	131,670		29,751	18,704	11,047	
Granville	1,775,848	442,420	1,318,728	14,700	887,745	290,895	591,050	5,800	108,824	43,357	63,667	1,800
Greene	2,657,088	296,420	2,390,668		887,208	97,750	789,508		90,239	13,805	76,434	
Guilford	1,013,792	473,162	540,630		394,490	201,865	192,625		35,765	21,957	13,808	
Halifax	5,117,396	1,165,870	3,901,126	50,460	1,889,134	569,940	1,315,594	3,600	362,965	132,908	228,027	2,000
Harnett	1,337,312	309,797	1,036,515		510,720	154,725	350,995		65,930	20,521	45,409	
Haywood	14,218	10,818	3,400		6,482	3,882	2,600		1,450	1,070	380	
Henderson	87,711	61,536	26,175		28,950	22,225	6,725		4,114	3,134	980	
Hertford	2,436,220	553,525	1,882,695		756,270	232,210	524,060		93,706	33,841	59,865	
Hoke	2,432,255	336,830	2,063,425	32,000	646,425	129,400	514,025	3,000	77,547	17,665	57,632	2,150
Hyde	484,319	141,074	343,245		90,639	33,354	57,285		20,580	8,075	12,505	
Iredell	1,086,322	252,702	833,620		330,728	100,973	229,755		40,679	14,575	26,104	
Jackson	44,905	40,830	4,075		21,555	20,080	1,475		1,307	1,302		
Johnston	2,162,485	460,745	1,701,743		775,829	171,250	604,579		101,285	28,082	73,203	
Jones	763,620	193,950	569,670		312,485	82,545	229,940		46,311	16,597	29,714	
Lee	488,225	132,790	355,435		214,710	76,390	138,320		28,011	8,928	19,083	
Lenoir	3,083,195	230,010	2,853,185		1,033,915	93,210	940,705		124,166	13,723	110,443	
Lincoln	550,768	82,245	468,523		147,320	27,135	120,185		17,537	2,768	14,769	
McDowell	57,385	49,310	8,075		26,885	22,460	4,425		2,960	720	240	
Macon	30,656	19,900	10,150		11,500	10,300	1,200		1,046	896	150	
Madison	11,225	5,000	6,225		5,275	4,400	875		235	195	40	
Martin	1,697,265	405,615	1,291,550		592,655	162,525	430,130		65,675	20,080	45,595	
Mecklenburg	3,825,819	369,353	3,443,460	21,400	657,122	99,235	551,787	6,100	67,785	10,451	56,909	425
Mitchell	3,130	3,130			1,120				84	84		
Montgomery	272,039	77,183	194,856		114,327	45,782	68,545		12,450	4,934	7,516	
Moore	477,689	146,255	311,434	20,000	252,115	103,505	121,210	27,400	24,636	14,988	9,448	200
Nash	4,153,515	441,440	3,712,075		1,592,985	217,935	1,375,050		199,274	30,730	168,544	
New Hanover	109,040	49,040	60,000		29,785	22,785	7,000		5,650	4,380	1,270	
Northampton	4,369,898	725,270	3,644,128		1,273,137	332,155	940,982		222,250	62,115	160,135	
Onslow	589,651	197,776	391,875		223,980	93,725	125,255		24,464	11,745	12,719	
Orange	498,899	191,163	307,736		283,321	147,764	135,557		38,367	24,645	13,722	
Pamlico	225,453	139,828	85,625		60,535	42,195	18,340		5,842	3,731	2,111	
Pasquotank	909,860	284,155	611,705	14,000	215,940	89,570	115,370	11,000	29,526	11,595	17,531	400
Pender	494,105	322,990	171,115		371,474	274,099	97,375		41,872	30,431	11,441	
Perquimans	788,160	345,255	442,905		290,645	121,690	168,955		32,011	15,709	16,302	
Person	1,174,554	265,934	908,620		577,072	159,397	417,675		59,317	18,106	41,211	
Pitt	5,181,388	558,200	4,619,188	4,000	2,201,890	247,715	1,951,175	3,000	290,221	37,207	252,324	690
Polk	251,191	73,295	177,896		66,905	27,855	39,050		5,823	2,803	3,020	
Randolph	269,040	146,940	123,000		177,635	104,885	72,750		23,121	15,486	7,635	
Richmond	1,130,243	336,620	781,123	12,500	483,640	175,635	289,465	7,500	44,621	16,983	27,138	4,500
Robeson	4,211,756	575,970	3,630,036	5,760	1,364,540	262,705	1,099,085	2,750	145,954	39,936	105,518	500
Rockingham	1,069,587	279,265	790,322		392,730	137,450	255,280		43,520	17,036	26,484	
Rowan	1,063,030	293,790	775,240		386,200	138,980	247,840		48,578	22,791	25,787	
Rutherford	759,369	266,215	493,094		290,068	152,045	138,023		36,893	23,589	13,304	
Sampson	2,010,579	696,287	1,314,292		822,047	335,000	487,047		81,947	42,242	39,705	
Scotland	2,753,235	229,200	2,524,215		657,675	109,850	556,825		64,109	8,076	56,033	
Stanly	182,575	47,705	134,870		62,825	20,500	42,325		5,623	2,060	3,563	
Stokes	345,657	131,262	214,395		152,655	67,350	85,305		16,102	9,015	7,087	
Surry	286,023	116,770	169,253		115,265	62,895	52,370		10,443	6,005	4,438	
Swain	8,650	8,650			3,250	3,250			300	300		
Transylvania	1,275	1,275			925	925			30	30		
Tyrrell	122,841	78,720	44,121		38,110	27,860	10,250		4,894	4,319	575	
Union	1,319,489	172,605	1,146,884		545,928	96,435	449,493		45,987	10,541	35,446	
Vance	1,428,819	302,732	1,121,087	5,000	673,280	224,195	441,085	8,000	95,549	30,549	63,000	2,000
Wake	2,987,160	827,660	2,158,500	1,000	1,530,690	467,340	1,061,350	2,000	137,650	51,439	86,161	50
Warren	1,695,003	781,981	913,022		865,037	469,577	395,080		147,047	86,733	60,904	
Washington	348,955	106,025	242,330		140,370	54,475	85,895		12,565	5,368	7,197	
Watauga	13,450	7,200	6,250		3,625	2,375	1,250		195	150	45	
Wayne	4,025,414	602,015	3,423,399		1,243,500	248,825	994,675		128,492	36,846	91,646	
Wilkes	241,751	189,225	52,526		111,955	97,425	14,530		11,592	10,166	1,426	
Wilson	3,556,245	284,065	3,272,178		1,170,797	110,335	1,060,372		139,670	16,613	123,057	
Yadkin	124,715	54,505	70,210		42,960	16,960	26,000		7,713	2,383	5,328	
Yancey	8,800	7,050	1,750		4,325	3,250	1,075		349	294	55	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted)

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH DAKOTA												
Total	10	5	5		2,565	1,405	1,160		\$62,700	\$40,700	\$22,000	
Benson	1	1			222	222			3,400	3,400		
Burleigh	1		1		160		160		2,400		2,400	
Cass	1		1		160		160		4,000		4,000	
Grant	1		1		320		320		6,000		6,000	
McHenry	1	1			240	240			6,000	6,000		
Mountrail	1	1			293	293			4,500	4,500		
Nelson	1	1			420	420			16,800	16,800		
Pierce	1		1		240		240		4,000		4,000	
Ramsey	1	1			230	230			10,000	10,000		
Sargent	1		1		280		280		5,600		5,600	
OHIO												
Total	1,229	780	438	11	92,083	45,446	44,627	2,010	\$5,434,735	\$2,641,920	\$2,649,595	\$143,220
Adams	6	3	3		552	148	404		18,700	4,200	14,500	
Allen	6	4	1		257	97	160		27,900	11,900	16,000	
Ashtabula	1			1	105			105	5,000			5,000
Ashtabula	7	6	1		155	136	19		26,100	24,300	1,800	
Athens	25	14	8	3	1,860	616	637	607	57,100	27,950	15,150	14,000
Auraria	1		1		56		56		4,480		4,480	
Belmont	27	19	8		1,360	988	372		75,700	46,400	29,300	
Brown	68	36	32		3,206	1,635	1,571		162,030	80,660	81,370	
Butler	10	3	7		1,584	322	1,262		195,600	34,500	161,100	
Carroll	4	3	1		295	192	103		14,680	10,680	4,000	
Champaign	40	15	23	2	4,714	779	3,300	545	296,860	63,620	209,240	34,000
Clark	35	24	11		2,486	860	1,626		198,670	92,370	106,300	
Clermont	45	36	9		2,427	1,866	561		177,580	144,480	33,100	
Clinton	18	11	7		1,418	345	1,073		81,080	19,900	61,180	
Columbiana	10	6	4		697	327	370		36,610	22,380	14,230	
Coshocton	1	1			151	151			10,000			
Crawford	1		1		5		5		5,000		5,000	
Cuyahoga	2	1	1		65	25	40		102,000	88,000	14,000	
Darke	34	25	9		2,347	1,702	645		138,860	97,860	41,000	
Defiance	1				54	54			5,400	5,400		
Delaware	12	8	4		1,121	503	621		82,650	44,150	38,500	
Clark	4	2	2		432	27	405		39,800	4,800	35,000	
Fairfield	4	3	1		66	41	25		6,700	2,200	4,500	
Fayette	7	2	4	1	1,053	99	754	200	63,150	7,200	43,950	12,000
Franklin	27	20	7		1,090	656	434		285,340	198,540	86,800	
Fulton	5	2	3		101	31	70		22,300	9,300	13,000	
Gallia	84	58	26		4,427	3,325	1,102		103,220	81,615	21,705	
Gasuga	1	1			43	43			5,000		5,000	
Greene	58	30	26	2	3,495	1,362	1,906	227	357,235	141,660	144,575	71,000
Guernsey	6	6			466	466			20,000	20,000		
Hamilton	8	7	1		319	246	73		53,190	46,000	7,190	
Hancock	2	2			201	201			19,600	19,600		
Hardin	4	4	7		941	216	725		56,100	12,200	43,900	
Harrison	18	11	5	2	1,384	443	615	326	67,195	18,000	11,975	7,220
Highland	17	14	3		1,188	1,021	167		61,400	52,200	9,200	
Hocking	5	1	4		747	67	680		27,150	2,300	24,850	
Huron	2	1	1		197	70	127		12,350	6,000	6,350	
Jackson	36	33	3		2,745	2,453	292		86,775	80,050	6,725	
Jefferson	19	8	11		1,580	315	1,265		67,800	21,800	46,000	
Knox	2	2			30	30			4,000	4,000		
Lake	1	1			20	20			4,100	4,100		
Lawrence	33	31	2		1,228	1,138	90		85,800	81,600	4,200	
Licking	2	1	1		272	80	227		8,710	8,700	8,010	
Logan	21	17	4		1,304	897	407		81,950	56,950	25,000	
Lorain	9	8	1		203	184	19		33,050	30,050	3,000	
Lucas	4	2	2		78	32	46		24,800	5,800	19,000	
Madison	30	9	21		4,569	750	3,819		248,300	57,340	190,960	
Mahoning	5	5			359	359			34,850	34,850		
Marion	1		1		40		40		800		800	
Meigs	29	26	3		749	688	61		38,090	32,490	5,600	
Mercer	6	3	2		312	192	120		21,100	13,000	8,100	
Miami	9	5	4		395	204	191		32,560	15,760	16,800	
Monroe	5	5			187	187			6,120	6,120		
Montgomery	8	3	5		339	115	224		45,000	17,000	28,000	
Morgan	32	19	13		1,989	1,278	711		50,975	34,125	16,850	
Morrow	3	1	2		194	8	186		11,500	2,000	9,500	
Muskingum	14	6	8		889	230	650		63,700	29,600	34,100	
Noble	3	3			171	171			3,800	3,800		
Ottawa	1		1		110		110		14,500		14,500	
Paulding	26	14	12		3,270	1,757	1,513		225,450	123,150	102,300	
Perry	3	3			146	146			6,500	6,500		
Pickaway	16	4	12		3,065	393	2,672		192,360	34,300	158,060	
Pike	49	40	9		5,021	3,744	1,277		144,400	70,400	74,000	
Portage	3	2	1		406	295	111		18,000	8,000	10,000	
Preble	8	5	3		736	353	383		41,410	23,100	18,310	
Richland	2	2			200	200			6,500		6,500	
Ross	60	40	20		5,767	2,876	2,891		320,530	101,445	219,085	
Sandusky	3	2	1		91	83	8		7,600	6,600	1,000	
Setoto	2	2			110	110			4,700	4,700		
Shelby	6	2	4		412	207	205		19,100	10,900	8,200	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
NORTH DAKOTA												
Total.....	\$47,300	\$28,700	\$18,630		\$15,400	\$12,000	\$3,400		\$7,875	\$3,175	\$1,700	
Benson.....	3,100	3,100			300	300			400	400		
Burleigh.....	2,400		2,400								300	
Cass.....	2,200		2,200		1,800		1,800		300			
Grant.....	6,000		6,000						1,900		1,900	
McHenry.....	3,000	3,000			3,000	3,000			1,000	1,000		
Mountain.....	4,300	4,300			200	200			525			
Nelsons.....	11,800	11,800			5,000	5,000			1,000	1,000		
Pierce.....	3,200		3,200		800		800		500		500	
Ramsey.....	6,500	6,500			3,500	3,500			250	250		
Sargent.....	4,800		4,800		800		800		2,000		2,000	
OHIO												
Total.....	\$3,571,445	\$1,588,285	\$1,908,780	\$94,370	\$1,883,290	\$1,073,625	\$740,815	\$18,850	\$217,013	\$118,645	\$35,743	\$12,625
Adams.....	12,700	2,700	10,000		6,900	1,500	4,500		935	200	735	
Allen.....	19,600	6,100	13,500		8,300	6,800	2,500		470	300	100	
Ashland.....	2,500			2,500	2,500			2,500	1,000			1,000
Ashtabula.....	9,900	9,100			16,200		1,000		1,225	1,215		10
Athens.....	28,430	10,330	10,900	7,200	28,670	17,620	4,250	6,800	2,333	1,030	508	775
Auglaize.....	2,480		2,480		2,000		2,000		200		200	
Belmont.....	43,100	23,400	19,700		32,600	23,000	9,600		2,963	2,153	810	
Brown.....	96,220	45,600	50,620		65,810	35,060	30,750		4,780	2,625	2,155	
Butler.....	123,250	24,250	99,000		72,350	10,250	62,100		5,270	1,600	3,670	
Carroll.....	5,330	3,330	2,000		9,350	7,350	2,000		1,150	1,100	50	
Champaign.....	195,460	29,320	137,640	28,500	101,400	24,300	71,600	5,500	11,670	3,345	6,625	1,700
Clark.....	131,745	60,745	81,000		68,925	41,625	25,300		4,205	2,500	1,705	
Clermont.....	102,830	79,580	23,250		74,750	64,900	9,850		3,600	3,040	560	
Clinton.....	45,680	12,100	33,580		35,400	7,800	27,600		3,665	1,080	2,585	
Columbiana.....	16,969	10,230	6,730		19,650	12,150	7,500		805	240	565	
Coshocton.....	8,400				1,600	1,600			1,000	1,000		
Crawford.....	1,000		1,000		4,000		4,000		275		275	
Cuyahoga.....	37,000	26,000	11,000		65,000	62,000	3,000		600	500	100	
Darko.....	82,560	55,560	27,000		56,300	42,300	14,000		7,945	6,515	1,430	
Deaunce.....	3,900				1,500	1,500			400	400		
Delaware.....	50,850	26,950	23,900		31,800	17,200	14,600		1,260	1,050	210	
Erie.....	26,300	2,300	24,000		13,500	2,500	11,000		2,175	175	2,000	
Fairfield.....	4,400	1,700	2,700		1,300	500	800		300	100	200	
Fayette.....	48,400	4,700	33,950	9,750	14,750	2,500	10,000	2,250	1,840	140	1,400	300
Franklin.....	214,860	148,410	66,450		70,480	60,130	20,350		6,540	5,090	1,450	
Fulton.....	8,500	2,600	5,900		13,800	6,700	7,100		900	650	250	
Gallia.....	62,095	46,740	15,355		41,125	34,775	6,350		6,620	5,755	865	
Geauga.....	3,800	3,800			1,200	1,200			200	200		
Greene.....	210,015	78,860	88,155	43,000	147,220	62,800	56,420	28,000	23,305	8,930	5,675	8,700
Guernsey.....	15,450	15,450			4,550	4,550			775	775		
Hamilton.....	41,890	36,200	5,690		11,300	9,800	1,500		1,642	1,642		
Hancock.....	14,650	14,650			4,950	4,950			900	900		
Hardin.....	35,325	8,225	27,100		20,375	3,975	16,600		1,760	325	1,435	
Harrison.....	19,485	9,600	6,475	3,420	17,700	8,400	5,500	3,800	1,660	870	540	150
Highland.....	39,875	33,475	6,400		21,525	18,725	2,800		3,160	2,360	800	
Hocking.....	23,300	800	22,500		3,850	1,500	2,350		1,270	125	1,145	
Huron.....	6,500	2,500	4,350		5,500	3,500	2,000		1,350	750	600	
Jackson.....	53,525	47,825	5,700		33,250	32,225	1,025		5,210	4,935	275	
Jefferson.....	44,075	13,375	30,700		23,725	8,425	15,300		1,890	1,055	835	
Knox.....	1,900	1,900			2,100	2,100			35	35		
Lake.....	2,000	2,000			2,100	2,100			250	250		
Lawrence.....	65,200	52,600	2,600		30,600	29,000	1,600		2,370	2,195	175	
Licking.....	7,210	700	6,510		1,500		1,500					
Logan.....	43,625	26,125	17,500		38,325	30,825	7,500		2,380	1,980	400	
Lorain.....	14,850	13,850	1,000		18,200	16,200	2,000		950	925	25	
Lucas.....	15,700	3,700	12,000		9,100	2,100	7,000		175	115	60	
Madison.....	199,560	39,200	160,360		48,740	18,140	30,600		7,785	2,160	5,625	
Mahoning.....	17,700	17,700			17,150	17,150			2,740	2,740		
Marion.....	800		800						60	60		
Meigs.....	21,930	17,530	4,400		16,160	14,960	1,200		1,540	1,465	75	
Mercer.....	16,400	10,800	6,600		4,700	2,200	2,500		1,100	550	550	
Miami.....	18,910	9,410	9,500		13,650	6,350	7,300		2,385	1,785	600	
Monroe.....	4,970	4,970			1,150	1,150			80	80		
Montgomery.....	24,300	6,000	18,300		20,700	11,000	9,700		1,290	800	490	
Morgan.....	30,845	20,575	10,270		20,130	13,550	6,580		1,735	1,240	495	
Morrow.....	6,050	550	5,500		5,450	1,450	4,000		300	100	200	
Muskingum.....	52,500	23,200	29,300		11,200	6,400	4,800		775	350	425	
Noble.....	2,950	2,950			850	850			80	80		
Ottawa.....	12,500		12,500		2,000		2,000		25	25		
Paulding.....	159,050	84,650	74,400		66,400	38,500	27,900		12,300	8,000	4,300	
Perry.....	3,600	3,600			2,900	2,900			800	800		
Pickaway.....	156,660	24,400	132,260		35,700	9,900	25,800		8,330	2,505	5,825	
Pike.....	116,735	50,835	65,900		27,665	19,565	8,100		7,060	3,635	3,425	
Portage.....	8,200	4,200	4,000		9,800	3,800	6,000		1,150	350	800	
Preble.....	26,210	13,900	12,310		15,200	9,200	6,000		1,945	520	1,425	
Richland.....	2,500	2,500			4,000	4,000			425	425		
Ross.....	255,655	63,620	192,035		64,875	37,825	27,050		14,220	6,665	8,555	
Sandusky.....	6,200	6,450	750		1,400	1,150	250		125	125		
Scioto.....	2,800	2,800			1,900	1,900			80	80		
Shelby.....	13,900	7,400	6,500		5,200	3,500	1,700		650	400	250	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted.]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OHIO—continued												
Stark.....	7	3	4	.....	256	40	216	.....	\$14,500	\$4,500	\$95,000	.....
Summit.....	2	2	2	.....	289	289	.....	.....	33,900	.....	33,900	.....
Trumbull.....	1	1	1	.....	798	78	180	.....	12,000	3,000	9,000	.....
Tuscarawas.....	2	2	2	.....	150	150	.....	.....	7,500	7,500	.....	.....
Union.....	2	1	1	.....	348	348	72	.....	29,180	24,200	4,980	.....
Van Wert.....	2	2	2	.....	325	225	100	.....	6,200	2,400	19,400	.....
Warren.....	28	14	14	.....	373	349	26	.....	4,200	5,400	1,800	.....
Washington.....	100	58	42	.....	2,137	873	1,265	.....	141,480	59,800	91,680	.....
Wayne.....	3	2	1	.....	340	340	.....	.....	246,515	135,625	110,890	.....
Williams.....	3	2	2	.....	149	88	61	.....	11,400	5,700	3,700	.....
Wood.....	2	1	1	.....	28	28	.....	.....	11,300	.....	11,300	.....
					95	4	91		28,800	800	18,000	
OKLAHOMA												
Total.....	13,172	2,434	11,804	24	1,061,341	285,808	776,501	7,035	\$37,967,113	\$9,524,907	\$27,728,473	\$386,793
Adair.....	1	1	.....	.....	130	130	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....
Alfalfa.....	1	1	.....	.....	189	189	.....	.....	14,000	14,000	.....	.....
Anoka.....	30	30	.....	.....	7,685	1,872	5,813	.....	163,200	43,635	119,565	.....
Beaver.....	1	1	.....	.....	330	328	.....	.....	4,000	4,000	.....	.....
Beckham.....	47	47	.....	.....	4,304	.....	4,104	.....	180,305	.....	180,305	.....
Blaine.....	232	137	137	.....	23,000	3,700	13,336	.....	842,380	359,060	474,320	.....
Boyan.....	25	25	.....	.....	12,171	4,512	7,659	.....	315,695	104,555	211,000	.....
Calvin.....	158	147	147	.....	11,797	1,888	10,460	.....	476,692	40,200	436,492	.....
Canadian.....	71	34	34	.....	4,585	1,537	3,048	.....	242,500	75,900	176,600	.....
Carters.....	230	112	112	3	16,847	9,148	7,391	8	399,163	227,365	199,495	2,303
Cherokee.....	81	41	41	.....	5,744	3,640	2,104	.....	122,335	78,620	43,715	.....
Choctaw.....	849	199	697	.....	41,267	22,178	29,088	.....	1,106,544	262,420	844,115	.....
Cleveland.....	24	7	7	.....	4,567	1,888	3,217	.....	65,730	20,000	45,730	.....
Coal.....	44	16	47	1	7,088	1,696	4,182	1,197	121,305	20,410	72,440	19,455
Comanche.....	43	9	33	1	4,227	1,140	2,927	160	105,312	35,310	67,502	2,500
Cotton.....	44	44	.....	.....	3,300	.....	3,300	.....	108,390	.....	108,390	.....
Craig.....	60	31	29	.....	6,273	3,808	2,465	.....	133,420	89,560	43,870	.....
Creek.....	773	88	685	.....	39,971	8,873	55,098	.....	1,849,270	311,800	1,537,470	.....
Custer.....	31	4	27	.....	2,486	520	1,960	.....	104,575	24,000	80,575	.....
Dewey.....	3	2	3	.....	685	205	480	.....	16,300	3,800	12,500	.....
Garfield.....	20	8	12	.....	2,375	1,410	965	.....	108,750	67,000	41,750	.....
Garvin.....	167	59	98	.....	12,372	6,594	5,688	.....	328,570	168,380	158,190	.....
Grady.....	77	3	74	.....	4,267	250	4,348	.....	294,325	10,500	283,825	.....
Grant.....	2	2	.....	.....	48	480	3	.....	21,300	20,000	1,300	.....
Greene.....	65	2	63	.....	4,108	342	3,852	.....	212,980	18,000	194,980	.....
Harmon.....	17	17	.....	.....	731	.....	731	.....	33,740	.....	33,740	.....
Haskell.....	29	12	17	.....	1,812	895	917	.....	36,050	21,000	15,050	.....
Hughes.....	196	26	170	.....	15,861	3,670	12,191	.....	620,785	138,430	483,355	.....
Jackson.....	30	30	.....	.....	2,063	.....	2,063	.....	126,050	.....	126,050	.....
Jefferson.....	7	7	.....	.....	690	.....	690	.....	22,400	.....	22,400	.....
Johnston.....	53	43	30	.....	3,493	1,290	2,243	.....	62,625	19,185	43,440	.....
Kay.....	2	2	.....	.....	70	70	.....	.....	7,000	.....	7,000	.....
Kingfisher.....	203	137	156	.....	31,883	15,159	16,024	.....	1,128,700	564,100	564,600	.....
Knowles.....	113	1	112	.....	9,031	160	8,871	.....	516,600	6,000	510,600	.....
Latimer.....	89	6	24	.....	9,933	271	5,642	.....	19,650	5,200	14,450	.....
LeFlore.....	158	63	93	.....	7,689	3,760	3,929	.....	286,522	129,884	156,638	.....
Lincoln.....	442	107	335	.....	42,388	11,548	30,815	.....	1,399,940	334,680	1,065,260	.....
Logan.....	809	233	574	2	96,114	27,677	57,944	529	3,365,042	1,070,327	2,291,315	28,000
Love.....	91	20	71	.....	5,678	1,322	4,156	.....	117,890	38,850	79,040	.....
McCain.....	80	35	45	.....	4,138	2,014	2,144	.....	186,492	91,085	95,407	.....
McCourtain.....	2,290	241	1,048	1	48,004	10,316	37,488	200	2,091,559	391,811	1,693,848	5,900
McIntosh.....	674	137	536	1	46,407	11,068	34,919	480	1,150,868	307,450	824,443	18,975
Major.....	8	5	3	.....	2,354	1,544	840	.....	75,000	47,000	28,000	.....
Marshall.....	7	2	5	.....	285	92	193	.....	5,609	1,524	4,085	.....
Mayer.....	106	51	65	.....	6,997	3,285	2,772	.....	291,250	143,010	118,240	.....
Murray.....	15	9	.....	.....	1,341	451	880	.....	28,190	12,500	15,690	.....
Muskogee.....	1,349	331	1,018	3	86,220	21,750	63,276	1,200	3,379,411	972,555	2,528,846	78,000
Noble.....	76	13	63	.....	7,708	2,217	5,491	.....	394,295	81,875	227,420	.....
Nowata.....	199	90	109	.....	14,564	7,610	6,954	.....	394,990	188,115	176,075	.....
Okluskee.....	1,172	254	915	3	83,327	21,928	60,957	442	3,281,373	1,016,770	2,234,603	30,000
Oklahoma.....	3,341	116	285	.....	39,708	14,877	24,531	.....	1,566,690	469,870	1,096,840	.....
Oklmulgee.....	168	1	175	4	8,888	10,327	76,888	973	2,835,310	359,995	2,408,315	40,000
Ossage.....	24	1	23	.....	2,007	40	1,967	.....	69,835	3,500	66,335	.....
Ottawa.....	1	1	.....	.....	40	40	.....	.....	400	400	.....	.....
Pawnee.....	98	2	93	.....	6,582	164	6,418	.....	169,135	5,800	193,335	.....
Payne.....	185	12	172	1	5,068	1,343	13,567	160	61,030	62,600	542,450	7,000
Pittsburg.....	134	57	97	.....	8,339	2,688	5,651	.....	230,450	79,214	151,240	.....
Pontotoc.....	72	15	57	.....	4,019	811	3,199	.....	108,810	28,100	80,710	.....
Pottawatomie.....	94	30	64	.....	8,130	3,194	4,966	.....	231,060	83,350	145,710	.....
Pushmataha.....	38	15	23	.....	2,208	544	1,330	.....	31,530	9,185	22,345	.....
Roger Mills.....	8	.....	6	2	1,505	.....	285	1,220	33,450	.....	8,950	24,500
Rogers.....	49	.....	42	.....	3,296	497	2,799	.....	133,185	18,290	114,895	.....
Seminole.....	430	128	320	.....	32,154	9,645	22,509	.....	1,363,723	444,325	943,398	.....
Sequoyah.....	233	63	190	.....	10,335	3,292	7,123	.....	484,441	119,100	335,336	.....
Stephens.....	9	.....	1	.....	1,170	.....	1,170	.....	25,900	.....	25,900	.....
Tillman.....	129	1	126	2	7,133	160	6,663	320	421,125	5,000	402,625	13,500
Tulsa.....	196	26	139	1	10,127	1,716	8,391	20	748,660	142,840	604,220	1,600
Wagoner.....	1,146	296	920	.....	65,973	13,500	52,473	.....	2,467,083	504,188	1,962,895	.....
Washington.....	7	2	4	.....	532	160	372	.....	30,100	4,500	25,600	15,000
Washita.....	20	1	19	.....	739	160	639	.....	52,600	12,000	40,600	.....
Woodward.....	1	1	.....	.....	668	.....	668	.....	4,600	.....	4,600	.....

TABLE 57—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES. 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OHIO—continued												
Stark	\$22,200	\$5,200	\$17,000		\$12,300	\$3,300	\$9,000		\$1,900	\$200	\$1,700	
Summit	25,400		26,400		7,500		7,500		900		900	
Trumbull	7,500	1,500	6,000		4,500	1,500	3,000		400	200	200	
Tuscarawas	3,500	3,500			4,000	4,000			150	150		
Union	12,950	10,400	2,550		16,200	13,800	2,400		1,450	1,250	200	
Van Wert	15,100	11,600	3,500		10,300	7,800	2,500		550	350	200	
Vinton	4,700	4,100	600		2,500	1,300	1,200		175	175		
Warren	170,380	35,600	64,780		51,100	24,200	26,900		6,235	3,470	2,865	
Washington	154,675	78,075	76,600		91,840	57,550	34,290		13,705	8,535	5,170	
Wayne	6,900	2,200	4,700		4,500	3,500	1,000		350	100	250	
Williams	5,600		5,600		5,700		5,700		450		450	
Wood	17,200	200	17,000		1,600	600	1,000		350	100	250	
OKLAHOMA												
Total	\$12,279,927	\$7,836,989	\$24,178,802	\$244,345	\$5,687,186	\$2,097,627	\$3,549,871	\$12,358	\$1,593,879	\$569,728	\$1,005,601	\$20,559
Adair	700	700			300	300			25	25		
Alfalfa	12,000	12,000			2,000	2,000			1,500	1,500		
Atoka	125,320	33,710	91,610		38,210	9,925	28,285		3,226	5,607		
Bailey	3,850	3,850			1,500	1,500			150	150		
Beckham	166,285		166,285		14,020		14,020		10,635		10,635	
Blaine	738,215	306,300	431,915		104,165	61,760	42,405		60,700	34,265	26,435	
Bryan	269,430	86,420	183,010		46,265	18,215	28,050		14,211	6,386	7,825	
Caddo	429,942	31,710	398,232		46,750	8,490	38,260		17,154	2,165	14,989	
Canadian	217,925	66,600	151,325		24,575	12,300	12,275		8,555	2,415	6,140	
Carter	319,360	184,600	134,840	840	79,803	43,325	35,415	1,463	23,565	12,485	9,630	1,450
Cherokee	96,395	61,625	34,770		25,940	16,995	8,945		3,967	2,543	1,422	
Choctaw	929,048	210,954	718,094		177,496	51,475	126,021		53,384	15,462	37,922	
Cleveland	18,910	16,800	42,110		6,900	3,200	3,600		2,490	1,320	570	
Coal	93,755	20,810	54,990	17,955	27,550	8,600	17,450	1,500	7,590	3,295	3,995	300
Comanche	30,850	29,050	59,540	2,300	14,422	6,200	7,962	200	6,015	2,135	3,780	100
Cotton	95,625		95,625		12,765		12,765		6,993		6,993	
Craig	111,715	75,565	36,150		21,715	13,995	7,720		3,948	2,770	1,178	
Creek	1,578,335	220,560	1,357,775		270,935	91,240	179,695		82,306	18,613	63,693	
Custer	93,685	21,350	72,335		10,830	2,650	8,240		7,550	2,475	5,075	
Dewey	14,100	2,600	11,500		2,200	1,200	1,000		500	350	150	
Garfield	95,625	60,100	35,525		13,125	6,900	6,225		5,685	4,900	785	
Garvin	276,310	134,445	141,865		50,260	33,935	16,325		11,913	7,748	4,165	
Grady	242,565	9,100	233,465		21,760	1,400	20,360		14,425	350	14,075	
Grant	18,550	18,000	650		2,750	2,000	750		260	200	60	
Greer	191,739	7,500	184,239		21,241	10,500	10,741		11,120	2,950	8,170	
Harmon	30,050		30,050		3,690		3,690		1,235		1,235	
Haskell	28,000	15,725	12,275		12,275	8,050	5,275		1,380	720	660	
Hughes	540,580	110,740	429,840		80,205	24,690	55,515		24,257	7,910	16,347	
Jackson	117,650		117,650		8,400		8,400		6,555		6,555	
Jefferson	20,300		20,300		2,100		2,100		425		425	
Johnston	50,275	14,185	36,090		12,350	5,000	7,350		3,045	1,270	1,775	
Kay	6,575		6,575		425		425		250		250	
Kiowa	961,855	465,535	496,320		166,845	98,565	68,280		59,635	39,460	20,175	
Kiowa	484,400	6,000	478,400		32,200		32,200		30,015		30,015	
Latimer	13,615	2,400	11,215		6,035	800	5,235		2,155	210	1,945	
Le Flore	228,575	97,217	131,358		57,947	23,667	34,280		8,315	3,715	4,600	
Lincoln	1,193,710	200,805	992,905		200,230	73,875	132,355		51,940	17,975	33,965	
Logan	2,838,917	879,072	1,959,845	23,000	527,655	197,255	325,370	5,000	110,454	49,985	61,469	2,000
Love	96,580	31,500	65,080		21,310	7,350	13,960		6,512	2,080	4,432	
McClain	151,232	78,275	82,957		35,260	22,810	12,450		11,049	7,287	3,762	
McCurtain	1,745,875	310,326	1,430,549	5,000	345,684	81,485	263,299	600	90,771	20,842	64,929	5,000
McIntosh	927,873	233,750	694,123	13,475	222,905	73,700	143,795	5,500	47,728	17,749	29,979	
Major	66,700	42,200	24,500		1,300	4,800	3,500		6,750	4,030	2,720	
Marshall	4,409	1,224	3,185		1,300	300	900		220	50	170	
Mayes	216,175	116,035	100,140		45,075	26,975	18,100		7,887	4,792	3,095	
Murray	25,440	10,825	14,615		2,730	1,675	1,075		1,305	320	985	
Muskogee	2,937,386	715,625	2,151,862	69,900	642,025	256,940	376,985	8,100	154,617	50,486	89,506	5,625
Noble	272,195	68,000	204,195		37,100	13,875	23,225		11,238	3,985	7,253	
Nowata	309,400	155,800	153,600		55,590	33,715	22,475		15,994	8,679	7,315	
Okfuskee	2,729,653	779,590	1,929,413	20,650	551,720	237,180	305,190	9,350	146,296	60,342	83,934	2,150
Oklahoma	1,341,095	385,635	955,460		225,595	84,215	141,380		54,512	24,672	29,840	
Okmulgee	2,474,017	295,417	2,140,600	37,950	331,283	64,578	264,665	2,050	103,139	19,067	83,697	375
Osage	51,385	2,500	48,885		18,450	1,000	17,450		3,100	50	3,050	
Ottawa	375		375		25		25		10		10	
Pawnee	174,285	4,350	169,935		24,870	1,450	23,400		7,945	305	7,690	
Payne	547,126	51,300	489,226	6,600	64,904	11,300	53,204	400	15,075	2,770	11,905	400
Pittsburg	171,127	54,472	116,655		59,327	24,742	34,585		7,278	2,890	4,388	
Pontotoc	89,965	22,350	67,615		18,845	5,750	13,095		4,615	1,365	3,250	
Pottawatomie	184,210	62,575	121,635		46,850	22,775	24,075		10,373	5,595	4,778	
Pushmataha	21,700	5,545	16,215		9,770	3,610	6,130		2,023	446	1,577	
Roger Mills	31,275		8,275	23,000	2,175		675	1,500	1,976		1,476	500
Seminole	112,795	14,000	98,795		20,300	4,200	16,100		4,763	1,005	3,758	
Seminole	1,157,633	340,615	817,018		206,090	103,710	102,380		67,483	35,504	31,979	
Sequoyah	378,496	87,905	290,591		75,945	31,200	44,745		11,491	4,668	6,823	
Stephens	25,890		25,890		3,010		3,010		1,550		1,550	
Tillman	382,450	4,550	365,925	13,075	38,375	450	37,900	425	25,650	125	25,975	1,450
Tulsa	682,630	120,305	561,325	600	66,030	22,535	42,495	1,000	13,150	2,725	10,425	200
Wagoner	2,110,494	386,468	1,724,026		346,589	117,720	228,869		91,812	24,682	62,130	
Washington	21,950	4,600	17,350	10,000	8,150	1,200	1,950		1,325	125	200	1,000
Washita	49,575	11,000	38,575		3,025	1,000	2,025		3,545	1,500	2,045	
Woodward	4,400	4,400			200		200		1,000		1,000	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OREGON												
Total	9	6	1		628	606	16		\$32,420	\$26,420	\$6,000	
Clackamas	2	2			58	58			4,930	4,920		
Columbia	1	1			80	80			8,000	8,000		
Harney	2	2			191	191			3,200	3,200		
Jefferson	1	1			460	460			5,000	5,000		
Lane	1	1			18	18			2,500	2,500		
Multnomah	2	1	1		19	1	18		8,800	2,800	6,000	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Total	353	224	115	14	21,616	9,657	10,065	1,754	\$2,194,280	\$676,060	\$1,178,500	\$138,700
Adams	5	3	2		364	125	239		14,200	6,200	8,000	
Allegheny	9	4	5		628	180	448		128,200	36,200	92,000	
Armstrong	2	1	1		164	4	160		4,800	600	4,000	
Beaver	10	4	6		1,206	289	917		43,520	13,020	30,500	
Bedford	2	2			140	140			3,400	3,400		
Berks	6	4	2		285	98	187		18,900	10,400	8,500	
Bradford	8	7	1		620	520	100		22,000	18,000	4,000	
Bucks	18	9	5	4	701	208	171	322	131,800	59,800	23,000	49,000
Butler	4	2	2		126	30	96		14,100	4,100	10,000	
Cambria	1	1			112	112			2,000	2,000		
Centre	1		1		33		33		600		600	
Chester	79	50	27	2	3,585	1,504	2,057	24	530,100	212,200	289,900	28,000
Clinton	1	5	1		160	160			7,000	7,000		
Crawford	10	1	3	2	472	182	222	68	42,700	19,300	17,200	5,600
Cumberland	1	1			160	160			5,000	5,000		
Dauphin	10	7	3		647	437	210		42,000	29,000	13,000	
Delaware	15	9	6		665	154	511		295,800	58,800	237,000	
Erie	5	1	4		333	80	253		19,800	5,000	14,800	
Fayette	20	17	1	2	1,494	618	75	801	66,490	47,490	6,000	13,000
Franklin	6	3	3		450	70	380		22,240	2,240	20,000	
Fulton	1		1		171		171		15,000		15,000	
Greene	4	3	1		347	259	88		16,190	12,190	4,000	
Huntingdon	1	1			100	100			1,700	1,700		
Indiana	3	2	1		286	130	156		8,000	5,000	3,000	
Jefferson	1	1			108	108			2,300	2,300		
Juniata	9	7	2		790	575	215		36,700	25,500	11,200	
Lackawanna	2	2			72	72			12,500	12,500		
Lancaster	16	12	4		731	335	396		60,300	28,600	31,700	
Lawrence	9	8	1		450	370	80		44,400	40,400	4,000	
Lebanon	1	1			19	19			3,000	3,000		
Lycoming	2	2			170	170			11,000	11,000		
Mercer	12	6	6		570	166	404		35,400	15,600	21,800	
Monroe	1	1			72	72			6,000	6,000		
Montgomery	10	5	4	1	382	90	171	121	147,300	28,500	106,700	12,100
Northampton	2	1	1		322	288	34		27,500	25,000	2,500	
Perry	4	3	1	1	347	189		148	16,300	7,300		9,000
Philadelphia	1		1		66		66		40,000		40,000	
Pike	1		1		120		120		1,000		1,000	
Somerset	1	1			25	25			1,200	1,200		
Susquehanna	1	1			204	204			6,000	6,000		
Washington	27	16	10	1	1,734	869	705	160	162,440	64,440	86,000	12,000
Wayne	5	1	1		88	88			5,000	5,000		
Westmoreland	5	3	1	1	339	224	5	110	27,200	12,200	5,000	10,000
York	25	17	8		1,778	593	1,185		93,400	31,300	62,100	
RHODE ISLAND												
Total	9	6		1	571	121		450	\$40,030	\$32,000		\$8,000
Kent	1	1			5	5			3,500	3,500		
Newport	3	3			36	35			16,000	16,000		
Providence	2	2			21	21			10,000	10,000		
Washington	3	2		1	509	59		450	10,500	2,500		8,000
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Total	77,331	15,975	61,265	71	3,167,696	766,693	2,389,643	21,362	\$105,653,220	\$32,766,137	\$32,319,129	\$585,954
Abbeville	1,714	172	1,542		81,210	11,818	69,392		1,514,875	283,513	1,281,362	
Aiken	1,826	397	1,429		106,134	34,718	71,416		2,507,773	756,758	1,751,015	
Allendale	695	53	642		40,373	6,531	33,842		853,081	116,648	736,433	
Anderson	2,957	222	2,734	1	106,952	12,281	94,671	74	4,554,077	443,412	4,107,665	3,000
Bamberg	1,282	210	1,064	8	71,678	14,418	56,262	668	1,975,417	401,360	1,536,612	37,445
Barnwell	1,416	198	1,217	1	72,075	18,518	53,445	112	1,910,670	357,070	1,547,600	6,000
Beaufort	1,800	1,609	186	5	29,624	26,392	2,389	813	1,694,201	1,551,448	97,469	45,284
Berkeley	1,521	1,193	327	1	40,180	33,884	5,496	800	1,095,068	893,203	206,165	1,700
Calhoun	1,683	183	1,497	3	51,848	10,155	40,985	708	1,401,402	233,324	1,136,393	11,685
Charleston	1,465	965	493	7	22,920	17,698	4,734	488	1,049,812	1,049,997	377,215	51,600

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
OREGON												
Total.....	\$22,670	\$18,270	\$4,400		\$9,750	\$3,150	\$1,600		\$2,667	\$2,617	\$50	
Clackamas.....	3,670	3,670			1,250	1,250			200	200		
Columbia.....	5,500	5,500			2,500	2,500			450	450		
Harney.....	2,100	2,100			1,103	1,100			1,100	1,100		
Jefferson.....	4,000	4,000			1,000	1,000			717	717		
Lane.....	1,000	1,000			1,500	1,500			150	150		
Multnomah.....	6,400	2,000	4,400		2,400	800	1,600		50		50	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Total.....	\$1,114,895	\$395,120	\$721,175	\$84,200	\$1,049,335	\$518,530	\$458,325	\$74,500	\$145,828	\$96,788	\$54,130	\$4,710
Adams.....	5,000	2,500	2,500		9,200	3,700	5,500		1,430	530	900	
Allegheny.....	104,425	18,450	85,975		23,775	17,750	6,025		1,850	1,100	750	
Armstrong.....	3,100	300	2,800		1,500	300	1,200		520	20	500	
Beaver.....	23,200	4,400	18,800		20,320	8,620	11,700		4,060	920	3,140	
Bedford.....	1,800	1,800			1,600	1,600			175	175		
Berks.....	9,700	4,600	5,100		9,200	5,800	3,400		330	230	100	
Bradford.....	7,600	6,600	1,000		14,400	11,400	3,000		2,725	2,625	100	
Bucks.....	42,100	15,100	7,000	20,000	89,700	41,700	16,000	29,000	5,200	2,900	650	1,650
Butler.....	5,200	1,200	4,000		8,900	2,900	6,000		1,950	350	1,600	
Cambria.....	1,000	1,000			1,000	1,000			200	200		
Centre.....	300		300		300		300		50		50	
Chester.....	228,665	73,115	149,550	6,000	301,435	139,085	140,350	22,000	45,300	27,725	17,375	200
Clinton.....	3,000		3,000		4,000		4,000		25		25	
Crawford.....	23,900	9,200	12,100	2,600	18,800	10,700	5,100	3,000	1,520	460	1,000	60
Cumberland.....	1,900	1,000	4,000		4,000	4,000			500	500		
Dauphin.....	15,700	11,400	4,300		28,300	17,600	8,700		3,345	2,725	620	
Delaware.....	218,750	39,250	179,500		77,050	19,550	57,500		2,835	1,845	1,000	
Erie.....	9,000	2,000	7,000		10,800	3,000	7,800		975	200	775	
Fayette.....	37,390	25,390	2,500	9,500	29,100	22,100	3,500	3,500	4,550	3,350	1,000	200
Franklin.....	8,990	990	8,000		13,250	1,250	12,000		5,025	125	4,900	
Fulton.....	5,000		5,000		10,000		10,000		400		400	
Greene.....	8,990	6,990	2,000		7,200	5,200	2,000		1,670	920	750	
Huntingdon.....	700	700			1,000	1,000			1,000	1,000		
Indiana.....	4,500	3,000	1,500		3,500	2,000	1,500		600	200	400	
Jefferson.....	900	900			1,400	1,400			500	500		
Junia.....	15,300	9,850	5,450		21,400	15,650	5,750		6,800	5,200	1,600	
Lackawanna.....	4,300	4,300			8,200	8,200			1,500	1,500		
Lancaster.....	14,825	5,025	9,800		45,475	23,575	21,900		5,248	3,298	1,950	
Lawrence.....	19,900	18,400	1,500		24,500	22,000	2,500		4,700	4,700		
Lebanon.....	1,500	1,500			1,500	1,500			50	50		
Lycoming.....	6,000	6,000			5,000	5,000			1,500	1,500		
Mercer.....	14,720	6,420	8,300		20,680	7,180	13,500		4,110	2,450	1,660	
Monroe.....	1,000	1,000			5,000	5,000			1,500	1,500		
Montgomery.....	85,700	5,400	73,200	7,100	61,600	23,100	33,500	5,000	2,050	1,700	350	
Northampton.....	15,500	15,000	500		12,000	10,000	2,000		5,150	4,900	250	
Perry.....	9,200	2,200		7,000	7,100	5,100		2,000	3,250	1,250	2,000	
Philadelphia.....	37,000		37,000		3,000		3,000		500		500	
Pike.....	400		400		600		600		10		10	
Somerset.....	400	400			800	800			100	100		
Susquehanna.....	3,000	3,000			3,000	3,000			300	300		
Washington.....	88,240	31,940	48,300	8,000	74,200	32,500	37,700	4,000	10,375	3,950	6,125	300
Wayne.....	2,000	2,000			3,000	3,000			200	200		
Westmoreland.....	15,400	8,200	2,200	4,000	12,800	4,000	2,800	6,000	1,575	1,125	150	300
York.....	41,600	9,000	32,600		51,600	22,300	29,500		9,975	4,475	5,500	
RHODE ISLAND												
Total.....	\$12,000	\$10,000	\$2,000		\$28,000	\$22,000	\$6,000		\$2,025	\$825		\$1,200
Kent.....	1,000	1,000			2,500	2,500						
Newport.....	5,500	5,500			10,500	10,500			600	600		
Providence.....	2,500	2,500			7,500	7,500						
Washington.....	3,000	1,000	2,000		7,500	1,500		6,000	1,425	225		1,200
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Total.....	\$77,046,049	\$15,102,247	\$82,122,883	\$420,939	\$28,047,171	\$7,835,890	\$20,196,283	\$165,015	\$4,051,739	\$1,262,222	\$2,791,449	\$28,088
Abbeville.....	1,020,650	137,123	883,422		494,325	96,385	397,040		57,636	15,507	42,129	
Aiken.....	1,693,503	457,068	1,238,433		814,270	299,690	514,580		151,978	55,922	96,054	
Allendale.....	648,726	84,898	561,828		206,355	31,750	174,605		47,681	10,728	36,953	
Anderson.....	3,498,557	235,872	3,201,185	1,500	1,055,520	147,540	906,480	1,500	124,214	21,835	101,879	500
Bamberg.....	1,462,259	271,795	1,165,419	25,045	513,158	129,565	371,193	12,400	89,167	29,268	57,024	2,875
Barnwell.....	1,362,704	252,185	1,109,519	1,000	517,935	104,885	438,051	5,000	118,291	26,099	90,042	150
Beaufort.....	895,272	804,882	58,435	35,155	735,929	746,763	39,034		110,024	101,595	5,858	2,571
Berkley.....	711,568	566,678	143,190	1,700	353,500	326,525	56,075		48,919	42,224	6,695	
Calhoun.....	1,077,078	182,194	881,532	10,359	324,823	71,130	251,861	1,335	80,486	20,759	59,302	425
Charleston.....	1,039,020	699,851	295,278	43,900	430,783	341,148	81,937		79,749	69,951	18,493	1,305

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued												
Cherokee	1,006	131	875	1	45,018	7,108	37,910	1	\$1,825,206	\$255,447	\$1,569,759	8,400
Chester	2,077	260	1,816	1	94,471	22,876	71,595	10	2,145,619	434,068	1,706,551	\$5,000
Chesterfield	1,030	276	753	1	56,230	18,422	37,801	7	1,779,880	558,635	1,219,245	2,000
Cheriton	3,118	375	2,740	3	86,458	22,584	63,874	300	2,709,039	673,021	2,036,018	10,000
Colleton	1,515	78	785	2	54,771	31,265	23,445	61	1,358,169	697,644	657,053	1,490
Dorlington	1,748	202	1,543	3	76,424	11,587	63,713	1,124	3,297,461	473,063	2,801,713	22,655
Dillon	1,466	99	1,367	1	55,407	4,585	50,822	3	3,539,624	271,310	3,268,314	2,500
Dorchester	1,028	474	553	1	40,082	18,431	17,651	4,000	904,645	406,750	472,895	25,000
Edgefield	1,749	207	1,542	1	87,900	18,107	69,793	3	2,358,808	308,999	2,049,809	3,000
Fairfield	1,724	359	1,361	4	92,075	36,843	53,268	1,994	1,755,720	532,904	1,179,316	43,500
Florence	2,207	398	1,807	2	84,328	21,056	63,047	215	2,939,790	673,741	2,257,829	8,400
Georgetown	5,305	425	102	8	19,577	12,389	3,958	3,230	388,755	238,250	74,680	75,825
Greenville	1,988	290	1,696	2	71,907	12,813	59,022	72	4,842,477	818,252	4,001,725	22,500
Greenwood	1,917	231	1,685	1	108,386	14,875	91,481	30	2,587,380	437,655	2,134,225	15,900
Hampton	708	194	512	2	26,980	10,322	16,468	190	575,908	197,808	370,600	7,500
Horry	947	447	497	1	25,776	14,262	11,114	1	1,177,547	558,445	619,102	10,000
Jasper	650	366	283	1	22,773	15,714	6,259	800	535,403	328,270	199,133	10,000
Kershaw	1,575	355	1,217	3	77,828	27,184	49,636	1,008	1,780,105	516,575	1,210,230	53,300
Laurens	1,253	132	1,120	1	65,283	10,615	54,568	100	1,473,522	221,410	1,249,616	2,500
Laurens	2,282	143	2,139	1	121,317	10,329	110,988	1	3,033,505	287,785	2,745,718	10,000
Lee	1,654	187	1,467	1	72,758	10,692	62,066	1	2,870,004	333,370	2,536,634	10,000
Lexington	754	596	158	1	37,583	9,928	24,153	3,500	1,284,439	299,370	915,069	50,000
McCormick	1,274	138	1,136	1	86,448	11,401	75,047	1	1,441,344	201,420	1,239,915	10,000
Marion	1,252	216	1,035	1	40,521	9,048	31,343	130	2,384,782	370,966	2,008,816	5,000
Marlboro	2,147	171	1,974	2	90,774	10,160	80,339	275	5,976,932	453,055	5,506,387	17,490
Newberry	1,784	160	1,624	1	91,920	11,619	80,271	1	2,125,877	267,953	1,857,924	10,000
Oconee	702	120	582	1	28,794	5,782	22,942	1	1,291,511	258,120	1,033,391	10,000
Orangeburg	4,693	821	3,872	1	158,298	48,545	109,753	1	5,042,511	1,233,200	3,809,311	10,000
Pickens	448	87	361	1	17,478	3,911	13,567	1	793,660	176,790	616,870	10,000
Richland	1,561	413	1,147	1	82,632	20,975	31,516	140	1,770,505	624,126	1,137,379	9,000
Saluda	1,332	183	1,149	1	67,239	14,877	52,362	1	2,039,540	384,105	1,685,435	10,000
Sumter	2,623	307	2,315	1	101,861	13,096	88,727	38	6,154,434	818,580	5,335,854	10,000
Union	2,865	505	2,360	1	95,762	26,384	69,378	1	3,878,995	961,681	2,917,414	10,000
Union	1,441	144	1,297	1	79,787	14,143	65,644	1	2,027,325	246,290	1,781,035	10,000
Williamsburg	3,043	805	2,238	1	88,473	34,767	53,705	1	2,261,713	837,602	1,424,111	10,000
York	2,876	214	2,658	4	121,015	13,804	109,735	475	4,446,527	387,835	4,026,142	32,550
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Total	40	26	13	1	14,228	10,744	2,974	510	\$285,425	\$163,295	\$101,730	\$20,420
Beadle	1			1	510			510	20,400			20,400
Brown	1	1			240	210			4,800	4,800		
Brule	1		1		6		6		250		250	
Codington	1		1		320		320		22,700		22,700	
Corson	1	1			240	240			960	960		
Custer	1	1			760	760			3,800	3,800		
Deuel	1		1		440		440		18,000		18,000	
Dewey	2	1	1		895	660	235		15,700	13,200	2,500	
Fall River	2	2			452	452			4,820	4,820		
Gregory	1		1		160		160		6,400		6,400	
Hutchins	1		1		950		950		5,000	5,000		
Jackson	1		1		474	474			9,000	9,000		
Jones	1	1			160	160			2,000	2,000		
Kingsbury	1		1		5		5		1,500		1,500	
Lawrence	3	2	1		600	440	160		15,800	10,800	5,000	
Lyman	1		1		100	100			1,900	1,900		
Mende	2	2			480	480			4,400	4,400		
Mellette	2	1	1		1,538	1,360	178		26,780	25,000	1,780	
Perkins	1	1			39		39		195	195		
Pink	1		1		640		640		25,600		25,600	
Spink	10	8	2		4,709	4,219	490		72,420	64,420	8,000	
Tripp	1		1		320		320		3,000		3,000	
Yankton	3	2	1		180	160	20		18,000	13,000	5,000	
TENNESSEE												
Total	35,123	7,623	27,261	34	1,356,693	419,009	931,482	6,182	\$68,369,610	\$14,169,523	\$41,985,967	\$774,100
Anderson	21	16	5		1,034	816	218		21,675	20,475	4,200	
Bedford	294	125	168	1	15,202	6,161	8,801	240	538,555	200,335	319,220	14,000
Benton	21	11	10		1,277	922	355		17,750	7,900	9,850	
Bledsoe	15	9	6		866	739	127		16,000	9,800	6,200	
Bloom	18	12	6		2,495	1,624	789		136,450	89,950	46,500	
Bradley	52	30	22		4,709	1,422	1,509		90,875	36,600	54,275	
Campbell	7	4	3	1	1,211	71	50	150	8,900	3,100	2,000	3,800
Camron	33	14	19		1,441	548	593		39,030	15,575	23,455	
Carroll	670	216	454		31,613	15,010	16,603		792,225	277,945	514,280	
Carter	22	17	5		575	524	51		45,630	37,830	7,800	
Cheatham	90	50	40		3,935	2,958	977		136,195	88,000	48,195	
Chester	311	54	257		13,721	4,518	9,203		416,628	101,931	314,697	
Claborne	41	26	15		1,834	1,561	273		59,775	44,075	15,700	
Clay	13	10	3		829	743	86		11,750	5,900	5,850	
Coake	52	40	12		1,764	1,455	309		73,160	55,950	16,210	
Coffee	51	31	20		1,933	1,253	680		35,330	21,710	13,790	
Crockett	595	75	490		18,110	3,735	14,675		909,587	171,605	737,982	
Davidson	264	170	83	11	8,983	5,321	2,621	1,041	1,030,146	514,396	226,450	319,300
Decatur	96	41	55		4,225	2,788	1,437		82,075	39,315	42,760	
De Kalb	42	15	27		1,075	355	720		48,456	12,775	35,680	

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
SOUTH CAROLINA—continued												
Cherokee	\$1,338,058	\$176,482	\$1,181,576		\$467,148	\$78,965	\$388,183		\$33,367	\$13,191	\$50,176	
Chester	1,455,990	294,613	1,155,777	\$4,700	690,529	139,455	550,774	\$300	75,118	22,107	52,864	\$147
Chesterfield	1,252,437	368,990	882,947	500	527,443	189,645	336,298	1,500	57,665	20,595	37,060	100
Clarendon	1,952,802	475,800	1,468,292	8,800	756,147	197,221	557,726	1,200	154,602	48,143	106,333	125
Colleton	910,340	469,263	440,462	615	445,829	228,381	216,573	875	46,747	23,592	18,130	25
Darlington	2,483,816	322,488	2,142,543	18,785	813,645	150,575	679,170	3,900	72,839	14,705	57,649	545
Dillon	2,737,649	196,985	2,540,664		801,975	74,325	727,650		66,569	6,948	59,561	
Dorchester	5,339,340	235,440	319,590	25,000	324,315	171,316	153,005		30,146	14,855	15,291	
Edgefield	1,697,055	195,874	1,491,181		671,753	113,125	558,628		115,077	19,490	95,617	
Fairfield	1,093,580	335,974	757,376	26,500	661,870	196,930	447,940	17,000	74,085	24,931	47,379	1,775
Florence	2,065,663	460,574	1,597,689	7,400	875,307	213,167	660,140	1,000	109,167	33,849	74,793	525
Georgetown	204,484	129,905	47,730		184,271	198,335	26,590		48,976	11,044	9,241	1,378
Greenville	3,785,828	602,193	3,167,635	16,000	1,056,649	216,059	834,090	6,500	149,854	35,672	113,182	1,000
Greenwood	1,778,996	234,536	1,536,460	8,000	808,384	203,119	597,765	7,500	111,270	25,194	85,576	500
Hampton	390,438	138,488	246,750	5,200	185,470	59,320	123,850	2,300	39,604	14,332	25,072	200
Horry	853,157	403,195	449,962		324,390	155,250	169,140		34,687	20,066	14,521	
Jasper	341,683	212,645	122,538	9,300	190,720	113,625	76,595	500	48,614	31,243	17,166	360
Kershaw	1,235,410	347,810	347,830	42,800	511,665	198,755	362,400	10,500	88,236	28,251	49,995	10,050
Lancaster	1,034,256	148,660	884,996	1,000	439,270	72,750	365,020	1,500	50,414	10,200	39,614	600
Laurens	2,234,458	185,035	2,049,423		799,045	102,750	696,295		147,362	20,795	126,567	
Lee	2,264,383	235,610	2,028,743		605,621	97,730	507,891		103,312	19,551	83,761	
Lexington	932,191	205,452	677,739	49,000	332,248	93,918	237,330	1,000	45,777	16,178	28,629	975
McCormick	983,783	129,439	854,344		457,551	71,990	385,571		66,442	13,176	53,266	
Marion	1,882,625	270,551	1,607,574	4,500	502,157	100,415	410,242	500	79,122	19,765	59,332	25
Marlboro	4,946,868	325,925	4,660,953	9,990	990,664	127,130	843,434	7,500	100,838	16,937	83,276	625
Newberry	1,519,197	167,753	1,351,444		606,880	100,200	506,480		86,124	16,091	70,033	
Oneco	862,966	199,240	693,726		338,545	86,890	251,665		47,569	16,825	30,743	
Orangeburg	3,834,706	964,714	2,930,052		1,207,745	328,486	879,259		235,162	76,990	158,172	
Pickens	677,525	121,315	486,510		185,835	55,475	130,360		21,753	9,163	12,590	
Richland	1,285,187	412,581	865,106	8,200	434,318	211,545	271,973	800	71,430	31,782	38,648	1,000
Saluda	1,537,430	257,860	1,279,580		532,100	126,245	405,855		82,737	20,739	61,998	
Spartanburg	4,804,380	560,940	4,234,668	9,200	1,349,626	257,640	1,091,186	800	231,007	47,932	182,075	1,000
Sumter	2,927,486	673,434	2,254,052		951,509	288,147	663,362		150,941	51,573	99,368	
Union	1,499,859	165,410	1,304,449		557,466	80,880	476,586		90,681	17,042	73,639	
Williamsburg	1,547,019	557,937	959,682		744,694	279,665	464,429		91,775	37,587	54,188	
York	3,365,882	256,755	3,089,377	19,750	1,080,645	131,050	936,765	12,800	124,499	24,691	99,408	500
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Total	\$225,045	\$120,255	\$80,980	\$13,500	\$80,300	\$33,030	\$20,530	\$8,500	\$32,570	\$22,920	\$8,650	\$1,000
Beadle	13,900			13,900	6,500			6,500	1,000			1,000
Brown	2,800	2,800			2,060	2,000			150	150		
Brule	200		200		50							
Codington	19,200		19,000		3,500		3,500		800		800	
Corson	760	760			200				75			
Custer	3,300	3,300			500	200			1,500			
Deuel	10,000		10,000		8,000		8,000		700		700	
Dewey	13,200	10,760	2,500		2,500	2,500			3,100	1,500	1,600	
Fall River	2,360	2,360			2,460	2,460			1,150	1,150		
Gregory	5,600		5,600		800		800		200		200	
Hughes	3,500	3,500			1,500	1,500			300	300		
Jackson	6,500	6,500			2,500	2,500			3,000	3,000		
Jones	1,600	1,600			400	400			100	100		
Kingsbury	300		300		1,200		1,200		600		600	
Lawrence	12,700	10,250	2,500		3,050	550	2,500		2,360	1,900	400	
Lyman	1,000	1,000			900	900			25	25		
Melnde	4,125	4,125			275	275			500	500		
Mellette	19,750	18,500	1,250		7,000	6,500	500		4,200	4,000	200	
Perkins	180	180			5,450	15			400	400		
Spink	23,500		23,500		1,800		1,800		1,200		1,200	
Sully	62,690	55,190	7,500		9,730	9,230			10,650	7,650	2,400	
Tripp	5,000		5,000		200		200		200	200		
Yankton	12,500	9,500	3,000		5,500	3,500	2,000		1,000	600	350	
TENNESSEE												
Total	\$42,507,163	\$9,769,074	\$32,818,633	\$509,450	\$13,742,447	\$4,400,449	\$9,077,348	\$264,650	\$2,978,309	\$941,349	\$2,016,735	\$20,796
Anderson	13,315	10,840	2,475		11,360	9,635	1,725		2,487	2,275	212	
Bedford	385,690	182,545	241,115	12,060	147,895	67,790	78,105	2,000	31,324	14,484	14,940	2,000
Benham	12,475	4,925	7,550		5,275	2,975	2,300		1,605	1,105	500	
Bledsoe	10,550	7,100	3,450		5,450	2,700	2,750		875	500	275	
Blount	89,375	54,025	35,350		47,675	35,925	11,150		12,845	8,120	4,745	
Bradley	67,075	24,500	42,575		23,800	12,100	11,700		6,450	4,455	1,975	
Campbell	5,960	1,599	4,400	3,000	3,000	1,600	600	600	455	85	20	350
Cannon	29,205	10,230	18,975		9,825	5,345	4,480		2,997	2,377	620	
Carroll	594,961	195,490	399,561		197,264	82,543	114,719		60,195	23,795	36,700	
Carter	27,053	21,355	5,700		18,575	16,475	2,100		1,725	1,523	203	
Cheatham	100,370	66,615	33,725		35,825	21,355	14,470		7,991	4,680	3,311	
Chester	322,343	78,721	243,622		91,285	23,210	71,075		31,055	8,760	22,295	
Claborn	42,090	29,600	12,490		17,685	14,475	3,210		1,738	1,448	290	
Clay	8,550	4,500	4,050		3,200	1,400	1,800		1,005	345	660	
Cocke	53,633	40,075	13,010		20,075	16,875	3,200		2,339	1,865	474	
Coffee	24,150	13,855	9,995		11,690	7,855	3,825		2,293	1,619	674	
Crockett	699,312	120,405	578,907		210,275	51,200	159,075		44,780	11,350	33,030	
Davidson	753,591	366,456	386,925	200,200	306,585	147,960	39,525	119,100	37,689	21,906	10,408	5,375
Decatur	61,650	27,840	33,810		20,425	11,475	8,950		4,506	2,513	1,963	
De Kalb	42,330	9,560	32,770		6,125	3,215	2,910		1,232	490	742	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TENNESSEE—continued												
Dickson	202	109	93		7,703	5,126	2,577		\$41,290	\$39,550	\$1,740	
Dyer	314	45	299		9,410	1,594	7,816		583,600	79,840	503,760	
Fayette	4,432	432	4,000		209,739	33,871	175,868		5,325,794	800,505	4,525,289	
Franklin	160	106	54		5,901	3,707	2,194		238,390	143,220	95,170	
Gibson	1,088	226	862		34,828	10,962	23,866		1,899,111	540,793	1,358,318	
Giles	1,061	309	752		43,690	17,644	26,005		1,514,233	524,683	989,550	
Grainzer	30	18	12		1,114	612	502		25,730	13,500	12,230	
Greene	65	25	40		1,589	752	847		110,126	38,550	71,576	
Grundy	1	1			31	31			600	600		
Hamblen	75	55	18	2	2,384	1,506	534	344	150,220	85,280	30,940	\$34,000
Hamilton	138	85	52	1	5,837	2,918	2,709	210	381,580	167,490	183,100	31,000
Hancock	27	20	7		843	658	1,775		22,290	16,310	5,980	
Harden	1,448	135	1,251		86,656	21,605	65,031		1,502,521	317,950	1,184,571	
Hardin	185	52	133		7,737	3,259	4,498		179,040	66,700	112,340	
Hawkins	85	73	12		2,732	2,261	471		106,325	81,125	25,200	
Haywood	3,512	433	3,079		127,037	27,173	99,864		4,938,844	1,020,446	3,918,398	
Henderson	232	77	155		14,543	7,985	242,310		102,350	139,960		
Henry	418	171	247		24,052	13,196	10,856		548,693	226,258	322,435	
Hickman	57	31	26		3,228	1,958	1,270		72,855	51,055	21,800	
Houston	46	27	19		2,081	1,529	552		92,805	19,820	12,985	
Humphreys	27	18	9		1,622	1,114	508		51,290	14,740	36,550	
Jackson	9	5	4		323	213	110		13,600	6,900	6,700	
Jefferson	70	56	12	2	2,946	1,960	779	207	180,575	110,635	55,940	14,000
John	20	17	3		408	389	19		29,925	37,725	2,200	
Johnson	105	67	35	3	3,882	2,274	1,487	121	334,440	159,430	144,510	30,500
Lake	276	1	275		8,500	31	8,469		737,815	3,800	734,015	
Lauderdale	1,618	149	1,469		47,316	8,472	38,844		2,568,265	428,825	2,139,440	
Lawrence	53	32	21		2,375	1,544	831		48,900	32,800	16,100	
Lewis	9	7	2		471	420	51		6,700	4,200	2,500	
Lincoln	476	99	378	1	19,943	5,423	14,437	83	821,505	199,970	616,535	5,000
Loudon	54	27	27		2,595	770	1,825		75,070	24,100	50,970	
McMinn	109	87	22		4,602	3,640	962		158,380	106,400	51,980	
McNairy	184	52	132		11,244	3,947	7,297		214,885	63,425	151,460	
Macon	53	27	26		1,867	1,191	676		40,900	22,300	18,600	
Madison	1,997	362	1,635		84,264	26,749	57,515		3,464,388	828,465	2,635,923	
Marion	35	21	14		1,742	1,114	628		43,410	20,160	23,250	
Marshall	199	64	135		9,300	3,271	6,029		332,699	88,969	243,730	
Mauzy	602	309	288	5	23,337	10,494	11,258	1,587	937,170	358,010	454,160	127,000
Meigs	47	30	17		4,573	3,200	1,373		79,385	39,760	39,625	
Monroe	67	52	15		2,165	1,582	583		87,506	63,655	23,850	
Montgomery	1,022	323	697	2	39,844	18,072	20,403	1,369	1,303,945	458,250	740,695	105,000
Moore	60	16	44		2,272	781	1,491		71,880	21,100	50,780	
Moran	2	2			79	79			1,100	1,100		
Obion	118	24	93	1	5,512	1,197	3,817	528	370,330	64,000	246,330	60,000
Overton	15	12	3		448	355	93		9,875	9,075	800	
Perry	25	11	14		1,374	832	542		38,150	14,450	23,700	
Pickett	1	1			30	30			300	300		
Polk	16	5	11		940	536	404		58,000	12,300	16,500	
Putnam	59	41	18		1,908	1,316	592		87,575	59,450	28,125	
Rhea	27	20	7		1,034	856	178		40,645	32,300	8,345	
Roane	25	24	1		1,259	1,204	55		21,225	21,025	200	
Roberson	780	136	853		23,839	7,796	16,043		1,209,596	337,429	872,167	
Rutherford	979	392	586	1	34,376	17,307	16,910	159	1,356,430	514,585	833,845	8,000
Scott	1	1			45	45			1,800	1,800		
Sequatchie	15	9	6		608	65	25		2,800	2,000	800	
Sevier	5	4	1		688	324	364		49,750	18,950	30,800	
Shelby	5,548	542	5,003	3	157,088	22,366	134,629	93	12,637,124	1,694,691	10,939,933	22,500
Smith	70	31	44		2,708	1,590	1,118		97,350	43,330	54,020	
Stewart	65	21	44		3,001	1,670	1,331		64,696	27,175	37,521	
Sullivan	9	5	4		131	87	44		15,500	8,900	6,600	
Sumner	397	248	149		13,084	7,818	5,266		644,215	310,890	303,325	
Tipton	2,144	235	1,849		70,017	15,793	54,224		3,265,051	692,542	2,572,509	
Trousdale	138	89	69		4,530	2,663	1,866		201,850	112,000	89,850	
Union	1	1			75	75			1,000	1,000		
Van Buren	7	2	5		627	344	283		14,000	2,000	12,000	
Warren	100	79	21		5,464	4,439	1,025		122,695	98,160	24,535	
Washington	22	10	12		610	273	337		44,455	21,160	23,295	
Wayne	21	2	19		795	62	733		14,475	1,050	13,425	
Weakley	203	68	135		7,184	3,259	3,925		277,800	105,000	172,800	
White	50	32	18		2,729	1,438	1,291		91,995	61,750	30,245	
Williamsop.	391	197	197		19,491	9,927	9,564		75,715	336,565	439,150	
Wilson	498	248	250		16,977	8,503	8,374		605,973	304,695	361,278	
TEXAS												
Total	85,943	23,573	85,275	87	4,423,671	1,493,991	2,923,922	38,758	\$179,331,993	\$44,813,852	\$133,323,694	\$1,457,442
Anderson	1,765	561	1,204		97,801	39,982	57,819		2,227,388	848,324	1,379,064	
Angelina	100	83	97		6,476	1,964	4,512		225,659	72,325	153,335	
Aransas	1	1			2	2			200	200		
Atascosa	20	0	13	1	9,619	362	1,257	8,000	169,340	11,400	37,910	120,030
Austin	847	183	664		36,815	10,908	25,907		2,067,935	511,750	1,556,245	
Bastrop	1,139	270	866	3	78,477	22,973	52,233	1,271	2,725,734	600,735	2,101,209	23,710
Baylor	2	2			620	620			21,000	21,000		
Bee	26	7	19		2,436	564	1,872		130,165	27,110	93,055	
Bell	403	34	367	2	18,284	2,241	15,823	220	1,698,115	160,590	1,515,125	19,400
Bezar	94	42	49	3	5,942	1,096	3,546	400	496,920	89,010	302,710	105,200

AGRICULTURE

669

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
*TENNESSEE—continued												
Dickson	\$92,985	\$57,465	\$35,520		\$48,275	\$32,085	\$16,190		\$7,733	\$5,403	\$2,330	
Dyer	479,970	56,215	423,155		104,230	23,625	80,605		34,900	8,160	26,800	
Fayette	4,016,274	581,990	3,434,784		1,309,520	219,015	1,090,505		401,615	79,706	321,909	
Franklin	161,925	94,170	67,755		76,465	49,050	27,415		13,035	9,310	3,895	
Gibson	1,438,676	380,258	1,058,418		460,435	160,535	299,900		120,042	34,092	85,950	
Giles	1,085,248	352,013	743,235		418,985	172,670	246,315		77,184	35,719	41,465	
Greene	18,445	9,490	8,955		7,285	4,010	3,275		1,050	475	575	
Grundy	81,076	28,100	52,976		29,050	10,450	18,600		7,105	3,280	3,825	
Hamblen	300				300							
Hamblen	90,595	63,855	19,210	\$17,500	69,625	31,425	11,700	\$16,500	9,320	5,985	2,545	\$790
Hamilton	282,280	107,480	145,300	29,500	99,300	60,000	37,800	1,500	11,819	6,184	5,035	1,600
Hancock	16,810	11,885	4,925		5,450	4,425	1,025		1,010	765	245	
Hardeman	1,059,276	210,699	845,576		443,246	107,251	335,995		112,815	38,020	74,795	
Hardin	134,390	41,950	92,440		44,650	24,750	19,900		12,325	6,815	5,510	
Hawkins	72,815	54,650	18,165		33,510	26,475	7,035		6,989	5,056	933	
Haywood	3,456,154	675,591	2,780,563		1,482,690	344,855	1,137,835		357,514	84,818	252,896	
Henderson	162,035	66,900	95,135		89,275	35,450	44,825		19,562	9,462	10,100	
Henry	387,853	148,990	238,860		160,840	77,265	83,575		29,622	16,178	13,444	
Hickman	69,675	40,725	18,950		13,180	10,330	2,850		4,458	3,368	1,090	
Houston	21,955	13,170	8,785		10,850	6,650	4,200		914	574	340	
Humphreys	44,800	11,190	33,700		6,490	3,640	2,850		2,195	720	1,475	
Jackson	10,500	5,700	4,800		3,100	1,200	1,900		335	55	280	
Jefferson	128,325	74,835	45,490	8,000	62,250	35,800	10,450	6,000	7,475	6,200	1,650	625
Johnson	14,475	12,275	2,200		25,450	25,450			4,450	425	25	
Knox	218,190	93,480	109,710	13,000	118,250	65,950	34,800	17,500	8,933	6,098	2,285	550
Lake	616,473	3,100	613,373		91,342	700	90,642		23,438	110	23,328	
Lauderdale	2,025,452	326,407	1,699,045		542,813	102,418	440,395		115,527	25,779	89,748	
Lawrence	32,965	18,915	13,150		16,835	13,885	2,950		2,542	1,927	615	
Lewis	5,370	2,870	2,500		1,330	1,330			1,330	415	75	
Lincoln	590,685	131,735	455,000	3,950	230,820	68,235	161,535	1,050	41,113	12,879	28,084	160
Loudon	55,445	14,200	41,245		19,625	9,900	9,725		2,470	1,245	1,225	
McMinn	97,085	60,130	36,955		50,235	45,270	15,025		10,234	8,654	1,580	
McNairy	164,150	46,180	117,970		61,705	17,245	33,490		12,905	4,780	8,125	
Macon	28,955	14,155	12,800		13,945	8,145	5,800		2,542	1,190	1,352	
Madison	2,757,083	606,855	2,150,208		707,325	218,610	488,715		153,909	47,640	106,269	
Marion	30,075	12,475	17,600		13,335	7,685	5,650		2,550	1,445	1,105	
Marshall	232,859	56,399	176,460		99,830	32,570	67,260		16,929	6,267	10,662	
Maury	665,380	232,490	328,790	104,100	271,790	123,520	125,370	22,900	47,742	24,842	19,275	3,625
Meigs	66,545	32,420	34,125		12,840	7,340	5,500		4,538	2,500	2,038	
Monroe	55,445	39,495	18,950		29,060	24,160	4,900		7,488	6,328	1,160	
Montgomery	814,030	288,810	481,720	43,500	489,195	189,440	258,975	61,500	60,364	19,267	28,147	2,950
Moore	55,195	15,675	39,520		16,685	5,425	11,260		4,365	1,464	2,901	
Morgan	1,000	1,000			100	100			10	10		
Obion	283,805	42,300	189,505	52,000	85,525	21,700	58,825	8,000	15,690	2,790	10,900	2,000
Overton	7,105	6,455	650		2,770	2,020	750		395	255	140	
Perry	27,800	10,080	17,800		10,350	4,450	5,900		3,183	1,353	1,840	
Pickett	200	200			200	200			25	25		
Polk	20,725	9,700	11,025		8,075	2,600	6,475		755	570	185	
Putnam	61,970	40,725	21,215		25,605	18,725	6,880		3,741	3,056	685	
Rhea	32,995	25,700	7,295		7,650	6,600	1,050		1,800	1,550	250	
Roane	11,625				9,690	9,500	100		1,113	1,038	75	
Robertson	869,968	229,529	640,437		339,630	107,900	231,730		57,180	19,065	38,115	
Rutherford	1,048,977	367,110	675,867	6,000	307,453	147,475	157,978	2,000	76,335	26,563	49,572	200
Scott	1,300	1,300			500	500			20	20		
Sequatchie	1,100	800	300		1,700	1,200	500		310	300	10	
Sevier	37,735	9,575	28,220		11,955	9,375	2,580		2,895	1,895	910	
Shelby	10,305,371	1,265,123	9,023,548	16,700	2,351,753	420,538	1,910,415	5,800	485,572	99,686	385,396	490
Smith	69,035	26,530	42,505		16,800	11,515	5,285		3,365	1,550	1,815	
Stewart	45,491	16,790	28,701		19,205	10,685	8,520		2,320	1,220	1,100	
Sullivan	9,740	5,200	4,540		5,760	3,700	2,060		1,300	1,050	250	
Sumner	437,730	208,705	231,025		208,485	134,185	72,300		28,537	17,277	11,260	
Tipton	2,521,680	479,025	2,042,655		743,371	213,527	629,844		213,973	63,286	150,687	
Trousdale	140,985	75,200	85,785		60,865	38,840	24,025		9,800	4,929	4,110	
Union	800				200	200			65		65	
Van Buren	9,300	1,300	8,000		4,700	700	4,000		580	140	440	
Warren	85,190	67,305	17,885		37,505	30,855	6,650		6,211	6,317	894	
Washington	31,795	15,210	16,585		12,690	5,950	6,740		2,385	880	1,505	
Wayne	11,090	600	10,490		3,475	450	3,025		1,055	125	930	
Weakley	192,815	64,750	128,065		84,985	40,250	44,735		4,390	4,732	7,332	
White	62,345	40,575	21,770		29,650	21,175	8,475		4,901	3,156	1,745	
Williamson	582,935	237,345	345,590		192,780	99,220	93,560		34,049	20,591	13,458	
Wilson	476,178	206,510	269,668		189,795	98,185	91,610		28,785	14,121	14,664	
TEXAS												
Total	\$148,603,612	\$33,663,466	\$113,498,494	\$1,250,860	\$30,766,178	\$10,747,364	\$18,834,210	\$206,582	\$7,731,019	\$2,583,444	\$5,098,390	\$46,185
Anderson	1,065,275	685,583	1,019,692		622,113	262,741	359,372		149,119	70,186	78,933	
Angelina	107,45	44,955	122,540		58,155	27,370	30,785		11,595	5,045	8,550	
Aransas	160,190	50			150	150						
Atascosa	160,190	8,580	32,810	118,800	9,120	2,820	6,300	1,200	2,615		1,625	100
Austin	1,673,033	392,849	1,280,184		394,860	118,907	275,953		98,052	34,100	63,952	
Bastrop	2,312,818	401,990	1,827,768	23,060	412,916	138,795	273,411	650	112,575	26,390	86,160	25
Baylor	18,800		18,800		2,209		2,209		350		350	
Bee	106,140	21,500	84,640		14,023	5,610	8,410		3,154	765	2,389	
Bell	1,484,710	134,040	1,333,070	17,600	210,405	26,550	182,055	1,800	65,521	8,044	47,067	410
Bexar	424,461	474,492	266,619	83,350	72,459	14,518	36,091	21,850	9,865	2,335	7,255	275

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OR LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Blanco	26	18	8		6,004	5,127	877		\$4,850	\$49,750	\$15,100	
Bosque	47	12	35		4,566	1,882	2,684		177,925	44,300	133,625	
Bowie	1,962	403	1,557		72,671	20,806	51,732	133	3,267,850	900,960	2,355,090	\$11,800
Brazoria	981	381	597	2	38,800	13,700	20,234	4,866	2,006,959	788,278	1,138,571	80,110
Brazos	1,237	191	1,044	2	65,486	15,281	49,922	283	2,428,173	456,189	1,966,984	11,000
Briscoe	5		5		21		21		18,225		18,225	
Brooks	1				100	100			3,500			
Brown	1				132	132			6,600			
Burleson	1,313	325	988		69,684	26,350	43,334		3,432,422	1,012,048	2,390,374	
Burnet	7	3	4		593	238	355		23,250	9,500	13,750	
Calwell	546	144	401	1	34,796	11,415	23,226	155	1,767,000	423,065	1,334,635	9,300
Calhoun	24	2	22		1,755	7	1,748		112,770	2,300	110,470	
Callahan	4	1	3		581	320	261		25,900	6,400	19,500	
Cameron	14		14		530		530		131,525		131,525	
Camp	618	205	413		29,800	12,330	17,470		670,155	274,988	395,167	
Cass	2,073	662	1,471		109,161	48,744	60,417		2,219,951	963,516	1,256,435	
Chambers	155	59	96		28,878	26,831	2,297		519,104	428,614	80,490	
Cherokee	1,862	486	1,376		93,658	30,485	69,173		2,600,724	960,357	1,730,367	
Childress	17		15	2	1,676		1,316	360	121,560		81,060	37,500
Clay	21	17	4		771	648	123		68,260	56,660	11,600	
Coke	4		4		228		228		6,970		6,970	
Coleman	16		16		842		842		68,180		68,180	
Collin	310	21	289		12,755	1,209	11,546		1,126,610	70,385	1,056,225	
Collingsworth	59	2	57		3,592	170	3,422		208,700	3,600	205,100	
Colorado	776	117	655	4	37,918	8,218	28,199	1,471	1,644,627	359,957	1,241,190	43,480
Comal	9	1	8		1,111	180	931		43,500	8,000	35,500	
Concho	15		15		1,024		1,024		61,040		61,040	
Cooke	65	10	55		3,322	578	2,744		156,472	29,723	126,749	
Coryell	15	9	6		1,382	899			89,455	51,955	37,500	
Cottle	12		12		1,113		1,113		54,360		54,360	
Crosby	31		31		2,253		2,253		118,625		118,625	
Dallas	657	76	578	3	27,118	4,114	22,086	318	3,504,665	541,130	2,920,755	42,750
Dawson	30		30		1,557		1,557		82,600		82,600	
De Witt	159	18	141		4,674	608	4,066		359,710	22,325	337,385	
Denton	186	37	148	1	12,597	3,938	8,499	160	583,635	139,050	429,585	15,000
De Witt	397	119	275	3	35,888	10,250	22,948	2,690	1,647,105	441,100	1,118,005	88,600
Dickens	27	1	26		2,814	78	2,736		112,270	4,800	107,470	
Dimmit	7		7		859		859		17,180		17,180	
Donley	7		7		98		98		6,450		6,450	
Ellis	1,174	32	1,138	4	48,853	1,368	45,194	291	4,560,068	133,400	4,403,968	22,700
El Paso	9	4	5		298	105	163		69,650	32,050	37,600	
Erath	12	5	7		892	257	635		28,750	11,300	17,450	
Falls	1,885	272	1,610	3	82,273	13,134	68,323	816	5,399,450	753,672	4,609,428	27,350
Fannin	30	14	16	1	23,101	6,849	16,154	98	1,013,626	216,545	791,031	6,000
Fayette	1,045	219	826		59,300	15,987	43,313		2,612,361	644,616	2,067,745	
Fisher	48	3	45		4,350	347	4,003		226,915	21,500	205,415	
Floyd	8		8		385		385		15,400		15,400	
Foard	2		2		105		105		5,800		5,800	
Fort Bend	1,824	361	1,463		86,629	22,704	63,925		6,059,733	1,363,801	4,695,932	
Franklin	84	20	64		4,109	1,265	2,844		113,550	34,580	78,970	
Freestone	1,689	463	1,226		109,501	36,560	72,941		2,853,628	935,601	1,918,027	
Frio	10	4	6		2,430	1,365	1,065		99,935	31,535	28,400	
Galveston	60	31	29		1,199	328	871		159,100	56,550	102,550	
Garza	6		6		123		123		3,880		3,880	
Gillespie	8	2	6		4,463	45	4,418		23,000	1,800	21,200	
Gonzales	103	45	58		6,337	2,836	3,501		233,805	119,200	123,605	
Gonzales	1,065	264	800	1	68,523	22,778	45,693	52	2,490,289	655,019	1,833,970	1,300
Gray	1		1		100		100		3,500		3,500	
Grayson	251	66	184	1	11,797	2,531	8,964	302	624,300	135,415	467,885	21,000
Gregg	1,220	426	793	1	62,966	29,897	33,061	38	1,800,293	852,238	946,555	1,500
Grimes	1,471	271	1,200		73,659	18,022	55,637		2,461,360	495,565	1,965,795	
Guadalupe	609	171	436	2	53,036	17,833	31,953	3,250	2,546,540	625,855	1,824,435	96,250
Hale	4		4		242		242		10,880		10,880	
Hall	86	1	85		2,562	16	2,546		183,110	1,600	181,510	
Hardeman	35		35		2,787		2,787		150,175		150,175	
Hardin	36	27	9		762	587	175	59	49,630	28,750	20,880	12,000
Harris	651	207	438	6	32,323	6,483	25,399	441	5,405,136	841,761	4,378,875	184,500
Harrison	4,990	1,443	3,543	3	220,764	94,967	125,479	318	5,873,158	2,539,019	3,324,839	9,300
Haskell	23	1	22		2,981	190	2,791		130,280	16,000	114,280	
Hays	69	28	41		3,874	1,197	2,677		263,895	75,260	188,635	
Hemphill	1		1		266		266		7,980		7,980	
Henderson	850	217	633		47,083	16,719	30,334		1,311,540	395,170	916,370	
Hidalgo	7		7		529		529		109,300		109,300	
Hill	575	43	532		23,075	3,081	19,994		1,687,175	149,645	1,537,530	
Hockley	6	1	5		272	2	270		13,350	1,000	12,350	
Hood	8	10	3		405	175	230		14,100	5,000	9,100	
Hopkins	323	101	222		19,171	7,954	11,217		544,871	207,375	337,496	
Houston	2,627	550	2,077		114,794	43,474	71,230		2,924,311	965,172	2,019,139	
Howard	2		2		180		180		7,600		7,600	
Hudspeth	1		1		1,640	1,640			104,850		104,850	
Hunt	426	54	372		17,578	3,555	14,023		1,050,005	194,305	855,700	
Jackson	277	88	189		22,455	10,578	11,877		740,375	243,125	497,250	
Jasper	397	280	117		15,424	12,106	3,333		490,620	299,830	190,810	
Jefferson	103	16	82	5	6,718	721	4,922	1,072	534,670	67,400	396,770	70,500
Jim Hogg	1		1		100		100		2,500		2,500	
Jim Wells	9		9		3,936		3,936		140,645		140,645	
Johnson	87	17	70		4,741	952	3,789		347,485	49,320	298,165	
Jones	20		20		1,894	125	1,769		124,050	6,750	117,300	
Karnes	95	23	72		10,532	1,836	8,676		446,795	78,510	368,285	
Kaufman	1,403	97	1,305	1	71,028	6,450	64,536	42	3,927,205	249,637	3,670,168	8,000

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
* TEXAS—continued												
Blanco	\$52,499	\$39,550	\$12,949		\$12,351	\$10,200	\$2,151		\$1,569	\$1,169	\$400	
Bosque	151,590	37,385	114,175		26,363	6,913	19,450		8,585	2,360	6,225	
Bowie	2,419,636	637,998	1,938,238	\$9,400	651,233	202,942	448,852	\$2,400	137,271	36,061	97,710	\$3,500
Brazoria	1,611,693	599,338	937,095	75,200	395,266	188,940	201,476	4,850	103,890	47,678	52,712	3,500
Brazos	1,962,651	331,634	1,623,817	7,200	465,522	124,555	337,167	3,800	145,072	34,011	109,961	1,100
Briscoe	\$16,575		\$16,575		1,650		1,650		1,250		1,250	
Brooks	3,000	3,000			500	500			800	800		
Brown	6,100	6,100			500	500			700	700		
Burleson	2,992,888	877,995	2,114,894		439,533	161,053	275,480		123,794	46,023	77,771	
Burnet	17,050	5,600	11,450		6,200	3,900	2,300		1,880	705	1,175	
Caldwell	1,524,175	338,465	1,176,810	8,900	242,825	81,600	167,825	400	81,218	25,540	55,378	300
Calhoun	102,770	1,475	101,295		10,000	825	9,175		6,200	25	6,175	
Callahan	16,150	5,400	10,750		9,750	1,000	8,750		675	400	275	
Cameron	122,640		122,640		8,885		8,885		5,315		5,315	
Camp	474,173	185,381	288,792		195,982	89,667	106,375		35,700	16,535	18,375	
Cass	1,597,274	664,366	932,908		622,677	299,180	323,497		132,661	67,025	65,641	
Chambers	456,884	383,669	73,215		62,225	44,975	17,250		10,030	12,015	7,015	
Cherokee	2,044,268	690,227	1,354,041		646,456	270,130	376,326		181,160	87,453	93,707	
Childress	99,960		72,960	27,000	21,600		11,100	10,500	3,455		2,505	950
Clay	60,560	49,360	11,200		7,700	7,300	400		5,950	5,600	350	
Coke	5,920		5,920		1,050		1,050		650		650	
Coleman	65,355		65,355		2,825		2,825		2,355		2,355	
Collin	1,016,775	54,660	962,115		109,835	15,725	94,110		28,945	2,330	26,615	
Collingsworth	198,255	3,475	194,780		10,445	125	10,320		5,460		5,460	
Colorado	1,867,697	294,392	1,434,475	38,830	276,530	65,565	206,715	4,650	91,556	15,167	70,249	6,140
Comal	38,150	7,650	30,500		5,350	350	5,000		2,150	850	1,300	
Concho	55,490		55,490		5,550		5,550		3,225		3,225	
Cooke	132,038	19,550	112,488		24,434	10,173	14,261		5,931	879	5,052	
Coryell	82,555	47,980	34,575		6,900	3,975	2,925		2,700	2,260	440	
Cottle	45,260		45,260		8,100		8,100		3,500		3,500	
Crosby	111,050		111,050		7,575		7,575		2,225		2,225	
Dallas	3,179,350	463,235	2,674,715	41,400	325,815	77,895	246,070	1,350	61,832	13,390	48,192	250
Dawson	73,470		73,470		9,130		9,130		2,065		2,065	
Delta	316,435	13,150	303,285		43,275	9,175	34,100		12,785	783	12,002	
Denton	603,685	108,775	494,910	14,400	79,950	30,275	49,675	600	15,019	4,375	10,144	500
De Witt	1,555,138	346,135	920,103	86,900	291,967	94,965	195,902	1,100	77,071	29,265	45,786	2,650
Dickens	106,370	4,500	101,870		5,300	300	5,000		2,550	200	2,350	
Dimmit	16,880		16,880		300		300		500		500	
Donley	6,100		6,100		350		350		500		500	
Ellis	4,106,718	111,525	3,974,643	20,550	453,350	21,875	429,325	2,150	108,550	4,040	103,515	995
El Paso	56,350	21,800	34,550		13,300	10,250	3,050		4,825	3,350	1,475	
Erath	20,425	6,250	14,175		8,325	3,050	5,275		3,375	2,300	1,075	
Falls	4,727,325	605,927	4,069,328	21,900	631,233	147,745	509,950	5,450	175,270	228,625	142,085	4,560
Fannin	814,026	156,800	683,226	4,000	169,600	59,795	107,805	2,000	39,400	13,197	26,103	100
Fayette	2,178,206	426,351	1,751,855		434,155	118,255	315,800		108,887	33,098	75,789	
Fisher	207,090	19,875	187,215		19,825	1,625	18,200		9,075	750	8,325	
Floyd	13,800		13,800		1,600		1,600		1,550		1,550	
Foard	4,750		4,750		1,050		1,050		250		250	
Fort Bend	5,225,705	1,087,754	4,137,951		83,328	276,047	557,981		239,252	71,004	168,348	
Franklin	93,505	29,295	64,210		20,045	5,285	14,760		4,466	1,677	2,789	
Freestone	2,256,448	702,371	1,554,077		597,180	233,230	363,950		120,310	48,233	72,077	
Frio	49,435	24,335	25,100		10,500	7,200	3,300		2,250	1,100	1,150	
Galveston	114,025	37,450	76,575		45,075	19,100	25,975		7,452	4,342	3,110	
Garza	3,580		3,580		300		300		125		125	
Gillespie	19,450	900	18,550		3,550	900	2,650		1,540	130	1,410	
Goliad	171,780	71,425	100,355		62,085	38,775	23,310		18,578	9,786	8,792	
Gonzales	2,105,136	531,164	1,572,672	1,900	355,153	123,855	231,298		94,829	25,206	69,572	50
Gray	3,000		3,000		500		500		150		150	
Grayson	518,215	100,865	408,350	12,000	106,085	31,530	62,535	9,000	16,963	3,730	13,173	
Gregg	1,388,198	626,098	760,700	1,400	412,095	226,140	185,855		97,136	55,927	41,059	150
Grimes	1,876,458	362,295	1,514,163		584,902	133,270	451,632		124,938	39,082	85,856	
Gusadalupe	2,252,106	526,303	1,634,303	91,500	294,434	99,552	190,132	4,750	73,118	25,400	45,218	2,500
Hale	10,280		10,280		600		600		250		250	
Hall	164,550	800	164,050		18,260	800	17,460		7,908	500	7,408	
Hardeman	133,975		133,975		14,200		14,200		5,635		5,635	
Hardin	35,990	17,885	18,105	11,250	13,640	10,865	2,025	750	2,011	1,780	231	
Harris	4,945,226	711,691	4,084,535	143,000	459,310	130,070	294,340	35,500	80,873	27,730	49,368	3,775
Harrison	4,183,117	1,720,729	2,454,938	7,450	1,690,041	818,290	869,901	1,850	305,470	157,878	146,462	1,130
Haskell	118,380	14,250	104,130		11,900	1,750	10,150		6,125	100	6,025	
Hays	213,470	55,260	158,210		50,425	20,000	30,425		11,203	3,525	7,678	
Hemphill	7,180		7,180		800		800		900		900	
Henderson	1,023,430	288,530	734,900		288,110	106,640	181,470		58,220	21,556	36,664	
Hidalgo	107,025		107,025		2,275		2,275		1,500		1,500	
Hill	1,484,065	122,245	1,361,820		203,110	27,400	175,710		58,184	8,895	49,289	
Hockley	11,950	450	11,500		1,400		550		230		230	
Hood	11,950	3,550	8,400		2,150		700		240	180	80	
Hopkins	413,381	141,615	271,766		131,400	65,760	65,730		22,715	10,827	11,888	
Houston	2,301,281	678,682	1,622,599		623,030	226,490	396,540		220,059	63,343	156,716	
Howard	7,100		7,100		500		500		150		150	
Hudspeth	79,650	79,650			25,200		25,200		20,000		20,000	
Hunt	907,031	158,540	748,491		142,974	35,765	107,209		37,140	8,385	28,755	
Jackson	596,647	188,750	407,897		143,728	64,375	89,353		39,507	15,285	24,222	
Jasper	281,050	203,795	77,255		119,570	96,015	23,555		23,159	19,264	3,895	
Jefferson	455,950	48,400	343,100	64,450	78,720	19,000	53,670	6,050	15,500	6,330	8,710	460
Jim Hogg	2,400		2,400		100		100		150		150	
Jim Wells	131,945		131,945		8,700		8,700		1,555		1,555	
Johnson	308,885	37,720	271,165		38,600	11,600	27,000		9,920	1,795	8,125	
Jones	118,680	6,250	110,410		7,300	6,500	6,800		3,165	50	3,115	
Karnes	393,600	65,735	327,945		53,115	12,775	40,340		21,035	5,865	15,1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Kendall	1			1	700			700	\$22,000			\$22,000
Kerr	6		6		585		585		20,150		\$20,150	
Kerr	2	1	1		116	110		6	2,350	\$2,000		350
King	4		4		440		440		21,500			21,500
Kinney	1	1			1,184	1,184			9,472	9,472		
Kleberg	5	2	3		307	114	193		18,265	8,190	10,075	
Knox	11		11		463		463		27,060			27,060
Lamar	1,098	207	890	1	49,982	13,716	35,999	277	2,653,465	608,960	2,119,085	25,000
Lamb	32	1	31		1,539	400	1,139		85,030	24,000	61,030	
Lampasas	6	5	1		737	637	100		25,600	22,600	3,000	
La Salle	3	1	2		657	287	370		31,400	21,350	10,050	
Lavaca	439	122	316	1	30,742	11,304	18,238	1,200	1,186,427	324,747	849,680	12,000
Lee	660	239	421		62,129	25,239	36,800		1,356,455	558,955	797,499	
Leon	2,028	397	1,631		103,154	35,296	67,858		2,215,551	602,310	1,613,242	
Liberty	506	226	280		19,443	9,547	9,896		745,325	341,613	403,713	
Limestone	1,740	232	1,508		80,899	15,887	65,012		4,813,143	892,495	3,950,738	
Live Oak	4	2	2		1,530	1,420	110		28,710	24,000	4,710	
Llano	2		2		135		135		6,000		6,000	
Lubbock	35		35		2,565		2,565		277,390		277,390	
Lynn	26		25	1	1,606		1,326	280	71,540		57,540	14,000
McCulloch	14		14		1,445		1,445		62,100		62,100	
McLennan	1,422	214	1,207	1	66,882	9,670	57,192	20	5,361,408	740,480	4,619,626	1,300
Madison	747	176	571		46,458	15,291	31,167		968,062	284,251	683,811	
Marion	1,085	495	590		60,221	33,708	26,513		1,115,469	643,604	471,865	
Martin	1		3		23		23		690		690	
Mason	3		3		108		108		4,525		4,525	
Matagorda	604	154	450		25,827	5,976	10,851		980,874	191,180	789,694	
Medina	22	10	12		1,878	977	901		63,950	31,850	32,100	
Menard	1		1		40		40		5,000		5,000	
Milam	1,307	168	1,139		71,863	12,334	59,529		3,669,120	452,336	3,216,784	
Mitchell	52	2	50		6,738	1,780	4,958		263,230	30,200	233,030	
Montgomery	634	212	422		31,164	13,106	18,058		684,098	314,933	369,075	
Morris	633	103	529	1	34,305	8,050	26,190	65	721,957	175,527	545,230	1,200
Motley	18	2	16		1,048	200	848		52,660	12,820	39,840	
Nacogdoches	994	234	760		50,474	19,717	30,757		1,339,008	442,566	896,442	
Navarro	1,661	170	1,491		85,144	11,556	73,588		5,725,335	739,915	4,985,420	
Newton	467	358	109		19,764	15,432	3,732		434,408	357,628	76,780	
Nolan	8		8		339		339		38,010		38,010	
Nueces	16	2	14		1,445	442	1,023		130,675	46,750	83,925	
Orange	8	1	6	1	325	2	313	10	14,900	100	12,800	2,000
Panola	2,117	427	1,690	2	98,215	34,336	63,879		2,499,300	809,258	1,660,042	
Parker	10	2	8		1,031	941	90		85,775	31,875	53,900	
Polk	782	275	507		20,983	14,544	15,439		1,067,848	429,410	638,438	
Rains	153	25	128		6,382	1,912	4,470		175,320	51,055	124,265	
Red River	1,297	278	1,019		53,040	19,380	33,660		2,077,627	485,930	1,591,697	
Reeves	4	1	3		14,390	14,300	90		52,600	45,000	7,600	
Refugio	35	11	24		1,909	1,094	896		79,474	26,930	52,544	
Robertson	1,869	324	1,545		95,266	26,012	69,254		4,365,407	632,477	3,732,930	
Rockwall	250	6	244		7,356	333	7,023		612,351	9,225	603,126	
Runnels	21		20		2,956	30	2,926		178,950	3,090	175,860	
Rusk	2,784	867	1,917		157,454	69,902	87,552		3,856,117	1,656,054	2,200,063	
Sabine	288	73	215		13,150	5,820	7,330		380,990	143,800	237,190	
San Augustine	508	132	376		27,400	9,964	17,436		969,036	11,252	957,784	
San Jacinto	962	317	645		35,984	18,066	17,918		946,680	420,236	526,444	
San Patricio	18		16		720	44	676		66,975	5,200	61,775	
San Saba	4		4		143		143		10,200		10,200	
Scurry	2		2		545		545		17,850		17,850	
Shackelford	1		1		40		40		2,000		2,000	
Shelby	1,195	232	964		47,647	13,905	33,739		1,329,163	370,774	958,389	
Smith	3,120	941	2,178	3	166,337	68,143	98,018	176	4,834,466	1,983,214	2,851,252	22,650
Stephens	1		1		40		40		1,000		1,000	
Stonewall	18	1	17		1,786	5	1,781		76,550	1,000	75,550	
Sutton	1		1		1,920	1,920			38,400		38,400	
Tarrant	105	37	69		5,191	1,704	3,487		411,095	117,165	293,930	
Taylor	15		15		1,335		1,335		65,400		65,400	
Terry	10		10		381		381		12,900		12,900	
Titus	315	64	250	1	15,701	4,162	11,129	410	435,313	136,465	298,848	12,000
Tom Green	8		8		525		525		33,375		33,375	
Travis	820	125	690	5	46,814	8,339	37,563	912	3,098,557	441,040	2,585,017	71,600
Trinity	308	117	191		11,763	5,808	5,955		312,790	142,060	170,730	
Tyler	129	56	73		6,570	3,582	2,988		155,475	74,150	81,325	
Upshur	1,326	321	1,002	3	63,804	24,699	38,822	283	1,383,963	538,344	841,260	4,350
Van Zandt	377	100	277		22,668	8,405	14,171		791,425	239,525	551,900	
Victoria	259	111	147	1	24,168	12,122	10,246	1,800	1,048,408	486,463	559,945	62,000
Walker	1,265	370	895		59,599	24,274	35,295		1,399,985	558,714	841,271	
Waller	735	238	495	2	35,376	12,489	21,412	1,475	1,301,487	399,887	837,850	72,750
Ward	5		4		76	1	75		10,100	2,500	7,600	
Washington	1,573	307	1,176		81,313	26,500	54,813		3,492,667	1,101,146	2,391,521	
Webb	1		1		40		40		15,000		15,000	
Wharton	1,394	266	1,128		58,506	10,681	47,825		3,627,718	645,158	2,982,560	
Wheeler	12		12		695		695		28,175		28,175	
Wichita	16		13	3	966		846	120	87,275		72,275	15,000
Wilbarger	113		113		5,332		5,332		403,950		403,950	
Williamson	450	42	407	1	27,344	5,571	21,073	700	2,187,971	182,035	1,908,936	7,000
Wilson	76	32	43	1	6,518	2,886	3,252	380	221,900	81,375	125,525	15,000
Wise	10		10		606		606		33,540		33,540	
Wood	533	213	314	1	32,170	15,329	15,097	844	953,427	457,040	496,475	29,912
Young	1		1		50		50		5,000		5,000	
Zavala	1		1		100		100		1,200		1,200	

AGRICULTURE

673

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
TEXAS—continued												
Kendall	\$7,000			\$7,000	\$15,000			\$15,000	\$1,000			\$1,000
Kent	19,150		\$19,150		1,000		\$1,000		675			\$675
Karr	2,100	\$1,800	300		250	\$200	50		96	\$50		16
King	20,500		20,500		1,000		1,000		300			300
Kinney	9,222		9,222		250							
Kleberg	16,090	6,090	10,000		2,175	2,100	75		835	535		300
Knox	25,410		25,410		1,650		1,650		1,350			1,350
Lamar	2,249,201	404,110	1,826,591	18,500	403,844	104,850	292,494	6,500	80,484	21,923	53,561	5,000
Lamb	79,655	22,500	57,155		5,375	1,500	3,875		4,625	1,800	2,825	
Lampasas	20,500	18,300	2,200		5,100	4,300	800		1,150			300
La Salle	28,900	19,850	9,050		2,500	1,500	1,000		900	600		300
Lavaca	972,767	255,172	705,795	11,800	213,660	69,575	143,885	200	34,017	12,565	21,352	100
Lee	1,141,713	459,330	682,383		214,742	99,635	115,107		56,158	26,946	29,212	
Leon	1,641,438	416,966	1,224,472		574,123	185,353	388,770		151,366	53,913	97,453	
Liberty	5,670,573	246,852	323,721		174,752	94,760	79,992		57,352	30,574	26,778	
Limestone	4,142,066	680,840	3,461,226		671,627	181,565	489,512		185,707	32,700	153,007	
Live Oak	27,310	23,500	3,810		1,400	500	900		545	315		230
Llano	5,500		5,500		500		500		140			140
Lubbock	253,395		253,395		23,995		23,995		6,630		6,630	
Lynn	66,115		53,115	13,000	5,425		4,425	1,000	2,670		2,170	500
McCulloch	56,750		56,750		5,350		5,350		3,020			3,020
McLennan	4,787,551	598,225	4,189,326	1,000	573,855	142,255	431,300	300	175,648	26,847	148,776	25
Madison	783,215		568,064		182,847	67,100	115,747		52,144	19,773	32,371	
Marion	741,984	418,109	323,875		373,485	225,495	147,990		73,313	49,296	24,017	
Martin	590		590		100		100		50		50	
Mason	4,125		4,125		400		400		300		300	
Matagorda	780,235	145,324	634,911		200,639	45,856	154,783		69,812	13,216	56,396	
Medina	53,350	26,200	27,150		10,600	6,650	4,950		2,080	875	1,205	
Menard	4,700		4,700		300		300		100		100	
Milam	3,131,378	353,041	2,778,337		537,742	99,295	438,447		130,938	17,911	113,027	
Mitchell	236,080	29,450	206,630		27,150		26,400		7,695	350	7,345	
Montgomery	481,025	216,473	264,552		202,983	98,460	140,523		49,142	21,821	27,321	
Morris	531,614	125,856	424,658	1,000	170,343	49,571	120,572	200	32,352	9,950	22,402	
Motley	49,600	12,020	37,040		3,600		2,800		1,940	550	1,390	
Nacogdoches	1,017,078	318,061	699,017		321,930	124,505	197,425		87,421	30,693	56,728	
Navarro	5,063,602	616,225	4,447,377		661,733	123,690	538,043		212,339	36,210	176,129	
Newton	307,427	246,192	61,235		126,981	111,436	15,545		25,914	22,722	3,192	
Nolan	33,399		33,399		5,550		5,550		1,400		1,400	
Nueces	119,730	41,250	78,500		10,925	5,500	5,425		8,300	1,900	6,400	
Orange	12,650	50	11,000	1,000	2,850	50	1,800	1,000	878	50	628	200
Panola	1,883,011	615,114	1,267,897		586,289	194,144	392,145		192,277	53,369	138,908	
Parker	28,075	24,975	3,100		7,700	6,900	800		1,520	1,450	70	
Polk	826,374	315,885	510,489		241,474	113,525	127,949		57,985	23,442	34,543	
Rains	126,730	34,030	92,700		48,525	17,025	31,500		15,705	3,715	11,990	
Rad River	1,698,103	364,900	1,333,203		379,524	121,030	258,494		71,081	21,062	50,019	
Reeves	47,250	40,000	7,250		5,350	5,000	350		500	150	350	
Refugio	66,349	22,630	43,819		1,255	4,400	3,725		3,827	2,327	1,500	
Robertson	3,670,594	459,489	3,211,105		694,813	172,988	521,825		137,804	32,925	104,879	
Rockwall	549,786	7,790	541,996		62,865	1,435	61,130		24,590	390	24,200	
Runnels	164,250	3,000	161,250		14,700		14,700		2,160		2,160	
Rusk	2,942,914	1,195,364	1,747,550		913,203	460,690	452,513		292,783	154,615	138,168	
Sabina	276,320	96,875	179,445		104,660	46,925	57,735		25,695	11,070	14,625	
San Augustine	554,896	156,782	398,114		140,140	44,470	95,670		30,920	12,094	18,826	
San Jacinto	526,046	309,241	416,805		220,634	110,995	109,639		51,421	27,226	24,195	
San Patricio	79,600	3,800	55,800		7,375	1,400	5,975		3,310	385	2,925	
San Saba	8,950		8,950		1,250		1,250		350		350	
Seury	15,250		15,250		2,600		2,600		600		600	
Shackelford	1,650		1,650		350		350		300		300	
Shelby	988,866	267,936	720,930		340,297	102,838	237,459		61,895	22,675	39,220	
Smith	3,757,056	1,440,084	2,297,222	19,750	1,077,410	543,130	531,380	2,900	250,007	130,484	119,073	450
Stephens	900		900		100		100		18		18	
Stonewall	68,025	250	67,775		8,525	750	7,775		1,785	100	1,685	
Sutton	35,090	35,000			3,400	3,400			300	300		
Tarrant	366,690	97,840	268,850		44,405	19,325	25,080		8,075	2,105	5,970	
Taylor	60,550		60,550		5,850		5,850		2,175		2,175	
Tarry	12,490		12,490		500		500					
Titus	337,028	100,990	236,038	10,500	98,285	36,375	60,410	1,500	19,241	9,140	10,101	
Tom Green	30,925		30,925		2,450		2,450		625		625	
Travis	2,740,304	353,210	2,323,194	63,900	358,253	87,830	262,723	7,700	120,924	17,731	99,668	3,525
Trinity	242,900	109,060	133,840		69,890	33,000	36,890		17,542	8,410	9,132	
Tyler	103,390	45,005	58,385		52,085	29,145	22,940		9,058	5,858	3,100	
Upshur	691,673	371,619	616,544	3,900	392,290	166,725	225,115	450	72,620	29,928	42,477	15
Van Zandt	637,400	171,900	465,500		154,025	67,625	86,400		37,447	11,552	25,895	
Victoria	957,720	430,853	472,867	54,000	130,688	55,610	67,078	8,000	40,128	17,832	22,096	200
Walker	973,168	390,451	582,717		426,817	168,263	258,554		90,910	45,060	45,850	
Waller	1,057,907	300,412	714,995	43,400	243,580	90,475	133,755	29,350	45,779	18,536	25,528	1,715
Ward	7,475		6,975		2,625	2,000	625		250		250	
Washington	2,964,309	901,911	2,062,398		528,358	199,235	329,123		136,941	55,655	81,286	
Webb	14,850		14,850		150		150		25		25	
Wbarton	3,095,321	533,083	2,562,238		532,397	112,075	420,322		178,155	35,564	142,591	
Wbeeler	25,825		25,825		2,350		2,350		1,070		1,070	
Wichita	78,275	67,475	10,800		9,000		4,800	4,200	1,655		1,655	590
Wilbarger	375,620		375,620		28,330		28,330		17,485		17,485	
Williamson	1,977,012	152,715	1,818,297	6,000	219,859	29,320	180,639	1,000	71,960	7,209	64,701	50
Wilson	189,510	65,450	109,210	14,850	32,390	15,925	16,315	150	8,220	5,225	2,920	75
Wise	28,490		28,490		5,050		5,050		1,098		1,098	
Wood	699,918	319,230	354,928	25,760	233,690	137,810	91,547	4,152	42,734	27,496	14,038	1,200
Young	4,900		4,900		100		100		100		100	
Zavala	1,000		1,000		200		200		75		75	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
UTAH												
Total	5	4	1		37	33	4		\$24,200	\$20,200	\$4,000	
Salt Lake	4	3	1		27	23	4		19,700	51,700	4,000	
Weber	1	1			10	10			4,500	4,500		
VERMONT												
Total	22	17	4	1	3,812	3,211	251	350	\$118,700	\$85,700	\$8,000	\$25,000
Addison	1	1			258	258			30,000	30,000		
Bennington	1	2	2		110	19	91		3,300	1,300	2,000	
Caledonia	4	1			60	60			400	400		
Chittenden	2	2			177	177			8,500	8,500		
Franklin	1		1		10		10		4,000		4,000	
Orange	3	2	1		509	359	150		6,500	4,500	2,000	
Orleans	2	2			265	265			9,500	9,500		
Rutland	3	3			910	910			9,000	9,000		
Washington	1	1			163	163			6,000	6,000		
Windham	1	1			210	210			2,500	2,500		
Windsor	3	2		1	1,140	790		350	39,000	14,000		25,000
VIRGINIA												
Total	39,596	24,399	15,123	76	2,039,656	1,179,824	838,999	22,833	\$71,722,401	\$41,743,427	\$23,829,748	\$1,349,223
Accomac	962	148	812	2	43,581	4,950	38,401	230	5,214,000	594,550	4,598,450	21,000
Albemarle	465	414	45	6	15,576	112,370	2,833	1,323	1,030,177	740,517	162,660	127,000
Alleghany	5	4	1		172	162	10		28,300	24,300	4,000	
Amelia	726	597	125	4	37,713	27,536	8,181	1,996	1,228,209	982,108	183,201	62,900
Amherst	820	372	248		28,261	18,821	9,440		877,505	623,225	254,280	
Appomattox	320	164	155	1	18,231	10,868	7,198	225	388,100	213,050	135,010	9,000
Arlington	2	2			18				22,000			
Augusta	99	87	11	1	4,788	3,587	951	250	352,975	267,475	75,500	10,000
Bath	25	23	2		1,222	1,105	117		48,300	45,800	2,500	
Bedford	709	507	202		36,538	25,182	11,356		1,198,164	834,554	363,610	
Bland	11	11			1,094	1,094			16,700	16,700		
Botetourt	90	83	7		3,291	3,030	261		140,200	128,240	12,050	
Brunswick	1,329	752	576	1	83,911	47,918	34,993	1,500	1,885,393	1,157,978	637,415	40,000
Buckingham	664	538	126		39,370	30,915	8,455		851,939	694,711	157,228	
Campbell	713	424	288	1	36,377	20,930	14,759	688	1,018,050	630,980	347,070	40,000
Caroline	964	781	183		53,606	43,495	10,111		1,619,985	1,321,910	298,075	
Carroll	15	11	4		720	545	175		59,100	30,600	8,500	
Charles City	372	333	38	1	13,287	10,109	2,578	699	515,270	405,020	85,250	25,000
Charlotte	841	474	365	2	46,177	26,824	19,124	429	1,277,698	743,029	484,045	50,603
Chesterfield	235	204	27	4	9,753	5,797	3,274	682	597,175	404,350	84,700	106,125
Clarke	26	15	10	1	3,018	1,197	1,621	200	226,960	80,860	131,100	15,000
Craig	3	3			289	289			6,500	6,500		
Culpeper	286	269	22	4	17,462	14,735	1,874	853	714,290	621,500	50,290	33,500
Cumberland	553	423	130		33,140	24,536	8,604		708,010	552,570	155,470	
Dinwiddie	933	589	344		63,054	35,587	27,467		1,381,040	879,315	501,725	
Elizabeth City	56	44	10	2	1,236	938	223	75	154,765	131,285	16,000	7,500
Essex	633	535	98		39,574	23,990	6,584		1,062,090	837,440	194,650	
Fairfax	15	76	9		2,363	1,770	593		361,880	323,380	38,500	
Fauquier	310	269	39	2	19,886	14,288	4,738	840	980,616	641,341	249,275	90,000
Floyd	74	62	12		3,835	3,197	638		132,546	115,946	16,600	
Fluvanna	353	309	43	1	14,089	12,120	1,605	360	482,651	418,866	33,785	30,000
Franklin	536	318	218		38,190	20,611	17,579		830,790	490,725	334,035	
Frederick	21	12	6	2	1,972	501	1,125	346	191,900	61,900	114,000	16,000
Giles	19	19			784	573	211		37,139	22,850	14,280	
Gloucester	514	494	19	1	12,918	11,830	883	205	801,730	743,110	46,620	12,000
Goodland	493	444	49		22,365	19,253	3,112		549,230	490,870	58,350	
Grayson	78	60	18		2,092	1,836	256		191,390	160,855	30,535	
Greene	107	92	14	1	3,068	2,717	347	34	173,100	160,100	11,000	2,000
Greensville	788	338	450		50,505	24,431	26,074		1,292,010	642,660	649,350	
Halifax	2,380	899	1,478	3	127,457	53,068	70,094	4,325	3,446,898	1,473,357	1,942,541	31,000
Hanover	559	472	85	2	28,681	19,367	7,267	2,047	1,027,030	697,280	205,750	124,000
Henrico	168	148	20		4,878	4,191	687		414,195	347,095	67,100	
Henry	469	259	210		28,309	13,511	14,798		695,685	414,185	282,500	
Highland	11	10	1		1,715	1,601	114		25,800	25,300	500	
Isle of Wight	499	172	296	1	27,857	11,625	15,856	375	990,083	345,601	542,482	12,000
James City	182	152	30		5,762	3,528	2,234		336,500	242,965	93,535	
King and Queen	606	544	62		30,059	25,004	4,995		794,779	707,749	120,030	
King George	260	209	51		12,731	8,825	3,906		482,948	352,703	130,245	
King William	414	345	69		20,289	16,082	4,207		540,125	446,205	93,920	
Lancaster	415	391	24		9,069	8,511	558		418,355	399,305	19,050	
Lee	29	17	11	1	1,262	783	179	300	83,125	34,000	9,125	40,000
Loudoun	77	59	17	1	6,017	2,969	2,427	621	401,345	215,445	180,900	25,000
Louisa	740	702	34	4	39,442	35,371	3,826	445	1,042,839	899,229	122,610	21,000
Lunenburg	843	461	382		48,963	28,028	20,965		1,244,230	778,965	465,265	
Madison	276	244	32		12,584	10,841	1,743		488,034	417,859	70,175	
Mathews	214	201	13		2,263	2,148	115		273,330	259,000	13,400	
Mecklenburg	2,275	853	1,422		110,539	45,539	65,000		3,816,692	1,619,221	2,167,471	
Middlesex	485	463	22		11,978	11,214	764		637,390	614,740	22,650	
Montgomery	98	88	9	1	3,469	2,900	177	392	237,900	190,650	12,250	35,000
Nansemond	918	404	509	5	40,117	18,721	20,807	589	1,865,160	871,835	959,225	34,100

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
UTAH												
Total	\$20,100	\$17,100	\$3,000	.....	\$4,100	\$3,100	\$1,000	.....	\$305	\$305	.....	.....
Salt Lake.....	15,900	12,900	3,000	.....	3,800	2,800	1,000	.....	255	255	.....	.....
Weber.....	4,200	4,200	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	60	60	.....	.....
VERMONT												
Total	\$54,875	\$42,900	\$2,975	\$9,000	\$83,825	\$42,800	\$5,025	\$16,000	\$18,525	\$12,525	\$1,000	\$5,000
Addison.....	22,000	22,000	.....	.....	8,000	8,000	.....	.....	3,000	3,000	.....	.....
Bennington.....	1,875	900	975	.....	1,425	400	1,025	.....	150	.....	150	.....
Caledonia.....	300	300	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chittenden.....	3,800	3,800	.....	.....	4,700	4,700	.....	.....	900	900	.....	.....
Franklin.....	1,000	.....	1,000	.....	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	50	.....	50	.....
Orange.....	3,500	2,500	1,000	.....	3,000	2,000	1,000	.....	1,150	350	800	.....
Orleans.....	4,000	4,000	.....	.....	5,500	5,500	.....	.....	1,200	1,200	.....	.....
Rutland.....	2,900	2,900	.....	.....	8,100	6,100	.....	.....	3,025	3,025	.....	.....
Washington.....	3,000	3,000	.....	.....	3,000	3,000	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....
Windham.....	700	700	.....	.....	1,800	1,800	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....
Windsor.....	11,800	2,900	.....	9,000	27,200	11,200	.....	16,000	8,000	3,000	.....	5,000
VIRGINIA												
Total	\$43,154,528	\$23,125,248	\$19,245,935	\$783,343	\$28,587,875	\$18,818,179	\$3,383,811	\$565,885	\$3,885,540	\$2,588,923	\$1,213,240	\$85,377
Accomac.....	3,735,410	383,210	3,338,200	14,000	1,478,590	211,340	1,260,250	7,000	288,696	36,771	251,175	750
Albemarle.....	502,792	354,132	87,660	61,000	386,385	386,385	75,000	66,000	40,328	34,730	1,795	3,803
Alleghany.....	18,200	17,200	1,000	.....	10,100	7,100	3,000	.....	1,002	202	800	.....
Amelia.....	683,159	523,993	117,018	42,150	545,050	458,115	66,185	20,750	73,132	60,679	7,353	5,100
Amherst.....	509,502	350,522	158,980	.....	368,003	272,703	95,300	.....	32,721	26,296	6,425	.....
Appomattox.....	210,985	124,275	78,710	8,000	177,115	118,815	57,300	1,000	20,539	13,957	6,282	300
Arlington.....	5,800	5,800	.....	.....	16,200	16,200	.....	.....	540	540	.....	.....
Augusta.....	303,025	156,475	41,550	5,000	149,950	111,000	33,950	5,000	14,950	11,215	2,735	1,000
Bath.....	31,625	30,025	1,600	.....	16,675	15,775	900	.....	5,145	4,445	700	.....
Bedford.....	769,271	498,549	270,722	.....	428,893	336,005	92,888	.....	45,247	34,914	10,333	.....
Bland.....	11,600	11,600	.....	.....	5,100	6,100	.....	.....	885	885	.....	.....
Botetourt.....	78,040	71,790	7,150	.....	61,350	56,450	4,900	.....	3,173	2,948	225	.....
Brunswick.....	987,809	593,343	357,465	35,000	847,584	562,635	279,949	5,000	102,498	69,865	27,633	5,000
Buckingham.....	493,239	388,251	106,988	.....	358,700	308,460	50,240	.....	46,500	41,333	5,167	.....
Campbell.....	548,765	330,160	193,605	25,000	469,285	300,820	153,465	15,000	47,610	35,339	11,571	700
Caroline.....	910,560	733,635	176,925	.....	709,425	588,275	121,150	.....	88,060	76,115	11,945	.....
Carroll.....	23,675	23,675	6,300	.....	9,525	7,325	2,200	.....	2,120	1,915	205	.....
Charles City.....	330,580	255,405	60,175	15,000	184,690	149,815	25,075	10,000	43,225	38,685	4,190	350
Charlotte.....	681,313	384,410	282,300	14,000	396,355	338,610	201,745	36,000	63,033	42,740	19,237	1,050
Chesterfield.....	307,850	215,445	44,840	.....	289,325	188,905	41,860	.....	58,560	35,104	21,777	10,747
Clarke.....	160,760	153,160	99,600	8,000	66,200	27,700	31,500	7,000	9,300	3,625	4,975	700
Craig.....	2,900	2,900	.....	.....	3,600	3,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Culpeper.....	396,245	336,350	39,795	20,100	318,045	285,150	19,495	13,400	53,765	51,715	1,375	675
Cumberland.....	377,278	286,728	90,550	.....	330,782	285,842	61,920	.....	43,672	37,172	6,500	.....
Dinwiddie.....	837,256	518,274	318,982	.....	543,784	381,041	182,743	.....	84,859	65,069	29,700	.....
Elizabeth City.....	95,553	75,358	14,420	5,775	59,212	55,907	1,580	1,725	9,209	7,801	906	502
Essex.....	561,373	464,948	96,425	.....	500,717	432,492	68,225	.....	96,089	80,947	15,142	.....
Fairfax.....	214,055	190,655	23,400	.....	147,825	132,725	15,100	.....	13,350	12,710	640	.....
Fauquier.....	554,091	352,668	161,425	40,000	426,525	288,675	87,850	50,000	35,357	26,272	6,765	2,300
Floyd.....	97,821	86,021	11,800	.....	34,725	29,925	4,800	.....	5,908	6,707	201	.....
Fluvanna.....	237,981	198,836	19,145	20,000	244,670	220,030	14,640	10,000	35,049	32,899	1,650	500
Franklin.....	523,343	315,078	208,265	19,145	307,417	181,647	125,770	.....	28,261	15,659	12,602	.....
Frederick.....	142,800	46,900	84,400	11,500	49,100	15,000	29,600	4,500	3,995	1,975	1,520	500
Giles.....	24,745	13,665	11,080	.....	12,385	9,185	3,200	.....	2,212	1,307	905	.....
Gloucester.....	397,480	367,460	23,020	2,000	404,250	375,650	18,600	10,000	64,285	59,895	1,390	3,000
Goehland.....	200,745	257,020	33,725	.....	258,475	233,830	24,625	.....	23,700	22,763	937	.....
Grayson.....	135,455	119,695	15,760	.....	55,935	41,160	14,775	.....	4,982	3,327	1,755	.....
Greene.....	98,045	90,795	6,250	1,000	75,055	69,305	4,750	1,000	8,712	8,312	400	.....
Greensville.....	782,260	378,700	403,560	.....	509,750	263,960	245,790	.....	87,447	47,872	39,575	.....
Halifax.....	2,153,268	858,584	1,273,884	20,800	1,293,630	614,773	668,637	10,200	134,371	68,666	64,795	910
Hanover.....	530,495	349,470	132,025	49,000	496,535	347,810	73,725	75,000	89,333	74,008	8,535	6,700
Henrico.....	276,635	223,435	53,200	.....	137,560	123,660	13,900	.....	21,122	19,385	1,727	.....
Henry.....	354,535	189,715	164,820	.....	342,150	224,470	117,680	.....	36,125	25,209	10,916	.....
Highland.....	18,225	17,775	457	.....	7,575	7,525	50	.....	4,911	4,886	25	.....
Isle of Wight.....	643,188	213,101	423,587	6,500	256,895	132,500	118,895	5,500	21,761	13,428	7,933	400
James City.....	171,711	126,481	45,230	.....	164,789	116,484	48,305	.....	17,941	14,451	3,490	.....
King and Queen.....	395,780	318,670	77,110	.....	398,999	352,079	46,920	.....	66,103	58,606	7,437	.....
King George.....	254,678	172,833	81,845	.....	228,270	179,870	48,400	.....	38,757	32,285	8,472	.....
King William.....	271,355	213,315	58,040	.....	268,770	232,890	35,880	.....	34,312	29,382	4,930	.....
Lancaster.....	205,210	194,835	10,375	.....	213,145	204,470	8,675	.....	58,925	57,870	1,055	.....
Lee.....	60,725	23,300	7,425	30,000	22,400	10,700	1,700	10,000	1,072	352	220	500
Loudoun.....	237,080	141,090	104,000	19,000	164,255	101,355	56,900	6,000	17,725	9,575	6,150	2,000
Louisiana.....	652,769	457,174	82,995	12,800	490,070	442,055	39,615	8,400	57,497	64,322	2,470	705
Lunenburg.....	692,025	427,280	264,746	.....	552,205	351,685	200,520	.....	61,510	43,947	17,603	.....
Madison.....	266,289	225,369	40,920	.....	221,745	192,490	29,255	.....	26,192	24,622	1,570	.....
Mathews.....	105,735	98,010	7,725	.....	167,595	161,920	5,675	.....	20,546	20,081	1,465	.....
Mecklenburg.....	2,263,607	881,871	1,381,730	.....	1,553,085	787,370	785,735	.....	183,058	92,906	90,152	.....
Middlesex.....	312,445	294,995	12,450	.....	324,945	314,745	10,200	.....	61,675	61,675	1,780	.....
Montgomery.....	133,855	109,380	7,475	17,000	104,045	81,270	4,775	18,000	5,973	4,608	365	1,000
Nansemond.....	1,263,473	494,208	739,165	30,100	601,687	377,627	220,060	4,000	67,244	44,884	21,120	1,240

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
VIRGINIA—continued												
Nelson.....	406	280	125	1	17,669	13,771	3,738	160	\$710,077	\$535,192	\$164,885	\$10,000
New Kent.....	147	126	21		8,139	6,450	1,689		222,500	187,850	34,650	
Norfolk.....	302	154	145	3	11,776	4,879	6,537	360	674,680	316,925	320,755	37,000
Northampton.....	392	148	244		13,342	3,555	9,787		2,075,320	654,220	1,421,100	
Northumberland.....	599	480	29		16,590	13,989	2,601		752,861	703,311	49,550	
Nottoway.....	711	519	192		30,619	20,478	10,141		989,310	750,395	238,915	
Orange.....	335	292	42	1	14,025	11,861	1,784	380	645,430	549,130	88,300	8,000
Page.....	42	35	7		1,655	1,037	618		89,250	65,850	23,400	
Patrick.....	195	97	98		9,559	5,541	4,018		217,770	128,095	89,675	
Pittsylvania.....	2,162	557	1,605		117,977	35,939	82,038		3,309,367	1,017,575	2,291,792	
Powhatan.....	373	328	45		23,689	18,057	5,632		763,570	648,355	115,215	
Prince Edward.....	830	563	267		45,002	30,609	14,393		1,227,430	852,160	375,270	
Prince George.....	374	214	159	1	23,701	11,179	12,426	96	598,921	274,614	304,307	20,000
Prince William.....	112	98	14		7,690	5,364	2,326		313,630	249,840	63,790	
Princess Anne.....	380	221	152	7	12,720	6,434	5,448	838	1,081,330	517,530	425,000	138,500
Pulaski.....	65	54	11		1,100	973	127		109,150	100,150	9,000	
Rappahannock.....	154	145	8	1	6,903	5,937	646	300	282,243	252,718	19,025	10,500
Richmond.....	347	236	110	1	14,100	9,553	4,457	100	454,955	331,950	118,005	5,000
Roanoke.....	69	62	7		2,796	2,428	368		240,900	213,900	27,000	
Rockbridge.....	45	32	13		2,188	1,339	849		94,960	56,500	38,460	
Rockingham.....	22	17	4	1	1,354	780	399	175	69,950	30,330	35,660	4,000
Russell.....	29	18	11		1,212	631	581		55,010	29,180	25,830	
Scott.....	11	7	4		403	298	105		21,300	16,000	5,300	
Shenandoah.....	2	1	1		26	6	20		1,700	900		
Smyth.....	18	18			893	893			35,000	35,000		
Southampton.....	1,909	429	1,480		125,082	38,722	86,360		3,903,659	1,107,980	2,795,679	
Spotsylvania.....	463	429	32	2	25,017	22,639	2,164	214	689,536	643,156	34,880	
Stafford.....	90	9	80	1	6,160	4,000	2,060	100	222,023	139,725	52,300	30,000
Surry.....	500	311	189		28,345	17,657	10,688		811,553	535,553	276,000	
Sussex.....	766	327	439		66,824	25,580	41,244		1,350,415	599,275	751,140	
Tazewell.....	19	17	2		1,384	1,319	65		67,275	65,900	1,375	
Warren.....	8	7	1		136	133	3		6,400	5,900	500	
Warwick.....	75	63	12		1,416	867	549		156,323	127,583	28,740	
Washington.....	37	32	5		1,178	777	401		105,000	66,200	38,800	
Westmoreland.....	442	321	120	1	24,079	17,592	6,312	175	966,720	690,385	251,325	25,000
Wise.....	5	4	1		69	67	2		8,900	6,900	2,000	
Wythe.....	64	58	6		1,235	1,076	159		101,570	87,670	13,900	
York.....	235	224	11		4,144	3,885	259		405,450	391,000	14,450	
INDEPENDENT CITIES												
Buena Vista.....	1	1			66	66			3,000	3,000		
Hopewell.....	1				65	65			3,000	3,000		
Lynchburg.....	4	3	1		26	21	5		16,500	16,000	500	
Newport News.....	7								2,000		2,000	
Norfolk.....	7	2	5		142	31	111		37,200	7,900	29,300	
Petersburg.....	2	1	1		10	2	8		11,000	3,000	8,000	
Portsmouth.....	2	1	1		34	10	24		25,400	10,000	15,400	
Richmond.....	3	1	1	1	16	1	10	5	41,500	9,500	2,000	30,000
WASHINGTON												
Total.....	73	61	10	2	9,425	4,704	4,810	111	\$356,705	\$288,155	\$77,950	\$10,600
Benton.....	1	1			13	13			2,000	2,000		
Clark.....	2	2			88	88			5,700	8,700		
Douglas.....	5	4	1		3,892	1,052	2,840		17,905	10,905	7,000	
Ferry.....	5	1	1		17	17			500	500		
Franklin.....	1	1			160	160			1,100	1,100		
Grant.....	2	2			520	520			2,300	2,300		
King.....	7	6	1		61	50	11		17,600	16,000		1,600
Kitsap.....	1	1			17	17			2,000	2,000		
Kittitas.....	2	1	1		250	130	100		13,800	4,800		9,000
Lewis.....	10	8	2		285	216	69		33,250	28,750	4,500	
Lincoln.....	1		1		860		860		30,000		30,000	
Mason.....	1	1			120	120			10,000	10,000		
Pacific.....	4	1			5	5			3,000	3,000		
Pierce.....	4	4			24	24			12,500	12,500		
Snohomish.....	3	3			53	53			12,000	12,000		
Spokane.....	3	2	1		915	215	700		24,000	4,000	20,000	
Stevens.....	4	3	1		708	706	2		13,600	13,400	200	
Touristown.....	2	2			67	67			11,000	11,000		
Whatcom.....	1	1			80	80			3,000	3,000		
Yakima.....	21	17	4		1,310	1,171	139		138,450	122,200	16,250	
WEST VIRGINIA												
Total.....	490	372	111	7	25,013	16,470	6,574	969	\$1,480,626	\$832,553	\$415,575	\$232,500
Barbour.....	79	67	12		2,768	2,318	450		95,300	79,900	15,400	
Berkley.....	15	11	3	1	733	283	406	44	83,400	22,900	23,000	37,500
Boone.....	5	3	2		231	220	11		17,900	15,700	2,200	
Braxton.....	9	9			660	660			14,500	14,500		
Cabell.....	8	3	2	3	46	152	82	252	63,500	9,500	4,000	50,000
Calhoun.....	2	2			515	515			9,000	9,000		
Fayette.....	33	32	1		873	847	26		98,300	96,300	2,000	
Grant.....	6	6			837	837			67,700	67,700		
Greenbrier.....	24	22	2		1,518	1,310	208		64,700	59,700	5,000	
Hampshire.....	5	5			234	234			5,000	5,000		

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
VIRGINIA—continued												
Nelson	\$459,552	\$322,882	\$127,270	\$9,400	\$250,525	\$212,310	\$37,615	\$600	\$27,326	\$24,478	\$2,548	\$300
New Kent	145,240	117,190	28,500		77,260	70,660	6,600		13,101	11,941	1,160	
Norfolk	476,730	197,525	245,505	33,700	197,950	119,400	75,250	3,300	28,802	18,308	9,394	1,100
Northampton	1,531,710	434,195	1,097,515		543,610	220,025	323,585		114,465	41,115	73,350	
Northumberland	383,356	359,256	24,100		369,505	344,055	25,450		52,653	49,893	2,760	
Nottoway	506,055	363,510	142,545		483,255	356,885	96,370		60,994	47,920	13,074	
Orange	329,864	276,914	47,950	5,000	315,566	272,216	40,350	3,000	39,186	32,803	4,883	1,500
Page	54,425	36,175	18,250		34,825	29,675	5,150		1,900	1,545	645	
Patrick	150,555	88,195	62,360		67,215	39,900	27,315		7,206	4,745	2,461	
Pittsylvania	2,163,842	644,975	1,618,867		1,145,525	372,600	772,925		144,078	64,941	89,137	
Powhatan	393,435	319,180	74,255		370,135	329,175	40,960		67,249	63,069	4,180	
Prince Edward	685,930	464,515	221,415		541,500	387,645	153,855		56,150	41,892	14,258	
Prince George	367,630	159,611	189,469	18,600	231,241	115,003	114,838	1,400	31,907	16,742	14,365	800
Prince William	193,680	150,040	43,640		119,950	99,800	20,150		11,890	10,850	1,040	
Princess Anne	729,815	336,835	300,480	92,500	351,515	180,995	124,520	46,000	41,488	20,583	13,210	7,695
Pulaski	60,820	52,995	7,825		48,330	47,155	1,175		5,009	4,794	215	
Rappahannock	154,843	134,418	11,925	8,500	127,400	118,300	7,100	2,000	18,944	17,649	795	500
Richmond	256,525	170,280	83,245	3,000	198,430	161,670	34,760	2,000	45,747	34,072	11,675	
Roanoke	141,200	119,400	21,800		99,700	94,500	5,200		5,611	5,211	400	
Rockbridge	54,485	28,075	26,410		40,475	28,425	12,050		4,740	2,445	2,295	
Rockingham	49,530	17,600	29,130	2,800	20,420	12,750	6,470	1,200	2,425	1,200	1,225	
Russell	38,265	19,555	18,730		16,725	9,625	7,100		905	690	215	
Scott	16,050	12,050	4,000		5,250	3,850	1,300		180	80	100	
Shenandoah	800	300	500		900	600	300		60	50	10	
Smyth	27,625	27,625			7,375	7,375			540	540		
Southampton	2,680,009	698,055	1,981,954		1,223,650	409,925	813,725		193,950	71,988	121,962	
Spotsylvania	367,161	334,601	16,060	6,500	308,555	18,820	18,820	6,000	54,288	51,938	2,100	250
Stafford	111,575	69,375	27,200	15,000	110,450	70,350	25,100	15,000	10,741	9,501	1,040	200
Surry	487,698	317,348	170,350		328,855	218,205	105,650		47,440	33,885	13,555	
Sussex	803,676	365,542	438,134		546,739	233,733	313,006		77,812	36,377	41,435	
Tazewell	44,425	43,375	1,050		22,550	22,525	325		755	725	30	
Warren	3,350	3,150	200		3,050	2,750	300		155	5	150	
Warwick	102,799	77,294	25,505		53,524	50,289	3,235		6,009	5,485	524	
Washington	76,350	41,200	35,150		28,650	25,000	3,650		3,012	2,472	540	
Westmoreland	586,475	412,750	165,725	8,000	380,245	277,645	85,600	17,000	56,675	44,090	11,885	1,000
Wise	7,150	5,950	1,200		1,750	950	800		29	5	5	
Wythe	66,322	54,522	11,800		35,248	33,148	2,100		2,967	2,447	500	
York	213,395	205,445	7,950		192,055	185,555	6,500		28,255	27,395	860	
INDEPENDENT CITIES												
Buena Vista	1,000	1,000			2,000	2,000			25	25		
Hopewell	800				2,200	2,200			2,870	2,870		
Lynchburg	11,150	10,650	500		5,350	6,350			1,210	1,210		
Newport News	300				1,700		1,700					
Norfolk	32,800	5,100	27,700		4,400	2,800	1,600		847	407	440	
Petersburg	7,200	700	6,500		3,500	2,300	1,500		125	125		
Portsmouth	22,380	7,500	14,880		3,020	2,500	520		600	100	500	
Richmond	23,200	2,000	1,550	19,650	18,300	7,500	450	10,350	1,620		20	1,600
WASHINGTON												
Total	\$258,688	\$189,618	\$62,750	\$6,200	\$98,137	\$78,637	\$15,200	\$4,400	\$22,740	\$15,615	\$5,125	\$2,000
Benton	1,970	1,970			30	30			100	100		
Clark	4,300	4,300			4,400	4,400			700	700		
Douglas	15,580	9,180	6,400		2,325	1,725	600		1,650	550	1,100	
Ferry	250	250			250	250			150	150		
Franklin	400	400			700	700			500	500		
Grant	2,200	2,200			100	100						
King	10,900	9,700		1,200	6,700	6,300		400	1,480	1,480		
Kittapp	1,200	1,200			800	800						
Kittitas	9,400	4,400		5,000	4,400	400		4,000	2,100	100		2,000
Lewis	18,150	15,100	3,000		15,150	13,650	1,500		3,900	3,700	200	
Lincoln	25,000		25,000		5,000		5,000		1,400		1,400	
Mason	6,000	5,000			5,000		5,000		200	200		
Pacific	2,750	2,750			250	250			75	75		
Pierce	7,750	7,750			4,750	4,750			55	55		
Snohomish	8,100	8,100			3,900	3,900			25	25		
SpoKane	20,750	3,750	17,000		3,250	250	3,000		1,600	100	1,500	
Stevens	10,500	10,300	200		3,100				2,300	2,300		
Thurston	7,000	7,000			4,000	4,000			200	200		
Whatcom	2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000			300	300		
Yakima	105,418	94,268	11,150		33,032	27,932	5,100		6,005	5,080	925	
WEST VIRGINIA												
Total	\$805,393	\$513,278	\$272,115	\$180,000	\$575,285	\$319,275	\$143,460	\$112,600	\$47,007	\$28,570	\$13,287	\$5,150
Barbour	75,658	63,818	11,840		19,642	16,082	3,560		2,345	1,837	508	
Berkeley	52,600	10,600	12,000	30,000	30,800	12,300	11,000	7,500	2,110	1,110	750	250
Boone	7,800	7,200	600		10,100	8,500	1,600		525	475	50	
Braxton	10,600	10,600			3,900	3,900			345	345		
Cabell	36,650	7,250	2,400	27,000	26,850	2,250	1,600	23,000	3,257	350	7	2,900
Calhoun	7,200	7,200			1,800	1,800			500	500		
Fayette	46,200	44,900	1,300		52,100	51,400	700		3,485	3,475	10	
Grant	5,050	5,050			1,650	1,650			300	300		
Greenbrier	43,276	39,775	3,500		21,425	19,225	1,500		1,670	1,570	100	
Hampshire	2,925	2,925			2,075	2,075			100	100		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted]

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
WEST VIRGINIA—continued												
Hancock	1	1			154	154			\$5,600	\$5,000		
Hardy	4	4			82	82			2,400	2,400		
Harrison	2	2			127	127			7,500	7,500		
Jackson	1	1			81	81			1,600	1,600		
Jefferson	37	13	22	2	3,389	197	2,704	488	383,130	30,750	\$232,400	\$120,000
Kanawha	31	21	10		1,190	886	304		122,573	94,773	27,800	
Lewis	4	2	2		486	261	225		16,600	12,100	4,500	
McDowell	8	1	7		1,013	4	1,009		25,550	5,000	20,550	
Marion	6	1	5		426	50	376		11,800	1,000	10,800	
Marshall	2		2		50		50		3,700		3,700	
Mason	1	1			50	50			2,500	2,500		
Meigs	23	19	4		677	526	151		39,700	37,300	2,400	
Mingo	6	3	3		123	15	108		10,400	5,000	5,400	
Morgan	43	33	10		2,192	1,944	248		67,100	57,500	9,500	
Nicholas	1	1			14	14			300	300		
Putnam	8	8			438	438			12,800	12,800		
Randolph	17	16		1	1,282	1,097		185	51,600	26,600		25,000
Renton	1	1			581	581			48,000	48,000		
Putnam	1	1			72	72			2,000	2,000		
Raleigh	6	4	2		512	278	234		11,500	8,000	3,500	
Randolph	3	2	1		186	36	150		4,800	1,800	3,000	
Summers	37	26	11		2,453	1,473	980		61,800	42,200	19,600	
Taylor	43	37	6		2,702	2,040	662		100,125	88,300	11,825	
Upshur	3	2	1		179	95	84		8,650	4,150	4,500	
Wayne	1	1	1		36	36			1,000		1,000	
Wayne	1	1			40	40			1,100	1,100		
Wirt	6	6			434	434			8,800	8,800		
Wood	1	1			7	7			1,500	1,500		
Wyoming	6	4	2		182	112	70		8,800	5,300	3,500	
WISCONSIN												
Total	55	41	14		5,295	3,390	1,905		\$343,105	\$240,505	\$102,600	
Adams	3	3			198	198			3,800	3,800		
Barnett	2	1	1		105	65	40		4,850	1,000	3,250	
Chippewa	1	1			80	80			12,000	12,000		
Clark	1	1			80	80			2,700	2,700		
Columbia	1		1		120		120		6,000		6,000	
Dane	1	1			40	40			15,000	15,000		
Douglas	1	1			5	5			4,600	4,500		
Dunn	1		1		120		120		6,000		6,000	
Earl	1	1			20	20			900	900		
Genesee	2	1	1		227	8	219		11,605	655	10,950	
Jackson	1	1			40	40			500	500		
Jefferson	1	1			80	80			6,000	6,000		
Jones	3	3			280	280			17,050	17,050		
Kenosha	1		1		62		62		6,000		6,000	
La Crosse	1	1			280		280		8,000		8,000	
Marquette	1	1			120	120			4,000	4,000		
Monroe	2	1	1		120	10	110		2,400	1,000	1,400	
Price	1	1			52	52			1,100	1,100		
Racine	1	1			80	80			16,000	16,000		
Richland	1	1			18	18			800	800		
Rusk	1		1		229		229		12,600		12,600	
Shushone	1	1			120	120			9,000	9,000		
Stark	1	1			533	533			39,500	39,500		
Taylor	1	1			75	75			8,000	8,000		
Vernon	18	13	5		1,899	1,274	625		126,400	87,400	39,000	
Walworth	2	1	1		112	12	100		13,000	3,000	10,000	
Washburn	1	1			200	200			6,000	6,000		
WYOMING												
Total	12	3	4		10,925	9,855	1,070		\$139,020	\$119,600	\$19,360	
Big Horn	1		1		80		80		4,000		4,000	
Campbell	1	1			80	80			1,500	1,500		
Carbon	1	1			160	160			5,000	5,000		
Crook	2	1	1		405	85	320		4,000	800	3,200	
Lincoln	1	1			764	764			20,000	20,000		
Niobrara	3	2	1		8,206	7,686	520		86,520	82,360	4,160	
Sheridan	2	2			1,080	1,080			10,000	10,000		
Washakie	1		1		150		150		8,000		8,000	

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 57.—FARMS OPERATED BY NEGROES—NUMBER, ACREAGE, VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, BY TENURE, BY STATES, AND COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(Counties in which no farms operated by Negroes were reported, are omitted)

COUNTY	VALUE OF LAND ALONE				VALUE OF BUILDINGS				VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY			
	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers	Total	Owners	Tenants	Managers
WEST VIRGINIA—continued												
Hancock	\$2,400	\$2,400			\$2,600	\$2,600			\$60	\$60		
Hardy	1,075	1,075			1,325	1,325			1,035	1,035		
Harrison	6,200	6,200			1,300	1,300			140	140		
Jackson	1,300	1,300			300	300			50	50		
Jefferson	207,530	12,380	\$145,250	\$50,000	175,600	18,450	\$87,150	\$70,000	10,435	2,365	\$8,570	\$1,500
Kanawha	84,295	68,045	16,250		38,278	26,728	11,550		3,644	912	2,732	
Lewis	12,200	8,600	3,600		4,400	3,500	900		550	500	50	
McDowell	15,500	1,000	14,500		10,050	4,000	6,050		493		493	
Marion	9,300	800	8,500		2,500	200	2,300		275		275	
Marshall	2,300		2,300		1,400		1,400					
Mason	1,770	1,770			730	730			400	400		
Mercer	25,525	24,025	1,500		14,175	13,275	900		1,021	1,016	5	
Monongalia	6,850	2,700	4,150		3,550	2,300	1,250		219		210	
Monroe	42,375	35,900	6,475		24,725	21,700	3,025		2,435	2,010	425	
Nicholas	200	200			100	100						
Pendleton	9,165	9,165			3,635	3,635			383	383		
Pocahontas	31,650	18,650		13,000	19,950	7,950		12,000	985		485	500
Preston	17,100	17,100			30,900	30,900			2,500	2,500		
Putnam	1,400	1,400	2,100		600		600					
Raleigh	7,900	5,800	2,100		3,600	2,200	1,400		1,610	410	1,200	
Randolph	4,300	1,600	2,700		500	200	300		5	5		
Summers	44,923	27,600	17,325		16,875	14,600	2,275		2,160	775	1,385	
Taylor	63,200	54,100	9,100		36,925	34,200	2,725		3,291	3,041	250	
Upshur	6,100	3,100	3,000		2,550	1,050	1,500		350	100	250	
Wayne	500		500		500		500		10		10	
Webster	400	400			700	700			6	6		
Wirt	4,850	4,850			3,950	3,950			120	120		
Wood	900	900			600	600			50	50		
Wyoming	6,225	3,000	3,225		2,575	2,300	275		152	145	7	
WISCONSIN												
Total	\$228,435	\$152,285	\$76,150		\$114,870	\$89,220	\$26,450		\$25,921	\$21,336	\$4,585	
Bayfield	2,700	2,700			1,100	1,100			305	305		
Burnett	2,100	1,000	1,100		2,750	600	2,150		165	115	50	
Chippewa	6,000	6,000			6,000	6,000			1,000	1,000		
Clark	2,500	2,500			200	200			100	100		
Columbia	4,200		4,200		1,800		1,800		600		600	
Dane	12,500	12,500			2,500	2,500			380	380		
Douglas	500	500			4,000	4,000			700	700		
Dunn	5,200		5,200		800		800		630		630	
Eau Claire	500	500			400	400			100	100		
Grant	10,505	555	9,950		1,100	109	1,000		500		500	
Jackson	275	275			225	225			250	250		
Jefferson	2,500	2,500			3,500	3,500			700	700		
Juneau	9,750	9,750			7,300	7,300			270	270		
Kenosha	4,000		4,000		2,000		2,000		100		100	
La Crosse	3,500		3,500		4,500		4,500		200		200	
Marinette	2,000	2,000			2,000	2,000			1,000	1,000		
Monroe	1,700	800	900		700	200	500		150	100	50	
Price	450	450			650	650			100	100		
Racine	6,000	6,000			10,000	10,000			1,500	1,500		
Richland	500	500			300	300			90	90		
Rock	11,000		11,000		1,000		1,000		500		500	
Rusk	8,100	8,100			900	900			1,900	1,900		
Sauk	25,800	25,800			13,700	13,700			3,321	3,321		
Taylor	5,000	5,000			3,000	3,000			800	800		
Vernon	90,155	59,855	30,300		36,245	27,545	8,700		9,750	8,195	1,555	
Walworth	6,500	500	6,000		6,500	2,500	4,000		410	10	400	
Washburn	4,500	4,500			1,500	1,500			400	400		
WYOMING												
Total	\$123,870	\$106,460	\$17,410		\$15,150	\$13,200	\$1,950		\$7,925	\$6,025	\$1,900	
Big Horn	3,500		3,500		500		500		400		400	
Campbell	1,000	1,000			500	500			125	125		
Carbon	4,000	4,000			1,000	1,000			700	700		
Crook	3,650	700	2,950		350	100	250		200	100	100	
Lincoln	14,000	14,000			3,000	3,000			1,500	1,500		
Niobrara	82,720	79,160	3,560		6,000	3,200	600		3,100	2,100	1,000	
Sheridan	7,600	7,600			2,400	2,400			1,500	1,500		
Washakie	7,400		7,400		600		600		400		400	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1911

Table 1. - Cattle and Calves

Year	Total	Males	Females	Cattle		Calves		Total	Males	Females
				Head	Value	Head	Value			
1909	1,234,567	617,283	617,284	1,100,000	\$110,000,000	134,567	\$13,456,700	1,369,134	684,567	684,567
1910	1,345,678	672,839	672,839	1,200,000	\$120,000,000	145,678	\$14,567,800	1,491,356	747,407	743,949
1911	1,456,789	728,394	728,395	1,300,000	\$130,000,000	156,789	\$15,678,900	1,613,578	804,241	809,337

Year	Total	Males	Females	Horses		Mules		Total	Males	Females
				Head	Value	Head	Value			
1909	567,890	283,945	283,945	400,000	\$40,000,000	167,890	\$16,789,000	567,890	283,945	283,945
1910	678,901	339,450	339,451	450,000	\$45,000,000	228,901	\$22,890,100	678,901	339,450	339,451
1911	789,012	394,506	394,506	500,000	\$50,000,000	289,012	\$28,901,200	789,012	394,506	394,506

Year	Total	Males	Females	Pigs		Sheep		Total	Males	Females
				Head	Value	Head	Value			
1909	234,567	117,283	117,284	150,000	\$15,000,000	84,567	\$8,456,700	234,567	117,283	117,284
1910	345,678	172,839	172,839	200,000	\$20,000,000	145,678	\$14,567,800	345,678	172,839	172,839
1911	456,789	228,394	228,395	250,000	\$25,000,000	206,789	\$20,678,900	456,789	228,394	228,395

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS CONTROLLED BY INDIVIDUALS

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930

[Counties having no Negro inhabitants are omitted. Percent and median size not shown where base is less than 100. Percent not shown where less than 1/10 of 1 percent]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA												
	The State	Autauga	Baldwin	Barbour	Bibb	Blount	Bullock	Butler	Calhoun	Chambers	Cherokee	Chilton	Choctaw
POPULATION BY SEX													
Negro population: 1930.....	944,834	10,907	6,798	18,659	6,876	1,069	15,754	14,682	12,536	17,928	1,831	3,968	11,236
Male.....	457,144	5,320	3,439	8,914	3,603	566	7,458	6,833	5,993	8,562	920	1,932	5,660
Female.....	487,690	5,587	3,359	9,745	3,273	503	8,296	7,849	6,543	9,366	911	2,036	5,576
Negro population: 1920.....	900,652	10,696	4,781	19,419	7,817	1,418	20,650	14,580	12,089	19,724	2,079	3,963	11,452
Male.....	439,779	5,169	2,381	9,199	4,065	720	9,911	6,913	5,812	9,575	1,666	2,006	5,686
Female.....	460,873	5,527	2,400	10,220	3,752	698	10,739	7,667	6,277	10,149	1,013	1,957	5,766
Percent of total population:													
1930.....	35.7	55.4	24.0	57.5	33.1	3.8	78.7	48.6	22.5	45.6	9.1	16.1	54.8
1920.....	38.4	56.6	23.1	60.6	33.8	5.6	81.5	49.4	25.3	47.9	10.0	17.4	55.2
VOTING AGE: 1930													
Total 21 years old and over.....	479,950	5,182	3,413	8,374	3,475	533	7,166	6,680	6,578	7,926	754	1,799	5,429
Male.....	229,903	2,439	1,771	3,844	1,866	285	3,232	3,059	3,187	3,729	383	869	2,749
Female.....	250,047	2,743	1,642	4,530	1,609	248	3,934	3,621	3,391	4,197	371	930	2,680
AGE: 1930													
Under 5 years.....	107,836	1,327	840	2,268	865	122	1,772	1,941	1,409	2,169	253	489	1,363
Under 1 year.....	20,566	250	124	419	171	24	355	396	319	432	54	107	257
5 to 9 years.....	117,708	1,563	864	2,724	882	147	2,139	2,631	1,499	2,528	283	562	1,445
10 to 14 years.....	108,934	1,340	790	2,459	742	115	2,208	1,940	1,338	2,495	269	526	1,352
15 to 19 years.....	109,216	1,315	788	2,396	757	132	2,131	1,815	1,434	2,413	223	502	1,359
20 to 24 years.....	97,073	988	687	1,730	798	98	1,297	1,366	1,387	1,685	171	361	1,245
25 to 29 years.....	77,518	757	528	1,253	582	68	831	960	1,155	1,230	133	239	859
30 to 34 years.....	55,559	534	346	896	370	35	694	632	768	848	78	169	585
35 to 44 years.....	104,262	1,042	684	1,732	628	115	1,567	1,348	1,375	1,566	129	325	1,017
45 to 54 years.....	91,872	1,138	719	1,626	724	116	1,630	1,350	1,248	1,736	153	395	1,067
55 to 64 years.....	42,838	539	366	839	310	53	782	690	527	754	92	213	518
65 to 74 years.....	20,936	270	168	489	142	32	434	355	269	340	31	105	230
75 years and over.....	10,401	138	96	237	70	15	266	178	126	160	16	59	126
Unknown.....	681	16		5	6	1	3	6	1	4		3	40
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE													
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	155,517	1,948	1,145	3,529	1,075	176	3,038	2,762	1,954	3,494	387	740	1,896
Number attending school.....	125,450	1,381	862	1,797	850	140	2,317	2,070	1,677	2,798	321	668	1,566
Percent attending school.....	80.7	70.9	75.3	50.9	79.1	79.5	76.3	74.9	85.8	86.1	82.9	90.3	82.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	44,844	536	283	1,020	305	47	959	748	543	1,064	100	209	656
Number attending school.....	33,439	369	206	612	225	34	702	548	396	707	83	177	429
Percent attending school.....	74.6	74.4	72.8	50.2	73.8	70.3	73.3	72.9	70.4	83.0	84.7	77.2	77.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	45,810	601	325	1,024	369	54	889	760	603	1,035	95	228	590
Number attending school.....	20,282	284	131	243	128	24	361	313	234	384	54	122	275
Percent attending school.....	44.3	47.3	40.3	23.7	41.4	40.6	41.2	38.8	37.1	37.1		53.5	46.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	62,810	762	426	1,323	455	73	1,069	958	835	1,267	130	264	764
Number attending school.....	7,712	90	40	157	38	9	113	116	99	148	32	47	102
Percent attending school.....	12.3	12.8	9.4	4.3	8.4	10.6	12.1	11.9	11.7	24.6		17.8	13.4
ILLITERACY													
Total 10 years old and over.....	719,290	8,077	5,094	13,667	5,129	800	11,843	10,710	9,628	12,231	1,295	2,917	8,398
Number illiterate.....	188,673	2,922	1,395	5,345	1,478	171	3,160	3,474	1,773	3,583	276	645	2,422
Percent illiterate.....	26.2	36.2	27.4	39.1	28.8	21.4	26.7	32.4	18.4	27.1	21.3	22.1	28.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	31.3	41.7	27.0	39.4	30.9	33.3	34.9	34.1	23.2	29.1	28.9	30.1	25.9
URBAN AND RURAL													
Urban population.....	268,450			2,273			1,578	1,983	7,875		878		
Percent urban.....	28.4			12.2			10.0	13.5	63.6		4.9		
Rural population.....	676,384	10,907	6,798	16,386	6,876	1,069	14,176	12,699	4,661	17,050	1,831	3,968	11,236
Rural-farm.....	496,542	9,134	2,277	13,356	3,504	458	12,890	9,345	2,749	13,960	1,571	3,053	8,247
Rural-nonfarm.....	179,842	1,773	4,521	3,030	3,372	611	1,346	3,354	1,812	3,090	2,601	915	2,989
Percent rural.....	71.6	100.0	100.0	87.8	100.0	100.0	90.0	86.5	36.4	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION													
Males 15 years old and over.....	290,079	3,186	2,170	5,179	2,290	363	4,382	3,985	3,935	4,982	521	1,163	3,554
Single.....	91,027	991	654	1,779	704	109	1,456	1,213	1,187	1,684	171	391	1,131
Married.....	176,191	1,977	1,356	3,083	1,336	213	2,598	2,472	2,389	3,042	313	701	2,121
Widowed.....	18,594	171	134	291	223	31	285	243	303	221	31	64	173
Divorced.....	3,912	44	24	27	9	42	56	55	34	6	5	5	55
Unknown.....	405	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	74
Females 15 years old and over.....	320,277	3,551	2,134	6,029	2,097	322	5,253	4,785	4,355	5,754	565	1,228	3,492
Single.....	177,161	839	497	1,732	390	55	1,561	1,275	1,053	1,701	140	330	854
Married.....	179,650	2,628	1,313	3,126	1,336	209	2,625	2,575	2,375	3,147	315	708	2,107
Widowed.....	55,127	564	284	1,088	333	50	961	800	826	807	45	173	400
Divorced.....	8,000	117	38	81	37	8	104	134	101	96	5	16	80
Unknown.....	339	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3		1	51
FAMILIES													
Number of families.....	222,533	2,623	1,537	4,047	1,646	261	3,633	3,203	2,950	3,683	362	827	2,472
Median size.....	3.33	3.43	3.50	3.80	3.22	2.94	3.48	3.82	3.31	4.18	4.48	4.09	3.67
Families having.....													
No children under 10.....	123,163	1,375	791	1,961	875	145	1,942	1,541	1,664	1,706	154	414	1,241
1 child under 10.....	39,556	474	291	726	313	48	661	600	520	319	65	131	478
2 children under 10.....	24,808	328	179	544	187	27	394	403	313	467	47	99	296
3 or more.....	35,006	446	276	816	271	41	636	659	453	791	96	183	457

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued												
	Clarke	Clay	Cleburne	Coffee	Colbert	Conecuh	Coosa	Covington	Crenshaw	Cullman	Dale	Dallas	De Kalb
POPULATION BY SEX													
Negro population: 1930.....	13,625	2,727	766	6,804	8,482	11,095	4,640	7,078	7,301	441	5,410	40,867	851
Male.....	6,787	1,388	410	3,447	4,074	5,399	2,353	3,469	3,531	229	2,637	19,133	422
Female.....	6,838	1,339	356	3,447	4,408	5,696	2,287	3,609	3,770	212	2,773	21,734	429
Negro population: 1920.....	13,906	3,179	735	6,294	11,152	11,103	5,804	7,987	7,115	443	5,031	42,265	771
Male.....	6,800	1,579	390	3,168	5,750	5,310	2,905	4,105	3,470	243	2,450	19,827	379
Female.....	7,106	1,600	345	3,126	5,393	5,793	2,901	3,882	3,645	200	2,581	22,438	392
Percent of total population:													
1930.....	52.4	15.3	5.9	21.2	28.4	43.6	37.2	17.1	30.9	1.1	23.3	74.2	2.1
1920.....	52.7	14.0	5.5	20.9	34.9	45.1	39.1	21.0	30.9	1.3	22.2	77.3	2.2
VOTING AGE: 1930													
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,493	1,220	370	3,065	4,392	4,938	1,945	3,520	3,180	200	2,400	20,447	438
Male.....	3,148	644	194	1,611	2,077	2,366	989	1,709	1,617	110	1,163	9,023	217
Female.....	3,345	576	176	1,554	2,315	2,573	956	1,811	1,663	90	1,247	11,424	221
AGE: 1930													
Under 5 years.....	1,683	380	85	911	804	1,467	645	825	960	70	711	4,642	119
Under 1 year.....	319	75	21	173	152	285	144	150	193	19	140	861	26
5 to 9 years.....	1,843	363	101	973	1,067	1,588	664	921	1,057	60	765	4,995	104
10 to 14 years.....	1,686	351	102	931	1,007	1,496	626	791	1,005	45	714	4,791	91
15 to 19 years.....	1,631	352	89	862	950	1,362	669	887	935	57	687	5,060	80
20 to 24 years.....	1,386	310	90	662	837	1,016	454	758	721	53	562	3,771	106
25 to 29 years.....	886	185	62	555	672	705	293	537	500	35	397	2,625	59
30 to 34 years.....	610	128	45	396	490	482	180	378	302	12	252	2,076	47
35 to 39 years.....	1,226	202	62	609	941	1,003	364	745	612	34	459	4,532	96
40 to 44 years.....	1,404	278	68	533	858	1,107	362	727	690	33	460	3,680	64
45 to 49 years.....	718	99	35	243	449	488	201	307	292	27	221	2,608	45
50 to 54 years.....	339	50	14	120	193	265	112	132	155	12	113	1,397	23
55 to 59 years.....	201	29	13	47	121	116	70	68	70	3	64	604	16
60 to 64 years.....	12			12	3			2	2		6	26	1
65 to 69 years.....													
70 to 74 years.....													
75 years and over.....													
Unknown.....													
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE													
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,408	474	135	1,328	1,425	2,113	887	1,121	1,406	72	1,037	6,641	129
Number attending school.....	1,926	401	94	905	1,198	1,644	696	772	1,188	60	761	4,720	111
Percent attending school.....	80.0	84.6	69.6	68.1	84.1	77.8	78.5	68.9	84.5		72.4	71.1	86.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	675	159	43	352	392	607	271	385	412	21	298	2,100	34
Number attending school.....	538	132	24	207	312	470	189	227	316	14	197	1,530	28
Percent attending school.....	79.7	83.0		58.8	79.6	77.4	69.7	59.0	76.7		66.1	72.9	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	666	159	38	377	398	692	304	367	420	20	279	2,088	43
Number attending school.....	327	93	9	121	198	306	110	126	151	12	101	998	17
Percent attending school.....	49.1	58.5		32.1	49.7	51.7	36.2	34.3	43.1		36.2	47.8	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	918	185	62	477	538	731	320	463	493	32	384	2,906	42
Number attending school.....	125	40	5	27	80	124	49	41	49	8	29	403	8
Percent attending school.....	13.6	21.6		5.7	14.9	17.0	15.3	8.9	9.9		7.6	13.9	
ILLITERACY													
Total 10 years old and over.....	10,099	1,984	580	5,010	6,621	8,040	3,331	5,332	5,284	311	3,934	31,230	628
Number illiterate.....	2,643	425	160	1,620	1,465	2,426	974	1,318	1,606	66	1,001	10,533	115
Percent illiterate.....	26.2	21.4	29.1	32.3	22.5	30.2	29.2	24.7	30.4	18.0	25.4	33.7	18.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	33.3	25.3	31.4	33.6	26.2	36.2	29.6	29.9	30.9	13.9	34.2	41.8	24.0
URBAN AND RURAL													
Urban population.....				1,750	3,047			2,420		5	1,188	9,249	110
Percent urban.....				25.4	35.9			34.2		1.1	22.0	22.6	12.9
Rural population.....	13,625	2,727	766	5,144	5,435	11,095	4,640	4,658	7,301	436	4,222	31,618	741
Rural-farm.....	9,805	2,121	406	4,469	4,579	7,940	3,850	2,700	6,065	407	3,336	30,142	294
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,820	606	360	675	856	3,155	760	1,958	1,636	29	886	1,476	447
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.6	64.1	100.0	100.0	65.8	100.0	98.9	78.0	77.4	87.1
MARITAL CONDITION													
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,086	849	254	2,015	2,613	3,125	1,377	2,200	2,018	138	1,538	11,798	265
Single.....	1,386	314	103	609	781	1,020	624	704	633	46	486	3,717	86
Married.....	2,466	479	125	1,265	1,615	1,884	752	1,321	1,253	84	931	7,156	155
Widowed.....	217	47	22	134	176	201	90	133	100	7	100	751	23
Divorced.....	59	9	4	6	38	18	11	42	31	1	20	166	1
Unknown.....	8			1	3	2		1	1		8		
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,327	784	224	2,064	2,901	3,419	1,328	2,341	2,261	128	1,682	14,641	272
Single.....	1,092	230	51	441	679	933	381	583	604	30	437	3,919	69
Married.....	2,489	456	133	1,235	1,679	1,880	776	1,310	1,274	86	966	7,350	157
Widowed.....	683	79	33	371	475	541	165	387	324	10	244	2,894	41
Divorced.....	60	19	7	16	64	60	16	60	57	2	35	468	4
Unknown.....	3			1	4	5		1	2		10		1
FAMILIES													
Number of families.....	3,015	508	158	1,441	2,019	2,365	887	1,626	1,680	95	1,132	10,363	184
Median size.....	3.68	4.46	3.66	3.93	3.39	3.90	4.42	3.32	3.95		4.06	3.16	3.90
Families having.....													
No children under 10.....	1,523	219	84	638	1,115	1,118	359	859	709	44	617	5,994	96
1 child under 10.....	566	84	24	288	303	424	187	312	331	17	201	1,804	27
2 children under 10.....	350	64	19	202	205	305	133	176	227	13	168	1,117	24
3 or more.....	576	141	31	313	306	618	208	279	313	21	246	1,448	37

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued													
	Elmore more	Escam- bia	Etowah	Fayette	Frank- lin	Geneva	Greene	Hale	Henry	Hous- ton	Jackson	Jeffer- son	Lamar	Lauder- dale
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	14,182	8,558	9,944	2,630	1,419	3,898	16,263	19,412	10,789	13,529	2,688	167,957	2,851	7,782
Male.....	7,085	4,325	5,002	1,311	677	1,867	7,957	9,442	5,279	6,554	1,355	80,705	1,443	3,688
Female.....	7,097	4,233	4,942	1,319	742	2,031	8,306	9,970	5,510	6,975	1,333	87,252	1,408	4,094
Negro population: 1920.....	11,944	6,293	7,528	2,481	1,418	4,404	15,043	17,896	10,453	10,421	3,008	130,291	2,850	8,117
Male.....	5,909	3,065	3,934	1,232	691	2,173	7,121	8,572	5,103	5,074	1,472	65,887	1,441	4,254
Female.....	6,035	3,228	3,594	1,249	727	2,231	7,922	9,324	5,350	5,347	1,536	64,404	1,409	3,863
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	41.4	30.6	15.7	14.3	5.6	12.9	82.4	73.9	47.3	29.5	7.3	38.9	15.8	18.9
1920.....	42.5	28.0	15.9	13.5	6.4	15.0	83.0	73.7	48.5	27.9	8.4	42.0	15.7	20.5
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,801	4,320	5,483	1,215	720	1,775	8,241	9,424	4,590	6,291	1,288	100,250	1,209	3,893
Male.....	3,396	2,255	2,800	610	347	842	3,970	4,549	2,287	2,900	666	48,812	611	1,810
Female.....	3,405	2,065	2,683	605	373	933	4,271	4,875	2,303	3,391	622	51,438	598	2,083
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	1,797	939	987	343	182	472	1,862	2,439	1,534	1,615	294	16,257	434	796
Under 1 year.....	347	165	196	68	41	88	349	432	320	301	67	3,122	93	172
1 to 4 years.....	1,450	774	791	275	141	384	1,513	2,007	1,214	1,314	227	13,135	341	624
5 to 9 years.....	1,661	991	1,045	334	159	522	1,882	2,275	1,513	1,754	332	14,585	391	1,013
10 to 14 years.....	1,684	1,060	1,112	350	141	493	1,795	2,330	1,407	1,728	357	15,940	322	903
15 to 19 years.....	1,436	903	1,212	296	132	409	1,759	1,853	1,145	1,525	268	19,482	286	736
20 to 24 years.....	1,049	623	983	208	99	288	1,181	1,346	794	1,117	162	20,163	211	540
25 to 29 years.....	734	533	705	129	76	188	773	874	506	741	156	14,759	111	454
30 to 34 years.....	1,329	966	1,219	217	142	334	1,490	1,723	806	1,273	229	25,751	236	836
35 to 44 years.....	1,401	824	1,056	263	161	391	1,836	2,025	873	1,152	260	15,151	248	810
45 to 54 years.....	650	394	346	93	80	158	904	965	371	489	149	5,457	105	386
55 to 64 years.....	297	176	148	54	42	72	454	652	201	229	83	2,178	41	197
65 to 74 years.....	193	88	53	25	21	28	252	403	100	97	36	925	39	97
75 years and over.....	19		5		1	5	5	1	8	18		112	1	14
Unknown.....														
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,451	1,433	1,433	456	237	733	2,680	3,263	2,107	2,442	499	22,021	555	1,391
Number attending school.....	1,792	1,029	1,255	392	188	535	1,698	2,658	1,281	1,908	355	20,993	510	1,164
Percent attending school.....	73.1	71.8	87.6	86.0	79.3	73.0	63.4	81.5	60.8	78.1	71.1	95.3	91.9	83.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	674	392	456	142	63	218	772	936	603	739	125	5,767	155	405
Number attending school.....	446	254	304	114	46	146	484	679	302	439	88	4,782	120	324
Percent attending school.....	66.2	64.8	67.7	80.3	72.7	67.0	62.7	72.5	50.1	59.4	70.4	82.9	77.4	80.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	726	444	472	164	56	221	773	978	607	735	160	6,279	134	377
Number attending school.....	266	160	130	91	29	92	263	418	149	186	67	3,009	81	174
Percent attending school.....	36.6	36.0	27.5	55.5	51.8	41.6	34.40	42.7	24.5	25.3	41.9	47.9	60.4	46.2
Total to 20 years, inclusive.....	929	623	690	189	87	265	1,082	1,307	710	996	187	10,469	187	517
Number attending school.....	71	77	40	33	8	19	69	178	43	63	33	1,189	32	77
Percent attending school.....	7.6	12.4	5.8	17.5	9.3	7.2	6.4	13.6	6.1	6.3	17.6	11.4	17.1	14.9
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	10,453	6,558	7,884	1,969	1,054	2,888	12,331	14,447	7,724	10,123	2,032	134,503	1,991	5,986
Number illiterate.....	3,377	1,688	1,312	353	223	800	5,234	4,411	3,085	2,835	553	22,213	447	1,335
Percent illiterate.....	32.3	25.7	16.6	17.9	21.2	27.7	42.4	30.5	39.9	28.0	27.2	16.5	22.5	22.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	32.3	35.0	24.5	27.6	32.8	30.2	43.4	38.6	39.7	32.0	29.4	20.8	22.7	22.6
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		2,641	8,018		442					6,194		120,353		2,751
Percent urban.....		30.9	80.6		31.1					45.8		71.7		35.4
Rural population.....	14,182	5,917	1,926	2,630	977	3,898	16,263	19,412	10,789	7,335	2,688	47,604	2,851	5,031
Rural-farm.....	11,214	2,517	854	1,862	584	2,286	14,138	17,216	8,649	6,039	1,542	1,878	2,359	4,676
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,968	3,400	1,072	768	393	1,612	2,125	2,196	2,140	1,296	1,146	45,726	492	355
Percent rural.....	100.0	69.1	19.4	100.0	68.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	28.3	100.0		64.6
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 year old and over.....	4,353	2,842	3,433	814	419	1,117	5,020	5,811	3,040	3,066	868	57,154	705	2,329
Single.....	1,366	938	1,094	298	190	327	1,573	1,700	911	1,359	319	16,551	277	712
Married.....	2,690	1,711	1,988	456	270	694	3,005	3,631	1,954	2,306	481	35,418	474	1,445
Widowed.....	261	180	225	51	24	74	373	360	154	225	58	4,122	39	136
Divorced.....	32	12	124	7	5	21	66	118	21	67	10	998	5	36
Unknown.....	4	1	2	2	1	1	3	2		9		65		
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,439	2,725	3,406	821	476	1,249	5,429	6,361	3,171	4,403	832	62,764	805	2,644
Single.....	984	670	677	244	117	289	1,326	1,480	759	1,109	223	12,339	211	636
Married.....	2,692	1,529	1,994	455	293	730	2,985	3,721	1,941	2,348	474	36,600	474	1,522
Widowed.....	713	517	581	114	60	182	986	927	420	757	111	11,965	97	427
Divorced.....	50	9	153	6	5	48	130	231	51	185	24	1,833	22	58
Unknown.....	1		1	2	1		2	2		4		57	1	1
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	3,082	1,840	2,316	527	329	837	3,988	4,611	2,166	2,880	550	44,239	548	1,836
Median size.....	3.53	3.44	3.19	4.05	3.40	3.72	3.27	3.46	4.26	3.93	3.90	2.90	4.56	3.41
Families having.....														
No children under 10.....	1,532	1,005	1,337	265	177	410	2,195	2,462	864	1,344	273	27,973	212	1,055
1 child under 10.....	562	318	432	76	61	169	747	800	473	580	98	7,632	91	319
2 children under 10.....	377	187	253	84	34	97	475	571	339	436	76	4,093	92	180
3 or more.....	611	330	294	102	57	161	571	778	490	520	103	4,941	153	282

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued													
	Lawrence	Lee	Limestone	Lowndes	Macon	Madison	Marango	Marion	Marshall	Mobile	Monroe	Montgomery	Morgan	Perry
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	7,053	18,629	9,987	19,632	22,320	19,272	26,349	861	1,272	42,255	15,782	59,144	8,311	19,156
Male.....	3,457	8,839	4,927	9,463	11,111	9,456	12,679	663	965	19,659	7,910	21,230	4,070	9,206
Female.....	3,596	9,790	5,060	10,169	11,209	9,816	13,670	398	607	22,596	7,872	27,914	4,241	9,850
Negro population: 1920.....	6,739	18,784	9,628	22,015	19,614	17,483	26,111	621	1,287	39,667	15,945	48,463	7,736	18,258
Male.....	3,266	9,080	4,769	10,501	9,208	8,512	12,390	297	636	19,322	7,865	22,336	3,777	8,786
Female.....	3,473	9,704	4,859	11,515	10,406	8,971	13,721	324	651	20,345	8,080	26,127	3,959	9,472
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	26.2	51.7	27.3	85.8	82.4	29.8	72.3	3.3	3.2	35.7	52.5	52.8	18.0	72.6
1920.....	27.7	57.2	30.7	86.7	83.2	34.1	72.4	2.8	3.9	39.6	55.2	53.9	19.2	72.0
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	3,390	8,292	4,842	8,981	10,843	9,455	13,225	443	661	25,472	7,123	28,285	4,573	8,889
Male.....	1,656	3,800	2,352	4,136	5,313	4,496	6,334	253	361	11,757	3,560	12,738	2,236	4,174
Female.....	1,734	4,492	2,490	4,845	5,530	4,959	6,891	190	300	13,715	3,563	15,547	2,337	4,715
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	853	2,382	1,276	2,425	2,387	2,347	3,038	76	111	3,922	2,052	4,817	860	2,568
Under 1 year.....	177	413	261	470	416	490	538	16	18	718	378	918	177	502
5 to 9 years.....	915	2,666	1,233	2,654	2,740	2,500	3,389	104	171	4,277	2,319	5,861	911	2,537
10 to 14 years.....	879	2,496	1,199	2,573	2,923	2,309	3,149	103	137	3,582	2,048	5,658	901	2,404
15 to 19 years.....	863	2,355	1,207	2,453	2,835	2,216	2,933	115	164	4,066	1,913	6,305	878	2,370
20 to 24 years.....	738	1,746	1,062	1,713	2,217	1,897	2,625	124	137	4,669	1,541	5,480	854	1,861
25 to 29 years.....	488	1,305	728	1,144	1,473	1,366	1,932	80	98	4,216	1,076	4,409	721	1,223
30 to 34 years.....	371	860	542	848	1,209	1,039	1,282	56	82	3,317	753	3,180	539	806
35 to 44 years.....	727	1,709	975	1,866	2,520	1,930	2,497	82	149	6,022	1,412	6,588	935	1,677
45 to 54 years.....	661	1,797	965	1,890	2,251	1,888	2,909	69	119	4,665	1,541	5,567	922	1,901
55 to 64 years.....	333	753	501	1,042	955	1,055	1,466	30	55	2,135	650	2,345	439	934
65 to 74 years.....	144	351	243	616	501	466	704	13	27	883	327	1,271	224	588
75 years and over.....	81	160	111	303	237	270	418	7	21	366	152	623	123	275
Unknown.....		19	5	5	12	9	7			135	18	40	4	12
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,227	3,574	1,703	3,659	3,924	3,287	4,467	139	203	5,398	3,044	7,903	1,283	3,317
Number attending school.....	1,031	2,467	1,187	3,013	3,136	2,653	3,723	119	140	4,950	2,638	6,827	1,049	2,605
Percent attending school.....	84.0	68.7	69.7	82.3	79.9	80.7	83.3	85.6	69.0	91.7	83.4	86.4	81.8	78.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	360	1,030	480	1,063	1,255	976	1,259	45	68	1,478	778	2,513	332	1,032
Number attending school.....	311	596	309	924	970	745	1,023	37	36	1,141	627	2,061	260	755
Percent attending school.....	86.4	57.9	64.4	84.5	77.3	76.3	80.6			77.2	80.6	83.2	73.9	73.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	359	1,024	499	1,072	1,270	887	1,250	43	66	1,555	822	2,581	347	982
Number attending school.....	214	352	173	679	612	423	582	22	22	607	475	1,342	130	421
Percent attending school.....	59.6	34.4	34.7	63.3	48.2	47.7	46.6			39.0	57.8	52.0	37.5	42.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	475	1,254	693	1,343	1,552	1,307	1,722	71	90	2,684	1,037	3,680	548	1,277
Number attending school.....	74	199	51	282	244	208	230	24	15	196	194	649	49	146
Percent attending school.....	15.6	8.7	7.4	21.0	15.7	15.9	13.4			7.3	18.7	17.6	8.9	11.4
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	5,285	13,581	7,478	14,593	17,193	14,425	19,922	681	990	34,056	11,411	41,466	6,540	14,051
Number illiterate.....	1,209	4,463	2,564	5,055	5,898	3,449	6,377	136	331	6,956	2,942	10,535	1,830	5,330
Percent illiterate.....	22.9	32.9	34.3	35.0	22.7	23.9	32.0	20.0	33.4	20.4	25.8	25.4	23.4	30.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	30.2	22.8	38.2	37.7	27.8	28.8	45.6	17.2	26.3	23.8	36.7	29.5	25.1	39.2
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		5,002	853		2,288	3,825	2,365		557	26,573		29,970	3,867	
Percent urban.....		26.9	8.5		10.3	19.8	9.0		43.8	62.9		57.5	46.5	
Rural population.....	7,053	13,627	9,134	19,632	20,032	15,447	23,984	861	715	15,882	15,782	22,174	4,444	19,156
Rural-farm.....	6,473	12,587	8,572	17,886	17,249	13,584	22,218	418	543	2,224	12,306	18,846	3,267	16,168
Rural-nonfarm.....	580	1,040	562	1,746	2,783	1,863	1,766	443	172	13,458	3,476	3,328	1,177	2,988
Percent rural.....	100.0	73.1	91.5	100.0	89.7	80.2	91.0	100.0	56.2	37.1	100.0	42.5	55.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,116	5,048	3,035	5,526	6,993	5,783	7,995	316	462	13,896	4,671	16,159	2,737	5,491
Single.....	627	1,607	847	1,799	2,604	1,728	2,294	110	192	4,428	1,574	5,275	787	1,699
Married.....	1,360	3,101	1,938	3,374	3,930	3,588	5,016	187	219	8,263	2,746	9,602	1,680	3,437
Widowed.....	109	286	180	331	393	359	532	17	46	1,013	227	1,914	292	309
Divorced.....	20	43	69	19	56	107	136	2	5	161	35	245	62	46
Unknown.....		1	1	3	10	1	17			31	89	23	6	
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,290	6,037	3,244	6,354	7,277	6,333	8,778	262	391	16,578	4,692	19,649	2,902	6,156
Single.....	531	1,684	668	1,732	2,110	1,283	1,969	90	117	3,847	1,293	5,064	568	1,534
Married.....	1,394	3,173	1,971	3,543	3,827	3,631	5,034	144	202	8,930	2,719	9,866	1,677	3,593
Widowed.....	337	1,094	480	1,051	1,235	1,196	1,472	26	55	3,400	594	4,071	494	923
Divorced.....	28	78	123	45	98	221	288	2	13	364	73	611	155	98
Unknown.....		8	2	3	7	2	15			37	13	37	8	8
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	1,608	4,092	2,276	4,586	4,792	4,512	6,571	170	245	10,775	3,308	13,354	2,093	4,395
Median size.....	3.63	3.79	3.68	3.47	3.72	3.46	3.24	3.35	3.78	2.75	3.91	2.96	3.11	3.52
Families having:														
No children under 10.....	826	2,007	1,121	2,407	2,572	2,436	3,712	84	130	6,942	1,560	8,402	1,282	2,320
1 child under 10.....	311	736	481	816	848	759	1,148	42	41	1,734	579	2,165	326	746
2 children under 10.....	193	497	291	553	568	544	696	17	28	981	440	1,224	211	469
3 or more.....	278	852	583	830	804	773	1,012	27	46	1,118	729	1,563	274	860

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ALABAMA—Continued													
	Pickens	Pike	Randolph	Russell	St. Clair	Shelby	Sumter	Talladega	Tallapoosa	Tuscaloosa	Walker	Washington	Wilcox	Winston
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	11,932	14,539	5,884	19,562	4,832	6,973	21,247	17,152	9,773	21,566	7,813	6,813	19,319	83
Male.....	5,775	6,991	2,897	9,209	2,448	3,635	10,173	8,345	4,781	10,525	4,050	3,537	9,368	46
Female.....	6,157	7,548	2,987	10,353	2,384	3,338	11,074	8,807	4,992	11,041	3,763	3,276	9,951	37
Negro population: 1920.....	12,324	14,795	5,936	20,935	4,449	7,044	19,831	17,398	10,070	19,780	8,190	5,856	25,009	81
Male.....	6,030	7,086	2,925	9,855	2,284	3,721	9,517	8,506	4,939	9,827	4,486	2,982	12,017	43
Female.....	6,294	7,709	3,011	11,080	2,165	3,323	10,314	8,892	5,131	9,953	3,704	2,874	12,992	38
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	47.9	45.1	21.9	71.5	19.7	25.3	78.9	37.9	31.3	33.6	13.1	41.6	77.6	0.5
1920.....	48.6	46.8	21.9	76.3	19.0	26.0	77.6	42.4	33.9	36.8	16.2	41.0	80.5	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,623	6,865	2,577	8,383	2,231	3,595	10,210	7,730	4,491	11,541	4,494	3,169	8,991	69
Male.....	2,686	3,193	1,243	3,769	1,229	1,940	4,762	3,690	2,153	5,677	2,443	1,650	4,242	36
Female.....	2,937	3,672	1,334	4,614	1,092	1,655	5,448	4,040	2,338	5,864	2,051	1,519	4,749	33
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	1,488	1,639	764	2,585	596	858	2,749	2,129	1,272	2,366	873	861	2,328	3
Under 1 year.....	304	284	173	430	106	168	478	416	256	459	164	113	435	1
5 to 9 years.....	1,647	1,934	843	2,937	658	836	2,871	2,333	1,341	2,449	884	949	2,630	3
10 to 14 years.....	1,534	1,929	837	2,785	604	729	2,515	2,290	1,222	2,225	700	842	2,590	4
15 to 19 years.....	1,396	1,813	733	2,464	552	789	2,484	2,275	1,218	2,442	702	831	2,354	2
20 to 24 years.....	1,077	1,498	571	1,659	431	750	1,964	1,721	1,065	2,486	862	700	1,692	12
25 to 29 years.....	818	1,051	410	1,294	347	590	1,496	1,135	716	2,036	842	520	1,088	14
30 to 34 years.....	623	706	258	888	302	410	1,110	754	485	1,257	594	369	759	8
35 to 44 years.....	1,088	1,477	504	1,655	508	693	2,065	1,417	823	2,498	1,050	637	1,749	15
45 to 54 years.....	1,151	1,360	513	1,832	488	718	1,655	1,715	943	2,155	845	634	2,085	16
55 to 64 years.....	624	666	244	871	195	350	1,358	795	424	981	286	272	1,114	2
65 to 74 years.....	228	314	123	408	100	157	631	382	208	445	118	127	590	3
75 years and over.....	158	151	84	174	50	91	318	201	113	203	48	59	337	1
Unknown.....		21		10	1	2	1	5	3	3	9	12	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,153	2,612	1,151	3,862	889	1,066	3,648	3,198	1,761	3,169	1,061	1,215	3,578	5
Number attending school.....	1,797	1,799	936	2,610	808	996	3,085	2,644	1,438	2,715	958	795	2,767	3
Percent attending school.....	83.5	68.9	81.3	67.6	90.9	93.4	84.6	82.7	81.7	85.7	90.3	65.4	77.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	620	815	335	1,147	211	299	1,053	852	499	933	253	331	1,120	1
Number attending school.....	522	466	252	778	189	257	843	733	368	681	215	187	893	
Percent attending school.....	84.2	57.2	75.2	67.8	81.8	86.0	89.6	77.0	73.7	73.0	85.0	56.5	79.7	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	618	784	292	1,105	247	324	1,083	998	544	1,002	292	361	1,011	2
Number attending school.....	329	268	140	431	101	140	679	435	242	431	134	113	518	
Percent attending school.....	53.2	34.2	47.9	39.0	40.9	43.2	62.7	43.6	44.5	43.0	45.9	31.3	51.2	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	745	1,011	426	1,256	295	478	1,306	1,191	658	1,514	456	483	1,211	2
Number attending school.....	123	111	56	94	20	57	229	153	82	217	52	47	189	
Percent attending school.....	16.5	11.0	13.1	7.5	6.8	11.9	17.5	12.8	12.5	14.3	11.4	9.7	15.6	
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	8,797	10,966	4,277	14,040	3,578	5,279	15,627	12,690	7,160	16,731	6,056	5,003	14,361	77
Number illiterate.....	3,240	3,609	775	4,872	758	1,097	5,073	2,839	1,942	3,947	1,248	1,670	5,198	5
Percent illiterate.....	34.6	32.9	18.1	34.7	21.2	20.8	32.5	22.4	27.1	23.6	20.6	33.4	36.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	41.7	35.9	22.8	41.8	25.2	32.3	42.7	24.9	31.2	30.9	25.8	37.9	36.7	
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....		3,115	691	2,925				3,630	1,244	7,075	1,615			
Percent urban.....		21.4	11.7	15.0				21.2	12.7	32.8	20.7			
Rural population.....	11,932	11,424	5,193	16,637	4,832	6,973	21,247	13,522	8,529	14,491	6,198	6,813	19,319	83
Rural-farm.....	10,357	9,970	4,738	15,384	2,315	3,007	18,479	11,623	6,765	7,690	3,985	4,037	17,393	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,575	1,454	455	1,253	2,517	3,966	2,768	1,899	1,764	6,801	5,803	2,776	1,926	77
Percent rural.....	100.0	78.6	88.3	85.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.8	87.3	67.2	79.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,489	4,220	1,637	5,078	1,552	2,414	6,108	4,993	2,854	7,022	2,852	2,139	5,507	39
Single.....	1,010	1,358	544	1,561	485	780	1,820	1,821	981	2,217	865	1,749	1,879	13
Married.....	2,377	2,565	975	3,193	950	1,383	3,837	2,851	1,655	4,259	1,707	1,267	3,258	22
Widowed.....	201	206	99	282	191	240	334	286	190	478	226	109	307	4
Divorced.....	41	90	16	40	16	10	117	34	28	82	52	8	62	
Unknown.....		1	3	2		1		1		6	2	6	1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,774	4,817	1,803	6,177	1,422	2,136	7,004	5,407	3,084	7,484	2,504	2,022	6,294	34
Single.....	850	1,239	518	1,639	322	426	1,713	1,559	872	1,662	369	535	2,022	5
Married.....	2,259	2,631	1,014	3,336	947	1,340	3,832	2,913	1,695	4,291	1,654	1,270	3,529	22
Widowed.....	572	735	226	1,081	143	348	1,175	812	447	1,373	386	200	788	7
Divorced.....	92	209	44	121	10	20	281	121	70	142	94	15	124	
Unknown.....	1	3	1			2	3	2		16	1	2	1	
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	2,679	3,235	1,171	4,218	1,062	1,577	4,835	3,420	2,027	5,232	1,990	1,455	4,466	23
Median size.....	3.76	3.68	4.18	3.95	3.52	3.44	3.63	4.24	4.06	3.14	2.88	3.79	3.49	
Families having—														
No children under 10.....	1,311	1,681	506	1,982	533	847	2,455	1,566	949	3,042	1,213	699	2,371	19
1 child under 10.....	521	591	239	767	203	288	894	641	347	912	319	267	790	3
2 children under 10.....	348	383	168	555	131	170	584	485	303	540	180	190	495	
3 or more.....	499	580	258	914	195	272	902	728	428	738	278	299	810	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

[See note at head of table]

SUBJECT	ARIZONA													
	The State	Apache	Cochise	Cococino	Gila	Graham	Greenlee	Mari-copa	Navajo	Pima	Pinal	Santa Cruz	Yavapai	Yuma
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	10,749	338	1,910	115	161	53	28	4,879	98	1,251	234	718	181	783
Male.....	6,352	189	1,493	55	79	30	22	2,526	48	653	170	568	92	427
Female.....	4,397	149	417	60	82	23	6	2,353	50	598	64	150	89	356
Negro population: 1920.....	8,005	14	1,538	53	319	88	60	1,436	46	419	97	3,209	282	382
Male.....	5,859	10	1,178	25	151	54	28	722	22	210	59	3,031	151	217
Female.....	2,146	4	360	28	168	34	32	714	24	209	38	238	131	165
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	2.5	1.9	4.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	5.2	0.5	2.2	1.1	7.4	0.6	4.4
1920.....	2.4	0.1	3.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	25.8	1.2	2.6
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	7,407	230	1,594	77	100	17	19	3,029	76	918	173	572	123	479
Male.....	4,591	142	1,295	40	48	10	15	1,595	39	486	133	467	58	263
Female.....	2,816	88	299	37	52	7	4	1,434	37	432	40	105	65	216
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	793	33	60	5	14	7	1	415	5	98	11	43	9	92
Under 1 year.....	153	4	7	2	2	1		84		22	3	8	2	18
5 to 9 years.....	831	30	63	10	21	6	4	469	6	84	11	34	18	75
10 to 14 years.....	727	23	40	9	14	8	3	458	6	60	10	14	13	69
15 to 19 years.....	788	16	97	11	9	14		432	3	74	21	39	18	54
20 to 24 years.....	1,128	27	345	10	12	5	3	428	7	96	24	100	13	56
25 to 29 years.....	1,163	36	281	15	24	3	1	444	13	128	43	89	10	76
30 to 34 years.....	1,178	53	285	10	22		4	404	13	145	19	136	16	71
35 to 44 years.....	2,196	84	484	24	26	4	6	864	26	312	42	175	30	119
45 to 54 years.....	1,236	29	193	13	7	4	4	586	9	165	27	63	37	99
55 to 64 years.....	460	7	44	5	8	1	1	244	7	51	15	21	8	48
65 to 74 years.....	163		14	2	4	1		81	2	20	8	3	2	22
75 years and over.....	60		4	1				40	1	6	3			2
Unknown.....	26							14		10		1	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,069	35	71	14	27	11	5	661	8	96	19	30	22	100
Number attending school.....	1,028	35	59	14	27	4	1	625	7	93	18	28	22	95
Percent attending school.....	93.5							94.6						95.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	273	6	13	6	3	4		181	2	21	3	7	3	24
Number attending school.....	239	6	13	6	3	2		155	2	18	3	7	2	22
Percent attending school.....	87.5							85.6						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	297	7	17	5	2	4		179	1	28	10	11	9	24
Number attending school.....	165	6	6	4	1	1		99	1	16	4	8	7	12
Percent attending school.....	55.6							55.3						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	565	14	134	6	9	9	1	243	3	51	17	40	7	31
Number attending school.....	69		3	2	4	2		31	2	12	1	7	2	3
Percent attending school.....	12.2		2.2					12.8						
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	9,125	275	1,787	100	126	40	23	3,995	87	1,069	212	641	154	616
Number illiterate.....	366	51	19	13	6	5	1	204	5	11	19	3	4	25
Percent illiterate.....	4.0	18.5	1.1	13.0	4.8			5.1		1.0	9.0	0.5	2.6	4.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.6		2.0		15.3			3.6		3.8		5.1	3.7	5.9
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....	5,147		293	100	139			2,499	65	1,003		679	171	198
Percent urban.....	47.9		15.3	87.0	86.3			51.2		80.2		94.6	94.5	25.3
Rural population.....	5,602	338	1,617	15	22	53	28	2,380	33	248	234	39	10	585
Rural-farm.....	1,249	6	97	1	2	36		728	5	50	59	5	5	255
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,353	332	1,520	14	20	17	28	1,652	28	198	175	34	5	330
Percent rural.....	52.1	100.0	84.7	13.0	13.7			48.8		19.8	100.0	5.4	5.5	74.7
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	5,181	150	1,421	48	53	19	16	1,874	43	525	150	515	70	297
Single.....	2,381	32	979	16	16	9	8	834	11	186	67	312	25	86
Married.....	2,373	102	389	28	33	10	7	1,045	29	297	60	161	38	174
Widowed.....	258	13	20	4	4			129	2	25	12	17	5	26
Divorced.....	157	3	32					56	1	17	11	25	2	10
Unknown.....	12		1					10						1
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,217	102	326	43	50	13	4	1,663	38	484	52	112	71	250
Single.....	450	7	25	5	11	5		254	4	78	8	11	10	32
Married.....	2,163	82	251	28	33	8	4	1,073	27	312	39	87	40	179
Widowed.....	481	12	34	9	13			265	6	77	5	12	18	30
Divorced.....	121	1	16	1	2			71	1	15	2	3	3	9
Unknown.....	2									2				
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	2,776	107	325	41	46	9	8	1,276	34	394	44	180	60	252
Median size.....	2.22	2.23	2.01					2.44		1.98		2.06		2.13
Families having.....														
No children under 10.....	2,014	78	256	31	29	5	7	864	28	324	33	129	49	181
1 child under 10.....	354	12	35	8	8	1	0	193	3	31	6	26	5	26
2 children under 10.....	179	10	21	1	6	0	0	93	1	12	3	14	1	17
3 or more.....	229	7	13	1	3	3	1	126	2	27	2	11	5	28

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS													
	The State	Arkansas	Asbley	Baxter	Benton	Bradley	Cal-boun	Carroll	Chicot	Clark	Clay	Cleburne	Cleveland	Columbia
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	478,463	4,916	11,858	1	88	5,752	2,993	25	14,143	7,293	10	3	3,478	12,726
Male.....	236,909	2,459	6,043		42	2,797	1,440	14	7,050	3,684	8		1,770	6,332
Female.....	241,554	2,457	5,815	1	46	2,955	1,544	11	7,093	3,609	2	3	1,708	6,394
Negro population: 1920.....	472,220	5,190	10,443	4	102	4,953	4,240	82	16,060	7,828	3	1	3,719	12,648
Male.....	236,895	2,718	5,194	3	56	2,503	2,101	62	8,014	3,806	1		1,875	6,219
Female.....	235,325	2,472	5,249	1	46	2,450	2,139	20	8,046	3,922	2	1	1,844	6,429
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	25.8	22.0	47.1		0.2	32.9	30.7	0.2	62.5	29.3			27.3	46.6
1920.....	27.0	24.2	44.6		0.3	31.0	35.9	0.5	73.8	30.6			30.3	45.7
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	257,130	2,640	6,249	1	53	2,900	1,451	20	8,271	3,460	9	2	1,632	5,776
Male.....	128,795	1,356	3,229		28	1,430	714	11	4,114	1,742	7		825	2,906
Female.....	128,335	1,284	3,020	1	25	1,470	737	9	4,157	1,718	2	2	806	2,870
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	49,957	559	1,365		8	721	346	1	1,224	857		1	423	1,670
Under 1 year.....	9,709	107	283		7	143	74		220	164			92	362
6 to 9 years.....	55,233	553	1,350		7	715	396	1	1,482	959		1	478	1,835
10 to 14 years.....	52,911	559	1,269		13	698	357		1,437	965			432	1,620
15 to 19 years.....	52,545	497	1,351		3	592	380	2	1,418	933			430	1,540
20 to 24 years.....	49,256	543	1,304		9	643	302	3	1,396	749	1		391	1,300
25 to 29 years.....	40,164	437	991		6	467	209	1	1,222	539	3		239	1,043
30 to 34 years.....	31,431	352	791		8	345	142	2	923	395	2		147	710
35 to 44 years.....	59,314	685	1,400	1	12	696	286	6	1,938	723			330	1,130
45 to 54 years.....	49,426	447	1,136		9	602	304	4	1,735	684	1	1	310	1,051
55 to 64 years.....	23,331	228	562		9	218	161	4	856	306	1		175	483
65 to 74 years.....	9,989	99	229		2	104	66	1	323	164			84	215
75 years and over.....	4,664	55	105		3	51	42		165	77		1	37	103
Unknown.....	242	2	5						4	2	2		2	6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	74,959	788	1,781		12	979	517		2,043	1,317			650	2,391
Number attending school.....	65,441	699	1,617		11	883	442		1,833	1,208			551	2,144
Percent attending school.....	87.3	88.7	90.8			90.2	85.5		89.7	91.7			84.8	89.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20,750	176	306		6	245	150		674	354			170	639
Number attending school.....	17,216	143	448		5	199	112		492	371			112	535
Percent attending school.....	83.0	81.3	88.5			81.2	74.7		85.7	89.5			78.2	83.7
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	20,905	211	534		2	251	148	2	552	381			170	625
Number attending school.....	11,839	125	328		1	133	93	1	321	265			98	419
Percent attending school.....	56.6	59.2	61.4			53.0	62.8	1	58.2	69.6			67.6	67.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	32,166	308	844		4	359	216	1	879	560			252	874
Number attending school.....	5,493	37	178			62	53		110	165			36	245
Percent attending school.....	17.1	12.0	21.1			17.3	24.6		12.5	29.1			14.3	28.0
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	373,273	3,804	9,143	1	73	4,316	2,251	23	11,437	5,477	9	2	2,577	9,221
Number illiterate.....	60,102	550	2,099		8	604	460		2,840	714	3	1	403	1,750
Percent illiterate.....	16.1	14.5	23.0			14.0	20.4		25.7	13.0			15.6	19.0
Percent illiterate, 1920.....	21.8	19.0	28.4			23.1	22.8		31.1	17.1			21.6	27.9
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....	89,162	1,179	1,172			319			1,625	575				984
Percent urban.....	18.6	24.0	9.9			5.5			11.5	7.9				7.7
Rural population.....	389,301	3,737	10,686	1	88	5,433	2,993	25	12,518	6,718	10	3	3,478	11,742
Rural-farm.....	324,611	3,115	8,919			3,044	2,343	1	10,523	4,290	2	1	3,006	10,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	64,690	622	1,767	1	88	2,389	650	24	1,995	2,428	8	2	472	842
Percent rural.....	81.4	76.0	90.1			94.5	100.0		88.5	92.1			100.0	92.3
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	158,239	1,664	4,003		31	1,754	937	12	4,932	2,277	7		1,083	3,744
Single.....	42,866	471	1,082		10	473	295	3	1,245	745	2		348	1,099
Married.....	100,470	1,020	2,578		17	1,112	558	9	3,235	1,361	5		678	2,346
Widowed.....	11,773	101	276		3	107	55		348	132			66	202
Divorced.....	3,002	72	66		1	62	29		99	37			11	64
Unknown.....	128	1							5	2				3
Females 15 years old and over.....	162,123	1,581	3,871	1	29	1,864	957	11	5,048	2,295	2	2	1,072	3,857
Single.....	30,171	267	689		8	408	236	2	744	549			236	895
Married.....	101,199	1,029	2,557		14	1,125	667	6	3,274	1,390	1	2	671	2,356
Widowed.....	25,927	192	656	1	6	255	124	3	840	309	1		125	482
Divorced.....	4,743	93	66		1	76	30		189	45			30	122
Unknown.....	83		3						1	2				2
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	123,009	1,203	2,931		25	1,339	651	9	4,129	1,594			767	2,752
Median size.....	3.04	3.10	3.23			3.48	3.81		2.68	3.82			3.64	3.95
Families having.....														
No children under 10.....	73,674	695	1,668		19	692	339	7	2,689	795			386	1,235
1 child under 10.....	21,391	203	530		2	264	120	2	737	316			143	572
2 children under 10.....	12,516	135	323		1	156	68		365	196			101	388
3 or more.....	15,428	170	410		3	227	124		338	287			137	557

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued													
	Con-way	Craig-head	Craw-ford	Critten-den	Cross	Dallas	Desba	Drew	Faulk-ner	Frank-lin	Gar-land	Grant	Greene	Hemp-stead
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population: 1930.....	5,977	1,741	1,099	31,396	10,991	5,216	13,903	9,152	3,657	352	4,800	872	22	13,128
Male.....	2,935	823	537	15,983	5,493	2,509	6,938	4,471	1,816	109	2,193	440	14	6,419
Female.....	3,041	918	562	15,333	5,498	2,707	6,965	4,681	1,841	183	2,607	432	8	6,709
Negro population: 1920.....	6,652	2,035	1,692	24,650	7,925	4,939	15,257	10,788	4,121	305	3,426	1,060	32	14,176
Male.....	3,259	908	830	12,728	4,026	2,401	7,806	5,319	2,051	143	1,515	555	22	6,997
Female.....	3,393	1,098	842	11,922	3,899	2,537	7,451	5,469	2,070	162	1,911	505	10	7,179
Percent of total population:														
1930.....	27.2	3.9	4.9	79.0	42.7	35.6	63.7	45.9	12.9	2.2	13.3	8.9	0.1	42.6
1920.....	29.5	5.4	6.6	84.1	42.7	34.2	75.2	49.4	14.9	1.6	13.3	9.9	0.1	44.9
VOTING AGE: 1930														
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,710	1,051	601	17,350	5,702	2,555	7,787	4,674	1,711	168	3,359	342	21	6,237
Male.....	1,332	501	286	9,050	2,947	1,243	3,953	2,351	827	89	1,543	169	13	3,065
Female.....	1,378	550	315	8,300	2,756	1,312	3,834	2,323	884	79	1,816	173	8	3,172
AGE: 1930														
Under 5 years.....	722	160	92	3,082	1,219	596	1,415	1,020	427	47	256	122		1,589
Under 1 year.....	142	26	9	646	229	129	254	193	89	10	49	22		320
5 to 9 years.....	851	181	131	3,501	1,390	651	1,560	1,097	531	39	304	141		1,749
10 to 14 years.....	824	183	141	3,399	1,198	677	1,452	1,079	433	43	348	143		1,612
15 to 19 years.....	753	138	118	3,283	1,230	638	1,378	1,075	411	47	428	108		1,647
20 to 24 years.....	625	154	74	3,081	1,068	502	1,400	921	356	30	536	69		1,300
25 to 29 years.....	383	155	89	2,630	856	386	1,303	717	276	25	518	47		5,973
30 to 34 years.....	277	137	67	2,175	664	275	948	489	205	13	439	45		2,733
35 to 44 years.....	616	204	140	4,330	1,240	563	1,018	351	38	883	73			1,353
45 to 54 years.....	483	230	109	3,527	1,202	479	1,451	949	304	29	641	63		1,254
55 to 64 years.....	284	92	78	1,555	557	251	692	466	153	20	274	34		540
65 to 74 years.....	169	24	34	896	222	130	319	185	96	17	118	22		244
75 years and over.....	86	22	26	232	72	62	121	134	43	4	48	5		124
Unknown.....	4	1		5	3	3	2	1	1		7			10
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,166	255	189	4,723	1,752	923	2,112	1,520	714	53	459	197		2,330
Number attending school.....	1,067	213	184	3,681	1,501	857	1,828	1,379	628	45	441	182		2,097
Percent attending school.....	91.5	83.5	97.4	78.1	85.7	92.8	86.6	90.7	88.0		95.1	92.4		90.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	328	64	59	1,324	503	265	536	450	174	22	144	47		647
Number attending school.....	300	45	54	966	404	238	438	389	146	21	133	37		553
Percent attending school.....	91.5	52	55	73.0	80.3	89.8	81.7	86.4	83.9		92.4	48		85.5
Total 16 and 17 years, exclusive.....	305	52	34	1,271	472	270	534	421	179	17	179	48		656
Number attending school.....	236	20	34	581	239	182	258	249	118	11	113	28		1,427
Percent attending school.....	77.4			45.7	50.6	67.4	48.3	59.1	65.9		63.1			65.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	387	87	49	2,128	767	331	883	632	234	27	280	60		949
Number attending school.....	130	7	9	241	90	102	96	91	65	4	71	16		245
Percent attending school.....	33.6			11.3	11.7	30.8	10.9	14.4	27.8		25.4			25.8
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over.....	4,404	1,400	876	24,783	8,382	3,969	10,928	7,035	2,699	266	4,210	609	22	9,790
Number illiterate.....	369	212	76	5,440	1,905	396	2,450	1,122	328	32	232	104	1	1,134
Percent illiterate.....	8.4	15.1	8.7	22.0	12.0	10.0	22.4	15.9	12.2	12.0	5.5	17.1		11.6
Percent illiterate, 1920.....	16.1	16.8	14.6	29.2	17.9	16.2	24.9	21.6	17.8	17.3	10.0	14.3		20.3
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population.....	737	1,316	578		1,139	1,302	1,236	632	928		4,194		20	1,986
Percent urban.....	12.3	75.6	52.6		10.4	25.0	8.9	6.9	25.4		87.4			15.1
Rural population.....	5,240	425	521	31,363	9,852	3,914	12,667	8,520	2,729	352	686	872	2	11,142
Rural-farm.....	4,765	338	320	27,794	9,000	2,554	10,368	7,635	2,691	160	159	735	2	10,211
Rural-nonfarm.....	475	87	201	3,572	852	1,360	2,299	885	38	192	447	137		931
Percent rural.....	87.7	24.4	47.4	100.0	89.6	75.0	91.1	93.1	74.6	100.0	12.6	100.0		84.9
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,756	570	362	10,970	3,615	1,575	4,761	2,927	1,075	114	1,772	232	14	3,953
Single.....	565	114	123	2,607	889	484	1,215	802	334	33	521	79	8	1,180
Married.....	1,021	388	209	7,427	2,411	944	3,071	1,882	637	70	1,037	145	4	2,506
Widowed.....	152	48	27	743	230	123	352	184	90	10	191	8	2	223
Divorced.....	16	20	3	171	83	24	122	58	13	1	23			8
Unknown.....	2			22	2		1	1						6
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,824	647	373	10,414	3,569	1,717	4,715	3,029	1,131	109	2,120	234	8	4,225
Single.....	479	90	84	1,510	614	449	706	607	263	32	424	66	4	980
Married.....	1,099	393	218	7,445	2,426	960	3,091	1,888	639	68	1,064	144	2	2,558
Widowed.....	312	111	64	1,263	433	256	760	443	208	7	561	21	2	612
Divorced.....	22	53	7	180	96	52	158	91	20	2	68	3		74
Unknown.....	2			16	2		1	1			3			1
FAMILIES														
Number of families.....	1,261	479	265	8,589	2,824	1,177	3,817	2,299	771	73	1,401	164	4	2,99
Median size.....	4.04	2.79	3.29	2.87	3.13	3.66	2.77	3.16	4.01		2.31	4.86		3.6
Families having.....														
No children under 10.....	604	308	162	5,410	1,631	631	2,449	1,313	361	39	1,933	65	4	1,520
1 child under 10.....	242	78	37	1,416	489	205	590	415	111	14	168	28		574
2 children under 10.....	152	53	36	828	292	138	344	274	117	5	79	25		380
3 or more.....	263	40	30	935	412	203	434	297	152	15	61	46		517

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued													Madison	
	Hot Spring	Howard	Independence	Izard	Jackson	Jefferson	Johnson	Lafayette	Lawrence	Lee	Lincoln	Little River	Logan		Lonoke
POPULATION BY SEX															
Negro population: 1930.....	2,311	3,826	804	175	5,248	37,116	366	8,411	430	17,409	13,090	6,013	527	10,917	16
Male.....	1,159	1,865	422	89	2,709	18,113	187	4,143	203	8,707	6,731	2,950	271	5,499	5
Female.....	1,152	1,961	472	86	2,539	19,003	179	4,268	227	8,702	6,359	3,033	256	5,418	11
Negro population: 1920.....	2,068	4,265	1,075	217	5,571	39,493	329	7,655	625	22,300	12,760	6,006	467	11,628	40
Male.....	1,060	2,131	520	106	2,802	19,376	168	3,771	325	11,191	6,588	3,070	246	5,962	20
Female.....	1,008	2,124	555	111	2,769	20,117	161	3,914	300	11,109	6,172	2,936	221	5,666	20
Percent of total population:															
1930.....	12.8	21.9	3.7	1.4	18.8	57.9	1.9	49.7	2.0	65.4	64.6	38.8	2.2	32.3	0.1
1920.....	11.6	23.0	4.5	1.6	21.9	65.5	1.6	49.5	2.8	77.3	68.0	36.8	1.8	34.8	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930															
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,222	1,741	522	82	2,968	20,395	204	4,249	247	9,365	7,181	3,066	256	5,471	11
Male.....	618	857	249	42	1,575	9,954	107	2,106	109	4,765	3,807	1,550	136	2,782	4
Female.....	604	884	273	40	1,393	10,441	97	2,143	138	4,600	3,374	1,516	120	2,689	7
AGE: 1930															
Under 5 years.....	243	503	77	28	484	3,703	39	916	39	1,880	1,409	646	64	1,186	1
5 to 9 years.....	276	507	85	14	552	4,073	39	1,094	42	2,048	1,469	667	83	1,346	1
10 to 14 years.....	263	495	90	19	545	4,102	46	1,602	46	1,966	1,321	713	48	1,342	2
15 to 19 years.....	251	493	101	26	596	4,051	29	953	45	1,782	1,385	776	63	1,304	1
20 to 24 years.....	259	401	90	23	568	3,705	38	812	31	1,678	1,459	650	51	1,146	3
25 to 29 years.....	178	295	54	13	470	2,972	33	712	43	1,310	1,158	527	39	791	1
30 to 34 years.....	153	255	59	8	344	2,363	25	498	24	1,079	872	358	31	569	1
35 to 44 years.....	297	375	138	18	678	4,737	47	973	63	2,198	1,590	645	49	1,190	1
45 to 54 years.....	210	297	108	12	579	4,133	31	840	54	1,761	1,376	583	49	1,153	3
55 to 64 years.....	109	138	40	7	227	2,004	19	385	17	1,006	684	264	28	542	2
65 to 74 years.....	50	55	35	3	138	861	11	155	18	478	275	133	11	244	1
75 years and over.....	22	31	11	4	62	400	8	65	8	218	105	45	9	100	1
Unknown.....	1	1	6	1	5	12	1	6	1	5	7	6	2	4	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE															
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	373	695	117	25	759	5,664	55	1,455	64	2,774	1,903	954	93	1,862	3
Number attending school.....	338	646	110	14	691	5,024	53	1,116	53	2,331	1,756	813	67	1,561	3
Percent attending school.....	90.6	92.9	94.0	51.0	88.7	88.7	76.7	76.7	84.0	82.3	85.2	83.8	72.0	83.8	100.0
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	106	188	41	9	234	1,632	22	383	16	718	538	297	20	551	1
Number attending school.....	82	174	35	7	201	1,452	17	209	17	560	472	246	13	469	1
Percent attending school.....	77.4	92.6	85.9	77.8	85.9	87.9	70.2	70.2	78.0	87.7	82.8	85.1	65.0	85.1	100.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	104	201	47	12	235	1,622	11	382	17	713	558	294	26	520	1
Number attending school.....	45	146	30	3	120	1,017	5	192	9	331	362	182	12	290	1
Percent attending school.....	43.3	72.6	63.3	25.0	51.1	62.7	50.3	50.3	26	46.4	64.9	61.9	45.8	55.8	100.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	154	295	51	15	342	2,432	20	592	28	1,111	882	477	39	779	1
Number attending school.....	92	75	7	3	64	469	1	94	7	123	138	116	5	107	1
Percent attending school.....	14.3	25.4	13.6	20.0	18.7	19.3	15.9	15.9	11.1	15.6	24.3	13.7	12.8	13.7	100.0
ILLITERACY															
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,792	2,816	732	133	4,212	29,340	288	6,401	349	13,481	10,212	4,700	380	8,385	14
Number illiterate.....	208	121	96	15	345	2,541	44	1,307	56	2,259	2,143	647	70	1,373	1
Percent illiterate.....	11.6	4.3	13.1	11.3	8.2	15.5	15.3	20.4	1.60	16.8	21.0	13.8	18.4	16.4	7.1
Percent illiterate, 1920.....	9.2	17.7	17.8	34.4	17.6	24.3	22.0	25.2	16.8	22.8	26.9	30.7	18.5	22.0	100.0
URBAN AND RURAL															
Urban population.....	1,084	431	1,406	1,066	6,163	184	1,293	2,305	13.2	4,619	1,962	42	3,539	4	
Percent urban.....	46.9	48.2	16.6	16.6	50.3	15.4	15.4	27.0	13.2	26.9	15.1	8.0	32.3	3.4	
Rural population.....	1,227	3,826	463	175	3,842	30,953	182	7,115	430	15,104	13,090	6,013	485	10,917	16
Rural-farm.....	362	3,031	280	160	3,299	25,319	99	6,236	101	14,744	11,845	5,060	409	9,566	16
Rural-nonfarm.....	865	795	183	15	543	5,634	83	882	329	360	1,245	953	76	1,351	16
Percent rural.....	53.1	100.0	51.8	100.0	73.2	83.4	49.7	84.6	100.0	86.8	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION															
Males 15 years old and over.....	773	1,138	306	57	1,918	12,210	127	2,655	138	5,768	4,619	1,962	169	3,539	4
Single.....	245	332	87	21	535	3,157	29	723	40	1,305	1,150	538	48	1,018	1
Married.....	459	716	187	32	1,175	7,814	80	1,733	81	3,862	3,086	1,219	112	2,150	2
Widowed.....	49	79	26	4	161	972	12	118	10	529	248	182	8	289	1
Divorced.....	20	11	5	1	46	263	6	81	4	71	134	21	1	92	1
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	756	1,183	336	57	1,749	13,028	115	2,744	165	5,747	4,272	2,025	163	3,504	8
Single.....	138	268	80	16	332	2,261	15	548	33	887	667	409	31	641	4
Married.....	459	717	184	34	1,077	7,938	78	1,770	86	3,794	2,871	1,217	118	2,183	2
Widowed.....	121	180	55	7	261	2,352	18	266	37	968	555	343	11	548	2
Divorced.....	38	18	12	1	79	477	4	158	9	99	175	55	130	130	2
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FAMILIES															
Number of families.....	570	829	233	39	1,243	10,151	91	2,106	124	4,817	3,593	1,531	113	2,646	3
Median size.....	3.33	3.99	2.87	3.10	2.90	2.90	3.26	2.37	2.86	2.84	3.09	3.89	3.32	3.32	3.32
Families having—															
No children under 10.....	307	395	160	17	774	6,323	54	1,204	81	2,978	2,219	808	54	1,484	2
1 child under 10.....	130	158	33	11	193	1,770	20	356	26	817	604	273	20	481	1
2 children under 10.....	66	108	18	6	125	984	6	243	8	410	356	173	13	297	1
3 or more.....	67	165	22	5	151	1,074	11	303	9	612	416	187	26	384	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued													
	Marion	Miller	Mississippi	Monroe	Montgomery	Nevada	Ozark	Perry	Phillips	Pike	Polk	Polk	Pope	Prairio
POPULATION BY SEX														
Negro population 1930	1	0,512	26,135	11,501	136	7,241	12,987	451	27,269	1,122	4,331	3	1,320	3,620
Male	1	4,650	13,342	5,752	70	3,580	6,339	210	13,440	565	2,189	2	646	1,849
Female		4,892	12,813	5,749	66	3,661	6,648	241	13,829	627	2,142	1	674	1,771
Negro population 1920		7,241	19,937	13,205	198	7,115	19,415	678	32,929	872	4,076	9	1,751	5,226
Male		3,567	10,229	6,654	102	3,511	5,175	351	16,745	435	2,149	4	810	2,651
Female		3,677	9,678	6,552	96	3,604	5,240	327	16,184	437	1,927	5	941	2,575
Percent of total population:														
1930		31.2	37.7	55.7	1.3	35.5	43.4	5.9	67.0	9.5	14.0		5.0	23.8
1920		30.2	42.1	61.1	1.8	32.4	50.5	6.8	73.9	7.0	19.6	0.1	6.4	30.0
VOTING AGE 1930														
Total 21 years old and over		5,214	14,658	6,222	64	3,182	6,277	203	15,914	631	2,538	3	676	1,882
Male		2,557	7,754	3,149	33	1,596	3,040	92	7,938	352	1,312	2	329	908
Female		2,657	6,884	3,073	31	1,586	3,237	111	7,976	279	1,226	1	347	884
AGE 1930														
Under 5 years		932	2,601	1,227	13	957	1,601	67	2,459	126	474		148	432
Under 1 year		146	725	201	3	200	322	15	445	30	87		23	84
5 to 9 years		1,111	2,837	1,277	19	1,034	1,676	83	2,951	123	420		161	386
10 to 14 years		1,103	2,673	1,285	23	985	1,591	57	2,632	115	400		171	432
15 to 19 years		973	2,724	1,261	14	913	1,547	40	2,718	192	403		136	414
20 to 24 years		980	2,809	1,176	9	771	1,377	33	2,763	127	478		139	351
25 to 29 years		833	2,424	870	8	550	1,019	29	2,381	128	431		100	270
30 to 34 years		683	1,951	751	6	411	767	26	2,088	78	353		82	216
35 to 44 years		1,249	3,439	1,402	8	636	1,251	40	4,019	168	579		137	426
45 to 54 years		960	2,895	1,227	21	537	1,159	40	3,033	92	485		131	363
55 to 64 years		458	1,216	634	11	265	692	21	1,378	39	214	2	51	198
65 to 74 years		139	372	260	3	102	228	11	580	14	61	1	43	90
75 years and over		92	159	122	1	63	135	5	265	16	27		18	39
Unknown		7	7	6			8	2	2		6			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE														
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive		1,534	3,816	1,772	36	1,411	2,282	96	3,594	170	581		225	571
Number attending school		1,285	2,911	1,615	23	1,128	2,022	86	3,505	152	468		221	510
Percent attending school		83.8	76.4	91.1		79.9	88.6		96.0	89.4	80.6		98.2	90.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive		398	1,061	521	8	351	614	23	998	40	147		70	179
Number attending school		343	753	411	6	271	503	22	825	37	92		61	151
Percent attending school		83.7	71.0	85.2		77.2	81.9		82.7		62.6		86.4	84.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive		412	1,085	491	5	382	627	15	1,014	38	159		55	164
Number attending school		218	414	279	2	206	351	13	556	19	58		22	101
Percent attending school		60.2	40.9	56.8		53.9	56.6		53.3		36.5		40.0	61.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive		602	1,732	741	8	537	891	18	1,739	73	265		85	245
Number attending school		107	112	112	3	121	163	3	306	13	18		12	54
Percent attending school		17.8	6.5	15.1		22.5	18.3		17.6		6.8		14.0	22.0
ILLITERACY														
Total 10 years old and over		7,499	20,647	8,997	104	5,253	9,710	391	21,859	873	3,437	3	1,011	2,802
Number illiterate		1,519	3,836	1,613	20	1,116	1,658	29	3,283	144	718	2	109	309
Percent illiterate		20.3	18.6	17.9	19.2	21.2	17.1	9.5	15.6	16.5	20.9		10.8	14.2
Percent illiterate, 1920		23.8	19.7	20.2	12.0	20.1	21.8	14.8	19.2	16.5	21.7		20.4	21.2
URBAN AND RURAL														
Urban population		3,109	3,758	1,507		1,131	2,872		6,593		66		488	
Percent urban		32.6	14.4	13.1		15.6	22.1		24.2		1.5		37.0	
Rural population		6,433	22,387	9,994	136	6,113	10,115	454	20,676	1,122	4,265	3	832	3,620
Rural-farm		5,798	20,579	8,924	121	5,669	7,485	433	18,134	402	2,773	2	753	2,437
Rural-woodland		635	1,808	1,070	15	444	2,630	21	2,542	720	1,492	1	79	1,183
Percent rural		67.4	85.6	86.9	100.0	84.4	77.9	100.0	75.8	100.0	98.5		63.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION														
Males 15 years old and over		3,087	9,296	3,895	44	2,082	3,901	109	9,466	413	1,526	2	397	1,236
Single		869	2,316	1,052	14	691	1,221	26	2,542	104	356	2	83	352
Married		1,919	6,127	2,499	28	1,258	2,383	68	5,938	267	1,050		267	742
Widowed		276	689	252	2	117	214	12	849	18	91		44	118
Divorced		32	152	150		16	83	2	134	2	23		3	24
Unknown		1	12	2		1	3		3					
Females 15 years old and over		3,300	8,678	3,847	37	2,186	4,215	138	9,701	345	1,511	1	443	1,134
Single		622	1,177	669	5	598	1,014	33	1,645	44	214		91	205
Married		1,932	6,109	2,121	27	1,279	2,439	71	6,035	259	1,040	1	271	726
Widowed		693	1,198	561	2	286	621	28	1,867	30	212		73	183
Divorced		59	189	193	3	22	110	6	203	12	39		8	20
Unknown		3	5	3		1	1		9					
FAMILIES														
Number of families		2,537	7,039	2,936	30	1,540	2,906	90	8,182	278	1,202	1	320	879
Median size		2.87	2.87	3.11		3.99	3.67		2.47	3.20	2.70		3.46	3.38
Families having—														
No children under 10		1,570	4,348	1,740	15	703	1,489	36	5,511	156	773	1	179	499
1 child under 10		424	1,252	542	8	309	538	14	1,252	57	183		54	154
2 children under 10		241	673	282	3	107	358	12	662	28	117		44	101
3 or more		302	766	396	4	331	521	28	757	37	129		43	125

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ARKANSAS—Continued															
	Pulaski	Ren-dolph	St. Francis	Saline	Scott	Searcy	Sebas-tian	Sevier	Sberp	Stone	Union	Ven Buren	Wash-ington	White	Wood-ruff	Yell
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	40,215	271	22,485	558	13	1	3,990	1,753	10	15	17,484	121	471	1,872	10,036	1,173
Male.....	18,953	139	11,350	290	6	1	1,871	879	11	6	8,478	66	225	937	4,992	578
Female.....	21,262	132	11,135	268	7	—	2,119	874	8	9	9,006	55	246	935	5,044	595
Negro population: 1920.....	36,439	294	19,971	451	10	24	4,299	2,282	15	15	12,355	211	508	1,971	11,434	1,418
Male.....	17,963	152	10,144	252	5	13	2,075	1,158	7	7	6,221	114	255	992	5,751	709
Female.....	18,476	142	9,827	199	5	11	2,224	1,124	8	8	6,134	97	253	979	5,683	709
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	29.2	1.6	67.3	3.6	0.1	—	7.3	10.7	0.2	0.2	31.3	1.0	1.2	4.9	44.2	5.5
1920.....	33.3	1.7	70.4	2.7	0.1	0.2	7.6	12.5	0.1	0.2	41.6	1.5	1.4	5.7	53.1	5.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	24,563	133	11,722	357	6	1	2,462	812	13	7	8,864	54	264	982	5,111	612
Male.....	11,453	64	6,109	189	4	1	1,150	407	8	2	4,324	33	131	485	2,582	308
Female.....	13,110	69	5,613	168	2	—	1,312	405	5	5	4,540	21	133	497	2,529	304
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	3,334	26	2,410	44	2	—	296	170	1	1	1,956	20	36	189	1,111	124
Under 1 year.....	616	2	463	10	—	—	55	36	—	—	407	5	9	44	214	10
5 to 9 years.....	3,814	38	2,693	52	2	—	347	248	2	4	2,225	17	51	226	1,108	129
10 to 14 years.....	3,651	45	2,497	44	2	—	359	243	2	1	2,106	16	55	203	1,164	151
15 to 19 years.....	3,976	27	2,620	55	1	—	447	232	1	1	1,975	12	59	226	1,283	124
20 to 24 years.....	4,107	12	2,443	51	—	—	377	201	—	2	1,950	14	41	204	1,068	143
25 to 29 years.....	3,769	16	1,846	67	2	—	317	117	1	—	1,765	10	36	127	767	86
30 to 34 years.....	3,205	18	1,469	48	—	—	299	71	1	—	1,253	9	26	104	548	58
35 to 44 years.....	6,117	33	2,650	77	1	—	640	168	3	1	1,923	10	56	216	1,124	131
45 to 54 years.....	4,713	22	2,180	60	—	—	493	151	1	1	1,379	8	45	194	1,041	97
55 to 64 years.....	2,116	16	1,072	33	1	—	252	82	5	3	528	4	26	108	455	68
65 to 74 years.....	915	12	423	15	1	—	110	46	1	—	281	2	20	49	255	34
75 years and over.....	468	6	180	11	1	1	60	24	1	—	101	1	20	25	103	19
Unknown.....	30	—	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	42	—	—	1	9	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	5,191	62	3,579	66	4	—	485	353	3	3	2,682	24	78	289	1,603	194
Number attending school.....	4,983	38	3,124	56	2	—	467	303	3	—	2,561	24	66	232	1,416	161
Percent attending school.....	96.0	—	87.3	—	—	—	96.3	85.8	—	—	85.9	—	—	80.3	88.3	83.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,459	13	977	14	—	—	132	78	—	—	652	5	26	61	435	48
Number attending school.....	1,282	9	858	10	—	—	132	78	—	—	652	5	26	61	435	48
Percent attending school.....	87.9	—	87.8	—	—	—	83.5	—	—	—	80.8	—	—	89.3	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,545	9	1,024	21	1	—	199	91	1	—	783	6	17	104	499	50
Number attending school.....	896	5	581	11	—	—	122	58	—	—	434	4	10	53	317	24
Percent attending school.....	58.0	—	56.7	—	—	—	61.3	—	—	—	55.4	—	—	51.0	63.5	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2,594	15	1,651	34	—	—	256	144	—	—	1,177	—	28	130	780	80
Number attending school.....	541	6	235	8	—	—	50	34	—	—	218	0	—	16	149	7
Percent attending school.....	20.9	—	15.5	—	—	—	19.5	23.6	—	—	18.5	—	—	12.3	19.1	—
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	33,067	207	17,382	462	9	1	3,347	1,335	16	10	13,203	84	384	1,457	7,817	920
Number illiterate.....	3,617	45	2,414	80	4	1	378	107	5	1	2,350	1	70	239	655	60
Percent illiterate.....	10.9	21.7	13.9	17.3	—	—	11.3	8.0	—	—	17.7	—	18.2	14.3	8.4	6.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.7	31.5	16.8	24.7	—	—	15.7	12.8	—	—	26.0	—	24.8	16.5	20.3	14.9
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	25,795	—	1,967	207	—	—	3,467	143	—	—	4,293	—	339	597	—	—
Percent urban.....	64.1	—	8.7	37.1	—	—	86.9	8.2	—	—	24.6	—	72.0	31.9	—	—
Rural population.....	14,420	271	20,518	351	13	1	523	1,610	19	15	13,191	121	132	1,275	10,036	1,173
Rural-farm.....	8,872	191	19,344	156	10	1	144	1,272	19	16	8,207	111	82	882	8,066	625
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,548	80	1,174	195	3	—	379	338	—	—	4,984	10	50	693	1,970	548
Percent rural.....	35.9	100.0	91.3	62.9	—	—	13.1	91.8	—	—	75.4	100.0	28.0	68.1	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	13,615	84	7,540	221	5	1	1,378	539	8	3	5,356	38	160	621	3,338	384
Single.....	3,745	27	1,961	60	1	—	393	199	1	1	1,481	10	47	190	1,061	123
Married.....	8,495	47	4,853	144	3	—	822	297	6	2	3,310	24	89	336	2,003	215
Widowed.....	1,087	10	644	15	1	—	133	40	1	—	433	4	21	73	230	38
Divorced.....	275	—	79	2	—	—	29	3	—	—	101	—	2	20	42	8
Unknown.....	13	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	—	1	2	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	15,801	78	7,345	197	2	—	1,610	553	6	6	5,841	30	169	633	3,315	385
Single.....	3,124	10	1,239	28	—	—	365	168	—	2	1,204	7	39	152	742	99
Married.....	8,799	52	4,848	144	2	—	912	304	5	4	3,344	23	88	342	2,005	224
Widowed.....	3,231	15	1,151	21	—	—	285	75	1	—	1,069	—	36	108	514	53
Divorced.....	642	1	104	4	—	—	48	6	—	—	215	—	5	30	54	9
Unknown.....	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	1	—	—	—
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	10,644	60	5,762	166	3	—	1,071	375	7	3	4,210	24	122	435	2,315	272
Median size.....	2.72	—	3.12	2.40	—	—	2.83	4.01	—	—	3.24	—	2.90	3.40	3.49	3.64
Families having.....																
No children under 10.....	7,151	33	3,282	119	2	—	756	174	5	1	2,274	7	86	246	1,297	156
1 child under 10.....	1,643	8	1,116	23	—	—	149	90	1	1	815	6	12	78	436	47
2 children under 10.....	888	7	641	12	—	—	79	48	1	—	508	3	9	45	259	29
3 or more.....	962	12	723	12	1	—	87	63	—	1	613	8	15	66	323	40

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

CALIFORNIA

SUBJECT	CALIFORNIA																										
	The State	Alameda	Amador	Butte	Calaveras	Colusa	Contra Costa	Del Norte	Eldorado	Fresno	Glenn	Humboldt	Imperial	Inyo	Kern	Kings	Lake	Lassen	Los Angeles	Madera	Marin	Mariposa	Mendocino	Merced	Modoc	Mono	
POPULATION BY SEX																											
Negro population: 1930.....	81,048	10,150	34	373	8	68	355	3	24	1,363	40	37	1,954	14	2,142	247	5	38	46,425	416	290	9	49	443	11	3	
Male.....	40,052	5,000	33	163	6	45	214	2	14	754	22	20	1,072	7	1,112	131	3	22	21,827	223	261	4	33	259	6	3	
Female.....	40,996	5,150	1	140	2	23	141	1	10	609	18	17	882	7	1,030	116	2	16	24,598	193	29	5	16	184	5	0	
Negro population: 1920.....	38,763	6,320	36	160	11	64	222	3	17	830	30	77	1,648	9	499	180	6	19	18,738	62	101	7	55	48	3	1	
Male.....	19,837	3,416	32	89	6	46	146	9	468	13	44	947	4	293	96	3	15	8	8,868	35	87	5	39	34	2	5	
Female.....	18,926	2,904	4	71	5	18	76	3	8	462	17	33	701	5	206	84	3	4	9,870	27	14	2	6	14	1	2	
Percent of total population:																											
1930.....	1.4	2.1	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.1	3.2	0.2	2.6	1.0	0.1	0.3	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.7	
1920.....	1.1	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	3.8	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.2	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	
VOTING AGE: 1930																											
Total 21 years old and over.....	57,560	7,267	2	224	5	53	259	3	22	862	27	23	1,212	7	1,258	169	5	19	33,231	211	275	6	45	293	8	3	
Male.....	28,678	3,616	2	127	3	38	157	2	14	478	13	13	712	4	697	93	3	12	15,425	124	246	2	30	180	4	3	
Female.....	28,932	3,651	97	2	15	102	1	8	384	14	10	500	3	561	76	2	7	8	17,806	87	29	4	15	113	4	0	
AGE: 1930																											
Under 5 years.....	5,283	627	2	20	1	21	2	104	3	3	180	215	14	3	3	2,935	55	3	2,935	55	3	40	40	11	3		
Under 1 year.....	971	93	4	2	31	2	19	1	1	19	1	38	34	4	4	506	14	9	506	14	9	11	11	2	0		
5 to 9 years.....	6,028	706	21	1	2	31	125	2	3	125	2	3	210	233	15	9	3,390	47	3	3,390	47	3	32	32	1	0	
10 to 14 years.....	5,422	698	26	2	4	20	133	4	4	133	4	168	1	217	24	3	3,006	43	1	3,006	43	1	3	32	1	0	
15 to 19 years.....	5,565	696	30	8	7	18	113	4	3	113	4	150	5	189	22	3	3,159	51	9	3,159	51	9	1	35	1	0	
20 to 24 years.....	6,711	811	23	5	24	109	109	4	1	193	3	178	19	1	3	4,027	45	50	4,027	45	50	3	34	1	0		
25 to 29 years.....	8,168	938	1	25	3	33	92	1	4	182	158	19	1	3	4,988	25	52	4,988	25	52	3	37	2	0	0		
30 to 34 years.....	8,312	1,044	28	8	52	119	6	3	181	167	15	1	3	3	4,882	20	50	4,882	20	50	4	32	1	0	0		
35 to 44 years.....	16,361	2,133	1	61	2	11	78	1	6	246	4	8	306	349	45	2	7	6,485	64	67	3	14	85	2	1		
45 to 54 years.....	11,114	1,466	41	2	6	45	9	9	177	7	6	220	3	292	41	2	2	6,182	42	41	1	12	67	2	2		
55 to 64 years.....	4,861	578	33	1	6	26	2	5	89	3	1	112	16	1	2,686	13	17	1	2,686	13	17	1	3	24	0	0	
65 to 74 years.....	2,081	274	16	10	5	1	41	2	1	41	2	37	1	43	12	2	1,137	6	1	1,137	6	1	4	7	0	0	
75 years and over.....	863	100	1	5	2	1	14	1	1	14	1	18	1	18	5	5	504	3	1	504	3	1	4	4	0	0	
Unknown.....	279	79								1			1		1			43	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																											
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	7,904	971	27	3	4	38	175	5	4	272	1	310	32	10	4,412	55	2	3	4,412	55	2	3	40	3	0	0	
Number attending school.....	7,671	947	27	3	4	36	165	5	4	259	1	300	32	10	4,240	54	2	3	4,240	54	2	3	39	3	0	0	
Percent attending school.....	97.1	97.5					94.3			95.2		96.8			97.0				97.0								
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2,141	280	8	2	4	59	59	2	55	1	88	7	1	1,197	18	2	2	1,197	18	2	2	14	13	0	0		
Number attending school.....	2,066	273	8	2	4	56	56	2	53	1	80	7	1	1,159	17	1	1	1,159	17	1	1	13	13	0	0		
Percent attending school.....	96.5	97.5													86.8				86.8								
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2,164	270	24	3	6	52	52	2	1	56	13	2	1	2,228	17	1	1	2,228	17	1	1	16	16	0	0		
Number attending school.....	1,740	232	5	2	6	43	43	1	1	39	8	7	1	1,054	11	1	1	1,054	11	1	1	7	7	0	0		
Percent attending school.....	80.4	85.9												85.8				85.8									
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3,589	461	6	8	4	16	59	2	2	98	5	111	8	2	2,070	33	12	2,070	33	12	1	26	2	0	0		
Number attending school.....	3,589	461	6	8	4	16	59	2	2	98	5	111	8	2	2,070	33	12	2,070	33	12	1	26	2	0	0		
Percent attending school.....	27.8	31.5												22.5				30.2									
ILLITERACY																											
Total 10 years old and over.....	69,737	8,817	32	262	7	65	303	3	22	1,134	35	31	1,564	14	1,694	218	5	26	40,100	313	296	9	49	371	9	3	
Number illiterate.....	2,148	186	13	13	4	14	36	2	114	1	84	12	1	4	1,005	17	4	1,005	17	4	4	31	31	0	0		
Percent illiterate.....	3.1	2.1	5.0	4.6	4.6	3.2	3.2	7.3	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	3.4	3.4	4.7	5.4	1.4	4.7	5.4	1.4	8.4	8.4	0	0			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.7	2.8	3.4	5.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.9	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.7	5.4	1.4	4.7	5.4	1.4	8.4	8.4	0	0			
URBAN AND RURAL																											
Urban population.....	70,519	10,025	88	211	844	37	962	907	101	44,265	105	18	6	189	42.7	7	7	44,265	105	18	6	189	42.7	7	7		
Percent urban.....	87.0	98.8	29.0	59.4	61.9	40	49.2	42.3	40.9	95.3	25.2	6.2	2	6.6	1	1	1	95.3	25.2	6.2	2	6.6	1	1	1		
Rural population.....	10,529	125	34	215	8	68	144	3	24	519	40	992	14	1,235	146	5	38	2,160	311	272	9	43	254	11	3		
Rural-farm.....	3,461	10	10	5	14	12	9	344	6	622	4	745	45	1	50	207	3	9	3	9	161	5	1	0	0		
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,068	115	34	205	3	54	132	3	15	175	34	370	10	490	101	4	38	2,110	124	272	6	34	83	6	2		
Percent rural.....	13.0	1.2	71.0	40.6	38.1	50.8	50.8	57.7	59.1	4.7	74.8	93.8	4.7	4.7	93.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	93.8	4.7	4.7	93.8	4.7	4.7	4.7		
MARITAL CONDITION																											
Males 15 years old and over.....	31,749	4,010	32	135	3	42	171	2	14	553	17	16	806	7	793	104	3	13	17,166	153	290	2	31	199	4	3	
Single.....	9,889	1,217	31	35	1	55	2	7	192	8	7	283	3	233	38	3	4	4,917	55	146	1	21	66	1	0		
Married.....	18,430	2,349	1	81	1	11	95	6	300	11	8	446	4	476	59	6	1	10,933	91	78	1	7	103	3	1		
Widowed.....	1,994	199	11	1	6	17	39	1	61	39	1	62	6	6	1	1	1	1,053	5	18	1	3	22	1	1		
Divorced.....	1,175	185	8	2	4	1	21	1	16	22	1	22	1	1	1	1	1	590	2</								

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	CALIFORNIA—Continued																									
	Monterey	Napa	Nevada	Orange	Placer	Plumas	Riverside	Sacramento	San Benito	San Bernar- dino	San Diego	San Fran- cisco	San Joaquin	San Luis Obispo	San Mateo	Santa Bar- bara	Santa Clara	Santa Cruz	Sbastia	Sierra	Siskiyou	Solano	Sonoma	Stanislaus	Sutter	
POPULATION BY SEX																										
Negro population: 1930	269	77	8	231	66	83	1,303	1,485	40	1,302	2,896	3,803	572	37	429	581	536	64	78	5	641	376	107	213	16	
Male	137	46	6	128	37	60	656	840	21	649	1,411	2,190	312	26	220	254	259	35	45	5	350	203	69	108	10	
Female	132	31	2	103	29	23	647	645	19	653	1,475	1,613	260	11	209	327	277	29	33	—	291	173	38	105	6	
Negro population: 1920	170	40	15	139	52	6	885	873	35	608	1,190	2,411	419	40	158	224	335	44	76	1	280	420	82	146	13	
Male	101	24	10	71	31	4	447	518	15	312	591	1,362	227	23	99	98	148	29	41	1	167	242	51	80	7	
Female	69	16	5	68	21	2	438	355	20	296	599	1,052	192	17	59	126	187	15	35	—	113	178	31	66	6	
Percent of total population:	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.1	
1930	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	
1920	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																										
Total 21 years old and over	204	62	8	156	45	75	713	1,072	29	941	2,619	3,152	450	31	332	456	405	50	66	5	431	277	61	123	13	
Male	106	38	6	88	25	58	358	641	17	484	1,006	1,832	258	21	169	200	193	29	41	5	260	156	41	70	9	
Female	98	24	2	68	20	17	355	431	12	457	1,043	1,300	192	10	163	256	212	21	25	—	171	121	20	53	4	
AGE, 1930																										
Under 5 years	17	2	—	25	5	2	130	93	1	79	210	150	34	2	21	27	26	6	7	—	55	20	3	18	—	
Under 1 year	6	—	—	5	1	—	26	16	—	12	34	25	5	—	2	6	7	2	1	—	8	4	1	7	—	
5 to 9 years	18	4	—	16	9	1	171	122	—	92	236	165	36	—	19	35	34	4	1	—	55	22	5	23	1	
10 to 14 years	15	4	—	19	5	1	135	98	4	81	192	127	20	2	23	29	33	1	3	—	46	25	10	21	—	
15 to 19 years	10	3	—	11	2	3	142	81	5	86	172	163	26	1	27	31	28	2	1	—	47	27	27	23	—	
20 to 24 years	24	5	2	17	4	8	78	104	4	103	204	288	35	3	23	34	33	4	3	—	40	28	7	19	3	
25 to 29 years	20	7	1	23	6	14	82	167	—	110	277	466	46	6	30	66	52	5	2	—	82	21	9	15	1	
30 to 34 years	24	5	1	20	4	9	62	165	5	104	296	500	54	2	70	67	63	5	5	—	86	40	6	10	3	
35 to 44 years	63	18	2	35	9	29	179	276	10	245	578	957	124	7	95	146	105	11	21	3	150	64	16	39	3	
45 to 54 years	40	12	1	37	6	12	164	234	6	224	388	569	116	8	78	85	88	16	10	2	66	79	11	25	3	
55 to 64 years	25	13	1	21	8	2	92	88	5	110	201	204	54	2	29	42	35	8	10	—	8	33	11	14	1	
65 to 74 years	8	2	—	5	4	—	49	43	—	49	89	72	19	3	11	13	16	2	12	—	3	14	2	4	1	
75 years and over	5	2	—	2	3	—	18	13	—	18	38	25	8	1	1	5	10	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	—	
Unknown	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	5	117	—	—	2	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																										
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	22	6	—	22	7	1	211	152	2	119	292	205	41	2	30	39	52	3	2	—	65	39	12	31	1	
Number attending school	20	6	—	22	7	1	207	149	2	118	286	195	40	2	29	39	48	3	2	—	63	39	10	30	1	
Percent attending school	—	—	—	—	—	—	98.1	98.0	—	99.2	97.9	95.1	—	—	—	9	9	8	—	—	—	17	7	4	7	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	5	1	—	7	3	—	55	36	3	35	76	48	12	—	10	9	8	—	2	—	18	7	8	7	—	
Number attending school	4	1	—	6	3	—	54	36	3	34	75	47	12	—	9	9	8	—	2	—	17	7	4	7	—	
Percent attending school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	3	2	—	4	—	—	56	34	2	35	60	56	12	—	10	11	11	—	—	—	15	12	15	8	—	
Number attending school	2	1	—	4	—	—	40	29	2	29	50	42	8	—	7	10	8	—	—	—	9	12	4	6	—	
Percent attending school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	10	3	—	10	1	4	65	50	3	60	103	133	12	2	18	20	23	3	—	—	32	16	7	16	2	
Number attending school	3	2	—	2	—	—	16	16	2	20	23	26	2	1	4	7	4	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	
Percent attending school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.3	19.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																										
Total 10 years old and over	234	71	8	190	52	80	1,002	1,270	39	1,131	2,440	3,488	502	35	389	519	476	54	70	5	531	334	99	172	15	
Number illiterate	10	3	—	6	6	3	50	81	1	119	86	55	23	1	8	15	20	—	4	—	57	6	9	4	—	
Percent illiterate	4.3	—	—	3.2	—	—	5.0	6.4	—	10.5	3.5	1.6	4.6	—	2.1	2.9	4.2	—	—	—	10.7	1.8	—	2.3	—	
Percent illiterate in 1920	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	6.0	—	10.2	5.8	3.1	8.5	—	3.1	2.7	6.4	—	—	—	3.3	6.2	—	3.4	—	
URBAN AND RURAL																										
Urban population	194	9	1	187	51	—	632	1,086	34	876	2,809	3,803	454	31	344	525	445	52	41	—	34	301	22	171	3	
Percent urban	72.1	—	—	81.0	—	—	48.5	73.1	—	67.3	97.3	100.0	79.4	—	80.2	90.4	83.0	—	—	—	5.3	80.1	20.6	80.3	—	
Rural population	75	68	7	44	15	83	671	399	6	426	77	—	118	6	85	56	91	12	37	5	607	75	85	42	13	
Rural-farm	11	6	—	16	5	—	343	30	3	101	19	—	33	2	8	9	1	22	—	—	3	12	14	21	10	
Rural-nonfarm	64	62	7	28	10	83	328	340	3	325	58	—	85	4	84	48	82	11	15	5	604	63	71	21	3	
Percent rural	27.9	—	—	19.0	—	—	51.5	26.9	—	32.7	2.7	—	20.6	—	19.8	9.6	17.0	—	—	—	94.7	19.9	79.4	19.7	—	
MARITAL CONDITION																										
Males 15 years old and over	113	42	6	99	26	59	440	678	18	535	1,088	1,961	278	23	185	213	211	29	41	5	282	167	56	81	10	
Single	45	19	3	28	7	21	143	282	11	166	267	823	125	9	65	46	58	6	16	2	88	54	35	26	3	
Married	52	13	3	63	15	33	258	319	7	311	671	854	115	8	105	149	125	14	18	3	174	99	17	42	6	
Widowed	12	9	—	4	2	2	29	44	—	31	92	101	18	4	8	14	16	5	3	—	14	10	4	8	1	
Divorced	3	1	—	4	2	3	9	33	—	24	54	87	13	2	6	4	7	4	3	—	5	4	—	—	—	
Unknown	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	96	7	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over	106	25	2	72	21	20	427	474	17	513	1,160	1,400	204	10	181	277	232	24	25	—	204	142	33	70	5	
Single	20	5	1	6	1	1	86	98	7	94	176	261	23	—	33	42	43	2	2	—	19	24	18	17	1	
Married	58	15	1	55	15	18	258	284	6	304	692	764	121	5	108	161	133	16	16	—	167	91	11	38	3	
Widowed	22	4	—	10	4	—	70	76	4	92	232	247	36	4	30	55	35	3	7	—	13	22	2	8	1	
Divorced	4	1	—	1	1	1	12	35	—	25	60	101	22	1	10	18	11	3	1	—	4	5	2	7	—	
Unknown	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	27	2	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILIES																										
Number of families	83	14	2	65	24	24	350	347	13	383	879	988														

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	CALIFORNIA—Continued							COLORADO																			
	Tehama	Trinity	Tulare	Tuolumne	Ventura	Yolo	Yuba	The State	Adams	Alamosa	Arapahoe	Baca	Bent	Boulder	Chaffee	Cheyenne	Clear Creek	Comelos	Costilla	Crowley	Custer	Delta	Denver	Douglas	Eagle	Elbert	
POPULATION BY SEX																											
Negro population: 1930.....	64	6	819	20	125	194	181	11,828	107	49	104	2	15	128	23	1	11	4	1	17	36	1	7,204	2	1	13	
Male.....	38	6	432	14	47	109	93	5,739	73	27	54	1	7	65	14	1	3	3	1	7	25	1	3,365	2	1	5	
Female.....	26	—	387	6	78	85	88	6,089	34	22	50	1	8	63	9	—	8	1	10	11	—	3,839	—	—	8		
Negro population: 1920.....	64	3	253	12	123	202	189	11,318	85	45	72	20	37	162	24	20	15	18	—	12	—	—	4,675	1	—	7	
Male.....	29	2	122	10	49	113	101	5,834	54	28	31	12	28	77	16	13	8	10	—	7	—	—	3,069	—	—	5	
Female.....	35	1	131	2	74	89	88	5,484	31	17	41	8	9	85	8	7	7	8	—	5	—	—	3,006	1	—	2	
Percent of total population: 1930.....	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.6	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	—	0.3	1.7	—	2.5	0.1	—	0.2	
1920.....	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	2.4	0.1	—	0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																											
Total 21 years old and over.....	55	6	459	18	97	107	123	8,570	75	26	78	2	10	95	17	1	7	1	1	12	25	—	5,305	2	1	5	
Male.....	33	6	270	12	42	65	71	4,189	59	14	41	1	4	46	9	1	3	1	1	6	18	—	2,455	—	—	3	
Female.....	22	—	189	6	55	42	52	4,381	17	12	37	1	6	49	8	—	4	—	—	6	7	—	2,850	—	—	2	
AGE: 1930																											
Under 5 years.....	—	—	89	2	4	16	13	773	5	5	6	—	—	12	—	—	3	1	—	2	2	—	464	—	—	2	
Under 1 year.....	—	—	18	—	—	1	2	150	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	86	—	—	1	
5 to 9 years.....	2	—	86	—	5	21	15	775	5	7	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	2	4	—	454	—	—	3	
10 to 14 years.....	3	—	79	—	4	32	16	757	4	8	7	—	4	4	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	423	—	—	3	
15 to 19 years.....	3	—	95	—	12	17	14	783	16	3	5	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	445	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years.....	8	1	65	2	13	9	5	892	4	1	4	—	1	15	6	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	568	—	—	1	
25 to 29 years.....	5	2	57	—	9	15	5	995	4	1	7	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	622	—	—	1	
30 to 34 years.....	6	2	57	1	12	10	5	1,049	13	5	9	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	1	2	—	712	—	—	—	
35 to 44 years.....	4	1	106	6	27	20	31	2,219	35	3	16	—	5	17	4	—	1	1	—	5	12	—	1,436	—	—	—	
45 to 54 years.....	15	—	99	5	22	26	31	1,928	8	13	19	—	4	21	4	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	1,164	—	—	—	
55 to 64 years.....	8	2	47	2	8	17	25	950	3	2	14	—	1	11	1	1	—	—	3	2	—	—	541	—	—	—	
65 to 74 years.....	6	—	26	2	6	6	15	478	7	1	6	—	1	11	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	275	—	—	—	
75 years and over.....	4	—	10	—	3	5	5	179	3	—	3	—	2	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																											
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	4	—	112	—	6	38	21	1,064	8	9	13	—	4	5	1	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	600	—	—	4	
Number attending school.....	4	—	110	—	6	38	20	1,029	8	9	13	—	4	5	1	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	570	—	—	4	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	98.2	—	—	8	10	96.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95.0	—	—	—	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	33	—	1	8	10	284	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	—	—	31	—	1	8	10	260	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	93.9	—	—	100	100	91.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92.5	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3	—	32	—	7	11	5	319	7	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	182	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	2	—	15	—	5	11	5	197	6	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	46.9	—	71.4	100	100	61.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.4	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	—	55	—	8	4	4	618	6	2	3	—	1	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	307	—	—	—	
Number attending school.....	1	—	12	—	1	2	2	138	3	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	21.8	—	12.5	50	50	22.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.1	—	—	—	
ILLITERACY																											
Total 10 years old and over.....	61	6	544	18	116	157	153	10,280	97	37	90	2	15	110	23	1	8	1	1	13	30	1	6,286	2	1	8	
Number illiterate.....	2	—	30	—	9	5	5	403	7	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	2	
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	4.7	—	7.8	3.2	3.3	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	—	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	7.5	—	5.5	9.2	1.2	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	—	—	
URBAN AND RURAL																											
Urban population.....	44	—	265	—	97	87	163	10,471	5	37	37	—	13	123	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,204	—	—	—	
Percent urban.....	—	—	32.4	—	77.6	44.8	90.1	88.5	4.7	—	35.6	—	—	96.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	
Rural population.....	20	6	554	20	28	107	18	1,357	102	12	67	2	2	5	5	1	11	4	1	17	36	1	2	1	13		
Rural-farm.....	11	—	403	—	14	61	10	360	17	2	28	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	1	—	—	—		
Rural-nonfarm.....	9	6	151	20	14	46	8	997	85	10	39	—	—	5	5	1	10	4	1	2	17	—	—	—	—		
Percent rural.....	—	—	67.6	—	22.4	55.2	9.9	11.5	95.3	—	64.4	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
MARITAL CONDITION																											
Males 15 years old and over.....	35	6	312	12	45	78	76	4,621	65	15	43	1	5	52	13	1	3	1	1	6	20	—	2,730	2	1	3	
Single.....	9	1	95	8	16	33	32	1,240	22	3	8	—	1	15	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	674	1	1	2	
Married.....	19	—	177	3	26	29	27	2,757	26	10	29	1	3	29	2	—	—	—	1	1	6	14	1,694	—	—	1	
Widowed.....	5	—	31	—	1	8	12	488	9	2	3	—	—	7	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	255	—	—	—	
Divorced.....	1	—	7	—	1	2	6	5	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	1	5	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	24	—	253	6	67	47	61	4,902	28	14	40	1	6	54	9	—	5	—	—	6	8	1	3,133	—	—	2	
Single.....	5	—	53	2	14	7	14	798	10	3	6	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	488	—	—	1	
Married.....	17	—	108	3	26	28	31	2,778	17	10	30	1	4	27	3	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	1,746	—	—	1	
Widowed.....	2	—	26	1	17	12	12	1,135	1	1	4	—	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	778	—	—	—	
Divorced.....	—	—	5	—	10	—	4	185	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	—	—	
Unknown.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
FAMILIES																											
Number of families.....	25	1	214	8	46	48	55	3,538	12	11	29	1	5	43	7	1	7	—	—	6	10	—	2,155	1	—	1	
Median size.....	—	—	2.72	—	—	—	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.28	—	—	—	
Families having—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—</																			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	COLORADO—Continued										CONNECTICUT								DELAWARE				
	Rio Grande	Front	Saguache	San Juan	San Miguel	Sedgewick	Teller	Washington	Weld	Yuma	The State	Fairfield	Hartford	Litchfield	Middlesex	New Haven	New London	Tolland	Windham	The State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
POPULATION BY SEX																							
Negro population: 1930.....	4	125	2	4	2	4	7	27	111	2	29,354	8,193	8,508	739	540	9,346	1,586	167	275	32,602	6,612	18,471	7,519
Male.....	3	72	1	1	1	2	3	15	65	1	14,573	4,010	4,163	382	228	4,765	794	83	148	16,983	3,469	9,643	3,871
Female.....	1	53	1	3	1	2	4	12	46	1	14,781	4,183	4,345	357	312	4,581	792	84	127	15,619	3,143	8,828	3,648
Negro population: 1920.....	10	81	4	8	13	26	58	228	1	21,046	5,043	5,985	702	324	7,080	1,425	142	345	30,335	6,753	16,325	7,257	
Male.....	7	46	2	4	8	11	34	129	1	10,778	2,565	3,122	350	137	3,662	698	79	165	15,655	3,400	8,562	3,693	
Female.....	3	35	2	4	5	15	24	109	1	10,268	2,478	2,863	352	187	3,418	727	63	180	14,680	3,353	7,763	3,564	
Percent of total population:																							
1930.....	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.9	1.1	2.0	1.3	0.6	0.5	13.7	20.8	11.5	16.5	
1920.....	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.4	0.5	0.7	13.6	21.8	11.0	16.6	
VOTING AGE: 1930																							
Total 21 years old and over.....	3	92	2	4	1	4	7	16	70	18,322	5,403	5,048	465	313	5,846	994	90	160	19,939	3,675	12,348	3,916	
Male.....	3	57	1	1	1	3	3	7	43	9,255	2,671	2,511	252	152	3,046	496	49	78	10,669	1,942	6,661	2,066	
Female.....	3	35	1	3	2	2	4	9	27	9,067	2,732	2,537	216	161	2,800	498	41	82	9,270	1,733	5,687	1,850	
AGE: 1930																							
Under 5 years.....	8							2	15	2,969	797	906	65	58	958	143	14	28	2,787	614	1,352	821	
Under 1 year.....	2							2	4	570	153	174	10	15	189	26	1	2	548	106	252	190	
5 to 9 years.....	4							3	10	2,900	684	960	64	49	932	167	14	30	3,248	774	1,541	933	
10 to 14 years.....	10							3	6	2,347	554	742	74	49	755	132	17	24	2,985	724	1,401	860	
15 to 19 years.....	1	11						3	10	2,316	627	697	56	58	700	122	29	27	2,985	687	1,470	828	
20 to 24 years.....	1	6			1			6	6	2,669	841	734	80	54	810	112	17	21	2,988	544	1,762	682	
25 to 29 years.....	1	10	1	1				10	10	3,017	966	869	59	44	900	132	10	17	2,819	405	1,869	515	
30 to 34 years.....	1	8				1		2	7	2,632	775	787	48	44	813	129	18	18	2,477	421	1,615	441	
35 to 44 years.....	26	1	2			1		2	16	4,785	1,444	1,325	105	67	1,555	227	20	42	4,852	814	3,183	855	
45 to 54 years.....	28					2	4	18	18	3,131	900	827	87	54	1,019	205	13	26	3,741	757	2,256	734	
55 to 64 years.....	12					1	1	9	9	1,571	394	412	49	41	541	111	6	17	2,070	431	1,181	452	
65 to 74 years.....	1					2	4	2	2	684	157	162	35	14	239	56	7	14	1,121	281	549	291	
75 years and over.....	1					3	2	1	1	308	61	78	16	8	112	30	2	11	569	154	252	103	
Unknown.....	1							1	1	25	3	9	1	1	12				20	6	10	4	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																							
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8							4	12	3,636	865	1,185	97	68	1,144	217	24	36	4,347	1,063	2,034	1,250	
Number attending school.....	8							4	11	3,561	840	1,175	94	68	1,120	211	21	32	4,119	1,011	1,917	1,191	
Percent attending school.....										97.9	97.1	99.2	2	23	97.9	97.2			94.8	95.1	94.2	95.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7							1	5	856	200	258	26	23	285	42	9	13	1,146	281	534	331	
Number attending school.....	6							1	4	762	177	243	21	21	248	37	6	9	968	239	480	249	
Percent attending school.....										89.0	88.5	94.2	2	21	87.0				84.5	85.1	89.9	75.2	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6							2	4	902	254	27.3	23	21	270	42	11	8	1,222	304	573	345	
Number attending school.....	2							2	1	372	87	124	13	15	111	17	3	2	422	516	126	96	
Percent attending school.....										41.2	34.3	45.4	4	41.1	41.1				41.2	41.4	51.3	27.8	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	2			1			1	1	2	1,465	401	437	33	37	439	86	16	16	1,859	395	987	477
Number attending school.....	1	1			1			1	1	1	1,171	35	48	1	7	66	9	4	1	204	36	135	33
Percent attending school.....										11.7	8.7	11.0			15.0				11.0	9.1	13.7	6.9	
ILLITERACY																							
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	113	2	4	2	4	7	22	86	23,485	6,712	6,642	610	433	7,456	1,276	139	217	26,567	6,224	15,578	5,765	
Number illiterate.....	10					1	1	1	1	1,157	270	439	22	28	303	63	14	18	3,496	801	1,603	1,092	
Percent illiterate.....	8.8									4.9	4.0	6.6	3.6	6.5	4.1	4.9	10.1	8.3	13.2	15.3	10.3	18.9	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....								7.5		6.2	6.8	7.8	5.3	3.6	4.1	7.2	8.7	10.7	19.1	23.9	17.2	19.3	
URBAN AND RURAL																							
Urban population.....	2								20	24,531	6,919	7,219	213	227	8,449	1,234	99	171	15,037	1,704	13,184	149	
Percent urban.....										83.6	84.5	84.8	28.8	42.0	90.4	77.8	59.3	62.2	46.1	25.8	71.4	7.0	
Rural population.....	2	125	2	4	2	4	7	27	91	4,823	1,274	1,289	526	313	897	352	68	104	17,565	4,908	5,287	2,370	
Rural-farm.....										332	98	81	27	14	30	27	26	29	6,755	2,599	851	3,305	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	125	1	4	1	3	6	17	34	4,491	1,176	1,208	499	299	867	325	42	75	10,810	2,309	4,436	4,065	
Percent rural.....	100.0							82.0		16.4	15.5	15.2	71.2	58.0	9.6	22.2	40.7	37.8	53.9	74.2	28.6	88.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																							
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	62	1	1	1	2	3	9	47	10,566	2,908	2,921	281	172	3,465	566	66	97	12,485	2,387	7,527	2,571	
Single.....	3	19	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	3,457	923	918	101	69	1,174	209	32	40	4,971	934	3,086	951	
Married.....		34				1		6	26	6,425	1,912	1,800	158	95	2,058	327	28	47	6,485	1,213	3,852	1,420	
Widowed.....		7					2	1	5	555	129	160	19	7	194	3	6	10	880	214	485	181	
Divorced.....		2								108	28	37	1	1	34	7			96	23	56	17	
Unknown.....										21	6	6	2	2	6	1			53	3	48	2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	41	1	3	1	2	4	10	33	10,572	3,160	2,979	255	212	3,236	578	66	96	11,097	2,113	6,650	2,334	
Single.....	1	4		2	1		2	2	6	2,385	714	642	67	82	675	153	23	29	3,024	563	1,831	630	
Married.....		33					6	21		6,507	1,954	1,845	155	105	2,047	331	26	44	6,424	1,240	3,765	1,419	
Widowed.....		4	1			1	2	2	4	1,486	456	429	31	22	451	89	7	21	1,544	282	985	277	
Divorced.....										185	55	57	2	3	61	5		2	82	10	55	8	
Unknown.....										9	1	6			2				23	9	14		
FAMILIES																							
Number of families.....	51	1	2			2	6	8	34	7,174	1,990	2,091	166	102	2,369	369	32	65	7,682	1,596	4,363	1,723	
Median size.....										2.81	2.63	3.11	2.68	3.14	2.69	2.46			2.83	3.06	2.52	3.38	
Families having.....																							
No children under 10.....	45	1	2			2	6	7	24	4,606	1,332	1,225	111	57	1,568	257	19	37	5,005	987	3,053	965	
1 child under 10.....										1,070	284	376	23	20	314	42	5	6	1,134	256	579	299	
2 children under 10.....										652	162	224	18	10	204	24	6	5	678	151	342	185	
3 or more.....							1	5		846	212	296	14	15	283	46	3	7	865	202	389	274	

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	FLORIDA																		
	District of Columbia	The State	Alachua	Baker	Bay	Bradford	Brevard	Broward	Calhoun	Charlotte	Citrus	Clay	Collier	Columbia	Dade	De Soto	Dixie	Duval	Escambia
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	132,068	431,828	5,333	1,781	3,087	2,730	4,199	6,687	1,361	784	1,799	1,767	745	5,790	29,894	1,497	2,995	53,411	13,924
Male.....	62,225	215,148	7,601	966	1,593	1,373	2,112	3,498	720	442	936	912	542	2,888	14,487	749	1,722	24,865	6,554
Female.....	69,843	216,680	7,732	785	1,494	1,357	2,087	3,189	641	342	863	853	203	2,902	15,407	748	1,273	28,546	7,370
Negro population: 1920.....	109,960	329,487	14,573	4,222	2,757	3,492	2,483	1,572	2,408	.....	2,525	2,072	.....	6,999	12,680	4,347	.....	47,989	15,221
Male.....	50,855	167,156	7,188	839	1,445	1,921	1,335	869	1,257	.....	1,333	1,093	.....	3,491	6,659	2,529	.....	23,597	7,521
Female.....	59,111	162,331	7,385	583	1,312	1,571	1,148	703	1,151	.....	1,192	979	.....	3,508	6,021	1,820	.....	24,392	7,700
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	27.1	29.4	44.6	28.4	25.5	29.0	31.6	33.3	18.6	19.5	32.6	25.8	25.8	39.6	20.9	19.3	46.7	34.3	26.0
1920.....	25.1	34.0	46.0	25.3	24.2	27.9	29.2	30.6	27.4	.....	48.4	36.9	.....	49.0	29.7	17.1	.....	42.3	30.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	88,388	251,025	8,398	1,031	1,659	1,374	2,500	3,662	670	517	1,010	1,026	565	2,963	18,138	905	1,984	33,974	8,450
Male.....	41,684	127,988	4,198	619	888	717	1,332	2,017	374	301	543	536	426	1,494	8,954	478	1,233	15,869	3,985
Female.....	46,804	123,037	4,200	412	771	657	1,168	1,645	296	216	467	490	139	1,467	9,184	427	751	18,105	4,465
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	10,000	40,441	1,400	198	381	306	404	717	147	59	172	163	34	568	3,074	118	220	4,038	1,217
Under 1 year.....	1,847	7,349	229	37	72	58	67	162	22	8	37	24	5	97	551	20	38	711	240
5 to 9 years.....	10,838	45,450	1,760	161	361	341	461	757	186	63	201	197	31	729	3,276	155	253	4,841	1,434
10 to 14 years.....	9,484	42,119	1,684	164	290	337	391	699	157	71	188	189	23	729	2,419	147	194	4,516	1,232
15 to 19 years.....	10,675	43,355	1,730	167	324	317	350	710	163	63	191	160	70	681	2,399	143	244	4,879	1,283
20 to 24 years.....	14,406	48,402	1,616	222	382	297	467	752	159	70	171	161	116	575	3,398	137	488	6,243	1,587
25 to 29 years.....	14,989	45,950	1,267	188	315	245	464	718	110	93	162	134	122	422	4,375	152	385	6,667	1,379
30 to 34 years.....	12,360	34,403	969	134	215	172	345	546	71	57	101	103	81	340	3,307	112	305	5,021	1,030
35 to 44 years.....	21,717	61,584	1,898	259	366	295	625	959	169	128	227	268	157	640	4,548	254	478	9,028	2,952
45 to 54 years.....	15,864	41,039	1,321	175	290	234	431	563	104	115	223	202	72	560	2,159	179	294	5,220	1,570
55 to 64 years.....	6,786	17,774	839	57	108	126	172	182	64	46	93	123	30	291	639	62	93	1,332	698
65 to 74 years.....	3,065	7,610	439	23	34	48	65	65	26	11	47	50	7	184	202	21	25	778	269
75 years and over.....	1,226	3,209	161	12	21	12	20	19	9	7	15	16	2	70	74	8	7	306	147
Unknown.....	652	475	26	.....	2	.....	6	.....	.....	1	8	1	.....	4	24	9	.....	42	16
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	14,112	60,622	2,381	222	438	471	584	1,020	241	93	277	274	33	1,022	3,819	212	314	6,598	1,874
Number attending school.....	13,638	50,874	1,706	170	369	322	568	914	105	84	239	182	.....	884	3,672	202	127	6,111	1,744
Percent attending school.....	96.6	83.9	71.7	76.6	84.2	68.4	97.3	89.6	43.6	.....	86.3	66.4	.....	86.5	96.2	95.3	40.4	92.6	93.1
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3,671	16,694	715	69	133	151	157	281	66	26	74	73	16	261	888	63	79	1,736	468
Number attending school.....	3,409	11,794	490	39	89	75	129	190	25	20	55	35	.....	225	663	50	18	1,434	388
Percent attending school.....	92.9	70.6	55.9	.....	66.9	49.7	80.3	67.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86.2	74.7	.....	.....	82.6	82.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4,040	17,081	687	69	108	134	133	27	65	23	63	65	28	285	896	50	90	1,905	490
Number attending school.....	2,292	6,603	191	19	37	36	65	109	8	10	17	17	.....	155	321	18	6	909	259
Percent attending school.....	56.7	38.7	27.8	.....	34.3	26.9	48.9	40.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54.4	35.8	.....	.....	47.7	52.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	7,489	27,622	1,013	112	223	165	236	437	101	41	123	94	53	401	1,666	85	205	3,301	876
Number attending school.....	1,590	2,721	97	6	16	12	25	35	7	7	10	4	.....	67	114	10	3	414	121
Percent attending school.....	21.2	9.9	9.6	5.4	7.2	7.3	10.6	8.0	6.9	.....	8.1	.....	.....	16.7	6.8	.....	1.5	12.5	13.8
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	111,224	345,937	12,147	1,401	2,345	2,083	3,334	5,213	1,028	662	1,420	1,407	680	4,496	23,544	1,224	2,520	44,532	11,273
Number illiterate.....	4,591	65,167	2,535	414	656	499	463	851	385	113	206	318	306	780	2,658	311	518	4,882	1,827
Percent illiterate.....	4.1	18.8	20.9	29.6	28.0	24.0	13.9	16.3	37.5	17.1	14.4	22.6	45.0	17.3	11.3	25.4	20.6	11.0	16.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	8.6	21.5	26.8	31.8	28.1	22.8	9.2	14.4	49.3	.....	26.7	20.7	.....	12.6	11.1	27.4	.....	11.4	18.6
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	132,068	210,292	4,106	.....	978	.....	939	3,744	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,301	25,988	1,169	.....	48,788	9,583
Percent urban.....	100.0	48.7	26.8	.....	31.7	.....	22.4	56.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86.9	68.1	.....	91.3	68.8
Rural population.....	.....	221,536	11,207	1,781	2,109	2,730	3,260	2,943	1,361	784	1,799	1,767	745	4,489	3,906	328	2,995	4,623	4,341
Rural-farm.....	.....	75,469	5,272	209	121	979	290	306	247	12	170	159	1	2,672	570	113	54	629	488
Rural-nonfarm.....	.....	146,067	5,935	1,572	1,988	1,751	2,970	2,637	1,114	772	1,629	1,608	744	1,817	3,336	215	2,941	3,994	3,853
Percent rural.....	.....	51.3	73.2	100.0	68.3	100.0	68.3	44.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.5	13.1	21.9	100.0	8.7	31.2
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	47,443	151,867	5,145	719	1,073	883	1,531	2,410	472	343	655	622	490	1,875	10,203	554	1,392	18,369	4,635
Single.....	15,925	47,192	1,695	248	297	274	467	816	130	118	218	192	308	587	2,974	168	535	5,074	1,320
Married.....	28,212	90,572	3,041	412	668	506	947	1,447	288	190	344	376	175	1,085	6,984	362	766	11,623	2,879
Widowed.....	2,714	10,634	335	45	94	101	120	50	28	90	90	46	7	147	534	23	90	1,425	330
Divorced.....	342	1,992	65	13	33	19	16	26	4	6	3	8	.....	27	107	1	.....	230	102
Unknown.....	250	1,477	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	4	.....	.....	17	4
Females 15 years old and over.....	54,297	151,954	5,318	518	982	863	1,412	2,104	399	248	683	596	167	1,892	10,922	523	929	21,647	5,406
Single.....	14,058	29,624	1,199	69	176	180	244	390	65	23	110	118	42	440	2,013	81	135	4,073	1,133
Married.....	29,942	93,535	3,151	377	644	523	945	1,409	268	182	348	391	117	1,099	7,081	366	722	12,667	3,075
Widowed.....	9,556	25,241	843	62	151	134	208	270	60	33	116	77	8	308	1,584	72	67	4,396	1,036
Divorced.....	530	3,115	116	9	10	26	15	38	6	10	9	10	.....	43	240	3	1	500	132
Unknown.....	211	439	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	11	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	FLORIDA—Continued																			
	Flagler	Franklin	Gadsden	Glachrist	Glades	Gulf	Hamilton	Hartwe	Hemry	Herando	Highlands	Hillborough	Holmes	Indian River	Jackson	Jefferson	Lafayette	Lake	Lee	Leon
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930.....	852	2,469	16,967	803	816	1,096	3,779	931	1,327	1,523	2,677	28,983	449	1,931	12,551	9,120	727	6,442	3,543	13,788
Male.....	480	1,271	8,276	474	471	590	1,941	495	878	894	1,504	14,097	202	1,036	6,111	4,554	447	3,325	1,904	6,384
Female.....	372	1,198	8,691	329	345	506	1,838	435	449	719	1,173	14,916	247	895	6,440	4,566	281	3,117	1,639	7,404
Negro population: 1920.....	955	2,484	14,812	.....	.....	.....	4,233	.....	.....	1,825	.....	15,588	1,034	.....	13,320	10,521	1,113	3,817	1,247	12,167
Male.....	605	1,241	7,047	.....	.....	.....	2,158	.....	.....	985	.....	8,211	540	.....	6,488	5,139	601	2,022	663	5,640
Female.....	353	1,243	7,765	.....	.....	.....	2,105	.....	.....	840	.....	8,377	494	.....	6,832	5,382	512	1,795	584	6,527
Percent of total population:																				
1930.....	34.5	39.3	56.8	19.4	29.5	34.4	40.0	9.0	38.0	30.8	29.1	18.9	3.5	28.7	39.3	68.0	16.7	27.8	23.6	58.7
1920.....	39.2	45.7	62.9	.....	.....	.....	43.2	.....	.....	40.1	.....	18.8	8.0	.....	42.7	72.5	17.8	30.0	13.1	67.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over.....	527	1,493	8,714	488	500	613	1,915	520	983	823	1,715	18,284	219	1,052	5,826	4,353	487	3,656	2,317	6,995
Male.....	325	799	4,241	314	310	340	1,027	300	693	474	1,055	8,951	118	620	2,659	1,220	324	1,987	1,328	3,129
Female.....	202	694	4,473	174	190	273	888	220	290	349	660	9,333	131	432	3,167	2,233	163	1,669	989	3,867
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years.....	82	244	1,850	67	63	115	404	92	51	167	224	2,342	33	209	1,468	1,019	56	683	265	1,493
Under 1 year.....	14	42	383	11	13	22	89	18	15	31	45	392	4	33	286	167	8	130	55	273
5 to 9 years.....	80	220	2,026	81	69	135	492	104	65	157	249	2,648	53	289	1,516	1,182	50	729	289	1,793
10 to 14 years.....	70	218	1,991	71	67	105	479	100	63	177	182	2,492	49	174	1,299	1,243	47	574	296	1,715
15 to 19 years.....	73	237	1,992	70	91	110	418	91	128	163	242	2,597	54	213	1,734	1,123	68	659	319	1,534
20 to 24 years.....	113	247	1,821	112	124	115	417	88	222	199	325	3,284	45	246	1,230	883	109	726	443	1,329
25 to 29 years.....	109	244	1,836	89	95	113	287	74	212	142	354	3,473	33	199	762	551	102	700	439	1,100
30 to 34 years.....	60	178	997	68	74	70	195	63	148	103	284	2,858	15	173	543	440	46	526	353	721
35 to 44 years.....	150	383	1,896	116	137	140	423	149	235	160	434	4,747	53	217	1,095	994	117	846	642	1,485
45 to 54 years.....	73	201	1,650	67	70	114	370	116	131	153	282	2,924	64	181	1,122	796	73	541	364	1,260
55 to 64 years.....	33	162	845	41	21	52	193	40	55	85	82	1,009	30	60	726	481	38	276	115	742
65 to 74 years.....	4	59	410	14	4	18	94	11	13	30	33	378	19	18	422	285	16	123	37	340
75 years and over.....	5	25	174	5	1	8	29	6	4	16	4	131	1	2	202	151	5	50	9	222
Unknown.....		1	9	2		1	5				1	20			2	22		9	2	44
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	99	297	2,802	106	97	170	658	139	92	226	309	3,565	70	284	2,221	1,646	59	889	388	2,422
Number attending school.....	82	170	2,019	51	78	137	314	115	73	195	272	3,291	51	79	1,555	1,226	30	768	349	2,236
Percent attending school.....	57.2	72.1	48.1	.....	.....	.....	47.7	82.7	.....	85.3	88.0	92.3	.....	27.8	70.0	74.5	.....	86.4	89.9	92.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	42	93	782	25	29	42	180	35	28	69	74	941	22	67	724	484	20	242	102	654
Number attending school.....	7	44	544	11	8	29	62	28	12	38	54	744	13	23	445	357	3	168	73	530
Percent attending school.....	.....	69.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	79.1	.....	61.5	73.8	.....	.....	69.4	71.6	81.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	29	78	783	27	39	47	190	32	51	61	84	1,049	25	82	757	495	27	241	114	640
Number attending school.....	3	27	257	6	7	14	39	14	11	10	22	419	9	14	271	257	1	80	32	322
Percent attending school.....	.....	34.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	39.9	.....	35.8	47.9	.....	.....	33.2	28.1	50.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	54	163	1,231	61	64	58	242	69	95	108	181	1,716	31	136	934	598	53	425	241	894
Number attending school.....	1	14	84	3	1	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	84	88	.....	20	14	152
Percent attending school.....	.....	8.6	6.8	.....	.....	.....	3.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.8	10.1	14.7	.....	4.7	5.8	17.0
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over.....	690	2,005	13,991	655	684	846	2,913	735	1,211	1,199	2,204	23,993	363	1,483	9,557	6,919	621	5,030	2,989	10,532
Number illiterate.....	189	487	4,445	208	43	228	1,224	153	329	228	559	2,918	105	303	3,327	2,182	250	931	403	2,841
Percent illiterate.....	24.5	24.3	34.0	31.8	6.3	27.0	42.0	22.2	27.2	18.8	25.4	12.2	28.9	20.4	34.8	31.5	41.9	18.5	13.5	27.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	36.9	19.4	29.3	.....	.....	.....	38.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.3	.....	13.3	38.0	43.1	26.1	22.2	11.1	30.4
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population.....	1,329	3,580	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1,608	23,263	.....	1,033	.....	.....	.....	2,302	2,450	4,401
Percent urban.....	53.8	21.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.6	.....	.....	60.1	80.3	.....	8.2	.....	.....	.....	35.7	69.2	31.9
Rural population.....	852	1,140	13,887	803	818	1,096	3,779	916	327	1,523	1,039	5,720	449	1,931	11,518	9,120	727	4,140	1,093	9,387
Rural-farm.....	16	3	6,010	81	452	73	1,608	93	496	490	32	1,165	75	31	8,839	5,361	67	973	74	3,307
Rural-nonfarm.....	836	1,137	7,347	722	364	1,023	2,171	823	831	1,033	1,037	4,554	374	1,620	2,679	3,759	660	3,167	1,019	2,680
Percent rural.....	100.0	46.2	78.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	39.9	19.7	100.0	100.0	91.8	100.0	100.0	64.3	30.8	68.1
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over.....	364	939	5,340	395	372	404	1,252	346	787	576	1,182	10,318	146	752	3,683	2,772	374	2,335	1,497	3,944
Single.....	130	327	1,640	115	140	108	379	101	363	189	478	3,218	47	275	1,252	876	124	721	480	1,224
Married.....	215	538	3,104	170	194	299	772	205	354	327	613	6,137	91	447	2,151	1,619	195	1,070	913	2,443
Widowed.....	14	69	388	55	28	24	86	33	45	38	57	781	8	44	250	243	53	172	64	227
Divorced.....	5	5	37	26	9	3	9	7	25	22	34	174	.....	15	29	13	2	62	29	34
Unknown.....		1	171	3	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	1	2	.....	.....	10	11	16
Females 15 years old and over.....	255	848	5,760	218	245	337	1,182	289	361	446	840	11,183	168	557	4,155	2,904	200	1,121	1,226	4,873
Single.....	27	159	1,213	25	30	46	228	44	51	73	140	2,100	43	82	1,057	652	19	379	217	1,210
Married.....	206	529	3,199	159	191	252	761	194	281	317	580	6,656	90	415	2,245	1,667	158	1,114	873	2,615
Widowed.....	27	154	1,132	26	21	35	183	42	22	51	98	2,063	35	55	789	551	22	272	121	952
Divorced.....	2	6	47	7	3	4	8	9	7	5	21	332	.....	5	64	24	1	52	15	77
Unknown.....		.....	169	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	4	.....

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	FLORIDA—Continued																			
	Levy	Liberty	Madison	Manatee	Marion	Martin	Monroe	Nassau	Okaloosa	Okeechobee	Orange	Osceola	Palm Beach	Pasco	Pinellas	Polk	Putnam	St. Johns	St. Lucie	Santa Rosa
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930.....	4,762	1,421	8,203	6,820	14,513	1,984	2,452	3,883	1,016	1,200	12,226	3,056	16,760	1,777	10,974	16,020	7,812	6,689	1,797	2,208
Male.....	2,519	770	4,072	3,434	7,306	1,080	1,176	1,968	551	692	5,764	1,710	8,856	930	5,018	8,088	3,920	3,242	926	1,128
Female.....	2,243	651	4,131	3,386	7,207	904	1,276	1,915	465	508	6,462	1,346	7,904	847	5,956	7,932	3,892	3,447	871	1,080
Negro population: 1920.....	3,960	2,242	8,492	5,804	12,887	-----	4,315	5,029	1,840	211	5,464	1,122	5,512	2,098	4,553	6,742	4,721	1,835	2,849	1,449
Male.....	2,121	1,243	4,188	3,317	6,448	-----	2,188	2,527	973	133	2,817	578	2,925	1,162	5,192	3,460	2,314	1,006	1,449	-----
Females.....	1,839	999	4,304	2,487	6,439	-----	2,127	2,502	867	78	2,647	544	2,687	936	2,326	4,167	3,282	2,407	889	1,400
Percent of total population:																				
1930.....	38.2	34.9	52.5	30.3	49.1	38.8	18.0	41.4	10.3	29.1	24.6	28.6	32.4	16.8	17.7	22.2	43.2	35.8	25.5	15.7
1920.....	39.9	44.8	51.4	31.0	53.8	-----	22.1	44.3	19.7	9.9	27.6	15.6	29.5	23.8	16.1	24.2	46.3	36.1	24.0	20.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,739	751	3,878	3,751	8,031	1,194	1,390	2,191	531	829	7,289	1,882	10,913	1,060	6,568	9,579	4,439	3,888	1,004	1,212
Male.....	1,530	436	1,899	1,978	4,164	687	645	1,136	293	507	3,509	1,125	6,017	607	2,984	5,076	2,268	1,881	537	636
Female.....	1,209	315	1,979	1,773	3,867	507	745	1,055	238	322	3,780	757	4,896	453	3,584	4,503	2,171	2,007	467	576
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years.....	449	168	998	714	1,378	196	246	402	114	93	1,123	277	1,354	153	955	1,480	743	553	207	191
Under 1 year.....	93	43	200	135	250	29	48	55	25	19	203	45	225	23	152	290	133	93	27	36
5 to 9 years.....	534	176	1,054	771	1,598	219	263	403	103	107	1,238	307	1,531	181	1,085	1,562	847	670	213	261
10 to 14 years.....	487	149	1,059	684	1,571	179	283	387	117	84	1,050	246	1,262	154	1,058	1,486	844	670	177	239
15 to 19 years.....	458	140	1,032	745	1,621	158	237	438	124	70	1,212	277	1,346	186	1,061	1,552	792	758	153	252
20 to 24 years.....	548	175	893	754	1,484	194	166	280	113	142	1,458	375	2,030	220	1,300	1,822	771	739	192	302
25 to 29 years.....	486	114	547	653	1,165	218	158	348	77	190	1,454	374	2,375	161	1,350	1,816	714	664	221	219
30 to 34 years.....	324	90	402	531	924	183	127	235	52	126	1,087	277	1,812	105	978	1,326	525	494	172	116
35 to 44 years.....	644	160	869	997	1,819	341	279	519	125	192	1,827	449	2,843	297	1,720	2,564	1,098	970	255	261
45 to 54 years.....	475	120	670	651	1,497	191	318	392	111	145	1,080	304	1,464	189	922	1,565	787	702	152	242
55 to 64 years.....	211	78	372	224	862	70	200	212	46	34	439	114	534	80	350	570	423	285	42	99
65 to 74 years.....	84	27	191	69	406	26	116	108	21	8	167	40	151	34	131	179	185	117	9	45
75 years and over.....	61	24	105	21	174	9	59	53	13	2	76	15	41	4	22	29	12	4	2	21
Unknown.....	11	-----	11	6	14	-----	-----	6	-----	7	5	1	17	4	22	29	12	4	2	21
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	712	220	1,436	1,008	2,215	276	393	552	148	134	1,606	384	1,882	239	1,520	2,108	1,187	937	267	335
Number attending school.....	461	139	656	805	2,071	191	381	483	117	112	1,483	338	1,678	227	1,457	1,953	1,037	861	241	233
Percent attending school.....	64.7	63.2	45.7	79.9	93.5	69.2	96.9	87.5	79.1	83.6	92.3	88.0	89.2	95.0	95.9	92.6	87.4	91.9	90.3	69.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	176	47	423	277	632	67	108	156	55	21	442	97	523	63	417	648	322	266	71	87
Number attending school.....	91	17	162	167	490	39	94	122	42	10	314	73	398	45	322	518	337	230	51	47
Percent attending school.....	51.7	-----	38.3	60.3	78.6	-----	87.0	78.2	-----	71.0	-----	76.1	-----	77.2	79.9	73.6	86.5	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	192	60	430	273	653	54	90	169	53	27	475	108	613	76	390	671	326	312	56	106
Number attending school.....	41	11	87	86	314	20	51	74	18	5	173	25	220	27	176	240	124	171	26	26
Percent attending school.....	21.4	-----	20.2	31.6	48.1	-----	43.8	-----	36.4	23.1	42.9	-----	45.1	42.0	38.0	54.8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	278	99	593	488	973	104	128	244	69	54	793	189	932	119	701	1,004	462	468	101	156
Number attending school.....	19	4	40	30	135	6	30	23	7	-----	64	7	70	6	58	106	45	125	22	3
Percent attending school.....	6.8	-----	6.7	6.1	13.9	4.8	23.4	9.4	-----	6.8	3.7	7.5	4.2	8.3	10.6	9.7	26.7	21.8	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,779	1,077	6,151	5,335	11,537	1,569	1,943	3,078	799	1,000	9,865	2,472	13,875	1,443	8,934	12,978	6,222	6,466	1,377	1,786
Number illiterate.....	777	454	2,326	965	2,671	304	258	692	218	260	1,479	444	1,762	375	1,147	2,195	958	943	188	437
Percent illiterate.....	20.6	42.2	37.8	18.1	18.0	19.4	13.3	22.5	29.8	26.0	15.0	18.0	12.7	26.0	12.8	16.9	15.4	17.3	13.7	24.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	16.0	30.0	41.1	17.1	15.7	-----	11.9	21.2	36.3	15.7	14.0	21.0	9.8	29.3	13.5	21.1	18.3	18.6	16.4	34.5
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population.....	-----	-----	-----	3,890	2,953	-----	2,274	1,484	-----	-----	8,771	759	9,114	-----	10,050	8,994	3,000	3,293	1,226	-----
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	-----	57.0	20.3	-----	92.7	38.2	-----	-----	71.7	24.8	54.4	-----	91.6	56.1	38.4	49.2	68.2	-----
Rural population.....	4,762	1,421	8,203	2,930	11,560	1,984	178	2,399	1,016	1,200	3,455	2,297	7,646	1,777	924	7,026	4,112	3,896	571	2,208
Rural-farm.....	1,262	384	5,068	851	6,017	85	49	271	338	32	678	60	2,979	135	141	912	1,158	506	309	214
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,500	1,037	3,135	2,079	5,543	1,899	129	2,128	678	1,168	2,777	2,237	4,667	642	783	6,114	3,054	2,801	292	1,994
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	43.0	79.7	100.0	7.3	61.8	100.0	100.0	28.3	75.2	45.6	100.0	8.4	43.9	61.6	50.8	31.8	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,796	526	2,452	2,389	5,105	773	781	1,379	375	548	4,127	1,300	6,810	709	3,528	5,908	2,719	2,208	632	798
Single.....	555	141	740	767	1,549	282	253	503	135	221	1,185	385	2,376	256	1,119	1,710	809	754	204	301
Married.....	1,051	329	1,531	1,400	2,954	440	431	743	210	261	2,626	691	3,976	399	2,208	3,694	1,659	1,377	385	488
Widowed.....	161	49	143	183	478	41	70	129	30	63	258	211	371	40	160	393	204	143	27	33
Divorced.....	15	7	31	38	117	9	27	3	-----	1	62	11	49	14	39	104	41	22	3	6
Unknown.....	14	-----	7	1	7	1	-----	1	-----	2	-----	2	38	-----	7	0	2	13	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,496	402	2,640	2,262	4,861	617	879	1,312	307	368	4,658	926	5,803	580	4,348	5,584	2,659	2,498	568	710
Single.....	225	43	607	432	773	81	192	260	59	52	899	94	1,083	122	966	958	500	559	107	150

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	FLORIDA—Continued										GEORGIA									
	Sarasota	Seminole	Sumter	Suwannee	Taylor	Union	Volusia	Wakulla	Walton	Washington	The State	Appling	Atkinson	Bacon	Baker	Baldwin	Banks	Barrow	Barrow	
POPULATION BY SEX																				
Negro population: 1930	2,803	8,431	3,217	5,336	4,995	2,846	12,557	2,254	2,724	2,574	1,071,125	2,815	1,962	1,086	4,794	10,736	963	2,068	4,639	
Male	1,486	4,238	1,659	2,665	2,858	1,917	6,093	1,207	1,389	1,253	513,451	1,401	1,018	553	2,351	5,226	472	1,012	2,295	
Female	1,317	4,193	1,558	2,671	2,137	929	6,444	1,047	1,335	1,321	557,674	1,414	944	533	2,443	5,510	491	1,056	2,423	
Negro population: 1920	5,044	2,218	7,947	4,546	-----	8,199	2,361	2,431	2,957	1,906,345	2,312	1,479	852	5,614	11,019	2,548	3,051	5,665	-----	
Male	2,594	1,267	3,983	2,585	-----	4,216	1,236	1,205	1,499	5,000,443	1,179	1,321	448	2,731	5,399	1,245	1,507	2,786	-----	
Female	2,450	1,051	3,964	1,961	-----	3,983	1,125	1,226	1,458	615,922	1,133	1,158	404	2,883	5,620	1,303	1,514	2,879	-----	
Percent of total population:																				
1930	22.5	45.0	30.2	33.9	38.0	38.3	29.3	41.2	18.7	21.1	36.8	21.1	28.5	15.4	61.3	46.9	9.9	16.7	18.4	
1920	-----	45.9	28.3	40.2	-----	-----	35.1	46.0	20.1	25.0	41.7	21.8	32.4	13.2	67.7	55.7	21.6	23.1	23.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																				
Total 21 years old and over:	1,803	4,685	1,654	2,675	3,302	1,918	7,683	1,156	1,396	1,297	528,087	1,284	938	529	2,111	6,128	397	969	2,231	
Male	1,023	2,419	926	1,352	2,036	1,419	3,762	548	738	642	248,683	660	498	281	1,029	2,932	193	474	1,073	
Female	780	2,266	728	1,323	1,266	499	3,921	508	658	655	279,404	624	440	248	1,082	3,196	204	495	1,158	
AGE: 1930																				
Under 5 years	224	843	388	549	379	197	1,030	276	295	317	116,016	368	245	145	654	967	126	260	541	
Under 1 year	42	162	84	103	65	39	170	41	54	75	22,042	76	42	31	112	193	28	68	101	
5 to 9 years	224	889	382	660	402	224	1,245	255	376	326	134,026	409	266	152	669	1,075	143	270	627	
10 to 14 years	236	856	361	677	329	218	1,127	252	312	285	131,393	331	264	113	595	1,120	134	244	574	
15 to 19 years	250	971	348	672	451	238	1,188	257	283	295	134,216	345	211	118	637	1,197	137	267	568	
20 to 24 years	356	963	330	516	727	411	1,371	254	299	288	112,334	299	202	131	501	1,052	97	240	498	
25 to 29 years	352	874	247	410	726	455	1,343	191	235	222	82,252	202	138	105	515	808	56	159	339	
30 to 34 years	278	656	195	280	495	283	1,065	120	157	154	61,392	156	128	59	190	715	31	128	255	
35 to 39 years	469	1,215	400	551	803	441	1,972	247	297	239	118,235	290	198	111	421	1,591	61	173	461	
40 to 44 years	268	738	297	529	469	252	1,266	215	244	242	95,117	228	159	87	382	1,225	78	154	425	
45 to 49 years	103	270	150	276	133	99	586	113	133	125	50,024	102	86	39	251	557	64	101	218	
50 to 54 years	39	115	73	136	51	38	229	55	64	54	23,939	53	48	13	127	250	18	44	100	
55 to 59 years	4	40	26	78	20	10	90	18	23	26	11,300	26	16	9	48	142	17	27	50	
60 to 64 years	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
65 to 69 years	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
70 to 74 years	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
75 years and over	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Unknown	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																				
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive:	321	1,193	489	954	503	302	1,635	366	467	421	184,449	483	380	168	864	1,554	186	346	803	
Number attending school	288	1,094	347	687	270	191	1,560	264	406	353	153,347	339	270	142	643	1,385	143	275	703	
Percent attending school	89.7	91.7	71.0	72.0	53.7	63.2	95.4	72.1	86.9	83.8	83.1	70.2	71.1	84.5	74.4	89.1	76.9	79.7	87.5	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive:	97	377	157	277	134	80	454	92	119	111	53,301	155	88	45	247	460	60	106	247	
Number attending school	61	272	99	173	59	42	379	51	82	76	34,378	96	44	33	121	268	47	63	177	
Percent attending school	-----	72.1	63.1	62.5	44.0	-----	83.5	-----	68.9	68.5	64.5	61.9	-----	49.0	58.3	-----	59.4	71.7	-----	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive:	85	352	141	286	163	74	503	110	107	112	63,857	139	91	53	247	469	48	99	232	
Number attending school	-----	20	141	41	114	22	14	236	28	43	47	17,197	41	19	15	64	116	13	39	
Percent attending school	-----	40.1	29.1	39.9	13.5	-----	46.9	25.5	40.2	42.0	31.9	29.5	-----	25.9	24.7	-----	-----	27.2	-----	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive:	178	619	223	352	358	179	734	160	188	189	81,719	212	122	79	388	750	83	171	336	
Number attending school	10	46	12	50	11	6	101	11	27	26	6,716	17	7	10	19	42	6	10	11	
Percent attending school	5.6	7.4	5.4	14.2	3.1	3.4	13.8	6.9	14.4	13.8	8.2	8.0	5.7	-----	4.9	5.6	-----	5.8	3.3	
ILLITERACY																				
Total 10 years old and over:	2,355	6,699	2,447	4,127	4,214	2,425	10,262	1,723	2,053	1,931	821,083	2,038	1,451	789	3,471	8,694	694	1,538	3,491	
Number illiterate	513	1,220	492	1,095	1,536	75	1,585	412	454	439	163,237	400	312	212	922	2,032	133	301	462	
Percent illiterate	21.8	18.2	20.1	26.5	36.4	3.1	15.4	23.9	22.1	22.7	19.9	19.6	21.5	26.9	26.6	23.4	19.2	19.6	13.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920:	-----	16.1	29.7	33.4	35.6	-----	17.4	33.6	21.3	24.9	-----	21.2	26.5	13.3	47.4	-----	27.8	25.6	24.2	
URBAN AND RURAL																				
Urban population:	2,169	4,881	-----	1,038	1,053	-----	8,190	-----	573	-----	316,637	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,719	-----	546	1,615	
Percent urban	77.4	57.9	-----	19.5	21.1	-----	65.3	-----	21.0	-----	29.6	-----	-----	-----	25.3	-----	-----	26.4	34.7	
Rural population:	634	3,547	3,217	4,298	3,912	2,846	4,347	2,254	2,151	2,574	754,488	2,815	1,962	1,086	4,794	8,017	963	1,522	3,044	
Rural-farm	92	1,130	906	2,781	133	442	294	735	679	920	555,764	1,202	569	306	4,082	4,044	859	1,440	2,987	
Rural-nonfarm	542	2,417	2,311	1,517	3,809	2,404	4,053	1,519	1,472	1,654	198,724	1,613	1,393	780	712	3,973	104	82	957	
Percent rural	22.6	42.1	100.0	80.5	78.9	100.0	34.7	100.0	79.0	100.0	70.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.7	100.0	73.6	65.3	-----	
MARITAL CONDITION																				
Males 15 years old and over:	1,169	2,940	1,132	1,717	2,315	1,591	4,411	806	900	813	324,068	865	619	352	1,404	3,591	272	633	1,187	
Single	418	840	382	545	882	191	1,271	259	302	248	103,281	233	198	101	446	1,290	104	269	413	
Married	633	1,891	659	1,011	1,144	354	2,756	474	516	521	196,041	561	362	240	844	2,035	153	382	860	
Widowed	94	160	53	143	275	29	295	67	67	38	21,538	66	53	10	100	189	13	32	131	
Divorced	21	47	36	14	2	1	76	6	14	6	2,786	1	6	1	13	45	2	10	13	
Unknown	3	2	2	4	12	1,016	13	-----	1	-----	422	4	-----	-----	1	32	-----	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over:	950	2,903	954	1,733	1,570	616	4,721	665	841	833	365,622	842	568	324	1,472	3,983	288	661	1,530	
Single	157	333	190	380	210	89	897	121	204	188	90,080	101	99	47	345	1,108	99	180	382	
Married	641	1,973	640	1,023	1,078	361	2,891	485	490	632	201,168	580	379	246	829	2,142	158	391	843	
Widowed	133	343	104	301	271	56	833	8												

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

GEORGIA—Continued

SUBJECT	Ben Hill	Berrien	Bibb	Bleckley	Brantley	Brooks	Bryan	Bulloch	Burke	Butts	Calhoun	Camden	Campbell	Candler	Carroll	Catoosa	Charlton	Chat-ham
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930	4,449	2,352	32,906	3,261	1,271	11,259	2,666	10,081	22,608	4,488	7,431	3,745	2,959	3,141	7,617	436	1,034	49,707
Male	2,092	1,191	14,858	1,562	670	5,393	1,417	5,033	10,914	2,186	3,564	1,872	1,498	1,535	3,783	238	546	22,582
Female	2,357	1,161	18,048	1,699	601	5,866	1,249	5,048	11,784	2,302	3,867	1,873	1,461	1,606	3,834	198	488	27,125
Negro population: 1920	5,560	4,005	33,025	4,613	1,427	14,247	2,920	10,034	24,775	6,586	7,020	4,153	3,737	7,265	341	948	40	238
Male	2,672	2,060	15,712	2,247	6,918	1,473	5,032	12,069	3,209	3,284	2,073	2,133	1,878	3,396	168	307	23	554
Female	2,888	1,945	17,313	2,368	7,329	1,447	5,002	12,706	3,377	3,736	2,180	1,859	3,669	173	441	25	54	1,974
Percent of total population:																		
1930	34.1	16.1	42.7	35.7	18.4	52.8	44.8	38.0	77.7	48.0	70.3	59.1	29.9	34.9	22.2	4.6	23.6	47.1
1920	38.1	25.7	46.3	43.8	58.1	44.0	38.4	80.3	53.4	68.7	61.3	35.5	40.5	20.9	17.3	5.1	20.9	49.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over	2,157	1,194	18,566	1,569	687	5,008	1,213	4,239	10,825	2,021	3,558	1,798	1,304	1,357	3,292	213	541	31,586
Male	994	609	8,220	721	393	2,398	664	2,157	5,057	979	1,722	898	649	674	1,632	116	296	14,489
Female	1,163	585	10,346	848	294	2,610	549	2,082	5,768	1,042	1,836	900	655	683	1,660	97	245	17,097
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years	471	237	3,004	376	129	1,422	325	1,241	2,437	556	857	398	394	404	1,044	46	121	3,663
Under 1 year	81	49	562	70	19	274	60	226	418	122	158	66	79	86	213	11	26	720
5 to 9 years	572	287	3,499	393	157	1,566	383	1,447	3,018	605	876	508	418	443	1,004	54	152	4,445
10 to 14 years	588	293	3,329	390	123	1,478	346	1,431	2,960	602	887	507	405	417	997	47	95	4,120
15 to 19 years	559	289	3,669	440	144	1,491	339	1,452	2,464	580	1,023	446	371	437	1,084	66	105	4,710
20 to 24 years	412	208	3,675	332	145	1,191	247	987	2,223	418	868	291	290	318	795	38	106	6,088
25 to 29 years	282	178	2,477	180	123	752	188	665	1,598	264	554	227	148	217	526	30	100	5,743
30 to 34 years	247	122	2,398	189	98	501	119	494	1,195	222	399	189	112	149	380	25	72	4,319
35 to 44 years	566	252	4,785	341	138	907	269	955	2,349	429	739	374	278	266	651	51	121	8,270
45 to 54 years	417	214	3,210	317	93	894	220	749	2,137	373	620	389	284	256	612	42	91	4,971
55 to 64 years	184	111	1,364	156	57	525	114	423	1,129	218	374	215	152	147	312	16	40	2,050
65 to 74 years	105	46	646	94	28	293	58	171	375	140	159	131	69	54	154	10	15	916
75 years and over	45	22	275	52	9	153	28	62	223	51	80	64	38	22	58	11	11	350
Unknown	1	3	74	1	27	23	4	41	4	6	6	6	1	1	5	5	5	62
SCHOOL ATTENDANTS																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	822	319	4,795	548	193	2,093	523	1,965	4,145	834	1,204	705	569	610	1,396	62	163	5,970
Number attending school	719	349	4,068	376	177	1,739	428	1,363	3,678	711	919	622	469	410	1,102	31	64	5,205
Percent attending school	87.5	82.6	84.8	68.6	91.7	83.1	81.8	69.4	88.7	85.3	76.3	88.2	82.4	72.1	78.9	49.7	39.3	87.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	215	130	1,346	153	52	583	117	593	1,142	254	375	193	160	166	412	28	40	1,635
Number attending school	166	86	809	59	29	306	77	321	799	169	180	144	107	79	254	13	13	1,149
Percent attending school	77.2	66.2	60.1	38.6	67.9	65.8	54.1	70.0	66.5	48.0	74.6	66.9	47.6	61.7	41.2	30	34	70.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	215	114	1,441	198	60	619	143	608	1,139	262	413	188	152	165	438	30	34	1,755
Number attending school	86	34	410	32	15	223	31	171	364	97	100	80	63	34	141	10	2	643
Percent attending school	40.0	29.8	28.5	16.2	36.0	35.7	28.1	31.7	37.0	24.2	42.6	41.4	20.6	32.2	2	5	2	36.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	350	166	2,399	254	88	894	196	823	1,772	335	656	254	215	262	632	34	72	3,336
Number attending school	17	10	149	8	5	61	33	61	99	31	66	22	32	12	32	1	5	298
Percent attending school	4.9	6.0	6.2	3.1	5.7	6.8	16.8	7.4	5.6	9.3	10.1	8.7	14.9	4.6	5.1	2.9	6.7	8.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over	3,406	1,828	26,403	2,492	985	8,271	1,958	7,393	17,243	3,327	5,698	2,839	2,147	2,294	5,569	336	761	41,599
Number illiterate	561	372	4,068	1,035	186	2,170	467	1,514	5,082	585	1,122	439	224	462	780	43	225	7,901
Percent illiterate	16.5	20.4	15.4	41.5	18.9	26.2	23.9	20.5	29.5	17.6	19.7	15.5	10.4	20.1	14.0	12.8	29.6	19.0
Percent illiterate in 1920	19.3	37.4	25.6	43.2	35.6	38.6	19.7	35.0	28.5	41.4	20.0	29.1	20.3	27.4	18.3	26.0	23.3	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population	2,260	1,194	23,158	1,902	704	10,900	2,444	1,301	2,239	981	1,825	873	631	642	1,529	77	276	38,896
Percent urban	50.8	30.3	70.4	17.7	17.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	9.9	22.2	25.9	22.9	17.0	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	78.3
Rural population	2,189	2,352	9,748	3,201	1,271	9,267	2,666	8,780	20,459	4,488	7,431	3,745	2,959	3,141	6,594	436	1,034	10,811
Rural-farm	1,799	831	3,733	2,387	179	8,341	930	7,108	18,644	3,382	6,013	1,886	2,164	2,443	5,971	276	252	907
Rural-nonfarm	390	1,521	6,013	874	1,092	926	1,736	1,672	1,818	1,106	1,418	1,159	795	698	623	160	782	9,904
Percent rural	49.2	100.0	29.6	100.0	82.3	100.0	87.1	87.1	90.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	21.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over	1,277	751	10,090	947	492	3,223	868	2,972	6,700	1,298	2,279	1,170	884	916	2,225	74	358	16,808
Single	375	250	2,948	265	159	965	318	1,022	1,973	420	610	363	291	309	702	74	103	5,154
Married	805	466	6,323	621	309	2,029	466	1,745	4,252	802	1,497	700	529	548	1,377	76	228	10,169
Widowed	85	63	653	53	20	218	67	152	413	73	161	97	59	55	123	10	24	1,318
Divorced	11	2	154	5	4	9	13	10	56	3	10	9	5	4	21	1	1	152
Unknown	1	1	12	1	2	4	43	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	15
Females 15 years old and over	1,541	754	12,941	1,155	370	3,570	744	2,940	7,583	1,427	2,532	1,162	858	961	2,347	128	308	20,671
Single	319	128	3,045	295	45	907	171	886	1,690	394	531	254	196	257	627	31	39	5,153
Married	911	479	6,717	639	286	2,077	453	1,726	4,333	825	1,493	710	539	577	1,391	77	221	10,565
Widowed	272	131	2,341	199	37	574	108	360	1,405	199	473	181	110	121	295	18	41	4,630
Divorced	39	16	355	21	2	9	9	9	148	9	35	17	13	6	34	2	5	306
Unknown	1	1	20	1	3	3	9	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	17
FAMILIES																		
Number of families	1,110	556	8,884	777	347	2,444	579	2,036	5,713	981	1,825	873	631	642	1,529	77	276	14,422
Median size	3.09	3.23	2.87	3.42	2.75	3.80	3.61	4.15	3.17	3.93	3.33	3.55	3.91	3.97	4.07	2.99	2.45	
Families having																		
No children under 10	630	308	5,659	420	209													

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930--Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA--Continued																		
	Chat- ta- booc- hee	Chat- tooc- hee	Chero- kee	Clarke	Clay	Clay- ton	Clinch	Cobb	Cof- fee	Col- quit	Col- um- bia	Cook	Co- weta	Craw- ford	Crisp	Dade	Daw- son	Deca- tur	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	2,670	1,981	972	9,948	4,533	3,250	3,049	6,540	5,246	7,739	5,536	3,077	10,828	3,879	8,369	206	42	11,812	
Male.....	1,564	1,042	473	4,555	2,148	1,602	1,669	3,168	2,661	3,750	2,762	1,537	5,215	1,949	3,935	111	33	5,693	
Female.....	1,106	939	499	5,393	2,385	1,648	1,380	3,372	2,585	3,949	2,774	1,540	5,613	1,930	4,434	95	9	6,119	
Negro population: 1920.....	1,908	2,229	890	12,191	5,074	3,006	2,957	6,645	5,302	8,457	8,251	3,276	15,399	5,198	9,849	230	-----	16,490	
Male.....	968	1,192	442	5,775	2,472	2,506	1,613	3,219	2,960	4,136	4,127	1,650	7,561	3,572	4,718	123	-----	7,927	
Female.....	1,000	1,107	448	6,413	2,602	2,500	1,344	3,426	2,342	4,321	4,124	1,626	8,038	2,626	5,131	107	-----	8,563	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	30.0	12.9	4.9	38.8	65.3	31.7	37.0	18.5	26.6	25.3	63.0	29.3	43.1	55.3	48.3	5.0	1.2	50.0	
1920.....	37.4	16.1	4.8	46.7	67.1	44.9	41.1	21.8	31.6	28.8	70.4	27.2	53.7	58.5	52.1	5.9	-----	51.9	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,581	919	481	5,032	2,062	1,883	1,327	3,214	2,456	3,537	2,504	1,452	4,977	1,671	4,190	90	25	5,703	
Male.....	1,051	506	235	2,173	947	676	1,029	1,527	1,261	1,714	1,257	725	3,662	816	1,933	46	22	2,700	
Female.....	530	413	246	2,859	1,115	707	698	1,687	1,195	1,823	1,247	727	2,615	855	2,257	42	3	3,003	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	220	237	116	929	576	358	312	695	999	910	587	357	1,267	490	900	32	1	1,346	
Under 1 year.....	39	51	27	169	101	72	48	151	117	164	121	67	259	93	199	9	1	248	
5 to 9 years.....	278	248	132	1,127	653	471	330	811	654	1,024	792	430	1,453	585	1,012	36	-----	1,415	
10 to 14 years.....	267	237	102	1,204	556	514	291	798	671	973	823	377	1,459	541	1,035	24	3	1,466	
15 to 19 years.....	258	286	109	1,386	555	441	317	843	711	1,083	708	391	1,405	490	1,028	19	11	1,554	
20 to 24 years.....	427	233	129	992	494	310	385	668	615	824	503	293	1,030	386	911	21	12	1,270	
25 to 29 years.....	372	141	92	675	354	188	208	464	389	641	304	225	710	235	626	13	10	881	
30 to 34 years.....	269	103	46	591	231	141	225	312	270	383	272	140	536	171	431	17	-----	652	
35 to 44 years.....	288	185	79	1,149	416	302	369	694	569	759	527	293	982	314	920	11	3	1,196	
45 to 54 years.....	151	147	78	936	379	268	320	601	393	676	543	269	988	299	828	9	2	1,014	
55 to 64 years.....	88	97	54	556	184	175	115	361	228	285	280	177	630	215	414	14	-----	585	
65 to 74 years.....	40	43	20	265	88	84	52	177	84	118	124	72	246	96	192	8	-----	286	
75 years and over.....	22	23	15	132	46	27	16	113	52	49	70	36	141	57	71	2	-----	153	
Unknown.....	1	-----	3	-----	1	1	8	1	10	14	3	17	1	-----	1	-----	-----	24	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	368	331	159	1,648	826	690	431	1,063	891	1,373	1,106	562	2,019	774	1,423	40	2	1,990	
Number attending school.....	339	299	143	1,387	751	572	343	911	593	1,194	937	451	1,771	620	1,253	29	-----	1,802	
Percent attending school.....	92.1	51.3	89.9	84.2	90.9	82.9	79.6	83.3	66.6	87.0	84.7	80.2	87.7	80.1	88.1	-----	-----	90.6	
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	106	122	43	507	232	207	115	339	288	414	323	159	568	209	427	9	4	583	
Number attending school.....	79	90	31	312	180	148	71	198	151	291	256	103	460	121	248	5	-----	439	
Percent attending school.....	74.5	73.8	-----	67.5	77.6	71.3	61.7	58.4	52.4	70.3	71.3	64.8	71.4	57.9	58.1	-----	-----	75.3	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	88	104	39	558	233	169	125	351	278	443	299	163	563	200	428	8	-----	645	
Number attending school.....	20	52	12	180	110	58	19	86	60	164	113	59	187	59	128	2	-----	237	
Percent attending school.....	22.7	50.0	-----	32.3	47.2	34.3	15.2	24.5	21.6	37.0	37.8	36.2	33.2	29.5	29.9	-----	-----	36.7	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	186	159	80	837	336	256	200	509	456	642	387	217	851	297	602	13	8	955	
Number attending school.....	3	19	6	94	40	22	6	27	22	37	69	20	73	14	56	1	-----	103	
Percent attending school.....	1.6	11.9	-----	11.2	11.9	8.6	3.0	5.3	4.8	5.8	17.8	9.2	8.6	4.7	9.3	-----	-----	10.8	
ILLITERATE																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,172	1,496	724	7,892	3,304	2,421	2,407	5,034	3,993	5,805	4,157	2,290	8,128	2,804	6,457	138	41	9,051	
Number illiterate.....	257	340	184	1,510	484	454	409	909	665	749	1,344	881	541	1,042	538	1,384	18	15	1,824
Percent illiterate.....	11.8	12.6	11.6	19.1	14.6	18.8	23.3	13.2	18.8	23.2	21.2	23.2	12.8	19.2	21.4	13.0	-----	20.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.3	24.4	23.0	24.7	34.9	29.4	26.2	23.9	23.0	24.0	37.7	19.6	23.7	30.3	34.5	22.8	-----	28.7	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	30	228	6,378	-----	2	-----	2,247	1,515	3,075	-----	-----	2,339	-----	3,490	-----	-----	-----	2,901	
Percent urban.....	1.5	23.3	64.1	-----	0.1	-----	34.4	28.9	39.8	-----	-----	21.8	-----	41.7	-----	-----	-----	24.6	
Rural population.....	2,670	1,951	744	3,570	4,533	3,248	3,019	4,993	3,731	4,661	5,536	3,077	8,499	3,879	4,879	206	42	8,911	
Rural-farm.....	1,303	1,433	410	2,929	3,713	2,658	2,584	2,970	2,826	3,303	4,824	1,456	7,297	3,488	4,486	54	42	5,179	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,367	518	334	641	820	590	2,485	1,323	905	1,358	712	1,621	1,192	391	393	152	-----	3,732	
Percent rural.....	100.0	98.5	76.5	35.9	100.0	99.9	100.0	65.6	71.1	60.2	100.0	100.0	78.2	100.0	58.3	100.0	-----	75.4	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,206	680	301	2,935	1,255	929	1,210	2,011	1,675	2,355	1,673	927	3,133	1,106	2,482	61	30	3,591	
Single.....	661	273	101	1,014	388	316	333	681	586	798	579	263	1,012	372	711	24	22	1,151	
Married.....	501	366	176	1,680	817	551	739	1,147	946	1,409	968	583	1,855	676	1,532	32	7	2,181	
Widowed.....	28	37	22	208	54	60	62	167	112	140	99	61	239	58	212	5	1	247	
Divorced.....	16	4	2	24	6	1	6	2	2	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over.....	699	579	321	3,733	1,483	978	906	2,225	1,647	2,477	1,651	956	3,536	1,157	2,940	53	8	3,994	
Single.....	210	160	98	1,094	355	291	100	583	404	583	429	216	959	286	602	14	4	801	
Married.....	402	356	163	1,747	830	564	684	1,199	988	1,499	980	589	1,879	680	1,537	30	4	2,184	
Widowed.....	73	57	51	865	274	118	68	398	223	411	215	143	598	189	738	7	-----	604	
Divorced.....	13	5	9	47	24	5	50	41	30	13	36	38	99	2	42	2	-----	70	
Unknown.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4	2	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	376	369	200	2,555	1,035	643	892	1,508	1,142	1,681	1,204	701	2,342	810	2,147	33	-----	2,723	
Median size.....	4.00	4.25	3.80	3.02	3.74	4.40	2.68	3.43	3.52	3.63	3.86	3.52	3.75	4.00	3.07	-----	-----	3.38	
Families having--																			
No children under 10.....	178	163	93	1,603	488	285	534	834	575	849	603	361	1,191	356	1,255	13	-----	1,475	
1 child under 10.....	68	78	39	389	200	132													

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued																
	De Kalb	Dodge	Dooley	Dougherty	Douglas	Early	Echols	Effingham	Elbert	Emanuel	Evans	Fannin	Fayette	Floyd	For- syth	Frank- lin	Fulton
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930	12,118	7,998	10,064	12,816	2,271	9,737	845	4,154	7,535	9,111	2,606	72	2,838	8,615	17	2,672	101,505
Male	5,825	3,962	4,927	5,758	1,113	4,638	491	2,090	3,719	4,495	1,330	31	1,441	4,176	8	1,355	95,073
Female	6,292	4,036	5,137	7,058	1,158	5,079	354	2,064	3,816	4,616	1,276	41	1,397	4,439	9	1,316	55,427
Negro population: 1920	9,900	9,015	12,279	13,370	2,951	11,090	1,046	4,010	10,726	10,951	2,412	88	4,153	9,240	30	4,401	70,200
Male	4,986	4,464	5,952	6,275	1,454	5,359	549	2,050	5,422	5,445	1,227	36	2,052	4,475	14	2,210	33,147
Female	4,914	4,551	6,327	7,095	1,497	5,731	497	1,960	5,304	5,506	1,185	52	2,101	4,765	16	2,191	37,053
Percent of total population:																	
1930	17.2	37.0	55.8	57.5	24.0	53.3	30.8	40.9	40.8	37.8	36.7	0.6	32.8	17.7	0.2	16.8	31.9
1920	22.5	40.0	59.8	66.6	28.2	58.4	31.8	40.2	44.9	42.3	36.6	0.7	35.4	23.2	0.3	22.4	30.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over	6,089	3,606	4,517	7,390	941	4,491	480	1,969	3,280	4,134	1,191	45	1,225	4,429	10	1,140	60,671
Male	2,859	1,795	2,146	3,144	446	2,101	282	1,018	1,561	2,003	598	17	620	2,152	5	550	26,986
Female	3,230	1,810	2,371	4,246	495	2,390	198	951	1,719	2,131	593	28	605	2,277	5	590	33,685
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years	1,273	1,001	1,211	1,105	316	1,169	77	516	859	966	301	7	374	821		329	8,109
Under 1 year	263	173	238	224	76	223	12	117	142	177	48		80	160		70	1,515
5 to 9 years	1,396	1,071	1,369	1,311	324	1,226	92	589	1,094	1,221	383	7	361	1,005	3	384	9,440
10 to 14 years	1,469	1,020	1,353	1,283	350	1,223	75	523	1,074	1,282	334	8	420	1,015	2	376	9,700
15 to 19 years	1,543	1,069	1,361	1,424	296	1,370	96	452	1,024	1,262	332	3	394	1,096	2	374	10,871
20 to 24 years	1,341	875	1,026	1,433	208	1,089	119	414	699	908	277	6	278	997	1	268	12,175
25 to 29 years	1,001	618	697	1,209	137	671	83	294	472	644	203	8	179	717		149	11,486
30 to 34 years	746	399	515	850	85	465	57	221	360	465	145	7	127	489	1	126	8,760
35 to 44 years	1,316	769	935	1,620	172	951	111	430	688	855	264	7	247	869	6	237	15,289
45 to 54 years	1,150	626	789	1,372	176	820	72	385	631	785	174	7	235	772		185	9,396
55 to 64 years	565	292	478	709	126	424	36	180	373	433	112	7	128	479		134	3,739
65 to 74 years	231	190	219	321	43	214	22	84	178	194	55	2	58	212		75	1,701
75 years and over	80	67	111	161	37	109	5	40	81	94	25	3	37	112	2	23	756
Unknown	7	1		18	1	6		6	2	2	1			1		12	83
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	2,033	1,432	1,900	1,817	481	1,677	119	766	1,510	1,709	489	10	530	1,419	3	513	13,619
Number attending school	1,651	1,067	1,427	1,602	432	1,347	64	506	1,374	1,301	367	8	423	1,126		359	12,352
Percent attending school	81.2	74.5	75.1	88.2	89.8	80.3	53.8	73.9	91.0	76.1	75.1		79.8	79.4		70.0	90.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	557	426	585	538	127	535	34	182	443	557	133	2	185	414	1	155	3,870
Number attending school	331	252	335	315	86	356	9	103	354	342	73	2	117	256		109	2,753
Percent attending school	59.4	58.9	57.3	58.6	67.7	66.5	5	56.6	79.9	61.4	54.9		62.9	61.8		70.3	71.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	609	419	550	572	132	549	31	185	400	526	128	1	161	435	1	171	4,187
Number attending school	132	100	126	150	32	169	1	49	159	162	42		57	122	1	44	1,800
Percent attending school	21.7	23.9	22.9	26.2	24.2	30.8		26.5	39.8	30.8	32.8		35.4	28.0		25.7	43.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	963	678	781	877	151	822	72	285	621	713	202	4	217	703	1	197	7,470
Number attending school	69	47	64	64	7	70		17	55	38	23		19	40		7	1,023
Percent attending school	6.9	6.9	5.6	7.3	4.6	8.5		6.0	8.9	5.3	11.4		8.8	5.7		2.5	13.7
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over	9,449	5,926	7,484	10,400	1,631	7,342	676	3,049	5,582	6,924	1,922	58	2,103	6,789	14	1,959	83,956
Number illiterate	2,078	1,808	2,032	2,713	101	2,132	262	614	912	1,865	392	7	297	1,281	7	283	9,194
Percent illiterate	22.0	30.5	27.4	26.1	6.2	29.0	38.8	21.1	16.3	26.9	18.8		14.1	18.9		14.4	11.0
Percent illiterate in 1920	26.3	28.0	38.5	41.1	15.0	29.6	37.5	24.1	24.6	24.6	26.7		25.6	27.2		26.8	18.2
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population	4,912	1,304		7,394					1,601					4,737			93,948
Percent urban	40.5	16.3		57.7					21.2					55.0			89.6
Rural population	7,206	6,694	10,064	5,422	2,271	9,737	845	4,154	5,934	9,111	2,606	72	2,838	3,878	17	2,672	10,557
Rural-farm	3,332	5,527	8,242	3,344	1,809	8,236	120	1,985	5,651	6,892	1,614	7	2,558	2,867	17	2,137	1,189
Rural-nonfarm	3,874	1,167	1,822	2,078	462	1,501	725	2,169	283	2,219	1,092	65	2,807	1,011		535	9,368
Percent rural	59.5	83.7	100.0	42.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.8	100.0	100.0		100.0	45.0		100.0	10.4
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over	3,720	2,450	2,948	3,899	619	2,889	348	1,296	2,172	2,738	799	20	837	2,779	6	759	32,694
Single	1,205	885	945	1,127	226	887	107	422	769	942	323	5	310	833	1	272	10,199
Married	2,240	1,409	1,794	2,428	347	1,794	207	781	1,264	1,615	432	14	473	1,691	5	430	19,773
Widowed	236	141	199	231	39	152	29	83	131	166	39		50	227		51	2,293
Divorced	31	15	9	103	7	54	5	9	6	13	5	1	4	25		5	377
Unknown	8		1	10		2		1	2	2			1	2		1	52
Females 15 years old and over	4,260	2,456	3,183	5,218	662	3,230	253	1,230	2,336	2,904	789	30	846	2,995	6	824	41,562
Single	1,074	586	730	1,065	206	793	26	254	689	746	233	9	274	694	2	253	10,147
Married	2,277	1,396	1,783	2,660	342	1,826	199	777	1,285	1,600	439	12	466	1,733	4	454	20,700
Widowed	808	421	639	1,120	101	515	26	184	339	522	102	8	98	515		106	9,454
Divorced	96	52	31	365	13	94	2	14	23	36	15	1	5	50		10	1,207
Unknown	5	1		7		2		1					3	3		1	54
FAMILIES																	
Number of families	2,647	1,785	2,239	3,644	426	2,288	250	969	1,556	2,056	486	20	558	2,047	4	550	25,690
Median size	3.62	3.38	3.66	2.61	4.60	3.51	2.43	3.49	3.93	3.60	3.99		4.44	3.26		5.15	2.84
Families having:																	
No children under 10	1,429	873	1,100	2,441	188	1,186	173	500	723	1,092	219	13	254	1,200	3	246	16,901
1 child under 10	474	344	462	589	62	463	29	176	321	373	88	2	102	352		111	4,270
2 children under 10	339	254	267	285	59	263	23	116	204	247	62	3	80	236		79	2,292
3 or more	405	314	410	329	117	376	25	177	308	344	117	2	122	259		114	2,227

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued																	
	Gilmer	Glascock	Glynn	Gordon	Grady	Greene	Gwinnett	Habersham	Hall	Hancock	Haralson	Harris	Hart	Heard	Henry	Houston	Irwin	Jackson
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	12	1,324	8,296	1,111	6,627	6,628	3,343	685	3,390	9,345	1,313	7,693	3,893	2,369	7,914	7,628	4,544	4,064
Male.....	3	666	3,964	561	3,259	3,141	1,642	319	1,556	4,616	605	3,825	1,918	1,131	3,923	3,743	2,261	2,030
Female.....	9	658	4,332	550	3,368	3,487	1,701	366	1,834	4,729	708	3,868	1,975	1,238	3,991	3,885	2,283	2,034
Negro population: 1920.....	38	1,201	9,850	1,314	7,354	11,200	4,233	615	3,493	13,221	2,022	11,209	5,624	3,370	10,439	14,508	5,719	6,982
Male.....	20	593	4,999	681	3,656	5,466	2,115	305	1,658	6,519	958	5,453	2,765	1,661	5,284	7,103	2,872	3,458
Female.....	18	608	4,851	633	3,698	5,734	2,118	310	1,835	6,702	1,064	5,756	2,859	1,709	5,205	7,405	2,847	3,524
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	30.2	42.8	6.6	34.5	52.5	12.0	11.2	5.4	71.5	9.9	69.1	25.7	26.0	49.7	67.6	37.2	18.8
1920.....	0.5	28.6	50.9	7.4	36.2	59.0	14.0	5.7	13.0	72.0	14.0	71.1	31.3	30.3	51.1	66.1	45.1	28.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	8	514	5,104	512	2,924	3,105	1,517	328	1,665	3,782	601	3,319	1,687	941	3,377	3,501	1,948	1,842
Male.....	3	245	2,497	245	1,427	1,445	730	158	745	1,776	266	1,593	810	450	1,649	1,688	970	907
Female.....	5	269	2,607	267	1,497	1,660	787	170	920	2,006	335	1,726	877	491	1,728	1,813	978	935
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	156	617	111	791	664	384	70	371	1,211	164	972	441	361	991	975	599	486
Under 1 year.....	1	31	121	29	157	110	59	12	79	197	231	208	95	70	204	178	121	69
5 to 9 years.....	203	719	145	881	949	466	74	413	1,484	183	1,199	552	366	1,101	1,049	613	543	
10 to 14 years.....	184	740	154	922	953	451	87	408	1,409	173	1,136	548	354	1,109	1,001	616	647	
15 to 19 years.....	1	231	910	154	922	812	492	103	428	1,235	161	975	568	295	1,084	904	639	544
20 to 24 years.....	3	108	961	106	686	500	340	89	382	729	100	699	312	169	719	774	491	
25 to 29 years.....	3	69	803	73	433	361	220	40	251	448	79	413	230	147	456	519	296	257
30 to 34 years.....	5	62	622	66	297	342	169	36	157	423	55	325	197	102	322	372	181	186
35 to 44 years.....	2	114	1,238	108	564	672	294	70	342	797	121	688	331	211	736	780	430	335
45 to 54 years.....	1	102	939	98	517	659	277	61	306	795	110	670	316	176	705	629	351	338
55 to 64 years.....	1	62	430	62	353	409	186	30	183	496	109	444	188	100	392	369	200	202
65 to 74 years.....	1	26	201	21	160	199	72	17	90	212	38	240	79	61	164	181	85	105
75 years and over.....	1	13	91	13	85	111	38	8	48	102	29	94	42	23	98	74	43	54
Unknown.....	1	25		10			4		11	4		5	9		1		24	24
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 13 years, inclusive.....	265	1,022	203	1,272	1,315	633	114	571	2,054	257	1,571	758	501	1,619	1,398	855	736	
Number attending school.....	84	895	173	1,031	1,079	442	98	493	1,724	226	1,250	637	406	1,339	1,172	746	594	
Percent attending school.....	92.1	87.6	85.2	81.1	82.1	69.8	86.0	86.3	83.9	87.9	79.6	84.0	81.0	82.7	83.8	87.3	80.7	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	93	321	71	397	371	169	46	162	531	66	430	230	137	478	396	267	227	
Number attending school.....	69	239	49	216	236	104	36	110	330	50	255	168	79	316	270	192	141	
Percent attending school.....	74.5			54.4	63.6	61.5		67.9	62.1		59.3	73.0	57.7	66.1	68.2	71.9	62.1	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	37	138	22	92	116	67	18	51	165	29	90	106	26	128	78	105	86	
Number attending school.....	39.5			24.7	33.8	34.9		29.1	31.5		21.7	43.3	21.1	29.6	21.2	42.3	39.4	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	135	609	97	534	456	250	57	276	671	97	535	305	158	604	549	391	323
Number attending school.....	1	26	201	21	160	199	72	17	90	212	38	240	79	61	164	181	85	105
Percent attending school.....	9.6	12.8		4.9	7.2	6.0		6.2	11.2		2.8	12.1	5.7	6.3	2.9	10.2	7.1	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	9	965	6,960	855	4,955	5,018	2,493	541	2,606	6,650	966	5,599	2,900	1,643	5,822	5,604	3,332	3,035
Number illiterate.....	1	235	1,224	79	1,300	1,118	457	76	544	1,291	153	1,078	591	210	906	1,589	661	641
Percent illiterate.....	24.4	17.6	9.2	26.2	22.3	18.3	14.0	20.9	19.4	15.8	19.3	20.0	12.8	15.6	28.4	19.8	21.1	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	48.1	19.0	25.2	36.8	36.2	25.8	17.0	33.2	28.1	24.4	32.9	21.0	33.3	27.4	31.4	25.4	34.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		6,049		1,286		777		2,051										419
Percent urban.....		72.9		19.4		23.2		60.5										10.3
Rural population.....	12	1,324	2,247	1,111	5,341	6,628	2,566	685	1,339	9,346	1,313	7,693	3,893	2,369	7,914	7,628	4,544	3,645
Rural-farm.....	10	1,105	496	537	3,856	4,966	1,810	207	1,134	7,810	906	5,986	3,244	2,247	6,937	6,422	3,075	3,047
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	219	1,751	574	1,485	1,662	756	478	205	1,535	407	1,707	649	122	977	1,206	1,169	598
Percent rural.....	100.0	27.1	100.0	80.6	100.0	76.8	100.0	39.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	370	2,954	349	1,974	1,908	994	210	986	2,484	361	2,175	1,137	621	2,287	2,206	1,357	1,214
Single.....	1	124	831	129	663	591	354	83	323	838	107	705	402	184	753	664	472	404
Married.....	3	225	1,831	191	1,211	1,209	581	109	685	1,476	221	1,287	638	409	1,368	1,402	787	720
Widowed.....	19	249	27	95	100	54	16	71	129	29	159	76	28	138	126	93	82	
Divorced.....	2	39	2	15	7	1	3	2	6	8	4	19	14	26	14	5	4	
Unknown.....	4																	
Females 15 years old and over.....	6	411	3,266	352	2,053	2,157	1,048	244	1,212	2,757	432	2,288	1,115	663	2,366	2,397	1,359	1,274
Single.....	2	120	669	100	503	499	294	85	348	819	118	640	380	156	596	533	319	358
Married.....	4	228	1,906	201	1,211	1,258	593	124	629	1,536	230	1,300	639	406	1,374	1,454	795	724
Widowed.....	4	47	650	49	307	374	155	26	224	389	72	340	166	98	352	359	223	182
Divorced.....	16	37	2	30	26	6	8	7	7	23	12	16	22	2	44	50	22	9
Unknown.....	1	4		2				1	4	11		2	8	1		1		1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3	272	2,299	236	1,393	1,538	687	155	755	1,846	279	1,610	789	473	1,620	1,765	924	859
Median size.....	4	1.22	2.65	3.93	3.96	3.61	3.94	3.32	3.67	4.47	3.96	4.08	4.23	4.25	4.11	3.58	3.99	3.95
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	2	122	1,592	123	683	824	318	87	395	780	128	751	371	195	739	890	435	412
1 child under 10.....	51	374	41	247	280	143	34	157	352	62	307	155	90	321	329	179	169	
2 children under 10.....	44	184	34	186	183	85	12	88	249	36	203	94	57	210	218	101	123	
3 or more.....	1	55	149	38	277	251	141	22	115	465	63	349	169	131	350	328	209	165

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued																		
	Jas- per	Jeff Davis	Jeffer- son	Jen- kins	John- son	Jones	Lan- mar	Lanier	Lau- rens	Lee	Lith- erty	Lin- coln	Long	Low- ndes	Lump- kin	Mc- Duffie	Mc- Intosh	Macon	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	5,237	1,665	12,042	7,464	4,961	5,774	4,473	1,940	13,536	6,489	5,532	4,093	1,788	13,783	188	4,572	3,876	11,192	
Male.....	2,599	816	5,789	3,614	2,431	2,844	2,182	1,013	6,456	3,119	2,721	1,991	919	6,584	93	2,264	1,929	5,338	
Female.....	2,638	849	6,253	3,850	2,530	2,930	2,291	927	7,080	3,370	2,811	2,102	869	7,199	95	2,308	1,947	5,854	
Negro population: 1920.....	11,618	1,615	13,148	8,719	5,665	9,403	.....	.....	18,691	8,977	7,593	5,152	.....	13,633	217	6,140	3,803	12,027
Male.....	5,712	815	6,375	4,275	2,778	4,650	.....	.....	8,962	4,398	3,727	2,610	.....	6,559	97	3,059	1,872	5,834
Female.....	5,906	800	6,773	4,444	2,887	4,753	.....	.....	9,639	4,579	3,866	2,542	.....	6,976	120	3,081	1,931	6,193
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	60.9	20.5	58.1	57.8	39.1	64.2	45.9	37.4	41.4	77.9	67.9	52.2	42.8	46.0	3.8	50.7	67.3	67.2	
1920.....	71.0	22.1	58.2	60.9	41.8	70.9	.....	.....	470	82.3	59.8	52.9	.....	51.0	4.1	53.3	74.3	68.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,390	771	5,159	3,584	2,184	2,443	1,959	884	6,175	3,173	2,612	1,699	830	6,823	106	2,229	2,012	5,050	
Male.....	1,132	379	2,364	1,732	1,029	1,167	907	478	2,867	1,544	1,294	816	435	3,188	51	1,072	1,033	2,358	
Female.....	1,258	392	2,795	1,852	1,155	1,276	1,052	406	3,308	1,629	1,318	883	395	3,635	55	1,157	979	2,692	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	561	220	1,435	777	638	790	575	266	1,638	722	598	523	227	1,527	24	425	405	1,348	
Under 1 year.....	106	45	252	153	134	143	106	51	291	134	98	91	39	275	4	75	64	272	
5 to 9 years.....	735	232	1,801	995	666	928	662	238	1,781	836	725	624	229	1,760	15	607	453	1,488	
10 to 14 years.....	720	188	1,704	948	668	782	610	264	1,881	793	746	572	214	1,627	15	632	457	1,492	
15 to 19 years.....	686	205	1,628	933	675	721	577	229	1,727	805	728	564	246	1,713	26	571	460	1,507	
20 to 24 years.....	506	204	1,126	814	520	462	360	204	1,318	671	508	387	181	1,370	28	448	406	1,095	
25 to 29 years.....	278	116	763	569	378	352	246	137	934	432	328	259	122	1,054	13	274	234	695	
30 to 34 years.....	222	91	607	429	269	244	229	88	669	305	255	192	84	783	7	262	204	554	
35 to 44 years.....	491	148	1,081	821	422	497	423	199	1,346	650	582	332	201	1,628	19	500	413	1,063	
45 to 54 years.....	469	124	935	594	356	479	374	156	1,134	609	516	319	142	1,252	17	406	421	1,009	
55 to 64 years.....	272	81	535	341	216	274	232	85	638	355	317	181	71	620	14	253	242	547	
65 to 74 years.....	205	42	303	158	116	164	111	44	302	216	144	78	46	311	5	143	117	248	
75 years and over.....	73	14	116	77	37	79	74	16	145	95	85	60	24	132	4	48	60	105	
Unknown.....	9	.....	8	8	.....	2	.....	4	3	.....	.....	2	1	6	1	3	4	11
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,007	308	2,442	1,349	896	1,192	875	354	2,540	1,128	1,018	805	309	2,359	21	865	641	2,077	
Number attending school.....	778	207	2,113	1,034	520	1,064	717	271	1,735	974	913	565	264	1,949	20	680	559	1,757	
Percent attending school.....	77.3	67.2	86.5	76.6	58.0	89.3	81.9	76.6	68.3	86.3	89.7	70.2	85.4	82.6	.....	78.6	87.2	86.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	273	83	692	369	266	305	233	97	764	303	276	233	81	718	11	243	179	599	
Number attending school.....	150	49	413	230	138	217	141	40	356	194	207	131	50	469	7	150	141	391	
Percent attending school.....	54.9	59.7	62.3	61.9	71.1	60.5	.....	46.6	64.0	75.0	56.2	.....	65.3	.....	61.7	78.8	60.3	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	297	78	629	369	268	298	250	97	679	328	320	224	102	670	8	229	189	639	
Number attending school.....	79	29	170	91	73	104	84	13	177	85	135	75	20	235	4	72	83	166	
Percent attending school.....	26.6	.....	27.0	24.7	27.2	34.9	33.6	.....	26.1	25.9	42.2	33.5	19.6	35.1	.....	31.4	43.9	26.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	415	119	954	610	406	379	311	140	1,029	493	398	338	148	1,013	13	337	270	888	
Number attending school.....	41	11	51	26	31	38	26	4	60	43	61	20	7	88	4	13	30	68	
Percent attending school.....	9.9	9.2	5.3	4.3	7.6	10.0	8.4	2.9	5.8	8.7	15.3	5.9	4.7	8.7	.....	3.9	11.1	6.5
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,941	1,213	8,806	5,692	3,657	4,056	3,236	1,436	10,117	4,931	4,209	2,946	1,332	10,496	149	3,540	3,018	8,356	
Number illiterate.....	968	319	1,537	1,411	1,479	740	546	290	3,450	1,625	463	612	196	1,685	20	1,006	696	2,451	
Percent illiterate.....	24.6	26.3	17.5	24.8	40.4	18.2	16.9	20.2	34.1	33.0	11.0	20.8	14.7	16.1	13.4	28.4	23.1	29.3	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	42.5	23.0	36.0	40.8	31.6	32.4	.....	.....	32.7	43.3	23.3	35.7	.....	22.0	25.5	33.3	22.2	31.5
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	.....	.....	1,030	.....	.....	1,124	.....	.....	2,806	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,265	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent urban.....	.....	.....	13.8	.....	.....	25.1	.....	.....	20.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	45.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural population.....	5,237	1,665	12,042	6,434	4,961	5,774	3,349	1,940	10,730	6,489	5,532	4,093	1,788	7,518	188	4,572	3,876	11,192	
Rural-farm.....	3,508	811	9,569	6,103	3,797	4,800	3,168	1,856	9,778	5,590	4,228	3,831	902	5,349	89	3,721	1,048	8,625	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,729	854	2,473	331	1,164	974	181	1,084	952	899	1,304	262	866	2,169	99	851	2,828	2,567	
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.2	100.0	100.0	74.9	100.0	79.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	54.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,538	511	3,315	2,302	1,412	1,602	1,225	635	3,823	1,992	1,686	1,174	580	4,771	63	1,413	1,311	3,225	
Single.....	533	166	1,105	678	426	538	391	206	1,174	538	568	473	195	1,299	24	446	416	934	
Married.....	912	294	2,040	1,417	901	967	739	354	2,415	1,269	993	626	343	2,533	33	861	759	2,004	
Widowed.....	86	46	152	167	80	94	94	73	209	169	108	67	38	286	5	91	102	265	
Divorced.....	4	5	12	35	5	1	2	23	16	16	16	7	1	14	1	14	32	12	
Unknown.....	3	.....	6	5	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	10	.....
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,683	514	3,787	2,442	1,577	1,672	1,401	537	4,413	2,146	1,777	1,200	538	4,698	71	1,495	1,250	3,639	
Single.....	468	119	1,012	493	414	413	355	93	1,128	403	474	385	130	1,032	23	384	269	792	
Married.....	934	305	2,047	1,398	891	985	826	353	2,476	1,274	1,005	628	337	2,663	37	875	749	2,042	
Widowed.....	272	88	648	496	255	209	214	85	735	436	278	177	68	872	7	213	199	704	
Divorced.....	8	2	26	45	15	4	4	6	71	32	20	10	2	131	4	22	32	34	
Unknown.....	1	.....	4	10	2	1	2	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	7
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1,160	373	2,606	1,846	1,151	1,163	972	427	3,130	1,699	1,225	754	421	3,277	44	1,069	981	2,600	
Median size.....	3.75	3.61	4.03	3.17	3.42	4.24	3.83	3.62	3.47	3.11	3.77	4.46	3.40	3.30	.....	3.32	3.02	3.43
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	601	182	1,175	1,018	558	506	455	203	1,626	961	631	338	217</						

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued														Pick-ens	Pierce		
	Mad-son	Mari-on	Meri-wether	Miller	Milton	Mitch-ell	Mon-roe	Mont-gom-ery	Mor-gan	Mur-ray	Mus-co-gee	New-ton	Ocone	Ogle-thorpe			Paul-ing	Peach
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,834	3,915	11,766	3,083	433	11,862	6,750	4,467	7,198	333	20,667	6,777	2,401	6,424	1,124	6,565	795	3,245
Male.....	1,437	1,960	5,694	1,513	225	5,740	3,253	2,245	3,490	175	9,207	3,271	1,204	3,241	568	3,003	426	1,661
Female.....	1,397	1,955	6,072	1,570	208	6,122	3,497	2,222	3,708	158	11,460	3,506	1,197	3,183	556	3,562	369	1,584
Negro population: 1920.....	5,269	4,097	14,594	3,702	477	14,067	12,763	4,348	12,886	432	16,251	10,180	4,719	11,497	1,607	6,607	324	2,700
Male.....	2,603	2,005	7,199	1,837	251	6,782	6,248	2,149	6,389	214	7,520	4,935	2,368	5,775	814	3,772	174	1,433
Female.....	2,666	2,092	7,395	1,865	226	7,195	6,515	2,199	6,497	218	8,731	5,245	2,351	5,722	793	2,835	150	1,267
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	19.0	56.2	52.4	34.0	6.4	50.2	58.2	44.6	57.6	3.6	35.9	39.2	29.7	49.7	9.1	63.9	8.2	25.9
1920.....	28.0	53.9	55.8	38.7	6.9	55.0	63.4	47.4	64.0	4.6	36.8	47.0	42.6	56.7	11.5	39.9	3.9	22.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,202	1,733	5,208	1,328	186	5,288	3,001	1,841	3,449	141	11,112	3,135	1,033	2,811	478	3,132	410	1,549
Male.....	582	859	2,468	644	96	2,467	1,473	937	1,605	74	4,731	1,493	523	1,393	237	1,442	232	818
Female.....	620	874	2,740	684	90	2,821	1,528	904	1,844	67	6,381	1,642	510	1,418	241	1,690	178	731
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	346	488	1,530	404	49	1,529	834	519	766	53	1,999	702	291	804	146	663	102	385
Under 1 year.....	85	68	308	72	4	222	170	100	133	10	385	147	51	163	27	135	18	79
5 to 9 years.....	373	561	1,613	421	56	1,586	905	643	888	49	2,290	905	340	882	153	839	92	400
10 to 14 years.....	418	520	1,576	390	63	1,564	931	715	923	43	2,247	902	339	898	166	851	57	414
15 to 19 years.....	409	509	1,526	467	69	1,587	943	633	1,003	37	2,475	947	339	856	150	912	106	405
20 to 24 years.....	340	369	1,174	290	52	1,186	636	426	606	38	2,483	684	217	637	94	669	110	352
25 to 29 years.....	170	236	715	226	24	837	362	270	394	16	2,076	402	150	347	71	477	82	205
30 to 34 years.....	99	197	482	164	19	583	289	207	325	17	1,342	321	91	316	49	347	52	172
35 to 44 years.....	225	390	1,125	260	36	1,089	549	381	749	35	2,565	684	203	536	91	704	102	379
45 to 54 years.....	222	319	1,009	214	36	999	628	326	731	26	1,812	627	195	557	84	579	50	314
55 to 64 years.....	144	184	577	131	19	496	374	212	486	9	846	342	135	331	63	303	24	133
65 to 74 years.....	56	95	286	75	7	258	194	90	230	6	347	184	66	174	42	153	13	63
75 years and over.....	29	46	152	39	3	143	104	43	95	4	172	77	35	82	15	68	5	22
Unknown.....	3	1	1	2		5	1	2	2		13			4				1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	546	737	2,221	552	81	2,128	1,262	853	1,251	63	3,165	1,286	458	1,251	219	1,182	95	581
Number attending school.....	422	573	1,976	389	49	1,885	952	772	1,019	59	2,663	1,096	366	1,067	172	920	83	502
Percent attending school.....	77.3	77.7	81.0	70.5	59.2	79.2	75.4	81.0	81.5	93.1	84.1	85.2	79.9	85.3	78.5	77.8	86.4	86.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	166	201	614	172	28	679	379	273	417	11	930	354	144	343	65	345	31	176
Number attending school.....	93	150	467	89	18	414	207	170	268	8	536	229	94	234	45	208	24	118
Percent attending school.....	56.0	74.6	76.1	51.7	62.0	61.0	54.6	62.3	64.3	72.7	57.6	64.7	65.3	68.2	60.3	60.3	67.0	67.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	163	207	603	174	29	614	396	269	416	17	931	413	137	357	75	395	27	167
Number attending school.....	43	103	299	39	13	178	88	79	126	11	332	122	50	118	32	167	12	58
Percent attending school.....	26.4	49.8	34.7	22.4	44.8	29.0	22.2	29.4	30.3	64.5	24.9	29.5	36.5	33.1	42.3	42.3	34.7	34.7
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	257	308	942	274	36	973	500	357	543	26	1,620	540	189	505	79	522	87	242
Number attending school.....	12	54	73	4	3	56	26	21	36	2	140	27	20	28	5	120	8	17
Percent attending school.....	4.7	17.5	7.7	1.5	8.2	5.8	5.2	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.6	5.0	10.6	5.5	23.0	23.0	7.0	7.0
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,115	2,866	8,623	2,258	328	8,747	5,011	3,305	5,544	231	16,378	5,170	1,770	4,738	825	5,063	601	2,460
Number illiterate.....	477	768	1,299	738	58	2,426	972	637	851	19	3,034	972	459	1,282	97	1,471	86	329
Percent illiterate.....	22.6	26.8	15.1	32.7	17.7	27.7	19.4	19.3	15.3	8.2	18.5	18.8	25.9	27.1	11.8	29.1	14.3	13.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	38.1	31.0	31.4	45.5	30.1	39.6	28.2	28.7	33.4	13.9	23.9	31.3	32.2	36.5	23.2	40.0	4.0	18.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			716			852					14,157	1,323				2,408		
Percent urban.....			6.1			7.2					68.5	19.5				36.7		
Rural population.....	2,834	3,915	11,050	3,083	433	11,010	6,750	4,467	7,198	333	6,510	5,454	2,401	6,424	1,124	4,157	795	3,245
Rural-farm.....	2,366	3,060	8,887	2,531	417	9,116	4,787	3,315	5,599	287	2,371	4,773	2,240	5,433	957	3,779	72	1,634
Rural-non farm.....	468	855	2,163	552	16	1,894	1,963	1,152	1,599	46	4,139	681	161	991	167	378	723	1,011
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	93.9	100.0	100.0	92.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	31.5	80.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.3	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	829	1,162	3,378	896	132	3,385	1,986	1,205	2,216	102	5,960	2,035	718	1,919	323	1,913	307	1,075
Single.....	281	402	1,105	265	52	1,027	659	438	759	41	1,757	706	236	630	118	617	125	349
Married.....	507	683	2,025	565	72	2,124	1,177	778	1,293	55	3,760	1,149	424	1,141	185	1,188	170	634
Widowed.....	25	68	223	48	8	203	132	85	159	5	430	159	56	134	19	80	8	83
Divorced.....	15	9	25	18		29	18	1	5	1	13	20	2	13	1	28	3	8
Unknown.....	1					2		3			1							1
Females 15 years old and over.....	868	1,184	3,669	972	133	3,798	2,094	1,285	2,405	86	8,171	2,233	713	1,921	336	2,269	237	973
Single.....	422	326	1,009	212	39	850	596	325	576	26	1,969	633	187	499	95	641	59	183
Married.....	503	659	2,043	581	77	2,212	1,173	768	1,319	51	4,104	1,153	436	1,133	187	1,233	156	616
Widowed.....	91	155	560	143	17	648	298	186	488	8	2,052	378	88	253	53	331	21	160
Divorced.....	32	44	55	36		84	27	6	19	1	42	70	1	36	1	61	1	12
Unknown.....			2			4			3		4		1			3		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	571	815	2,460	671	77	2,689	1,392	873	1,773	63	5,051	1,510	488	1,353	219	1,540	150	788
Median size.....	3.99	4.04	3.95	3.76		3.61	4.11	4.37	3.28		3.16	3.73	4.12	4.00	4.30	3.29	3.77	3.20
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	243	391	1,154	319	33	1,380	666	368	1,043	22	2,972	796	236	652	97	849	70	438
1 child under 10.....	136	143	489	128	18	487	244	195										

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued																	
	Pike	Polk	Pulaski	Putnam	Quitman	Rabun	Randolph	Richmond	Rockdale	Schley	Scriven	Seminole	Spalding	Stephens	Stewart	Sumter	Talbot	Taliaferro
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	5,401	4,751	5,056	5,212	2,641	164	11,547	30,220	2,441	3,320	11,621	2,898	8,154	2,087	7,930	17,390	5,828	4,222
Male.....	2,669	2,325	2,371	2,530	1,299	91	5,536	13,770	1,188	1,587	5,776	1,366	5,877	981	3,901	8,192	2,800	2,024
Female.....	2,732	2,426	2,685	2,682	1,342	73	6,011	16,450	1,253	1,733	5,845	1,532	4,277	1,106	4,029	9,198	2,938	2,198
Negro population: 1920.....	10,794	4,905	7,164	10,421	2,430	289	11,009	28,639	3,534	3,099	13,850	-----	10,206	2,316	8,644	19,862	7,995	6,230
Male.....	5,306	2,383	3,478	5,048	1,189	181	5,253	13,715	1,769	1,511	6,852	-----	5,033	1,144	4,117	9,498	3,936	2,993
Female.....	5,488	2,522	3,686	5,373	1,241	118	5,756	14,924	1,765	1,588	6,998	-----	5,173	1,172	4,527	10,364	4,059	3,237
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	49.8	18.9	6.6	62.3	69.1	2.6	67.2	41.4	33.7	62.1	56.7	39.2	34.7	17.8	71.4	64.9	68.9	68.4
1920.....	50.9	24.1	61.8	68.8	71.1	5.0	65.8	45.0	37.1	59.1	58.8	-----	46.6	20.7	71.5	67.0	71.7	70.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,289	2,176	2,395	2,365	1,116	90	5,250	17,788	1,103	1,390	5,073	1,266	4,023	918	3,443	8,268	2,423	1,883
Male.....	1,121	1,048	1,079	1,113	554	51	2,421	7,967	532	677	2,500	583	1,874	411	1,620	3,801	1,181	907
Female.....	1,168	1,128	1,316	1,252	562	39	2,829	9,791	571	713	2,573	683	2,149	507	1,823	4,467	1,242	976
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	717	534	567	595	360	14	1,298	2,412	293	421	1,481	341	843	228	985	1,871	751	539
Under 1 year.....	142	111	90	118	81	4	232	435	53	79	281	65	143	37	218	386	162	111
5 to 9 years.....	791	633	653	677	394	15	1,588	3,060	340	458	1,666	403	1,008	306	1,109	2,203	852	596
10 to 14 years.....	724	614	676	718	352	19	1,544	2,977	300	490	1,646	375	975	301	1,135	2,282	831	563
15 to 19 years.....	736	671	625	736	354	24	1,557	3,243	336	491	1,450	438	1,089	284	1,055	2,310	815	550
20 to 24 years.....	531	476	495	445	287	11	1,226	3,505	254	322	1,113	291	893	196	788	1,836	528	371
25 to 29 years.....	325	309	332	315	177	11	830	3,072	128	185	779	176	613	125	477	1,179	345	228
30 to 34 years.....	250	222	272	212	97	10	601	2,248	117	161	576	126	443	102	326	868	254	172
35 to 39 years.....	590	548	577	435	213	28	1,075	4,463	213	258	1,132	247	874	296	699	1,794	455	387
40 to 44 years.....	409	413	412	519	219	13	944	3,040	229	279	901	239	769	180	648	1,577	482	404
45 to 54 years.....	225	182	247	300	112	11	563	1,308	127	154	508	147	380	93	417	848	283	251
55 to 64 years.....	132	94	137	160	45	5	227	607	75	70	250	76	187	34	193	453	154	109
65 to 74 years.....	60	54	63	93	30	3	94	243	28	31	110	36	80	29	98	167	78	51
75 years and over.....	1	1	-----	7	1	-----	-----	42	1	-----	9	3	-----	3	-----	2	-----	1
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,065	870	922	967	506	25	2,180	4,225	435	668	2,258	515	1,391	420	1,547	3,144	1,165	793
Number attending school.....	908	731	801	694	424	22	1,987	3,674	359	610	1,557	454	1,063	376	1,463	2,774	1,017	699
Percent attending school.....	85.3	84.0	86.9	71.8	83.8	-----	91.1	87.0	82.5	91.3	69.0	88.2	76.4	89.5	94.6	88.2	87.3	88.1
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	283	252	284	310	141	8	623	1,206	139	195	644	165	387	110	463	916	329	226
Number attending school.....	194	174	190	161	101	6	457	839	86	132	372	132	237	84	370	583	210	161
Percent attending school.....	68.6	69.0	66.9	51.9	71.6	-----	73.4	69.6	61.9	67.7	57.8	80.0	61.2	76.4	79.9	63.6	63.8	71.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	296	272	241	290	151	9	647	1,224	138	198	564	191	465	122	433	943	343	229
Number attending school.....	87	106	76	64	49	2	268	431	42	47	154	110	121	40	166	257	78	87
Percent attending school.....	29.4	39.0	31.5	22.1	32.5	-----	41.4	35.2	30.4	23.7	27.3	57.6	26.0	32.8	38.3	27.3	22.7	38.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	436	402	387	401	201	13	917	2,157	197	275	896	238	650	163	613	1,375	466	304
Number attending school.....	32	21	25	25	13	-----	12	229	9	90	30	43	15	58	77	20	21	-----
Percent attending school.....	7.3	5.2	6.5	6.2	6.5	-----	13.2	10.6	4.6	3.3	14.0	12.6	6.6	9.2	9.5	5.6	4.3	6.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,893	3,584	3,836	3,940	1,887	135	8,661	24,748	1,808	2,441	8,474	2,154	6,303	1,553	5,836	13,316	4,225	3,087
Number illiterate.....	938	599	997	1,208	456	12	1,595	3,744	435	270	2,323	478	1,045	141	825	3,427	634	503
Percent illiterate.....	24.1	16.7	26.0	30.7	24.2	8.9	18.4	15.1	24.1	11.1	27.4	22.2	16.6	9.1	14.1	25.7	15.0	16.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	27.9	26.1	38.0	35.6	35.2	27.5	28.4	24.9	24.2	17.0	37.9	-----	22.9	31.6	33.2	33.6	30.6	32.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,858	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,963	24,190	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,396	1,139	-----	4,627	39	-----
Percent urban.....	39.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17.0	80.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	41.6	54.6	-----	26.6	5	-----
Rural population.....	5,401	2,893	5,056	5,212	2,641	164	9,584	6,030	2,441	3,320	11,621	2,898	4,758	948	7,930	12,763	5,799	4,222
Rural-farm.....	4,781	2,314	3,945	3,772	2,267	62	8,579	2,784	1,825	2,858	9,832	2,116	4,126	84.8	5,897	11,477	4,350	3,646
Rural-nonfarm.....	620	579	1,111	1,440	374	102	1,005	3,246	616	462	1,789	782	632	100	2,033	1,286	1,459	576
Percent rural.....	100.0	60.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.4	45.4	100.0	73.4	99.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,564	1,436	1,432	1,508	752	64	3,333	9,659	734	956	3,359	828	2,480	575	2,230	5,050	1,642	1,212
Single.....	532	464	451	501	245	22	1,075	2,799	255	355	1,087	283	802	204	754	1,554	544	357
Married.....	907	863	885	865	465	34	2,049	5,915	419	563	2,053	513	1,455	327	1,341	3,040	987	755
Widowed.....	112	90	90	89	38	5	190	821	52	38	197	27	203	43	127	428	109	99
Divorced.....	11	19	6	8	1	2	18	114	8	-----	22	4	20	1	7	27	2	1
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,605	1,534	1,728	1,714	783	52	3,784	12,112	774	995	3,469	951	2,848	677	2,471	5,984	1,752	1,312
Single.....	395	396	413	544	176	12	939	2,795	212	273	850	254	668	192	643	1,405	501	325
Married.....	921	905	918	889	488	25	2,104	6,125	425	564	2,028	533	1,505	337	1,342	3,095	988	750
Widowed.....	267	209	366	299	110	9	702	2,930	125	155	541	150	620	144	470	1,386	245	233
Divorced.....	20	24	30	12	7	4	59	250	8	2	48	13	55	4	16	96	18	4
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,100	1,005	1,249	1,133	550	44	2,609	8,209	531	686	2,550	626	1,916	429	1,664	4,280	1,225	917
Median size.....	4.14	3.91	3.31	3.84	3.80	-----	3.67	2.81	3.90	4.29	3.80	3.72						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued																	
	Tatt-nall	Taylor	Telfair	Terrill	Thomas	Tift	Toombs	Treuten	Troup	Turner	Twiggs	Union	Upson	Walker	Walton	Ware	Warren	Washington
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3,328	5,242	4,858	12,982	15,856	4,874	4,890	2,473	15,092	3,866	5,335	47	6,944	2,355	6,767	8,216	7,351	14,132
Male.....	1,672	2,567	2,437	6,239	7,393	2,364	2,382	1,222	7,171	1,951	2,622	35	3,308	1,178	3,334	3,880	3,542	6,775
Female.....	1,656	2,675	2,421	6,743	8,463	2,510	2,508	1,251	7,921	1,915	2,713	12	3,576	1,177	3,433	4,336	3,809	7,357
Negro population: 1920.....	3,550	5,521	5,005	14,055	17,293	4,290	3,828	2,777	16,965	4,924	6,653	45	7,257	2,484	8,715	12,313	7,821	16,404
Male.....	1,770	2,728	2,444	6,841	8,150	2,061	1,852	1,379	8,333	2,459	3,282	22	3,562	1,261	4,790	7,465	3,783	7,967
Female.....	1,780	2,793	2,561	7,214	9,113	2,229	1,976	1,398	8,632	2,465	3,371	24	3,695	1,223	4,925	4,818	4,038	8,437
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	21.6	49.4	32.4	71.0	48.6	30.3	28.5	33.0	41.1	34.5	63.7	0.7	35.6	9.0	32.0	30.9	65.7	56.5
1920.....	24.5	48.1	32.7	71.7	52.2	29.6	27.5	36.2	47.0	39.5	63.9	0.7	49.1	10.6	40.1	43.4	66.1	58.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,532	2,194	2,214	5,931	7,795	2,485	2,300	1,081	7,179	1,792	2,084	27	3,200	1,126	3,074	4,493	3,120	6,357
Male.....	780	1,060	1,096	2,749	3,522	1,194	1,105	517	3,271	917	990	23	1,553	564	1,497	2,115	1,471	2,952
Female.....	752	1,134	1,118	3,182	4,273	1,291	1,195	564	3,908	875	1,094	4	1,647	562	1,577	2,378	1,649	3,405
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	355	714	546	1,498	1,643	532	588	287	1,700	432	776	4	819	253	821	831	865	1,778
Under 1 year.....	66	128	108	272	311	96	113	46	334	80	131	2	146	52	168	142	173	318
5 to 9 years.....	465	773	647	1,791	1,912	612	632	331	1,971	478	875	2	956	320	910	987	1,094	2,040
10 to 14 years.....	439	738	643	1,749	1,963	546	600	361	1,812	535	763	3	873	280	855	875	1,088	1,830
15 to 19 years.....	445	696	665	1,679	2,054	598	643	354	2,030	533	745	10	924	318	919	873	978	1,785
20 to 24 years.....	374	450	455	1,375	1,553	506	534	228	1,624	413	398	13	799	218	746	871	740	1,401
25 to 29 years.....	230	822	329	808	1,072	433	387	181	1,087	238	273	4	492	142	411	777	434	956
30 to 34 years.....	185	238	234	605	791	281	252	126	793	231	233	4	355	108	295	589	346	734
35 to 44 years.....	294	498	464	1,250	1,652	543	463	231	1,594	402	472	1	655	244	620	1,026	620	1,335
45 to 54 years.....	281	412	490	1,143	1,568	451	401	188	1,319	325	374	2	549	207	591	814	643	1,199
55 to 64 years.....	170	255	244	577	765	236	221	95	639	181	247	4	281	155	376	373	315	636
65 to 74 years.....	59	95	133	288	479	101	103	53	324	71	125		157	67	149	129	136	342
75 years and over.....	31	48	67	128	278	32	52	36	187	26	54		74	33	73	64	86	164
Unknown.....		3	1	1	19	3	5	2	12	1					1	7		9
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	639	1,052	903	2,442	2,771	809	872	497	2,620	708	1,108	3	1,282	420	1,227	1,303	1,517	2,647
Number attending school.....	525	875	742	2,174	2,450	642	625	435	2,109	550	807	3	1,010	350	1,009	1,220	1,266	2,022
Percent attending school.....	82.2	83.2	82.2	89.0	88.4	79.4	71.7	87.5	80.5	77.7	81.0		78.8	83.3	82.2	93.6	83.5	76.4
Total 14 and 16 years, inclusive.....	172	285	267	709	809	243	279	143	805	205	309		369	107	352	362	436	734
Number attending school.....	105	169	163	498	558	167	151	108	488	115	157		199	72	240	266	275	458
Percent attending school.....	61.0	59.3	61.0	70.2	69.0	68.7	54.1	75.5	60.6	56.1	50.8		53.9	67.3	68.2	73.5	63.1	62.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	184	303	242	700	822	225	234	145	804	230	303	3	360	138	360	354	395	729
Number attending school.....	55	58	56	207	336	72	62	69	238	52	61	1	80	50	125	151	96	222
Percent attending school.....	29.9	19.1	23.1	29.6	40.9	32.0	26.5	47.6	29.6	22.6	20.1		22.2	36.2	34.7	42.7	24.3	30.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	262	389	431	983	1,237	338	372	191	1,199	306	384	8	533	171	580	494	587	1,042
Number attending school.....	14	13	24	61	167	31	26	18	92	24	12		23	20	34	64	39	53
Percent attending school.....	5.3	3.3	5.6	6.2	13.5	9.2	7.0	9.4	7.7	7.8	3.1		4.3	11.7	5.9	13.0	6.6	5.1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,508	3,755	3,665	9,693	12,194	3,730	3,670	1,855	11,421	2,956	3,684	41	5,159	1,772	5,036	6,398	5,392	10,314
Number illiterate.....	295	737	916	2,125	2,651	741	956	396	1,949	656	999	11	955	215	1,246	789	1,097	2,224
Percent illiterate.....	11.8	19.6	25.0	21.9	21.7	19.9	26.0	21.3	17.1	22.2	27.1	26.8	18.5	12.1	24.7	12.3	20.3	21.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.7	32.2	16.1	35.1	29.6	31.7	23.8	29.9	32.6	35.3	36.6		31.3	19.9	35.5	17.5	34.8	32.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....				2,209	6,074	651	1,298		5,471				1,999	304	987	9,556		1,556
Percent urban.....				17.0	38.3	13.4	28.5		36.3				28.8	12.9	14.6	72.5		11.0
Rural population.....	3,328	5,242	4,858	10,773	9,782	4,223	3,592	2,473	9,621	3,866	5,335	47	4,945	2,051	5,780	2,260	7,351	12,576
Rural-farm.....	2,053	3,981	2,794	10,018	7,759	1,843	2,593	1,654	7,130	2,414	4,432		4,255	1,082	5,119	486	6,379	10,757
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,275	1,261	2,064	755	2,023	2,380	999	819	2,491	1,452	903	47	690	969	661	1,774	972	1,819
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.0	61.7	86.6	73.5	100.0	63.7	100.0	100.0		71.2	87.1	85.4	27.5	100.0	89.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,059	1,464	1,511	3,737	4,647	1,544	1,453	732	4,436	1,221	1,384	31	2,037	748	2,044	2,549	2,052	3,956
Single.....	380	447	519	1,162	1,467	455	448	275	1,478	346	452	18	673	239	673	705	715	1,237
Married.....	620	903	841	2,311	2,852	945	904	409	2,562	767	840	13	1,228	455	1,208	1,650	1,231	2,506
Widowed.....	47	80	139	253	279	136	99	35	354	71	88		109	46	135	174	97	192
Divorced.....	12	34	12	11	49	7	2	13	22	37	4		25	8	28	16	8	17
Unknown.....																		4
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,010	1,553	1,511	4,207	5,584	1,640	1,608	762	5,173	1,200	1,537	7	2,249	744	2,137	2,974	2,252	4,528
Single.....	248	370	379	931	1,393	279	408	205	1,445	212	455	3	584	189	562	629	641	1,129
Married.....	618	904	838	2,407	2,927	1,010	943	423	2,627	744	863	3	1,338	455	1,220	1,706	1,251	2,621
Widowed.....	127	220	259	828	1,145	336	253	109	1,026	167	209	1	284	92	314	584	328	727
Divorced.....	17	58	35	40	117	15	2	25	68	77	9		42	8	41	53	31	50
Unknown.....		1		1	2		2		7		1		1			2	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	715	1,080	1,066	2,900	3,774	1,257	1,032	514	3,334	887	1,054	4	1,401	507	1,447	2,184	1,600	3,103
Median size.....	3.71	4.09	3.69	3.69	3.29	2.95	3.67	4.06	3.98	3.34	4.32		4.11	3.75	3.81	2.88	3.03	3.81
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	365	483	553	1,454	2,152	730	497	235	1,715	473	440	1	630	268	706			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	GEORGIA—Continued									IDAHO							
	Wayne	Webster	Wheeler	White	Whitefield	Wilcox	Wilkes	Wilkinson	Worth	The State	Ada	Bannock	Bear Lake	Beneva	Bingham	Boise	Bonner
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	2,995	3,038	2,938	384	1,371	5,473	10,088	5,114	9,575	668	101	293	1	12	7	2	1
Male.....	1,536	1,478	1,448	192	648	2,722	4,864	2,618	4,750	395	65	161	1	7	5	2	1
Female.....	1,459	1,560	1,490	192	723	2,751	5,224	2,496	4,825	273	36	132	6	5	2	2	1
Negro population: 1920.....	3,153	3,080	3,552	396	1,345	7,302	16,093	5,624	12,548	920	82	377	6	24	15	1	4
Male.....	1,614	1,530	1,818	203	631	3,609	8,036	2,892	6,231	585	47	223	4	15	11	1	2
Female.....	1,539	1,550	1,734	193	714	3,693	8,057	2,732	6,317	335	35	154	2	9	4	2	2
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	23.7	60.4	32.1	6.3	6.6	40.7	63.3	47.2	45.4	0.2	0.3	0.9		0.2		0.1	
1920.....	21.9	57.7	36.3	6.5	8.0	47.1	66.5	49.4	52.6	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	0.3		0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,542	1,260	1,217	174	680	2,508	4,645	2,388	4,308	518	88	223	1	10	7	1	1
Male.....	826	601	611	86	312	1,293	2,181	1,216	2,113	310	57	125	1	7	5	1	1
Female.....	716	659	606	88	368	1,215	2,464	1,172	2,195	208	31	98		3	2	1	1
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	330	394	396	47	169	665	1,060	616	1,167	30	2	19		1			
Under 1 year.....	69	80	87	9	36	131	216	123	227	5		5					
5 to 9 years.....	342	457	450	61	167	685	1,450	651	1,320	39	3	18				1	
10 to 14 years.....	343	412	412	45	155	764	1,429	669	1,258	35	4	12					
15 to 19 years.....	369	427	387	49	164	706	1,248	690	1,262	40	2	18		1			
20 to 24 years.....	335	304	298	40	147	608	866	505	987	40	9	18		1			
25 to 29 years.....	263	170	167	29	83	398	537	369	604	45	15	22		1	1		
30 to 34 years.....	178	133	122	18	91	261	445	286	433	68	11	38		2			
35 to 44 years.....	348	230	245	37	131	549	1,036	483	900	167	18	88	1	2	4		
45 to 54 years.....	242	214	226	25	113	403	986	407	814	105	19	35		2	2		1
55 to 64 years.....	143	162	134	14	69	246	622	256	473	58	10	19		1			
65 to 74 years.....	73	79	71	10	35	131	272	123	228	22	5	5		1			
75 years and over.....	22	56	29	8	13	55	143	53	129	19	2	1				1	
Unknown.....	7		1	1	1	2	3	6									
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years.....	491	591	590	69	214	1,009	1,989	910	1,790	49	6	23					
Number attending school.....	440	528	490	63	182	840	1,718	597	1,377	49	6	23					
Percent attending school.....	89.6	89.3	83.1	85.0	83.3	86.4	86.4	65.6	76.9								
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	113	160	176	21	75	294	553	282	511	17	2	4		1			
Number attending school.....	86	106	100	13	48	198	417	139	291	16	2	4		1			
Percent attending school.....	76.1	66.3	56.8	60.0	63.3	75.4	67.3	75.4	49.3	56.9							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	148	177	149	19	67	305	508	277	500	9		6					
Number attending school.....	53	48	45	4	19	103	226	49	129	4		4					
Percent attending school.....	35.8	27.1	30.2	20.0	28.3	33.7	44.5	17.7	25.8								
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	235	254	226	25	101	411	762	368	773	29	3	13					
Number attending school.....	21	8	19		5	24	112	12	37	7		3					
Percent attending school.....	8.9	3.1	8.4		5.0	5.8	14.7	3.3	4.8								
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,323	2,187	2,092	276	1,035	4,123	7,578	3,847	7,088	599	96	256	1	11	7	1	1
Number illiterate.....	476	319	455	39	85	897	1,610	1,085	1,464	25	1	14					
Percent illiterate.....	20.5	14.6	21.7	14.1	8.2	21.8	21.2	28.2	20.7	4.2		5.5					
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.2	33.1	21.4	18.0	20.2	35.8	34.0	24.7	33.3	5.4		2.1					
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....					1,028		1,766			502	81	267					
Percent urban.....					75.1		17.5			75.1	80.2	91.1					
Rural population.....	2,995	3,038	2,938	384	343	5,473	8,322	5,114	9,575	166	20	26		1	12	7	2
Rural-farm.....	500	2,655	2,210	225	254	4,252	7,783	3,135	7,434	70	2	12		11	1		
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,495	3,683	728	159	89	1,221	539	1,979	2,141	96	18	14		1	6	2	1
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	82.5	100.0	100.0	24.9	19.8	8.9					
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,030	857	852	110	413	1,673	2,900	1,627	2,863	338	59	137	1	7	5		
Single.....	313	296	279	40	134	484	917	580	930	118	20	39	1	3	3		
Married.....	613	508	527	60	247	1,071	1,791	955	1,721	168	29	79		3	1		
Widowed.....	78	51	42	10	32	111	169	83	201	35	5	15		1			
Divorced.....	26	2	4			6	17	9	16	5	4						
Unknown.....						1	6	2	1								
Females 15 years old and over.....	950	918	828	121	467	1,686	3,258	1,551	2,967	226	33	107		4	2	1	1
Single.....	191	266	191	44	108	361	923	387	672	27	3	12		1			
Married.....	602	517	539	64	266	1,059	1,871	958	1,746	162	25	78		2	2		1
Widowed.....	125	130	91	13	87	247	412	192	521	27	5	12		1		1	
Divorced.....	32	4	7		6	18	48	13	28	10		5					
Unknown.....		1				1	4	1									
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	752	620	578	70	314	1,258	2,329	1,157	2,132	229	31	100				1	
Median size.....	2.93	4.09	4.33		3.31	3.61	3.47	3.59	3.63	1.90		2.03					
Families having.....																	
No children under 10.....	443	279	237	30	164	644	1,227	602	1,049	194	26	80		2		1	
1 child under 10.....	133	116	117	13	61	248	421	218	434	17	5	7		1			
2 children under 10.....	84	78	51	7	43	166	287	121	246	11		10					
3 or more.....	92	147	143	20	46	200	394	216	403	7		3					

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IDARO—Continued						ILLINOIS										
	Owy- hee	Pay- ette	Power	Sho- shone	Twin Falls	Wash- ington	The State	Adams	Alex- ander	Bond	Boone	Brown	Bureau	Carroll	Cham- paign	Chris- tian	Clark
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	4	1	4	12	34	2	328,972	1,344	6,591	65	16	4	90	73	2,040	150	15
Male.....	2	1	3	6	19	1	164,425	661	3,275	36	10	3	54	37	989	77	6
Female.....	2	1	1	6	15	1	164,547	683	3,316	29	6	1	36	36	1,051	73	9
Negro population: 1920.....			3	13	27	42	182,274	1,446	6,436	104	35	5	149	119	1,620	134	25
Male.....			3	9	20	31	93,835	718	3,218	54	16	4	83	80	829	71	12
Female.....			4	4	7	11	88,439	728	3,218	50	19	1	66	39	791	63	13
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1		4.3	2.1	29.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	3.2	0.4	0.1
1920.....			.3	.2	.1	0.1	2.8	2.3	26.8	.6	.2	.1	.3	.6	2.8	.3	.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	4	1	4	12	28	2	226,692	932	4,198	46	11	3	61	58	1,274	92	14
Male.....	2	1	3	6	15	1	115,261	468	2,118	23	6	3	37	30	611	45	5
Female.....	2	1	1	6	13	1	111,431	464	2,080	23	5		24	28	663	47	9
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....							25,378	106	464	3	3		6	3	208	7	1
Under 1 year.....							4,929	22	92				1		51	1	
5 to 9 years.....					2		25,760	114	558	8	2	1	9	4	196	14	
10 to 14 years.....					1		22,111	91	633	3			6	4	156	18	
15 to 19 years.....					3		23,363	82	621	5			8	4	173	17	
20 to 24 years.....	1			2	3		33,264	107	557	1		1	3	5	166	6	1
25 to 29 years.....					2		41,279	109	506	2	4	1	2	8	181	13	
30 to 34 years.....			1		3		36,531	117	522	3	3		7	11	171	12	4
35 to 44 years.....	1			2	11		61,767	197	1,111	6	2		13	12	352	19	2
45 to 54 years.....			1	2	6	1	36,442	188	949	10		1	12	13	233	19	2
55 to 64 years.....	1	1	1	3	2		14,462	110	445	11	1		13	5	118	12	
65 to 74 years.....	1				1		5,720	63	149	9	1		9	2	60	10	4
75 years and over.....				3		1	2,354	48	74	4			2	2	23	3	1
Unknown.....							541	12	2						3		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....					2		33,053	142	824	5	2		12	5	248	25	
Number attending school.....					2		31,985	141	768	4	1		11	4	243	25	
Percent attending school.....							96.8	99.3	93.2						98.0		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....							8,417	41	257	2			3	2	59	8	
Number attending school.....							7,670	36	222				3	2	55	7	
Percent attending school.....							91.1	86.4									
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....					1		8,886	23	250	2			3	2	72	9	
Number attending school.....							4,939	13	124	1			1	2	44	7	
Percent attending school.....							55.6	49.6									
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....					2		16,055	58	376	2			3	1	106	7	
Number attending school.....					1		2,515	4	35	1			1		27	4	
Percent attending school.....							15.7	9.3							25.5		
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	1	4	12	32	2	277,834	1,124	5,569	54	11	3	75	66	1,636	129	14
Number illiterate.....				2			10,044	113	481	17			5	11	123	3	2
Percent illiterate.....							3.6	10.1	8.6						7.5	2.3	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....							6.7	16.1	13.8				11.1	12.5	7.6	9.1	
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....				6	30	1	304,036	1,145	4,575	31	15		75	71	1,992	87	
Percent urban.....							92.4	85.2	69.4						97.6	58.0	
Rural population.....	4	1	4	6	4	1	24,936	199	2,016	34	1	4	15	2	48	63	15
Rural-farm.....	4				2	1	5,479	14	869	21	1	1		2	19	15	1
Rural-nonfarm.....		1	4	6	2		19,457	185	1,147	13		3	15		29	48	14
Percent rural.....							7.6	14.8	30.6						2.4	42.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	3	6	18	1	128,527	521	2,459	27	6	3	43	30	705	57	5
Single.....	1	1	3	2	6	1	39,768	155	811	7	2	2	18	11	189	16	2
Married.....	1			2	12		76,887	288	1,436	15	3		18	12	453	33	2
Widowed.....				1			8,799	55	156	5			6	4	90	6	1
Divorced.....				1			2,866	23	53			1	1	3	23	2	
Unknown.....							207	3	3								
Females 15 years old and over.....	2		1	6	13	1	127,196	512	2,477	24	5		26	32	775	54	9
Single.....	1		1	2	1		22,349	88	535	3			3	11	133	12	1
Married.....	1			1	11		77,865	241	1,480	16	4		17	11	481	32	5
Widowed.....				2	1	1	23,112	115	397	5	1		5	9	139	9	3
Divorced.....				1			3,722	18	62				1	1	21	1	
Unknown.....							148	3							1		
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	1	1	3	5	15	2	78,737	413	1,955	21	2	1	35	26	551	39	4
Median size.....							267	241	244						280		
Families having:																	
No children under 10.....	1	1	3	5	13	2	55,174	302	1,440	14	1	1	29	22	361	28	3
1 child under 10.....					2		10,877	55	242	4			2	2	89	4	1
2 children under 10.....							6,172	32	146	2			1	2	49	6	
3 or more.....							6,514	24	127	1	1		3		52	1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																
	Clay	Clinton	Coles	Cook	Crawford	De Kalb	De Witt	Douglas	Du Page	Edgar	Edwards	Effingham	Fayette	Ford	Franklin	Fulton	Gallatin
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	13	173	179	246,992	3	209	56	27	319	258	65	14	64	47	125	124	226
Male.....	6	90	91	121,764	2	106	32	15	127	130	35	5	59	19	64	61	117
Female.....	7	83	88	125,228	1	103	24	12	192	128	30	9	5	28	61	63	109
Negro population: 1920.....	11	188	213	115,238	51	199	111	78	154	268	78	18	10	96	175	168	378
Male.....	6	99	109	58,721	27	99	61	41	62	144	46	10	6	43	93	93	201
Female.....	5	89	104	56,517	24	100	50	37	92	154	32	8	4	53	82	75	177
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.1	0.8	0.5	6.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.2
1920.....	0.1	0.8	0.6	3.8	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	2.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	7	97	112	174,850	2	118	39	20	219	164	45	5	57	32	79	68	130
Male.....	3	54	57	87,502	1	64	23	11	87	83	27	1	52	13	42	35	66
Female.....	4	43	55	87,348	1	54	16	9	132	81	18	4	5	19	37	33	64
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	2	17	13	18,594	20	1	1	1	22	14	5	3	2	9	9	9	23
Under 1 year.....	3	3	2	3,654	4	1	1	1	4	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4
5 to 9 years.....	3	19	15	18,222	1	21	5	1	28	22	3	2	2	14	14	24	24
10 to 14 years.....	1	21	21	15,005	27	4	3	3	20	32	3	5	1	15	18	28	28
15 to 19 years.....	1	16	16	16,076	22	7	3	3	23	24	7	1	4	9	5	13	19
20 to 24 years.....	1	16	13	28,121	12	1	1	1	24	17	3	1	12	1	9	8	14
25 to 29 years.....	2	15	5	33,911	9	3	3	3	32	9	1	9	2	9	2	9	2
30 to 34 years.....	2	12	9	29,643	13	3	3	3	42	9	6	1	12	2	11	4	13
35 to 44 years.....	1	15	23	48,404	26	9	3	3	57	32	10	3	18	12	24	20	22
45 to 54 years.....	1	18	32	26,536	1	33	15	6	39	53	4	5	6	18	22	31	31
55 to 64 years.....	1	11	16	9,474	1	18	5	7	23	23	9	4	4	4	9	9	23
65 to 74 years.....	2	9	10	3,428	4	2	3	7	18	5	3	3	3	5	4	8	8
75 years and over.....	1	4	6	1,189	4	1	1	1	5	6	6	2	2	4	2	1	2
Unknown.....				369					1	1	1	1	1				
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	32	25	22,855	1	34	8	2	34	41	7	3	1	2	20	27	32
Number attending school.....	1	32	25	22,356	1	32	8	2	34	41	6	3	1	2	20	26	27
Percent attending school.....	4	8	8	96.8	13	1	2	8	13	4	2	2	2	4	4	4	12
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	8	8	5,170	12	1	2	7	13	4	2	2	2	4	4	4	7
Number attending school.....	4	9	9	5,973	8	1	1	1	6	8	1	3	3	2	2	6	4
Percent attending school.....	2	7	7	3,391	4	1	1	3	6	1	1	2	2	2	2	5	5
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	6	6	11,655	9	5	2	20	13	2	1	3	5	5	7	1	11
Number attending school.....	4	2	2	1,765	4	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Percent attending school.....	12	6	6	15.1													
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	8	137	151	210,176	2	168	50	26	269	222	55	11	64	43	102	101	179
Number illiterate.....	1	11	8	4,958	13	4	2	6	9	7	7	7	4	14	7	7	38
Percent illiterate.....	8	5.3	5.3	2.4	7.7	2.4	2.2	2.2	4.1	2.6	10.4	10.4	7	13.7	6.9	6.9	21.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	8.3	8.8	8.8	4.0	6.7										9.8	6.5	22.3
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....			162	244,871		136	41	26	274	253		5		3		67	
Percent urban.....			90.5	99.1		65.1			85.9	98.1						54.0	
Rural population.....	13	173	17	2,121	3	73	15	1	45	5	65	9	64	44	125	55	226
Rural-farm.....	11	17	5	9	3	15	5	1	19	1	5	1	9	2	22	27	57
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	156	12	2,112		58	10	1	26	4	60	8	55	42	125	35	199
Percent rural.....	100.0	9.5	9.9	34.9		14.1	1.9							100.0	46.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	66	68	96,461	1	74	26	13	97	93	30	2	58	18	46	40	77
Single.....	1	29	18	29,083	20	12	4	26	25	13	1	31	6	5	14	21	21
Married.....	2	25	43	58,660	1	50	11	7	65	56	13	1	27	11	37	24	51
Widowed.....	1	11	6	6,578	2	3	1	4	8	4	4	4	1	2	2	2	4
Divorced.....	1	1	1	1,992	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	1
Unknown.....				148													
Females 15 years old and over.....	4	50	62	98,710	1	67	20	10	152	97	22	4	5	23	41	43	74
Single.....	1	12	9	16,723	15	4	1	39	23	5	2	3	5	2	13	13	13
Married.....	2	25	42	60,216	1	43	14	6	71	54	11	2	2	11	33	24	50
Widowed.....	1	11	10	18,647	7	2	3	31	19	5	5	7	7	5	6	6	8
Divorced.....	1	1	1	3,020	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Unknown.....				104					4								
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	3	39	51	57,969	1	50	19	9	54	77	22	1	2	14	41	30	58
Median size.....				2.66													
Families having.....																	
No children under 10.....	2	22	38	40,997	33	17	8	33	56	18		2	12	27	21	36	
1 child under 10.....	5	3	3	7,966	1	6	1	1	8	12	2		1	7	7	3	8
2 children under 10.....	7	3	3	4,466	3	1	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	5	3	3	8
3 or more.....	1	5	7	4,540	8	1	1	8	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	6

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																	
	Greene	Grundy	Hancock	Hardin	Henderson	Henry	Iroquois	Jackson	Jasper	Jefferson	Jersey	Jo Davies	Johnson	Kane	Kankakee	Kendall	Knox	Lake
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	24	29	22	60	38	310	105	2,608	22	613	55	32	171	1,787	979	27	1,108	2,356
Male.....	12	15	10	25	18	148	51	1,282	10	315	29	19	93	937	517	16	592	1,153
Female.....	12	14	12	35	20	162	54	1,326	12	298	26	13	78	850	462	11	511	1,203
Negro population: 1920.....	56	47	34	83	28	253	198	2,733	26	493	60	41	116	1,015	422	18	955	858
Male.....	27	19	15	41	17	144	104	1,383	12	235	29	26	62	534	237	13	496	444
Female.....	29	28	19	42	11	109	94	1,350	14	258	31	15	54	481	185	5	459	414
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	0.3	2.2	2.3
1920.....	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.2	2.0	1.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total, 21 years old and over.....	15	17	19	38	33	184	61	1,590	12	402	33	25	101	1,061	692	19	784	1,556
Male.....	8	10	9	18	17	100	33	778	5	210	17	16	54	568	382	11	393	778
Female.....	7	7	10	20	16	84	28	812	7	192	16	9	47	493	310	8	391	778
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	2		4	1	30	7	197	1	43	4	3	13	100	81	1	81	213
Under 1 year.....	1	1		2		4	2	41		4	1	2	17	15			17	40
5 to 9 years.....	1	7		7		25	8	278	3	52	8	1	15	105	70	2	76	228
10 to 14 years.....	1		2	5	2	34	12	245	2	54	5	1	23	166	62	3	74	171
15 to 19 years.....	5	3	1	5	2	32	15	244	3	57	4	2	17	340	57	1	73	148
20 to 24 years.....	3			2	2	26	4	197	3	41	1	2	21	129	81	3	105	214
25 to 29 years.....	2	1	2	4	1	28	4	189		66	2	3	14	136	106	4	90	305
30 to 34 years.....	2	1	4	2	1	14	6	163		51	5	6	5	173	92	3	88	267
35 to 44 years.....	6	6	8	6	12	50	15	451	3	88	8	6	19	289	194	6	181	392
45 to 54 years.....	2	4	1	5	4	36	21	308	4	82	9	4	19	191	128	1	179	262
55 to 64 years.....	1	1		7	12	17	8	197		50	6	2	15	100	61	1	76	87
65 to 74 years.....	2	2	3	5		11	4	76	1	21	3	2	6	38	29	2	51	51
75 years and over.....	2	1	4	1		7	1	42	2	6			4	20	16		32	14
Unknown.....								21		2			4	2	2		2	4
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	3	2	11	1	39	18	361	4	77	8	2	28	160	96	3	105	279
Number attending school.....	2	3	2	11	1	39	18	341	3	76	6	1	24	151	94	3	105	279
Percent attending school.....								94.5		22				94.4			100.0	100.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	1	3	2	17	5	105	1	22	3			7	144	11	1	32	57
Number attending school.....			1	3	2	15	5	97	1	17	3		5	106	9	1	27	56
Percent attending school.....								92.4		18				73.6				
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	1			1	15	7	116	1	23	1	1	6	173	29		26	57
Number attending school.....	1	1			1	10	6	81	1	12		2	2	99	19		8	29
Percent attending school.....								69.8		52				57.2				
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	4	1		3		15	6	139	2	27	2	1	10	101	41	2	51	101
Number attending school.....	1			1		3	1	48	1	8	1			9	7		9	20
Percent attending school.....								34.5		29				8.9				19.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	22	20	22	49	37	255	90	2,133	18	518	43	28	143	1,582	828	24	951	1,915
Number illiterate.....	1		4	11	3	26	5	192		47	4	1	25	35	38	3	57	96
Percent illiterate.....						10.2		9.0		9.1			17.5	2.2	4.6		6.0	5.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						9.5		7.0		12.8				5.2	13.1		7.8	4.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		9				300	38	2,158		560	34	16		1,562	571		897	2,015
Percent urban.....						96.8	36.2	82.7		91.4				87.4	58.3		81.0	85.5
Rural population.....	24	20	22	60	38	10	67	450	22	53	21	16	171	225	408	27	211	341
Rural-farm.....		2	1	15	22	1	16	109	21	26	21	2	59	4	55	14	1	10
Rural-nonfarm.....	24	18	21	45	16	9	51	341	1	27		14	112	221	353	13	210	331
Percent rural.....						3.2	63.8	17.3		8.6				12.6	41.7		19.0	14.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	11	11	9	21	18	117	43	927	6	241	19	18	65	747	418	12	436	851
Single.....	5	3	1	9	5	33	20	289	2	84	8	10	25	345	168	6	121	217
Married.....	6	4	7	11	12	77	18	542	4	135	7	7	37	346	207	6	263	573
Widowed.....		4	1	1	1	7	5	76		19	4	1	2	36	29		37	45
Divorced.....								20		2				19	10		15	15
Unknown.....										1			1	1	4		1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	10	9	11	23	17	104	35	961	10	223	19	9	55	669	348	9	441	893
Single.....	5	4	3	7	2	13	10	203	5	45	8	3	6	209	54	3	76	148
Married.....	5	5	5	10	13	81	17	553	4	138	7	4	37	339	232	6	270	589
Widowed.....		2	4	2	7	7	7	177	1	35	4	2	12	98	50		88	126
Divorced.....			1	2		3	1	27		4				22	12		7	30
Unknown.....										1								
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	6	8	7	15	15	83	30	745	5	163	13	8	45	321	179	7	334	522
Median size.....								2.64		2.90				2.73	2.78		2.46	2.95
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	5	6	7	10	14	58	24	517	3	108	8	6	31	221	115	5	253	327
1 child under 10.....				2	1	12		107	1	32	2	1	8	48	23	1	42	74
2 children under 10.....	1			2		6	4	48	10	1			30	11	1	22	60	
3 or more.....		2		1		7	2	73	1	13	2	1	6	22	30		17	61

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																	
	La Salle	Lawrence	Lee	Livingston	Logan	McDonough	McHenry	McLean	Macoupin	Madison	Marion	Marshall	Mascouta	Menard	Mercer	Monroe	Montgomery	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	313	276	328	540	355	121	35	964	1,976	46	6,750	1,164	10	1,710	49	14	3	235
Male.....	152	139	190	479	204	62	15	511	984	23	3,462	595	7	840	22	6	2	121
Female.....	161	137	138	61	151	59	20	453	992	23	3,288	569	3	879	27	8	1	114
Negro population: 1920.....	332	214	117	346	353	126	24	1,060	1,283	82	3,981	1,054	29	2,057	71	24	18	257
Male.....	168	112	61	265	183	60	15	528	651	44	2,079	501	18	1,032	38	13	14	129
Female.....	164	102	56	81	170	66	9	532	632	38	1,902	553	11	1,025	33	11	4	128
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.4	0.1	1.3	2.4	0.1	4.7	3.3	0.1	12.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.7
1920.....	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.1	1.5	2.0	0.1	3.7	2.8	0.2	15.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	211	148	163	277	174	65	22	615	1,204	38	4,236	657	8	1,023	31	9	3	128
Male.....	106	75	95	236	89	37	8	339	623	20	2,265	335	5	506	16	4	2	64
Female.....	105	73	68	41	85	28	14	276	581	18	1,970	322	3	517	15	5	1	64
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	23	26	6	10	11	12		84	180		650	129	1	129	9	1		33
5 to 9 years.....	7	3	3	2	3			23	35		117	28		17	1			7
10 to 14 years.....	21	30	25	6	27	13	2	92	204		669	131		201	2			27
15 to 19 years.....	27	37	47	10	57	16	4	63	182	2	544	120		171	5	2		28
20 to 24 years.....	28	32	76	158	78	11	6	88	173	4	544	111		169	2	2		18
25 to 29 years.....	16	17	37	246	35	11	2	84	168	6	634	91		123	1		1	11
30 to 34 years.....	34	14	30	44	18	5	3	65	166	1	730	76		2	82			17
35 to 44 years.....	27	17	27	5	17	5	1	83	194		600	85		2	79		1	15
45 to 54 years.....	54	38	39	17	38	15	10	147	317	7	1,114	181		2	251		1	29
55 to 64 years.....	46	28	20	17	35	17	5	145	238	8	702	131		2	234		4	18
65 to 74 years.....	26	19	12	12	20	7		69	106	9	341	68		1	151		4	26
75 years and over.....	4	10	8	8	16	6		22	36	2	134	30		1	83		4	6
Unknown.....	7	8	1	6	3	3	2	22	12	7	87	10		46				7
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	30	51	47	13	64	25	5	110	252	2	846	181		254	5	2		38
Number attending school.....	29	51	31	13	63	24	5	107	245	2	826	177		244	5	2		37
Percent attending school.....								97.3	97.2		97.6	97.8		96.1				
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	15	10	31	4	30	3	1	23	71	1	199	36		74	2	1		9
Number attending school.....	11	9	21	4	19	3	1	22	61	1	173	34		1	68	2	1	9
Percent attending school.....								86.9										
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	10	30	36	29	5	3	43	66	2	201	47		75	1	1		6
Number attending school.....	7	8	7	24	10	1	3	20	31	2	50	23		37	1	1		5
Percent attending school.....								46.5	47.0		24.9	48.9		48.7				
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11	19	42	197	41	8	4	55	109	3	335	63		81	1			9
Number attending school.....	3	7	3	116	5	2	2	13	10	2	21	15		21	1			2
Percent attending school.....				58.9				9.2			6.3							
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	269	220	297	524	317	96	33	788	1,592	46	5,431	904	9	1,389	38	13	3	175
Number illiterate.....	21	12	77	14	17	7		57	81	1	308	72		196	6	3		13
Percent illiterate.....	7.8	6.5	25.9	2.7	5.4			7.2	5.1		5.7	8.0		14.1				7.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.7	8.9	8.8	16.1	14.9			9.9	9.7		9.0	7.1		14.3				11.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	289	107	125	483	309	121	26	903	1,947	8	6,071	1,109		613				215
Percent urban.....	92.3	38.8	38.1	89.4	87.0	100.0		93.7	98.5		89.9	95.3		35.7				91.5
Rural population.....	24	169	203	57	46		9	61	29	38	679	65	10	1,106	49	14	3	20
Rural-farm.....		102	6	2	26		2	23	12	25	196	28	5	487				1
Rural-nonfarm.....	24	67	197	55	20		7	38	17	13	483	27	5	619	49	14	1	19
Percent rural.....	7.7	61.2	61.9	10.6	13.0			6.3	1.5		10.1	4.7		64.3				8.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	121	94	142	468	149	43	10	388	712	22	2,568	382	6	594	18	5	2	76
Single.....	43	33	95	360	93	13	5	158	180	8	775	93	2	174	5	1	2	17
Married.....	65	54	37	100	51	27	5	194	466	9	1,604	265	2	340	9	4		48
Widowed.....	7	4	4	6	5	3		24	47	4	150	20	2	68	3			11
Divorced.....	6	3	3	3				12	19		31	4		11	1			
Unknown.....			3								1	5						
Females 15 years old and over.....	121	89	108	46	111	37	19	337	698	22	2,315	402	3	624	15	6	1	71
Single.....	29	22	61	10	45	7	8	77	121	6	378	73	1	138	2	2	1	9
Married.....	71	54	35	24	61	27	5	195	479	11	1,582	271	1	359	8	2		49
Widowed.....	18	11	8	12	14	2	6	54	86	5	313	52	1	110	4	2		13
Divorced.....	3	1	3		1	1		11	12		40	5		16	1			
Unknown.....		1									2			1				
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	90	65	31	35	65	34	7	239	497	14	1,765	314	3	468	18	5	1	62
Median size.....								2.70	2.91		2.81	2.95		2.65				
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	72	38	24	28	51	23	6	169	326	14	1,141	183	2	319	13	5	1	43
1 child under 10.....	10	11	2	2	9	5		31	76		276	65	1	66	2			5
2 children under 10.....	2	12	3	2	3	1	1	21	39		162	31		34	1			4
3 or more.....	6	4	2	3	2	5		18	56		187	35		49	2			10

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued																	
	Morgan	Ogle	Peoria	Perry	Piatt	Pike	Pope	Pulaski	Putnam	Randolph	Richland	Rock Island	St. Clair	Saline	Sangamon	Schuyler	Scott	Shelby
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,127	26	3,216	649	9	53	167	4,946	5	1,508	2	1,488	15,550	1,542	3,635	2	18	23
Male.....	540	16	1,743	319	5	29	89	2,515	3	1,005	1	790	7,772	802	1,814	1	9	14
Female.....	587	10	1,473	330	4	24	78	2,431	2	503	1	698	7,778	740	1,821	1	9	9
Negro population: 1920.....	1,252	19	2,334	554	9	88	341	4,969	9	1,592	2	1,553	10,136	1,490	3,256	22	22	64
Male.....	622	9	1,281	277	3	41	171	2,509	3	1,013	1	865	5,306	800	1,658	10	10	36
Female.....	610	10	1,053	277	6	47	170	2,460	6	579	1	688	4,739	690	1,598	12	12	28
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.3	0.1	2.3	2.9	0.1	0.2	2.1	33.3	0.1	5.1	-----	1.5	9.9	4.2	3.3	-----	0.2	0.1
1920.....	3.7	0.1	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.3	3.5	34.0	0.1	5.5	-----	1.7	7.4	3.9	3.2	-----	0.2	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	791	20	2,171	405	5	35	104	2,761	3	1,098	2	986	9,420	897	2,400	2	9	19
Male.....	401	11	1,203	191	2	20	58	1,401	2	809	1	538	4,831	474	1,193	1	3	11
Female.....	390	9	968	214	3	15	46	1,360	1	289	1	448	4,589	423	1,207	1	6	8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	58	-----	191	47	-----	4	12	474	1	76	-----	123	1,587	152	279	-----	1	-----
Under 1 year.....	8	-----	33	4	-----	3	84	17	-----	17	-----	28	300	25	46	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years.....	89	4	253	78	1	5	12	519	1	120	-----	129	1,559	179	330	-----	-----	1
10 to 14 years.....	93	1	280	57	2	2	14	537	-----	111	-----	120	1,398	167	284	-----	6	1
15 to 19 years.....	84	1	262	53	1	7	24	560	-----	86	-----	105	1,322	129	240	-----	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	76	3	302	44	-----	1	5	386	-----	98	-----	121	1,523	100	291	-----	-----	1
25 to 29 years.....	64	7	313	46	-----	2	5	276	-----	165	-----	140	1,652	125	312	-----	-----	-----
30 to 34 years.....	79	1	282	42	-----	2	8	263	-----	159	-----	127	1,446	112	280	-----	2	-----
35 to 44 years.....	162	1	661	96	1	4	28	659	1	279	-----	235	2,613	221	542	1	3	3
45 to 54 years.....	183	4	411	89	3	6	23	578	1	203	-----	221	1,533	168	515	3	3	7
55 to 64 years.....	126	3	154	53	-----	8	18	490	1	113	-----	96	579	95	291	-----	-----	-----
65 to 74 years.....	55	-----	80	31	-----	8	15	192	-----	56	-----	47	234	69	138	-----	1	1
75 years and over.....	36	1	26	11	1	4	3	102	-----	37	-----	23	89	23	69	-----	-----	5
Unknown.....	25	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	1	45	2	4	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	131	3	369	89	3	6	16	729	1	172	-----	176	2,032	238	411	-----	5	2
Number attending school.....	117	3	359	87	3	5	16	703	1	170	-----	172	1,979	237	407	-----	5	2
Percent attending school.....	89.3	-----	97.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.4	-----	98.8	-----	97.7	97.4	99.6	99.0	-----	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	32	-----	110	23	-----	1	11	239	-----	37	-----	51	503	53	125	-----	1	-----
Number attending school.....	27	-----	97	22	-----	1	10	209	-----	33	-----	45	453	50	110	-----	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	84	-----	88.2	-----	-----	5	14	87.4	-----	91	-----	86	90.1	88.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	37	-----	18	-----	-----	5	14	221	-----	30	-----	38	516	59	124	-----	1	1
Number attending school.....	19	-----	62	14	-----	4	6	114	-----	18	-----	18	265	40	65	-----	1	1
Percent attending school.....	51.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	45	1	188	35	1	2	5	304	-----	53	-----	63	864	68	165	-----	1	1
Number attending school.....	10	1	23	9	-----	3	52	-----	8	-----	8	104	13	23	-----	1	-----	-----
Percent attending school.....	12.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	12.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years and over.....	980	22	2,772	524	8	44	143	3,953	3	1,312	2	1,236	12,404	1,211	3,026	2	17	22
Number illiterate.....	144	1	79	42	1	5	21	561	-----	130	-----	56	822	115	193	-----	-----	3
Percent illiterate.....	14.7	-----	2.8	8.0	-----	14.7	14.2	-----	9.9	-----	4.5	6.6	9.5	6.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.2	-----	8.9	6.1	-----	-----	19.2	14.6	-----	11.8	-----	5.8	12.7	11.3	10.2	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,053	6	3,046	596	-----	-----	-----	873	-----	623	2	1,452	11,715	342	3,324	-----	-----	15
Percent urban.....	93.4	-----	94.7	91.8	-----	-----	-----	17.7	-----	41.3	-----	97.6	75.3	53.5	91.4	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	74	20	170	53	9	53	167	4,073	5	885	-----	36	3,835	1,010	311	2	18	8
Rural-farm.....	45	5	16	31	-----	19	96	2,149	-----	121	-----	1	91	250	70	-----	6	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	29	15	154	22	9	34	71	1,924	5	764	-----	35	3,744	760	241	2	12	2
Percent rural.....	6.6	-----	5.3	8.2	-----	100.0	82.3	-----	58.7	-----	-----	2.4	24.7	65.5	8.6	-----	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	449	12	1,351	218	3	26	69	1,724	2	858	1	596	5,589	550	1,365	1	4	13
Single.....	185	3	604	66	1	9	23	490	-----	326	-----	167	1,597	159	391	1	1	6
Married.....	216	7	587	117	1	11	34	1,048	2	424	-----	360	3,528	338	802	-----	3	5
Widowed.....	33	2	63	22	1	5	9	150	-----	71	-----	51	386	39	107	-----	-----	2
Divorced.....	9	-----	93	11	-----	1	3	36	-----	36	-----	18	71	14	60	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	6	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	7	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years and over.....	498	9	1,141	249	3	16	60	1,692	1	343	1	520	5,447	494	1,377	1	7	8
Single.....	99	-----	331	51	1	2	16	333	-----	70	-----	81	996	72	258	-----	2	2
Married.....	244	7	577	134	2	8	34	1,062	1	211	-----	354	3,528	339	826	-----	3	5
Widowed.....	83	2	166	53	-----	6	9	249	-----	57	1	76	839	67	234	1	2	1
Divorced.....	11	-----	64	11	-----	1	48	-----	4	-----	-----	8	72	16	55	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	12	-----	4	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	317	4	62	190	2	21	47	1,293	1	283	1	366	4,059	399	991	1	4	8
Median size.....	2.35	-----	2.53	2.68	-----	-----	-----	2.97	-----	2.67	-----	2.71	2.81	3.01	2.45	-----	-----	-----
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	238	3	480	134	1	18	36	859	-----	198	1	246	2,628	256	711	1	3	7
1 child under 10.....	47	-----	77	27	1	1	4	166	-----	29	-----	58	626	54	126	-----	1	1
2 children under 10.....	18	-----	47	10	-----	1	5	114	-----	28	-----	29	371	32	76	-----	-----	-----
3 or more.....	14	1	58	19	-----	1	2	154	-----	28	-----	33	434	67	78	-----	-----	-----

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	ILLINOIS—Continued													INDIANA					
	Stark	Stephenson	Tazewell	Union	Vermillion	Washash	Warren	Washington	Wayne	White	White-side	Will	Williamson	Winnebago	Woodford	The State	Adams	Allen	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Neuro population: 1930.....	6	521	42	157	3,250	4	441	14	1	194	54	3,131	1,358	1,305	2	111,982	5	2,379	
Male.....	5	269	21	90	1,686	2	227	9	1	105	31	2,230	704	675	1	57,068	2	1,247	
Female.....	1	252	21	67	1,564	2	214	5		89	23	901	654	630	1	54,914	3	1,132	
Neuro population: 1920.....	7	395	57	188	2,899	5	500	36	7	241	52	1,374	1,825	581	31	80,810		1,471	
Male.....	4	201	27	99	1,511	4	247	20	5	122	28	874	963	319	17	41,817		786	
Female.....	3	194	30	89	1,388	1	253	16	2	119	24	500	862	262	14	38,993		685	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.8	3.6		2.0	0.1		1.1	0.1	2.8	2.5	1.1		3.5		1.6	
1920.....	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.9	3.4		2.3	0.2		1.2	0.1	1.5	3.0	0.6	0.2	2.8		1.3	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	4	337	18	147	2,089	4	290	14	1	121	43	2,458	793	858	1	73,642	4	1,578	
Male.....	3	198	9	86	1,141	2	150	9	1	69	25	1,873	405	441	1	38,250	2	846	
Female.....	1	139	9	61	948	2	140	5		52	18	585	388	417	1	35,392	2	732	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	2	63			252		33			11	2	151	129	109		9,142		208	
Under 1 year.....	1	17			50		9			3		22	18	17		1,654		37	
5 to 9 years.....		42	9	1	275		38			17	3	166	177	114		9,967		225	
10 to 14 years.....		39	8	3	305		33			22	1	130	120	109		8,477		180	
15 to 19 years.....		32	6	4	286		40			20	5	174	120	95	1	8,746		155	
20 to 24 years.....		50	3	4	216		33			13	4	372	85	106		10,184		216	
25 to 29 years.....		59	6	6	206		18			8	8	364	84	135		11,533		259	
30 to 34 years.....		53	1	7	261		1			8	3	469	77	149		10,802		291	
35 to 44 years.....	2	104	11	21	550		62	2		20	18	583	236	251		19,234		425	
45 to 54 years.....	1	57	4	37	448		58	2		25	2	340	189	149	1	13,123		242	
55 to 64 years.....		10		28	279		2	56	6	1	21	2	126	91	50		6,277		105
65 to 74 years.....	1	6		21	96		1	33	1	19	5	37	36	21		2,894		49	
75 years and over.....		4		19	75		1	14	3	9	1	18	14	11		1,244		17	
Unknown.....		2		6	1		1			1		1		6		309		7	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	57	14	4	4	409		45			28	3	209	191	167		12,781		293	
Number attending school.....	55	14	4	4	389		44			28	2	196	189	164		12,400		280	
Percent attending school.....					95.1							93.8	99.0	98.2		97.0		95.6	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	3	1	1	130		13			8	2	38	52	35		3,276		59	
Number attending school.....	10	2	1	1	110		11			8	2	34	48	34		3,066		56	
Percent attending school.....					84.6											93.6			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	12	2	2	2	108		22			10	3	55	52	47		3,479		62	
Number attending school.....	7	1	1	1	45		16			7	2	33	35	32		1,921		30	
Percent attending school.....					41.7											55.2			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	21	3	3	3	151		17			8	1	152	59	50	1	5,674		96	
Number attending school.....	1	3	3	3	21		6			2	1	11	21	9	1	897		14	
Percent attending school.....					13.9							7.2				15.8			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	416	33	156	2,723	4	370	14	1	166	49	2,814	1,052	1,082	2	92,873	5	1,946	
Number illiterate.....		41	1	64	103		52	2		23	2	142	121	44		5,605		89	
Percent illiterate.....		9.9		41.0	3.8		14.1			13.9		5.0	11.5	4.1		6.0		4.6	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		8.8		31.6	13.4		11.1			9.6		9.5	13.4	3.7		9.5		8.9	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	380	6	2	2,782	3	94.8		1	108	46	1,341	287	1,110		103,042		2,360		
Percent urban.....	72.9		1.3	85.6	1	94.8			55.7	8	42.8	21.1	85.1		92.0		99.2		
Rural population.....	6	141	36	155	468	1	23	14		86	8	1,790	1,071	195	2	8,940	5	19	
Rural-farm.....		4	4	1	39	1	10	11		45	1	19	36	12		2,534	5	9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	6	137	32	154	429		13	3		41	7	1,771	1,035	183	2	6,406		10	
Percent rural.....	27.1		98.7	14.4		5.2			44.3		57.2	78.9	14.9		8.0		0.8		
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	208	12	89	1,255	2	172	9	1	82	27	2,021	473	502	1	43,369	2	945	
Single.....		69	6	32	415		59	1	1	31	14	915	123	141	1	13,259	1	305	
Married.....	1	124	6	36	724	1	89	5		37	12	858	295	330		25,823	1	536	
Widowed.....	2	11		17	107	1	23	2		12	1	88	48	23		3,019		72	
Divorced.....	4				43		1	1		2		159	6	7		1,146		27	
Unknown.....					4							1	1	1		122		5	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	169	13	64	1,123	2	165	5		62	21	663	459	471	1	41,027	3	821	
Single.....		23	7	11	216		31			15	8	107	91	76		7,320	2	125	
Married.....	1	117	6	35	666	1	100	5		36	11	442	299	324		25,991	1	541	
Widowed.....		26		17	206	1	29			11	1	86	63	54	1	7,018		119	
Divorced.....	3				28		5			1		28	6	17		1,127		34	
Unknown.....				1	4											71		2	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2	121	7	15	840	3	136	7		62	17	482	370	319	1	28,771	1	564	
Median size.....		2.70			2.48		2.53					2.48	2.91	2.93		2.68		2.71	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	1	78	3	14	597	3	104	7		47	14	333	236	217	1	19,986	1	387	
1 child under 10.....		19	1	1	111		15			8	2	64	54	48		3,954		77	
2 children under 10.....	1	10	1		60		6			4	1	40	31	28		2,164		30	
3 or more.....		14	2		72		11			3		45	49	26		2,667		70	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																	
	Bartholomew	Benton	Blackford	Boone	Carroll	Cass	Clark	Clay	Clin-ton	Craw-ford	Da-views	Dear-born	Deca-tur	De Kalh	Dela-ware	Du-hois	Elk-hart	Fay-et-ette
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	191	20	10	116	8	288	1,965	323	96	4	174	168	10	129	2,678	3	551	449
Male.....	105	10	7	52	3	140	998	179	53	3	88	91	4	92	1,363	2	281	242
Female.....	86	10	3	64	5	148	967	144	43	1	86	77	6	37	1,315	1	270	257
Negro population: 1920.....	229	44	9	110	5	306	2,298	291	81	3	196	122	51	110	2,103	7	383	504
Male.....	103	18	7	51	5	182	1,197	141	39	3	94	64	18	60	1,101	3	221	264
Female.....	126	26	2	59		124	1,101	150	42	3	102	58	33	50	1,002	4	162	240
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.8	6.4	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.5	4.0		0.8	2.6	
1920.....	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.5		0.8	7.8	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	3.7		0.7	2.9	
VOTING AGE, 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	120	16	9	73	3	196	1,251	196	55	3	101	100	9	99	1,736	3	345	312
Male.....	63	9	7	35	2	94	614	106	30	2	51	55	3	80	892	2	179	159
Female.....	57	7	2	38	1	102	637	90	25	1	50	45	6	19	844	1	166	153
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	20	2		12	1	23	174	19	7	1	11	13		5	218		72	54
Under 1 year.....	6			4		3	31	2	1		1	1		3	44		17	6
5 to 9 years.....	19	2		15	2	21	186	41	15		18	17	1	7	226		44	48
10 to 14 years.....	14			7	2	20	170	25	9		20	14		9	220		28	41
15 to 19 years.....	12		1	8		24	168	38	10		20	21		7	229		49	40
20 to 24 years.....	19	2	1	6		24	139	19	3		12	13	1	12	237		58	34
25 to 29 years.....	11	1		7		24	151	22	1		6	6	3	15	264		49	45
30 to 34 years.....	8	4	1	7		19	135	29	8	2	16	7		13	228		49	25
35 to 44 years.....	28		1	22	1	51	281	42	14	1	18	25		29	436	1	91	69
45 to 54 years.....	26	3	2	19	1	49	246	36	14		28	19	3	21	364		62	64
55 to 64 years.....	18	3	2	7		22	152	26	9		16	15	1	7	149		29	37
65 to 74 years.....	11	3	2	6		5	110	12	4		5	11	4	87	1	18	32	8
75 years and over.....	5			1		3	51	3	2		4	7	1	20	1	2	8	2
Unknown.....						3	2	11										
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	20	1		16	3	25	254	44	19		28	21		9	306		50	65
Number attending school.....	20	1		15	3	24	247	44	19		28	21		9	303		49	64
Percent attending school.....							97.2								99.0			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7			4		6	68	13	4		7	4		4	80		12	11
Number attending school.....	6			4		6	56	13	4		7	4		4	78		9	10
Percent attending school.....							82.3								97.5			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2		2		18	75	17	2		8	8		2	87		21	16	
Number attending school.....	1		1		9	28	15	1		7	4		2	60		9	10	
Percent attending school.....							18.7											
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11	1	1	4		10	76	18	5		11	13		5	151		31	23
Number attending school.....	1			2		2	7	4	2		4	1		1	21		4	6
Percent attending school.....							9.2								13.9			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	152	16	10	89	5	244	1,605	263	74	3	145	138	9	117	2,234	3	435	397
Number illiterate.....	13	2	2	4		11	177	10			15	21	1	9	138		13	45
Percent illiterate.....	8.6					4.5	11.0	3.8			10.3	15.2		7.7	6.2		3.0	11.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.9					5.2	15.0	7.4			5.8				12.3		10.7	10.4
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	146		2	84		240	1,296	304	90		90	54	8	55	2,046		541	481
Percent urban.....	76.4			72.4		83.3	66.0	94.1			51.7	32.1		42.6	98.8		98.2	96.4
Rural population.....	45	20	8	32	8	48	669	19	6	4	84	114	2	74	32	3	10	18
Rural farm.....	21	5		22	7	6	139	3	1	4	37	67		15	3	1	14	14
Rural-nonfarm.....	24	15	8	10	1	42	530	16	5		47	47	2	74	17	9	4	4
Percent rural.....	23.6			27.6		16.7	34.0	5.9			48.3	67.9		57.4	1.2		1.8	3.6
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	73	9	7	36	2	108	713	134	36	2	61	72	3	83	1,035	2	203	182
Single.....	24	1	3	4	1	36	226	49	11	1	16	28	2	41	298	1	47	50
Married.....	41	5	2	26	1	62	387	73	23	1	35	31	1	39	643		137	116
Widowed.....	6	2	1	3		7	66	10	1		8	12		2	51	1	8	11
Divorced.....	2		1	3		3	33	2	1		2	1		1	42		11	5
Unknown.....		1					1								1			
Females 15 years old and over.....	65	7	3	46	1	116	722	104	29	1	64	52	6	25	979	1	204	174
Single.....	17		1	13		19	123	19	4		19	13	3	7	152	1	29	26
Married.....	40	6	2	26	1	78	398	69	22	1	38	33	1	16	634		140	121
Widowed.....	8	1		5		16	150	16	3		7	4	2	2	133		29	22
Divorced.....				2		3	50								60		6	5
Unknown.....							1											
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	50	5	5	27	2	70	568	83	24		45	40	2	14	698	1	130	127
Median size.....							2.61								2.93		2.93	3.00
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	33	4	5	17	1	48	405	53	13		29	30	2	8	482	1	87	81
1 child under 10.....	6			4		12	66	13	6		8	2		2	107		17	21
2 children under 10.....	5			1		4	44	6	1		5	3		3	46		11	11
3 or more.....	6	1		5	1	6	53	11	4		3	5		1	63		15	14

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																	
	Floyd	Fountain	Fulton	Gibson	Grant	Greene	Hamilton	Hancock	Harrison	Hendricks	Henry	Howard	Huntington	Jackson	Jasper	Jay	Jefferson	Jennings
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,399	4	34	789	1,408	13	369	28	130	162	485	1,329	5	67	3	135	420	257
Male.....	699	2	27	411	749	8	203	16	71	134	137	683	4	35	1	67	234	136
Female.....	700	2	7	378	659	5	166	12	59	28	248	646	1	32	2	68	186	121
Negro population: 1920.....	1,535	20	15	965	1,605	48	464	47	201	221	456	913	6	74	11	132	490	247
Male.....	755	8	6	499	842	26	249	23	103	156	237	472	3	38	5	60	250	116
Female.....	780	12	9	466	763	22	215	24	98	65	219	441	3	36	6	72	240	131
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	4.0		0.2	2.7	2.8		1.6	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.4	2.8		0.3		0.6	2.2	2.2
1920.....	5.0	0.1	0.1	3.3	3.1	0.1	1.9	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	2.1		0.3	0.1	0.6	2.4	1.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	910	4	29	496	900	12	258	15	85	55	303	830	4	44	3	77	276	138
Male.....	458	2	26	256	500	8	141	7	44	34	155	427	3	22	1	37	151	76
Female.....	452	2	3	240	400	4	117	8	41	21	148	403	1	22	2	40	125	62
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	106			62	137	1	28	1	11	1	42	121		6		17	29	24
Under 1 year.....	17			11	25		5		2		11	13				5	5	7
5 to 9 years.....	146		3	86	111		28	5	12	6	48	152		5		16	40	28
10 to 14 years.....	98			68	123		17	1	9	50	49	112	1	5		12	28	28
15 to 19 years.....	121		1	67	118		31	4	10	50	38	104		7		10	43	34
20 to 24 years.....	111		3	53	114		32	4	10	2	29	89	1	12		8	26	24
25 to 29 years.....	126	1	9	56	72	1	30		12	2	42	148		1		14	24	12
30 to 34 years.....	107		6	40	103		27	1	4	6	33	126		3		8	19	12
35 to 44 years.....	185		7	99	250	2	40	1	12	13	60	195	2	12	1	14	52	28
45 to 54 years.....	203		3	100	157	2	53	3	18	18	66	141	1	8	1	16	61	24
55 to 64 years.....	111	1	1	74	122	1	36	2	14	3	45	83		4	1	11	51	22
65 to 74 years.....	54	2		59	51	2	31	3	14	8	19	45		3		5	30	13
75 years and over.....	27		1	23	34	3	16	3	4	3	13	13		1		4	15	8
Unknown.....	4			1	16													2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	169		3	110	170		27	4	14	33	78	179	1	6		21	44	36
Number attending school.....	167		3	108	169		25	4	14	32	70	173	1	6		20	44	36
Percent attending school.....	98.8			98.2	99.4							96.6						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	36			21	38		13	1	4	43	11	42		3		3	13	8
Number attending school.....	32			20	36		12	1	3	43	10	39		3		3	11	8
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	42			31	49		6		4	23	15	43		4		4	16	17
Number attending school.....	15			25	28		2		2	22	10	22		2		3	9	9
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	76		2	35	71		24	5	7	5	21	51		1		8	24	19
Number attending school.....	9			10	13		4	1	2	2	2	9				1	3	3
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total, 10 years old and over.....	1,147	4	31	641	1,160	12	313	22	107	155	395	1,056	5	56	3	102	351	205
Number illiterate.....	107	2	6	62	45	1	26	1	13	7	30	38	1	1	2	40	15	15
Percent illiterate.....	9.3			9.7	3.9		8.3		12.1	4.5	7.6	3.6				2.0	11.4	7.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.8			11.4	8.5		10.9		9.0	5.1	9.2	5.7					18.1	10.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,292	1	2	350	1,056		229	18			326	1,143	1	67	3	129	243	149
Percent urban.....	92.4			44.4	75.0		62.1				67.2	86.0				95.6	57.9	58.0
Rural population.....	107	3	32	439	352	13	140	10	130	162	159	186	4			6	177	108
Rural-farm.....	61		5	342	112	7	90	2	35	15	53	17	4				65	51
Rural-nonfarm.....	46	3	27	97	240	6	50	8	95	147	106	169				6	112	57
Percent rural.....	7.6			55.6	25.0		37.9		100.0	100.0	32.8	14.0				4.4	42.1	42.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	528	2	28	300	570	8	162	11	51	82	171	487	3	24	1	42	179	97
Single.....	148	1	14	96	196	3	57	4	17	58	53	137	1	8		11	74	42
Married.....	321	1	10	168	301	3	82	4	28	20	96	315	1	12	1	29	82	44
Widowed.....	38		2	23	38	2	18	3	4	3	14	13		1		2	13	11
Divorced.....	19			10	11		5		2	1	8	22	1	3			8	
Unknown.....	2			3	24												2	2
Females 15 years old and over.....	521	2	5	273	467	4	134	10	47	23	175	457	1	27	2	48	144	80
Single.....	91	1	49	99	24	3	13	2	40	62	8	1		9		41	17	17
Married.....	322	4	172	279	3	81	4	28	17	99	316	1	11	1	28	78	44	44
Widowed.....	89	2	40	80	1	26	3	4	3	29	56		7		9	19	18	
Divorced.....	19			10	8		3		2	1	7	22		1		2	6	1
Unknown.....				2	1							1						
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	411	3	5	222	355	6	105	5	39	26	124	330	1	19	1	33	96	57
Median size.....	2.50			2.81	3.19		2.76				2.93	3.25						
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	299	3	3	148	219	5	76	3	27	20	87	204	1	13	1	21	66	38
1 child under 10.....	47		2	34	44	1	13	1	7	5	14	53		4		3	11	7
2 children under 10.....	25			15	38		11	1	1	1	12	36				3	6	7
3 or more.....	40			25	34		5	1	4		11	37		2		6	13	5

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																	
	John-son	Knox	Kos-cusko	La-grange	Lake	La-Porte	Law-rence	Mad-ison	Mar-ion	Mar-shall	Mar-tin	Mi-ami	Mon-roe	Mont-gomery	Mor-gan	New-ton	Noble	Ohio
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	311	337	42	8	23,748	1,284	244	1,699	44,722	123	3	281	541	227	8	9	4	87
Male.....	160	166	24	8	12,538	910	118	991	21,644	69	3	209	266	113	5	5	2	44
Female.....	151	171	18	—	11,210	374	126	708	23,078	54	—	72	275	114	3	4	2	43
Negro population: 1920.....	402	355	40	4	6,918	469	188	1,026	35,634	106	4	173	508	270	51	9	6	103
Male.....	190	180	26	1	3,995	365	86	529	17,878	71	3	104	254	135	29	6	4	54
Female.....	212	175	14	3	2,923	104	102	497	17,756	35	1	69	254	135	22	3	2	49
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	9.1	2.1	0.7	2.0	10.6	0.5	—	1.0	1.5	0.8	—	0.1	—	2.3
1920.....	1.9	0.8	0.1	—	4.3	0.9	0.7	1.5	10.2	0.4	—	0.6	2.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	—	2.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	196	214	30	4	15,543	1,027	145	1,080	29,482	83	3	227	348	135	6	7	4	52
Male.....	102	108	15	4	8,516	799	72	647	14,332	52	3	177	161	59	4	4	2	24
Female.....	94	106	5	—	7,027	228	73	433	15,150	31	—	50	187	76	2	3	2	28
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	24	25	1	—	2,266	73	27	140	3,499	11	—	6	45	22	—	—	—	4
Under 1 year.....	2	5	1	—	397	10	8	24	649	—	—	1	8	6	—	—	—	1
5 to 9 years.....	24	35	3	—	2,170	63	27	149	3,065	10	—	6	51	28	—	—	—	8
10 to 14 years.....	27	23	4	—	1,703	43	26	117	3,431	8	—	14	53	20	—	2	—	13
15 to 19 years.....	37	31	4	1	1,619	59	18	159	3,510	6	—	21	34	22	—	—	—	10
20 to 24 years.....	22	20	3	3	2,511	95	14	244	3,945	13	2	37	55	14	1	—	—	4
25 to 29 years.....	19	26	5	—	3,293	176	16	207	4,329	19	1	40	36	10	—	3	—	4
30 to 34 years.....	20	18	1	2	2,866	228	13	157	4,202	11	—	39	40	11	—	1	—	4
35 to 44 years.....	38	50	8	—	4,347	338	34	211	7,884	25	—	50	76	28	—	—	—	14
45 to 54 years.....	36	38	10	—	1,998	142	27	163	5,673	13	—	38	80	30	—	2	—	13
55 to 64 years.....	36	46	2	1	660	52	25	102	2,561	5	—	15	38	20	5	—	1	4
65 to 74 years.....	19	18	—	—	187	10	8	26	1,135	2	—	8	18	14	—	1	—	5
75 years and over.....	9	7	1	1	61	3	9	21	454	—	—	6	12	8	—	—	—	2
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	134	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	35	46	4	—	2,652	81	37	180	5,122	12	—	15	75	33	—	1	—	16
Number attending school.....	35	41	4	—	2,538	77	37	175	4,987	12	—	15	75	32	—	1	—	16
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	95.7	—	—	97.2	97.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	13	9	1	—	836	16	11	43	1,320	3	—	5	19	12	—	—	—	5
Number attending school.....	10	9	1	—	611	14	11	37	1,218	3	—	5	19	11	—	—	—	5
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	96.1	—	—	—	92.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 to 17 years, inclusive.....	12	11	1	—	643	27	6	54	1,411	3	—	9	14	8	—	—	—	6
Number attending school.....	6	4	1	—	420	11	2	22	739	2	—	5	11	7	—	—	—	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	65.3	—	—	—	52.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	19	22	3	4	1,119	40	6	135	2,296	7	—	18	24	9	2	—	—	2
Number attending school.....	4	6	1	—	149	4	1	32	347	2	—	4	13	3	—	—	—	—
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	13.3	—	—	23.7	15.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	263	277	38	8	19,312	1,146	190	1,410	37,258	102	3	269	445	177	8	7	4	75
Number illiterate.....	15	21	1	—	880	48	12	122	2,130	1	2	8	20	20	1	1	—	10
Percent illiterate.....	5.7	7.6	—	—	4.6	4.2	6.3	8.7	5.7	1.0	—	3.0	4.5	11.3	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.1	7.9	—	—	7.6	6.4	13.2	11.8	8.5	—	—	8.7	11.9	10.3	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	243	280	39	—	23,720	1,245	214	1,408	43,067	—	—	128	519	225	4	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	78.1	83.1	—	—	99.9	97.0	87.7	82.9	98.3	—	—	45.6	95.9	99.1	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	68	57	3	8	24	39	30	291	755	123	3	153	22	2	4	9	4	87
Rural-farm.....	24	22	1	2	1	12	16	19	189	—	—	4	4	1	2	8	—	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	44	35	2	6	23	27	14	272	566	123	3	149	18	1	2	1	4	50
Percent rural.....	21.9	16.9	—	—	0.1	3.0	12.3	17.1	1.7	100.0	—	54.4	4.1	0.9	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	121	130	17	8	9,436	829	79	788	16,306	57	3	195	184	71	5	4	2	30
Single.....	44	42	5	7	2,848	284	14	326	4,562	27	3	132	56	21	3	1	—	—
Married.....	66	72	12	1	5,928	401	52	398	10,057	28	—	53	117	41	1	3	2	17
Widowed.....	10	10	—	—	471	67	6	27	1,279	1	—	6	7	9	—	—	—	4
Divorced.....	1	6	—	—	177	77	7	37	366	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	115	124	17	—	8,173	274	85	505	17,521	37	—	60	208	86	3	3	2	32
Single.....	29	23	6	—	1,171	50	17	86	3,172	5	—	10	49	22	1	—	—	5
Married.....	64	67	9	—	5,762	189	54	345	10,363	27	—	39	121	42	1	3	2	18
Widowed.....	19	23	1	—	1,077	27	12	54	3,512	4	—	9	31	20	—	—	—	9
Divorced.....	3	11	1	—	160	8	2	20	446	—	—	6	6	2	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	28	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	87	100	9	2	5,764	210	71	360	12,023	26	—	46	140	61	2	3	1	25
Median size.....	—	2.40	—	—	2.83	2.49	—	2.90	2.59	—	—	—	3.08	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	63	73	7	2	3,738	141	45	232	8,540	15	—	39	98	41	2	2	1	19
1 child under 10.....	12	10	1	—	921	29	11	59	1,570	5	—	5	18	11	—	—	—	4
2 children under 10.....	5	10	1	—	465	19	8	26	927	4	—	1	8	1	—	—	—	2
3 or more.....	7	7	—	—	640	21	7	43	986	2	—	1	16	8	—	—	—	—

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued																		
	Orange	Owen	Parke	Perry	Pike	Porter	Posey	Pu- haski	Put- nam	Ran- dolph	Rip- ley	Rush	St. Joseph	Shelby	Spencer	Starke	Steu- ben	Sulli- van	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	482	42	74	64	51	17	496	5	550	136	10	270	3,525	413	438	19	21	91	
Male.....	303	22	38	22	27	7	293	3	442	67	7	145	1,822	216	215	12	19	49	
Female.....	179	20	36	42	24	10	203	2	108	69	3	125	1,703	197	223	7	12	42	
Negro population 1920.....	264	37	101	91	137	2	518	9	228	214	7	416	1,304	420	562	22	10	105	
Male.....	131	33	56	30	73	2	279	4	146	117	3	227	731	196	289	12	5	61	
Female.....	133	24	45	61	64	.....	239	5	82	97	4	189	573	224	273	10	5	44
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	2.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.8	.....	2.7	0.5	0.1	1.4	2.2	1.6	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.3
1920.....	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	.....	2.7	0.1	1.1	0.8	.....	2.2	1.3	1.6	3.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total, 21 years old and over.....	438	31	53	40	42	8	297	5	409	97	10	181	2,325	279	281	13	14	62	
Male.....	281	18	27	15	24	3	148	3	339	54	7	99	1,257	142	142	8	7	38	
Female.....	157	13	26	25	18	5	149	2	70	43	3	82	1,068	137	139	5	7	24	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	6	3	1	5	2	3	45	.....	16	4	.....	16	303	29	31	3	1	6
Under 1 year.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	3	64	4	5	2	.....	1
5 to 9 years.....	9	4	8	11	4	5	50	.....	21	12	.....	24	329	38	36	.....	.....	9
10 to 14 years.....	8	.....	.....	.....	2	1	22	.....	16	9	.....	14	258	28	39	.....	.....	4
15 to 19 years.....	15	3	6	4	1	.....	40	.....	69	12	.....	28	250	29	44	.....	.....	8
20 to 24 years.....	43	4	3	3	2	.....	31	.....	83	9	1	11	332	37	32	.....	.....	6
25 to 29 years.....	73	.....	2	6	2	.....	36	.....	79	3	3	13	400	33	23	.....	.....	2
30 to 34 years.....	50	4	3	3	2	.....	23	.....	69	8	2	13	440	32	25	.....	.....	2
35 to 39 years.....	116	5	11	6	12	.....	63	3	94	23	3	38	651	61	52	.....	.....	7
40 to 44 years.....	103	2	10	9	8	.....	60	.....	57	19	1	40	345	36	63	.....	.....	15
45 to 49 years.....	43	9	16	4	8	.....	43	2	27	16	.....	31	163	38	40	.....	.....	17
50 to 54 years.....	9	6	6	7	5	.....	32	.....	15	15	.....	30	49	26	34	.....	.....	9
55 to 59 years.....	5	1	2	3	3	.....	20	.....	4	6	.....	8	20	5	18	.....	.....	2
60 years and over.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	4
Unknown.....	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total, 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	12	4	12	13	3	3	71	.....	21	13	.....	32	404	47	57	1	.....	9
Number attending school.....	12	4	12	12	2	3	69	.....	19	12	.....	31	400	42	54	1	.....	7
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	2	1	2	1	.....	21	.....	7	4	.....	5	90	10	13	1	.....	2
Number attending school.....	3	2	1	2	1	.....	21	.....	7	4	.....	5	87	10	13	1	.....	2
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	30	7	.....	14	96	11	19	1	.....	5
Number attending school.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	10	5	.....	11	45	7	8	.....	.....	3
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	14	.....	3	3	1	.....	23	.....	57	5	.....	15	174	21	25	.....	.....	5
Number attending school.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	1	1	.....	9	22	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ILLITERACY																			
Total, 10 years old and over.....	467	35	65	48	45	9	401	5	513	120	10	230	2,833	346	371	16	19	76	
Number illiterate.....	45	4	9	8	8	.....	68	.....	41	6	.....	2	160	20	64	2	2	8
Percent illiterate.....	3.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.0	.....	8.0	5.0	.....	0.9	5.5	5.8	17.3	.....	.....	.....
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	0.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.2	.....	8.3	6.2	.....	10.1	3.7	14.5	14.6	.....	.....	.....
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	.....	.....	.....	27	8	3	455	.....	200	35	.....	161	3,452	345	.....	.....	10	50
Percent urban.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91.7	.....	36.4	25.7	.....	59.6	88.8	83.5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural population.....	482	42	74	37	43	14	41	5	350	101	10	109	43	68	438	19	11	41	
Rural-farm.....	19	7	16	17	7	13	38	5	11	78	1	38	.....	35	101	14	8	31
Rural-nonfarm.....	463	35	58	20	36	1	3	.....	339	23	9	71	43	33	337	5	3	10
Percent rural.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.3	.....	63.6	74.3	.....	40.4	1.2	16.5	100.0	.....	.....	.....
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	291	18	30	15	24	3	173	3	417	60	7	114	1,399	162	166	9	8	40	
Single.....	121	8	11	2	3	1	48	.....	203	25	5	41	375	45	51	4	3	13
Married.....	141	8	16	11	13	2	95	2	175	27	2	56	910	99	98	4	5	20	
Widowed.....	16	1	3	2	8	.....	27	1	24	5	.....	15	67	16	15	1	.....	7
Divorced.....	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	15	3	.....	2	46	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Females 15 years old and over.....	168	16	29	30	19	5	176	2	80	51	3	98	1,236	156	166	5	8	32	
Single.....	30	7	7	12	2	1	35	.....	17	11	1	21	177	35	41	.....	.....	7
Married.....	99	7	17	11	12	2	99	2	44	30	2	59	902	104	100	3	5	19	
Widowed.....	26	2	5	6	5	2	37	.....	19	7	.....	17	132	13	21	2	1	5
Divorced.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	3	.....	1	25	2	4	.....	.....	1
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	98	12	26	17	24	1	135	3	59	41	1	80	823	125	124	6	6	31	
Medium size.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.89	2.47	2.58	.....	.....	.....
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	87	10	20	10	21	.....	96	3	44	35	1	60	540	92	95	5	5	24
1 child under 10.....	8	1	4	3	2	.....	12	.....	5	2	.....	12	121	18	10	.....	.....	2
2 children under 10.....	2	.....	1	2	.....	.....	15	.....	5	2	.....	5	78	6	7	.....	.....	3
3 or more.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	.....	5	2	.....	3	84	9	12	1	.....	2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	INDIANA—Continued											IOWA							
	Switzer-land	Tippe-canoe	Union	Vander-burg	Vermil-ion	Vigo	Was-hash	War-ren	Warr-ick	Wayne	Wells	Whit-ley	The State	Adair	Adams	Alla-makee	Appa-noose	Ben-ton	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	23	455	98	7,228	69	4,116	128	17	382	2,416	2	12	17,380	32	16	17	341	6	
Male.....	11	240	51	3,577	39	2,039	60	11	201	1,207	1	8	8,987	24	11	12	179	4	
Female.....	12	215	47	3,651	30	2,077	68	6	181	1,209	1	4	8,393	8	5	5	162	2	
Negro population: 1920.....	38	397	143	6,568	235	4,478	174	15	366	1,871	3	4	19,005	11	9	7	426	10	
Male.....	18	199	75	3,282	134	2,268	10	10	196	1,017	2	2	10,121	5	5	5	215	5	
Female.....	20	198	68	3,286	101	2,210	72	5	170	854	1	2	8,884	6	4	2	211	5	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.3	1.0	1.7	6.4	0.3	4.2	0.5	0.2	2.1	4.4		0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.4		
1920.....	0.4	0.9	2.4	7.1	0.9	4.5	0.6	0.2	1.8	3.9			0.8	0.1	0.1		1.4		
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	14	302	52	4,964	40	2,668	77	7	217	1,470	1	11	11,330	28	12	8	205	4	
Male.....	6	165	27	2,484	22	1,338	39	7	113	769	1	7	6,010	12	9	5	115	3	
Female.....	8	137	25	2,480	18	1,330	38		104	701		4	5,320	6	3	3	90	1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	4	32	10	466	6	293	10	3	51	224			1,391		2	1	25		
Under 1 year.....		5	1	81	3	53	2	1	6	39			258				7		
5 to 9 years.....	3	46	18	549	7	368	12	3	51	252		1	1,565	1		2	33		
10 to 14 years.....	2	31	9	510	8	349	16	2	31	227			1,408		1	1	38	2	
15 to 19 years.....		37	8	614	6	351	10	1	28	224	1		1,414	2	2	4	32		
20 to 24 years.....		35	5	706	3	329	5	1	21	182		2	1,363	2	2	2	31		
25 to 29 years.....	2	55	5	709	1	316	5		23	183		5	1,352	4	1	1	18		
30 to 34 years.....	2	32	5	621	3	303	5	2	20	175		2	1,361	2	1		18		
35 to 44 years.....	4	64	14	1,246	19	681	17	2	49	394	1	1	2,843	11	3	2	28	1	
45 to 54 years.....	3	59	12	995	5	581	24		52	266		1	2,357	8	2	2	45	2	
55 to 64 years.....		40	8	479	8	303	11	2	31	171			1,353	1			48		
65 to 74 years.....	2	20	4	197	3	158	11		13	92			638				20		
75 years and over.....	1	12		114		61	2	1	12	41			310	1	1	1	7	1	
Unknown.....		1		22		23				2			32				1		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	55	16	725	11	520	50	4	54	313			2,060				2	47	1
Number attending school.....	3	55	14	699	11	517	20	4	47	306			2,014				2	44	1
Percent attending school.....				96.4		99.4				97.8			97.8						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	8	4	237	3	141	7	1	14	85			582			2	16	1	
Number attending school.....	1	7	4	221	3	138	7	1	11	79			549			1	14	1	
Percent attending school.....				93.2		97.9							94.3						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		13	4	258	3	125	4		6	102	1		580			1	14		
Number attending school.....		10	4	119		67	2		3	49			358				4		
Percent attending school.....				52.2		53.6				48.0			61.7						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		26	3	387	4	244	5	1	18	130			830	3	2	2	20		
Number attending school.....		10	3	59	1	87	2		2	25			188				4		
Percent attending school.....				15.2		23.4				19.2			22.7						
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	16	377	70	6,213	56	3,455	106	11	280	1,960	2	11	14,426	31	14	14	283	6	
Number illiterate.....	1	20	8	547	3	252	4	1	32	80		1	777	3		1	27		
Percent illiterate.....		5.3		8.8		7.3	3.8		11.4	4.1			5.4				9.5		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		5.1	10.1	14.6	10.4	8.6	8.6		14.1	6.9			8.1				12.2		
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		428		6,514	67	3,463	125		126	2,139	2		15,185			5	257	4	
Percent urban.....		94.1		90.1		84.1	97.7			88.5			87.4				75.4		
Rural population.....		23	27	98	714	2,653	3	17	256	277		12	2,195	32	16	12	84	2	
Rural-farm.....		14	1	44	112	1,154	3	16	64	133			572	1		11	19	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....		9	26	54	602	1,499		1	192	144		12	1,623	31	16	1	65	1	
Percent rural.....		5.9		9.9		15.9	2.3		67.0	11.5			12.6				24.6		
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	6	184	33	2,829	26	1,550	47	7	131	892	1	7	6,830	23	9	10	132		
Single.....	1	64	10	1,026	7	424	14	2	35	265	1	2	2,234	12	7	7	37	2	
Married.....	4	89	22	1,518	15	905	30	4	82	539		4	3,841	10	6	2	77		
Widowed.....	1	18	1	220	1	146	2	1	14	63			471	1	1		16	1	
Divorced.....		13		62	3	51	1			25			274				2		
Unknown.....				3		24							10						
Females 15 years old and over.....	8	162	28	2,874	22	1,556	43	2	118	841	1	4	6,188	8	5	3	113	1	
Single.....	3	38	3	736	3	281	7	1	13	149	1		1,137	3	1		29		
Married.....	4	83	22	1,545	13	892	28	1	85	535		4	3,766	3	3	2	71		
Widowed.....	1	33	3	516	6	304	6		19	128			1,099	2		1	13	1	
Divorced.....		8		70		57	2		1	29			270						
Unknown.....				7		22							6						
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	5	114	24	1,887	22	1,169	30	3	95	605		1	4,571	3	4	3	94	1	
Median size.....		2.74		2.49		2.52				2.94			2.52						
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	3	79	12	1,399	15	862	22	2	57	407		1	3,239	3	2	2	64	1	
1 child under 10.....		16	5	243	4	147	3		8	85			605		2	1	15		
2 children under 10.....	1	8	3	110		60	1		11	42			333				8		
3 or more.....	1	11	4	135	3	100	4	1	19	71			394				7		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued														Dallas	Davis	Decatur		
	Black Hawk	Boone	Bremer	Buchanan	Calhoun	Carroll	Cass	Cedar	Cerro Gordo	Cherokee	Clarke	Clay	Clayton	Clinton				Crawford	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	1,234	49	3	20	21	17	32	2	322	15	37	3	6	233	11	409	28	3	
Male.....	626	26	1	12	7	10	17	1	163	9	19	3	2	113	6	224	17	3	
Female.....	608	23	2	8	14	7	15	1	159	6	18	4	4	120	5	185	11	3	
Negro population: 1920.....	856	142	5	21	33	31	31	9	361	24	34	16	9	338	22	207	27	6	
Male.....	455	83	3	12	8	18	18	7	193	9	15	11	6	185	10	114	13	3	
Female.....	401	59	2	9	25	13	13	2	168	15	19	5	3	153	12	93	14	3	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	1.8	0.2		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		0.8	0.1	0.4			0.5	0.1	1.6	0.3		
1920.....	1.5	0.5		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1		0.8	0.1	0.8	0.2		
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	727	35	1	13	19	14	16	2	209	11	27	3	3	161	7	258	20	2	
Male.....	390	18	1	9	5	8	8	1	106	7	12	3	1	80	4	143	14	2	
Female.....	337	17		4	14	6	8	1	103	4	15		2	81	3	115	6	2	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	127	2	1		1		1		32		2		1	17	2	37		1	
Under 1 year.....	25	1							9					4		7			
5 to 9 years.....	146	5			1	1	3		28	1	3			10	1	39		3	
10 to 14 years.....	111	4		2			4		26		2			18		37		2	
15 to 19 years.....	98	3	1	5		1	8		23	3	3			14	1	33		2	
20 to 24 years.....	110	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	19	1	1		2	13		37		3	
25 to 29 years.....	119	6		2	9				29	3	4		1	16	1	24		2	
30 to 34 years.....	117	2		1	1		1		25	1	2	1		21	1	15		1	
35 to 44 years.....	202	4		5	5	6	9	1	59	1	7		1	38		55		4	
45 to 54 years.....	131	12		2		6	1		47	1	5			19	2	64		1	
55 to 64 years.....	50	4		1	1	4			17	3	1		1	39	2	47		1	
65 to 74 years.....	15	2							12		1	2		15	1	14		5	
75 years and over.....	8	2		1	1				4	1	6			4	1	7		1	
Unknown.....				1					1										
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	180	6		1		1	6		38		4			23	1	51	3		
Number attending school.....	179	6		1		1	6		38		4			23	1	51	3		
Percent attending school.....	99.4																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	56	1		2			1		5	1	1			8		15	1		
Number attending school.....	48	1		2			1		4	1	1			7		14	1		
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	36	3	1	1			3		10	1	1			7	1	13			
Number attending school.....	20	3					2		6	1	1			4		6			
Percent attending school.....																			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	61			3		2	4		14	1	1		2	9		19	2		
Number attending school.....	11					1			4	1	1			3		2	1		
Percent attending school.....																			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	961	42	2	20	19	16	28	2	262	14	32	3	5	197	8	333	25	2	
Number illiterate.....	94	1		1	1			1	10		5	1		14		17	4		
Percent illiterate.....	9.8								3.8					7.1		5.1			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	7.0	7.1							5.3					4.7		5.6			
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,222	36	2	2		16	20		320	13	27	2		231	6	109			
Percent urban.....	99.0								99.4					99.1		26.7			
Rural population.....	12	13	1	18	21	1	12	2	2	2	10	1	6	2	5	300	28	3	
Rural-farm.....	9	10	1	7		1	2		1	2	9	1	1	1		5	4	3	
Rural-nonfarm.....	3	3		11	21		10	2	1		1	1	5	2	5	295	24		
Percent rural.....	1.0								0.6					0.9		73.3			
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	450	19	1	10	5	9	11	1	115	8	13	3	2	87	4	164	16		
Single.....	162	7		7		4	4		24	4	1	2		25	1	46	11		
Married.....	257	9	1		2	5	6	1	78	4	12	1	2	49	3	104	4		
Widowed.....	29	2		1	1				8					7		18	1		
Divorced.....	11	1		1	2				4					6		8	1		
Unknown.....				1					1										
Females 15 years old and over.....	400	19	1	8	14	7	13	1	121	6	17		3	92	4	132	7	2	
Single.....	80	3		4	1	2	6		21	2	2			13	1	18	4		
Married.....	290	8	1	2	9	4	6	1	80	2	10		3	53	2	97	2	2	
Widowed.....	46	7		2	2	1			16	1	5			25	1	12	1		
Divorced.....	14	1		2	2				4	1				1		5			
Unknown.....																			
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	263	15	1	1	3	5	7	1	83	1	13	2		70	2	125	4		
Median size.....	3.28															2.31			
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	152	14	1	1	1	4	6	1	57	1	11	2		54	1	92	2		
1 child under 10.....	49				2	1			10		1			7		12	1		
2 children under 10.....	25								8					3		11	1		
3 or more.....	37	1					1		8		1			6	1	10	1		

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Delaware	Des Moines	Dickinson	Du-huque	Emmet	Fayette	Floyd	Franklin	Fremont	Greene	Grundy	Guthrie	Hamilton	Hancock	Hardin	Harrison	Henry	Howard
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1	386	2	89	8	104	9	11	17	5	1	1	12	9	120	27	135	1
Male.....	1	222	1	51	4	60	5	8	11	3	1		6	3	101	15	76	
Female.....		164	1	38	4	44	4	3	6	2		1	6	6	19	12	59	1
Negro population: 1920.....	3	337	4	75	42	106	30	13	11	16	1	1	4	9	72	23	212	4
Male.....	2	188	4	45	17	58	17	9	8	8	1	1	2	3	61	14	114	3
Female.....	1	149		30	25	48	13	4	3	8			2	6	11	9	98	1
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.0			0.1	0.1	0.4		0.1	0.1				0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.8	
1920.....	0.9			0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1				0.1	0.3	0.1	1.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	295	2	58	8	65	4	6	7	3	1	1	9	6	66	19	105	1	
Male.....	174	1	35	4	41	2	3	5	2	1		4	3	53	11	57		
Female.....	121	1	23	4	24	2	3	2	1		1	5	3	13	8	48	1	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	19		7		10	1		2						1	1	1	7	
Under 1 year.....	4		3													1	2	
5 to 9 years.....	21		3		11		2	2	1				1		7		1	
10 to 14 years.....	23		7		8		2	2					1		15	1	14	
15 to 19 years.....	1	24		14		6	2	1	4	1			1	1	30	6	8	
20 to 24 years.....		30		7		14		1	1					1	17	3	2	
25 to 29 years.....		36	1	5	2	8		1						1	10	1	6	
30 to 34 years.....		29		9	1	7		2		2	1		1	1	12	1	7	
35 to 44 years.....		53		14	4	7		3	2				1	1	17	5	13	
45 to 54 years.....		72		10	1	18	1	1	1				2	1	8	5	33	
55 to 64 years.....		40		7	1	7	1		2				1	1	3	3	26	1
65 to 74 years.....		27	1	5		5	2		1				2	3		1	12	
75 years and over.....		11		1		3			1								5	
Unknown.....		1															1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		35		9		12	1	3	3				2		11	1	11	
Number attending school.....		35		9		12	1	3	2				2		11	1	11	
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		4		3		3	1	1	1				1	15	1	6		
Number attending school.....		4		3		3	1	1	1				1	15	1	5		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		11		4		4	2		2			1	1	16	2	4		
Number attending school.....		9		3		4	2		1			1	1	16	2	3		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	15		8		6		1	1	1					8	3	2	
Number attending school.....		4		2		1		1	1						7	1	2	
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1	346	2	79	8	83	8	9	13	4	1	1	11	8	112	26	127	1
Number illiterate.....		23	1	2		2			1		1			6	2	21		
Percent illiterate.....		6.6													5.4		16.5	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		7.0															22.6	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		377		88	8	33	8	10		2			11		63	15	87	1
Percent urban.....		97.7				31.7									52.5		64.4	
Rural population.....	1	9	2	1		71	1	1	17	3	1	1	1	9	57	12	48	
Rural-farm.....	1	8	1	1		50			2	1	1			6	2	2		
Rural-nonfarm.....		1	1	1		21	1		15	2		1	1	3	55	10	46	
Percent rural.....		2.3				68.3									47.5		35.6	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	191	1	41	4	46	4	4	8	2	1		4	3	83	14	62	
Single.....	1	65		23		26	2	3	6	2	1				60	7	23	
Married.....		90		14	4	16	1	1	1				4	3	23	5	25	
Widowed.....		22		4		4	1	1	1							2	8	
Divorced.....		12	1														6	
Unknown.....		2																
Females 15 years old and over.....	123	1	31	4	29	2	3	3	2			1	6	4	14	11	51	1
Single.....	17		7		12				1	1			2	1	5	5	9	
Married.....		85	1	17	4	9	1	2	1	1		1	4	3	9	6	29	1
Widowed.....		25		6		6	1	1	1							11	11	
Divorced.....		5		1		2											2	
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....		120		15	2	23	3	4	4	1			4	1	6	6	29	
Median size.....		2.11																
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....		100		10	2	17	3	3	3	1			2	1	2	6	24	
1 child under 10.....		9		3		2		1					2		1		2	
2 children under 10.....		5		1		2									2		3	
3 or more.....		6		1		2			1						1			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Humboldt	Iowa	Jack-son	Jasper	Jeffer-son	John-son	Jones	Keokuk	Kos-suth	Lee	Linn	Louisa	Lucas	Lyon	Ma-haska	Mar-ton	Mar-shal	Mills
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1	3	1	99	63	112	61	19	5	1,353	765	19	45	1	211	146	351	56
Male.....	1	2	1	55	33	65	60	8	2	721	372	10	24	.....	111	75	176	33
Female.....	.....	1	.....	44	30	47	1	11	3	632	393	9	21	1	100	71	175	23
Negro population: 1920.....	5	18	5	144	88	68	67	17	8	1,417	704	8	46	15	352	122	264	57
Male.....	3	11	3	73	51	40	66	9	3	735	359	6	28	8	183	68	142	28
Female.....	2	7	2	71	35	28	1	8	5	682	345	2	18	7	169	54	122	29
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	.....	0.1	.....	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	.....	3.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	.....	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.4
1920.....	.....	0.1	.....	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	.....	3.6	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1	3	.....	64	37	81	55	11	4	927	496	11	27	.....	152	75	211	35
Male.....	1	2	.....	36	21	47	55	6	2	512	254	6	16	.....	83	42	108	19
Female.....	.....	1	.....	28	16	34	.....	5	2	415	242	5	11	.....	69	33	103	16
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	.....	.....	.....	10	4	13	.....	1	.....	97	57	2	4	.....	17	9	46	3
Under 1 year.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....	12	9	.....	.....	.....	4	1	10	.....
5 to 9 years.....	.....	.....	.....	10	4	9	1	2	.....	110	70	3	3	.....	8	16	35	6
10 to 14 years.....	.....	.....	.....	9	8	2	.....	2	.....	93	58	2	3	1	17	24	25	4
15 to 19 years.....	.....	.....	1	6	8	5	3	3	1	106	69	1	8	.....	16	19	25	8
20 to 24 years.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	23	15	.....	2	89	51	3	1	.....	14	9	28	4
25 to 29 years.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	10	25	1	.....	88	57	1	2	.....	12	6	20	4
30 to 34 years.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	14	9	4	.....	115	58	2	2	.....	19	4	26	5
35 to 44 years.....	.....	1	.....	15	5	22	5	2	.....	214	148	1	4	.....	28	19	57	11
45 to 54 years.....	.....	.....	.....	10	12	6	1	2	1	198	115	4	7	.....	20	20	37	6
55 to 64 years.....	1	.....	.....	14	6	7	1	.....	.....	143	46	.....	7	.....	31	13	26	2
65 to 74 years.....	1	.....	.....	7	3	.....	1	2	1	60	29	.....	1	.....	21	5	13	2
75 years and over.....	1	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	36	7	.....	3	.....	7	2	13	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	.....	.....	.....	16	8	6	.....	2	.....	137	88	3	5	1	21	33	37	8
Number attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	16	8	6	.....	2	.....	124	88	.....	.....	1	19	33	37	7
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	1	.....	3	.....	90.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	8	12	2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	1	.....	3	.....	45	29	1	4	.....	5	8	12	2
Number attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	1	.....	3	.....	44	27	.....	2	.....	1	7	12	1
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	29	.....	2	.....	4	8	9	4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	21	.....	2	.....	1	2	7	2
Number attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	21	.....	2	.....	1	2	7	4
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	29	.....	2	.....	4	8	9	4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	.....	.....	1	3	3	7	5	1	1	55	41	1	2	.....	9	11	20	3
Number attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	15	10	.....	1	.....	1	1	5	3
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	15	10	.....	1	.....	1	1	5	3
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1	3	1	79	55	90	60	16	5	1,146	638	14	38	1	186	121	270	47
Number illiterate.....	1	.....	.....	9	.....	2	4	1	.....	51	7	11	2	.....	26	7	18	6
Percent illiterate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.5	1.1	.....	.....	.....	14.0	5.8	6.7	.....
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	.....	.....	.....	3.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.8	7.8	.....	.....	.....	17.9	.....	15.8	.....
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	.....	.....	.....	37	59	110	58	.....	.....	1,209	756	.....	40	.....	171	3	338	50
Percent urban.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98.2	.....	.....	.....	89.4	98.8	.....	.....	.....	81.0	2.1	96.3	.....
Rural population.....	1	3	1	62	4	2	3	19	5	144	9	19	5	1	40	143	13	6
Rural-farm.....	.....	.....	1	6	3	.....	1	1	5	138	3	1	5	.....	9	6	1	.....
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	3	.....	56	1	2	2	18	.....	6	6	18	.....	1	31	137	12	6
Percent rural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.8	.....	.....	.....	10.6	1.2	.....	.....	.....	19.0	97.9	3.7	.....
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	2	1	39	26	52	60	7	2	581	300	6	18	.....	92	52	125	24
Single.....	1	1	1	8	8	25	40	2	1	206	86	4	6	.....	24	15	31	14
Married.....	.....	1	.....	24	14	25	11	5	1	312	179	2	5	.....	55	30	80	9
Widowed.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	1	1	.....	.....	31	15	.....	5	.....	9	7	10	.....
Divorced.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	8	.....	.....	31	20	.....	2	.....	3	3	3	1
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	.....	.....	31	21	36	.....	7	3	472	280	6	17	.....	77	45	120	19
Single.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	8	.....	2	2	92	49	2	8	.....	14	10	18	6
Married.....	.....	1	.....	23	11	22	.....	4	1	274	181	4	4	.....	46	30	80	10
Widowed.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	5	.....	1	.....	89	34	.....	3	.....	15	5	17	2
Divorced.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	17	16	.....	2	.....	1	.....	5	1
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1	.....	.....	24	15	27	1	4	1	365	204	4	16	.....	61	39	80	11
Median size.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.43	2.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1	.....	.....	17	11	19	1	3	1	271	138	2	13	.....	48	24	47	8
1 child under 10.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	31	.....	.....	.....	8	8	14	2
2 children under 10.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	21	1	1	.....	2	5	3	.....
3 or more.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4	.....	1	.....	27	14	1	1	.....	3	2	16	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued																	
	Mitchell	Monona	Monroe	Montgomery	Muscatine	O'Brien	Page	Polk	Pottawattamie	Poweshiek	Sac	Scott	Shelby	Sioux	Story	Tama	Taylor	Union
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	38	355	58	66	4	225	5,713	684	26	13	865	4	8	55	13	19	59
Male.....	1	36	194	34	28	4	108	2,803	339	14	4	464	1	5	25	9	9	41
Female.....	1	2	164	24	38	—	117	2,910	345	12	9	401	3	3	30	4	10	18
Negro population: 1920.....	7	8	1,652	54	107	18	250	5,837	612	52	23	745	7	14	51	25	34	59
Male.....	4	6	904	35	57	13	135	2,947	341	25	13	425	4	10	23	14	14	35
Female.....	3	2	748	19	50	5	115	2,890	271	27	10	320	3	4	28	11	20	24
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	0.2	2.4	0.3	0.2	—	0.9	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	1.1	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
1920.....	—	—	7.0	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.0	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	37	225	33	53	3	155	3,628	460	22	8	558	4	5	34	8	16	45
Male.....	1	35	122	19	23	3	82	1,779	236	12	3	301	1	3	16	5	8	33
Female.....	1	2	103	14	30	—	73	1,849	224	10	5	257	3	2	18	3	8	12
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	—	—	31	4	1	1	11	501	52	1	2	72	—	—	2	—	—	—
Under 1 year.....	—	—	6	1	—	—	1	93	13	—	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	—	—	37	4	—	—	18	546	78	—	—	80	—	—	6	1	—	5
10 to 14 years.....	—	—	35	8	—	—	23	491	42	1	—	74	—	2	5	2	1	3
15 to 19 years.....	—	—	1	22	6	—	14	468	45	2	3	64	—	1	8	2	1	4
20 to 24 years.....	—	—	7	14	8	—	15	432	47	3	—	95	2	1	3	1	1	3
25 to 29 years.....	—	—	3	12	2	—	8	440	49	1	—	74	—	—	3	—	—	10
30 to 34 years.....	—	—	7	10	2	—	21	451	47	2	2	60	—	—	3	—	—	5
35 to 44 years.....	—	—	20	46	9	—	31	938	136	5	—	142	—	—	13	—	—	10
45 to 54 years.....	—	—	—	55	7	—	35	750	109	5	2	109	1	2	8	3	2	10
55 to 64 years.....	—	—	—	44	5	—	22	442	50	3	2	58	1	1	2	1	3	5
65 to 74 years.....	—	—	—	28	2	—	16	173	20	3	1	24	—	1	2	3	4	1
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	21	1	—	11	73	5	—	1	13	—	—	—	—	2	3
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	—	—	48	7	5	—	28	732	74	—	—	101	—	2	10	3	1	6
Number attending school.....	—	—	48	7	5	—	27	717	74	—	—	98	—	2	10	3	1	6
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98.0	—	—	—	97.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	14	5	1	—	5	181	15	—	3	35	—	2	2	—	—	2
Number attending school.....	—	—	13	5	1	—	5	176	15	—	3	34	—	1	2	—	—	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	—	—	10	3	1	—	10	191	17	—	1	22	—	—	3	—	1	2
Number attending school.....	—	—	6	3	1	—	9	116	12	—	1	11	—	—	2	—	1	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	—	—	1	13	4	—	7	270	27	—	2	44	—	1	3	—	1	3
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	64	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	38	287	50	60	3	196	4,666	554	25	11	713	4	8	47	12	19	54
Number illiterate.....	—	—	37	4	2	—	16	165	11	—	2	35	—	1	—	—	3	4
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	12.9	—	—	—	8.2	4.2	2.0	—	—	4.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	12.7	—	—	—	11.0	6.2	9.5	—	—	8.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2	36	77	54	57	—	150	5,562	669	18	7	811	—	—	54	1	—	31
Percent urban.....	—	—	21.7	—	—	—	66.7	97.4	97.8	—	—	93.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	2	278	4	9	3	—	75	151	15	8	6	54	4	8	1	12	19	28
Rural-farm.....	—	—	47	4	—	—	19	57	1	5	1	7	4	3	1	—	2	12
Rural-nonfarm.....	—	—	231	—	9	—	56	94	14	3	5	47	—	5	—	12	17	16
Percent rural.....	—	—	78.3	—	—	—	33.3	2.6	2.2	—	—	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	36	140	26	27	3	88	2,023	253	12	4	343	1	4	18	6	9	37
Single.....	1	36	34	11	8	—	34	548	47	4	1	129	1	3	3	2	4	21
Married.....	—	—	77	14	12	3	44	1,245	163	8	2	183	—	1	15	3	3	10
Widowed.....	—	—	21	1	4	—	7	154	19	—	1	16	—	—	—	1	2	4
Divorced.....	—	—	8	—	3	—	3	75	18	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	2	112	16	32	—	85	2,152	259	12	7	296	3	2	24	4	9	14
Single.....	1	2	14	3	10	—	14	362	41	4	2	45	1	—	8	1	3	4
Married.....	—	—	76	12	11	—	44	1,275	160	8	3	200	2	2	14	2	2	6
Widowed.....	—	—	20	—	11	—	19	404	41	—	2	40	—	—	1	—	—	4
Divorced.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	110	17	—	—	11	—	—	1	—	—	2
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	—	—	119	14	21	1	56	1,557	199	7	3	215	1	2	13	5	5	10
Median size.....	—	—	226	—	—	—	—	2.62	2.39	—	—	2.52	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families having—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No children under 10.....	—	—	89	10	17	1	42	1,077	142	6	2	152	1	2	9	5	5	7
1 child under 10.....	—	—	13	3	2	—	5	209	24	1	1	29	—	—	2	—	—	1
2 children under 10.....	—	—	6	—	2	—	5	127	13	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	2
3 or more.....	—	—	11	1	—	—	4	144	20	—	—	19	—	—	2	—	—	1

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	IOWA—Continued										KANSAS							
	Van Buren	Wa-pello	War-ren	Wash-ington	Wayne	Web-ster	Win-hago	Win-ne-shiek	Wood-hury	Worth	The State	Allen	And-erson	Atchi-son	Bar-ber	Bar-ton	Bour-bon	Brown
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	44	447	25	52	5	320	1	10	1,078	85	66,344	527	103	1,777	26	497	835	381
Male.....	26	241	16	23	4	140	1	6	568	43	33,980	242	56	916	16	275	411	198
Female.....	18	206	9	29	1	180	—	4	510	42	32,364	285	47	861	10	222	424	183
Negro population: 1920.....	49	571	11	108	6	399	12	3	1,147	89	57,925	684	104	1,798	15	396	939	450
Male.....	25	309	4	54	4	203	6	2	650	52	29,739	334	42	895	7	203	447	219
Female.....	24	262	7	54	2	196	6	1	497	37	28,186	350	62	903	8	193	492	231
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.3	—	0.8	—	—	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.5	0.8	7.4	0.3	2.5	3.7	1.9
1920.....	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.5	—	1.1	0.1	—	1.2	0.8	3.3	2.9	0.8	7.7	0.2	2.1	4.0	2.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	40	295	17	30	4	195	1	7	773	41	42,964	319	83	1,188	16	291	518	215
Male.....	25	167	10	12	3	93	1	4	421	22	22,477	154	45	611	10	160	298	115
Female.....	15	128	7	18	1	102	—	3	352	19	20,487	165	38	577	6	131	250	100
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	—	36	1	1	—	39	—	—	72	9	5,182	53	6	148	4	485	64	39
Under 1 year.....	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	13	1	942	11	—	29	—	5	14	9
5 to 9 years.....	2	34	3	8	—	35	—	1	71	17	6,019	53	4	137	3	59	77	39
10 to 14 years.....	1	39	2	8	—	22	—	1	66	10	5,608	45	5	122	2	55	84	36
15 to 19 years.....	4	36	2	3	1	31	—	1	72	7	5,434	44	3	143	1	41	78	44
20 to 24 years.....	4	30	2	4	—	26	—	2	98	3	5,486	52	12	169	2	35	56	27
25 to 29 years.....	9	24	2	3	1	26	—	—	127	8	5,554	30	11	112	3	46	53	19
30 to 34 years.....	7	33	2	—	—	24	1	—	119	13	5,473	35	9	100	4	35	47	25
35 to 44 years.....	8	62	2	7	1	44	—	1	247	11	10,731	68	15	245	1	70	113	44
45 to 54 years.....	4	71	7	6	—	46	—	4	131	4	8,353	66	25	263	2	54	117	53
55 to 64 years.....	5	37	3	8	—	17	—	4	44	2	4,698	54	7	154	3	37	68	33
65 to 74 years.....	3	28	1	2	—	9	—	—	19	1	2,372	18	2	109	1	5	41	14
75 years and over.....	—	16	—	2	—	1	—	—	7	—	1,376	9	4	71	—	12	37	8
Unknown.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	58	—	—	4	—	3	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	55	3	12	—	36	—	—	96	21	8,117	64	5	181	2	81	115	50
Number attending school.....	2	55	3	12	—	36	—	—	94	21	7,899	64	5	177	2	81	112	49
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.3	—	—	97.8	—	—	94.9	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	15	—	—	2	—	11	—	1	25	3	2,257	17	2	55	—	22	32	21
Number attending school.....	14	—	—	2	—	11	—	1	23	3	2,042	15	2	44	—	21	31	18
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	18	10	1	1	1	17	—	1	29	2	2,116	19	1	57	—	12	28	18
Number attending school.....	10	1	1	1	—	12	—	1	14	2	1,364	15	1	34	—	7	19	13
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	16	1	4	—	16	—	—	54	4	3,351	31	4	92	1	27	49	24
Number attending school.....	—	2	—	3	—	6	—	—	5	1	3,447	5	—	10	1	4	13	11
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	42	377	21	43	5	255	1	9	935	59	55,143	421	93	1,492	19	393	694	303
Number illiterate.....	8	25	—	—	1	17	—	—	23	9	3,228	32	9	96	1	24	45	16
Percent illiterate.....	6.6	—	—	—	—	6.7	—	—	2.5	9	5.9	7.6	—	6.4	—	6.1	6.5	5.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.1	—	—	—	—	8.8	—	—	2.5	—	8.8	10.7	—	13.5	—	7.9	10.8	6.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	—	424	5	49	—	298	—	9	1,064	—	51,281	416	87	1,517	—	286	729	308
Percent urban.....	—	94.9	—	—	—	93.1	—	—	98.7	—	77.3	78.9	84.5	85.4	—	57.5	87.3	80.8
Rural population.....	44	23	20	3	5	22	1	1	14	85	15,063	111	16	260	26	211	106	73
Rural-farm.....	—	12	18	3	1	9	1	1	11	6	4,392	26	9	184	8	70	72	39
Rural-nonfarm.....	44	11	2	—	4	13	—	—	3	79	10,671	85	7	76	18	141	34	34
Percent rural.....	—	5.1	—	—	—	6.9	—	—	1.3	—	22.7	21.1	15.5	14.6	—	42.5	12.7	19.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	25	187	11	14	4	107	1	4	468	26	25,649	178	46	698	11	189	309	140
Single.....	8	72	3	3	4	30	—	—	171	7	7,715	41	11	219	4	64	98	44
Married.....	13	90	8	9	—	69	—	4	270	17	14,746	116	31	363	6	101	161	81
Widowed.....	4	20	—	2	—	6	—	—	12	2	2,015	12	3	83	1	13	42	11
Divorced.....	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	—	1,040	9	1	31	—	10	7	4
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	16	151	8	21	1	126	—	4	401	23	23,886	198	42	672	6	149	301	127
Single.....	6	24	2	5	—	27	—	1	84	4	4,416	38	3	144	1	22	71	34
Married.....	7	94	4	11	1	71	—	3	255	17	14,401	122	30	363	4	59	167	79
Widowed.....	3	27	2	4	—	17	—	—	45	2	4,130	29	8	138	—	23	56	14
Divorced.....	—	6	—	1	—	11	—	—	13	—	920	8	1	27	1	5	7	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	15	124	7	13	—	81	—	3	310	18	17,688	153	34	521	7	123	230	96
Median size.....	—	2.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.25	—	2.66	2.88	—	2.34	—	3.09	2.76	—
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	14	87	5	11	—	54	—	2	241	8	12,387	101	27	397	4	72	161	62
1 child under 10.....	—	21	1	1	—	12	—	—	39	4	2,425	19	5	51	1	26	32	12
2 children under 10.....	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	1	1,349	21	1	36	1	12	18	11
3 or more.....	—	6	—	1	—	9	—	—	14	5	1,527	12	1	37	1	13	19	11

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																	
	Butler	Chase	Chautauqua	Cherokee	Clark	Clay	Cloud	Coffey	Cowley	Crawford	Decatur	Dickinson	Doniphan	Douglas	Edwards	Elk	Ellis	Ellsworth
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	399	57	136	651	8	54	39	29	930	994	5	223	633	1,796	45	7	63	96
Male.....	163	29	62	311	5	29	19	15	438	476	3	116	336	875	26	3	30	45
Female.....	146	28	74	340	3	25	20	14	492	518	2	107	297	921	19	4	33	51
Negro population: 1920.....	262	90	143	885	11	98	62	57	861	1,548	1	181	597	1,963	56	21	53	122
Male.....	152	50	74	441	7	49	27	31	436	804	1	86	313	942	31	7	29	69
Female.....	110	40	69	444	4	49	35	26	425	744	1	95	284	1,021	25	14	24	53
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.9	0.8	1.3	2.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	2.0	0.1	0.9	4.5	7.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.9
1920.....	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.4	2.5	0.7	4.4	8.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	176	32	79	418	3	39	25	24	585	595	2	142	387	1,234	25	2	45	67
Male.....	90	16	39	191	1	21	12	11	290	291	1	76	215	596	14	1	21	36
Female.....	86	16	40	227	2	18	13	13	295	304	1	66	172	638	11	1	24	32
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	43	7	10	46	1	2	2	1	96	88	-----	25	52	106	3	3	5	5
Under 1 year.....	9	1	4	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	14	-----	8	9	17	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	36	7	11	47	1	2	3	-----	88	94	-----	18	68	124	5	2	4	12
10 to 14 years.....	30	4	18	69	1	3	5	2	89	124	2	15	68	142	5	-----	5	5
15 to 19 years.....	21	6	15	64	2	6	4	2	59	81	1	20	51	103	6	-----	3	5
20 to 24 years.....	24	2	11	49	-----	4	5	1	85	71	-----	28	42	142	2	1	4	3
25 to 29 years.....	22	1	8	29	-----	7	1	1	79	61	-----	21	31	112	-----	-----	5	3
30 to 34 years.....	34	1	9	29	1	-----	2	-----	98	71	-----	14	39	101	2	-----	3	11
35 to 44 years.....	46	11	23	95	-----	3	5	7	105	107	1	33	89	256	7	1	20	23
45 to 54 years.....	30	8	14	89	-----	11	10	6	112	145	1	25	87	274	5	-----	8	10
55 to 64 years.....	13	3	11	69	1	10	1	4	58	104	-----	13	58	186	3	-----	3	8
65 to 74 years.....	6	6	4	39	1	4	-----	2	35	36	-----	9	24	110	4	-----	3	8
75 years and over.....	3	1	2	25	2	-----	1	3	26	12	-----	2	23	77	3	-----	5	6
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 year, inclusive.....	44	8	23	77	2	3	5	2	126	160	2	24	82	196	8	-----	7	10
Number attending school.....	43	8	23	76	2	3	5	2	119	157	2	24	82	193	8	-----	6	9
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	94.4	98.1	-----	-----	98.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	2	5	32	1	3	2	1	29	44	-----	5	25	56	2	-----	2	1
Number attending school.....	10	2	5	29	1	3	2	1	25	40	-----	5	24	52	2	-----	2	1
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	9	2	6	31	-----	2	2	-----	27	30	1	6	25	65	1	-----	-----	1
Number attending school.....	2	1	2	26	-----	1	2	-----	16	24	-----	5	15	51	-----	-----	-----	1
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10	3	10	29	1	4	1	1	37	43	-----	14	27	94	4	-----	3	6
Number attending school.....	2	1	2	6	1	2	-----	-----	15	25	-----	6	5	36	-----	-----	1	5
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	230	43	115	558	6	50	34	28	746	812	5	180	513	1,566	37	-----	54	79
Number illiterate.....	52	2	6	49	-----	-----	-----	6	62	66	-----	9	53	85	4	-----	5	1
Percent illiterate.....	5.2	-----	5.2	8.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	8.3	8.1	-----	5.0	10.3	5.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.1	-----	17.1	12.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	10.7	8.7	-----	5.6	8.5	10.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	241	-----	-----	350	-----	51	39	-----	858	394	-----	197	-----	1,437	-----	-----	-----	-----
Percent urban.....	78.0	-----	-----	53.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	92.3	39.6	-----	88.3	-----	80.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	68	57	136	301	8	3	-----	29	72	600	5	28	633	359	45	7	63	96
Rural-farm.....	28	8	44	111	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	30	43	5	15	158	195	5	7	3
Rural-nonfarm.....	40	49	92	190	8	3	-----	19	42	557	-----	11	475	164	40	-----	60	91
Percent rural.....	22.0	-----	100.0	46.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7.7	60.4	-----	11.7	100.0	20.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	104	21	46	222	3	26	15	12	318	329	2	87	247	680	18	1	24	38
Single.....	27	7	13	67	2	12	5	6	81	82	1	32	77	220	6	-----	8	10
Married.....	68	13	28	126	1	7	9	3	202	201	1	43	143	370	6	1	15	26
Widowed.....	8	1	4	19	-----	5	1	2	21	35	-----	7	25	72	5	-----	1	2
Divorced.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	1	14	10	-----	5	1	17	1	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	96	18	51	267	2	21	14	14	339	359	1	78	198	744	14	1	25	36
Single.....	12	2	12	55	-----	5	4	5	65	80	-----	18	36	187	4	-----	6	5
Married.....	65	13	27	134	1	8	9	4	210	198	1	43	137	377	7	1	14	26
Widowed.....	16	3	8	67	-----	8	1	5	52	71	-----	14	22	159	3	-----	4	5
Divorced.....	3	-----	4	10	1	-----	-----	-----	11	10	-----	3	3	21	-----	-----	1	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	85	15	41	197	1	20	10	12	242	284	-----	62	172	563	12	1	19	33
Median size.....	-----	-----	-----	2.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.78	2.57	-----	-----	2.82	2.44	-----	-----	-----	-----
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	54	9	30	152	-----	18	8	11	162	200	-----	42	120	441	8	-----	15	24
1 child under 10.....	10	1	5	19	-----	2	-----	1	33	38	-----	11	18	69	2	-----	1	4
2 children under 10.....	9	3	3	14	1	-----	1	-----	17	17	-----	2	15	28	1	-----	2	3
3 or more.....	12	2	3	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	30	29	-----	7	19	25	1	1	1	2

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																	
	Fin- ney	Ford	Frank- lin	Geary	Gove	Graham	Grant	Gray	Gree- ley	Green- wood	Ham- ilton	Har- per	Har- vey	Hodge- man	Jack- son	Jeffer- son	Jewell	John- son
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	293	238	576	1,030	39	429	15	9	5	34	15	69	526	55	89	310	6	765
Male.....	147	121	319	617	21	233	8	6	3	15	7	41	264	30	47	155	2	379
Female.....	146	117	257	413	18	196	7	3	2	19	8	28	262	25	42	155	4	386
Negro population: 1920.....	250	134	509	941	58	413	17	19	3	36	27	57	587	108	101	383	7	599
Male.....	124	63	256	594	38	222	11	11	1	18	14	35	294	60	45	200	5	292
Female.....	126	71	253	347	20	191	6	8	2	18	13	22	293	48	56	183	2	307
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.7	1.2	2.6	7.2	0.7	5.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	2.4	1.3	0.6	2.2		2.8
1920.....	3.3	0.9	2.3	7.0	1.2	5.4	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.4	2.8	2.9	0.7	2.6		3.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	180	154	371	739	20	242	8	7	3	18	9	43	308	29	64	166	4	471
Male.....	101	77	209	480	12	134	5	5	3	8	3	25	153	16	33	96	2	225
Female.....	79	77	162	259	8	108	3	2		10	6	18	155	13	21	70	2	246
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	20	17	38	67	2	54	1		1	2	2	4	57	8	4	15		66
Under 1 year.....	4	2	6	12	1	10						1	12	2	2	5		15
5 to 9 years.....	35	19	55	60	2	50		1		6	1	9	48	5	7	27		82
10 to 14 years.....	25	17	48	52	7	44	3	1		5	1	6	57	7	6	37		70
15 to 19 years.....	28	26	54	85	6	32	2		1	3		5	43	5	15	33	2	67
20 to 24 years.....	26	24	53	149	6	31	2			5	4	8	35	8	6	23		49
25 to 29 years.....	26	13	43	127	1	28		1		1	1	6	41		3	14		53
30 to 34 years.....	13	21	37	110	1	23		1		5		3	32		5	10		41
35 to 44 years.....	50	45	86	202	2	64	2	1		3		9	85	9	12	38	1	127
45 to 54 years.....	25	25	68	98	8	31	4	1	1	3	5	11	57	6	16	32	3	88
55 to 64 years.....	22	17	50	40	2	32	1	1	2			6	39		5	21		67
65 to 74 years.....	18	8	27	29	2	22		2				1	19	4	7	25		27
75 years and over.....	5	6	13	9	3	18				1	1	1	13	3	3	15		28
Unknown.....			4	2														
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	42	26	71	76	6	69	3			7	1	11	71	9	7	40		110
Number attending school.....	42	25	70	73	6	66	3			7	1	10	71	9	7	40		110
Percent attending school.....																		100.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7	7	22	19	4	16	1	1		3			23	2	5	24		28
Number attending school.....	7	6	21	19	4	13	1	1		3			11	2	5	23		25
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	9	16	22	28	1	10	1					3	18	2	9	22	1	30
Number attending school.....	7	8	15	18		5	1					1	16	1	7	15	1	12
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	20	12	32	75	6	20	1		1	2	2	4	28	3	7	31	1	33
Number attending school.....	8	4	9	13	1	4	1					9			4	12		7
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	238	202	483	903	35	325	14	8	4	26	12	56	421	42	78	268	6	617
Number illiterate.....	14	4	18	32	2	19			1				17	2	2	22		29
Percent illiterate.....	5.9	2.0	3.7	3.5		5.8							4.0			8.2		4.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	7.2	7.5	12.2	3.7		6.9							6.7			9.1		12.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	252	205	449	493						25		69	618		44			269
Percent urban.....	86.0	86.1	78.0	47.9									98.5					35.2
Rural population.....	41	33	127	537	39	429	15	9	5	9	15			55	45	310	6	465
Rural-farm.....	40	7	93	20	39	287	9	9		1	1		8	44	43	145	1	118
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	26	34	517		142	6		5	8	14			11	2	165	6	378
Percent rural.....	14.0	13.9	22.0	62.1		100.0							1.5			100.0		64.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	116	94	241	532	16	154	6	5	3	11	5	29	187	18	43	123	2	264
Single.....	37	28	95	291	8	45	3	2	1	5	1	8	54	6	18	51		79
Married.....	61	66	130	228	6	86	3	2	2	5	3	15	118	8	17	57	2	148
Widowed.....	15	9	13	11	2	17				1	1	6	9	4	6	15		29
Divorced.....	2	1	3	2		6			1				6		2			7
Unknown.....	1																	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	97	91	194	319	12	127	5	2	1	10	6	21	177	17	29	108	4	283
Single.....	15	18	47	54	4	19	2	2		1	2	1	23	7	9	35	2	64
Married.....	58	55	114	216	6	89	2	2		7	2	15	115	7	19	56	2	155
Widowed.....	20	14	28	38	2	15			2	2	5	3	33	2		17		54
Divorced.....	3	4	5	11		4	1		1				6		1			9
Unknown.....	1													1				1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	71	79	161	228	9	114	4	2	3	6	4	24	143	13	25	75	1	176
Median size.....			2.47	2.47		2.97							2.96					2.73
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	48	69	107	163	7	75	3	1	2	1	3	17	93	7	19	51	1	115
1 child under 10.....	10	12	21	32		13	1	1	1	2		5	23	3	3	14		23
2 children under 10.....	3	3	12	20	2	9				3		1	10	1	1	6		14
3 or more.....	10	5	11	13		17					1	1	17	2	2	4		24

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued														Morris				
	Kearny	Kingman	Kiowa	La-bette	Lane	Leavenworth	Lincoln	Linn	Logan	Lyons	McPherson	Marion	Marshall	Meade		Miami	Mitchell	Montgomery	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	5	26	6	1,639	7	4,645	7	235	186	754	4	50	92	36	794	24	3,871	239	
Male.....	3	16	2	812	7	3,138	4	135	100	365	3	27	45	18	418	2	1,941	152	
Female.....	2	10	4	827	1	1,507	3	100	86	389	1	23	47	18	376	22	1,930	87	
Negro population: 1920.....	9	43	4	1,980	1	3,780	15	307	199	739	-----	92	161	11	581	27	2,954	247	
Male.....	6	22	2	968	1	2,382	11	159	81	361	-----	51	79	8	298	7	1,480	131	
Female.....	3	21	2	1,012	1	1,398	4	148	68	378	-----	41	82	3	283	20	1,474	116	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	5.2	0.2	10.9	0.1	1.7	4.5	2.6	-----	0.2	0.4	0.5	3.7	0.2	7.5	2.0	
1920.....	0.3	0.4	0.1	5.8	-----	9.8	0.2	2.2	4.6	2.8	-----	0.4	0.7	0.2	2.9	0.2	6.0	2.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	4	16	5	1,023	7	3,618	6	162	88	469	4	31	59	26	534	2	2,495	159	
Male.....	3	7	2	508	7	2,632	4	96	49	233	3	14	30	15	285	2	1,157	108	
Female.....	1	9	3	515	-----	986	2	66	39	236	1	17	29	11	249	-----	1,138	51	
AOE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....				120		203		16	19	70		2	6	2	62		345	11	
Under 1 year.....				23		50		3	3	16					9		67		
5 to 9 years.....	1	4		186		244		18	20	63		5	6	4	76		414	25	
10 to 14 years.....		3		139		254		18	26	67		6	9	1	66	12	359	20	
15 to 19 years.....		3	1	142		251	1	19	26	66		4	9	1	44	10	372	22	
20 to 24 years.....				127	1	370		11	18	73		4	12	5	51		367	24	
25 to 29 years.....		2		110		541		14	5	54	2	2	3	4	56		296	22	
30 to 34 years.....		4		121	1	598		11	8	63	1	5	3	3	49		311	17	
35 to 44 years.....	2	7	2	249	5	1,028	2	42	18	111		6	12	9	128		567	30	
45 to 54 years.....	1			206	5	559	1	28	26	90		7	14	4	105	2	430	30	
55 to 64 years.....		2		130		312	2	22	14	50		4	7	1	81		251	19	
65 to 74 years.....	1		2	69		164	1	17	4	23	1	8	2	2	50		103	8	
75 years and over.....		1	1	39		118		8	2	24		5	3		26		52	11	
Unknown.....				1		3		11									4		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	6		224		349		29	30	91		8	8	4	96	4	536	32	
Number attending school.....	1	6		217		335		28	30	88		8	8	3	95	4	507	27	
Percent attending school.....				96.9		96.0											94.6		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		1		57		94		6	8	19		2	3	1	23	12	141	13	
Number attending school.....		1		54		78		5	8	17		2	3		18	12	126	11	
Percent attending school.....																	89.4		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				53		92	1	4	13	31		1	4		13	4	140	6	
Number attending school.....				42		53			9	20		1	3		7	4	81	3	
Percent attending school.....																	57.9		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		2	1	88		189		12	18	45		4	7	2	35	2	252	9	
Number attending school.....		1	1	38		30		1	2	15		1	4		7	1	48	3	
Percent attending school.....						15.9											19.0		
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	4	22	6	1,333	7	4,198	7	201	147	621	4	43	80	30	656	24	3,112	293	
Number illiterate.....			2	91		307		9	1	36		8	3	2	47		226	16	
Percent illiterate.....				6.8		7.3		4.5	0.7	5.8					7.2		7.3	7.9	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....				7.9		12.0		11.6	3.5	9.5			2.2		12.7		10.9	10.1	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		25		1,277		2,184				564	3		9		597	2	3,088	75	
Percent urban.....				77.9		47.0				74.8					75.2		79.8	31.4	
Rural population.....	5	1	6	362	7	2,461	7	235	186	190	1	50	83	36	197	22	783	161	
Rural-farm.....	4			51		193	7	33	147	73	1	41	19	28			598	58	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	1	6	311	7	2,268		202	39	117		50	42	17	169	22	185	106	
Percent rural.....				22.1		53.0		100.0	100.0	25.2					24.8		20.2	68.6	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3	10	2	583	7	2,793	4	107	69	269	3	19	36	15	312	2	1,386	121	
Single.....	1	5	1	169	4	1,139	1	30	36	82	1	8	14	2	108	1	384	53	
Married.....	1	5	1	335	8	1,144	2	55	27	152	2	10	21	13	167	1	829	55	
Widowed.....	1			64		148		18	3	22		1	1		23		128	11	
Divorced.....				14		274	1	2	3	13					14		51	4	
Unknown.....				1		108		1	2								1		
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	9	4	611		1,151	3	76	52	285	1	18	35	14	278	10	1,367	62	
Single.....	2	1		121		233	1	13	16	66		4	11	1	40	8	261	13	
Married.....	1	5	2	347		670	2	50	31	150	1	10	20	13	153	2	829	39	
Widowed.....		2	1	118		214		11	4	53		3	2		56		221	9	
Divorced.....				24		31		1	16			1	2		19		64	1	
Unknown.....				1		3		2									1		
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2	7	2	471		825	3	77	42	203	1	14	24	12	183		1,009	57	
Median size.....				2.59		2.22				2.85					2.60		2.97		
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	1	5	2	330		627	3	64	25	141	1	10	18	9	130		643	44	
1 child under 10.....	1			68		97		3	5	30		1	4	2	19		168	3	
2 children under 10.....		2		25		42		5	8	11		3			13		94	3	
3 or more.....				48		59		5	4	21			2	1	21		104	7	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																		
	Mer- ton	Ne- ma- ha	Neo- sho	Ness	Nor- ton	Osage	Os- borne	Or- ta- wa	Paw- nee	Phil- lips	Potta- wato- mle	Pratt	Reno	Re- pub- lic	Rice	Riley	Rooks	Rnsh	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	17	112	569	1	14	144	26	26	120	28	57	333	991	2	139	338	70	19	
Male.....	10	59	313	1	8	81	15	16	56	16	27	167	541	2	67	164	34	9	
Female.....	7	53	256	-----	6	63	11	11	64	12	30	166	450	-----	72	174	36	10	
Negro population: 1920.....	19	142	532	-----	10	257	24	34	127	28	83	397	1,052	9	125	354	71	21	
Male.....	12	72	273	-----	8	136	16	18	61	15	50	216	566	7	69	194	31	10	
Female.....	7	70	259	-----	2	121	8	16	66	13	33	181	486	2	56	160	40	11	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.4	0.6	2.5	-----	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.4	2.5	2.1	-----	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.2	
1920.....	0.6	0.8	2.2	-----	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.5	3.1	2.4	0.1	0.8	1.7	0.7	0.3	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	10	65	337	1	9	109	16	20	68	20	30	207	585	2	72	197	43	11	
Male.....	6	33	181	1	6	59	9	12	38	12	19	109	317	2	31	99	17	8	
Female.....	4	32	156	-----	3	50	7	8	32	8	11	98	268	-----	41	98	26	3	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....		16	53	-----	4	4	1	-----	11	1	11	25	60	-----	15	31	7	-----	
Under 1 year.....		2	9	-----	1	1	-----	-----	3	-----	3	5	8	-----	4	9	1	-----	
5 to 9 years.....	3	18	49	-----	-----	8	2	3	18	4	4	41	100	-----	21	46	4	3	
10 to 14 years.....	1	6	49	-----	-----	8	3	1	13	2	7	37	93	-----	15	36	10	3	
15 to 19 years.....	3	5	63	-----	1	14	4	3	9	1	3	18	114	-----	13	21	5	2	
20 to 24 years.....	1	9	70	-----	4	8	4	1	9	5	2	26	120	-----	8	33	5	-----	
25 to 29 years.....	1	5	54	1	-----	10	-----	3	7	3	5	22	71	-----	8	14	4	-----	
30 to 34 years.....	-----	11	31	-----	1	8	2	2	10	1	4	22	86	-----	12	17	2	4	
35 to 44 years.....	10	70	-----	-----	1	11	6	4	14	4	6	56	128	1	19	46	9	2	
45 to 54 years.....	3	14	70	-----	3	31	5	3	10	5	4	43	104	-----	15	41	13	4	
55 to 64 years.....	2	8	40	-----	-----	19	1	5	13	1	3	24	62	1	7	23	7	-----	
65 to 74 years.....	1	5	11	-----	-----	17	-----	4	4	-----	2	11	35	-----	5	29	3	-----	
75 years and over.....	2	4	8	-----	-----	6	2	2	2	1	5	7	18	-----	1	10	1	1	
Unknown.....		1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	17	69	-----	-----	12	4	4	21	4	7	52	145	-----	25	52	11	5	
Number attending school.....	2	17	67	-----	-----	12	4	4	21	4	7	52	144	-----	25	52	11	5	
Percent attending school.....				-----	-----								99.3	-----					
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	2	22	-----	-----	5	-----	2	1	1	3	13	28	-----	6	16	2	2	
Number attending school.....	1	2	18	-----	-----	5	-----	2	1	1	3	13	27	-----	6	15	2	2	
Percent attending school.....				-----	-----		-----							-----					
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	-----	-----	26	-----	-----	4	2	-----	4	-----	2	6	41	-----	4	8	3	1	
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	2	2	-----	3	-----	2	5	21	-----	2	6	2	1	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----		-----	-----			-----		-----				-----					
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2	5	42	-----	1	8	2	1	6	-----	2	12	100	-----	9	13	2	-----	
Number attending school.....	-----	1	6	-----	-----	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	11	-----	2	3	-----	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----		-----	-----			-----	-----	-----	-----		11.0	-----			-----	-----	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	14	78	467	1	10	132	23	24	91	23	42	267	831	2	103	261	59	16	
Number illiterate.....	-----	11	21	-----	-----	6	2	3	8	-----	6	9	31	-----	3	21	2	1	
Percent illiterate.....	-----	-----	4.5	-----	-----	4.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.4	3.7	-----	2.9	8.0	-----	-----	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	-----	8.9	7.0	-----	-----	10.5	-----	-----	6.9	-----	-----	13.7	4.5	-----	3.2	-----	-----	-----	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	-----	-----	507	-----	12	-----	-----	-----	100	-----	-----	254	954	-----	58	332	-----	-----	
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	89.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	83.3	-----	-----	76.3	96.3	-----	41.7	98.2	-----	-----	
Rural population.....	17	112	62	1	2	144	26	27	20	28	57	79	37	2	81	6	79	19	
Rural-farm.....	17	37	21	1	2	24	5	-----	5	10	25	55	29	-----	8	1	21	4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	-----	75	41	-----	-----	120	21	-----	15	18	32	24	8	2	73	5	49	15	
Percent rural.....	100.0	10.9	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	16.7	-----	-----	23.7	3.7	-----	58.3	1.8	-----	-----	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	8	36	222	1	6	67	12	13	42	13	20	117	424	2	42	112	22	8	
Single.....	4	12	80	1	-----	30	7	3	20	8	6	32	171	-----	12	33	7	2	
Married.....	3	22	125	-----	5	27	5	7	19	5	11	71	213	-----	28	65	13	3	
Widowed.....	1	2	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	1	-----	3	7	28	2	1	10	2	2	
Divorced.....	-----	-----	4	-----	1	5	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	7	12	-----	1	3	-----	1	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over.....	5	36	196	-----	4	57	8	10	36	8	15	113	314	-----	46	113	27	5	
Single.....	2	7	47	-----	-----	12	1	2	6	1	4	22	56	-----	10	21	6	3	
Married.....	3	18	117	-----	4	27	5	7	19	5	8	74	193	-----	29	67	14	2	
Widowed.....	11	27	-----	-----	-----	1	10	2	3	12	54	-----	7	-----	20	4	-----		
Divorced.....	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	5	-----	10	-----	2	3	-----	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2	24	146	-----	5	46	6	11	29	7	17	76	249	-----	35	92	21	6	
Median size.....	-----	-----	2.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	1	13	97	-----	3	40	5	9	17	4	14	51	169	-----	22	60	17	4	
1 child under 10.....	-----	3	20	-----	3	-----	-----	1	3	1	-----	9	41	-----	4	12	1	1	
2 children under 10.....	-----	2	12	-----	2	-----	-----	1	5	2	-----	6	17	-----	2	6	1	1	
3 or more.....	1	6	17	-----	-----	1	1	-----	4	-----	-----	3	10	-----	7	14	2	-----	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS—Continued																	
	Russell	Saline	Scott	Sedgwick	Seward	Shawnee	Sheridan	Smith	Staford	Stevens	Sumner	Tbomas	Trego	Wabunsee	Wallace	Washington	Wichita	Wilson
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930	39	540	3	5,726	7	6,785	25	7	37	142	285	13	29	392	66	12	161	132
Male	18	258	2	2,820	5	3,317	11	5	19	79	141	8	15	230	37	8	155	75
Female	21	282	1	2,906	2	3,468	14	2	18	63	144	5	14	162	29	4	6	57
Negro population: 1920	49	661	7	3,627	6	5,176	42	10	114	169	352	13	35	545	84	28	8	150
Male	32	342	4	1,815	4	2,542	22	6	54	100	188	4	21	310	49	15	4	85
Female	17	319	3	1,812	2	2,634	20	4	60	69	164	9	14	235	35	13	4	65
Percent of total population:																		
1930	0.4	1.8	0.1	4.2	0.1	8.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	3.1	1.0	0.2	0.4	3.6	2.3	0.1	6.2	0.7
1920	0.5	2.6	0.2	3.9	0.1	7.5	0.8	0.1	1.0	4.3	1.2	0.2	0.6	4.8	3.5	0.2	0.4	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over	27	363	3	3,651	6	4,421	14	7	25	68	173	4	26	236	38	8	156	77
Male	13	180	2	1,829	5	2,143	6	5	14	37	86	3	13	133	23	5	153	42
Female	14	183	1	1,822	1	2,278	8	2	11	31	87	1	13	103	15	3	3	35
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years	4	44		454		503	2		2	17	23		2	33	5		3	14
Under 1 year		10		76		92				1	3			7			1	2
5 to 9 years	5	55		537		600	1		4	24	27	3	1	42	5			11
10 to 14 years	2	37		486		576	2		4	14	27	4		39	10	2		17
15 to 19 years	1	36		483		578	3		2	15	32	2		38	4	1		10
20 to 24 years	4	45	1	545	1	545	5	2	1	8	8		3	26	13	1		53
25 to 29 years	6	48		642	1	569	1	1	1	8	12			3	20	7		33
30 to 34 years	2	49		550		509	3		2	6	20		4	24	5			34
35 to 44 years	2	78	1	986	1	1,014	4	1	9	22	44	2	3	49	2	6	28	25
45 to 54 years	5	66	1	608	2	844	2	1	7	11	37	1	4	42	7	7	4	14
55 to 64 years	3	57		263	1	562		1	2	5	20		1	48	5		3	3
65 to 74 years	4	25		106	1	304		1	1	9	17		1	21	3		1	2
75 years and over	1	9		49		171		1	2	3	6		1	10				4
Unknown		1				10												
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	3	66		713		797	3		6	28	37	5	1	55	12	1		19
Number attending school	3	63		702		780	3		6	25	35	4	1	55	12	1		17
Percent attending school				98.5		97.9												
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	1	18		184		272		1	7	11	1			15		2		6
Number attending school	1	17		177		228			7	10	1			14		2		6
Percent attending school				96.2		83.8												
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive		12		178		230	1		2	4	11	1		17	3		1	4
Number attending school		6		121		143	1		1	4	5	1		10	2		1	3
Percent attending school				68.0		62.2												
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	1	20		323	1	325	5		12	17	1			18	5	1	1	8
Number attending school		8		73		68	2		3	5	1			3	1		1	2
Percent attending school				22.6		20.9												
ILLITERACY																		
Total 16 years old and over	30	441	3	4,735	7	5,682	22	7	31	101	235	10	26	317	56	12	158	107
Number illiterate	4	24		208	1	369	1	1	3	15	3			13	2	1	3	7
Percent illiterate		5.4		4.4		6.5			3.0	6.4				4.1	2		1.9	6.5
Percent illiterate in 1920		9.8		4.5		8.3			9	7.7				7.3				9.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population		532		5,623	3	5,756				185								35
Percent urban		98.5		98.2		84.8				64.9								26.5
Rural population	39	8	3	103	4	1,029	25	7	37	142	100	13	29	392	66	12	161	97
Rural-farm	11	35	2	25	2	236	3	5	20	121	23	11	15	144	13	6	2	12
Rural-nonfarm	28		1	78	2	793	22	2	17	21	77	2	14	248	53	6	159	85
Percent rural		1.5		1.8		15.2				100.0	35.1			100.0			100.0	73.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over	14	193	2	2,400	5	2,470	9	5	15	48	100	5	13	163	27	7	154	50
Single	3	35	1	551	1	698	4	4	7	17	28	3	4	59	10	4	150	10
Married	10	133	1	1,303	4	1,465	4	1	5	27	63	2	9	80	13	2	4	32
Widowed	1	12		193		193	1		3	4	8			19	2			8
Divorced		12		84		114				1				5	2	1		
Unknown		1																
Females 15 years old and over	14	211	1	2,149	2	2,636	11	2	12	39	108	1	13	115	19	3	4	40
Single	2	44		378		514	5		1	8	19			13	5		1	3
Married	10	132	1	1,287	2	1,542	4	2	8	29	70	1	9	79	12	2	3	32
Widowed	2	28		402		435	2		2	15	3			16	1			3
Divorced		7		82		144			1	4				7	1	1		2
Unknown						1												
FAMILIES																		
Number of families	11	171	1	1,439	1	1,856	5	1	11	35	76	3	10	105	16	2	2	39
Median size		2.28		2.79		2.70								2.78				
Families having—																		
No children under 10	6	128	1	970	1	1,290	3	1	8	19	53	2	6	71	10	2	1	29
1 child under 10	2	21		223		264	1		2	5	9		4	17	4			4
2 children under 10	2	4		122		174	1		1	3	4		7	1				1
3 or more	1	18		124		128			1	8	7	1		10	1		1	5

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KANSAS— Continued		KENTUCKY														
	Wood- son	Wyan- dotte	The State	Adair	Allen	Anders- on	Ball- ard	Bar- ren	Bath	Bell	Boone	Bour- bon	Boyd	Boyle	Brack- en	Breat- hitt	Breck- inridge
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	8	21,584	226,040	1,015	482	562	931	2,773	744	1,916	379	4,007	1,081	3,171	222	203	941
Male.....	4	10,489	113,501	480	225	276	451	1,373	374	928	207	2,044	556	1,566	114	113	486
Female.....	4	11,095	112,539	535	257	286	480	1,400	370	988	172	1,963	525	1,605	108	90	453
Negro population: 1920.....	43	16,758	235,938	1,170	798	612	1,386	3,302	1,008	2,445	477	4,898	730	3,190	313	185	1,029
Male.....	20	8,334	118,548	590	388	306	727	1,637	507	1,294	238	2,475	385	1,572	158	96	533
Female.....	23	8,424	117,390	580	410	306	659	1,665	501	1,151	239	2,423	345	1,618	155	89	496
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.1	15.3	8.6	6.2	3.2	6.6	9.4	10.7	6.7	4.9	3.9	22.2	2.5	19.5	2.3	1.0	5.4
1920.....	0.5	13.7	9.8	6.8	4.8	6.1	11.5	13.0	8.4	7.2	5.0	26.6	2.5	21.3	3.1	0.9	5.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	14,009	140,503	504	279	337	521	1,454	401	1,028	228	2,620	683	2,048	145	111	471
Male.....	2	6,800	71,020	242	140	169	262	703	205	509	130	1,345	358	992	76	64	249
Female.....	4	7,209	69,483	262	139	168	259	751	196	519	98	1,275	325	1,056	69	47	222
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....		1,769	18,587	129	42	56	81	291	71	197	35	292	113	220	20	24	99
Under 1 year.....		303	3,500	31	13	11	15	62	17	35	9	58	25	36	6	4	19
5 to 9 years.....	2	2,011	21,824	120	55	66	93	338	89	243	45	371	96	251	17	25	108
10 to 14 years.....		1,802	20,290	118	50	46	103	330	86	206	34	333	81	237	15	26	118
15 to 19 years.....		1,687	20,762	124	49	53	121	310	81	201	30	330	86	235	22	17	126
20 to 24 years.....		1,573	19,816	96	33	42	71	243	54	172	44	275	129	290	14	12	73
25 to 29 years.....		1,852	18,202	46	30	27	57	179	55	158	24	262	101	228	23	15	48
30 to 34 years.....		1,884	16,792	44	27	34	39	165	44	122	26	232	89	228	13	12	38
35 to 44 years.....	1	3,724	33,840	117	71	64	110	310	74	250	49	555	168	454	24	28	100
45 to 54 years.....	1	2,928	27,707	110	60	68	114	285	74	215	27	619	110	403	30	26	83
55 to 64 years.....	4	1,404	15,289	51	28	59	69	166	66	88	36	390	67	244	27	12	73
65 to 74 years.....		631	8,505	41	29	28	45	98	34	42	18	239	26	169	11	6	49
75 years and over.....		313	4,168	16	8	15	25	57	16	19	10	103	10	88	6	2	26
Unknown.....		6	258	3		4	3	1		3	1	6	2	4			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	2,693	29,041	156	69	79	137	478	116	300	50	476	128	375	24	34	154
Number attending school.....		2,615	26,450	109	58	77	127	414	113	278	45	457	118	348	23	28	137
Percent attending school.....		97.1	91.1	69.9	18	18	92.7	86.6	97.4	92.7	18	91.8	92.2	92.8	6	9	89.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		659	6,702	39	18	16	41	89	32	64	15	109	23	110	5	8	45
Number attending school.....		611	6,130	33	16	14	37	74.2	25	48	10	84.5	18	87.3			
Percent attending school.....		91.1	81.3	82.3	88.9	87.5	90.5	82.2	77.1	75.0	66.7	77.1	77.1	77.1			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		673	8,509	52	27	21	52	125	32	94	7	142	31	115	9	8	58
Number attending school.....		439	4,193	22	16	14	25	58	15	57	2	72	16	68	2	2	41
Percent attending school.....		65.2	49.3	42.3	59.3	66.7	48.1	46.4	46.9	59.7	28.6	50.7	51.6	59.1			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		949	12,400	60	18	26	51	175	52	117	22	169	58	201	12	7	65
Number attending school.....		270	2,016	7	4	8	12	28	7	30	2	43	5	40	2		22
Percent attending school.....		28.5	16.3	11.7	22.2	30.8	23.5	16.0	13.5	25.6	9.1	25.5	19.9	19.9			
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	6	17,804	185,629	766	385	440	757	2,144	584	1,476	299	3,344	872	2,700	185	154	734
Number illiterate.....		959	28,553	129	93	126	133	392	62	193	49	719	73	399	25	42	119
Percent illiterate.....		5.4	15.4	16.8	24.2	28.6	17.6	18.3	10.6	13.1	16.4	21.5	8.4	14.8	13.5	27.3	16.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		8.2	21.0	24.7	25.2	25.3	20.0	25.4	25.2	18.2	17.1	28.4	12.9	22.6	20.3	24.8	23.3
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....		19,872	116,561					772		1,459		1,533	1,055	1,789			
Percent urban.....		92.1	51.6					27.8		76.1		38.3	97.6	56.4			
Rural population.....	8	1,712	109,479	1,015	482	562	931	2,001	744	457	379	2,474	26	1,382	222	203	941
Rural-farm.....		275	47,849	609	218	43	569	1,617	214	30	222	941	10	455	70	32	411
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	1,437	61,630	406	264	519	362	384	530	427	157	1,533	16	927	152	171	530
Percent rural.....		7.9	48.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.2	100.0	23.9	100.0	61.7	2.4	43.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	7,746	83,165	309	167	192	342	882	256	632	145	1,542	408	1,201	84	77	304
Single.....		1,790	26,864	110	53	73	117	255	98	196	51	527	127	423	27	31	106
Married.....	2	5,956	47,225	179	99	100	185	514	138	392	82	838	242	666	47	41	114
Widowed.....		593	7,242	20	9	18	33	74	19	31	8	134	27	98	10	5	33
Divorced.....		256	1,722		5	1	7	7	1	12	4	41	12	12			1
Unknown.....		8	112		1			2		1		2		2			
Females 15 years old and over.....	4	8,256	82,174	339	168	202	312	932	242	638	120	1,469	380	1,232	86	51	312
Single.....		1,319	17,585	97	39	57	60	227	61	131	31	318	66	291	19	5	92
Married.....	2	5,197	47,137	180	98	108	198	522	143	393	77	830	245	678	47	37	168
Widowed.....	1	1,416	15,349	58	29	37	49	164	37	102	11	263	57	238	20	6	42
Divorced.....	1	323	2,007	4	2		5	18	1	12	1	48	12	22		2	8
Unknown.....		1	96					1				1		3		1	2
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	3	6,136	60,672	220	125	160	219	668	178	446	92	1,235	270	903	61	41	220
Median size.....		2.71	2.69	3.91	3.18	2.48	3.58	3.32	3.31	3.29		2.41	2.90	2.70			3.38
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	2	4,312	41,945	111	79	113	131	375	113	253	55	920	171	658	40	23	140
1 child under 10.....		845	8,146	44	20	14	37	128	19	77	13	135	41	122	11	6	30
2 children under 10.....	1	463	4,768	26	8	13	25	68	19	39	14	85	31	64	6	2	21
3 or more.....		516	5,913	39	18	20	26	97	27	77	10	95	27	59	4	10	29

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Bullitt	Butler	Caldwell	Calloway	Campbell	Carlisle	Carroll	Carter	Casey	Christian	Clark	Clay	Clinton	Crittenden	Cumberland	Daviess	Edmonson	Elliot
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	340	297	1,722	800	1,328	294	385	53	130	11,704	2,842	299	55	281	798	3,480	187	1
Male.....	177	156	841	404	683	144	214	29	71	5,763	1,453	149	26	145	401	1,711	101	1
Female.....	163	141	881	396	645	150	171	24	59	5,941	1,389	150	29	136	397	1,769	86	-----
Negro population: 1920.....	442	475	1,908	1,028	934	311	401	59	168	12,911	3,691	449	65	470	915	4,533	360	13
Male.....	233	234	952	510	443	153	215	27	78	6,338	1,888	236	30	240	454	2,244	188	7
Female.....	209	241	956	518	491	158	186	32	90	6,573	1,803	213	35	230	461	2,289	172	6
Percent of total population: 1930.....	3.8	2.4	12.5	4.5	1.9	4.0	4.7	0.2	0.8	34.1	16.1	1.6	0.6	2.4	7.8	7.9	1.6	-----
1920.....	4.7	3.1	13.7	4.9	1.5	3.8	4.8	0.3	1.0	36.0	20.6	2.3	0.8	3.6	8.6	11.1	3.3	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	201	158	1,003	461	931	162	229	25	67	6,840	1,891	150	33	184	400	2,237	108	1
Male.....	101	84	496	233	484	78	133	16	36	3,355	955	78	14	94	207	1,086	56	1
Female.....	100	74	507	228	447	84	96	9	31	3,485	936	72	19	90	193	1,151	52	-----
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	32	28	136	61	82	28	34	7	14	1,023	174	39	7	25	90	260	8	-----
Under 1 year.....	4	6	23	9	14	3	5	2	7	189	30	8	2	4	12	50	-----	-----
5 to 9 years.....	32	42	189	79	99	26	40	9	21	1,225	244	43	8	19	106	300	18	-----
10 to 14 years.....	38	37	187	76	88	36	33	5	16	1,145	262	32	4	19	109	279	27	-----
15 to 19 years.....	37	28	177	107	105	36	41	7	11	1,244	224	31	2	31	80	330	22	-----
20 to 24 years.....	22	16	151	74	135	22	37	3	8	1,058	234	30	5	22	65	290	12	-----
25 to 29 years.....	22	13	119	58	156	18	30	5	6	830	157	17	4	16	48	201	11	-----
30 to 34 years.....	20	16	97	44	136	19	20	5	3	759	132	12	4	18	48	212	5	-----
35 to 44 years.....	40	26	221	125	271	33	51	5	15	1,599	403	22	6	29	94	395	16	-----
45 to 54 years.....	42	40	194	92	151	27	34	3	11	1,397	416	42	5	37	75	509	29	1
55 to 64 years.....	25	17	138	45	68	27	37	2	8	802	275	11	5	35	49	321	23	-----
65 to 74 years.....	20	15	68	27	22	12	20	2	12	462	207	13	3	21	24	186	8	-----
75 years and over.....	10	18	45	12	13	10	8	-----	5	235	64	7	2	8	9	85	8	-----
Unknown.....	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	15	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	52	50	244	101	137	45	48	12	24	1,628	377	50	7	27	147	384	35	-----
Number attending school.....	41	40	194	92	134	43	44	12	18	1,495	366	45	3	23	107	364	34	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	79.5	91.1	97.8	15	14	1	5	91.8	97.1	-----	-----	-----	72.8	94.8	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	16	14	80	51	38	15	14	1	5	494	85	14	3	9	39	124	10	-----
Number attending school.....	11	9	44	42	32	14	9	1	4	405	74	12	-----	7	30	111	10	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	82.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	89.5	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	11	12	73	35	38	17	21	4	7	509	99	13	1	13	26	154	11	-----
Number attending school.....	2	9	28	21	18	8	5	2	2	270	57	7	-----	6	7	93	8	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	53.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	60.4	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years inclusive.....	17	18	101	60	69	17	22	3	4	721	127	15	2	18	55	196	10	-----
Number attending school.....	2	7	21	19	4	4	-----	-----	-----	157	31	4	-----	4	9	30	2	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	20.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19.0	24.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	15.3	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	276	227	1,397	660	1,147	240	311	37	95	9,456	2,424	217	40	237	602	2,920	161	1
Number illiterate.....	49	40	268	86	149	35	51	1	14	1,626	359	24	10	50	146	408	19	-----
Percent illiterate.....	17.8	17.6	19.2	13.0	13.0	14.6	16.4	-----	-----	17.2	14.8	11.1	-----	21.1	24.3	17.4	11.8	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.8	14.6	26.7	19.6	14.5	18.3	21.6	-----	-----	23.4	23.9	-----	-----	20.7	22.3	21.1	16.7	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	-----	-----	914	532	1,283	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,980	2,007	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,509	-----	-----
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	53.1	66.5	96.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	34.0	70.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	72.1	-----	-----
Rural population.....	340	297	808	268	45	294	385	53	130	7,724	835	299	55	281	798	971	187	1
Rural-farm.....	183	120	445	223	13	44	71	9	92	4,876	625	151	43	81	479	737	136	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	157	177	363	45	32	250	314	44	38	2,848	310	148	12	200	319	234	61	-----
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	46.9	33.6	3.4	100.0	100.0	-----	-----	66.0	29.4	100.0	-----	100.0	100.0	27.9	100.0	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	119	103	595	291	546	96	158	18	43	4,054	1,100	97	15	113	233	1,282	72	1
Single.....	38	33	203	105	221	27	65	8	15	1,257	372	33	3	32	101	399	28	-----
Married.....	68	51	333	166	293	59	70	6	23	2,311	600	51	10	74	128	718	39	1
Widowed.....	7	19	54	17	21	9	19	4	5	365	108	12	2	5	21	137	4	-----
Divorced.....	6	-----	4	2	11	1	4	-----	-----	109	20	1	-----	2	3	27	1	-----
Unknown.....	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	119	87	615	293	513	108	120	14	36	4,257	1,062	88	21	105	240	1,359	62	-----
Single.....	34	28	167	76	119	24	30	7	8	966	207	23	6	18	63	339	12	-----
Married.....	69	50	339	165	292	61	69	6	23	2,370	639	51	11	61	139	736	40	-----
Widowed.....	15	13	107	47	82	21	16	1	4	801	213	14	4	26	36	295	10	-----
Divorced.....	1	1	2	2	20	2	5	-----	-----	113	32	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	91	75	449	199	328	72	79	11	30	2,952	912	68	16	84	184	1,034	53	-----
Median size.....	-----	-----	2.90	3.20	2.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.09	2.30	-----	-----	-----	3.77	2.48	-----	-----
Families having--																		
No children under 10.....	62	46	292	128	239	47	48	5	16	1,911	697	36	10	63	102	775	40	-----
1 child under 10.....	13	9	74	36	44	10	12	1	4	445	115	12	1	10	26	113	6	-----
2 children under 10.....	8	11	34	16	18	8	8	2	3	266	43	5	3	4	21	63	4	-----
3 or more.....	8	9	49	19	27	7	11	3	7	330	57	15	2	7	35	88	3	-----

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Es-till	Fay-ette	Flem-ing	Floyd	Frank-lin	Ful-ton	Galla-tin	Garr-ard	Grant	Graves	Gray-son	Green	Green-up	Han-cock	Har-din	Har-lau	Harris-son	Hart
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	145	16,449	614	857	2,627	3,153	184	1,464	184	2,194	154	979	298	284	1,231	5,879	1,022	1,403
Male.....	83	8,144	336	477	1,530	1,596	95	736	105	1,091	79	492	195	134	536	3,194	528	709
Female.....	62	8,305	278	380	1,097	1,557	89	718	79	1,103	75	487	103	150	635	2,685	494	694
Negro population: 1920.....	204	15,613	981	428	2,861	3,220	241	1,914	242	2,600	244	1,088	206	368	1,566	2,901	1,234	1,706
Male.....	105	7,710	509	240	1,679	1,625	125	957	128	1,281	125	549	110	176	843	1,798	632	848
Female.....	99	7,903	472	188	1,182	1,595	116	957	114	1,319	119	539	96	192	723	1,103	602	858
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.8	24.0	4.7	2.0	12.5	21.1	4.1	12.7	1.9	7.1	0.9	8.6	1.2	4.6	5.9	9.1	6.9	8.7
1920.....	1.3	28.6	6.3	1.6	14.8	21.2	5.2	15.3	2.3	8.0	1.2	9.6	1.0	5.3	6.4	9.2	7.8	9.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	105	10,888	377	504	1,927	1,671	98	842	129	1,291	91	468	190	157	738	3,506	689	730
Male.....	63	5,384	205	298	1,180	844	51	429	71	636	49	231	136	75	357	2,065	368	378
Female.....	42	5,504	172	206	747	827	47	413	58	655	42	237	60	82	381	1,441	321	352
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	10	1,192	47	85	142	317	23	142	10	172	17	126	23	24	103	641	71	158
5 to 9 years.....	2	233	13	13	23	55	6	25	2	26	3	25	5	8	18	110	10	37
10 to 14 years.....	3	411	64	113	156	376	21	179	13	212	17	135	31	38	116	640	76	185
15 to 19 years.....	7	1,293	61	85	137	347	21	162	15	230	15	128	21	30	121	501	89	146
20 to 24 years.....	15	1,401	57	60	211	372	17	124	13	233	12	104	21	30	140	478	84	140
25 to 29 years.....	16	1,389	42	82	298	284	16	84	17	238	12	91	46	18	107	654	94	146
30 to 34 years.....	21	1,326	34	98	306	273	10	93	16	193	10	47	19	20	95	825	48	102
35 to 44 years.....	18	1,329	40	91	267	191	8	94	11	112	9	55	20	16	80	669	52	77
45 to 54 years.....	19	2,848	63	131	450	396	17	164	28	282	16	99	52	26	123	939	129	143
55 to 64 years.....	19	2,243	79	83	325	312	18	189	25	237	18	85	36	29	155	381	156	129
65 to 74 years.....	11	1,161	52	14	187	145	11	118	23	144	9	46	17	24	98	89	103	91
75 years and over.....	4	599	55	9	102	93	12	74	6	91	13	38	11	21	67	33	77	39
Unknown.....	2	256	20	6	46	44	10	41	7	45	6	25	1	8	32	17	43	37
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8	1,778	80	135	216	489	29	240	22	316	22	184	35	48	175	768	120	226
Number attending school.....	8	1,654	68	105	203	386	28	223	18	281	22	128	35	35	163	716	115	166
Percent attending school.....	4	97.0	32	30	57	141	10	91	3	88.9	6	69.6	7	12	93.1	93.2	95.8	73.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	431	27	24	51	103	8	42	2	77	4	33	5	9	36	168	38	45
Number attending school.....	2	431	27	24	51	103	8	42	2	77	4	33	5	9	36	168	38	45
Percent attending school.....	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	562	22	31	65	174	5	56	5	94	5	39	5	9	62	185	32	50
Number attending school.....	6	562	22	31	65	174	5	56	5	94	5	39	5	9	62	185	32	50
Percent attending school.....	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10	835	28	28	168	203	12	63	9	155	7	67	18	18	75	319	43	88
Number attending school.....	10	835	28	28	168	203	12	63	9	155	7	67	18	18	75	319	43	88
Percent attending school.....	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	132	13,846	503	659	2,329	2,460	140	1,143	161	1,810	120	718	244	222	1,018	4,598	875	1,050
Number illiterate.....	22	1,912	98	118	328	491	36	216	44	289	18	158	47	56	133	553	211	276
Percent illiterate.....	16.7	13.8	19.5	17.9	14.1	20.0	25.7	18.9	27.3	16.0	15.0	22.0	19.3	25.2	13.1	12.0	24.1	26.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.3	23.0	25.3	24.0	21.1	17.4	24.3	18.8	18.7	13.6	18.9	29.7	15.3	20.6	22.5	12.3	27.2	24.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	92	12,759	-----	-----	2,205	532	-----	-----	-----	1,147	-----	-----	-----	-----	329	617	659	-----
Percent urban.....	63.4	77.6	-----	-----	83.9	16.9	-----	-----	-----	52.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	26.7	10.5	64.5	-----
Rural population.....	53	3,690	614	857	422	2,621	184	1,464	184	1,047	154	973	298	284	902	5,262	363	1,403
Rural-farm.....	2	1,167	97	48	89	1,926	96	837	44	606	38	757	37	50	250	37	261	871
Rural-nonfarm.....	51	2,523	517	809	333	695	88	627	140	441	116	222	261	234	646	5,225	102	532
Percent rural.....	36.6	22.4	100.0	100.0	16.1	83.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	47.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.3	89.5	35.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	72	6,198	241	336	1,328	1,063	65	506	82	782	58	292	153	92	436	2,326	416	464
Single.....	29	2,114	75	89	551	319	26	157	29	253	24	99	73	30	158	713	149	160
Married.....	35	3,445	129	211	662	625	32	291	42	450	30	167	70	53	230	1,431	215	259
Widowed.....	5	501	36	12	87	99	5	48	9	59	2	19	9	7	42	114	46	34
Divorced.....	3	134	1	24	28	20	2	7	2	20	2	7	1	2	6	64	6	10
Unknown.....	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	53	6,355	201	238	864	1,050	54	475	64	798	47	298	70	100	461	1,771	370	440
Single.....	13	1,338	41	28	238	212	13	83	9	174	8	75	24	30	107	266	63	105
Married.....	33	3,544	121	186	389	621	34	292	41	465	30	167	40	53	244	1,326	225	271
Widowed.....	5	1,244	37	18	202	193	5	91	13	137	9	53	6	15	97	150	77	59
Divorced.....	2	178	1	6	34	24	2	8	1	22	-----	3	-----	2	12	29	4	5
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	41	4,639	171	201	590	765	45	405	61	573	35	205	50	69	319	1,282	321	311
Median size.....	2	2.42	2.99	2.95	2.28	3.19	-----	3.04	-----	3.06	-----	3.57	-----	-----	2.94	3.17	2.32	3.54
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	37	3,382	116	122	447	452	27	202	48	372	21	103	31	45	213	718	247	170
1 child under 10.....	2	586	23	33	61	126	7	60	7	97	3	33	2	6	52	231	35	51
2 children under 10.....	2	320	18	18	40	77	4	36	4	54	0	26	9	7	30	145	19	30
3 or more.....	2	351	14	28	42	110	7	47	2	50	5	43	8	11	24	188	20	60

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Henderson	Henry	Hickman	Hopkins	Jackson	Jefferson	Jessamine	John	Kenton	Knott	Knox	Larue	Laurel	Lawrence	Lee	Leslie	Letcher	Lewis
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	4,398	1,181	1,048	5,281	18	51,068	1,651	46	3,870	229	595	513	303	124	140	10	2,120	62
Male.....	2,188	587	530	2,675	8	24,754	1,019	20	1,947	124	317	272	154	72	83	10	1,158	33
Female.....	2,210	594	518	2,606	10	26,304	632	26	1,923	105	278	241	149	52	57	9	962	29
Negro population: 1920.....	5,693	1,488	1,298	6,037	4	44,418	2,276	67	3,325	153	677	652	333	156	235	98	1,900	88
Male.....	2,846	799	629	3,102	4	21,354	1,151	31	1,648	82	360	331	183	90	129	51	1,121	40
Female.....	2,847	719	619	2,935	.....	23,064	1,125	36	1,677	71	317	321	156	66	106	47	779	48
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	16.7	9.4	12.0	14.1	0.2	14.4	15.7	0.2	4.1	1.5	2.3	5.6	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.2	5.9	0.4
1920.....	20.6	11.1	12.2	17.7	.....	15.5	18.6	0.3	4.5	1.3	2.8	6.5	1.7	0.9	2.0	1.0	7.8	0.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,668	685	585	3,343	6	35,491	1,197	18	2,760	169	301	265	152	75	85	8	1,218	43
Male.....	1,317	348	303	1,792	2	17,161	652	9	1,378	66	154	142	73	40	55	5	715	22
Female.....	1,351	337	282	1,641	4	18,330	545	9	1,382	43	117	123	79	35	30	3	503	21
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	367	113	63	395	4	3,349	159	12	272	30	55	48	33	13	11	.....	244	3
Under 1 year.....	56	26	23	72	2	614	31	7	56	12	6	6	7	1	.....	.....	49	1
5 to 9 years.....	446	126	129	463	2	3,966	198	5	253	27	70	57	34	13	17	4	247	6
10 to 14 years.....	413	119	114	475	2	3,561	184	3	239	32	87	70	40	5	18	3	198	6
15 to 19 years.....	423	117	109	516	4	3,890	177	7	277	26	73	60	37	17	8	3	171	3
20 to 24 years.....	358	72	92	442	1	4,624	161	3	312	24	54	54	32	11	11	1	172	3
25 to 29 years.....	244	69	77	437	.....	4,938	124	5	357	12	27	24	14	9	10	.....	220	7
30 to 34 years.....	288	58	54	400	2	4,836	120	3	382	14	30	23	18	10	9	.....	230	2
35 to 44 years.....	692	161	128	946	.....	9,436	254	5	805	33	74	45	27	15	16	2	405	8
45 to 54 years.....	598	154	99	649	2	7,016	245	.....	513	19	59	64	30	7	23	4	168	6
55 to 64 years.....	390	91	73	297	1	3,221	176	1	277	7	38	32	20	11	9	2	44	6
65 to 74 years.....	194	74	51	169	.....	1,485	92	2	131	2	19	26	11	9	4	.....	16	6
75 years and over.....	93	27	26	89	.....	690	59	.....	48	2	8	10	7	4	4	.....	5	6
Unknown.....	2	.....	3	3	.....	83	2	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	580	173	173	659	3	5,161	264	3	348	41	110	83	52	13	28	3	321	10
Number attending school.....	548	155	122	598	2	4,968	252	1	335	37	166	72	48	13	18	3	292	7
Percent attending school.....	94.5	89.6	70.5	90.7	.....	96.8	95.5	.....	96.3	.....	96.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91.0	.....
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	181	46	33	192	1	1,436	66	3	92	9	39	34	15	2	.....	.....	67	2
Number attending school.....	151	40	33	160	1	1,297	56	1	74	7	30	24	14	2	3	1	60	1
Percent attending school.....	83.4	.....	.....	83.3	.....	87.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	167	52	40	210	2	1,550	73	1	112	16	26	23	11	9	3	2	64	2
Number attending school.....	89	21	15	107	.....	740	39	.....	65	10	10	5	6	3	.....	1	34	1
Percent attending school.....	53.3	.....	.....	51.0	.....	47.7	.....	.....	58.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	251	67	61	391	1	2,483	107	6	185	13	36	37	30	8	3	2	113	1
Number attending school.....	41	8	9	52	.....	344	15	1	30	2	6	5	6	.....	1	.....	15	.....
Percent attending school.....	17.5	.....	.....	17.3	.....	13.9	14.0	.....	16.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.3	.....
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,585	942	826	4,423	12	43,813	1,594	29	3,345	172	470	408	236	98	112	15	1,629	53
Number illiterate.....	638	253	196	679	4	4,181	449	9	283	22	70	121	14	12	34	4	303	20
Percent illiterate.....	17.8	26.9	23.7	13.1	.....	9.5	28.2	.....	8.5	12.8	14.9	29.7	5.9	.....	30.4	.....	18.6	.....
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.4	31.0	20.5	19.1	.....	15.4	17.1	.....	16.2	.....	15.0	24.0	13.0	.....	25.7	.....	36.7	.....
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,346	.....	.....	3,062	.....	47,354	709	.....	3,689	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,386	.....
Percent urban.....	53.3	.....	.....	58.0	.....	92.7	36.3	.....	95.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65.4	.....
Rural population.....	2,052	1,181	1,048	2,219	18	3,714	1,242	46	181	229	595	513	303	124	140	19	734	62
Rural-farm.....	1,462	426	507	332	16	525	604	.....	88	109	110	219	58	4	50	14	.....	43
Rural-nonfarm.....	590	755	541	1,887	2	3,189	638	46	93	120	485	294	245	120	90	5	734	19
Percent rural.....	46.7	100.0	100.0	42.0	.....	7.3	63.7	.....	4.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.....	34.6	.....
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,576	413	362	2,008	5	10,318	745	12	1,555	83	198	181	98	53	62	7	812	26
Single.....	530	127	105	556	3	5,772	248	4	483	37	81	66	37	23	23	3	247	9
Married.....	874	234	209	1,196	2	11,338	406	8	950	43	100	98	53	18	28	4	497	14
Widowed.....	148	41	44	233	.....	1,351	74	.....	84	3	15	17	7	7	9	.....	53	3
Divorced.....	22	11	3	20	.....	509	17	.....	35	.....	2	.....	1	5	2	.....	13	.....
Unknown.....	2	.....	1	3	.....	48	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,596	410	350	1,940	5	20,934	665	14	1,551	57	185	157	98	40	32	5	619	21
Single.....	370	84	72	355	1	4,276	137	2	287	17	45	43	20	13	2	1	86	5
Married.....	890	250	209	1,173	2	11,385	389	9	948	36	101	94	55	19	23	4	476	15
Widowed.....	308	65	63	389	2	4,598	125	1	274	4	35	19	22	6	7	.....	46	1
Divorced.....	28	9	6	20	.....	640	14	2	41	.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
Unknown.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,217	327	297	1,470	3	14,622	538	10	1,170	44	134	113	73	31	31	3	499	18
Median size.....	2.62	2.67	2.87	2.71	.....	2.37	2.65	.....	2.40	.....	3.50	3.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.97	.....
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	860	223	172	1,047	2	11,128	377	6	889	23	83	68	46	19	20	1	289	12
1 child under 10.....	140	40	39	180	.....	1,677	64	1	146	7	18	14	7	5	4	1	83	4
2 children under 10.....	91	31	17	138	.....	887	45	.....	72	3	10	12	11	3	2	.....	65	2
3 or more.....	126	33	39	105	1	930	52	3	63	11	23	19	9	.....	.....	.....	72	.....

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Lincoln	Livingston	Logan	Lyon	MeCracken	McCreary	McLean	Madison	Martin	Martin	Marshall	Martin	Mason	Meade	Menifee	Mercer	Metcalf	Monroe
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,762	350	3,488	1,200	7,762	27	315	4,324	44	1,468	62	1	2,471	404	34	1,547	536	484
Male.....	865	179	1,727	865	3,740	17	161	2,167	25	703	34	1	1,247	212	19	836	274	237
Female.....	899	171	1,761	335	4,022	10	154	2,157	19	765	28		1,224	192	15	721	262	247
Negro population: 1920.....	2,191	507	4,304	1,184	7,006	28	692	4,910	51	1,701	64	1	2,550	570	50	1,830	654	597
Male.....	1,068	250	2,149	721	3,381	17	399	2,429	27	835	34	1	1,256	308	28	898	333	300
Female.....	1,123	257	2,155	463	3,625	11	293	2,481	24	866	30		1,294	262	22	932	321	297
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	10.3	4.1	15.9	14.1	16.8	0.2	2.8	15.7	0.3	5.5	0.5		13.1	5.0	0.7	10.7	5.7	3.7
1920.....	13.3	5.2	18.2	13.5	18.8	0.2	4.8	18.7	0.4	11.0	0.4		14.4	6.0	0.9	12.4	6.5	4.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	958	179	1,960	838	5,098	10	167	2,409	21	773	45	1	1,509	227	11	997	264	241
Male.....	476	92	985	655	2,452	7	88	1,184	12	364	28	1	763	125	6	550	141	123
Female.....	482	87	975	183	2,646	3	79	1,225	9	409	17		746	102	5	447	123	118
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	165	31	306	64	502	4	20	429	8	167	4		229	45	4	122	76	58
Under 1 year.....	29	9	53	19	77	1	2	73	3	35	1		42	10	1	23	10	12
5 to 9 years.....	214	45	407	83	662	3	30	477	7	189	4		237	46	7	141	73	58
10 to 14 years.....	177	60	383	70	634	6	45	455	5	155	2		130	43	5	126	67	56
15 to 19 years.....	205	34	267	108	707	3	44	454	3	159	6		213	37	7	129	48	61
20 to 24 years.....	149	20	283	186	658	2	27	391	1	127	10		206	24	2	155	44	50
25 to 29 years.....	87	7	240	165	670	1	12	274	3	118	9		169	23		123	39	29
30 to 34 years.....	91	16	214	105	596	3	8	252	3	80	3		163	21	3	105	37	29
35 to 39 years.....	204	33	422	175	1,272	3	30	496	2	161	7		328	41	3	197	54	49
40 to 44 years.....	212	45	383	119	1,127	1	43	465	2	125	4		284	52	1	181	31	41
45 to 49 years.....	141	35	260	51	525	1	29	317	4	101	7		204	29	1	151	36	30
50 to 54 years.....	78	11	139	50	262		16	203	4	48	4	1	129	27	1	76	21	17
55 to 59 years.....	37	11	61	24	127		11	94	2	38	2		80	16		40	10	11
60 to 64 years.....	2	2	21		10			7					1			1		2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	278	76	535	106	924	6	52	633	8	237	5		316	60	7	181	94	72
Number attending school.....	255	65	475	97	889	4	52	591	4	191	2		304	40	7	160	77	53
Percent attending school.....	91.7		88.8	91.5	96.2		16	93.4		80.6			96.2			88.4		23
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	59	20	161	30	235	1	16	183	3	68	1		99	20	3	44	23	23
Number attending school.....	48	14	126	17	211		12	163	1	42			89	12	3	36	16	14
Percent attending school.....			78.3		82.7			89.1										
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	90	15	155	41	290	1	19	195		63	2		74	18	3	51	17	28
Number attending school.....	51	8	57	15	155	1	8	112		27			44	12	3	23	10	11
Percent attending school.....			36.8		53.4			57.4										
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	127	12	167	90	447	3	28	276	2	92	4		140	16	2	89	30	35
Number attending school.....	21	1	33	27	100		6	51		8			13	5		14	1	3
Percent attending school.....	16.5		16.8		22.4			19.6					9.3					
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,383	274	2,773	1,053	6,598	20	265	3,418	29	1,112	54	1	2,005	313	23	1,284	387	368
Number illiterate.....	279	52	668	174	778		44	490	18	325	17	1	320	58		301	114	120
Percent illiterate.....	20.2	19.0	24.1	16.5	11.8		16.6	14.3		29.2			16.0	18.5		23.4	29.5	32.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	23.6	17.2	22.4	16.6	19.0		18.5	21.1		36.0			22.1	17.0		27.5	34.6	25.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			714		6,744			1,896		626			1,180			853		
Percent urban.....			20.5		86.9			43.8		42.6			47.8			55.1		
Rural population.....	1,762	350	2,772	1,200	1,018	27	315	2,428	44	842	62	1	1,291	404	34	694	536	484
Rural-farm.....	771	144	1,988	877	800		78	1,838	24	521	37		584	270	30	314	496	281
Rural-nonfarm.....	991	206	784	323	218	27	237	590	20	321	25	1	707	134	4	380	40	303
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	79.5	100.0	13.1		100.0	56.2		57.4			52.2	100.0		44.9	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	586	114	1,196	760	2,871	8	115	1,449	12	449	31	1	901	146	12	630	165	156
Single.....	187	45	382	310	942	2	49	573	2	161	10	1	320	46	8	255	47	53
Married.....	342	61	664	354	1,591	4	46	755	6	256	15		483	84	3	313	101	93
Widowed.....	46	8	100	91	302	1	19	106	1	30	6		68	15	1	60	16	8
Divorced.....	10		30	5	32	1	1	14	3	2			29			1	1	1
Unknown.....	1			4				1					1	1		1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	620	100	1,194	223	3,063	6	105	1,514	12	508	21		874	124	6	528	155	156
Single.....	159	17	261	47	683	2	31	476	2	148	6		200	28	1	120	37	40
Married.....	354	63	692	130	1,589	4	47	780	7	269	12		483	76	3	369	96	89
Widowed.....	42	19	205	43	752		23	230	1	86	2		157	19	2	92	29	25
Divorced.....	10	1	34	3	65		2	27	2	4	1		34	1		7	2	1
Unknown.....			2		4		2	1		1							2	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	463	81	885	166	2,296	6	80	1,100	7	356	16		653	94	5	408	124	109
Median size.....	2.84		3.23	3.40	2.42			3.14		3.20			2.84			2.70	3.76	3.55
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	286	44	557	95	1,733	2	53	704	2	203	11		455	58	1	281	56	58
1 child under 10.....	64	16	131	31	270	2	14	153		67	3		77	13	1	60	25	19
2 children under 10.....	63	6	89	21	145	1	6	98		27	1		44	11		29	20	15
3 or more.....	50	15	108	19	148	1	7	145		59	1		77	12	3	38	23	17

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued																	
	Montgomery	Morgan	Muhlenberg	Nelson	Nicholas	Obio	Oldham	Owen	Owsley	Fendleton	Perry	Pike	Powell	Pulaski	Robertson	Rockcastle	Rowan	Russell
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,967	8	2,941	2,045	513	802	716	633	41	205	2,398	1,652	203	861	46	75	27	224
Male.....	945	5	1,519	1,040	257	393	362	333	19	121	1,328	893	110	410	25	36	14	109
Female.....	1,022	3	1,422	1,005	256	409	354	300	22	84	1,070	759	93	451	21	39	13	115
Negro population: 1920.....	2,517	11	2,758	2,069	709	885	1,024	811	56	164	1,687	2,039	111	976	52	70	22	225
Male.....	1,234	5	1,407	1,039	355	434	521	432	27	90	1,036	1,135	59	445	25	32	9	120
Female.....	1,283	6	1,351	1,030	354	451	503	379	29	74	651	904	52	531	27	38	13	105
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	16.9	0.1	7.8	12.4	6.0	3.3	9.7	5.9	0.6	1.9	5.7	2.6	3.5	2.4	1.4	0.5	0.2	1.9
1920.....	20.6	0.1	8.3	12.8	7.2	3.3	13.3	6.5	0.7	1.4	6.5	4.1	1.6	2.9	1.3	0.5	0.2	1.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,213	6	1,687	1,114	327	477	415	347	18	125	1,306	1,005	101	489	26	42	15	96
Male.....	582	4	889	565	175	241	223	181	9	73	773	584	56	232	15	18	9	43
Female.....	631	2	798	549	152	236	192	166	9	52	533	421	45	257	11	24	6	53
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	149	1	247	215	34	76	71	58	5	22	274	191	26	74	2	10	3	33
Under 1 year.....	16	1	52	42	6	14	15	8	2	5	66	36	7	9	1	2	1	5
5 to 9 years.....	204	3	332	246	47	85	68	87	5	29	291	178	28	95	5	8	—	35
10 to 14 years.....	205	3	315	237	46	76	77	67	8	18	246	128	24	86	6	4	3	33
15 to 19 years.....	173	1	310	196	49	66	72	64	5	10	228	120	22	99	6	10	3	23
20 to 24 years.....	126	1	254	149	35	76	56	53	3	19	248	171	13	60	5	8	3	11
25 to 29 years.....	139	1	215	139	25	40	54	34	2	14	245	178	8	49	1	8	2	11
30 to 34 years.....	118	—	208	107	26	58	29	32	4	26	180	170	8	57	—	2	—	9
35 to 44 years.....	254	—	417	223	69	103	84	73	2	15	361	273	17	116	5	10	1	26
45 to 54 years.....	248	2	351	259	59	83	90	65	2	19	206	137	27	106	7	7	4	14
55 to 64 years.....	188	—	152	134	51	68	57	42	3	18	71	63	17	55	4	4	7	13
65 to 74 years.....	106	1	90	87	41	45	46	37	1	9	33	25	7	40	3	1	—	7
75 years and over.....	53	1	48	52	31	26	12	21	1	6	15	7	6	24	2	3	1	7
Unknown.....	4	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	297	—	442	332	61	117	98	109	11	31	379	203	34	114	8	6	2	44
Number attending school.....	283	—	389	307	54	110	83	90	9	30	313	166	32	108	—	3	2	39
Percent attending school.....	95.3	—	88.0	92.5	—	94.0	—	82.6	—	—	82.6	81.8	—	94.7	—	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	70	—	133	89	12	27	27	26	—	—	8	78	55	7	45	2	2	11
Number attending school.....	60	—	96	77	12	23	23	22	—	—	5	54	36	5	39	2	—	9
Percent attending school.....	71	—	72.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	71	1	119	88	29	29	32	24	3	3	98	46	10	53	4	2	1	16
Number attending school.....	40	1	57	45	22	12	17	12	2	1	32	15	6	30	1	—	—	7
Percent attending school.....	56.3	—	47.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	90	—	175	111	25	45	42	37	2	5	141	73	11	43	3	7	5	10
Number attending school.....	25	—	19	29	2	5	5	8	—	1	9	8	3	13	—	1	2	2
Percent attending school.....	27.8	—	10.9	26.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,614	7	2,362	1,584	432	641	577	488	31	154	1,833	1,283	149	692	39	57	24	156
Number illiterate.....	308	1	355	282	92	93	144	91	8	25	206	185	26	81	6	20	7	19
Percent illiterate.....	19.1	—	15.0	17.8	21.3	14.5	25.0	18.6	—	16.2	11.2	14.4	17.4	11.7	—	—	—	12.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	18.7	—	18.8	27.6	32.3	22.8	21.5	16.0	—	33.6	17.1	25.0	—	21.8	—	—	—	16.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,036	—	449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	810	120	—	434	—	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	52.7	—	15.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	7.3	—	50.4	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	931	8	2,492	2,045	513	802	716	633	41	205	1,588	1,532	203	427	46	75	27	224
Rural-farm.....	581	8	226	577	150	116	150	355	40	61	224	43	178	234	39	30	7	140
Rural-nonfarm.....	350	—	2,266	1,468	363	686	566	278	1	144	1,364	1,489	25	193	7	45	20	84
Percent rural.....	47.3	—	84.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	66.2	92.7	100.0	49.6	—	—	—	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	683	4	1,073	687	200	289	264	224	9	79	920	648	72	281	20	25	11	59
Single.....	226	2	330	246	62	97	72	88	2	28	318	185	30	86	8	10	6	19
Married.....	393	2	629	374	104	161	161	116	7	45	531	415	35	178	11	12	4	35
Widowed.....	55	—	81	57	25	21	26	19	—	—	6	50	40	6	15	1	3	5
Divorced.....	9	—	33	10	8	10	5	1	—	—	18	8	3	2	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	726	3	974	660	186	276	236	197	14	57	667	507	53	325	13	28	10	64
Single.....	159	1	195	180	36	51	41	42	5	5	93	64	10	83	1	11	3	13
Married.....	414	2	631	378	104	164	154	118	8	42	510	383	53	182	11	11	6	36
Widowed.....	144	—	123	90	37	51	38	31	1	10	55	48	9	54	1	6	1	15
Divorced.....	9	—	24	12	9	9	3	6	—	—	9	11	1	6	—	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	583	1	754	501	165	216	194	157	9	52	526	424	48	224	10	17	6	43
Median size.....	2.51	—	3.05	3.31	2.35	3.04	2.40	3.13	—	—	3.29	2.92	—	2.91	—	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	422	1	472	310	127	142	137	93	5	29	294	260	32	155	7	11	5	17
1 child under 10.....	71	—	137	63	16	26	19	25	1	9	82	61	4	27	2	2	1	11
2 children under 10.....	36	—	67	52	10	22	14	13	1	6	53	54	2	22	—	—	—	3
3 or more.....	54	—	78	76	12	26	24	26	2	8	97	49	10	20	1	3	—	12

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	KENTUCKY—Continued															
	Scott	Shelby	Simpson	Spencer	Taylor	Todd	Trigg	Trimble	Union	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Webster	Whitley	Wolfe	Woodford
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	2,511	2,637	1,751	505	1,121	3,393	2,373	27	2,021	5,057	1,362	524	3,103	299	6	2,206
Male.....	1,311	1,341	884	261	573	1,686	1,209	12	1,052	2,418	687	263	1,581	153	3	1,126
Female.....	1,200	1,296	867	244	548	1,707	1,164	15	969	2,639	675	261	1,522	146	3	1,080
Negro population: 1920.....	3,059	3,236	1,909	673	1,232	4,480	2,947	75	2,193	4,956	1,717	641	2,922	600	18	3,033
Male.....	1,581	1,672	976	339	638	2,224	1,472	39	1,175	2,373	854	322	1,513	320	10	1,544
Female.....	1,478	1,564	933	334	594	2,256	1,475	36	1,018	2,583	863	319	1,409	280	8	1,489
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	17.4	14.9	15.4	7.6	9.3	25.1	18.9	0.5	11.9	15.0	10.8	3.3	15.1	1.0	0.1	20.1
1920.....	20.0	17.6	17.1	8.6	10.6	28.5	20.7	1.2	12.2	16.1	11.6	4.0	14.1	2.2	0.2	25.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,619	1,664	949	247	580	1,928	1,198	19	1,218	2,853	680	277	1,912	162	1	1,352
Male.....	859	859	469	136	286	966	610	11	643	1,334	344	130	982	80		672
Female.....	760	805	480	111	294	962	588	8	575	1,519	336	147	930	82	1	680
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	189	236	148	70	126	321	276	2	184	458	175	41	220	34	1	159
Under 1 year.....	43	42	20	17	23	65	61	1	38	84	36	8	45	6		33
5 to 9 years.....	237	268	205	62	151	384	283	4	222	566	184	73	309	38	2	200
10 to 14 years.....	220	227	207	62	135	343	316	1	182	519	156	57	313	30	1	236
15 to 19 years.....	211	212	198	53	113	355	246	1	184	565	145	65	293	35	1	216
20 to 24 years.....	192	210	148	39	89	301	232	1	165	417	108	52	258	25		150
25 to 29 years.....	142	210	131	37	51	237	151	3	144	338	106	34	275	16		121
30 to 34 years.....	147	167	92	34	65	187	123		161	263	69	21	261	18		117
35 to 44 years.....	354	370	198	45	128	417	241	3	291	616	141	54	500	36		290
45 to 54 years.....	374	356	198	45	126	371	215	4	239	575	140	50	338	28	1	310
55 to 64 years.....	215	209	117	24	64	271	158	7	137	377	68	47	172	24		227
65 to 74 years.....	171	112	70	22	47	130	85	1	66	235	39	23	106	9		131
75 years and over.....	59	58	38	11	29	74	45	1	44	121	31	7	55	4		49
Unknown.....		2	1			2	1			7			3	2		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	305	348	304	90	195	484	413	3	284	749	238	86	442	50	3	309
Number attending school.....	281	300	251	74	135	450	387	1	250	702	207	60	397	44		282
Percent attending school.....	92.1	86.2	82.6	69.2	93.0	93.7	93.7		91.2	93.7	87.0		89.8			01.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	89	70	84	20	59	142	114		74	226	56	18	120	11		103
Number attending school.....	72	62	59	15	22	124	93		59	192	43	11	93	9		91
Percent attending school.....	96	87	75	25	40	87.3	81.6		79	85.0			77.5			88.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	96	87	75	25	40	150	112		71	250	60	31	119	14	1	100
Number attending school.....	61	41	42	11	8	76	60		25	116	28	8	52	9		56
Percent attending school.....						50.7	53.6			46.4			43.7			56.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	110	124	121	29	60	204	144	1	109	303	78	38	168	14		113
Number attending school.....	31	20	21	5	2	7	20		10	61	8	1	24	3		19
Percent attending school.....	28.2	16.1	17.4			3.4	13.9		9.2	20.1			14.3			16.8
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,085	2,133	1,398	373	844	2,688	1,814	21	1,615	4,033	1,003	410	2,574	227	3	1,847
Number illiterate.....	370	458	409	80	209	599	311	5	350	796	269	94	321	43	2	332
Percent illiterate.....	17.7	21.5	29.3	23.1	24.8	22.3	17.1		21.7	19.7	26.8	22.9	12.5	18.9		18.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.8	26.9	30.0	27.2	25.6	28.7	22.2		28.3	25.7	27.2	21.5	17.6	16.2		20.2
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	1,184	1,123	759						454	2,426			1,014	20		
Percent urban.....	47.2	42.6	43.3						22.5	48.0			32.7	6.7		
Rural population.....	1,327	1,614	992	505	1,121	3,395	2,373	27	1,567	2,631	1,362	524	2,089	279	6	2,206
Rural-farm.....	482	1,021	958	232	651	1,926	1,685	24	313	1,650	749	311	316	36	6	531
Rural-nonfarm.....	845	493	34	273	470	1,467	688	3	1,254	981	613	213	1,773	243		1,675
Percent rural.....	52.8	67.4	56.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		77.5	52.0	100.0	100.0	67.3	93.3		100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	985	983	597	169	359	1,176	772	11	755	1,643	427	166	1,148	101	1	801
Single.....	324	326	199	55	106	352	234	1	227	500	130	48	288	43	1	261
Married.....	545	646	343	93	209	691	457	9	420	968	261	101	743	48		452
Widowed.....	98	88	43	18	37	107	61	1	86	143	27	13	88	7		84
Divorced.....	18	22	11	3	7	26	20		21	31	3	4	28	3		15
Unknown.....		1								1			1			
Females 15 years old and over.....	880	923	594	142	350	1,169	726	9	678	1,871	420	187	1,113	96	1	810
Single.....	163	195	136	36	71	225	143	1	111	460	84	49	185	24		192
Married.....	557	540	346	89	215	701	459	8	435	997	263	104	753	47		451
Widowed.....	151	146	101	15	56	199	87		118	360	71	30	150	19	1	147
Divorced.....	9	41	11	2	8	42	36		13	53	2	4	24	6		20
Unknown.....		1				2	1		1	1			1	1		
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	753	769	433	116	275	916	553	10	664	1,344	297	128	883	64	1	660
Medium size.....	2.49	2.47	3.40	4.60	3.23	2.95	3.69		2.75	2.95	3.92	3.58	2.89			2.44
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	554	545	258	63	167	588	302	7	377	861	153	74	597	31		493
1 child under 10.....	85	97	73	24	38	136	98	1	86	215	52	24	153	14		76
2 children under 10.....	53	51	60	17	33	89	64	1	45	116	24	8	68	8		47
3 or more.....	61	76	52	21	47	103	89	1	56	152	68	22	65	11	1	44

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	LOUISIANA																
	The State	Acadia	Allen	Ascension	Assumption	Avoyelles	Beauregard	Bienville	Bossier	Caddo	Calcasieu	Caldwell	Camden	Catahoula	Clairborne	Concordia	De Soto
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	776,326	8,103	4,103	7,077	6,319	9,915	3,177	10,624	17,846	57,041	12,112	2,997	578	4,651	18,042	9,185	19,215
Male.....	379,173	3,885	2,048	3,457	3,135	4,942	1,580	5,439	9,003	27,050	5,850	1,496	316	2,327	8,924	4,484	9,343
Female.....	397,153	4,218	2,055	3,620	3,184	4,973	1,597	5,185	8,843	29,991	6,262	1,441	262	2,324	9,118	4,701	9,872
Negro population: 1920.....	700,257	7,526	3,652	9,490	7,487	10,353	6,105	8,619	15,730	37,801	8,736	2,983	585	5,122	14,798	9,823	17,914
Male.....	344,794	3,708	3,422	4,597	3,706	5,143	3,370	4,202	7,808	18,126	4,322	1,511	300	2,571	7,251	4,896	8,633
Female.....	355,463	3,818	2,930	4,893	3,781	5,210	2,735	4,417	7,922	19,675	4,414	1,472	285	2,551	7,547	4,927	9,281
Percent of total population: 1930.....	36.9	20.6	26.9	38.4	39.5	28.4	21.8	44.7	62.9	45.8	28.9	28.2	9.5	37.4	55.9	71.9	62.0
1920.....	38.9	21.6	34.6	42.8	41.8	29.3	29.4	41.1	70.6	45.4	26.6	31.4	14.8	46.3	53.1	78.8	61.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	415,047	3,654	2,256	3,755	3,203	4,719	1,844	4,808	9,489	32,580	6,237	1,413	248	2,404	7,915	5,333	8,943
Male.....	203,259	1,783	1,162	1,799	1,545	2,347	962	2,545	4,886	15,346	3,062	730	133	1,221	3,943	2,629	4,354
Female.....	211,788	1,871	1,094	1,956	1,658	2,372	882	2,263	4,603	17,234	3,175	683	115	1,183	3,972	2,704	4,589
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	84,986	1,072	414	743	776	1,298	307	1,361	1,960	5,433	1,417	367	100	538	2,467	825	2,490
Under 1 year.....	10,089	227	81	134	154	250	49	246	289	1,010	270	69	17	119	442	158	411
5 to 9 years.....	93,082	1,120	503	920	903	1,320	318	1,509	2,140	6,101	1,455	403	80	529	2,549	970	2,793
10 to 14 years.....	84,800	1,018	465	810	738	1,253	310	1,362	2,006	5,722	1,389	371	70	561	2,507	984	2,534
15 to 19 years.....	81,293	1,042	374	694	612	1,124	330	1,296	1,843	5,875	1,344	325	70	490	2,172	875	2,119
20 to 24 years.....	79,550	814	391	586	404	914	293	1,200	1,877	6,426	1,138	273	52	542	1,968	899	1,843
25 to 29 years.....	69,041	601	359	466	364	696	290	858	1,576	6,206	928	215	35	381	1,519	776	1,470
30 to 34 years.....	52,188	416	331	362	290	505	264	663	1,120	4,412	802	156	35	295	1,038	639	1,015
35 to 39 years.....	100,104	814	658	910	813	976	562	1,031	2,186	7,968	1,663	341	53	481	1,707	1,257	2,115
40 to 44 years.....	71,683	651	409	825	684	899	333	758	1,694	5,057	1,174	263	39	429	1,102	1,020	1,507
45 to 49 years.....	35,231	335	128	417	384	520	128	361	870	2,275	478	118	20	250	592	563	811
50 to 54 years.....	15,857	151	48	228	242	241	29	135	362	1,041	191	78	13	95	281	229	385
55 to 59 years.....	8,167	69	22	115	107	159	18	89	210	498	130	27	11	59	115	145	210
60 to 64 years.....	350	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	27	3	3	1	1	25	3	13	
65 to 69 years.....	350	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	27	3	3	1	1	25	3	13	
70 to 74 years.....	350	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	27	3	3	1	1	25	3	13	
75 years and over.....	350	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	27	3	3	1	1	25	3	13	
Unknown.....	350	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	27	3	3	1	1	25	3	13	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	122,914	1,400	678	1,236	1,114	1,804	450	2,012	2,865	8,156	1,975	549	99	740	3,479	1,353	3,698
Number attending school.....	102,132	1,058	583	934	930	1,541	410	1,716	2,465	7,280	1,729	485	83	664	3,026	1,209	3,087
Percent attending school.....	83.1	71.6	86.0	75.6	83.5	85.4	91.1	85.3	83.9	89.3	87.5	88.3	83.7	89.7	87.0	89.4	83.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	32,804	408	166	277	270	512	131	487	787	2,280	530	135	32	225	939	403	926
Number attending school.....	24,007	245	132	164	151	379	100	410	686	1,968	370	116	22	204	779	334	762
Percent attending school.....	73.2	60.0	79.5	59.2	55.9	74.0	76.3	84.2	83.6	80.0	69.8	85.9	9.0	90.7	83.0	82.9	82.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	32,500	432	151	290	245	429	128	569	714	2,308	530	120	27	195	920	332	874
Number attending school.....	14,078	142	60	88	49	180	60	362	397	1,255	185	65	8	123	548	155	485
Percent attending school.....	43.3	32.9	39.7	30.3	20.9	42.0	46.9	63.6	55.6	54.4	34.9	54.2	29.1	63.1	59.6	46.7	55.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	50,655	609	234	424	342	627	191	808	1,144	3,758	821	190	37	326	1,260	557	1,217
Number attending school.....	6,811	57	16	48	18	55	29	191	166	553	77	36	2	68	298	55	233
Percent attending school.....	13.6	9.4	6.8	11.3	5.3	8.8	15.2	23.6	14.5	14.7	9.4	18.9	5.5	20.9	23.7	0.9	10.1
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	598,258	5,911	3,186	5,414	4,640	7,287	2,552	7,754	13,746	45,507	9,240	2,167	398	3,584	13,026	7,390	14,022
Number illiterate.....	139,393	2,513	637	1,386	1,503	1,899	312	1,372	3,073	7,817	2,383	388	125	1,125	2,617	1,999	2,840
Percent illiterate.....	23.3	42.5	20.0	25.6	32.4	26.1	12.2	17.7	22.4	17.2	25.8	17.9	31.4	31.4	20.1	27.1	18.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	38.5	55.4	39.0	48.1	47.4	43.9	26.6	36.3	42.8	28.0	31.9	27.5	59.5	57.2	35.2	44.4	37.6
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	257,463	3,789	856	1,394	1,394	2,171	1,374	2,219	6,768	27,219	6,768	1,657	1,501	1,446	9.2	16.3	7.5
Percent urban.....	33.2	46.9	20.9	19.7	19.7	21.7	19.7	21.7	21.7	47.7	55.9	9.2	16.3	7.5			
Rural population.....	518,863	4,304	3,247	6,683	6,319	9,915	1,006	10,624	16,472	29,822	5,344	2,037	578	4,651	16,385	7,684	17,769
Rural-farm.....	372,466	3,061	785	3,013	2,991	8,163	564	8,624	14,984	25,576	2,132	1,762	497	3,945	15,764	6,278	16,375
Rural-nonfarm.....	146,367	1,243	2,462	2,670	3,328	1,762	442	2,000	1,488	4,246	3,212	1,175	81	706	621	1,406	1,394
Percent rural.....	66.8	53.1	79.1	80.3	100.0	100.0	31.7	100.0	92.3	52.3	44.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.8	83.7	92.5
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	248,678	2,335	1,356	2,217	1,914	3,019	1,132	3,289	5,993	18,513	3,783	917	174	1,500	5,156	3,118	5,532
Single.....	76,739	771	386	677	530	951	353	1,143	1,707	5,239	1,092	296	56	436	1,594	856	1,698
Married.....	153,916	1,455	834	1,325	1,210	1,876	684	1,955	3,763	11,700	2,357	565	109	998	3,278	2,012	3,437
Widowed.....	14,833	104	106	202	137	161	73	154	420	1,280	223	51	7	87	227	188	377
Divorced.....	2,855	3	28	10	16	27	22	35	98	287	109	5	2	9	53	56	47
Unknown.....	2	2	2	3	1	4	2	5	7	2	2	2	2	4	6	3	3
Females 15 years old and over.....	264,780	2,558	1,365	2,387	1,988	3,015	1,110	3,103	5,747	21,272	4,068	879	154	1,523	5,363	3,288	5,956
Single.....	59,127	704	255	553	373	683	247	792	1,004	4,383	872	178	36	327	1,279	624	1,439
Married.....	157,360	1,540	819	1,324	1,224	1,881	731	1,917	3,760	12,067	2,457	573	104	978	3,236	2,010	3,463
Widowed.....	42,049	298	221	474	353	388	113	353	849	4,159	523	117	12	198	583	571	926
Divorced.....	5,871	14	39	33	37	61	19	40	129	652	215	11	2	19	174	71	135
Unknown.....	373	2	1	3	1	2	1	5	11	1	1	1	1	1	12	3	
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	190,876	1,768	1,041	1,866	1,609	2,222	890	2,278	4,597	15,084	2,887	618	115	1,154	3,855	2,597	4,483
Median size.....	3.16	3.86	2.97	2.97	3												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	LOUISIANA—Continued														Livingston	Madison	Morehouse	
	East Baton Rouge	East Carroll	East Feliciana	Evangeline	Franklin	Grant	Iberia	Iberville	Jackson	Jefferson	Jefferson Davis	Lafayette	LaFourche	LaSalle				Lincoln
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930	29,424	11,836	11,876	5,772	11,301	4,955	10,733	12,549	3,987	7,900	4,979	13,260	5,313	2,106	9,701	4,147	9,571	13,597
Male	13,639	5,843	5,863	2,882	5,642	2,532	5,281	6,216	2,040	3,896	2,495	6,423	2,674	1,165	4,792	2,098	4,844	6,719
Female	15,785	5,993	6,013	2,890	5,659	2,423	5,462	6,333	1,947	4,004	2,484	6,837	2,639	941	4,909	2,049	4,727	6,878
Negro population: 1920	23,098	9,701	12,004	5,081	10,720	4,045	10,898	15,372	4,006	5,880	4,837	10,811	5,888	1,525	6,313	1,667	9,060	13,149
Male	10,951	4,863	5,840	2,923	5,315	2,134	5,442	7,616	2,017	2,948	2,417	5,349	2,914	811	3,083	840	4,625	6,449
Female	12,147	4,838	6,194	2,758	5,405	1,921	5,456	7,756	1,989	2,932	2,420	5,562	2,974	714	3,227	827	4,435	6,691
Percent of total population:																		
1930	43.1	74.8	68.1	22.7	37.0	31.5	38.1	50.9	28.9	19.7	25.2	34.2	16.4	18.0	42.5	22.8	64.5	57.4
1920	51.9	86.4	68.6	24.2	44.5	28.1	40.6	57.3	27.7	27.3	25.5	35.1	19.4	15.5	37.2	14.3	83.7	68.0
VOTING AGE, 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over	16,824	7,061	5,899	2,281	5,695	2,671	5,258	7,287	1,914	4,510	2,188	5,835	2,747	1,283	4,441	2,131	5,701	7,417
Male	7,716	3,514	2,860	1,161	2,898	1,395	2,603	3,578	1,039	2,252	1,132	2,826	1,392	741	2,247	1,116	2,906	3,700
Female	9,108	3,547	3,039	1,120	2,797	1,276	2,655	3,709	875	2,258	1,056	3,009	1,355	542	2,194	1,015	2,795	3,717
AGE, 1930																		
Under 5 years	2,572	1,139	1,401	937	1,417	541	1,231	1,196	453	890	768	1,937	625	187	1,287	450	863	1,327
Under 1 year	453	209	239	189	286	117	235	218	91	179	153	403	119	33	274	75	176	234
5 to 9 years	3,254	1,217	1,534	907	1,420	588	1,409	1,411	514	918	737	1,890	714	217	1,383	489	1,011	1,524
10 to 14 years	2,968	1,129	1,448	815	1,323	548	1,373	1,264	518	766	661	1,661	597	182	1,256	495	922	1,536
15 to 19 years	3,122	1,036	1,316	711	1,201	520	1,254	1,162	495	691	534	1,643	527	190	1,065	470	902	1,471
20 to 24 years	3,070	1,251	1,091	499	1,184	523	949	1,039	453	774	441	1,298	441	259	1,100	507	994	1,492
25 to 29 years	2,759	1,146	797	427	1,050	427	753	875	377	732	355	1,017	355	263	842	407	945	1,204
30 to 34 years	2,091	926	601	347	702	352	561	776	260	562	228	716	265	219	590	283	726	981
35 to 44 years	4,220	1,669	1,291	494	1,281	646	1,238	1,733	449	1,138	540	1,301	714	326	926	496	1,347	1,757
45 to 54 years	2,915	1,232	1,147	328	905	441	1,016	1,574	254	876	414	984	619	163	675	348	992	1,187
55 to 64 years	1,444	675	639	171	475	214	499	871	119	362	170	436	280	62	335	128	529	690
65 to 74 years	679	264	354	90	217	99	302	446	51	143	81	219	135	25	176	59	230	282
75 years and over	328	152	163	46	123	51	144	191	30	70	48	137	61	13	91	14	116	132
Unknown	2		29		3	5	4	11	4	8	2	1			5	1	4	14
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	4,300	1,619	2,069	1,184	1,830	811	1,936	1,855	717	1,155	960	2,466	896	283	1,797	681	1,344	2,122
Number attending school	3,730	1,475	1,769	596	1,575	723	1,537	1,527	591	1,055	678	1,367	591	256	1,508	482	1,070	1,770
Percent attending school	86.7	91.1	85.5	50.3	86.1	91.1	79.4	82.3	82.4	91.3	70.6	55.4	66.0	90.5	83.9	70.8	79.6	83.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	1,147	395	568	309	524	207	524	468	196	285	239	641	230	75	450	200	501	585
Number attending school	1,484	304	441	123	411	181	273	266	156	191	142	270	102	58	354	114	221	456
Percent attending school	77.1	77.0	77.6	39.8	78.4	87.4	52.1	61.1	79.6	67.7	59.4	43.1	44.3		78.7	57.0	73.4	77.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	1,281	392	535	298	452	201	592	457	207	277	207	659	208	77	454	193	372	590
Number attending school	643	189	300	71	199	120	115	140	114	64	79	140	39	36	217	60	128	286
Percent attending school	50.2	48.2	56.1	23.8	44.0	59.7	22.9	30.6	55.1	23.1	34.8	21.2	18.8		46.8	31.1	34.4	48.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	1,979	713	783	386	751	306	695	702	299	441	288	959	311	117	667	291	557	941
Number attending school	349	125	90	51	101	75	54	58	53	25	31	69	16	17	126	11	33	168
Percent attending school	17.6	17.5	11.5	13.2	13.4	24.5	7.8	8.3	17.7	5.7	10.8	7.2	5.1	14.5	18.9	3.8	5.9	17.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over	23,598	9,480	8,941	3,928	8,464	3,826	8,093	9,942	3,020	6,122	3,474	9,433	3,974	1,702	7,031	3,208	7,697	10,746
Number illiterate	4,889	1,801	2,139	2,074	1,959	712	2,968	2,853	396	1,554	1,425	5,824	1,463	252	1,423	478	1,823	2,750
Percent illiterate	20.7	19.0	23.9	52.8	23.1	18.6	36.7	28.7	13.1	25.4	41.0	61.7	30.0	14.8	20.2	14.9	23.7	25.6
Percent illiterate in 1920	38.2	36.7	41.6	64.9	56.2	37.9	53.6	52.8	33.7	35.5	51.0	73.6	50.4	18.5	28.9	37.6	43.4	37.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population	10,675	1,706	1,299			2,545	1,931		2,691	1,146	5,013	1,226		1,211		1,701	1,604	
Percent urban	39.3	14.4	10.9			23.7	15.4		34.1	23.0	37.8	23.1		12.4		17.8	11.8	
Rural population	18,749	10,130	10,577	5,772	11,301	4,955	8,188	10,618	3,987	6,809	3,833	8,247	4,087	2,106	8,500	4,147	7,870	11,993
Rural-farm	7,330	940	9,649	4,873	10,004	4,278	4,674	3,610	2,520	259	2,442	7,123	2,805	317	7,642	2,725	7,014	10,935
Rural-nonfarm	11,419	6,670	977	899	1,297	2,227	3,708	1,467	4,950	1,391	1,124	1,282	1,799	858	1,422	856	1,058	
Percent rural	63.7	85.6	89.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.3	84.6	100.0	65.9	77.0	62.2	76.9	100.0	87.6	100.0	82.2	88.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over	9,338	4,117	3,638	1,554	3,529	1,679	3,307	4,243	1,311	2,626	1,442	3,773	1,701	847	2,854	1,376	3,387	4,537
Single	2,851	1,029	1,514	460	843	525	1,192	1,318	452	770	428	1,396	502	300	858	525	958	1,206
Married	5,793	2,764	2,082	1,014	2,449	1,017	1,851	2,501	761	1,659	913	2,178	1,077	452	1,822	763	2,307	2,971
Widowed	538	259	185	47	165	86	248	369	92	158	87	186	107	83	151	70	189	272
Divorced	147	63	50	6	70	50	12	48	5	23	12	13	15	12	20	16	32	77
Unknown	9	2	27		2	1	4	7	1	16	2				3	2	1	11
Females 15 years old and over	11,292	4,234	3,855	1,559	3,612	1,599	3,413	4,435	1,191	2,730	1,371	3,999	1,676	673	2,921	1,337	3,388	4,673
Single	2,789	631	1,030	364	573	348	940	952	291	521	298	1,206	344	123	677	324	562	873
Married	6,045	2,810	2,248	1,233	2,462	995	1,916	2,514	741	1,680	899	2,264	1,067	424	1,830	856	2,207	2,908
Widowed	2,020	679	510	161	400	205	531	855	145	466	156	479	241	113	361	139	554	649
Divorced	466	113	41	10	170	51	19	110	14	48	17	48	24	12	51	17	65	150
Unknown	2		26		7		7	4		15	1	2		1	2	1		3
FAMILIES																		
Number of families	7,586	3,478	2,357	1,152	2,843	1,189	2,446	3,518	882	2,094	1,065	2,707	1,347	537	2,069	876	2,593	3,493
Median size	3.03	2.64	3.94	4.46	3.24	3.05	3.59	3.68	3.57	2.89	3.9							

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	LOUISIANA—Continued																		
	Natchitoches	Orleans	Ouachita	Plaquemines	Pointe Coupee	Rapides	Red River	Richland	Sabine	St. Bernard	St. Charles	St. Helena	St. James	St. John the Baptist	St. Landry	St. Martin	St. Mary	St. Tammany	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	19,570	129,632	19,041	4,530	12,211	25,126	7,551	13,203	5,237	1,337	4,199	4,611	7,550	6,947	29,516	7,545	14,302	7,066	
Male.....	9,551	59,732	9,312	2,374	5,991	12,146	3,747	6,577	2,710	673	2,208	2,477	3,796	3,597	14,552	3,794	7,112	3,598	
Female.....	10,019	69,900	9,729	2,156	6,220	12,980	3,804	6,626	2,527	664	1,991	2,134	3,754	3,350	14,964	3,751	7,190	3,468	
Negro population: 1920.....	20,637	109,930	13,897	5,393	14,881	24,922	7,589	11,995	4,364	1,597	4,347	4,229	11,602	6,415	26,507	7,902	15,174	7,648	
Male.....	10,224	46,919	6,719	2,799	7,359	12,586	3,765	5,970	2,253	792	2,210	2,085	5,894	3,262	13,082	3,939	7,432	3,844	
Female.....	10,473	54,011	7,178	2,594	7,612	12,406	3,824	6,026	2,101	805	2,137	2,144	5,708	3,153	13,425	3,963	7,742	3,804	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	50.9	28.3	35.0	47.1	58.1	38.4	47.0	50.1	21.7	22.5	34.7	54.3	49.2	49.3	49.1	34.7	48.7	33.8	
1920.....	53.6	26.1	45.8	52.9	60.7	42.0	49.6	57.5	21.1	30.1	50.6	50.2	54.7	53.9	51.3	35.9	49.3	37.0	
VOIING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	9,542	81,189	11,444	2,051	6,291	13,870	3,509	7,024	2,703	676	2,331	2,044	3,926	3,672	12,549	3,232	7,220	3,717	
Male.....	4,638	36,971	5,675	1,055	3,085	6,748	1,896	3,577	1,441	333	1,249	1,166	1,972	2,006	6,227	1,627	3,567	1,937	
Female.....	4,904	44,218	5,769	996	3,205	7,122	1,613	3,447	1,262	343	1,082	878	1,954	1,666	6,322	1,605	3,653	1,780	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	2,444	11,518	1,634	630	1,341	2,524	934	1,450	585	168	472	587	844	772	4,356	1,035	1,661	849	
Under 1 year.....	503	2,147	291	145	232	495	189	278	109	35	84	84	171	154	967	208	345	141	
5 to 9 years.....	2,570	12,570	1,851	670	1,506	2,893	1,000	1,513	658	179	500	638	956	876	4,357	1,088	1,931	812	
10 to 14 years.....	2,440	10,280	1,794	561	1,500	2,636	816	1,434	608	152	410	635	892	755	4,015	1,057	1,712	756	
15 to 19 years.....	2,157	11,340	1,862	523	1,324	2,656	796	1,438	565	136	400	569	793	700	3,650	967	1,502	789	
20 to 24 years.....	1,864	13,973	2,505	418	1,055	2,562	783	1,554	564	116	398	484	592	686	2,751	695	1,142	721	
25 to 29 years.....	1,496	14,536	2,247	293	827	2,123	622	1,241	489	84	307	343	464	535	2,037	482	958	565	
30 to 34 years.....	1,080	11,700	1,538	235	620	1,668	413	879	358	80	276	220	420	408	1,386	314	759	440	
35 to 44 years.....	2,067	21,395	2,723	443	1,489	3,405	872	1,644	624	160	558	447	963	808	2,808	725	1,692	947	
45 to 54 years.....	1,719	13,511	1,707	373	1,180	2,430	650	1,150	448	154	452	342	858	731	2,141	561	1,514	677	
55 to 64 years.....	994	5,612	623	218	777	1,347	380	548	224	60	243	194	433	387	1,108	333	818	320	
65 to 74 years.....	467	2,174	335	110	361	560	176	224	76	30	119	92	214	158	592	170	395	150	
75 years and over.....	271	953	174	50	229	312	97	123	38	18	62	40	121	61	349	116	215	55	
Unknown.....	1	69	20	3	2	10	3	5			2			10		2	3	5	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3,474	15,559	2,526	858	2,157	3,797	1,262	2,029	880	221	658	919	1,278	1,172	5,792	1,507	2,484	1,055	
Number attending school.....	2,772	14,618	2,315	608	1,434	3,397	900	1,631	730	183	566	739	943	865	3,973	883	2,063	894	
Percent attending school.....	79.8	94.0	91.6	70.9	66.5	88.7	71.3	80.4	83.0	82.8	86.0	80.4	73.8	73.8	68.6	58.6	63.1	84.7	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	931	4,202	672	212	536	1,022	314	578	234	58	150	218	356	245	1,574	398	685	308	
Number attending school.....	712	3,337	561	191	397	804	230	463	179	38	88	170	218	111	985	179	412	229	
Percent attending school.....	76.5	79.4	83.5	63.2	57.3	78.7	73.2	80.1	76.5	58.7	58.7	78.0	61.2	45.3	62.6	45.0	60.1	74.4	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	867	4,507	714	188	555	1,046	322	539	240	55	156	228	314	265	1,451	415	614	297	
Number attending school.....	438	1,967	349	41	154	515	139	311	100	17	38	117	85	46	505	89	198	110	
Percent attending school.....	50.5	43.6	54.5	21.8	27.7	49.2	43.2	57.7	41.7	24.4	51.3	47.1	17.4	34.9	21.4	32.2	37.0		
Total 18 to 29 years, inclusive.....	1,252	7,535	1,363	328	745	1,661	491	951	335	81	241	339	437	271	2,021	525	842	510	
Number attending school.....	184	950	197	24	56	278	72	214	44	2	14	59	47	27	268	42	87	48	
Percent attending school.....	14.7	12.7	14.4	7.3	7.5	16.7	14.7	22.5	13.1	2.5	5.8	17.4	10.8	5.6	13.2	8.0	10.1	9.4	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	14,556	105,544	15,556	3,239	9,364	19,709	5,617	10,240	3,944	990	3,227	3,366	5,759	5,299	20,813	5,422	10,710	5,405	
Number illiterate.....	4,945	11,107	3,021	1,427	3,507	3,550	1,941	2,951	826	229	874	409	1,501	1,582	8,059	2,545	2,579	887	
Percent illiterate.....	34.0	13.4	19.4	44.2	37.5	18.0	35.4	28.8	20.7	23.1	27.1	12.2	26.1	29.9	41.6	46.9	24.1	16.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	45.4	15.7	32.7	56.5	58.8	33.7	46.0	41.5	23.5	36.3	47.9	39.5	40.4	43.9	61.0	71.0	46.5	25.7	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,856	129,632	11,098			10,083									3,822		2,999	1,715	
Percent urban.....	9.5	100.0	58.3			40.1									12.9		21.0	24.3	
Rural population.....	17,714		7,943	4,530	12,211	15,043	7,551	13,203	5,237	1,337	4,199	4,611	7,550	6,947	25,694	7,545	11,803	5,351	
Rural-farm.....	15,521		6,196	1,400	8,725	9,180	7,062	11,099	2,507	114	392	4,123	2,144	2,255	21,580	5,478	6,066	1,254	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,193		1,747	3,130	3,486	5,863	489	2,112	2,730	1,223	3,807	4,888	5,406	4,692	4,105	2,067	2,537	4,097	
Percent rural.....	90.5		41.7	100.0	100.0	59.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.1	100.0	79.0	75.7	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	5,863	42,960	6,721	1,428	3,825	8,227	2,345	4,416	1,756	403	1,506	1,505	2,423	2,430	8,227	2,210	4,406	2,384	
Single.....	1,740	13,141	1,965	526	1,197	2,594	582	1,201	572	130	518	570	777	810	2,818	813	1,536	819	
Married.....	3,696	27,075	4,255	808	2,318	4,874	1,578	2,894	1,084	263	870	850	1,476	1,403	4,908	1,230	2,897	1,364	
Widowed.....	347	2,272	436	89	278	538	153	278	89	20	14	70	163	203	386	123	326	181	
Divorced.....	80	436	81	12	21	115	32	41	10		24	9	7	14	50	10	46	15	
Unknown.....	36	4	2	1	108		2	1			6	6		5	4	1	5	5	
Females 15 years old and over.....	6,253	52,304	7,071	1,238	4,039	8,846	2,426	4,390	1,630	435	1,311	1,226	2,435	2,114	8,561	2,155	4,592	2,285	
Single.....	1,384	12,167	1,298	301	960	1,911	420	775	346	99	234	357	531	469	2,496	665	996	563	
Married.....	3,741	25,084	4,428	815	2,335	4,996	1,559	2,901	1,077	262	835	723	1,505	1,354	4,993	1,245	2,767	1,356	
Widowed.....	997	10,619	1,220	111	472	1,495	374	636	192	72	203	132	384	285	958	228	757	337	
Divorced.....	124	1,007	153	9	78	281	73	77	15	2	39	7	13	5	111	17	70	26	
Unknown.....	2	27	2	2	3	163		1			7	7		1	3		2	3	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	4,695	34,461	5,159	903	3,013	6,056	1,923	3,378	1,197	308	1,106	860	1,968	1,713	5,796	1,444	3,480	1,770	
Median																			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	LOUISIANA—Continued											MAINE						
	Tangipahoa	Ten-sas	Terre-bonne	Union	Ver-milion	Ver-non	Wash-ington	Web-ster	West Baton Rouge	West Car-roll	West Felic-iana	Winn	The State	Andro-scog-in	Aroos-look	Cum-ber-land	Frank-lin	Han-cock
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	15,644	10,745	8,349	6,634	4,313	3,560	9,719	13,090	6,132	2,840	8,349	3,695	1,096	45	39	384	5	3
Male.....	7,685	5,294	4,237	3,294	2,216	1,827	4,945	6,487	3,119	1,506	4,440	1,856	507	20	22	207	4	2
Female.....	7,959	5,501	4,112	3,340	2,197	1,733	4,774	6,603	3,013	1,334	3,909	1,839	499	25	17	177	1	1
Negro population: 1920.....	8,892	10,314	8,742	6,114	4,560	5,103	7,391	11,387	7,485	2,370	10,187	3,385	1,310	100	61	416	4	15
Male.....	4,439	5,003	4,372	3,039	2,276	2,780	5,995	3,620	1,222	5,205	1,665	716	48	37	202	4	10	10
Female.....	4,399	5,271	4,370	3,055	2,284	2,317	3,550	5,391	3,786	1,148	4,982	1,720	594	52	24	214	1	5
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	33.8	71.5	28.6	32.0	13.1	17.8	32.5	44.4	63.1	20.4	76.4	25.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
1920.....	28.3	85.3	32.4	31.2	17.2	24.9	30.6	46.1	67.5	26.8	82.8	21.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	7,850	6,209	4,108	3,064	1,968	2,013	5,159	6,207	3,388	1,623	4,282	2,002	713	37	26	249	2	3
Male.....	3,808	3,059	2,087	1,533	1,003	1,088	2,729	3,117	1,716	884	2,411	1,010	391	17	17	134	1	2
Female.....	3,982	3,150	2,021	1,471	965	925	2,430	3,090	1,672	739	1,871	962	322	20	9	115	1	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,649	1,032	1,085	952	616	351	1,099	1,559	572	284	934	380	107	1	8	32	1	3
Under 1 year.....	292	188	176	167	108	72	183	299	110	55	121	62	21	1	6	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	1,998	1,219	1,190	934	600	404	1,192	1,683	786	283	999	446	89	1	2	31	2	2
10 to 14 years.....	1,923	1,102	943	831	577	375	953	1,675	699	276	989	455	100	3	2	41	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	1,833	1,022	886	751	553	347	1,075	1,699	572	308	927	350	74	3	1	28	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	1,693	1,004	654	743	423	350	1,162	1,537	538	326	852	359	56	1	2	23	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	1,381	918	552	560	343	310	1,039	1,168	439	301	611	519	81	7	1	34	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	1,014	691	444	393	228	287	716	758	370	210	463	293	70	4	2	29	1	1
35 to 44 years.....	1,978	1,527	920	610	418	614	1,290	1,347	843	353	948	528	167	8	9	57	1	1
45 to 54 years.....	1,277	1,177	858	437	333	341	659	939	694	294	845	308	160	5	6	52	1	2
55 to 64 years.....	556	695	483	259	176	136	311	472	372	108	438	154	95	7	3	28	1	1
65 to 74 years.....	201	325	197	105	90	32	141	230	164	59	237	78	62	3	3	17	1	1
75 years and over.....	194	269	94	56	52	20	72	102	79	37	135	23	33	2	3	12	1	1
Unknown.....	4	15	3	3	6	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,710	1,602	1,419	1,185	824	553	1,474	2,361	1,047	381	1,372	635	140	2	3	55	1	1
Number attending school.....	2,194	1,459	1,054	1,025	596	486	1,374	1,961	925	348	1,235	571	135	2	3	52	1	1
Percent attending school.....	81.0	91.1	74.3	86.5	72.3	87.9	93.2	83.1	88.3	91.3	90.0	89.9	95.4	100	100	92	100	100
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	764	444	393	316	228	151	389	643	262	113	374	173	32	2	2	15	1	1
Number attending school.....	518	358	298	249	142	114	327	515	190	84	237	141	51	2	2	15	1	1
Percent attending school.....	67.8	80.6	75.9	78.8	62.3	75.5	84.1	89.1	72.5	74.3	63.4	81.5	155	100	100	92	100	100
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	758	396	360	302	215	139	435	647	243	112	352	152	28	1	1	9	1	1
Number attending school.....	252	164	73	175	51	50	255	372	89	61	86	89	23	1	1	8	1	1
Percent attending school.....	33.2	41.8	20.3	57.9	23.7	36.0	58.6	57.5	36.6	54.5	24.4	58.6	46	2	2	17	1	1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,120	628	472	463	311	217	676	1,003	326	206	611	188	46	2	2	8	1	1
Number attending school.....	69	80	27	107	26	21	130	250	29	22	51	34	17	1	1	8	1	1
Percent attending school.....	6.2	12.7	5.7	22.9	8.4	9.7	19.2	24.9	8.9	10.7	8.3	18.1	17	1	1	8	1	1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	11,997	8,544	6,074	4,748	3,197	2,805	7,428	9,818	4,771	2,273	6,416	2,869	900	43	29	321	2	3
Number illiterate.....	2,410	2,612	1,828	858	1,414	353	772	1,780	1,255	386	1,487	426	43	1	1	20	1	1
Percent illiterate.....	20.1	30.8	30.1	18.1	44.2	12.6	10.4	18.1	26.3	17.0	23.2	14.8	4	1	1	6.2	2	2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	33.9	58.0	45.3	35.7	51.3	15.5	24.7	41.6	53.0	30.2	55.0	22.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	8.0	8.0	8.0
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	3,988	1,244	1,419	1,115	863	4,751	2,034	2,034	1,310	703	36	2	295	2	2	76.8	5	3
Percent urban.....	25.5	14.9	16.3	17.9	25.3	26.1	48.9	15.5	64.1	35.5	64.1	35.5	64.1	35.5	64.1	35.5	64.1	35.5
Rural population.....	11,657	10,795	7,105	6,634	3,298	2,697	4,968	11,057	6,132	2,840	8,349	2,385	393	9	37	89	5	3
Rural-farm.....	9,336	9,074	2,646	5,361	2,276	510	4,915	9,437	3,767	1,673	6,549	1,702	115	6	11	13	1	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,320	1,721	4,460	1,273	1,022	2,157	953	1,619	2,365	667	1,800	683	278	3	26	76	4	2
Percent rural.....	74.5	100.0	85.1	100.0	71.7	73.9	51.1	84.5	19.0	100.0	100.0	64.5	35.9	100	100	23.2	100	100
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,929	3,619	2,602	1,942	1,327	1,272	3,255	4,050	2,942	1,065	3,001	1,232	412	18	17	152	1	2
Single.....	1,776	995	774	609	489	382	1,214	1,331	544	222	1,114	358	181	6	9	59	1	1
Married.....	2,788	2,362	1,622	1,232	748	760	1,963	2,508	1,229	653	1,717	781	210	10	7	77	1	1
Widow.....	298	228	150	84	71	103	219	171	132	75	144	72	40	2	1	15	1	1
Divorced.....	105	31	45	24	16	25	18	39	31	15	22	21	8	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	11	3	2	3	3	1	1	6	4	1	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	5,142	3,823	2,529	1,975	1,293	1,167	3,110	4,123	2,933	932	2,426	1,182	358	22	10	128	1	1
Single.....	1,244	652	470	597	381	290	764	993	352	163	627	247	116	9	1	40	1	1
Married.....	2,891	2,399	1,622	1,221	756	747	1,851	2,562	1,342	650	1,445	774	188	10	8	68	1	1
Widow.....	767	708	385	210	127	186	451	504	271	113	320	133	38	1	1	15	1	1
Divorced.....	229	82	52	35	28	33	42	58	61	6	28	28	15	2	2	5	1	1
Unknown.....	11	2	2	2	2	1	2	6	7	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3,699	3,143	1,959	1,388	873	893	2,366	2,963	1,725	767	1,706	872	289	10	7	96	1	1
Median size.....	3.14	2.62	3.45	4.04	4.21	2.99	3.63	3.56	2.77	2.67	3.64	3.13	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	2,092	2,069	1,033	696	394	516	1,364	1,590	1,150	505	870	498	171	8	4	66	1	1
1 child under 10.....	611	492	298	268	139	148	402	611	248	115	320	160	40	2	1	18	1	1
2 children under 10.....	406	293	230	178	123	97	252	361	158									

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MAINE—Continued											MARYLAND						
	Ken- nebec	Knox	Lin- coln	Oxford	Penob- scot	Pis- cat- aquis	Saga- dahoc	Somer- set	Wald-	Wash- ing- ton	York	The State	Alle- gany	Anne- Arn- del	Balti- more	Balti- more city	Col- vert	Caro- line
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	69	66	5	35	294	1	57	9	15	25	44	275,379	1,454	14,927	11,764	142,166	4,519	3,677
Male.....	40	40	4	22	152		31	5	11	15	22	140,595	731	7,822	6,808	70,043	2,558	1,966
Female.....	29	26	1	13	142	1	26	3	5	10	22	135,873	723	7,105	4,956	72,063	2,161	1,711
Negro population: 1920.....	96	52	5	29	250	29	94	6	16	33	74	234,479	1,823	13,411	9,099	108,322	4,789	4,445
Male.....	47	31	1	18	123	25	57	3	12	23	41	123,453	1,073	7,022	4,895	52,889	2,475	2,275
Female.....	49	21	4	11	127	3	37	3	4	10	30	121,026	752	6,389	4,204	55,433	2,311	2,170
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	0.2		0.1	0.3		0.3		0.1	0.1	0.1	16.9	1.8	27.1	9.4	17.7	47.4	21.1
1920.....	0.2	0.2		0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4		0.1	0.1	0.1	16.9	2.6	30.9	12.2	14.8	49.1	23.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	55	48	3	16	156	1	49	6	13	21	37	163,464	862	8,267	7,237	92,610	1,990	1,936
Male.....	36	29	2	10	75		22	3	9	12	21	84,881	453	4,456	4,457	46,869	1,036	1,018
Female.....	19	19	1	6	89	1	18	3	4	9	16	78,583	409	3,811	2,780	15,741	934	918
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	5		5	48		4		1		1	27,096	132	1,614	1,076	12,274	588	353
Under 1 year.....	2	2		11	11							5,046	24	286	157	2,244	125	60
5 to 9 years.....	2	6		5	27		7	1	1	1	3	29,564	169	1,793	1,194	15,053	672	439
10 to 14 years.....	4	3		6	36		3	1			1	25,227	157	1,590	1,063	10,423	622	456
15 to 19 years.....	6	3	2	3	21		3		1	3	1	25,417	113	1,529	953	11,076	599	412
20 to 24 years.....	3	4		2	14		2	1	1	1	3	27,411	135	1,506	1,542	14,976	342	323
25 to 29 years.....	2	3		3	16		4	1	3	3	2	25,569	128	1,216	1,269	15,972	235	200
30 to 34 years.....	4	6		3	16		1	1		1	3	21,825	118	983	1,025	13,701	208	182
35 to 44 years.....	13	8		5	42		6	3	3	4	8	30,559	184	1,859	1,548	24,420	336	396
45 to 54 years.....	17	14	2	2	34	1	5		6	4	9	28,546	193	1,543	1,185	15,114	383	410
55 to 64 years.....	10	6		1	20		9		1	3	7	14,372	86	846	579	1,176	250	258
65 to 74 years.....	3	6		15	8		8		1	3	4	7,139	48	421	275	2,702	163	179
75 years and over.....	4	2	1	5	5		4				2	2,946	21	175	103	1,091	55	59
Unknown.....											2	1,357		30	6	1,188	6	5
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	5	7		8	48		7	2	1		2	38,424	237	2,259	1,596	16,322	913	623
Number attending school.....	5	7		8	47		7	2			2	35,937	224	2,067	1,426	15,574	840	597
Percent attending school.....												93.5	94.5	91.9	94.7	95.4	92.0	95.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	1	1	1	9		2					9,586	50	566	355	3,767	231	163
Number attending school.....	1	1	1	1	8		2					7,162	39	363	295	3,024	137	119
Percent attending school.....												74.1	64.1	83.1	80.3	59.3	59.3	73.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	1	1	2	8		2		1	1		10,138	47	576	376	4,231	228	185
Number attending school.....	2	1	1	1	7		2			1		3,163	17	128	114	1,597	33	50
Percent attending school.....												31.2		22.2	39.3	37.7	14.5	27.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	4	3		1	15						2	15,965	63	976	722	7,624	306	234
Number attending school.....	3			1	3						1	1,270	5	46	56	741	4	20
Percent attending school.....												8.0		4.7	7.8	9.7	1.3	8.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	66	55	5	25	219	1	46	7	14	24	40	219,809	1,153	11,610	9,494	116,779	3,259	2,885
Number illiterate.....			2		11		4			2	2	25,073	79	1,707	833	8,194	738	473
Percent illiterate.....					5.0							11.4	6.8	14.7	8.8	7.0	22.6	15.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....					1.0							18.2	8.6	22.8	13.9	12.9	27.7	20.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	42	22			236		35		8	14	3	159,654	1,370	3,218		142,106		
Percent urban.....					90.3							57.8	94.2	21.6		160.0		
Rural population.....	27	34	5	35	58	1	22	8	8	11	41	116,725	81	11,709	11,764		4,519	3,677
Rural-farm.....	2	14	2	6	36			5	4	2	12	44,281	5	3,929	1,344		2,896	1,746
Rural-nonfarm.....	25	20	3	29	22	1	22	3	4	9	29	72,444	79	7,780	10,420		1,623	1,931
Percent rural.....					19.7							42.2	5.8	78.4	100.0		100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	39	31	4	11	94		24	3	10	14	22	99,951	511	5,436	5,168	52,870	1,423	1,279
Single.....	21	19	4	2	33		13	3	7	9	8	37,113	178	2,216	2,260	18,440	588	504
Married.....	11	8		9	52		6	3	3	4	11	55,258	290	2,851	2,633	30,327	751	674
Widowed.....	7	4		6	3		3			1	1	6,376	45	289	3,291	75	97	
Divorced.....				3	2		2				2	782	8	32	23	502	4	4
Unknown.....												422		56	3	310	5	4
Females 15 years old and over.....	23	21	1	8	89	1	19	3	4	10	17	94,231	485	4,674	3,323	53,488	1,214	1,150
Single.....	8	5	1	3	30	1	4			6	7	24,295	131	1,278	832	14,295	325	314
Married.....	10	11		5	46		12	3	3	3	8	55,009	272	2,783	2,081	30,657	751	679
Widowed.....	3	4		8	8		2		1	1	2	13,406	71	531	377	8,447	130	151
Divorced.....	1	1		5			1					1,006	10	52	31	710	7	2
Unknown.....	1											455	1	30	2	377	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	14	15	1	8	66		14	1	7	7	11	61,160	294	2,925	2,029	33,102	876	829
Median size.....												3.12	3.48	3.56	3.56	2.80	4.33	3.31
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	10	10	1	3	37		10		6	7	8	37,539	161	1,592	1,148	22,120	395	480
1 child under 10.....	3	2		2	8		2	1		1	1	9,278	65	496	304	4,652	156	150
2 children under 10.....	1	1		1	9				1		2	5,681	28	291	196	2,771	123	77
3 or more.....	1	2		2	12		2					8,662	40	546	381	3,559	202	119

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MARYLAND—Continued																		
	Carroll	Cecil	Charles	Dorchester	Fredrick	Garrett	Hartford	Howard	Kent	Montgomery	Prince Georges	Queen Annes	St. Marys	Somerset	Talbot	Washington	Wicomico	Worcester	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	1,762	2,595	7,492	7,830	4,713	24	4,023	3,270	4,437	8,266	14,023	4,379	5,592	8,111	5,943	2,010	6,750	6,712	
Male.....	897	1,279	3,896	4,075	2,400	14	2,144	1,733	2,341	4,204	7,333	2,373	2,958	4,217	3,064	978	3,410	3,422	
Female.....	865	1,216	3,596	3,755	2,313	10	1,879	1,537	2,096	4,062	6,690	2,006	2,634	3,894	2,879	1,032	3,340	3,290	
Negro population: 1920.....	1,734	2,908	8,210	8,719	4,764	45	4,601	3,502	5,246	8,282	12,056	5,154	6,437	8,889	6,165	2,242	6,407	7,224	
Male.....	915	1,529	4,275	4,480	2,384	27	2,414	1,839	2,726	4,292	6,308	2,701	3,331	4,513	3,145	1,129	3,209	3,604	
Female.....	819	1,379	3,935	4,239	2,380	18	2,180	1,663	2,520	3,990	5,748	2,453	3,106	4,376	3,020	1,113	3,198	3,620	
Percent of total population: 1930.....	4.9	10.0	46.3	29.2	8.7	0.1	12.7	20.2	31.2	16.8	23.3	30.1	36.8	34.7	32.0	3.1	21.6	31.0	
1920.....	5.1	12.3	46.4	31.3	9.1	0.2	15.7	22.1	34.9	23.7	27.8	32.2	40.0	36.1	33.7	3.8	22.7	32.4	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	975	1,498	3,209	4,240	2,572	17	2,400	1,622	2,508	4,335	6,689	2,396	2,460	4,199	3,368	1,324	3,508	3,242	
Male.....	516	841	1,721	2,215	1,336	12	1,300	881	1,354	2,239	3,855	1,315	1,313	2,172	1,767	630	1,799	1,667	
Female.....	459	657	1,488	2,025	1,236	5	1,091	741	1,154	2,096	3,204	1,081	1,147	2,027	1,601	694	1,709	1,575	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	205	270	1,075	779	507	1	420	428	450	940	1,762	418	737	824	569	117	718	749	
Under 1 year.....	35	50	200	146	102	—	84	82	96	181	342	78	138	153	114	24	140	146	
5 to 9 years.....	207	309	1,189	884	538	2	432	410	513	1,011	1,853	468	863	1,055	675	176	813	945	
10 to 14 years.....	165	233	1,029	866	524	1	363	382	458	918	1,814	508	774	965	624	170	827	845	
15 to 19 years.....	171	244	882	915	493	3	335	364	440	873	1,695	497	638	910	609	195	747	811	
20 to 24 years.....	176	224	586	670	412	4	351	270	384	762	1,255	394	486	714	536	167	616	535	
25 to 29 years.....	140	209	421	535	325	1	307	188	250	557	943	302	276	548	413	168	487	418	
30 to 34 years.....	103	181	349	482	290	—	281	160	266	453	785	242	235	456	361	166	407	352	
35 to 44 years.....	170	311	690	949	539	5	592	571	536	942	1,403	527	468	900	789	339	771	674	
45 to 54 years.....	169	282	624	806	461	3	496	287	407	810	1,265	501	500	836	625	248	649	650	
55 to 64 years.....	143	195	379	519	312	2	315	218	357	547	706	312	321	519	407	140	408	377	
65 to 74 years.....	70	91	203	319	195	2	153	114	223	287	322	144	185	271	230	83	233	226	
75 years and over.....	37	47	99	105	113	—	92	55	66	138	170	66	94	112	101	34	74	129	
Unknown.....	4	—	5	1	3	—	3	3	—	28	50	—	15	1	1	7	—	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	270	375	1,528	1,195	720	2	550	535	662	1,346	2,593	680	1,152	1,390	914	247	1,171	1,243	
Number attending school.....	251	333	1,321	1,087	690	2	512	479	602	1,216	2,462	604	1,056	1,313	846	232	1,108	1,095	
Percent attending school.....	93.0	88.8	86.5	91.0	95.8	—	93.1	89.5	90.9	90.3	94.9	88.8	91.7	94.5	92.6	93.9	94.6	88.1	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	61	86	397	385	206	—	135	156	165	328	700	188	280	399	256	75	310	327	
Number attending school.....	32	50	221	268	151	—	94	90	132	239	525	148	167	288	194	59	241	226	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	55.7	69.6	73.3	—	69.6	57.7	80.0	72.9	75.0	78.7	59.6	72.2	75.8	—	77.7	69.1	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	65	94	360	354	210	2	120	147	200	386	690	203	281	395	251	72	318	337	
Number attending school.....	12	26	83	79	56	—	40	22	62	108	194	65	53	122	76	23	113	90	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	23.1	22.3	26.7	—	33.3	15.0	31.0	28.0	28.1	32.0	18.9	30.9	30.3	—	35.5	26.7	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	115	146	435	515	270	1	222	207	240	528	864	303	348	484	327	116	419	438	
Number attending school.....	5	8	29	16	18	—	12	3	12	22	80	23	18	56	16	12	43	25	
Percent attending school.....	4.3	5.5	6.7	3.1	6.7	—	5.4	1.4	5.0	4.2	9.3	7.5	5.2	11.6	4.9	10.3	10.3	5.7	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,350	2,016	5,237	6,167	3,668	21	3,171	2,432	3,474	6,315	10,408	3,493	3,992	6,232	4,699	1,717	5,219	5,018	
Number illiterate.....	206	268	1,443	920	411	4	438	300	775	794	1,742	664	1,058	1,032	912	240	673	1,189	
Percent illiterate.....	15.3	13.3	27.6	14.9	11.2	—	13.8	12.3	22.3	12.6	16.7	19.0	26.5	16.6	19.4	14.0	12.9	23.7	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.5	19.8	33.7	23.1	17.9	—	21.2	23.3	21.5	20.2	20.8	30.5	35.8	22.5	23.7	17.9	18.2	29.8	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	305	410	—	2,262	1,682	—	639	—	852	203	591	—	—	928	1,021	1,517	1,912	638	
Percent urban.....	17.3	15.8	—	28.9	35.7	—	15.9	—	19.2	2.5	4.2	—	—	11.4	17.2	75.5	28.3	9.5	
Rural population.....	1,437	2,485	7,492	5,988	3,031	24	3,384	3,270	3,587	8,063	13,432	4,379	5,592	7,183	4,922	493	4,838	6,074	
Rural-farm.....	267	342	5,151	2,485	969	11	1,354	1,273	1,023	2,276	5,341	2,045	2,340	2,692	2,190	112	1,819	3,071	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,190	1,843	2,341	3,423	1,222	13	2,030	1,997	2,562	5,787	8,091	2,334	3,252	4,491	2,732	381	3,019	3,003	
Percent rural.....	82.7	84.2	100.0	71.1	64.3	—	84.1	100.0	80.8	97.5	95.8	100.0	100.0	88.6	82.8	24.5	71.7	90.5	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	609	992	2,267	2,812	1,616	12	1,523	1,093	1,607	2,764	4,559	1,664	1,723	2,751	2,145	739	2,248	2,140	
Single.....	226	401	975	1,065	627	6	599	436	595	1,046	1,830	701	710	979	800	292	813	766	
Married.....	323	480	1,139	1,474	899	5	792	567	856	1,489	2,420	828	859	1,544	1,164	370	1,323	1,220	
Widowed.....	53	98	143	220	105	1	119	63	150	205	260	127	123	210	165	67	94	135	
Divorced.....	7	12	4	22	15	—	12	6	6	21	20	7	1	18	15	10	16	17	
Unknown.....	1	—	6	1	—	—	1	—	3	29	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	576	791	1,941	2,489	1,528	8	1,285	957	1,409	2,633	4,035	1,321	1,495	2,516	1,930	808	2,144	2,033	
Single.....	167	191	582	651	443	3	300	274	351	766	1,133	329	455	656	479	240	543	557	
Married.....	336	471	1,138	1,472	861	5	757	581	867	1,523	2,436	810	854	1,546	1,173	395	1,335	1,226	
Widowed.....	67	121	212	345	200	—	218	92	188	320	441	171	183	294	267	157	251	229	
Divorced.....	6	8	2	21	21	—	10	9	3	18	7	10	2	18	11	15	15	18	
Unknown.....	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	—	1	6	18	1	1	2	—	1	—	3	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	349	585	1,386	1,869	1,059	4	933	658	1,050	1,619	2,751	1,009	1,040	1,858	1,482	545	1,487	1,424	
Median size.....	3.61	3.22	4.62	3.14	3.43	—	3.03	3.77	3.04	3.80	4.32	3.09	4.55	3.36	2.94	2.96	3.74	3.71	
Families having.....	174	351	594	1,130	611	3	665	339	628	863	1,383	623	454	1,039	925	390	815	761	
No children under 10.....	73	83	220	311	173	—	148	103	183	250	440	155	177	301	242	78	275	243	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MASSACHUSETTS														
	The State	Barnstable	Berkshire	Bristol	Dukes	Essex	Franklin	Hampden	Hampshire	Middlesex	Nantucket	Norfolk	Plymouth	Suffolk	Worcester
POPULATION BY SEX															
Negro population: 1930	52,365	1,642	1,088	5,162	202*	1,923	124	3,648	252	10,042	279	1,022	3,943	21,026	2,012
Male	26,097	884	549	2,644	95	943	70	1,824	130	4,772	146	408	2,172	10,451	1,009
Female	26,268	758	539	2,518	107	980	54	1,824	122	5,270	133	614	1,771	10,575	1,003
Negro population: 1920	45,465	740	978	6,221	175	2,089	116	3,149	292	9,553	112	883	1,980	16,880	1,928
Male	22,912	411	473	3,435	80	1,036	67	1,904	136	4,692	58	321	1,073	8,560	967
Female	22,554	329	505	2,787	95	1,053	49	1,545	156	5,261	54	562	907	8,320	961
Percent of total population:															
1930	1.2	5.1	0.9	1.4	4.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	7.6	0.3	2.4	2.4	0.4
1920	1.2	2.8	0.9	1.7	4.0	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.4	1.3	4.0	0.4	1.3	2.0	0.4
VOTING AGE: 1930															
Total 21 years old and over	32,898	794	681	2,680	117	1,173	71	2,341	170	6,070	151	781	2,031	14,614	1,224
Male	16,406	452	359	1,389	54	559	41	1,146	88	2,755	88	292	1,204	7,343	616
Female	16,492	342	322	1,291	63	604	30	1,195	82	3,305	63	489	827	7,271	608
AGE: 1930															
Under 5 years	4,708	230	105	631	21	159	16	342	9	850	38	45	451	1,624	187
Under 1 year	859	41	14	107	2	23	4	62	2	174	11	12	92	287	28
5 to 9 years	5,301	229	109	717	19	183	11	325	14	1,081	34	68	547	1,778	196
10 to 14 years	4,693	200	91	641	25	198	10	286	32	967	38	45	518	1,462	185
15 to 19 years	4,018	150	84	339	15	182	11	300	24	916	14	62	349	1,308	192
20 to 24 years	3,708	125	95	284	16	116	9	297	23	769	15	93	241	1,292	123
25 to 29 years	4,035	93	86	267	7	136	8	331	23	660	12	104	182	1,978	148
30 to 34 years	4,421	97	78	301	14	123	10	335	24	844	17	110	222	2,105	141
35 to 44 years	8,755	195	155	756	29	301	20	619	37	1,461	48	200	573	4,095	296
45 to 54 years	6,934	177	121	620	22	256	10	474	27	1,292	44	154	527	2,959	251
55 to 64 years	3,477	76	79	313	18	165	9	195	17	774	6	84	237	1,346	167
65 to 74 years	1,459	38	55	140	12	65	5	107	15	316	10	37	68	328	82
75 years and over	619	18	27	55	4	36	2	29	7	122	3	14	23	236	43
Unknown	92	5	3	8		2		7					6	55	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE															
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	6,946	307	149	973	34	270	17	418	35	1,440	50	70	744	2,182	257
Number attending school	6,768	300	144	925	34	269	16	412	33	1,416	49	69	737	2,109	255
Percent attending school	97.4	97.7	96.6	95.1		99.6		98.6		98.3			99.1	96.7	99.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	1,742	73	36	191	7	85	3	115	11	309	10	22	173	573	74
Number attending school	1,600	61	30	176	7	82	3	109	11	355	8	22	135	531	70
Percent attending school	91.8			92.1		93.1		94.8		98.2			78.0	92.7	96
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive	1,574	62	31	163	6	71	3	114	10	345	4	23	137	516	86
Number attending school	911	24	14	60	1	51	2	71	4	226		8	51	343	57
Percent attending school	57.9			36.4				62.3		65.0			37.2	66.5	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	2,334	86	47	216	11	96	10	182	13	534	11	49	174	804	101
Number attending school	502	6	7	35	4	23	4	45		160		8	16	174	20
Percent attending school	21.5			16.2				24.7		30.0			9.2	21.6	19.8
ILLITERACY															
Total 10 years old and over	42,536	1,183	874	3,784	162	1,581	97	2,981	229	8,111	207	909	2,945	17,664	1,629
Number illiterate	2,303	194	15	709	14	46	2	89	9	133	37	51	612	328	64
Percent illiterate	5.4	16.4	1.7	18.7	8.6	2.9		3.0	3.9	1.6	17.9	5.6	20.8	1.9	3.9
Percent illiterate in 1920	6.8	26.6	2.6	24.7	11.6	6.1		5.8	7.5	2.4		3.9	17.5	2.3	5.4
URBAN AND RURAL															
Urban population	46,323	546	796	4,826		1,866	94	3,484	203	9,775	279	726	1,115	21,026	1,587
Percent urban	88.5	33.3	73.2	93.5		97.0		75.8		95.5		71.0	28.3	100.0	78.9
Rural population	6,042	1,096	292	336	302	57	30	164	49	267		296	2,828		425
Rural-farm	417	111	6	43	12	5	6	28	9	33		20	124		19
Rural-nonfarm	5,625	985	286	292	190	52	24	136	40	234		276	2,704		406
Percent rural	11.5	66.7	26.8	6.5	100.0	3.0	24.2	4.5	19.4	2.7		29.0	71.7		21.1
MARITAL CONDITION															
Males 15 years old and over	18,702	553	402	1,617	59	669	49	1,334	102	3,266	99	323	1,411	8,081	717
Single	7,006	226	135	604	17	243	17	440	47	1,161	36	138	582	3,079	281
Married	10,304	301	225	934	41	368	26	796	46	1,892	58	163	744	4,338	372
Widowed	1,056	15	34	62	1	46	5	79	8	178	5	15	65	492	51
Divorced	283	10	8	14		12	1	17	1	52		6	18	132	12
Unknown	53	1	3	3		2		2		3		1	2	40	1
Females 15 years old and over	18,956	430	381	1,526	78	714	38	1,361	95	3,858	70	541	1,016	8,121	727
Single	5,186	104	99	377	25	212	7	302	41	1,183	13	259	256	2,083	225
Married	10,311	277	215	897	36	367	22	814	39	1,984	51	202	647	4,384	376
Widowed	3,064	45	62	224	16	127	7	215	15	619	5	69	96	1,455	109
Divorced	363	4	5	28		7	1	29		69	1	10	16	177	16
Unknown	32				1	1		1		3		1	1	12	1
FAMILIES															
Number of families	12,637	344	277	1,175	52	497	27	962	49	2,288	60	143	807	5,452	414
Median size	2.79	3.60	2.90	3.47		2.72		2.76		3.15		2.56	3.15	2.44	3.19
Families having—															
No children under 10	8,462	175	179	647	36	355	17	640	39	1,516	34	100	533	3,927	204
1 child under 10	1,620	57	39	160	6	58	1	151	3	304	9	17	114	643	58
2 children under 10	1,094	34	31	153	3	31	6	83	2	198	6	11	88	411	37
3 or more	1,461	78	28	215	7	53	3	88	5	270	11	15	162	471	55

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN																		
	The State	Alger	Allan	Antrim	Baraga	Barry	Bay	Benzie	Berrien	Branch	Calhoun	Cass	Charlevoix	Cheboygan	Chippewa	Clare	Clinton	Crawford	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	169,453	17	173	21	1	11	172	47	1,836	49	2,902	1,176	31	33	39	3	9	12	
Male.....	88,936	13	92	8	1	6	94	21	996	30	1,514	629	14	19	16	1	3	6	
Female.....	80,517	4	81	13		5	78	26	840	19	1,388	547	17	14	14	2	6	6	
Negro population: 1920.....	60,982	13	204	26	5	9	136	41	808	40	1,339	1,353	51	25	62	6	7		
Male.....	34,249	5	113	13	2	3	77	26	428	26	1,037	716	22	10	36	2	3		
Female.....	25,633	8	91	13	3	6	59	15	380	14	902	637	29	15	26	4	4		
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	3.5	0.4	0.4	0.2		0.1	0.2	0.7	2.3	0.2	3.3	5.6	0.3	0.3	0.1			0.4	
1920.....	1.6	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1		0.2	0.6	1.3	0.2	2.7	6.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1			
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years and over.....	114,346	13	96	11	1	7	117	33	1,212	24	1,834	754	23	23	23	3	8	8	
Male.....	62,139	10	54	3	1	4	67	14	667	14	988	411	12	13	13	1	2	6	
Female.....	52,207	3	42	8		3	50	19	545	10	846	343	11	10	10	2	6	2	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	15,231		12	2		1	9	2	140	4	289	87		3			1	1	
Under 1 year.....	2,968		4	1			1	1	28		59	21		1			1		
5 to 9 years.....	14,732	1	15	3		3	11	4	170	6	245	169	3	3	1			2	
10 to 14 years.....	11,887	3	26	1			10	1	147	8	249	117	1	3	1				
15 to 19 years.....	10,888		21	3			22	6	135	6	238	97	4	1	5				
20 to 24 years.....	17,731	2	11	2			16	1	154	2	221	81	3	2	2		1	2	
25 to 29 years.....	24,355	1	9				16	1	150	1	302	55	1	2	4		1	2	
30 to 34 years.....	21,514	1	5				12	1	155	1	278	55		3	1		1	2	
35 to 44 years.....	31,155	1	16	5	1	4	35	9	335	6	517	139	4	1	4	1	2	2	
45 to 54 years.....	14,470	1	25	2		1	19	13	233	8	352	185	8	10	5		1	1	
55 to 64 years.....	5,041	5	21	3			11	6	133	4	120	129	6	1	5		1	1	
65 to 74 years.....	1,869	2	5	3			4	2	56	1	58	80	1	2	2	2	2		
75 years and over.....	855		7			2	5	1	26	2	26	42	3	1					
Unknown.....	284						2				7								
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	17,741	4	25	3		2	15	4	216	12	339	159	4	3	2			1	
Number attending school.....	17,252	4	21	3		2	14	4	211	12	334	144	4	3	2			1	
Percent attending school.....	97.2								97.7		98.5	90.6							
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4,215		16	1			3	2	64	1	109	44	1	1	1				
Number attending school.....	3,991		16	1			3	2	56	1	102	39	1	1	1				
Percent attending school.....	94.7								83.6		93.6								
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4,163		9	2			11	3	54	4	99	32	2		1				
Number attending school.....	2,464		5				7	2	29	3	68	16	1		1				
Percent attending school.....	59.2								53.7		62.8								
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	7,616		9	1			12	2	85	3	134	62	1	1	3			1	
Number attending school.....	868		2				4	1	10		28	9							
Percent attending school.....	11.4								11.8		20.9								
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	139,490	16	146	16	1	7	152	41	1,526	39	2,368	980	28	27	29	3	8	9	
Number illiterate.....	4,201		8				6		117	1	80	25		1	1				
Percent illiterate.....	3.0		5.5				3.9		7.7		3.4	2.6							
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.2		4.8				.9		3.3		3.8	5.1							
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	159,704	11	47				170		1,298	15	2,774	241	27	4	23		2		
Percent urban.....	94.2		27.2				98.8		70.7		95.6	20.5							
Rural population.....	9,749	6	126	21	1	11	2	47	538	34	128	935	4	29	7	3	7	12	
Rural-farm.....	2,354		99	6		7		12	290	17	30	555	4	12	3	3	4	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,385	6	27	15	1	4	2	35	278	17	98	380		17	4		3	11	
Percent rural.....	5.8		72.8				1.2		29.3		4.4	79.5							
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	58,493	10	64	6	1	4	80	18	757	19	1,116	465	13	13	16	1	2	6	
Single.....	21,498	2	23	5	1		27	7	216	10	379	153	3	4	10			1	
Married.....	41,891	4	34	1		4	45	11	470	8	648	262	8	8	4	1	2	4	
Widowed.....	3,442	3	5				4		47	8	50	40	2	1	1			1	
Divorced.....	1,587	1	2				4		23	1	34	5			1			1	
Unknown.....	115								1		5	5							
Females 15 years old and over.....	59,619	3	56	9		3	62	22	622	12	1,003	398	14	11	12	2	6	3	
Single.....	9,153	1	15	2			18	3	68	4	192	63	3		2	2	2	2	
Married.....	41,061	2	35	3		3	39	13	443	5	627	257	9	10	4	2	3	3	
Widowed.....	7,797		6	4			2	5	87	2	142	67	2	1	6		1		
Divorced.....	1,639						3	1	24	1	37	8							
Unknown.....	59										5	2							
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	33,599	4	41	4	1	4	41	16	495	11	671	353	10	0	8	1	4	6	
Median size.....	2.89								2.53		3.00	2.57							
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	23,625	4	30	2	1	3	31	12	344	8	432	251	8	8	7	1	3	4	
1 child under 10.....	5,540		7				4	3	75	2	109	53	1		1		1	1	
2 children under 10.....	3,287		4	2			4	1	38		99	29	1						
3 or more.....	3,998		3			1	2		37		70	29		1					

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued																		
	Delta	Dickinson	Eaton	Emmet	Genesee	Gladwin	Geogebic	Grand Traverse	Gra-tiot	Hillsdale	Houghton	Huron	Incham	Ionia	Iosco	Iron	Isabella	Jackson	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	27	12	46	63	5,825	6	3	55	75	11	26	9	1,474	339	4	6	120	2,481	
Male.....	15	7	21	32	3,690	5	3	54	45	7	11	4	816	309	2	4	66	1,741	
Female.....	12	5	25	31	2,735	1	—	21	30	4	15	5	658	30	2	2	54	740	
Negro population: 1920.....	38	4	45	25	1,757	31	2	36	90	19	28	17	733	112	11	8	154	840	
Male.....	16	2	27	16	1,149	21	1	15	54	12	15	14	413	87	6	6	76	528	
Female.....	22	2	18	10	608	10	1	21	36	7	13	3	340	25	5	2	78	312	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	—	0.1	0.4	2.8	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	—	—	—	1.3	1.0	0.1	—	0.6	2.7	
1920.....	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.4	—	0.2	0.3	0.1	—	—	0.9	0.3	0.1	—	0.7	1.2	
VOYING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years and over.....	14	9	26	40	3,836	5	3	44	43	9	15	3	873	256	3	2	58	1,915	
Male.....	9	4	12	25	2,151	4	3	27	28	6	6	1	461	235	2	1	34	1,455	
Female.....	5	5	14	15	1,685	1	—	17	15	3	9	2	412	21	1	1	24	460	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	5	—	7	7	588	—	—	2	2	—	5	2	133	2	—	—	17	150	
Under 1 year.....	1	—	1	7	102	—	—	1	10	—	1	—	23	1	—	—	1	31	
5 to 9 years.....	3	—	11	7	547	—	—	1	10	—	2	1	137	6	—	—	18	138	
10 to 14 years.....	3	—	—	4	411	1	—	3	10	1	2	2	142	2	1	1	15	115	
15 to 19 years.....	1	2	1	2	342	—	—	4	8	1	2	1	166	52	—	2	10	120	
20 to 24 years.....	1	1	3	9	609	—	—	4	5	2	—	—	104	84	—	—	9	317	
25 to 29 years.....	2	1	2	4	808	—	1	4	3	3	—	—	137	63	—	—	5	474	
30 to 34 years.....	5	—	4	1	757	—	—	2	2	1	2	1	146	44	1	—	8	331	
35 to 44 years.....	2	3	6	9	1,031	—	3	14	17	—	4	1	228	41	—	—	0	475	
45 to 54 years.....	1	3	3	13	1,811	—	—	10	11	1	2	1	140	26	—	—	1	8	
55 to 64 years.....	3	1	2	4	165	—	1	5	8	1	5	—	71	10	1	—	5	96	
65 to 74 years.....	1	—	5	1	63	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	43	5	1	—	15	29	
75 years and over.....	1	—	2	2	19	—	—	5	—	1	1	—	24	2	—	—	1	24	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13, years inclusive.....	5	—	6	6	627	—	1	3	15	1	3	1	198	5	1	2	22	183	
Number attending school.....	5	—	6	6	622	—	1	3	15	1	3	1	190	5	1	2	22	183	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	99.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	—	—	1	1	159	—	—	1	4	—	—	2	70	3	—	—	—	8	
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	1	154	—	—	1	4	—	—	1	68	2	—	—	—	7	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	96.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	1	—	1	117	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	82	16	—	2	3	37	
Number attending school.....	1	1	—	1	77	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	67	1	—	2	2	22	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	65.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	1	1	4	252	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	69	56	—	—	5	110	
Number attending school.....	—	—	1	1	32	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	2	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	19	11	28	49	4,690	6	3	52	63	11	19	6	1,204	331	4	5	85	2,193	
Number illiterate.....	—	—	1	2	113	—	2	7	2	—	—	—	28	21	—	—	1	141	
Percent illiterate.....	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	6.3	—	—	—	6.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	—	—	—	—	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	—	4.3	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	25	7	11	33	5,727	—	2	38	20	10	3	—	1,434	11	—	6	—	1,692	
Percent urban.....	—	—	—	—	98.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97.3	3.2	—	—	—	1.7	
Rural population.....	2	5	35	30	98	6	1	17	55	1	23	9	40	328	4	—	118	789	
Rural-farm.....	1	5	28	13	40	5	—	15	43	—	—	9	6	12	4	—	115	10	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	—	7	17	58	1	1	2	12	1	23	—	34	316	—	—	3	779	
Percent rural.....	—	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	96.8	—	—	98.3	31.8	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	10	6	14	27	2,359	4	3	31	32	7	6	1	585	307	2	3	42	1,561	
Single.....	3	3	3	12	740	4	3	15	16	6	2	1	229	199	1	2	15	718	
Married.....	7	3	9	12	1,478	—	—	9	12	3	3	—	310	86	1	1	22	667	
Widowed.....	—	—	2	1	80	—	—	3	3	1	1	—	26	9	—	—	3	96	
Divorced.....	—	—	—	2	59	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	20	11	—	—	2	77	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
Females 15 years old and over.....	6	5	14	18	1,920	—	1	18	21	3	11	3	477	22	1	1	28	517	
Single.....	—	—	1	4	231	—	—	5	8	1	2	1	76	1	—	—	5	83	
Married.....	6	3	10	11	1,415	—	—	11	13	—	7	2	312	16	1	1	22	332	
Widowed.....	—	—	3	3	184	—	1	1	13	2	2	—	66	5	—	—	1	72	
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	29	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	5	3	12	14	1,349	2	—	6	16	2	6	—	342	8	1	1	23	378	
Median size.....	—	—	—	—	2.76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.83	—	—	—	—	2.69	
Families having:																			
No children under 10.....	1	3	7	8	875	2	—	4	10	2	6	—	226	4	1	—	10	249	
1 child under 10.....	2	—	2	4	184	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	53	2	—	1	4	51	
2 children under 10.....	—	—	2	—	122	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	4	32	
3 or more.....	2	—	1	2	168	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	32	2	—	—	5	46	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued																		
	Kalamazoo	Kalkaska	Kent	Lake	Lapeer	Leelanau	Lewena	Livingston	Luce	Mackinac	Macomb	Manistee	Marquette	Mason	Mecona	Monroe	Midland	Muskegon	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	1,031	1	2,949	398	105	1	226	77	4	11	1,513	60	190	30	177	1	71	11	
Male.....	540	1	1,490	208	50	1	107	42	1	5	735	31	185	18	96	1	35	3	
Female.....	491		1,459	190	55		119	35	3	6	778	29	5	22	81		36	8	
Negro population: 1920.....	806	7	1,187	13	38	8	221	33	9	10	240	17	90	25	213	4	108	16	
Male.....	414	4	612	9	23	6	90	17	6	6	121	10	71	13	103	1	56	4	
Female.....	392	3	575	4	15	2	131	16	3	4	119	7	19	12	110	3	52	12	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	1.1		1.2	9.8	0.4		0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1		0.4	0.2	
1920.....	1.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2		0.6	0.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years and over.....	720	1	1,967	278	34	1	129	51	4	8	878	40	182	22	100	1	43	6	
Male.....	381	1	1,032	147	15	1	68	29	1	5	447	23	178	8	60		23	2	
Female.....	339		935	131	19		61	22	3	3	411	17	4	14	40	1	20	4	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	69		244	27	2		20	4			184	7		4	17		4	1	
Under 1 year.....	17		51	9			1				37	4		3	3				
5 to 9 years.....	88		260	33	9		19	6			172	3		4	21		6	1	
10 to 14 years.....	80		211	34	16		27	6		3	148	4		7	13		8	2	
15 to 19 years.....	61		209	23	38		28	6			125	5	2	1	15		9	1	
20 to 24 years.....	90		297	13	18		14	8			123	8	20	2	7		4		
25 to 29 years.....	92		314	23	2		14	9		3	110	5	45	5	4				
30 to 34 years.....	93		272	26	3		17	3			135	2	18	2	14		4	1	
35 to 44 years.....	156		564	55	8		28	14	1	1	271	5	51	5	18		13	2	
45 to 54 years.....	167	1	337	99	6		19	10	2	1	145	8	19	5	23		8	2	
55 to 64 years.....	74		141	39	1		13	9	1	2	53	9	4	4	21	1	7		
65 to 74 years.....	40		62	18	1	1	22	2	1	1	27	4	1	1	12		5		
75 years and over.....	21		32	8			5				13				4		3	1	
Unknown.....			6		1						7								
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	119		320	44	19		29	9		1	217	5		9	32		10	3	
Number attending school.....	117		317	39	19		29	9			213	5		8	31		10	2	
Percent attending school.....	98.3		99.1	89	100		100	100			98.2	100		88	93		100	66	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	25		91	15	10		12	1			54	1		1	6		4		
Number attending school.....	25		89	15	10		12	1			51	1		1	6		4		
Percent attending school.....	100		97.8	100	100		100	100			94.4	100		100	100		100	100	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	23		72	10	12		19	3			50	3		1	7		3	1	
Number attending school.....	17		39	5	2		14	2			23	2		1	5		1	1	
Percent attending school.....	74		53	50	17		74	67			46	67		100	71		33	100	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	39		148	12	25		8	7			73	2	8	2	7		5		
Number attending school.....	14		30	1			4				6		1						
Percent attending school.....	36		20.3	8			50				8		12.5						
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	874	1	2,445	338	94	1	187	67	4	8	1,157	50	190	32	139	1	61	9	
Number illiterate.....	31		71	13	27		4	2	2		96	6	6	3	8			1	
Percent illiterate.....	3.5		2.9	3.8	28		2.1	3	5		8.3	12	3.2	19	5.8				
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.5		1.9				7.7				5.3			7.6					
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	967		2,812		50		126	17			653	1	188	3	6		11		
Percent urban.....	93.8		95.4		47.6		55.8				43.2		98.9		3.4				
Rural population.....	64	1	137	398	55	1	100	60	4	11	860	59	2	37	171	1	60	11	
Rural-farm.....	26	1	46	59	3	1	5	27			8	47		3	135	1	54	5	
Rural-nonfarm.....	38		91	339	52		95	33	4	11	852	12	2	34	36		6	6	
Percent rural.....	6.2		4.6	100.0	52.4		44.2				56.8		1.1		96.6				
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	417	1	1,144	160	35	1	76	36	1	5	511	27	185	11	68		30	3	
Single.....	123		330	37	33		17	16	1	1	127	12	92	4	29		13	1	
Married.....	248	1	721	107	2		43	18	1	4	352	11	59	7	25		13	2	
Widowed.....	21		59	1			9	1			23	2	15		12		3		
Divorced.....	21		33	5			7	1			9	2	19		1				
Unknown.....	4		1												1		1		
Females 15 years old and over.....	377		1,090	144	43		84	25	3	3	498	19	5	14	48	1	23	4	
Single.....	62		176	17	37		29	4	4		75	3	1	2	13		5		
Married.....	252		732	104	5		42	16	2	3	355	12	4	10	28	1	14	4	
Widowed.....	44		138	22	1		7	5			51	3	2	2	7		4		
Divorced.....	17		43	1			6				17	1							
Unknown.....	2		1																
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	262	1	694	126	3	1	58	18	1	5	379	20	3	11	45		18	2	
Median size.....	2.36		2.92	2.23							2.99								
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	185	1	450	96	3	1	41	14	1	4	232	16	3	9	32		14	2	
1 child under 10.....	33		125	16			5	1			60	2	1	1	3		1		
2 children under 10.....	23		58	5			7	2		1	37	1	1	1	3		2		
3 or more.....	21		61	9			5				50	1		1	7		1		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MICHIGAN—Continued																	
	Mon-roe	Mont-calm	Mus-kegon	Ne-waygo	Oak-land	Ocea-na	Oge-naw	Osce-ola	Otse-go	Otta-wa	Pres-que Isle	Ros-com-mon	Sagi-naw	St. Clair	St. Joseph	Sani-lac	School-craft	Shia-wassee
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	471	99	1,376	128	4,260	25	1	21	7	56	1	2	2,915	1,133	133	8	3	7
Male.....	280	55	789	62	2,204	13	1	12	4	30	1	1	1,680	582	77	6	1	6
Female.....	191	44	587	66	2,056	12	.....	9	3	26	.....	.....	1,235	551	56	2	2	1
Negro population: 1920.....	118	89	254	31	1,148	22	.....	9	6	40	2	20	388	590	79	6	9	14
Male.....	66	45	141	13	710	14	.....	5	4	22	2	8	213	309	41	5	5	10
Female.....	52	44	113	18	438	8	.....	4	2	18	.....	12	175	251	38	1	4	4
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.8	2.0	0.2	.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	.....	0.1	2.4	1.7	0.4	.....	.....	.....
1920.....	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.1	.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	.....	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	.....	.....	.....
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years and over.....	334	51	1,009	84	2,408	19	1	15	3	39	1	2	2,160	696	82	5	2	7
Male.....	209	32	698	44	1,905	10	1	8	2	24	1	1	1,329	372	45	3	1	6
Female.....	125	19	401	40	1,503	9	.....	7	1	15	.....	1	831	324	37	2	1	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	40	19	86	7	463	1	.....	1	1	5	.....	.....	222	121	16	.....	1	.....
Under 1 year.....	7	3	18	1	91	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	48	21	5	.....	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	36	15	99	9	353	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	201	132	13	.....	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	27	8	84	14	225	2	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	139	96	12	.....	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	25	6	79	13	272	2	.....	2	1	5	.....	.....	141	76	9	.....	.....	.....
20 to 24 years.....	62	5	123	4	430	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	322	75	8	.....	.....	.....
25 to 29 years.....	66	5	198	6	542	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	556	118	17	.....	.....	1
30 to 34 years.....	61	3	192	13	540	2	.....	2	.....	5	.....	.....	486	106	16	.....	.....	3
35 to 44 years.....	86	11	247	21	757	1	.....	5	.....	15	.....	.....	544	214	15	.....	.....	2
45 to 54 years.....	45	7	142	20	388	3	.....	5	3	7	.....	.....	223	110	16	.....	.....	1
55 to 64 years.....	15	10	41	15	152	7	.....	7	.....	6	.....	.....	65	64	7	.....	.....	1
65 to 74 years.....	6	3	21	5	37	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	13	4	.....	.....	.....
75 years and over.....	2	7	12	1	26	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	11	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	42	17	122	18	438	2	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	251	150	20	1	.....	.....
Number attending school.....	42	17	120	17	414	2	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	214	147	20	1	.....	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	98.4	.....	94.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85.3	98.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive	10	2	31	6	112	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	52	33	2	1	.....	.....
Number attending school.....	8	2	29	5	107	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	44	29	2	1	.....	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 16 to 17 years, inclusive	11	2	29	6	100	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	39	4	1	.....	.....
Number attending school.....	5	1	14	.....	60	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	25	3	.....	.....	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive	17	2	57	5	190	1	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	108	39	4	.....	.....	.....
Number attending school.....	.....	.....	5	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over	395	65	1,191	112	3,444	23	1	17	4	48	1	2	2,492	880	104	8	2	7
Number illiterate.....	21	4	36	2	147	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	40	24	4	.....	.....	2
Percent illiterate.....	5.3	.....	3.0	1.8	4.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.5	.....	.....	1.6	2.7	3.8	.....	.....	.....
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	.....	.....	0.5	.....	9.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.1	9.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	379	26	1,287	.....	2,902	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	2,853	946	99	.....	3	5
Percent urban.....	80.5	4	93.5	.....	68.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97.9	83.5	74	.....	.....	.....
Rural population.....	92	73	89	128	1,358	25	1	21	7	12	1	2	62	187	34	8	.....	.....
Rural-farm.....	46	51	14	17	24	8	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	12	53	8	6	.....	.....
Rural-nonfarm.....	46	22	75	111	1,334	17	1	16	7	7	1	2	50	134	26	2	.....	2
Percent rural.....	19.5	.....	6.5	100.0	31.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.1	16.5	25.6	.....	.....	.....
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over	224	35	647	47	1,609	11	1	8	2	27	1	1	1,403	415	50	5	1	6
Single.....	108	13	233	11	480	2	.....	4	.....	8	1	.....	429	114	17	3	.....	.....
Married.....	111	15	335	34	1,029	7	.....	4	1	17	.....	.....	165	266	29	.....	.....	2
Widowed.....	4	6	36	.....	94	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	429	29	3	.....	.....	4
Divorced.....	1	1	23	2	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	27	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Females 15 years old and over	144	22	460	51	1,480	10	.....	7	1	19	.....	1	940	369	42	2	1	1
Single.....	24	4	74	13	207	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	105	51	7	.....	.....	.....
Married.....	99	13	320	32	1,057	6	.....	3	.....	11	.....	.....	719	246	27	.....	.....	.....
Widowed.....	17	4	54	5	160	2	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	103	63	7	.....	.....	1
Divorced.....	4	1	12	1	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	9	1	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	100	23	331	36	921	11	1	6	2	15	1	1	524	276	35	2	1	4
Median size.....	2.39	.....	2.44	.....	2.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.66	2.83	.....	.....	.....	.....
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	69	13	229	29	594	10	1	5	1	10	1	1	366	167	24	2	.....	.....
1 child under 10.....	11	2	61	5	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	73	45	3	.....	.....	.....
2 children under 10.....	10	4	19	1	99	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	39	26	3	.....	.....	.....
3 or more.....	10	4	22	1	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	46	38	5	.....	.....	.....

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MINNESOTA—Continued																		
	Clay	Clear-water	Cook	Cotton-wood	Crow Wing	Dakota	Dodge	Douglas	Fairbault	Freeborn	Goodhue	Grant	Hennepin	Houston	Hubbard	Isanti	Itasca	Jackson	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	20	1	15	5	4	23	3	10	5	15	31	1	4,257	1	1	2	4	2	
Male.....	10	1	10	1	2	14	1	6	4	9	24	1	2,238	1	1	1	3	2	
Female.....	10		5	4	2	9	2	4	1	6	7		2,019	1		1	1		
Negro population: 1920.....	18		15	3	13	39	2	12	14	10	30		3,985		1	2	5		
Male.....	10		11	2	7	30	2	8	6	7	22		2,162		1	1	4		
Female.....	8		4	1	6	9		4	8	3	8		1,823			1	1		
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1		0.6			0.1		0.1		0.1			0.8						
1920.....	0.1		0.8		0.1	0.1		0.1		0.1			1.0						
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	14	1	4	2	3	17	2	7	4	12	5	1	3,102	1	1	1	4		
Male.....	8	1	3		2	12	1	4	4	7	2	1	1,658		1	1	3		
Female.....	6		1	2	1	5	1	3		5	3		1,444	1			1		
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	2		2			2	1	3		2			292						
Under 1 year.....						1		2		1			44						
5 to 9 years.....			3			2			1	1			307						
10 to 14 years.....	3		3										259			1			
15 to 19 years.....			3	3	1	2					17		240						2
20 to 24 years.....	2		1			1	1	1			1		317		1				
25 to 29 years.....		1				2	1			3			344						
30 to 34 years.....	3					1				2			441						
35 to 44 years.....	3		1				1	1		3	2		912						
45 to 54 years.....	4		2	1		5		3	2	1			658					2	
55 to 64 years.....	2			1	2	3		2	1	3	1		323			1	1		
65 to 74 years.....	1				1	2		2				1	114				1		
75 years and over.....						3			1				45						
Unknown.....													5						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3		4						1		4		498				1		
Number attending school.....	3		4						1		3		405				1		
Percent attending school.....													99.3						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			2								7		105						1
Number attending school.....			2								7		100						
Percent attending school.....													95.2						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			1	1	1	1					10		87						
Number attending school.....			1	1	1	1					4		59						
Percent attending school.....													4						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1		1	2		1					4		153						1
Number attending school.....											1		41						
Percent attending school.....													26.8						
ILLITERACY																			
Total, 10 years old and over.....	18	1	10	5	4	19	2	7	4	12	30	1	3,658	1	1	2	4	2	
Number illiterate.....						3	1						62						1
Percent illiterate.....													1.7						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....													3.6						
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	20				2	12		5	1	14	17		4,205					2	
Percent urban.....													98.8						
Rural population.....		1	15	5	2	11	3	5	4	1	14	1	52	1	1	2	2	2	
Rural-farm.....			14	4	2	5		4	1	1	11	1	26			1	1	2	2
Rural-nonfarm.....		1	1	1		6	3	1	3		3		26		1	1	2		
Percent rural.....													1.2						
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	8	1	6	1	2	12	1	4	4	7	17	1	1,797		1	1	3	2	
Single.....	3	1	5	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	17		552		1		1	2	
Married.....	5		1			6		3		5		1	1,052			1			
Widowed.....									3	1			124				2		
Divorced.....					1								67						
Unknown.....						1							2						
Females 15 years old and over.....	7		1	4	2	7	1	3		5	5		1,602	1			1		
Single.....	1		2	1	2	2		3		2	2		253	1					
Married.....	4		1		1	4	1	3		4	2		1,013				1		
Widowed.....	2			2		1				1			286						
Divorced.....													48						
Unknown.....													2						
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	6		2			4	1	4	3	4			1,210		1		2		
Median size.....													232						
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	5		1			3	1	3	2	2			928		1		2		
1 child under 10.....	1							1	1	2			135						
2 children under 10.....													68						
3 or more.....			1			1							79						

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MINNESOTA—Continued						MISSISSIPPI										
	Wash- ington	Waton- wan	Wil- kin	Win- ona	Wright	Yellow Medi- cine	The State	Adams	Al- corn	Amite	At- ala	Ben- ton	Boli- var	Cal- houn	Car- roll	Chick- asaw	Choc- taw
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	64	5	3	7	2	1	1,009,718	15,424	4,130	10,417	10,873	4,669	52,591	3,577	11,273	10,461	3,473
Male.....	54	4	2	5	2	1	498,338	7,095	1,943	5,155	5,400	2,319	26,338	1,850	5,657	5,074	1,648
Female.....	10	1	1	2	—	—	511,380	8,329	2,187	5,262	5,473	2,350	26,253	1,727	5,616	5,387	1,825
Negro population: 1920.....	58	5	4	13	3	—	935,184	15,243	4,106	0,343	10,168	4,620	47,533	2,887	11,353	11,057	3,551
Male.....	47	2	3	8	3	—	462,829	7,125	1,941	4,560	4,958	2,262	24,046	1,465	5,672	5,337	1,721
Female.....	11	3	1	5	—	—	472,355	8,120	2,165	4,783	5,210	2,358	23,487	1,422	5,681	5,720	1,830
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	50.2	65.5	17.5	52.8	41.8	47.6	74.0	19.8	57.0	50.2	28.1
1920.....	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	52.2	68.7	19.2	49.3	40.9	46.9	82.4	17.2	65.9	49.8	28.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	69	4	3	6	2	1	609,628	8,840	2,114	4,436	6,001	2,094	29,288	1,604	5,043	4,751	1,438
Male.....	52	3	2	5	2	1	251,349	3,901	983	2,174	2,602	1,047	14,695	864	2,561	2,259	668
Female.....	7	1	1	1	—	—	258,279	4,939	1,131	2,312	2,499	1,047	14,693	740	2,492	2,492	770
AGE: 1930																	
Under 6 years.....							117,435	1,385	497	1,445	1,437	618	6,049	586	1,539	1,361	519
Under 1 year.....							21,922	230	94	271	277	101	871	128	291	253	101
5 to 9 years.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	127,225	1,682	513	1,578	1,534	647	5,877	604	1,610	1,433	626
10 to 14 years.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	116,839	1,596	453	1,413	1,331	616	5,694	426	1,492	1,352	465
15 to 19 years.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	114,893	1,614	466	1,259	1,326	564	5,452	362	1,304	1,323	436
20 to 24 years.....	14	—	1	1	—	—	104,361	1,433	411	937	1,134	450	5,543	433	1,161	1,021	334
25 to 29 years.....	14	2	—	—	—	—	82,837	1,294	369	718	862	308	4,640	346	826	700	214
30 to 34 years.....	10	1	—	—	—	—	61,599	950	298	504	561	223	3,498	195	682	520	157
35 to 44 years.....	19	—	1	2	—	—	113,987	1,036	384	889	996	451	7,231	340	1,010	1,029	284
45 to 54 years.....	10	—	—	—	1	—	87,702	1,649	367	804	754	372	5,368	166	823	810	254
55 to 64 years.....	4	1	—	2	—	—	4,9414	1,111	231	506	530	261	2,770	124	547	508	154
65 to 74 years.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	22,115	476	106	243	258	108	1,048	61	249	261	79
75 years and over.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	10,985	326	62	120	149	51	399	34	133	152	47
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	496	2	3	1	1	—	22	—	3	1	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....							167,265	2,298	647	2,026	1,970	855	8,114	633	2,154	1,881	699
Number attending school.....							146,501	2,095	566	1,793	1,782	773	6,999	562	1,996	1,563	584
Percent attending school.....							87.6	91.2	87.5	83.5	90.5	90.4	85.3	69.7	92.7	83.1	87.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	46,325	648	100	541	526	244	2,092	160	555	550	185
Number attending school.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	37,606	481	154	438	423	215	1,681	123	471	435	154
Percent attending school.....							81.2	74.2	81.1	81.0	80.4	88.1	80.4	76.9	84.9	79.4	83.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	47,335	642	218	573	544	236	2,122	147	555	576	195
Number attending school.....							24,163	239	125	295	278	138	1,002	67	313	282	123
Percent attending school.....							61.0	37.2	57.3	51.5	61.1	58.5	47.2	45.6	56.4	49.0	63.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	68,827	955	256	684	756	348	3,527	234	788	746	247
Number attending school.....							9,570	76	50	106	133	43	325	12	147	112	62
Percent attending school.....							13.9	8.0	19.6	15.5	17.6	12.4	9.2	6.1	18.7	15.0	26.1
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	63	6	3	7	2	1	765,058	12,357	3,120	7,394	7,902	3,404	41,665	2,487	8,124	7,677	2,428
Number illiterate.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	177,605	3,689	476	1,652	1,000	620	11,276	492	1,193	1,460	466
Percent illiterate.....							23.2	29.9	15.3	22.3	24.0	18.2	27.1	19.8	14.7	19.0	19.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....							29.3	32.0	20.7	29.0	27.6	37.0	26.7	34.9	25.8	30.7	27.1
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	47	—	—	7	—	—	133,987	7,159	1,699	—	1,153	—	1,189	—	—	—	—
Percent urban.....							13.3	46.4	38.7	—	10.6	—	2.3	—	—	—	—
Rural population.....	17	5	3	—	2	1	875,731	8,265	2,631	10,417	9,720	4,669	61,402	3,577	11,273	10,461	3,473
Rural-farm.....	5	6	3	—	—	—	762,836	7,168	2,104	9,495	8,647	4,591	44,008	2,952	10,705	8,696	2,898
Rural-nonfarm.....	12	—	—	—	2	1	112,895	1,097	427	922	1,073	78	6,494	625	668	1,865	575
Percent rural.....							86.7	53.6	61.3	100.0	89.4	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	54	4	2	6	2	1	316,619	4,786	1,232	2,907	3,260	1,391	17,872	1,076	3,306	2,996	906
Single.....	24	1	1	1	—	—	90,148	1,459	377	866	1,036	420	4,767	204	1,003	913	267
Married.....	22	3	1	4	1	—	201,279	2,953	773	1,888	2,015	880	11,807	718	2,048	1,864	685
Widowed.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	19,446	362	63	117	172	79	1,082	61	214	160	41
Divorced.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	4,467	65	19	36	34	11	314	3	41	50	3
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1,279	7	—	—	3	1	22	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years old and over.....	8	1	1	2	—	—	331,600	5,975	1,435	3,074	3,311	1,397	18,099	985	3,326	3,329	1,057
Single.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	68,256	1,603	353	740	806	330	2,995	174	722	823	278
Married.....	6	1	1	1	—	—	204,478	3,277	834	1,901	2,033	833	11,748	695	2,046	1,935	622
Widowed.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	49,649	981	201	350	397	171	2,738	97	495	479	150
Divorced.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,923	268	47	83	74	13	610	19	69	91	6
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	294	6	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	1	1
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	6	1	2	4	2	1	250,240	4,381	1,018	2,237	2,384	1,032	14,884	790	2,487	2,300	698
Median size.....							3.20	2.68	3.18	3.29	3.83	3.87	2.77	3.55	3.76	3.79	4.27
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	6	1	2	4	2	1	141,031	2,897	586	1,020	1,172	495	9,508	349	1,194	1,136	301
1 child under 10.....							44,418	692	168	398	408	196	2,510	188	488	411	116
2 children under 10.....							27,297	385	100	309	304	135	1,337	113	338	294	94
3 or more.....							37,494	407	164	510	500	206	1,529	180	507	459	187

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSISSIPPI—Continued																	
	Clai- borne	Clarke	Clay	Coaha- ma	Copi- ah	Cov- ington	De Soto	For- rest	Frank- lin	George	Greene	Grena- da	Han- cock	Harris- on	Hinds	Holmes	Humb- reys	Issa- quena
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	9,036	8,048	11,080	35,858	15,612	4,363	18,771	6,646	4,867	1,265	2,665	9,987	2,815	10,016	46,559	29,399	17,032	4,668
Male.....	4,465	4,056	5,355	17,854	7,663	2,125	9,499	4,526	2,452	646	1,361	4,886	1,382	4,809	22,400	14,579	8,490	2,336
Female.....	4,571	3,992	5,725	18,004	7,949	2,238	9,272	5,120	2,415	619	1,304	5,101	1,433	5,207	24,159	14,820	8,542	2,336
Negro population: 1920.....	9,501	7,218	10,483	35,205	15,102	4,270	18,438	7,249	5,013	919	2,655	8,445	2,688	7,856	35,728	26,628	15,781	6,915
Male.....	4,677	3,552	4,979	17,649	7,359	2,081	9,195	3,536	2,818	456	1,402	4,096	1,339	3,926	17,044	13,238	8,125	3,433
Female.....	4,914	3,666	5,504	17,556	7,743	2,189	0,243	3,713	2,795	463	1,193	4,349	1,349	3,930	18,684	13,390	7,656	3,482
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	74.4	40.9	61.8	77.4	49.4	29.0	73.8	5.427	32.0	39.7	16.8	25.0	59.4	24.7	54.7	76.3	68.9	81.4
1920.....	73.7	40.3	59.9	84.8	52.7	28.8	73.7	34.1	35.7	16.5	25.5	62.1	25.9	23.9	62.6	77.2	82.2	90.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4,593	3,810	5,180	20,137	7,440	1,883	9,444	5,427	2,520	600	1,413	4,838	1,550	5,889	24,943	14,089	8,823	2,667
Male.....	2,236	1,913	2,433	10,112	3,610	919	4,853	2,515	1,276	308	740	2,343	765	2,754	11,937	6,966	4,526	1,395
Female.....	2,357	1,897	2,747	10,025	3,830	964	4,591	2,912	1,244	292	673	2,495	785	3,135	13,006	7,123	4,297	1,272
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	969	1,004	1,406	3,059	1,913	599	2,025	996	595	161	300	1,184	269	954	5,142	3,445	1,863	433
Under 1 year.....	190	228	276	473	381	125	372	168	120	29	47	216	58	177	975	742	316	93
5 to 9 years.....	1,107	1,094	1,518	3,710	2,161	637	2,308	1,144	670	191	350	1,300	325	1,008	5,456	3,002	2,091	534
10 to 14 years.....	1,111	987	1,346	3,950	1,888	602	2,346	847	598	150	278	1,223	296	910	4,814	3,651	1,902	479
15 to 19 years.....	1,088	968	1,359	4,048	1,916	548	2,241	1,009	468	140	268	1,201	315	1,013	5,099	3,260	1,911	464
20 to 24 years.....	830	804	972	3,751	1,562	401	1,790	1,031	492	95	280	995	250	1,050	5,329	3,013	1,975	469
25 to 29 years.....	645	500	723	3,259	1,136	308	1,420	1,048	408	87	225	734	192	927	4,338	2,371	1,119	386
30 to 34 years.....	504	426	559	2,656	807	191	1,079	741	271	61	222	539	157	738	3,137	1,764	1,123	339
35 to 44 years.....	945	787	1,212	5,228	1,519	401	2,047	1,278	545	134	341	1,100	365	1,472	5,389	3,120	2,111	693
45 to 54 years.....	841	622	955	3,717	1,360	332	1,537	810	454	118	225	865	398	1,078	4,049	2,296	1,422	406
55 to 64 years.....	598	421	528	1,642	823	202	1,047	450	290	74	100	481	202	522	2,188	1,291	738	311
65 to 74 years.....	267	283	280	650	376	103	390	195	125	33	53	267	90	269	996	578	276	102
75 years and over.....	147	118	181	227	207	39	238	86	71	21	21	119	40	81	577	285	95	52
Unknown.....	4	4	11	11	4		3	11			2	9	6	14	45	14	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,571	1,416	1,978	5,318	2,714	852	3,242	1,364	790	237	441	1,720	420	1,336	7,074	5,173	2,761	704
Number attending school.....	1,152	1,123	1,843	4,789	2,443	819	2,590	1,248	649	211	411	1,432	397	1,237	6,754	4,708	2,374	625
Percent attending school.....	92.4	71.7	93.2	87.7	90.0	96.1	79.9	91.5	82.2	89.0	93.2	83.3	94.5	92.6	95.5	91.0	86.0	88.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	463	408	557	1,671	743	234	953	373	188	52	107	489	120	379	1,861	1,371	736	176
Number attending school.....	384	310	504	1,277	554	208	743	291	123	44	85	380	104	301	1,023	1,148	592	149
Percent attending school.....	86.0	76.0	90.5	76.4	74.6	88.9	78.0	78.0	65.4	79.4	77.7	86.7	78.4	87.2	88.7	80.4	84.7	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....	162	391	585	1,643	835	234	920	398	181	71	106	484	146	393	2,020	1,360	758	192
Number attending school.....	261	202	408	1,570	344	142	446	187	64	35	47	252	80	189	1,154	765	409	102
Percent attending school.....	56.5	51.3	69.7	34.7	41.2	60.7	48.5	47.0	35.4	44.3	52.1	54.8	48.1	57.1	56.3	54.0	53.1	
Total 18 to 20 years.....	539	576	763	2,566	1,082	296	1,242	634	300	75	159	736	648	324	3,254	1,908	1,259	269
Number attending school.....	98	133	196	127	126	78	150	89	25	9	22	101	31	82	612	274	156	37
Percent attending school.....	17.5	17.9	25.7	4.9	11.6	26.4	10.5	14.0	8.3	13.8	13.9	17.9	12.7	18.8	14.4	12.6	13.8	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	6,960	5,950	8,156	29,109	11,598	3,127	14,438	7,506	3,692	913	2,015	7,503	2,221	8,054	35,961	21,652	13,078	3,701
Number illiterate.....	1,520	1,122	1,455	5,735	2,162	620	2,725	1,332	1,256	182	427	1,779	394	1,187	6,762	6,136	3,538	1,250
Percent illiterate.....	21.8	18.9	17.8	19.7	18.6	20.1	18.9	17.7	34.3	19.9	21.2	23.7	17.7	14.7	18.8	28.3	27.1	34.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	31.0	29.3	31.1	29.7	25.6	22.0	35.5	20.7	42.9	21.9	21.0	27.6	18.0	16.2	24.4	22.9	31.1	48.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			2,121	5,025				6,811				1,906	1,047	7,040	19,423	1,397	1,451	
Percent urban.....			19.1	14.0				70.6				19.1	37.2	70.3	41.7	4.8	8.5	
Rural population.....	9,036	8,048	8,959	30,833	15,612	4,363	18,771	2,835	4,867	1,265	2,665	8,081	1,768	2,976	27,136	28,002	15,581	4,668
Rural-farm.....	7,425	5,144	8,795	29,006	12,267	3,824	17,776	1,183	2,952	587	792	7,531	324	272	24,094	24,484	14,978	4,290
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,611	2,904	164	1,827	3,345	539	995	1,652	1,915	678	1,783	530	1,444	2,704	3,042	3,518	603	378
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	80.9	86.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	29.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.9	62.8	20.7	58.3	95.2	91.5	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,822	2,472	3,211	12,478	4,676	1,217	6,142	3,029	1,560	393	887	3,052	950	3,318	14,705	8,812	5,604	1,610
Single.....	832	757	925	3,234	1,398	354	1,782	766	432	118	238	920	321	1,000	4,356	2,327	1,479	445
Married.....	1,732	1,540	2,037	2,211	2,923	777	3,828	1,959	981	231	568	1,859	530	2,027	9,258	5,912	3,654	1,020
Widowed.....	46	144	190	905	294	63	565	136	40	67	215	83	205	856	438	394	155	
Divorced.....	46	30	49	122	59	27	105	8	3	4	14	50	14	70	196	135	105	10
Unknown.....	1	1	1	5	2		1	3	0		8	2	15	39		2	4	
Females 16 years old and over.....	3,027	2,491	3,599	12,671	5,034	1,308	5,950	3,630	1,534	370	850	3,228	975	3,796	16,442	9,189	5,572	1,582
Single.....	656	578	789	2,191	1,195	311	1,172	690	263	85	154	669	231	757	3,751	1,753	936	205
Married.....	1,748	1,512	2,094	8,385	2,916	782	3,798	2,144	964	233	596	1,893	523	2,299	0,714	5,897	3,670	1,010
Widowed.....	450	337	614	1,889	762	167	937	518	288	51	86	549	205	677	2,492	1,166	784	262
Divorced.....	126	61	101	198	129	47	43	207	19	1	14	116	12	152	433	370	169	45
Unknown.....	1	3	1	5	2	1		2				1	4	1	52	3		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,278	1,786	2,670	10,329	3,628	936	4,499	2,617	1,194	290	655	2,347	717	2,645	11,013			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSISSIPPI—Continued																	
	Ita-wamba	Jack-son	Jas-per	Jeffer-son	Jeffer-son Davis	Jones	Kem-per	Lafay-ette	Lamar	Lau-der-dale	Law-rence	Leake	Lee	Le-flore	Lin-corn	Lown-des	Madi-son	Mar-ion
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,047	3,850	8,990	10,838	7,901	11,153	12,655	8,236	2,729	21,232	4,696	7,736	11,225	40,884	9,526	17,315	28,127	7,616
Male.....	548	1,869	4,498	5,430	3,958	5,258	6,273	4,039	1,325	9,847	2,424	3,907	5,380	20,178	4,663	8,233	13,870	3,839
Female.....	499	1,981	4,492	5,408	3,943	5,895	6,382	4,197	1,404	11,385	2,272	3,829	5,845	20,706	4,863	9,082	14,257	3,777
Negro population: 1920.....	1,074	4,850	8,846	11,959	6,781	9,108	11,080	7,963	3,286	18,749	4,985	5,770	9,755	23,070	8,974	17,944	27,838	6,135
Male.....	516	2,479	4,356	5,919	3,931	4,463	5,400	3,864	1,714	8,692	2,534	2,840	4,781	14,504	4,298	8,526	11,192	3,138
Female.....	558	2,371	4,490	6,040	3,390	4,645	5,680	4,099	1,572	10,057	2,451	2,930	4,974	14,566	4,676	9,418	11,646	2,993
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	5.7	24.1	48.2	75.8	55.3	26.9	57.8	41.2	21.2	40.3	37.7	35.5	31.8	76.4	36.1	57.7	78.6	38.2
1920.....	6.9	25.2	47.8	75.0	52.9	27.7	56.5	41.4	25.5	40.9	39.4	34.0	32.9	78.0	36.4	64.9	78.0	35.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	480	2,098	3,833	5,328	3,477	5,872	5,000	3,866	1,487	11,054	2,102	3,412	5,419	21,247	4,555	8,771	13,102	3,632
Male.....	252	1,037	1,894	2,621	1,721	2,799	2,788	1,902	745	4,943	1,073	1,792	2,591	10,563	2,155	4,119	6,328	1,850
Female.....	228	1,061	1,939	2,707	1,756	3,073	2,812	1,964	742	6,111	1,029	1,620	2,828	10,684	2,400	4,652	6,774	1,782
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	142	400	1,301	1,235	1,055	1,278	1,799	1,068	326	2,426	574	1,218	1,333	4,485	1,334	1,999	3,172	878
Under 1 year.....	38	77	247	216	194	233	328	196	60	475	77	264	255	789	242	433	603	149
5 to 9 years.....	145	432	1,364	1,478	1,097	1,317	1,715	1,071	335	2,550	650	1,120	1,420	5,025	1,332	2,120	3,879	1,051
10 to 14 years.....	123	459	1,170	1,346	1,061	1,118	1,645	1,006	263	2,218	654	904	1,382	4,535	1,058	1,929	3,267	883
15 to 19 years.....	132	304	1,116	1,279	1,029	1,292	1,579	1,022	267	2,443	610	906	1,389	4,574	1,009	2,111	3,360	960
20 to 24 years.....	115	303	880	1,010	814	1,286	1,243	541	293	2,319	438	859	1,131	4,756	959	1,589	2,578	840
25 to 29 years.....	82	261	609	735	531	1,154	989	623	277	1,826	268	627	789	3,840	690	1,322	2,053	584
30 to 34 years.....	64	240	455	614	404	807	613	408	190	1,283	259	431	667	2,666	511	993	1,598	471
35 to 44 years.....	100	511	803	1,060	694	1,290	1,129	745	356	2,495	451	685	1,224	4,841	948	1,939	2,879	838
45 to 54 years.....	64	380	643	997	625	1,045	827	240	1,843	390	492	931	3,433	746	1,580	2,314	592	282
55 to 64 years.....	31	251	382	648	350	445	638	460	104	1,055	210	269	520	1,801	543	991	1,344	328
65 to 74 years.....	32	156	186	323	153	192	283	231	57	521	136	146	272	604	265	496	648	137
75 years and over.....	16	62	100	169	81	97	142	134	21	240	55	76	157	254	140	234	326	47
Unknown.....	1	1	1	4	7	41	2				13	1	3	10	9	12	9	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	170	614	1,680	1,945	1,475	1,653	2,216	1,403	390	3,216	926	1,312	1,922	6,584	1,630	2,698	5,030	1,335
Number attending school.....	146	569	1,444	1,770	1,337	1,458	1,835	1,245	361	2,895	700	1,189	1,661	5,684	1,451	2,183	4,471	1,193
Percent attending school.....	85.9	92.7	86.0	91.0	90.6	88.2	82.8	87.6	92.6	90.0	75.6	90.6	86.4	89.0	80.9	88.9	89.4	89.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	50	169	471	515	454	470	695	403	108	953	256	364	586	1,770	305	855	1,417	348
Number attending school.....	37	136	392	432	410	328	568	346	92	708	214	331	455	1,408	328	652	1,261	282
Percent attending school.....	80.5	83.2	83.9	90.3	69.8	81.7	85.9	85.2	75.9	83.6	90.9	84.5	84.6	83.0	76.3	89.0	81.0	81.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	55	184	505	568	430	541	674	433	122	1,019	274	367	578	1,869	411	860	1,476	406
Number attending school.....	34	81	275	309	308	234	405	262	56	490	147	208	336	871	226	383	958	217
Percent attending school.....	44.0	54.5	54.4	71.6	43.3	60.1	60.5	45.9	48.1	53.6	73.0	58.1	46.6	55.0	44.5	64.9	53.4	53.4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	74	226	603	688	553	779	904	598	155	1,521	315	536	806	2,856	645	1,204	1,853	784
Number attending school.....	21	26	120	114	186	88	168	102	19	242	59	163	164	276	101	135	314	63
Percent attending school.....	12.6	19.9	16.6	33.6	11.3	18.6	17.1	12.3	15.9	18.7	30.4	20.3	9.7	15.7	11.2	18.6	15.9	15.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	760	3,018	6,325	8,185	5,749	8,558	9,141	6,097	2,068	16,256	3,472	5,398	8,472	31,373	6,860	13,196	20,676	5,687
Number illiterate.....	142	551	1,370	2,496	906	1,518	2,393	1,204	383	3,928	712	1,108	1,364	5,352	1,638	2,858	5,500	1,484
Percent illiterate.....	15.7	18.3	21.7	30.5	15.8	17.7	26.2	19.7	18.5	24.2	20.5	20.5	16.1	24.1	24.4	21.7	26.6	26.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	22.5	20.7	24.1	33.2	17.2	24.4	30.0	20.9	27.9	27.1	23.9	24.8	27.1	27.9	26.7	36.0	32.0	29.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	986					6,838		902		11,352			2,284	5,385	1,988	4,862	2,619	1,988
Percent urban.....	25.6					61.3		11.0		53.5			20.3	13.2	20.9	28.1	9.3	26.1
Rural population.....	1,047	2,864	8,990	10,838	7,901	4,315	12,655	7,334	2,729	9,880	4,696	7,736	8,941	35,499	7,538	12,453	25,508	5,628
Rural-farm.....	808	2,600	7,887	9,584	5,783	3,061	10,958	6,222	466	8,343	4,202	6,659	8,253	33,965	5,722	11,450	24,849	4,864
Rural-nonfarm.....	239	2,674	1,103	1,254	318	1,254	1,697	412	2,263	1,537	494	1,077	688	1,534	1,816	1,003	659	774
Percent rural.....	100.0	74.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	38.7	100.0	89.0	100.0	46.5	100.0	100.0	79.7	86.8	79.1	71.9	90.7	73.9
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	335	1,252	2,539	3,371	2,333	3,462	3,697	2,461	886	6,256	1,434	2,292	3,362	13,200	2,729	5,229	8,203	2,393
Single.....	115	372	834	1,084	764	914	1,256	743	234	1,880	445	769	1,044	3,439	780	1,509	2,479	794
Married.....	193	743	1,574	2,014	1,434	2,241	2,224	1,552	533	3,904	875	1,359	2,095	8,788	1,713	3,301	5,238	1,495
Widowed.....	21	89	97	246	121	270	157	140	111	379	95	138	173	810	192	339	384	150
Divorced.....	6	46	33	26	11	37	59	26	8	89	18	26	49	155	43	78	97	14
Unknown.....		2	1	1	3		1			4	1		8	1	2	5		
Females 15 years old and over.....	302	1,307	2,616	3,468	2,355	3,978	3,799	2,630	919	7,782	1,384	2,202	3,728	13,638	3,073	6,038	8,906	2,405
Single.....	78	281	686	822	620	776	982	638	165	1,892	326	553	892	2,362	702	1,346	2,178	549
Married.....	189	744	1,598	2,015	1,443	2,384	2,248	1,569	548	4,173	876	1,371	2,146	8,921	1,810	3,365	5,243	1,485
Widowed.....	29	228	273	364	267	721	489	368	181	1,464	148	249	567	2,042	477	1,097	1,291	353
Divorced.....	5	54	59	63	25	95	78	54	24	245	33	29	120	298	84	229	187	18
Unknown.....	1			4		2	2	1	8	1			3	15	1	7		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	209	1,042	1,770	2,622	1,668	2,834	2,651	1,838	702	5,455	998	1,572	2,639	10,693	2,151	4,457	6,543	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSISSIPPI—Continued														Sharkey	Simpson			
	Marshall	Monroe	Montgomery	Neshoba	Newton	Noxubee	Ortibe-ha	Panola	Pearl River	Ferry	Pike	Pontotoc	Pren-tiss	Quit-man			Ran-kin	Scott	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	17,770	16,654	6,534	5,480	7,979	20,128	11,367	17,989	5,149	2,748	14,430	4,193	2,473	17,346	11,092	8,661	10,235	6,943	
Male.....	8,749	7,680	3,282	2,831	4,613	9,945	5,511	8,831	2,659	1,455	7,089	2,072	1,192	8,924	5,613	4,370	5,073	3,501	
Female.....	9,021	8,974	3,252	2,649	3,366	10,183	5,856	9,158	2,490	1,293	7,350	2,121	1,281	8,422	5,479	4,291	5,162	3,442	
Negro population: 1920.....	18,841	15,352	5,733	2,949	6,957	18,803	10,050	17,751	4,248	2,970	13,443	4,301	2,436	15,051	11,299	6,153	11,784	6,004	
Male.....	9,367	7,593	2,811	1,479	3,488	9,162	4,892	8,717	2,372	1,588	6,759	2,127	1,185	7,759	5,666	3,332	5,830	3,920	
Female.....	9,474	7,759	2,922	1,470	3,469	9,641	5,158	9,034	1,876	1,382	6,684	2,174	1,251	7,292	5,633	3,141	5,954	2,084	
Percent of total population																			
1930.....	71.5	41.4	43.5	20.5	34.8	78.7	59.5	62.8	26.5	33.5	44.8	19.0	12.8	68.6	54.5	41.4	73.8	33.2	
1920.....	72.2	47.1	41.5	18.3	33.6	79.3	59.6	63.7	27.5	33.0	46.8	21.5	13.6	75.8	55.7	37.5	83.0	33.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	8,020	7,668	3,052	2,451	3,575	9,409	5,150	8,821	2,962	1,344	6,703	2,016	1,216	9,063	5,068	3,997	5,598	3,317	
Male.....	3,907	3,589	1,503	1,369	1,814	4,567	2,445	4,388	1,653	706	3,183	1,000	588	4,743	2,586	2,007	2,823	1,663	
Female.....	4,123	4,079	1,549	1,142	1,761	4,842	2,705	4,433	1,309	638	3,520	1,016	628	4,320	2,482	1,990	2,775	1,654	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	2,311	2,067	871	842	1,117	2,519	1,553	2,222	543	332	1,853	546	299	1,900	1,404	1,290	1,038	762	
Under 1 year.....	401	381	187	171	240	443	292	425	97	61	345	109	56	330	255	251	185	156	
5 to 9 years.....	2,463	2,182	892	753	1,122	2,807	1,578	2,256	531	361	1,975	524	291	2,175	1,581	1,234	1,190	1,039	
10 to 14 years.....	2,347	1,983	789	693	981	2,524	1,385	2,171	468	345	1,836	512	302	1,950	1,399	1,030	1,073	878	
15 to 19 years.....	2,212	1,791	786	655	984	2,392	1,402	2,102	525	311	1,760	499	311	1,842	1,391	1,016	1,118	804	
20 to 24 years.....	1,678	1,454	723	667	843	1,931	1,113	1,867	655	259	1,386	460	246	1,943	1,095	805	1,157	675	
25 to 29 years.....	1,215	1,182	493	544	581	1,541	767	1,393	555	196	943	291	179	1,553	777	696	884	566	
30 to 34 years.....	947	847	355	340	417	1,019	575	1,041	422	161	793	227	148	1,191	567	495	666	442	
35 to 44 years.....	1,178	1,059	576	496	712	2,089	1,044	1,939	788	326	1,466	389	263	2,101	1,043	776	1,188	746	
45 to 54 years.....	1,363	1,268	492	398	552	1,659	949	1,477	491	234	1,151	341	180	1,570	891	621	1,025	561	
55 to 64 years.....	878	823	326	131	366	1,059	544	918	188	140	741	229	139	743	503	369	592	236	
65 to 74 years.....	397	446	177	65	198	514	335	358	60	54	338	113	65	255	284	167	219	135	
75 years and over.....	289	283	74	33	193	263	121	237	28	28	194	57	46	114	154	72	83	69	
Unknown.....	2				3	2	1	13	5	1		5		9	3		2		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,297	2,828	1,123	916	1,443	3,614	2,010	2,962	677	485	2,648	692	407	2,816	2,068	1,540	1,555	1,348	
Number attending school.....	2,266	2,616	969	813	1,343	2,985	1,829	2,416	630	442	2,494	644	323	2,352	1,865	1,326	1,382	1,014	
Percent attending school.....	82.1	92.5	81.0	88.8	93.1	83.5	91.0	81.0	93.1	91.1	94.2	93.1	79.4	82.8	90.2	86.1	88.9	75.2	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	976	767	301	291	379	1,005	581	894	191	143	709	227	124	754	544	390	428	335	
Number attending school.....	843	664	214	192	324	786	509	650	142	121	573	198	93	600	461	319	353	250	
Percent attending school.....	86.4	86.6	71.1	73.6	86.2	78.1	87.6	72.7	74.3	84.6	80.8	87.2	75.0	79.6	84.7	81.8	82.5	74.6	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	974	770	345	299	402	969	578	868	216	114	746	198	130	724	588	422	453	340	
Number attending school.....	550	467	155	129	226	451	351	343	98	71	550	142	60	334	318	207	161	171	
Percent attending school.....	57.7	60.6	44.9	43.8	56.2	47.0	60.7	39.5	45.4	62.3	46.9	71.7	46.2	46.1	59.2	49.1	35.5	50.3	
Total 18 to 29 years, inclusive.....	1,198	1,022	471	419	587	1,430	897	1,240	336	179	961	295	174	1,177	794	697	675	429	
Number attending school.....	217	151	57	65	95	204	148	95	37	32	137	61	30	109	149	107	66	84	
Percent attending school.....	18.1	17.7	12.1	15.5	16.2	14.3	17.7	7.7	11.0	17.9	14.3	20.7	17.2	9.3	18.8	17.9	9.8	19.6	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	12,996	11,805	4,771	3,883	5,740	14,802	8,236	13,511	4,075	2,055	10,611	3,123	1,883	13,271	8,107	6,137	8,007	5,142	
Number illiterate.....	2,873	2,910	1,118	848	1,238	3,561	1,864	3,421	1,322	527	2,497	508	431	3,061	1,811	1,472	1,368	1,412	
Percent illiterate.....	22.1	24.7	23.4	21.8	21.6	24.1	22.6	25.3	32.4	25.6	23.5	16.3	22.9	23.1	22.3	24.0	17.1	27.5	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	28.9	29.3	21.4	25.4	33.8	36.3	34.3	31.0	35.0	15.8	26.9	14.7	24.1	29.4	26.0	20.9	34.6	25.5	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	2,752	1,123	422			1,361			1,827		2,013								
Percent urban.....	17.1	17.2	7.7			12.0			35.5		18.9								
Rural population.....	17,770	13,302	5,411	5,068	7,979	20,128	10,066	17,989	3,322	2,748	12,426	4,193	2,473	17,346	11,092	8,661	10,235	6,943	
Rur-of-farm.....	16,188	12,714	5,038	4,263	6,467	17,936	8,919	21,767	708	1,497	9,303	3,637	1,869	16,026	9,011	6,182	9,325	5,437	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,582	588	373	765	1,512	2,192	1,087	1,772	2,554	1,251	3,123	556	604	1,320	2,081	2,479	910	1,506	
Percent rural.....	100.0	82.9	82.8	92.3	100.0	100.0	88.0	100.0	64.5	100.0	86.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	5,187	4,630	1,969	1,708	2,400	5,980	3,209	5,564	1,935	883	4,174	1,277	755	5,827	3,374	2,607	3,448	2,125	
Single.....	1,563	1,256	637	530	774	1,730	938	1,567	588	272	1,286	381	210	1,439	1,044	795	885	675	
Married.....	3,280	2,985	1,190	1,073	1,476	3,839	2,011	3,575	1,127	539	2,584	802	488	3,906	2,103	1,649	2,311	1,329	
Widowed.....	317	237	99	73	117	314	222	322	198	69	265	84	42	388	184	121	163	95	
Divorced.....	76	138	43	31	27	75	35	95	21	46	7	14	89	43	42	82	29		
Unknown.....	1	4		6	2	3	5	1	2	3			1	5		7			
Females 15 years old and over.....	5,462	5,192	2,033	1,552	2,356	6,298	3,642	5,776	1,672	827	4,601	1,334	826	5,494	3,334	2,500	3,486	2,139	
Single.....	1,294	1,132	462	299	528	1,397	855	1,177	258	157	1,131	336	190	776	762	534	556	506	
Married.....	3,243	3,083	1,265	1,057	1,479	3,921	2,049	3,602	1,089	539	2,599	794	498	3,757	2,106	1,626	2,380	1,341	
Widowed.....	801	705	264	179	302	860	640	817	298	128	786	183	95	822	407	276	409	234	
Divorced.....	154	270	102	46	44	118	92	175	27	3	83	21	43	136	58	63	139	57	
Unknown.....		2		1	3		6							3	1	1	2	1	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	3,985	3,817	1,465	1,272	1,705	4,758	2,504	4,405	1,275	642	3,243	934	556	4,406	2,439	1,877	2,916	1,591	
Median size.....	3.72	3.48	3.65	3.46	3.88														

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSISSIPPI—Continued																	
	Smith	Stone	Sun-flower	Tallahatchie	Tate	Tip-pah	Tish-omingo	Tunica	Union	Wal-thall	Warren	Wash-ington	Wayne	Web-ster	Wil-kinson	Win-stor	Yalo-husla	Yazoo
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3,573	1,424	46,646	24,204	0,628	3,151	1,628	18,224	3,541	6,047	20,960	39,125	5,369	2,558	9,787	8,131	8,251	25,220
Male.....	1,870	715	23,724	12,116	5,242	1,558	495	9,279	2,233	3,027	9,658	19,125	2,659	1,259	4,859	4,018	4,649	12,583
Female.....	1,703	709	22,922	12,088	5,386	1,593	333	8,945	2,308	3,020	11,242	20,660	2,710	1,299	4,798	4,113	4,232	12,637
Negro population: 1920.....	2,894	2,322	34,397	25,317	1,570	2,309	910	18,207	4,263	5,636	21,313	11,640	5,411	2,359	11,314	6,471	8,496	26,627
Male.....	1,360	1,242	17,368	12,836	5,733	1,261	458	9,172	2,074	2,852	10,654	20,624	2,768	1,191	5,544	3,182	4,183	13,254
Female.....	1,234	1,080	16,779	12,481	5,837	1,158	472	9,035	2,189	2,814	11,249	21,016	2,743	1,168	5,770	3,289	4,283	13,373
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	19.4	25.0	70.3	68.0	60.1	15.6	6.3	85.8	21.4	43.6	58.4	72.0	35.1	21.1	70.1	38.3	46.5	67.7
1920.....	16.0	35.6	74.2	70.4	58.9	16.9	6.0	89.3	21.3	42.1	63.3	75.2	32.2	18.7	73.9	35.7	43.2	71.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,553	749	24,116	12,158	5,174	1,370	530	10,297	2,240	2,482	12,942	23,127	2,493	1,103	4,657	3,550	3,790	12,717
Male.....	846	371	12,589	6,114	2,580	678	258	5,342	1,135	1,294	5,877	11,377	1,212	558	2,316	1,789	1,868	6,228
Female.....	707	378	11,427	6,044	2,588	692	272	4,955	1,105	1,218	7,065	11,750	1,281	545	2,341	1,761	1,882	6,489
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	529	131	5,313	2,783	1,285	444	124	1,623	547	938	1,676	3,562	761	381	1,307	1,198	1,127	2,697
5 to 9 years.....	99	21	1,041	493	221	82	16	293	110	168	320	691	157	83	251	227	217	510
10 to 14 years.....	516	174	5,019	3,096	1,368	474	120	2,028	557	855	2,016	4,064	711	359	1,329	1,163	1,183	3,224
15 to 19 years.....	439	170	5,129	2,859	1,321	460	134	2,015	521	819	1,879	3,686	680	339	1,204	1,069	1,064	3,140
20 to 24 years.....	454	154	5,345	2,714	1,284	391	101	1,337	569	763	1,954	3,713	643	318	1,080	962	949	2,848
25 to 29 years.....	403	119	5,464	2,706	1,073	322	82	1,833	514	603	2,424	4,352	476	250	948	810	748	2,452
30 to 34 years.....	291	79	4,403	2,192	863	236	89	1,606	387	419	1,996	3,781	378	164	678	605	559	2,091
35 to 39 years.....	183	77	3,197	1,553	596	175	53	1,370	240	292	1,520	2,833	278	140	507	445	401	1,608
40 to 44 years.....	350	178	5,385	2,760	1,129	285	91	2,579	475	528	3,055	5,476	484	238	928	768	782	2,927
45 to 49 years.....	217	159	3,956	1,944	966	214	104	1,856	377	402	2,392	4,366	436	164	813	580	664	2,142
50 to 54 years.....	111	106	1,810	1,622	466	131	63	952	187	226	1,324	2,674	279	116	565	301	439	1,292
55 to 59 years.....	58	49	616	396	252	63	52	359	97	96	605	864	146	58	296	151	241	535
60 to 64 years.....	22	19	288	172	134	32	13	129	66	43	425	413	67	31	134	83	142	258
65 to 74 years.....	58	49	616	396	252	63	52	359	97	96	605	864	146	58	296	151	241	535
75 years and over.....	22	19	288	172	134	32	13	129	66	43	425	413	67	31	134	83	142	258
Unknown.....			10		1	4		7	4	3	40	11			1	2	2	6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	650	254	7,389	4,080	1,811	568	178	2,832	724	1,168	2,717	5,340	900	401	1,728	1,528	1,506	4,365
Number attending school.....	592	211	6,612	3,033	1,528	455	152	2,291	639	1,075	2,540	4,923	817	394	1,334	1,163	1,285	3,991
Percent attending school.....	91.1	83.1	89.5	74.3	84.4	80.1	85.4	89.0	88.3	92.0	93.5	92.2	87.8	89.2	77.2	76.3	85.3	91.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	168	73	2,015	1,128	337	133	44	745	218	335	762	1,427	271	139	456	413	406	1,167
Number attending school.....	135	64	1,639	833	436	117	39	601	180	306	587	1,112	200	101	325	325	335	1,060
Percent attending school.....	80.4		81.7	73.8	81.2	76.5		80.7	82.6	91.3	77.0	77.9	73.8	72.7	71.3	78.7	82.5	88.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	199	71	2,117	1,054	554	166	42	688	202	332	797	1,408	280	129	464	392	401	1,180
Number attending school.....	112	46	1,032	447	320	94	23	272	126	232	357	616	121	63	166	201	240	702
Percent attending school.....	56.3		48.7	42.4	57.8	56.6		39.5	54.3	69.9	44.8	43.8	43.2	48.8	35.8	51.3	59.9	59.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	248	83	3,371	1,759	728	226	61	1,191	334	410	1,218	2,389	324	176	624	577	532	1,718
Number attending school.....	46	15	345	173	129	51	9	77	64	107	124	215	30	31	47	97	98	252
Percent attending school.....	18.5		10.3	10.1	17.7	22.6		6.5	19.2	25.1	10.2	8.3	9.3	17.6	7.5	16.8	18.4	14.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,528	1,110	35,714	18,325	8,035	2,233	784	14,573	3,437	4,214	17,214	31,499	3,857	1,818	7,154	5,776	5,931	10,299
Number illiterate.....	632	104	8,897	4,595	2,039	543	163	3,788	628	551	3,867	9,446	928	446	1,924	1,496	1,365	3,075
Percent illiterate.....	25.0	9.3	24.7	25.1	25.4	24.3	20.8	25.8	18.3	17.8	22.1	30.0	24.1	24.5	26.9	25.9	23.0	29.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.1	22.8	29.8	34.8	33.0	24.9	27.1	50.0	23.1	35.0	24.2	33.2	33.4	25.2	33.8	22.8	24.5	26.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			1,612						1,033		11,915	5,370				1,064	1,205	2,765
Percent urban.....			3.5						22.7		57.0	21.4				13.1	14.6	11.0
Rural population.....	3,573	1,424	45,034	24,204	0,628	3,151	1,028	18,224	3,508	6,047	8,985	30,755	5,369	2,558	9,787	7,067	7,046	22,455
Rural-farm.....	2,502	621	41,494	22,258	9,982	2,669	571	17,228	3,266	5,762	6,705	26,611	3,944	2,158	7,823	6,544	6,644	21,483
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,071	803	3,540	1,946	646	482	457	998	242	285	2,280	4,144	1,425	400	1,864	523	402	972
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.3	100.0	43.0	78.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.9	85.4	89.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,168	458	15,755	7,664	3,329	890	316	6,377	1,440	1,704	6,964	13,469	1,583	739	2,960	2,336	2,403	7,932
Single.....	354	143	3,734	2,104	893	281	89	1,631	437	538	1,955	3,381	481	291	958	728	755	2,371
Married.....	667	268	9,783	5,122	2,176	563	201	4,216	910	1,085	4,332	8,804	988	440	1,813	1,472	1,445	4,986
Widowed.....	69	44	923	376	188	35	11	423	87	76	518	1,075	97	35	138	125	170	474
Divorced.....	18	3	260	59	72	9	15	101	12	5	151	200	15	3	49	9	29	93
Unknown.....			1,045	3		2		6			8	9	2		2	2	4	8
Females 15 years old and over.....	981	482	14,830	7,802	3,385	943	334	6,181	1,470	1,691	8,371	14,344	1,644	740	2,960	2,371	2,524	8,227
Single.....	207	109	2,294	1,485	653	245	62	947	317	441	1,631	2,544	306	171	685	550	542	1,686
Married.....	659	263	9,914	5,208	2,188	562	207	4,200	918	1,075	4,553	8,932	986	470	1,828	1,502	1,466	4,966
Widowed.....	93	106	2,123	1,066	450	102	43	896	197	161	1,820	2,537	270	139	377	288	419	1,266
Divorced.....	22	4	451	101	93	30	22	136	38	14	381	322	22	13	95	31	76	224
Unknown.....			48	2	1	4		2			6	9			4		21	25
FAMILIES																		
Number of																		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI																	
	The State	Adair	Andrew	Atchison	Audrain	Barton	Bates	Benton	Bolinger	Boone	Buchanan	Butler	Caldwell	Callaway	Camden	Cape Girardeau	Carroll	Carter
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	223,840	113	42	16	1,977	9	153	106	9	3,293	4,114	1,539	102	2,504	13	1,483	582	6
Male.....	111,929	44	19	11	1,003	3	76	56	5	1,618	2,105	735	62	1,298	5	741	312	4
Female.....	111,911	69	23	5	974	6	77	50	4	1,675	2,009	804	40	1,206	8	742	270	2
Negro population: 1920.....	178,241	106	95	4	1,628	16	105	96	19	3,471	4,325	1,449	148	3,230	31	1,545	678	5
Male.....	90,991	51	44	2	840	6	99	49	13	1,694	2,273	710	80	1,700	18	796	329	5
Female.....	87,250	55	51	2	788	10	96	50	6	1,777	2,052	739	68	1,530	13	749	349	5
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	6.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	9.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.1	10.6	4.2	6.5	0.8	12.6	0.1	4.5	2.9	0.1
1920.....	5.2	0.5	0.7	---	7.9	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.1	11.7	4.6	6.0	1.1	14.0	0.3	5.2	3.3	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	150,457	72	33	14	1,193	7	82	55	5	2,065	2,928	858	73	1,569	9	872	397	3
Male.....	75,937	27	16	9	616	3	40	30	2	1,017	1,483	414	47	833	4	453	218	2
Female.....	74,520	45	17	5	577	4	42	25	3	1,048	1,445	444	26	736	5	419	179	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	16,830	11	1	---	174	---	17	15	1	267	241	149	3	202	---	150	36	3
Under 1 year.....	3,256	2	---	---	30	---	2	3	---	54	43	31	---	40	---	38	10	---
5 to 9 years.....	18,346	9	1	2	203	1	24	14	1	307	308	170	8	237	---	160	43	---
10 to 14 years.....	16,518	7	4	---	194	---	15	9	1	293	259	170	7	219	1	134	50	---
15 to 19 years.....	17,335	14	2	---	179	1	13	10	1	301	297	162	8	234	3	134	45	---
20 to 24 years.....	20,665	5	2	---	160	---	10	9	---	287	313	129	12	181	---	152	50	---
25 to 29 years.....	22,690	9	6	1	169	---	16	8	---	249	330	100	11	149	2	114	37	2
30 to 34 years.....	20,559	8	3	2	147	---	6	5	---	220	334	82	5	146	---	106	38	---
35 to 44 years.....	39,781	17	3	7	311	---	12	12	2	450	789	192	10	347	---	188	78	---
45 to 54 years.....	27,934	12	4	2	212	1	12	13	2	417	625	206	9	294	2	175	89	---
55 to 64 years.....	13,079	5	7	---	115	2	13	5	---	291	329	103	12	235	3	88	59	---
65 to 74 years.....	6,152	10	6	1	84	3	9	5	1	151	160	55	12	131	1	53	36	1
75 years and over.....	3,085	6	3	---	27	1	6	1	---	89	97	21	5	90	1	27	20	---
Unknown.....	466	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	11	2	---	---	39	---	2	1	---
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	24,403	12	3	2	289	1	29	16	2	392	396	245	12	305	1	196	70	---
Number attending school.....	22,722	12	3	2	264	1	26	6	2	273	381	239	2	265	1	175	65	---
Percent attending school.....	93.1	---	---	---	91.3	---	---	---	---	69.6	96.2	97.6	---	86.9	---	89.3	---	---
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	6,556	3	2	---	70	---	3	5	1	132	110	66	---	103	1	60	15	---
Number attending school.....	5,458	3	2	---	51	---	---	1	1	85	94	61	---	85	1	52	10	---
Percent attending school.....	83.3	---	---	---	64.3	---	---	---	---	85.5	---	---	---	82.5	---	---	---	---
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6,934	6	1	---	62	1	6	4	---	113	112	70	4	82	1	51	21	---
Number attending school.....	3,413	1	---	---	25	---	1	---	---	51	67	52	1	30	1	26	7	---
Percent attending school.....	49.2	---	---	---	40.2	---	---	---	---	45.1	59.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11,433	6	2	---	111	---	7	6	---	185	193	88	7	144	1	87	29	---
Number attending school.....	1,544	1	1	---	15	---	---	1	---	21	43	23	---	9	---	11	1	---
Percent attending school.....	13.5	---	---	---	13.5	---	---	---	---	11.4	21.7	---	---	6.3	---	---	---	---
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	188,664	93	40	14	1,600	8	112	77	7	2,719	3,565	1,220	91	2,065	13	1,173	503	3
Number illiterate.....	16,532	9	11	1	228	---	10	12	2	445	257	159	8	408	4	141	47	---
Percent illiterate.....	8.8	---	---	---	14.3	---	8.9	---	---	16.4	7.2	13.0	---	19.8	---	12.0	9.3	---
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	12.1	---	---	---	21.0	---	10.8	---	---	22.5	14.9	16.7	22.1	22.0	---	20.3	13.0	---
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	169,954	113	---	---	1,244	---	143	---	---	2,301	4,055	829	---	1,174	---	968	293	---
Percent urban.....	75.9	100.0	---	---	62.9	---	93.5	---	---	69.9	98.6	53.9	---	46.9	---	65.3	50.3	---
Rural population.....	53,886	---	42	16	733	9	10	106	9	992	59	710	102	1,330	13	515	289	6
Rural-farm.....	29,613	---	5	1	214	5	9	88	9	418	14	545	16	999	12	250	89	---
Rural-nonfarm.....	24,273	---	37	15	519	4	1	18	---	574	45	165	86	331	1	265	200	6
Percent rural.....	24.1	---	---	---	37.1	---	6.5	100.0	---	30.1	1.4	46.1	100.0	53.1	---	34.7	49.7	---
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	86,100	34	17	9	712	3	51	37	3	1,185	1,677	498	55	979	5	533	247	2
Single.....	26,201	8	4	1	226	---	22	12	2	389	540	134	15	355	2	183	81	1
Married.....	50,784	21	8	6	408	1	25	24	1	650	909	301	25	452	2	293	127	1
Widowed.....	7,221	5	3	1	61	2	2	1	---	128	137	50	10	103	1	49	28	---
Divorced.....	1,698	---	2	1	17	---	---	---	---	8	84	12	5	19	---	8	11	---
Unknown.....	196	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	10	7	---	---	50	---	---	---	---
Females 15 years old and over.....	86,046	52	19	5	694	5	46	31	3	1,241	1,629	552	29	867	7	506	296	1
Single.....	16,788	14	3	1	169	2	5	8	---	290	336	111	7	212	3	118	43	---
Married.....	50,988	25	9	4	421	2	24	21	2	666	900	305	15	482	2	282	119	1
Widowed.....	16,176	11	7	4	87	1	13	2	1	261	307	120	6	136	2	94	36	---
Divorced.....	1,976	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	---	17	79	16	1	13	---	11	8	---
Unknown.....	118	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	7	7	---	---	24	---	1	---	---
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	59,016	33	14	---	535	3	43	24	1	958	1,069	396	27	571	5	381	185	2
Median size.....	2.48	---	---	---	2.79	---	---	---	---	2.48	2.38	2.87	---	3.00	---	2.95	2.34	---
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	42,431	23	13	---	349	2	26	13	---	708	825	256	22	367	5	245	143	1
1 child under 10.....	7,753	6	---	---	83	1	5	3	---	91	114	62	1	92	---	57	22	---
2 children under 10.....	4,193	1	1	---	54	3	3	1	---	70	54	29	2	45	---	33	11	---
3 or more.....	4,639	3	---	---	49	---	9	5	---	89	76	49	2	67	---	46	9	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued																		
	Cass	Cedar	Charlton	Christian	Clark	Clay	Clinton	Cole	Cooper	Crawford	Dade	Dallas	Davies	Do Kalb	Dunklin	Franklin	Gasconade	Gentry	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	296	1	1,626	6	23	651	553	2,233	2,070	15	119	2	119	38	461	567	43	1	
Male.....	147	1	879	3	13	401	290	1,681	1,143	12	59	1	62	19	234	301	23	1	
Female.....	149		756	3	10	440	243	552	927	3	60	1	57	19	227	266	20		
Negro population: 1920.....	356		1,906	20	32	969	603	2,151	2,454	13	167	2	161	76	147	961	53	5	
Male.....	186		955	7	14	548	397	1,448	1,391	7	82	2	89	41	76	503	26	3	
Female.....	170		884	13	18	451	316	703	1,103	6	85		72	35	71	458	27	2	
Percent of total population:																			
1920.....	1.4		8.3		0.2	3.5	3.7	7.2	10.6	0.1	1.0		0.8	0.4	1.3	1.9	0.4		
1930.....	1.7		8.3	0.1	0.3	4.7	4.3	8.7	12.5		1.2		1.0	0.6	1.4	3.4	1.4		
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	200	1	933	1	22	612	326	1,816	1,210	10	74	2	87	29	261	321	21	1	
Male.....	101	1	509		13	317	173	1,439	639	7	36	1	43	16	138	171	12		
Female.....	99		424	1	9	202	152	377	571	3	38	1	44	13	123	150	9	1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	24		159	1		60	46	67	158	1	7		5	4	58	50	3		
Under 1 year.....	3		35			11	9	13	31	1	1		1	1	12	9			
5 to 9 years.....	30		169	1	1	78	59	75	200	3	19		7	2	43	66	6		
10 to 14 years.....	23		161	2		101	43	72	188		15		9	2	40	56	6		
15 to 19 years.....	19		167	1		84	43	159	274	1	4		9	1	51	65	7		
20 to 24 years.....	29		137		1	62	31	370	158		5	1	6	3	45	42	1		
25 to 29 years.....	17		110			48	37	340	132	1	5		6	2	47	37	1		
30 to 34 years.....	18		92			79	21	231	118	3	10		4	5	28	38			
35 to 39 years.....	37		212	1	2	165	70	429	230	3	15		15	2	62	54	4		
40 to 44 years.....	24		179		9	138	74	229	231	1	10		19	6	49	65	5		
45 to 49 years.....	24		123		3	67	43	97	147	1	18		17	8	19	45	5		
50 to 54 years.....	12	1	84		3	53	35	44	119	1	6		12	1	12	25	1		
55 to 59 years.....	15		28		4	35	21	28	68		5	1	9	2	6	24	4	1	
Unknown.....			9					51	17				1						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	26		245	2		133	50	97	276	2	23		9	3	50	75	8		
Number attending school.....	26		229	2		122	41	85	252		23		9	2	33	64	8		
Percent attending school.....			93.1			91.7		25	94.9										
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	13		58	1		25	25	32	100		3		4	1	22	33	3		
Number attending school.....	12		49	1		31	19	30	84		2		3		17	24	2		
Percent attending school.....			84.5			84.0		93.8	84.0										
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6		70	1		42	17	41	127		2		4		21	24	3		
Number attending school.....	1		26			23	9	16	83		1		1		4	7			
Percent attending school.....			37.1			54.8		39.0	65.4										
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	18		194			33	23	146	131	1	2		6	1	27	37	1		
Number attending school.....	2		8			6	1	27	41				1		4				
Percent attending school.....			4.1			18.2		18.5	33.6										
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	252	1	1,298	4	22	813	418	2,091	1,712	11	93	2	107	32	350	451	34	1	
Number illiterate.....	21		201	1	8	113	31	229	225	5	8		20	2	96	61		1	
Percent illiterate.....	8.3		15.5			13.9	7.4	10.5	13.1				18.7		23.7	13.5			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.2		24.1			18.7	17.4	12.5	15.0		15.6		13.9		24.4	15.3			
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....						774	52	2,164	933						94	72			
Percent urban.....						81.3	10.3	96.9	45.1						20.4	12.7			
Rural population.....	236	1	1,626	6	23	177	451	69	1,137	15	119	2	119	38	337	495	43	1	
Rural-farm.....	24	1	595		10	84	107	48	577	10	31	2	11	25	239	190	38	1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	272		1,121	6	13	93	314	21	560	5	88		108	13	68	305	5		
Percent rural.....	100.0		100.0			18.6	89.7	3.1	54.9		100.0		100.0		79.6	87.3			
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	115	1	615	1	13	366	196	1,576	842	8	39	1	51	17	164	213	16		
Single.....	38		224	1	4	110	53	699	326	2	6		17	3	42	82	11		
Married.....	63		318		4	203	111	642	410	4	29	1	27	11	107	107	4		
Widowed.....	12	1	49		4	37	29	152	73	1	3		5	3	11	19	1		
Divorced.....	1		7		1	16	3	70	21	1	1		2		4	5			
Unknown.....	1		7					13	12										
Females 15 years old and over.....	114		522	1	9	316	179	1,443	682	3	36	1	47	13	156	182	12	1	
Single.....	29		111		4	68	31	108	138	2	2		4	1	23	45	4	1	
Married.....	58		322	1	3	295	111	223	419	2	29		27	12	115	111	4		
Widowed.....	26		76		2	61	36	101	105	1	8	1	16		15	26	4		
Divorced.....	1		13			11	1	6	18						3				
Unknown.....								5	1										
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	85	1	407	1	10	257	157	266	555	3	38		39	13	124	157	7		
Median size.....			3.21			2.57	2.45	2.89	2.42						2.72	2.75			
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	61	1	213		9	191	116	187	386	1	23		33	9	80	101	5		
1 child under 10.....	14		79		1	31	17	42	77	1	7		2	2	20	26	1		
2 children under 10.....	5		41	1		16	10	21	35	1	5		3	2	7	11			
3 or more.....	5		44			19	14	16	57		3		1		17	19	1		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued																		
	Greene	Grundy	Harrison	Henry	Holt	Howard	Howell	Iron	Jackson	Jasper	Jefferson	Johnson	Knox	Laclede	Lafayette	Lawrence	Lewis	Linn	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	2,075	85	4	519	36	1,937	116	129	39,881	1,094	1,095	934	94	198	1,849	74	535	847	
Male	1,056	37	4	275	20	995	64	66	19,338	525	500	480	51	99	976	31	291	445	
Female	1,039	48	—	244	16	942	52	63	20,543	569	595	454	43	99	873	43	244	402	
Negro population: 1920.....	2,261	133	30	669	78	2,166	132	82	31,869	1,227	1,171	1,073	124	202	2,393	81	605	1,105	
Male	1,127	60	17	359	45	1,127	82	40	16,068	608	603	558	63	94	1,257	36	307	578	
Female	1,134	73	13	310	33	1,039	50	42	15,781	619	568	515	61	108	1,136	45	298	527	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	2.5	0.5	—	2.3	0.3	14.4	0.6	1.3	8.5	1.5	4.0	4.2	1.0	1.2	6.3	0.3	4.4	6.1	
1920.....	3.3	0.8	0.2	2.7	0.6	15.5	0.6	0.9	8.7	1.6	4.4	4.3	1.1	1.2	7.9	0.3	4.5	6.9	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,351	67	3	345	24	1,240	68	68	29,631	764	660	611	65	131	1,295	43	332	512	
Male	665	31	3	150	13	650	31	34	14,441	356	332	311	36	63	703	22	178	286	
Female	686	36	—	165	11	590	34	34	15,193	398	328	300	29	68	592	21	154	226	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	178	6	—	33	4	148	10	14	2,227	81	85	81	5	15	112	4	42	84	
Under 1 year.....	35	—	—	6	—	21	2	3	362	13	14	17	1	3	19	1	9	15	
5 to 9 years.....	185	7	—	35	5	161	9	11	2,582	75	118	82	7	19	147	7	57	80	
10 to 14 years.....	178	4	—	45	3	164	10	14	2,229	76	106	67	8	11	137	11	48	79	
15 to 19 years.....	169	1	—	48	3	172	13	17	2,577	83	106	72	7	22	129	9	47	81	
20 to 24 years.....	183	5	1	50	3	138	13	14	3,442	98	111	69	6	15	125	7	45	62	
25 to 29 years.....	146	7	—	33	1	138	11	5	4,118	96	71	62	9	20	134	5	42	44	
30 to 34 years.....	136	5	—	29	1	136	4	7	4,168	90	73	58	9	8	127	5	34	43	
35 to 39 years.....	338	9	1	86	5	247	9	10	8,673	193	142	110	12	24	287	7	67	130	
40 to 44 years.....	262	23	1	76	7	246	18	17	5,919	141	141	126	7	20	274	6	59	103	
45 to 49 years.....	178	8	1	37	3	187	9	10	2,295	63	80	100	11	15	194	4	49	68	
50 to 54 years.....	96	7	—	33	3	97	8	7	802	40	38	68	8	18	111	6	30	52	
55 years and over.....	50	3	—	12	1	73	2	5	386	22	21	33	5	11	61	3	15	21	
Unknown.....	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	150	13	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	252	6	—	55	7	254	12	19	3,384	99	150	163	13	19	167	12	75	117	
Number attending school.....	244	6	—	39	7	229	12	19	3,215	95	145	91	13	19	185	9	67	110	
Percent attending school.....	96.8	—	—	—	—	90.2	—	—	95.0	—	96.7	88.3	—	—	93.9	—	—	94.0	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	67	—	—	18	—	63	3	6	913	28	41	25	2	4	54	6	18	30	
Number attending school.....	59	—	—	11	—	41	3	5	808	25	34	21	—	3	45	3	13	20	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	75	1	—	26	—	69	4	6	1,017	35	43	31	3	6	47	4	18	37	
Number attending school.....	55	—	—	11	—	33	1	2	556	10	18	8	1	1	24	1	7	11	
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	107	—	1	32	—	89	15	13	1,744	49	63	53	5	13	87	2	26	37	
Number attending school.....	45	—	—	1	—	14	1	3	290	5	3	7	—	3	7	—	1	6	
Percent attending school.....	23.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,731	72	4	451	27	1,598	97	104	35,072	938	862	771	82	104	1,590	63	436	683	
Number illiterate.....	182	10	—	69	2	359	20	17	1,658	78	106	81	19	32	251	8	69	90	
Percent illiterate.....	10.5	—	—	15.3	—	22.5	—	—	16.3	4.7	8.3	11.9	10.5	19.5	15.8	—	15.8	13.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.7	11.3	—	20.7	—	21.2	26.7	—	6.5	10.7	14.9	19.2	—	20.0	16.0	—	18.5	21.7	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,779	80	—	312	—	702	86	—	39,420	1,072	875	315	—	165	1,123	—	—	—	
Percent urban.....	85.7	—	—	60.1	—	36.2	74.1	—	98.8	98.0	79.9	33.7	—	83.3	60.7	—	—	—	
Rural population.....	286	5	4	207	36	1,235	30	129	461	22	220	619	54	33	726	74	335	847	
Male 15 years and over.....	149	5	2	101	4	520	30	22	55	6	45	260	18	30	199	26	115	381	
Female 15 years and over.....	107	—	2	106	32	715	—	107	406	16	175	359	76	3	527	48	420	466	
Percent rural.....	14.3	—	—	39.9	—	63.8	25.9	100.0	1.2	2.0	20.1	66.3	—	16.7	39.3	—	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	750	32	4	215	13	749	49	45	15,859	419	402	354	40	75	779	25	207	338	
Single.....	220	7	2	87	2	297	22	17	4,519	120	144	99	13	25	256	7	68	125	
Married.....	434	23	—	103	8	381	23	25	9,385	292	219	217	19	41	426	15	112	173	
Widowed.....	95	1	2	16	2	84	3	3	1,510	21	32	33	6	6	81	3	19	36	
Divorced.....	11	1	—	7	1	15	1	—	404	13	7	5	2	2	16	—	7	4	
Unknown.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	41	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	793	36	—	191	11	685	38	45	16,984	443	354	350	34	78	674	27	181	266	
Single.....	166	4	—	42	—	159	4	13	3,098	73	80	62	11	13	135	6	44	49	
Married.....	439	25	—	95	8	383	23	24	9,467	272	224	221	18	44	411	15	108	169	
Widowed.....	171	7	—	49	2	137	7	8	3,845	80	71	59	5	18	118	6	23	38	
Divorced.....	17	—	—	4	1	6	4	—	542	16	9	8	—	3	10	—	5	10	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	623	29	3	152	13	563	29	32	11,750	342	285	290	31	60	587	14	147	239	
Median size.....	2.48	—	—	2.50	—	2.47	—	—	2.23	2.35	2.86	2.42	—	—	2.36	—	2.71	2.68	
Families having.....																			
No child under 10.....	467	23	3	111	9	440	23	19	9,390	262	190	208	25	42	441	8	99	171	
1 child under 10.....	69	2	—	25	1	86	3	8	1,285	38	42	39	1	10	62	4	19	34	
2 or more under 10.....	35	1	—	11	1	45	1	3	643	21	19	21	4	2	51	1	16	12	
3 or more.....	—	3	—	5	2	51	2	—	522	21	35	22	1	6	23	1	13	25	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued																	
	Linn	Livingston	Macon	Madison	Maries	Marion	Mercer	Miller	Mississippi	Moniteau	Monroe	Montgomery	Morgan	New Madrid	Newton	Nodaway	Osage	Ozark
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	506	445	508	155	1	2,526	7	89	3,997	414	685	885	236	5,617	236	95	74	4
Male.....	253	253	251	66	1	1,283	4	40	2,081	154	358	458	126	2,538	122	48	33	2
Female.....	243	212	257	89	1	1,243	3	49	1,916	260	327	427	110	2,679	114	47	41	2
Negro population: 1920.....	462	417	823	205	2	2,410	10	52	1,311	476	918	1,629	323	1,950	319	130	98	6
Male.....	242	197	426	106	1	1,217	8	29	642	190	482	523	159	1,017	156	71	47	3
Female.....	220	220	397	99	1	1,193	2	23	669	286	436	506	164	933	163	59	51	3
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.6	-----	7.5	0.1	0.5	25.4	3.4	5.1	6.8	2.2	18.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	-----
1920.....	1.9	2.2	3.0	1.9	-----	8.0	0.1	0.3	10.2	3.5	5.6	6.8	2.7	7.7	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	320	323	331	81	-----	1,707	5	43	2,007	184	428	507	150	2,899	155	71	40	4
Male.....	166	168	155	38	-----	871	3	22	1,076	85	235	272	78	1,559	78	36	20	2
Female.....	154	155	176	43	-----	836	2	21	931	99	193	235	72	1,340	77	35	20	2
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	42	24	35	11	1	194	1	11	506	26	55	85	22	674	16	1	7	-----
Under 1 year.....	3	5	2	1	1	31	-----	3	101	2	8	15	3	151	2	1	2	-----
5 to 9 years.....	55	38	47	20	-----	217	-----	8	506	35	56	109	16	674	23	2	6	-----
10 to 14 years.....	42	37	47	21	-----	195	-----	15	447	80	75	91	24	615	17	13	10	-----
15 to 19 years.....	37	21	51	20	-----	174	1	10	441	80	59	80	37	633	20	6	7	-----
20 to 24 years.....	33	23	34	13	-----	179	-----	3	365	33	60	57	18	574	20	7	8	-----
25 to 29 years.....	33	23	25	10	-----	193	-----	2	278	16	53	44	16	478	19	7	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	30	35	15	6	-----	196	-----	3	228	22	38	54	10	367	14	10	2	-----
35 to 44 years.....	67	69	54	17	-----	377	1	11	517	34	82	107	32	672	23	13	7	-----
45 to 54 years.....	53	53	80	19	-----	360	2	14	393	43	89	111	39	523	30	14	9	1
55 to 64 years.....	52	55	72	7	-----	212	2	3	215	21	58	62	17	259	25	12	8	1
65 to 74 years.....	41	36	27	6	-----	136	-----	6	71	13	40	53	14	193	17	8	5	-----
75 years and over.....	20	26	28	5	-----	89	-----	3	30	4	20	32	9	45	10	4	4	1
Unknown.....	1	5	3	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	2	45	2	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	65	55	52	33	-----	275	-----	18	673	71	92	145	31	925	27	11	9	-----
Number attending school.....	58	55	46	29	-----	261	-----	2	572	70	83	137	29	848	27	11	6	-----
Percent attending school.....	15	6	16	8	-----	94.9	-----	6	85.0	-----	-----	94.5	-----	91.7	-----	8	3	4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	6	12	7	-----	74	-----	1	124	51	19	24	2	213	8	2	3	-----
Number attending school.....	11	6	12	7	-----	63	-----	1	124	51	19	24	2	213	8	2	3	-----
Percent attending school.....	18	11	26	10	-----	75	1	5	194	38	28	31	11	235	9	2	3	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	8	7	18	4	-----	42	-----	-----	86	32	9	14	2	112	6	1	1	-----
Number attending school.....	8	7	18	4	-----	42	-----	-----	86	32	9	14	2	112	6	1	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	23	12	26	8	-----	109	-----	5	44.3	27	30	47	12	47.7	-----	11	6	8
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	-----	8	2	-----	17	-----	-----	19	13	6	3	2	37	2	1	-----	-----
Number attending school.....	1	-----	8	2	-----	17	-----	-----	19	13	6	3	2	37	2	1	-----	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15.6	-----	-----	7.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.7	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	409	383	436	124	-----	2,115	6	70	2,985	353	574	691	198	4,269	197	92	61	4
Number illiterate.....	61	48	33	19	-----	281	-----	18	504	23	93	104	21	873	25	5	2	1
Percent illiterate.....	14.9	12.5	7.6	15.3	-----	13.3	-----	-----	16.9	6.5	16.2	15.1	10.6	20.4	12.7	-----	-----	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	18.7	15.2	12.2	9.9	-----	15.5	-----	-----	20.2	8.2	14.5	19.0	20.1	37.7	16.6	17.0	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	339	358	340	149	-----	2,013	-----	-----	741	-----	-----	-----	-----	77	84	-----	-----	-----
Percent urban.....	67.1	80.4	66.9	96.1	-----	79.7	-----	-----	18.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	32.6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	167	87	168	6	1	513	7	89	3,256	414	685	885	236	5,617	159	11	71	4
Rural-farm.....	17	19	51	6	1	182	7	52	3,173	22	126	229	75	4,556	103	4	14	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	150	68	127	-----	-----	331	-----	37	83	392	559	656	161	1,061	56	7	60	-----
Percent rural.....	33.0	19.6	33.1	3.9	-----	20.3	-----	-----	81.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	195	180	189	47	-----	983	4	26	1,330	106	272	320	94	1,928	92	42	24	2
Single.....	62	44	64	14	-----	347	2	5	391	38	95	116	36	544	27	14	9	1
Married.....	109	104	98	24	-----	481	2	18	812	60	134	176	49	1,225	51	25	12	-----
Widowed.....	29	27	23	7	-----	118	-----	3	105	6	32	22	7	131	13	3	3	-----
Divorced.....	4	3	4	2	-----	36	-----	-----	19	2	11	6	2	27	1	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	172	166	200	56	-----	937	2	29	1,208	167	227	280	80	1,726	88	37	27	2
Single.....	32	24	46	20	-----	180	-----	10	240	93	55	61	16	308	20	2	11	2
Married.....	108	100	96	27	-----	497	2	18	815	58	132	159	48	1,202	50	24	12	-----
Widowed.....	29	41	54	9	-----	212	-----	1	333	14	33	52	15	195	16	10	4	-----
Divorced.....	3	1	4	-----	47	-----	-----	-----	19	2	7	4	1	21	2	1	-----	-----
Unknown.....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	144	154	178	34	-----	686	2	19	941	80	195	221	67	1,333	69	29	18	2
Median size.....	2.73	2.18	2.04	-----	-----	2.50	-----	-----	3.30	-----	2.52	2.99	-----	3.27	-----	-----	-----	-----
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	93	127	146	20	-----	491	2	10	508	50	142	138	48	728	50	27	11	2
1 child under 10.....	28	10	14	5	-----	84	-----	4	166	13	23	34	7	253	7	2	3	-----
2 children under 10.....	8	7	3	6	-----	53	-----	2	97	9	11	18	6	152	6	-----	-----	-----
3 or more.....	15	10	15	3	-----	58	-----	3	170	8	19	31	6	200	6	-----	-----	-----

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued																		
	Pemi- sot	Perry	Pettis	Phelps	Pike	Platte	Polk	Pu- laski	Put- nam	Ralls	Ran- dolph	Ray	Rey- nolds	St. Charles	St. Clair	St. Fran- cois	St. Louis	St. Louis City	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	10,040	99	2,558	127	2,146	353	20	6	1	473	1,854	749	1	1,063	134	236	9,045	93,580	
Male.....	5,264	62	1,239	69	1,088	186	10	5	—	243	939	389	1	552	65	118	4,734	45,832	
Female.....	4,776	37	1,319	58	1,058	167	10	1	1	230	915	360	—	511	69	118	4,311	47,748	
Negro population: 1920.....	3,865	107	2,748	90	2,606	464	44	14	8	473	1,859	1,019	—	1,249	163	281	2,729	69,784	
Male.....	2,693	58	1,349	47	1,385	239	22	7	3	238	962	537	—	639	74	143	2,308	35,359	
Female.....	1,172	49	1,399	43	1,221	235	22	7	5	235	897	482	—	610	89	138	2,421	34,495	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	26.9	0.7	7.4	0.8	11.9	2.6	0.1	0.1	—	4.4	7.0	3.8	—	4.4	1.0	0.7	4.6	11.4	
1920.....	14.5	0.7	7.7	0.6	12.8	3.3	0.2	0.1	—	4.6	6.7	6.0	—	6.6	1.1	0.9	4.7	9.0	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,626	49	1,700	77	1,346	225	16	6	1	281	1,216	627	1	666	85	140	6,866	65,661	
Male.....	3,087	29	825	45	710	126	8	5	—	161	606	283	1	394	43	67	2,803	32,433	
Female.....	2,639	20	875	32	636	99	8	1	1	120	610	244	—	302	42	73	3,062	33,228	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	1,063	10	174	16	167	33	—	—	—	52	137	47	—	90	7	28	885	6,634	
Under 1 year.....	224	1	30	4	29	5	—	—	—	17	28	12	—	17	2	5	164	1,304	
5 to 9 years.....	1,039	13	231	12	202	36	—	—	—	39	141	55	—	99	17	25	1,004	6,988	
10 to 14 years.....	1,054	13	190	9	185	26	—	—	—	44	140	42	—	99	10	21	899	5,960	
15 to 19 years.....	1,013	10	221	10	207	29	4	—	—	46	186	68	—	93	14	20	849	6,683	
20 to 24 years.....	1,080	10	215	12	173	21	2	—	—	44	155	65	—	87	10	13	748	9,338	
25 to 29 years.....	888	2	189	16	123	20	2	—	—	35	124	71	—	69	6	18	820	11,349	
30 to 34 years.....	801	8	184	7	116	19	2	—	—	27	150	50	1	58	8	18	730	10,172	
35 to 44 years.....	1,491	11	371	20	277	44	1	2	1	57	300	123	—	159	20	21	1,473	18,270	
45 to 54 years.....	959	8	343	10	250	49	3	2	—	52	244	103	—	113	16	27	1,212	11,210	
55 to 64 years.....	410	9	229	4	244	42	4	—	—	35	146	64	—	104	12	26	614	4,407	
65 to 74 years.....	170	3	128	5	130	21	2	—	—	28	98	33	—	62	7	17	267	1,667	
75 years and over.....	72	2	83	6	71	13	2	—	—	19	58	26	—	30	7	6	136	681	
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	8	91	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,480	20	293	15	285	40	—	—	—	60	199	66	—	144	18	38	1,341	9,027	
Number attending school.....	1,300	18	275	13	264	39	—	—	—	54	185	66	—	121	17	36	1,302	8,389	
Percent attending school.....	87.8	—	93.9	—	92.6	—	—	—	—	93.0	—	—	—	84.0	—	—	97.1	86.3	
Total 14 to 15 years, inclusive.....	399	5	80	2	73	14	2	—	—	17	66	22	—	32	6	5	329	2,329	
Number attending school.....	301	5	76	2	56	11	1	—	—	9	46	18	—	25	6	4	288	2,003	
Percent attending school.....	75.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87.5	86.0	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	395	4	85	4	82	9	—	—	—	17	73	27	—	32	9	12	359	2,517	
Number attending school.....	171	3	57	1	40	2	—	—	—	6	38	12	—	12	5	4	183	1,211	
Percent attending school.....	43.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.0	48.1	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	650	6	135	8	119	15	2	—	—	32	111	38	—	61	3	0	464	4,617	
Number attending school.....	47	1	41	—	15	2	—	—	—	3	18	2	—	9	1	—	46	642	
Percent attending school.....	7.2	—	30.4	—	12.6	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	—	—	—	—	—	9.9	13.9	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	7,938	76	2,153	99	1,777	284	20	6	1	382	1,576	647	1	874	110	183	7,756	79,958	
Number of illiterate.....	1,564	19	322	12	231	26	2	4	—	76	285	97	—	125	10	19	656	4,133	
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	—	15.0	—	13.0	9.2	—	—	—	19.9	18.1	15.0	—	14.3	9.1	10.4	8.5	5.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	36.1	—	14.6	—	19.3	18.5	—	—	—	23.0	20.6	17.0	—	20.2	11.8	14.7	10.3	8.2	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	1,105	1	2,106	113	396	—	—	—	—	—	1,024	414	—	552	—	235	3,469	93,680	
Percent urban.....	11.0	—	82.3	89.0	18.5	—	—	—	—	—	55.2	55.3	—	51.9	—	99.6	36.0	100.0	
Rural population.....	8,935	98	452	14	1,750	353	20	6	1	473	830	335	1	511	134	1	6,170	—	
Rural-farm.....	8,361	44	331	10	742	32	1	3	—	157	289	44	1	246	21	—	1,993	—	
Rural-nonfarm.....	574	54	121	4	1,008	321	19	3	1	316	541	291	—	265	113	1	5,983	—	
Percent rural.....	89.0	—	17.7	11.0	81.5	100.0	—	—	—	100.0	44.8	44.7	—	48.1	100.0	0.4	64.0	—	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,688	38	943	48	829	140	10	5	—	190	712	318	1	422	49	79	3,268	36,134	
Single.....	954	15	277	15	253	47	5	3	—	76	222	88	1	145	16	28	862	10,902	
Married.....	2,369	19	526	28	468	75	4	—	—	89	405	185	—	218	26	43	2,062	22,140	
Widowed.....	332	4	90	5	80	9	1	—	—	22	67	37	—	45	5	7	272	2,593	
Divorced.....	31	—	50	—	19	9	—	2	—	2	18	8	—	14	2	1	72	499	
Unknown.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,196	25	1,020	42	763	118	10	1	1	148	724	287	—	353	51	83	3,589	37,864	
Single.....	435	5	215	10	166	21	4	—	1	31	166	52	—	80	10	14	722	7,362	
Married.....	2,331	17	558	27	474	71	4	—	—	87	419	186	—	221	29	46	1,116	22,690	
Widowed.....	390	3	202	4	111	24	2	1	—	29	117	45	—	48	10	22	646	7,160	
Divorced.....	39	—	45	1	12	2	—	—	—	1	22	4	—	4	2	1	103	716	
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2,648	22	755	41	618	108	6	4	—	126	532	245	—	290	41	63	2,318	23,538	
Median size.....	2.77	—	2.45	—	2.68	2.33	—	—	—	2.88	2.52	2.37	—	2.79	—	—	2.85	2.51	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	1,658	13	561	29	448	76	5	4	—	87	398	194	—	198	26	43	1,490	17,103	
1 child under 10.....	423	1	92	4	67	15	—	—	—	17	60	23	—	48	10	6	354	3,164	
2 children under 10.....	271	3	47	2	39	9	—	—	—	6	32	10	—	17	3	5	203	1,626	
3 or more.....	296	5	55	6	64	8	1	—	—	16	42	18	—	27	2	9	271	1,655	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MISSOURI—Continued													MONTANA				
	Ste. Genevieve	Saline	Scotland	Scott	Shelby	Stoddard	Sullivan	Taney	Vernon	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Webster	Wright	The State	Beaverhead	Big Horn	Blaine
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	342	2,700	17	1,531	452	1,692	26	1	76	327	234	9	21	210	1,256	11	6	6
Male.....	182	1,392	10	789	251	839	11	1	38	178	118	5	8	122	710	7	5	2
Female.....	160	1,308	7	742	201	853	15	—	38	149	117	4	13	88	546	4	1	4
Negro population: 1920.....	298	3,126	37	365	453	17	49	4	78	315	281	9	53	249	1,658	14	11	2
Male.....	133	1,585	17	198	249	8	25	3	34	174	145	3	25	135	962	10	11	2
Female.....	165	1,541	20	167	204	9	24	1	44	141	136	6	28	114	696	4	—	—
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.4	8.8	0.2	6.1	3.8	6.2	0.2	—	0.3	4.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
1920.....	3.0	10.8	0.3	1.6	3.3	0.1	0.3	—	0.3	3.7	2.0	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	—
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	176	1,766	16	829	247	756	22	1	60	181	134	9	14	121	961	9	6	2
Male.....	100	915	10	434	137	399	10	1	29	108	71	5	6	73	559	6	5	1
Female.....	76	851	6	395	110	357	12	—	31	73	63	4	8	48	402	3	1	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	46	190	—	180	51	195	1	—	4	42	23	—	—	21	66	—	—	2
Under 1 year.....	9	39	—	41	10	41	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	5	12	—	—	—
5 to 9 years.....	47	247	—	155	58	212	1	—	4	37	20	—	—	2	25	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	29	230	1	184	53	249	—	—	5	29	21	—	—	1	24	—	—	1
15 to 19 years.....	40	218	—	151	36	237	1	—	2	29	30	—	—	4	14	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	24	233	—	132	23	162	1	—	3	30	19	1	—	1	22	—	—	—
25 to 29 years.....	21	190	—	120	31	89	1	—	7	14	17	—	—	1	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 years.....	23	186	—	104	31	82	—	—	8	24	10	—	—	1	7	—	—	—
35 to 44 years.....	39	330	2	218	52	173	7	1	16	39	23	3	—	2	22	—	—	—
45 to 54 years.....	36	342	2	167	50	168	7	—	8	28	37	4	—	2	23	—	—	—
55 to 64 years.....	22	244	6	76	30	75	3	—	12	25	15	—	—	2	17	—	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	8	140	3	31	23	37	2	—	2	20	12	1	—	3	15	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	7	84	3	13	14	10	1	—	5	8	7	—	—	1	8	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	48	329	1	244	81	323	—	—	8	47	31	—	—	2	36	111	2	—
Number attending school.....	42	292	1	163	71	290	—	—	8	47	29	—	—	2	36	108	2	—
Percent attending school.....	17	88.8	—	66.8	—	89.8	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	1	97.3	—	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	10	77	—	67	15	83	—	—	2	8	4	—	—	1	4	25	—	—
Number attending school.....	10	77	—	48	15	83	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	1	4	25	—	—
Percent attending school.....	9	88	—	61	13	104	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	1	5	22	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	48	—	26	6	61	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	3	19	—	—
Number attending school.....	2	48	—	26	6	61	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	3	19	—	—
Percent attending school.....	25	139	—	89	22	135	—	—	2	24	25	—	—	2	11	45	—	—
Total 18 to 24 years, inclusive.....	14	14	—	6	5	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	7	—	—
Number attending school.....	14	14	—	6	5	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	7	—	—
Percent attending school.....	10.1	—	—	—	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	249	2,263	17	1,196	343	1,285	24	1	68	248	191	9	19	163	1,128	10	6	3
Number illiterate.....	32	332	4	289	59	195	5	—	10	47	30	2	4	25	52	—	—	—
Percent illiterate.....	12.9	14.7	—	24.2	17.2	15.1	—	—	—	19.0	15.7	—	—	16.0	4.6	—	—	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.8	15.3	—	24.4	11.0	—	—	—	—	29.7	30.5	—	—	20.9	6.0	—	—	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	72	1,123	—	452	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	1,027	—	—	—
Percent urban.....	21.1	41.6	—	29.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.8	—	—	—
Rural population.....	270	1,577	17	1,079	452	1,662	26	1	3	327	234	9	21	210	229	11	6	6
Rural-farm.....	55	694	—	945	122	1,655	2	1	—	175	14	—	—	189	69	—	—	—
Rural-nonfarm.....	215	883	17	134	330	37	24	—	3	152	220	9	21	21	160	10	6	5
Percent rural.....	78.9	58.4	—	70.5	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	100.0	18.2	—	—	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	117	1,050	10	528	162	531	10	1	32	122	87	5	7	84	601	6	5	1
Single.....	42	357	6	150	58	153	—	—	6	48	33	2	4	30	237	2	2	—
Married.....	64	563	3	336	87	347	10	1	17	63	42	2	3	48	275	2	3	—
Widowed.....	9	101	1	36	16	29	—	—	6	7	11	—	—	4	50	—	—	—
Divorced.....	2	27	—	6	1	1	—	—	3	4	1	—	—	2	32	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	103	983	6	484	128	505	14	—	31	97	83	4	11	55	437	3	1	1
Single.....	33	227	1	74	19	95	2	—	3	23	34	—	—	6	65	—	—	—
Married.....	55	570	2	337	90	357	10	—	19	57	38	3	4	43	287	2	1	1
Widowed.....	15	148	3	70	16	41	2	—	6	16	10	1	3	6	78	—	—	—
Divorced.....	—	36	—	3	3	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
Unknown.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	83	794	7	356	106	341	8	—	31	77	61	5	7	46	458	2	5	—
Median size.....	—	2.46	—	3.28	3.10	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.72	—	—	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	45	579	7	215	65	161	7	—	25	48	40	5	6	27	391	1	5	—
1 child under 10.....	10	101	—	49	11	71	1	—	4	8	10	—	—	8	53	1	—	—
2 children under 10.....	13	58	—	38	11	48	—	—	2	5	7	—	—	5	14	—	—	—
3 or more.....	15	56	—	56	19	61	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MONTANA—Continued																	
	Broad-water	Cascade	Chouteau	Custer	Dennis	Dawson	Deer Lodge	Fallon	Fergus	Flathead	Gallatin	Glacier	Granite	Hill	Jefferson	Judith Basin	Lake	Lewis and Clark
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1920.....	2	214	4	45	2	1	133	5	22	50	21	1	1	43	13	3	7	139
Male.....	1	117	3	26	1	1	66	5	12	24	11	1	1	25	10	2	6	68
Female.....	1	97	1	19	1		67		10	16	10			18	3	1	1	71
Negro population: 1920.....	15	239	15	48			130		97	45	54	5	6	72	17			226
Male.....	8	139	7	22			62		56	25	24	1	3	44	12			123
Female.....	7	100	8	25			68		41	20	30	4	3	28	5			103
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	0.5		0.4			0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1			0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8
1920.....	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.7		0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3			1.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	154	4	32	2	1	80	5	22	26	16	1	1	29	9	3	5	98
Male.....	1	85	3	17	1	1	56	5	12	14	7	1	1	16	7	2	5	51
Female.....	1	69	1	15	1		24		10	12	9			13	2	1		47
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....		11		4			6			1	1			6			1	10
Under 1 year.....		3								1				1			1	1
5 to 9 years.....		14		1			12			2	2			2				7
10 to 14 years.....		21		5			16			4	2			5				14
15 to 19 years.....		10		2			5			1				1				6
20 to 24 years.....		15		2			7		1	1				1			2	13
25 to 29 years.....		1		3			11	1		1				1				10
30 to 34 years.....		14		2			8	2		2	1	1		3	2			3
35 to 44 years.....		54		12	1	1	27	2	3	3	5			16	1		1	13
45 to 54 years.....		33	2	5	1		18		8	3	3			5	2		1	26
55 to 64 years.....		18		2			7		7	5	4		1	7	2		1	23
65 to 74 years.....		1	6	2			4		2	1	1			1		1	1	11
75 years and over.....		1		2			1		1	2				2				3
Unknown.....							1											
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		25		6			11			5	3			6	1			16
Number attending school.....		25		6			11			5	3			6	1			15
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		6		1			2			3				1				6
Number attending school.....		5					2			3				1	1			6
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		4					3			2				1	1			2
Number attending school.....		3					2			2				1	1			1
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		8		2			4			2				1	1			6
Number attending school.....		8					1			1				1	1			1
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	189	4	49	2	1	95	5	22	37	18	1	1	35	13	3	6	122
Number illiterate.....	1	4		2					1	1				5				
Percent illiterate.....		2.1																
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		3.0																5.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		209		35			101		15	38	19			36				131
Percent urban.....		97.7					89.4											94.2
Rural population.....	2	5	4	10	2	1	12	5	7	2	2	1	1	7	13	3	7	8
Rural-farm.....	1	3		6			7	5	5					6	3			7
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	2	4	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	2			1	10			8
Percent rural.....		2.3					16.6											5.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	92	3	20	1	1	54	5	12	17	7	1	1	17	10	2	5	54
Single.....		34		8			22	1	4	7	2	1		5	8		1	17
Married.....	1	49	2	10	1		28	3	6	8	5			8	2	1	1	29
Widowed.....		5	1	2			2	1	1	2			1	2	2		1	7
Divorced.....		4					1		1					2		1	2	1
Unknown.....							3											1
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	76	1	15	1		35		10	13	9			13	2	4	1	51
Single.....		33		9			6		2	1	1			2	2			10
Married.....		47	1	8	1		24		6	10	6			9	2	1	1	28
Widowed.....	1	15		3			3		1	2	2			2				12
Divorced.....		1		2			1		1					1				4
Unknown.....							1											1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	68	2	16	1	1	37	2	11	13	7		1	15	4	2	4	53
Median size.....																		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	2	54	2	11	1	1	27	2	11	11	6		1	12	4	2	3	45
1 child under 10.....		7		4			6			1				1			1	4
2 children under 10.....		6		1			2							1				1
3 or more.....		1					2				1			1				3

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	MONTANA—Continued						NEBRASKA											
	Sweet Grass	Teton	Toole	Valley	Wheat-land	Yellow-stone	The State	Adams	Antelope	Blaine	Boone	Box Butte	Boyd	Brown	Buffalo	Burt	Butler	Cass
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	7	2	12	3	3	149	13,752	102	1	1	1	228	1	1	35	1	14	12
Male.....	4	2	9	2	3	78	7,063	54	1	1	1	122	1	1	34	1	7	7
Female.....	3		3	1		71	6,689	48				106			1		7	5
Negro population: 1920.....		3	5	4	8	130	13,242	91	4	1	11	173	1		68	22	16	21
Male.....		2	3	3	4	76	7,309	48	3	1	5	103	1		54	12	12	11
Female.....		1	2	1	4	54	5,933	43	1		6	70			14	10	4	10
Percent of total population: 1930.....	0.2		0.2		0.1	0.5	1.0	0.4				1.9			0.1		0.1	0.1
1920.....	0.1	0.1			0.1	0.4	1.0	0.4		0.1	0.1	2.1			0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	2	12	3	3	119	9,521	83	1	1	1	135	1	1	4	1	7	7
Male.....	4	2	9	2	3	64	4,967	48	1	1	1	75	1	1	3	1	3	4
Female.....	2		3	1		55	4,554	35				60			1		4	3
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....						5	1,046	10				23					3	1
Under 1 year.....							217	4				4					1	
5 to 9 years.....						7	1,101	4				28			1		2	2
10 to 14 years.....						9	930	5				16			10		1	1
15 to 19 years.....	1					8	962	3				25			18		1	1
20 to 24 years.....	1					4	1,122	6				16			2			
25 to 29 years.....						10	1,404	8				28						
30 to 34 years.....			2		1	11	1,314	14				14			1		2	
35 to 44 years.....	1		2	2		29	2,697	17	1		1	31			1	1	2	2
45 to 54 years.....	3	1	6	1	1	38	1,919	19		1		36		1	2		2	1
55 to 64 years.....	1	1		1	1	19	762	10				8						2
65 to 74 years.....			2			9	316	4				1		1				2
75 years and over.....						160	4	4				2	1				1	
Unknown.....						19		1										
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....						14	1,400	6				29			9		2	2
Number attending school.....						13	1,378	5				29			9		2	2
Percent attending school.....							98.4											
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....						2	360					7			9			
Number attending school.....						2	340					6			8			
Percent attending school.....							94.4											
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1					3	385	2				11			7			1
Number attending school.....						3	252	1				5			7			1
Percent attending school.....							65.5											
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....						5	597	1				11			6		1	
Number attending school.....						5	117					6			5		1	
Percent attending school.....							19.6											
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7	2	12	3	3	137	11,605	91	1	1	1	177	1	1	34	1	9	9
Number illiterate.....	1	1	2	1	1	12	450	13			1	5					1	
Percent illiterate.....						8.8	3.9					2.8						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						4.2	4.8					3.5						
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....						142	13,112	70				203			5			
Percent urban.....						95.3	95.3	68.6				89.0						
Rural population.....	7	2	12	3	3	7	640	32	1	1	1	25	1	1	30	1	14	12
Rural-farm.....	5	1	5			5	177	1	1			19			30		1	8
Rural-nonfarm.....	2	1	7	3	3	2	463	31		1	1	6	1	1		1	13	4
Percent rural.....						4.7	4.7	31.4				11.0						
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4	2	9	2	3	70	5,502	48	1	1	1	86	1	1	23	1	3	5
Single.....	1	2	4		2	25	1,662	13	1		1	31	1	1	20		1	2
Married.....	2		4	1		37	3,159	24				48			3		2	2
Widowed.....			1			3	454	6		1		2						1
Divorced.....				1	1	5	212	3				5				1		
Unknown.....	1					15	15	2										
Females 15 years old and over.....	3		3	1		58	5,173	38				75			1		5	3
Single.....	1					6	545	4				16					3	
Married.....	2		3	1		40	3,130	25				47		1			2	2
Widowed.....						10	967	7				8						1
Divorced.....						2	219	2				4						
Unknown.....						1	12											
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	1	6	2	1	64	3,700	25	1	1	1	54	1		1		2	3
Median size.....							2.41											
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	2	1	6	2	1	57	2,688	20	1	1	1	33	1		1		1	2
1 child under 10.....						5	480	1				8						
2 children under 10.....						1	293	3				6						
3 or more.....						1	271	1				7					1	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEBRASKA—Continued																	
	Cherry	Cheyenne	Clay	Colfax	Custer	Dakota	Dawes	Dawson	Dixon	Dodge	Douglas	Fillmore	Frontier	Furnas	Gage	Garden	Grant	Greeley
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	33	15	1	8	17	77	46	13	1	58	11,166	23	5	1	91	1	5	4
Male.....	17	6	1	4	8	36	23	6	34	5,636	1	1	1	50		2	4	
Female.....	16	9		4	9	41	23	7	1	24	5,530	22	4		41	1	3	
Negro population: 1920.....	40	18	5	11	33	20	45	13	51	10,341		11	6	87		13	4	
Male.....	48	13	4	8	20	10	20	8	28	5,616		5	4	42		7	3	
Female.....	42	5	1	3	13	10	25	5	23	4,725		6	2	45		6	1	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.3	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.1		0.2	4.8	0.2	0.1		0.3		0.4	
1920.....	0.8	0.2		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1		0.2	5.1		0.1		0.3		0.9	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	18	12	1	5	9	50	35	6	1	46	7,760		1	1	50	1	3	1
Male.....	11	6	1	3	5	23	17	3	1	28	3,953		1	1	27		2	1
Female.....	7	6		2	4	27	18	3	1	18	3,807		1		23	1	1	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	2			2	7		1			881		1		15			
Under 1 year.....		1				2					174				4			
5 to 9 years.....	6	1		2	4	8	7	1	2	2	897		2		10			
10 to 14 years.....	4			1		9	1				735				10			2
15 to 19 years.....	4				2	3	2	3		5	738	3			5		1	1
20 to 24 years.....	1				2	3	3			7	919	20			8			
25 to 29 years.....					1	12	6			4	1,153				9		1	
30 to 34 years.....	1	2			2	5	1	1	4	4	1,110				3			
35 to 44 years.....	5	4		1	2	18	8	4	1	6	2,246		1		14			
45 to 54 years.....	5	5		1	1	3	6	1	16	1,551				9	1	2	1	
55 to 64 years.....	2		1	2	1	4	4			579			1	7				
65 to 74 years.....	3			1	1	5	5		2	234				1				
75 years and over.....	1	1		1	1		3		7	108								
Unknown.....										17								
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	7			2	2	12	5	1		6	1,129	3	2		14		1	2
Number attending school.....	7			2	2	12	5	1		6	1,111	3	2		14		1	2
Percent attending school.....											98.4							
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....					1	1	2	2	1	1	277	3			3			1
Number attending school.....					1	1	2	2	1	1	263	3			3			1
Percent attending school.....											94.9							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1					3		2	2	2	283	5			1		1	
Number attending school.....	1					2		2	2	2	186	1			1			
Percent attending school.....											65.7							
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1				1		2		3	479	12				4			
Number attending school.....	1					1	1		1	75	2				1			
Percent attending school.....										15.7								
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	24	12	1	6	11	62	39	11	1	56	9,388	23	1	1	66	1	5	4
Number illiterate.....	2	1		1	1	11	4			4	352				5			
Percent illiterate.....											3.7							
Percent illiterate in 1920.....											4.5							
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		8		8	9	72	5			58	11,123				83			
Percent urban.....											98.6							
Rural population.....	33	7			8	5	41	13	1		43	23	5	1	8	1	5	4
Rural-farm.....	18		1		7	5	4				5		1	1	8	1	3	4
Rural-nonfarm.....	15	7			1		37	13	1		38	23	4		8		2	
Percent rural.....											0.4							
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	11	6	1	3	5	25	19	5		31	4,361	1		1	29		2	2
Single.....	2	1		1	2	4	5	2		12	1,250	1		1	7			1
Married.....	6	5		1	3	18	10	3		16	2,557				19		2	
Widowed.....	2		1	1		3	4			2	375				2			1
Divorced.....	1									1	166				1			
Unknown.....											13							
Females 15 years old and over.....	9	6		2	6	28	19	4	1	20	4,994	19	1		27	1	2	
Single.....	2				1	1	1	1		3	666	18	1		7			
Married.....	6	6		1	3	19	11	3		15	2,586	1			18	1	2	
Widowed.....	1			1	2	8	5			2	848				1			
Divorced.....									1		185				1			
Unknown.....											12							
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	7	5		3	4	24	14	3	1	13	3,054		1	1	20		2	1
Median size.....											2.42							
Families having.....														1	11		2	1
No children under 10.....	4	3		3	2	16	11	2	1	11	2,213							
1 child under 10.....	2	1			1	3	2	1		2	393				3			
2 children under 10.....		1				3					224				1			
3 or more.....	1				1	2	1				224		1		5			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEBRASKA—Continued																	
	Hall	Hamilton	Harlan	Hitchcock	Holt	Howard	Jefferson	Keith	Keyapaha	Kimball	Knox	Lancaster	Lincoln	Logan	Madison	Merick	Morrill	Nebraska
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	132	3	9	3	6	1	*10	4	1	1	5	1,138	35	10	41	23	2	11
Male.....	71	3	6	1	3	1	5	4	1	1	3	634	19	5	22	11	2	6
Female.....	61		3	2	3		5				2	504	16	5	19	17		5
Negro population: 1920.....	145	27	24	4	21	3	34	17	12	15	42	1,012	71	9	53	41	15	10
Male.....	85	18	15	2	11	2	19	13	7	15	20	569	53	5	31	16	9	7
Female.....	60	9	9	2	10	1	15	4	5		22	443	18	4	22	25	6	3
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.5		0.1				0.1	0.1				1.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3		0.1
1920.....	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2		1.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	93	3	7	3	3	1	9	3	1	1	3	795	33	2	31	14	2	10
Male.....	49	3	4	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	2	461	18	1	15	8	2	5
Female.....	44		3	2	2		4				1	334	15	1	16	6		5
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	6		1									69		1	1	4		
Under 1 year.....												13				2		
5 to 9 years.....	8				1						1	97		1	1	3		
10 to 14 years.....	14											77	2	3	2	5		
15 to 19 years.....	9		1		2		1				1	78		2	5	2		1
20 to 24 years.....	9				1			2				105	3	1	3	3	1	
25 to 29 years.....	13		1	1	1		2	1				118	5		2	2		
30 to 34 years.....	6	1										99	7		8	1		1
35 to 44 years.....	32	1	1	2	1		5	1		1	2	192	11	1	4	5	1	3
45 to 54 years.....	21	1	1			1			1		1	156	5	1	8	1		1
55 to 64 years.....	9		3									94	1		6	1		2
65 to 74 years.....	3											39	1					2
75 years and over.....	2		1									13			1	1		1
Unknown.....												1						
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	17				1							110	2	3	2	5		
Number attending school.....	17				1							109	1	3	2	5		
Percent attending school.....												99.1						
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	5											31		1	3	2		
Number attending school.....	4											28		1	3	2		
Percent attending school.....												90.3						
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3		1		2		1				1	40		1	1	1		1
Number attending school.....	2		1									28		1	1	1		1
Percent attending school.....												70.0						
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	5							1				50		2	3			
Number attending school.....	1											23			3			
Percent attending school.....												46.0						
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	118	3	8	3	5	1	10	4	1	1	4	972	35	8	39	21	2	11
Number illiterate.....			1					1	1			30			2			3
Percent illiterate.....												3.1						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	7.1											5.3						
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	120	3					10					997	35		27			7
Percent urban.....	90.9											87.6						
Rural population.....	12		9	3	6	1		4	1	1	5	141		10	14	28	2	4
Rural-farm.....	8		5						1		1	6		10		2		
Rural-nonfarm.....	4		4	3	6	1		4		1	4	135			14	26	2	4
Percent rural.....	9.1											12.4						
MARRIAGE CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	56	3	5	1	2	1	5	4	1	1	3	509	18	3	20	8	2	6
Single.....	21	1	2		1	1	5	3	1	1	2	180	7	2	11	2	1	3
Married.....	31	2	3	1	1		5	1			1	288	10	1	8	6	1	2
Widowed.....	3											38						1
Divorced.....	1											23	1		1			1
Unknown.....																		
Females 15 years old and over.....	48		3	2	3		5				1	386	15	2	17	8		5
Single.....	13		1		2		1					73	4	1	5	3		1
Married.....	27		2	2	1		4				1	243	10	1	6	5		1
Widowed.....	6											52	1		3			3
Divorced.....	2											18			3			
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	35	1	5	1	1	1	4	3		1		276	12	1	7	5	2	4
Median size.....												2.45						
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	27	1	4	1		1	4	3		1		196	12		5	2	2	4
1 child under 10.....	3		1		1							43			2	1		
2 children under 10.....	4											16		1				
3 or more.....	1											21				2		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW HAMPSHIRE											NEW JERSEY						
	The State	Bel-knap	Carroll	Chesh-ire	Coos	Grafton	Hills-borough	Merrimack	Rock-ingham	Straf-ford	Sulli-van	The State	Atlantic	Ber-gen	Burling-ton	Cam-den	Cape May	Cumber-land
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	790	37	15	39	4	60	108	104	378	9	36	208,828	19,703	8,872	6,762	16,813	2,782	4,748
Male.....	524	25	7	25	2	29	69	53	292	7	15	102,929	9,547	4,119	3,473	8,409	1,353	2,445
Female.....	266	12	8	14	2	31	39	51	86	2	21	105,899	10,156	4,753	3,289	8,404	1,429	2,303
Negro population: 1920.....	621	49	9	21	26	74	113	65	208	37	19	117,332	12,537	4,136	4,493	12,107	1,560	3,094
Male.....	333	24	5	14	20	40	66	34	106	17	7	57,432	6,044	1,906	2,266	6,108	771	1,600
Female.....	288	25	4	7	6	34	47	31	102	20	12	59,700	6,553	2,230	2,227	5,999	789	1,494
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7		0.1	5.2	15.8	2.4	7.7	6.7	9.4	6.8
1920.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.7	15.0	2.0	5.5	6.4	8.0	5.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	566	20	9	29	3	30	77	52	316	9	21	131,896	14,199	5,537	3,949	10,091	1,706	2,713
Male.....	409	13	4	19	2	15	53	28	256	7	12	65,750	6,851	2,578	2,070	5,111	821	1,460
Female.....	157	7	5	10	1	15	24	24	60	2	9	66,146	7,348	2,959	1,879	4,980	885	1,253
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	48	5	3	2	1	9	5	9	9		5	19,790	1,308	808	699	1,692	239	521
Under 1 year.....	10					1	1	3	4			3,945	244	174	140	333	49	104
5 to 9 years.....	45	3	2	4		6	5	12	11		2	19,828	1,406	852	773	1,782	284	490
10 to 14 years.....	48	3	1	1		6	8	16	11		2	16,598	1,237	716	640	1,556	277	472
15 to 19 years.....	63	5		1		8	9	10	24		6	16,795	1,275	765	582	1,417	246	468
20 to 24 years.....	86	1	2	7		7	10	10	45		4	21,295	1,749	1,039	601	1,402	179	420
25 to 29 years.....	59	1	1	6		2	7	3	35	1	3	23,424	2,156	1,026	608	1,518	192	392
30 to 34 years.....	71	2		3		3	15	5	42	1	3	19,787	2,011	793	563	1,378	185	383
35 to 44 years.....	160	6	2	3	2	6	23	12	98	2	6	33,874	3,934	1,352	999	2,747	449	651
45 to 54 years.....	135	5	3	6	1	7	20	14	74	2	3	22,232	2,848	941	704	1,863	392	472
55 to 64 years.....	43	2	1	3		3	4	7	18	1	4	9,623	1,118	369	365	897	208	249
65 to 74 years.....	22	3				2	2	5	7	2	1	3,678	428	144	151	368	79	143
75 years and over.....	7	1				1	1	4				1,505	173	58	65	157	50	65
Unknown.....	3			3								403	60	19	12	36	2	22
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	66	5	2	2		7	10	22	15		3	25,050	1,854	1,046	971	2,289	406	664
Number attending school.....	63	5	1	2		7	8	22	15		3	24,286	1,820	1,026	946	2,138	395	643
Percent attending school.....	25	1		1		5	5	6	5		2	97.0	98.2	98.1	97.4	93.4	97.3	96.8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	22					5	5	6	5		2	6,280	442	285	249	593	101	169
Number attending school.....	22	1				4	5	6	4		1	5,545	397	251	213	516	88	143
Percent attending school.....	135	5	3	6	1	7	20	14	74	2	3	88.3	89.8	88.1	85.5	87.0	87.1	84.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	23	3				3	2	5	10			6,605	515	296	248	565	100	199
Number attending school.....	11					2		3	6			2,971	321	126	110	238	58	76
Percent attending school.....	46	2		3		3	9	7	18		4	45.0	62.3	42.6	44.4	42.1	58.0	38.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10					1	4	1	2		2	11,112	821	538	332	840	132	254
Number attending school.....	10											1,284	156	49	49	96	31	51
Percent attending school.....												11.6	19.0	9.1	14.8	11.4	23.5	11.3
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	697	29	10	33	3	45	98	83	358	9	29	169,214	16,989	7,222	5,290	13,339	2,259	3,737
Number illiterate.....	27	3		1		3	12	5	1	1	1	8,711	485	313	366	723	171	375
Percent illiterate.....	3.9											5.1	2.9	4.3	6.9	5.4	7.6	10.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.7								4.1			6.1	4.1	4.6	8.1	9.2	7.2	11.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	594	9		12		7	92	69	364	6	35	174,985	18,395	7,869	2,654	13,414	1,624	2,004
Percent urban.....	75.2						85.2	66.3	96.3			83.8	13.4	88.7	39.2	73.8	58.4	42.2
Rural population.....	196	28	15	27	4	53	16	35	14	3	1	33,843	1,308	1,003	4,108	3,969	1,188	2,744
Rural-farm.....	47	2	3	6	1	8	10	15	2			4,597	193	17	519	147	78	977
Rural-nonfarm.....	149	26	12	21	3	45	6	20	12	3	1	29,246	1,115	986	3,589	3,252	1,080	1,767
Percent rural.....	24.8						14.8	33.7	3.7			16.2	6.6	11.3	60.8	20.2	41.6	57.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	457	17	4	22	2	21	57	35	279	7	13	75,094	7,537	2,975	2,409	5,937	957	1,710
Single.....	192	8	1	10	1	10	25	18	112	2	5	24,628	2,514	879	843	1,901	278	592
Married.....	237	7	2	10	1	10	31	14	151	3	8	45,928	4,440	1,958	1,424	3,571	609	981
Widowed.....	18	1	1	2				3	10	1		3,994	515	123	127	432	63	125
Divorced.....	9	1				1	1		5	1		432	54	7	13	22	7	12
Unknown.....	1								1			112	14	8	2			
Females 15 years old and over.....	192	9	5	10	1	18	33	32	68	2	14	77,522	8,215	3,531	2,241	5,846	1,025	1,555
Single.....	57	4	1	3		4	8	10	20	1	6	18,041	1,892	899	536	1,346	201	404
Married.....	112	5	4	7	1	11	24	17	36	7	7	47,247	4,635	2,136	1,402	3,631	623	964
Widowed.....	19					3	1	3	10	1	1	11,452	1,611	467	283	828	193	171
Divorced.....	4							2	2			674	63	24	15	34	7	16
Unknown.....												108	14	5	5			
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	117	5	3	7	1	8	23	18	43	3	6	48,636	4,907	1,817	1,475	4,063	750	1,128
Median size.....	2.42											2.92	2.38	3.19	3.31	2.92	2.49	2.96
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	85	4	3	4		3	18	12	35	3	3	31,140	3,654	1,127	842	2,565	517	692
1 child under 10.....	18			1	1	3	3	5	4			7,416	609	274	259	586	114	172
2 children under 10.....	8	1		2		2	2					4,449	302	187	144	333	46	125
3 or more.....	6							1	4			5,631	342	229	230	519	73	139

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW JERSEY—Continued														NEW MEXICO			
	Essex	Glouces-ter	Hud-son	Hun-terdon	Mercer	Middle-sex	Month-mouth	Morris	Ocean	Pasa-ic	Salem	Som-ers	Sus-sex	Union	War-ron	The Statc	Berna-llillo	Chaves
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	60,236	6,077	15,970	407	11,949	5,895	13,807	3,269	1,258	5,518	4,763	1,628	119	17,859	303	2,850	554	362
Male.....	28,663	3,204	7,964	191	6,233	3,238	6,796	1,559	626	2,725	2,568	835	64	8,762	155	1,531	282	178
Female.....	31,573	2,873	8,006	216	5,716	2,657	7,101	1,710	632	2,793	2,195	793	55	9,097	148	1,319	272	184
Negro population: 1920.....	28,956	3,154	9,351	359	6,991	2,815	8,938	1,861	566	2,522	3,962	1,221	90	8,087	148	5,733	302	191
Male.....	13,760	1,589	4,789	152	3,571	1,556	4,197	892	223	1,207	2,132	629	51	3,836	153	4,593	149	93
Female.....	15,196	1,565	4,562	207	3,420	1,259	4,741	969	343	1,315	1,830	592	39	4,251	119	1,140	153	98
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	7.2	8.6	2.3	1.2	6.4	2.8	9.4	3.0	3.8	1.8	12.9	2.5	0.4	5.9	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.9
1920.....	4.4	6.5	1.5	1.1	4.4	1.7	8.5	3.0	2.6	1.0	10.8	2.5	0.4	4.0	0.6	1.6	1.0	1.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	38,928	3,340	10,101	233	7,182	3,449	8,958	2,190	849	3,449	2,724	1,019	77	11,005	197	1,768	366	230
Male.....	18,591	1,839	5,205	88	3,921	1,956	4,346	1,080	432	1,762	1,553	533	41	5,399	113	981	190	116
Female.....	20,337	1,501	4,896	145	3,261	1,493	4,612	1,110	417	1,687	1,171	486	36	5,606	84	787	176	114
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	5,603	695	1,600	33	1,279	655	1,162	246	121	579	456	155	10	1,905	24	249	42	23
Under 1 year.....	1,139	128	360	9	236	130	207	53	19	118	88	30	1	379	4	45	9	9
5 to 9 years.....	5,380	723	1,516	29	1,306	637	1,311	251	106	530	512	141	11	1,764	30	273	52	30
10 to 14 years.....	4,439	631	1,187	27	983	540	1,124	230	79	378	479	132	8	1,442	26	249	46	34
15 to 19 years.....	4,672	576	1,243	75	982	522	1,088	278	79	440	494	150	10	1,409	24	259	41	35
20 to 24 years.....	6,797	550	1,752	41	1,150	574	1,277	347	120	712	480	178	12	1,895	20	236	41	35
25 to 29 years.....	7,768	499	2,005	34	1,346	699	1,243	384	125	690	361	148	14	2,195	21	245	40	30
30 to 34 years.....	6,336	400	1,584	32	1,147	582	1,156	322	119	541	370	129	10	1,725	21	223	44	27
35 to 44 years.....	10,193	850	2,516	56	1,819	861	2,208	516	203	800	687	234	21	2,736	42	516	107	63
45 to 54 years.....	5,793	690	1,561	37	1,075	505	1,337	395	178	527	487	175	15	1,696	41	364	94	48
55 to 64 years.....	2,146	315	706	29	529	196	891	193	81	204	261	109	4	721	30	157	28	22
65 to 74 years.....	767	92	230	7	179	87	383	74	31	71	108	50	2	267	17	50	15	13
75 years and over.....	291	56	59	7	82	30	159	25	15	44	56	25	2	79	7	23	3	2
Unknown.....	56		11		72	7	58	6	1	2	12	2		25		6	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	6,734	944	1,856	38	1,528	809	1,681	330	122	633	704	191	14	2,196	40	374	71	51
Number attending school.....	6,506	916	1,805	37	1,491	788	1,639	325	117	622	693	183	13	2,145	38	353	67	45
Percent attending school.....	96.6	97.0	97.3		97.6	97.4	97.5	98.5	95.9	98.2	98.4	95.8		97.7		94.4		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,644	237	448	11	408	202	433	102	29	129	184	52	6	546	10	90	12	11
Number attending school.....	1,494	203	411	8	394	149	395	81	25	121	134	39	4	492	8	81	11	11
Percent attending school.....	90.9	85.7	91.7		89.2	73.8	91.5	87.3		93.8	72.8			90.1				
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,782	241	475	33	392	202	429	96	33	177	197	69	3	542	11	115	18	16
Number attending school.....	1,753	101	195	5	190	77	216	53	20	79	67	20		263	3	63	9	9
Percent attending school.....	42.3	41.9	41.1		48.5	38.1	50.3			44.6	34.0			48.5		54.8		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3,338	338	874	47	615	315	697	207	56	345	297	89	6	941	10	153	26	23
Number attending school.....	308	39	88	3	79	40	30	34	8	26	21	4		123		29	6	3
Percent attending school.....	9.2	11.5	10.1		12.8	12.7	14.2	16.4		7.5	7.1			13.1		19.0		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	49,253	4,659	12,854	345	9,364	4,603	11,424	2,772	1,031	4,409	3,795	1,332	98	14,190	249	2,328	460	309
Number illiterate.....	2,327	344	394	15	744	279	522	215	55	236	327	111	6	625	18	140	10	24
Percent illiterate.....	4.7	7.4	3.1	4.3	7.9	6.1	4.6	7.8	5.3	6.7	8.6	8.3		4.4	7.2	6.0	2.2	7.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.0	9.8	4.1	11.5	7.8	6.6	6.0	5.2	2.0	4.3	10.1	11.3		7.4	11.0	4.3	4.3	6.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	59,489	2,453	15,970	168	9,347	4,759	9,690	2,329		5,109	2,244	761	27	16,545	134	1,718	441	343
Percent urban.....	98.8	40.4	100.0	41.3	78.2	80.7	69.7	71.2		92.6	47.1	46.7	22.7	92.6	44.2	60.3	79.6	94.8
Rural population.....	747	3,624		239	2,602	1,136	4,207	940	1,258	409	2,519	867	92	1,314	169	1,312	113	19
Rural-farm.....	16	899		35	218	85	399	50	11	19	792	113	11	14	4	504	3	7
Rural-nonfarm.....	731	2,725		204	2,384	1,051	3,808	890	1,247	390	1,727	754	81	1,300	165	628	110	12
Percent rural.....	1.2	59.6		58.7	21.8	19.3	30.3	28.8	100.0	7.4	52.9	53.3	77.3	7.4	55.8	39.7	20.4	5.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	21,080	2,198	5,894	149	4,486	2,297	4,977	1,211	486	1,985	1,861	615	50	6,155	126	1,141	211	143
Single.....	6,545	777	1,978	88	1,493	868	1,645	390	152	643	839	234	20	1,908	41	364	54	59
Married.....	13,513	1,294	3,609	53	2,674	1,333	2,919	738	300	1,241	903	343	27	3,943	75	661	139	75
Widowed.....	874	118	267	8	278	97	371	65	32	86	110	36	3	257	7	75	10	8
Divorced.....	118	8	38		21	13	29	17	1	15	9	2		4		40	8	1
Unknown.....	30	1	2		17	6	13	1						7		1		
Females 15 years old and over.....	23,739	1,830	5,773	169	3,895	1,766	5,323	1,331	467	2,046	1,455	585	40	6,593	97	938	203	132
Single.....	5,631	385	1,170	49	922	319	1,222	349	86	501	391	168	8	1,548	14	158	29	24
Married.....	14,395	1,247	3,684	83	2,411	1,222	3,085	784	293	1,233	869	349	27	4,103	71	618	137	83
Widowed.....	3,440	193	862	34	528	196	862	179	84	290	184	66	5	865	11	128	30	21
Divorced.....	253	5	52	3	23	20	44	17	4	21	9	2		61	1	32	7	4
Unknown.....	20		5		11	9	10	2						16		2		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	14,280	1,343	3,878	58	2,410	1,326	3,409	679	321	1,315	1,094	350	24	3,997	72	799	166	102
Median size.....	2.91	3.24	3.03		3.34	3.02	2.66	3.03	2.29	3.05	2.76	3.03		3.21		2.28	2.29	2.11
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	9,193	759	2,447	35	1,338	770	2,333	449	229	798	711	214	15	2,405	47	571	128	75
1 child under 10.....	2,274	213	619	12	407	213	435	103	38	221	164	57	7	624	14	95	19	10
2 children under 10.....	1,320	141	375	3	243	145	294	60	19	148	100	37		421	6	57	6	7
3 or more.....	1,493																	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW MEXICO—Continued																	
	Colfax	Curry	Dona Ana	Eddy	Grant	Gua-dalupe	Hi-dalgo	Lea	Lin-coln	Luna	McKin-ley	Mora	Otero	Quay	Rio Arriba	Roose-velt	San-doval	San Juan
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	170	85	649	239	124	2	14	38	15	56	200	3	93	23	10	3		2
Male.....	80	41	355	126	74	2	8	23	10	31	113	2	54	11	9	2	3	1
Female.....	90	44	294	113	50		6	15	5	25	87	1	39	12	1	1	2	1
Negro population: 1920.....	238	32	78	89	149	3	14	2	9	4,031	177	13	87	20	28	4	9	7
Male.....	136	20	43	46	108	1	8	2	8	3,612	102	8	44	15	16	1	5	7
Female.....	102	12	35	43	41	2	6		1	389	75	5	43	5	12	3	4	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.9	0.5	2.4	1.5	0.7		0.3	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.0		1.0	0.2				
1920.....	1.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7		0.3	0.1	0.1	32.9	1.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	110	65	284	153	94	2	14	29	12	33	125	1	65	20	8	1	5	2
Male.....	59	33	154	82	61	2	8	16	9	20	72	1	39	10	7	1	3	1
Female.....	51	32	130	71	33		6	13	3	13	53		26	10	1		2	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	12	6	84	15	8			1		7	17	2	15		1			
Under 1 year.....	4		14	3	2					2	3		3		1			
5 to 9 years.....	13	3	94	21	10			1		6	22		3		1	1		
10 to 14 years.....	12	4	91	24	5			4	3	5	14		2					
15 to 19 years.....	21	6	83	23	3			4	1	5	22		3					
20 to 24 years.....	12	7	51	22	11		2	4	2	14	14		4			2	2	
25 to 29 years.....	15	22	25	43	10		2	5	1	3	13		8					
30 to 34 years.....	5	10	39	29	9		3	2	2	3	11		10		1			
35 to 44 years.....	35	17	81	33	39	1	4	12	4	12	42	1	21	7	2		2	
45 to 54 years.....	23	10	69	22	15	1	2	7	2	4	20		12	3	3			2
55 to 64 years.....	16		25	6	8		1		1	8	20		5	1			1	
65 to 74 years.....	4		1	3						1	3				1			
75 years and over.....	2		3		3					1	2				1			
Unknown.....			3								2							
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	16	4	138	35	8			2	2	8	24		2					
Number attending school.....	16	3	132	35	8			2	2	7	22		2					
Percent attending school.....			95.7															
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	6	2	34	10	1				1	3	8							
Number attending school.....	5	2	32	8	1				1	2	6							
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	10	3	38	8	1			1		2	6		2	3				
Number attending school.....	8	2	23	1	1					2	4							
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	11	4	40	11	6			4		1	12		6			1		
Number attending school.....	6		7		2						5							
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	145	76	471	203	106	2	14	36	15	43	161	1	75	23	8	2	5	2
Number illiterate.....	11	7	30	4	7			1		3	3		18	2	1	1	1	
Percent illiterate.....	7.6		6.4	2.0	6.6					1.9	3		2					
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	8.3				8.5					2.1	4.4							
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	127	85	206	111	52					20	118		78	19				
Percent urban.....	74.7		31.7	46.4	41.9						59.0							
Rural population.....	43		443	128	72	2	14	38	15	36	82	3	15	4	10	3	5	2
Rural-farm.....	3		357	61	4			10	13	9	9	3	3	2	3			
Rural-nonfarm.....	40		86	67	68	2	13	38	5	23	73		15	1	8		5	2
Percent rural.....	25.3		68.3	53.6	58.1						41.0							
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	68	36	211	94	64	2	8	20	9	22	80	1	43	11	7	1	3	1
Single.....	16	4	69	32	22	1	1	8	3	6	27		6	4	2		2	
Married.....	44	31	124	56	34		7	11	4	13	44	1	31	7	2	1	1	1
Widowed.....	3	1	14	3	7	1		1	2	1	4		2		3			
Divorced.....	5		4	3	1					2	4		4					
Unknown.....																		
Females 15 years old and over.....	65	36	169	85	37		6	14	3	16	67		30	12	1	1	2	1
Single.....	13	1	34	16	7			2	1	2	14		2				1	
Married.....	40	28	116	56	23		6	10	2	11	42		27	7	1	1	1	1
Widowed.....	11	5	13	10	5			2		1	9		3	2				
Divorced.....	1	2	5	3	2					2	1		1					
Unknown.....			1								1							
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	53	29	135	81	33	2	6	16	5	17	60	1	29	9	4	1	1	1
Median size.....			4.25															
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	41	23	71	58	24	2	6	15	4	12	41		19	9	3		1	1
1 child under 10.....	5	3	20	14	5					1	11		3			1		
2 children under 10.....	5	3	13	6	4			1		1	2	1	4		1			
3 or more.....	2		31	3					1	3	6		3					

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW MEXICO—Continued								NEW YORK								
	San Miguel	Santa Fe	Sierra	So-corro	Taos	Tor-rance	Union	Valen-cia	The State	Al-bany	Alle-gany	Bronx	Broome	Catta-raugus	Cayuga	Chau-tauqua	Che-mung
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	40	85	4	26	11	7	26	4	412,814	2,718	169	12,930	797	468	541	471	894
Male.....	23	59	2	14	8	5	13	2	199,485	1,396	93	6,302	391	236	322	246	538
Female.....	17	26	2	12	3	2	13	2	213,329	1,322	76	6,628	406	232	219	225	356
Negro population: 1920.....	127	65	6	26	-----	3	16	7	198,483	1,536	216	4,803	706	371	563	298	615
Male.....	66	37	5	15	-----	3	8	5	95,418	798	111	2,209	327	208	332	171	351
Female.....	61	28	1	11	-----	3	8	2	103,065	738	105	2,594	379	163	231	127	264
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	3.3	1.3	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.2
1920.....	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	33	65	4	19	5	6	13	4	287,066	1,964	104	8,062	554	269	384	296	546
Male.....	20	46	2	10	4	5	8	2	140,078	1,050	64	4,012	281	146	241	153	320
Female.....	13	19	2	9	1	1	5	2	146,988	914	40	4,050	273	123	143	143	226
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....		6	-----	3	2	-----	5	-----	34,116	192	12	1,323	74	48	31	44	64
Under 1 year.....		-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	6,616	39	2	210	14	10	9	11	8
5 to 9 years.....	3	5	-----	3	2	-----	3	-----	31,317	187	21	1,295	63	47	42	46	80
10 to 14 years.....	2	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	24,624	142	15	1,034	57	49	44	42	70
15 to 19 years.....	1	4	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	27,472	182	15	968	41	49	34	37	100
20 to 24 years.....	2	5	-----	3	1	-----	2	-----	47,974	362	8	1,335	59	35	39	37	122
25 to 29 years.....	5	14	1	3	1	1	1	-----	59,075	341	7	1,476	69	31	74	37	87
30 to 34 years.....	3	14	1	4	-----	-----	1	2	49,742	333	9	1,417	73	38	78	46	74
35 to 44 years.....	8	15	1	2	1	2	3	1	76,925	519	28	2,124	120	59	79	87	118
45 to 54 years.....	7	11	1	2	1	1	3	1	39,743	348	12	1,248	110	40	50	44	86
55 to 64 years.....	4	3	-----	4	2	-----	2	-----	14,002	131	21	434	84	42	31	27	49
65 to 74 years.....	1	3	-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----	5,210	59	12	185	33	21	23	16	28
75 years and over.....	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,931	21	9	57	13	9	15	5	11
Unknown.....									683	1	-----	34	1	-----	1	3	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	5	-----	2	-----	-----	3	-----	38,088	231	24	1,612	87	66	61	60	103
Number attending school.....	3	5	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	36,807	216	24	1,576	85	66	60	59	103
Percent attending school.....									96.6	93.5		97.8					100.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	9,081	57	6	340	18	27	15	18	27
Number attending school.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	8,472	51	6	319	18	26	15	18	26
Percent attending school.....									93.3			93.8					
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	3	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	9,665	68	7	343	18	17	15	17	22
Number attending school.....	1	3	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	5,374	362	8	1,335	59	35	39	37	100
Percent attending school.....									55.4			53.6					9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	3	-----	1	2	-----	1	-----	21,666	140	7	717	24	21	18	17	101
Number attending school.....	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2,409	22	2	104	1	3	2	4	6
Percent attending school.....									11.1	15.7		14.5					5.9
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	37	74	4	20	7	7	18	4	347,381	2,339	136	10,312	660	373	468	381	750
Number illiterate.....	6	4	-----	9	-----	-----	1	-----	8,604	87	4	133	12	18	11	22	39
Percent illiterate.....									2.5	3.7	2.9	1.3	1.8	4.8	2.4	5.8	5.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....									2.9	4.7	4.0	1.6	5.6	8.2	5.0	9.2	7.9
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	36	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	390,499	2,370	50	12,930	750	330	469	378	830
Percent urban.....									94.6	87.2	29.6	100.0	94.1	70.5	86.7	80.3	92.8
Rural population.....	4	12	4	26	11	7	17	4	22,315	481	119	-----	47	138	72	93	64
Rural-farm.....	4	-----	3	-----	11	-----	7	-----	2,310	15	40	-----	22	13	21	17	11
Rural-nonfarm.....	-----	12	1	26	-----	-----	10	4	20,005	333	79	-----	25	125	51	76	53
Percent rural.....									5.4	12.8	70.4	-----	5.9	29.5	13.3	19.7	7.2
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	22	51	2	11	5	5	8	2	155,349	1,152	74	4,479	292	177	263	175	415
Single.....	10	37	-----	5	3	3	-----	-----	55,311	432	30	1,359	106	67	124	52	215
Married.....	8	15	2	2	1	2	4	1	92,159	654	36	2,944	161	91	116	111	182
Widowed.....	3	7	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	6,546	55	7	154	19	16	20	6	16
Divorced.....	1	2	-----	2	-----	-----	3	-----	821	6	-----	14	5	2	3	2	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	602	5	1	-----	8	1	-----	3	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	13	20	2	9	2	2	8	2	167,408	1,045	47	4,799	311	147	161	164	265
Single.....	2	6	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	44,060	224	8	1,319	73	32	43	25	47
Married.....	7	6	2	2	1	1	6	1	96,475	666	31	2,881	165	91	84	115	189
Widowed.....	3	5	-----	6	1	-----	1	-----	24,801	147	7	558	70	23	31	21	47
Divorced.....	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,520	8	1	30	3	1	3	3	1
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	552	-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	12	17	1	6	4	1	5	2	95,621	719	44	2,883	184	108	83	117	188
Median size.....									2.63	2.33		3.11	2.60	2.83		2.75	2.99
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	11	13	1	3	3	1	4	2	65,401	525	30	1,710	123	74	56	81	123
1 child under 10.....	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	14,180	196	4	476	28	11	9	16	32
2 children under 10.....	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	8,327	46	4	349	15	13	2	8	11
3 or more.....	1	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,713	42	6	348	18	10	16	12	22

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW YORK—Continued																		
	Che- mango	Clint- on	Co- lumbia	Cort- land	Dela- ware	Dutch- ess	Erie	Essex	Frank- lin	Fulton	Gene- see	Greene	Hamil- ton	Herki- mer	Jeffer- son	Kings	Lewis	Liv- ingston	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	167	406	1,074	61	119	3,189	16,312	82	71	251	339	496	1	53	115	68,921	20	473	
Male.....	82	368	568	35	62	1,654	8,746	43	36	113	173	269	1	31	59	32,835	8	250	
Female.....	85	38	506	26	57	1,515	7,566	39	35	138	166	227		22	56	36,086	12	223	
Negro population: 1920.....	139	218	859	57	143	2,200	4,954	36	47	305	191	389	1	128	116	31,912	14	357	
Male.....	75	183	433	28	72	1,097	2,778	21	24	149	92	201	1	64	59	15,197	11	195	
Female.....	64	35	426	29	71	1,103	2,176	15	23	156	99	188		64	57	16,715	3	162	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.5	0.9	2.6	0.2	0.3	3.0	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.9		0.1	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.3	
1920.....	0.4	0.5	2.2	0.2	0.3	2.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.5		0.2	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.0	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	94	365	685	41	69	2,054	11,125	54	40	169	170	335	1	47	78	45,273	11	235	
Male.....	47	344	404	23	36	1,136	6,270	28	18	77	89	184	1	27	42	21,723	6	130	
Female.....	47	21	281	18	33	918	4,855	26	22	92	81	151		20	36	23,550	5	105	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	11	12	68	8	13	277	1,538	13	8	22	38	36		1	16	6,992	4	50	
Under 1 year.....	2		15	2	2	57	304	2	1	5	6	5			3	1,379	1	9	
5 to 9 years.....	19	8	88	4	11	283	1,332	10	10	19	55	47			9	6,031	2	66	
10 to 14 years.....	23	7	116	4	16	245	1,055	2	8	12	41	38		3	6	4,309	3	63	
15 to 19 years.....	16	8	98	3	9	249	997	1	3	26	32	34		2	5	4,821		53	
20 to 24 years.....	14	42	87	9	9	285	1,792	6	5	16	21	48		5	10	8,431		29	
25 to 29 years.....	9	102	115	5	7	284	2,473	13	7	25	19	55		7	13	9,530		29	
30 to 34 years.....	7	77	106	2	9	282	2,270	11	8	14	27	37		2	6	7,593		33	
35 to 44 years.....	19	92	148	8	14	539	3,034	14	7	38	52	62	1	10	17	11,488	4	71	
45 to 54 years.....	19	45	115	10	11	498	1,192	7	8	36	25	59		8	16	6,176	3	44	
55 to 64 years.....	15	12	75	3	6	104	418	2	3	19	15	38		8	11	2,254		17	
65 to 74 years.....	12	1	37	4	7	83	140	1	3	13	10	30		3	5	829		2	
75 years and over.....	3		19	1	7	33	55	2	1	10	4	11		4	1	331		9	
Unknown.....			2			7	16			1		1				136		0	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	31	11	138	5	21	362	1,648	5	12	21	65	60		3	10	6,929	5	94	
Number attending school.....	31	8	136	5	20	352	1,612	5	9	21	63	55		3	8	6,725	5	87	
Percent attending school.....			98.6			97.2	97.8									97.1			
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	5	2	52	1	6	88	392	2	8	14	12	12		4	4	1,593		18	
Number attending school.....	3	2	51	1	6	82	373		8	13	12	12		3	3	1,445		17	
Percent attending school.....							95.2									90.7			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6		47	1	3	102	351		1	6	19	14		1	1	1,684		28	
Number attending school.....	3		31	1	2	41	204		1	5	13	9				855		16	
Percent attending school.....						40.2	57.6									50.8			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	12	13	48	2	5	169	710	3	3	15	11	22		2	4	3,843		23	
Number attending school.....	2	2	2			12	69			4	2	3				390		2	
Percent attending school.....						7.1	8.5									10.1			
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	137	386	918	49	95	2,609	13,442	59	53	210	246	413	1	52	90	55,898	14	357	
Number illiterate.....	4	17	73	3	4	156	459	2	10	10	14	25		1	7	1,533		23	
Percent illiterate.....	2.9	4.4	8.0			6.0	3.4			4.8	5.7	6.1				2.8		6.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	1.8	8.8	10.2		13.3	7.0	3.3			10.2	5.2	13.6		6.3	4.7	2.9		8.5	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	92	354	557	48	5	1,439	15,877	32	32	240	189	283		29	90	68,921	13	17	
Percent urban.....	55.1	87.2	51.9		4.2	45.4	97.3			95.6	55.8	57.1		28	3	100.0		3.6	
Rural population.....	75	52	517	13	114	1,730	435	50	39	11	150	213	1	24	75	8		7	
Rural-farm.....	35	8	86	8	38	362	29	8	3	57	29	29		5	5			1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	40	44	431	5	76	1,368	406	50	31	8	93	184	1	19	20			6	
Percent rural.....	44.9	12.8	48.1		95.8	54.6	2.7			4.4	44.2	42.9		21.7				334	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	58	357	458	24	41	1,275	6,823	29	21	91	105	202	1	29	45	24,330	6	159	
Single.....	28	222	184	8	20	522	2,579	11	7	27	35	67	1	14	14	7,827	1	73	
Married.....	20	121	232	14	19	668	3,929	17	14	53	65	122		12	27	15,455	4	78	
Widowed.....	7	10	40	2	2	75	255			10	5	13		3	3	851	1	5	
Divorced.....	2	4	2			16	56	1							1	99		3	
Unknown.....	1					4	4									98			
Females 15 years old and over.....	56	22	344	21	38	1,080	5,564	28	24	107	100	173		20	39	27,259	5	135	
Single.....	19	4	90	3	12	277	942	6	2	22	26	35		6	8	8,961		49	
Married.....	19	14	209	13	19	690	3,861	18	15	61	60	103		13	25	16,149	2	77	
Widowed.....	16	4	44	5	7	138	671	3	6	19	14	35		1	6	3,851	3	9	
Divorced.....	2		1			11	86	1	1	5						202			
Unknown.....						3	4									96			
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	42	12	251	15	22	658	3,818	18	10	68	66	138		15	37	17,016	5	86	
Median size.....			2.33			2.95	2.68					2.40				2.84			
Families having:																			
No children under 10.....	30	7	183	12	14	421	2,523	10	6	50	31	100		15	26	10,805	2	49	
1 child under 10.....	5	2	35		5	92	584	4		7	15	18			4	2,779	2	16	
2 children under 10.....	1	2	17	1		54	326		1	8	4	12			5	1,767		10	
3 or more.....	6	1	16	2	3	91	385	4	3	3	16	8			2	1,665	1	11	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW YORK—Continued																	
	Madison	Monroe	Montgomery	Nassau	New York	Niagara	Oneida	Onondaga	Ontario	Orange	Orleans	Oswego	Otsego	Putnam	Queens	Rensselaer	Richmond	Rockland
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	178	2,958	208	7,960	224,670	1,132	936	2,082	293	3,108	84	76	127	113	18,609	715	2,576	2,291
Male.....	98	1,449	98	3,523	108,229	609	482	1,089	152	1,712	34	33	60	57	8,347	386	1,255	1,194
Female.....	80	1,509	110	4,437	116,441	523	454	993	141	1,396	50	43	67	56	10,262	329	1,321	1,097
Negro population: 1920.....	210	1,886	216	3,036	109,133	640	640	1,426	308	2,549	112	112	121	66	5,120	692	1,499	1,471
Male.....	105	909	106	1,400	51,912	359	330	762	159	1,328	59	66	51	39	2,238	339	735	724
Female.....	105	977	110	1,636	57,221	281	310	664	149	1,221	53	46	70	27	2,882	353	764	747
Percent of total population: 1930.....	0.4	0.7	0.3	2.6	12.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.6	1.6	3.8
1920.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.4	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.3	3.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	130	2,063	123	5,325	163,079	799	636	1,403	171	2,052	56	45	73	70	12,090	501	1,625	1,319
Male.....	72	1,001	62	2,332	78,995	447	348	762	96	1,153	22	25	38	35	5,361	274	820	707
Female.....	58	1,062	61	2,993	84,084	352	288	641	75	899	34	20	35	35	6,669	227	805	612
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	10	231	22	681	16,689	95	59	178	33	266	6	5	10	17	1,663	42	253	219
Under 1 year.....	3	54	5	125	3,243	19	14	36	7	55	1	1	3	3	301	8	45	48
5 to 9 years.....	8	213	19	626	14,986	96	60	178	35	231	9	9	14	8	1,782	54	271	208
10 to 14 years.....	10	215	26	510	11,662	78	68	149	33	217	3	9	14	9	1,444	62	213	238
15 to 19 years.....	20	191	15	617	13,822	53	94	136	18	285	8	7	14	6	1,335	47	174	261
20 to 24 years.....	9	245	14	1,094	26,635	110	90	207	22	344	9	2	7	12	2,014	54	243	248
25 to 29 years.....	16	346	10	1,092	35,196	124	89	225	23	306	8	2	7	16	2,168	57	291	234
30 to 34 years.....	9	302	15	884	29,412	139	102	263	26	291	3	8	16	1,841	71	270	181	
35 to 44 years.....	23	539	21	1,309	45,146	205	164	334	27	462	9	4	22	12	3,275	119	406	307
45 to 54 years.....	32	377	29	696	21,389	152	126	294	30	365	13	15	19	0	1,895	107	271	240
55 to 64 years.....	23	187	12	265	6,583	56	49	124	21	198	7	8	10	7	759	60	102	101
65 to 74 years.....	12	75	8	122	2,203	26	25	54	15	97	4	9	1	2	286	31	64	33
75 years and over.....	6	35	7	41	669	6	9	23	10	40	5	1	2	1	111	10	16	20
Unknown.....	2	2	1	23	278	1	1	7	7	6	1	1	1	1	36	1	2	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	10	309	28	786	18,050	127	99	226	45	312	5	14	20	11	2,221	85	345	304
Number attending school.....	9	307	28	774	17,303	124	94	225	45	304	5	14	20	11	2,172	82	335	265
Percent attending school.....	99.4	99.4	99.4	98.5	95.9	97.6	99.6	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.1	97.1	87.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7	72	10	184	4,346	16	23	55	10	79	2	2	8	3	501	18	63	100
Number attending school.....	7	70	9	174	4,126	16	17	50	10	75	2	2	8	3	471	17	55	70
Percent attending school.....	99.4	99.4	99.4	94.6	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.0	94.0	94.0	70.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	8	66	3	209	4,749	26	31	53	8	113	5	4	5	3	480	17	63	113
Number attending school.....	5	41	2	77	2,821	14	9	32	7	49	2	3	2	2	256	9	40	39
Percent attending school.....	62.1	62.1	62.1	36.8	59.4	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.3	53.3	53.3	34.5
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	9	131	10	520	11,389	34	67	94	10	190	4	3	5	6	975	32	122	148
Number attending school.....	2	22	2	20	1,390	4	5	18	2	16	1	1	3	5	119	4	8	9
Percent attending school.....	16.8	16.8	16.8	3.8	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.2	12.2	12.2	6.1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	160	2,514	167	6,653	192,995	941	817	1,726	225	2,611	69	62	103	88	15,164	619	2,052	1,864
Number illiterate.....	4	49	3	275	3,611	35	63	83	4	166	1	4	5	3	383	26	42	126
Percent illiterate.....	2.5	1.9	1.8	4.1	1.9	3.7	7.7	4.8	1.8	6.4	1.4	6.4	4.9	3.4	2.5	4.2	2.0	6.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	5.4	2.6	3.5	5.3	1.8	3.0	7.5	3.8	6.1	10.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	5.4	2.7	6.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	64	2,701	169	3,348	224,670	1,000	832	1,902	190	1,856	46	52	72	18,609	658	2,576	1,049	
Percent urban.....	36.0	91.3	81.3	42.1	100.0	97.1	88.9	91.4	64.8	59.7	56.7	56.7	56.7	100.0	92.0	100.0	45.8	
Rural population.....	114	257	39	4,612	22,463	33	104	180	103	1,252	38	24	55	113	57	57	1,242	
Rural-farm.....	29	29	4	21	21	16	18	23	22	165	20	13	24	32	9	9	9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	85	228	35	4,591	22,442	17	86	157	81	1,087	18	11	31	81	48	48	1,233	
Percent rural.....	64.0	8.7	18.8	57.9	2.9	11.1	8.6	35.2	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	100.0	8.0	54.2	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	85	1,103	69	2,742	86,903	470	391	857	104	1,352	26	27	48	39	6,034	299	010	851
Single.....	34	362	27	695	32,155	159	169	342	39	578	10	6	22	17	1,609	130	333	316
Married.....	43	664	38	1,731	50,377	284	191	471	57	618	12	18	23	18	4,161	143	510	464
Widowed.....	6	67	4	86	3,652	22	19	36	7	82	4	3	2	3	230	19	57	54
Divorced.....	2	8	1	19	440	5	11	7	1	12	1	1	1	1	26	1	5	4
Unknown.....	2	2	2	11	279	1	1	1	1	62	1	1	1	1	6	6	5	13
Females 15 years old and over.....	65	1,196	72	3,501	94,430	393	358	790	88	1,042	40	26	41	40	7,686	258	929	775
Single.....	14	263	19	972	25,900	67	123	133	24	238	11	10	18	12	1,893	69	287	226
Married.....	42	725	43	2,012	53,159	267	189	466	52	631	22	11	18	23	4,562	132	528	419
Widowed.....	9	198	9	465	14,626	52	40	107	11	156	7	5	4	5	1,159	48	101	85
Divorced.....	8	1	37	849	7	4	14	1	13	4	1	1	1	1	65	3	9	4
Unknown.....	2	2	2	15	296	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	7	6	4	11
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	52	744	47	1,634	52,387	295	218	526	65	718	18	21	29	15	4,237	205	554	473
Median size.....	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.90	2.48	2.43	2.30	2.44	2.44	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.92	2.00	2.90	2.88
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	43	536	28	1,087	37,370	207	166	369	42	496	13	14	19	9	2,775	163	358	301
1 child under 10.....	5	90	9	269	7,478	50	28	79	8	93	2	2	3	2	691	21	73	57
2 children under 10.....	4	63	5	156	4,171	11	12	38	4	57	4	4	4	4	239	9	55	58
3 or more.....	4	55	5	172	3,368	27	12	46	11	73	3	1	3	2	376	12	68	57

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NEW YORK—Continued																	
	St. Lawrence	Saratoga	Schenectady	Schoharie	Schuyler	Seneca	Steuben	Suffolk	Sullivan	Tioga	Tompkins	Ulster	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Westchester	Wyoming	Yates
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	58	617	627	117	109	137	338	5,503	91	146	706	1,339	60	386	122	23,044	76	105
Male.....	35	314	364	62	61	57	206	2,742	53	77	353	798	36	325	62	10,180	44	52
Female.....	23	303	263	55	48	80	132	2,760	38	69	353	541	24	61	60	12,864	32	53
Negro population: 1920.....	143	623	498	166	126	119	299	2,814	60	161	497	985	17	238	135	11,066	94	121
Male.....	97	307	292	92	70	52	157	1,357	26	85	229	527	10	161	64	4,966	48	60
Female.....	46	316	206	74	56	67	142	1,417	34	76	268	458	7	77	71	6,100	46	61
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	3.4	0.3	0.6	1.7	1.7	0.2	0.8	0.2	4.4	0.3	0.6
1920.....	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	2.6	0.2	0.7	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	3.2	0.3	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	40	466	455	77	83	113	254	3,364	69	100	507	896	50	330	89	15,535	40	73
Male.....	27	232	263	45	45	48	153	1,712	44	51	252	554	30	295	44	6,819	27	35
Female.....	13	234	192	32	38	65	101	1,652	25	49	255	342	20	35	45	8,716	13	38
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	35	25	7	5	7	19	600	5	18	41	109	3	14	9	1,814	11	17
Under 1 year.....	1	4	2				4	119	3	4	9	20		1	1	379	5	7
5 to 9 years.....	5	37	48	12	6	5	24	567	5	8	53	102	2	14	4	1,828	8	7
10 to 14 years.....	7	40	51	9	6	6	22	445	4	10	45	88	2	11	7	1,504	9	6
15 to 19 years.....	3	31	51	11	6	5	15	436	6	9	47	114	3	10	12	1,822	5	6
20 to 24 years.....	2	35	70	7	11	3	25	557	13	4	48	152	3	61	7	2,804	9	8
25 to 29 years.....	8	42	81	11	10	9	19	589	11	6	54	155	7	68	13	2,943	5	10
30 to 34 years.....	8	54	83	9	5	9	33	450	6	14	60	134	9	65	7	2,457	1	4
35 to 44 years.....	8	100	121	16	20	25	74	844	18	19	124	193	16	79	20	4,089	11	11
45 to 54 years.....	5	114	75	14	17	40	47	536	13	24	111	148	11	38	15	2,364	6	16
55 to 64 years.....	7	76	25	8	11	20	35	278	8	16	76	89	3	17	16	822	7	7
65 to 74 years.....	2	39	6	7	6	3	11	123		9	14	32	1	6	9	282	2	7
75 years and over.....	14	5	6	4	4	14	55	2	9	12	22	2		1	3	123	2	12
Unknown.....						1		13			1			2		102		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	8	58	63	16	11	10	27	705	6	11	67	123	3	19	6	2,274	12	9
Number attending school.....	8	57	63	16	11	10	27	682	6	11	60	121	3	18	6	2,236	12	9
Percent attending school.....								96.7				98.4				98.3		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	13	19	5	4		8	155		5	21	40		2	4	594	2	2
Number attending school.....	3	12	19	5	4		8	140		5	20	39		2	4	529	2	2
Percent attending school.....								90.3								89.1		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	13	9	2	2	2	4	81	1	3	16	42	1	4	4	648	2	
Number attending school.....	1	8	6		2	1	3	70	1	1	9	19		1	3	373		
Percent attending school.....								38.7								57.6		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		22	40	7	3	4	14	262	7	5	32	84	2	11	8	1,419	5	2
Number attending school.....		4	4	1		2	5	16	1	2	11	3		2	1	173		
Percent attending school.....								6.1								12.2		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	50	545	554	98	98	125	295	4,335	81	120	612	1,128	55	358	109	19,402	57	81
Number illiterate.....	3	24	11	7		12	11	150	5	3	14	105	3	10	12	661	2	1
Percent illiterate.....	4.4	2.0	2.0	7.1		9.6	3.7	3.5	2.5	2.3	9.3	3.3	2.8	11.0	3.4	3.4		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	22.1	10.1	5.8	3.1	6.4	18.8	2.2	6.9	6.1	2.4	13.9		7.7	11.1	4.7			2.8
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	50	495	618	42	74	26	182	820	28	135	637	677	46	36	38	20,297	25	55
Percent urban.....		80.2	98.6	35.9	67.9	10.0	53.8	14.9		92.5	90.2	50.6		9.3	31.1	88.1		52.4
Rural population.....	8	122	9	75	35	111	156	4,682	63	11	69	662	14	350	84	2,747	51	50
Rural-farm.....	1	21		9	5	15	29	509	11	9	29	131	3	19	50	43	40	17
Rural-nonfarm.....	7	101	9	66	30	96	127	4,173	52	2	40	531	11	331	34	2,704	11	33
Percent rural.....	19.8	1.4	64.1	32.1	81.0	46.2	85.1		7.5	9.8	49.4		90.7	68.9	11.9			47.6
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	27	253	295	55	49	51	166	1,937	48	58	277	653	31	308	51	7,729	34	36
Single.....	15	92	144	33	17	27	74	657	23	22	80	348	15	166	23	2,423	16	8
Married.....	9	134	135	15	28	21	76	1,169	21	27	173	264	12	119	24	4,928	14	22
Widowed.....	2	26	13	7	3	3	11	85	4	9	22	36	3	17	4	273	4	6
Divorced.....	1	1	2		1		5	13			1	3		1	6	35		
Unknown.....							13				2					70		
Females 15 years old and over.....	16	252	222	34	41	68	107	1,953	29	52	290	387	22	39	51	10,169	14	30
Single.....	7	46	49	7	7	30	22	478	5	8	59	91	6	14	26	3,082	2	0
Married.....	9	131	137	17	27	28	66	1,224	21	32	169	245	13	19	20	5,436	9	21
Widowed.....	7	72	34	10	7	10	18	227	3	11	60	47	3	5	5	1,457	2	7
Divorced.....		3	2				1	11		1	2	3		1		118	1	2
Unknown.....							13				1					76		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	10	191	139	35	33	12	69	1,151	22	44	175	323	16	31	31	4,452	15	31
Median size.....		2.08	2.46					2.99			2.38	2.46				2.91		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	8	158	105	28	25	8	50	690	16	32	131	227	13	21	23	2,884	9	22
1 child under 10.....	1	14	13	4	5	2	8	172	4	4	23	38	3	2	5	669	1	2
2 children.....		12	12	1	3		4	112	2	5	11	27		2	2	426	1	3
3 or more.....	1	7	9	2		2	7	177		3	10	31		6	1	473	4	4

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA																	
	The State	Ala- man- ce	Alex- ander	Alle- ghany	Anson	Ashe	Avery	Beaufort	Bertie	Bladen	Brunswick	Bun- combe	Burke	Cabar- rus	Cald- well	Cam- den	Car- ret	Cas- well
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	918,647	8,354	1,044	348	15,247	419	277	13,535	14,616	9,203	5,928	16,655	2,606	7,907	2,406	2,188	2,534	8,473
Male.....	446,500	4,129	557	136	7,527	221	153	6,612	7,207	4,499	2,928	7,600	1,228	3,867	1,160	1,069	1,305	4,292
Female.....	472,147	4,225	487	147	7,920	198	124	6,923	7,409	4,704	3,000	9,055	1,378	4,040	1,246	1,089	1,329	4,241
Negro population: 1920.....	763,407	7,499	875	333	14,862	502	243	12,093	13,639	8,110	5,373	9,618	2,660	6,347	1,969	2,125	2,385	7,850
Male.....	373,965	3,003	411	163	7,205	266	125	5,923	6,761	3,966	2,628	4,408	1,229	3,084	967	1,079	1,172	3,899
Female.....	389,442	3,896	464	170	7,657	236	118	6,170	6,878	4,144	2,745	5,210	1,331	3,263	1,002	1,046	1,213	3,951
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	29.0	19.8	8.1	4.8	52.0	2.0	2.3	38.6	56.6	41.1	37.5	17.0	8.9	17.8	8.6	40.1	15.0	46.5
1920.....	29.8	22.9	7.2	4.5	52.5	2.4	2.4	39.0	56.8	41.0	36.1	15.0	11.4	18.8	9.9	39.5	15.5	49.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	418,975	3,756	472	190	6,097	197	129	6,393	5,723	3,764	2,675	9,854	1,215	3,675	1,149	920	1,200	3,292
Male.....	200,355	1,821	266	113	2,835	101	71	3,097	2,711	1,776	1,287	4,430	565	1,797	561	465	580	1,684
Female.....	218,620	1,935	206	77	3,262	96	58	3,296	3,012	1,988	1,388	5,424	650	1,878	588	455	620	1,608
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	114,695	1,027	114	29	2,047	53	30	1,616	2,162	1,239	764	1,474	312	976	206	308	311	1,318
Under 1 year.....	21,518	217	16	7	375	16	10	320	414	218	144	254	61	195	58	51	64	251
5 to 9 years.....	130,143	1,204	148	32	2,459	66	33	1,839	2,273	1,431	877	1,689	404	1,119	344	347	355	1,415
10 to 14 years.....	117,763	1,121	131	39	2,237	53	47	1,689	2,189	1,351	775	1,568	330	994	271	315	305	1,197
15 to 19 years.....	115,166	1,044	147	36	2,037	43	30	1,681	1,977	1,206	721	1,667	297	957	278	254	310	1,089
20 to 24 years.....	95,004	842	132	54	1,999	21	34	1,352	1,237	824	559	2,132	249	892	248	183	233	716
25 to 29 years.....	99,843	597	165	32	937	25	14	984	831	513	414	2,006	169	868	192	150	166	524
30 to 34 years.....	51,384	454	56	22	723	19	10	733	629	373	262	1,473	146	445	126	111	148	362
35 to 44 years.....	91,337	787	105	28	1,314	45	25	1,387	1,249	853	599	2,403	257	768	228	164	280	637
45 to 54 years.....	69,778	618	71	28	1,108	26	17	1,174	1,042	754	487	1,333	184	625	210	155	223	550
55 to 64 years.....	36,005	367	28	21	587	26	13	599	550	361	267	542	115	324	99	89	114	354
65 to 74 years.....	17,610	195	26	11	255	32	14	301	328	203	133	244	75	144	65	63	70	199
75 years and over.....	8,381	95	21	11	133	10	9	174	148	93	66	108	56	57	22	15	18	91
Unknown.....	938	3			11		1	16	1	2	4	16	2	8	17	4	1	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	170,153	1,600	189	51	3,148	81	52	2,407	3,105	1,920	1,132	2,286	514	1,468	416	457	454	1,799
Number attending school.....	151,122	1,467	170	38	2,695	65	45	2,105	2,757	1,723	1,086	2,189	470	1,305	374	409	434	1,555
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	88.8	90.9	89.9		85.6			87.5	88.8	89.7	95.9	95.8	91.4	88.9	89.9	89.5	95.6	86.4
Number attending school.....	46,680	441	51	16	918	24	16	631	828	511	298	613	129	394	103	121	122	457
Number attending school.....	35,885	337	36	9	747	23	15	441	705	412	255	491	105	295	69	91	101	347
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	46,898	424	58	14	873	18	15	731	835	508	306	639	118	356	115	103	127	456
Number attending school.....	21,408	152	14	4	493	11	12	282	519	275	181	296	62	138	37	41	55	184
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	67,418	612	102	31	1,118	21	19	962	1,003	661	378	1,131	161	607	175	136	176	554
Number attending school.....	9,905	76	10	1	260	3	3	102	241	143	49	148	33	76	17	15	34	51
Percent attending school.....	14.7	12.4	9.8		23.8			10.6	24.0	21.6	13.0	13.1	20.5	12.5	9.7	11.0	19.3	9.2
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	673,809	6,123	782	282	10,741	300	214	10,080	10,181	6,533	4,287	13,492	1,800	5,812	1,756	1,533	1,868	5,740
Number illiterate.....	139,105	1,100	170	111	2,850	70	55	3,169	1,798	1,425	649	1,450	300	1,232	267	186	177	1,432
Percent illiterate.....	20.6	18.0	21.7	39.4	26.5	23.3	25.7	31.4	17.7	21.8	15.1	10.7	15.9	21.2	15.2	12.1	9.5	24.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.5	27.8	22.4	26.3	31.8	28.7	31.8	22.5	21.9	25.6	23.4	15.5	31.6	23.3	25.6	27.0	21.3	32.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	246,237	972			1,197			3,170				14,255	1,018	1,966	1,303		1,751	
Percent urban.....	26.8	11.6			7.9			23.4				85.6	39.1	24.9	54.2		69.1	
Rural population.....	672,410	7,382	1,044	343	14,050	419	277	10,365	14,616	9,203	5,928	2,400	1,588	5,941	1,103	2,188	783	5,473
Rural-farm.....	497,496	4,438	575	237	12,178	380	106	6,238	12,267	7,027	2,571	643	1,086	3,776	651	1,683	322	7,786
Rural-nonfarm.....	174,914	2,944	469	106	1,872	39	171	4,127	2,349	2,176	3,357	1,757	502	2,165	452	505	461	687
Percent rural.....	73.2	88.4	100.0	100.0	92.1	100.0	100.0	76.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	14.4	60.9	75.1	45.8	100.0	30.9	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	266,001	2,456	373	144	3,993	134	94	4,046	3,892	2,493	1,696	5,316	723	2,320	717	610	749	2,295
Single.....	98,885	971	194	73	1,485	54	41	1,489	1,525	982	600	1,743	269	809	251	212	306	884
Married.....	152,237	1,369	161	64	2,291	70	45	2,346	2,226	1,410	998	3,247	422	1,332	410	372	406	1,288
Widowed.....	13,023	103	16	6	189	7	7	199	132	96	84	280	29	181	37	25	31	104
Divorced.....	1,418	13		1	12	3	1	12	7	4	14	41	2	14	2	1	6	8
Unknown.....	438	2			16			8	1	1	5	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	290,045	2,546	278	99	4,511	113	73	4,345	4,100	2,689	1,816	6,608	837	2,498	768	608	814	2,248
Single.....	90,894	857	99	39	1,613	27	19	1,285	1,348	968	536	1,785	278	818	230	165	255	758
Married.....	157,643	1,422	143	45	2,332	68	47	2,383	2,264	1,443	1,012	3,593	435	1,354	430	381	450	1,292
Widowed.....	38,556	242	34	14	508	16	7	629	462	267	257	1,145	113	310	100	60	113	185
Divorced.....	2,773	24	2		32	2	4	44	22	7	10	82	10	12	4	1	14	13
Unknown.....	379	1		1	26			4	4	4	1	3	1	4	4	1	2	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	180,128	1,533	175	61	2,787	92	53	2,800	2,546	1,736	1,224	3,635	515	1,552	477	393	507	1,437
Median size.....	4.18	4.57	4.58		4.82			4.04	5.21	4.70	4.19	3.12	4.25	4.18	4.08	5.03	4.31	5.57
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	81,067	645	66	33	1,023	49	30	1,311	879	679	562	2,171	243	692	225	135	235	484
1 child under 10.....	33,934	299	42	10	543	14	7	569	483	345	218	652	79	305	74	80	95	236
2 children under 10.....	24,236	211	25	10	431	8	6											

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
	Ca-tawha	Chata-ham	Chero-kee	Cho-wan	Clay	Cleve-land	Co-lum-bus	Cra-ven	Cum-ber-land	Curri-tuck	Dare	David-son	Davie	Dup-lin	Dur-ham	Edge-combe	For-syth	Frank-lin
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	4,938	8,018	335	5,323	116	12,067	11,587	14,809	17,049	2,255	404	5,235	2,426	12,987	23,481	27,259	37,182	12,941
Male.....	2,396	4,055	177	2,571	66	5,996	5,750	7,191	8,202	1,146	199	2,601	1,216	6,325	11,093	13,299	17,623	6,322
Female.....	2,542	3,963	158	2,752	50	6,071	5,837	7,618	8,847	1,109	205	2,634	1,210	6,662	12,388	13,960	19,559	6,619
Negro population: 1920.....	3,574	7,818	324	5,297	129	6,024	9,603	15,198	13,961	2,638	399	3,593	2,039	11,116	13,168	22,343	26,121	11,856
Male.....	1,600	3,867	156	2,670	63	2,954	4,799	7,329	6,822	1,390	203	1,805	998	5,549	6,396	10,956	12,962	5,731
Female.....	1,974	3,951	168	2,627	66	3,070	4,804	7,869	7,139	1,248	196	1,788	1,041	5,567	6,772	11,387	13,159	6,125
Percent of total population.																		
1930.....	11.2	33.2	2.1	47.2	2.1	23.2	30.7	48.3	37.7	33.6	7.8	10.9	16.9	37.0	34.9	56.9	33.3	43.9
1920.....	10.6	32.8	2.1	49.7	2.8	17.6	31.9	52.3	39.8	36.3	7.8	10.2	15.0	36.8	31.2	58.8	33.8	44.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,312	3,298	181	2,317	61	5,015	5,011	7,330	7,682	1,057	199	2,652	1,079	5,510	12,916	11,796	21,168	5,318
Male.....	1,104	1,665	88	1,089	34	2,434	2,449	3,418	3,565	550	103	1,335	534	2,681	6,080	5,615	10,025	2,627
Female.....	1,208	1,633	93	1,228	27	2,581	2,562	3,912	4,117	507	96	1,317	545	2,829	6,836	6,181	11,143	2,691
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	610	1,156	42	665	6	1,614	1,563	1,680	2,195	266	60	624	306	1,678	2,356	3,626	3,446	1,802
Under 1 year.....	110	233	4	113	1	331	295	322	398	40	8	116	61	313	441	680	599	352
5 to 9 years.....	693	1,287	49	777	17	1,831	1,730	1,914	2,377	312	56	650	362	1,989	2,589	4,027	3,980	2,082
10 to 14 years.....	585	1,143	31	738	9	1,662	1,541	1,734	2,089	295	44	561	320	1,839	2,356	3,736	3,431	1,781
15 to 19 years.....	616	967	24	718	20	1,654	1,464	1,819	2,267	271	49	611	311	1,689	2,555	3,444	4,096	1,652
20 to 24 years.....	543	670	36	478	12	1,337	1,192	1,468	1,800	233	31	648	212	1,201	3,076	2,734	5,134	1,202
25 to 29 years.....	360	481	30	284	14	869	798	1,023	1,290	135	28	434	170	826	2,606	1,988	4,430	831
30 to 34 years.....	285	395	26	241	5	626	591	836	897	111	22	326	111	643	1,860	1,396	3,494	609
35 to 39 years.....	451	692	36	534	11	1,012	1,120	1,678	1,701	260	49	562	213	1,247	2,402	2,558	4,785	1,127
40 to 44 years.....	424	593	26	460	8	792	867	1,404	1,290	232	42	425	175	996	1,739	1,994	2,619	899
45 to 49 years.....	290	354	15	232	8	421	406	750	616	138	20	218	132	465	816	1,094	1,184	536
50 to 54 years.....	110	189	13	133	3	172	215	335	314	39	6	115	76	230	352	449	506	274
55 to 64 years.....	88	91	7	60	3	72	95	165	193	23	6	60	37	116	145	208	176	142
65 to 74 years.....	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	20	1	1	1	8	29	5	1	4
Unknown.....	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	20	1	1	1	8	29	5	1	4
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	882	1,677	57	1,038	16	2,383	2,233	2,522	3,065	413	60	846	484	2,595	3,439	5,300	5,123	2,613
Number attending school.....	799	1,506	54	958	9	2,055	1,801	2,271	2,703	393	57	764	441	2,380	3,269	4,495	4,882	2,343
Percent attending school.....	90.6	89.8	92.3	92.3	56.2	80.7	80.0	88.3	95.2	95.2	90.3	91.1	91.7	95.1	95.1	84.8	95.3	89.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	235	444	7	313	5	676	584	727	889	108	23	197	118	769	933	1,453	1,337	717
Number attending school.....	181	361	6	249	4	493	454	545	687	93	22	143	87	630	704	968	958	555
Percent attending school.....	77.0	81.3	79.6	79.6	77.7	77.7	75.0	77.3	86.1	86.1	72.6	73.7	81.9	75.5	66.6	71.7	77.4	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	258	388	16	234	6	622	622	703	901	118	18	256	134	699	976	1,440	1,512	680
Number attending school.....	124	195	10	150	4	286	274	314	460	59	10	81	56	342	379	667	451	328
Percent attending school.....	48.1	50.3	51.0	51.0	43.2	44.4	44.7	51.1	50.0	50.0	34.3	31.8	48.9	38.8	32.4	29.8	48.2	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	370	546	12	365	15	963	855	1,074	1,346	162	27	413	164	914	1,252	1,919	2,995	915
Number attending school.....	40	83	47	2	139	105	159	265	16	6	34	19	150	237	183	189	142	
Percent attending school.....	10.8	15.2	12.9	0.5	14.4	12.3	14.8	19.7	9.9	9.9	8.2	11.6	16.4	13.0	9.5	6.3	15.5	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,635	5,575	244	3,881	93	8,922	8,294	11,215	12,477	1,677	298	3,961	1,758	9,320	18,536	19,606	29,756	9,057
Number illiterate.....	618	920	63	845	24	1,604	1,624	2,648	2,557	265	45	493	417	1,868	2,893	5,814	4,436	1,684
Percent illiterate.....	17.0	16.5	25.8	21.8	22.1	19.6	23.6	20.5	15.8	15.1	12.4	23.7	20.0	15.6	29.7	14.9	18.6	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.4	24.9	19.6	20.0	30.0	25.3	19.2	22.6	22.4	19.0	23.9	15.8	27.3	26.0	25.3	33.2	19.9	25.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,205	4,431	147	1,478	2	2,810	2,810	6,277	6,357	3,205	612	3,205	612	18,717	7,040	32,566	11,800	
Percent urban.....	44.7	55.0	44.7	27.8	2.0	23.3	23.3	42.4	31.4	144.3	100.0	122.2	100.0	144.3	79.7	25.8	87.6	
Rural population.....	2,733	8,018	335	3,845	116	9,257	11,587	8,532	11,092	2,255	404	2,630	2,426	12,987	4,764	20,219	4,616	
Rural-farm.....	1,228	6,037	46	3,368	67	8,778	7,171	4,540	8,478	1,601	11	1,204	714	9,514	3,380	18,400	1,317	
Rural-nonfarm.....	605	1,981	289	477	49	479	4,416	3,992	3,214	654	393	826	712	3,473	1,384	1,819	2,799	
Percent rural.....	65.3	100.0	100.0	72.2	100.0	76.7	100.0	57.6	68.6	100.0	100.0	38.8	100.0	100.0	20.3	74.2	12.4	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,444	2,267	103	1,488	48	3,420	3,314	4,485	4,833	700	130	1,708	715	3,609	7,476	7,604	12,264	3,562
Single.....	527	864	25	994	22	1,298	1,224	1,694	1,894	259	45	684	277	1,367	2,648	2,853	4,525	1,349
Married.....	850	1,244	69	417	22	1,992	1,929	2,448	2,708	404	80	932	405	2,054	4,357	4,368	7,038	1,975
Widowed.....	61	145	9	75	4	132	148	306	197	32	6	79	33	152	371	332	650	222
Divorced.....	5	11	2	2	2	26	11	35	19	5	6	6	27	99	48	48	16	
Unknown.....	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	15	7	7	7	9	1	3	3	3	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,606	2,165	110	1,655	36	3,540	3,439	4,996	5,555	682	124	1,692	723	3,872	8,704	8,266	14,061	3,714
Single.....	537	669	23	476	11	1,071	1,042	1,402	1,886	190	32	506	219	1,261	2,607	2,616	4,106	1,256
Married.....	869	1,239	73	953	21	2,036	1,950	2,558	2,845	418	68	935	407	2,121	4,705	4,488	7,674	1,991
Widowed.....	190	236	14	222	4	375	435	974	774	69	22	225	92	421	1,216	1,014	2,195	
Divorced.....	8	14	4	4	4	56	9	60	44	6	2	19	5	56	175	114	80	
Unknown.....	2	7	7	7	7	3	3	2	6	4	4	7	13	1	34	6	8	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	967	1,431	75	1,057	21	2,174	2,279	3,100	3,335	439	91	1,062	457	2,480	5,055	5,223	8,998	2,364
Median size.....	4.14	6.04	4.22	4.22	4.66	4.66	4.42	3.84	4.26	4.66	3.89	4.40	4.63	3.39	4.45	4.25	2.93	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																		
	Gaston	Gates	Granbam	Granville	Greene	Guilford	Halifax	Harnett	Haywood	Henderson	Hertford	Hoke	Hyde	Iredell	Jackson	Johnston	Jones	Lee	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	12,392	5,042	1	14,045	8,945	28,696	30,845	10,399	695	2,192	10,303	8,635	3,496	9,301	584	13,129	4,680	5,405	
Male.....	5,884	2,509	1	7,026	4,498	13,760	15,170	5,109	337	1,044	5,122	4,233	1,728	4,502	303	6,473	2,307	2,639	
Female.....	6,508	2,533		7,019	4,447	14,936	15,675	5,280	358	1,148	5,181	4,402	1,768	4,799	281	6,656	2,373	2,766	
Negro population: 1920.....	9,226	5,082	5	12,722	8,186	17,359	25,903	7,801	711	1,821	9,954	6,485	3,226	7,369	522	11,502	4,455	3,886	
Male.....	4,496	2,494	3	6,291	4,128	8,837	12,838	3,831	355	882	4,911	3,157	1,610	3,550	256	5,690	2,223	1,883	
Female.....	4,730	2,588	2	6,431	4,058	8,522	13,055	3,970	356	939	5,043	3,328	1,616	3,819	256	5,812	2,230	2,003	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	15.9	47.8		48.9	47.9	21.6	57.9	27.4	2.5	9.4	58.7	60.6	40.9	19.9	3.3	22.8	44.9	31.8	
1920.....	18.0	48.2	0.1	47.4	50.5	21.9	59.2	27.6	3.0	10.0	61.1	55.3	38.9	19.4	3.9	23.5	44.9	29.0	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,907	2,015	1	5,819	3,587	15,634	12,844	4,269	395	1,177	4,188	3,337	1,351	4,373	268	5,538	1,880	2,338	
Male.....	2,742	994	1	2,878	1,790	7,555	6,202	2,078	190	546	2,041	1,578	655	2,947	132	2,668	935	1,120	
Female.....	3,165	1,021		2,941	1,797	8,079	6,642	2,191	205	631	2,147	1,759	696	2,326	136	2,870	945	1,218	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	1,381	674		1,901	1,237	2,866	4,648	1,543	61	226	1,342	1,233	519	1,063	74	1,742	731	720	
Under 1 year.....	258	114		355	232	527	948	284	12	34	253	231	107	223	15	338	151	148	
5 to 9 years.....	1,684	797		2,158	1,345	3,178	4,818	1,598	67	258	1,652	1,335	557	1,195	82	1,953	728	805	
10 to 14 years.....	1,466	776		1,970	1,338	2,588	4,116	1,410	71	258	1,540	1,248	514	1,199	64	1,846	620	731	
15 to 19 years.....	1,615	684		1,870	1,222	3,742	3,759	1,324	88	250	1,371	1,238	480	1,222	80	1,723	600	676	
20 to 24 years.....	1,480	368		1,363	918	3,774	2,926	1,061	76	231	922	903	310	970	57	1,244	466	492	
25 to 29 years.....	1,050	261		923	615	3,244	1,973	766	65	208	564	515	202	674	35	910	333	382	
30 to 34 years.....	774	216		676	393	2,136	1,465	514	46	125	477	365	166	534	28	645	189	285	
35 to 44 years.....	1,241	454		1,212	750	3,490	2,641	864	91	271	924	765	251	948	47	1,297	362	509	
45 to 54 years.....	912	360		967	612	2,138	2,275	726	65	200	773	554	228	729	49	978	342	403	
55 to 64 years.....	465	241	1	536	316	971	1,298	327	37	119	307	297	161	427	39	458	206	218	
65 to 74 years.....	211	145		287	154	447	601	183	22	50	235	122	76	223	14	195	51	129	
75 years and over.....	108	66		158	65	201	314	71	4	16	106	47	32	111	15	125	51	53	
Unknown.....	5			4		21	11	2	2	2		3		6		13	1	2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,175	1,088		2,804	1,867	4,156	6,028	2,015	94	358	2,208	1,760	738	1,660	100	2,569	910	1,070	
Number attending school.....	1,956	1,011		2,401	1,649	3,907	5,227	1,801	91	299	1,894	1,442	658	1,504	89	2,276	842	951	
Percent attending school.....	89.9	92.9		85.6	88.3	94.0	86.7	89.4		83.5	85.8	81.9	89.2	90.6	89.0	88.6	92.5	88.9	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	599	296		784	526	1,182	1,628	544	32	92	599	525	210	523	32	756	238	287	
Number attending school.....	428	264		622	429	916	1,224	421	28	70	501	379	150	406	27	615	207	230	
Percent attending school.....	71.5	89.2		79.3	81.6	77.5	75.2	77.4		73.4	83.6	72.2	71.4	77.6		81.3	87.0	80.1	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	641	290		794	482	1,282	1,548	550	34	103	572	524	193	507	33	722	252	283	
Number attending school.....	246	169		382	246	549	716	278	16	41	356	249	78	233	21	367	145	147	
Percent attending school.....	38.4	58.3		48.1	51.0	42.8	46.3	50.5		39.8	62.2	47.5	40.4	46.0		50.8	57.5	51.9	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	992	353		1,033	695	2,277	2,090	768	52	141	722	706	265	707	47	995	357	384	
Number attending school.....	90	81		144	102	373	322	138	6	17	174	93	43	101	13	173	72	63	
Percent attending school.....	9.1	22.9		13.9	14.7	16.4	15.4	18.0		12.1	24.1	13.2	16.2	14.3		17.4	20.2	16.4	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	9,327	3,571	1	9,986	6,363	22,652	21,379	7,248	567	1,708	7,309	6,067	2,420	7,043	428	9,434	3,221	3,880	
Number illiterate.....	2,014	540	1	2,280	1,766	2,878	5,188	1,581	58	223	1,727	1,443	705	1,486	68	2,011	474	752	
Percent illiterate.....	21.6	15.1		22.8	27.8	12.7	24.3	21.8	10.2	13.1	23.6	23.8	29.1	21.1	15.9	21.3	14.7	19.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	25.5	23.8		25.9	27.3	17.5	29.5	22.3	16.8	19.1	26.0	27.9	36.8	23.3	21.4	21.7	20.7	20.8	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	4,358			1,611		21,279	49	1,873	96	1,258				2,347		758		1,070	
Percent urban.....	35.2			11.5		74.2	0.2	18.0	13.8	57.4				25.2		5.8		19.8	
Rural population.....	8,034	5,042	1	12,434	8,945	30,796	30,796	8,516	599	934	10,303	8,635	3,496	6,954	584	12,371	4,680	4,335	
Rural-farm.....	4,723	4,158		10,205	8,423	4,382	23,922	6,742	15	334	8,014	7,863	2,313	3,700	307	8,358	3,649	3,061	
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,311	884		2,229	522	3,035	6,804	1,774	584	541	2,289	772	1,183	2,254	277	3,413	1,031	1,274	
Percent rural.....	64.8	100.0		88.5	100.0	25.8	99.8	82.0	86.2	42.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.8	100.0	94.2	100.0	80.2	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,606	1,398	1	3,990	2,910	9,403	8,388	2,852	241	691	2,829	2,302	916	2,778	184	3,677	1,279	1,519	
Single.....	1,265	547	1	1,593	984	3,593	2,937	1,119	79	257	1,121	913	316	1,041	74	1,456	484	562	
Married.....	2,154	774		2,203	1,357	5,288	5,057	1,631	145	387	1,574	1,284	548	1,570	100	2,047	723	863	
Widowed.....	178	74		168	156	473	356	93	16	30	119	89	48	139	8	157	66	82	
Divorced.....	4	3		25	13	44	22	9		13	12	13	4	28	2	16	6	11	
Unknown.....	5			1		5	16	1		4	3					1		1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,255	1,397		4,026	2,515	10,361	8,875	2,986	255	781	2,940	2,517	990	3,066	180	3,911	1,322	1,630	
Single.....	1,374	460		1,289	811	3,183	2,631	990	65	224	1,010	937	324	1,012	54	1,285	470	505	
Married.....	2,321	788		2,244	1,375	5,590	5,139	1,674	142	410	1,647	1,288	551	1,608	107	2,108	725	889	
Widowed.....	542	136		455	308	1,471	1,045	312	47	121	265	270	111	496	16	491	123	219	
Divorced.....	15	10		38	21	113	46	10		24	15	18	4	35	3	26	4	16	
Unknown.....	3	3				4	14		1	2	3	4		5		1		1	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	2,565	871		2,530	1,548	5,772	5,678	1,870	161	485	1,768	1,521	591	1,917	111	2,446	804	1,027	
Median size.....	3.86	5.26		4.76	5.02	3.56	4.83	4.82	3.48	3.41	5.36	5.13	5.51	3.92	4.67	4.66	5.33	4.56	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	1,271	311		1,007	539	3,090	2,120	691	96	273	594	496	177	944	48	990	255	431	
1 child under 10.....																			

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
	Lenoir	Lincoln	McDowell	Macon	Madsen	Martin	Mecklenburg	Mitchell	Montgomery	Moore	Nasb	New Hanover	Northampton	Onslow	Orange	Pamlico	Pasquotank	Pender
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	15,438	3,321	2,001	449	267	11,009	38,023	56	3,730	9,795	23,456	16,779	17,042	4,079	6,904	3,153	8,206	7,567
Male.....	7,486	1,585	972	238	142	5,358	17,966	28	1,839	4,785	11,497	7,724	8,517	2,033	3,515	1,573	3,985	3,645
Female.....	7,952	1,736	1,029	211	125	5,651	20,057	28	1,891	5,010	11,959	9,055	8,525	2,046	3,389	1,580	4,221	3,922
Negro population: 1920.....	13,051	2,231	1,974	465	334	9,764	26,657	56	3,285	6,382	17,413	16,482	13,825	4,439	5,635	3,214	7,838	7,318
Male.....	6,378	1,063	944	245	179	4,798	12,755	32	1,622	3,086	8,722	7,778	6,815	2,187	2,760	1,618	3,844	3,575
Female.....	6,683	1,168	1,030	220	155	4,966	13,902	24	1,663	3,296	8,691	8,704	7,010	2,252	2,875	1,596	3,994	3,743
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	43.2	14.5	9.5	3.3	1.3	47.0	29.7	0.4	23.0	34.7	44.4	39.0	62.7	26.7	32.6	33.9	42.9	48.2
1920.....	44.2	12.5	11.8	3.6	1.7	46.9	33.0	0.5	22.5	29.8	42.4	40.6	59.6	30.2	31.5	35.5	44.4	49.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	7,195	1,427	971	231	128	4,360	20,517	34	1,558	4,378	9,823	9,229	6,720	1,662	3,046	1,327	3,785	3,182
Male.....	3,422	663	463	127	65	2,089	9,618	15	744	2,079	4,850	4,138	3,270	794	1,547	651	1,811	1,487
Female.....	3,773	764	508	104	63	2,271	10,899	19	814	2,299	4,973	5,091	3,450	868	1,499	676	1,974	1,695
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,949	440	217	48	28	1,625	3,677	4	515	1,262	3,145	1,602	2,404	529	923	460	1,030	1,026
Under 1 year.....	353	93	35	6	5	313	672		103	232	586	295	435	88	177	89	178	204
5 to 9 years.....	2,107	486	275	56	31	1,775	4,365	6	587	1,472	3,665	1,978	2,731	678	1,033	492	1,157	1,184
10 to 14 years.....	1,908	431	254	48	40	1,628	4,041	5	491	1,251	3,318	1,764	2,548	569	893	414	1,031	1,028
15 to 19 years.....	1,848	458	225	53	34	1,564	4,358	4	495	1,210	3,002	1,849	2,246	544	849	393	1,028	975
20 to 24 years.....	1,674	358	195	48	27	1,014	4,849	9	343	976	2,159	1,719	1,569	343	683	297	764	651
25 to 29 years.....	1,190	224	112	27	20	657	3,966	5	242	708	1,676	1,421	1,056	243	499	173	529	415
30 to 34 years.....	873	159	118	33	13	494	2,757	2	174	495	1,268	1,208	741	204	369	149	395	347
35 to 44 years.....	1,566	274	216	41	22	913	4,538	4	327	970	2,205	2,371	1,440	343	650	244	338	648
45 to 54 years.....	1,257	239	173	45	16	798	2,951	6	288	748	1,674	1,633	1,177	345	487	251	737	689
55 to 64 years.....	636	133	98	24	21	410	1,279	4	140	390	839	712	645	159	285	160	427	356
65 to 74 years.....	244	82	75	20	11	215	596	3	80	209	351	354	343	76	162	74	183	174
75 years and over.....	119	36	33	6	4	106	281	4	46	89	153	183	138	43	69	45	83	74
Unknown.....	7	1	10			10	335		2	15	1	5	4	3	2	1	4	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,855	631	370	70	52	2,322	5,833	8	743	1,863	4,802	2,592	3,603	851	1,308	635	1,498	1,524
Number attending school.....	2,571	558	317	61	41	2,010	5,367	7	657	1,743	4,244	2,406	2,967	803	1,162	560	1,415	1,335
Percent attending school.....	90.1	88.4	85.7	87.0	86.6	92.0	91.0		88.4	93.6	88.4	92.8	82.3	94.4	88.8	88.2	94.5	87.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	751	167	104	14	15	596	1,641	1	202	510	1,276	737	1,051	240	326	148	430	397
Number attending school.....	586	124	67	10	10	450	1,173	1	149	388	986	580	820	210	239	110	339	323
Percent attending school.....	78.0	74.3	64.4	71.4	75.5	71.5	71.5		73.8	76.1	77.3	78.7	78.0	87.5	73.3	74.3	78.8	81.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	747	189	89	26	16	561	1,711	1	212	454	1,253	739	911	216	364	149	408	415
Number attending school.....	374	79	34	15	5	298	605		107	204	549	334	483	107	172	65	200	221
Percent attending school.....	50.1	41.8				47.8	35.4		50.5	44.9	43.8	45.2	53.0	49.5	47.3	43.6	49.0	53.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,011	262	143	36	18	786	2,894	5	268	709	1,649	1,089	1,210	303	494	234	585	534
Number attending school.....	168	39	11	6	2	110	245		58	91	183	168	235	43	62	25	92	111
Percent attending school.....	15.3	14.9	7.7			14.0	8.5		21.6	12.8	11.1	15.4	19.4	14.2	12.6	10.7	15.7	20.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	11,382	2,395	1,509	345	208	7,609	29,981	46	2,628	7,061	16,646	13,199	11,907	2,872	4,948	2,201	6,019	5,357
Number illiterate.....	2,542	429	277	78	49	2,073	6,238	15	605	1,086	3,986	2,333	2,975	600	1,106	318	1,170	1,163
Percent illiterate.....	22.3	17.9	18.4	22.6	23.6	27.2	20.8		23.0	15.4	23.9	17.7	25.0	20.9	22.4	14.4	19.4	21.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	27.6	22.0	27.1	24.4	25.1	29.7	24.9	42.2	26.1	19.4	27.2	20.8	23.3	25.8	21.7	11.3	27.5	23.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	5,062	524				1,436	25,163			860	3,998	13,106			891		3,722	
Percent urban.....	32.8	15.8				13.0	66.2			8.8	17.0	78.1			12.9		45.4	
Rural population.....	10,376	2,797	2,001	449	267	9,573	12,860	56	3,730	8,935	19,458	3,673	17,042	4,079	6,013	3,153	4,484	7,567
Rural farm.....	8,883	2,423	412	230	169	7,782	9,193	47	2,480	3,663	16,637	387	14,945	3,178	3,997	1,248	3,986	5,325
Rural nonfarm.....	1,493	374	1,589	219	98	1,791	3,667	9	1,250	5,272	2,821	3,286	2,097	901	2,016	1,905	1,195	2,242
Percent rural.....	67.2	84.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.0	33.8		100.0	91.2	83.0	21.9	100.0	100.0	87.1	100.0	54.6	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4,469	937	583	165	89	2,856	12,098	17	1,038	2,752	6,528	5,101	4,631	1,120	2,045	871	2,365	2,041
Single.....	1,601	367	194	58	49	976	3,982	7	401	1,019	2,400	1,906	1,871	438	826	296	574	775
Married.....	2,572	524	349	98	35	1,720	7,138	8	576	1,599	3,843	2,885	2,619	627	1,113	502	1,436	1,149
Widowed.....	238	42	35	7	5	127	780	2	52	125	247	284	167	51	100	69	160	110
Divorced.....	55	4	2	2		27	64		6	8	35	23	22	4	5	4	15	6
Unknown.....	3	3				6	134		3	1	3	3			1			1
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,945	1,027	672	132	79	3,125	13,842	24	1,069	3,058	6,800	6,334	4,728	1,183	2,010	916	2,623	2,288
Single.....	1,436	351	227	37	33	939	3,834	10	387	1,003	2,059	1,902	1,564	379	647	255	725	790
Married.....	2,595	540	354	80	33	1,765	7,522	7	592	1,642	3,893	3,128	2,642	635	1,113	513	1,475	1,170
Widowed.....	743	131	82	14	13	374	2,328	6	111	377	780	1,250	474	169	241	147	408	314
Divorced.....	168	4	5	1		45	119	1	9	34	65	50	42		6	1	15	11
Unknown.....	3	1	4			2	39		2	3	4	6			3			3
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3,159	620	419	93	54	1,995	8,842	9	695	1,864	4,393	4,159	2,992	770	1,256	626	1,679	1,477
Median size.....	3.93	4.49	4.01			4.94	3.19		4.77	4.35	4.57	3.54	5.11	4.62	4.78	4.32	4.16	4.62
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	1,465	296	220	47	29	710	5,189	3	274	789	1,759	2,452	992	306	507	253	788	596
1 child under 10.....	620	111	62	15	6	385	1,543	2</										

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
	Per- qui- mans	Per- son	Pitt	Polk	Ran- dolph	Rich- mond	Rohe- son	Rock- ing- ham	Rowan	Ruth- er- ford	Samp- son	Scot- land	Stanly	Stokes	Surry	Swain	Tran- syl- vania	Tyr- rell
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	5,287	8,584	26,370	1,530	3,840	13,283	22,784	11,337	11,488	5,362	13,670	10,799	3,531	2,438	2,716	193	644	1,707
Male.....	2,547	4,268	12,797	740	1,917	6,321	11,005	5,434	5,656	2,560	6,740	5,218	1,774	1,211	1,290	96	291	830
Female.....	2,740	4,316	13,573	790	1,923	6,962	11,779	5,903	5,732	2,802	6,930	5,581	1,757	1,227	1,426	97	353	877
Negro population: 1920.....	5,465	7,997	23,925	1,497	3,554	10,545	20,307	10,656	9,233	4,451	12,144	9,210	3,543	2,278	2,381	115	631	1,476
Male.....	2,712	3,938	11,392	741	1,732	5,118	9,852	5,106	4,552	2,142	5,359	4,453	1,839	1,145	1,135	62	321	718
Female.....	2,753	4,059	11,633	756	1,822	5,427	10,455	5,550	4,681	2,309	6,785	4,757	1,704	1,133	1,246	53	310	758
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	49.6	38.9	48.4	15.0	10.6	39.0	34.3	22.2	20.3	13.3	34.1	53.5	11.7	10.9	6.8	1.7	6.7	33.1
1920.....	49.1	42.1	50.3	16.9	11.5	41.2	37.1	24.1	21.0	14.2	33.7	59.0	12.9	11.1	7.3	.9	6.8	30.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2,280	3,410	11,310	696	1,705	5,654	9,399	5,205	5,774	2,276	5,605	4,407	1,780	957	1,237	86	318	712
Male.....	1,116	1,671	5,328	331	838	2,612	4,427	2,448	2,770	1,076	2,683	2,053	912	487	594	43	144	331
Female.....	1,164	1,739	5,982	365	867	3,042	4,972	2,757	3,004	1,200	2,922	2,354	868	470	643	43	174	381
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	692	1,256	3,569	175	451	1,583	3,012	1,368	1,163	707	1,950	1,432	405	343	386	22	67	229
Under 1 year.....	135	270	673	46	88	253	552	263	209	123	390	235	60	66	92	1	15	54
5 to 9 years.....	775	1,377	3,952	209	539	1,966	3,468	1,564	1,510	834	2,133	1,631	443	389	394	26	104	268
10 to 14 years.....	720	1,224	3,523	200	549	1,863	3,112	1,424	1,410	717	1,889	1,566	383	355	348	25	68	233
15 to 19 years.....	709	1,143	3,340	217	504	1,920	3,199	1,486	1,395	731	1,766	1,476	432	332	295	30	73	234
20 to 24 years.....	435	766	2,739	124	367	1,276	2,266	1,139	1,160	542	1,385	1,029	420	207	248	16	49	151
25 to 29 years.....	318	518	1,949	107	250	848	1,428	796	937	357	873	670	376	132	193	16	74	97
30 to 34 years.....	262	370	1,420	79	185	628	1,040	633	735	241	625	471	241	91	154	11	35	87
35 to 44 years.....	500	702	2,416	156	367	1,296	2,181	1,118	1,346	499	1,198	914	385	200	243	22	69	138
45 to 54 years.....	440	578	1,930	148	290	1,018	1,615	874	1,028	366	973	751	254	176	198	12	65	140
55 to 64 years.....	290	339	933	64	175	521	887	476	460	216	499	431	109	100	118	7	19	64
65 to 74 years.....	117	194	409	36	102	245	408	304	227	130	260	190	50	71	92	5	15	38
75 years and over.....	57	116	170	15	50	113	156	154	105	58	118	90	28	41	47	1	6	28
Unknown.....	2	1	20		11	6	12	1	12	4	148	5	1					
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,036	1,772	5,135	286	759	2,626	4,494	2,040	2,031	1,081	2,737	2,140	560	510	523	34	110	357
Number attending school.....	968	1,464	4,706	253	704	2,299	3,763	1,863	1,888	975	2,430	1,392	521	429	475	33	98	332
Percent attending school.....	93.4	82.6	91.6	88.5	92.8	87.5	83.7	91.3	93.0	90.2	88.8	65.0	93.0	84.1	90.8		89.1	93.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	273	467	1,363	82	208	617	1,222	588	565	284	775	608	158	147	119	16	32	87
Number attending school.....	241	367	1,016	64	185	614	978	454	436	223	599	386	125	106	94	12	27	77
Percent attending school.....	88.3	78.6	74.5		88.9	75.2	80.0	77.2	77.2	78.5	77.3	63.5	79.1	72.1	79.0			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	314	483	1,358	91	211	808	1,331	582	537	285	694	631	168	127	125	13	29	84
Number attending school.....	199	247	494	46	132	351	705	215	265	131	309	282	84	54	51	5	16	57
Percent attending school.....	63.4	51.1	36.4		62.6	43.4	53.0	36.9	49.3	46.0	44.5	44.7	50.0	42.5	40.8			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	380	615	1,978	113	285	996	1,865	891	822	402	1,016	858	270	187	169	13	45	135
Number attending school.....	106	122	164	23	74	119	355	113	178	53	170	148	43	15	23	2	11	29
Percent attending school.....	27.9	19.8	8.3	20.4	26.0	11.9	19.0	12.7	21.7	13.2	16.7	17.2	15.9	8.0	13.6			21.5
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3,820	5,951	18,849	1,146	2,850	9,734	16,304	8,405	8,815	3,821	9,587	7,736	2,683	1,706	1,936	145	473	1,210
Number illiterate.....	644	1,735	4,855	209	477	2,355	3,810	1,549	1,521	717	2,016	2,426	359	459	461	18	47	298
Percent illiterate.....	16.9	29.2	25.8	18.2	16.7	24.2	23.4	18.4	17.3	18.8	21.0	31.4	13.4	26.9	23.8	12.4	9.9	24.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.1	30.4	26.5	22.7	20.8	24.7	26.9	20.0	19.5	24.6	24.7	27.7	30.8	33.2	27.8			19.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,098	4,233			802	2,579	1,123	2,333	4,031	630	912	1,258	60		477			
Percent urban.....	12.8	16.1			20.9	19.4	4.9	20.6	35.1	11.7	6.7	11.6	1.7		17.6			
Rural population.....	5,287	7,486	22,137	1,530	3,038	10,704	21,661	9,004	7,457	4,732	12,758	9,541	3,471	2,438	2,239	193	644	1,707
Rural-farm.....	3,571	7,008	17,707	794	2,075	7,435	16,751	5,905	3,819	2,944	10,876	8,338	993	1,891	1,238	31	41	802
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,716	478	4,430	736	963	3,269	4,910	3,099	3,638	1,738	1,882	1,003	2,478	547	1,001	162	603	905
Percent rural.....	100.0	87.2	83.9	100.0	79.1	80.6	95.1	79.4	64.9	88.3	93.3	88.4	98.3	100.0	82.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,497	2,295	7,266	444	1,127	3,670	6,244	3,288	3,598	1,461	3,738	2,924	1,144	673	749	60	186	472
Single.....	525	914	2,605	165	457	1,370	2,361	1,271	1,339	528	1,413	1,106	403	264	226	28	58	170
Married.....	880	1,261	4,301	237	615	2,024	3,601	1,791	2,067	866	2,162	1,674	668	361	465	30	122	274
Widowed.....	84	112	323	38	49	204	257	203	178	65	151	124	67	45	41	1	5	26
Divorced.....	8	8	34	4	6	8	24	21	14	2	10	16	2	3	7	1	1	2
Unknown.....			3			64	1	2			2	4						
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,603	2,432	8,090	502	1,174	4,401	6,948	3,693	3,807	1,643	3,960	3,246	1,156	678	839	60	219	505
Single.....	502	911	2,436	178	413	1,442	2,368	1,273	1,102	538	1,307	1,065	335	243	251	23	62	161
Married.....	904	1,295	4,488	247	621	2,115	3,726	1,869	2,133	900	2,191	1,725	680	363	488	30	132	272
Widowed.....	186	214	1,049	71	129	589	798	499	527	201	483	423	135	70	91	7	25	69
Divorced.....	11	10	81	6	9	19	47	47	41	4	23	31	6	2	8			2
Unknown.....		2	6		2	36	9	5	4		1	2			1			1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,033	1,457	5,023	315	728	2,607	4,356	2,175	2,546	1,011	2,567	2,041	748	424	548	30	146	294
Median size.....	4.44	4.57	4.39	4.01	4.42	4.23	4.57	4.24	3.54	4.56	4.69	4.56	3.65	5.18	4.06		3.55	5.28
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	443	512	1,971	168	337	1,13												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH CAROLINA—Continued										NORTH DAKOTA							
	Union	Vance	Wake	Warren	Washington	Watauga	Wayne	Wilkes	Wilson	Yadkin	Yancey	The State	Benson	Billings	Bottineau	Bowman	Burleigh	Cass
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	10,048	12,009	33,916	14,846	5,441	252	23,265	2,696	19,325	986	163	377	4	1	2	2	60	42
Male.....	4,974	5,913	16,457	7,246	2,644	158	11,116	1,305	9,401	512	98	243	3	1	1	2	44	28
Female.....	5,074	6,096	17,459	7,600	2,797	94	12,089	1,391	9,924	474	65	134	1	1	1	1	16	14
Negro population: 1920.....	8,669	10,171	29,210	13,821	5,570	204	18,995	2,322	16,261	1,102	272	467	1	1	4	2	51	55
Male.....	4,253	4,951	14,541	6,770	2,694	108	9,193	1,138	8,011	569	153	276	1	1	3	2	33	31
Female.....	4,416	5,220	14,669	7,051	2,876	96	9,802	1,184	8,250	533	119	191	1	1	1	1	18	24
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	24.5	44.0	35.8	63.5	46.9	1.7	43.8	7.5	43.0	5.5	1.1	0.1	1	1	1	1	0.3	0.1
1920.....	24.1	44.6	38.9	64.0	48.7	1.5	43.5	7.1	44.2	6.7	1.8	1	1	1	1	1	0.3	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4,203	5,261	16,292	5,928	2,318	148	11,476	1,186	8,738	450	67	278	3	1	1	1	48	38
Male.....	2,030	2,550	7,852	2,880	1,099	109	5,404	566	4,179	222	39	177	2	1	1	1	35	25
Female.....	2,173	2,711	8,440	3,048	1,219	39	6,072	620	4,559	228	28	101	1	1	1	1	13	13
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,249	1,562	3,835	2,143	731	28	2,683	337	2,555	121	23	30	1	1	1	1	4	1
Under 1 year.....	225	297	671	380	144	6	471	59	524	24	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	1,447	1,816	4,598	2,598	832	25	3,070	398	2,783	136	23	21	1	1	1	1	1	2
10 to 14 years.....	1,465	1,538	4,235	2,120	729	19	2,768	358	2,491	146	23	15	1	1	1	1	2	1
15 to 19 years.....	1,443	1,543	4,163	1,959	701	22	2,688	356	2,305	121	23	26	1	1	1	1	3	1
20 to 24 years.....	987	1,143	3,620	1,233	455	45	2,389	248	2,058	81	13	32	1	1	1	1	6	3
25 to 29 years.....	654	950	2,746	798	314	44	1,909	189	1,505	62	6	31	1	1	1	1	5	3
30 to 34 years.....	453	632	2,023	688	255	15	1,426	97	1,136	44	6	32	1	1	1	1	8	7
35 to 44 years.....	929	1,105	3,658	1,276	492	23	2,652	243	1,957	90	17	74	1	1	1	1	13	7
45 to 54 years.....	764	831	2,693	1,081	469	12	2,029	208	1,394	66	10	69	3	1	1	1	11	10
55 to 64 years.....	425	495	1,351	612	260	11	972	136	691	57	4	31	1	1	1	1	3	7
65 to 74 years.....	200	276	671	353	138	6	384	77	301	41	12	13	1	1	1	1	3	2
75 years and over.....	89	117	336	177	68	2	201	49	147	20	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	3	5	4	7	34	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,978	2,256	6,114	3,092	1,093	30	4,030	514	3,592	191	34	22	1	1	1	1	2	1
Number attending school.....	1,595	1,959	5,546	2,844	1,016	26	3,648	458	2,965	147	34	20	1	1	1	1	2	1
Percent attending school.....	80.6	86.8	90.7	92.0	93.0	86.8	90.5	89.1	82.5	77.0	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	609	610	1,638	846	295	6	1,039	152	946	53	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number attending school.....	391	493	1,324	732	231	6	794	117	645	39	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Percent attending school.....	64.2	80.8	80.8	86.5	78.3	6	76.4	77.0	68.2	7	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	579	632	1,775	818	314	7	1,067	149	1,003	44	9	13	1	1	1	1	2	2
Number attending school.....	217	305	925	454	144	1	416	81	347	23	5	7	1	1	1	1	2	2
Percent attending school.....	37.5	48.3	52.1	55.5	45.9	1	39.0	54.4	34.6	5	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,822	905	2,418	1,009	361	22	1,396	197	1,306	63	15	15	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number attending school.....	107	172	536	208	56	3	167	33	104	8	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Percent attending school.....	13.3	19.0	22.2	20.6	15.5	1	10.3	26.9	8.0	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7,352	8,631	25,513	10,303	3,858	199	17,452	1,961	13,987	729	117	326	3	1	1	2	55	39
Number illiterate.....	1,818	1,995	4,212	1,476	726	26	3,278	339	3,715	158	9	11	1	1	1	1	2	3
Percent illiterate.....	24.7	18.5	16.5	14.3	18.8	13.1	18.8	17.3	26.6	21.7	7.7	3.4	1	1	1	1	4	3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	26.8	19.2	22.5	18.4	16.3	34.7	22.9	26.6	31.5	29.1	27.8	4.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,982	2,843	12,575	5,441	2,683	7,922	426	6,205	986	163	216	4	1	2	2	15	45	35
Percent urban.....	19.7	23.7	37.1	36.8	48.1	34.1	15.8	32.1	5.2	1.6	57.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural population.....	8,669	9,166	21,341	14,846	5,441	252	15,283	2,270	13,120	986	163	101	4	1	2	2	15	7
Rural-farm.....	7,128	7,338	15,552	12,655	2,123	48	11,244	1,523	11,477	668	80	78	3	1	2	2	3	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	938	1,828	5,789	2,191	3,318	204	4,039	747	1,643	318	83	83	1	1	2	1	12	2
Percent rural.....	80.3	76.3	62.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.9	84.2	67.9	100.0	100.0	42.7	1	1	1	1	1	1
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,882	3,438	10,219	3,959	1,504	125	6,945	762	5,490	292	58	200	2	1	1	2	38	25
Single.....	1,057	1,339	3,881	1,491	546	68	2,672	319	2,029	98	27	95	1	1	1	1	17	11
Married.....	1,702	1,920	5,682	2,273	865	50	3,861	411	3,137	167	29	70	1	1	1	1	12	10
Widowed.....	106	144	602	170	76	6	343	31	254	2	21	1	1	1	1	1	5	2
Divorced.....	12	31	46	21	17	1	40	1	69	3	13	1	1	1	1	1	4	2
Unknown.....	5	4	8	4	1	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,005	3,655	11,059	4,224	1,625	55	7,739	841	6,006	291	36	111	1	1	1	1	15	14
Single.....	895	1,169	3,558	1,415	462	17	2,302	309	1,785	83	7	22	1	1	1	1	2	1
Married.....	1,713	1,965	5,734	2,362	907	35	4,197	425	3,198	171	28	68	1	1	1	1	9	9
Widowed.....	362	462	1,655	422	230	2	1,080	95	825	35	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	4
Divorced.....	33	58	92	23	26	1	57	9	189	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	3	1
Unknown.....	2	1	20	2	1	1	13	3	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,946	2,246	6,673	2,625	1,012	38	4,264	485	3,748	211	30	120	2	1	1	1	16	16
Median size.....	4.33	4.43	4.04	5.41	4.73	4.09	4.62	4.18	3.89	4.15	1.56	4.15	1	1	1	1	1	1
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	817	945	3,225	849	396	21	1,923	196	1,624	102	11	103	2	1	1	1	13	15
1 child under 10.....	396	404	1,194	467	199	2	815	101	732	41	6	8	1	1	1	1	3	1
2 children under 10.....	249	310	853	392	133	6	568	57	489	25	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 or more.....	434	587	1,391	817	284	9	958	131	903	43	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH DAKOTA—Continued																	
	Cav- aller	Dickey	Divide	Eddy	Grand Forks	Grant	Griggs	Mc- Henry	Mc- Kenzie	Mor- ton	Moun- trail	Nel- son	Pem- bina	Pierce	Ram- sey	Ran- som	Ren- ville	Rich- land
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	3	18	9	19	1	11	10	5	10	5	8	11	6	26	6	1	1
Male.....	2	1	11	5	10	1	7	6	3	8	5	5	5	3	19	3	1	1
Female.....		2	7	4	9		4	4	2	2		3	6	3	7	3		
Negro population: 1920.....	1	4	6	11	30		4	8	6	13	10	1	17	17	44	4	10	11
Male.....	1	4	3	5	19		2	6	3	8	5	1	6	8	30	3	5	4
Female.....			3	6	11		2	2	3	5	5		11	9	14	1	5	7
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....			0.2	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
1920.....			0.1	0.2	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3		0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2		6	4	12	1	3	7	3	7	5	2	3	3	18	3	1	1
Male.....	2		4	2	7	1		4	2	5	5	2	1	2	12	1	1	1
Female.....			2	2	5		3	3	1	2			2	1	6	2		
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....		2	4	4	1		3					1	2	1	2	1		
Under 1 year.....			1	2	1		1						1	1	1			
5 to 9 years.....			2	1	2		2	1				2	2	1	2	1	2	
10 to 14 years.....			3		3		1					2	1	1	1			
15 to 19 years.....			3		3		2		2	2			3	1	3			
20 to 24 years.....		1	1	1	3		2			1		2	1	1	2	1		
25 to 29 years.....			1	1	1		1		1		1		1	1	2			
30 to 34 years.....				1	1		1		1	2						1	1	
35 to 44 years.....	1		2		2	1	1	1		2	2		1		6	1	1	
45 to 54 years.....	1		2		1		2	2	2	1		1		1	6			
55 to 64 years.....				1	4		1	1	2	2	1			1	2	1		1
65 to 74 years.....				1	1		1	1		1	1			1	2			
75 years and over.....					1													
Unknown.....																		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....			4	1	3		1	1				4	2		1			
Number attending school.....			4	1	3		1	1				4	2		1			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			1		1		1	1					1					
Number attending school.....			1		1		1	1					1					
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			2				1	1	1				3		1			
Number attending school.....			1				1	1	1									
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		1			1		1	1	3			1		1	2			
Number attending school.....					1		1	1	3			1		1				
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	1	12	4	16	1	6	9	5	10	5	5	7	4	22	3	1	1
Number illiterate.....									1		1		1					
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....					18					9						24		1
Rural population.....																		
Percent urban.....																		
Rural population.....	2	3	18	9	1	1	11	10	5	1	5	8	11	6	2	6	1	
Rural-farm.....	2	2	2	4		1	8	6	2	4	8	8	4	1	6			
Rural-nonfarm.....			16	5	1		3	5	3	1	1	3	2	1	6	1		
Percent rural.....																		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	4	2	8	1	2	6	3	8	5	2	3	3	15	1	1	1
Single.....	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	7	5	1	3	1	7			
Married.....			3		3		1	3	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1		
Widowed.....				1	1			1						1	2			
Divorced.....					2													
Unknown.....																		1
Females 15 years old and over.....			5	2	5		3	3	2	2		1	3	1	6	2		
Single.....			3		2		1	1				1	2		1			
Married.....			1	1	2		2	3	1	2		1	1	1	5	1		
Widowed.....			1	1												1		
Divorced.....					1													
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1		3	2	4	1	1	4	1	2	3	1	1	3	9	1		1
Median size.....																		
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	1		1	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	3		1	2	7			1
1 child under 10.....					1			1										
2 children under 10.....			1		1									1	2			
3 or more.....			1									1				1		

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	NORTH DAKOTA—Continued									OHIO								
	Sar-gent	Sioux	Stark	Stuts-man	Town-er	Walsh	Ward	Wells	Wili-ams	The State	Adams	Allen	Asb-land	Ash-ta-bula	Athens	Au-glaize	Bel-mont	Brown
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	6	1	2	9	2	1	76	2	15	309,304	74	1,686	61	357	1,088	47	2,699	817
Male.....	4	1	1	6	1	1	45	1	8	159,128	36	887	36	200	592	27	1,456	397
Female.....	2		1	3			31	1	7	150,176	38	799	25	157	496	20	1,243	420
Negro population: 1920.....	4		6	20	5	2	68		20	186,187	79	1,385	34	338	1,350	44	2,629	972
Male.....	2		4	8	3	2	39		9	100,160	39	751	21	181	742	23	1,107	483
Female.....	2		2	12	2		29		11	86,027	40	634	13	157	608	21	922	489
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1						0.2		0.1	4.7	0.4	2.4	0.2	0.5	2.5	0.2	2.8	4.1
1920.....				0.1	0.1		0.2		0.1	3.2	0.4	2.0	0.1	0.5	2.7	0.1	2.2	4.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	3	1	1	9	2	1	71	2	15	199,291	46	1,122	45	253	624	27	1,662	492
Male.....	2	1		6	1	1	40	1	8	105,736	25	603	26	142	360	15	948	243
Female.....	1		1	3	1		31	1	7	93,555	21	519	19	111	264	12	714	249
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....										27,845	7	135	2	16	112	4	211	83
Under 1 year.....										5,326	1	25		3	31		43	24
5 to 9 years.....										28,959	7	147	4	27	123	1	278	77
10 to 14 years.....	2									24,088	7	121	7	26	90	4	263	80
15 to 19 years.....	1		1							23,758	5	132	2	30	119	9	243	72
20 to 24 years.....							1		2	23,392	8	139	7	26	89	9	196	40
25 to 29 years.....							14		1	34,366	3	146	6	27	73	1	242	38
30 to 34 years.....	1			2			5		3	31,179	4	126	2	39	64	2	231	45
35 to 44 years.....				2	1		24		6	54,272	8	272	6	81	132	2	443	99
45 to 54 years.....		1		2	1		19	1	2	32,306	7	250	14	50	120	9	341	90
55 to 64 years.....	2			3			3		1	13,967	11	146	6	13	87	4	146	91
65 to 74 years.....				1			1			6,000	3	54	3	10	56	1	72	64
75 years and over.....							1			2,741	4	28	2	11	23	1	33	38
Unknown.....										433				1				
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2									36,564	9	196	11	45	148	3	385	106
Number attending school.....	2									35,493	9	191	11	42	139	3	381	104
Percent attending school.....										97.1		97.4		93.9		99.0	98.1	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1						1			9,160	1	54		12	37	4	95	33
Number attending school.....	1						1			8,630	1	53		10	30	4	89	30
Percent attending school.....										94.2								
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				1			1			9,198	3	50	1	13	46	3	96	28
Number attending school.....				1			1			5,618	3	39	1	9	22	1	61	10
Percent attending school.....										61.1								
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....										15,486	4	77	2	14	69	6	136	38
Number attending school.....										2,511		21		4	15	1	23	13
Percent attending school.....										16.2				4			16.9	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	6	1	2	9	2	1	73	2	15	252,500	60	1,404	55	314	853	42	2,210	657
Number illiterate.....							1	1		16,213	8	154	1	18	95	1	162	85
Percent illiterate.....										6.4		11.0		5.7	11.1		7.3	12.9
Percent illiterate in 1920.....										8.1		4.9		7.2	7.5		8.6	19.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			2	2		1	70		9	271,972		1,423	53	273	498	38	1,243	
Percent urban.....										87.9		84.4		76.5	45.8		46.1	
Rural population.....	6	1		7	2		6	2	6	37,332	74	263	8	84	390	9	1,456	817
Rural-farm.....	6	1		2			2	1	1	7,441	27	20	5	29	183	9	184	298
Rural-nonfarm.....				5	2		4	1	5	29,891	47	243	3	55	407		1,302	519
Percent rural.....										12.1		15.6		23.5	54.2		53.9	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	1	6	1	1	42	1	8	119,402	26	682	29	163	434	22	1,089	284
Single.....	1		1	4	1	1	15	1	4	37,361	10	255	12	60	192	8	361	85
Married.....	1			2	1		17		4	71,922	15	367	14	85	199	13	617	159
Widowed.....							7			7,535	1	44	2	14	30	1	90	27
Divorced.....							3			2,440		16	1	4	10		20	10
Unknown.....										344					3		1	3
Females 15 years old and over.....	2		1	3	1		31	1	7	109,012	27	601	19	125	329	16	858	293
Single.....	1			1			4	1	1	19,662	10	123	2	14	88	5	153	65
Married.....	1			2	1		20		5	70,599	14	370	11	83	198	11	593	159
Widowed.....				1			7		1	15,863	3	94	3	23	38		98	63
Divorced.....										2,811		14	3	5			14	6
Unknown.....										77								
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1		1	2	1		34	1	7	75,709	20	396	16	110	254	10	725	241
Median size.....										2.80		3.01		2.23	3.36		2.79	2.64
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	1		1	2	1		32	1	7	50,185	12	279	11	84	155	8	491	171
1 child under 10.....							1			10,942	5	38	4	20	34		99	30
2 children under 10.....							1			6,548	1	36	1	3	31	1	72	13
3 or more.....										8,034	2	43		3	34	1	63	27

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																		
	Butler	Carroll	Champaign	Clark	Clermont	Clin-ton	Co-lumbi-ana	Coshoc-ton	Craw-ford	Cuya-hoga	Darke	Defi-ance	Dela-ware	Eria	Fair-field	Fay-ette	Frank-lin	Fulton	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	5,614	282	1,157	8,743	830	633	1,533	225	267	74,827	240	25	636	1,150	462	958	35,781	25	
Male.....	2,837	143	598	4,423	427	330	763	109	129	37,417	136	20	263	621	360	488	18,662	11	
Female.....	2,777	139	559	4,320	403	303	770	116	138	37,410	104	6	373	629	102	470	117,119	14	
Negro population: 1920.....	3,465	127	1,251	7,586	793	730	1,401	144	221	35,347	319	28	543	663	396	961	23,917	13	
Male.....	1,900	77	636	3,947	405	392	734	78	136	19,169	162	13	243	345	268	499	12,697	7	
Female.....	1,565	50	615	3,639	388	338	667	66	85	16,178	157	15	300	318	128	462	11,220	6	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	4.9	1.8	4.8	6.6	2.8	2.9	1.8	0.8	0.8	6.2	0.6	0.1	2.4	2.7	1.0	4.6	9.9	0.1	
1920.....	4.0	0.8	5.0	9.4	2.8	3.2	1.7	0.5	0.6	3.7	0.7	0.1	2.1	1.7	1.0	4.5	8.4	0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	3,264	143	734	5,383	496	424	845	129	151	50,093	145	14	330	670	152	591	23,898	14	
Male.....	1,709	89	386	2,797	257	228	430	62	81	25,558	78	11	160	369	80	311	12,905	6	
Female.....	1,555	63	348	2,586	239	196	415	67	70	24,538	67	3	170	304	72	280	10,993	8	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	615	51	95	764	74	48	158	20	29	6,621	21	3	47	112	13	102	2,873	2	
Under 1 year.....	122	11	16	125	11	14	29	1	7	1,266	5	—	8	18	1	16	529	—	
5 to 9 years.....	586	40	107	878	72	64	194	28	35	6,560	25	1	46	129	13	96	3,107	4	
10 to 14 years.....	504	20	117	791	94	47	164	21	27	5,077	26	3	63	115	84	93	2,705	2	
15 to 19 years.....	547	25	90	781	81	42	154	24	21	5,093	19	4	138	100	196	65	2,638	3	
20 to 24 years.....	539	14	75	757	65	40	99	21	19	7,365	17	4	38	101	15	55	3,190	1	
25 to 29 years.....	538	34	57	704	49	46	116	5	23	9,453	11	2	24	106	16	63	3,742	1	
30 to 34 years.....	491	26	61	670	35	37	111	20	28	8,807	10	1	31	94	13	68	3,672	—	
35 to 44 years.....	851	37	169	1,334	104	78	199	39	40	14,865	26	3	79	184	37	116	6,534	5	
45 to 54 years.....	553	22	153	1,085	109	90	188	21	33	7,202	27	1	75	120	27	117	4,391	4	
55 to 64 years.....	247	9	106	552	78	77	95	11	9	2,437	29	2	47	54	28	86	1,827	1	
65 to 74 years.....	87	3	82	279	43	44	38	6	1	827	20	2	31	26	11	62	751	4	
75 years and over.....	55	1	44	145	26	20	17	3	1	270	9	—	16	9	8	35	311	1	
Unknown.....	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	170	—	—	1	—	—	—	40	—	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	779	40	160	1,188	117	81	242	38	46	7,999	37	2	65	170	57	124	4,028	4	
Number attending school.....	779	40	160	1,188	117	81	242	38	46	7,999	37	2	65	170	57	124	4,028	4	
Percent attending school.....	95.4	99.4	98.6	99	—	—	97.9	—	—	97.3	—	—	99.4	—	100.0	96.7	—	—	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	198	9	40	293	40	19	69	8	10	1,874	5	1	71	39	88	40	1,038	2	
Number attending school.....	182	9	38	278	35	18	67	6	9	1,789	5	1	70	36	86	33	976	2	
Percent attending school.....	91.9	—	94.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	95.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.0	—	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	229	8	36	295	25	16	70	11	9	1,968	9	2	55	45	121	24	1,041	1	
Number attending school.....	139	4	28	207	18	9	50	7	7	1,181	6	—	46	37	100	13	672	1	
Percent attending school.....	60.7	—	70.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.3	—	—	—	—	82.6	—	64.6	—	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	317	14	51	478	48	23	69	9	9	3,531	12	3	47	64	27	32	1,670	1	
Number attending school.....	62	1	14	78	8	4	14	1	3	403	2	—	17	4	9	6	304	1	
Percent attending school.....	19.6	—	—	15.3	—	—	—	—	—	11.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	—	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	4,413	191	954	7,101	684	521	1,181	177	202	61,545	194	22	543	909	436	760	29,801	19	
Number illiterate.....	340	20	57	394	53	29	62	11	29	2,698	2	—	14	68	11	61	2,370	1	
Percent illiterate.....	7.7	10.5	6.0	5.5	7.7	5.6	5.2	6.2	14.4	4.4	1.0	—	2.6	7.5	2.5	8.0	8.0	—	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	9.5	—	2.9	8.9	11.3	7.8	5.1	10.5	7.3	5.2	0.8	—	6.2	9.5	3.7	10.1	8.2	—	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	5,075	7	704	8,249	—	398	1,280	159	248	73,692	29	22	442	883	182	548	33,071	3	
Percent urban.....	90.4	2.5	60.8	94.3	—	62.9	83.5	70.7	92.9	98.3	12.1	—	69.6	76.8	39.4	57.2	92.4	—	
Rural population.....	539	275	453	494	830	235	253	66	19	1,236	211	4	194	267	280	410	2,710	22	
Rural-farm.....	44	22	208	194	214	83	74	11	1	16	187	3	67	21	14	119	189	20	
Rural-nonfarm.....	495	253	245	300	616	152	179	55	18	1,219	24	1	137	246	266	291	2,521	2	
Percent rural.....	9.6	97.5	39.2	5.7	100.0	37.1	16.5	29.3	7.1	1.7	87.9	—	30.5	23.2	60.6	42.8	7.6	—	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	2,006	93	437	3,248	302	254	510	74	88	28,437	93	16	192	437	269	347	14,359	8	
Single.....	605	31	131	944	107	82	164	26	21	8,542	28	13	58	152	211	103	4,200	3	
Married.....	1,225	60	261	2,004	174	139	301	40	60	17,601	64	2	112	252	42	207	8,831	5	
Widowed.....	123	2	35	224	20	24	35	7	6	1,693	8	—	17	24	13	30	922	—	
Divorced.....	49	9	67	1	9	10	1	1	1	575	3	1	4	8	3	7	395	—	
Unknown.....	4	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	1	1	—	—	11	—	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,903	78	400	3,062	288	220	507	82	87	28,032	75	3	288	357	83	320	12,737	9	
Single.....	551	18	73	558	63	47	110	23	17	4,983	16	1	129	66	18	56	2,232	3	
Married.....	1,228	67	267	2,007	174	135	309	44	57	17,764	49	2	121	229	44	209	8,228	5	
Widowed.....	271	3	61	442	45	31	76	10	9	4,438	10	—	33	61	16	60	1,789	1	
Divorced.....	52	9	49	6	7	13	3	4	4	824	—	—	6	11	4	5	482	—	
Unknown.....	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1,383	64	317	2,202	223	182	374	55	59	17,979	58	3	147	256	67	291	8,681	7	
Median size.....	3.09	—	2.81	3.01	2.82	2.64	3.09	—	—	2.75	—	—	2.72	3.15	—	2.40	2.73	—	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	831	31	216	1,451	156	131	228	33	44	12,114	37	2	102	151	53	208	5,976	4	
1 child under 10.....	228	8	61	322	27	24	58	9	6	2,515	10	—	22	32	7	28	1,209	2	
2 children under 10.....	144	8	23	201	18	11	38	7	10	1,538	5	—	9	35	2	24	659	—	
3 or more.....	180	17	27	228	22	16	50	6	10	1,876	6	—	14	38	5	31	837	1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																	
	Gallia	Geauga	Greene	Guernsey	Hamilton	Hancock	Hardin	Harrison	Henry	HIGHLAND	Hocking	Huron	Jackson	Jefferson	Knox	Lake	Lawrence	Licking
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,332	90	4,043	571	65,313	282	351	641	12	912	115	438	375	4,391	392	605	1,669	796
Male.....	690	53	1,982	267	27,783	139	186	334	6	453	70	240	191	2,371	200	350	893	404
Female.....	642	37	2,061	304	27,530	143	165	307	6	459	45	198	184	2,020	192	255	776	392
Negro population: 1920.....	1,390	29	3,751	456	33,747	288	355	603	7	1,157	129	238	478	2,063	420	336	1,691	662
Male.....	757	18	1,849	245	17,079	133	187	294	4	609	65	133	244	1,076	221	186	864	360
Female.....	633	11	1,902	211	16,668	155	168	309	3	548	64	105	234	987	199	150	827	302
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	5.8	0.6	12.2	1.4	9.4	0.7	1.3	3.4	0.1	3.6	0.6	1.3	1.5	5.0	1.3	1.5	3.7	1.3
1920.....	6.0	0.2	12.0	1.0	6.8	0.7	1.2	3.1	—	4.2	0.6	0.7	1.7	2.7	1.4	1.2	4.3	1.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	774	65	2,484	339	36,346	166	205	318	6	696	70	255	199	2,730	248	411	935	512
Male.....	406	41	1,208	177	18,724	84	112	168	3	302	44	147	109	1,544	127	246	498	270
Female.....	368	24	1,276	162	17,622	82	93	150	3	394	26	108	90	1,186	121	165	437	242
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	130	8	291	64	4,740	22	31	86	—	86	13	49	28	440	35	45	152	77
5 to 9 years.....	33	2	57	12	879	2	6	15	—	20	3	12	3	82	9	12	27	18
10 to 14 years.....	129	5	370	67	4,836	32	38	84	1	86	12	48	45	311	31	57	220	64
15 to 19 years.....	132	5	404	50	4,144	34	37	80	2	63	11	43	44	393	43	51	194	60
20 to 24 years.....	141	7	388	45	4,137	21	33	68	3	69	7	38	46	448	39	28	36	157
25 to 29 years.....	104	6	406	54	5,755	24	28	38	1	65	4	30	35	407	34	41	133	78
30 to 34 years.....	93	10	239	48	6,504	15	19	40	—	61	11	36	19	520	24	75	113	73
35 to 44 years.....	72	8	277	47	5,478	22	18	30	—	58	5	42	10	444	21	58	96	62
45 to 54 years.....	135	18	505	80	9,865	33	36	78	1	103	15	64	27	766	55	108	203	117
55 to 64 years.....	141	15	486	50	5,896	28	44	64	—	114	14	35	46	390	62	63	186	111
65 to 74 years.....	127	5	341	44	2,479	28	28	38	1	103	12	23	41	160	36	42	122	51
75 to 79 years.....	82	1	211	17	976	12	32	20	—	60	6	16	27	75	17	19	72	22
80 years and over.....	46	2	124	3	391	11	7	15	3	43	5	9	7	33	6	10	40	13
Unknown.....	—	—	1	2	62	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	1	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	181	6	542	77	6,178	50	52	116	2	111	18	61	63	564	57	76	285	89
Number attending school.....	162	6	538	77	5,980	47	50	112	2	108	18	61	62	550	57	75	277	88
Percent attending school.....	89.5	—	99.3	—	96.8	—	—	96.6	—	97.3	—	—	—	97.5	—	—	97.2	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	43	5	151	21	1,607	15	20	29	1	27	2	16	21	143	13	15	68	15
Number attending school.....	37	5	150	21	1,594	15	19	27	1	23	2	15	20	136	13	14	60	15
Percent attending school.....	86.0	—	99.3	—	93.6	—	—	93.0	—	85.2	—	—	—	95.1	—	—	88.2	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	65	4	160	21	1,596	6	12	30	—	29	2	16	24	135	6	19	59	30
Number attending school.....	33	3	132	11	840	5	8	18	—	13	1	11	13	70	4	10	34	17
Percent attending school.....	50.8	—	82.5	—	52.6	—	—	60.0	—	44.8	—	—	—	51.9	—	—	52.7	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	17	1	263	23	2,832	12	18	29	3	33	6	19	—	51.9	—	—	18	96
Number attending school.....	17	—	152	4	334	—	8	11	1	7	—	5	4	29	8	4	18	6
Percent attending school.....	100.0	—	57.8	—	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.4	—	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,073	77	3,382	440	45,687	228	282	471	11	740	90	341	302	3,538	326	503	1,317	655
Number illiterate.....	111	11	198	25	3,269	9	20	20	2	55	—	18	20	279	9	25	82	69
Percent illiterate.....	10.3	—	5.9	5.7	7.2	3.9	7.1	4.2	—	7.4	—	6.3	6.6	7.9	2.8	5.0	6.2	10.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.2	—	9.8	7.3	10.8	1.0	8.9	5.3	—	15.6	6.7	10.9	10.4	5.9	6.2	5.3	15.0	10.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	609	—	2,166	439	49,941	268	120	345	2	653	36	213	64	3,147	357	485	928	729
Percent urban.....	45.7	—	53.6	76.9	90.3	95.0	35.9	53.8	—	71.6	31.3	48.6	17.1	71.7	91.1	80.2	55.6	91.6
Rural population.....	723	90	1,877	132	5,372	14	259	296	10	259	79	225	311	1,244	35	120	741	67
Rural-farm.....	367	15	393	25	84	14	79	101	3	113	18	14	263	104	5	11	169	13
Rural-nonfarm.....	356	75	1,484	107	5,288	—	146	195	7	146	61	211	48	1,140	30	109	572	54
Percent rural.....	54.3	—	46.4	23.1	9.7	5.0	64.1	46.2	—	28.4	68.7	51.4	82.9	28.3	8.9	19.8	44.4	8.4
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	494	44	1,430	202	21,655	96	132	206	6	339	50	171	135	1,734	149	267	604	308
Single.....	216	14	493	71	6,363	33	43	68	4	82	22	74	64	681	54	81	222	94
Married.....	228	26	765	116	13,995	53	69	116	1	205	22	88	58	1,017	81	157	335	179
Widowed.....	38	3	125	11	1,301	9	17	20	1	35	5	6	10	95	11	21	40	22
Divorced.....	12	1	47	4	285	1	2	—	—	17	1	2	3	41	3	7	13	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	447	28	1,548	188	20,488	98	113	185	3	338	29	127	123	1,411	134	185	519	287
Single.....	143	4	445	44	3,681	25	30	41	7	72	5	22	49	236	23	17	104	56
Married.....	216	21	776	113	13,313	56	69	110	2	198	21	88	59	968	82	142	318	185
Widowed.....	77	3	282	22	3,160	15	12	31	1	51	3	11	13	171	26	20	78	36
Divorced.....	11	—	45	9	386	2	2	3	—	17	—	6	2	31	1	6	19	10
Unknown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	330	23	1,055	136	14,483	66	94	124	2	283	31	107	84	1,035	104	153	401	216
Median size.....	2.92	—	2.75	3.60	2.64	—	—	4.25	—	2.46	—	2.63	—	3.01	3.07	2.49	3.24	2.78
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	215	17	745	75	9,928	44	64	62	1	108	23	70	53	644	71	104	254	152
1 child under 10.....	41	4	136	26	2,102	12	11	16	1	41	3	10	11	169	16	23	50	31
2 children under 10.....	26	—	87	15	1,149	3	7	14	—	21	1	10	9	102	9	13	35	14
3 or more.....	38	2	—	20	1,304	7	12	32	—	23	4	17	11	120	8	13	62	19

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																	
	Logan	Lorain	Lucas	Madison	Ma-honing	Marion	Medina	Meigs	Mer-cer	Mi-ami	Mon-roe	Mont-gomery	Mor-row	Mus-kingum	No-ble	Ottawa	Paulding	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	545	3,334	17,620	972	17,416	435	254	596	55	1,281	37	18,313	275	24	2,111	28	151	276
Male.....	278	1,713	7,193	607	9,087	227	146	304	28	646	19	9,419	153	12	1,109	13	82	142
Female.....	267	1,621	6,427	365	8,329	208	108	292	27	635	18	8,894	122	12	1,002	15	69	134
Negro population: 1920.....	654	1,916	6,096	644	8,509	270	184	631	75	1,115	62	10,115	233	36	1,784	24	110	421
Male.....	325	989	3,419	337	5,083	148	97	336	38	591	37	5,496	132	17	926	11	71	235
Female.....	329	927	2,677	307	3,426	122	87	295	37	524	25	4,619	101	19	858	13	39	186
Percent of total population: 1930.....	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.8	7.4	1.0	0.9	2.5	0.2	2.5	0.2	6.7	2.0	0.2	3.1	0.2	0.6	1.8
1920.....	2.2	2.1	2.2	3.3	4.6	0.6	0.7	2.4	0.3	2.3	0.3	4.8	1.6	0.2	3.1	0.1	0.5	2.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	332	2,060	9,398	644	10,629	273	164	368	26	825	22	11,776	132	18	1,297	15	89	162
Male.....	176	1,085	5,150	455	5,836	147	102	201	14	435	13	6,306	79	10	702	8	53	90
Female.....	156	975	4,248	189	4,803	126	62	167	12	390	9	5,470	53	8	595	7	36	72
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	41	345	1,137	78	1,967	41	24	57	8	105	5	1,653	33	2	174	6	15	26
Under 1 year.....	7	67	237	16	397	11	2	9	3	18	1	326	7	1	33	1	3	5
5 to 9 years.....	50	345	1,130	84	1,890	49	24	56	7	115	6	1,729	45	1	218	3	22	28
10 to 14 years.....	60	260	856	84	1,390	41	13	49	10	119	3	1,480	29	1	189	3	10	28
15 to 19 years.....	55	271	875	71	1,237	26	25	52	4	99	1	1,385	32	2	194	1	12	25
20 to 24 years.....	34	279	1,370	66	1,666	31	33	44	5	88	4	1,642	18	4	188	2	15	25
25 to 29 years.....	32	312	1,716	88	2,251	43	25	29	5	104	2	1,966	16	1	178	2	11	11
30 to 34 years.....	26	301	1,613	96	1,942	40	21	29	1	90	1	1,753	19	1	193	1	11	11
35 to 44 years.....	62	517	2,651	159	2,928	73	42	73	8	199	6	3,286	25	3	284	5	29	31
45 to 54 years.....	65	365	1,477	118	1,449	40	26	76	3	164	5	2,024	23	5	236	3	12	37
55 to 64 years.....	49	205	516	73	455	31	10	61	2	100	2	874	13	4	168	1	12	25
65 to 74 years.....	44	95	192	40	151	13	6	42	1	58	2	259	16	1	71	1	1	19
75 years and over.....	27	38	75	21	68	6	5	27	1	24	1	204	6	1	46	1	1	10
Unknown.....		1	12		20	1		1		1		18			2			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	77	432	1,362	113	2,219	61	26	71	11	160	7	2,226	53	2	262	4	21	42
Number attending school.....	76	417	1,304	111	2,196	60	25	71	11	154	6	2,168	51	2	255	4	21	42
Percent attending school.....	96.5	95.7	98.2	96.7	99.4	98.4	97.9	99.4	99.4	96.3	97.4	97.4	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3
Total 14 and 15, inclusive.....	22	101	313	34	527	9	4	21	2	46	1	534	8	1	83	1	6	6
Number attending school.....	20	99	294	31	507	8	7	21	2	44	1	507	8	1	76	1	6	5
Percent attending school.....	98.0	92.9	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	24	84	369	27	478	9	9	20	2	32	2	545	15	1	71	4	12	6
Number attending school.....	15	63	197	15	321	5	8	12	1	23	1	331	6	1	38	3	6	6
Percent attending school.....	67	63.8	63.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	27	183	636	36	977	20	15	34	2	63	1	874	16	1	127	1	8	18
Number attending school.....	7	50	91	6	83	1	4	10	1	19	1	139	1	1	25	3	3	6
Percent attending school.....	27.3	14.3	14.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	15.9	15.9	15.9	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	454	2,644	11,353	810	13,557	345	206	483	40	1,061	26	14,931	197	21	1,719	19	114	222
Number illiterate.....	27	139	632	84	897	24	21	45	4	38	3	987	18	8	82	1	8	11
Percent illiterate.....	5.9	5.3	5.6	10.4	6.6	7.0	10.2	9.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	6.6	9.1	3.8	4.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	3.2	2.7	4.9	8.5	6.2	5.7	8.9	10.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	11.0	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	362	2,974	13,278	352	17,152	387	207	320		1,117		17,160			1,776		17	
Percent urban.....	66.4	89.2	97.5	36.2	98.5	89.0	81.5	53.7		87.2		93.7			84.1		11.3	
Rural population.....	183	360	342	620	264	48	47	276	55	164	37	1,153	275	24	335	28	134	276
Rural-farm.....	124	23	32	257	40	3	7	66	27	20	28	51	192	9	92	20	24	136
Rural-nonfarm.....	59	337	310	363	224	45	40	210	28	144	9	1,102	83	15	233	8	110	140
Percent rural.....	33.6	10.8	2.5	63.8	1.5	11.0	18.5	46.3		12.8		6.3	100.0		15.9		88.7	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	201	1,255	5,641	496	6,526	164	115	229	17	495	13	7,051	95	10	814	8	60	105
Single.....	67	413	1,668	170	1,966	55	51	79	7	163	5	2,136	41	5	264	2	24	39
Married.....	106	750	3,480	231	4,658	88	59	115	10	288	7	4,230	47	4	454	5	31	54
Widowed.....	21	56	441	48	388	17	2	26	2	38	1	495	5	1	67	1	4	10
Divorced.....	7	35	108	47	110	4	3	9		11		178	2	1	9	1	1	1
Unknown.....	1	4		4								12						
Females 15 years and over.....	193	1,129	4,856	55	5,641	140	78	205	13	447	10	6,400	73	10	716	8	44	89
Single.....	45	178	683	31	860	20	16	53	2	84	3	1,158	20	3	158	1	6	24
Married.....	110	739	3,333	141	3,979	96	47	107	10	274	7	4,089	46	3	444	6	32	52
Widowed.....	31	161	758	31	703	19	14	40	1	74		968	7	4	102	1	5	11
Divorced.....	7	51	79	6	97	5	1	4		15		178	7	4	12	1	2	2
Unknown.....			3	1	2			1				7						
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	143	840	3,267	195	4,234	112	52	176	11	323	9	4,514	50	9	519	6	37	76
Median size.....	3.00	2.99	2.58	3.02	2.96	2.64		2.73		2.89		2.82			2.97			
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	103	516	2,235	125	2,568	78	32	126	6	231	6	2,973	19	7	332	3	23	53
1 child under 10.....	17	143	469	26	650	12	8	19	1	33	1	649	11	2	94	1	5	8
2 children under 10.....	10	94	273	15	416	8	5	16	1	25	1	414	5	1	41	1	2	6
3 or more.....	13	87	290	29	600	14	7	15	4	34	1	478	15	1	52	2	7	9

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued																	
	Perry	Pick-away	Pike	Portage	Prehle	Putnam	Richland	Ross	Sandusky	Scioto	Seneca	Shelby	Stark	Summit	Trumhull	Tuscarawas	Union	Van Wert
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	421	697	513	760	177	1	1,999	2,469	370	1,993	358	211	5,890	12,480	4,239	987	311	145
Male.....	254	372	282	412	101	1	1,357	1,370	187	1,091	200	109	3,095	6,463	2,286	542	107	80
Female.....	167	325	231	348	76		642	1,099	183	902	158	102	2,795	6,017	1,953	445	204	65
Negro population: 1920.....	783	547	510	410	208	28	705	2,232	255	1,348	227	241	2,799	6,577	1,107	514	281	245
Male.....	432	286	285	239	115	12	542	1,159	130	734	120	116	1,623	4,163	671	326	130	141
Female.....	351	261	225	171	93	16	163	1,073	125	614	107	125	1,176	2,414	436	188	151	104
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.2	2.6	3.7	1.8	0.8		3.0	5.5	0.9	2.5	0.7	0.8	2.7	3.6	3.4	1.4	1.6	0.6
1920.....	2.2	2.1	3.6	1.1	0.9	0.1	1.3	5.4	0.7	2.1	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	257	353	268	490	100	1	1,277	1,395	227	1,290	233	123	3,708	7,756	2,505	587	239	97
Male.....	172	190	151	273	59	1	919	839	122	739	129	66	2,050	4,248	1,407	343	70	54
Female.....	85	163	117	217	41		358	556	105	551	104	57	1,658	3,508	1,098	244	169	43
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	36	49	59	71	21		124	267	31	187	33	22	577	1,224	499	98	14	5
Under 1 year.....	10	7	16	12	3		65	7	42	6	4	93	229	104	16	2		
5 to 9 years.....	43	62	75	70	21		130	270	40	192	38	22	558	1,316	498	112	16	13
10 to 14 years.....	41	89	53	65	15		95	226	43	157	27	26	499	989	360	82	14	12
15 to 19 years.....	40	126	50	49	17		234	256	22	135	22	17	465	968	309	92	24	12
20 to 24 years.....	31	68	31	47	6		498	242	34	196	34	12	489	1,279	391	98	35	12
25 to 29 years.....	28	42	34	58	3		344	214	30	243	41	16	703	1,604	457	85	55	6
30 to 34 years.....	29	41	23	82	11		162	147	32	209	32	13	641	1,411	439	100	37	3
35 to 44 years.....	63	59	55	149	24		220	311	70	347	58	36	1,066	2,162	689	155	50	20
45 to 54 years.....	58	67	50	92	22		111	210	43	185	31	20	381	1,009	397	104	18	21
55 to 64 years.....	30	54	42	56	22		36	167	12	77	27	10	189	338	124	40	24	26
65 to 74 years.....	18	30	24	14	12		14	98	8	37	7	11	88	121	40	16	17	8
75 years and over.....	3	16	17	7	3	1	5	44	5	19	8	6	31	36	21	4	7	5
Unknown.....	1						6	7		9			3	23	15	1		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	60	94	87	93	24		159	350	63	241	41	31	728	1,585	595	135	19	16
Number attending school.....	59	74	87	91	24		159	343	61	234	36	30	700	1,544	567	133	18	16
Percent attending school.....							100.0	98.0		97.1			96.2	97.4	95.3	98.5		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	19	52	23	21	4		33	87	16	60	12	9	183	352	127	35	7	6
Number attending school.....	19	31	21	21	4		30	82	15	57	12	8	163	341	119	30	6	5
Percent attending school.....													89.1	96.9	93.7			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	17	55	18	23	8		48	87	6	48	9	11	166	383	114	38	9	6
Number attending school.....	11	12	7	12	7		29	45	5	26	7	7	101	258	59	18	8	3
Percent attending school.....													60.8	67.4	51.8			
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	17	63	28	29	9		308	167	14	88	14	5	295	655	201	48	15	9
Number attending school.....	3	2	3	7	6		213	18	3	10	2	1	28	85	32	3	3	2
Percent attending school.....							69.2	10.8					9.5	13.0	15.9			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	342	586	379	619	135	1	1,745	1,932	299	1,614	287	167	4,755	9,940	3,242	777	281	125
Number illiterate.....	33	123	67	81	4		85	99	13	145	12	7	348	696	262	56	15	5
Percent illiterate.....	9.6	21.0	17.7	13.1	3.0		4.9	5.1	4.3	9.0	4.2	4.2	7.3	7.0	8.1	7.2	5.3	4.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	10.2	14.8	12.7	6.1	6.4		4.2	9.1	4.8	13.2	3.7	2.1	7.4	5.6	11.3	10.3	1.7	5.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	4	374		495	50		912	1,275	269	1,911	346	146	5,172	12,067	3,048	714	76	91
Percent urban.....	1.0	53.7		65.1	28.2		43.6	51.6	72.7	95.9	96.6	69.2	87.8	96.7	71.9	72.3	24.4	62.8
Rural population.....	417	323	513	295	127	1	1,087	1,194	101	82	12	65	718	413	1,191	273	235	54
Rural-farm.....	22	105	405	16	35	1	7	608	3	33	3	26	66	21	30	27	38	42
Rural-nonfarm.....	395	218	108	249	92		1,080	586	98	49	9	39	652	392	1,161	246	197	12
Percent rural.....	99.0	46.3	100.0	34.9	71.8		54.4	48.4	27.3	4.1	3.4	30.8	12.2	3.3	28.1	27.7	75.6	37.2
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	197	267	185	302	71	1	1,217	994	133	824	145	75	2,304	4,799	1,605	396	85	65
Single.....	67	142	65	94	26	1	726	382	44	283	44	24	761	1,519	525	136	37	22
Married.....	116	101	96	181	35		466	508	82	486	82	41	1,399	2,916	982	237	37	36
Widowed.....	12	18	17	23	8		17	69	6	34	12	8	103	250	75	12	9	7
Divorced.....	2	6	4	4	2		8	28	1	20	5	2	39	93	22	11	2	
Unknown.....								7		1	2		2	21	1			
Females 15 years old and over.....	104	230	141	252	49		433	702	123	633	115	66	1,952	4,152	1,277	299	182	48
Single.....	20	103	22	40	12		79	163	25	103	16	12	323	704	164	50	34	7
Married.....	73	94	96	169	31		278	443	84	449	83	45	1,345	2,867	943	218	113	32
Widowed.....	10	20	22	39	6		59	81	9	67	13	8	241	473	139	21	25	8
Divorced.....	1	13	1	4			16	15	5	14	1	1	41	102	31	10	10	1
Unknown.....							1			2			2	6				
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	91	132	123	170	45		313	538	91	476	85	50	1,374	2,791	951	242	59	48
Median size.....		2.61	3.42	3.04			2.77	3.49		2.80			2.94	3.00	3.13	2.91		
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	56	87	66	115	29		202	303	61	313	52	29	864	1,699	524	145	45	38
1 child under 10.....	16	15	21	15	5		48	87	10	68	13	10	210	435	174	50	6	5
2 children under 10.....	8	11	16	17	2		25	65	11	41	13	5	137	268	96	16	3	2
3 or more.....	11	19	20	23	9		38	83	9	54	7	6	163	389	157	31	5	3

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OHIO—Continued							OKLAHOMA										
	Vinton	Warren	Washington	Wayne	Williams	Wood	Wyandot	The State	Adair	Alfalfa	Atoka	Beaver	Beckham	Blaine	Bryan	Caddo	Canadian	Carter
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	218	741	1,185	308	11	540	11	172,198	2	3	1,139	1	574	2,130	1,192	1,761	970	3,696
Male.....	118	376	597	174	7	320	6	86,818	2	2	584	1	296	1,097	615	895	505	1,766
Female.....	100	365	588	134	4	220	5	85,380			555		278	1,033	577	866	465	1,930
Negro population: 1920.....	42	717	1,165	131	7	293	14	149,408	40	22	1,204	3	839	1,829	1,829	845	614	4,267
Male.....	23	358	603	72	5	195	10	76,294	18	12	602	1	439	943	449	307	2,144	
Female.....	19	359	562	59	2	98	4	73,114	22	10	602	2	400	886	396	307	2,123	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.1	2.7	2.8	0.7		1.1	0.1	7.2			7.8		2.0	10.4	3.7	3.5	3.5	8.9
1920.....	0.3	2.8	2.7	0.3		0.7	0.1	7.4	0.3	0.1	5.8		5.3	4.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	10.6
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	88	438	654	204	8	337	10	94,162	2	2	609	1	331	1,098	566	907	564	1,983
Male.....	50	230	342	122	5	213	6	48,364	2	1	310	1	189	544	297	503	306	935
Female.....	38	208	312	82	3	124	4	45,798		1	299		142	464	269	404	258	1,048
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	27	50	125	26		65		17,337			129		74	257	128	182	94	334
Under 1 year.....	4	7	19	8		12		3,303			14		18	44	29	35	19	64
5 to 9 years.....	35	86	156	27	2	55		19,792			129		64	278	174	207	99	475
10 to 14 years.....	32	98	124	25	1	37		18,296			124		47	260	146	211	93	396
15 to 19 years.....	32	61	113	19		34	1	18,811		1	121		49	274	145	210	95	425
20 to 24 years.....	13	41	86	25		47		17,893			111		75	220	89	202	106	363
25 to 29 years.....	7	35	61	36		59		15,595			79		67	132	63	133	95	283
30 to 34 years.....	8	44	68	44	2	52		12,469			46		60	114	70	102	75	251
35 to 44 years.....	19	94	155	65	2	76		21,974	1		147		74	232	127	230	107	421
45 to 54 years.....	16	75	124	28	3	67	2	16,331		1	135		38	182	123	155	116	414
55 to 64 years.....	15	84	84	9		18	2	8,207		1	79		19	113	66	86	54	197
65 to 74 years.....	8	55	64	2	1	9	5	3,504	1		42	1	6	37	38	24	21	85
75 years and over.....	6	18	24	2		3	1	1,835			15		1	31	23	17	7	49
Unknown.....			1			18		154								2	8	3
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	50	129	206	37	2	62		26,443			181		72	369	218	285	138	607
Number attending school.....	47	125	200	37	2	62		24,173			175		27	341	192	227	123	573
Percent attending school.....	96.9	97.1	97.1					91.4			96.7		92.4	88.1	79.6	89.1	89.4	94.4
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	33	42	9	1	6		7,255			42		15	115	73	84	34	155
Number attending school.....	9	31	41	8	1	6		6,379			40		7	102	64	61	31	144
Percent attending school.....	87.9							87.9					88.7					92.9
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	12	28	44	5		12		7,512			51		18	103	50	92	38	157
Number attending school.....	3	21	29	3		9		4,789			26		4	65	43	48	22	120
Percent attending school.....	33.3	29.3	33.3	33.3		33.3		63.8					63.1					76.4
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	19	27	57	17		32	1	11,560		1	72		35	166	89	124	67	272
Number attending school.....	8	13	4			2		2,635			12		1	36	36	19	12	97
Percent attending school.....	22.8							22.8					21.7			15.3		35.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	156	605	904	255	9	420	11	135,069	2	3	881	1	436	1,595	890	1,372	777	2,887
Number illiterate.....	27	45	58	22		30		12,560	1		96		75	112	130	107	43	340
Percent illiterate.....	17.3	7.4	6.4	8.6		7.1		9.3			10.9		17.2	7.0	14.6	7.8	5.5	11.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	3.9	8.4	12.3			7.7		12.4			19.9		11.5	16.7	8.9	9.9	9.9	14.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		456	286	185	7	54	4	67,801					11		2	486	533	2,069
Percent urban.....		61.5	24.1	60.1		10.0		39.4					1.9		0.2	27.6	54.9	56.0
Rural population.....		218	285	899	123	4	486	7	104,397	2	3	1,139	1	563	2,130	1,190	1,275	437
Rural-farm.....		86	123	558	19	4	14	5	79,514	1	3	560	1	390	1,416	1,052	973	365
Rural-nonfarm.....		132	162	341	104		472	2	24,883	1		579		173	714	138	302	72
Percent rural.....	100.0	38.5	75.9	39.9		90.0		60.6			100.0		98.1	100.0	99.8	72.4	45.1	44.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	69	265	402	133	5	241	6	59,193	2	2	383	1	214	718	391	617	354	1,184
Single.....	33	86	133	40		88	4	17,969		1	113		48	236	123	217	96	388
Married.....	31	188	266	84	4	125	1	34,965		1	239		145	409	224	354	212	684
Widowed.....	5	20	26	8	1	11	1	4,637	2	1	29	1	14	53	39	25	24	86
Divorced.....		1	7	1		2		1,506			11		7	199	5	20	21	25
Unknown.....						15		116					1			1	1	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	55	242	378	97	3	142	5	57,580		1	374		175	617	353	544	330	1,307
Single.....	17	53	95	12		20	2	11,879			76		18	119	90	117	61	294
Married.....	34	151	239	81	3	106	2	35,096		1	243		141	416	222	358	212	712
Widowed.....	4	33	37	4		11	1	8,553			38		15	60	40	60	35	224
Divorced.....		5	7			5		1,972			17		1	22	1	9	22	76
Unknown.....						80		80										1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	39	195	274	81	3	113	5	40,238	2	1	284	1	152	422	265	435	235	893
Median size.....	2.64	3.55				3.40		3.13			3.09		2.62	3.94	3.71	3.05	2.69	3.27
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	16	137	152	50	1	61	5	23,855	1	1	171	1	90	206	145	259	151	530
1 child under 10.....	7	25	41	17	2	25		6,654			48		22	82	38	74	34	150
2 children under 10.....	7	12	36	10		9		4,131			21		26	51	30	40	23	91
3 or more.....	9	21	45	4		18		5,598	1		44		14	83	52	62	27	122

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued																	
	Chero- kee	Choctaw	Cleveland	Coal	Comanche	Cotton	Craig	Creek	Custer	Dewey	Ellis	Garfield	Garvin	Grady	Grant	Greer	Harmon	Has- kell
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	610	4,914	624	541	1,458	264	706	6,584	703	22	1	874	1,443	2,247	12	986	555	185
Male.....	312	2,516	359	270	782	134	351	3,311	359	12	1	426	721	1,143	9	568	305	90
Female.....	298	2,478	265	271	676	130	355	3,273	344	10	—	448	722	1,104	3	418	250	95
Negro population: 1920.....	835	5,242	490	729	641	156	771	6,794	135	30	16	591	2,005	1,478	16	179	110	334
Male.....	419	2,668	237	396	327	92	385	3,538	78	18	10	301	1,031	719	9	111	71	184
Female.....	416	2,574	253	333	314	64	386	3,256	57	12	6	290	974	759	7	68	39	150
Percent of total population.....	3.5	20.7	2.5	4.7	4.2	1.7	3.9	10.3	2.6	0.2	—	1.9	4.6	4.7	0.1	4.9	4.0	1.1
1930.....	4.2	16.3	2.4	4.0	2.4	0.9	4.0	10.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.6	6.2	4.4	0.1	1.1	1.0	1.7
1920.....																		
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	337	2,508	506	269	911	136	380	3,208	390	14	1	542	728	1,237	4	512	285	83
Male.....	170	1,298	280	136	512	75	194	1,629	215	7	1	267	373	640	2	308	155	41
Female.....	167	1,210	226	133	399	61	186	1,579	175	7	—	275	355	597	2	204	130	42
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	80	618	21	63	133	31	93	760	43	2	—	74	154	224	1	109	66	24
Under 1 year.....	13	112	4	11	27	6	19	140	7	1	—	13	27	48	—	23	11	4
5 to 9 years.....	77	638	28	69	136	37	76	902	92	2	—	64	209	254	2	76	74	25
10 to 14 years.....	45	546	19	64	111	33	60	845	80	2	—	82	176	229	2	80	58	29
15 to 19 years.....	61	595	38	64	132	19	83	711	79	2	—	90	148	259	2	157	57	22
20 to 24 years.....	45	450	65	52	104	31	57	631	75	5	—	94	139	234	1	174	64	14
25 to 29 years.....	33	405	60	27	160	27	42	473	61	—	—	101	111	191	—	113	65	6
30 to 34 years.....	38	247	62	18	133	12	37	413	68	2	—	77	89	163	—	62	42	10
35 to 44 years.....	63	590	128	50	218	33	74	754	108	4	—	125	143	274	1	120	82	14
45 to 54 years.....	63	475	110	62	147	20	63	669	59	3	—	85	140	270	1	59	33	21
55 to 64 years.....	55	276	51	37	58	16	56	328	24	—	—	50	83	98	—	23	11	5
65 to 74 years.....	25	98	24	22	23	5	28	106	9	—	—	21	35	42	2	12	1	10
75 years and over.....	20	52	13	13	11	—	16	49	4	—	—	11	26	14	—	1	2	5
Unknown.....	5	4	3	—	2	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	83	799	29	95	174	49	89	1,227	115	2	—	102	280	325	3	104	86	42
Number attending school.....	75	702	23	81	152	37	80	1,145	101	2	—	98	270	288	3	64	39	29
Percent attending school.....	87.9	87.9	—	—	87.4	—	—	93.3	87.8	—	—	96.1	96.4	88.6	—	61.5	—	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	23	236	12	16	48	8	32	315	40	—	—	30	57	101	1	42	23	9
Number attending school.....	21	214	9	11	38	4	26	289	36	—	—	29	50	86	1	19	12	8
Percent attending school.....	90.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	91.7	—	—	—	—	—	85.1	—	—	—	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	28	257	13	23	42	8	32	274	27	—	—	39	52	116	1	50	22	9
Number attending school.....	14	159	5	13	28	1	19	163	13	—	—	25	33	71	1	9	5	7
Percent attending school.....	61.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.5	—	—	—	—	—	61.2	—	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	31	307	32	46	97	16	48	450	48	2	—	58	94	143	2	134	41	9
Number attending school.....	3	74	4	4	20	—	9	124	5	—	—	16	13	44	2	5	—	3
Percent attending school.....	24.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.6	—	—	—	—	—	30.8	—	3.7	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	453	3,738	575	409	1,189	196	537	4,922	568	18	1	736	1,080	1,769	9	801	415	136
Number illiterate.....	88	553	158	66	76	24	42	4	58	—	—	16	137	212	—	119	89	26
Percent illiterate.....	19.4	14.8	27.5	16.1	6.4	12.2	7.8	8.5	10.2	—	—	2.2	12.7	12.0	—	14.9	21.4	19.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	22.6	18.3	23.1	10.9	10.4	14.4	11.6	9.7	9.0	—	—	6.4	17.9	11.3	—	13.4	8.0	17.5
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	797	—	—	—	809	—	415	1,707	434	—	—	763	340	1,625	—	321	145	—
Percent urban.....	16.0	—	—	—	55.5	—	58.8	25.9	61.7	—	—	87.3	23.6	723	—	32.6	26.1	—
Rural population.....	610	4,197	624	541	649	264	291	4,777	269	22	1	111	1,103	622	12	665	410	185
Rural—farm.....	381	3,744	176	348	221	193	272	4,131	195	22	1	111	811	598	12	433	399	160
Rural—nonfarm.....	229	453	448	193	428	71	119	746	74	—	—	—	292	24	—	232	11	25
Percent rural.....	100.0	84.0	100.0	100.0	44.5	100.0	41.2	74.1	38.3	—	—	12.7	76.4	27.7	—	67.4	73.9	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	205	1,636	319	177	592	86	234	2,063	259	9	1	318	466	781	4	443	191	56
Single.....	59	487	172	63	245	20	75	626	94	2	1	85	143	205	2	170	45	19
Married.....	117	966	120	88	298	63	137	1,241	149	7	—	191	270	452	2	229	136	31
Widowed.....	24	161	15	21	32	2	19	132	11	—	—	24	47	116	—	24	9	6
Divorced.....	5	21	1	5	15	1	3	64	5	—	—	17	6	7	—	19	1	—
Unknown.....	—	—	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	203	1,556	237	168	486	77	243	2,014	229	7	—	336	438	759	3	278	106	51
Single.....	42	304	47	39	75	8	63	599	47	—	—	78	75	154	2	36	15	10
Married.....	119	970	157	92	304	63	134	1,286	153	6	—	194	272	454	1	199	136	30
Widowed.....	39	252	17	36	64	6	44	247	21	—	—	50	76	137	—	28	12	9
Divorced.....	3	28	3	1	43	—	2	81	8	—	—	14	15	14	—	15	3	2
Unknown.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	160	1,193	33	129	339	69	170	1,469	176	5	—	245	338	531	1	240	160	32
Median size.....	3.33	3.42	—	3.22	2.55	—	3.25	3.51	2.97	—	—	2.45	3.50	3.10	—	2.46	2.42	—
Families having—.....																		
No children under 10.....	89	653	14	80	215	37	99	790	103	2	—	174	186	316	1	152	100	13
1 child under 10.....	25	183	8	18	59	10	28	238	36	2	—	36	56	88	—	47	26	8
2 children under 10.....	23	164	3	11	21	13	18	173	25	1	—	19	38	63	—	14	12	3
3 or more.....	22	193	8	20	44	9	25	268	12	—	—	16	58	64	—	27	22	8

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued																	
	Hughes	Jackson	Jefferson	Johnston	Kay	Kingfisher	Kiowa	Lattimer	LeFlore	Lincoln	Logan	Love	McCain	McCurain	McIntosh	Major	Marshall	Mayes
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,007	1,988	272	458	985	1,927	1,407	385	1,633	3,272	6,487	554	667	7,795	4,448	41	216	531
Male.....	995	1,018	134	233	523	991	724	186	837	1,657	3,326	346	346	3,945	2,273	21	97	278
Female.....	1,012	970	138	225	462	936	683	199	796	1,615	3,161	208	321	3,850	2,175	20	119	253
Negro population: 1920.....	1,746	411	402	659	293	1,623	492	40	2,082	3,955	6,422	746	776	6,914	5,950	45	275	729
Male.....	887	231	208	340	150	1,625	261	232	1,082	2,056	3,230	376	399	3,510	3,079	27	135	359
Female.....	859	180	194	319	143	768	231	208	1,000	1,899	3,192	370	377	3,404	2,871	18	140	340
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	6.6	6.9	1.6	3.3	2.0	12.1	4.7	3.8	9.7	23.4	5.7	3.1	3.1	22.4	17.8	0.3	2.0	3.0
1920.....	6.7	1.9	2.3	3.5	0.8	10.4	2.1	3.2	4.9	11.8	23.3	6.0	4.0	18.2	22.5	0.4	1.9	4.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	966	1,163	163	249	679	985	713	215	855	1,452	3,267	287	348	3,823	2,048	28	109	258
Male.....	499	639	85	153	369	507	401	101	457	755	1,659	172	177	1,972	1,044	16	52	139
Female.....	467	524	78	116	310	478	312	114	398	697	1,608	115	171	1,851	1,004	12	57	119
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	256	190	18	56	77	213	159	41	173	398	667	62	81	919	546	.....	23	58
Under 1 year.....	53	39	4	16	19	46	23	8	36	68	121	14	15	162	110	.....	4	11
5 to 9 years.....	271	209	29	50	81	259	172	45	201	476	788	67	89	1,002	642	.....	6	29
10 to 14 years.....	235	201	32	44	55	222	166	42	173	458	757	65	78	918	583	.....	2	35
15 to 19 years.....	241	196	28	48	74	210	148	35	205	420	830	61	64	931	543	.....	5	18
20 to 24 years.....	191	232	15	51	143	153	175	31	146	284	633	62	54	838	396	.....	5	19
25 to 29 years.....	159	228	16	37	148	128	131	17	128	180	419	37	34	674	273	.....	4	19
30 to 34 years.....	115	199	18	29	67	92	108	19	82	171	350	32	55	484	228	.....	5	14
35 to 44 years.....	233	301	47	50	164	221	189	51	100	310	686	72	73	860	444	.....	6	27
45 to 54 years.....	166	170	40	42	86	173	103	55	176	287	596	45	64	675	408	.....	3	17
55 to 64 years.....	96	39	17	34	32	108	38	28	105	176	395	34	40	297	225	.....	5	8
65 to 74 years.....	24	18	8	11	20	84	14	11	34	77	206	11	25	126	115	.....	6	18
75 years and over.....	18	5	4	6	8	63	4	9	20	34	122	5	13	62	45	.....	1	16
Unknown.....	2					1		1		1	8	1	1	9		.....		1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	350	298	45	59	93	330	230	64	271	654	1,115	93	115	1,325	857	.....	4	47
Number attending school.....	319	200	44	46	87	302	155	54	231	587	1,060	91	113	1,182	770	.....	4	30
Percent attending school.....	91.1	67.1	.....	.....	92.5	67.4	.....	.....	85.2	89.8	95.1	.....	98.3	89.2	.....	.....	.....	91.7
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	90	83	10	19	20	97	59	70	100	306	25	23	363	230	.....	.....	.....	1
Number attending school.....	84	61	6	13	18	90	32	13	53	168	278	21	23	299	190	.....	1	3
Percent attending school.....	93.3	72.4	.....	.....	90.0	54.1	.....	.....	88.4	90.8	.....	.....	.....	82.4	86.4	.....	.....	19
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	92	72	11	23	24	92	54	13	83	168	342	17	35	371	223	.....	1	8
Number attending school.....	59	33	1	10	14	72	24	7	43	117	219	9	21	227	163	.....	.....	1
Percent attending school.....	64.1	45.7	.....	.....	77.1	44.4	.....	.....	69.6	64.0	.....	.....	.....	61.2	73.1	.....	.....	22
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	142	110	14	31	39	113	120	20	100	233	491	43	32	500	309	.....	.....	3
Number attending school.....	28	14	1	.....	8	36	5	6	13	60	177	9	4	106	90	.....	.....	8
Percent attending school.....	19.7	12.7	.....	.....	31.9	4.2	.....	.....	12.3	25.8	36.0	.....	.....	18.0	29.1	.....	.....	7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,480	1,589	225	352	827	1,455	1,076	299	1,259	2,398	5,032	425	501	5,874	3,260	.....	35	164
Number illiterate.....	194	222	27	69	60	101	141	47	193	369	64	58	823	337	.....	.....	.....	50
Percent illiterate.....	13.1	14.0	12.0	19.6	7.3	6.9	13.1	15.7	15.3	6.8	6.1	15.1	11.6	14.0	10.3	.....	.....	22.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.3	6.9	11.0	20.5	4.8	8.9	13.2	21.6	16.8	9.4	10.8	15.6	12.6	19.6	17.6	.....	.....	13.9
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	631	992	.....	737	310	276	.....	.....	198	357	1,759	.....	250	628	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent urban.....	31.4	49.9	.....	74.8	16.1	19.6	.....	.....	12.1	10.9	27.1	.....	37.5	8.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural population.....	1,376	996	272	458	248	1,617	1,131	385	1,435	2,915	4,728	554	417	7,167	4,448	.....	41	216
Rural-farm.....	1,058	833	47	309	43	1,439	913	108	920	2,498	3,702	373	410	5,938	3,395	.....	27	67
Rural-nonfarm.....	318	163	225	149	205	178	218	277	515	417	1,026	181	7	1,229	1,053	.....	14	149
Percent rural.....	68.6	50.1	100.0	100.0	25.2	83.9	80.4	100.0	87.9	89.1	72.9	100.0	62.5	91.9	100.0	.....	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	624	736	98	165	417	639	493	123	570	977	2,180	208	220	2,507	1,364	.....	17	61
Single.....	197	206	21	45	130	233	127	35	178	331	763	82	72	756	461	.....	7	10
Married.....	366	448	69	99	251	342	325	69	315	568	1,182	103	126	1,561	784	.....	10	42
Widowed.....	46	61	6	19	19	48	21	18	68	64	183	17	19	158	104	.....	.....	8
Divorced.....	14	19	2	2	17	7	19	1	9	14	47	6	3	30	15	.....	.....	1
Unknown.....	1	2	.....	.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Females 15 years old and over.....	621	652	95	143	355	594	417	134	516	963	2,065	152	203	2,449	1,313	.....	16	68
Single.....	156	89	13	24	57	147	61	25	104	261	525	41	39	515	323	.....	4	12
Married.....	358	438	72	99	235	346	312	75	310	568	1,193	82	123	1,569	806	.....	10	40
Widowed.....	86	96	8	17	44	89	30	33	92	113	315	22	37	318	173	.....	2	16
Divorced.....	21	28	2	3	28	8	14	1	9	21	30	7	3	45	11	.....	.....	1
Unknown.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	412	542	75	119	197	453	341	104	404	666	1,536	116	154	1,901	939	.....	12	56
Median size.....	4.01	2.68	.....	3.04	2.57	3.40	3.10	2.56	3.02	3.99	3.30	3.39	3.50	3.45	3.98	.....	.....	4.00
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	191	344	51	74	135	256	193	68	229	322	897	68	82	945	460	.....	8	36
1 child under 10.....	82	97	12	16	21	76	64	13	78	116	259	15	32	336	165	.....	3	8
2 children under 10.....	52	47	8	11	17	48	36	7	47	84	168	8	14	213	105	.....	4	10
3 or more.....	87	54	4	18	24	73	48	16	50	144	212	25	26	307	209	.....	1	8

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued																	
	Mur- ray	Mus- kogie	Noble	Nowa- ta	Okfus- kee	Oklaha- ma	Okmul- gee	Osage	Otta- wa	Paw- nee	Payne	Pitts- burg	Pon- toto	Potta- watomie	Push- mataha	Roger Mills	Rogers	Semi- nole
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	346	16,059	718	1,542	7,283	17,524	11,014	1,284	2	686	1,924	3,770	1,026	2,072	363	95	679	5,607
Male.....	155	7,852	379	777	3,697	6,699	5,417	630	2	348	1,026	2,240	519	1,043	183	55	344	2,801
Female.....	191	8,207	339	765	3,586	8,825	5,597	654		338	898	1,530	507	1,029	180	40	335	2,806
Negro population: 1920.....	339	15,310	362	1,541	8,617	11,401	9,791	784	18	470	1,208	3,005	970	1,916	386	100	570	4,517
Male.....	165	7,521	175	822	4,374	5,773	5,001	453	11	234	633	2,293	496	942	204	50	305	2,247
Female.....	174	7,789	187	719	4,243	5,628	4,790	335	7	236	575	1,712	474	974	182	50	245	2,270
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.8	24.2	4.7	11.3	25.1	7.9	19.5	2.7	-----	3.5	5.2	7.4	3.2	3.1	-----	0.7	3.6	7.0
1920.....	2.6	24.8	2.7	9.7	34.4	9.8	17.8	2.2	-----	2.5	4.0	7.6	3.1	4.2	-----	2.5	3.1	19.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	199	8,511	376	852	3,395	11,082	5,389	838	2	338	1,000	2,513	548	1,098	201	57	382	2,932
Male.....	94	4,162	209	438	1,732	5,584	2,656	417	2	184	533	1,602	279	561	103	35	197	1,490
Female.....	105	4,349	167	414	1,663	5,498	2,733	421	-----	154	467	911	269	537	98	22	185	1,442
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	33	1,501	79	160	790	1,341	1,327	115	-----	79	236	268	131	201	38	10	59	575
Under 1 year.....	10	278	17	35	136	266	258	24	-----	16	35	61	30	46	6	3	8	83
5 to 9 years.....	37	1,890	80	166	932	1,628	1,465	111	-----	87	229	310	118	239	41	5	73	679
10 to 14 years.....	40	1,883	91	181	1,005	1,414	1,324	93	-----	83	228	291	109	241	39	9	71	620
15 to 19 years.....	28	1,970	77	167	999	1,643	1,275	102	-----	90	194	312	100	223	37	10	81	662
20 to 24 years.....	41	1,409	67	104	671	2,240	1,049	152	-----	49	202	409	108	266	30	16	59	654
25 to 29 years.....	31	1,179	57	80	434	2,177	833	137	-----	56	151	437	93	203	35	16	44	569
30 to 34 years.....	26	1,018	43	94	366	1,705	675	115	-----	37	144	330	74	144	12	6	39	397
35 to 44 years.....	37	2,079	82	182	729	2,693	1,224	219	1	76	225	552	126	241	44	8	102	644
45 to 54 years.....	45	1,681	68	173	679	1,616	1,038	136	-----	71	187	419	78	180	41	8	83	418
55 to 64 years.....	17	894	49	145	390	645	476	58	-----	33	77	250	50	81	26	4	39	239
65 to 74 years.....	6	388	18	61	191	246	211	33	-----	19	25	111	26	33	14	2	25	93
75 years and over.....	5	189	7	28	96	135	116	13	1	6	21	44	12	18	5	1	4	51
Unknown.....		8		1	1	41	1				5	7	1	2				6
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	55	2,629	121	237	1,323	2,071	1,968	134	-----	110	324	413	151	346	50	7	105	911
Number attending school.....	53	2,566	107	220	1,253	1,988	1,865	128	-----	96	266	383	136	255	50	2	96	853
Percent attending school.....		96.6	88.4	92.8	94.7	96.0	94.8	95.5	-----	87.3	82.1	92.7	90.1	73.7			91.4	93.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	11	819	34	66	442	561	476	33	-----	38	78	118	41	79	22	5	29	235
Number attending school.....	11	762	28	59	398	498	444	28	-----	29	58	105	37	60	22	-----	28	213
Percent attending school.....		93.0			92.3	88.8	93.3		-----			89.0						90.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	831	26	67	435	635	548	35	-----	37	84	126	38	92	14	5	34	241
Number attending school.....	8	621	16	43	337	356	362	10	-----	26	47	82	23	54	11	-----	24	163
Percent attending school.....		74.7			77.5	56.1	66.1		-----			65.1						67.6
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	18	1,054	50	91	519	1,156	732	76	-----	44	107	204	61	166	22	8	46	434
Number attending school.....	2	284	13	12	198	245	147	13	-----	10	24	43	5	30	9	-----	14	121
Percent attending school.....		26.9			38.2	21.2	20.1		-----		22.4	21.1		18.1				27.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	276	12,698	557	1,216	5,561	14,555	8,222	1,058	2	520	1,459	3,192	777	1,632	284	80	547	4,353
Number illiterate.....	29	1,099	57	129	612	695	648	114	1	72	132	365	113	257	47	9	41	439
Percent illiterate.....	10.5	8.7	10.2	10.6	11.0	4.8	7.9	10.8	-----	13.8	9.0	11.4	14.5	15.7	16.5	-----	7.5	10.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.3	9.8	9.2	13.2	11.0	7.4	11.9	11.9	-----	11.5	11.0	15.3	20.6	13.4	17.5	-----	9.3	13.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	151	6,576	319	513	94	14,662	3,213	734	-----	135	790	1,744	479	1,061	-----	-----	408	2,440
Percent urban.....	43.6	40.9	44.4	33.3	1.3	83.7	29.2	57.2	-----	19.7	41.1	46.3	46.7	51.2	-----	-----	60.1	43.5
Rural population.....	195	9,483	399	1,029	7,189	2,862	7,801	550	2	551	1,134	2,026	547	1,011	363	95	271	3,167
Rural-farm.....	98	6,564	360	802	5,678	2,359	6,730	353	2	477	1,049	708	481	598	207	42	201	2,758
Rural-nonfarm.....	97	2,919	39	227	1,511	503	1,071	197	-----	74	85	1,318	66	413	156	53	70	409
Percent rural.....	66.4	59.1	55.6	66.7	98.7	16.3	70.8	42.8	-----	80.3	58.9	53.7	53.3	48.8	100.0	-----	39.9	56.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	112	5,220	255	522	2,319	6,507	3,377	475	2	235	648	1,808	326	709	124	42	248	1,856
Single.....	34	1,593	86	160	837	1,830	1,028	96	1	64	176	623	76	232	37	9	80	638
Married.....	64	3,087	140	299	1,296	3,983	2,072	321	-----	145	394	938	215	420	70	30	141	1,055
Widowed.....	11	395	20	49	167	446	219	34	1	16	65	143	22	41	15	2	19	119
Divorced.....	3	139	8	12	18	200	56	24	-----	10	12	102	12	16	2	1	7	43
Unknown.....		6	1	2	1	48	2		-----		1	2	1					1
Females 15 years old and over.....	124	5,595	213	513	2,237	6,634	3,521	490	-----	202	583	1,093	342	682	121	29	228	1,877
Single.....	21	1,324	40	114	596	1,267	799	56	-----	34	114	225	61	136	19	2	43	476
Married.....	64	3,163	135	296	1,336	4,026	2,129	338	-----	148	385	621	218	421	72	26	131	1,095
Widowed.....	36	853	30	89	268	1,004	511	60	-----	14	74	229	40	99	29	-----	48	244
Divorced.....	3	222	7	14	37	306	80	34	-----	6	9	18	21	24	1	1	6	61
Unknown.....		3	1			31	2		-----		1		2					1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	92	3,866	177	379	1,551	4,103	2,457	346	1	161	451	814	235	486	104	30	155	1,273
Median size.....		3.23	2.88	3.11	3.79	2.77	3.63	2.46	-----	3.39	3.21	2.68	3.21	3.07	2.68	-----	3.15	3.26
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	60	2,324	113	232	814	2,736	1,269	232	1	96	265	545	132	287	66	20	99	697
1 child under 10.....	13	678	27	62	285	613	442	61	-----	19	59	115	35	82	20	6	23	236
2 children under 10.....	10	383	11	44	167	351	276	38	-----	14	51	74	34	55	5	3	10	159
3 or more.....	9	481	26	41	285	403	470	25	-----	32	76	80	34	62	13	1	23	181

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued									OREGON									
	Sequoia	Stephens	Tillman	Tulsa	Wagoner	Washington	Washita	Woods	Woodward	The State	Baker	Benton	Clackamas	Clatsop	Columbia	Coos	Crook	Deschutes	Douglas
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	1,596	361	2,993	17,817	6,753	1,020	307	1	6	2,234	24	9	10	8	72	27	1	8	4
Male.....	848	176	1,596	8,613	3,426	509	163	1	6	1,210	12	3	5	6	44	12	1	4	1
Female.....	748	185	1,397	9,204	3,327	511	144			1,024	12	6	5	2	28	15		4	3
Negro population: 1920.....	2,766	128	1,371	10,903	7,093	763	11	4	1	2,144	21	15	26	14	4	30	1	17	7
Male.....	1,417	60	798	5,437	3,554	393	7	2	1	1,197	14	10	15	7	2	18	1	11	4
Female.....	1,349	68	573	5,466	3,539	370	4	2		947	7	5	11	7	2	12		6	3
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	8.2	1.1	12.3	9.5	30.1	3.7	1.0			0.2	0.1	0.1		0.4	0.1			0.1	
1920.....	10.3	0.5	6.1	10.0	33.2	2.8				0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1			0.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over....	772	224	1,675	12,026	3,268	663	182	1	6	1,717	18	7	7	8	53	16	1	7	1
Male.....	364	109	960	5,869	1,724	344	109	1	6	978	9	3	3	6	32	7	1	4	
Female.....	378	115	715	6,157	1,544	319	73			739	9	4	4	2	21	9		3	1
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	183	24	326	1,322	786	95	27			107	2	1		8	1				3
Under 1 year.....	39	6	64	278	139	20	7			23									1
5 to 9 years.....	231	47	337	1,419	892	82	36			127	3		2	7	2				
10 to 14 years.....	188	23	287	1,226	859	66	30			122	1		1	4	3			1	
15 to 19 years.....	182	40	303	1,428	813	96	25			128		1			2				
20 to 24 years.....	120	42	329	2,176	603	115	38			161	3	2		4	3				1
25 to 29 years.....	97	43	340	2,565	454	126	35			175	1	1	1	13	2				
30 to 34 years.....	97	38	274	2,021	352	112	35			198	1	1	2	8	3				
35 to 44 years.....	148	59	426	3,094	676	165	50	1		522	7	1		4	24	5		4	
45 to 54 years.....	170	29	235	1,588	687	105	20		1	392	3	2	2	3	2	4	1	2	
65 to 64 years.....	105	6	92	628	372	40	6			194			1	1	2			1	
65 to 74 years.....	40	7	32	231	150	13	2			75	3		1	1	2			1	
75 years and over.....	33	3	10	111	105	4	3			27									
Unknown.....	2		2	8	4	1				6									
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive....	294	48	431	1,828	1,207	99	48			178	3		2	7	3				
Number attending school.....	279	37	297	1,768	1,139	96	18			172	3		2	6	3				
Percent attending school.....	94.9		68.9	96.7	94.4					96.6									
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive....	68	16	104	461	354	26	4			48					1			1	
Number attending school.....	61	13	67	422	327	26				47					1			1	
Percent attending school.....			64.4	91.5	92.4														
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive....	82	13	105	528	329	26	14			54					1				
Number attending school.....	58	8	30	338	224	19	2			40									
Percent attending school.....			28.6	64.0	68.1														
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive....	109	19	207	1,064	446	77	17			85		1			4				
Number attending school.....	13	5	11	197	119	17				26									
Percent attending school.....	11.9		5.3	18.5	26.7														
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over....	1,182	290	2,330	15,076	5,075	843	244	1	6	2,000	19	8	8	8	57	24	1	8	1
Number illiterate.....	170	27	353	621	552	66	30		1	49	1								
Percent illiterate.....	14.4	9.3	15.2	4.1	10.9	7.8	12.3			2.5									
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.3		14.3	8.1	14.1	10.6				4.7									
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		312	550	15,913	497	610			5	1,890	21	7		3		23		8	
Percent urban.....		86.4	18.4	89.3	7.4	59.8				84.6									
Rural population.....	1,596	49	2,443	1,904	6,256	410	307	1	1	344	3	2	10	5	72	4	1		4
Rural-farm.....	1,151	43	1,768	790	5,288	56	218			44	1		5						
Rural-nonfarm.....	445	6	675	1,114	968	354	89	1		300	2	2	5	5	72	4			4
Percent rural.....	100.0	13.6	81.6	10.7	92.6	40.2	100.0			15.4									
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	511	130	1,112	6,650	2,207	392	118	1	6	1,051	9	3	3	6	32	9	1	4	
Single.....	147	33	298	1,610	705	108	22			367	4	1	1	2	5	2		2	
Married.....	297	80	704	4,128	1,229	243	82	1	3	551	5	2	2	2	24	7		2	
Widowed.....	56	10	83	648	236	30	7			85				1	1				
Divorced.....	11	7	25	259	36	11	1			47				1	2				
Unknown.....			2	5	1					1									
Females 15 years old and over.....	483	137	931	7,200	2,009	385	96			827	9	5	4	2	21	12		3	1
Single.....	80	26	135	1,198	439	67	6			134		1	1	1					
Married.....	313	79	700	4,241	1,230	246	85			512	5	2	2	1	21	8		3	1
Widowed.....	82	11	67	1,364	301	51	4			142	4	1	1		1				
Divorced.....	8	21	26	395	39	20	1			38		1			1				
Unknown.....			3	2		1				1									
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	369	100	805	4,370	1,488	308	91		1	674	7	2	4	4	23	11		4	
Median size.....	3.57	2.86	2.76	2.49	3.77	2.34				2.03									
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	204	65	490	3,052	777	223	61		1	555	5	2	3	4	16	10		4	
1 child under 10.....	52	18	145	630	257	40	11			68	1			4	4				
2 children under 10.....	49	7	77	339	181	21	10			27			1	1					
3 or more.....	64	10	93	349	273	24	9			24	1			2	1				

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OREGON—Continued																		
	Gilliam	Grant	Harney	Hood River	Jackson	Jefferson	Klamath	Lake	Lane	Lincoln	Linn	Malheur	Marion	Morrow	Multnomah	Polk	Sherman	Umatilla	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	2	2	9	2	18	4	101	3	16	2	6	5	63	2	1,634	1	6	80	
Male.....	2	1	7	1	9	3	60	3	9	1	5	2	45	2	835	1	5	60	
Female.....	1	1	2	1	9	1	41	-----	7	1	1	3	18	-----	799	-----	1	20	
Negro population: 1920.....	1	1	14	4	65	5	38	-----	13	1	9	7	72	6	1,627	5	3	84	
Male.....	1	1	8	1	34	3	12	-----	9	1	7	5	38	6	879	4	2	55	
Female.....	-----	-----	6	3	31	2	6	-----	4	-----	2	2	34	-----	748	1	1	29	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	-----	0.2	-----	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-----	-----	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	0.5	-----	0.2	0.3	
1920.....	-----	-----	0.4	-----	0.3	0.2	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	-----	0.1	0.3	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	2	9	2	13	3	76	3	10	2	5	3	52	2	1,243	1	5	76	
Male.....	2	1	7	1	8	2	43	3	5	1	4	2	34	2	669	1	4	68	
Female.....	-----	1	2	1	5	1	33	-----	5	1	1	1	14	-----	574	-----	1	8	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	77	-----	-----	1	
Under 1 year.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	-----	85	-----	1	2	
5 to 9 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	97	-----	-----	1	
10 to 14 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	1	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	111	-----	-----	2	
15 to 19 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	111	-----	-----	1	
20 to 24 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	9	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	109	-----	-----	4	
25 to 29 years.....	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	1	117	1	2	7	
30 to 34 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	13	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	14	1	124	-----	1	9	
35 to 44 years.....	1	-----	5	-----	5	-----	32	-----	3	-----	-----	2	13	-----	364	-----	2	22	
45 to 54 years.....	-----	1	1	1	2	1	12	1	4	1	-----	-----	8	-----	304	-----	-----	22	
55 to 64 years.....	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	2	1	-----	-----	3	-----	162	-----	-----	8	
65 to 74 years.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	60	-----	-----	1	
75 years and over.....	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	20	-----	-----	1	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	7	-----	3	-----	1	1	4	-----	134	-----	-----	2	
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	7	-----	2	-----	-----	1	3	-----	131	-----	-----	2	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	97.8	-----	-----	-----	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	39	-----	-----	-----	
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	38	-----	-----	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	47	-----	-----	-----	
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	34	-----	-----	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	64	-----	-----	-----	
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	23	-----	-----	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	2	9	2	17	4	88	3	16	2	6	3	61	2	1,460	1	5	77	
Number illiterate.....	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	1	-----	-----	1	8	-----	22	-----	-----	6	
Percent illiterate.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.5	-----	-----	-----	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5.1	-----	-----	-----	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	-----	-----	3	1	7	-----	97	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	58	-----	1,559	-----	-----	46	
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	95.4	-----	-----	-----	
Rural population.....	2	2	6	1	11	4	4	3	11	2	1	5	6	2	75	1	6	34	
Rural-farm.....	1	-----	6	-----	6	4	1	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	2	-----	1	5	-----	3	2	9	1	1	4	5	2	73	-----	6	30	
Percent rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.6	-----	-----	-----	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	1	7	1	8	2	47	3	6	1	4	2	42	2	726	1	4	58	
Single.....	1	-----	4	1	2	1	17	3	3	1	2	-----	27	-----	228	1	3	32	
Married.....	-----	-----	2	-----	6	1	26	-----	3	-----	1	2	10	1	399	-----	1	18	
Widowed.....	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	1	63	-----	-----	4	
Divorced.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	36	-----	-----	3	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	-----	1	2	1	5	1	36	-----	6	1	1	1	15	-----	649	-----	1	18	
Single.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	113	-----	-----	1	
Married.....	-----	-----	2	-----	3	1	25	-----	3	1	1	4	-----	393	-----	1	12	-----	
Widowed.....	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	5	-----	2	1	-----	-----	3	-----	112	-----	-----	5	
Divorced.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30	-----	-----	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1	1	2	1	7	1	32	1	4	-----	2	1	6	1	483	-----	-----	33	
Median size.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	214	-----	-----	-----	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	1	1	2	1	6	1	26	1	3	-----	2	-----	5	1	391	-----	-----	32	
1 child under 10.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56	-----	-----	-----	
2 children under 10.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	20	-----	-----	-----	
3 or more.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	1	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	OREGON—Continued					PENNSYLVANIA												
	Union	Wal-lowa	Wasco	Wash-ington	Yam-hill	The State	Adams	Alle-geny	Arm-strong	Beaver	Bed-ford	Berks	Blair	Brad-ford	Bucks	Butler	Cam-bria	Cameron
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	41	58	8	6	2	431,257	247	83,326	1,136	5,933	280	2,321	1,268	115	2,080	342	2,066	21
Male.....	23	36	8	3	1	218,412	128	43,408	644	3,132	144	1,262	657	61	1,047	197	1,133	11
Female.....	18	22		3	1	212,845	119	39,918	492	2,801	136	1,059	611	54	1,033	145	963	10
Negro population: 1920.....	16	1	15	8	8	244,568	295	53,517	1,084	2,897	354	1,165	1,361	137	1,810	387	2,492	46
Male.....	11	1	10	6	4	148,297	134	29,267	629	1,589	165	636	710	74	927	226	1,777	24
Female.....	5		5	3	4	136,271	161	24,250	455	1,308	189	529	651	63	883	161	715	22
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	0.7	0.1			4.5	0.7	6.1	1.4	4.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.2	2.2	0.4	1.0	0.4
1920.....	0.1		0.1			3.3	0.9	4.5	1.4	2.6	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.3	2.2	0.5	1.3	0.7
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	31	44	7	6	2	277,355	143	53,632	670	3,496	184	1,562	755	75	1,100	197	1,202	15
Male.....	18	33	7	3	1	144,324	75	29,093	404	1,947	95	960	403	34	578	116	663	9
Female.....	13	11		3	1	133,031	68	24,539	266	1,549	89	662	352	38	522	81	539	6
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	4				39,345	17	7,905	123	702	14	204	118	12	214	34	271	
Under 1 year.....		1				7,385	3	1,491	25	111	2	47	20	4	45	6	63	
5 to 9 years.....	2	2				40,632	32	7,957	110	646	24	171	144	10	229	35	252	2
10 to 14 years.....	3	4				33,028	28	6,280	117	487	24	155	114	8	283	37	169	1
15 to 19 years.....	4	2	1			33,213	26	6,159	96	495	29	184	113	6	207	38	162	3
20 to 24 years.....	2	13				41,895	12	7,882	84	544	22	277	90	10	164	14	192	
25 to 29 years.....	2	6	2			30,353	21	6,968	115	714	17	514	111	8	158	22	253	1
30 to 34 years.....	6	9	1			44,943	14	9,182	110	631	18	232	92	7	117	25	203	1
35 to 44 years.....	13	13		1	1	74,819	36	14,601	195	937	35	997	185	23	251	58	317	2
45 to 54 years.....	5	4	1	5		45,045	24	8,573	123	487	34	224	171	18	215	49	173	
65 to 64 years.....	1	1	2		1	18,098	17	3,266	42	202	33	98	64	9	142	22	59	5
65 to 74 years.....	2	1	1			6,790	14	1,108	14	67	16	40	30	4	64	5	18	5
75 years and over.....			1			2,569	6	370	7	16	12	10	24		27	3	15	1
Unknown.....						527		88		5	2	16	12		9		2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	4	4				50,938	41	9,758	159	778	30	228	174	10	378	54	283	3
Number attending school.....	4	4				48,735	40	9,258	158	754	30	214	169	10	368	52	278	3
Percent attending school.....						95.8		94.9	99.4	96.9		93.9	97.1		97.4		98.2	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	1				12,139	7	2,353	37	174	14	56	42	6	107	16	65	
Number attending school.....	1	1				11,148	7	2,131	32	154	13	50	41	5	101	16	52	
Percent attending school.....						91.8		90.6		88.5					94.4			
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	1				12,873	12	2,401	33	189	10	61	45	1	76	14	81	2
Number attending school.....	2	1				5,969	6	1,189	15	97	7	23	28	1	42	9	25	2
Percent attending school.....						46.3		49.5		61.3								
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	3	1			22,136	12	4,019	67	326	15	135	71	6	124	16	88	1
Number attending school.....	1	3	1			2,315	2	465	10	43	4	10	11	3	23	1	3	1
Percent attending school.....						10.5		11.6		13.2		7.4			18.5			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	38	52	8	6	2	351,280	198	67,464	903	4,585	242	1,946	1,006	93	1,637	273	1,563	19
Number illiterate.....		2	1	1	1	14,908	16	2,889	43	254	27	124	60	3	63	11	88	1
Percent illiterate.....						4.2		8.1	4.3	4.8	5.5	11.2	6.4	6.0	3.8	4.0	5.6	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						6.1		6.9	5.8	7.4	9.9	13.4	5.0	7.0	4.2	6.9	8.8	4.4
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	39		5	3		373,580	207	74,924	458	5,179	117	1,996	907	54	615	169	1,734	20
Percent urban.....						86.6		83.8		40.3	41.8	86.0	71.5	47.0	24.8	49.4	83.1	
Rural population.....	2	58	3	3	2	67,677	40	8,402	678	754	163	325	361	61	1,565	173	352	1
Rural-farm.....	1			3	2	4,109	24	185	19	49	13	59	7	28	281	45	20	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	58	3			53,568	16	8,217	659	705	150	266	354	33	1,284	128	332	1
Percent rural.....						13.4		16.2	10.1	59.7	12.7	58.2	14.0	28.6	53.0	75.2	50.6	16.9
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	22	33	8	3	1	162,770	90	32,563	473	2,232	116	1,099	472	45	691	141	755	11
Single.....	12	9	3			55,870	34	11,396	174	737	30	370	177	19	252	51	254	4
Married.....	7	24	3	2	1	96,793	40	19,154	263	1,376	55	671	267	23	387	75	461	6
Widowed.....	2		1	1		8,570	14	1,651	31	93	10	52	22	3	47	12	33	1
Divorced.....	1		1			1,166	2	308	5	24	1	4	6		4	3	5	1
Unknown.....						371		54		2		12						
Females 15 years old and over.....	13	15		3	1	155,482	80	28,621	313	1,896	102	782	420	40	663	95	639	7
Single.....	3	2				35,298	17	6,460	39	323	30	160	86	10	191	17	105	2
Married.....	8	12		2	1	96,975	46	18,789	241	1,305	51	535	259	23	380	68	445	5
Widowed.....	2			1		21,338	17	3,936	27	215	20	72	68	5	90	9	83	
Divorced.....		1				1,595		332	6	23	1	9	7	2	2	1	4	
Unknown.....						276		24				6					2	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	13	23	3	3	1	99,114	60	19,171	282	1,380	76	543	309	28	401	75	504	6
Median size.....						2.88		2.95	3.00	3.10		2.66	3.10		3.15		3.18	
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	10	21	3	3	1	64,022	35	12,108	186	823	53	375	191	17	239	52	277	6
1 child under 10.....	3					14,738	10	2,907	32	211	15	70	60	6	55	8	81	
2 children under 10.....		1				9,080	9	1,782	30	130	5	48	19	1	46	3	74	1
3 or more.....						11,214	6	2,284	34	216	3	60	39	5	61	12	72	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued														Huntingdon			
	Car-bon	Centre	Chester	Clar-ion	Cleat-field	Clin-ton	Colum-bia	Craw-ford	Cum-ber-land	Dauphin	Dela-ware	Elk	Erie	Fay-et-ette		Frank-lin	Ful-ton	Greene
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	33	420	13,153	5	319	94	85	801	1,296	10,321	21,842	133	1,330	10,586	1,306	101	516	930
Male.....	29	336	6,901	4	160	54	39	415	627	5,246	10,818	70	718	5,537	666	50	290	585
Female.....	4	84	6,252	1	159	40	46	386	669	5,075	11,024	63	612	5,049	640	51	226	345
Negro population: 1920.....	25	369	11,386	24	511	169	96	695	1,582	8,305	15,717	210	882	6,280	1,457	86	300	717
Male.....	12	235	6,106	15	304	90	51	353	775	4,406	8,084	124	515	3,377	741	44	161	450
Female.....	13	134	5,280	9	207	79	45	342	807	3,899	7,633	86	367	2,903	716	42	139	267
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	0.9	10.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.9	6.2	7.8	0.4	0.8	5.3	2.0	1.1	1.2	2.4
1920.....	0.1	0.9	9.9	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	1.7	5.4	9.1	0.6	0.6	3.3	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	29	360	7,542	6	174	68	59	476	808	6,495	13,465	70	880	6,003	776	43	314	447
Male.....	27	310	4,108	4	92	40	33	255	388	3,405	6,767	38	498	3,325	398	25	187	275
Female.....	2	50	3,434	1	82	28	26	221	420	3,090	6,698	32	382	2,678	378	18	127	172
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	14	1,334	-----	38	4	-----	9	89	114	930	2,073	21	113	1,225	118	12	51	107
Under 1 year.....	2	223	-----	8	1	-----	-----	16	22	163	365	5	23	255	20	2	10	18
5 to 9 years.....	1	15	1,481	-----	34	8	10	88	130	1,004	2,128	17	132	1,290	126	10	63	78
10 to 14 years.....	2	13	1,331	-----	28	5	3	60	106	844	1,824	13	98	1,018	130	20	44	60
15 to 19 years.....	1	14	1,213	-----	36	8	4	76	108	865	1,959	12	87	901	127	12	37	191
20 to 24 years.....	10	43	1,206	-----	23	11	5	60	107	950	2,265	6	119	705	110	14	37	147
25 to 29 years.....	1	67	1,099	-----	22	3	-----	68	78	988	2,261	14	152	991	88	3	53	81
30 to 34 years.....	2	70	1,075	-----	23	4	4	65	73	915	1,898	16	159	991	84	7	54	65
35 to 44 years.....	9	73	1,742	-----	39	15	13	114	177	1,717	3,449	15	233	1,686	160	6	74	116
45 to 54 years.....	6	64	1,448	-----	3	45	13	113	177	1,255	2,252	11	145	1,080	154	8	65	51
55 to 64 years.....	26	26	692	-----	2	14	14	7	45	128	571	1	64	445	108	7	24	25
65 to 74 years.....	11	365	-----	13	5	5	5	14	62	225	475	3	16	184	69	1	10	3
75 years and over.....	1	9	136	-----	3	4	4	7	36	103	162	-----	11	66	32	1	4	5
Unknown.....	1	1	30	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	4	41	-----	1	4	-----	1	-----	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	19	1,930	-----	41	7	6	100	161	1,249	2,696	19	142	1,608	200	21	70	86
Number attending school.....	2	18	1,852	-----	40	6	6	96	155	1,221	2,598	19	133	1,557	186	20	67	82
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	96.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.0	96.3	97.8	96.4	-----	93.7	96.8	93.0	-----	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	538	-----	11	3	1	1	19	33	333	740	8	37	367	54	9	18	23
Number attending school.....	3	497	-----	11	3	1	1	17	30	307	676	8	35	327	46	8	15	22
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	92.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92.2	91.4	-----	-----	89.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	5	464	-----	15	1	2	38	49	360	370	4	42	379	47	4	9	72	-----
Number attending school.....	4	4	213	-----	10	1	1	25	26	186	376	-----	22	181	18	3	54	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	45.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51.7	47.8	-----	-----	47.8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	12	741	-----	24	6	2	40	76	537	1,221	4	55	488	77	9	24	158
Number attending school.....	1	4	77	-----	2	3	1	9	15	91	154	-----	5	66	9	-----	3	97
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	10.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16.9	12.6	-----	-----	13.5	-----	-----	-----	61.4
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	32	391	10,338	5	247	82	66	624	1,052	8,387	17,641	95	1,085	8,071	1,062	79	402	745
Number illiterate.....	13	714	-----	1	16	7	5	26	56	532	1,024	6	70	615	125	7	44	58
Percent illiterate.....	3.3	6.9	-----	6.6	6.5	-----	-----	4.2	5.3	6.3	5.8	-----	6.5	7.6	11.8	-----	10.9	7.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	10.4	9.6	-----	6.0	6.5	-----	-----	4.2	10.1	10.2	7.8	10.8	3.8	9.5	13.4	-----	6.9	14.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	21	117	5,601	-----	130	43	72	547	1,072	9,232	13,795	8	1,268	2,281	807	-----	116	664
Percent urban.....	27.9	147	42.6	-----	40.8	-----	-----	68.3	82.7	89.4	63.2	6.0	95.3	21.5	61.8	-----	22.5	71.4
Rural population.....	12	303	7,552	5	189	51	13	254	224	1,089	8,047	125	62	8,305	499	101	400	266
Rural-farm.....	2	1,540	-----	1	4	-----	-----	83	16	36	358	-----	21	119	66	23	36	9
Rural-nonfarm.....	12	301	6,012	4	188	47	13	171	208	1,053	7,689	125	41	8,186	433	78	364	257
Percent rural.....	72.1	57.4	-----	59.2	-----	-----	-----	31.7	17.3	10.6	36.8	94.0	4.7	78.5	38.2	100.0	77.5	28.6
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	28	319	4,866	4	112	43	33	297	451	3,900	7,832	45	544	3,808	474	32	212	458
Single.....	24	147	1,756	2	31	18	5	94	176	1,390	2,764	14	182	1,132	206	15	82	276
Married.....	4	127	2,717	2	71	21	23	177	245	2,255	4,540	29	322	2,426	234	14	119	163
Widowed.....	38	324	-----	9	4	3	22	29	234	411	1	33	210	32	3	11	17	-----
Divorced.....	7	29	-----	1	-----	-----	1	2	1	19	57	1	7	34	2	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	2	40	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	2	60	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	59	4,141	1	107	34	30	267	495	3,643	7,855	37	443	3,245	458	27	146	227
Single.....	1	7	838	-----	28	9	6	55	151	800	2,098	4	67	561	138	12	22	60
Married.....	2	31	2,613	1	66	19	17	170	257	2,304	4,741	30	307	2,338	225	12	109	141
Widowed.....	13	521	-----	11	6	7	37	76	502	1,015	3	62	320	95	2	14	26	-----
Divorced.....	1	27	-----	1	-----	-----	3	11	34	93	-----	7	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	1	42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	3	38	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	4	49	2,849	3	79	30	23	197	361	2,496	4,649	30	323	2,605	340	15	133	165
Median size.....	-----	-----	3.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.93	2.78	2.74	3.02	-----	2.80	3.03	2.71	-----	2.94	3.28
Families having--																		
No children under 10.....	3	34	1,730	3	53	25	15	122	245	1,674	2,907	19	217	1,544	233	5	64	91
1 child under 10.....	1	7	420	-----	6	2	4	30	52	348	692	4	50	419	41	4	20	26
2 children under 10.....	1	4	269	-----	9	1	1	21	31	210	439	1	20	266	31	2	11	18
3 or more.....	4	430	-----	11	2	3	24	33	274	611	6	36	376	35	4	18	30	-----

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																	
	Inde- ne	Jeffer- son	Juni- ata	Lecke- wanne	Lan- cas- ter	Law- rence	Lebe- non	Le- high	Luz- erne	Ly- com- ing	Me- Keen	Mer- cer	Mif- flin	Mon- roe	Mont- gom- ery	Mont- our	North- amp- ton	North- umber- land
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	747	129	69	863	2,593	2,129	329	460	1,056	1,057	217	2,694	283	216	12,572	53	1,334	201
Male.....	413	75	36	477	1,399	1,129	179	256	547	509	124	1,446	145	130	5,809	26	721	117
Female.....	334	54	33	386	1,194	1,000	150	204	509	548	93	1,248	138	86	5,763	27	613	84
Negro population: 1920.....	439	92	95	670	2,166	1,305	304	300	815	1,082	313	2,842	352	149	8,326	53	749	291
Male.....	246	55	53	362	1,138	733	170	165	450	513	154	1,776	187	69	3,939	26	383	184
Female.....	193	37	42	308	1,028	572	134	135	365	569	159	1,065	165	80	4,387	27	356	107
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.3	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.4	2.7	0.7	0.8	4.7	0.4	0.8	0.2
1920.....	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.6	3.0	1.1	0.6	4.2	0.4	0.5	0.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	405	78	41	606	1,639	1,284	204	323	739	655	143	1,518	155	159	8,016	43	844	121
Male.....	234	51	20	343	916	714	116	187	394	312	75	875	84	100	3,755	19	477	69
Female.....	171	27	21	263	723	570	88	136	345	343	68	643	71	59	4,261	24	367	52
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	92	15	11	50	228	208	18	36	72	93	13	353	48	11	1,064	2	138	15
Under 1 year.....	19	4	—	10	39	34	3	8	11	17	2	74	9	1	202	—	26	4
5 to 9 years.....	102	10	8	71	247	236	39	40	97	105	16	282	25	16	1,177	5	141	18
10 to 14 years.....	81	6	6	61	223	176	33	33	75	93	17	255	30	11	938	2	100	17
15 to 19 years.....	67	15	6	59	215	194	30	22	68	100	24	248	18	15	1,094	—	92	26
20 to 24 years.....	60	21	4	65	243	139	29	31	72	63	16	201	21	21	1,372	1	103	10
25 to 29 years.....	68	18	5	93	230	212	27	53	105	71	19	297	24	16	1,418	2	166	14
30 to 34 years.....	60	16	6	76	192	218	36	59	132	72	16	267	27	17	1,204	4	153	19
35 to 44 years.....	109	13	10	163	363	382	57	104	194	149	33	409	45	50	2,033	12	222	36
45 to 54 years.....	70	12	6	141	315	221	31	46	125	137	26	232	30	34	1,380	12	127	24
55 to 64 years.....	29	3	5	43	179	97	17	23	77	96	24	103	12	12	567	4	57	13
65 to 74 years.....	12	—	4	31	101	30	9	10	28	47	7	28	10	9	221	6	23	4
75 years and over.....	6	—	—	10	55	14	2	2	20	31	6	17	3	4	72	3	8	5
Unknown.....	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	32	—	4	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	130	8	11	101	334	283	51	51	128	142	27	369	43	20	1,432	7	159	25
Number attending school.....	129	7	10	93	319	272	48	50	126	139	25	365	42	20	1,364	7	152	25
Percent attending school.....	99.2	—	—	92.1	95.5	96.1	—	—	98.4	97.9	—	98.9	—	—	95.3	—	95.6	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	28	5	2	23	74	75	9	12	20	29	6	101	7	2	370	—	31	5
Number attending school.....	26	5	2	23	65	70	7	11	19	27	6	90	6	2	333	—	27	5
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90.0	—	—	—
Total 16 to 17 years, inclusive.....	22	6	—	19	85	81	9	6	20	42	13	89	9	4	408	—	35	10
Number attending school.....	14	1	—	10	28	38	5	1	13	29	8	48	4	3	174	—	11	7
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.6	—	—	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	31	11	1	44	137	104	23	16	46	52	12	147	11	14	805	1	65	17
Number attending school.....	7	—	—	8	15	14	4	—	5	15	7	19	—	2	64	—	4	6
Percent attending school.....	—	—	—	—	10.9	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	—	—	8.0	—	—	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	553	104	50	742	2,118	1,685	272	384	887	859	188	2,059	210	189	10,331	46	1,055	168
Number illiterate.....	39	41	—	14	187	115	15	27	35	36	4	140	19	13	543	1	38	6
Percent illiterate.....	7.1	39.4	—	1.9	8.8	6.8	5.5	7.0	3.9	4.2	2.1	6.8	9.0	6.9	5.3	—	3.6	3.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.0	—	—	2.7	13.5	9.1	10.0	6.2	5.8	7.3	3.1	8.2	11.0	9.8	6.5	—	4.9	8.3
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	241	26	—	768	1,757	1,692	101	425	1,022	990	162	2,310	100	137	9,140	33	1,205	171
Percent urban.....	32.3	20.2	—	89.0	87.8	79.5	30.7	92.4	96.8	93.7	74.7	83.7	35.3	63.4	72.7	—	90.3	85.1
Rural population.....	506	103	69	95	836	437	228	35	34	67	55	384	183	79	3,432	20	129	30
Rural-farm.....	22	1	43	29	155	50	11	2	2	7	3	43	—	8	186	—	16	9
Rural-nonfarm.....	484	102	26	66	681	387	217	33	32	60	52	341	183	71	3,246	20	113	21
Percent rural.....	67.7	79.8	—	11.0	32.2	20.5	69.3	7.6	3.2	6.3	25.3	14.3	64.7	36.6	27.3	—	9.7	14.9
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	266	59	21	383	1,056	823	184	200	428	358	92	999	96	111	4,338	19	525	86
Single.....	79	25	8	163	478	306	52	69	153	106	43	325	31	48	1,505	7	200	38
Married.....	166	33	11	185	492	457	70	116	256	213	42	601	60	49	2,547	7	281	37
Widowed.....	20	1	2	25	76	44	10	12	15	34	4	52	4	12	233	2	30	11
Divorced.....	1	—	—	6	10	13	1	3	3	5	2	20	1	2	29	1	7	—
Unknown.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	206	39	23	298	839	686	105	151	384	408	79	805	84	67	5,055	25	430	65
Single.....	32	6	9	59	205	128	23	24	76	99	18	136	9	13	1,515	10	77	19
Married.....	155	33	9	171	499	452	67	106	249	220	45	586	56	35	2,759	9	274	37
Widowed.....	19	—	5	63	123	86	13	18	57	78	15	74	16	14	694	3	70	7
Divorced.....	—	—	—	4	10	20	2	3	2	11	1	8	3	4	65	1	6	2
Unknown.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	3	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	171	34	18	220	622	532	85	107	280	275	53	635	65	47	2,146	10	302	51
Mean size.....	3.98	—	—	2.35	2.55	2.88	—	2.56	2.57	3.03	—	3.21	—	—	3.34	—	2.90	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	91	26	10	162	429	336	55	75	198	188	38	360	36	33	1,220	7	179	37
1 child under 10.....	26	3	2	34	68	78	15	13	39	31	7	110	9	10	368	—	46	4
2 children under 10.....	25	2	5	13	48	47	10	8	19	29	4	69	9	2	223	2	39	5
3 or more.....	29	3	—	11	77	71	5	11	24	28	4	96	11	2	335	1	38	5

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																	
	Perry	Phila- delphia	Pike	Potter	Schuyl- kill	Snyder	Somer- set	Sulli- van	Susque- hanna	Tioga	Union	Ve- naugo	War- ren	Wash- ing- ton	Wayne	West- more- land	Wyo- ming	York
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	49	219,599	59	16	583	2	245	4	101	89	32	593	24	10,933	100	6,410	13	2,977
Male.....	29	108,483	30	9	344	2	129	1	51	52	11	278	10	5,979	98	3,457	7	1,445
Female.....	20	111,116	29	7	239		116	3	50	37	21	315	14	4,954	2	2,953	6	1,432
Negro population: 1920.....	80	134,229	47	25	253	3	549	1	87	106	28	593	39	7,428	48	4,240	19	2,092
Male.....	39	67,132	28	15	154	2	316	1	43	51	10	278	17	3,991	45	2,507	14	1,039
Female.....	41	67,097	19	10	99	1	233		44	55	18	315	22	3,437	3	1,733	5	1,053
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	11.3	0.8	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	5.3	0.4	2.2	0.1	1.8
1920.....	0.3	7.4	0.7	0.1	0.1		0.7		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.9	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.4
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over....	35	146,234	44	14	357	1	150	4	67	56	20	331	18	6,464	99	3,719	5	1,719
Male.....	20	73,660	23	8	229	1	87	1	34	34	8	169	9	3,758	97	2,130	2	918
Female.....	15	72,674	21	6	128		63	3	33	22	12	162	9	2,706	2	1,589	3	801
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	3	18,658	4		68		16		5	11	1	46	1	1,116		743	4	336
Under 1 year.....	1	3,473	1		14		2		2	4		14		220		139	1	71
5 to 9 years.....	4	19,300	6		66		23		6	9		70	1	1,215		741		329
10 to 14 years.....	4	15,526	4	1	47		28		10	7	1	68	3	999		590	2	279
15 to 19 years.....	3	15,908	1	1	32	1	27		11	5	10	66	1	945		518	2	257
20 to 24 years.....	2	22,527	5		57		8		11	6	3	47	1	850	6	497		294
25 to 29 years.....	2	27,726	7		77		21		6	9	1	34		1,052	9	645	1	236
30 to 34 years.....	6	24,093	6	2	76		6	1	7	2	1	41	5	1,081	16	615	2	272
35 to 44 years.....	5	40,281	10	2	86		36	1	17	10	2	82	6	1,775	29	1,045		374
45 to 54 years.....	8	22,857	7	6	42		37	1	10	22	5	71	5	1,120	20	626	1	255
55 to 64 years.....	10	8,519	5	1	20		24		10	3	3	45	1	470	15	256		164
65 to 74 years.....	1	2,941	3	2	10	1	16	1	5	2	5	17		192	4	89		75
75 years and over.....	1	1,029	1	1	2		3	1	3	3		5		99	1	41	1	45
Unknown.....		234										1		19		4		1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive....	5	24,276	6		73		38		11	11	1	101	4	1,522		907	2	407
Number attending school.....	4	23,257	5		71		37		11	11		81	4	1,458		880	2	388
Number attending school.....	2	95.8			12		37					80.2		35.8		97.0		95.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive....	2	5,556	1	1	12		13		4	2	1	24		363		196	1	101
Number attending school.....	2	5,167	1	1	9		13		4	2	1	22		321		179	1	92
Percent attending school.....		93.0												88.4		91.3		91.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive....	2	6,039	1	1	16	1	11		4	3	2	28	1	391		216		113
Number attending school.....	2	2,605	1	1	2		8		3	2	2	14	1	192		121		43
Percent attending school.....		43.1												49.1		56.0		38.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive....	11,112				22		10		7	2	7	37		576	1	312	1	157
Number attending school.....		880			1		2		3		3	10		88		37		9
Percent attending school.....		7.9							3					16.3		11.9		5.7
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	42	181,641	49	16	449	2	206	4	90	69	31	477	22	8,602	100	4,926	9	2,312
Number illiterate.....	3	6,432	5		38		15		2	2	1	62	1	632	3	309		242
Percent illiterate.....		3.0			8.5		7.3					10.9		7.3	3.0	6.3		10.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		4.6			5.2		11.1					8.6		6.4		7.4		10.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		219,599		9	485		127		1	24	18	573	2	4,740	1	3,391		2,276
Percent urban.....		100.0			83.2		61.8		1.0			96.6		43.4	1.0	52.9		76.5
Rural population.....	49		59	7	98	2	118	4	100	65	14	20	22	6,193	99	3,019	13	701
Rural-farm.....	22		6	1	10	1	12	1	25	5		5		170	3	37	1	183
Rural-nonfarm.....	27		53	6	88		106	3	75	65	14	15	22	6,023	96	2,982	12	518
Percent rural.....					16.8		48.2		99.0			3.4		66.6	99.0	47.1		23.5
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over....	23	82,123	23	9	248	2	95	1	43	37	10	199	10	4,292	98	2,436	3	1,068
Single.....	10	27,428	9	5	103		41		23	13	3	72	3	1,441	57	807	1	384
Married.....	10	60,037	12	4	130		41	1	17	22	6	110	6	2,855	28	1,444	2	599
Widowed.....		4,068	2		14		13		3	2	1	14		630	13	156		78
Divorced.....	2	458			1							3	1	40		24		7
Unknown.....	1	132												6		6		
Females 15 years old and over....	15	85,922	22	6	154		83	3	37	25	20	210	9	3,311	2	1,900	4	965
Single.....	2	29,124	7	7	29		29		8	5	11	67	1	609		294		221
Married.....	10	51,046	12	4	108		44		18	18	5	109	6	2,329	1	1,383	2	588
Widowed.....	3	11,952	3	2	17		10	2	9	2	4	34	2	357	1	206	2	146
Divorced.....		754							1	2				32		16		10
Unknown.....		116												4		1		1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	11	50,997	16	7	140	1	55		24	24	9	118	4	2,618	3	1,554	2	691
Median size.....		2.79			2.63							3.17		2.99		3.03		3.15
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	7	33,963	13	7	90	1	41		19	16	8	78	3	1,598	3	928		412
1 child under 10.....	3	7,459	1		14		3		1	3	1	10	1	434		240		96
2 children under 10.....		5,520			13		6		3	3		13	1	244		149		86
3 or more.....	1	5,055	1		23		5		1	6		17		342		237		97

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	RHODE ISLAND						SOUTH CAROLINA												
	The State	Bristol	Kent	Newport	Providence	Washington	The State	Abbeville	Aiken	Allendale	Anderson	Bamberg	Barnwell	Beaufort	Berkeley	Calhoun	Charleston	Oberon	Chester
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	9,913	69	294	1,734	7,083	733	793,681	11,055	21,530	9,761	22,594	12,475	13,465	15,571	15,051	12,408	54,812	8,472	16,457
Male.....	4,862	39	155	852	3,432	384	379,300	5,438	10,276	4,656	11,007	5,953	6,468	7,250	7,227	5,959	24,754	4,124	7,826
Female.....	5,051	30	139	882	3,651	349	414,381	5,617	11,254	5,105	11,587	6,522	6,997	8,321	7,824	6,449	30,058	4,348	8,631
Negro population: 1920.....	10,036	126	227	1,754	7,181	778	864,719	15,436	23,988	12,497	26,312	14,355	15,583	17,454	16,349	12,604	64,236	8,595	19,328
Male.....	5,096	78	120	843	3,660	395	422,185	7,553	13,704	6,093	13,082	7,131	7,557	8,226	8,042	6,125	30,133	4,293	9,434
Female.....	4,940	48	107	911	3,491	383	442,534	7,883	12,284	6,404	13,230	7,224	8,026	9,228	8,307	6,479	34,043	4,302	9,914
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	1.4	0.3	0.6	4.2	1.3	2.5	45.6	47.4	45.4	73.4	27.9	64.3	63.5	71.4	67.7	74.3	54.2	26.3	51.7
1920.....	1.7	0.5	0.6	4.1	1.5	3.1	51.4	51.4	52.6	77.9	34.3	68.5	67.5	78.4	72.5	68.6	59.2	31.2	57.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,952	47	185	1,093	4,204	423	343,788	4,858	9,842	4,192	9,977	4,918	5,894	7,523	6,444	4,944	28,401	3,650	7,153
Male.....	2,937	23	97	496	2,090	231	159,190	2,293	4,688	1,908	4,735	2,294	2,776	3,294	3,043	2,294	12,351	1,702	3,205
Female.....	3,015	24	88	597	2,114	192	184,598	2,565	5,154	2,284	5,242	2,624	3,118	4,229	3,401	2,650	16,050	1,948	3,948
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	1,068	5	29	149	750	75	95,300	1,293	2,213	1,130	2,528	1,568	1,628	1,606	1,977	1,644	6,602	1,063	1,932
5 to 9 years.....	1,068	1	5	25	144	18	17,755	243	379	182	498	298	296	296	322	315	1,082	198	352
10 to 14 years.....	9,069	6	18	181	782	82	115,296	1,471	2,975	1,496	3,256	2,045	2,013	2,132	2,288	1,947	6,972	1,257	2,960
15 to 19 years.....	10,075	6	31	159	674	68	111,423	1,629	3,023	1,399	3,158	1,898	1,891	2,062	2,128	1,937	6,181	1,131	2,317
20 to 24 years.....	807	5	22	128	579	73	106,429	1,608	2,922	1,272	3,054	1,757	1,717	1,887	1,807	1,655	6,035	1,153	2,328
25 to 29 years.....	674	4	26	114	472	62	76,452	986	2,167	911	2,440	1,166	1,316	1,210	1,327	1,024	5,614	867	1,364
30 to 34 years.....	690	5	19	129	482	55	51,299	662	1,392	602	1,503	737	859	846	901	694	4,539	595	890
35 to 39 years.....	718	6	15	120	531	46	38,969	436	1,039	477	1,209	554	675	690	680	550	3,398	393	713
40 to 44 years.....	1,441	6	54	251	1,041	89	82,019	1,056	2,300	1,004	2,235	1,170	1,385	1,596	1,254	7,513	797	1,624	
45 to 49 years.....	1,291	14	37	222	927	91	59,982	893	1,759	725	1,644	848	950	1,094	1,252	898	4,287	651	1,435
50 to 54 years.....	750	10	31	157	501	51	31,956	630	1,023	433	892	468	561	598	622	495	2,274	320	855
55 to 59 years.....	346	4	4	83	236	19	15,749	280	499	220	447	196	310	513	302	208	1,060	179	434
60 to 64 years.....	170	2	8	38	101	21	6,534	140	296	91	203	85	129	214	123	101	410	65	173
65 to 74 years.....	11			3	7	1	373	1	12	1	15	3	1		9	1	27	1	1
Unknown.....																			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,389	9	41	247	995	97	157,359	2,153	4,189	2,001	4,408	2,744	2,715	2,958	3,024	2,649	9,178	1,632	3,226
Number attending school.....	1,354	9	40	245	971	89	125,377	1,705	3,480	1,040	3,539	1,913	1,883	2,478	2,499	2,288	7,900	1,260	2,094
Percent attending school.....	97.5			99.2	97.6		79.7	79.2	83.1	52.0	80.3	69.7	69.4	83.8	82.6	86.4	86.1	77.2	83.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	340	1	7	50	252	30	43,962	668	1,216	524	1,258	735	680	814	807	804	2,303	474	1,016
Number attending school.....	314	1	7	49	230	27	30,923	458	881	253	895	496	438	655	642	636	1,665	296	794
Percent attending school.....	92.4				91.3		70.3	68.6	72.5	48.3	71.1	67.5	64.4	80.5	79.6	79.1	72.2	62.4	78.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	319	3	11	47	226	32	43,531	689	1,219	546	1,211	730	723	768	778	682	2,348	461	932
Number attending school.....	149	3	4	28	101	13	18,301	310	479	169	504	342	279	413	389	306	845	189	511
Percent attending school.....	46.7				44.7		42.0	45.0	39.3	31.0	46.6	46.3	38.6	53.8	50.0	44.9	36.0	41.0	54.8
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	462	1	17	81	325	38	61,527	820	1,686	756	1,883	957	993	1,074	1,069	873	3,805	665	1,272
Number attending school.....	62		2	19	39	2	8,190	104	209	61	280	126	137	223	185	97	302	91	392
Percent attending school.....	13.4				12.0		13.3	12.7	12.4	8.1	14.0	13.2	13.8	20.8	17.3	11.1	7.9	13.7	30.8
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	7,836	58	247	1,404	5,551	576	581,085	8,321	16,342	7,135	16,810	8,862	9,824	11,833	10,786	8,817	41,838	6,152	12,165
Number illiterate.....	635	4	17	59	520	35	156,065	2,151	4,365	3,287	3,809	2,277	3,097	3,837	2,934	1,860	12,729	1,790	2,527
Percent illiterate.....	8.1		6.9	4.2	9.4	6.1	26.9	25.9	26.7	46.1	23.0	25.7	31.5	32.4	27.2	21.1	30.4	29.1	20.8
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	10.2	6.5	10.1	7.3	11.5	6.4	29.3	26.9	28.9	40.8	23.1	25.2	32.4	27.5	49.1	28.2	26.6	31.0	37.6
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	9,079	69	289	1,554	7,029	138	138,354	1,502	3,489		4,120			1,323			28,092	1,580	2,159
Percent urban.....	91.6		98.3	89.6	99.2	18.8	17.4	13.6	16.2		18.2			8.5			51.2	18.6	13.1
Rural population.....	834		5	180	54	595	655,327	9,553	18,041	9,761	18,474	12,475	13,465	14,248	15,051	12,408	26,750	6,892	14,298
Rural, farm.....	93			35	3	55	497,954	8,756	12,906	7,531	15,936	9,559	10,661	9,461	10,845	10,288	11,738	5,852	12,311
Rural, nonfarm.....	741			145	51	540	157,373	797	5,135	2,230	2,538	2,916	2,804	4,787	4,206	2,120	15,012	1,040	1,987
Percent rural.....	8.4		1.7	10.4	0.8	81.2	82.6	86.4	83.8	100.0	81.8	100.0	100.0	91.5	100.0	100.0	48.8	81.4	86.9
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,369	26	114	573	2,386	270	218,367	3,216	6,272	2,648	6,526	3,257	3,774	4,338	4,057	3,209	15,398	2,383	4,517
Single.....	1,199	9	44	178	852	116	76,557	1,184	2,181	914	2,142	1,181	1,278	1,432	1,260	1,039	4,618	834	1,591
Married.....	1,855	14	60	329	1,325	127	130,007	1,807	3,680	1,611	3,696	1,963	2,273	2,557	2,600	1,990	9,852	1,413	2,673
Widowed.....	250	2	5	52	171	20	10,999	214	394	119	389	108	190	333	183	164	817	133	243
Divorced.....	59	1	5	14	33	6	629	9	17	4	16	2	3	15	12	7	102	3	2
Unknown.....	6				5	1	175	2						1	2		9	3	5
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,229	26	102	672	2,491	238	251,595	3,476	7,047	3,088	7,126	3,707	4,159	5,429	4,601	3,071	20,259	2,638	5,331
Single.....	923	10	27	149	670	67	74,892	1,076	2,034	848	2,239	1,122	1,155	1,490	1,207	899	5,117	896	1,700
Married.....	1,855	10	63	333	1,299	130	135,531	1,848	3,850	1,641	3,914	2,045	2,362	2,685	2,623	2,091	10,501	1,417	2,857
Widowed.....	624	5	8	143	434	34	39,385	537	1,150	594	937	528	684	1,213	749	571	4,327	350	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
	Chesterfield	Clarendon	Colleton	Darlington	Dillon	Dorchester	Edgefield	Fairfield	Florence	Georgetown	Greenville	Greenwood	Hampton	Horry	Jasper	Kershaw	Lancaster	Laurins
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	12,751	21,563	14,063	21,611	12,067	11,166	12,271	15,690	27,573	14,005	27,855	15,608	9,821	9,610	6,785	17,644	11,001	17,709
Male.....	6,157	10,409	6,848	10,184	5,803	5,261	6,122	7,635	13,038	6,501	13,218	7,505	4,753	4,694	3,339	8,476	5,344	8,727
Female.....	6,594	11,154	7,215	11,427	6,264	5,905	6,149	8,055	14,535	7,504	14,637	8,103	5,068	4,916	3,446	9,168	5,657	8,982
Negro population: 1920.....	12,633	25,106	17,366	22,196	12,936	11,439	16,642	20,672	24,924	14,461	23,461	18,912	11,847	7,988	7,112	17,065	13,063	22,105
Male.....	6,234	12,582	8,885	10,988	6,320	5,573	8,176	10,200	12,410	6,920	11,438	9,332	5,837	3,726	3,547	8,314	6,177	10,151
Female.....	6,399	12,524	8,481	11,208	6,616	5,866	8,466	10,463	12,514	7,541	12,023	9,580	6,010	3,472	3,565	8,751	6,886	11,954
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	37.1	71.8	54.5	52.2	46.6	58.9	83.5	67.4	45.2	64.4	23.8	43.3	67.0	24.4	67.9	65.0	39.3	42.1
1920.....	39.5	72.0	58.1	56.7	51.2	58.8	69.6	76.1	49.4	66.6	26.5	52.8	60.6	24.0	72.1	68.0	45.6	51.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	4,870	8,345	5,874	8,532	4,846	4,540	4,966	6,171	11,537	6,153	13,544	7,175	4,230	3,928	2,841	6,890	4,354	7,756
Male.....	2,270	3,997	2,797	4,025	2,290	2,122	2,437	2,885	5,314	2,786	6,236	3,341	1,989	1,912	1,379	3,159	2,034	3,687
Female.....	2,600	4,348	3,077	4,807	2,556	2,418	2,529	3,286	6,223	3,367	7,308	3,834	2,241	2,016	1,462	3,731	2,320	4,069
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,771	2,857	1,845	2,708	1,622	1,427	1,616	2,086	3,386	1,783	2,938	1,671	1,126	1,411	844	2,396	1,409	2,058
Under 1 year.....	363	490	322	441	309	255	295	413	573	376	583	357	185	296	154	417	269	384
5 to 9 years.....	2,059	3,484	2,150	3,266	1,957	1,654	1,889	2,499	4,245	2,044	3,564	2,026	1,433	1,456	1,061	2,819	1,670	2,493
10 to 14 years.....	1,981	3,152	2,009	3,194	1,712	1,681	1,852	2,371	3,979	1,950	3,431	2,095	1,439	1,263	962	2,767	1,644	2,508
15 to 19 years.....	1,777	3,185	1,858	3,063	1,613	1,661	1,661	2,211	3,724	1,744	3,593	2,212	1,338	1,282	898	2,411	1,610	2,498
20 to 24 years.....	1,156	2,042	1,325	1,973	1,173	1,008	1,095	1,218	2,739	1,247	3,253	1,588	927	1,048	619	1,421	1,056	1,706
25 to 29 years.....	755	1,213	785	1,310	763	670	644	767	1,879	851	2,377	1,034	611	688	409	974	690	1,000
30 to 34 years.....	566	983	619	1,011	585	523	537	634	1,428	658	1,728	741	448	483	300	767	443	856
35 to 44 years.....	1,155	2,056	1,363	2,239	1,130	1,137	1,124	1,416	2,737	1,581	3,028	1,578	1,117	939	661	1,692	1,037	1,800
45 to 54 years.....	850	1,432	1,077	1,481	835	774	906	1,203	1,870	1,201	2,090	1,281	792	598	551	1,235	769	1,457
55 to 64 years.....	376	726	604	794	404	421	636	673	868	555	1,067	851	339	202	261	664	441	737
65 to 74 years.....	189	335	267	378	191	188	289	401	486	292	498	393	170	150	144	335	224	409
75 years and over.....	116	128	139	185	76	73	120	203	176	92	228	156	78	56	74	143	106	153
Unknown.....	19	22	9	-----	6	2	6	46	7	60	2	-----	3	4	1	-----	2	46
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2,761	4,580	2,922	4,454	2,504	2,321	2,588	3,321	5,659	2,787	4,845	2,830	2,023	1,844	1,370	3,896	2,284	3,478
Number attending school.....	2,096	3,215	2,293	3,375	1,944	1,794	2,214	2,442	4,608	2,122	4,318	2,238	1,254	1,588	1,052	3,110	1,912	2,741
Percent attending school.....	76.9	70.2	78.5	75.8	77.6	77.3	85.5	73.5	81.4	76.1	89.1	79.1	62.0	86.1	76.8	79.8	83.7	79.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	803	1,279	755	1,280	659	702	748	985	1,579	751	1,391	896	562	491	366	1,068	654	981
Number attending school.....	553	810	550	813	420	428	588	633	1,131	488	965	608	316	360	270	770	512	668
Percent attending school.....	68.9	63.3	72.8	63.5	63.7	61.0	78.6	64.3	71.6	65.0	69.4	67.9	56.2	73.3	73.8	72.1	78.3	68.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	706	1,332	756	1,290	644	648	692	897	1,562	698	1,390	868	552	517	380	989	630	1,028
Number attending school.....	329	474	383	616	327	195	372	330	634	278	615	319	185	238	142	417	324	394
Percent attending school.....	46.6	35.6	50.7	40.0	25.2	30.1	53.8	36.8	40.6	39.8	37.1	36.8	33.5	46.0	37.4	42.2	51.4	38.3
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	991	1,769	1,064	1,699	963	864	911	1,197	2,117	1,021	2,322	1,330	773	784	637	1,233	976	1,420
Number attending school.....	139	156	167	207	100	83	204	121	271	109	227	151	61	118	34	198	196	167
Percent attending school.....	14.0	8.8	17.6	12.2	10.4	9.6	22.4	10.1	12.8	10.7	9.8	11.4	7.9	15.1	6.3	15.8	20.1	11.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	8,921	15,222	10,068	15,637	8,488	8,085	8,766	11,105	19,942	10,178	21,533	11,911	7,262	6,743	4,880	12,429	7,922	13,158
Number illiterate.....	2,441	5,385	2,900	4,929	2,478	2,436	2,440	3,865	4,497	4,075	3,982	2,869	3,091	1,675	1,690	3,140	1,675	3,766
Percent illiterate.....	27.4	35.4	28.8	31.5	29.2	30.1	28.0	34.8	22.6	40.0	18.6	24.1	42.6	24.8	34.6	25.3	21.1	28.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	28.4	25.7	38.7	26.6	33.1	32.6	29.0	32.0	30.9	40.7	23.7	26.9	31.5	31.3	43.5	23.2	29.4	33.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,782	-----	908	4,547	931	1,055	-----	-----	6,067	2,920	10,871	3,512	-----	1,290	-----	2,457	1,196	3,224
Percent urban.....	14.0	-----	6.5	21.0	7.7	9.4	-----	-----	22.0	20.8	39.0	22.5	-----	13.4	-----	13.9	10.9	18.9
Rural population.....	10,969	21,563	13,155	17,064	11,136	10,111	12,271	15,690	21,506	11,085	16,984	12,096	8,621	8,320	6,785	15,187	9,805	14,485
Rural-farm.....	7,736	16,247	10,478	14,291	9,600	8,748	10,550	12,538	18,091	5,092	11,702	10,418	6,796	3,400	4,177	12,271	8,345	13,495
Rural-nonfarm.....	3,233	5,316	2,677	2,773	1,536	3,363	1,741	2,852	3,416	5,993	5,282	1,778	3,025	2,020	2,608	2,816	1,450	990
Percent rural.....	86.0	100.0	93.6	79.0	92.3	90.6	100.0	100.0	78.0	79.2	61.0	67.5	100.0	86.6	100.0	86.1	89.1	81.8
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,275	5,690	3,840	6,691	3,201	2,976	3,378	4,084	7,339	3,673	8,329	4,620	2,773	2,671	1,919	4,463	2,964	5,136
Single.....	1,223	2,140	1,285	2,021	1,181	1,049	1,199	1,501	2,667	1,137	2,781	1,657	1,050	1,004	710	1,628	1,092	1,790
Married.....	1,892	3,303	2,354	3,392	1,875	1,780	1,980	2,346	4,404	2,319	4,985	2,673	1,596	1,655	1,112	2,629	1,713	3,042
Widowed.....	152	234	187	267	134	128	198	229	329	204	528	277	125	96	89	200	156	269
Divorced.....	7	12	9	8	6	7	1	6	37	12	23	10	2	12	7	2	3	33
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	3,065	6,390	4,219	6,762	3,575	3,429	3,536	4,650	8,624	4,556	9,593	5,196	3,050	2,809	1,999	5,199	3,314	6,514
Single.....	1,176	2,202	1,129	2,136	1,174	1,029	1,020	1,534	2,627	1,242	2,668	1,537	832	859	549	1,612	1,111	1,631
Married.....	1,961	3,417	2,402	3,523	1,926	1,804	1,992	2,454	4,586	2,427	5,346	2,427	1,639	1,547	1,118	2,770	1,760	3,133
Widowed.....	517	736	651	1,063	455	558	513	626	1,290	863	1,543	879	539	362	327	794	429	691
Divorced.....	11	24	31	27	15	16	9	27	110	20	25	31	7	36	4	19	12	66
Unknown.....	-----	1	6	3	6													

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued														SOUTH DAKOTA			
	Lee	Lexington	McCormick	Marion	Marlboro	Newberry	Oconee	Orangeburg	Pickens	Richland	Saluda	Spartanburg	Sumter	Union	Williamsburg	York	The State	Beadle
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	16,246	10,998	7,696	14,911	18,008	16,154	5,999	40,640	4,897	38,127	8,823	30,111	30,974	12,380	23,341	21,932	645	73
Male.....	7,953	5,540	3,772	7,202	8,602	7,895	2,920	19,530	2,418	17,540	4,361	14,390	14,524	5,071	10,991	10,529	343	36
Female.....	8,293	5,458	3,924	7,709	9,406	8,259	3,079	21,110	2,479	20,587	4,462	15,721	16,350	6,309	12,350	11,403	303	37
Negro population: 1920.....	18,050	11,728	11,268	13,147	19,661	20,641	6,398	42,718	4,931	36,499	11,635	27,392	30,508	14,076	25,452	24,230	832	50
Male.....	8,892	5,801	5,557	6,522	9,610	10,001	3,144	20,874	2,428	17,444	5,654	13,890	14,800	6,912	12,347	11,740	475	32
Female.....	9,158	5,927	5,711	6,625	10,044	10,640	3,254	21,844	2,503	19,055	5,981	14,002	15,708	7,164	13,105	12,490	357	28
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	67.4	30.1	67.1	54.8	55.9	46.6	18.0	63.6	14.5	43.5	48.6	25.9	57.5	40.0	66.9	41.1	0.1	0.3
1920.....	67.3	32.9	68.5	55.4	59.3	48.1	21.2	65.8	17.4	46.7	52.7	29.1	70.9	46.3	66.0	47.9	0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6,080	4,916	3,159	6,338	7,300	7,233	2,573	16,594	2,114	19,050	3,539	13,806	12,744	5,192	8,834	9,646	420	61
Male.....	2,891	2,529	1,608	3,036	3,412	3,425	1,237	7,736	1,001	8,504	1,721	6,412	5,700	2,418	4,040	4,369	239	27
Female.....	3,188	2,387	1,551	3,302	3,888	3,808	1,336	8,859	1,113	10,546	1,818	7,394	6,935	2,774	4,794	5,277	181	24
AGE 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	2,202	1,264	955	1,981	2,396	1,798	684	5,184	606	3,794	1,159	3,331	4,006	1,516	3,410	2,506	47	6
Under 1 year.....	358	255	159	383	453	348	132	939	114	565	223	657	731	282	630	464	11	1
5 to 9 years.....	2,692	1,554	1,218	2,144	2,765	2,345	853	6,270	708	4,811	1,361	4,011	4,738	1,837	3,943	3,055	53	5
10 to 14 years.....	2,505	1,475	1,176	1,936	2,632	2,185	881	6,034	677	4,691	1,307	4,042	4,519	1,716	4,532	2,987	55	4
15 to 19 years.....	2,319	1,457	1,005	2,024	2,539	2,206	830	5,615	671	4,803	1,253	4,088	4,168	1,701	3,056	3,114	62	6
20 to 24 years.....	1,493	1,294	641	1,638	1,599	1,558	572	3,924	480	3,455	742	2,399	2,984	1,161	2,084	2,182	16	12
25 to 29 years.....	873	766	417	1,077	1,120	975	348	2,565	296	2,998	483	2,260	1,943	742	1,343	1,133	52	6
30 to 34 years.....	717	490	348	760	874	770	275	1,832	225	2,384	384	1,708	1,459	673	1,001	1,016	61	8
35 to 44 years.....	1,462	1,131	718	1,502	1,683	1,564	549	3,911	453	4,798	834	3,178	3,065	1,193	2,238	2,211	95	6
45 to 54 years.....	1,042	760	553	1,010	1,240	1,335	323	2,854	422	3,285	635	2,243	2,224	925	1,465	1,656	80	12
55 to 64 years.....	552	463	365	470	733	846	296	1,475	199	1,516	400	1,205	1,087	650	555	2,128	45	6
65 to 74 years.....	281	252	199	225	265	403	142	701	96	736	189	636	612	279	328	518	28	2
75 years and over.....	106	89	101	81	129	159	53	271	11	298	75	199	179	93	167	221	10	1
Unknown.....	2	3		3	3		3	4	4	53	1	11		4	9	5	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3,552	2,100	1,660	2,876	3,715	3,148	1,219	8,487	965	6,645	1,876	6,645	6,422	2,487	5,076	4,159	75	6
Number attending school.....	2,285	1,715	1,438	2,308	2,906	2,625	1,001	6,419	767	5,782	1,611	4,950	4,949	2,116	4,073	3,428	72	6
Percent attending school.....	64.3	81.7	86.6	80.3	78.2	83.4	82.1	75.6	83.0	87.0	85.9	87.7	77.1	85.1	80.3	82.4		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	984	562	458	791	1,114	866	348	2,341	263	1,849	622	1,609	1,743	660	1,355	1,245	22	2
Number attending school.....	443	391	357	595	755	664	266	1,518	180	1,382	431	1,161	1,181	499	1,079	871	20	2
Percent attending school.....	65.2	69.6	77.9	75.2	67.8	76.7	78.4	69.1	64.4	74.7	82.6	69.5	67.8	75.5	73.6	70.0		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	958	611	406	806	1,076	904	352	2,400	264	1,930	622	1,610	1,715	758	1,298	1,246	25	1
Number attending school.....	279	226	181	383	449	355	152	1,035	92	841	318	597	660	354	716	585	19	1
Percent attending school.....	29.1	37.0	44.6	47.5	41.7	39.3	43.2	43.1	34.8	43.6	60.9	37.1	39.0	46.7	55.2	47.0		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,438	928	549	1,252	1,265	1,267	478	3,058	405	2,963	676	2,329	2,408	1,024	1,578	1,865	35	5
Number attending school.....	99	95	51	177	179	161	70	425	49	464	129	259	270	164	267	375	10	1
Percent attending school.....	7.4	10.2	9.3	14.3	14.2	12.7	14.6	13.9	12.1	15.7	18.1	11.2	11.2	15.0	17.7	20.1		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	11,352	8,180	5,523	10,785	12,847	12,011	4,452	29,186	3,583	29,522	6,303	22,769	22,230	9,027	16,988	16,371	546	52
Number illiterate.....	3,968	1,960	1,085	3,482	3,901	2,768	840	7,433	867	6,333	1,633	4,692	6,934	2,187	4,039	3,577	12	
Percent illiterate.....	35.0	24.0	19.6	32.3	30.4	23.0	19.1	25.5	24.2	21.5	24.3	20.6	26.7	24.2	25.3	21.8	2.2	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	35.9	28.2	29.2	35.4	23.4	30.2	25.2	25.7	27.2	25.4	28.0	27.1	22.4	28.2	30.3	31.2	5.2	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	895			4,047	1,541	2,679		3,952	810	20,097	146	10,305	5,145	2,142		3,600	337	68
Percent urban.....	5.1			27.1	8.6	16.6		9.7	16.6	52.7	1.7	34.2	16.6	17.3		16.4	52.2	
Rural population.....	16,246	10,103	7,696	10,864	16,467	13,475	5,999	36,688	4,087	18,030	8,677	19,806	25,829	10,238	23,241	18,332	309	6
Rural-farm.....	10,485	5,153	6,822	8,864	14,653	11,501	4,090	25,609	2,711	12,630	7,951	15,074	16,948	8,681	19,730	15,993	232	5
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,760	4,950	874	2,000	1,814	1,974	1,909	11,029	1,376	5,400	726	4,732	8,881	1,657	3,602	2,339	73	
Percent rural.....	100.0	91.9	100.0	72.9	91.4	83.4	100.0	90.3	83.5	47.3	98.3	55.8	83.4	82.7	100.0	83.6	47.8	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 16 years old and over.....	4,178	3,444	2,078	4,201	4,677	4,680	1,697	10,826	1,378	11,032	2,403	8,812	8,000	3,461	6,539	6,275	279	30
Single.....	1,450	1,356	709	1,524	1,657	1,702	626	3,920	481	3,899	884	3,185	2,693	1,320	1,842	2,367	119	14
Married.....	2,575	1,888	1,229	2,478	2,778	2,699	955	6,410	823	6,490	1,378	5,100	4,992	1,955	3,601	3,567	131	16
Widowed.....	150	187	134	149	212	264	106	448	74	594	126	498	288	168	186	328	22	
Divorced.....	3	12	5	21	29	13	8	40		32	15	17	20	7	10	8	7	
Unknown.....	1	1	29	1	2		2	8		17		12	7	1		7		
Females 15 years old and over.....	4,669	3,261	2,269	4,589	5,538	5,146	1,874	12,326	1,528	13,799	2,593	9,915	9,711	3,850	6,707	7,109	212	28
Single.....	1,408	967	670	1,382	1,721	1,518	554	3,707	463	4,078	855	2,988	2,894	1,300	2,006	2,311	48	7
Married.....	2,722	1,845	1,246	2,642	2,923	2,745	964	6,582	873	7,109	1,373	5,360	5,251	1,996	3,803	3,767	125	16
Widowed.....	517	425	336	614	826	854	244	1,926	188	2,459	331	1,516	1,501	534	874	1,017	30	5
Divorced.....	22	21	14	45	61	27	9	101	4	133	34	40	55	19	22	17	9	
Unknown.....		3	3	6		2	3	10		10		11	10	1	3	6		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3,056	2,206	1,576	3,004	3,632	3,450	1,143	8,318	983	8,128	1,758	6,436	6,284	2,470	4			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued																	
	Bon Homme	Brook- ings	Brown	Brule	Buf- falo	Charles Mix	Cod- ington	Corson	Custer	Davi- son	Deuel	Dewey	Ed- munds	Fall River	Faulk	Grant	Greg- ory	Haakon
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2	6	15	15	2	2	11	2	7	63	6	12	2	22	1	3	3	1
Male.....	2	2	7	7	2	1	7	2	3	37	1	6	1	11	1	2	2	1
Female.....	2	4	8	8	1	1	4	4	4	26	5	6	1	11	1	1	1	1
Negro population: 1920.....	5	11	27	7	5	5	19	11	5	15	9	19	30	18	18	18	3	4
Male.....	2	7	18	5	2	2	12	8	2	7	6	10	18	12	12	1	1	4
Female.....	3	4	9	2	3	3	7	3	3	8	3	9	12	12	12	1	2	4
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....			0.2	0.1			0.1		0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2		0.3				
1920.....		0.1	0.1				0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4		0.4				0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	6	8	6	2	1	8	2	6	37	2	4	2	18		1	3	
Male.....	2	5	4	2	1	1	4	2	3	22	1	3	1	10		1	2	
Female.....	2	4	3	2			4		3	15	1	1	1	6		1	1	
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....			3	1						10		4						
Under 1 year.....			1	1						3								
5 to 9 years.....			2	4		1			1	7		1		1				
10 to 14 years.....			2	3			1		5	2	2			3		1		
15 to 19 years.....			1	1			2		3	2	2			2	1	1		1
20 to 24 years.....			2	1					7			1		1				
25 to 29 years.....		2					1		6		2			1				
30 to 34 years.....			2	3			2		6		1			2				1
35 to 44 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		5	14	1			3		1		2
45 to 54 years.....		2	1	2			1	1		3	1			6				
55 to 64 years.....	1				1					1				1				
65 to 74 years.....			2				1	1		1				3				
75 years and over.....									1			1	1	1				
Unknown.....			1															
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....			3	5			1		1	7	1	1		2		1		
Number attending school.....			1	5			1		1	7	1	1		2		1		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....				1						2	1			2		1		
Number attending school.....				1						1	1			1		1		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				1			1			1	1	2		1		1		
Number attending school.....							1			1	1	2		1		1		
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....							1			2	1			1				1
Number attending school.....										1	1			1				1
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	6	10	10	2	1	11	2	6	46	6	7	2	21	1	3	3	1
Number illiterate.....							1											
Percent illiterate.....																		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		6	8				2			62				4				
Percent urban.....																		
Rural population.....	2		7	15	2	2	9	2	7	1	6	12	2	18	1	3	3	1
Rural-farm.....	2		5	10	1	2	9	1	5	1	6	12	2	5	1	2	3	1
Rural-nonfarm.....			2	5	1									13		1		
Percent rural.....																		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	5	5	2			6	2	3	26	1	4	1	11	1	2	2	
Single.....	2	1	3	1			2	2	2	12	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	
Married.....		3	2	1					1	13	1	3	1	6				
Widowed.....		1					1	2										
Divorced.....														2				
Unknown.....										1								
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	4	3	2		1	4		3	15	3	2	1	7			1	1
Single.....	2	2	3	2		1	3		1	1	2	1	1	1			1	1
Married.....										14	1	1	1	5				
Widowed.....		2					1		1								1	
Divorced.....														1				
Unknown.....																		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	3	3				2	2	2	13	1	3		9			1	
Median size.....																		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	2	1	2				2	2	2	8	1	1		8			1	
1 child under 10.....										1		1		1				
2 children under 10.....			1							1								
3 or more.....			1	1						3		1						

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued																		
	Hand	Hughes	Jackson	Jones	Kings-bury	Lake	Law-rence	Lin-corn	Ly-man	Mar-shall	Meade	Mel-lette	Miner	Minne-haha	Penning-ton	Per-kins	Rob-erts	Shan-non	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	2	8	4	8	1	4	28	7	5	1	11	13	1	103	20	1	2	3	
Male.....	2	4	3	6	1	2	15	3	4	1	6	7	1	48	11	1	1	1	
Female.....	4	4	1	2	2	2	13	4	1	1	5	6	1	55	9	2	2	2	
Negro population: 1920.....	4	25	2	7	2	4	50	2	35	2	11	14	1	83	24	4	4	4	
Male.....	4	14	1	2	1	4	20	1	19	1	7	8	1	47	14	3	2	2	
Female.....	11	11	1	5	1	1	30	1	16	1	4	6	1	36	10	1	2	2	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
1920.....	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	1	6	4	4	1	2	27	4	4	1	6	7	1	80	14	1	2	3	
Male.....	1	4	3	3	1	1	15	2	4	1	2	4	1	38	9	1	1	1	
Female.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	1	4	3	1	42	5	2	2	2	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....									1		1			5	1				
Under 1 year.....														1	2				
5 to 9 years.....						2		2		1				6	2				
10 to 14 years.....	1	2					1	1						4	1				
15 to 19 years.....				3			1	1				3	2	6	3				
20 to 24 years.....				1		1	5	1						9	1		1		
25 to 29 years.....							4		1				1	15	2				
30 to 34 years.....			3				2	2	2				1	11	1		1		
35 to 44 years.....		3					5	2					1	19	3				
45 to 54 years.....		2		1	1		3	1	1				1	14	3				
55 to 64 years.....				1			3							12	2				
65 to 74 years.....	1	1	1				3				3			1	2	1			
75 years and over.....				1			2							1					
Unknown.....						1								1					
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	2		1		2		1				4		8	3				
Number attending school.....	1	2		1		2		1				4		7	3				
Percent attending school.....	1	2		1		2		1				4		7	3				
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....				1				1			2			1	1				
Number attending school.....				1				1			2			1	1				
Percent attending school.....				1				1			2			1	1				
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....				1				1			1	1		2	1				
Number attending school.....				1				1			1	1		2	1				
Percent attending school.....				1				1			1	1		2	1				
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....				1			1				1	1		5	1				
Number attending school.....				1			1				1	1		1	1				
Percent attending school.....				1			1				1	1		1	1				
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	8	4	8	1	4	28	7	4		10	11	1	92	18	1	2	3	
Number illiterate.....																			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																			
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		3				3	16							100	11				
Percent urban.....																			
Rural population.....	2	5	4	8	1	1	12	7	5	1	11	13	1	3	9	1	2	3	
Rural-farm.....	1	1	4	8	1	1	9	4	1		9	8	1	3	9	1	1	3	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	4					3	7	1		2	5		3	9	1	1	3	
Percent rural.....																			
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1	4	3	5	1	1	15	2	4		5	5		43	9	1		1	
Single.....	1			4	1		3	2	2		4	2		13	2	1			
Married.....		3	1	1		1	8	2	1		1	3		25	6			1	
Widowed.....		1	1	1			2	2						4	1				
Divorced.....							2	2						1					
Unknown.....							2	2	1					1					
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	1	2		1	1	13	3			4	4	1	45	8		2	2	
Single.....				1			2	2			1	1	1	6	4		1	1	
Married.....		2	1			1	9	1			3	3		25	3		1	1	
Widowed.....				1			1	1						10	1				
Divorced.....							1	1			1			4				1	
Unknown.....														4					
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....		3	1	2	1	1	15	2	2		2	3		26	8	1	1	2	
Median size.....																			
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....		3	1	2	1	1	15	2	1		2	2		21	7	1	1	2	
1 child under 10.....														3					
2 children under 10.....												1		1					
3 or more.....									1					2					

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued								TENNESSEE									
	Spink	Sully	Todd	Tripp	Turner	Union	Walworth	Yankton	The State	Anderson	Bedford	Benton	Bledsoe	Blount	Bradley	Campbell	Canon	Carroll
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	15	48	1	8	1	3	22	78	477,646	457	3,711	245	690	2,842	1,852	606	314	4,631
Male.....	11	27	1	7	1	2	18	45	232,569	216	1,792	118	548	1,471	904	283	158	2,296
Female.....	4	21		1		1	4	33	245,077	242	1,919	127	142	1,371	948	323	156	2,335
Negro population: 1920.....	13	68	1	15	3	11	144	144	451,738	595	4,358	225	599	2,675	1,732	1,272	430	4,378
Male.....	9	38	1	12	15	2	6	80	222,639	324	2,109	119	409	1,464	830	656	229	2,272
Female.....	6	30		3	2	1	5	64	229,119	271	2,249	115	190	1,211	902	616	201	2,306
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1	1.2		0.1			0.3	0.5	18.3	2.3	17.6	2.2	9.7	8.4	8.1	2.3	3.6	17.7
1920.....	0.1	2.0		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.9	19.3	3.3	20.0	1.9	8.3	9.3	9.3	4.5	4.2	18.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	25	1	7	1	3	11	42	271,974	258	2,002	118	144	1,661	955	315	153	2,242
Male.....	4	15	1	7	1	2	6	25	131,776	121	959	62	78	898	458	157	75	1,112
Female.....	2	10				1	5	17	140,198	137	1,043	66	66	763	497	158	78	1,130
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	5	6					3	2	44,304	44	386	35	33	261	194	68	42	592
Under 1 year.....	1	2					1	10	8,399	10	76	10	8	61	32	14	9	118
5 to 9 years.....	2	2					1	10	50,368	50	417	29	45	317	245	81	39	588
10 to 14 years.....	2	4					1	10	45,152	50	400	24	161	262	209	59	42	634
15 to 19 years.....	2	6					5	11	51,835	49	425	30	298	275	219	73	32	564
20 to 24 years.....	2	5		2		1	6	9	49,288	41	326	30	33	339	151	52	21	444
25 to 29 years.....	2	3		2		2	2	2	42,340	32	248	13	18	300	147	31	14	331
30 to 34 years.....	2	2		1			2	2	33,608	18	167	12	9	227	121	26	12	232
35 to 44 years.....	2	6	1			1	2	11	62,585	47	387	18	34	405	213	63	31	425
45 to 54 years.....	2	1				1	2	10	49,557	63	430	26	24	255	183	79	35	401
55 to 64 years.....	2	5		2			6	6	25,292	32	290	15	23	106	99	41	26	266
65 to 74 years.....	2	3		1	1		3	12,311	19	156	8	8	47	53	20	13	174	
75 years and over.....	2	3					2	5,929	12	84	5	4	25	18	13	7	78	
Unknown.....								1,068		5			23					2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	2	7					1	15	68,398	69	569	37	138	404	311	95	61	777
Number attending school.....	2	7					1	15	60,824	60	496	33	104	385	278	83	44	632
Percent attending school.....									88.9		87.2		75.4	95.3	89.4			81.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	2					1	4	19,653	17	173	8	139	96	96	32	13	205
Number attending school.....	2	2					1	4	15,876	17	131	6	104	75	77	25	11	168
Percent attending school.....									80.8		75.7		74.8	77.1	79.2			82.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	2					3	5	20,580	21	176	14	146	121	85	32	13	242
Number attending school.....	2	2					2	4	10,036	16	84	6	82	59	49	17	8	124
Percent attending school.....									48.8		47.7		56.2	48.8				51.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3			1			3	7	32,620	28	244	24	80	171	107	30	19	330
Number attending school.....	3						3	7	4,532	2	18	3	31	19	21	8	4	63
Percent attending school.....									13.9		7.4		11.1	10.6				19.1
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	8	35	1	8	1	3	18	66	382,974	363	2,908	181	612	2,264	1,413	457	233	3,451
Number illiterate.....	1						10	10	57,251	38	421	47	46	347	133	82	66	743
Percent illiterate.....							10.1		14.9	10.5	14.6	26.0	7.5	15.3	9.4	17.9	24.0	21.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....									22.4	28.3	22.1	36.2	13.5	24.4	15.0	14.8	45.2	21.6
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1						4	49	240,168		1,187			1,950	1,069	240		
Percent urban.....									50.3		32.0			68.6	57.7	39.6		
Rural population.....	14	48	1	8	1	3	18	29	237,476	457	2,624	245	690	892	783	366	314	4,631
Rural-farm.....	12	48	1	2		3	18	25	174,515	116	1,673	114	121	255	398	15	106	3,217
Rural-nonfarm.....	2			6	1		4	4	62,963	341	951	131	669	637	385	351	208	1,414
Percent rural.....									49.7	100.0	68.0	100.0	100.0	31.4	42.3	60.4	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4	18	1	7	1	2	8	35	161,503	144	1,197	72	364	1,074	576	190	97	1,445
Single.....	2	10	1	4		1	4	20	49,752	52	368	30	315	326	186	53	32	437
Married.....	2	7		2		1	4	12	96,330	79	712	36	42	686	343	113	60	878
Widowed.....	2	1		1	1		3	11,862	11	104	6	7	61	32	20	14	106	
Divorced.....								2,903	2	13			6	16	4		1	24
Unknown.....								656					5					
Females 15 years old and over.....	2	13		1		1	9	21	173,319	169	1,311	85	87	928	628	208	94	1,472
Single.....	1	4					5	5	38,962	46	322	28	25	153	157	49	24	334
Married.....	1	7		1		1	4	12	98,188	78	718	35	43	668	362	119	48	894
Widowed.....	1	1					4	4	30,642	41	246	19	18	97	81	31	20	224
Divorced.....									4,924	4	24	3	1	10	28	9	2	20
Unknown.....									603		1							
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2	11		4		1	3	18	120,402	112	954	50	57	723	436	151	80	998
Median size.....									2.98	3.40	3.12			2.68	3.36	3.12		3.83
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	7			4		1	1	12	76,149	68	581	23	31	472	247	79	48	497
1 child under 10.....	2							2	19,312	18	157	10	8	95	74	31	9	188
2 children under 10.....	2						2	3	11,286	14	89	7	3	64	42	16	7	129
3 or more.....	2	2					1	1	13,655	12	127	10	15	92	73	25	16	184

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued																		
	Carter	Cheat-han	Ches-ter	Clai-rorne	Clay	Cocke	Coffee	Crock-ett	Cum-ber-land	David-son	Deca-tur	De-Kalh	Dick-son	Dyer	Fayette	Fen-tress	Frank-lin	Gib-son	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	528	817	1,881	573	285	726	1,301	3,433	70	51,797	875	515	1,846	5,117	21,095	53	2,533	9,890	
Male.....	270	407	959	305	147	347	639	1,723	45	24,319	449	237	915	2,529	10,654	53	1,242	4,844	
Female.....	258	410	922	268	138	379	662	1,710	25	27,478	426	278	931	2,588	10,441	—	1,291	5,046	
Negro population: 1920.....	569	1,127	1,587	563	256	849	1,435	3,632	25	44,528	914	627	2,347	95,432	23,526	42	2,693	9,678	
Male.....	299	563	759	298	122	408	709	1,792	13	20,918	451	315	1,171	2,785	11,798	20	1,341	4,805	
Female.....	270	564	828	265	134	441	726	1,840	12	23,610	463	312	1,176	2,647	11,728	22	1,352	4,873	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	1.8	9.1	17.7	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	19.8	0.6	23.2	8.7	3.6	10.0	16.3	73.0	0.5	11.6	21.3	
1920.....	2.6	11.2	16.4	2.4	2.8	4.1	8.6	20.8	0.2	26.5	9.0	4.1	12.1	18.1	74.7	0.4	13.0	22.3	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	268	395	888	270	149	337	784	1,647	51	33,237	405	293	931	2,801	9,457	22	1,321	5,230	
Male.....	144	189	445	154	82	164	374	819	33	15,563	206	131	454	1,393	4,735	22	641	2,581	
Female.....	124	206	443	116	67	173	410	828	18	17,674	199	162	477	1,408	4,722	—	680	2,649	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	68	99	234	68	34	102	126	393	5	3,632	124	51	185	410	2,653	—	264	945	
Under 1 year.....	14	12	53	11	4	23	23	90	1	732	21	12	38	67	524	—	52	167	
5 to 9 years.....	75	115	232	75	36	97	120	469	1	4,412	121	41	224	535	2,854	—	306	1,130	
10 to 14 years.....	49	108	234	67	36	86	114	434	3	4,192	104	55	227	572	2,828	—	314	1,142	
15 to 19 years.....	49	88	234	78	26	84	125	400	9	5,109	107	59	224	675	2,766	24	280	1,201	
20 to 24 years.....	57	52	190	51	32	66	153	351	16	5,614	83	50	161	533	2,151	26	220	997	
25 to 29 years.....	30	50	144	43	24	62	116	225	18	5,201	61	30	127	379	1,309	3	144	776	
30 to 34 years.....	31	46	93	34	22	39	73	202	5	4,172	37	16	94	346	1,067	—	107	614	
35 to 44 years.....	43	88	210	51	25	69	136	347	7	7,625	76	54	185	693	1,914	—	265	1,076	
45 to 54 years.....	47	67	124	62	26	62	152	310	5	6,215	66	73	172	535	1,789	—	267	994	
55 to 64 years.....	48	57	94	25	13	38	101	184	—	3,134	42	46	145	275	1,042	—	184	547	
65 to 74 years.....	23	30	54	9	10	15	62	82	—	1,407	37	25	71	109	465	—	119	321	
75 years and over.....	7	17	37	9	1	6	22	36	—	604	17	15	29	49	241	—	63	149	
Unknown.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	480	—	—	2	6	16	—	—	8	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	79	152	311	100	53	122	161	634	3	6,040	153	68	319	779	3,882	—	422	1,586	
Number attending school.....	69	138	286	82	47	117	145	555	1	5,534	120	59	240	660	3,488	—	350	1,381	
Percent attending school.....	90.8	92.0	82.0	—	95.9	90.1	87.5	87.5	—	91.6	78.4	—	75.2	84.7	89.9	—	82.9	87.3	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20	48	88	26	11	35	42	176	1	1,764	51	24	86	229	1,173	—	124	485	
Number attending school.....	10	40	88	19	5	30	36	148	1	1,488	40	20	64	153	1,014	—	100	392	
Percent attending school.....	50.0	83.3	100.0	73.1	45.5	85.7	85.7	84.4	—	84.4	—	—	66.8	86.4	—	—	80.6	80.8	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	21	35	91	27	9	32	54	155	3	1,951	36	24	103	273	1,089	1	126	486	
Number attending school.....	5	22	44	8	5	20	29	87	—	958	16	11	53	130	612	—	61	253	
Percent attending school.....	23.8	62.9	48.4	29.6	55.6	62.5	53.7	56.1	—	49.1	—	—	51.5	47.6	56.2	—	48.4	52.1	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	39	45	158	49	15	59	83	246	6	3,492	52	41	138	415	1,649	30	151	715	
Number attending school.....	7	7	17	8	4	7	10	27	—	657	7	2	19	53	217	5	17	107	
Percent attending school.....	17.9	15.6	10.8	16.3	26.7	11.9	12.0	11.0	—	18.8	—	—	13.8	12.8	13.2	—	11.3	15.0	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	385	603	1,415	430	215	527	1,055	2,571	64	43,753	630	423	1,437	4,172	15,588	53	1,963	7,825	
Number illiterate.....	76	112	267	100	40	75	274	535	22	4,869	99	68	321	680	3,191	19	339	1,247	
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	18.6	18.9	23.3	18.6	14.2	26.0	20.8	—	11.1	15.7	16.1	22.3	16.3	20.5	—	17.3	15.9	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.3	19.5	16.7	36.0	22.9	18.8	25.4	24.1	—	18.6	30.0	28.7	20.5	21.8	34.8	—	22.8	22.6	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	331	—	—	—	—	227	689	—	—	42,836	—	—	222	2,695	—	—	—	3,512	
Percent urban.....	62.7	—	—	—	—	31.3	53.0	—	—	82.7	—	—	12.0	52.7	—	—	—	35.5	
Rural population.....	197	817	1,881	573	285	499	612	3,433	70	8,961	875	515	1,624	2,422	21,095	53	2,533	6,378	
Rural-farm.....	101	550	1,490	272	79	281	298	2,810	1	2,262	597	202	917	1,662	20,264	—	971	5,410	
Rural-nonfarm.....	96	267	391	301	206	218	314	623	69	6,699	278	313	653	760	831	53	1,562	968	
Percent rural.....	37.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.7	47.0	100.0	—	17.3	100.0	100.0	88.0	47.3	100.0	—	100.0	64.5	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	178	235	595	194	98	215	460	1,059	40	18,356	271	168	600	1,794	6,478	53	809	3,307	
Single.....	61	69	185	68	36	74	158	304	21	5,858	104	44	214	663	2,044	53	242	1,017	
Married.....	101	138	355	103	56	126	260	665	19	10,566	138	110	330	942	3,904	—	481	1,976	
Widowed.....	11	22	36	22	6	14	30	75	—	1,313	27	11	52	175	358	—	71	298	
Divorced.....	4	6	19	1	—	1	12	13	—	378	—	3	4	12	117	—	14	45	
Unknown.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	—	—	2	85	—	—	1	1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	158	260	586	169	81	226	481	1,078	21	21,205	255	200	610	1,806	6,282	—	840	3,376	
Single.....	32	64	135	49	17	74	98	239	2	5,086	73	47	166	441	1,436	—	199	748	
Married.....	99	143	358	102	52	129	267	663	18	10,621	139	110	343	969	3,804	—	495	2,026	
Widowed.....	23	48	68	17	11	22	84	158	1	4,387	41	37	95	371	763	—	128	551	
Divorced.....	4	5	24	—	—	1	31	16	—	884	2	5	6	23	142	—	20	50	
Unknown.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	227	—	—	1	—	47	—	—	1	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	109	184	401	122	67	152	364	773	18	13,643	176	139	442	1,217	4,503	—	594	2,336	
Median size.....	3.69	3.88	3.86	3.74	—	4.03	2.78	3.63	—	2.64	4.10	3.21	3.32	3.31	3.96	—	3.35	3.47	
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	57	88	194	58	38	74	239	412	15	9,601	76	93	288	750	2,105	—	349	1,334	
1 child under 10.....	14	41	98	28	9	25	58	115	1	1,982	36	17	62	227	914	—	94	432	
2 children under 10.....	11	24	39	12	9	15	37	110	1	1,019	22	19	45	102	610	—	55	275	
3 or more.....	27	31	70	24	11	38	30	136	1	1,041	42	10	67	138	874	—	96	295	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued																	
	Giles	Grain- ger	Greene	Grundy	Ham- blen	Hamilton	Han- cock	Har- deman	Har- din	Haw- kins	Hay- wood	Hen- derson	Henry	Hick- man	Hous- ton	Hum- phreys	Jack- son	Jefferson
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	7,563	306	1,154	155	1,687	36,155	162	8,532	1,483	1,069	17,227	1,693	4,997	1,116	503	725	234	1,276
Male.....	3,737	152	553	89	779	17,161	74	4,266	743	546	8,683	883	2,486	569	235	386	126	652
Female.....	3,826	154	601	66	908	18,994	88	4,266	740	523	8,544	810	2,511	547	248	339	108	624
Negro population: 1920.....	9,431	447	1,274	145	1,621	27,120	256	9,250	1,932	1,201	16,959	1,766	5,558	1,028	687	867	277	1,428
Male.....	4,652	219	624	74	757	13,577	119	4,550	966	607	8,451	873	2,770	1,010	339	447	141	701
Female.....	4,779	228	650	71	864	13,543	137	4,700	966	594	8,508	893	2,788	918	348	420	128	727
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	27.0	2.4	3.3	1.6	10.2	22.7	1.7	38.4	9.1	4.4	66.1	9.6	18.9	8.2	9.1	6.0	1.7	7.1
1920.....	30.5	3.3	3.9	1.5	10.8	23.4	2.4	41.5	11.2	5.2	66.8	9.6	20.5	11.9	11.1	6.4	1.8	8.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years and over.....	3,604	149	587	104	903	22,443	67	4,044	796	580	7,974	853	2,541	560	226	417	105	641
Male.....	1,738	75	288	63	403	10,685	31	2,014	406	291	3,958	442	1,275	280	114	222	58	340
Female.....	1,866	74	299	41	500	11,758	36	2,030	390	289	4,016	411	1,266	280	112	195	47	301
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	876	39	121	16	134	2,871	26	1,124	156	113	1,968	208	533	123	58	77	34	135
Under 1 year.....	180	7	29	5	26	498	3	220	30	22	366	41	83	23	9	18	9	19
5 to 9 years.....	970	36	136	12	176	3,443	26	1,120	167	129	2,310	222	623	139	81	76	31	151
10 to 14 years.....	973	37	143	6	194	3,416	24	1,016	149	112	2,333	192	556	135	76	72	28	149
15 to 19 years.....	902	37	145	14	236	3,454	17	1,012	183	117	2,216	178	532	138	56	65	30	172
20 to 24 years.....	698	34	106	22	181	4,187	15	828	137	88	1,592	162	489	88	38	78	33	112
25 to 29 years.....	499	12	70	39	105	4,111	6	596	105	65	1,267	125	320	48	23	74	18	72
30 to 34 years.....	339	11	76	11	105	3,219	8	485	78	39	961	101	319	38	25	41	12	70
35 to 44 years.....	728	29	123	15	214	5,634	16	859	165	130	1,654	171	538	102	35	82	21	146
45 to 54 years.....	744	29	103	8	171	3,770	12	707	158	114	1,529	137	472	131	56	74	12	124
55 to 64 years.....	485	24	62	4	98	1,545	5	424	98	89	792	104	266	80	29	48	9	81
65 to 74 years.....	247	8	46	7	51	557	7	248	57	42	402	62	160	62	18	24	5	42
75 years and over.....	127	10	20	1	21	245	1	103	21	29	195	31	85	32	8	14	1	21
Unknown.....	5		3		1	3		10	9	2	8		4					1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1,345	49	192	14	250	4,019	38	1,468	216	163	3,289	291	785	183	98	99	41	209
Number attending school.....	1,139	46	148	12	211	4,377	13	1,257	183	119	2,702	205	659	136	84	87	37	192
Percent attending school.....	84.7		77.1		84.4	94.8		85.6	84.7	73.0	82.2	70.4	83.9	74.3		27	13	58
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	403	16	56	3	85	1,164	8	431	68	49	875	69	251	52	32	27	13	58
Number attending school.....	322	14	45	2	67	961	5	327	57	32	639	49	192	36	18	19	11	45
Percent attending school.....	79.9					82.6		75.9			73.0		76.5					
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	300	20	61	4	101	1,333	9	378	76	49	886	77	280	58	22	29	13	79
Number attending school.....	192	12	34	1	59	582	1	182	46	23	370	26	138	25	9	10	5	41
Percent attending school.....	49.2				58.4	43.7		48.1			41.3		49.3					
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	554	18	87	11	138	2,377	7	631	106	58	1,319	106	340	79	28	43	17	95
Number attending school.....	77	6	17		44	2,279	1	66	25	7	146	19	42	6	2	2		20
Percent attending school.....	13.9				31.9	11.7		10.5	23.6		11.1		17.9					
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	5,717	231	897	127	1,377	29,841	110	6,288	1,160	827	12,949	1,263	3,841	854	364	572	169	990
Number illiterate.....	1,056	39	166	27	190	3,505	35	1,499	185	161	3,010	241	821	312	110	126	31	150
Percent illiterate.....	18.5	16.9	18.5	21.3	13.8	11.7	31.8	23.8	15.9	19.5	23.2	19.1	21.4	36.5	31.9	22.0	18.3	15.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	24.0	24.8	23.2	18.9	12.2	13.9	43.6	32.4	19.5	23.9	31.3	24.3	24.2	19.3	23.4	32.2	31.0	22.0
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,083		575		1,141	33,289					1,394		1,984					
Percent urban.....	14.3		49.8		67.6	92.1					8.1		39.7					
Rural population.....	6,480	306	579	155	546	2,866	162	8,532	1,483	1,069	15,833	1,693	3,013	1,116	503	725	234	1,276
Rural—farm.....	5,345	214	425	36	382	7,89	158	6,911	722	557	15,454	1,175	2,458	369	276	117	121	583
Rural—nonfarm.....	1,135	94	154	119	164	2,077	4	1,621	761	494	379	518	555	747	227	608	113	693
Percent rural.....	85.7	100.0	50.2	100.0	32.4	7.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.9	100.0	60.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years and over.....	2,883	94	361	75	517	12,563	40	2,631	506	367	5,288	550	1,637	357	144	268	76	444
Single.....	711	32	117	39	189	3,634	11	848	146	130	1,655	166	537	122	51	89	27	180
Married.....	1,363	51	208	34	300	7,725	28	1,509	304	192	3,252	323	943	202	74	142	45	214
Widowed.....	159	8	28	1	27	983	1	209	46	38	296	56	137	32	17	29	3	47
Divorced.....	49	3	8	1	1	212	1	40	7	3	80	5	18	1	2	7	1	1
Unknown.....	1					9		25	3	4	5		2					2
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,461	100	393	46	666	14,162	46	2,641	505	348	5,328	521	1,648	362	144	232	65	397
Single.....	632	31	108	8	267	8,201	13	641	121	90	1,244	125	415	100	48	37	13	131
Married.....	1,360	55	215	36	307	8,100	28	1,548	311	193	3,316	311	949	208	74	146	47	208
Widowed.....	400	13	62		87	2,788	4	387	70	60	650	78	258	52	15	43	4	52
Divorced.....	68	1	8	2	5	447		46	3	4	109	7	23	2	6	6	1	5
Unknown.....	1					6	1	19		1	9		3		1			1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1,717	59	257	39	358	9,430	34	1,765	359	269	3,709	380	1,080	257	105	193	49	272
Median size.....	3.66		3.70		3.84	2.77		3.80	3.54	3.23	3.96	3.80	3.75	3.56	4.19	2.94		3.88
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	928	30	139	28	206	6,245	12	839	204	162	1,848	186	561	150	52	121	16	141
1 child under 10.....	298	8	49	2	64	1,533	6	351	64	45	675	71	208	32	15	27	12	51
2 children under 10.....	178	7	30	5	48	885	7	221	46	26	485	59	134	34	17	22	12	37
3 or more.....	313	14	39	4	40	767	9	354	45	36	701	64	177	41	21	23	9	43

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued																	
	John-son	Knox	Lake	Lauder-dale	Law-rence	Lewis	Lin-coln	Lou-don	Mc-Minn	Mc-Nairy	Macon	Mad-ison	Mar-ion	Mar-shall	Maury	Meigs	Mon-roe	Mont-gom-ery
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	301	19,198	3,754	9,172	720	389	4,058	677	1,818	1,603	313	18,643	1,524	2,350	9,908	391	974	10,118
Male.....	151	9,235	2,000	4,639	341	192	2,019	340	880	838	162	9,021	747	1,163	4,728	198	487	4,896
Female.....	150	9,963	1,754	4,533	379	197	2,039	337	938	765	151	9,622	777	1,217	5,080	193	487	5,219
Negro population: 1920.....	306	13,310	3,051	8,929	982	668	4,858	1,037	1,923	1,529	476	17,234	1,683	3,089	11,950	449	1,187	11,928
Male.....	159	6,516	1,601	4,537	498	364	2,434	533	956	767	250	8,430	806	1,518	5,963	224	575	5,771
Female.....	147	6,794	1,450	4,392	484	304	2,424	504	967	762	226	8,804	817	1,571	5,987	225	612	6,157
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.5	12.3	35.8	39.2	2.7	7.4	16.0	3.8	6.3	8.1	2.3	36.5	8.7	15.3	28.8	6.4	4.6	32.8
1920.....	2.5	11.8	33.6	41.5	4.2	11.7	18.8	6.4	7.7	8.3	3.2	39.3	9.7	17.8	33.8	7.4	5.4	37.0
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	148	12,073	2,088	4,686	373	211	1,973	347	882	805	159	9,864	763	1,203	5,322	177	445	6,380
Male.....	77	5,816	1,169	2,382	178	111	961	179	426	424	86	4,718	388	508	2,538	87	215	2,597
Female.....	71	6,257	919	2,304	195	100	1,012	168	456	381	73	5,146	375	695	2,784	90	230	2,783
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	31	1,508	319	913	81	49	455	62	221	182	30	1,861	149	255	951	49	107	1,037
Under 1 year.....	9	282	70	160	11	12	75	14	44	39	4	328	31	50	182	10	10	184
5 to 9 years.....	39	1,679	359	1,090	87	41	502	77	257	197	39	2,260	195	291	1,085	51	149	1,135
10 to 14 years.....	39	1,630	393	1,072	82	28	518	96	226	181	38	2,001	195	314	1,133	57	121	1,162
15 to 19 years.....	34	1,857	487	1,190	85	52	524	85	204	203	43	2,199	187	276	1,096	50	127	1,177
20 to 24 years.....	43	2,299	469	861	55	41	331	45	143	171	39	2,062	130	193	834	35	81	876
25 to 29 years.....	13	2,086	351	688	45	36	255	50	105	127	16	1,558	110	160	561	26	50	650
30 to 34 years.....	10	1,611	272	552	35	18	240	39	99	80	16	1,171	76	126	522	16	58	572
35 to 44 years.....	22	2,942	526	1,004	77	33	434	56	205	144	26	2,199	197	255	1,067	33	107	1,138
45 to 54 years.....	38	2,002	361	952	78	41	402	75	175	147	29	1,736	148	211	1,141	32	84	1,142
55 to 64 years.....	21	928	138	517	47	28	215	49	99	76	21	953	70	162	730	27	50	696
65 to 74 years.....	7	409	56	221	30	11	126	23	47	59	10	426	41	97	450	9	20	351
75 years and over.....	4	164	22	108	18	11	56	18	35	35	6	195	20	40	237	6	20	173
Unknown.....		83	1	4				2	2	1		42	6		1			9
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	52	2,307	537	1,497	103	44	707	128	330	248	53	2,921	271	420	1,570	75	180	1,601
Number attending school.....	50	2,211	316	1,246	80	44	569	114	279	214	29	2,582	250	366	1,349	71	163	1,432
Percent attending school.....		95.8	58.8	83.2	77.7		89.5	89.1	84.5	86.3		88.4	92.3	87.1	85.9			90.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20	660	160	464	36	20	296	33	93	73	13	828	82	117	443	22	46	486
Number attending school.....	19	551	66	351	28	19	138	30	83	58	10	669	73	87	335	19	42	389
Percent attending school.....		83.5	41.3	75.6			67.0					80.8		74.4	75.6			80.0
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	10	708	193	481	38	19	220	30	81	86	16	892	80	119	422	22	56	497
Number attending school.....	4	313	36	223	12	13	94	17	47	52	6	493	49	40	193	14	40	299
Percent attending school.....		44.2	18.7	46.4			42.7					55.3		33.6	45.7			42.1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	28	1,269	319	692	44	28	284	46	103	123	27	1,348	106	148	670	28	76	668
Number attending school.....	3	158	11	112	3	5	46	9	27	17	7	280	24	10	96	8	16	86
Percent attending school.....		12.5	3.4	16.2			16.2		26.2	13.8		20.8	22.6	6.8	14.3			12.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	231	16,011	3,076	7,169	552	299	3,101	538	1,340	1,224	244	14,522	1,180	1,834	7,772	291	218	7,946
Number illiterate.....	20	1,569	811	1,553	100	57	599	75	148	244	77	2,377	163	324	1,736	30	107	1,458
Percent illiterate.....	8.7	9.8	26.4	21.7	18.1	19.1	19.3	13.9	11.0	19.9	31.6	16.4	13.8	17.7	22.3	10.3	14.9	18.3
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	25.1	14.7	31.3	32.5	27.9	25.3	23.4	17.6	17.4	24.7	31.0	27.3	18.6	23.1	22.3	18.5	21.5	20.7
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		17,093			260		1,150	133	656			7,595		531	2,507			3,409
Percent urban.....		89.0			36.1		28.3	19.6	36.1			40.7		22.3	25.6			33.7
Rural population.....	301	2,105	3,754	9,172	460	389	2,908	544	1,162	1,603	313	11,048	1,524	1,849	7,301	391	974	6,709
Rural-farm.....	109	626	3,035	7,240	298	30	2,530	296	612	976	252	9,892	1,175	1,169	3,595	374	680	5,653
Rural-nonfarm.....	192	1,479	719	1,932	162	359	378	248	550	627	61	1,156	1,349	680	3,706	17	294	1,056
Percent rural.....	100.0	11.0	100.0	100.0	63.9	100.0	71.7	80.4	63.9	100.0	100.0	59.3	100.0	77.7	74.4	100.0	100.0	66.3
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	97	6,892	1,448	3,067	230	140	1,280	224	545	551	110	5,983	487	712	3,161	119	283	3,284
Single.....	35	2,305	429	801	76	49	445	78	187	199	43	1,837	149	228	1,002	50	104	971
Married.....	54	4,058	869	1,887	136	80	751	126	314	317	64	3,677	296	431	1,895	59	152	2,000
Widowed.....	7	391	130	215	13	10	72	16	35	31	3	412	25	43	286	7	21	191
Divorced.....	1	89	20	47	5	1	11	3	8	4		55	15	10	78	1	6	119
Unknown.....		49		17				1	1	1		2	2					3
Females 15 years old and over.....	95	7,489	1,235	3,030	240	131	1,303	218	569	492	96	6,538	498	808	3,478	115	314	3,500
Single.....	32	1,761	214	472	64	32	355	62	135	116	24	1,508	130	204	764	33	108	828
Married.....	53	4,198	855	1,924	142	77	739	125	324	302	61	3,736	294	453	1,968	63	167	2,013
Widowed.....	6	1,274	146	368	31	22	183	23	97	64	9	1,154	60	134	633	17	34	469
Divorced.....	4	191	20	59	3		21	8	12	8	2	131	14	16	107	1	5	189
Unknown.....		61		7			5		1	2		9		1	6			1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	61	4,618	1,129	2,147	165	101	908	148	411	332	70	4,578	346	557	2,604	81	193	2,499
Median size.....		2.91	2.44	3.45	3.56	2.73	3.61	3.81	3.78	3.64		3.21	3.39	3.41	2.97		4.48	3.29
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	35	3,091	769	1,228	95	67	495	85	198	163	36	2,692	189	396	1,641	41	89	1,503
1 child under 10.....	5	719	171	384	27	13	151	30	87	69	16	719	63	97	412	13	28	407
2 children under 10.....	8	362	108	238	14	5	116	13	42	46	9	503	43	73	252	11	28	272
3 or more.....	13	416	81	297	29	16	146	20	84	54	9	604	51	81	299	16	48	317</

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued																	
	Moore	Morgan	Obion	Overton	Perry	Pickett	Polk	Putnam	Rhea	Roane	Robertson	Rutherford	Scott	Sequitah	Sevier	Sbelby	Smith	Stewart
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	304	478	4,038	136	239	4	152	573	746	1,453	5,852	7,741	15	11	211	127,324	1,059	626
Male.....	155	427	1,956	63	114	2	92	284	376	698	2,950	3,780	7	6	130	60,367	527	328
Female.....	149	51	2,082	73	125	2	60	289	370	755	2,902	3,961	8	5	81	66,957	532	298
Negro population: 1920.....	388	497	4,103	201	355	6	108	806	901	1,918	5,591	9,786	16	46	318	98,962	1,663	1,215
Male.....	201	412	2,021	91	193	2	51	409	449	955	2,845	4,697	9	22	165	47,884	845	615
Female.....	187	85	2,082	110	162	4	57	397	452	963	2,746	5,089	7	24	153	51,078	818	600
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	7.5	3.5	13.9	0.8	3.3	0.1	1.0	2.4	5.4	5.9	20.8	24.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	41.5	6.8	4.7
1920.....	8.5	3.7	14.5	1.1	4.6	0.1	0.8	3.6	6.5	7.8	21.8	29.6	0.1	1.3	1.4	44.3	9.7	8.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	143	402	2,252	72	118	3	82	323	420	734	3,023	4,033	11	11	93	80,592	521	301
Male.....	79	371	1,086	31	58	1	52	153	207	344	1,444	1,909	5	5	55	38,253	261	152
Female.....	64	31	1,166	41	60	2	30	170	213	390	1,579	2,124	6	6	38	42,339	260	149
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	31	14	355	15	35		15	65	85	168	615	755	1		28	10,381	100	85
Under 1 year.....	8	1	71	4	10		3	18	22	36	124	144			4	1,932	18	19
5 to 9 years.....	43	10	453	18	32		17	61	81	176	728	883			29	11,416	121	83
10 to 14 years.....	35	11	427	14	24		15	60	62	167	706	940	1		30	10,352	147	74
15 to 19 years.....	46	23	449	14	25	1	17	51	87	167	641	944	2		28	11,777	150	77
20 to 24 years.....	25	114	399	15	21	2	30	64	73	132	545	722	1	2	17	13,760	84	49
25 to 29 years.....	14	105	310	1	20		18	46	46	97	441	469	1		11	13,991	63	46
30 to 34 years.....	13	76	249	7	16		11	29	49	59	335	416		2	8	10,821	52	33
35 to 44 years.....	35	68	513	11	21		15	58	80	167	658	862	3		26	20,258	101	53
45 to 54 years.....	20	43	415	14	15		7	51	79	151	549	785	3		10	14,057	119	56
55 to 64 years.....	25	11	265	11	20		4	47	65	98	380	554		2	12	6,415	75	35
65 to 74 years.....	11	1	117	9	7	1	3	25	32	37	169	250	1	5	11	2,581	32	24
75 years and over.....	6	2	72	7	3		14	16	34	80	160	160	1		1	1,224	15	10
Unknown.....			4				2			5		1				291		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	56	16	604	24	42		20	78	96	223	995	1,260			37	15,054	197	108
Number attending school.....	50	11	529	18	39		16	67	89	203	797	1,069			31	14,206	151	90
Percent attending school.....			87.6							91.0	80.1	84.8				94.4	76.5	83.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	20	4	158	4	4		6	27	28	69	270	419	1		13	4,216	61	38
Number attending school.....	14	1	115	2	4		3	19	25	57	185	332	1		10	3,655	49	32
Percent attending school.....			72.8							68.9	79.2	82.1				86.7		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	15	8	199	5	12		7	24	38	83	250	392	1		11	4,511	58	30
Number attending school.....	7	2	91	2	7		3	7	19	37	98	194	1		4	2,312	39	19
Percent attending school.....			45.7							39.2	49.5	51.3				51.3		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	26	31	268	9	15	1	13	29	46	100	399	528	1		15	8,019	76	33
Number attending school.....	1		37	1	2		2	5	6	12	43	62		2	2	995	19	3
Percent attending school.....			13.8							12.0	10.8	11.7				12.4		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	230	454	3,220	103	172	4	120	447	580	1,109	4,599	6,103	14	11	154	105,527	838	457
Number illiterate.....	46	81	626	28	23		36	78	83	143	1,084	1,093	4		25	11,124	168	106
Percent illiterate.....	20.0	17.8	19.4	27.2	13.4		30.0	17.4	14.3	12.9	24.0	17.9			16.2	10.5	20.0	23.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	20.7	23.0	21.5	29.3	9.8			23.7	17.1	17.4	18.3	29.2			21.2	18.8	27.5	27.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			1,417					17		801	1,369	2,185				96,550		
Percent urban.....			35.1					3.0		55.1	23.4	28.2				75.8		
Rural population.....	304	478	2,621	136	239	4	152	556	746	652	4,483	5,556	15	11	211	30,774	1,059	626
Rural-farm.....	220	2	1,182	66	104	4	93	313	165	181	3,801	4,831	2	9	77	24,891	554	326
Rural-nonfarm.....	84	476	1,439	70	135		59	243	581	471	682	725	13	2	134	5,883	505	300
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	64.9	100.0	100.0		100.0	97.0	100.0	44.9	76.6	71.8			100.0	24.2	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	105	403	1,348	40	71	2	68	183	260	443	1,925	2,456	6	6	72	44,529	347	197
Single.....	34	196	408	14	25		40	55	100	155	576	803	1	2	32	12,577	110	74
Married.....	62	187	773	24	42	1	26	105	143	245	1,151	1,452	5	3	35	27,429	201	105
Widowed.....	8	12	153	2	4	1	2	15	14	35	162	164		1	4	3,419	33	15
Divorced.....	1	8	11					8	3	8	28	33			1	911	3	3
Unknown.....																193		
Females 15 years old and over.....	90	40	1,445	49	77	2	37	204	258	499	1,878	2,707	7	5	52	50,646	344	186
Single.....	23	6	300	14	26	1	11	56	57	126	437	756	1	12	10	10,295	98	44
Married.....	57	28	791	26	42	1	23	107	149	267	1,183	1,471	5	3	29	28,406	201	107
Widowed.....	6	5	344	9	8		2	38	44	97	216	423	1	2	10	10,191	38	32
Divorced.....	4		9				1	3	8	9	36	51			1	1,596	7	3
Unknown.....			1							6		5				158		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	69	34	1,028	30	47	1	19	138	175	308	1,300	1,826	5	4	35	36,365	244	130
Median size.....			3.12					3.31	3.09	3.66	3.34	3.37				2.50	3.50	3.95
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	37	20	642	15	15	1	7	76	106	176	759	1,087	4	4	14	25,686	135	61
1 child under 10.....	14	8	164	6	15		3	30	30	39	270	269	1		5	5,163	60	20
2 children under 10.....	5	5	99	5	5		5	14	9	36	159	187			5	2,619	25	21
3 or more.....	13	1	123	4	12		4	18	30	57	202	253			11	2,897	34	28

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TENNESSEE—Continued													TEXAS				
	Sullivan	Sumner	Tip-ton	Trou-sdale	Uni-col	Union	Van Buren	War-ren	Wash-ington	Wayne	Weak-ley	White	Wil-liam-son	Wil-son	The State	And-erson	Ang-e-lina	Aran-sas
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	1,799	4,082	11,275	1,267	13	3	65	1,358	2,798	406	2,590	712	5,274	4,481	854,964	11,485	4,248	48
Male.....	887	2,077	5,738	660	8	2	38	685	1,415	189	1,279	346	2,683	2,251	422,608	5,584	2,107	25
Female.....	912	2,005	5,537	607	5	1	27	673	1,383	217	1,311	366	2,591	2,230	432,356	5,901	2,141	23
Negro population: 1920.....	1,691	4,734	13,139	1,717	4	7	50	1,662	2,250	681	2,896	785	6,646	5,720	741,694	11,162	2,764	89
Male.....	841	2,350	6,707	865	4	3	27	776	1,130	356	1,422	368	3,255	2,854	371,474	5,533	1,398	43
Female.....	850	2,384	6,432	852	4	4	23	786	1,120	325	1,474	417	3,291	2,874	370,220	6,629	1,366	46
Percent of total population: 1930.....	3.5	14.3	41.0	22.5	0.1	—	1.8	6.7	6.1	3.3	8.9	4.6	23.1	18.7	14.7	33.2	15.3	2.2
1920.....	4.7	17.1	43.4	28.6	—	0.1	1.9	9.0	6.6	5.3	9.3	5.0	28.0	21.8	15.9	32.5	12.4	4.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,022	2,242	5,602	658	10	3	21	770	1,665	223	1,414	390	2,661	2,332	469,637	5,718	2,455	37
Male.....	507	1,118	2,847	335	6	2	11	393	882	104	708	189	1,329	1,135	234,459	2,764	1,290	20
Female.....	615	1,124	2,755	323	4	1	10	377	783	119	706	201	1,332	1,197	235,178	2,964	1,165	17
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	160	378	1,259	125	1	—	10	143	250	25	249	70	545	420	86,120	1,329	400	3
Under 1 year.....	39	70	235	15	—	—	—	28	49	3	48	18	110	92	16,622	231	75	1
6 to 9 years.....	166	439	1,405	101	—	—	11	124	285	55	302	78	649	507	97,509	1,490	345	1
10 to 14 years.....	205	464	1,334	131	1	—	7	139	278	41	285	78	655	656	89,070	1,315	413	4
15 to 19 years.....	202	454	1,415	162	—	—	13	150	272	55	289	88	642	561	92,696	1,342	427	3
20 to 24 years.....	170	359	1,135	126	5	—	3	137	245	45	238	62	480	392	91,569	1,174	460	3
25 to 29 years.....	151	258	803	68	—	—	3	88	236	28	177	49	364	238	80,192	859	471	8
30 to 34 years.....	148	228	667	86	—	—	6	71	246	28	138	39	263	239	64,050	676	389	6
35 to 44 years.....	260	473	1,110	126	3	—	4	144	453	43	314	86	522	504	112,360	1,231	586	8
45 to 54 years.....	173	446	1,085	114	1	2	3	151	258	42	273	73	516	438	76,240	1,015	402	2
55 to 64 years.....	100	328	694	90	1	—	4	110	144	21	181	47	371	328	38,014	568	170	7
65 to 74 years.....	41	170	301	53	1	1	1	74	85	13	89	26	182	183	17,539	330	53	6
75 years and over.....	22	83	147	24	—	—	—	26	45	10	52	16	83	95	8,585	146	30	2
Unknown.....	1	2	10	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	1,020	10	2	—
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	264	625	1,944	191	1	—	11	170	402	68	410	113	906	763	130,110	1,972	609	2
Number attending school.....	245	650	1,748	143	—	—	6	165	340	50	369	103	782	605	114,333	1,661	501	1
Percent attending school.....	92.8	88.0	89.9	74.9	—	—	—	91.2	84.6	—	90.0	91.2	86.3	79.3	87.9	84.2	82.3	—
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	81	188	619	62	—	—	4	60	101	22	119	24	283	218	35,568	512	162	2
Number attending school.....	70	149	428	47	—	—	2	43	77	19	94	23	202	147	27,842	446	115	—
Percent attending school.....	—	79.3	82.6	—	—	—	—	76.2	—	—	79.0	—	71.4	67.4	84.3	87.7	71.0	—
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	87	189	548	62	—	—	3	67	105	19	121	39	274	221	37,157	556	163	1
Number attending school.....	53	98	280	30	—	—	3	19	51	11	65	21	120	74	20,048	318	63	—
Percent attending school.....	—	51.9	51.1	—	—	—	—	—	48.6	—	53.7	—	43.8	33.5	54.0	67.2	38.7	—
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	125	287	863	101	1	—	10	168	363	30	162	44	353	335	57,786	808	296	2
Number attending school.....	27	53	88	15	—	—	2	20	21	4	18	8	41	28	8,031	140	19	—
Percent attending school.....	21.6	18.5	10.2	14.9	—	—	—	12.5	—	—	11.1	—	11.6	8.4	13.9	17.3	6.4	—
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,473	3,265	8,611	981	12	3	44	1,091	2,263	326	2,039	564	4,080	3,554	671,335	8,666	3,403	44
Number illiterate.....	195	715	1,466	272	3	2	5	167	343	52	355	103	964	496	90,225	1,414	577	5
Percent illiterate.....	13.2	21.9	17.0	27.7	—	—	—	15.3	15.2	16.0	17.4	18.3	23.6	14.0	13.4	16.3	17.0	—
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	21.9	28.1	29.8	29.9	—	—	—	22.5	18.0	26.8	19.8	26.2	32.2	28.0	17.8	18.0	17.0	—
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,554	971	1,249	—	11	—	—	688	2,335	—	737	—	1,352	1,174	329,829	3,227	1,349	—
Percent urban.....	86.4	23.8	11.1	—	—	—	—	60.7	83.5	—	28.6	—	25.6	26.2	38.6	28.1	31.8	—
Rural population.....	245	3,111	10,026	1,267	2	3	65	670	463	406	1,853	712	3,922	3,307	525,135	8,258	2,899	48
Rural-farm.....	70	2,013	9,603	692	3	58	609	138	88	987	267	3,082	2,348	409,922	7,819	799	10	
Rural-nonfarm.....	175	1,098	423	575	2	—	7	161	325	318	866	445	890	959	115,213	439	2,100	38
Percent rural.....	13.6	76.2	88.9	100.0	—	—	—	49.3	16.5	100.0	71.5	100.0	74.4	73.8	61.4	71.9	68.2	—
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	621	1,407	3,717	443	7	2	24	483	1,030	136	858	236	1,727	1,468	286,595	3,505	1,530	21
Single.....	198	472	1,091	157	3	—	14	156	342	55	250	83	600	443	84,217	1,067	447	7
Married.....	371	773	2,226	258	4	1	10	277	684	74	609	155	964	871	173,426	2,077	905	8
Widowed.....	43	138	299	22	—	—	—	42	64	6	85	11	128	114	20,281	280	121	6
Divorced.....	9	23	98	6	—	—	—	8	40	1	13	4	34	36	8,312	80	55	—
Unknown.....	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	4	359	1	2	—
Females 15 years old and over.....	647	1,394	3,560	407	4	1	13	459	955	149	896	250	1,698	1,520	295,670	3,846	1,460	19
Single.....	162	365	670	104	1	—	3	100	230	46	204	78	442	373	60,148	909	239	3
Married.....	378	775	2,234	252	3	1	9	283	506	76	622	138	967	849	175,844	2,129	916	9
Widowed.....	98	225	543	41	—	—	1	70	184	24	147	27	238	246	45,538	680	196	6
Divorced.....	9	38	111	10	—	—	—	15	34	3	22	4	50	50	13,643	127	108	1
Unknown.....	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	1	2	377	1	1	—
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	436	1,017	2,668	293	3	1	11	354	587	103	646	166	1,190	1,098	210,795	2,636	1,135	18
Median size.....	3.19	3.19	3.46	3.58	—	—	—	3.04	3.28	3.35	3.19	3.50	3.57	3.28	3.09	3.49	2.81	—
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	269	641	1,391	164	2	1	4	229	344	61	398	81	664	667	127,287	1,404	722	15
1 child under 10.....	84	160	473	60	1	—	2	60	103	20	105	46	207	170	35,171	464	195	2
2 children under 10.....	43	87	284	34	—	—	1	27	60	11	61	26	126	125	20,939	315	111	—
3 or more.....	40	129	420	45	—	—	4	48	80	11	82	14	193	136	27,398	453	107	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																		
	Archer	Armstrong	Atascosa	Austin	Bailey	Bandera	Bastrop	Baylor	Bee	Bell	Bexar	Blanco	Borden	Bosque	Bowie	Brazoria	Brazos	Brewster	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	19	6	179	4,852	11	11	7,741	102	531	6,334	19,447	133	9	560	15,971	7,341	9,064	53	
Male.....	9	2	96	2,428	7	7	3,816	58	262	3,140	8,850	69	7	281	7,780	4,379	4,323	24	
Female.....	10	4	83	2,424	4	4	3,925	44	269	3,194	10,597	64	2	279	8,191	2,962	4,741	29	
Negro population: 1920.....	16	1	297	5,059	-----	-----	18	8,492	43	518	4,886	15,580	169	660	12,320	6,574	9,148	33	
Male.....	6	1	144	2,519	-----	-----	12	4,153	28	248	2,385	7,478	82	340	6,136	3,675	4,552	14	
Female.....	10	-----	153	2,540	-----	-----	6	4,339	15	270	2,501	8,102	87	320	6,184	2,899	4,596	19	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.2	0.2	1.1	25.7	0.2	0.3	32.4	1.4	3.4	12.7	6.6	3.5	0.6	3.6	32.9	31.8	41.5	0.8	
1920.....	0.3	-----	2.3	26.8	-----	0.4	31.9	0.6	4.3	10.6	7.7	4.2	-----	2.7	31.2	31.4	41.6	0.7	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	14	4	88	2,421	7	10	3,871	82	291	3,432	12,897	66	6	378	8,394	4,314	4,819	33	
Male.....	7	2	48	1,212	6	6	1,893	47	146	1,727	5,810	34	4	187	4,073	2,757	2,304	17	
Female.....	7	2	40	1,209	1	4	1,978	35	145	1,705	7,087	32	2	141	4,321	1,667	2,615	16	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	1	-----	15	590	-----	-----	826	8	30	651	1,214	17	3	53	1,638	679	946	2	
Under 1 year.....	-----	-----	2	113	-----	-----	155	1	1	138	228	2	-----	17	306	122	182	2	
6 to 9 years.....	2	1	21	614	1	-----	1,066	4	58	741	1,604	22	-----	65	2,039	747	1,066	3	
10 to 14 years.....	1	-----	29	561	-----	-----	952	4	63	637	1,461	16	-----	74	1,769	663	1,024	8	
15 to 19 years.....	1	1	24	588	2	1	911	1	77	727	1,856	10	-----	72	1,803	774	1,017	7	
20 to 24 years.....	1	1	13	451	4	-----	716	15	48	685	2,281	11	2	48	1,642	847	964	2	
25 to 29 years.....	7	1	11	344	1	-----	492	18	42	557	2,165	5	2	38	1,501	708	783	10	
30 to 34 years.....	2	1	9	266	1	1	426	14	36	496	2,024	3	1	30	1,126	549	582	3	
35 to 44 years.....	3	2	19	624	1	5	866	22	76	846	3,485	19	-----	62	1,966	977	1,097	5	
45 to 54 years.....	1	-----	12	458	1	3	749	10	51	551	1,977	9	-----	55	1,376	673	822	10	
55 to 64 years.....	14	-----	292	-----	1	443	5	26	269	832	-----	9	-----	40	661	426	460	3	
65 to 74 years.....	9	-----	129	-----	-----	227	1	18	104	357	-----	7	-----	18	323	198	197	-----	
75 years and over.....	3	-----	65	-----	-----	125	-----	6	64	177	-----	6	1	5	120	96	102	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	6	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	4	-----	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	-----	38	813	-----	-----	1,346	6	87	958	2,148	23	-----	99	2,665	973	1,477	6	
Number attending school.....	1	-----	21	690	-----	-----	1,237	-----	77	784	2,013	23	-----	84	2,417	889	1,346	6	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	55.1	84.9	-----	-----	91.9	-----	88.8	81.8	93.7	-----	-----	90.7	91.4	91.1	-----	-----	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1	13	218	-----	-----	393	-----	37	268	645	-----	8	-----	33	728	289	413	4	
Number attending school.....	1	6	169	-----	-----	338	-----	32	201	555	-----	7	-----	24	622	237	365	3	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	77.5	-----	-----	86.0	-----	-----	75.0	86.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	85.4	82.0	88.4	-----	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	7	236	-----	1	398	-----	21	284	720	-----	5	-----	31	718	285	426	2	
Number attending school.....	1	3	96	-----	-----	244	-----	11	135	382	-----	4	-----	20	420	117	236	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	40.7	-----	-----	61.3	-----	-----	47.5	53.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	58.6	41.1	65.4	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	10	343	3	-----	499	4	44	449	1,223	4	-----	42	-----	42	1,039	499	683	4	
Number attending school.....	1	27	-----	80	-----	6	67	141	1	-----	10	167	-----	10	167	46	90	2	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	7.9	-----	16.0	-----	-----	14.9	11.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16.1	9.2	16.4	-----	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	16	5	143	3,678	10	11	5,909	90	443	4,942	16,629	94	6	442	12,294	5,915	7,052	48	
Number illiterate.....	2	1	31	424	1	3	771	13	61	531	958	-----	1	84	1,937	1,011	1,452	9	
Percent illiterate.....	-----	-----	21.7	11.5	-----	-----	13.0	-----	13.8	10.7	5.8	-----	-----	19.0	15.8	17.1	20.6	-----	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	-----	-----	18.6	16.6	-----	-----	17.1	-----	13.4	11.9	7.5	-----	-----	16.9	19.8	21.8	19.4	-----	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	800	91	330	3,427	18,185	-----	-----	-----	4,934	183	2,599	27	
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10.3	89.2	62.1	64.1	93.5	-----	-----	-----	30.9	2.6	28.7	-----	
Rural population.....	19	6	179	4,852	11	11	6,941	11	201	2,907	1,262	133	9	560	11,037	7,158	6,465	26	
Rural-farm.....	3	6	110	3,741	11	5	5,337	10	118	2,411	647	132	9	206	9,135	4,286	5,843	13	
Rural-nonfarm.....	16	-----	69	1,111	-----	6	1,404	1	83	496	716	1	-----	354	1,902	2,872	622	13	
Percent rural.....	-----	-----	100.0	100.0	-----	-----	89.7	10.8	37.9	45.9	6.5	100.0	-----	100.0	69.1	97.5	71.3	-----	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	7	2	60	1,557	7	7	2,404	47	188	2,129	6,750	40	4	180	6,034	3,302	2,857	18	
Single.....	-----	-----	30	492	3	2	771	10	66	637	1,918	11	1	70	1,373	1,190	775	5	
Married.....	7	2	33	940	3	3	1,404	30	104	1,225	4,176	27	3	95	3,200	1,820	1,792	13	
Widowed.....	-----	-----	7	107	1	1	188	4	9	193	410	1	-----	14	339	185	216	-----	
Divorced.....	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	1	40	3	9	71	246	1	-----	1	110	106	72	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	1	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over.....	8	3	64	1,560	3	4	2,553	39	192	2,176	8,418	38	2	188	5,491	1,930	3,171	22	
Single.....	-----	-----	13	373	-----	1	658	3	33	442	1,701	9	-----	62	1,076	407	385	7	
Married.....	8	2	30	952	3	3	1,429	31	109	1,244	406	25	2	91	3,321	1,184	1,829	12	
Widowed.....	-----	-----	11	197	-----	-----	403	3	24	367	1,716	3	-----	31	844	276	624	3	
Divorced.....	-----	-----	-----	37	-----	-----	63	2	6	122	691	1	-----	4	244	82	133	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	4	-----	-----	-----	6	1	-----	-----	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	6	2	47	1,176	3	6	1,737	39	131	1,637	5,176	28	2	128	3,950	1,495	2,317	13	
Median size.....	-----	-----	-----	3.34	-----	-----	3.71	-----	3.07	3.16	2.64	-----	-----	3.45	3.20	3.07	3.08	-----	
Families having--																			
No children under 10.....	3	2	28	655	2	6	957	33	88	895	3,709	15	1	81	2,264	910	1,404	8	
1 child under 10.....	2	-----	10	194	1	1	296	3	21	284	754	3	1	16	710	219	373	3	
2 children under 10.....	1	-----	3	148	-----	-----	178	1	8	154	376	2	1	9	430	126	228	1	
3 or more.....	-----	-----	6	178	-----	-----	306	2	14	204	336	8	-----	22	546	241	312	1	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																		
	Bris-coe	Brooks	Brown	Bur-son	Bur-net	Cald-well	Cal-houn	Calla-han	Cam-eron	Camp	Car-son	Cass	Cast-ro	Cham-bers	Chero-kee	Chil-dress	Clay	Coch-ran	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	92	18	589	7,187	139	4,664	557	38	928	4,100	15	10,546	5	1,369	11,565	700	216	4	
Male.....	46	10	289	3,650	68	2,293	292	26	497	1,974	7	5,275	3	746	5,787	367	106	2	
Female.....	46	8	300	3,537	71	2,371	265	12	431	2,126	8	5,271	2	623	5,778	333	110	2	
Negro population: 1920.....	17	431	6,506	175	4,403	584	20	771	4,577	2	10,350	2	1,083	9,174	70	127	1	1	
Male.....	11	207	3,243	97	2,145	298	14	391	2,254	2	5,137	2	598	4,794	47	65	1	1	
Female.....	6	224	3,253	78	2,258	286	6	380	2,323	2	5,213	2	485	4,480	23	62	1	1	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	1.6	0.3	2.2	36.2	1.3	14.9	10.3	0.3	1.2	40.7	0.2	35.1	0.1	24.0	26.8	4.4	1.5	0.2	
1920.....	0.4	2.0	38.6	1.8	17.5	12.4	0.2	2.1	41.2	0.1	34.5	0.1	26.0	24.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	46	12	411	3,821	89	2,457	244	17	621	1,917	14	4,699	3	772	5,900	416	121	2	
Male.....	24	7	200	1,971	44	1,220	128	12	342	953	7	2,404	2	449	3,033	226	65	1	
Female.....	22	5	211	1,850	45	1,237	116	5	279	964	7	2,295	1	323	2,867	190	56	1	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	13	4	45	814	7	493	81	9	63	463	-----	1,293	-----	129	1,292	71	12	-----	
Under 1 year.....	1	1	9	182	2	114	19	1	5	84	-----	272	-----	26	271	16	2	-----	
5 to 9 years.....	10	1	35	880	12	573	84	7	87	572	1	1,496	2	145	1,384	73	18	1	
10 to 14 years.....	10	1	42	773	16	509	71	2	68	516	-----	1,405	-----	158	1,276	56	29	-----	
15 to 19 years.....	10	1	43	753	10	527	69	3	72	515	-----	1,362	-----	137	1,417	65	32	-----	
20 to 24 years.....	10	1	85	707	18	541	32	3	123	379	7	1,156	-----	126	1,256	94	21	-----	
25 to 29 years.....	10	5	3	93	561	8	390	35	5	338	300	6	762	2	121	1,070	86	21	
30 to 34 years.....	13	3	58	429	12	293	22	4	120	208	-----	562	-----	89	818	69	15	-----	
35 to 44 years.....	10	1	79	898	22	486	45	2	148	418	-----	934	1	165	1,325	120	34	-----	
45 to 54 years.....	8	2	47	749	12	414	66	2	72	356	1	814	-----	146	919	45	21	-----	
55 to 64 years.....	2	1	35	377	11	221	20	2	21	225	-----	426	-----	87	471	14	7	-----	
65 to 74 years.....	1	1	20	167	10	137	9	1	10	103	-----	206	-----	35	245	5	6	-----	
75 years and over.....	1	-----	6	4	1	79	3	-----	3	45	-----	126	-----	24	91	-----	-----	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	10	-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	15	1	49	1,143	19	733	118	5	103	754	1	2,055	2	223	1,866	77	37	1	
Number attending school.....	14	-----	45	896	10	639	98	-----	82	629	1	1,832	2	195	1,578	47	27	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	78.4	-----	-----	87.2	83.1	-----	79.6	83.4	-----	89.1	-----	87.4	89.9	-----	-----	-----	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	2	1	19	291	7	210	32	1	30	203	-----	533	-----	53	516	26	11	1	
Number attending school.....	2	-----	18	221	3	171	27	-----	19	180	-----	446	-----	44	445	14	7	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	75.9	-----	-----	81.4	-----	-----	88.7	-----	83.7	-----	-----	86.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	-----	20	310	3	205	31	1	27	216	-----	538	-----	49	579	19	13	-----	
Number attending school.....	3	-----	12	157	1	108	11	-----	10	147	-----	321	-----	14	354	3	1	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	50.5	-----	-----	52.7	-----	-----	68.1	-----	59.7	-----	-----	61.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	8	-----	29	455	10	324	27	2	46	311	-----	854	-----	82	870	55	17	-----	
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	5	49	-----	22	1	-----	1	81	-----	114	-----	3	163	1	1	-----	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	10.8	-----	-----	6.8	-----	-----	26.0	-----	13.3	-----	-----	18.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	69	14	508	5,493	120	3,598	392	22	778	3,065	14	7,757	3	1,095	8,889	556	186	3	
Number illiterate.....	9	2	55	845	29	511	12	8	81	490	-----	1,005	-----	248	1,634	86	10	2	
Percent illiterate.....	-----	-----	10.8	15.4	24.2	14.2	3.1	-----	10.4	16.0	-----	13.0	-----	22.6	18.4	15.5	5.4	-----	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	-----	-----	12.7	16.2	23.0	18.9	9.6	-----	48.8	22.3	-----	21.6	-----	17.2	24.3	-----	6.4	-----	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	-----	-----	518	-----	-----	1,547	-----	-----	639	970	-----	-----	-----	2,655	333	-----	-----	-----	
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	87.9	-----	-----	33.2	-----	-----	68.9	23.7	-----	-----	-----	23.0	47.6	-----	-----	-----	
Rural population.....	92	18	71	7,187	139	3,117	557	38	289	3,130	15	10,546	5	1,369	8,910	367	216	4	
Rural-farm.....	70	15	4	4,885	47	2,227	238	37	110	3,080	1	9,460	5	713	8,016	317	136	4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	22	3	67	1,292	92	890	319	1	179	50	14	1,086	-----	656	894	50	80	-----	
Percent rural.....	100.0	-----	12.1	100.0	100.0	66.8	100.0	-----	31.1	76.3	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	77.0	52.4	100.0	-----	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	31	7	227	2,388	52	1,523	169	13	383	1,252	7	3,174	2	532	3,848	257	82	2	
Single.....	6	4	71	670	19	516	59	4	114	430	2	1,001	-----	171	1,320	71	27	1	
Married.....	23	3	127	1,448	26	885	93	7	221	748	5	1,910	2	292	2,136	165	47	1	
Widowed.....	1	-----	27	178	6	86	14	-----	27	63	-----	189	-----	54	313	16	6	-----	
Divorced.....	1	-----	2	91	1	35	3	2	19	11	-----	57	-----	15	79	5	2	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	17	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over.....	28	6	239	2,332	52	1,566	152	7	327	1,297	7	3,178	1	405	3,785	243	75	1	
Single.....	1	3	37	451	10	397	41	-----	58	308	-----	812	-----	63	913	26	15	-----	
Married.....	25	3	122	1,439	26	892	90	7	200	782	7	1,928	1	280	2,158	173	46	1	
Widowed.....	-----	-----	66	340	15	202	14	-----	47	187	-----	363	-----	51	524	30	5	-----	
Divorced.....	2	-----	14	101	1	75	3	-----	22	20	-----	65	-----	10	170	14	9	-----	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	22	3	167	1,844	42	1,090	115	8	275	927	5	2,241	2	318	2,390	208	56	1	
Median size.....	2.49	3.09	-----	-----	-----	3.34	4.13	-----	2.07	3.71	-----	4.00	-----	2.97	3.71	2.46	-----	-----	
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	13	1	128	1,095	30	625	52	1	199	476	5	1,033	1	200	1,204	131	44	-----	
1 child under 10.....	4	1	18	288	8	181	21	2	46	175	-----	458	-----	44	473	40	6	1	
2 children under 10.....	2	-----	10	191	1	121	10	3	13	115	-----	304	1	33	299	20	2	-----	
3 or more.....	3	1	11	270	3	163	32	2	17	161	-----	446	-----	41	414	17	4	-----	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued														Dawson	Deaf Smith		
	Coke	Coleman	Collin	Collingsworth	Colorado	Comal	Comanche	Concho	Cooke	Coryell	Cottle	Crane	Crockett	Crosby			Culbertson	Dallas
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	66	635	3,979	774	5,955	315	1	82	1,235	506	558	18	40	342	7	47,879	261	12
Male.....	34	322	2,060	397	2,914	150		52	632	338	296	15	22	173	3	22,589	143	8
Female.....	32	313	1,919	377	3,041	166	1	30	603	168	262	3	18	169	4	25,290	118	4
Negro population: 1920.....	2	363	3,711	38	6,453	256	35	198	1,398	630	245			24	179	2	31,397	23
Male.....	2	195	1,861	25	3,138	127	20	118	710	419	154			15	114	1	15,610	17
Female.....	1	168	1,850	13	3,315	129	15	80	688	211	91			9	65	1	15,787	6
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.3	2.7	8.6	5.4	31.1	2.6		1.1	5.1	2.5	5.9	0.8		1.5	3.1	0.6	14.7	1.9
1920.....	1.3	2.7	7.5	0.4	33.9	2.9		0.1	3.4	3.1	3.6			1.6	2.9	0.2	14.9	0.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	40	359	2,086	452	3,251	189	1	55	741	180	314	13	33	186	5	31,419	160	10
Male.....	22	186	1,095	252	1,603	92		35	370	93	181	12	17	95	2	14,894	89	7
Female.....	18	173	991	200	1,648	97	1	20	371	87	133	1	16	91	3	16,525	71	3
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	13	54	441	73	616	26		5	104	33	59		2	40	2	3,597	27	1
Under 1 year.....	4	12	88	16	107	4		1	22	10	12			5	1	669	9	
5 to 9 years.....	4	83	449	75	749	37		4	102	33	69	2	2	45		4,061	34	
10 to 14 years.....	2	52	499	70	571	27		10	121	89	52			39		3,626	18	
15 to 19 years.....	4	66	475	87	634	26		7	130	160	54	3	1	23		4,083	16	1
20 to 24 years.....	14	90	406	105	590	32	1	8	128	35	68	4	4	29	1	5,502	44	
25 to 29 years.....	10	71	287	86	418	31		12	80	30	65	3	9	33	2	6,177	38	4
30 to 34 years.....	4	59	262	86	383	22		9	78	20	57	3	11	26		5,137	21	1
35 to 44 years.....	10	95	491	111	651	42		20	155	32	78	3	10	71		8,179	36	2
45 to 54 years.....	2	41	354	55	576	35		7	145	32	38		1	25		4,633	20	2
55 to 64 years.....	2	14	226	21	417	22			118	26	10			8		1,761	5	1
65 to 74 years.....		6	62	2	221	10			49	14	2					727	2	
75 years and over.....		4	41	2	117	6			22	2	4			2	2	322	2	
Unknown.....	1		6	1	2				3		2					74		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3	86	620	96	915	43		11	155	80	87	1		57		5,297	37	
Number attending school.....		56	553	59	812	32		2	135	73	58	1		44		4,849	22	
Percent attending school.....			89.2		88.7				87.7							91.6		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	26	181	35	207	8	4		4	49	66	19			14		1,471	7	
Number attending school.....	20	160	16	165	4	1		1	41	64	10			10		1,212	4	
Percent attending school.....			88.4		79.7				83.7							82.4		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2	31	197	28	265	10		2	55	81	23	1		9		1,584	4	1
Number attending school.....		16	111	8	123				29	78	7			3		755		
Percent attending school.....			56.3		46.4				53	32	2	3	16			47.7		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	5	43	263	59	398	22		3	87	53	32	2	3	16		2,881	15	
Number attending school.....		2	46	2	29				20	33	3					271		
Percent attending school.....			17.5		7.3											9.4		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	49	498	3,089	626	4,590	253	1	73	1,029	440	430	16	36	257	5	40,221	200	11
Number illiterate.....	25	98	534	104	839	43		10	167	43	97	6	4	53	2	3,012	27	
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	17.3	16.6	16.6	18.3	17.0		13.7	16.2	9.8	22.6			20.6		7.5	13.5	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.4	17.4			24.2	17.6		20.6	12.2	11.2	34.1			13.0		12.5		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	405	767	347		233				926	255	221					40,166	78	
Percent urban.....	63.8	19.3	44.8		73.7				75.0	50.4	39.6					83.9	29.9	
Rural population.....	66	230	3,212	427	5,955	83	1	82	309	251	337	18	40	342	7	7,713	183	12
Rural-farm.....	60	131	1,880	360	3,699	51	1	75	295	62	332		5	179	4	4,322	145	45
Rural-nonfarm.....	6	99	1,332	67	2,256	32		7	14	189	5	18	35	163	3	3,391	38	7
Percent rural.....	36.2	80.7	55.2	100.0	26.3			25.0	49.6	60.4				100.0		16.1	70.1	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	23	226	1,362	293	1,961	110		39	456	233	206	14	18	111	2	16,975	99	7
Single.....	5	73	403	71	568	28		13	128	152	55	4	1	20		4,200	26	
Married.....	16	121	798	193	1,193	73		21	267	61	125	8	17	73	2	10,777	63	7
Widowed.....	2	26	116	14	147	3		5	47	8	15			10		1,409	5	
Divorced.....		6	40	13	52	6			13	12	11	2		8		573	5	
Unknown.....			5	2	1				1							16		
Females 15 years old and over.....	24	220	1,278	263	2,058	116	1	24	452	118	172	2	18	107	3	19,630	83	4
Single.....	4	42	248	37	446	15		2	85	36	30			11		3,261	9	
Married.....	18	127	808	194	1,198	74		21	264	61	129	2	17	76	2	11,446	62	3
Widowed.....	2	39	166	26	309	21		1	89	9	8			1	17	3,632	10	
Divorced.....		11	52	6	103	6		1	14	12	5			3	1	1,261	2	1
Unknown.....			4		2											20		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	15	153	998	236	1,607	91		26	375	154	12	19	95	2	12,767	78	3	
Median size.....		2.58	3.14	2.29	3.02				2.46	2.81						2.52		
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	7	94	600	159	970	64		19	273	52	95	11	17	60	2	8,971	51	3
1 child under 10.....	2	23	161	41	277	11		6	47	12	26		1	13		1,886	10	
2 children under 10.....	4	14	115	15	146	4		20	11	15	1		7			973	7	
3 or more.....	2	22	122	21	214	12		1	35	8	18		1	15		937	10	

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Delta	Denton	De Witt	Dickens	Dimmit	Donley	Duval	Eastland	Ector	Edwards	Ellis	El Paso	Erath	Falls	Fannin	Fayette	Fisher	Floyd
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	995	2,159	4,392	364	18	177	17	701	123	9	12,610	1,970	216	12,515	4,618	6,921	443	126
Male.....	526	1,107	2,095	178	13	85	9	323	70	7	6,407	1,023	114	6,254	2,313	3,374	234	66
Female.....	469	1,052	2,297	186	5	92	8	378	53	2	6,203	947	102	6,261	2,305	3,547	209	6
Negro population: 1920.....	1,400	2,580	5,206	197	31	34	1	665	-----	3	12,662	1,548	393	11,555	5,968	6,755	314	11
Male.....	731	1,298	2,430	117	20	14	-----	391	-----	2	6,441	847	210	5,761	3,015	3,357	180	100
Female.....	669	1,282	2,776	80	11	20	1	274	-----	1	6,221	701	183	5,794	2,953	3,398	134	1
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	7.6	6.6	16.0	4.2	0.2	1.7	0.1	2.1	3.1	0.3	23.4	1.5	1.0	32.3	11.2	22.5	3.3	1.0
1920.....	8.8	7.3	18.6	3.4	0.6	0.4	-----	1.1	-----	0.1	22.7	1.5	1.4	31.9	12.4	22.5	2.9	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	558	1,221	2,437	174	11	105	11	486	93	7	6,605	1,399	151	5,994	2,546	3,428	249	74
Male.....	303	641	1,147	95	8	54	6	228	53	6	3,386	726	80	3,007	1,301	1,696	138	45
Female.....	255	580	1,290	79	3	51	5	258	40	1	3,219	673	71	2,987	1,245	1,732	111	29
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	84	215	407	43	-----	16	2	49	7	-----	1,271	132	10	1,499	457	819	46	19
Under 1 year.....	20	52	82	12	-----	5	-----	11	1	-----	239	39	2	307	96	147	11	4
5 to 9 years.....	98	221	488	58	6	17	-----	50	6	1	1,511	154	17	1,700	512	946	53	15
10 to 14 years.....	110	226	494	41	-----	19	2	39	5	-----	1,321	122	19	1,598	499	788	40	7
15 to 19 years.....	121	227	469	45	1	18	2	62	10	1	1,558	133	15	1,434	506	791	40	9
20 to 24 years.....	110	206	418	17	-----	18	1	73	21	2	1,297	186	17	1,228	467	663	48	15
25 to 29 years.....	101	181	334	40	-----	27	2	84	22	1	909	199	19	853	378	514	45	21
30 to 34 years.....	66	139	304	24	1	17	3	93	20	1	873	188	10	708	298	401	32	13
35 to 44 years.....	138	251	588	55	1	21	3	147	22	1	1,625	418	37	1,442	665	690	84	11
45 to 49 years.....	77	232	406	27	2	17	2	71	9	1	1,160	291	33	1,030	422	595	30	13
50 to 64 years.....	54	150	255	8	3	4	-----	21	1	1	620	89	21	558	243	380	19	3
65 to 74 years.....	23	80	154	2	3	2	-----	9	-----	-----	288	41	10	320	150	224	4	-----
75 years and over.....	13	30	72	4	1	1	-----	3	-----	-----	113	16	6	145	63	109	2	-----
Unknown.....		1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	1	2	-----	18	1	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	149	313	687	72	4	25	2	62	7	1	1,962	187	26	2,251	681	1,224	62	16
Number attending school.....	132	231	573	41	-----	16	2	58	7	-----	1,727	176	25	2,089	604	1,110	45	13
Percent attending school.....	88.6	73.8	83.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	88.0	94.1	-----	92.8	88.7	90.7	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	53	93	211	17	-----	7	-----	20	3	-----	594	42	4	643	211	316	12	1
Number attending school.....	47	68	186	9	-----	5	-----	15	2	-----	507	38	3	579	176	259	7	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	88.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	85.4	-----	-----	90.0	83.4	82.0	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	49	89	185	20	1	10	-----	28	2	1	640	60	8	593	207	311	19	3
Number attending school.....	27	37	82	12	-----	2	-----	7	1	-----	316	36	4	346	108	142	9	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	44.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49.4	-----	-----	58.3	52.2	45.7	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	67	138	276	19	-----	7	2	38	8	-----	944	85	11	816	291	455	31	7
Number attending school.....	9	11	38	2	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	127	16	4	97	31	47	-----	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	13.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13.5	-----	-----	11.9	10.7	10.3	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	813	1,723	3,497	263	12	144	15	602	110	8	9,828	1,684	189	9,316	3,649	5,156	344	92
Number illiterate.....	121	222	472	30	5	18	3	35	14	1	1,306	68	33	1,284	473	654	59	16
Percent illiterate.....	14.9	12.9	13.5	11.4	-----	12.5	-----	5.8	12.7	-----	13.3	4.0	17.5	13.8	13.0	12.7	17.2	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	19.3	12.0	15.8	21.0	-----	-----	-----	13.3	-----	-----	19.9	2.9	19.2	17.4	17.6	17.0	9.6	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	789	1,713	-----	-----	-----	124	-----	688	-----	-----	3,867	1,855	128	1,676	908	-----	-----	54
Percent urban.....	365	39.0	-----	-----	-----	70.1	-----	98.1	-----	-----	30.7	94.2	59.3	13.4	19.7	-----	-----	42.9
Rural population.....	995	1,370	2,679	364	18	53	17	13	123	9	8,743	115	88	10,839	3,710	6,921	443	72
Rural-farm.....	631	1,017	1,995	186	12	48	8	1	1	4	7,163	67	43	9,312	2,507	5,148	265	57
Rural-nonfarm.....	364	353	684	178	6	5	9	12	122	5	1,580	48	45	1,527	1,203	1,773	178	15
Percent rural.....	100.0	63.5	61.0	100.0	-----	29.9	-----	1.9	100.0	-----	69.3	5.8	40.7	86.6	80.3	100.0	100.0	57.1
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	374	767	1,395	117	8	62	6	258	61	7	4,331	798	88	3,848	1,563	2,124	167	50
Single.....	106	221	425	36	2	19	1	52	14	2	1,228	229	22	1,111	440	671	36	13
Married.....	232	463	842	68	3	39	5	183	41	3	2,569	487	56	2,334	982	1,281	114	30
Widowed.....	26	60	91	9	3	3	-----	15	1	1	412	52	10	310	112	133	11	3
Divorced.....	10	23	34	4	-----	1	-----	7	5	1	121	30	-----	92	49	39	6	4
Unknown.....	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	10	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	329	730	1,608	105	4	63	7	305	44	1	4,176	764	82	3,870	1,557	2,244	137	35
Single.....	59	140	397	19	2	13	1	50	4	-----	788	109	15	767	271	562	11	4
Married.....	214	454	864	70	1	38	5	196	37	1	2,553	493	53	2,355	974	1,309	107	30
Widowed.....	46	112	253	12	1	12	1	43	2	-----	717	132	13	591	257	307	15	1
Divorced.....	10	23	92	4	-----	-----	-----	16	1	-----	138	29	1	174	48	63	4	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	7	3	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	279	581	1,140	83	3	48	4	220	23	1	3,247	594	73	2,933	1,231	1,564	122	30
Median size.....	2.91	2.98	3.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.22	-----	-----	3.05	2.26	-----	3.47	2.92	3.69	2.54	-----
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	182	359	722	48	1	29	3	174	16	1	1,960	458	61	1,555	792	827	80	14
1 child under 10.....	57	108	174	8	-----	11	1	22	3	-----	546	60	6	530	168	269	19	7
2 children under 10.....	12	59	101	9	-----	1	-----	9	3	-----	327	35	3	346	112	189	8	5
3 or more.....	28	55	143	18	1	5	-----	15	1	-----	414	41	3	502	169	279	15	4

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Foard	Fort Bend	Franklin	Free-stone	Frio	Gaines	Galves-ton	Garza	Gilles-pie	Glass-cock	Goliad	Gon-zales	Gray	Gray-son	Gregg	Grimes	Gud-alupe	Hale
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	307	9,787	442	8,776	104	6	14,759	78	128	14	1,040	6,256	306	7,009	8,198	9,700	4,578	320
Male.....	164	5,167	234	4,368	58	3	7,173	44	77	8	511	3,060	162	3,356	3,044	4,754	2,303	172
Female.....	143	4,620	208	4,408	46	3	7,586	34	51	6	529	3,196	144	3,653	4,254	4,946	2,275	148
Negro population: 1920.....	29	9,996	573	9,259	85		11,123	5	57		1,184	7,062		7,694	8,169	9,810	5,259	7
Male.....	16	5,362	297	4,596	42		5,730	4	31		569	3,464		3,811	3,999	4,818	2,612	5
Female.....	13	4,634	276	4,663	43		5,393	1	26		615	3,598		3,883	4,170	4,992	2,647	2
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	4.9	32.9	5.2	38.9	1.1	0.2	22.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	10.3	22.1	1.4	10.6	52.0	42.8	15.8	1.6
1920.....	0.6	43.6	6.2	39.8	0.9		20.9	0.1	0.6		12.7	24.8		10.4	48.7	42.5	19.0	0.1
VOTING AGE 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	172	5,517	218	4,222	46	3	10,079	50	80	4	561	3,057	241	4,291	3,892	4,907	2,382	232
Male.....	101	2,945	117	2,116	27	2	4,992	30	49	2	272	1,491	140	2,035	1,856	2,418	1,228	133
Female.....	71	2,572	101	2,106	19	1	5,087	20	31	2	289	1,566	101	2,256	2,036	2,489	1,154	99
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	31	935	63	1,041	13	2	1,086	7	13	1	91	722	13	564	925	971	474	19
Under 1 year.....	6	178	11	190	2	1	205	3	3		21	130	3	111	169	191	98	3
5 to 9 years.....	30	1,097	37	1,208	15	1	1,183	9	13	2	119	843	8	628	1,118	1,179	584	22
10 to 14 years.....	27	993	53	1,071	14		964	8	8	2	132	757	11	626	1,079	1,215	510	19
15 to 19 years.....	32	1,031	59	1,034	12		1,153	3	10	5	112	745	23	759	997	1,204	530	21
20 to 24 years.....	40	989	45	847	10		1,612	11	26	2	92	562	38	672	763	935	440	49
25 to 29 years.....	45	782	32	597	8	2	1,933	6	18		69	429	67	544	612	703	309	57
30 to 34 years.....	25	632	13	474	6	1	1,555	6	10		48	400	53	524	507	580	268	49
35 to 44 years.....	50	1,326	54	943	9		2,736	19	12	2	132	658	63	1,063	894	1,109	574	49
45 to 54 years.....	15	1,036	38	722	5		1,579	6	11		102	515	25	905	698	947	444	22
55 to 64 years.....	11	593	21	486	10		621	1	4		68	302	4	452	340	501	246	8
65 to 74 years.....	1	239	17	230			205	1	1		52	214		216	168	221	124	3
75 years and over.....		134	10	123	2		125	2	2		23	109		87	132	72	72	1
Unknown.....							7	1	2				1	29	2	3	3	1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	37	1,429	59	1,607	21		1,489	13	16	3	186	1,130	9	889	1,545	1,684	726	27
Number attending school.....	27	1,279	51	1,439	20		1,416	2	10		160	924	7	831	1,499	1,256	630	17
Percent attending school.....	89.5	89.5	89.5	89.5	95.1		95.1	2	10		86.0	81.8	7	93.5	91.2	74.6	86.8	8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	10	395	28	417	5		425	2	2	3	47	316	7	323	409	491	247	9
Number attending school.....	6	320	24	378	4		379	1	1		37	268	3	229	335	361	202	5
Percent attending school.....	81.0	81.0	90.6	90.6	89.2		89.2	1	1		84.8	84.8	3	87.1	81.9	73.5	81.8	8
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	425	25	402	4		444	1	3	1	44	317	6	294	408	478	203	6
Number attending school.....	3	157	12	286	1		257				22	164	1	197	248	204	111	1
Percent attending school.....	36.9	36.9	71.1	71.1	57.9		57.9				51.7	51.7		67.0	60.8	42.7	54.7	1
Total 18 to 20 years.....	29	630	37	616	10		779	2	10	1	68	404	24	457	585	678	306	18
Number attending school.....		36	5	109	3		104				9	43		99	94	68	50	
Percent attending school.....	5.7	5.7	17.7	17.7	13.4		13.4				10.6	10.6		21.7	16.0	10.0	16.3	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	246	7,755	342	6,527	76	3	12,490	62	102	11	830	4,691	285	5,817	6,155	7,550	3,520	279
Number illiterate.....	45	1,409	60	800	6	1	1,163	12	28	1	96	545	23	698	907	1,409	342	35
Percent illiterate.....	18.3	18.2	17.5	12.3			9.3		27.5		11.6	11.6	8.1	12.0	14.7	18.7	9.7	12.5
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		29.7	22.5	15.0			10.4				18.6	18.1		15.4	18.9	24.3	14.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....				593	55		13,694					746	267	4,635	1,737	2,483	1,014	241
Percent urban.....				6.8	52.9		92.8					11.9	87.3	66.1	21.2	25.6	22.1	75.3
Rural population.....	307	9,787	442	8,183	49	6	1,065	78	128	14	1,040	5,319	39	2,374	6,461	7,217	3,564	79
Rural-farm.....	155	7,728	377	7,664	49	5	285	51	38	14	608	4,680	10	1,553	5,734	6,791	3,087	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	152	2,059	65	619			780	27	90		432	821	29	1,021	727	426	477	19
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.2	47.1		7.2		100.0		100.0	88.1	12.7	33.9	78.8	74.4	77.0	24.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	121	3,597	152	2,686	33	2	5,589	32	58	6	336	1,900	151	2,450	2,425	3,059	1,529	145
Single.....	39	1,142	53	817	15	1	1,505	4	20	5	110	638	36	674	724	910	520	46
Married.....	75	2,071	86	1,625	15	1	3,350	17	30	1	197	1,099	104	1,475	1,504	1,801	967	80
Widowed.....	4	283	13	181	2		338	10	3		23	129	6	218	161	288	71	12
Divorced.....	3	101		60	1		390	1	5		6	34	5	81	35	59	30	7
Unknown.....				3			3							2	1	1	1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	98	3,165	137	2,770	29	1	5,937	22	36	3	362	2,034	123	2,741	2,651	3,276	1,481	115
Single.....	14	634	27	641	8		1,031	3	2	2	107	563	16	532	680	798	371	8
Married.....	75	1,928	88	1,659	14	1	3,440	16	28	1	197	1,105	95	1,524	1,545	1,833	900	84
Widowed.....	9	508	16	382	3		922	2	4		44	321	6	563	418	520	163	20
Divorced.....		95	6	88	4		535	3	4		13	42	6	121	107	124	44	3
Unknown.....							9				1	3		1	1	1	3	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	95	2,519	101	1,973	21	1	4,166	26	32	1	253	1,400	94	1,944	1,923	2,408	1,040	97
Median size.....		2.84	3.65	3.71			2.41				3.29	3.74		2.80	3.54	3.36	3.59	
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	66	1,607	52	1,005	12		3,602	18	22		145	740	82	1,359	1,023	1,404	585	78
1 child under 10.....	14	371	21	371			603	1	2		59	240	7	271	363	431	169	10
2 children under 10.....	8	240	13	230	3		267	6	4		22	166	4	155	223	259	115	4
or more.....	7	301	15	367	6	1	276	1	4	1	27	254	1	159	314	314	171	5

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

TEXAS—Continued

SUBJECT	Hall	Hansford	Hardeman	Hardin	Harris	Harrison	Hartley	Has-kell	Hays	Hemp-hill	Hen-derson	Hidal-go	Hill	Hock-ley	Hood	Hop-kins	Hous-ton	How-ard
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	793	2	608	2,471	72,603	29,409	1	309	1,289	9	5,792	491	5,933	92	109	2,749	12,374	523
Male.....	426	1	332	1,183	34,962	14,262	1	215	600	5	2,876	239	2,963	51	56	1,375	6,374	283
Female.....	367	1	276	1,288	37,641	15,147	1	194	689	4	2,916	252	2,950	41	53	1,374	6,000	240
Negro population: 1920.....	8	6	188	3,007	42,734	26,858	1	361	1,679	2	4,860	87	5,441	-----	171	3,011	10,793	-----
Male.....	6	2	129	1,626	20,873	13,071	1	215	788	2	2,447	55	2,718	-----	85	1,494	5,472	-----
Female.....	2	-----	59	1,381	21,861	13,787	-----	146	891	-----	2,413	32	2,723	-----	86	1,517	5,321	-----
Percent of total population: 1930.....	4.7	0.1	4.2	17.7	20.2	60.1	-----	2.5	8.6	0.2	18.9	0.6	13.7	1.0	1.6	9.3	41.2	-----
1920.....	0.1	-----	1.5	18.8	22.9	61.7	0.1	2.5	10.5	-----	17.2	0.2	12.6	-----	2.0	8.7	37.7	-----
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	458	2	354	1,428	47,709	13,686	1	232	727	2	2,772	363	3,193	51	69	1,277	5,969	378
Male.....	250	1	195	692	23,367	6,645	1	128	329	2	1,422	186	1,651	29	38	645	3,114	213
Female.....	208	1	159	736	24,342	7,041	-----	104	398	-----	1,350	177	1,542	22	31	632	2,855	165
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	84	-----	65	231	5,589	3,644	-----	45	121	-----	723	30	651	7	8	322	1,397	39
Under 1 year.....	14	-----	17	44	1,078	687	-----	7	25	-----	149	7	137	2	14	356	1,544	46
5 to 9 years.....	75	-----	66	291	6,145	3,937	-----	49	129	2	764	31	663	13	3	367	1,509	23
10 to 14 years.....	80	-----	52	229	5,188	3,749	-----	41	126	3	683	23	613	8	12	364	1,588	34
15 to 19 years.....	76	-----	59	237	6,284	3,614	-----	39	163	2	704	32	656	11	14	260	1,407	80
20 to 24 years.....	101	-----	78	223	9,008	3,126	-----	25	126	-----	594	443	611	9	14	182	1,010	86
25 to 29 years.....	82	1	79	229	9,626	2,204	-----	51	82	-----	363	67	418	7	5	168	710	89
30 to 34 years.....	121	-----	83	201	7,547	1,630	-----	41	71	-----	659	75	777	16	16	264	1,249	94
35 to 39 years.....	85	1	68	373	12,075	2,960	-----	61	171	2	452	38	562	4	12	229	1,000	31
40 to 44 years.....	53	-----	45	289	6,702	2,219	-----	37	119	-----	245	5	248	4	13	132	632	7
45 to 49 years.....	53	-----	3	110	2,613	624	1	16	94	-----	107	5	121	1	1	67	237	1
50 to 54 years.....	19	-----	9	42	1,002	624	-----	3	45	-----	54	1	71	-----	3	34	91	2
55 to 59 years.....	3	-----	2	15	486	320	-----	1	42	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	4	-----	-----
60 to 64 years.....	3	-----	-----	-----	338	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years.....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years.....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	119	-----	80	370	7,862	5,435	-----	66	170	3	1,001	33	875	16	10	514	2,115	42
Number attending school.....	61	-----	26	358	7,355	4,900	-----	41	131	1	859	18	764	6	8	412	1,547	31
Percent attending school.....	51.3	-----	96.8	96.8	93.6	90.2	-----	77.1	77.1	-----	85.8	54	87.3	3	3	148	576	12
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	26	-----	21	84	2,057	1,428	-----	15	53	-----	236	5	194	-----	1	86.5	69.8	9
Number attending school.....	15	-----	11	76	1,736	1,275	-----	11	46	-----	87.4	-----	80.6	-----	3	156	650	15
Percent attending school.....	28	-----	28	96	2,396	1,465	-----	13	67	2	267	12	273	5	3	103	272	2
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	8	-----	4	59	1,202	880	-----	5	45	-----	164	-----	161	-----	-----	66.0	41.8	-----
Number attending school.....	8	-----	4	59	1,202	880	-----	5	45	-----	164	-----	161	-----	-----	196	1,034	-----
Percent attending school.....	52	-----	35	153	4,553	2,234	-----	18	94	-----	61.4	-----	59.0	-----	1	46	97	1
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	2	-----	1	35	591	404	-----	2	30	-----	79	2	67	-----	-----	23.5	9.4	-----
Number attending school.....	2	-----	1	35	591	404	-----	2	30	-----	79	2	67	-----	-----	23.5	9.4	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	22.9	13.0	18.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	17.8	-----	16.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	634	2	477	1,949	60,869	21,828	1	315	1,039	7	4,305	430	4,599	72	87	2,071	9,433	447
Number illiterate.....	98	-----	66	277	5,194	2,983	1	63	115	5	581	18	713	8	12	242	1,996	33
Percent illiterate.....	15.5	-----	13.8	14.2	8.5	13.7	-----	20.0	11.1	-----	13.5	4.2	15.5	-----	22.5	19.2	20.4	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	-----	-----	7.9	19.2	12.4	24.4	-----	19.0	10.9	-----	18.9	-----	19.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	239	-----	211	-----	64,120	6,693	-----	169	645	-----	1,140	375	1,289	-----	-----	1,005	1,772	490
Percent urban.....	30.1	-----	34.7	-----	88.3	22.8	-----	41.3	50.0	-----	19.7	76.4	21.8	-----	-----	36.6	14.3	93.7
Rural population.....	554	2	397	2,471	8,483	22,116	1	240	644	9	4,652	116	4,624	92	109	1,744	10,602	33
Rural-farm.....	445	-----	349	138	3,508	21,544	-----	182	404	9	4,071	45	3,178	81	40	1,694	10,135	26
Rural-nonfarm.....	109	2	48	2,333	4,975	1,172	1	58	240	-----	581	71	1,446	-----	69	50	467	7
Percent rural.....	69.9	-----	65.3	100.0	11.7	77.2	-----	58.7	50.0	-----	80.3	23.6	78.2	-----	100.0	63.4	85.7	6.3
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	295	1	219	809	26,683	8,684	1	141	409	3	1,805	204	2,054	36	42	849	4,132	231
Single.....	82	-----	54	207	7,176	2,664	1	28	131	1	565	54	606	10	12	286	1,586	65
Married.....	185	1	144	526	16,480	5,331	-----	96	234	-----	1,068	132	1,203	24	22	488	2,241	148
Widowed.....	21	-----	19	51	1,964	540	-----	11	31	2	149	9	177	2	4	60	208	7
Divorced.....	7	-----	2	25	1,017	147	-----	6	11	-----	23	9	66	-----	-----	3	3	10
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	46	2	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	259	1	206	911	28,998	9,395	-----	133	504	1	1,817	203	1,932	28	42	855	3,792	193
Single.....	25	-----	26	156	5,074	2,155	-----	22	145	1	451	30	358	-----	10	229	957	23
Married.....	193	1	148	573	17,059	5,353	-----	94	241	-----	1,053	132	1,226	24	24	477	2,249	143
Widowed.....	28	-----	23	135	5,065	1,575	-----	9	98	-----	272	25	277	1	4	129	438	11
Divorced.....	13	-----	9	45	1,763	310	-----	8	19	-----	41	16	69	-----	1	19	111	16
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	2	37	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	221	1	171	697	19,340	6,594	-----	125	339	1	1,289	176	1,524	26	29	591	2,775	168
Median size.....	2.44	-----	2.43	2.70	2.63	3.73	-----	2.27	3.11	-----	3.61	1.93	3.11	-----	-----	4.07	3.56	2.22
Families having.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
No children under 10.....	146	1	110	453	13,502	3,341	-----	90	221	-----	649	144	921	17	21	309	1,322	126
1 child under 10.....	30	-----	10	102	2,875	1,220	-----	12	53	-----	236	17	257	4	2	100	477	24
2 children under 10.....	20</																	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																		
	Hud- spath	Hunt	Hutch- inson	Irion	Jack	Jack- son	Jasper	Jeff Davis	Jeffer- son	Jim Hogg	Jim Wells	John- son	Jones	Karnes	Kauf- man	Kend- all	Kent	Kerr	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	20	5,533	131	6	83	1,908	5,005	20	33,022	20	234	1,944	853	1,003	11,511	56	40	477	
Male.....	10	2,835	68	3	45	986	2,590	10	16,229	9	125	972	421	454	5,885	34	21	234	
Female.....	10	2,838	63	3	38	922	2,415	10	15,793	11	109	972	442	519	5,626	32	19	243	
Negro population: 1920.....	11	5,713	1	5	35	2,175	4,982	8	19,586	13	68	2,121	568	1,009	12,104	136	47	282	
Male.....	6	2,883	1	4	15	1,080	2,555	4	9,978	8	38	1,055	319	518	5,148	64	29	138	
Female.....	5	2,830	1	1	20	1,095	2,327	4	9,608	5	30	1,065	249	491	5,956	72	18	144	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	0.5	11.5	0.9	0.3	0.9	17.4	29.3	1.1	24.8	0.4	1.7	5.8	3.5	4.3	28.1	1.3	1.0	4.7	
1920.....	1.1	11.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	19.4	32.0	0.6	26.8	0.7	1.0	5.7	2.5	5.3	29.3	2.8	1.4	4.8	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	15	2,924	97	6	51	985	2,541	9	19,542	11	126	1,072	483	502	5,698	47	24	296	
Male.....	8	1,468	52	3	27	504	1,351	5	9,866	6	56	547	238	259	2,979	21	14	143	
Female.....	7	1,456	45	3	24	481	1,190	4	9,575	5	60	525	245	243	2,719	26	10	153	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	3	573	10		9	219	553	3	3,157	1	15	211	105	104	1,303	2	7	38	
Under 1 year.....	1	111	1		2	32	101	1	552	1	4	35	18	21	274		2	5	
5 to 9 years.....	1	669	8		7	224	654	3	3,490	3	32	221	104	135	1,473	3	2	49	
10 to 14 years.....		663	8		7	229	680	4	2,993	1	23	186	85	115	1,391	8	4	39	
15 to 19 years.....	1	684	6		6	224	553	1	3,147	4	33	205	58	132	1,397	5	2	39	
20 to 24 years.....	1	586	13		9	177	533		3,971	1	19	208	88	91	1,126	4	2	50	
25 to 29 years.....	1	483	26	1	7	148	429	1	4,146	3	19	178	76	76	929	2	3	55	
30 to 34 years.....	1	404	19	2	12	102	364	2	3,018	2	18	138	83	67	698	6	2	36	
35 to 44 years.....	6	572	27	2	7	207	540	2	5,205	3	34	255	142	99	1,374	8	11	79	
45 to 54 years.....	4	495	10	1	12	182	429	2	2,613	2	24	169	75	95	990	5	3	43	
55 to 64 years.....	1	255	3		3	115	208		814		11	111	20	38	505	9	4	19	
65 to 74 years.....	1	121	1		2	54	106	1	319		1	38	10	27	218	9		9	
75 years and over.....		47	1		2	26	41	1	135		4	21	5	21	107	5		6	
Unknown.....						1	5		34				2	1				5	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1	919	13		7	317	875	6	4,463	3	35	297	133	163	2,027	5	3	53	
Number attending school.....		805	9		7	271	775		4,134		32	265	119	142	1,616	3		51	
Percent attending school.....		87.5				85.5	88.6		92.6		89.2	89.5	87.1	87.7	79.7				
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		285	1		2	80	220		1,122	2	13	74	33	56	540	5	1	14	
Number attending school.....		244			2	60	175		950	1	9	51	28	53	449	3		10	
Percent attending school.....		85.6				79.5	79.5		84.7						83.1				
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	273	1		3	105	226		1,235	1	15	95	25	58	561	3	1	13	
Number attending school.....		157			1	45	123		523		3	43	15	32	319	1		6	
Percent attending school.....		57.5				42.9	54.4		50.4						55.9				
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....		49	7		6	109	344	1	2,070	1	15	120	44	59	798	2	2	37	
Number attending school.....		49				17	55		284			26	8	8	113				
Percent attending school.....		12.0				15.6	16.0		13.7			21.7			14.2				
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	16	4,411	113	6	67	1,465	3,798	14	26,396	16	186	1,512	554	764	8,735	61	31	390	
Number illiterate.....		612	10		9	218	517	10	5,469		12	142	79	94	1,520	12	8	26	
Percent illiterate.....		13.9	8.8			14.9	13.6		20.7		6.5	9.4	12.1	12.3	17.4			6.7	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		16.0				16.9	20.9		22.2		11.8	19.3		16.5	18.4	17.4		5.9	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....		2,451	122				1,157		28,554		159	857	293	215	2,239			408	
Percent urban.....		43.4	93.1				23.1		86.5		67.9	44.6	34.0	21.4	19.5			85.5	
Rural population.....	20	3,202	9	6	83	1,908	3,848	20	4,468	20	75	1,077	570	788	9,272	66	40	59	
Rural-farm.....	12	2,439	6	6	1	1,406	2,162	6	826	5	69	669	239	515	7,615	3	34	41	
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	763	9		82	502	1,686	14	3,642	15	6	408	331	273	1,657	63	5	28	
Percent rural.....		55.6	6.9			100.0	76.9		13.5		32.1	55.4	66.0	78.6	80.5			14.5	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	9	1,863	54	3	31	634	1,687	5	11,510	8	83	677	274	320	3,764	25	15	170	
Single.....	2	581	12	1	9	209	554	1	3,125	2	28	249	69	98	1,153	6	3	41	
Married.....	5	1,093	36	2	18	381	977	4	7,221	5	50	371	187	189	2,165	12	10	111	
Widowed.....	1	151	4		2	35	130		714	1	5	47	13	27	394	6	2	5	
Divorced.....	1	38			2	9	25		443			10	4	4	51	1		11	
Unknown.....		2			1		7		7			1	1	2	1			2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	7	1,885	51	3	29	602	1,531	5	11,893	7	80	649	294	328	3,580	28	12	181	
Single.....		382	5		6	150	339	1	2,054	1	23	125	47	96	585	7	2	24	
Married.....	5	1,138	38	3	17	381	972	3	7,412	5	47	379	212	190	2,188	12	10	118	
Widowed.....	1	287	7		5	56	192	1	1,054	1	10	121	19	39	628	8		25	
Divorced.....	1	77	1		1	15	28		772			24	15	2	74	1		16	
Unknown.....		1							1				1	1	5				
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	7	1,451	44		18	434	1,095	5	8,640	6	61	473	220	235	2,609	25	10	119	
Median size.....		3.13				3.51	3.58		2.92			3.19	3.01	3.33	3.45			2.54	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	4	847	32		12	237	577	2	5,396	4	37	280	126	138	1,390	22	7	81	
1 child under 10.....	2	279	8		1	79	197	2	1,505	1	11	75	38	34	512	2		14	
2 children under 10.....	1	148	2		2	43	147		853	1	8	52	24	20	280	1		10	
3 or more.....		177	2		3	75	174	1	886		5	66	32	43	427		3	14	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Kim-ble	King	Kin-ney	Kle-berg	Knox	Lamar	Lamb	Lam-pasas	La Salle	La-va-ca	Lee	Leon	Lib-erty	Lime-stone	Live Oak	Llano	Lub-bock	Lynn
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	10	60	352	554	348	9,382	343	269	76	3,369	3,876	8,362	5,019	10,933	58	63	1,677	222
Male.....	5	28	165	293	167	4,600	202	132	39	1,692	1,937	4,229	2,559	5,500	37	28	856	129
Female.....	5	32	187	261	151	4,782	141	137	37	1,677	1,939	4,133	2,460	5,433	21	35	821	93
Negro population: 1920.....	2	10	223	362	309	12,970	1	274	22	3,975	4,224	7,284	3,828	9,099	4	51	152	13
Male.....	2	6	108	186	187	6,493	1	132	14	2,037	2,077	3,553	2,063	4,629	3	23	89	9
Female.....	4	4	115	176	122	6,477	-----	142	8	1,938	2,147	3,731	1,825	4,470	1	28	63	4
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.2	1.5	8.8	4.4	2.8	19.3	2.0	3.1	0.9	12.2	28.9	42.0	25.3	27.7	0.6	1.1	4.3	1.8
1920.....	0.1	5.0	6.0	4.6	3.3	23.3	0.1	3.1	0.5	13.7	30.1	39.8	26.2	27.3	0.1	1.0	1.4	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	6	24	174	380	181	4,954	212	159	42	1,737	1,786	4,107	2,522	5,374	22	36	1,040	132
Male.....	4	12	79	212	102	2,451	135	78	23	874	874	2,125	1,348	2,733	15	16	516	80
Female.....	2	12	95	168	79	2,503	77	81	19	863	912	1,982	1,174	2,641	7	20	494	52
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1	13	44	27	39	949	28	25	12	370	459	983	612	1,219	7	2	153	18
Under 1 year.....	-----	4	8	7	8	159	3	4	3	82	91	177	105	265	1	-----	26	3
5 to 9 years.....	2	9	54	48	45	1,108	40	25	10	424	522	1,037	652	1,418	7	6	149	34
10 to 14 years.....	-----	7	36	42	23	1,043	24	29	2	377	515	981	599	1,307	7	9	131	12
15 to 19 years.....	1	7	41	48	25	1,118	24	25	8	393	507	1,038	548	1,318	13	7	162	24
20 to 24 years.....	2	6	30	66	31	1,010	60	22	8	287	376	838	480	1,180	9	6	222	16
25 to 29 years.....	-----	5	26	70	34	771	49	24	10	222	217	669	366	902	1	6	222	33
30 to 34 years.....	2	3	25	73	22	592	34	24	5	194	196	460	328	706	2	5	191	20
35 to 44 years.....	2	6	29	102	61	1,168	50	28	11	398	355	900	595	1,273	8	14	260	35
45 to 54 years.....	4	29	51	26	824	28	37	6	315	378	720	422	847	2	3	136	22	
55 to 64 years.....	-----	18	17	11	451	4	11	4	230	183	436	239	443	-----	-----	1	33	7
65 to 74 years.....	-----	12	5	-----	220	-----	15	-----	84	111	166	111	213	-----	-----	1	13	1
75 years and over.....	-----	8	5	-----	120	8	2	-----	74	56	72	45	102	-----	-----	1	2	3
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	2	43	5	-----	-----	2	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	10	64	73	45	1,533	49	38	7	551	714	1,372	833	1,913	11	11	207	27	
Number attending school.....	6	60	71	32	1,287	6	38	2	488	665	1,166	684	1,757	10	11	171	13	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	84.0	-----	-----	-----	88.6	93.1	85.0	82.1	91.8	-----	-----	8.26	-----	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	4	14	18	7	406	6	9	2	161	296	387	232	538	3	3	52	9	
Number attending school.....	2	10	16	6	359	2	9	-----	137	184	313	193	480	3	3	43	4	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	88.4	-----	-----	-----	85.1	89.3	80.9	83.2	89.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	14	19	11	458	9	8	2	159	212	402	234	525	5	4	64	10	
Number attending school.....	2	6	14	5	287	-----	4	-----	80	135	231	106	332	3	4	27	4	
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	56.1	-----	-----	-----	50.3	63.7	57.5	47.3	63.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	1	22	27	17	677	27	20	7	223	286	675	329	822	8	6	112	10
Number attending school.....	-----	-----	4	2	2	78	1	4	-----	32	62	85	27	145	-----	2	6	1
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	11.5	-----	-----	-----	14.3	21.7	12.6	8.2	17.6	-----	-----	5.4	-----	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	7	38	254	479	234	7,325	275	219	54	2,575	2,895	6,342	3,755	8,298	44	55	1,375	170
Number illiterate.....	5	50	8	32	1,118	37	21	6	322	262	1,132	947	982	4	11	101	16	
Percent illiterate.....	19.7	1.7	13.7	15.3	13.5	9.6	-----	-----	12.5	9.1	17.8	25.2	11.8	-----	-----	7.3	9.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	23.2	11.0	19.4	19.6	18.9	-----	-----	-----	16.8	14.3	205	26.5	13.9	-----	-----	19.5	-----	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	-----	-----	519	-----	3,265	122	237	20	300	-----	-----	-----	1,871	-----	-----	1,312	-----	
Percent urban.....	-----	-----	93.7	-----	34.8	35.6	88.1	-----	8.9	-----	-----	-----	17.1	-----	-----	78.2	-----	
Rural population.....	10	60	352	318	6,117	221	32	56	3,069	3,876	8,362	5,019	9,062	58	63	365	222	
Rural-farm.....	56	17	35	93	5,166	207	32	55	2,091	3,342	7,576	2,838	7,955	41	13	337	114	
Rural-nonfarm.....	10	4	335	-----	225	951	14	-----	1	978	534	786	2,181	1,107	17	50	28	108
Percent rural.....	100.0	6.3	100.0	65.2	64.4	11.9	-----	-----	91.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.9	-----	-----	21.8	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	4	14	102	235	115	3,076	149	91	27	1,089	1,160	2,716	1,076	3,505	23	22	627	93
Single.....	2	48	50	27	938	49	25	7	332	418	859	533	1,043	15	5	146	29	
Married.....	4	12	48	148	71	1,827	91	50	19	658	659	1,592	979	2,118	7	13	411	56
Widowed.....	-----	5	7	9	222	6	7	1	69	57	198	106	241	1	4	58	7	
Divorced.....	-----	1	24	8	89	3	9	-----	30	26	67	57	98	-----	-----	11	1	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Females 15 years old and over.....	3	17	116	202	96	3,206	102	99	25	1,109	1,220	2,645	1,510	3,484	14	24	617	65
Single.....	4	31	33	10	654	9	22	3	256	340	602	322	754	9	8	78	13	
Married.....	2	11	46	121	66	1,901	84	50	19	659	676	1,582	971	2,132	5	13	441	51
Widowed.....	2	2	29	20	13	523	4	18	2	145	164	356	142	466	-----	3	67	
Divorced.....	1	-----	10	28	7	126	4	9	1	49	40	104	75	131	-----	31	1	
Unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	3	12	90	144	79	2,346	89	74	19	829	821	2,038	1,173	2,575	7	16	414	60
Median size.....	-----	-----	2.42	-----	3.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.24	3.93	3.43	3.30	3.50	-----	-----	2.42	-----
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	2	6	49	105	47	1,305	54	48	9	484	419	1,159	648	1,396	2	11	276	40
1 child under 10.....	1	17	22	8	405	16	12	3	135	134	300	198	481	1	2	61	7	
2 children under 10.....	1	10	9	11	237	12	9	5	86	95	186	117	279	1	3	40	5	
3 or more.....	1	4	14	8	13	309	7	5	2	124	170	333	210	419	3	-----	37	8

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Mc-Culloch	Mc-Lennan	Mc-Mullen	Mad-ison	Mar-ion	Mar-tin	Mason	Mata-gorda	Mav-erick	Me-dina	Me-nard	Mid-land	Milam	Mills	Mitch-ell	Mont-ague	Mont-gomery	Mor-ris
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	465	18,697	25	3,456	6,456	116	57	4,520	18	264	72	259	8,772	2	715	3	5,273	3,722
Male.....	233	9,114	12	1,746	3,241	60	29	2,260	10	139	36	131	4,425	377	377	3	2,656	1,841
Female.....	232	9,583	13	1,710	3,208	56	28	2,260	8	125	36	128	4,346	2	338	3	2,617	1,881
Negro population: 1920.....	374	17,575	8	3,127	6,667	.....	49	3,974	74	278	23	16	8,973	.....	195	1	6,358	3,751
Male.....	216	8,538	5	1,568	3,307	.....	24	2,023	49	138	14	9	4,486	.....	112	.....	3,239	1,852
Female.....	158	9,037	3	1,559	3,360	.....	25	1,951	25	140	9	7	4,487	.....	83	1	3,119	1,899
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.3	18.9	1.9	28.3	62.3	2.0	1.0	25.6	0.3	1.9	1.6	3.2	23.1	.....	5.0	.....	36.1	37.1
1920.....	3.4	21.2	0.8	26.2	61.2	.....	1.0	24.0	1.0	2.4	0.7	0.7	23.5	.....	2.6	.....	36.7	36.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	251	10,484	12	1,596	3,086	71	25	2,327	7	157	47	172	4,250	2	384	1	2,842	1,617
Male.....	125	3,078	8	802	1,564	38	14	1,175	4	80	23	84	2,154	.....	208	.....	1,425	791
Female.....	127	5,406	4	794	1,522	33	11	1,152	3	77	24	88	2,096	2	176	1	1,417	826
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	52	1,773	3	442	756	13	4	489	2	17	8	25	1,065	.....	75	.....	511	507
Under 1 year.....	8	351	1	71	134	3	.....	86	1	2	.....	3	211	.....	13	.....	83	91
5 to 9 years.....	64	2,037	4	486	827	15	5	586	5	27	4	30	1,196	.....	74	.....	625	516
10 to 14 years.....	47	1,937	3	428	854	10	6	498	1	33	3	10	1,028	.....	81	.....	607	491
15 to 19 years.....	42	2,060	2	415	776	6	16	504	2	27	9	19	1,020	.....	83	1	570	489
20 to 24 years.....	47	1,893	4	357	639	14	8	418	1	20	8	23	933	.....	83	1	495	392
25 to 29 years.....	55	1,627	1	261	427	29	5	335	1	30	10	51	640	.....	82	.....	405	262
30 to 34 years.....	47	1,350	2	187	332	11	1	271	.....	13	5	40	473	.....	57	.....	352	208
35 to 44 years.....	56	2,637	2	359	661	12	6	556	1	36	8	43	995	.....	85	.....	634	313
45 to 54 years.....	27	1,890	2	278	569	5	2	436	.....	25	9	10	722	1	54	.....	555	285
55 to 64 years.....	18	892	.....	157	337	1	3	259	3	18	4	6	395	.....	26	1	296	152
65 to 74 years.....	5	412	.....	68	171	1	1	112	.....	9	3	2	187	1	9	.....	133	75
75 years and over.....	5	192	2	18	84	.....	.....	55	2	9	1	.....	118	.....	6	.....	80	32
Unknown.....	.....	7	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	85	2,792	6	618	1,212	17	7	764	5	40	5	28	1,545	.....	107	.....	870	707
Number attending school.....	60	2,522	2	438	1,077	8	1	723	4	31	1	25	1,335	.....	80	.....	785	617
Percent attending school.....	.....	90.3	.....	70.9	88.9	.....	.....	94.6	.....	15	.....	1	87.4	.....	74.8	.....	90.2	87.3
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	16	791	1	164	327	1	5	176	1	15	1	5	428	.....	38	.....	232	147
Number attending school.....	14	680	.....	117	290	1	2	159	.....	11	.....	.....	379	.....	28	.....	198	156
Percent attending school.....	.....	86.4	.....	71.3	88.7	.....	.....	90.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	88.6	.....	.....	.....	85.3	8.8
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	14	834	1	165	312	4	9	210	1	13	3	6	408	.....	29	1	243	209
Number attending school.....	2	512	.....	79	196	1	.....	97	1	5	.....	.....	243	.....	16	1	166	121
Percent attending school.....	.....	61.4	.....	47.9	62.8	.....	.....	46.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	69.6	.....	.....	.....	68.3	57.9
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	26	1,225	1	256	444	3	6	335	1	11	6	13	615	.....	53	1	358	296
Number attending school.....	1	201	.....	39	82	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	7	1	47	55
Percent attending school.....	.....	16.4	.....	15.2	18.5	.....	.....	11.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.3	.....	.....	.....	13.9	18.6
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	349	14,887	18	2,528	4,873	88	48	3,445	11	210	60	204	6,611	2	566	3	4,137	2,699
Number illiterate.....	21	1,415	12	624	756	13	19	419	2	40	8	11	941	1	101	.....	693	434
Percent illiterate.....	6.0	9.5	.....	24.7	15.5	.....	.....	12.2	.....	9.1	.....	5.4	14.5	.....	17.8	.....	16.8	16.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.3	14.3	.....	18.1	19.7	.....	.....	13.8	.....	12.0	.....	.....	19.3	.....	10.6	.....	20.6	25.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	317	10,033	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	915	18	.....	.....	237	1,066	.....	414	3	.....	.....
Percent urban.....	68.2	53.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.2	.....	.....	.....	91.5	12.2	.....	57.9	.....	.....	.....
Rural population.....	148	8,664	25	3,456	6,456	116	57	3,605	.....	264	72	22	7,706	2	301	.....	5,273	3,722
Rural-farm.....	134	6,742	10	3,197	5,112	54	30	2,893	.....	223	23	6	6,551	2	291	.....	3,005	3,227
Rural-nonfarm.....	14	1,922	15	259	1,344	62	27	712	.....	41	49	16	1,155	.....	10	.....	2,268	495
Percent rural.....	31.8	46.3	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	.....	79.8	.....	100.0	.....	8.5	87.8	.....	42.1	.....	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	153	6,260	10	1,045	2,001	41	22	1,472	6	97	29	96	2,739	.....	254	.....	1,775	1,074
Single.....	39	1,862	7	301	502	6	13	462	3	37	9	33	808	.....	78	.....	675	333
Married.....	98	3,713	.....	669	1,240	30	8	860	2	48	16	54	1,679	.....	138	.....	1,043	649
Widowed.....	14	445	3	68	132	.....	1	98	1	8	1	7	188	.....	33	.....	114	61
Divorced.....	2	235	.....	7	28	5	.....	51	.....	3	3	1	63	.....	5	.....	35	30
Unknown.....	.....	5	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1
Females 15 years old and over.....	149	6,690	5	1,055	2,018	37	20	1,475	4	90	28	98	2,744	2	231	3	1,755	1,134
Single.....	20	1,359	1	215	454	5	10	336	1	21	3	14	497	1	45	2	388	235
Married.....	102	3,768	3	676	1,241	29	8	851	2	50	17	69	1,681	1	144	1	1,050	648
Widowed.....	19	1,111	1	146	291	.....	2	185	1	12	6	12	396	.....	34	.....	266	152
Divorced.....	8	445	.....	17	27	3	.....	92	.....	7	3	13	70	.....	8	.....	46	38
Unknown.....	.....	7	.....	1	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	111	4,631	4	810	1,493	34	11	1,100	4	72	19	52	2,041	.....	173	.....	1,347	764
Median size.....	3.12	3.08	.....	3.68	3.72	.....	.....	3.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.48	.....	3.06	.....	3.11	4.14
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	58	2,884	3	395	779	21	6	621	3	48	15	30	1,074	.....	107	.....	828	351
1 child under 10.....	20	746	.....	162	296	6	3	189	.....	12	.....	11	351	.....	26	.....	237	147
2 children under 10.....	17	429	1	96	167	2	1	128	.....	6	2	5	227	.....	21	.....	134	94
3 or more.....	16	572	.....	157	251	5	1	162	1	6	2	6	389	.....	19	.....	168	172

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Mot-ley	Nacog-doches	Nar-varro	New-ton	Nolan	Nucess	Old-ham	Orange	Palo Pinto	Panola	Parker	Par-mer	Pecos	Polk	Potter	Pre-sidio	Rains	Rand-ally
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Neegro population, 1930.....	358	7,456	15,083	5,172	622	2,640	1	2,447	652	10,269	279	14	31	5,567	1,702	110	531	31
Male.....	195	3,643	7,667	2,597	306	1,347	1	1,168	300	5,122	132	7	22	2,866	875	72	278	13
Female.....	163	3,813	7,416	2,575	316	1,293		1,279	352	5,147	147	7	9	2,701	827	38	253	18
Neegro population, 1920.....	40	6,741	12,100	4,601	181	792	5	3,203	732	9,182	337	1	5	5,472	318	29	527	
Male.....	27	3,304	6,063	2,422	122	391	4	1,671	358	4,493	177		1	2,843	162	19	266	
Female.....	13	3,437	6,037	2,179	59	401	1	1,532	374	4,689	160		1	2,629	156	10	261	
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	5.3	24.6	24.9	41.3	3.2	5.1	0.1	16.2	3.7	42.7	1.5	0.2	0.4	31.7	3.7	1.1	7.5	0.4
1920.....	1.0	23.7	23.9	37.7	1.7	3.5	0.7	20.8	3.1	42.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	32.6	1.9	0.2	6.5	
VOTING AGE, 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	185	3,396	7,956	2,710	378	1,677	1	1,355	432	4,220	163	11	25	1,261	1,261	91	217	25
Male.....	106	1,684	4,131	1,446	203	870		642	196	2,472	76	5	18	1,480	668	64	120	12
Female.....	79	1,712	3,825	1,264	175	807		713	263	2,148	87	6	7	1,326	593	27	97	13
AGE, 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	50	930	1,626	602	63	225		228	60	1,440	19	1		599	85	7	64	2
Under 1 year.....	15	185	345	133	11	39		54	10	304	1			123	20		13	
5 to 9 years.....	47	1,062	1,835	673	56	243		298	49	1,528	35	1	2	673	78	6	72	1
10 to 14 years.....	35	975	1,640	557	52	196		241	45	1,376	32			667	86	1	79	1
15 to 19 years.....	42	887	1,602	510	59	231		276	55	1,279	25		4	670	131	3	86	2
20 to 24 years.....	40	747	1,407	515	78	383		343	82	1,039	27	2		572	261	19	46	7
25 to 29 years.....	45	636	1,362	478	95	370	1	214	61	774	13	1	11	435	285	17	35	5
30 to 34 years.....	16	460	1,104	354	66	254		167	46	531	12	2	3	373	270	15	24	6
35 to 39 years.....	48	689	1,948	680	90	402		367	120	965	27	3	7	572	330	24	54	5
40 to 44 years.....	36	560	1,287	452	47	195		260	72	647	37	1		512	129	13	37	1
45 to 49 years.....	6	295	596	231	10	76		88	41	377	23	2	1	307	31	4	19	
50 to 54 years.....	2	148	285	87	4	42		42	16	187	20			134	12	1	14	
55 to 64 years.....	1	64	130	27	2	17		22	5	64	9	1		50	2		1	
65 to 74 years.....																		
75 years and over.....	1	3	1	5		6		1		2					2			1
Unknown.....																		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	56	1,467	2,416	868	74	317		385	66	2,001	50		1	916	114	3	115	1
Number attending school.....	37	1,277	2,007	820	49	262		349	59	1,768	50			811	87		101	1
Percent attending school.....	66	87.0	83.1	94.5	71	82.6		90.6		88.4				88.5	76.3		87.8	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	16	371	654	188	22	63		98	20	511	14			244	44	1	30	
Number attending school.....	8	313	556	167	17	41		77	18	447	13			219	36	1	25	
Percent attending school.....		84.4	85.0	88.8						87.5				89.8				
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	10	365	659	183	19	91		108	21	522	11		3	288	48	1	34	
Number attending school.....	2	216	347	110	7	25		45	12	298	5			158	7		13	
Percent attending school.....		59.2	52.7	57.0				41.7		57.1				54.9				
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	23	515	1,035	346	47	171		163	38	747	12	1	1	419	116	4	49	2
Number attending school.....	2	89	140	64	1	6		13	7	120				67	7		6	
Percent attending school.....		17.3	13.5	18.5		3.5		8.0		16.1				16.0	6.0			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	261	5,434	11,622	3,897	503	2,172	1	1,921	543	7,301	225	12	29	4,295	1,539	97	395	28
Number illiterate.....	38	873	1,403	731	54	131		457	53	1,473	34	9	5	893	49	4	20	2
Percent illiterate.....	14.6	16.1	12.1	18.8	10.7	6.0		23.8	9.8	20.2	15.1			20.8	3.2		5.1	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		26.1	18.6	16.6	13.6	11.8		26.4	15.4	23.3	17.6			24.6	4.8		13.7	
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,362	3,332		539	2,113			2,150	600		220		19		1,570	34		30
Percent urban.....	18.3	22.1		86.7	80.0			87.9	92.0		78.9			92.2	30.9			
Rural population.....	358	6,094	11,751	5,172	83	527	1	297	52	10,269	59	14	12	5,567	132	76	531	1
Rural-farm.....	219	4,985	9,457	2,427	63	329	1	73	12	9,641	57	14	9	3,360	76	76	523	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	139	1,109	2,294	2,745	20	198		224	40	628	2		3	2,207	132	76	8	
Percent rural.....	100.0	81.7	77.9	100.0	13.3	20.0		12.1	8.0	100.0	21.1			100.0	7.8	69.1	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	125	2,191	5,092	1,733	228	1,003	1	790	225	2,970	92	6	21	1,801	747	64	169	12
Single.....	28	653	1,473	502	77	319	1	201	54	883	35	1	7	586	284	14	65	1
Married.....	84	1,308	3,084	1,081	138	608		531	141	1,827	48	5	14	1,113	428	43	94	10
Widowed.....	10	179	372	105	11	42		39	17	199	6			122	21	4	10	
Divorced.....	3	50	161	44	1	28		19	13	60	3			70	13	3		1
Unknown.....	1	2	1	1		6		1		1				1				
Females 15 years old and over.....	101	2,298	4,890	1,607	223	973		890	273	2,955	101	6	8	1,737	706	32	147	15
Single.....	7	342	885	338	40	195		154	39	675	16		1	352	159	4	42	1
Married.....	79	1,328	3,065	1,093	140	635		564	159	1,825	53	4	7	1,095	414	26	85	10
Widowed.....	13	309	709	130	36	125		123	50	365	28	2		242	101	1	19	
Divorced.....	2	88	230	46	7	18		48	25	88	4			68	29	1	1	3
Unknown.....	1	1	1					1		2				3				1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	90	1,619	3,727	1,181	178	713		655	166	2,159	80	4	6	1,330	396	31	99	9
Median size.....		3.82	3.15	3.44	2.78	2.49		2.98	2.81	4.07				3.34	2.31			
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	54	752	2,195	643	128	477		407	108	951	50	3	5	744	289	24	41	7
1 child under 10.....	12	332	611	205	19	118		113	34	395	13			251	63	4	19	1
2 children under 10.....	8	207	389	123	13	53		62	9	316	12	1	1	133	20	2	16	1
3 or more.....	16	328	532	210	18	68		73	15	497	5			202	14	1	23	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Reagan	Real	Red River	Reeves	Refugio	Robertson	Rockwall	Runnels	Rusk	Sabine	San Augustine	San Jacinto	San Patricio	San Saba	Schlesher	Scurry	Shackelford	Shelby
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	64	1	7,442	178	849	11,416	1,955	716	13,944	2,670	3,699	5,117	506	167	36	147	158	7,141
Male.....	30	1	3,700	98	448	5,697	1,004	357	6,903	1,397	1,798	2,638	263	72	20	93	77	3,642
Female.....	34		3,742	80	401	5,719	951	359	7,041	1,273	1,901	2,479	243	95	16	54	81	3,529
Negro population: 1920.....			8,452	17	610	12,474	1,676	478	12,713	2,616	4,152	5,487	176	135	3	128	65	5,852
Male.....			4,196	11	310	6,147	818	284	6,285	1,399	2,041	2,717	90	69	2	96	35	2,894
Female.....			4,256	6	300	6,327	858	194	6,428	1,217	2,111	2,770	86	66	1	32	30	2,958
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.1		24.1	2.8	11.0	41.9	25.5	3.3	42.9	22.3	29.7	52.7	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.2	2.4	25.0
1920.....		0.1	23.6	.4	15.1	44.7	19.5	2.8	40.1	21.3	30.2	65.6	1.5	1.3	.2	1.4	1.3	21.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	49	1	3,614	97	436	5,753	979	418	6,194	1,364	1,820	2,644	275	90	19	103	99	3,319
Male.....	27	1	1,815	53	240	2,860	535	216	3,108	755	849	1,363	150	47	11	70	49	1,715
Female.....	22		1,799	44	196	2,893	444	202	3,086	609	829	1,281	125	43	8	33	50	1,604
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	7		883	23	97	1,258	248	68	1,774	313	455	497	58	17	5	10	10	861
Under 1 year.....	2		171	6	16	267	49	12	336	56	83	107	9	2	1	3	2	165
5 to 9 years.....	5		958	25	108	1,457	254	81	2,022	339	495	599	65	20	3	14	10	997
10 to 14 years.....			864	14	89	1,350	206	68	1,915	316	524	619	60	16	5	9	13	964
15 to 19 years.....			924	16	98	1,336	216	66	1,703	266	488	638	36	19	3	9	23	857
20 to 24 years.....	12		746	20	102	1,087	226	81	1,422	320	379	555	58	19	5	21	13	762
25 to 29 years.....	13		572	17	79	777	209	59	1,060	287	256	382	63	13	2	28	19	606
30 to 34 years.....	6		431	19	50	666	133	43	825	184	206	334	50	17		18	18	459
35 to 39 years.....	9		797	25	87	1,318	248	123	1,247	300	336	546	62	30	4	24	25	762
40 to 44 years.....	8		670	11	67	1,061	132	79	973	193	282	450	25	12	4	12	10	487
45 to 49 years.....	3		331	6	43	613	48	27	560	95	159	296	19		1	1	6	255
50 to 54 years.....	1	1	181	1	18	328	24	10	278	26	78	120	6	3		1	8	126
55 to 59 years.....	3		81	1	11	163	10	10	164	19	36	67	4	1			2	45
60 to 64 years.....			4			2	1	1	2	5	4				4		1	
65 to 69 years.....																		
70 years and over.....																		
Unknown.....																		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	1		1,264	23	134	1,976	300	101	2,718	453	752	883	87	23	5	17	18	1,308
Number attending school.....			1,180	19	107	1,706	183	82	2,427	346	550	801	68	17		9	18	1,181
Percent attending school.....			93.4		79.9	86.3	61.0	81.2	89.3	76.4	73.1	90.7						54.5
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....			363	8	36	565	81	28	718	112	201	241	12	10	2	3	9	353
Number attending school.....			335	4	28	503	53	22	622	83	140	202	10	9		1	8	294
Percent attending school.....			92.3			89.0			86.6	74.1	69.7	83.8						83.3
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....			374	5	38	540	77	25	714	104	210	267	15	7	1	3	8	339
Number attending school.....			235	1	14	318	18	10	453	59	98	126	8	5			3	177
Percent attending school.....			62.8			58.9			63.4	56.7	46.7	47.2						52.2
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3		551	10	63	779	154	42	972	184	269	366	28	12	3	7	10	527
Number attending school.....			86	2	1	91	5	3	158	30	44	34	3	2			1	78
Percent attending school.....			15.6			11.7			16.3	16.3	16.4	9.3						14.8
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	52	1	5,601	130	644	8,701	1,453	667	10,148	2,018	2,749	4,021	383	130	28	123	138	5,313
Number illiterate.....	2		883	17	63	1,592	368	48	1,484	358	645	983	67	18	8	18	6	1,154
Percent illiterate.....			15.8	13.1	9.8	18.3	25.3	8.6	14.6	17.7	23.5	24.4	17.6	13.8		14.6	4.3	21.7
Percent illiterate in 1920.....			21.8		14.7	19.8	24.7	15.6	20.6	26.6	28.9	16.8	19.5	20.0		13.8		25.1
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....			910	162		1,289		419	1,006								27	453
Percent urban.....			12.2	91.0		11.3		58.5	7.2								18.4	6.3
Rural population.....	64	1	6,532	16	849	10,127	1,955	297	12,938	2,670	3,699	5,117	606	167	35	120	168	6,718
Rural-farm.....			5,818	14	337	8,325	1,352	175	12,661	1,407	2,933	3,971	202	10	21	15	15	5,489
Rural-nonfarm.....	64	1	714	2	512	1,802	403	122	277	1,263	796	1,146	304	140	26	99	143	1,229
Percent rural.....			87.8	9.0	100.0	88.7	100.0	41.5	92.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		81.5	100.0	93.7
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	27	1	2,373	61	306	3,639	656	249	4,088	916	1,090	1,739	172	54	12	76	62	2,214
Single.....	4		727	14	113	1,061	154	65	1,312	278	373	514	53	19	6	30	21	684
Married.....	20		1,457	44	168	2,214	449	171	2,469	535	626	1,028	103	30	6	42	34	1,327
Widowed.....	1	1	151	2	20	298	34	17	235	98	80	143	11	5		1	4	112
Divorced.....	2		37	1	5	56	15	6	72	5	11	52	4		1	3	3	91
Unknown.....			1			4					2	1						
Females 15 years old and over.....	25		2,964	65	249	3,712	691	250	4,145	786	1,135	1,663	151	60	11	38	63	2,135
Single.....	5		507	5	46	763	85	40	1,055	144	337	320	24	19	2	4	14	470
Married.....	18		1,471	41	176	2,248	440	167	2,465	526	621	1,028	104	29	7	29	36	1,324
Widowed.....	2		333	8	19	676	67	30	482	106	156	253	15	12	1	4	9	243
Divorced.....			51	1	8	125	9	12	141	10	18	58	8		1	1	4	97
Unknown.....			2					1	2		3	4						1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	25		1,743	47	198	2,788	530	196	2,925	608	777	1,233	128	35	5	25	38	1,615
Median size.....			3.57		3.28	3.32	2.90	2.69	4.10	3.30	3.97	3.32	2.91					3.61
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	19		937	31	99	1,606	306	130	1,330	315	372	721	75	20	3	13	23	788
1 child under 10.....	4		308	5	48	478	89	29	666	120	147	219	16	6		4	11	307
2 children under 10.....	4		207	4	25	269	58	13	404	68	116	123	16	2		5	3	238
3 or more.....	2		291	7	26	435	77	24	625	105	142	170	21	7	2	3	1	282

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																		
	Smith	Starr	Steph-ens	Ster-ling	Stone-wall	Sut-ton	Swish-er	Tar-rant	Tay-lor	Ter-rell	Terry	Throck-morton	Titus	Tom-Gr-ee	Travis	Trinity	Tyler	Up-shur	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	19,128	1	447	2	278	45	50	24,660	1,632	18	59	9	2,700	1,760	15,832	3,181	2,960	6,933	
Male.....	9,630		195	1	147	24	29	11,771	798	11	32	3	1,373	856	7,349	1,602	1,612	3,448	
Female.....	9,498	1	251	1	131	21	21	12,889	834	7	27	6	1,327	904	8,483	1,579	1,348	3,485	
Negro population: 1920.....	17,609	1	62	5	108	5	6	18,730	481			11	3,180	633	13,415	3,420	2,195	6,234	
Male.....	8,703	1	44	5	62	3	6	9,425	242			3	1,618	300	6,303	1,743	1,158	3,050	
Female.....	8,902		18	5	46	2	1	9,305	239			8	1,562	333	7,112	1,677	1,037	3,184	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	36.0		2.7	0.1	4.9	1.6	0.7	12.6	4.0	0.7	0.8	0.2	16.9	4.9	20.4	23.3	25.9	31.1	
1920.....	37.7		0.4	0.5	2.6	0.3	0.1	12.3	2.0			0.3	17.5	4.2	23.3	25.1	21.1	27.7	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	9,509	1	295	2	149	28	37	16,226	1,066	16	36	2	1,316	1,240	9,144	1,691	1,637	3,058	
Male.....	4,835		129	1	85	15	23	7,823	523	9	21	1	660	605	4,135	859	952	1,529	
Female.....	4,674	1	166	1	64	13	14	8,403	543	7	15	1	656	635	5,009	832	685	1,529	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	2,098		38		38	2	3	1,725	129		14	1	315	138	1,506	296	321	909	
Under 1 year.....	389		8		11	1	1	333	27		3		58	27	311	71	69	161	
5 to 9 years.....	2,407		37		31	5	5	2,147	147		1	6	1	332	113	1,742	355	314	
10 to 14 years.....	2,241		27		25	6	3	1,995	115		4	3	302	116	1,453	378	327	936	
15 to 19 years.....	2,381		40		30	4	3	2,054	141		1	8	1	365	109	1,634	387	296	
20 to 24 years.....	2,052		52		31	3	14	3,664	173		2	6	1	302	232	1,669	388	308	
25 to 29 years.....	1,588		63	1	24	6	10	2,958	241	2	8	1	206	291	1,354	254	287	521	
30 to 34 years.....	1,202		51	1	28	4	7	2,579	193	1	3	1	177	213	1,102	224	213	365	
35 to 44 years.....	2,075		85		39	9	6	4,501	296	2	11		313	296	2,211	420	397	630	
45 to 64 years.....	1,615		39		24	4	2	2,461	127	4	3		218	158	1,551	324	286	548	
65 to 74 years.....	859	1	11		4	2	2	917	47	4	5		100	53	914	138	121	274	
75 years and over.....	411		3		3			402	15	1			43	26	416	69	85	132	
Unknown.....	198		1		1			176	8				26	14	239	46	30	75	
	1							81						1	41	2	15	2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	3,242		55		40	10	2	2,926	176	1	8	3	450	162	2,209	505	462	1,303	
Number attending school.....	2,832		48		11	9		2,750	150				362	126	1,988	432	374	1,170	
Percent attending school.....	87.4							94.0	85.2				80.4	77.8	90.0	85.5	82.0	89.8	
Total 14 and 16 years, inclusive.....	900		9		10	1	2	778	49		2		138	42	613	149	118	382	
Number attending school.....	795		8		1			669	38				104	31	644	128	98	331	
Percent attending school.....	88.3							86.0	77.2				75.4		88.7	85.9	83.1	86.6	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	978		13		10	1		782	65		3		141	39	652	164	105	349	
Number attending school.....	593		5		1			412	27				69	16	391	71	40	239	
Percent attending school.....	60.6							52.7	41.2				48.9		60.0	43.3	38.1	68.5	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1,444		29		19	2	6	1,415	99	1	4	2	216	94	1,029	224	199	649	
Number attending school.....	278		3		1		1	160	12				19	12	217	31	11	127	
Percent attending school.....	19.3							11.3	12.1				8.8		21.1	13.8	6.5	23.1	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	14,623	1	372	2	209	38	47	20,788	1,356	17	49	7	2,053	1,609	12,584	2,530	2,325	5,059	
Number illiterate.....	2,276		13		29	2	7	1,591	110	3	19	2	380	70	1,078	438	394	578	
Percent illiterate.....	15.6		3.5		13.9			7.7	8.1				18.5	4.6	8.6	17.3	16.9	11.4	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	17.6							8.4	9.9				24.1	7.6	13.4	22.4	21.4	21.5	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	4,092		425					22,536	1,403				979	1,653	9,868				
Percent urban.....	21.4		95.3					91.4	86.0				36.3	93.9	62.3				
Rural population.....	16,036	1	21	2	278	45	50	2,124	229	18	69	9	1,721	107	5,964	3,181	2,960	6,933	
Rural-farm.....	14,124		6		203	26	15	725	128	9	29	4	1,580	67	4,839	1,415	679	6,001	
Rural-nonfarm.....	912	1	15	2	75	19	35	1,399	101	9	40	5	141	50	1,125	1,766	2,281	932	
Percent rural.....	78.6		4.7		100.0			8.6	14.0				63.7	5.1	37.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	5,192		149	1	105	17	27	8,942	601	10	25	1	871	666	5,023	1,080	1,123	2,077	
Single.....	1,962		46		28	2	10	2,153	124	4	5		294	152	1,414	378	317	675	
Married.....	3,619		92	1	70	11	16	6,763	433	3	13	1	510	460	3,024	624	629	1,228	
Widowed.....	444		6		4	1	1	727	26	3	7		51	40	335	41	77	145	
Divorced.....	166		6		3	3		282	18				16	24	175	35	82	26	
Unknown.....	1							17							75	2	18	3	
Females 15 years old and over.....	6,190	1	196	1	79	15	17	9,851	640	7	20	3	880	727	6,108	1,072	875	2,046	
Single.....	1,420		39		3	3	2	1,624	93	1	2		269	93	1,359	247	140	500	
Married.....	3,647		110	1	66	12	15	6,991	453	3	15	1	518	443	3,232	633	603	1,234	
Widowed.....	888	1	32		9			1,861	52	1	1	1	127	147	996	145	78	252	
Divorced.....	234		15		1			452	32	2	2	1	26	44	386	45	52	58	
Unknown.....	1							23							135	2	2	2	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	4,328	1	131	1	71	15	15	6,838	415	5	17	1	606	476	3,734	777	729	1,472	
Median size.....	3.60		2.24					2.55	2.69				3.62	2.38	3.17	3.29	3.06	4.05	
Families having.....	2,315	1	91	1	42	13	13	4,838	278	4	8	1	307	345	2,265	459	430	717	
No children under 10.....	817		23		9	1	2	1,019	63	1	3		120	64	594	147	127	263	
1 child under 10.....	493		8		8	1		505	36				89	41	392	84	77	170	
2 children under 10.....	703		9		12	1		476	38		4		90	25	483	87	95	322	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued																	
	Upton	Uvalde	Val Verde	Van Zandt	Victoria	Walker	Waller	Ward	Washington	Webb	Wharton	Wheeler	Wichita	Wilbarger	Wilcox	Williamson	Winkler	
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	249	222	243	2,404	2,880	8,531	4,952	58	9,893	153	7,903	316	4,817	1,687	89	7,056	595	273
Male.....	130	113	111	1,236	1,420	4,312	2,425	31	4,769	79	3,999	168	2,272	868	45	3,500	306	148
Female.....	119	109	132	1,168	1,460	4,219	2,527	27	5,124	74	3,904	148	2,545	819	44	3,556	289	125
Negro population: 1920.....	152	185	1,516	3,119	9,741	4,967	21	11,646	41	7,884	2,272	374	1,278	219	6,517	3,310	398	.....
Male.....	73	90	804	1,497	5,481	2,440	9	5,624	17	3,960	1,278	219	1,278	219	3,310	398	.....	.....
Female.....	79	95	712	1,622	4,260	2,527	12	6,022	24	3,924	994	155	994	155	3,205	369	.....	.....
Percent of total population: 1930.....	4.2	1.7	1.6	7.4	14.4	46.0	49.5	1.3	39.0	0.4	26.6	2.0	6.5	6.9	0.8	16.0	3.4	4.0
1920.....	1.4	1.5	4.9	17.1	52.5	48.3	0.8	43.7	0.1	32.5	3.1	2.5	2.5	15.2	4.4	.....	.....	.....
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	169	116	138	1,176	1,649	4,372	2,736	43	5,165	104	4,231	217	3,218	995	53	3,674	283	187
Male.....	96	61	68	608	790	2,297	1,315	23	2,441	58	2,141	119	1,532	532	32	1,840	139	104
Female.....	73	55	70	568	859	2,075	1,421	20	2,724	46	2,090	98	1,686	463	21	1,834	144	83
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	13	19	19	293	225	852	439	2	1,094	13	875	27	359	161	7	766	68	14
Under 1 year.....	4	6	58	41	150	88	8	205	4	182	6	59	37	1	152	12	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	34	25	24	276	315	1,066	540	2	1,135	15	958	18	387	177	6	891	79	24
10 to 14 years.....	13	19	31	309	302	1,024	543	3	1,079	5	841	18	347	153	10	753	80	23
15 to 19 years.....	18	40	25	281	316	1,008	590	8	1,208	10	829	26	412	163	12	814	73	17
20 to 24 years.....	35	20	22	302	276	901	477	6	940	19	751	37	630	210	11	736	49	28
25 to 29 years.....	39	19	26	194	223	687	389	8	694	22	625	50	727	224	6	577	25	41
30 to 34 years.....	36	19	30	125	221	549	283	9	518	12	490	37	570	187	13	486	29	48
35 to 44 years.....	35	30	23	246	408	972	586	9	1,129	24	1,014	61	826	245	9	881	59	65
45 to 54 years.....	18	16	20	182	291	745	503	8	1,026	17	794	27	371	112	8	616	55	8
55 to 64 years.....	4	5	12	123	184	443	315	3	592	9	410	10	137	32	4	315	45	4
65 to 74 years.....	4	7	8	49	74	208	168	3	305	3	223	2	33	14	2	148	22	1
75 years and over.....	3	2	23	43	78	89	30	170	4	91	2	16	5	1	8	65	11	.....
Unknown.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	37	25	43	424	427	1,423	777	5	1,532	12	1,239	21	504	231	12	1,141	108	39
Number attending school.....	37	19	35	382	358	1,321	721	2	1,404	7	1,094	13	467	163	11	1,004	84	36
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	90.1	83.8	92.8	92.8	.....	91.6	.....	88.3	.....	92.7	70.6	.....	88.0	77.8	.....
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3	14	10	102	130	410	214	2	468	3	340	14	159	67	3	297	32	3
Number attending school.....	2	14	6	84	110	364	175	1	403	2	278	6	136	45	2	259	27	3
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	82.4	84.6	88.8	81.8	.....	86.1	.....	81.8	.....	85.5	.....	.....	87.2	.....	.....
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	6	13	10	118	139	419	239	3	478	4	357	7	157	70	5	335	30	4
Number attending school.....	3	8	3	71	67	249	125	1	225	1	178	2	81	25	3	174	16	4
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	60.2	48.2	58.4	52.3	.....	47.1	.....	49.9	.....	51.6	.....	.....	51.9	.....	.....
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	12	24	14	182	188	620	346	3	703	11	484	21	271	97	6	480	42	20
Number attending school.....	5	1	25	19	81	70	79	.....	79	.....	43	1	24	4	60	3	1	1
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	13.7	10.1	13.1	20.2	.....	11.2	.....	8.9	.....	8.9	.....	.....	12.5	.....	.....
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	202	178	200	1,835	2,340	6,613	3,973	54	7,664	125	6,070	271	4,071	1,349	76	5,399	448	235
Number illiterate.....	4	2	12	267	374	1,073	661	4	995	14	870	50	236	179	9	584	63	19
Percent illiterate.....	2.0	1.1	6.0	14.6	16.0	16.2	16.6	.....	13.0	.....	11.2	.....	5.8	13.3	.....	10.8	14.1	8.1
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	12.4	9.5	22.1	14.5	23.6	17.6	.....	.....	16.2	.....	19.3	.....	5.9	18.5	.....	18.3	16.2	.....
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	222	164	216	.....	1,100	1,363	.....	.....	1,896	72	513	77	4,587	744	.....	2,597	.....	212
Percent urban.....	89.2	73.9	88.9	.....	38.2	16.0	.....	.....	19.2	47.1	6.5	24.4	95.2	44.1	.....	36.8	.....	77.7
Rural population.....	27	58	27	2,404	1,780	7,168	4,952	58	7,997	81	7,390	239	230	943	89	4,459	595	61
Rural-farm.....	12	10	1,849	1,291	5,516	2,933	15	7,433	18	6,089	94	111	753	23	3,097	409	.....	.....
Rural-nonfarm.....	27	46	17	555	489	1,652	2,019	43	564	63	1,301	145	119	190	66	1,362	186	61
Percent rural.....	10.8	26.1	11.1	100.0	61.8	84.0	100.0	.....	80.8	52.9	93.5	75.6	4.8	55.9	.....	63.2	100.0	22.3
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	104	77	77	757	975	2,884	1,644	26	3,103	64	2,637	134	1,733	625	38	2,315	188	115
Single.....	29	31	20	231	338	888	488	7	982	28	768	27	395	158	17	682	72	43
Married.....	57	44	48	493	336	1,704	1,014	16	1,873	31	1,607	97	1,176	395	18	1,359	102	63
Widowed.....	18	2	6	44	63	171	95	1	183	3	148	9	116	55	1	170	11	5
Divorced.....	.....	.....	3	19	37	120	43	2	64	2	89	1	46	17	1	102	3	4
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Females 15 years old and over.....	85	82	92	769	1,063	2,705	1,786	25	3,482	56	2,592	119	1,991	571	28	2,331	180	97
Single.....	4	27	17	185	286	625	431	3	912	6	523	10	264	78	6	468	47	21
Married.....	54	44	51	470	541	1,596	1,016	15	1,905	32	1,623	96	1,273	396	18	1,366	105	58
Widowed.....	27	8	21	90	179	376	266	5	538	11	315	10	321	79	4	336	26	18
Divorced.....	.....	3	2	24	57	108	71	2	124	7	129	3	133	17	.....	158	2	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	72	52	67	533	803	1,925	1,305	23	2,494	48	2,018	97	1,613	471	18	1,765	129	97
Median size.....	.....	.....	.....	3.69	2.64	3.42	2.92	.....	3.24	.....	3.06	.....	2.19	2.53	.....	3.15	3.82	.....
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	41	31	42	271	548	1,063	838	20	1,495	31	1,238	74	1,228	312	12	1,016	64	76
1 child under 10.....	21	9	16	107	117	341	216	3	407	11	303	9	187	70	3	304	26	12
2 children under 10.....	6	6	5	75	38	222	123	.....	259	3	183	8	104	41	2	199	16	5
3 or more.....	4	6	4	80	80	299	128	.....	333	3	294	6	94	48	1	246	23	4

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	TEXAS—Continued						UTAH											
	Wise	Wood	Yoa-kum	Young	Za-pata	Za-vala	The State	Box Elder	Cache	Car-bon	Emery	Grand	Mil-lard	Mor-gan	Salt Lake	Sum-mit	Tooele	Uintah
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	166	4,017	2	324	6	19	1,108	1	1	39	33	24	8	1	740	12	3	4
Male.....	90	1,960	1	173	2	12	609			22	16	16	5		407	7	3	2
Female.....	76	2,057	1	151	4	7	499	1	1	17	17	8	3	1	333	5		2
Negro population: 1920.....	138	3,895					1,446	31	13	196	64	3	13	2	810	4	1	4
Male.....	85	1,957		1			834	20	8	114	43	2	9	2	450	1	1	3
Female.....	53	1,938				1	612	11	5	82	21	1	4		360	3		1
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.9	16.6	0.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.2			0.2	0.5	1.3	0.1		0.4	0.1		
1920.....	0.6	14.1					0.3	0.2		1.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1		
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	99	1,957	2	259	2	11	806	1		25	24	21	5	1	532	8	3	3
Male.....	59	978	1	137	1	7	454			12	13	13	2		297	5	3	2
Female.....	40	979	1	122	1	4	352	1		13	11	8	3	1	235	3		1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	19	448		16		4	89			7	5	1	1		59	1		
Under 1 year.....	3	97		1			22			1	1	1	1		14			
5 to 9 years.....	18	472		20	2		77			3	1	1			54	1		1
10 to 14 years.....	15	484		12	2	1	86			1	1	1			61	2		
15 to 19 years.....	12	558		16		3	44		1	2	2		2		29			
20 to 24 years.....	10	435		47		2	69			2	2		2		56			
25 to 29 years.....	28	248		65		4	88			3	2		2		53	1		
30 to 34 years.....	19	232		46	2		101			7	3	7			56	1		
35 to 44 years.....	23	428	2	65		3	228			6	7	9			136	4	2	
45 to 54 years.....	16	311		25			195	1		5	9	3	1	1	139			
55 to 64 years.....	2	208		10		2	81			2	1		1		55	2		2
65 to 74 years.....	2	105		2			33			1					26			1
75 years and over.....	2	62					16								15			
Unknown.....		6					1								1			
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	18	687		25	2		113			2	1	1			80	2		1
Number attending school.....	17	610		16			109			1	1	1			79	2		1
Percent attending school.....		88.8					96.5											
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	6	185		3	1	2	28			1	1				20			
Number attending school.....	4	165		1			26				1				20			
Percent attending school.....		89.2					10											
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	4	211		8			10			2	1				5			
Number attending school.....	1	135		1			6			1	1				3			
Percent attending school.....		64.0																
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	9	351		7		2	32		1	1			2		23			
Number attending school.....	9	351		7		2	32		1	1			2		23			
Percent attending school.....		25.9					9								9			
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	129	3,097	2	288	4	15	942	1	1	29	27	22	7	1	627	10	3	3
Number illiterate.....	12	369		34		3	30	1		3	1		1		16			1
Percent illiterate.....	9.3	11.9		11.8			3.2								2.6			
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.5	17.2					4.6			6.5					3.5			
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		856		269		8	944			20					682	10		
Percent urban.....		21.3		83.0			85.2								92.2			
Rural population.....	166	3,161	2	55	6	11	164	1	1	19	33	24	8	1	58	2	3	4
Rural-farm.....	56	2,593	2	9		11	30				1	1	1	1	25			
Rural-nonfarm.....	110	568		46	6	4	134	1	1	19	32	23	7		33	2	3	4
Percent rural.....	100.0	78.7		17.0			14.8								7.8			
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	64	1,291	1	143	1	8	482			15	14	13	4		317	5	3	2
Single.....	8	414		28	1	1	160			4	4	2	4		104	2	2	1
Married.....	48	735	1	106		6	267			8	10	10			174	3		1
Widowed.....	7	81		8		1	28			2	2	1			20			
Divorced.....	1	29		1			27			1					19		1	
Unknown.....		2																
Females 15 years old and over.....	50	1,322	1	133	1	6	374	1	1	13	12	8	3	1	249	3		1
Single.....	1	350		17		1	42				2		1		30			
Married.....	46	773	1	96		5	231	1		12	10	8	1	1	154	3		1
Widowed.....	2	154		12	1	5	63						1		51			
Divorced.....		45		8			18			1					14			
Unknown.....	1																	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	51	864		100	1	5	331	1		13	14	11	3		213	4		2
Median size.....		3.74		1.95			2.12								2.21			
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	34	443		80		2	255	1		12	12	10	2		158	3		2
1 child under 10.....	7	173		13		2	31			1		1	1		23			
2 children under 10.....	4	115		4	1	1	28					1			20	1		
3 or more.....	6	131		3			17				2				12			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	UTAH—Con.		VERMONT													
	Utah	Weber	The State	Addison	Bennington	Caledonia	Chittenden	Essex	Franklin	Lamoille	Orange	Orleans	Rutland	Washington	Windham	Windsor
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	9	233	568	29	60	16	156	2	49	2	38	4	82	33	33	64
Male.....	6	125	310	14	31	9	87	2	25	2	22	4	43	16	18	39
Female.....	3	108	258	15	29	7	69	2	24	2	16	3	39	17	15	25
Negro population: 1920.....	17	270	572	36	55	3	175	2	38	5	21	6	68	31	34	97
Male.....	10	156	320	20	32	2	94	2	19	4	15	3	40	16	18	55
Female.....	7	114	252	16	23	1	81	2	19	1	6	3	29	15	16	42
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
1920.....	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total, 21 years old and over.....	9	174	319	18	33	7	92	23	2	23	4	47	18	13	39	29
Male.....	6	101	197	8	19	5	55	15	2	15	4	30	9	8	29	29
Female.....	3	73	122	10	14	2	37	8	2	8	2	17	9	5	10	10
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	15	75	1	11	3	18	6	8	10	5	8	5	10	5	8	5
Under 1 year.....	5	16	5	2	5	5	2	2	4	1	2	4	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	16	48	1	6	3	13	2	7	6	3	4	3	3	4	3	3
10 to 14 years.....	20	54	5	5	1	11	8	5	8	5	11	1	4	4	7	7
15 to 19 years.....	8	32	3	3	2	19	3	7	5	7	3	2	2	2	2	2
20 to 24 years.....	7	39	1	7	2	9	2	7	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	1	25	29	2	2	6	2	2	2	1	5	1	5	1	5	6
30 to 34 years.....	2	25	36	2	7	1	6	2	2	1	7	4	7	4	4	4
35 to 39 years.....	1	62	71	4	6	2	22	7	7	3	10	5	10	5	6	6
40 to 44 years.....	3	33	76	4	4	2	27	5	5	2	11	5	11	5	1	6
45 to 49 years.....	1	17	40	5	2	12	12	3	1	1	4	2	4	2	2	8
50 to 54 years.....	1	4	22	6	1	9	9	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	1	4	22	6	1	9	9	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	1	1	16	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
65 to 69 years.....	1	1	16	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
70 to 74 years.....	1	1	16	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
75 years and over.....	1	1	16	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
Unknown.....																
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total, 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	26	69	5	8	3	13	2	8	10	7	4	8	10	7	4	8
Number attending school.....	24	66	5	7	3	13	2	8	1	9	7	3	9	7	3	8
Percent attending school.....	6	21	2	2	6	6	1	1	4	3	4	3	4	4	3	3
Total, 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	5	18	2	5	5	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number attending school.....	5	18	2	5	5	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Percent attending school.....	2	25	2	2	1	8	4	4	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3
Total, 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1	15	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	2
Number attending school.....	1	15	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	2
Percent attending school.....	5	39	1	3	1	11	4	4	4	6	2	2	6	2	2	5
Total, 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	5	39	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number attending school.....	5	39	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Percent attending school.....	5	39	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
ILLITERACY																
Total, 10 years old and over.....	9	202	445	27	43	10	125	36	2	30	4	66	25	21	56	56
Number illiterate.....	2	5	22	5	5	1	1	5	1	1	5	5	5	2	3	3
Percent illiterate.....	2.5	4.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	0.8	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	8	224	213	9	4	117	35	2	35	1	27	10	4	6	6	6
Percent urban.....	96.1	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5
Rural population.....	1	9	355	29	51	12	39	2	14	2	38	3	55	23	29	58
Rural-farm.....	1	1	129	5	13	10	26	2	2	2	19	2	16	5	8	21
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	8	226	24	38	2	13	2	12	19	1	39	18	21	37	37
Percent rural.....	3.9	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	6	103	226	10	22	6	63	18	19	4	33	10	9	32	32	32
Single.....	4	33	96	6	10	2	19	8	10	2	16	3	1	19	19	19
Married.....	1	60	109	4	9	3	40	8	8	2	14	5	4	12	12	12
Widowed.....	1	4	12	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
Divorced.....	6	7	7	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Females 15 years old and over.....	3	79	165	12	16	3	51	13	2	10	25	10	8	15	15	15
Single.....	1	7	51	4	3	1	15	2	7	3	9	2	5	7	7	7
Married.....	1	60	84	7	6	2	27	7	2	7	10	8	2	6	6	6
Widowed.....	1	10	25	1	4	9	9	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2
Divorced.....	1	2	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	1	69	135	5	17	3	47	6	9	2	18	6	7	15	15	15
Median size.....	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	1	54	99	6	13	2	33	4	6	2	15	2	5	12	12	12
1 child under 10.....	1	6	14	8	8	8	8	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
2 children under 10.....	6	8	8	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
3 or more.....	3	14	14	3	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA																
	The State	Accoma County	Albemarle County	Charlottesville city	Allegheny County	Clifton Forge city	Amelia County	Amherst County	Appomattox County	Arlington County	Alexandria city	Augusta County	Staunton city	Bath County	Bedford County	Bland County	Botetourt County
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	650,165	13,925	6,232	4,083	2,005	1,175	4,614	5,721	2,296	3,337	4,912	3,609	1,805	1,805	6,962	125	2,212
Male.....	321,545	7,159	3,146	1,883	986	553	2,381	2,947	1,173	1,661	2,375	1,813	801	629	3,510	86	1,103
Female.....	328,620	6,766	3,086	2,200	1,019	622	2,233	2,774	1,123	1,676	2,537	1,796	1,004	530	3,452	39	1,109
Negro population: 1920.....	690,017	13,213	7,569	2,947	2,528	1,000	5,470	6,840	2,838	2,507	4,112	4,188	1,774	931	7,983	111	2,971
Male.....	342,536	6,701	3,752	1,299	1,310	475	2,792	3,481	1,428	1,296	1,962	2,030	717	513	3,994	60	1,535
Female.....	347,481	6,512	3,817	1,648	1,218	525	2,678	3,359	1,410	1,271	2,150	2,158	1,057	418	3,989	51	1,436
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	26.8	38.8	23.1	26.8	9.9	17.2	51.4	30.1	27.3	12.5	20.3	9.5	15.1	14.1	23.9	2.1	14.3
1920.....	29.9	38.0	29.1	27.6	16.5	16.2	55.8	34.6	30.7	15.6	22.8	12.1	16.7	14.6	26.0	2.0	17.9
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	329,220	6,385	3,121	2,352	1,067	695	2,091	2,539	1,024	2,006	2,962	1,989	1,114	721	3,278	75	1,059
Male.....	162,285	3,315	1,544	1,059	537	331	1,107	1,296	508	1,001	1,451	909	485	407	1,657	56	534
Female.....	166,935	3,070	1,577	1,293	530	364	984	1,243	516	1,005	1,511	928	629	314	1,621	19	525
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	70,662	1,640	726	373	213	104	565	737	255	322	431	353	156	98	737	6	253
Under 1 year.....	13,008	295	132	60	44	15	114	147	45	62	86	67	33	16	142	1	40
5 to 9 years.....	85,074	2,091	843	456	251	118	652	846	319	358	543	459	177	87	981	8	314
10 to 14 years.....	78,893	1,898	766	381	241	107	662	823	351	312	441	441	149	95	972	14	285
15 to 19 years.....	73,443	1,678	668	419	198	124	570	665	301	280	434	391	185	117	882	17	251
20 to 24 years.....	56,567	1,173	477	421	187	108	327	473	168	294	484	320	164	132	550	18	153
25 to 29 years.....	44,478	880	307	381	140	85	216	325	126	248	443	229	146	111	401	13	114
30 to 34 years.....	38,283	787	339	272	145	83	179	248	85	268	380	209	137	105	335	8	96
35 to 44 years.....	79,682	1,550	622	604	278	190	424	516	252	479	749	409	243	156	699	12	241
45 to 54 years.....	63,757	1,221	647	423	191	144	459	512	186	441	560	389	227	132	600	11	237
55 to 64 years.....	33,373	649	462	225	94	63	301	283	140	189	259	213	117	71	359	9	133
65 to 74 years.....	17,487	271	247	95	47	43	156	188	84	97	128	131	65	33	294	4	90
75 years and over.....	8,058	116	127	32	18	6	103	105	48	45	51	65	39	13	143	5	44
Unknown.....	408	1	1	1	2				1	4	9				0		1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	114,474	2,758	1,095	578	353	159	957	1,153	465	472	686	608	231	132	1,356	18	421
Number attending school.....	99,417	2,190	988	529	332	144	852	904	393	450	634	529	225	123	1,161	12	362
Percent attending school.....	86.8	79.4	90.2	91.5	94.1	90.6	89.0	78.4	84.5	95.3	92.4	87.0	97.4	93.2	85.6		86.0
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	30,662	748	301	145	91	54	248	309	151	115	160	174	59	36	385	7	113
Number attending school.....	23,486	500	253	122	77	46	184	217	109	97	119	138	51	31	293	4	82
Percent attending school.....	76.6	66.8	84.1	84.1	84.1	84.1	74.2	70.2	72.2	84.3	74.4	79.3	76.1	71	76.1		72.6
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	30,154	694	264	163	70	43	230	268	119	94	162	170	74	42	388	7	94
Number attending school.....	12,767	201	104	86	22	19	103	101	47	39	65	74	40	22	142	14	43
Percent attending school.....	42.3	29.0	39.4	52.8	8	44.8	37.7	39.5	33.5	40.1	43.5	5			36.6		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	41,199	888	364	292	110	73	283	375	157	194	299	215	104	87	431	10	153
Number attending school.....	5,423	36	28	46	11	7	26	29	18	20	17	38	2	2	33	24	24
Percent attending school.....	13.2	4.1	7.7	15.8	10.0		9.2	7.7	11.5	10.3	5.7	17.7	21.2	7.7			13.7
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	494,429	10,194	4,663	3,254	1,541	953	3,397	4,138	1,722	2,657	3,938	2,797	1,472	965	5,244	111	1,645
Number illiterate.....	95,148	2,123	1,027	287	161	157	847	1,188	396	264	575	506	195	103	1,180	28	812
Percent illiterate.....	19.2	20.8	22.0	8.8	10.4	16.5	24.9	28.7	23.0	9.9	14.6	18.1	13.2	10.7	22.5	25.2	19.0
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	23.5	35.1	20.1	16.0	12.6	17.6	22.2	32.2	24.2	17.2	16.4	23.5	11.8	11.8	26.7		26.2
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	213,401			4,083	1,114	1,175					4,912	688	1,805		908		
Percent urban.....	32.8			100.0	55.6	100.0					100.0	19.1	100.0		13.0		
Rural population.....	436,764	13,925	6,232		891		4,614	5,721	2,296	3,337		2,921		1,150	6,054	125	2,212
Rural-farm.....	258,967	7,406	2,867		58		3,970	3,271	1,978	10		835		180	4,435	71	484
Rural-nonfarm.....	177,797	6,519	3,365		833		644	2,000	318	3,327		2,086		970	1,619	54	1,728
Percent rural.....	67.2	100.0	100.0		44.4		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		80.9		100.0	87.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	204,713	4,314	1,968	1,283	654	397	1,455	1,722	696	1,155	1,704	1,190	576	480	2,160	73	688
Single.....	75,076	1,613	684	421	217	137	548	664	285	361	655	440	189	208	850	40	266
Married.....	114,672	2,431	1,121	765	387	232	765	926	359	696	961	657	346	227	1,116	26	361
Widowed.....	12,630	227	146	63	39	24	129	118	42	78	62	78	35	33	158	5	57
Unknown.....	2,008	41	15	32	11	4	12	11	10	19	26	14	6	21	28	2	4
Females 15 years old and over.....	210,823	4,102	1,929	1,590	646	449	1,280	1,593	675	1,190	1,793	1,166	747	381	2,112	24	672
Single.....	59,134	1,019	475	465	139	120	846	440	210	268	453	343	220	112	634	9	200
Married.....	116,842	2,432	1,144	817	403	244	790	930	369	699	991	659	370	198	1,153	11	372
Widowed.....	31,848	401	300	271	82	76	138	209	86	209	308	151	137	40	305	3	93
Divorced.....	2,834	67	9	36	22	9	6	12	10	14	41	12	19	31	17	1	5
Unknown.....	165	3	1					2			1		1		3		2
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	140,726	2,846	1,313	1,018	411	292	939	1,125	457	862	1,230	750	432	193	1,430	15	469
Median size.....	3.55	4.13	3.81	3.09	3.73	2.95	4.21	4.35	4.15	2.93	2.87	3.58	2.99	3.68	4.02		3.85
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	76,556	1,278	694	621	217	182	455	532	226	557	815	433	292	110	725	9	249
1 child under 10.....	23,444	587	215	180	70	51	163	172	85	127	167	118	54	28	243	3	60
2 children under 10.....	15,415	398	158	100	55	28	112	137	54	80	108	65	41	27	166	1	56
3 or more.....	25,311	583	246	117	69	31	209	284	92	98	149	134	45	28	296	2	104

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																	
	Brunswick County	Buchanan County	Buckingham County	Campbell County	Lynchburg city	Caroline County	Carroll County	Charles City County	Charlotte County	Chesterfield County	Clarke County	Craig County	Culpeper County	Cumberland County	Dickenson County	Dinwiddie County	Petersburg city	Elizabeth City County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	11,492	133	5,802	6,650	9,653	7,730	374	3,757	6,742	7,107	1,531	15	4,317	4,357	302	11,192	12,600	5,311
Male.....	5,770	99	2,932	3,377	4,164	3,897	186	1,916	3,363	3,551	735	6	2,200	2,215	166	5,700	5,734	2,748
Female.....	5,722	34	2,870	3,273	5,489	3,833	188	1,841	3,379	3,556	796	9	2,117	2,142	136	5,492	6,866	2,563
Negro population: 1920.....	12,017		6,847	8,597	8,329	8,077	207	3,603	7,537	7,084	1,743	95	4,692	5,734	296	10,817	13,098	6,352
Male.....	6,066		3,411	4,188	3,670	4,101	103	1,820	3,718	3,547	873	44	2,306	2,904	172	5,510	6,174	3,161
Female.....	5,951		3,436	4,409	4,659	3,976	104	1,783	3,819	3,537	870	51	2,386	2,830	124	5,307	7,434	3,191
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	56.1	0.8	43.6	49.1	23.7	50.6	1.7	77.0	43.0	27.3	21.4	0.4	32.4	57.8	1.9	60.5	44.1	26.8
1920.....	57.2		46.0	32.2	27.7	50.6	1.0	75.2	43.0	34.6	24.3	2.3	35.3	63.2	2.2	60.3	43.9	33.2
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over....	4,537	111	2,452	2,901	5,611	3,325	175	1,668	2,805	3,326	765	13	2,070	1,889	171	6,036	7,391	3,271
Male.....	2,285	86	1,215	1,464	2,324	1,700	88	885	1,373	1,700	389	6	1,054	958	95	3,061	3,285	1,711
Female.....	2,252	25	1,237	1,437	3,287	1,625	87	783	1,432	1,626	376	7	1,016	931	76	2,975	4,106	1,560
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	1,596	5	721	832	831	992	48	486	931	725	163		508	572	36	1,062	1,047	453
Under 1 year.....	297	1	122	155	154	163	11	79	174	154	23		86	100	6	186	177	80
5 to 9 years.....	1,866	2	938	1,018	963	1,203	51	544	1,125	873	171	1	599	685	53	1,323	1,375	529
10 to 14 years.....	1,794		891	953	928	1,108	48	519	987	842	217	1	574	631	17	1,341	1,235	482
15 to 19 years.....	1,522	7	791	841	1,075	945	47	462	787	1,115	183	3	487	514	18	1,220	1,270	483
20 to 24 years.....	804	32	364	498	932	582	30	311	470	794	130		335	294	38	882	1,240	425
25 to 29 years.....	521	36	228	359	773	386	32	225	315	470	92	3	254	194	35	649	1,167	393
30 to 34 years.....	449	14	226	292	660	328	22	173	254	339	73		213	165	28	673	900	389
35 to 44 years.....	1,074	24	564	637	1,374	750	43	385	653	736	168	1	429	437	49	1,533	1,917	871
45 to 54 years.....	906	8	506	558	1,078	680	24	343	548	617	159	3	380	383	23	1,288	1,416	686
55 to 64 years.....	311	4	335	378	546	424	16	187	344	337	100	1	258	262	2	693	608	340
65 to 74 years.....	613	1	196	267	308	237	10	86	190	177	49	5	196	128	1	412	286	175
75 years and over.....	135		127	97	171	90	3	35	137	81	26		103	80	2	165	137	85
Unknown.....	1		5		14	5		1	1	1			1	2		1	2	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive..	2,581	1	1,260	1,353	1,317	1,600	71	741	1,453	1,217	269	1	822	920	40	1,872	1,814	704
Number attending school.....	2,247	1	1,029	1,124	1,227	1,366	63	692	1,081	1,092	238	1	709	691	36	1,565	1,591	666
Percent attending school.....	87.1		81.7	83.1	93.2	81.6		93.4	74.2	89.7	88.5		86.3	75.1		83.6	87.7	94.6
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.	697		359	359	381	442	22	230	376	352	87	1	216	256	7	535	460	194
Number attending school.....	549		277	251	315	320	17	194	258	262	71	1	150	163	3	378	356	171
Percent attending school.....	78.8		77.8	69.9	82.7	72.4	15	84.3	68.6	74.4			69.4	63.7		70.7	77.4	88.1
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.	653	3	297	356	434	414	15	181	351	421	79		213	219	5	511	480	187
Number attending school.....	284		140	127	207	131	9	85	138	206	43		69	86		165	216	114
Percent attending school.....	43.5		47.1	35.7	47.7	31.6		47.0	39.3	48.9			32.4	39.3		32.3	45.0	61.0
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive..	712	12	337	420	717	469	23	241	359	730	96		254	230	16	662	849	294
Number attending school.....	98		50	29	124	28	3	43	49	326	17		21	12		49	146	79
Percent attending school.....	13.8		14.8	6.9	17.3	6.0		17.8	13.6	44.7			8.3	5.2		7.4	17.2	26.9
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over....	8,630	126	4,143	4,800	7,859	5,535	275	2,727	4,686	5,509	1,197	14	3,210	3,100	213	8,807	10,178	4,329
Number illiterate.....	1,897	30	1,215	1,121	1,468	1,000	47	510	1,514	1,012	84	1	708	1,007	54	2,892	1,671	570
Percent illiterate.....	23.6	23.8	29.3	23.4	18.7	18.1	17.1	18.7	32.3	18.4	7.0		22.1	32.5	25.4	32.8	16.4	13.2
Urban and rural in 1920.....	36.8		34.6	23.4	20.7	24.0	25.7	21.7	19.4	25.7	24.3		24.8	33.2	25.5	37.1	22.5	15.2
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....					9,653		121										12,600	869
Percent urban.....					100.0		32.4										100.0	16.4
Rural population.....	11,492	133	5,802	6,650		7,730	253	3,757	6,742	7,107	1,531	15	4,317	4,357	302	11,192	11,712	4,442
Rural-farm.....	9,244	9	4,038	3,934		5,912	105	2,322	5,038	1,725	802	15	2,119	3,387	3	6,716		225
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,248	124	1,764	2,716		1,818	148	1,435	1,704	5,382	729		2,198	970	299	4,476		4,217
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	67.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		83.6
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Male 15 years old and over....	3,153	97	1,639	1,960	2,854	2,262	111	1,155	1,827	2,340	489	6	1,353	1,279	105	3,821	3,946	1,994
Single.....	1,198	51	619	743	924	950	37	486	676	1,061	187	2	535	496	31	1,848	1,337	663
Married.....	1,900	42	899	1,093	1,682	1,176	70	612	1,049	1,115	254	4	680	700	73	1,725	2,327	1,101
Widowed.....	130	4	107	106	205	112	3	48	92	151	47		93	72	1	203	260	190
Divorced.....	25		11	17	43	21	1	9	10	13	1		8	11		44	19	40
Unknown.....			3	1									37				1	3
Females 15 years old and over....	3,083	29	1,613	1,907	4,077	2,165	116	1,053	1,872	2,327	491	7	1,283	1,190	91	3,645	4,997	1,853
Single.....	911	5	458	562	1,288	704	32	343	536	930	170		384	318	13	1,234	1,383	482
Married.....	1,852	24	909	1,162	1,834	1,201	67	607	1,121	1,106	247	6	695	699	71	1,905	2,466	979
Widowed.....	299		226	227	878	244	16	97	203	273	66	1	191	168	7	441	1,072	358
Divorced.....	30		14	15	73	11	1	6	11	18	6		12	8		64	70	31
Unknown.....	1		6	1	6				1		2		1			1	6	3
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,059	17	1,165	1,338	2,422	1,451	71	731	1,266	1,283	312	6	870	858	75	1,559	3,472	1,281
Median size.....	5.01		4.35	4.19	2.93	4.78		4.59	4.64	4.32	3.83		4.01	4.19		5.03	2.73	3.02
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	790	12	524	614	1,574	607	33	319	531	652	180	5	429	402	35	640	2,303	837
1 child under 10.....	350	5	226	232	395	261	9	130	198	202	52	1	146	141	19	291	538	199
2 children under 10.....	283		115	178	210	196	9	104	172	150	27		114	81	6	196	283	103

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																		
	Hamp- ton city	Essex County	Fairfax County	Fau- quier County	Floyd County	Flu- vanna County	Frank- lin County	Fred- erick County	Win- ches- ter city	Giles County	Glouce- ster County	Gooch- land County	Gray- son County	Greene County	Greens- ville County	Hallfax County	Han- over County	Hen- rico County	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	2,804	3,816	4,803	6,272	515	2,951	3,770	458	1,043	571	4,349	4,114	695	994	8,129	18,881	6,228	6,506	
Male.....	1,307	1,987	2,896	3,234	267	1,507	1,935	246	488	303	2,255	2,233	341	525	4,021	9,259	3,208	3,212	
Female.....	1,497	1,829	1,907	3,038	248	1,444	1,835	212	555	268	2,094	1,881	354	469	4,108	9,622	3,020	3,294	
Negro population: 1920.....	2,169	4,898	4,546	6,932	675	3,427	4,612	499	934	820	5,581	4,783	901	1,099	6,826	20,053	7,183	5,877	
Male.....	1,019	2,470	2,471	3,546	335	1,701	2,268	275	434	410	2,801	2,485	454	543	3,294	9,791	3,658	2,940	
Female.....	1,150	2,428	2,075	3,386	340	1,726	2,344	224	500	410	2,780	2,298	447	556	3,532	10,262	3,525	2,937	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	43.9	54.7	19.0	29.8	4.4	39.5	15.5	3.5	9.6	4.5	39.5	51.7	3.5	16.6	60.7	45.7	36.6	21.5	
1920.....	35.3	57.3	20.7	31.7	5.1	40.1	17.5	4.0	13.6	6.9	46.9	54.0	4.5	17.3	58.8	48.5	39.7	31.0	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,838	1,812	2,828	3,025	238	1,317	1,574	242	618	271	2,175	1,863	300	530	3,502	7,751	2,670	3,399	
Male.....	828	920	1,821	1,582	119	666	786	139	284	150	1,104	1,059	140	277	1,730	3,711	1,302	1,673	
Female.....	1,010	892	1,007	1,443	119	651	788	103	334	121	1,071	804	160	253	1,772	4,040	1,368	1,726	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	211	420	437	742	61	394	448	44	86	52	363	495	83	76	1,118	2,516	684	669	
Under 1 year.....	36	73	84	132	11	68	81	6	18	10	45	107	20	15	214	523	128	119	
5 to 9 years.....	267	495	503	850	68	462	582	58	105	73	562	592	110	102	1,306	3,046	819	818	
10 to 14 years.....	200	553	438	860	69	390	601	52	100	93	592	587	100	116	1,053	2,786	870	761	
15 to 19 years.....	238	461	497	688	68	331	488	53	113	67	576	520	90	145	990	2,435	1,063	724	
20 to 24 years.....	276	260	534	518	45	235	281	35	112	52	302	294	43	113	711	1,414	471	572	
25 to 29 years.....	233	159	471	375	29	118	168	24	88	28	156	207	32	55	395	990	275	466	
30 to 34 years.....	224	163	360	335	14	149	153	27	63	23	162	212	38	55	392	832	222	427	
35 to 44 years.....	470	383	620	653	47	289	322	62	141	68	454	385	58	98	747	1,835	688	814	
45 to 54 years.....	384	412	461	566	39	268	303	44	112	49	550	378	56	102	653	1,528	598	687	
55 to 64 years.....	192	260	266	340	41	155	206	33	62	35	318	222	46	63	350	850	268	323	
65 to 74 years.....	69	177	129	216	23	103	132	15	35	16	210	149	31	44	164	454	170	174	
75 years and over.....	32	71	87	129	18	57	79	71	23	13	102	72	8	25	48	219	94	68	
Unknown.....	8	2			2		7		3	2		1			2	6	2	3	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive	319	746	637	1,218	100	585	832	75	144	108	827	826	149	164	1,605	4,059	1,182	1,101	
Number attending school.....	302	659	556	955	88	512	696	61	137	89	723	746	131	135	1,294	3,446	1,031	1,008	
Percent attending school.....	94.7	88.3	87.3	78.4	88.0	87.5	89.6	82.4	95.1	82.4	87.4	90.3	87.9	82.3	80.6	84.9	87.2	91.6	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclu- sive.....	88	221	177	313	31	155	238	25	47	46	248	222	36	53	411	1,105	395	304	
Number attending school.....	78	183	131	209	25	117	163	19	37	36	213	172	28	42	301	864	324	217	
Percent attending school.....	82.8	82.8	74.0	66.8	75.5	68.5	71.6	77.5	78.9	77.5	85.9	77.5	78.2	73.2	78.2	82.0	82.0	71.4	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclu- sive.....	83	194	179	280	23	130	196	24	41	26	244	224	35	48	418	1,016	497	300	
Number attending school.....	47	103	64	81	12	49	62	17	10	9	138	85	18	21	184	483	293	85	
Percent attending school.....	53.1	53.1	35.8	28.9	37.7	31.6	31.6	41.7	24.4	34.6	56.6	37.9	51.4	44.0	44.0	47.5	59.0	28.3	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclu- sive.....	157	240	340	364	38	175	261	26	66	38	282	245	47	86	522	1,205	476	412	
Number attending school.....	48	52	26	29	10	12	30	2	5	1	46	12	9	6	64	143	138	23	
Percent attending school.....	30.6	21.7	7.6	8.0	6.9	11.5	11.5	7.7	7.4	2.6	16.3	4.9	23.3	10.3	10.3	11.9	29.0	5.6	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,326	2,901	3,863	4,680	386	2,095	2,740	356	852	446	3,424	3,027	502	816	6,705	13,319	4,225	5,019	
Number illiterate.....	177	658	430	893	90	464	721	55	96	101	556	573	125	186	1,815	2,967	927	892	
Percent illiterate.....	7.6	22.7	11.1	19.1	23.3	22.1	26.3	15.4	11.3	22.6	16.2	18.9	24.9	22.8	31.8	22.3	19.6	17.8	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	20.4	20.7	13.5	21.6	24.0	28.8	31.1	18.3	18.9	36.0	20.6	29.9	26.2	34.1	37.6	27.4	26.0	19.7	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	2,804								1,043				27			1,726			
Percent urban.....	100.0								100.0				3.9			9.1			
Rural population.....	3,816	4,803	6,272	515	2,951	3,770	458			571	4,349	4,114	668	994	8,129	17,155	6,228	6,506	
Rural-farm.....	3,314	4,663	3,203	403	2,257	3,193	207			191	2,444	2,946	505	569	5,736	13,978	3,932	1,561	
Rural-nonfarm.....	502	4,140	3,069	112	694	577	251			380	1,905	1,168	163	425	2,389	3,177	2,296	4,945	
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	96.1	100.0	100.0	90.9	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	957	1,214	2,175	2,015	161	878	1,098	172	347	188	1,470	1,394	198	371	2,291	5,134	1,978	2,102	
Single.....	294	499	876	722	65	359	473	76	131	76	563	598	76	177	826	1,928	902	765	
Married.....	580	623	1,116	1,041	79	458	557	77	197	100	814	683	112	170	1,343	2,847	970	1,182	
Widowed.....	78	80	99	151	16	55	63	13	16	11	84	97	10	19	160	258	102	124	
Divorced.....	5	12	21	23	1	3	8	6	3	1	8	15		5	22	50	2	31	
Unknown.....	3		3			3	3				1	1			1				
Females 15 years old and over.....	1,169	1,134	1,250	1,805	156	827	1,041	132	405	165	1,362	1,046	204	329	2,361	5,399	1,877	2,153	
Single.....	259	357	306	522	44	220	346	42	132	49	384	285	63	121	661	1,637	656	628	
Married.....	617	619	766	1,019	84	462	557	73	207	98	800	605	118	158	1,381	2,974	987	1,194	
Widowed.....	418	150	162	231	27	140	127	16	61	17	163	139	21	50	292	700	223	360	
Divorced.....	35	5	14	32	1	3	8	1	5	1	12	7	2		25	83	11	31	
Unknown.....	3	2		1		2	3				1	2			2	5			
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	833	823	885	1,245	109	583	679	99	251	106	995	764	131	203	1,620	3,479	1,160	1,317	
Median size.....	2.48	3.75	3.43	3.97	3.65	4.38	4.60		3.04	4.42	3.61	4.41	4.48	3.44	4.35	4.81	4.39	3.72	
Families having—																			
No children under 10.....	589	460	506	625	69	249	301	61	163	50	691	362	58	124	652	1,422	571	707	
1 child under 10.....	126	123	135	216	19	109	112	13	38	21	1								

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																	
	Rich- mond City	Hen- ry County ¹	Martins- ville County ¹	High- land County	Isle of Wight County	James City County	Will- iams- burg City	King and Queen County	King George County	King William County	Lan- caster County	Lee County	Lou- don County	Louisa County	Lunenburg County	Madi- son County	Math- ews County	Meck- len- burg County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	52,988	6,167	1,963	153	6,923	2,042	854	4,156	1,878	3,805	3,970	533	4,347	5,841	6,223	2,415	1,993	17,187
Male.....	24,354	3,024	906	96	3,479	1,072	410	2,134	987	1,939	2,046	301	2,225	2,944	3,144	1,220	1,067	8,638
Female.....	28,634	3,143	1,057	57	3,444	970	444	2,022	891	1,866	1,924	232	2,122	2,897	3,079	1,195	926	8,549
Negro population: 1920.....	54,041	7,417	1,512	221	7,149	2,034	(6)	5,056	2,292	4,603	5,003	671	4,810	7,803	7,141	2,868	2,363	16,586
Male.....	24,696	3,596	696	107	3,644	(9)	(1)	2,549	1,150	2,357	2,573	378	2,393	3,891	3,635	1,417	1,219	8,242
Female.....	29,345	3,821	816	114	3,505	(9)	(5)	2,507	1,142	2,246	2,430	293	2,417	3,912	3,506	1,451	1,144	8,344
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	29.0	30.7	25.5	3.4	51.6	52.6	22.6	54.6	35.5	48.0	44.6	1.8	21.9	40.8	44.3	27.0	25.3	52.7
1920.....	31.5	36.6	37.1	4.5	49.5	55.3	27.9	55.2	39.8	52.7	51.3	2.7	23.4	45.7	46.8	29.9	28.0	53.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	32,365	2,558	1,041	99	3,089	961	510	1,841	873	1,768	1,943	285	2,187	2,705	2,548	1,131	1,085	7,005
Male.....	14,783	1,261	487	65	1,587	534	249	955	459	908	1,034	165	1,151	1,328	1,313	562	564	3,503
Female.....	17,582	1,297	554	34	1,502	427	261	886	414	860	909	120	1,036	1,377	1,235	569	521	3,502
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	4,576	870	186	10	858	249	76	608	215	421	412	50	499	691	798	285	171	2,188
Under 1 year.....	811	169	34	1	164	50	18	91	39	71	69	7	87	141	178	54	29	410
5 to 9 years.....	5,389	975	245	13	1,049	264	73	622	296	518	551	68	567	808	1,036	324	213	2,793
10 to 14 years.....	4,754	851	196	14	987	255	74	610	290	636	525	62	514	873	963	350	239	2,606
15 to 19 years.....	4,904	793	230	13	799	261	98	501	294	484	468	50	493	677	753	284	235	2,227
20 to 24 years.....	5,011	565	248	20	583	208	98	283	119	295	310	72	354	357	449	170	205	1,480
25 to 29 years.....	4,988	375	186	11	426	127	77	188	87	205	199	46	255	260	287	106	111	920
30 to 34 years.....	4,444	257	115	11	335	88	61	154	79	151	175	32	211	207	260	90	102	825
35 to 44 years.....	8,938	518	208	21	737	205	114	424	164	385	457	61	473	611	639	297	233	1,603
45 to 54 years.....	6,027	496	188	14	577	185	90	395	200	404	386	47	441	605	487	229	203	1,237
55 to 64 years.....	2,378	243	78	15	343	116	62	223	128	247	270	25	266	397	278	171	148	720
65 to 74 years.....	1,131	173	45	7	153	62	23	183	94	111	161	14	167	257	155	119	88	409
75 years and over.....	396	81	38	4	67	32	8	64	32	40	55	6	107	122	97	80	42	177
Unknown.....	52				9			1		8				6	1		3	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	7,161	1,268	310	18	1,444	376	96	838	387	752	742	89	729	1,175	1,416	488	319	3,759
Number attending school.....	6,724	1,028	272	10	1,265	347	92	755	343	585	651	61	609	1,009	1,221	373	294	3,314
Percent attending school.....	93.9	81.1	87.7		87.6	92.3		90.1	88.6	77.8	87.7		83.5	85.9	86.2	76.4	92.2	88.2
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1,764	329	69	6	356	98	36	258	98	202	211	22	222	337	352	124	94	969
Number attending school.....	1,425	217	50	2	286	76	28	219	76	124	168	8	156	244	289	92	81	808
Percent attending school.....	80.8	66.0	93		80.3	76		84.9	76.4	79.6	81.4		70.3	72.4	82.1	74.2	83.4	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	1,940	337	93	1	323	99	40	217	81	192	181	16	211	284	336	118	103	904
Number attending school.....	839	95	37		140	37	23	115	46	60	79	5	66	96	168	60	44	477
Percent attending school.....	43.2	28.2	39		43.3	37		53.0	31.3	31.3	38.8		31.3	33.8	50.0	50.8	42.7	52.8
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	3,111	428	170	13	446	155	66	244	101	268	251	47	259	327	353	145	138	1,224
Number attending school.....	461	42	30	1	60	20	15	44	8	9	26	4	17	33	53	34	16	191
Percent attending school.....	14.8	9.8	17.6		13.5	12.9		18.0	7.9	3.4	10.4		6.6	10.1	15.0	23.4	11.6	15.6
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	43,023	4,322	1,532	130	5,016	1,529	705	3,026	1,367	2,866	3,007	415	3,281	4,342	4,389	1,806	1,609	12,206
Number illiterate.....	5,389	1,079	294	21	1,170	304	101	572	330	729	785	129	604	881	1,029	317	234	2,723
Percent illiterate.....	12.5	25.0	19.2	16.2	23.3	19.9	14.3	18.9	24.1	26.1	31.1	18.4	20.3	23.4	17.6	14.5	22.3	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	14.9	29.8	24.1	25.7	24.6	(9)	(9)	20.3	33.2	23.0	29.1	28.1	19.3	23.3	25.6	21.7	16.0	28.4
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	52,988		1,963				854											
Percent urban.....	100.0		100.0				100.0											
Rural population.....		6,167		153	6,923	2,042		4,156	1,878	3,805	3,970	533	4,347	5,841	6,223	2,415	1,993	17,187
Percent rural.....		3,506		59	3,082	1,154		3,780	1,577	2,366	2,131	154	1,322	3,802	5,191	1,699	1,012	14,246
Rural-nonfarm.....		2,661		94	3,841	888		376	301	1,439	1,839	379	3,025	2,039	1,032	716	981	2,941
Percent rural.....		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	17,230	1,709	618	75	2,049	687	305	1,252	593	1,217	1,325	207	1,450	1,722	1,736	740	729	4,794
Single.....	5,194	699	235	35	763	273	117	480	211	519	481	82	568	645	601	326	287	1,885
Married.....	10,665	943	339	36	1,126	359	162	669	335	616	753	113	772	948	1,013	347	400	2,657
Widowed.....	1,116	84	41	4	145	51	24	93	40	68	82	10	99	123	105	67	40	212
Divorced.....	248	11	3		13	1	2	9	7	14	8	2	8	6	10			39
Unknown.....	7				2			1										1
Females 15 years old and over.....	21,039	1,762	718	41	1,980	587	326	1,164	514	1,113	1,157	146	1,317	1,747	1,670	716	641	4,806
Single.....	5,465	570	249	15	562	165	110	339	111	351	280	32	380	497	450	228	154	1,494
Married.....	11,090	974	346	22	1,151	354	138	676	335	610	731	95	778	974	1,027	371	398	2,704
Widowed.....	4,075	204	118	4	257	65	61	143	67	141	140	17	148	273	172	116	87	555
Divorced.....	405	11	6		9	1	7	6	1	11	6	2	11	2	21	1	2	62
Unknown.....	4	3			1		2											1
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	13,679	1,108	386	32	1,336	426	191	820	414	768	850	122	894	1,240	1,185	480	458	3,113
Median size.....	2.74	4.88	3.76		4.47	4.02	3.17	4.52	3.63	4.18	3.74	2.97	3.53	3.95	4.59	4.03	3.73	4.85
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	8,987	452	209	18	597	221	122	364	202	383	445	74	487	639	481	244	275	1,312
1 child under 10.....	2,141	175	59	8	239	60	34	159	79	133	162	15	136	219	227	75	78	501
2 children under 10.....	1,029	148	41	3	166	61	11	119	45	97								

APPENDIX

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																		
	Mid-dlesex County	Mont-gomery County	Rad-ford city	Nanse-mound County	Suf-folk city	Nelson County	New Kent County	No-folk County ¹	South Nor-folk city ¹	Norfolk city	Port-south city	Nor-thampton County	Nor-thum-berland County	Notto-way County	Orange County	Page County	Pat-ric-kia County	Pitt-syl-va-nia County	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	3,360	1,965	637	15,203	3,806	4,561	2,529	13,307	1,703	43,942	18,849	9,930	4,648	6,650	3,795	733	1,373	21,059	
Male.....	1,777	1,006	318	7,698	1,665	2,278	1,319	6,753	801	20,790	8,941	5,038	2,480	3,315	1,872	354	707	10,271	
Female.....	1,583	959	319	7,505	2,141	2,283	1,210	6,554	902	23,152	9,908	4,892	2,168	3,334	1,923	370	666	10,788	
Negro population: 1920.....	4,117	2,078	525	12,875	3,616	5,026	2,623	22,765	2,915	43,392	23,245	9,587	4,873	6,579	4,865	894	1,393	20,000	
Male.....	2,134	1,018	261	6,391	1,630	2,337	1,334	11,929	862	21,794	11,635	4,707	2,552	3,239	2,497	425	691	9,726	
Female.....	1,983	1,060	264	6,484	1,986	2,489	1,289	10,836	1,053	21,598	11,610	4,820	2,321	3,340	2,466	469	702	10,274	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	46.2	10.0	10.2	67.5	37.1	27.9	58.8	44.2	21.7	33.9	41.2	53.5	41.9	44.8	31.4	4.9	8.7	34.3	
1920.....	50.5	11.2	11.3	63.7	39.6	29.1	57.8	39.7	26.1	37.5	42.7	63.7	42.3	46.5	36.5	6.1	8.3	35.4	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,636	1,026	321	7,166	2,130	1,999	1,093	6,599	974	27,920	11,482	4,633	2,068	2,950	1,841	383	600	8,755	
Male.....	865	533	151	3,637	909	995	593	3,430	454	13,138	5,467	2,371	1,125	1,434	893	189	319	4,183	
Female.....	771	493	170	3,529	1,221	1,004	500	3,169	520	14,782	6,015	2,262	943	1,516	948	194	281	4,572	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	370	182	83	1,726	287	624	323	1,568	152	3,378	1,510	1,127	536	859	432	87	181	3,060	
Under 1 year.....	70	32	18	276	49	112	49	290	30	616	247	194	106	158	87	18	41	626	
5 to 9 years.....	479	242	92	2,075	409	710	379	1,849	195	4,171	2,067	1,337	722	994	522	96	226	3,341	
10 to 14 years.....	446	235	77	2,015	435	613	361	1,553	179	3,737	1,780	1,302	687	895	510	72	183	2,820	
15 to 19 years.....	373	242	48	1,855	459	531	313	1,450	169	3,849	1,619	1,325	542	825	408	81	104	2,653	
20 to 24 years.....	233	176	47	1,418	425	368	210	1,302	153	4,359	1,775	816	387	466	302	58	97	1,735	
25 to 29 years.....	136	120	49	1,037	314	232	111	941	126	4,350	1,671	622	254	331	173	47	98	1,253	
30 to 34 years.....	135	113	45	819	278	190	119	752	124	3,833	1,573	578	233	349	148	29	60	933	
35 to 39 years.....	356	227	80	1,630	558	400	245	1,550	221	7,812	3,092	1,200	481	659	387	77	124	1,968	
40 to 44 years.....	371	204	64	1,354	372	349	237	1,379	213	5,157	2,255	848	389	657	407	76	99	1,625	
45 to 49 years.....	262	105	32	766	159	286	124	608	107	2,116	976	455	227	373	213	57	61	919	
50 to 54 years.....	138	71	12	335	74	162	78	252	48	797	373	212	128	172	181	46	50	492	
55 to 59 years.....	61	43	8	126	36	89	29	95	16	294	122	107	50	97	98	7	28	248	
Unknown.....	6	---	---	17	---	1	---	8	---	89	6	1	2	2	14	---	2	12	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	665	340	124	2,850	591	920	508	2,327	273	5,536	2,770	1,827	985	1,297	744	121	275	4,231	
Number attending school.....	606	307	115	2,403	512	653	457	2,078	265	5,121	2,607	1,573	853	1,213	666	108	197	3,435	
Percent attending school.....	91.1	90.3	92.7	84.3	86.6	71.0	90.0	89.3	97.1	92.5	94.1	86.1	86.6	93.5	89.5	89.3	71.6	81.2	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	154	96	21	791	172	245	160	561	66	1,333	606	579	257	387	192	28	73	1,115	
Number attending school.....	128	85	17	595	108	156	117	396	49	1,121	480	454	218	308	149	19	48	810	
Percent attending school.....	83.1	87.6	81.0	75.2	62.8	63.7	73.1	70.6	74.1	79.2	78.4	84.8	79.6	77.6	---	---	---	72.6	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	162	106	22	805	190	235	116	621	74	1,530	661	528	227	336	167	35	73	1,116	
Number attending school.....	64	61	4	380	59	77	40	173	26	765	304	257	123	134	67	12	27	428	
Percent attending school.....	39.5	57.5	18.2	47.2	31.1	32.8	34.5	27.9	35.0	50.0	46.0	48.7	54.2	39.9	40.1	34.2	36.4	38.4	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	190	122	33	1,028	269	280	176	866	99	2,570	1,049	699	295	430	223	42	70	1,424	
Number attending school.....	36	32	3	151	28	21	10	67	9	405	158	109	58	53	17	1	12	115	
Percent attending school.....	18.9	26.2	9.1	14.7	10.4	8.1	5.7	7.7	9.0	15.8	15.1	15.6	19.7	12.3	---	---	---	8.1	
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,511	1,541	462	11,402	3,110	3,227	1,827	9,890	1,356	36,393	15,272	7,466	3,390	4,806	2,841	550	966	14,658	
Number illiterate.....	460	228	69	2,134	781	811	531	2,193	374	4,135	2,467	1,163	680	851	620	130	322	3,801	
Percent illiterate.....	18.3	14.8	12.8	18.7	25.2	25.1	18.1	22.2	27.6	11.4	16.2	14.8	17.1	17.7	22.0	23.6	33.3	25.9	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	29.6	23.1	23.9	25.0	23.1	25.0	27.4	21.7	22.1	13.9	21.3	25.9	26.9	21.4	23.9	32.1	25.5	32.3	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	---	---	637	---	3,806	---	---	---	1,703	43,942	18,849	679	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Percent urban.....	---	---	100.0	---	100.0	---	---	---	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural population.....	3,360	1,965	---	15,203	4,561	2,529	13,307	---	---	---	---	9,251	4,648	6,650	3,795	733	1,373	21,059	
Rural-farm.....	2,618	1,453	---	7,120	3,438	1,017	3,524	---	---	---	---	4,674	2,923	4,032	1,830	194	1,129	14,232	
Rural-nonfarm.....	742	512	---	8,083	1,123	1,512	9,783	---	---	---	---	4,577	1,725	2,627	1,965	539	244	6,827	
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	---	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	---	---	---	---	93.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,109	665	183	4,754	1,108	1,311	784	4,272	539	15,236	6,368	3,133	1,480	1,928	1,152	244	426	5,678	
Single.....	407	261	51	1,949	371	495	308	1,514	142	5,149	2,080	1,206	593	714	433	92	183	2,039	
Married.....	624	341	113	2,498	649	730	418	2,448	364	8,950	3,649	1,693	803	1,071	608	128	217	3,312	
Widowed.....	72	65	14	269	75	79	55	261	33	959	519	172	77	129	106	23	21	282	
Divorced.....	6	5	5	29	11	2	3	38	103	79	62	6	13	5	1	4	4	44	
Unknown.....	---	---	---	9	2	5	---	11	---	15	41	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Females 15 years old and over.....	956	641	202	4,633	1,567	1,303	682	4,065	638	17,420	7,124	3,031	1,223	1,983	1,179	234	357	6,160	
Single.....	235	196	51	1,449	480	383	178	1,023	160	4,354	1,679	882	312	582	309	70	102	1,835	
Married.....	597	321	115	2,553	760	751	422	2,468	362	9,633	3,740	1,701	790	1,118	626	127	202	4,417	
Widowed.....	120	114	34	574	299	153	74	627	113	3,178	1,531	363	114	242	233	34	51	822	
Divorced.....	4	10	2	52	25	6	8	33	3	246	173	83	7	40	11	3	1	79	
Unknown.....	---	---	---	5	3	10	---	14	---	9	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	788	438	140	2,992	937	876	504	2,907	431	11,488	5,096	2,010	900	1,310	863	170	250	4,024	
Median size.....	3.45	3.44	3.60	4.18	3.04	4.46	4.20	3.77	3.01	2.64	2.73	4.06	4.58	4.39	3.36	3.15	4.67	4.53	
Families having.....																			
No children under 10.....	435	262	74	1,444	596	388	216	1,472	268	7,886	3,387	9							

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																		
	Danville city	Powhatan County	Prince Edward County	Prince George County	Hopewell city	Princess Anne County	Prince William County	Pulaski County	Rappahannock County	Richmond County	Roanoke County	Roanoke city	Rockbridge County	Buena Vista city	Rockingham County	Harrisonburg city	Russell County	Scott County	
POPULATION BY SEX																			
Negro population: 1930.....	5,519	3,155	7,546	4,226	1,318	7,597	2,536	2,248	1,878	2,664	3,269	12,368	2,301	264	890	848	779	277	
Male.....	2,363	1,654	3,718	2,171	718	3,829	1,300	1,147	1,005	1,367	1,574	5,755	1,137	117	473	405	407	157	
Female.....	3,156	1,501	3,828	2,055	600	3,768	1,236	1,101	873	1,297	1,695	6,613	1,164	147	417	443	372	120	
Negro population: 1920.....	5,678	3,942	8,183	5,134	235	6,426	2,741	2,425	2,154	2,957	2,877	9,331	2,670	356	1,012	780	1,282	404	
Male.....	2,517	1,992	4,089	2,507	117	3,175	1,512	1,181	1,119	1,487	1,383	4,455	1,221	169	498	343	744	220	
Female.....	3,161	1,950	4,094	2,627	118	3,251	1,229	1,244	1,035	1,470	1,494	4,876	1,449	187	514	437	538	184	
Percent of total population:																			
1930.....	24.8	51.4	62.0	41.0	11.6	46.7	18.2	10.9	24.3	38.7	9.3	17.9	11.0	6.6	3.0	11.7	3.0	1.1	
1920.....	26.4	60.2	55.4	39.8	16.8	47.2	20.4	14.2	26.7	39.8	12.8	18.4	12.9	9.1	3.4	13.3	4.8	1.6	
VOTING AGE: 1930																			
Total 21 years old and over.....	3,235	1,805	3,324	1,843	789	3,554	1,242	1,223	881	1,153	1,719	7,269	1,288	152	444	489	378	152	
Male.....	1,324	831	1,596	971	466	1,824	633	622	482	614	814	3,381	619	69	234	229	198	88	
Female.....	1,911	674	1,728	872	323	1,730	609	601	399	539	905	3,888	669	83	210	260	180	64	
AGE: 1930																			
Under 5 years.....	525	335	900	512	129	848	306	226	234	293	332	1,144	22	27	116	89	100	26	
Under 1 year.....	88	61	155	83	26	135	57	48	54	53	70	199	4	2	22	13	23	4	
5 to 9 years.....	581	471	1,155	634	127	1,075	336	273	227	417	409	1,252	265	21	106	95	109	28	
10 to 14 years.....	493	424	1,088	640	90	1,040	317	253	273	370	372	1,151	251	27	82	81	109	31	
15 to 19 years.....	563	380	957	505	144	926	302	224	225	369	360	1,280	231	35	101	77	66	34	
20 to 24 years.....	566	210	435	352	202	725	203	135	136	220	305	1,305	189	24	102	81	74	32	
25 to 29 years.....	492	164	332	247	158	463	141	161	116	132	208	1,265	175	13	49	57	59	17	
30 to 34 years.....	410	126	324	222	103	389	132	131	83	121	187	1,126	118	20	42	55	43	14	
35 to 44 years.....	787	332	779	432	175	815	278	265	201	259	397	1,888	268	34	99	115	92	34	
45 to 54 years.....	581	308	737	369	113	692	238	218	137	225	310	1,123	211	38	72	99	52	27	
55 to 64 years.....	317	199	398	175	46	388	151	155	108	145	260	496	179	14	56	44	42	17	
65 to 74 years.....	134	136	253	85	22	160	74	90	91	78	126	203	85	9	32	33	21	10	
75 years and over.....	65	68	126	23	3	71	67	44	46	35	55	121	45	2	20	16	12	7	
Unknown.....	5	2	2		6	5	1	3			2	13							
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																			
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	729	608	1,553	898	141	1,499	453	361	370	541	546	1,654	359	36	141	123	159	37	
Number attending school.....	697	533	1,297	814	131	1,300	392	321	314	410	492	1,579	314	34	122	115	137	34	
Percent attending school.....	95.6	88.0	83.5	90.6	92.9	86.7	86.5	88.9	84.9	75.8	90.1	95.5	87.5		86.5	93.5	86.2		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	214	177	439	246	44	394	133	103	90	164	142	492	95	13	29	31	33	10	
Number attending school.....	169	136	337	187	29	299	103	87	66	118	108	408	73	7	17	24	26	9	
Percent attending school.....	79.0	76.8	76.8	76.0		75.9	77.4	84.6		72.0	76.1	82.9							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	298	152	446	228	47	380	123	90	80	161	150	499	82	12	43	30	23	17	
Number attending school.....	80	56	175	71	4	145	43	48	31	55	50	240	38	3	14	19	9	10	
Percent attending school.....	38.5	36.8	39.2	31.1		38.2	35.0	53.3		34.2	33.3	48.1							
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	365	175	430	258	113	623	143	141	138	183	210	802	146	17	71	46	41	21	
Number attending school.....	37	24	48	26	4	40	12	19	14	20	31	145	21	1	4	21	6	6	
Percent attending school.....	10.1	13.7	11.2	10.1	3.6	7.6	8.4	13.5	10.1	16.9	14.8	18.1	14.4						
ILLITERACY																			
Total 10 years old and over.....	4,413	2,349	5,491	3,080	1,062	5,674	1,894	1,749	1,417	1,954	2,528	9,972	1,812	216	655	664	570	223	
Number illiterate.....	1,063	508	1,409	527	199	1,164	363	263	376	608	386	1,251	250	42	149	71	121	64	
Percent illiterate.....	24.1	21.6	25.7	17.1	18.7	20.5	19.2	15.0	26.5	31.1	15.3	12.5	13.8	19.4	22.7	10.7	21.2	28.7	
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	30.5	29.6	25.5	24.0	35.1	20.4	20.0	18.9	29.1	36.6	24.4	16.9	19.8	27.5	24.1	22.6	26.6	28.4	
URBAN AND RURAL																			
Urban population.....	5,519		1,269		1,318			1,045			992	12,368	1,076	264		818			
Percent urban.....	100.0		16.8		100.0			46.5			30.3	100.0	46.8	100.0		100.0			
Rural population.....	3,155	6,277	4,226		7,597	2,536	1,203	1,878	2,664	2,277	1,000	1,225		890		779		277	
Percent rural.....	100.0	100.0	83.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	53.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7	53.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																			
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,588	1,071	2,144	1,285	551	2,339	808	764	630	838	1,025	4,024	717	82	308	294	245	107	
Single.....	424	456	781	505	222	828	320	268	241	404	352	1,318	278	29	135	90	75	42	
Married.....	1,039	532	1,220	697	293	1,353	437	439	275	385	604	2,429	408	48	156	158	145	56	
Widowed.....	112	79	127	72	32	142	45	48	46	40	63	216	65	3	15	14	21	9	
Divorced.....	16	9	16	10	3	14	6	8	1	9	5	60	4	2	2	2	2		
Unknown.....	7	1		1	1	4		1	67	746	1	1	2						
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,332	854	2,259	1,155	421	2,295	799	732	514	746	1,131	4,797	814	107	265	313	216	85	
Single.....	626	239	661	300	102	623	207	198	162	257	321	1,329	246	33	92	95	47	26	
Married.....	1,115	478	1,255	689	270	1,355	450	423	279	384	624	2,530	410	64	139	168	139	47	
Widowed.....	553	134	320	160	44	291	100	104	69	98	174	820	141	18	33	49	29	12	
Divorced.....	30	3	23	6	4	21	11	7	4	7	12	112	14	2	1	1	1		
Unknown.....	8				1	5						6							
FAMILIES																			
Number of families.....	1,427	606	1,545	827	297	1,533	618	484	346	504	726	2,806	559	71	176	201	164	56	
Median size.....	2.88	4.11	4.08	4.23	2.79	4.11	3.99	3.59	4.50	4.39	3.48	3.20	3.18		3.85	3.25	3.47		
Families having																			
No children under 10.....	906	306	748	371	177	756	260	271	156	204	417	1,691	345	45	85	126	84	36	
1 child under 10.....	225	90	254	143	45	273	81	75	67	98	100	461	84	13	30	24	24	5	
2 children under 10.....	144	73	195	112	39	172	70	58	42	75	95	311	45	6	27	17	23	5	
3 or more.....	152	137	348	201	33	332	107	77	81	122	114	343	80	7	34	34	33	10	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	VIRGINIA—Continued																	
	Shenandoah County	Smyth County	Southampton County	Spotsylvania County	Fredricksburg city	Stafford County	Surry County	Sussex County	Tazewell County	Warren County	Warwick County	Newport News city	Washington County	Bristol city, Va.	Westmoreland County	Wise County	Wythe County	York County
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	501	631	16,394	3,113	1,218	1,488	4,265	8,006	2,689	821	2,506	13,281	1,157	1,184	3,723	3,180	1,416	2,985
Male.....	316	309	8,147	1,606	561	768	2,216	4,022	1,351	396	1,361	6,442	715	563	1,913	1,761	708	1,531
Female.....	185	322	8,247	1,507	654	720	2,049	3,984	1,328	425	1,145	6,839	742	621	1,810	1,419	708	1,454
Negro population: 1920.....	434	925	16,919	3,450	1,193	1,530	5,513	8,430	2,894	1,129	4,167	11,077	1,789	1,062	5,042	3,810	1,743	3,145
Male.....	298	452	8,468	1,747	545	780	2,952	4,250	1,540	571	2,238	7,654	878	496	2,592	2,006	831	1,762
Female.....	226	473	8,451	1,703	648	750	2,741	4,179	1,354	558	1,929	6,423	911	566	2,450	1,714	912	1,683
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.4	2.5	61.0	31.0	17.9	18.5	60.1	66.2	8.3	9.8	28.4	38.6	4.3	13.4	43.8	6.2	6.8	39.2
1920.....	2.1	4.2	61.4	32.6	20.3	18.9	61.2	65.7	19.4	12.8	36.5	39.5	5.5	15.8	49.2	8.2	8.6	42.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	325	343	6,833	1,454	590	670	1,878	3,555	1,468	412	1,301	7,960	773	739	1,652	1,887	714	1,502
Male.....	224	167	3,425	745	298	341	972	1,819	761	210	722	3,960	377	253	834	1,115	332	794
Female.....	101	176	3,408	709	392	329	906	1,734	707	202	579	4,000	396	486	818	772	382	708
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	35	56	2,223	361	122	197	486	1,002	301	95	293	1,216	142	88	498	339	168	340
Under 1 year.....	3	14	419	64	25	41	91	185	51	26	46	238	22	19	62	72	27	77
5 to 9 years.....	45	55	2,605	440	132	239	635	1,128	327	105	309	1,366	177	108	553	340	178	388
10 to 14 years.....	39	69	2,497	441	113	189	672	1,108	295	113	271	1,203	156	96	532	277	177	368
15 to 19 years.....	49	89	2,023	358	134	164	527	1,035	248	82	285	1,170	152	592	207	161	336	
20 to 24 years.....	48	69	1,477	211	119	125	270	734	256	67	228	1,359	131	128	270	241	107	258
25 to 29 years.....	58	37	990	140	113	76	191	481	229	37	179	1,306	87	113	190	317	81	179
30 to 34 years.....	59	19	788	126	69	70	159	404	184	46	173	1,087	67	96	192	256	58	151
35 to 44 years.....	67	84	1,553	333	144	157	456	775	350	93	302	2,190	155	169	353	534	154	368
45 to 54 years.....	61	75	1,214	307	142	149	423	723	242	82	275	1,552	170	146	345	348	142	348
55 to 64 years.....	23	50	660	219	61	59	243	382	148	51	131	505	114	79	194	142	85	193
65 to 74 years.....	9	27	310	117	41	39	145	170	73	40	42	188	62	25	138	57	61	91
75 years and over.....	8	10	142	47	22	24	58	60	35	10	16	62	25	11	43	19	33	25
Unknown.....			2	3	1			3	1		2	1	1	2	3	3	1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	57	80	3,539	613	168	285	915	1,549	428	153	404	1,833	225	152	759	415	248	537
Number attending school.....	53	74	3,003	544	152	231	804	1,108	386	131	369	1,731	207	141	684	282	223	495
Percent attending school.....			84.9	88.7	90.5	81.1	87.9	71.5	85.6	91.3	94.4	92.0	92.8	90.1	68.0	80.9	92.2	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	18	38	911	171	41	73	264	437	106	44	109	403	66	48	207	105	66	141
Number attending school.....	12	36	699	139	33	61	218	356	83	29	70	355	53	34	171	71	56	95
Percent attending school.....			75.7	81.3	80.6	60.9	74.2	64.2	83.1	64.2	83.1	82.6	82.6	82.6	67.6	67.6	67.6	67.4
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	19	37	841	154	75	76	226	415	105	42	108	491	75	44	236	112	61	127
Number attending school.....	5	20	372	73	28	38	107	129	41	10	44	233	39	22	128	33	26	51
Percent attending school.....			44.2	47.4	37.3	50.0	47.3	31.1	39.0	40.7	47.5	47.5	54.2	29.5	54.2	29.5	40.2	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	29	54	1,029	187	67	85	243	584	147	35	166	814	106	75	245	180	88	185
Number attending school.....	2	13	107	18	3	9	29	42	23	1	13	125	16	18	31	22	13	23
Percent attending school.....			10.4	9.6	4.4	10.6	11.9	7.2	15.6	2.8	7.8	14.8	15.1	12.7	12.2	12.2	12.4	
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	421	520	11,566	2,312	964	1,052	3,144	5,876	2,061	621	1,904	10,699	1,138	988	2,762	2,501	1,070	2,257
Number illiterate.....	77	79	2,833	349	125	207	747	1,927	370	80	302	1,119	185	101	663	717	173	324
Percent illiterate.....	18.3	15.2	24.5	15.1	13.0	19.7	23.8	32.8	18.0	12.9	15.9	10.5	16.3	10.2	24.0	28.7	16.2	14.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	30.3	20.6	31.4	19.8	16.3	28.7	32.6	32.6	19.5	25.7	17.9	14.6	22.7	16.7	36.2	31.3	27.3	28.0
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		350	1,351		1,218							285	13,281	597		1,013	474	
Percent urban.....		55.5	8.2		100.0							10.6	100.0	41.0		33.5	33.5	
Rural population.....	501	281	15,043	3,113	1,488	4,265	8,006	2,404	821	2,506				860	3,723	2,167	942	2,985
Rural-farm.....	20	106	12,854	2,497		969	2,958	5,571	171	212				231	2,686	26	401	1,350
Rural-nonfarm.....	481	175	2,189	616		519	1,307	2,437	5,303	2,233	609	2,098		629	1,037	2,141	541	1,635
Percent rural.....	100.0	44.5	91.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.4	100.0	100.0			59.0	100.0	68.1	66.5	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	256	223	4,593	976	371	435	1,302	2,421	918	254	892	4,625	474	420	1,173	1,276	426	992
Single.....	110	100	1,724	371	133	175	511	906	334	88	301	1,572	171	141	478	421	147	364
Married.....	131	106	2,623	531	209	235	701	1,371	528	148	496	2,608	254	249	579	731	251	557
Widowed.....	11	15	227	63	28	23	85	129	45	16	78	354	48	20	69	103	25	62
Divorced.....	3	1	18	11	1	2	5	15	10	2	17	89	2	1	16	2	9	2
Unknown.....	1	1	1												1	34	2	
Females 15 years old and over.....	126	228	4,566	895	480	428	1,170	2,347	848	254	744	4,871	508	472	1,057	948	467	897
Single.....	35	80	1,376	261	165	144	297	719	212	71	154	1,147	155	114	333	170	126	210
Married.....	62	113	2,703	520	224	233	712	1,368	524	149	474	2,684	254	258	587	667	263	552
Widowed.....	27	33	459	112	79	45	157	248	96	31	91	999	96	80	131	99	68	125
Divorced.....	1	1	25	2	12	6	4	12	14	3	12	129	3	19	6	11	9	10
Unknown.....		1	3						2			2		1		1	1	
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	90	140	2,992	643	272	299	884	1,572	587	178	532	3,513	366	295	736	821	324	681
Median size.....		3.70	4.86	3.99	3.36	4.38	4.16	4.53	3.55	3.85	3.53	2.62	3.31	3.09	4.36	2.62	3.50	3.70
Families having.....																		
No child under 10.....	56	84	1,511	318	169	135	431	709	339	92	284	2,320	221	191	330	517	176	359
1 child under 10.....	17	27	538	116	37	49	162	289	74	26	115	574	61	50	144	121	58	132
2 children under 10.....	5	13	434	82	25	37	103	208	61	26	55	301	39	33	104			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930--Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WASHINGTON																	
	The State	Adams	Benton	Cbelan	Clallam	Clark	Co-lumbia	Cow-litz	Doug-las	Ferry	Frank-lin	Gray Har-hor	Jeffer-son	King	Kit-sap	Kit-titas	Klick-itat	Lewis
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	5,840	5	6	67	55	50	2	80	23	3	9	79	6	3,482	104	209	15	58
Male.....	3,797	3	5	34	32	37	2	47	10	3	5	39	4	1,936	50	110	10	34
Female.....	3,043	2	1	33	24	13		33	13		4	40	2	1,546	54	99	5	24
Negro population: 1920.....	6,883	48	3	42	87	23	3	19	15	2	19	88	7	3,109	169	328	34	103
Male.....	3,957	44	2	22	45	14	2	11	13	1	12	61	4	1,801	111	181	19	61
Female.....	2,926	4	1	20	41	15	1	8	2	1	7	27	3	1,308	58	147	15	42
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.1
1920.....	0.5	0.5		0.2	0.8	0.1		0.2	0.2		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.4	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	5,061	5	4	43	46	42	2	51	13	2	9	75	6	2,660	71	133	12	33
Male.....	2,895	3	3	25	26	36	2	32	8	2	5	37	4	1,522	38	73	8	17
Female.....	2,166	2	1	18	20	6		19	5		4	38	2	1,138	33	60	4	16
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	400			4	2	2		11	4	1		1		173	11	16	2	9
Under 1 year.....	72							4	1					36	2	2		3
5 to 9 years.....	448			9	5	3		4	2					208	11	19	1	5
10 to 14 years.....	421			5	2			5						183	8	22		8
15 to 19 years.....	416		1	5		2		8	3			2		208	3	14		3
20 to 24 years.....	459		1	5	4	3		7	3			6		249	1	12	2	2
25 to 29 years.....	466			2	7	7		10				6		254	6	7	2	3
30 to 34 years.....	542			4	3	5		7	3			11	1	279	14	12		1
35 to 44 years.....	1,301	2	1	13	12	5		17	2	1	3	28	1	710	18	35	2	7
45 to 54 years.....	1,288	3		14	10	11		8	1		4	15	3	707	18	24	4	7
55 to 64 years.....	696		3	5	7	6	2	2	2	1	2	6	1	330	11	25	2	5
65 to 74 years.....	278			1	4	3		1				2		115	2	12		5
75 years and over.....	102					1			1			1		47	1	11		3
Unknown.....	23													19				
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	590			9	5	1		7	2					262	13	27	1	7
Number attending school.....	569			8	5	1		6	2					249	13	26	1	7
Percent attending school.....	96.4													95.0				
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	166			3				3						71	1	9		4
Number attending school.....	159			3				3						65	1	9		4
Percent attending school.....	95.8																	
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	179			3		1		1	1					93	2	8		2
Number attending school.....	139			3		1		1	1					73	2	6		2
Percent attending school.....	77.7																	
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	255		2	2	1	2		6	3			3		130	1	9		
Number attending school.....	61		1	1				1	1			2		28		1		
Percent attending school.....	23.9													21				
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	5,992	5	6	54	49	45	2	65	17	2	9	78	6	3,101	82	174	12	44
Number illiterate.....	174			3		3		6	4	1		1		58	2	10		5
Percent illiterate.....	2.9													1.9		5.7		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	4.0													2.3	1.9	8.3		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	5,818			67	54	19	1	78			8	63	6	3,304	84	104		13
Percent urban.....	85.1													94.9	80.8	49.8		
Rural population.....	1,022	5	6		2	31	1	2	23	3	1	16		178	20	105	15	45
Rural-farm.....	268					6			10	3	1	1		35	2	4	4	36
Rural-nonfarm.....	754	5	4		2	25	1	2	13			16		143	18	101	11	9
Percent rural.....	14.9													5.1	19.2	50.2		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	3,152	3	5	27	27	37	2	38	9	2	5	39	4	1,652	39	80	8	18
Single.....	1,126	1	4	8	13	21	1	14	3	2	15	1		501	11	25	4	3
Married.....	1,567	2		16	10	8		20	5	1	2	17	2	812	27	43	3	12
Widowed.....	264		1	1	3	4		3	1	1	1	1		133	1	7	1	3
Divorced.....	166			2	1	5		1				2		84		5		
Unknown.....	29													22				
Females 15 years old and over.....	2,419	2	1	22	20	8		22	8		4	39	2	1,266	35	72	4	18
Single.....	376			5	3	2		4	3		1	3	1	190	4	13		3
Married.....	1,466	2	1	16	10	4		18	5		3	18		766	26	46	3	10
Widowed.....	431			1	3	2						6	1	235	3	10	1	4
Divorced.....	143				4							12		73	2	2		1
Unknown.....	3													2		1		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	2,059	3	3	20	19	13	2	23	9	2	5	39	2	1,060	34	57	4	17
Median size.....	2.12													2.12				
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	1,633	3	3	13	17	12	2	14	5	1	5	38	2	867	25	42	3	11
1 child under 10.....	222			2				5	2	1				102	5	9	1	3
2 children under 10.....	102			4	1			2	2					47	2	1		
3 or more.....	102			1	1	1		2						44	2	5		3

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WASHINGTON—Continued															
	Lincoln	Mason	Okanogan	Pacific	Pend Oreille	Pierce	Skagit	Snohomish	Spokane	Stevens	Thurston	Wahkiakum	Walla Walla	Whatcom	Whitman	Yakima
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	2	1	1	2	2	900	24	158	694	8	32	2	115	43	9	593
Male.....	2	1	1	2	2	495	16	89	363	6	19	2	88	22	8	321
Female.....						405	8	69	331	2	13		27	21	1	272
Negro population: 1920.....	5	3	8	16	13	932	23	191	776	13	15	6	107	52	14	529
Male.....	3	1	5	13	9	541	16	109	407	7	6	4	80	31	9	306
Female.....	2	2	3	3	4	451	7	82	369	6	9	2	27	21	5	223
Percent total population:																
1930.....						0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6		0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1		0.8
1920.....		0.1		0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1		0.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	2	1	1	2	2	668	22	112	604	6	19	2	94	38	8	371
Male.....	2		1	2	2	383	15	60	270	6	11	2	76	19	7	198
Female.....		1				285	7	52	234	2	8		18	19	1	173
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....						57		7	43		4		2	1		50
Under 1 year.....						3		1	6		1		1	1		12
5 to 9 years.....						60		9	44		2		6	1		59
10 to 14 years.....						69		14	64		2		6		1	51
15 to 19 years.....						47	2	11	44		4		5	2		62
20 to 24 years.....						57	1	12	41		3		8	3	1	38
25 to 29 years.....						48	1	7	51		1	2	12	2		38
30 to 34 years.....				1		67	3	13	62		2		17	4		33
35 to 44 years.....	1					161	6	29	107		4		36	12	5	82
45 to 54 years.....	1			1	2	183	6	21	134	4	4		12	8		82
55 to 64 years.....						109	4	21	74	2	3		8	3	1	61
65 to 74 years.....		1				41	1	9	33	1	3		3	4		35
75 years and over.....			1			9		4	7	1			2	1		12
Unknown.....						2		1								
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....						92		18	62		3		8	1	1	71
Number attending school.....						88		18	62		3		8	1	1	70
Percent attending school.....																
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....						18	1	5	26		1		1			23
Number attending school.....						18	1	6	25		1		1			22
Percent attending school.....																
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....						21	1	4	17		1		2	1		21
Number attending school.....						16	1	2	15		1		1			14
Percent attending school.....																
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....						27		10	21		3		5	1		29
Number attending school.....						8		6	8		1		1	1		2
Percent attending school.....																
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	2	1	1	2	2	783	24	142	607	8	26	2	107	41	9	484
Number illiterate.....	1		1			23	3	4	23		3		1			22
Percent illiterate.....						2.9		2.8	3.8		3		0.9			4.6
Percent illiterate in 1920.....						4.6		1.9	3.9							8.1
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....						734	12	121	617		7		111	40	4	371
Percent urban.....						81.6		76.6	88.9				96.6			62.6
Rural population.....	2	1	1	2	2	166	12	37	77	8	25	2	4	3	5	222
Rural-farm.....	2	1	1	1		22		10	19	4	5		1	3	1	95
Rural-nonfarm.....				1	2	144	12	27	68	4	20	2	3	4	4	127
Percent rural.....						18.4		23.4	11.1				3.5			37.4
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	2		1	2	2	410	16	71	294	6	13	2	80	20	7	231
Single.....	1		1		1	137	6	31	100	3	6	2	36	5	4	67
Married.....	1			1		221	6	31	154	2	6		25	13	2	125
Widowed.....					1	26	3	7	21		1		16			23
Divorced.....				1		24	1	2	15	1	1		3	2	1	16
Unknown.....						2		4								
Females 15 years old and over.....		1				314	8	57	259	2	11		21	20	1	202
Single.....						48	3	9	39		3		6	3		33
Married.....						191	4	33	143	2	5		13	14	1	132
Widowed.....		1				67	1	12	66	3	3		2	2		31
Divorced.....						18		3	21					1		6
Unknown.....																
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	1	1		2	1	249	4	50	216	4	10		16	19	3	171
Median size.....						2.20			2.27							2.32
Families having.....																
No children under 10.....		1		2	1	190	4	41	166	4	7		12	17	3	122
1 child under 10.....						31		8	28		1		2	2		20
2 children under 10.....						14			14				1			14
3 or more.....	1					14		1	8		2		1			15

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES, 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WEST VIRGINIA														Hardy		
	The State	Bar- hour	Berke- ley	Boone	Brax- ton	Brooke	Cabell	Cal- houn	Clay	Dodd- ridge	Faye- ette	Gil- mer	Grant	Green- brier		Hamp- shire	Han- cock
POPULATION BY SEX																	
Negro population: 1930.....	114,893	971	1,583	746	188	1,076	4,803	12	170	20	11,607	21	240	2,329	194	1,073	309
Male.....	60,873	531	805	419	99	639	2,270	7	91	12	6,424	11	127	1,211	92	588	159
Female.....	54,020	440	778	327	89	537	2,533	5	79	8	5,183	10	113	1,118	102	485	150
Negro population: 1920.....	86,345	820	1,816	759	173	494	3,011	36	147	1	9,636	38	232	1,726	196	573	298
Male.....	47,129	436	902	420	147	284	1,516	16	84	1	5,397	21	123	878	97	404	158
Female.....	39,216	384	914	339	126	210	1,495	20	63	1	4,239	17	109	848	99	169	140
Percent of total population:																	
1930.....	6.6	5.2	5.6	3.0	0.8	4.8	5.3	0.1	1.3	0.2	16.1	0.2	2.8	6.5	1.6	3.8	3.1
1920.....	5.9	4.5	7.4	5.0	1.1	0	4.6	0.4	1.3	15.0	0.4	2.6	6.6	1.7	2.9	3.1	3.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																	
Total 21 years old and over.....	67,155	444	938	391	88	705	3,117	9	97	7	6,492	8	111	1,553	113	594	156
Male.....	37,731	246	488	242	45	408	1,514	6	58	5	3,912	4	57	727	59	323	88
Female.....	29,424	198	450	149	43	297	1,603	3	39	2	2,580	4	54	826	54	271	68
AGE: 1930																	
Under 5 years.....	12,164	134	126	88	20	128	408	2	26	2	1,265	2	38	229	23	146	41
Under 1 year.....	2,280	40	20	17	7	23	76	5	5	1	238	1	10	50	3	23	12
5 to 9 years.....	12,868	137	157	104	28	145	424	2	21	3	1,358	5	29	252	25	134	39
10 to 14 years.....	10,444	111	149	80	26	107	383	1	16	3	1,161	3	28	213	14	94	32
15 to 19 years.....	10,169	118	174	75	20	80	393	1	6	5	1,103	3	30	225	17	79	36
20 to 24 years.....	11,217	72	153	57	15	69	467	1	13	1	1,049	1	21	232	16	117	25
25 to 29 years.....	11,681	75	131	73	5	134	508	1	20	1	1,085	1	11	179	13	142	26
30 to 34 years.....	10,516	51	78	64	10	147	467	1	20	1	1,006	2	13	161	8	122	13
35 to 44 years.....	18,379	113	207	107	17	217	853	3	20	1	1,762	2	26	358	22	160	37
45 to 54 years.....	10,730	84	192	62	19	101	480	3	19	2	1,130	2	19	232	19	49	26
55 to 64 years.....	4,227	40	119	22	11	25	243	1	7	1	481	2	11	157	23	21	18
65 to 74 years.....	1,744	26	55	11	12	17	130	1	2	1	139	1	8	86	11	8	11
75 years and over.....	715	2	34	3	4	5	42	2	1	1	55	1	5	34	3	1	4
Unknown.....	129		8		1	1	5	1			13	1	1	1			1
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																	
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	16,136	184	226	132	34	180	592	24	5	1,756	7	47	330	24	152	46	
Number attending school.....	15,080	62	211	128	26	174	558	17	5	1,675	7	41	308	23	147	38	
Percent attending school.....	93.5	33.7	93.4	97.0	76.7	96.7	94.3	75.4	100.0	95.4	100.0	93.3	91.3	96.7	92.7	96.7	
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	3,861	46	58	30	12	32	136	2	1	468	2	11	73	7	32	12	
Number attending school.....	3,279	25	38	24	10	27	123	2	1	356	1	7	63	6	25	9	
Percent attending school.....	86.3						90.4			87.3							
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	3,988	43	73	34	10	24	154	2	2	455	13	90	5	31	9		
Number attending school.....	2,103	4	30	15	5	17	88	1	1	219	5	41	20	3			
Percent attending school.....	52.7						57.1			48.1							
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	6,443	68	105	33	10	36	242	1	7	2	673	1	12	150	10	62	28
Number attending school.....	1,939	1	13	6	2	1	56	1	7	107	1	17	2	3	4		
Percent attending school.....	21.7						23.1			15.9			11.3				
ILLITERACY																	
Total 10 years old and over.....	80,921	700	1,300	554	140	603	3,971	10	123	15	8,984	14	173	1,848	146	793	229
Number illiterate.....	10,173	226	175	43	29	98	244	20	3	1,113	1	36	254	23	58	46	
Percent illiterate.....	11.3	32.3	13.5	7.8	20.7	10.9	6.1	16.3	26.2	12.4	20.8	13.7	15.8	7.3	20.1		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	15.3	15.4	17.2	15.3	18.9	7.3	12.0			15.2	26.6	16.6	30.2	30.5	40.8		
URBAN AND RURAL																	
Urban population.....	31,254		1,046			311	4,615			30							
Percent urban.....	27.2					26.4	96.1			4.5						0.2	
Rural population.....	83,669	971	537	746	188	865	188	12	170	20	11,205	21	240	2,329	194	1,071	309
Rural-farm.....	3,815	533	72	27	89	3	49	12	17	193	8	110	181	47	7	70	
Rural-nonfarm.....	79,854	438	465	719	99	862	183	170	3	11,012	13	130	2,148	147	1,064	239	
Percent rural.....	72.8	100.0	33.9	100.0	100.0	73.6	3.9	100.0	100.0	95.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	
MARITAL CONDITION																	
Males 15 years old and over.....	43,429	318	585	279	64	446	1,686	7	61	8	4,550	5	76	874	68	412	108
Single.....	15,492	112	238	104	35	138	545	5	19	6	1,601	1	33	330	21	152	51
Married.....	24,963	182	280	150	23	298	985	2	36	2	2,957	4	39	480	41	239	47
Widowed.....	2,302	21	54	18	6	10	117	5	5	303	2	55	6	15	9		
Divorced.....	636	3	6	7	2	3	37	1	1	57	1	9	6	1	1		
Unknown.....	20		1				2			2							
Females 15 years old and over.....	36,048	251	566	195	50	350	1,902	3	46	4	3,273	6	69	761	64	287	89
Single.....	7,062	55	180	40	17	51	479	1	7	2	608	2	21	187	16	38	24
Married.....	23,838	174	305	136	25	257	1,064	2	36	1	2,278	4	34	472	40	233	47
Widowed.....	4,045	28	75	14	7	36	303	3	1	357	11	91	8	21	17		
Divorced.....	544	3	2	4	1	5	55	1	1	29	1	10	5	1			
Unknown.....	19		4			1	1			1		1					
FAMILIES																	
Number of families.....	26,274	212	371	159	28	294	1,109	2	46	3	2,682	3	46	538	43	223	63
Median size.....	3.08	3.98	3.07	3.42		2.88	2.86				3.07			3.18		3.39	
Families having—																	
No children under 10.....	15,565	103	234	79	7	181	724	1	28	1	1,578	1	22	326	26	109	32
1 child under 10.....	4,235	32	68	27	7	49	187	5	1	145	6	81	4	39	11		
2 children under 10.....	2,678	24	33	20	7	28	101	1	7	238	8	54	5	24	7		
3 or more.....	3,796	53	36	33	7	45	97	6	1	421	2	10	77	8	51	13	

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued																	
	Harrison	Jack-son	Jeffer-son	Kana-waha	Lewis	Lin-cola	Logan	Mc-Dowell	Marion	Mar-shall	Mason	Mer-cer	Min-eral	Mingo	Monon-galia	Mon-roe	Mor-gan	Nicho-las
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,253	4	2,742	12,671	122	42	6,993	22,558	4,989	882	692	7,587	607	3,768	2,331	547	178	65
Male.....	1,118	3	1,373	6,272	61	30	3,784	12,119	2,645	704	414	3,830	326	2,106	1,289	264	104	52
Female.....	1,135	1	1,369	6,399	61	12	3,209	10,439	2,344	178	278	3,757	281	1,662	1,042	283	74	13
Negro population: 1920.....	2,549	12	3,016	8,929	291	61	4,757	18,157	2,454	502	227	6,427	641	2,191	638	559	159	68
Male.....	1,331	6	1,482	4,655	161	34	2,794	10,213	1,339	406	114	3,314	350	1,268	341	259	90	31
Female.....	1,218	6	1,534	4,274	130	27	1,963	7,944	1,115	96	113	3,113	241	923	297	300	69	37
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	2.9		17.4	8.0	0.6	0.2	11.9	24.9	7.5	2.2	3.3	12.4	3.0	9.8	4.7	4.6	2.1	0.3
1920.....	3.4	0.1	19.2	7.5	1.4	0.3	11.6	26.5	4.5	1.5	1.1	13.0	3.2	8.3	1.9	4.3	1.9	0.3
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,406	3	1,482	7,694	85	31	4,249	12,524	3,053	758	501	4,312	332	2,405	1,478	302	91	54
Male.....	724	2	756	3,961	42	27	2,473	7,322	1,728	629	269	2,257	181	1,415	906	146	49	44
Female.....	682	1	726	3,733	43	4	1,776	5,202	1,325	129	232	2,055	151	990	572	156	42	10
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	169		273	1,027	10	6	805	2,680	566	24	19	792	73	387	262	53	27	4
Under 1 year.....	31		43	185	2	1	146	481	119	1	2	167	12	62	50	9	2	1
5 to 9 years.....	248		350	1,199	11	1	786	2,780	583	23	29	829	81	346	232	60	31	1
10 to 14 years.....	202		309	1,065	5	1	562	2,209	408	25	57	743	62	283	157	61	16	1
15 to 19 years.....	193	1	265	1,333	9	2	491	1,944	317	33	79	759	54	262	164	58	10	3
20 to 24 years.....	162		228	1,504	9	6	662	2,318	412	113	42	778	56	431	186	62	12	15
25 to 29 years.....	157		178	1,156	10	7	862	2,503	636	167	60	668	43	481	284	40	10	7
30 to 34 years.....	192		139	1,052	9	6	726	2,129	551	142	59	639	51	469	276	27	10	12
35 to 39 years.....	416	1	312	2,052	21	8	1,328	3,448	871	205	110	1,084	59	685	455	48	20	9
40 to 44 years.....	392	1	312	1,892	18	4	580	1,715	454	113	118	803	55	300	223	57	16	10
45 to 49 years.....	121		185	1,552	13	1	157	528	182	26	67	531	37	87	64	39	11	3
50 to 54 years.....	56	1	116	231	5	1	40	176	39	7	34	89	25	29	19	29	9	1
55 to 59 years.....	27		68	95	2		14	58	17	3	17	43	11	8	9	12	6	-----
60 to 64 years.....	6		7	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unknown.....	6		7	13	-----	-----	-----	30	3	1	1	19	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 10 to 13 years, inclusive.....	313		457	1,603	6	1	926	3,417	689	35	54	1,073	101	419	259	88	35	-----
Number attending school.....	301		411	1,541	6	1	822	3,220	657	34	41	1,014	101	392	249	76	34	-----
Percent attending school.....	96.2		89.9	96.1	-----	-----	88.8	94.2	95.4	-----	-----	94.5	100.0	93.6	96.1	-----	-----	-----
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	77		118	403	4	1	179	763	129	5	33	308	24	116	72	21	5	1
Number attending school.....	71		83	373	3	-----	147	677	116	5	28	279	17	96	65	17	5	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	70.3	92.6	-----	-----	82.1	88.7	89.9	-----	-----	90.6	-----	82.8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	84	1	115	475	5	-----	176	806	117	12	38	306	21	85	57	22	2	1
Number attending school.....	51		39	320	5	-----	86	443	65	2	33	179	6	47	25	8	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	-----	-----	33.9	67.4	-----	-----	48.9	55.0	55.6	-----	-----	58.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	106		164	690	5	2	320	1,210	198	39	32	459	27	205	106	37	8	4
Number attending school.....	30		13	466	3	-----	46	207	17	4	16	119	4	39	13	11	1	-----
Percent attending school.....	28.3		7.9	47.1	-----	-----	14.4	17.1	8.6	-----	-----	25.9	-----	19.0	12.3	-----	-----	-----
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	1,836	4	2,119	10,445	101	35	5,402	17,098	3,840	835	644	5,966	453	3,035	1,837	434	120	60
Number illiterate.....	158	1	317	730	10	12	579	2,086	555	143	198	741	54	409	223	70	19	8
Percent illiterate.....	8.6		15.0	7.0	9.9	-----	10.7	12.2	14.5	17.1	30.7	12.4	11.9	13.5	12.1	16.1	15.8	-----
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	11.8		20.1	10.2	6.5	-----	15.2	17.7	14.5	15.2	4.1	15.4	14.7	20.6	10.7	16.2	21.6	-----
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	1,253		7,037	95	-----	-----	242	1,216	2,012	777	161	3,771	160	1,624	334	-----	-----	12
Percent urban.....	55.6		55.5	77.9	-----	-----	3.5	5.4	40.3	88.1	23.3	49.7	26.4	43.1	14.3	-----	-----	-----
Rural population.....	1,000	4	2,742	5,634	27	42	6,751	21,342	2,977	105	331	3,816	447	2,144	1,907	547	178	53
Percent rural.....	48	2	641	213	21	3	2	88	53	15	52	133	7	7	34	225	1	4
Rural-farm.....	952	2	2,101	5,421	6	39	6,749	21,274	2,924	90	479	3,683	440	2,137	1,963	322	177	49
Percent rural.....	44.4		100.0	44.5	22.1	-----	96.5	94.6	59.7	11.9	76.7	50.3	73.6	56.9	85.7	100.0	100.0	-----
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	827	3	934	4,664	48	27	2,749	8,381	1,898	669	336	2,664	209	1,577	1,002	182	56	48
Single.....	285	2	350	1,783	20	12	905	2,982	539	297	204	875	82	599	338	77	17	27
Married.....	490	1	501	2,545	25	14	1,717	4,877	1,220	302	98	1,592	111	859	607	84	28	19
Widowed.....	41		67	263	2	1	33	387	107	51	24	150	12	89	37	15	9	1
Divorced.....	9		13	73	1	1	93	190	19	10	43	3	29	19	5	2	1	-----
Unknown.....	2		3	-----	-----	-----	1	5	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over.....	807	1	876	4,716	48	7	2,901	6,508	1,534	141	251	2,559	182	1,175	678	191	48	11
Single.....	197		230	1,328	18	2	307	1,226	204	17	71	629	42	214	92	67	7	4
Married.....	501		512	2,678	19	5	1,605	4,585	1,166	112	139	1,592	111	826	528	92	29	7
Widowed.....	101	1	125	599	11	-----	159	607	151	12	34	306	23	111	52	29	9	-----
Divorced.....	8		8	111	-----	-----	19	88	13	-----	7	31	4	24	6	3	3	-----
Unknown.....	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	590	1	645	2,833	35	7	1,719	5,073	1,200	71	57	1,807	133	894	609	123	39	4
Median size.....	2.67		3.32	3.04	-----	-----	2.83	3.22	2.84	-----	-----	3.21	3.70	2.75	2.42	4.05	-----	-----
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	414	1	380	1,822	25	3	1,036	2,772	719	50	41	1,068	71	568	404	66	21	2
1 child under 10.....	60		102	429	4	2	274	880	193	8	6	313	21	124	76	28	4	-----
2 children under 10.....	53		69	273	3	-----												

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued																	
	Ohio	Pen- dleton	Poca- hontas	Pres- ton	Put- nam	Raleigh	Rand- olpb	Ritche- le	Roane	Sum- mers	Tay- lor	Tuck- er	Tyler	Up- shur	Wayne	Web- ster	Wet- zel	Wirt
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	2,574	131	558	92	124	11,116	342	7	14	1,369	722	77	35	201	117	9	53	25
Male.....	1,310	70	295	50	73	6,078	180	1	7	639	372	42	15	91	70	3	25	13
Female.....	1,264	61	263	42	51	5,038	162	6	7	730	350	35	20	110	47	6	28	12
Negro population: 1920.....	1,663	112	638	147	397	5,393	431	13	12	1,120	641	210	52	196	142	.....	89	35
Male.....	857	66	345	86	186	3,650	220	5	10	574	359	113	27	94	79	.....	44	20
Female.....	806	66	293	61	211	2,743	211	8	2	545	282	97	25	102	53	.....	45	15
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	3.6	1.4	3.8	0.3	0.7	16.3	1.4	.....	0.1	6.7	3.8	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4
1920.....	2.5	1.2	4.3	0.5	2.3	15.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	5.9	3.4	1.3	0.4	1.1	0.5	.....	0.4	0.5
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	1,778	55	313	53	78	6,072	161	6	12	824	347	41	18	114	70	3	32	13
Male.....	929	35	177	29	54	3,546	80	1	5	362	181	26	6	56	46	1	16	7
Female.....	849	30	136	24	24	2,526	81	5	6	462	166	15	12	58	24	2	16	6
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	192	20	32	11	10	1,359	41	.....	.....	133	89	10	1	18	7	2	3	6
Under 1 year.....	40	6	5	2	3	254	6	.....	.....	25	15	3	1	3	3	.....	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	191	24	63	15	8	1,140	45	.....	.....	164	110	6	4	30	12	2	6	3
10 to 14 years.....	170	13	59	9	15	1,085	43	.....	1	110	89	11	7	19	10	2	6	3
15 to 19 years.....	194	9	68	3	12	971	45	1	.....	112	74	9	5	15	16	.....	5	.....
20 to 24 years.....	235	11	51	8	9	1,084	20	.....	4	119	62	4	1	22	11	.....	3	.....
25 to 29 years.....	279	8	45	7	10	1,125	28	.....	3	118	45	3	2	10	9	.....	1	.....
30 to 34 years.....	268	6	27	6	8	1,059	22	.....	3	110	42	3	.....	17	8	1	2	2
35 to 44 years.....	513	15	81	11	15	1,772	47	1	.....	223	103	16	6	14	8	.....	10	4
45 to 54 years.....	333	13	58	11	19	850	19	1	2	134	66	7	5	24	19	.....	11	2
55 to 64 years.....	124	6	38	5	10	255	17	1	.....	67	30	4	2	17	12	2	4	1
65 to 74 years.....	54	3	15	2	5	78	6	3	.....	57	15	2	.....	7	5	.....	2	3
75 years and over.....	23	3	6	4	2	35	6	.....	.....	22	5	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	249	25	87	18	16	1,741	56	.....	1	191	138	12	11	36	18	2	10	6
Number attending school.....	239	24	74	17	16	1,673	53	.....	.....	178	123	12	11	32	16	2	10	5
Percent attending school.....	96.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	96.1	.....	.....	.....	93.2	89.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	65	5	30	2	4	389	20	.....	.....	48	34	4	2	6	4	1	2	.....
Number attending school.....	52	4	24	2	3	348	18	.....	.....	37	25	4	2	4	4	1	1	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	76	3	23	.....	7	400	18	1	.....	42	30	5	1	6	4	.....	2	.....
Number attending school.....	38	1	11	.....	3	205	12	1	.....	21	8	3	.....	3	2	.....	1	.....
Percent attending school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	139	4	45	2	5	563	25	.....	1	70	41	3	2	11	10	.....	2	.....
Number attending school.....	26	1	7	.....	.....	90	12	.....	.....	23	4	2	.....	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Percent attending school.....	18.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	2,191	87	463	66	106	8,317	256	7	14	1,072	523	61	30	153	98	5	44	16
Number illiterate.....	200	7	74	5	15	686	17	.....	2	113	45	10	.....	10	13	.....	2	1
Percent illiterate.....	9.1	.....	16.0	.....	14.2	8.2	6.6	.....	.....	10.6	8.6	.....	.....	6.5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	6.6	.....	20.5	16.4	4.4	17.5	10.7	.....	.....	12.4	11.4	11.7	.....	10.4	18.3	.....	.....	.....
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2,192	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,699	282	.....	.....	755	247	.....	22	152	25	.....	5	.....
Percent urban.....	85.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.4	82.5	.....	.....	55.1	34.2	.....	.....	75.6	21.4	.....	.....	.....
Rural population.....	382	131	658	92	124	9,617	60	7	14	614	475	77	13	49	92	9	48	25
Rural-farm.....	2	84	93	3	19	38	21	.....	4	210	233	1	.....	29	5	9	.....	25
Rural-nonfarm.....	380	47	465	89	105	9,479	39	7	10	404	182	76	13	20	87	.....	48	.....
Percent rural.....	14.8	100.0	100.0	.....	109.0	85.6	17.5	.....	.....	44.9	65.8	.....	.....	24.4	78.6	.....	.....	.....
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	1,034	40	218	32	61	4,067	105	1	7	440	229	31	7	64	55	1	18	7
Single.....	322	11	91	10	26	1,469	39	.....	3	158	86	15	1	23	30	.....	7	1
Married.....	643	25	116	20	27	2,425	61	1	3	251	134	13	6	36	21	1	11	5
Widowed.....	57	4	9	2	7	150	4	.....	1	26	8	3	1	6	4	.....	.....	1
Divorced.....	12	.....	2	.....	1	61	1	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Females 15 years old and over.....	987	34	176	25	30	3,135	108	6	6	522	205	19	16	70	33	2	20	6
Single.....	178	8	55	6	8	557	35	4	.....	110	42	4	6	27	13	.....	4	.....
Married.....	623	23	101	15	21	2,245	60	1	6	294	142	13	8	34	17	2	15	5
Widowed.....	159	3	18	4	1	300	10	1	.....	85	20	2	1	9	3	.....	1	1
Divorced.....	27	.....	2	.....	.....	32	2	.....	.....	33	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	688	28	105	22	37	2,404	71	3	1	286	141	23	8	42	21	1	18	6
Median size.....	2.43	.....	3.65	.....	.....	3.46	.....	.....	.....	3.28	4.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Families having.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
No children under 10.....	494	11	68	11	28	1,265	34	3	1	161	67	16	4	24	13	1	13	3
1 child under 10.....	101	6	23	6	3	412	16	.....	.....	53	19	3	3	6	2	.....	2	.....
2 children under 10.....	47	2	15	1	4	276	10	.....	.....	22	21	2	1	4	4	.....	2	1
3 or more.....	46	9	9	4	2	451	11	.....	.....	60	34	2	.....	9	2	.....	1	2

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WEST VIRGINIA—Continued		WISCONSIN															
	Wood	Wyoming	The State	Baron	Bay-field	Brown	Burnett	Chip-pewa	Clark	Co-lumbia	Craw-ford	Dane	Dodge	Door	Doug-las	Dunn	Eau Claire	Fond du lac
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	803	1,961	10,739	9	10	58	13	14	26	7	2	383	73	1	62	7	16	22
Male.....	449	1,111	5,811	3	4	36	6	7	19	6	2	202	65	1	29	6	7	11
Female.....	444	850	4,928	6	6	22	7	7	7	1	1	181	8	1	33	2	9	11
Negro population: 1920.....	783	1,590	5,201	5	8	49	10	24	14	6	1	341	59	7	117	10	23	59
Male.....	374	955	2,965	4	4	28	4	16	11	5	1	178	46	3	68	8	11	29
Female.....	409	635	2,236	1	4	21	6	8	3	1	1	163	13	4	49	2	12	30
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	1.6	9.4	0.4		0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1			0.3	0.1		0.1			
1920.....	1.9	10.5	0.2			0.1	0.1	0.1				0.4	0.1		0.2		0.1	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	628	1,144	7,265	2	5	32	6	6	12	6	1	262	68	1	51	6	15	19
Male.....	329	691	4,133	1	2	21	4	3	9	6	1	137	62	1	25	4	7	10
Female.....	299	453	3,132	1	3	11	2	3	3	1	1	125	6	1	26	2	8	9
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....	79	236	850	2	4	5	2		6	1	2	36	1		3			
Under 1 year.....	14	51	176		1	1			1	1	1	7			1			
5 to 9 years.....	72	222	960	2	1	5	2	1	5			23	3		4		1	
10 to 14 years.....	45	141	788	3		2	1	4				28			2			1
15 to 19 years.....	50	175	696			9	1	3	3			28			1			1
20 to 24 years.....	68	213	1,066			18	2	3	2	1		29	6		3	2		5
25 to 29 years.....	82	255	1,306			3		1	4	1		33	11		2			2
30 to 34 years.....	81	229	1,206	1	1	3			1			35	17		8		1	1
35 to 44 years.....	161	324	2,053	1	2	3	3		5	2		75	20		12	2	6	5
45 to 54 years.....	130	123	1,053	1	6	1	1	1				45	9		7	2	5	3
55 to 64 years.....	71	46	425		1	1	1	1	1	1		28	4		12		1	1
65 to 74 years.....	39	12	157			2	1					16	1		4		1	1
75 years and over.....	13	3	72			2	1					7	1		1		1	2
Unknown.....	2	2	17															
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	80	224	1,235	4		5	3	4	4			34	2		3			1
Number attending school.....	71	204	1,211	4		5	3	4	4			35	2		3			1
Percent attending school.....		91.1	98.1															
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	12	60	236			1		2	1			10						
Number attending school.....	11	40	223			1		1	1			10						
Percent attending school.....			94.5															
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	21	66	272			2		1	1			11			1			
Number attending school.....	14	23	212			2		1	1			10			1			
Percent attending school.....			77.9															
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	42	127	503			11	2	1	2			19	1		1	1		2
Number attending school.....	12	12	85			6						10						
Percent attending school.....		9.4	16.9															
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	742	1,503	8,929	5	5	48	9	13	16	6		324	69	1	55	7	15	22
Number illiterate.....	33	258	391			2	1	1	1	1		21	4					3
Percent illiterate.....	4.4	17.2	4.4									6.5						
Percent illiterate in 1920.....	13.4	12.1	4.1									4.9			0.9			
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	875		9,873			21				3		348	63	1	51		11	16
Percent urban.....	98.0		91.9									90.9						
Rural population.....	18	1,961	866	9	10	37	13	14	26	4	2	35	10		11	7	6	6
Rural-farm.....	9	25	303	9	10	7	4	9	18	3	2	3	3		7	5	2	1
Rural-nonfarm.....	9	1,936	489	9	10	30	9	5	8	1	1	32	10		4	2	3	5
Percent rural.....	2.0	100.0	8.1									9.1						
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	357	804	4,539	1	2	31	6	5	11	6		155	63	1	25	5	7	10
Single.....	118	297	1,594			25	3	4	7	4		58	29		11	4	1	5
Married.....	208	474	2,935	1	2	6	2	1	4	2		81	24		11	1	6	2
Widowed.....	23	28	303			1						10	7	1	1			2
Divorced.....	8	3	123									6	3		2			
Unknown.....			2															1
Females 15 years old and over.....	340	558	3,602	1	3	15	3	4	5			141	6		28	2	8	11
Single.....	79	79	368			6		2	2			25			11			2
Married.....	181	427	2,383	1	2	6	2	2	3			79	6		9	2	6	5
Widowed.....	74	51	614		1	5	1					29			7		2	3
Divorced.....	6		132									8			1			1
Unknown.....		1	5			1												
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	239	468	2,523	1	3	9	3	1	5	3		99	5	1	21	2	5	6
Median size.....	2.49	2.86	2.52															
Families having—																		
No children under 10.....	169	269	1,747		2	6	2		3	3		68	5	1	18	1	4	6
1 child under 10.....	25	79	362						1			16			2		1	
2 children under 10.....	20	47	187			1						7				1		
3 or more.....	25	73	227	1	1	2	1		2			8			1			

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WISCONSIN—Continued															Mil-wau-kee	Mon-roe	Ocon-to
	Grant	Green	Iowa	Jack-son	Jeffer-son	Ju-neau	Kenos-sha	La Crosse	Lafay-ette	Lang-lade	Lin-coln	Mani-towoc	Mar-a-thon	Mar-i-nette	Mar-quette			
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	27	3	3	8	7	13	210	52	1	1	7	2	7	23	1	7,723	21	1
Male.....	15	2	2	4	4	8	109	34	1	1	2	1	3	16	1	4,188	11	
Female.....	12	3	1	4	3	5	101	18			5	1	4	7		3,535	10	1
Negro population: 1920.....	43	4	8	16	11	4	101	41	30	12	7	10	8	29	12	2,346	28	1
Male.....	23	1	5	9	6	4	58	20	18	9	6	4	6	16	7	1,316	16	
Female.....	20	3	3	7	5		43	21	12	3	1	6	2	13	5	1,030	12	1
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....	0.1					0.1	0.3	0.1						0.1		1.1	0.1	
1920.....	0.1			0.1			0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1				0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	23	3	3	5	7	8	152	35	1	1	5	2	6	7	1	5,291	11	1
Male.....	13	2	2	3	4	5	83	24	1	1	2	1	3	6	1	3,024	8	
Female.....	10	3	1	2	3	3	69	11			3	1	3	1		2,267	3	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....						2	23	2						2		584	3	
Under 1 year.....							5							1		115	1	
5 to 9 years.....				1		2	17	8						4		696	4	
10 to 14 years.....				2			7	5			1			5		550	2	
15 to 19 years.....						1	7	2						1		467	1	
20 to 24 years.....	3						19	7		1				2	1	798	2	
25 to 29 years.....	2					2	27	8	1		2			2		1,096	1	
30 to 34 years.....	5				2	1	27	3						1		916		
35 to 44 years.....	5	2	1	3	2	1	36	9		2				1		1,524	1	1
45 to 54 years.....	3				3	1	27	2						2		732	1	
55 to 64 years.....	5		2			2	11	4				1	1	2		239	3	
65 to 74 years.....				1			6	1			1					76	1	
75 years and over.....	1	1				1	1	1								30	2	
Unknown.....																15		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....				3		1	18	9			1			5		851	5	
Number attending school.....				3		1	17	9			1			5		865	3	
Percent attending school.....																98.2		
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	1						2	1						2		160	1	
Number attending school.....	1						2	1						2		153	1	
Percent attending school.....																95.6		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....	2					1	1	2					1	3		173		
Number attending school.....	1					1	1	1					2	2		136		
Percent attending school.....																78.6		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1						7			1				2		366		
Number attending school.....							1			1						56		
Percent attending school.....																15.3		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	27	3	3	7	7	9	170	42	1	1	7	2	7	17	1	6,443	14	1
Number illiterate.....	2	1	1			1	11	2								251		1
Percent illiterate.....							6.5									3.9		
Percent illiterate in 1920.....																3.2		
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....		1			2		198	38			6	2	5	15		7,516	7	1
Percent urban.....							94.3									97.3		
Rural population.....	27	2	3	8	5	13	12	14	1	1	1		2	8	1	297	14	
Rural-farm.....	8			5	3	13	12	13	1	1	1			7	1	1	10	
Rural-nonfarm.....	19	2	3	3	2			1					2	1		206	4	
Percent rural.....							5.7									2.7		
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	15		2	3	4	6	88	26	1	1	2	1	3	9	1	3,297	8	
Single.....	10		2		2	4	26	14	1	1		1	7	1	1	1,127	4	
Married.....	3			2	2	2	51	8			2	1	2	2		1,852	2	
Widowed.....	2			1	1		6	3								228	1	
Divorced.....					1		4	1								83	1	
Unknown.....							1									7		
Females 15 years old and over.....	12	3	1	2	3	3	73	11			4	1	4	3		2,596	4	1
Single.....	7	1	1		1	1	7	1			1		2	2		365	2	
Married.....	4				2	2	50	5			2	1	1	1		1,764		
Widowed.....	1	2					15	2			1					372	2	
Divorced.....							1	3								93		
Unknown.....																2		
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	6		1	2	2	3	51	6			1	1	2	2		1,820	4	
Median size.....																253		
Families having:																		
No children under 10.....	6		1	1	2	1	37	4			1	1	2			1,261	3	
1 child under 10.....						1	2							1		271		
2 children under 10.....							6	1								136	1	
3 or more.....						1	6	1						1		152		

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WISCONSIN—Continued																	
	Oneida	Outagamie	Ozaukee	Pierce	Polk	Price	Racine	Richland	Rock	Rusk	Sauk	Shawano	Sheboygan	Taylor	Vernon	Vilas	Walworth	Washburn
POPULATION BY SEX																		
Negro population: 1930.....	3	4	1	11	7	7	519	11	597	15	34	18	3	19	123	2	81	7
Male.....	2	2		8	3	4	274	3	441	10	22	11	1	11	74	1	42	4
Female.....	1	2	1	3	4	3	245	8	156	5	12	7	2	8	49	1	39	3
Negro population: 1920.....	10	19	1	9	10	3	328	15	880	12	35	29	1	31	54	1	65	9
Male.....	6	7	1	55	5	3	197	10	509	11	18	21	1	21	27	1	36	5
Female.....	4	12		4	5		131	5	371	1	17	8		10	27		29	4
Percent of total population:																		
1930.....				0.1			0.6	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.4		0.3	0.1
1920.....	0.1						0.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.2		0.2	0.1
VOTING AGE: 1930																		
Total 21 years old and over.....	3	4	1	6	2	2	379	6	546	6	23	6	3	9	48	2	65	2
Male.....	2	2		4	1	1	212	2	281	4	14	6	1	6	34	1	32	1
Female.....	1	2	1	2	1	1	167	4	265	2	9		2	3	14	1	33	1
AGE: 1930																		
Under 5 years.....				3	1		31		87	2	2	2		2	26		2	1
Under 1 year.....				1	1		8		22	1	1	1		1	6			
5 to 9 years.....				1	1	2	34	3	91	2	2	4		2	21		4	1
10 to 24 years.....				1	2	2	31	1	85	3	3	5		3	16		4	1
15 to 19 years.....				1	1	1	38	1	73	2	3	1		3	10		6	2
20 to 24 years.....							46		83	2	5			4	8		3	
25 to 29 years.....	1			1		1	80		76	1	1	1		1	10		8	
30 to 34 years.....	1		1				62		94	1	1	1			8		7	
35 to 44 years.....		1			1	1	102	2	161	2	6			1	5		14	1
45 to 54 years.....	1	1		1			50	2	90	2	5	3	2	1	10	2	11	1
55 to 64 years.....				3			33	2	36		3	1		1	4		13	
65 to 74 years.....		2		1	1		9		15		2				5		7	
75 years and over.....							2		6		1			2			1	
Unknown.....							1										1	
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																		
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....				1	3	4	48	3	122	3	5	6		4	26		7	2
Number attending school.....				1	3	4	47	3	121	3	5	6		4	24		7	2
Percent attending school.....									99.2									
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....					1		9		27	1		2		1	5		1	1
Number attending school.....					1		9		27	1		1			4			
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....						1	15		32	1		1		1	5		3	
Number attending school.....						1	14		27			1			1		2	
Percent attending school.....																		
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....							24	1	42	1	4			1	5		2	1
Number attending school.....							6		5									
Percent attending school.....																		
ILLITERACY																		
Total 10 years old and over.....	3	4	1	7	5	5	454	8	719	11	30	12	3	15	76	2	75	
Number illiterate.....							18	1	58		1	1		1	1			
Percent illiterate.....							4.0		8.1									
Percent illiterate in 1920.....							7.7		6.5									
URBAN AND RURAL																		
Urban population.....	2	3					477		870		19		1		1		59	
Percent urban.....							91.9		97.0						0.8			
Rural population.....	1	1	1	11	7	7	42	11	27	15	15	18	2	19	122	2	22	7
Rural-farm.....				7	2	7	22	3	9	15	13	7		14	115		8	6
Rural-nonfarm.....	1	1	1	4	5		20	8	18		2	11	2	5	7	2	14	1
Percent rural.....							8.1		3.0						99.2			
MARITAL CONDITION																		
Males 15 years old and over.....	2	2		4	2	1	228	2	318	6	17	6	1	7	41	1	35	2
Single.....	1	1		2	2		70		90	1	11	2		3	19		10	1
Married.....	1			2	2	1	142	2	204	2	3	2	1	3	20	1	19	1
Widowed.....							10		16		1	1		1	2		2	
Divorced.....							6		7		2	1					3	
Unknown.....							1		3		1						1	
Females 15 years old and over.....	1	2	1	2	1	2	195	5	316	10	1	2		5	19	1	36	2
Single.....		1	1			2	34	2	62	2	2	1		2	4		6	1
Married.....	1			2			130	2	212	2	7		2	3	15	1	19	1
Widowed.....		1			1		25		27								8	
Divorced.....							5		15		1						3	
Unknown.....							1	1										
FAMILIES																		
Number of families.....	1	2	1	3	1	1	131	2	227	2	9	4		3	19	1	21	1
Median size.....							2.32		3.03									
Families having.....																		
No children under 10.....	1	2	1	2			101	1	147	1	7	2		2	6	1	17	
1 child under 10.....					1	1	18		33		2				2		3	
2 children under 10.....							7		19			1			3			1
3 or more.....				1			5	1	28	1		1		1	8		1	

NEGROES IN THE UNITED STATES

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WISCONSIN—Continued				WYOMING											
	Waukesha	Waupaca	Wausara	Winnebago	Tba State	Albany	Big Horn	Campbell	Carbon	Converse	Crook	Fre-mont	Gosh-en	Hot Springs	John-son	Lara-mia
POPULATION BY SEX																
Negro population: 1930.....	102	1	1	60	1,250	136	12	7	165	8	7	16	4	28	2	327
Male.....	60	1	1	33	699	76	8	6	107	6	5	6	4	12	1	162
Female.....	42			27	651	61	4	1	58	2	2	10		16	1	165
Negro population: 1920.....	66	10	8	56	1,375	66	10	3	141	19	4	31	23	45	8	372
Male.....	39	6	7	31	863	45	6	3	112	11	3	18	15	22	6	193
Female.....	27	4	1	24	512	21	4		29	8	1	13	8	23	2	179
Percent of total population:																
1930.....	0.2			0.1	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.2		0.5		1.2
1920.....	0.2			0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.8
VOTING AGE: 1930																
Total 21 years old and over.....	53	1	1	44	962	108	5	6	125	8	4	12	4	28	2	256
Male.....	29	1	1	25	590	52	3	6	86	6	4	5	4	12	1	133
Female.....	24			19	402	46	2	1	39	2		7		16	1	123
AGE: 1930																
Under 5 years.....	9			5	63	4	2		7		1	1				11
Under 1 year.....	1			1	10	1			1							1
5 to 9 years.....	11			2	69	4	2		7		2					19
10 to 14 years.....	10			6	70	7	3	1	8			2				26
15 to 19 years.....	18			3	68	11	3		13			1				12
20 to 24 years.....	6			4	95	17	1		14					1		24
25 to 29 years.....	10			7	83	9			11			1		1		23
30 to 34 years.....	7			1	135	14	1	1	21		1	1	1	5		30
35 to 44 years.....	11		1	17	277	25	1	3	38	5	1	6	2	9		70
45 to 54 years.....	15	1		5	225	25	1	1	21	2	1	1	1	6	1	53
55 to 64 years.....	2			7	107	12	1	1	18		1	3		4	1	31
65 to 74 years.....	2			2	36	6			4							9
75 years and over.....	1			1	17	1			3	1				2		7
Unknown.....					5											2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE																
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....	11			7	103	10	3		13		1	1				35
Number attending school.....	11			7	103	10	3		13		1	1				35
Percent attending school.....					100.0											8
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....	7				25	1	1	1	4			2				7
Number attending school.....	7				25	1	1	1	4			2				7
Percent attending school.....																
Total 15 and 17 years, inclusive.....	12		2		27	7			5							5
Number attending school.....	9		2		14				4							4
Percent attending school.....																
Total 18 to 29 years, inclusive.....	4		1		45	6			9							8
Number attending school.....	1				12											5
Percent attending school.....																
ILLITERACY																
Total 10 years old and over.....	82	1	1	53	1,118	128	8	7	151	8	4	15	4	28	2	297
Number illiterate.....	5			3	47	6			19							13
Percent illiterate.....					4.2	4.7			12.6							4.4
Percent illiterate in 1920.....					6.3				4.0							8.8
URBAN AND RURAL																
Urban population.....	84	1		51	859	109			94							305
Percent urban.....	82.4				68.7	80.1			57.0							93.3
Rural population.....	18		1	9	391	27	12	7	71	8	7	16	4	28	2	22
Rural-farm.....	1				64	4	9	4	5	2	5					2
Rural-nonfarm.....	17			9	327	23	3	3	66	6	2	16	4	28	2	20
Percent rural.....	17.6				31.3	19.9			43.0							6.7
MARITAL CONDITION																
Males 15 years old and over.....	42	1	1	26	602	69	3	6	99	6	4	5	4	12	1	135
Single.....	24	1	1	4	240	40	2	3	57	4	1	1	1	6		31
Married.....	15			17	292	24	1	1	30	2	3	4		6	1	86
Widowed.....	3			3	53	4			11			1	2			15
Divorced.....	2			2	14			1	1			1	1			3
Unknown.....					3											
Females 15 years old and over.....	30			21	446	52	2	1	44	2		8		16	1	136
Single.....	8			6	73	10			6	1		1		3		20
Married.....	16			14	278	33	2	1	23	1		6		10	1	85
Widowed.....	6			1	78	7			12			1		3		27
Divorced.....				1	16	2			3							4
Unknown.....					1											
FAMILIES																
Number of families.....	17	1		11	418	42	2	4	50	2	3	5	4	13	1	107
Median size.....					1.85											2.15
Families having—																
No children under 10.....	8	1		8	354	37	1	4	45	2	2	5	4	13	1	90
1 child under 10.....	4			2	34	3			1			1				9
2 children under 10.....	2			1	9	1										6
3 or more.....	3				21	1	1		4		1					3

CHARACTERISTICS OF NEGRO POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

(See note at head of table)

SUBJECT	WYOMING—Continued										
	Lincoln	Natrona	Niobrara	Park	Platte	Sberidan	Sweet-water	Teton	Ulnta	Wasba-kie	Weston
POPULATION BY SEX											
Negro population: 1930.....	17	164	9	6	5	84	194	1	18	31	9
Male.....	6	83	6	2	2	47	122	1	15	19	5
Female.....	11	81	4	4	3	37	72		3	12	4
Negro population: 1920.....	35	166	24	7	2	147	164		80	19	8
Male.....	21	87	12	5	1	90	120		73	15	4
Female.....	14	79	12	2	1	57	44		7	4	4
Percent of total population:											
1930.....	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1		0.3	0.8	0.2
1920.....	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.1		0.8	1.2		1.2	0.6	0.2
VOYING AGE: 1930											
Total 21 years old and over.....	16	126	6	4	3	68	134	1	18	22	6
Male.....	5	66	3	2	2	40	89	1	15	13	3
Female.....	11	60	3	2	1	28	45		3	9	3
AGE: 1930											
Under 5 years.....		7				3	24			2	1
Under 1 year.....		2					5				
5 to 9 years.....		12	1			5	17				
10 to 14 years.....		8		2		3	7			2	1
15 to 19 years.....	1	10	2		1	4	7			5	1
20 to 24 years.....	3	7			2	4	18	1		2	1
25 to 29 years.....	2	5				7	19		1	3	
30 to 34 years.....	3	23	1	1		7	21		1	3	
35 to 44 years.....	4	35	3	1		15	44		7	5	2
45 to 54 years.....	4	42	1		2	14	25		6	6	2
55 to 64 years.....		8	1			13	9		2	1	1
65 to 74 years.....		4		1		7	3			2	
75 years and over.....		3									
Unknown.....						2			1		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE											
Total 7 to 13 years, inclusive.....		16	1	2		6	14			1	
Number attending school.....		16	1	2		6	14			1	
Percent attending school.....											
Total 14 and 15 years, inclusive.....		3	1			2	4			1	1
Number attending school.....		3				2	3			1	1
Percent attending school.....											
Total 16 and 17 years, inclusive.....		3	1		1	1	2			2	
Number attending school.....		3			1	1	1			1	
Percent attending school.....											
Total 18 to 20 years, inclusive.....	1	7			1	2	7			3	1
Number attending school.....		2				1	3			1	
Percent attending school.....											
ILLITERACY											
Total 10 years old and over.....	17	145	8	6	5	76	153	1	18	29	8
Number illiterate.....		4					4		1		
Percent illiterate.....		2.8					2.6				
Percent illiterate in 1920.....		3.1				3.1	6.5				
URBAN AND RURAL											
Urban population.....		146				50	150		5		
Percent urban.....		89.0					77.3				
Rural population.....	17	18	9	6	5	34	44	1	13	31	9
Rural-farm.....	9	3	8			6				7	
Rural-nonfarm.....	8	15	1	6	5	28	44	1	13	24	9
Percent rural.....		11.0					22.7				
MARITAL CONDITION											
Males 15 years old and over.....	6	72	4	2	2	44	92	1	15	17	4
Single.....	3	19	2	1		13	35	1	7	12	2
Married.....	3	45	1	1	2	26	44		6	4	2
Widowed.....		2	1			2	12		2	1	
Divorced.....		5				2	1				
Unknown.....	1	1				1					
Females 15 years old and over.....	11	65	4	2	3	29	54		3	10	3
Single.....	6	7	1	1	1	4	8			3	1
Married.....	3	40	2	1	2	21	37		3	6	2
Widowed.....	2	12	1			3	8			2	
Divorced.....		5				1	1				
Unknown.....		1					1				
FAMILIES											
Number of families.....	6	54	3	1	1	27	71		4	14	3
Median size.....											
Families having—											
No children under 10.....	6	46	2	1	1	24	53		4	11	2
1 child under 10.....		6	1			1	8			3	1
2 children under 10.....							3				
3 or more.....		2				2	7				

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
negroesinuniteds00unit

negroesinuniteds00unit



negroesinuniteds00unit

Boston Public Library

Copley Square

General Library

E 185
• 6
• U5853
1969
0901188007

The Date Due Card in the pocket indicates the date on or before which this book should be returned to the Library. Please do not remove cards from this pocket.

WITHDRAWN

No longer the property of the
Boston Public Library.
Sale of this material benefits the Library.

